Z
7913
B7
1968
N/C

BRITISH TECHNOLOGY INDEX

ANNUAL VOLUME 1968

5 Sep 69

Issued by

THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
7 RIDGMOUNT STREET, STORE STREET,
LONDON, W.C. 1
1969

Editor: E. J. Coates, F.L.A.

Indexers:

P. Broxis, F.L.A.
P. Stokes
D. Shapley
R. Daniel
R. Hughes

© *The Library Association*

Printed lithographically by
Unwin Brothers Ltd., Woking and London
from Varityped matter processed by the
B.N.B. Production Unit.

INTRODUCTION

This index is a guide to the subject content of the major articles which appeared in 1968 in the British technical journals listed on pages 1213–1218. It comprises about 27,400 entries arranged in a single alphabetical sequence of subject headings, together with supporting cross references.

Subject Scope

The Index embraces all departments of Engineering and Chemical Technology, together with the various Manufacturing Processes based upon them. It also includes a great deal of material on the pure science (i.e. the physics or chemistry) of man-made objects and industrial processes. Instruments of all kinds are covered, irrespective of whether their field of application is in pure or applied science. Articles on the chemistry of individual substances are also indexed, as it is only very rarely possible to assert that a chemical species is entirely without technical interest. The *Index* does not cover Industrial Economics, but it does contain references to articles of a mixed technical-economic character. These are invariably signalled by the subheading 'Industry' as opposed to the more usual 'Manufactures' or 'Production' for the technical processes. Technology also overlaps the field of Management at several points, and here the policy of the *Index* is to include from the management sphere only material on such physical and statistical techniques as work study, ergonomics and operational research. Finally, it should be mentioned that the *Index* omits the applied biological sciences from its purview. Here again a number of borderline subjects are included. For instance, the production technology and the chemistry of food, drugs and pesticides are covered, but the physiological chemical aspects are excluded.

Index Structure

The *Index* is designed primarily as a reference tool for tracing articles on highly specific topics. For this purpose the headings are detailed and generally co-extensive with the subjects of the articles listed.

The basic method of index construction may be illustrated by the treatment of such a subject as 'Electroplating resistors with lead'. A single entry is made with supporting references, as follows:

IRON: Ores: Transport.

TRANSPORT: Ores: Iron.
  See IRON: Ores: Transport.

ORES: Iron.
  See IRON: Ores.

Additional facilities are given in two situations. When the first two elements of a heading are in the relation of Whole and Part, as in SHIPS, Diesel engines or MOTOR CARS, Bodies, then a second permuted entry (DIESEL ENGINES, Ships and BODIES, Motor cars) is given under the term representing the Part. This is considered desirable because interest in a particular component may often ignore the more comprehensive unit of which it forms a part. Considerations of a similar character arise in connection with Processes and Applications. The *Index* normally enters under the Application with a reference from the Process. There is a case for substituting a second entry for the reference, but it is felt to be less strong than the case for double entry for Whole-Part and Part-Whole, and it is not possible to have double entry for both in view of economic limitations on the size of the *Index*. The second occasion for the use of double entry is the subject which is a proper name, such as the name of a teaching or research institution, or the name of a prominent structure (realised or unrealised) such as the CHANNEL TUNNEL or SEVERN BRIDGE. In these cases, entries are given both under proper name and under the term for the subject illustrated (e.g. BRIDGES, Suspension and TUNNELS).

In this *Index*, the subjects are entered directly into the alphabetical sequence, and not as subheadings of more general terms, *as long as they can stand alone with unequivocal meaning*, corresponding to the subject of the article. Thus FUEL CELLS are entered directly, and not under ELECTROCHEMISTRY or GENERATORS, Electrical. The purpose here is again to facilitate specific topic searching. Though the *Index* is necessarily a cumbersome tool for broad field searching it has been thought desirable to signpost some varieties of subject relationship. *Index* users often discover pertinent material under a term narrower in meaning than that which they consulted first as approach term. Inquirers primarily interested in a particular application of a process may find useful information on other applications of the same process to parallel situations.

Relational signposting in the *Index* is carried out by references of two kinds. In the first place there are "Related heading" references which refer from more to less general terms. A number of classification schemes have been pressed into service in this connection. Not all of the various hierarchical steps are everywhere included. Thus the names of the various plastics are given as references at Plastics, and not via such intermediate groupings as Synthetic Resin Plastics, and Condensation Polymerised Plastics, though occasionally articles will appear covering these relatively generalised concepts. The "related heading" network for Chemistry is of the simplest kind. No attempt is made to link the various inorganic chemicals, and for organic chemicals only the intermediate concepts "Aliphatic", "Cyclic", "Alicyclic", Aromatic", "Heterocyclic" and "Heteroaromatic" are brought into the system of references. For reasons of space no references are given between subheadings under the same main heading (e.g. AIRCRAFT, Engines and AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines). To compensate for this absence brief systematic synopses have been added at the beginning of certain of the longer sequences of subheadings.

The other relation-indicating mechanism is inherent in the system of inversion references, of which an example has already been given for

IRON: Ores: Transport.

The person searching for this subject may also be marginally interested in (*a*) Transport, (*b*) Transport of ores, (*c*) Other ores. The routine instruction is simply to note the sub-heading terms and then look them up in the main sequence. Thus at TRANSPORT will be found entries for material on transport irrespective of application; there will also be cross references locating headings on particular applications including ore transport. At ORES will be found entries for articles on ores generally, together with cross references to headings dealing with ores of particular metals.

Order of Elements in Headings

Most of the subjects indexed are composite in that they cannot usually be expressed in a single word or phrase. The question therefore arises as to which of the various verbal elements required for the heading shall be entry word and generally as to the order of the other elements in the heading.

The order of verbal elements or components is normally so devised that an account of a process applied to a particular application is placed under the term for the Application. Another invariable rule is that the various word-elements are arranged left to right in order of decreasing concreteness with the most concrete element as the entry word. There are many situations in which recognisable differences in terms of concreteness and abstractness may not be apparent, and a number of rules have been devised for the indexers which regulate heading component order through a consideration of the relationships between the components. The following table illustrates the more commonly used heading constructions and their natural language equivalents.

Compounds which specify a particular type or variety of Thing or Material:

Heading and subheading	*Natural language*
1. THING$_1$, Thing$_2$ CONVEYORS, Roller	Conveyors *with* Rollers
2. FUNCTION. Thing PRINTING: Inks	Inks *for* Printing
3. THING$_2$: Thing$_1$ BUSES: Garages	Garages for Buses
4. THING, Property FABRICS, Coated	Fabrics *with* Coating
5. THING$_2$: Thing$_1$, TURBINES: Rotors THING$_1$: Thing$_2$ ROTORS: Turbines	Rotors *of* Turbines

Compounds denoting Actions or Properties of Things or Materials:

6. THING: Property BEAMS: Strength	Strength *of* Beams
7. THING: Action upon it IRON: Corrosion	Corrosion *of* Iron
8. THING$_1$: Action upon it: Thing$_2$ METALS: Forming: Explosives	Forming *of* Metals *by* Explosives
9. THING: Action upon it: Byproduct PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE, Production: Tail gases	Tail gases *as byproduct of* Production *of* Phthalic anhydride
10. THING, Its Action LASERS, Welding	Welding *by* Lasers

Other compounds

11. ACTION$_2$: Action$_1$ PACKAGING: Labelling	Labelling *for* Packaging

12. MATERIAL, Diversified role	
PLASTICS, Building materials	Plastics *as* Building materials

N.B.—The subscript figures refer to order in English natural language using prepositions to indicate relationships. The term THING in examples 1–10 includes Materials.

These rules, taken separately or in combination, account for a high proportion of the indexing problems met.

Relation indication in headings

The use of a consistent syntax in headings goes some way towards reducing ambiguity. However, the omission of the actual relational terms or phrases can still occasionally lead to uncertainty of interpretation. Often this uncertainly is of a kind that matters little for information retrieval purposes. The heading

METALS, Extrusion, Presses

can mean that the article is about the extrusion by the press or it can be about the press which extrudes. It is doubtful if ambiguity of this kind is of great practical importance. The need to present suitable data to a computer to enable it to generate acceptable cross references led in 1968 to the use of differentiated punctuation in headings to distinguish relationships between terms. Thus the Action, and Properties of a particular Thing are distinguished from types of varieties of the Thing designated by Action or Property terms. E.g.:

PAINT, Stoving	Stoving paint
PAINT: Stoving	Stoving of paint
STRUCTURES; Steel	Steel structures
STRUCTURES: Steel	Steel of structures

Indexing of Locality terms

A high proportion of the articles indexed deals with objects or activities at particular places. It is of course possible to decide in a general way that the place is or is not significant, but as usual there is a great number of debatable intermediate cases. The radical solution of indexing place in all such cases is ruled out on grounds of space and economics. The practice adopted is as follows:

(1) An article surveying comprehensively the methods practised in a particular country, or a particular species of product produced in a particular country, receives a reference from the country (and from the continent in the case of Africa and South America.

(2) An article dealing with an individual factory or its products does not normally receive a reference from place. Individual structures are not usually specified and referenced by locality, except in the following instances.

Housing
Flats, Maisonettes
Churches, Monasteries and similar buildings
Government and municipal buildings
Town planning topics
Mines
Pipelines
Power stations (including Nuclear and Hydroelectric)
Dams
Coastal and Flood control works, Drainage, Water engineering
Roads
Buildings connected with transport.

Journals covered

A list of the journals covered by this volume of the Index, together with their publishers' addresses, is to be found at the end of the book. It includes some titles no longer in existence. Society publications simply entitled *Journal of . . .*, *Proceedings of . . .*, or *Transactions of . . .* are entered in the list under the name of the society. (In Index citations these journal titles are given in the form used in the journal itself, with the abbreviations shown on page ix.)

Thanks are due to the publishers of many of these journals for supplying copies for indexing and so expediting the work.

Selection of articles for the Index

An attempt has been made to select the more substantial articles published in the journals listed, though no evaluative criteria have been employed. The following types of material are normally excluded: (1) articles comprising less than a page of text and/or diagram in the usual format and typography, (2) brief resumés of symposia and conferences, (3) accounts of exhibitions, and other articles which consist of enumerative descriptions of a variety of products, (4) regular miscellany features, (5) students' features, (6) letters, (7) notes, (8) discussions, (9) book reviews other than essay reviews and review articles.

Indexing unit

The unit of material indexed is the individual article or the part of an article which appears in a single issue of the journal. The various parts of an article published over several issues are therefore not all given the same heading where they are individually distinctive in subject matter.

Synopses

Brief systematic synopses are provided in some cases where there are long sequences of sub-headings under the same main heading. They are included because no connective references are supplied between sub-headings under the same main heading. They also afford a much simplified bird's eye view of the scope and ramifications of the material indexed under the headings concerned. The terms which are italicised in the synopses are found in their *direct* alphabetical position in the sequence of sub-headings. The terms printed in roman in the synopses are grouping terms only.

List of Abbreviations used

Association — Ass.
British — Brit.
Bulletin — Bull.
Engineer — Engr.
Engineers — Engrs.
Engineering — Engng.
Gazette — Gaz.
Illustrations — il.
Institute — Inst.
Institution — Instn.

Journal — J.
Page(s) — p.
Proceedings — Proc.
Quarterly — Q.
Royal — R.
References — refs.
Review — Rev.
Society — Soc.
Transactions — Trans.
Continued on later pages — +

MAIN SUBJECT FIELDS COVERED

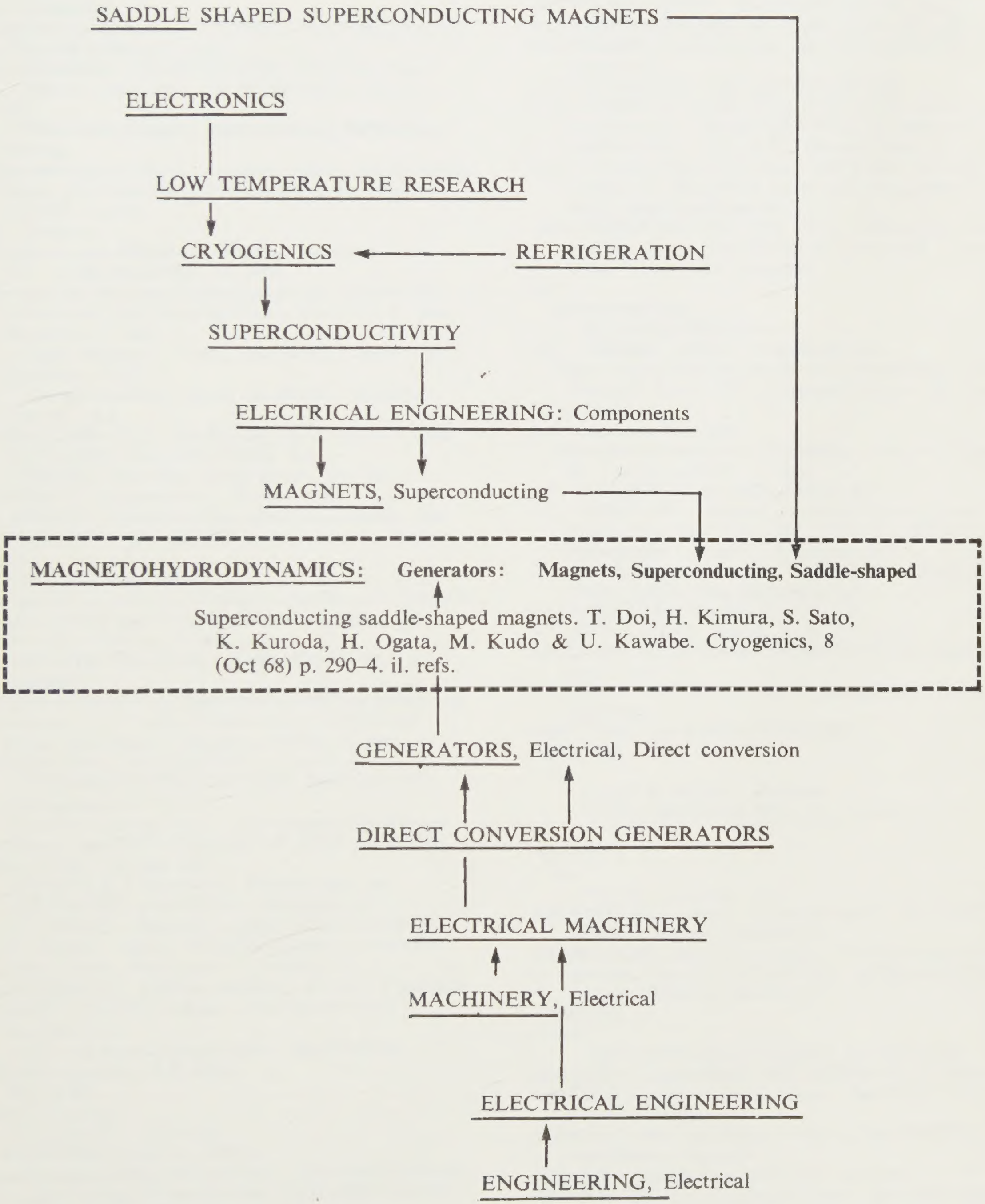
ENGINEERING
- Control, Computers & Instrumentation
- Mechanical
- Production
- Electrical
- Nuclear
- Structural & Building
- Hydraulic
- Sanitary
- Shipbuilding
- Highway
- Railway
- Automobile
- Aircraft
- Astronautics
- Agricultural

MINING
METALLURGY
METAL MANUFACTURES
WOOD MANUFACTURES
TEXTILES
CLOTHING
PAPERMAKING
PRINTING
PACKAGING
WORKS MANAGEMENT
ECONOMICS OF TECHNICAL PROCESSES
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH & SAFETY
TECHNICAL EDUCATION

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
- Corrosion
- Chemical engineering
- Industrial gases
- Ceramics
- Refractories
- Fuels
- Petroleum
- Plastics & Rubber
- Organic chemicals
- Dyes
- Surface active agents
- Paints
- Food and drink
- Inks
- Pharmaceutical
- Photographic chemistry

DIAGRAM TO ILLUSTRATE INDEX STRUCTURE

The underlined terms are 15 access points available in the index, and leading to a paper on saddle-shaped superconducting magnets for magnetohydrodynamic generators. The arrows represent connective cross references provided in the index.


SADDLE SHAPED SUPERCONDUCTING MAGNETS
ELECTRONICS
LOW TEMPERATURE RESEARCH
CRYOGENICS
REFRIGERATION
SUPERCONDUCTIVITY
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING: Components
MAGNETS, Superconducting
MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS: Generators: Magnets, Superconducting, Saddle-shaped
GENERATORS, Electrical, Direct conversion
DIRECT CONVERSION GENERATORS
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY
MACHINERY, Electrical
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
ENGINEERING, Electrical

Superconducting saddle-shaped magnets. T. Doi, H. Kimura, S. Sato, K. Kuroda, H. Ogata, M. Kudo & U. Kawabe. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p. 290–4. il. refs.

2 GROUP METAL SOAPS. See SOAPS, Group 2 metal
A 300 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, A 300
A.B.S. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE

A.C. : Complexors
Complexors and phasors. D. O'Kelly. Electrical Times, 153 (7 Mar 68) p.380-1. il. refs.

A.C. : Generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical, A.C.
A.C. : Helium; Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS; Helium : A.C.

A.C. : Phase relationships : Demonstration : Multimeters, Strobing
Demonstrating a.c. theory: sampling method using a strobing meter. J.G. Assenheim. Wireless World, 74 (Jun 68) p.179-80. il. refs.

A.C. : Phasors
Complexors and phasors. D. O'Kelly. Electrical Times, 153 (7 Mar 68) p.380-1. il. refs.
Phasor diagrams: new approach reviewed. J. Hindmarsh. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.81-5. il. refs.

A.C. : Spark discharge : Gases. See GASES : Spark discharge : A.C.
A.C. : Thermal breaking : Rock. See ROCK : Breaking, Thermal : A.C.
A.C.428 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, A.C.428
A.C. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, A.C.
A.C. BRIDGES : Hall effect measurements. See HALL EFFECT : Measurements : Bridges, A.C.
A.C. BRIDGES : Shubnikov–Haas effect measurement. See SHUBNIKOV–HAAS EFFECT : Measurement : Bridges, A.C.

A.C. CIRCUITS, Three phase
Six-terminal symmetrical-component networks. J.E. Parton & A.T. Amin. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1743-51. il. refs.

A.C. CIRCUITS, Three phase : Faults, Unbalanced : Analysis
Unbalanced faults on a three-phase network by a generalized treatment. D. O'Kelly. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.199-204. il. refs.

A.C. COUNTERS. See COUNTERS : Circuits, A.C.
A.C. ELECTROMAGNETIC COUNTERS. See COUNTERS, Electromagnetic,, A.C.
A.C. FIELDS : Current : Gain : Photoconductive semiconductors. See PHOTOCONDUCTIVE SEMICONDUCTORS : A.C. fields : Current gain
A.C. IMPEDANCE : Electrodes : Electrolysis. See ELECTRODES: Electrolysis : Impedance, A.C.
A.C. IMPEDANCE : Resonance probes : Electron density measurement. See ELECTRONS : Density : Measurement : Probes, Resonance : Impedance, A.C.
A.C. IMPEDANCE : Sulphate solutions : Copper; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Copper : Sulphate solutions : Impedance, A.C.
A.C. LOSS : Superconducting niobium. See NIOBIUM, Superconducting : A.C. loss

A.C. MACHINES
Related Headings:
FREQUENCY : Changers

A.C. MACHINES, Homopolar : Discs
Improvements to homopolar machines : segmented rotors and a.c. discs subject of recent patent [1,091,298] Electrical Rev., 182 (5 Apr 68) p.513

A.C. MACHINES, Homopolar : Rotors, Segmented
Improvements to homopolar machines: segmented rotors and a.c. discs subject of recent patent [1,091,298] Electrical Rev., 182 (5 Apr 68) p.513

A.C. MILLIVOLTMETERS. See MILLIVOLTMETERS, A.C.
A.C. MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C.
A.C. MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous
A.C. POLAROGRAPHY. See POLAROGRAPHY, A.C.
A.C. POWER SUPPLIES. See POWER SUPPLIES, A.C.
A.C. PROBES : Oscilloscopes. See OSCILLOSCOPES : Probes, A.C.
A.C. VOLTMETERS. See VOLTMETERS, A.C.
A.E.C. MAMMOTH MAJOR TRACTIVE UNITS : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units, Types, A.E.C. Mammoth Major
A.E.C. MANDATOR–BODEN MK.3 ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, A.E.C. Mandator–Boden Mk.3
A.E.C. MANDATOR TRACTIVE UNITS : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive Units, Types, A.E.C. Mandator

A.F.
Related Headings:
SUBAUDIO FREQUENCY

A.F. : Decibels : Meters : Digital read out
Digital-display decibelmeter for audio frequencies. L.W. Ellen & A. Coyte. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.274-80. il.

A.F. : Spectrum analysers
Audio-spectrum analyser. M. Bronzite. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.27-31. il. refs.

A.F. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, A.F.
A.F. AMPLIFIERS : Bridges : Conductivity measurement : Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES : Conductivity : Measurement : Bridges : Amplifiers, A.F.
A.F. GLOW DISCHARGE ELECTRON TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge,, A.F.
A.F. INDUCTORS. See INDUCTORS, A.F.
A.F. OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, A.F.
A.M.C. AMX MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, A.M.C. Amx
ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned
ABATTOIRS. See SLAUGHTERHOUSES

ABERDEEN
See
COASTAL WORKS.. Aberdeen
TORRY RESEARCH STATION.. Aberdeen

ABERGELE
See
ROADS.. Abergele

ABERRATIONS : Lenses : Electron optics. See ELECTRON OPTICS : Lenses : Aberrations
ABERRATIONS, Spherical : Lenses : Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Lenses : Spherical aberrations

ABINGTON
See
BRITISH WELDING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ABRASION : Copper–Gold. See COPPER–GOLD : Abrasion
ABRASION : Leather; Soles : Shoes. See SHOES : Soles; Leather : Abrasion
ABRASION : Man made fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Man made fibres : Abrasion
ABRASION : Metals. See METALS : Abrasion
ABRASIVE BELTS : Grinding machines. See GRINDING, MACHINES, Abrasive belts
ABRASIVE INCLUSIONS : Hot rolled free machining steel. See STEEL, Free machining,, Rolled, Hot : Inclusions, Abrasive

ABRASIVE SLURRIES : Wheels : Buffing : Metals. See METALS : Buffing : Wheels : Slurries, Abrasive

ABRASIVES, Coated : Finishing : Wood. See WOOD : Finishing : Abrasives, Coated

ABRASIVES
Related Headings:
CORUNDUM

ABRASIVES : Abrasion : Metals. See METALS : Abrasion : Abrasives

ABRASIVES : Bonding : Metals : Electroforming
Metal-bonded abrasives: extracts from 'Electroforming'. P. Spiro. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (May 68) p.143-6. il. refs.

ABRASIVES : Cleaned printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed,, Cleaned : Abrasives

ABRASIVES, Coated
Coated abrasives for the future. Light Production Engng., 6 (Feb 68) p.14-18. il.

ABRASIVES : Suction shot blasting : Descaling : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Descaling : Shot blasting, Suction : Abrasives

ABRASIVES : Suction shot blasting : Descaling : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Descaling : Shot blasting, Suction : Abrasives

ABRASIVES : Suction shot blasting : Descaling : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Descaling : Shot blasting, Suction : Abrasives

ABRASIVES : Testing : Machines
Moulding-sand and abrasive testing: pre-requisites for economical production in a foundry. O. Hikl. Foundry Trade J., 125 (31 Oct 68) p.697+. il.

ABSORBENT LININGS : Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings, Absorbent

ABSORBENTS : Water : Paint. See PAINT : Water absorbents

ABSORBERS : Helium–Neon; Lasers. See LASERS; Helium–Neon : Absorbers

ABSORBERS : Slowing down : Neutrons : Water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated : Neutrons : Slowing down : Absorbers

ABSORPTION
Related Headings:
CHEMISORPTION

ABSORPTION : Ammonia : Water. See WATER : Ammonia absorption

ABSORPTION, Arrested : Density measurement : Refractories. See REFRACTORIES : Density : Measurement : Absorption, Arrested

ABSORPTION : Benzene : Sulphuric acid solutions : Platinised platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum, Platinised : Sulphuric acid solutions : Benzene absorption

ABSORPTION : Carbon dioxide : Aqueous solutions : Sodium carbonate. See SODIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions : Carbon dioxide absorption

ABSORPTION : Carbon dioxide : Ethanolamine. See ETHANOLAMINE : Carbon dioxide absorption

ABSORPTION : Carbon dioxide : Turbulent jets : Water. See WATER : Jets, Turbulent : Carbon dioxide absorption

ABSORPTION : Colour. See COLOUR : Absorption

ABSORPTION : Columns, Countercurrent,, Packed : Flow : Studies : Resistivity
Etude des fluctuations de la texture du liquide s'écoulant à contre-courant ou à co-courant du gaz dans un garnissage de colonne d'absorption. C. Prost. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Oct 67) p.1283-97. il. refs.

ABSORPTION, Dielectric : Capacitors. See CAPACITORS : Dielectric absorption

ABSORPTION : Diffusion
Diffusion and chemical reaction in catalysis and absorption. D.J. Gunn. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1439-55. il. refs.

ABSORPTION : Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Absorption

ABSORPTION : Electrons : Electron diffraction : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Electron diffraction : Electron absorption

ABSORPTION : Electrons : Electron microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Electron : Electron absorption

ABSORPTION : Fast electrons : Single crystals : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Fast electron absorption

ABSORPTION : Fumes : Digestion : Perchloric acid. See PERCHLORIC ACID : Digestion : Fumes : Absorption

ABSORPTION : Gases : Laminar jets : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Jets, Laminar : Gas absorption

ABSORPTION : Gases : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Gas absorption

ABSORPTION : Gases : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS: Metals : Gas absorption

ABSORPTION : Hydrogen : Film platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Film : Hydrogen absorption

ABSORPTION : Hydrogen : Turbulent jets : Water. See WATER : Jets, Turbulent : Hydrogen absorption

ABSORPTION : Hydrogen chloride : Water. See WATER : Hydrogen chloride absorption

ABSORPTION : Isobutene : Sulphuric acid. See SULPHURIC ACID : Isobutene absorption

ABSORPTION : Light : Glass : Fibre optics. See FIBRE OPTICS : Glass : Light absorption

ABSORPTION : Light : Molybdenum disulphide. See MOLYBDENUM DISULPHIDE : Light absorption

ABSORPTION : Light : Selenium–Sulphur. See SELENIUM–SULPHUR : Light absorption

ABSORPTION : Light : Silicon monoxide. See SILICON MONOXIDE : Light absorption

ABSORPTION : Oxygen : Aqueous solutions : Cuprous chloride. See CUPROUS CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions : Oxygen absorption

ABSORPTION : Oxygen : Aqueous solutions : Sodium hydrosulphite. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Aqueous solutions : Oxygen absorption

ABSORPTION : Oxygen : Caustic soda solutions : Sodium hydrosulphite. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Caustic soda solutions : Oxygen absorption

ABSORPTION : Packed beds : Dispersion, Longitudinal
Longitudinal dispersion in packed beds of porous adsorbing solids. J. Dayan & O. Levenspiel. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Nov 68) p.1327-34. refs.

ABSORPTION : Printing papers. See PRINTING : Papers : Absorption

ABSORPTION : Pulsed columns : Air bubbles : Water. See WATER : Air bubbles : Columns, Pulsed : Absorption

ABSORPTION, Resonance : Epithermal neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Epithermal : Resonance absorption

ABSORPTION, Resonance : Neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons : Absorption, Resonance

ABSORPTION, Resonance : Neutrons : Thorium-232; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Thorium-232 : Neutrons : Resonance absorption

ABSORPTION, Resonance : Neutrons : Uranium-238; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium-238 : Neutrons : Resonance absorption

ABSORPTION : Resonance : Plasma filled waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Plasma filled : Resonance : Absorption

ABSORPTION : Ultraviolet radiation : Soda–Silica glass. See GLASS, Soda–Silica : Ultraviolet radiation absorption

ABSORPTION : Water : Correlation with crimp : Wool fibres. See WOOL : Fibres : Crimp : Correlation with water

ABSORPTION : Water : Effect on strength : Polyester–Glass fibre; Beams. See BEAMS; Polyester–Glass fibre : Strength : Effect of water absorption

ABSORPTION : Water : Keratin : Wool. See WOOL : Keratin : Water absorption

ABSORPTION : X-rays : Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : X-ray absorption

ABSORPTION REFRIGERATORS. See REFRIGERATORS, Absorption

ABSORPTION SPECTROSCOPY. See SPECTROSCOPY, Absorption

ABSORPTION SPECTROSCOPY : Impurity centres : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Impurity centres : Spectroscopy, Absorption

ABSORPTION SPECTROSCOPY : Impurity centres : Single crystals : Silver halides. See SILVER HALIDES : Crystals, Single : Impurity centres : Spectroscopy, Absorption

ABSTRACTS : Technical literature : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Technical literature : Abstracts

ABUTMENTS (Bridges) Concrete : Foundations; Gravel : Friction : Calculations

Base friction for horizontally loaded footings in sand and gravel. E. Schultze & A. Horn. Géotechnique, 17 (Dec 67) p.329-47. il. refs.

ABUTMENTS; Concrete : Bridges : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Bridges : Abutments; Concrete

ACARICIDES

Related Headings:

DINITROPHENOLS : Acaricides

ACCELERATED DRYING : Lacquers : Finishing : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Finishing : Lacquers : Drying, Accelerated

ACCELERATED TESTING : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Accelerated testing

ACCELERATED TESTING : Stability : Drugs. See DRUGS : Stability : Accelerated testing

ACCELERATION : Coriolis component : Demonstration equipment

Simple device to demonstrate the effect of the Coriolis acceleration. H. Stansfield & A.V. Whitaker. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.123-35. il. ref.

ACCELERATION : Dragster cars. See MOTOR CARS, Dragster : Acceleration

ACCELERATION : Effect on vibrations : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Vibrations : Effect of acceleration

ACCELERATION : Effect on vibrations : Launchers : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Vibrations : Effect of acceleration

ACCELERATION : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Acceleration

ACCELERATION : Weightlessness studies : Manned flights : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights, Manned : Weightlessness : Studies : Acceleration

ACCELERATORS; *N*-cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide : Vulcanisation : Rubber. See RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Accelerators; *N*-cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide

ACCELERATORS : Determination : Filled rubber. See RUBBER, Filled : Determination of accelerators

ACCELERATORS, Electron

Industrial applications of electron accelerators. E.D. Gantt & D.A. Trageser. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 6 (Oct 67) p.337-42. il. refs.

ACCELERATORS, Electron

Related Headings:

SYNCHROTRONS, Electron

ACCELERATORS, Electron,, Linear

100 MeV linear accelerator installed at Glasgow University. Engineer, 225 (14 Jun 68) p.920-2. il.

University of Toronto linear accelerator. K.G. McNeill & W.W. Horrigan. Nuclear Energy (Nov/Dec 67) p.154-6. il.

ACCELERATORS, Electron,, Linear : Medical equipment

Technical notes on the medical linear accelerator. C. Clark. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Jun 68) p.36-9. il. refs.

ACCELERATORS : Phosphates; Coatings : Cold drawing : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Drawing, Cold : Coatings; Phosphates : Accelerators

ACCELERATORS : Phosphates; Coatings : Cold drawing : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Drawing, Cold : Coatings; Phosphates : Accelerators

ACCELERATORS, Proton

Electron ring accelerators a cheap path to very high energy protons? J.D. Lawson. Nature, 218 (4 May 68) p.430-3. refs.

Nobel prizes for physics and chemistry: physics: exploiting the big accelerators. New Scientist, 40 (7 Nov 68) p.309-10

Smoke-ring accelerators. P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 37 (7 Mar 68) p.510

ACCELERATORS, Proton

Related Headings:

SYNCHROTRONS, Proton

ACCELERATORS, Proton : Foundations : Soil mechanics

Spinoff from CERN. W.H. Ward & J.B. Burland. New Scientist, 39 (19 Sep 68) p.607-9. il.

ACCELERATORS; Sulphenamides : Vulcanisation : Rubber. See RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Accelerators; Sulphenamides

ACCELEROMETERS

Accelerometer survey. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jul 68) p.278-9. il. refs.

ACCELEROMETERS : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Accelerometers

ACCELEROMETERS, Electromagnetic

Accelerometer survey: electromagnetic accelerometers. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jul 68) p.282-5. il.

ACCELEROMETERS, Piezoelectric

Accelerometer survey: piezoelectric accelerometers. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jul 68) p.286-7

ACCELEROMETERS, Piezoelectric : Calibration

Piezo accelerometer calibration by comparison methods. R.B. Lewis. Environmental Engng. (Mar 68) p.9-10

ACCELEROMETERS, Potentiometric

Accelerometer survey: potentiometric and strain gauge accelerometers. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jul 68) p.280-2. il.

ACCELEROMETERS : Sound insulation measurements ; Panels : Buildings See BUILDINGS : Panels : Insulation, Sound : Measurements : Accelerometers

ACCELEROMETERS, Strain gauge

Accelerometer survey: potentiometric and strain gauge accelerometers. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jul 68) p.280-2. il.

ACCELEROMETERS : Vibrations testing. See VIBRATIONS : Testing : Accelerometers

ACCIDENT PRONENESS

Why are some workers accident makers? W. Schweisheimer. Machine Shop, 29 (Sep 68) p.63-5

ACCIDENTS

Related Headings:

COLLISIONS

ACCIDENTS : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Building. See BUILDING : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Fork trucks. See FORK TRUCKS : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Game theory : Risk simulation : Stochastic units, Square law

Stochastic unit with square-law characteristic. A.R. Cownie. Electronic Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.91-4. il. refs.

ACCIDENTS, Industrial
Industrial accidents threaten Britains solvency. J. Tye. Milling, 150 (Jan 68) p.40-1

ACCIDENTS, Industrial : Effect of hay fever
Hay fever and accidents. P.D. Blade. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Spring 68) p.371+

ACCIDENTS : Intersections : Roads. See ROADS : Intersections : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Landing. See LANDING : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Level crossings : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Level crossings : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Light aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Light : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Roads. See ROADS : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Ships. See SHIPS : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Training : Flying. See FLYING : Training : Accidents

ACCIDENTS : Trawlers. See TRAWLERS : Accidents

ACCOUNTING MACHINES
Inexpensive data processing for the commercial firm: Akkord AC6000 is an electronic accounting system marketed in Britain by Muldivo. Data Processing, 10 (Sep/Oct 68) p.224-7. il.
Kienzle System 800: visible record computer designed for general accounting work. Data Processing, 10 (May/Jun 68) p.122-5. il.

ACCOUNTING MACHINES
Related Headings:
INVOICING MACHINES

ACCUMULATION LAYERS : Heterojunction diodes. See DIODES, Heterojunction : Accumulation layers

ACETABULAR FIXATION : Artificial joints : Hips. See HIPS : Joints, Artificial : Acetabular fixation

ACETAL RESINS : Copolymers
Plastic replacement for metal [Kematol] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 39 (Dec 67) p.19-20

ACETAL RESINS : Copolymers; Buckles : Safety belts : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Safety belts : Buckles; Acetal resins copolymers

ACETAL RESINS : Engineering
Designing for materials. Pt.2: acetal homopolymer. L. Horvath. Plastics, 33 (May 68) p.532-6
Economics of designing in plastics. J. Nouaille-Degorce. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Aug 68) p.1248-51. il.

ACETAL RESINS : Moulding, Injection
Designing for materials. Pt.2: acetal homopolymers (contd.) L. Horvath. Plastics, 33 (Jun 68) p.679+. il.

ACETALDEHYDE : Determination of formaldehyde : Gas–Liquid chromatography : Reagents; Sodium borohydride
Determination of small amounts of formaldehyde in acetaldehyde. S. Harrison. Analyst, 92 (Dec 67) p.773-8. il. refs.

ACETALDEHYDE : Oxidation : Kinetics : Studies : Numerical analysis : Computers
Reappraisal of low temperature aldehyde oxidation using numerical analysis. J.F. Griffiths, G. Skirrow & C.F.H. Tipper. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.360-6. refs.

ACETALDEHYDE : Production
Acetaldehyde manufacture. S.A. Miller. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Mar 68) p.75-82. il. refs.

ACETALDEHYDE : Yeast : Fermentation : Brewing. See BREWING : Fermentation : Yeast : Acetaldehyde

9-ACETAMIDO-10-HYDROXYOCTADECANE : Production : *cis*-9,10-Epimino-octadecane : Reaction with acetic acid
Ring-opening reactions of 9, 10-epimino-octadecane with acids. G. Maerker, E.T. Haeberer & T.A. Foglia. Chemistry & Industry (2 Nov 68) p.1524-5. refs.

ACETATE FIBRES. See CELLULOSE ACETATE : Fibres

ACETATES : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Acetates

ACETATES : Solutions : Hydrogen : Ion exchange : Sodium. See SODIUM : Ion exchange : Hydrogen : Acetate solutions

ACETATES : Solutions : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Acetate solutions

ACETIC ACID : Dyeing : Harris tweeds. See TWEEDS, Harris : Dyeing : Acetic acid

ACETIC ACID : Isopropyl acetate production. See ISOPROPYL ACETATE : Production : Acetic acid

ACETIC ACID : Reaction with *cis*-9, 10-epimino-octadecane : 9-Acetamido-10-hydroxyoctadecane production. See 9-ACETAMIDO-10-HYDROXYOCTADECANE : Production : *cis*-9, 10-Epimino-octadecane : Reaction with acetic acid

ACETIC ACID : Rearrangement : Heterocyclic *N*-chloroamides. See *N*-CHLOROAMIDES, Heterocyclic : Rearrangement : Acetic acid

ACETIC ACID : Solutions : Arylsulphenyl halides 4-methylpentene-1 addition compounds production. See ARYLSULPHENYL HALIDES 4-METHYLPENTENE-1 ADDITION COMPOUNDS : Production : Acetic acid solutions

ACETIC ACID–ACETIC ANHYDRIDE : Dielectric constant : Capacitance detectors
Simple continuous monitor for dielectric constant. W.G. Kirchner & R.J. Hall. Instrument Practice, 22 (Mar 68) p.222-5. il. refs.

ACETIC ACID–PHENOL–WATER : Solvent extraction : Protein : Leaves : Broad beans. See BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Solvent extraction : Acetic acid–Phenol–Water

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE–ACETIC ACID. See ACETIC ACID–ACETIC ANHYDRIDE

ACETONE; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Acetone

ACETONE : Recovery : Adsorption : Fluidised beds; Carbon, Activated : Fires
Acetone oxidation. D.A. Boiston. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jan 68) p.85-8. il. refs.

ACETONITRILE : Solutions : Polarography : Tris (2,2'-bipyridine)–Iron. See TRIS (2,2'-BIPYRIDINE)–IRON : Polarography : Acetonitrile solutions

ACETONITRILE–ETHYL ALCOHOL : Azeotropes : Enthalpy diagrams
Enthalpy-concentration data for acetonitrile–water and acetonitrile–ethanol. C.C. Reddy. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.1443-5. refs.

ACETONITRILE–TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM PERCHLORATE : Solutions, Flowing : Grids : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing acetonitrile–tetraethylammonium perchlorate solutions

ACETONITRILE–WATER : Azeotropes : Enthalpy diagrams
Enthalpy-concentration data for acetonitrile–water and acetonitrile–ethanol. C.C. Reddy. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.1443-5. refs.

ACETOVANILLONE. See APOCYNINE

ACETOXYTOSYLHYDRAZONES : Reduction : Sodium borohydride
Anomalous borohydride reduction of some α-acyloxy tosylhydrazones. K.L. Mikolajczak & C.R. Smith, Jr. Chemistry & Industry (23 Dec 67) p.2150-1. refs.

ACETYLACETONATES, Metal : Fuel additives : Effect on deposit formation: Metals; Tanks: Kerosine; Fuels: Turbojets. See TURBOJETS: Fuels; Kerosine: Tanks; Metals: Deposit formation: Effect of metal acetylacetonate fuel additives

ACETYLACETONATES : Reagents : Benzene : Sulphuric acid : Solvent extraction : Palladium. See PALLADIUM : Solvent extraction : Sulphuric acid : Benzene : Reagents; Acetylacetonates

ACETYLATION : Linalool : Linalyl acetate production. See LINALYL ACETATE : Production : Linalool : Acetylation

ACETYLATION : D-Ribose : 1,2,3,5-Tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-ribofuranose production. See 1,2,3,5-TETRA-O-ACETYL-β-D-RIBOFURANOSE : Production : D-Ribose : Acetylation

ACETYLENE : Combustion : Soot
Comparative yields of soot from premixed hydrocarbon flames. C.P. Fenimore & G.W. Jones. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Jun 68) p.196-200. refs.

ACETYLENE : Production : Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Cracking Electrical discharge, D.C.
Du Pont arc acetylene process. R.A. Schulze. Chemistry & Industry (9 Nov 68) p.1539-40

ACETYLENE : Production : Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Cracking : Glow discharge
Acetylene from electro-cracking of liquid hydrocarbons [CSIRO Div. Coal Research, NSW] Chemical Processing, 14 (May 68) p.10-13

ACETYLENE : Production : Methane : Cracking : Glow discharge
Electron-activated cracking of gaseous hydrocarbons. Pt.1: effect of process variables on cracking of methane in anomalous glow-discharges at reduced pressure. W.R. Hesp, I. Holasz & H.O. Gerlach. J. of Applied Chemistry, 17 (Nov 67) p.306-14. il. refs.

ACETYLENE : Vinyl chloride production. See VINYL CHLORIDE : Production : Acetylene

ACETYLENE–AIR; Flames : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry : Mercury determination. See MERCURY : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flames; Acetylene–Air

ACETYLENE–AIR; Flames : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry : Molybdenum determination. See MOLYBDENUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flames; Acetylene–Air

ACETYLENE–NITROUS OXIDE; Flames : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry : Silicon determination. See SILICON : Determination :-Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flames; Nitrous oxide–Acetylene

ACETYLENE–NITROUS OXIDE; Flames : Atomic fluorescence spectroscopy : Beryllium determination. See BERYLLIUM : Determination : Spectroscopy, Atomic fluorescence : Flames; Acetylene–Nitrous oxide

ACETYLENE–NITROUS OXIDE; Flames : Spectroscopy : Beryllium determination. See BERYLLIUM : Determination : Spectroscopy : Flames; Acetylene–Nitrous oxide

ACETYLENES : Isomerisation : Catalysts; Alumina–Potassium amide
Migration of triple-bond in acetylenic hydrocarbons and the isomerisation of diacetylenic hydrocarbons into conjugated polyenes. A.J. Hubert. Chemistry & Industry (20 Jul 68) p.975-6. refs.

ACETYLGLUTAMINE : Determination : Drugs. See DRUGS : Determination of acetylglutamine

4-ACETYL HUMULINIC ACIDS
4-Acetyl humulinic acids. M. van Boven & M. Verzele. J. of Inst of Brewing, 74 (Jan/Feb 68) p.81-3. refs.

ACETYLTYROSINE ETHYL ESTER : Hydrolysis : Chymotrypsin sodium carboxymethylcellulose : Kinetics
Kinetics of enzymes attached to water-insoluble polymers. M.D. Lilly & A.K. Sharp. Chemical Engr. (Jan/Feb 68) p.CE 12-18. il. refs.

ACID BASE POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Alkali carbonates. See ALKALI CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations, Acid base

ACID BASE POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Alkaline earth carbonates. See ALKALINE EARTH CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations, Acid base

ACID DYES : Dyeing : Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic : Dyeing : Dyes, Acid

ACID FAST BACTERIA. See BACTERIA, Acid fast

ACID RESISTANT FLOORS : Workshops : Plating. See PLATING : Workshops : Floors, Acid resistant

ACID RESISTANT LININGS : Effluent treatment equipment : Plating. See PLATING : Effluents : Treatment : Equipment : Linings, Acid resistant

ACID SOLUBLE ALUMINIUM : Determination : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Determination of aluminium, Acid soluble

ACID SOLUBLE ALUMINIUM : Determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of aluminium, Acid soluble

ACIDS
Acids & acidity. Milling, 150 (Aug 68) p.16+

ACIDS
Related Headings:
- ACETIC ACID
- ACONITIC ACID
- AMINO ACIDS
- AROYL PROPIONIC ACIDS
- ASCORBIC ACID
- BORIC ACID
- CAFFEIC ACID
- CALCEIN
- CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
- CHLOROGENIC ACID
- CITRACONIC ACID
- CITRIC ACID
- DICARBOXYALKYLBENZENES
- 4,5-DIMETHYLANTHRANILIC ACID
- E.D.T.A.
- FORMIC ACID
- GLUCONIC ACID
- HYDROCHLORIC ACID
- HYDROFLUORIC ACID
- LINOLEIC ACID
- MALEIC ACID
- NICOTINIC ACID
- NITRIC ACID
- NITROUS ACID
- NUCLEIC ACIDS
- OLEIC ACID
- PALMITIC ACID
- PERBENZOIC ACID
- PERCHLORIC ACID
- PHOSPHONIC ACID
- PHOSPHORIC ACID
- PROPIONIC ACID
- QUINIC ACID
- SELENIC ACID
- STEARIC ACID
- SULPHURIC ACID
- TARTARIC ACID
- THIOGLYCOLIC ACID
- THIOMALIC ACID
- THIOSALICYLIC ACID

ACIDS, Alpha : Determination : Hops. See HOPS : Determination of alpha acids

ACIDS : Benzyl groups removal : Carboxamides protection. See CARBOXAMIDES : Protection : Benzyl groups : Removal : Acids

ACIDS : Benzyl groups removal : Sulphonamides production. See SULPHONAMIDES : Production : Benzyl groups : Removal :

ACIDS; Catalysts : Ketene : Acetylation : Linalool : Linalyl acetate production. See LINALYL ACETATE : Production : Linalool : Acetylation : Ketene : Catalysts; Acids
ACIDS, Fatty. See FATTY ACIDS
ACIDS, Fatty : Preservation : Silage. See SILAGE : Preservation : Fatty acids
ACIDS : Hops. See HOPS : Acids
ACIDS : Loss : Extracts : Hops. See HOPS : Extracts : Acid loss
ACIDS : Sesquiterpenes. See SESQUITERPENES : Acids
ACIDS : Solutions : Aluminium; Anodes. See ANODES; Aluminium : Acid solutions
ACIDS : Solutions : Aluminium; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Aluminium : Acid solutions
ACIDS : Solutions : Copper. See COPPER : Acid solutions
ACIDS : Solutions : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Acid solutions
ACIDS : Solutions : Pad–Steam method : Hydrogen peroxide : Bleaching : Wool. See WOOL : Bleaching : Hydrogen peroxide : Pad–Steam method : Acid solutions
ACIDS : Solutions : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Acid solutions
ACIDS : Solutions : Tellurium; Anodes. See ANODES; Tellurium : Acid solutions
ACONITIC ACID : Determination : Molasses. See MOLASSES : Determination of aconitic acid
ACONITINE : Derivatives : Production : Atisine derivatives : Rearrangement
Skeletal rearrangements of atisine derivatives. S.W. Pelletier & A. Ichihara. Chemistry & Industry (23 Dec 67) p.2149-50. refs.
ACOUSTIC REFLEX
Acoustic stimulation of the middle ear muscles. H. McRobert, M.E. Bryan & W. Tempest. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.129-42. il. refs.
ACOUSTIC THERMOMETERS. See THERMOMETERS, Acoustic
ACOUSTIC THERMOMETERS : High temperature measurement : Metals. See METALS : High temperature : Measurement : Thermometers, Acoustic
ACOUSTICS. See SOUND
ACOUSTICS : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Acoustics
ACOUSTICS : Clavichords. See CLAVICHORDS : Acoustics

ACOUSTICS : Concert halls. See CONCERT HALLS : Acoustics
ACOUSTICS : Halls. See HALLS : Acoustics

ACOUSTICS : Rooms : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Rooms : Acoustics
ACOUSTICS : Rooms : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Room acoustics
ACRILAN; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Acrilan
ACRILAN; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Acrilan
ACRILAN; Tops. See TOPS; Acrilan
ACRILAN; Yarns. See YARNS; Acrilan
ACRYLIC-CELLULOSIC COPOLYMERS; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Acrylic copolymers
ACRYLIC COPOLYMERS : Binders : Pigments : Printing : Blended fabrics. See FABRICS, Blended : Printing : Pigments : Binders : Acrylic copolymers
ACRYLIC COPOLYMERS : Effect on physical properties : Leather. See LEATHER : Physical properties : Effect of acrylic copolymers
ACRYLIC COPOLYMERS–EPOXIDES : Cross linking : Printing : Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic : Printing : Cross linking : Acrylic copolymers–Epoxides
ACRYLIC EMULSION PRIMING PAINT : Wood. See WOOD : Paint, Priming,, Emulsion,, Acrylic
ACRYLIC EMULSION SEALANTS. See SEALANTS, Emulsion,, Acrylic
ACRYLIC FIBRES
Related Headings:
ACRILAN
COURTELLE
ACRYLIC FIBRES : Dyeing
Dyeing of acrylic fibres. H. Kellett. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (May 68) p.257-61. refs.
ACRYLIC FIBRES; Fabrics : Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS : Fabrics; Acrylic fibres
ACRYLIC FIBRES : Fibre optics : Sheathing; Polythene
Plastics light guides [Du Pont 'Croton'] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jul 68) p.611
ACRYLIC FIBRES : Manufactures
Acrylic fibres. R.E. Sanders. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Sep 68) p.100-9. refs.
ACRYLIC FIBRES, Modified
Modacrylic fibres: properties, treatment and features. R.O. Rutley. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (May 68) p.211-13
ACRYLIC FIBRES, Modified : Copolymerisation, Graft : Methyl acrylate
Grafting methyl acrylate on to modified polyacrylate. R.W. Moncrieff. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jun 68) p.238-9. refs
ACRYLIC FIBRES, Modified : Dyeing
Dyeing the modacrylic fibres (summary) R.O. Rutley. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (4 Oct 68) p.453-4
ACRYLIC FIBRES; Yarns : Hosiery. See HOSIERY : Yarns; Acrylic fibres
ACRYLIC FIBRES; Yarns : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Acrylic fibres
ACRYLIC PAINT : Steel; Household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES; Steel : Paint, Acrylic
ACRYLIC PLASTICS
Elvacite resins [Du Pont] Paint Technology, 32 (Apr 68) p.26
ACRYLIC PLASTICS
Related Headings:
PERSPEX
POLYBENZYL ACRYLATE
POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE
ACRYLIC PLASTICS; Containers : Food. See FOOD : Containers; Acrylic plastics
ACRYLIC PLASTICS; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Acrylic plastics
ACRYLIC PLASTICS : Lubrication studies : Joints : Bones. See BONES : Joints : Lubrication : Studies : Acrylic plastics
ACRYLIC PLASTICS; Sheets. See SHEETS; Acrylic plastics
ACRYLONITRILE : Adiponitrile production. See ADIPONITRILE : Production : Acrylonitrile
ACRYLONITRILE : Determination : Acrylonitrile–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE : Determination of acrylonitrile
ACRYLONITRILE : Hydrocoupling : Acetone; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Acetone : Hydrocoupling : Acrylonitrile
ACRYLONITRILE : Production : Propylene : Ammoxidation
Progress in multi-component oxidation technology, pt.2. P.W. Sherwood. Chemical Processing, 14 (Apr 68) p.4-5
ACRYLONITRILE : Residues determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of acrylonitrile residues
ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE. See NITRILE RUBBER
ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE
ABS plastics [Cycolac: Marbon] Applied Plastics, 11 (Jan 68) p.18-20. il.
ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE : Electroplating
High speed systems for plating on plastic [Pernix Enthrone Ltd.] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Oct 68) p.330
Work rolls in for plastics plating plant [Perfichrome, division of Pyrene Co. Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Mar 68) p.32-3. il.

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE : Electroplating : Etching : Studies : Electron microscopy

Electron microscope studies on the etching of ABS mouldings for electroplating. K. Kato. Polymer, 9 (Aug 68) p.419-24. il. refs.

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE; Fittings : Water. See WATER : Fittings; Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE : Moulding, Injection : Anisotropy

Moulding anisotropy in ABS polymers as revealed by electron microscopy. K. Kato. Polymer, 9 (May 68) p.225-32. il. refs.

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE; Sheets. See SHEETS; Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE : Stabilisers

Stabilisation of ABS. J.M. Heaps. Rubber & Plastics Age, (Oct 68) p.967+. il. refs.

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE–P.V.C.

Alloys of plastics [Cycovin KA & Cycoloy 800: Marbon] Plastics, 33 (Apr 68) p.405-406. il.

Polymeric alloys of ABS [Cycoloy 800 & Blendex: Marbon] D.C. Deeds & J.R. Martin. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Nov 68) p.1053+. il.

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE–POLYCARBONATE RESINS

Alloys of plastics [Cycovin KA & Cycoloy 800: Marbon] Plastics, 33 (Apr 68) p.405-406. il.

Polymeric alloys of ABS [Cycoloy 800 & Blendex: Marbon] D.C. Deeds & J.R. Martin. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Nov 68) p.1053+. il.

ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE : Determination of acrylonitrile : Gas chromatography

Determining residual monomers in styrene based polymers. D. Simpson. Brit. Plastics, 41 (May 68) p.78-80. refs.

ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE : Determination of styrene : Gas chromatography

Determining residual monomers in styrene based polymers. D. Simpson. Brit. Plastics, 41 (May 68) p.78-80. refs.

ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE; Tableware. See TABLEWARE; Acrylonitrile–Styrene

ACTIDIONE : Strain determination : Brewing yeast. See YEAST, Brewing : Strains : Determination : Actidione

ACTINIUM-227 : Determination : Urine : Rats. See RATS : Urine : Determination of actinium-227

ACTINODAPHNE HOOKERI : Seeds : Protein

Nutritional evaluation of seed proteins of *Actinodaphne hookeri*. N. Venkatesan & D.V. Rege. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.422-4. refs.

ACTIVATED ALUMINA; Fixed beds : Adsorption : Water vapour. See WATER : Vapour : Adsorption : Fixed beds; Alumina, Activated

ACTIVATED ANTHRACITE. See ANTHRACITE, Activated

ACTIVATED CARBON; Fluidised beds : Adsorption : Recovery : Acetone. See ACETONE : Recovery : Adsorption : Fluidised beds; Carbon, Activated

ACTIVATED SLUDGE. See SLUDGE, Activated

ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Activated sludge process

ACTIVE NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Active

ACTIVITY COEFFICIENTS : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Activity coefficients

ACTIVITY COEFFICIENTS : Water : Effect on hydrogen overvoltages : Lithium bromide solutions : Mercury; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Mercury : Lithium bromide solutions : Hydrogen overvoltages : Effect of water : Activity coefficient

ACTIVITY SAMPLING

Activity sampling. A.L. Minter. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Jun 68) p.342-6. refs.

ACTIVITY SAMPLING : Building. See BUILDING : Activity sampling

ACTIVITY SAMPLING : Random times

Random times. J.D. Hill & P.A. Hill. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Mar 68) p.169. refs.

ACTUATORS : Artificial limbs : Elbows. See ELBOWS : Artificial limbs : Actuators

ACTUATORS, Hydraulic

Hydraulic and pneumatic actuators. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1439+. il. refs.

ACTUATORS, Hydraulic : Drogues : Rendezvous operations : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Rendezvous operations : Drogues : Actuators, Hydraulic

ACTUATORS, Hydraulic : Manufactures

Manufacturers and suppliers of actuators. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1451+

ACTUATORS, Hydraulic : Valves

Theoretical investigation into the prevention of cavitation in hydraulic actuators. H.R. Martin & A. Lichtarowicz. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.18 (1966-67) p.423-36. il. refs.

ACTUATORS (Machine tools) Electrohydraulic

Open-loop numerical control. Machinery, 113 (7 Aug 68) p.315+

ACTUATORS, Pneumatic

Hydraulic and pneumatic actuators. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1439+. il. refs.

ACTUATORS, Pneumatic : Braking

Pneumatic piston arresting device [Nickols Automatics (EMI) Ltd] Fluid Power International, 33 (Sep 68) p.60. il.

ACTUATORS, Pneumatic : Manufactures

Manufacturers and suppliers of actuators. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1451+

ACTUATORS, Pyrotechnic

Pyrotechnic actuators. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1455

ACTUATORS : Valves

Package deal—automatic valve control. A. Rowe. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Apr 68) p.22+. il.

Valve actuator survey. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Apr 68) p.34+. il.

ACYCLIC COMPOUNDS. See ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

ACYLOINS : Production : α-Keto esters : Catalysts; Hydrochloric acid

Acid-catalysed formation of acyloins from α-keto-esters. P. Baudet & Cl. Otten. Chemistry & Industry (13 Apr 68) p.485-6. refs.

ACYLOXYSILANES; Water repellent finishes : Cotton; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton : Finishes, Water repellent; Acyloxysilanes

ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive

ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS : Drying : Chemical engineering. See DRYING : Chemical engineering, Control systems, Adaptive

ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Control systems, Adaptive

ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems, Adaptive

ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS : Milling machines. See MILLING : Machines : Control systems, Adaptive

ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS : Missiles. See MISSILES : Control systems, Adaptive

ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS : Synchronous alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Control systems, Adaptive

ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS : Transducers : Hot wire anemometers : Two dimensional airflow measurement : Fans. See FANS : Airlow, Two dimensional : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot wire : Transducers : Control systems, ADAPTIVE SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Adaptive

ADDITION COMPOUNDS, Arylsulphenyl halides 4-methylpentene-1. See ARYLSULPHENYL HALIDES 4-METHYLPENTENE-1 ADDITION COMPOUNDS

ADDITION COMPOUNDS, Butyl mercaptan ethyl diallylacetate. See BUTYL MERCAPTAN ETHYL DIALLYLACETATE ADDITION COMPOUNDS

ADDITION COMPOUNDS, Olefin. See OLEFIN ADDITION COMPOUNDS

ADDITION COMPOUNDS, Oleic acid sulphur dichloride. See OLEIC ACID SULPHUR DICHLORIDE ADDITION COMPOUNDS

ADHESION
Related Headings:
TACK

ADHESION : Dielectrics. See DIELECTRICS : Adhesion

ADHESION; Liquid metals : Wetting : Alumina. See ALUMINA : Wetting : Metals, Liquid : Adhesion

ADHESION : Terylene; Cords : V-belts. See BELTS, V- : Cords; Terylene : Adhesion

ADHESION : Wheels : Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES : Wheels : Adhesion

ADHESIVE PADS : Trapping : Debris : Aircraft engineering. See AIRCRAFT : Engineering : Debris : Trapping : Pads, Adhesive

ADHESIVE TAPE. See TAPE, Adhesive

ADHESIVES
Adhesive bonding. Machinery, 112 (3 Apr 68) p.635+
Adhesive bonding, pt.3. C.H. Wick. Machinery, 112 (15 May 68) p.932-40. il.
Adhesive bonding. C.H. Wick. Machinery, 112 (29 May 68) p.1028-36. il.
Structural adhesives—to use or to neglect? A.J. Duke. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jun 68) p.937+. il. refs.

ADHESIVES : Assembly agents
Design principles of adhesive-bonded joints. J. Skowronek. Engrs.' Digest, 28 (Dec 67) p.64+. il.

ADHESIVES : Bandings : Edgings : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Edgings : Bandings : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Bonding : Metals. See METALS : Bonding : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Bonding : Strips : Inserts : Slideways : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Slideways : Inserts : Strips : Bonding : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Carcass manufactures : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Carcasses : Manufactures : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Cartons. See CARTONS : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Curved wood laminates. See LAMINATES; Wood,, Curved : Adhesives

ADHESIVES; Epoxy resins : Polyolefin bonding. See POLYOLEFINS : Bonding : Adhesives; Epoxy resins

ADHESIVES; Epoxy resins : Segmental concrete beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams; Concrete,, Segmental : Adhesives; Epoxy resins

ADHESIVES; Epoxy resins : Segmental prestressed concrete beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams; Concrete, Prestressed,, Segmental : Adhesives; Epoxy resins

ADHESIVES : Injection moulding : P.V.C.; Soles : Shoes. See SHOES : Soles; P.V.C. : Moulding, Injection : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Joinery. See JOINERY : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Laminating : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Laminating : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Laminating : Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted : Laminating : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Lipping : Chipboard : Wood. See WOOD : Chipboard : Lipping : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Manufactures
National Adhesives Ltd. open new plant. Packaging, 39 (Jan 68) p.44-5. il.

ADHESIVES : Metals; Blades : Rotors : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Rotors : Blades; Metals : Adhesives

ADHESIVES; Plastics : Shoes. See SHOES : Adhesives; Plastics

ADHESIVES; Plastics : Wood; Beams : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Beams; Wood : Adhesives; Plastics

ADHESIVES; Polymers
Engineering adhesives: engineering outline, 102. Engineering, 204 (8 Dec 67) p.937-40. il.

ADHESIVES; Rubber : Surgical dressings. See SURGICAL DRESSINGS : Adhesives; Rubber

ADHESIVES; Silicones : Bonding : Metals. See METALS : Bonding : Adhesives; Silicones

ADHESIVES : Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Terylene; Cords : Tyres. See TYRES : Cords; Terylene : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Torsion : Testing : Equipment
Torsion apparatus for measuring shear properties of adhesive bonded joints. F.C. Bossler, M.C. Franzblau & J.L. Rutherford. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.829-33. il. refs.

ADHESIVES : Unsewn bookbinding. See BOOKBINDING, Unsewn : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Urea-Formaldehyde : Racquets : Sports equipment manufactures. See RACQUETS : Sports equipment : Manufactures : Adhesives; Urea-Formaldehyde

ADHESIVES; Urea-Formaldehyde : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives; Urea-Formaldehyde

ADHESIVES : Wood : Laminates. See LAMINATES : Wood : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives

ADHESIVES : Wood manufactures : Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Manufactures : Adhesives

ADIABATIC CALORIMETERS : Internal energy measurements : Vapour : Water. See WATER : Vapour : Internal energy : Measurements : Calorimeters, Adiabatic

ADIABATIC CALORIMETERS : Internal energy measurements : Water. See WATER : Internal energy : Measurements : Calorimeters, Adiabatic

ADIABATIC CALORIMETERS : Spontaneous ignition studies : Coal. See COAL : Ignition, Spontaneous : Studies : Calorimeters, Adiabatic

ADIABATIC CATALYSIS. See CATALYSIS, Adiabatic

ADIABATIC CHEMICAL REACTORS : Combustion : Gases. See GASES : Combustion : Chemical reactors, Adiabatic

ADIPONITRILE : Production : Acrylonitrile : Electrolysis
Commercial electrolytic production of adiponitrile [Monsanto, Decatur, Alabama] Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.1073. il.

ADMIRALTY MATERIALS LABORATORY.. Holton Heath
Admiralty Materials Laboratory celebrates 21st anniversary. Foundry Trade J., 125 (10 Oct 68) p.591-3
Navy search for better materials [Admiralty Materials Laboratory] Engineering, 206 (18 Oct 68) p.583-4. il.

ADMITTANCE, Air : Admittance derivation : Dissipative media : Dipole aerials. See AERIALS, Dipole : Dissipative media : Admittance : Derivation : Air admittance

ADMITTANCE : Dissipative media : Dipole aerials. See AERIALS, Dipole : Dissipative media : Admittance

ADSORBATES, Polar : Effect on microindentation : Non-metals. See NON-METALS : Microindentation : Effect of adsorbates, Polar

ADSORBENTS : Capillary columns : Gas chromatography : Gases : Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS : Gases : Gas chromatography : Columns, Capillary :

ADSORBENTS : Chromatography. See CHROMATOGRAPHY : Adsorbents

ADSORBENTS : Moisture : Zinc priming paint. See PAINT, Priming; Zinc : Moisture adsorbents

ADSORBENTS; Polyamides : Limonin separation : Juice : Oranges. See ORANGES : Juice : Limonin separation : Adsorbents; Polyamides

ADSORBENTS : Water : Methyl alcohol : Esterification : Carboxylic acids : Methyl esters production. See METHYL ESTERS : Production : Carboxylic acids : Esterification : Methyl alcohol : Water adsorbents

ADSORPTION

Developments in adsorption processes. J.W. Carter. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.229-34. il. refs.

ADSORPTION

Related Headings:

MOLECULAR SIEVES

ADSORPTION : Air drying : Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS : Air drying : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Alcohol solutions ; Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Alcohol solutions : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Amines; Collectors : Flotation : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Flotation : Collectors; Amines : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : *n*-Amyl alcohol : Effect of dielectric constant : Double layer : Sulphate solutions : Mercury; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Mercury : Sulphate solutions : Double layer : Dielectric constant : Effect of *n*-amyl alcohol adsorption

ADSORPTION : Bitter substances : Yeast : Fermentation : Brewing. See BREWING : Fermentation : Yeast : Bitter Substances adsorption

ADSORPTION : Carbon dioxide : Coke. See COKE : Carbon dioxide adsorption

ADSORPTION : Carbon dioxide : Coke : Anthracite. See ANTHRACITE : Coke : Carbon dioxide adsorption

ADSORPTION : Carbon dioxide : Surface area measurement : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Surface Area : Measurement : Carbon dioxide : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide : Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica : Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide adsorption

ADSORPTION : Chloride ions : Stress corrosion : Transgranular cracks : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Cracks, Transgranular : Stress corrosion : Chloride ion adsorption

ADSORPTION : Chloride ions : Stress corrosion : Transgranular cracks : Titanium alloys. See TITANIUM : Alloys : Cracks, Transgranular : Stress corrosion : Chloride ions adsorption

ADSORPTION : Coumarin : Electrolysis : Metals; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Metals : Electrolysis : Coumarin adsorption

ADSORPTION : Divalent metal soaps : Pigments : Titanium dioxide. See TITANIUM DIOXIDE : Pigments : Soaps, Metal, Divalent : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Divinylbenzene copolymers : Resins : Ion exchange : Purification : Sugar. See SUGAR : Purification : Ion exchange : Resins : Divinylbenzene copolymers : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Dodecylamine; Collectors : Flotation : Haematite. See HAEMATITE : Flotation : Collectors; Dodecylamine : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Dyes : Micro-organisms : Food contamination. See FOOD : Contamination : Micro-organisms : Dyes adsorption

ADSORPTION : Effect on gas flow : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Gas flow : Effect of adsorption

ADSORPTION : Filters : Errors : Flame photometry : Potassium determination : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of potassium : Flame photometry : Errors : Adsorption filters

ADSORPTION : Filters : Errors : Flame photometry : Sodium determination : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of sodium : Flame photometry : Errors : Adsorption filters

ADSORPTION : Gelatin : Silver bromide; Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions; Silver bromide : Gelatin adsorption

ADSORPTION : Iodides : Sulphuric acid corrosion inhibitors : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Inhibitors : Iodides : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Methyl alcohol : Coke. See COKE : Methyl alcohol adsorption

ADSORPTION : Methylethyl ketone : Effect on dielectric constant : Double layer : Sulphate solutions : Mercury; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Mercury : Sulphate solutions : Double layer : Dielectric constant : Effect of methylethyl ketone adsorption

ADSORPTION : Moisture : Coke. See COKE : Moisture adsorption

ADSORPTION : Nitrogen : Surface area measurement : Compacts : Powders. See POWDERS : Compacts : Surface area measurement : Nitrogen adsorption

ADSORPTION : Nitrogen : Surface area measurement : Correlation with gas evolution : Thermal decomposition : Compacts : Coal. See COAL : Compacts : Thermal decomposition : Gas evolution : Correlation with surface area measurement : Nitrogen adsorption

ADSORPTION : Oxygen : Effect on surface energy : Secondary recrystallisation : Iron–Silicon; Foil. See FOIL; Iron–Silicon : Recrystallisation, Secondary : Surface energy : Effect of oxygen adsorption

ADSORPTION : Polarography : Erythrosine. See ERYTHROSINE : Polarography : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Pore size determination : Activated anthracite. See ANTHRACITE, Activated : Pore size determination : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Pore size distribution determination : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Pore size distribution : Determination : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Potassium bromide : Sulphuric acid corrosion inhibitors : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Inhibitors : Potassium bromide : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Potassium diethyldithiocarbamate; Collectors : Flotation : Galena. See GALENA : Flotation : Collectors; Potassium diethyldithiocarbamate : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Recovery : Acetone. See ACETONE : Recovery : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Residual gases : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Residual gases : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Seal oil : Rotary pumps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps, Rotary : Seal oil adsorption

ADSORPTION : Sodium thiosulphate : Sensitising : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Sensitising : Sodium triosulphate : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Sulphur dioxide : Paper. See PAPER : Sulphur dioxide adsorption

ADSORPTION : Surface active agents solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Surface active agents solutions : Adsorption

ADSORPTION : Vehicles : Titanium dioxide; Pigments : Stearic acid : Modified alkyd resins; Paint. See PAINT; Alkyd resins, Modified : Stearic acid : Pigments; Titanium dioxide : Vehicle adsorption

ADSORPTION : Water vapour. See WATER : Vapour : Adsorption

AERATED CONCRETE. See CONCRETE,

AERATED CONCRETE; Frames : Housing : Squatters. See HOUSING : Squatters : Frames; Concrete, Aerated

AERATED CONCRETE; Housing. See HOUSING; Concrete, Aerated

AERATION : Fermentation : Brewing. 'See BREWING : Fermentation : Aeration

AERATION : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Aeration

AERATION : Storage : Rice. See RICE : Storage : Aeration

AERIAL PREAMPLIFIERS : Receivers : Frequency modulation radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation : Receivers : Preamplifiers, Aerial

AERIAL ROPEWAYS. See ROPEWAYS, Aerial

AERIAL SURVEYS

Photography in surveying. S.W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (15 Nov 68) p.1006-8

Use of aerial photography in production of large-scale maps. R.H. Smith & G.A. Stoker. Municipal Engng., 144 (15 Dec 67) p.2503+. il.

AERIAL SURVEYS

Related Headings:

AERIAL TRIANGULATION

AERIAL SURVEYS : Prospecting : Uranium. See URANIUM : Prospecting : Aerial surveys

AERIAL TRIANGULATION : Height adjustment

Semi-graphic method of adjustment of heights in a strip of aerial triangulation. L.P. Adams. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Oct 68) p.188-95

AERIAL TRIANGULATION : Plotters

Aerial triangulation method with the Wild B8. G.J.F. Holden. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Apr 68) p.41-8. il. refs.

AERIALS

Aerial theory and practice. Pt.3: some multi-band and restricted-space systems—resonating in local circumstances. E.P. Essery. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Dec 67) p.618-21. il.

Aerial theory and practice. Pt.4: indoor layout and the Reinartz loop—methods of feeding various systems. E.P. Essery. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (May 68) p.150-2. il.

AERIALS : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Aerials

AERIALS, Beam : Arrays : Thinning : Autocorrelation functions

Design of thinned arrays using the array-excitation autocorrelation function. P.A. Matthews & K.A. Essuman. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.253-5. refs.

AERIALS, Cassegrain : Mathematical models

Mathematical model for the static split tracking aerial. J.R. Mark. Marconi Rev., 30 (Fourth Quarter 67) p.163-82. il. refs.

AERIALS, Cubic quad : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Aerials, Cubic quad

AERIALS, Dipole ,, Capacitor connected : Impedance

Impedance properties of capacitively loaded dipoles. T.S.M. Maclean. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1411-18. il.

AERIALS, Dipole ,, Centre fed : Radiation : Patterns

Experimental study of a dipole with feed-points displaced transverse to dipole axis. S.P. Kosta. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Apr 68) p.365-72. il. refs.

AERIALS, Dipole : Dissipative media : Admittance : Derivation : Air admittance : Analysis : Taylor's series

Method of obtaining the impedance of an antenna in a dissipative medium from that in air. K. Lizuka. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1240-4. il. refs.

AERIALS, Dipole : H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Aerials, Dipole

AERIALS, Dipole ,, Log periodic

Theory of the log-periodic dipole antenna. S.P. Kosta. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Nov 67) p.473-83. il. refs.

AERIALS, Dipole ,, Log periodic ,, Centre fed

Generalized analysis of a centre-fed dipole antenna with feed-points displaced transverse to dipole axis. S.P. Kosta. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Oct 67) p.367-73

AERIALS : Direction finding. See DIRECTION FINDING : Aerials

AERIALS, Helical : Receivers : U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Receivers : Aerials, Helical

AERIALS, Horn : Field distribution : Measurement : Beam displacement : Sheets, Dielectric

Determination of the aperture field of an antenna by a beam-displacement measurement. S. Cornbleet. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1398-402. il. refs.

AERIALS, Horn : Flanges

E-plane sectoral horns yield to flange technique. K.G. Nair, V.K. Koshy & G.P. Srivastava. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Jan 68) p.93-8. il. refs.

AERIALS, Horn : Flanges : Radiation : Patterns

Theoretical study of the asymmetric excitation of conducting flanges by a primary aperture antenna and the consequent radiation pattern. K.G. Nair, V.K. Koshy & G.P. Srivastava. International J. of Electronics, 24 (May 68) p.497-500. refs.

AERIALS, Horn : Microwave communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, Microwave : Aerials, Horn

AERIALS, Logarithic: Receivers : U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Receivers : Aerials, Logarithmic

AERIALS, Loop

Electromagnetic behaviour of circular wire loops with arbitrary excitation and loading. R.F. Harrington & J. Mautz. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.68-77. il. refs.

AERIALS : Microwave radio. See RADIO, Mocrowave : Aerials

AERIALS, Paraboloid : Field distribution : Measurement : Beam displacement : Sheets, Dielectric

Determination of the aperture field of an antenna by a beam-displacement measurement. S. Cornbleet. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1398-402. il. refs.

AERIALS, Paraboloid : Stations : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Aerials, Paraboloid

AERIALS : Radar. See RADAR : Aerials

AERIALS : Radio interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS, Radio : Aerials

AERIALS : Radio stations : Communications : Police. See POLICE : Communications : Radio : Stations : Aerials

AERIALS : Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio : Aerials

AERIALS : Receivers : H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Receivers : Aerials

AERIALS : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Aerials

AERIALS : Secondary radar : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar, Secondary : Aerials

AERIALS, Slotted : Radar : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Radar : Aerials, Slotted

AERIALS, Spherical reflector : Stations : Communication artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial ,, Communication : Stations : Aerials, Spherical reflector

AERIALS : Stations : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artifical ,, Communication : Stations : Aerials

AERIALS : Stations : Radio : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Radio : Stations : Aerials

AERIALS : Structures : Vibrations : Wind

Dynamic excitation of aerial structures by wind turbulence. K.H. Littlebury. Marconi Rev., 31 no. 169 (2nd Quarter 1968) p.97-125. refs.

AERIALS : Surfaces : Electric fields, Tangential
Surface fields on linear antennas. J. Galejs. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.627-32. il. refs.

AERIALS : Transmitters : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Transmitters : Aerials

AERIALS : Tuners
Combination aerial tuner unit. D. Byrne. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Feb 68) p.748-51. il.
Vertical radiating system and a versatile ATU. S.E. Janes. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Mar 68) p.14-15. il.

AERIALS, Yagi : Radiation : Patterns
Expression for the radiation pattern of an infinite yagi antenna. S.P. Kosta & M.D. Singh. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Nov 67) p.485-7. ref.

AERIALS, Yagi : Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio : Aerials, Yagi

AERODROMES : Buildings : Water : Heating : Boilers, Oil fired
Oil fired automation for R.A.F. [R.A.F. Wittering, nr. Stamford] L.E. Kingsley. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Jun 68) p.20-1. il.

AERODROMES : Effect on lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting : Effect of aerodromes

AERODROMES : Hangars
Brize Norton hangar. R.P. Haines, A. Chance & H. Bruce. Structural Engr., 46 (Feb 68) p.45-59. il. ref.
RAF hangar, Brize Norton, Oxfordshire. Building, 213 (1 Dec 67) p.91-3. il.

AERODROMES : Lighting
Airfield lighting. G.R. Stroud. Public Lighting, 32 (Dec 67) p.220-30. refs.

AERODROMES : Runways : Markings : Paint; Epoxy resin
Developments in the manufacture and application of road and airfield markings. S.G. Campbell. Chemistry & Industry (17 Aug 68) p.1106-13. il. refs.

AERODYNAMICS
Related Headings:
- AIRFLOW
- AEROFOILS : Flow
- BOUNDARY LAYER
- DRAG
- GAS FLOW
- LIFT
- MACH NUMBER
- SHOCK FLOW
- SHOCK TUBES
- SHOCK WAVES
- WIND TUNNELS

AERODYNAMICS : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Aerodynamics

AERODYNAMICS : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Aerodynamics

AERODYNAMICS : Research
Unconventional flight. B.S. Shenstone. Aeronautical J., 72 (Aug 68) p.655-66. il. refs.

AERODYNAMICS : Rigid rotors : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Rotors, Rigid : Aerodynamics

AERODYNAMICS : Trains. See TRAINS : Aerodynamics

AEROFOILS : Boundary layer, Laminar : Heat transfer : Calculations : Pressure gradient–Skin friction relationship
Calculation of heat transfer coefficients from skin friction coefficients in the compressible laminar boundary layer on an aerofoil. R.E. Luxton. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Aug 68) p.243-53. refs.

AEROFOILS : Circulation control
Experimental investigation of a low-speed circulation-controlled aerofoil. R.J. Kind & D.J. Maull. Aeronautical Q., 19 (May 68) p.170-82. il. refs.

AEROFOILS, Conical : Flow, Supersonic : Pressure : Distribution : Effect of attached shock waves
Calculated pressure distributions and shock shapes on conical wings with attached shock waves. L.C. Squire. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Feb 68) p.31-50. refs.

AEROFOILS : Edges, Trailing,, Blunt : Boat tailing
Effect of boat-tailing on the flow round a two-dimensional blunt-based aerofoil at zero incidence. D.J. Maull & B.J. Hoole. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 71 (Dec 67) p.854-8. refs.

AEROFOILS : Edges, Trailing : Circulation control : Jet blowing, Tangential
Calculation method for circulation control by tangential blowing around a bluff trailing edge. R.J. Kind. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Aug 68) p.205-23. il. refs.

AEROFOILS : Flow, Supersonic : Boundary layer, Turbulent : Pressure gradients
Isobars in boundary layers at supersonic speeds. D.F. Myring & A.D. Young. Aeronautical Q., 19 (May 68) p.105-26. refs.

AEROFOILS : Flow, Supersonic : Interaction with shock waves : Analysis : Integral transforms
Integral-transform method for shock-shock interaction studies. N.L. Arora. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.209-28. refs.

AEROFOILS : Racing motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Racing : Aerofoils

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING. See AIRCRAFT

AEROPLANES. See AIRCRAFT

AEROSOLS
Aerosol science (extract) W.R. Lane. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jan 68) p.67

AEROSOLS : Generators : Particle size control
Device for the control of particle size in the La Mer aerosol generator. J. Edwards & B.J. Brinkworth. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.636-8. il. refs.

AEROSOLS : Packaging
Push-button can comes of age. Tin International, 41 (Mar 68) p.64-6

AEROSOLS : Packaging : Codes of Practice
Code of practice for aerosols. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Mar 68) p.12
New Code of Practice: British Aerosol Manufacturers' Association. Packaging. 39 (Apr 68) p.82

AEROSOLS : Packaging : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Packaging : Aerosols

AEROSOLS : Packaging : Drugs. See DRUGS : Packaging : Aerosols

AEROSOLS : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Aerosols

AEROSOLS : Packaging : Propellants ; Carbon dioxide
Carbon dioxide as an aerosol propellant. L.W. Haase. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Apr 68) p.28-30

AEROSOLS : Packaging : Valves
Valve innovations by Risdon. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Sep 68) p.84-5. il.

AEROSOLS : Particles : Sizes : Separation : Aspirators : Time switches : Clocks
Clock-driven dry aspirator. V. Timbrell. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.361-2. il. ref.

AEROSOLS : Sampling : Tubes
Entry of aerosols into sampling tubes and heads. C.N. Davies. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.921-32. refs.

AEROSOLS : Spraying : Metals : Coating : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Coating : Metals : Spraying : Aerosols

AFFINATION : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Affination

AFLATOXIN : Residues determination : Groundnuts. See GROUNDNUTS : Determination of aflatoxin residues

AFRICA
See
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Spraying : Aircraft.. Africa
ASBESTOS : Mining.. Koegas
BRICKS: Manufactures.. Egypt
BUSES : Transport.. Johannesburg
CHURCHES.. Mityana
COAL : Mining.. Sigma Colliery
COBALT : Mining.. Kamoto
COPPER : Mining.. Kamoto
COPPER : Mining.. Katanga
COTTON : Industry.. Tanzania
DAMS.. Kainji
DAMS.. Pongolapoort
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS.. South Africa
FERTILISERS.. Africa
GAS, Natural.. Nigeria
GOLD : Mining.. Elsburg
GOLD : Mining.. Kloof
HAEMATITE : Mining.. Cassinga
ILMENITE : Mining.. Mapochs
INKS : Manufactures.. South Africa
IRRIGATION.. Sudan
IRRIGATION.. Volta River
METALLURGY : Research.. South Africa
MINERALS : Resources.. Mauritania
MINING: Consultants.. South Africa
PALMS : Oil : Plantations : Machinery.. Nigeria
PEGMATITE : Mining.. Warmbad
PETROLEUM : Industry.. Nigeria
PETROLEUM : Pipelines.. Libya
PETROLEUM : Production.. Libya
PETROLEUM: Production.. Nigeria
PORTS.. Burutu
PORTS.. Dar es Salaam
PORTS.. South Africa
POTASSIUM : Mining.. Saint-Paul
PUBLIC WORKS.. South Africa
RICE : Cultivation : Machines.. Sierra Leone
SHIPPING.. South Africa
SOIL, Residual.. Kumasi
STREETS : Lighting.. South Africa
TOWN PLANNING.. Kaduna
URANIUM : Mining.. Niger
URANIUM : Ores : Deposits.. Niger
WATER : Pollution : Control.. South Africa

AFRICAN BLACKWOOD
World timbers no. 96—African Blackwood. Wood, 33 (Aug/Sep 68) p.33-44. il.

AFRICAN PENCIL CEDAR
World timbers no.88—African pencil cedar. Wood, 32 (Dec 67) p.33-4. il.

AFTERGLOW : Argon : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Argon : Afterglow
AFTERGLOW : Electrical discharge. See ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Afterglows
AGAR : Gels : Cultures : Dyes : Biological tissues. See BIOLOGICAL TISSUES : Dyes : Agar gel cultures
AGED. See OLD PEOPLE
AGED : Housing. See HOUSING : Old people
AGED ALUMINIUM–CADMIUM–COPPER. See ALUMINIUM–CADMIUM–COPPER, Aged.
AGEING : Magnetic tape. See TAPE, Magnetic : Ageing
AGEING : Martensite : Effect on fracture : Steel–Nickel–Silicon. See STEEL–NICKEL–SILICON : Fracture : Effect of martensite ageing
AGEING : Martensite : Effect on strength : Steel–Nickel–Silicon. See STEEL–NICKEL–SILICON : Strength : Effect of martensite ageing
AGEING, Quench : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Ageing, Quench
AGEING, Quench : Cold worked aluminium–zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Cold worked : Quench ageing
AGEING, Quench : Iron–Carbon. See IRON–CARBON : Quench ageing
AGEING : Rubber. See RUBBER : Ageing
AGGLOMERATION : Foam production : Latex : Styrene–Butadiene. See STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Latex : Foam : Production : Agglomeration

AGGREGATES; Ceramics, Expanded
Foamed clay/water aggregate systems. M.F. Modde & W.G. Lawrence. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Sep 68) p.42-3. il. refs.

AGGREGATES, Coated; Linings : Finishing : Concrete; Buildings. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing : Linings; Aggregate, Coated
AGGREGATES : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Aggregates
AGGREGATES : Concrete : Dams. See DAMS : Concrete : Aggregates
AGGREGATES : Concrete; School components. See SCHOOLS : Components; Concrete : Aggregates
AGGREGATES; Coral : Precast concrete : Hotels. See HOTELS : Concrete, Precast : Aggregates; Coral
AGGREGATES : Dust : Effect on strength : Compression : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Compression : Strength : Effect of aggregate dust
AGGREGATES, Lightweight, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate

AGGREGATES : Roads. See ROADS : Aggregates
AGGREGATION : Particles : Ball vibration milling. See VIBRATION MILLING, Ball : Particles aggregation
AGITATORS. See STIRRERS
AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS. See FARM BUILDINGS
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
Related Headings:
FERTILISERS
PESTICIDES

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Production
Woodstock—Shell's agrochemical arsenal. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Jan 68) p.22-3. il.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Spraying : Aircraft.. Africa
Possible developments in the use of aircraft and associated equipment. R.J.V. Joyce. Chemistry & Industry (27 Jan 68) p.117-20. refs.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Spraying : Aircraft : Efficiency : Tests
Assessment of the efficiency of aerial sprays. R.C. Amsden. Chemistry & Industry (27 Jan 68) p.108-11. refs.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Sprays : Droplets : Collection : Plates; Glass ,, China clay coated
Assessment of the efficiency of aerial application: use of kaolin-coated targets. M.R. Middleton. Chemistry & Industry (27 Jan 68) p.113-14

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Spreading : Aircraft
Down to earth: systems for agricultural aircraft. D. Woolley. Flight, 93 (15 Feb 68) p.228-31
Future for agricultural aviation. A.H. Wheeler. Aeronautical J., 72 (Mar 68) p.191-7
Trends in agricultural aviation. R.F. Norman. Chemistry & Industry (27 Jan 68) p.105

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Spreading : Aircraft : Servicing
Carpenter. Tech Air, 24 (Apr 68) p.2-7. il.
Fatigue and other factors in agricultural aircraft. E.F.

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
Cows, crops and concrete. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jun 68) p.40-1. il.

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

Related Headings:

ANIMALS, Farm : Feeding : Equipment
CATTLE : Feeding : Equipment
FARMS : Effluents : Disposal : Equipment
FARMS : Manure, Liquid : Disposal : Equipment
GRAIN : Drying : Equipment
PIGS : Feeding : Equipment
PIGS : Feeding, Liquid : Equipment

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT; Butyl rubber

Butyl comes to the farm. Power Farming, 40 (Jun 68) p.30-1. il.

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Electrical

Auto-electric arable farm: is it feasible? Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Oct 68) p.17-20. il.

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Electrical : Safety

Playing safe with electrical equipment. C.D. Kinloch. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jan 68) p.49+. il.

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT .. Iceland

Look at Icelandic farming. T.H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Oct 68) p.22-4. il.

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT : Repairs : Welding, Arc

Electric welding on the farm. L.S. Peach. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Feb 68) p.41+. il.

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT; Rubber

Rubbers in agriculture. P.S. Byrne. Rubber J., 149 (Dec 67) p.46+. il. refs.

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE. Animal Production Division .. Ireland

Recent research achievements in Ireland (summary of 1967 report of An Forais Taluntais) Dairy Industries, 33 (Sep 68) p.605-6

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

All-arable enterprise: geared to modern market needs [St. Nicholas Court Farms Ltd., Kent] B. Lovelidge. Power Farming, 40 (Jan 68) p.29+. il.

Automatic electric arable farm. A.R. Reece. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jun 68) p.18-20. il.

Factors influencing decisions on farm mechanization. Pt.4: selecting optimum machine capacity. G.F. Donaldson. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 19 (Dec 67) p.57+

Machinery buying with rosy glasses. J. Wragby. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Oct 68) p.23

Place for the heavyweights (for light land) G. Faulkner. Power Farming, 41 (Sep 68) p.34+. il.

This firm sells service and service sells them [Watson & Haig Ltd.] C.R. Grater. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Mar 68) p.68-7. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Related Headings:

AGRICULTURAL VEHICLES
AMMONIA, Liquid : Fertilisers : Injection : Machines
COMBINE HARVESTERS
CROPS : Drying : Fans
DITCHING : Machines
FERTILISERS : Spreading : Machines
GRAIN : Threshing : Equipment
GRASS : Cutting : Machines
HARVESTERS
HEDGING : Machines
MOWERS
PALMS : Oil : Plantations : Machinery
PEAS : Harvesters
PLOUGHS : Agriculture
POTATOES : Planting : Machines
RICE : Cultivation : Machines
SEEDS : Drills
SPRINKLERS : Agriculture
SUGAR BEET : Cultivation : Machines
SUGAR BEET : Drills
SUGAR BEET : Harvesters
SUGAR CANE : Cultivation : Machines
TRENCHERS

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Contractors

£250 grows to £40,00 in just a dozen years [Potter Bros Ltd.] J. Lillywhite. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Jan 68) p.46-7. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Costs

Labour and machinery planning. A.G. Horsnail. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (May 68) p.30-1

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY .. Czechoslovakia

No brakes on Czech initiative. G. Faulkner. Power Farming, 40 (Jan 68) p.24-5. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Education

Getting the most from existing schemes. K. Moorhouse. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Sep 68) p.31-2

Training farm workers of the future. Pt.2: courses for farm machinery operators. K. Moorhouse. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 19 (Dec 67) p.63-4. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Manufactures : Bars; Steel : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling

Steel storage installation [Ransomes Sims & Jefferies Ltd. Nacton, Ipswich] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (25 Nov 67) p.30-1. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Mobile : Control systems : Testing : Data transmission

Digital data transmission tests between fixed and mobile f.m. radio link. G.F. West. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.635-7. il. refs.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Replacement

When to replace machinery. G.F. Donaldson. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jan 68) p.56-7

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Second hand

National register for all types of second-hand equipment. A. Collier. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Nov 68) p.28-9. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Spare parts

Behind-the-scenes look at a spare parts organization. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Nov 68) p.17-19. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Teaching aids : Television

Farm mechanization [BBC-TV course] Agriculture, 75 (Oct 68) p.494-6

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Testing : Hydraulic equipment

Hydraulics in quality control [Massey-Ferguson, Stretford, Manchester] Fluid Power International, 33 (Jan 68) p.46-8. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Transport : Containers

Will farm tackle be redesigned for containers? B. Darby. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Sep 68) p.34-5. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY .. U.S.A.

Mechanisation for production, harvesting and handling of canning crops. M.D. Smith. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Feb 68) p.46-51

AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS : Bulk handling

Flow lones: aids to materials handling. Power Farming, 41 (Aug 68) p.20+. il.

AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS : Bales. See BALES : Agricultural materials

AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS : Spreading : Machines : Metering equipment

Design and function of a varible speed box. Light Production Engng, 6 (Aug 68) p.10-12. il.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH : Laboratories : Buildings

Woodstock Agricultural Research Centre. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Sep 68) p.416-18. il.

AGRICULTURAL VEHICLES

Equipment for contractors: tackle for the tough tasks. H.J. Hine. Power Farming, 40 (May 68) p.34+. il.

AGRICULTURAL VEHICLES

Related Headings:

TRACTORS, Farm

AGRICULTURAL VEHICLES : Components : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic ,, Airless ,, Hot
Paint circulation system saves Massey Ferguson money. Product Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p.31-2. il.
AIR
Related Headings:
ATMOSPHERE
AIR : Bubbles : Water. See WATER : Air bubbles
AIR : Bubbles : Water : Wakes
Wakes behind two-dimensional air bubbles. J.R. Crabtree & Bridgwater. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1517-18. il. refs.
AIR, Charge : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Charge air
AIR, Compressed : Boring : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Boring : Compressed air
AIR, Compressed : Caissons. See CAISSONS : Compressed air
AIR, Compressed : Drying : Equipment
Air and gas drying plants. Light Production Engng., 6 (May 68) p.24-7. il.
'Super dry' compressed air units. L.W. Batchelor. Glass, 45 (May 68) p.216-17
AIR, Compressed : Drying : Film : Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Film : Drying : Air, Compressed
AIR, Compressed : Engine testing : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Testing : Air, Compressed

AIR, Compressed : Freeze drying
Refrigeration drying of compressed air. J.L. Holland. Plant Engr., 12 (Feb 68) p.518+
AIR : Content : Effect on cavitation : Centrifugal pumps. See PUMPS, Centrifugal : Cavitation : Effect of air content
AIR : Echo ranging. See ECHO RANGING : Air
AIR : Enrichment : Greenhouses : Tomato cultivation. See TOMATOES : Cultivation : Greenhouses : Air enrichment
AIR, Hot : Drying : Food. See FOOD : Drying : Air, Hot
AIR : Injection : Boundary layer : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Boundary layer : Air injection
AIR : Injection : Reservoirs : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Reservoirs : Injection : Air
AIR : Ionisation : Shock tubes, Electromagnetic
Transition from low to high electromagnetic radiation output in a ring-electrode discharge system. H.H. Teh & C.K. Pang. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Sep 67) p.299-300. ref.

AIR, Liquid : Electrical conduction
Electrical conduction in liquid air and liquid nitrogen. S.W. Byatt & P.E. Secker. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1011-17. il. refs.
AIR : Nitrogen production. See NITROGEN : Production : Air
AIR : Oxidation : Depolymerisation : Polybutadiene. See POLYBUTADIENE : Depolymerisation : Oxidation : Air
AIR : Oxidation : Colupulone : Benzodihydrofuran production. See BENZODIHYDROFURAN : Production : Colupulone : Oxidation : Air
AIR, Pressurised; Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS; Air, Pressurised
AIR : Removal : Refrigerants : Ammonia. See AMMONIA : Refrigerators : Air removal
AIR; Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS; Air
AIR : Sterilisation : Filters, Fabric
Sterile and oil-free air from micro fibre filter [Domnick Hunter Engrs. Ltd.] D.P. McDonald & K.R. Domnick. Chemical Processing, 13 (Dec 67) p.36-8. il.

AIR, Stratified : Flow : Wind tunnels : Screens, Curved
Flow of stratified fluid through curved screens. Y.L. Lau & W.D. Baines. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (23 Sep 68) p.721-38. refs.

AIR-ACETYLENE; Flames : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry : Mercury determination. See MERCURY : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flames; Acetylene-Air
AIR-ACETYLENE; Flames : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry : Molybdenum determination. See MOLYBDENUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flame; Acetylene-Air
AIR ADMITTANCE : Admittance derivation : Dissipative media : Dipole aerials. See AERIALS, Dipole : Dissipative media : Admittance : Derivation : Air admittance
AIR AGITATED CHEMICAL REACTORS : Caustic soda solutions : Hydrolysis : Esters. See ESTERS : Hydrolysis : Caustic soda solutions : Chemical reactors, Air agitated
AIR-ARGON : Oxidation : Austenitic stainless steel; Cans : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Steel, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Oxidation : Air-Argon
AIR BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Gas
AIR BLAST CIRCUIT BREAKERS. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Air blast
AIR BLAST CIRCUIT BREAKERS : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Circuit breakers, Air blast
AIR BLAST CIRCUIT BREAKERS : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Circuit breakers, Air blast
AIR BRAKES. See BRAKES, Pneumatic
AIR BRAKES : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Brakes, Air
AIR-BUTANE; Fuels : Kilns : Ceramic manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns : Fuels; Butane-Air
AIR CLASSIFIERS : Separation : Milling : Flour. See FLOUR : Milling : Separation : Air classifiers
AIR COMPRESSORS
Economic production and distribution of compressed air. D. Grosser. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jan 68) p.61+. il.
Economic production and distribution of compressed air. D. Grosser. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Feb 68) p.65+. il.
AIR COMPRESSORS : Compression ratio
Regulating air compressors. F. Bauer & K.G. Molnar. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jan 68) p.36-9. il.
AIR COMPRESSORS : Inlets : Dimensions : Nomograms
Air intake requirements for engines and compressors. Design & Components in Engng. (12 Feb 68) p.15
AIR COMPRESSORS : Manufactures
Single-minded Hydrovane [Hymatic Engineering Limited] Engineering, 204 (1 Dec 67) p.860. il.
AIR COMPRESSORS : Research
Compressed air equipment: design and development facility [Broom & Wade Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (12 Jan 68) p.61-2. il.
AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary : Lubricating oils : Cooling systems : Plates; Metals : Manufactures
Producting cooler plates for Hydrovane compressors. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 113 (4 Sep 68) p.508-13. il.
AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary ,, Oil sealed
Rotary vane, oil sealed air compressors. M.R. Williams. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (May 68) p.22-4. il.
AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary ,, Oil sealed ,, Portable
Broome Wade 160S compressor. Muck Shifter, 26 (Nov 68) p.97-8. il.
AIR CONDITIONING
Air conditioning—know your applications. J.P. Scott. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Oct 68) p.73-6
Air-conditioning of buildings. Pt.1: elementary physics explained. R.W. Fearn. Building, 214 (10 May 68) p.147-8. il. refs.
Air-conditioning of buildings. Pt.2: low-velocity systems. R.W. Fearn. Building, 214 (17 May 68) p.131+. il. refs.
Air-conditioning of buildings. Pt.3: high velocity systems. R.W. Fearn. Building, 214 (24 May 68) p.147+. il. refs.

AIR CONDITIONING—*cont.*

Air conditioning of buildings. Pt.4: chilled and hot water pipe systems. R.W. Fearn. Building, 214 (31 May 68) p.111+. il. refs.

Design and control of the thermal environment within buildings. A.C. Hardy & P. O'Sullivan. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Feb 68) p.336-42. il. refs.

Selecting the right air conditioning system. R.A. Learmonth. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Aug 68) p.62-6. il.

Some basic considerations in the practice of heating, ventilating and air-conditioning. W.H. Eccleston. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.129-37. il. refs.

AIR CONDITIONING : Bookshops. See BOOKSHOPS : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Cabins : Cranes : Handling : Aluminium; Ingots. See INGOTS; Aluminium : Handling : Cranes : Cabins : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Cinemas. See CINEMAS : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Colour printing. See PRINTING, Colour : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Commercial buildings. See COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Computers : Buildings. See COMPUTERS : Buildings : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Control systems

Automatic controls, pt.1. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Mar 68) p.8-13

Automatic controls, pt.2. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Apr 68) p.14-18. il.

Automatic controls, pt.3. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (May 68) p.51-6

Automatic controls, pt.4. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jun 68) p.26-31. il. ref.

Automatic controls, pt.5. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jul 68) p.14-19. il. ref.

Automatic controls, pt.6. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Aug 68) p.34-8. il.

Automatic controls, pt.7. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Sep 68) p.22-7. il. refs.

Automatic controls, pt.8. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Oct 68) p.18-23. ref.

Supervising and monitoring of heating and air conditioning plant. K.A. Hawes. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jun 68) p.621-5. il.

AIR CONDITIONING : Cooling, Rock bed regenerative

Rock bed regenerative cooling [air conditioning research at CSIRO Div. Mech. Engng.] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (May 68) p.567-9. refs.

AIR CONDITIONING : Dehumidification

Controlling working conditions by dehumidification. A.S. Miller. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Mar 68) p.56+. il.

AIR CONDITIONING : Ducts

Distribution and ducting in packaged air-conditioning. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.10-13. il.

AIR CONDITIONING : Ducts : Sheets; Steel

Steel sheet ducting. R.G. Loader. Industrialised Building, 4 (Dec 67) p.83+. il.

AIR CONDITIONING : Education

Does the "air conditioning" engineer need training? B.J. Hough. Modern Refrigeration, 70 (Dec 67) p.47-8

AIR CONDITIONING : Factories. See FACTORIES : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Hotels. See HOTELS : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Housing : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Housing : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Laboratories. See LABORATORIES : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Meat products processing. See MEAT : Products : Processing : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Newspaper office buildings. See OFFICE BUILGINGS, Newspaper : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Operating theatres : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Operating theatres : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Plant

Air conditioning in the round [Carlyle Air Conditioning Co. Ltd.] Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Apr 68) p.78. il.

Air conditioning—know your applications. J.P. Scott. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (May 68) p.34+

Application of factory-made air-conditioning units. F.M.H. Taylor. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.68-79. il. refs.

Choosing the correct type of grille and diffuser. A.J. Brooke-Walder. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Sep 68) p.65+. il.

Packaged air conditioning: Electricity Council educates designers in control of temperature and humidity (summary) B.J. Hough. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (May 68) p.9-11

Three new air conditioning equipment ranges [Lennox Heating. DMS 1; Matthews & Yales Cyclopae CPN; Borg Warner Champion] Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Oct 68) p.44-8. il.

AIR CONDITIONING : Plant : Faults

Accident to air conditioning equipment. C.L. Parker. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Oct 68) p.257-62

AIR CONDITIONING : Plant : Installation : Codes of Practice

Commissioning air distribution systems, high and low velocity: Commissioning Code of Practice series AD (1968). Inst. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Nov 68) p.231-47. il.

AIR CONDITIONING : Plant : Maintenance

Denver—specialisation and service point the way to progress. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Sep 68) p.62+. il.

Maintenance of air handling plants. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Nov 68) p.254-9. il.

AIR CONDITIONING : Plant : Manufactures

Lennox move into the U.K. air conditioning field. [Lennox Heating Co.] Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Apr 68) p.77+. il.

AIR CONDITIONING : Plant : Manufactures : Factories

Boost for industry in the Isle of Wight [Temperature Ltd.] Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jan 68) p.13-15. il.

AIR CONDITIONING : Plant : Manufactures .. Italy

Air conditioning scene in Italy. G. Stillebacher. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Aug 68) p.59+. il.
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Sep 68) p.83-4

AIR CONDITIONING : Plant : Noise

Acoustic problems and the lighting load in air conditioning design. Pt.1: problems of acoustics. J.C. Knight. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Apr 68) p.1-8. il.

AIR CONDITIONING : Plant : Power supplies

Air conditioning and the electricity supply industry. B.J. Hough. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Apr 68) p.57-8

AIR CONDITIONING : Refrigerants : Control systems

Refrigerent control system for air conditioning: Hi/Re/Li system, developed in the U.S.A. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Apr 68) p.533-7. il.

AIR CONDITIONING : Refrigerators

Notes on the control of single reciprocating chillers as applied to air-conditioning systems. H.L. Dawson. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Jun 68) p.92-8. il.

AIR CONDITIONING : Refrigerators : Maintenance

Refrigeration service man and air conditioning. F.W.J. Upton. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Apr 68) p.66-8

AIR CONDITIONING : Restaurants. See RESTAURANTS : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Room units

Air conditioning—know your applications. J.P. Scott. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Feb 68) p.38-9

AIR CONDITIONING : Strongrooms. See STRONGROOMS : Airconditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Telemetering : Cables

Supervisory control by a time-shared cable system. B. Raynor. Electrical Rev., 183 (22 Nov 68) p.751-3. il.

AIR CONDITIONING : Television studios. See TELEVISION : Studios : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Theatres. See THEATRES : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Wards : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Wards : Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING : Waste heat utilisation

Heat recovery considerations for large air conditioned buildings. A.I. McFarlan. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Sep 68) p.50+

AIR COOLED CONDENSERS : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Condensers, Air cooled

AIR COOLED DIESEL ENGINES. See DIESEL ENGINES, Air cooled

AIR COOLED HEAT EXCHANGERS. See HEAT : Exchangers, Air cooled

AIR COOLING

Economic applications of air cooling to process industries. R.T. Mathews. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.1425-32. il.

AIR COOLING : Charge air : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Charge air : Cooling, Air

AIR COOLING : Neodymium doped calcium tungstate; Lasers. See LASERS; Calcium tungstate, Doped : Neodymium : Air cooling

AIR CORED ELECTROMAGNETS. See ELECTROMAGNETS, Air cored

AIR COUPLED TRANSDUCERS : Instruments : Testing : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Testing : Instruments : Transducers, Air coupled

AIR CUSHION CARAVANS. See CARAVANS, Air cushion

AIR CUSHION KILNS : Ceramics; Tableware. See TABLEWARE; Ceramics : Kilns, Air cushion

AIR CUSHION PALLETS : Transformer manufactures. See TRANSFORMERS : Manufactures : Pallets, Air cushion

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES. See HOVERCRAFT

AIR CUSHIONED TRAILERS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers, Air cushioned

AIR CUSHIONS

Air cushion in industry, pt.2. L.A. Hopkins. Engineer, 225 (14 Jun 68) p.934-6. il.

Industrial and domestic applications of the air cushion principle. L. Hayward. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (May 68) p.37-40

AIR CUSHIONS : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Air cushions

AIR CUSHIONS : Mechanical handling equipment. See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Air cushions

AIR CUSHIONS : Pallets. See PALLETS : Air cushions

AIR DEFENCE

Forward look at close air defence. Flight, 93 (14 Mar 68) p.379-82. il.

Lay it on the linesman. R. Malik. Data Systems (Oct 68) p.18+

Linesman affair, pt.2. R. Malik. Data Systems (Nov 68) p.14+

Linesman: tale of a flop. R. Malik. New Scientist, 40 (3 Oct 68) p.14

AIR DEFENCE : Buildings

50 years of building for the RAF. Engineering, 206 (20 Sep 68) p.429-31. il.

AIR DEFENCE : Education : Buildings, Prefabricated

NENK swings into action. Industrialised Building, 5 (Apr 68) p.30+. il.

Nenk educational buildings: system building by MPBW at RAF Halton, Buckinghamshire. Building, 214 (12 Apr 68) p.65-8. il.

Progress in Nenk construction. Architects' J., 147 (17 Apr 68) p.793. il.

AIR DEFENCE : Equipment

Air defence: systems approach. Flight, 93 (14 Mar 68) p.375-8. il.

AIR DEFENCE .. Great Britain

Per Ardua—peradventure: contemporary review of innovations during the first fifty years of the Royal Air Force. Sir Victor Goddard. Aeronautical J., 72 (Oct 68) p.855-62

AIR DEFENCE : Museums

Royal Air Force Museum. J. Tanner. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.287-90. il.

AIR DEFENCE .. North America

Transpolar penetration: the killing defence. D. Chorley. Flight, 94 (11 Jul 68) p.62-4. il.

AIR DEFENCE : Value analysis

Principles and objectives of cost-effectiveness analysis. A. Stratton. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jan 68) p.43-53. refs.

AIR DEFENCE : Weapons : Recovery : Ships

'Seal': support vessel. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jan 68) p.33-4. il.

AIR DRYING, Recirculation

Batch drying with air recirculation. R.B. Keey. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Nov 68) p.1299-308. refs.

AIR DRYING : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Drying, Air

AIR DRYING : Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS : Air drying

AIR-DYNAMIC BRAKES : Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES : Brakes, Air-Dynamic

AIR-FERRITE INTERFACES : Ferrite : Loaded waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded : Ferrite : Air-Ferrite interfaces

AIR FILTERS

Air cleaning and purification. W. Strauss. Chemical Processing, 14 (May 68) p.6-9. il. refs.

Air filtration, pt.1. E.A. Stokes & K.D. Mulcaster. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Sep 68) p.6-10

Air filtration, pt. 2. E.A. Stokes & K.D. Mulcaster. Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Oct 68) p.11-15. il.

Air filtration, pt.3. E.A. Stokes & K.D. Mulcaster. Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Nov 68) p.20-5. il.

Sub-micron air pollution and the use of high efficiency filters. D.G. Carly. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Nov 67) p.219-22. il.

AIR FILTERS : Fibres : Flow : Tortuosity factor

Aerosol filters—the tortuosity factor in fibrous filters. H.W. Piekaar & L.A. Clarenburg. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1817-27. refs.

AIR FLOW. See AIRFLOW

AIR FLUX : Corrections : Loss measurement : Iron-Silicon; Sheets : Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic : Sheets; Iron-Silicon : Loss : Measurement : Corrections : Air flux

AIR-FUEL CYCLES : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Fuel-Air cycles

AIR GAPS : Breakdown : Time

Time of breakdown in solid dielectrics. A. Bradwell & D.L. Pulfrey. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1581-3. refs.

AIR GAPS : Corona : Space charge

Influence of space charge on corona growth in a positive point-plane gap in air subjected to a voltage impulse. F.D.A. Boylett & B.G. Williams. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.1024-6. il. refs.

AIR GAPS : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Air gaps

AIR GAPS : Sphere gaps : Breakdown

Stress control for sphere-sphere and sphere-plane electrode configurations. D.F. Binns. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1713-16. refs.

AIR GAUGING. See GAUGING, Air

AIR GAUGING DYNAMOMETERS : Automatics : Machine tools See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Dynamometers, Air gauging

AIR HANDLING FITTINGS : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Fittings, Air handling

AIR HARDENING STEEL : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel, Air hardening

AIR HEATING

Related Headings:

WARM AIR

AIR HEATING : Foundries. See FOUNDRIES : Heating, Air

AIR HEATING : Heat exchangers; Ceramics

Clarke Chapman equipment demonstrated at open day. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jul 68) p.26-8. il.

AIR HEATING : Workshops : Coating. See COATING : Workshops : Heating, Air

AIR-HYDROGEN. See HYDROGEN-AIR

AIR-HYDROGEN; Flames. See FLAMES; Hydrogen-Air

AIR INFLATED FARM BUILDINGS. See FARM BUILDINGS, Air inflated

AIR INFLATED FURNITURE. See FURNITURE, Air inflated

AIR INFLATED STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES, Air inflated

AIR INFLATED STRUTS : Flying units : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Flying units : Struts, Air inflated

AIR INJECTION : Exhaust : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Exhaust : Air injection

AIR INTAKE : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Air intake

AIR INTAKES, Flush : Effect on pressure : Air cushions : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Air cushions : Pressure : Effect of air intakes, Flush

AIR INTAKES : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Air intakes

AIR JETS : Expansion : Pipes : Base pressure

Basic pressure and noise produced by the abrupt expansion of air in a cylindrical duct. J.S. Anderson & T.J. Williams. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.262-8. il. refs.

AIR JETS : Expansion : Pipes : Noise

Base pressure and noise produced by the abrupt expansion of air in a cylindrical duct. J.S. Anderson & T.J. Williams. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.262-8. il. refs.

AIR JETS : Textured yarn manufactures. See YARNS, Textured : Manufactures : Air jets

AIR LIFT PUMPS. See PUMPS, Air lift

AIR-METHANE : Firedamp : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Firedamp : Methane-air

AIR-METHANE-COAL DUST. See COAL : Dust-Air-Methane

AIR MINISTRY WORKS DIRECTORATE. See GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of Public Building and Works. Air Ministry Works Directorate

AIR MOTORS : Aircraft

Integrated auxiliary power. J. Wotton. Flight, 94 (8 Aug 68) p.210-12. il.

AIR-NITROGEN : Temperature control equipment : Probes : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Probes : Temperature control : Air-Nitrogen

AIR-NITROGEN DIOXIDE : Determination of ozone : Colorimetry

Field method for the determination of ozone in the presence of nitrogen dioxide. I.C. Cohen, A.F. Smith & R. Wood. Analyst, 93 (Aug 68) p.507-17. refs.

AIR PHOTOGRAPHY. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Air

AIR PHOTOGRAPHY : Geology. See GEOLOGY : Photography, Air

AIR PHOTOGRAPHY : Land utilisation. See LAND : Utilisation : Photography, Air

AIR POLLUTION

Clean air—where now? Lord Kennet. Smokeless Air, 38 (Summer 68) p.228-33

Pollution survey: survey of "Air pollution control in Grea Britain—a general survey. A.R. Smith. Smokeless Air, 39 (Spring 68) p.183-4

Presidential address [Blackpool conference] Sir John Charrington. Smokeless Air, 38 (Winter 67) p.87-90

Retrospect and prospect. A. Marsh. Smokeless Air, 38 (Summer 68) p.238-43

Still some notable omissions in new clean air legislation. F. Reynolds. Municipal Engng., 145 (18 Oct 68) p.2057-8

Survey of air pollution. T.H. Turner. Engineer, 225 (23 Feb 68) p.328-9

AIR POLLUTION

Related Headings:

DUST

GRIT

AIR POLLUTION : Boilers, Coal fired

Coal, industrial clean air and efficiency. N. Glensy. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Apr 68) p.522+. il.

AIR POLLUTION : Ceramics manufactures

Ceramics and clean air. Claycraft, 41 (Aug 68) p.366+

AIR POLLUTION : Control

New targets in the war on pollution. R.K. Crow. Municipal J., 76 (18 Oct 68) p.2537+

Practical application of air pollution control measures. L.E. Tucker. R. Soc. of Health J., 88 (Jan/Feb 68) p.33+

Prevention of air pollution. E.N. Wakelin. R. Soc. of Health J., 88 (Mar/Apr 68) p.79-81. refs.

States co-operate to fight air pollution. D.F. Metzler. R. Soc. of Health J., 88 (Mar/Apr 68) p.75-8

AIR POLLUTION : Control : Education

Training of Local Authority staffs in grit, dust and fume measurement. F. Reynolds. Smokeless Air, 39 (Autumn 68) p.19-24

AIR POLLUTION : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild: Corrosion : Air pollution

AIR POLLUTION : Foundries

Foundries and air-pollution control (extracts from 1967 annual report on alkali and other works) Foundry Trade J., 125 (22 Aug 68) p.303+

AIR POLLUTION .. Great Britain

Estimates of air pollution in Great Britain in 1966. A. Parker. Smokeless Air, 38 (Winter 67) p.114-15

Gas cleaning plant and its application to refuse disposal. N. McLean. Public Cleansing, 58 (Mar 68) p.106-113. refs.

AIR POLLUTION, Industrial

Alkali, etc. Works (summary of 1967 annual report of Chief Inspector) Chemistry & Industry (12 Oct 68) p.1367

Chief Inspector's 1967 report (on alkali &c works) riddled with self-satisfaction. Municipal Engng., 145 (30 Aug 68) p.1688-9

Industrial pollution: summary of "Industrial air pollution" A. Archer. Smokeless Air, 39 (Spring 68) p.182-4

AIR POLLUTION, Industrial : Control : Equipment

Gas cleaning equipment. N. McLean. Public Cleansing, 58 (Apr 68) p.167-78. il.

AIR POLLUTION .. London : 1850

London smoke: extract from "Human documents of the Victorian golden age" E.R. Pike. Smokeless Air, 39 (Autumn 68) p.32-3

AIR POLLUTION : Motor vehicles : Exhaust

Address to the conference [National Society for Clean Air] S. Swingler. Smokeless Air, 38 (Winter 67) p.84-7

Are exhaust fumes really dangerous? Engineering, 206 (29 Nov 68) p.794

AIR POLLUTION : Motor vehicles : Exhaust : Lead

Lead poison in the air. Light Steam Power, 17 (Nov/Dec 68) p.301-3

AIR POLLUTION : Motor vehicles : Exhaust : Tests

MIRA studies air pollution. R.A.C. Fosberny. Petroleum Times, 72 (2 Aug 68) p.1133-4. il.

On poisoned air: extracts from an official report to the Commerce Technical Advisory Board of the Department of Commerce, United States of America. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jan/Feb 68) p.9-16

AIR POLLUTION : Nuclear reactors

Nuclear power. W.J. Prior. Smokeless Air, 38 (Summer 68) p.273-6

AIR POLLUTION : Petroleum refining

Air pollution in petroleum refining. P. Sutton. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jan 68) p.86-8. refs.

Air pollution in petroleum refining, pt.2. P. Sutton. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Feb 68) p.96-100. il. refs.

Air pollution in petroleum refining, pt.3. P. Sutton. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Apr 68) p.103-6. il. refs.

Five years of Stichting CONCAWE. W.C. Hopper. Petroleum Times, 72 (2 Aug 68) p.1132-3

AIR POLLUTION : Refuse : Disposal

Refuse disposal: NSCA Memorandum. Smokeless Air, 38 (Summer 68) p.234-5

AIR POLLUTION : Regulations

Existing and proposed legislation for air-pollution control. F.E. Ireland. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Aug 68) p.247-50

AIR POLLUTION : Smoke

Introducing smoke control: summary of "Introducing a smoke control area" W.L. Fleming. Smokeless Air, 39 (Spring 68) p.180-1

Problems of smoke control. J. Christie. Smokeless Air, 38 (Summer 68) p.257-62

Smoke control areas: progress report. Smokeless Air, 38 (Summer 68) p.263-5

AIR POLLUTION : Smoke : Control

Gas cleaning plant and its application to refuse disposal. N. McLean. Public Cleansing, 58 (Mar 68) p.106-113 refs.

AIR POLLUTION : Solvents

Rule 66. "Americas". Paint Technology, 31 (Dec 67) p.26-8. refs.

AIR POLLUTION : Sulphur oxides

Pollution by oxides of sulphur. F.E. Ireland. Chemical Engr. (Sep 68) p.CE261-2

AIR POLLUTION : Toluene diisocyanate : Determination : Colorimetry

Test-paper method for the determination of tolylene di-isocyanate vapour in air. D.A. Reilly. Analyst, 93 (Mar 68) p.178-85. refs.

AIR POLLUTION .. West Bromwich

Dealing with air pollution in West Bromwich. Smokeless Air, 39 (Autumn 68) p.71-80

AIR PREHEATERS; Glass : Water tube boilers. See BOILERS, Water tube : Air preheaters; Glass

AIR–PROPANE; Flames. See FLAMES; Propane–Air

AIR–PROPANE : Fuels : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Fuels : Propane–Air

AIR REGISTERS : Burners : Oil fired boilers : Warships. See WARSHIPS : Boilers, Oil fired : Burners : Air registers

AIR REGISTRATION BOARD

Air Registration Board (extracts from the 31st annual report) Tech Air, 24 (Aug 68) p.15-17

AIR SEALING : Polythene; Cartons : Packaging : Frozen fish. See FISH, Frozen : Packaging : Cartons; Polythene : Sealing, Air

AIR SURVEYS. See AERIAL SURVEYS

AIR TRANSPORT

Aeroflot facts and figures. Aeroplane, 116 (17 Jan 68) p.9

Airline of the month: CSA. P. Fogg. Aeroplane, 116 (7 Aug 68) p.23-6. il.

Aeroflot into the 70s. M.M. Kulik. Aeroplane, 116 (14 Aug 68) p.11-14

Airline of the month: Caledonian Airways. P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 116 (17 Jan 68) p.12-16

Airline of the month: Capitol International Airways. M. Lumb. Aeroplane, 115 (15 May 68) p.4-8

Airline of the month: Transglobe. J. Seekings. Aeroplane, 116 (3 Jul 68) p.15-17. il.

Airline of the month: NE Northeast airlines. P. Ray Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.4-7. il.

Alitalia automates. A. Lumsden. Aeroplane, 116 (3 Jul 68) p.20-2. il.

Balair steps forward. G. Bond. Aeroplane, 115 (27 Dec 67) p.24

BEA better boundaries. Aeroplane, 115 (6 Mar 68) p.4-7. il.

BEA in retrospect and prospect. Flight, 94 (5 Sep 68) p.358-9

Britain's airline industry: company-by-company information on the scheduled and non-scheduled carriers. Flight, 94 (24 Oct 68) p.657-63. il.

British Air Ferries look ahead. D. Woolley. Flight, 94 (15 Aug 68) p.248-9. il.

British Eagle. Flight, 93 (25 Apr 68) p.589-90. il.

Calling the turns. W.M. Wallace & J.G. Moore. Aeroplane, 116 (9 Oct 68) p.4-6. il.

Europe: economic enigma. Aeroplane, 116 (7 Aug 68) p.4-7

Crisis in air transport. W.T. Gunston. Science J., 4 (Jan 68) p.72-8. il.

Crystal balling, pt.1. [FAA has issued its forecasts] Aeroplane, 115 (12 Jun 68) p.22-3

Crystal balling, pt.2. Sir George Edwards. Aeroplane, 115 (12 Jun 68) p.23-5. il.

DOC analysis: data extracted from CAB's new "Aircraft operating cost and performance report" covering all transport aircraft operated by US scheduled carriers in 1966. Aeroplane, 115 (13 Mar 68) p.19-22

Dr. Barnes Wallis looks at the future (summary) C. Cernes. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Jan 68) p.26

Dyment on the '70s, pt.2. J. Dyment. Aeroplane, 116 (24 Jan 68) p.16+

Dyment on the '70s, pt.3. J. Dyment. Aeroplane, 116 (31 Jan 68) p.13-17. il.

Eagle close-down. Flight, 94 (14 Nov 68) p.767

AIR TRANSPORT–*cont.*

Eagle Western again. J.M. Ramsden. Flight, 93 (7 Mar 68) p.324-6
Economics of Concorde. Engineering, 206 (15 Nov 68) p.704. il.
Hammarskjold takes stock. Aeroplane, 115 (24 Apr 68) p.4-7
Holiday traffic by air. J.E.D. Williams. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (May 68) p.369-76
How they fared last year. Flight, 93 (28 Mar 68) p.438-9. il.
Impact of speed on transport. Sir George Edwards. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.603-10. il.
Icelandic Airlines. D. May. Flight, 92 (28 Dec 67) p.1071-3. il.
Long haul market. R.E.G. Davies. Aeroplane, 115 (27 Mar 68) p.4-8. il.
Pilot problems and the SST: BOAC: operator's thinking. W. Bray. Aeroplane, 115 (13 Dec 67) p.14-15
Planning: challenge of the '70s. Aeroplane, 116 (16 Oct 68) p.4-7.
Problem of the small carriers. J.W.S. Brancker. Flight, 94 (24 Oct 68) p.643-6
Setting British air transport free (extracts) N.A. Hill. Flight, 92 (21 Dec 67) p.1025-7
Sudan Airways: independence—the focal point of change. Aeroplane, 116 (21 Aug 68) p.4-7
THY hits the jackpot. J. Seekings. Aeroplane, 116 (24 Jan 68) p.12-14. il.
Third levels. J.W. Drake. Aeroplane, 115 (26 Jun 68) P.13-15. il.
37 steps: an American blueprint for British air transport. R. Higham. Aeroplane, 116 (3 Jan 67) p.25-8
Too many airlines? Sir William Hildred. Aeroplane, 115 (13 Dec 67) p.27-8
Trans-Atlantic independent [Caledonian Airways] Aeroplane, 116 (17 Jan 68) p.20-1
Viking longships [S.A.S.] Aeroplane, 115 (5 Jun 68) p.4-6. il.
What's wrong with IATA? Sir William Hildred. Flight, 94 (24 Oct 68) p.641-2
World airline survey. Flight, 93 (11 Apr 68) p.511+.

AIR TRANSPORT
Related Headings:
AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Transport
AIRPORTS

AIR TRANSPORT–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *History*

- Particular countries & routes
  - *Great Britain*
  - Europe
    - *Germany*
    - *West Germany*
    - *Sweden*
  - *Indian Ocean*
  - Asia
    - *Lebanon*
    - *China*
    - *South East Asia*
    - *Vietnam*
  - *Atlantic Ocean*
    - *North Atlantic*
  - North America
    - *U.S.A.*
      - *California*

AIR TRANSPORT–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–*cont.*

-
  - *Latin America*
  - *South America*
    - *Peru*
  - *Australia*
  - *Pacific Ocean*

- *Consultants*
- *Organisations*
- *Education*

- *Costs*
  - *Fares*

- Problems
  - *Terminal area delay*

- Equipment & Facilities
  - *Communications engineering*
  - *Computers*

- Operations
  - *Value analysis*
  - *Operational research*
  - *Load factor*
  - *Traffic control*
  - *Flight planning*
  - *Route organisation*
  - *Seat reservation*

- Types of transport operations
  - *Chartered*

AIR TRANSPORT .. Atlantic Ocean
Independents denied transatlantic rights. Flight, 93 (20 Jun 68) p.915-18. il.

AIR TRANSPORT .. Australia
Australia's airlines. Pt.6: third-level revolution. Aeroplane, 115 (27 Dec 67) p.17

AIR TRANSPORT .. California
Air California: statistical revolution. P. McNulty. Aeroplane, 116 (24 Jan 68) p.4-6

AIR TRANSPORT, Chartered
Charter airline for Australia. Flight, 94 (8 Aug 68) p.202-3
Gregory Air Services. Flight, 93 (27 Jun 68) p.969-71. il.
Supplementals in peace and war. G.A. Cramer. Aeroplane, 115 (15 May 68) p.12-13

AIR TRANSPORT .. China
Civil aviation in communist China. H.E. Porch. Flight, 93 (2 May 68) p.671-2. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Communications engineering
Airline communications: in-house communications and BEA. Aeroplane, 115 (20 Dec 67) p.24
I.A.L. turns 21 [International Aeradio] Aeroplane, 116 (10 Jul 68) p.20-1. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Computers
Towards Beacon [British European Airways] World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jun 68) p.8-10. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Computers : Buildings
Computer building at Heathrow Airport London. Architects' J., 148 (2 Oct 68) p.727-38. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Consultants
Evolution of consultancy. Aeroplane, 115 (3 Apr 68) p.20-1

AIR TRANSPORT : Costs
Britain's expensive airlines [BCAC : BEA] C. Stewart. Tech Air, 24 (Jul 68) p.7-10
Domestic worries at the ATLB [Air Transport Licensing Board: eighth report for the year ended 31 March 1968] Flight, 94 (31 Oct 68) p.691-2
Future trends: optimistic view. Aeroplane, 116 (11 Sep 68) p.4-6

AIR TRANSPORT : Education

Joint statement on training: ITB, Board of Trade and Air Registration Board agree on respective roles. Tech Air, 24 (Nov 68) p.20-1

Training in air transport: Britain's new systems approach. Aeroplane, 115 (17 Apr 68) p.5-7

AIR TRANSPORT : Fares

Fares: a rational structure [Civil Aeronautics Board report] Aeroplane, 115 (20 Mar 68) p.4-7

AIR TRANSPORT : Flight planning : Computers

BOADICEA flight planning. J.P.A. Race. Computer Bull., 12 (May 68) p.4-7. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport, Air

AIR TRANSPORT .. Germany

PAN AM and the IGS. P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 116 (2 Oct 68) p.4-8. il.

AIR TRANSPORT .. Great Britain

Domestic trunks on record [B.U.A.] Aeroplane, 115 (29 May 68) p.14-15

AIR TRANSPORT : History

First Beaumont Memorial lecture. Sir William Hildred. Aeronautical J., 72 (May 68) p.396-408

AIR TRANSPORT .. Indian Ocean

Regional deficiencies. Pt.2: Africa/Indian Ocean (Central). Aeroplane, 115 (6 Mar 68) p.22-3

AIR TRANSPORT .. Latin America

Blueprint for Latin America. Aeroplane, 116 (31 Jul 68) p.24+. il.

AIR TRANSPORT .. Lebanon

Looking ahead: a Lebanese view [Trans Mediterranean Airways] M.U. Haidar. Aeroplane, 115 (17 Apr 68) p.24-5. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Load factor

Small aircraft—big freight [Skyvan] F.H. Robertson. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jan 68) p.16-17. il.

AIR TRANSPORT .. North Atlantic

Bids for the North Atlantic. Flight, 93 (18 Jan 68) p.77-8

IFALPA view [ICAO conference on North Atlantic Ocean stations] Aeroplane, 115 (13 Mar 68) p.16-18

North Atlantic problems. W. Masland. Aeroplane, 115 (3 Apr 68) p.8-10

Round one at the ATLIB. Flight, 93 (25 Jan 68) p.114-5

Systems analysis for the management of North Atlantic air traffic over the next ten years. K.H. Treweek. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Sep 68) p.441-9. refs.

Trans-Atlantic independent, pt.2. Aeroplane, 116 (24 Jan 68) p.10-11

AIR TRANSPORT : Operational research

Operations research in Aer Lingus. M.A. Foley. Aeronatical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.596-602. il. refs.

What's AGIFORS? [Airline Group of the International Federation of Operational Research Societies] J. Taylor. Aeroplane, 116 (16 Oct 68) p.15

AIR TRANSPORT : Organisations

ICAO in orbit. Aeroplane, 116 (28 Aug 68) p.4-5

AIR TRANSPORT .. Pacific Ocean

Progress report on Docket 16242: summary of the CAB report on Transpacific Route Investigation. R. Park. Aeroplane, 115 (22 May 68) p.4-7

Role of PATA (summary) M. Plake. Aeroplane, 115 (22 May 68) p.7-9

AIR TRANSPORT .. Peru

Faucett. J.M. Davis. Flight, 93 (18 Jan 68) p.96-8. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Route organisation : Computers

Route analysis by computer. J. Drake. Aeroplane, 116 (2 Oct 68) p.20-2

AIR TRANSPORT : Seat reservation : Computers

Alitalia goes on-line. Data Processing, 10 (Nov/Dec 68) p.293

Personalized reservations [Eastern Airlines] R. Petty. Aeroplane, 116 (4 Sep 68) p.16-17. il.

Reservations—ARCO comes on line. Aeroplane, 116 (3 Jul 68) p.22-3. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Seat reservation : Data processing

Real time control at BEA [dual Univac 494 computer] Data Processing, 10 (Jan/Feb 68) p.14-21. il.

AIR TRANSPORT .. South East Asia

Airline of the month: Cathay Pacific. J. Seekings. Aeroplane, 115 (10 Apr 68) p.18-21. il.

AIR TRANSPORT .. Sweden

Linjeflyg consolidates. P. Fogg. Aeroplane, 116 (7 Feb 68) p.10-11. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Terminal area delay

Log jam at JFK. V. Nicolaieff. Aeroplane, 115 (29 May 68) p.8-9

AIR TRANSPORT : Terminal area delay : Costs

Costs of terminal area delays. V.W. Attwooll. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jan 68) p.66-80. refs.

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control

ATC systems. R. Pretty. Aeroplane, 115 (21 Feb 68) p.17-24. il.

America's aerial traffic jam: too little planning—too late. C. Marwick. New Scientist, 39 (15 Aug 68) p.324-6

Effect of air traffic control policy on the growth of aviation. H.C.N Goodhart. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.647-54. il.

Transportation workshop—American overview. Aeroplane, 116 (4 Sep 68) p.4-7. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Communications : Satellites, Artificial

Space applications to civil aviation (extracts) Flight, 94 (5 Sep 68) p.387-8. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Data processing : Reliability

System engineering for reliability and ease of maintenance. K.F. Rankin. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Feb 68) p.67-80. il. refs.

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Displays

Bright display for local airport control. A.J. Woollard. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Mar 68) p.99-102. il. refs.

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control .. France

French strike: ATC's tangled skein. Aeroplane, 116 (17 Jul 68) p.12-13

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control .. New York

Mohawk's solution to New York's chaos. E.W. Pike. Flight, 94 (10 Oct 68) p.566+. il.

Our crowded airways. D. Thomas. Aeroplane, 116 (9 Oct 68) p.23-5

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar

America's aerial traffic jam: taking the donkey-work out. E.C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 39 (15 Aug 68) p.326-7

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar : Multiplexing

Multiplex facilities for the integration of primary radar and secar. E. Davies. Marconi Rev., 31 no.168 (1st Quarter) p.1-8

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar : Multiplexing : Filters

Secar coaxial line multiplex filter. A.H. Boyce & W. McCusker. Marconi Rev., 31 no.168 (1st Quarter) p.9-19. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar, Secondary

Role of secondary radar in ATC data processing. T.E. Foster. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jan 68) p.19. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control: Radar, Secondary : Aerials : Arrays, Strip line fed

Secondary-surveillance-radar aerial. J.A.C. Jackson, A.J.M. Macleod & A. Rogers. Electronic Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.77-82. il. refs.

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar : Sweep time reduction : Displays

Radar video sweep-time reduction. W.J. Dunn, E.M. Sawtelle & A.J. Myura. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Jul 68) p.37-52. il. refs.

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Separation
Air traffic control procedures in a parallel track system. J. Villiers & J. de Barbeyrac. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Oct 68) p.406-29. refs.

AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Simulators
Digital ATC simulators. R.N. Harrison. World Aerospace Systems, 3 (Dec 67) p.20-2. il.

AIR TRANSPORT .. U.S.A.
America's commuter airlines. M.J. Hardy. Flight, 94 (3 Oct 68) p.531-4. il.
Look at the locals. Aeroplane 116 (14 Feb 68) p.20-2
New American [American Airlines] P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 116 (24 Jul 68) p.4-8. il.
New American, pt. 2 [American Airlines] P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 116 (31 Jul 68) p.18+. il.
New American, pt.3. P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 116 (7 Aug 68) p.20-2. il.
Thoughts of chairman Crooker [Civil Aeronautics Board] J.H. Crooker, Jr. Aeroplane, 115 (12 Jun 68) p.10-12. il.

AIR TRANSPORT : Value analysis
Principles and objectives of cost-effectiveness analysis. A. Stratton. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jan 68) p.43-53. refs.

AIR TRANSPORT .. Vietnam
Airline of the month: Air Vietnam. P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 115 (6 Mar 68) p.13+. il.

AIR TRANSPORT .. West Germany
Scharlach plan [Lufthansa] P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 116 (14 Feb 68) p.4-8

AIR TRANSPORT LICENSING BOARD
Domestic worries of the ATLB [Air Transport Licensing Board: eighth report for the year ended 31 March 1968] Flight, 94 (31 Oct 68) p.691-2

AIR TURBINES : Volutes
Design and development of an inlet volute for an experimental air turbine. P.G. Ryan. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.80-6. il. refs.

AIR–WATER : Flow, Annular : Axial injection
Sampling probe studies of the gas core in annular two-phase flow. Pt.3: distribution of velocity and droplet flowrate after injection through an axial jet. L.E. Gill & G.F. Hewitt. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.677-86. il. refs.

AIR–WATER : Flow : Bubble columns
Blasensaule mit Gleichstrom von Wasser und Luft. Pt.3: Wechselwirkung zwischen den Phasen. A.S. Afschar, M. Diboun & K. Schugerl. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jun 68) p.253-65. il. refs.

AIR–WATER : Flow : Speed
Precise measurements of slug speeds in air-water flows. A.J. Nicolitsas & W. Murgatroyd. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.934-6. refs.

AIR–WATER : Flow : Venturi tubes
Investigation of critical two-phase flow [US Nat. Bureau of Standards] Chemical Processing, 14 (Nov 68) p.48-9. il.

AIR–WATER–QUARTZ : Suspensions : Flow : Mixing
Eigenschaften von Dreiphasen-Fliessbetten mit Gleichstrom von Wasser und Luft. A.S. Afschar & K. Schugerl. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jun 68) p.267-78. refs.

AIR–ZINC; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Zinc–Air

AIR–ZINC BATTERIES : Electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric : Batteries; Zinc–Air

AIRBORNE POWDERS. See POWDERS, Airborne

AIRBORNE TARGETS. See TARGETS, Airborne

AIRCRAFT
Aerodynamicist's prospect of the second century. D. Küchemann. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.109-14. il. refs.
After Concorde and Airbus, pt. 1 (summary) D.G. Brown. Flight, 94 (7 Nov 68) p.734-5. il.
Design probe: why not a truly short haul double decker with two RB211's? Flight, 94 (11 Jul 68) p.45. il.

AIRCRAFT—*cont.*
Dyment on the '70s. Aeroplane, 116 (17 Jan 68) p.4-7
Economics of the 1000-seater. D. Keith-Lucas. Aeroplane, 116 (28 Aug 68) p.28
New phase in aviation? Sir Robert Cockburn. Aeronautical J., 72 (Mar 68) p.199-208. refs.
Short-haul market. Aeroplane, 116 (31 Jul 68) p.4+. il.
Should the airbus be a twin? Flight, 94 (24 Oct 68) p.639-40
Some thoughts about the future of European aeronautics. H. Davies. Aeronautical J., 72 (May 68) p.385-95. il. refs.
Thoughts on the future [extracts from Louis Bleriot lecture] H. Davies. Flight, 93 (25 Apr 68) p.612-3. il.
Transport aircraft. Aeroplane, 116 (10 Jan 68) p.15+. il.

AIRCRAFT
Related Headings:
- AERODROMES
- AERODYNAMICS
- AEROFOILS
- AIRSHIPS
- AUTOGYROS
- BALLOONS
- FLYING
- FLYING BOATS
- GLIDERS
- HELICOPTERS
- PARACHUTES

AIRCRAFT–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*
  - *Models*

- Problems
  - *Safety*
    - *Accidents*
    - *Fires*
    - *Collisions*
  - Aerodynamics
    - *Drag*
  - *Vibrations*
    - *Noise*
  - *Icing*
  - *Corrosion*

- Operations
  - *Engineering*
    - *Design*
    - *Manufactures*
    - *Servicing*
  - *Painting*
    - *Paint*
  - *Parking*
  - *Fuelling*
    - *Refuelling*
  - *Loading*
    - *Load distribution*
    - *Unloading*
  - *Navigation*
    - *Collision rules*
  - *Rotation*
  - *Tracking*

- Components & systems
  - *Components*
  - *Structures*
    - *Nose cones*

AIRCRAFT–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Components & Systems–cont.
  - *Wings*
    - *Undercarriages*
    - *Tyres*
  - *Hydrofoils*
  - *Hydroskis*
  - *Nozzles*
  - *Seals*
  - *Bearings*
  - *Fuels*
  - *Fuel systems*
  - *Engines*
    - *Gas turbines*
  - *Propellers*
  - *Cabins*
    - *Seats*
      - *Upholstery*
  - *Systems*
    - *Hydraulic systems*
      - *Servo valves*
    - *Pneumatic systems*
      - *Air motors*
    - *Electrical equipment*
      - *Circuit breakers*
      - *Frequency changers*
    - *Electronic systems*
      - *Radio*
        - *Data transmission*
    - *Navigation systems*
    - *Control systems*
  - *Instruments*

- Performance
  - *Speed*

- Kinds of aircraft
  - *Supersonic*
  - *Hypersonic*
  - *Short take off*
  - *Vertical take off*
  - *Rotating wing*
  - *Tilt rotor*
  - *Stopped rotor*
  - *Light*
  - *Steam*
  - *Amphibious*
  - *Training*
  - *Military*
    - *Target*
  - *Naval*
  - *Types*

- Ancillaries
  - *Ground support equipment*

AIRCRAFT : Accidents
Accidents—a broad brush picture. J. Karran. Aeroplane, 116 (10 Jan 68) p.4-5. il.
Accidents '67: 'good' year. Aeroplane, 116 (3 Jan 68) p.12-15
Air transport disasters. W. Tye. Flight, 94 (29 Aug 68) p.324-6. il.
Altimeter setting in doubt at Ljubljana: Jugoslav report criticises crew and airline. Flight, 94 (12 Sep 68) p.397-8
Comet sabotage?—the evidence. Flight, 94 (5 Sep 68) p.361-2. il.
Jet airliner safety. A.E. Smith. Flight, 92 (14 Dec 67) p.997-1000

AIRCRAFT : Accidents–*cont.*
Statistically good year for safety. Flight, 93 (11 Jan 68) p.45-6
Stockport disaster partially explained: condition of no.3 engine unresolved. Flight, 94 (29 Aug 68) p.320-1
Two decades of experience. M. Langley. Flight, 94 (18 Jul 68) p.101-2

AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Damage assessment
Assessing the damage. J. Bentley. Flight, 92 (14 Dec 67) p.1004-5

AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Escape slides
Escape slides for the jumbo jets [RFD Limited of Godalming] Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.63. il.

AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Fires : Control
Fire-fighting and rescue at aircraft accidents. J.E. Lodge. Fire, 61 (Oct 68) p.227+

AIRCRAFT : Accidents : High ground
Some human factors of aircraft accidents involving collision with high ground. H.P.R. Smith. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jul 68) p.354-63. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Investigation : Seat examination
Comet G-ARCO: solving the riddle. V.J. Clancey. New Scientist, 39 (12 Sep 68) p.533+. il.

AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Passenger evacuation
Passenger safety: 747 breaks new ground (extract) J.E. Nichols. Aeroplane, 116 (7 Aug 68) p.13-16. il.

AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Rescue operations
Fire-fighting and rescue at aircraft accidents. J.E. Lodge. Fire, 61 (Oct 68) p.227+

AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Sea : Survival
Sink or survive? B.W. Townshend. Aeroplane, 115 (6 Mar 68) p.27-8. il.

AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Survival
Getting out alive. C.M. Olsen. Aeroplane, 116 (3 Jan 68) p.18-19
Medical research and air safety. P.V. Siegel. Flight, 94 (18 Jul 68) p.99-100
Survival: saving lives when an accident has happened. J. Bentley. Flight, 93 (13 Jun 68) p.898-900. il.

AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Accidents : Aircraft

AIRCRAFT : Air motors
Integrated auxiliary power. J. Wotton. Flight, 94 (8 Aug 68) p.210-12. il.

AIRCRAFT, Amphibious, Types, Canadair CL 215
Canadair CL-215. Flight, 93 (22 Feb 68) p.269-72. il.

AIRCRAFT : Bearings : Lubricants, Solid
Dry film bearings for aircraft applications. G.W. Underwood. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Nov 67) p.26-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Bomber. See BOMBER AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT : Cabins : Floors : Heating : Panels, Sandwich; Aluminium alloys–P.V.C.
Foam cored heated floor panels. Design & Components in Engng. (12 Feb 68) p.36-7. il.

AIRCRAFT : Circuit breakers
Development of lightweight circuit-breaker for three-phase aircraft equipment [Aircraft Equipment Group of GEC-AEI at Coventry] G.C. Littlehales. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Sep 68) p.37. il.

AIRCRAFT : Collision rules
Towards a collision avoidance system. World Aerospace Systems, 3 (Dec 67) p.15

AIRCRAFT : Collisions : Avoidance
Controlled azimuth avoidance manoeuvre. R.N. Lord. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Apr 68) p.171-81. ref.

AIRCRAFT : Components; Aluminium alloys
Aluminium alloy development. S.W. Hallwood & G.W. Underwood. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jan 68) p.61-6. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Components : Annealing, Bright : Atmospheres, Halogenated

O.N.E.R.A. thermo-chemical techniques: applications in the aero-space industry. P. Galmiche. Metal Forming, 35 (Mar 68) p.66-73. il.

AIRCRAFT : Components : Brazing : Atmospheres, Halogenated

O.N.E.R.A. thermo-chemical techniques: applications in the aero-space industry. P. Galmiche. Metal Forming, 35 (Mar 68) p.66-73. il.

AIRCRAFT : Components : Coating, Diffusion : Atmospheres, Halogenated

O.N.E.R.A. thermo-chemical techniques: applications in the aero-space industry. P. Galmiche. Metal Forming, 35 (Mar 68) p.66-73. il.

AIRCRAFT : Components; Copper

Relying on reliability: copper's role in the aerospace industry. Copper, 2 (Nov 68) p.12 (Nov 68) p.12-13. il.

AIRCRAFT : Components : Design

Fitness for purpose [Metallic Components (Bexley) Ltd.] Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1337. il.

AIRCRAFT : Components : Machining : Fixtures, Universal

Universal fixtures prove their worth [Ea Milwaukee-Matic] N.L. McDaniel & J.D. Waring. Metalworking Production, 112 (6 Mar 68) p.57-9. il.

AIRCRAFT : Components : Machining : Machine tools : Control systems

Backing NC all ways. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (9 Oct 68) p.51-3. il.

AIRCRAFT : Components : Manufactures : Presses, Power,, Diaphragm punch

Direct-pumped fluid-forming presses for deep-drawing operations ['Quintus'] Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Oct 68) p.109+. il.

AIRCRAFT : Components : Materials

Materials in airlift technology. O.L. Freyre & J.F. Hills. Tech Air, 24 (Nov 68) p.14-18. il.

AIRCRAFT : Components : Non-metals : Quality control

Inspection of non metallic materials. J.H. Joyce. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.19-21

AIRCRAFT : Components; Plastics, Reinforced,, Filament wound

Filament winding: its progress and future in the aerospace industry. H. Lin. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Jun 68) p. 249-59. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Components; Titanium : Forming, Hot : Dies; Silica, Fused

Introduction to fused silica ceramic tooling with particular reference to hot creep forming: a report from Delaney Gallay Ltd. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Feb 68) p.109+. il.

AIRCRAFT : Control systems, Modal : Analysis

Synthesis of aircraft modal control systems. T.R. Crossley & B. Porter. Aeronautical J., 72 (Aug 68) p.697-701. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Corrosion

Corrosion in aircraft. Maritimer. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Jan 68) p.11-12. ref.

AIRCRAFT : Corrosion : Protection

Design philosophy for corrosion protection of civil aircraft. J.A. Scott. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Nov 67) p.11-13

Design philosophy for corrosion protection of civil aircraft. J.A. Scott. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Jan 68) p.9-10

AIRCRAFT : Data storage. See FLIGHT RECORDERS

AIRCRAFT : Data transmission

Airline communications: data links. Aeroplane, 115 (20 Dec 67) p.22-3. il.

AIRCRAFT : Design

Aircraft industry: cost of quality. F. Howarth. Metals & Materials, 2 (Apr 68) p.110-17

AIRCRAFT : Design : Computers

Future role of computers with special reference to aerodynamic design. B. Thwaites. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.275-84. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Design : Effect on vehicle design. See VEHICLES : Design : Effect of aircraft design

AIRCRAFT : Drag

Subsonic aircraft drag: appreciation of present standards. A.B. Haines. Aeronautical J., 72 (Mar 68) p.253-66. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Electrical equipment

Aircraft electrical development. Electrical Rev., 183 (13 Sep 68) p.382-5. il.

Digital revolution. G.L. Benning, G.T. Bergemann, J.M. Holt & H.W. Schweighofer. Aeroplane, 116 (28 Aug 68) p.24-7. il.

Electricity and electronics in aircraft. Sir Robert Cockburn. Tech Air, 24 (Aug 68) p.11-14

Review of aircraft electric-power systems: North Lancashire Sub-Centre: chairman's address (summary) G.H. Allwood. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.197-8

AIRCRAFT : Electronic systems

Electricity and electronics in aircraft. Sir Robert Cockburn. Tech Air, 24 (Aug 68) p.11-14

Microelectronics in aviation. I. Clinkscales. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Aug 68) p.20. il.

AIRCRAFT : Electronic systems : Checking equipment

Automatic testing of electronic equipment for aircraft. J.W. Anstead. Radio & Electronic Engr., 34 (Nov 67) p.269-75. il. refs.

Test equipment for rapid automatic check out and evaluation. A. Doig. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.32+. il.

AIRCRAFT : Engineering : Debris : Trapping : Pads, Adhesive

Sticky pads keep swarf safe: extract from "Flypaper" [Safo] P. Jowitt. Design & Components in Engng. (8 Apr 68) p.34-9. il.

AIRCRAFT : Engineering : Education

Training for aircraft maintenance and overhaul. P.G. Richards. Tech Air, 24 (Mar 68) p.9-10

AIRCRAFT : Engines

Propulsion. L.G. Dawson & J.B. Holliday. Aeronautical J., 72 (Sep 68) p.739-47

AIRCRAFT : Engines : Components : Machining

New methods of machining [ECM, EDM & ELG] A.H. Meleka. Mass Production, 44 (Sep 68) p.49+

AIRCRAFT : Engineering : History

Looking ahead in aeronautics. J.E. Allen. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jan 68) p.2-10. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Engineering : Profession

Objective view of the Society's proposals for licensing. R.C. Binstead. Tech Air, 24 (Feb 68) p.14-15

AIRCRAFT : Engines

Aero engines 1968. Flight, 93 (4 Jan 68) p.19-30. il.

AIRCRAFT : Engines : Components : Electron beam welding : Machines

Electron beam welding by Rolls-Royce. Engineering, 206 (5 Jul 68) p.23-4. il.

AIRCRAFT : Engines : Components : Machining : Machine tools : Cutters, Helical : Regrinding : Machines

Accurate helical cutter grinding [Tacchella 6AP] Tooling, 22 (Oct 68) p.29-30. il.

AIRCRAFT : Engines : History

Fifty years of engineering learning. F.R. Banks. Aeronautical J., 72 (Mar 68) p.209-28. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Engines : Manufactures : Machine tools : Lubrication

Lubrication in R-R machine shops [Rolls-Royce, Derby works] Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.70-3. il.

AIRCRAFT : Engines : Research

Adrian Albert Lombard, C.B.E., Fellow 1915-1967. S.G. Hooker. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 71 (Dec 67) p.807-9

AIRCRAFT : Engines : Research .. Great Britain
Engine development under the Ministry of Aviation. P. Lloyd. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.132-40. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Engines : Testing : Air, Compressed : Valves : O-rings; P.T.F.E.
Seals and seating for a special valve [Newman Hender (Woodchester) Ltd.: for Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.] R. J. Bircham. Engineer, 224 (29 Dec 67) p.851-2. il.

AIRCRAFT : Engines : Vibrations : Measurement : Instruments
Trends in vibration monitors .. Aeroplane, 115 (19 Jun 68) p.24. il.

Trends in vibration monitoring. Aeroplane, 116 (10 Jul 68) p.23 - 5. il.

Trends in vibration monitoring. Tech Air, 24 (Sep 68) p.15-18. il.

AIRCRAFT, Fighter. See FIGHTER AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT : Fires : Control
Fire protection and control [Graviner] Tech Air, 24 (Sep 68) p.20-1. il.

AIRCRAFT : Frequency changers
Improved frequency converter [de Havilland Aircraft of Canada Ltd.] World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Sep 68) p.33-4. il.

AIRCRAFT : Fuel systems : Components; Alloys, Light : Castings : Machining : Jig borers : Positioning control
Production set-ups on a Dixi jig boring machine [New Mendip Engineering Ltd., Atworth, Wilts.] Machinery, 113 (24 Jul 68) p.235-7. il.

AIRCRAFT : Fuelling
Feeding the jumbo [Boeing 747] R.C. Tennant. Aeroplane, 116 (4 Sep 68) p.22-4. il.

Fuel where it's wanted: Air-Log delivery and storage systems. Flight, 93 (1 Feb 68) p.165-6

AIRCRAFT : Fuels
Power generation for aircraft in the second century. M.W. Thring. Aeronautical J., 72 (Sep 68) p.735-8. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Fuels; Hydrogen, Liquid
Hydrogen as an aircraft fuel. C. Vansant. New Scientist, 37 (29 Feb 68) p.475-6

AIRCRAFT : Fuels : Tanks : Sealants
Sealants in service. R. Lawson. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.13-15

Selection of sealants for integral fuel tanks. A.A. Duell. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.10-13. il.

AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines
Britain's transport aircraft: engine data. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.44+. il.

AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines
Related Headings:
TURBOFANS
TURBOJETS

AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Control systems, Adaptive ,, Model reference : Analysis : Computers, Analogue
Design analysis of model reference adaptive control systems applied to a gas-turbine aircraft engine. K.F. Gill, J. Schwarzenbach & G.E. Harland. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.460-6. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Control systems, Hydraulic
Design of an optimum relay-type governor for a gas-turbine engine. K.F. Gill & J. Schwarzenbach. Control, 12 (Apr 68) p.322-7. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Discs : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress
Centrifugal stresses in rotationally symmetrical gas-turbine discs. H. Fessler & T.E. Thorpe. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.135-41. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Exhaust
Towards cleaner skies. T. Durrant. Aeroplane, 116 (21 Aug 68) p.16+

AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Hubs : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress
Centrifugal stresses in rotationally symmetrical gas-turbine discs. H. Fessler & T.E. Thorpe. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.135-41. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Lubricating oils : Testing : Machines
Miniature oil circuit for the IAE 3¼-inch centres gear lubricant testing machine. J.E. Henshaw. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Apr 68) p.115-16. il.

AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Nickel alloys, Wrought ,, High temperature : Creep, Tertiary : Thermal cycling
Effect of stress cycling on the creep behaviour of a wrought nickel-base alloy at 955°C [Udimet 700] C.P. Sullivan, G.A. Webster & B.J. Piearcey. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Sep 68) p.274-81. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Noise : Effect of convection
Aerodynamic noise dependent on mean shear. I.S.F. Jones. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.65-72. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Ground support equipment
Airline ground equipment. Flight, 94 (18 Jul 68) p.104-9. il.

747 transit puzzle. Aeroplane, 116 (17 Jul 68) p.30-2. il.

AIRCRAFT : Ground support equipment : Layout
Ground handling the giants jets. H.H. Pusey. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jul 68) p.9-11. il.

AIRCRAFT : Hydraulic systems
Hydraulic flight control drives, pt.1. A. Dirlewanger. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Jan 68) p.64+. il. refs.

Hydraulic flight control drives, pt.2. A. Dirlewanger. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Feb 68) p.106+. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Hydraulic systems : Fluids : Contamination
Detection and analysis of contamination in aerospace hydraulic systems. J.G. Mulvany. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jun 68) p.11-13. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Hydraulic systems : Maintenance : Work study
Work measurement applied to the overhaul of aircraft components. C.E. Wenman. Tech Air, 24 (Oct 68) p.4-9

AIRCRAFT : Hydraulic systems : Performance : Effect of climate
Studies of environmental degradation of hydraulic systems. A.B. Billet. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Jan 68) p.32-4. il.

AIRCRAFT : Hydrofoils
Hydrofoils and hydro-skis for aircraft. H. Levy. Flight, 93 (1 Feb 68) p.162-3. il.

AIRCRAFT : Hydroskis
Hydrofoils and hydro-skis for aircraft. H. Levy. Flight, 93 (1 Feb 68) p.162-3. il.

AIRCRAFT, Hypersonic
By the Mach 6 [NASA X-15] Flight, 93 (15 Feb 68) p.219-20

Development of a European 3-stage aerospace transport. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Apr 68) p.19. il.

Increased piloting tasks and performance of X-15A-2 in hypersonic flight. W.J.P. Knight. Aeronautical J., 72 (Sep 68) p.793-802. il.

AIRCRAFT, Hypersonic
Related Headings:
ASTRONAUTICS : Transporters

AIRCRAFT : Icing : Protection systems
Protection against ice. Flight, 92 (28 Dec 67) p.1077-8

Protection against ice: equipment reviewed. Flight, 92 (28 Dec 67) p.1078-82. il.

AIRCRAFT : Icing : Protection systems : Buyers' guides
Against the ice menace. Flight, 94 (7 Nov 68) p.751-5

AIRCRAFT : Icing : Protection systems : Heating, Electric
Aircraft electrical ice protection systems. R.A. Foster. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.7-8. il.

AIRCRAFT : Icing : Protection systems : Heating, Electric : Control systems

Control systems for aircraft electrical ice protection. J.E.A. Gauld. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.12-14. il.

AIRCRAFT : Icing : Protection systems : Heating, Electric : Heating elements

Heating element design features. A.J.R. Smith. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.11-12. il.

AIRCRAFT : Icing : Protection systems : Heating, Electric : Heating elements : Materials

Materials and manufacturing techniques. M.A. Newman. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.8-10. il.

AIRCRAFT : Industry .. Great Britain

Britain's aircraft industry. Aeroplane, 116 (11 Sep 68) p.19+

Britain's aircraft industry 1968: companies who's who. Flight, 94 (12 Sep 68) p.411+. il.

Britain's aircraft prospects. Engineering, 206 (13 Sep 68) p.380-1. il.

Challenge before the British aircraft industry. J.P.W Mallalieu. Tech Air, 24 (Nov 68) p.4-9

Challenge to Britain's aircraft industry (summary) J.P.W. Mallalieu. Flight, 94 (19 Sep 68) p.439+

Fewer shocks for a shrinking avionics industry. R. Pretty. Electronics Weekly (27 Dec 67) p.21-2

AIRCRAFT : Instruments

Safety: technical factor. F. Hawkins. Aeroplane, 115 (10 Apr 68) p.13-15. il.

AIRCRAFT : Instruments

Related Headings :

FLIGHT RECORDERS

AIRCRAFT : Instruments : Display units

Area navigation and the relationship to terminal area capacity. A.B. Winick. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jan 68) p.53-8

Flight-deck displays: review of current developments. J. Bentley. Flight, 92 (21 Dec 67) p.1038-41. il.

Thoughts on flight instrument presentations. T.E. Gill. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.540-8. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Instruments : Display units, Head up

Electronic displays on the flight deck. A.P.W. Cane. Flight, 94 (22 Aug 68) p.295-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light

Business aircraft 1968. Flight, 93 (27 Jun 68) p.960-8. il.

Executive aircraft. Aeroplane, 116 (16 Oct 68) p.19+. il.

Light aircraft 1968. Flight, 94 (1 Aug 68) p.177-85. il.

Private and business aircraft: types available on the British market in 1968. Flight, 93 (21 Mar 68) p.416-18. il.

Running an efficient executive air service [Plessey] F.H. Woodward. Flight, 94 (25 Jul 68) p.135-7

AIRCRAFT, Light : Accidents

Light-aviation safety: last month's accidents reviewed. Flight, 93 (22 Feb 68) p.259

Light-aviation safety: recent accidents reviewed. Flight, 93 (21 Mar 68) p.407

AIRCRAFT, Light : Electronic systems

Light-aircraft electronics. Flight, 93 (18 Jan 68) p.88-95. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light : Engines

Small aero-engines—past, present and future. E.S. Moult. Aeronautical J., 72 (May 68) p.409-21. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Light : Flying

Up-rating the private pilot. Pt.2: independent private pilot survey reviewed. N. Harrison. Flight, 94 (19 Sep 68) p.459

AIRCRAFT, Light : Flying : Organizations

British light flying organizations. Flight, 93 (21 Mar 68) p.424-5

AIRCRAFT, Light : Navigation systems

World's best equipped light aircraft [Piaggio 166] World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Apr 68) p.20-1. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light : Traffic control

Up-rating the private pilot. Pt.1: basic problems in search of a solution. N. Harrison. Flight, 94 (29 Aug 68) p.349

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Beagle B-121C Pup

Pup, up and away. R. Carr. Design (Nov 68) p.44-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Beagle B206S

Britain's transport aircraft: Beagle B.206S. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.40. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Beagle Pup

Beagle Pup 100 and 150. Flight, 93 (25 Apr 68) p.637-41. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Beech 99

Beechcraft 99: quick reference data. Aeroplane, 115 (28 Feb 68) p.24. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Britten-Norman BN2 Islander

Britain's transport aircraft: BN-2A Islander. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.39. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, C.E.A. Regent

CEA Regent [Centre Est Aéronautique, of Dijon, France] N. Harrison. Flight, 92 (28 Dec 67) p.1065-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Centre Est D.R. 340 Major

CEA DR 340 Major. N. Harrison. Flight, 94 (10 Oct 68) p.572-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Cessna 421

Cessna 421. N. Harrison. Flight, 93 (22 Feb 68) p.266-8. il.

Cessna 421—the lowest cost pressurized twin. Aeroplane, 116 (14 Feb 68) p.24-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Cessna Fanjet 500

Cessna Fan Jet 500 facts. Flight, 94 (31 Oct 68) p.697-8. il.

Cessna's new breed of business jet. Flight, 94 (24 Oct 68) p.650. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Handley Page HP 137

Britain's transport aircraft: HP 137 Jetstream. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.34. il.

Jetstream debut: eve-of-certification review of development and marketing. N. Harrison. Flight, 94 (29 Aug 68) p.332-43. il.

Jetstream story. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (May 68) p.6-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Hawker Siddeley HS125

Britain's transport aircraft: HS.125 series 400. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.33. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Nipper Mk.3

Nipper Mk.3. Flight, 93 (2 May 68) p.666-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Piper Cherokee Arrow

Piper Cherokee Arrow. N. Harrison. Flight, 93 (4 Jan 68) p.14-17. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Piper Cherokee Six

Big Cherokee Six. J. Fricker. Aeroplane, 115 (13 Mar 68) p.24-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Sopwith Camel

Flying the Camel in 1918. R. Sykes. Flight, 93 (2 May 68) p.680-2. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Sportavia Fournier RF4D

Fournier RF4D. N. Harrison. Flight, 93 (2 May 68) p.669-70. il.

AIRCRAFT : Load distribution : Calculations : Instruments

STOW ..... an on-board weighing & balancing system. J.B. Roberts. Tech Air, 24 (Mar 68) p.7-9. il.

AIRCRAFT : Loading

Boeing 747: handling the payload. Engineering, 206 (6 Sep 68) p.356-7. il.

AIRCRAFT : Manufactures

BAC in USA. Flight, 93 (16 May 68) p.758-60. il.

1011 story [Lockheed/Rolls-Royce] Aeroplane, 115 (19 Apr 68) p.4-9. il.

Trident story. Aeroplane, 115 (20 Dec 67) p.10-11

AIRCRAFT : Manufactures : Assembly : Buildings
AAH! [Aircraft Assembly Hall] M. Jerome. Architectural Design, 38 (Jul 68) p.322-3. il.

AIRCRAFT : Manufactures : Computers
Current applications: aspects of computing at Rolls-Royce. J.W. Ford. Data Processing, 10 (May/Jun 68) p.126-9. il.
Engineering and production information control [British Aircraft Corporation] P.G. Hall. Computer Bull., 12 (Aug 68) p.132-43

AIRCRAFT : Manufactures.. Europe
Europe's aircraft industry. Aeroplane, 116 (7 Feb 68) p.17+. il.

AIRCRAFT : Manufactures : History
Handley Page Company Ltd. R.S. Stafford. Aircraft Engng., 40 (May 68) p.25+. il.

AIRCRAFT : Manufactures : International co-operation
Background to the Concorde delays. Aeroplane, 116 (31 Jan 68) p.26. il.
Definitive European airbus. Flight, 93 (9 May 68) p.697-8. il.
Management of international programmes. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.7
Some joint Anglo-European aircraft projects. Sir George Edwards. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.6-7
Why two-and-a-half? Flight, 93 (11 Jan 68) p.50-1

AIRCRAFT : Manufactures : Quality control
Safety during manufacture. M. Langley. Flight, 94 (19 Sep 68) p.433-4

AIRCRAFT : Manufactures.. Spain
Planes in Spain. R.R. Rodwell. Flight, 93 (30 May 68) p.830-3. il.

AIRCRAFT : Manufactures.. Switzerland
Switzerland's aircraft industry. J.M. Rieck. Flight, 93 (11 Jan 68) p.61-4. il.

AIRCRAFT : Manufactures.. West Germany
Germany's aircraft industry. Aeroplane, 115 (1 May 68) p.17+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military
Military aircraft 1968. Flight, 94 (8 Aug 68) p.216-26. il.
Military aircraft survey. Flight, 94 (8 Aug 68) p.215-16. il.
RAF and "Flight." H.F. King. Flight, 93 (28 Mar 68) p.449-60. il.
Tactical strike. Flight, 93 (2 May 68) p.679+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military
Related Headings:
FIGHTER AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT, Military.. Austria
Austria's air force. J.M. Rieck. Flight, 93 (1 Feb 68) p.156-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military : Autostabilisers
Some Jaguar systems: Smiths Industries—autostabiliser and fuel gauging systems. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.10-11. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military : Brake parachutes : Installation
Some Jaguar systems: Irving air chute–brake parachute installation. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.16+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military : Components : Machining : Time : Monitoring
Monitoring chipmaking ['Stubbmonitor: Pioneer Industries Div. of Almar-York Co., Forth Worth, Texas] Metalworking Production, 112 (15 May 68) p.44-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military : Controls, Hydraulic
Powered flying control system for Jaguar. D.D. Thurgood. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Sep 68) p.38. il.
Some Jaguar systems: Fairey Hydraulics—surface actuators. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.13-15. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military : Electronic systems
Viggen—a triumph in cost effectiveness [Saab plant in Linköping, Sweden] R. Pretty. Electronics Weekly (15 May 68) p.34-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military : Flying : Training
Army's airmen [Army Aviation Centre, Middle Wallop] R.R. Rodwell. Flight, 93 (8 Feb 68) p.183+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military : Fuels : Tanks : Sealing : Rubber
Natural rubber seals the leaks. Rubber Developments, 21 no.1 (1968) p.28-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military.. Great Britain
RAF and the next decade. Flight, 93 (28 Mar 68) p.444-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military : Instruments : Display units, Head up
Some Jaguar systems: specto avionics–head-up display. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.11-13. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military : Manufactures : International co-operation
ACA memo no great advance. Flight, 94 (25 Jul 68) p.151-2. il.
Jaguar: how two countries collaborate on a military aircraft. Engineering, 205 (19 Apr 68) p.586-8. il.
S.E.P.E.C.A.T. unveils Jaguar [British Aircraft Corporation and Breguet Aviation] Engineer, 225 (26 Apr 68) p.656-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military : Operational research
Operational research in the RAF. L.F. Nicholson. Aeronautical J., 72 (Oct 68) p.847-54. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military ,, Reconnaissance : Pneumatic equipment
Two R.A.F. uses for fluid power. Fluid Power International, 33 (Apr 68) p.42-3

AIRCRAFT, Military : Reliability
RAF aircraft reliability. T. Wharton. Flight, 93 (29 Feb 68) p.299-302

AIRCRAFT, Military : Servicing
More about RAF aircraft reliability—from the Services Industry conference. I.J. de la Plain. Flight, 93 (7 Mar 68) p.338-40

AIRCRAFT, Military.. Switzerland
Swiss watch: air defenders of an armed neutrality, pt.1. J.M. Rieck. Flight, 92 (21 Dec 67) p.1029-31. il.
Swiss watch: air defenders of an armed neutrality, pt.2. J.M. Rieck. Flight, 92 (28 Dec 67) p.1074-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, B.A.C.–Breguet Jaguar
Anglo-French Jaguar strike/trainer aircraft. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.8-9. il.
Jaguar: background and technical description of Anglo-French strike trainer. Flight, 93 (25 Apr 68) p.575-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, B.A.C. Lightning F.53
Multi-mission Lightning: potent F.53 development of the F.6 Lightning for interception, strike and reconnaissance. Flight, 94 (5 Sep 68) p.371-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Fiat G91Y
Fiat G.91Y. Flight, 93 (20 Jun 68) p.931-2. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, General Dynamics F111
Resume of the F-111 flight test programme. V.E. Prahl. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jan 68) p.34-42. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Hawker Siddeley Buccaneer
Buccaneer : RAF's new super striker. Flight, 94 (25 Jul 68) p.127-33. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Hawker Siddeley Harrier
Boost for the Harrier. E.C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 39 (4 Jul 68) p.18-19. il.
Harrier development displayed—and exportability expounded. Flight, 93 (11 Jan 68) p.68-70. il.
Why Harrier? R.M. Braybrook. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jul 68) p.5-6. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Hawker Siddeley Nimrod MR1
Hawker Siddeley Nimrod MR.1. M. Wilson. Flight, 93 (13 Jun 68) p.887-93. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military : Undercarriages : Brakes
Some Jaguar systems: Dunlop—tyres, wheels and brakes. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.20-22. il

AIRCRAFT, Military, Vertical take off
Killed by complexity?: demise of AVS. Flight, 93 (22 Feb 68) p.262-3. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military ,, Vertical take off : Structures : Testing : Hydraulic rams
Two R.A.F. uses for fluid power. Fluid Power International, 33 (Apr 68) p.42-3

AIRCRAFT, Military : Wheels
Some Jaguar systems: Dunlop—tyres, wheels and brakes. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.20-22. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military transport : Electrical equipment
Equipping the RAF Hercules. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jul 68) p.12-13. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military transport : History
RAF: 50 years of air transport. C. Sims. Aeroplane, 115 (12 Jun 68) p.18-20. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military transport : Paint; Polyurethane : Spraying, Airless ,, Hot
Heating a large paint shop [Wanson Thermobloc at Marshall of Cambridge (Engineering) Ltd.] Paint Technology, 32 (Jun 68) p.20. il.
Specialised painting techniques for military aircraft [Marshall of Cambridge (Engineers) Ltd.] Product Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p.54-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military transport, Types, De Havilland Canada Buffalo
Bisons and the Buffaloes. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 5 no.3 (1967) p.17-19. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military transport, Types, Lockheed C5A
C-5A Galaxy moves towards first flight. M. Lambert. Flight, 93 (14 Mar 68) p.390-1. il.
First of the jumbo jets [C-5A Galaxy: Lockheed-Georgia] Engineering, 205 (28 Jun 68) p.986-90. il.
Lockheed-Georgia C5A Galaxy. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.17-21. il.
Mammoth matures [Lockheed C-5A] M. Lumb. Aeroplane, 116 (31 Jan 68) p.18-21. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military transport, Types, Transall C160
Transall C-160. Flight, 93 (25 Apr 68) p.614-20. il.

AIRCRAFT : Models : Machining : Inspection
NC challenges aeronautical inspection procedures. V.H. Mould. Metalworking Production, 111 (13/20 Dec 67) p.64-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Naval : Controls
Precision control system: how the Buccaneer's flying controls were developed. J.G. Burns. Flight, 92 (14 Dec 67) p.990-2

AIRCRAFT, Naval, Types, McDonnell F-4K Phantom
Fighter phantastic: Fleet Air Arm's last fixed-wing fling. R.R. Rodwell & T. Hamill. Flight, 94 (15 Aug 68) p.253-8. il.

AIRCRAFT : Navigation : Terminal area
Area navigation and the relationship to terminal area capacity. A.B. Winick. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jan 68) p.53-8

AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems, Decca
Area coverage for the Super One-Eleven. W.J. Inglefield. Flight, 94 (22 Aug 68) p.293-5. il.

AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems, Decca : Computers
Harco—a computer based air navigation system [designed by Decca to meet Eurocontrol specification] C. Powell. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.30-4. il.

AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems, Inertial
ARINC and inertial navigation. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Aug 68) p.16-18. il.
Galaxy will flip along: Doppler-inertial system by Northrop for the C-5A. Flight, 94 (22 Aug 68) p.291+. il.
INS for the 747 [AC Electronics] World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jul 68) p.18-19. il.

AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems : Radar ,, Doppler
Twenty years of doppler. B.H.L. Blake. Aeroplane, 116 (9 Oct 68) p.20-1. il.

AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems : Radio
Hyperbolic world wide [Omega] Flight, 94 (11 Jul 68) p.65+

AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems : Radio, V.L.F.
Omega navigation system. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (9 Aug 68) p.189-90. il.

AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems : Testing : Hot climates
Some like it hot: high-temperature trials for navigation equipment. J. Bentley. Flight, 93 (15 Feb 68) p.225-8. il.

AIRCRAFT : Noise
Noise from aircraft: engineering outline, 103. Engineering, 204 (15 Dec 67) p.983-6. il.

AIRCRAFT : Noise : Control
System solution to the aircraft noise problem. J.H. Hoover. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.299

AIRCRAFT : Nose cones : Coatings; Epoxy resins
Rain erosion resistant coatings for high speed flight. W.G. Allen. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.8-10. il.

AIRCRAFT : Nozzles : Housings; Aluminium alloys : Die casting
Compound problem in diecasting a complex frame and nozzle-housing [LM6] H.H. Burns. Foundry Trade J., 125 (29 Aug 68) p.341-5. il.

AIRCRAFT : Paint
Paint schemes for protection of aircraft. C.E. Hoey. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Apr 68) p.28-31
Paint schemes for use on aircraft. C.E. Hoey. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Nov 67) p.23-6
Paint schemes for use on aircraft. C.E. Hoey. Product Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.66-70

AIRCRAFT : Paint, Priming : Chromates : Leaching
Leaching of chromates from primers. D. Tuitt. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Nov 67) p.8-11. il.

AIRCRAFT : Painting
US aircraft finishing organised on labour-saving basis [Piper Corporation of Lock Haven, Pa.] H. Chase. Industrial Finishing, 19 (Nov 67) p.44+. il.

AIRCRAFT : Parking, Nose in
Nose-in parking: problems and solutions. R.A. Twomey. Flight, 94 (15 Aug 68) p.251-2. il.

AIRCRAFT : Pneumatic systems : Maintenance : Work study
Work measurement applied to the overhaul of aircraft components. C.E. Wenman. Tech Air, 24 (Oct 68) p.4-9

AIRCRAFT : Propellers : Edges : Coverings ; Polyurethane : Hydrolysis
Improvements in the hydrolytic stability of polyurethanes. P. Wright. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Nov 67) p.20-3. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Propellers : Forging : Hammers : Foundations
Foundation for a forging hammer. F.A.W. Mann. Building, 214 (21 Jun 68) p.165-6. il.
Foundation problems for large die forging hammer [Alcan] D.B. O'Neill. Consulting Engr., 31 (Dec 67) p.52+. il.
Foundations for a large forging hammer [Alcan Industries Ltd., Birmingham] F.A.W. Mann. Architect & Building News, 233 (19 Jun 68) p.942-4. il.
Foundation for large forging hammer [Alcan Industries Ltd.] F.A.W. Mann. Engineer, 226 (18 Oct 68) p.592-4. il.

AIRCRAFT: Propellers: Hubs: Machining: Automatics, Spindle chucking
Machining propeller hubs on a Warner & Swasey chucking automatic. Machinery, 111 (6 Dec 67) p.1181-2. il.

AIRCRAFT : Radio : Stations : Aerials : Towers; Douglas fir, Laminated
Telecommunication tower, Isle of Wight. Wood, 33 (Jan 68) p.25-7. il.

AIRCRAFT : Radio equipment
Airline communications: long-range en-route communications. Aeroplane, 115 (20 Dec 67) p.25-6. il.

AIRCRAFT : Research : Buildings : Boilers : Coal : Transport : Railways

Per ferro ad astra: private railway serving Farnborough Royal Aircraft Establishment closes after 41 years service. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jun 68) p.359-60. il.

AIRCRAFT : Research.. Great Britain

Government's contribution to the industry: research at the Establishments. Flight, 94 (12 Sep 68) p.419-20. il.

Tithe for bicycle sheds? J.S. Shapiro. Helicopter World, 11 (Sep 68) p.200+

AIRCRAFT, Rotating wing

Some aspects of helicopter and other rotorcraft development. R.R. Austin. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.47+. il.

AIRCRAFT : Rotation : Measurement : Gyroscopes, Rate

Developments in rate gyroscopes. R.P.G. Collinson & A.R. Essex. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Nov 67) p.29-34. il.

AIRCRAFT : Safety

Air Registration Board (extracts from the 31st annual report) Tech Air, 24 (Aug 68) p.15-17

Air safety (condensed) B. Stanojlovic. Tech Air, 24 (Jun 68) p.9-10

Air safety in Phoenicia. Aeroplane, 115 (19 Jun 68) p.18-19

Airline safety (condensed) G.C. Wansbeek. Tech Air, 24 (Jun 68) p.10-11

Airline safety: man or machine? Engineering, 205 (24 May 68) p.784

Airline safety: report of the special review of the Safety Performance of United Kingdon operators. Tech Air, 24 (Jul 68) p.16

Airline safety, pt.2. Tech Air, 24 (Sep 68) p.18-19

Case against Safex. L. Kreindler. Aeroplane, 116 (21 Aug 68) p.12-14

Jumbo jet and public safety. J. Lederer. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.291-8. il.

Safer and safer and safer. Sir William Hildred. Aeroplane, 115 (20 Mar 68) p.12-14. il.

Safety: human factor. 'Mainliner'. Aeroplane, 115 (10 Apr 68) p.15-16

Safety control (extracts) B.R. Stanojlovic. Aeroplane, 115 (27 Mar 68) p.15-17

Safety legislators [Directorate of Flight Safety] Aeroplane, 116 (3 Jan 68) p.16-17

Safety sense: what can be done to improve overall control?. Flight, 92 (14 Dec 67) p.1001

Safety through business control. O. Hall. Aeroplane, 116 (25 Sep 68) p.4-6

Safex. H. Caplan. Aeroplane, 115 (5 Jun 68) p.14+

UK air safety: committee's findings (summary) Aeroplane, 115 (15 May 68) p.14-15

AIRCRAFT : Safety : International co-operation

Exchanging safety information: a vital need. H. Caplan. Flight, 93 (23 May 68) p.780-2. il.

AIRCRAFT : Seals ; Rubber

Elastomers and airframes. G.B. Evans. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Nov 67) p.18-19

AIRCRAFT : Seats : Design

Design probe: why not more comfortable seats? Flight, 94 (5 Sep 68) p.364. il.

AIRCRAFT : Servicing

Airline engineering: component lifing and reliability. C.H. Friend. Aeroplane, 115 (28 Feb 68) p.4-9

Aviation technicians for the future (extracts) G.N. Roberts. Tech Air, 24 (Jun 68) p.12-13

Managing unserviceability [BEA] Flight, 92 (28 Dec 67) p.1061-3. il.

On condition maintenance. I. Grant-Murray. Tech Air, 24 (Feb 68) p.4-9

Trident engineering experience. Aeroplane, 115 (13 Mar 68) p.4-7

Typical operators' experiences with the One-Eleven. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Mar 68) p.8-10. il.

AIRCRAFT : Servicing : Education

Civil aviation and the service trained aircraft engineer. S.S. Dobbs. Tech Air, 24 (Apr 68) p.11-12

Possible changes in the U.K. licensing system and associate approval for maintenance. A.G.L. Standley. Tech Air, 24 (May 68) p.4-7

Training of aircraft maintenance engineers (extracts) C. Van Der Meulen. Tech Air, 24 (Jun 68) p.14-15

AIRCRAFT : Servicing : Effect of design

Maintenance: tough talk for designers, pt.1. G.W. Gilmer & B.D. Olson. Tech Air, 24 (Nov 68) p.10-13

AIRCRAFT : Servicing : Manuals : Microfilm

Microfilmed instruction manuals for airlines. Reproduction, 5 (Jan 68) p.4-6. il.

AIRCRAFT : Servicing : Profession

President's address to the annual conference. W.A. Richardson. Tech Air, 24 (Jul 68) p.4-6

AIRCRAFT : Servicing : Quality control

Quality control in the maintenance of modern transport aircraft. R. Aspden. Tech Air, 24 (Jul 68) p.12-15

AIRCRAFT : Servicing : Technicians

Aircraft mechanic professionalism. E.H. Roney. Tech Air, 24 (Aug 68) p.4-6

AIRCRAFT : Servicing : Workshops

Massive hangar and car park projects. Contract J., 224 (1 Aug 68) p.516-17. il.

AIRCRAFT : Servo valves, Electrohydraulic

Electro-hydraulic control of force and torque. M. Guillon. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Jan 68) p.36+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Short take off

Commercial V/STOL prospects. Laser. Flight, 94 (22 Aug 68) p.287

Review of V/STOL aircraft with tilt-propellers and tilt-rotors. H.V. Borst. Aeronautical J., 72 (Sep 68) p.817-30. il. refs.

STOL aircraft—a perspective. R.D. Hiscocks. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jan 68) p.11-33. il. refs.

V/STOL 1968. Flight, 93 (23 May 68) p.793-804a. il.

V/STOL aircraft. Aeroplane, 115 (13 Dec 67) p.17+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Short take off : Flying : Bad weather

Piloting aspects of poor weather jet V/STOL. J.F. Farley. Aeronautical J., 72 (Oct 68) p.893-902. il.

AIRCRAFT, Short take off, Types, Breguet 941

Eastern's STOL shuttle trials: Breguet 941 demonstrated on East coast routes. J. Bentley. Flight, 94 (17 Oct 68) p.612-14. il.

AIRCRAFT, Short take off, Types, De Havilland (Canada) DCH-7

DHC's four-engine STOL project. Flight, 94 (24 Oct 68) p.647-8

AIRCRAFT : Speed

New phase in aviation? Sir Robert Cockburn. Flight, 92 (14 Dec 67) p.993

AIRCRAFT : Spraying : Agricultural chemicals. See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Spraying : Aircraft

AIRCRAFT : Spreading : Agricultural chemicals. See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Spreading : Aircraft

AIRCRAFT, Steam

To fly by steam. R.A. Sutton. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jan/Feb 68) p.35-8. il.

To fly by steam. Light Steam Power, 17 (Mar/Apr 68) p.67-71. il.

To fly by steam. R.A. Sutton. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jul/Aug 68) p.179-82. il.

To fly by steam [nineteenth century designs of L. Hargrave, Sydney, Australia] R.A. Sutton. Light Steam Power, 17 (Nov/Dec 68) p.286-90. il.

AIRCRAFT, Stopped rotor ,, Circulation control

Circulation control and its application to stopped rotor aircraft. I.C. Cheeseman. Aeronatical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.635-46. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Structures . Adhesives
Future requirements of adhesive systems. D. Ris. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Nov 67) p.14-17. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Structures : Analysis : Finite elements
Hermes 8 element for the matrix displacement method. J.H. Argyris. I. Fried & D.W. Scharpf. Aeronatical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.613-17. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Structures : Analysis : Finite elements, Hexahedral : Interpolation
Lumina element for the matrix displacement method. J.H. Argyris. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.514-17. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Structures : Analysis : Finite elements . Tetrahedral
TET 20 and TEA 8 elements for the matrix displacement method. J.H. Argyris, I. Fried & D.W. Scharpf. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.618-23. il. refs

AIRCRAFT : Structures : Design
Aerodynamic design features of the C5A. J.H. Paterson. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.8-15. il refs.
World of the structural engineer. W.G. Molyneux. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.557-66. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Structures : Fasteners : Barrel plating : Transfer machines
Aircraft fasteners by the ton plated in flow line plant [Avdel Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 19 (Dec 67) p.39-40. il
Longest transfer plating unit in Britain for Avdel Ltd. [Glydo] Product Finishing, 21 (Jan 68) p.40-2. il.
Plating over 24 million parts per week [Canning Glydo barrel-plating plant for Avdel Ltd.] Metal Finishing J., 13 (Dec 67) p.417-18. il.

AIRCRAFT : Structures; Materials
Development of new structural materials. J. Morley. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.54+. il.

AIRCRAFT : Structures; Metals : Fatigue : Tests : Strain gauges, Resistance : Multipliers
Strain multiplier for fatigue sensors [Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd] E.J. Blackburn & W.R. Symmons. Strain, 4 (Oct 68) p.31-3

AIRCRAFT : Structures; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Strength : Testing
Source and magnitudes of variation in the strength of "typical aircraft quality" G.R.P. laminates. J.A. Mead. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.26+

AIRCRAFT : Structures : Size—Weight ratio
Another look at the square cube law. 'Laser'. Flight, 94 (17 Oct 68) p.615-16
Defeating the square-cube law (abridged) D. Keith-Lucas. Flight, 94 (19 Sep 68) p.440-2. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Structures : Testing
Structural testing. G.W. Underwood. Aeronautical J., 72 (Oct 68) p.863-72. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Structures : Welding, Electron beam
Welding airframe components [B.A.C. (Operating) Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (9 Feb 68) p.238-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic
Anatomy of Concorde. World Aerospace Systems (Feb 68) p.9-12. il.
Boeing SST—large transport aeroplanes—opportunity and challenge. M. Pennell. Aeronautical J., 72 (Aug 68) p.693-6. il.
Britain's transport aircraft: BAC/SUD Concorde. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.17. il.
Concorde. Engng. Designer (Feb 68) p.7-14. il.
Concord as an economic asset. E.C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 36 (14 Dec 67) p.645-7. il.
Concorde unveiled. Engineer, 224 (15 Dec 67) p.787-8. il.
How the SSTs are going. J.H. Stevens. New Scientist. 37 (7 Mar 68) p.511-12
Introduction to Concorde. G.T. Gedge. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.8+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic—*cont.*
New shape for Boeing's SST. Engineering, 206 (8 Nov 68) p.673
Problems of super-Mach. C. Marwick. New Scientist, 37 (22 Feb 68) p.423-4
Three supersonic transports [Concorde, Tu-144 & Boeing 2707] W.T. Gunston. Science J., 4 (Sep 68) p.32-9. il. refs.
United States supersonic transport: a progress report. J.M. Swihart. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.567-73. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Body—Wing interference
On the initial structure of the interaction between wings and bodies at supersonic speeds. K. Stewartson. Aeronautical Q., 19 (May 68) p.135-48. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Climbing : Navigation systems
Vertical navigation requirements for S.S.T. W.P. Davies, C.B. Jeffery, W.L. Polhemus & L.V. Ursel. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Oct 68) p.375-405. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Components : Plastics, Reinforced : Carbon fibres
New steel: carbon-fibre-reinforced plastics: materials that may revolutionise aircraft design (summary) D.M. Peters. Flight, 94 (24 Oct 68) p.669-70

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Control systems
Design problems increase for supersonics. K.A. Homewood. Electronics Weekly (9 Oct 68) p.7+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Drawings : Microfilm
Microfilm speeds design exchange on Anglo-French Concorde. Engng. Designer (Nov 68) p.8-10. il.
Microfilm speeds design exchange on the Concorde. Reproduction, 5 (Nov 68) p.39+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Electrical equipment : Wiring
Wiring systems for tight spaces. J. Wilkinson. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Mar 68) p.1-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Electronic systems
Electronics in Concord: U.K. contribution to the navigation, communication, flight control and other electronic systems. Wireless World, 74 (Mar 68) p.10-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Environmental systems
Living in the SST. J.G. Davis. Aeroplane, 115 (29 May 68) p.4-7

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fires : Control
Fire protection for the Concorde. J.R. Stevens. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Oct 68) p.396-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Flight testing
Concorde flight testing. J. Morisset. Flight, 92 (14 Dec 67) p.987-8

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Flying : Atmospheric temperature
Temperature frequencies near the flight level of S.S.T. aircraft. W. Wehry. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jul 68) p.277-84. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Flying . Medical aspects
Supersonic pilots, pt.3. G. Bennett. Flight, 93 (4 Jan 68) p.11-12

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fuel systems : Test rigs : Transducers : Signals : Switching, Two pole
New two-pole channel switching system used on Concorde fuel test rig. C.T. Nuttall. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jun 68) p.522-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fuelling
Fuelling in the Concorde age. G.G. Macadam. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Oct 68) p.319-25. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fuelling : Tankers, Road : Petroleum : Tanks; Aluminium alloys : Manufactures
Refuelling tanks for Concorde. G.E. Lewis. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Oct 68) p.362-6. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Instruments : Display units
Very much in the future: Boeing 2707 flight-deck proposals. J.R. Gannett. Flight, 92 (21 Dec 67) p.1041-3. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Lubricants, Solid,, Bonded : Ceramics
Ceramic-bonded dry film lubricants for supersonic temperatures. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Dec 67) p.48-54. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Lubrication
Supersonic aircraft bring lubrication problems. E.G. Ellis. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Nov 68) p.372-6. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Manufactures : International co-operation
Concorde delay: the background. Flight, 93 (4 Apr 68) p.475-6
Managing the Concorde. (summary) A. Greenwood. Aeroplane, 116 (24 Jul 68) p.12-13

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Models
Concorde mock-up boosts sales. P. Varley. Design (Jan 68) p.50-1. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Navigation systems
Long-range navigation techniques for the supersonic transport. R.H. Waldman. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Apr 68) p.226-33. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Radomes ; Epoxy resin—Polyester : Moulding
Manufacture of the radome for the prototype Concorde aircraft. G.F. Meades. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.30-3. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Research
Research relating to long-range supersonic cruising aircraft [NASA Langley Research Center] L.K. Loftin, Jr. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.481-9. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Safety
Airworthiness of supersonic aircraft. H.C. Black. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.115-22. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Servicing : Education
Maintenance training for the supersonic era. R.A. Fry. Tech Air, 24 (Jan 68) p.4-12. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Sonic booms
No data on sonic booms. Nature, 217 (23 Mar 68) p.1101-2
Sonic bang intensities in a stratified, still atmosphere. D.G. Randall. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Sep 68) p.196-214. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Sonic booms : Loudness : Calculations : Fourier transforms
Note on the spectrum analysis of transients and the loudness of sonic bangs. C.B. Pease. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.310-14. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Sonic booms : Measurement
Instrumentation requirements for measurement of sonic boom and blast waves -- a theoretical study. M.J. Crocker & L.C. Sutherland. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.351-70. refs.
Sonic boom problem. M.A. Parker. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.30-38. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Sonic booms : Suppression : Electrostatic charging
Electrostatics against sonic bangs? New Scientist, 37 (8 Feb 68) p.290-1. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Stability
Stability and control of slender delta aircraft. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.22-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Structures : Panels, Sandwich : Welding
Production of sandwich panels [Stresskin Products Division of Tool Research & Engineering Corp., Costa Mesa, California] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Aug 68) p.306-307. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Structures : Testing
Structural development of the Concorde. N.F. Harpur. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.18+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Structures : Testing : Frames : Control systems : Computers
Computer-controlled forward-fuselage test rig for Concorde. T.J. Lings. English Electric J., 23 (Jan/Feb 68) p.8-13. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Testing
Concorde status report. Flight, 93 (30 May 68) p.819-20.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Thermal stresses : Fatigue : Testing
Predicting heat fatigue in SSTs. J.H. Stevens. New Scientist, 38 (9 May 68) p.284-5

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Traffic control
Operational control and the SST. R. Leiby. Aeroplane, 115 (17 Apr 68) p.12-13

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Transport : Costs
Costing SST operation. Aeroplane, 115 (13 Dec 67) p.4-7

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Turbojets
Aircraft maintenance in the S.S.T. area: Olympus 593 in Concorde (extracts) A.E. Davies. Tech Air, 24 (Jun 68) p.6-8. il.
Tools of Olympus 593 development. P.J. Johnson. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.31+. il.
Up to date with Olympus. A.E. Davies. Aeroplane, 115 (27 Mar 68) p.22-3. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Turbojets : Control systems : Computers
Engine control by digital computer. Instrument Practice, 21 (Dec 67) p.1124-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Turbojets : Fires : Control : Equipment
Concorde engine fire protection system uses semiconductor overheat detector [Firewire Triple FD] Instrument & Control Engng. (Jul 68) p.9-13. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Turbojets : Nozzles : Design
Inlet duct-engine exhaust nozzle airflow matching for the supersonic transport. J.B. Taylor. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.490-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Turbojets : Testing : Noise : Suppression : Mineral wool
Silencing the Concorde. Insulation, 12 (May/Jun 68) p.103. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Vibrations : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Vibrations : Sonic booms

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Wings : Boundary layer : Separation
Flow separation and stall characteristics of plane, constant-section wings in subcritical flow. P.D. Chappell. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jan 68) p.82-90. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Wings : Design
Development of the slender delta concept. R.L. Maltby. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.12+. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Wings : Structural analysis
Experimental and theoretical investigation of simply supported thin plates subjected to lateral load and uniaxial compression. P.W. Sharman & J. Humpherson. Aeronautical J., 72 (May 68) p.431-6. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Systems : Testing
Dynamic testing of aerospace systems. E. Jones. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Apr 68) p.14-15

AIRCRAFT, Tilt rotor
Tilting rotors: Westland VTOL project described. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Sep 68) p.8-9. il.

AIRCRAFT : Tracking, Visual : Simulation
Control law optimization in simulated visual tracking of aircraft. L.R. Speight & J.S. Bickerdike. Ergonomics, 11 (May 68) p.231-47. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Training
Modular plane. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (May 68) p.19. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, A 300
Britain's transport aircraft: A-300 airbus. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.15. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, B.A.C. One Eleven
BAC One-Eleven 500 series: quick reference data. Aeroplane, 116 (7 Feb 68) p.34-5. il.
Britain's transport aircraft: BAC One-Eleven series 400. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.24. il.
Britain's transport aircraft: BAC One-Eleven series 500. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.27. il.
New One-Eleven 500. Flight, 93 (14 Mar 68) p.364-5. il.
One-Eleven 500 into service. A. Norman. Flight, 94 (7 Nov 68) p.741-2. il.
One-Eleven 500 into service: development. A. Norman. Flight, 94 (7 Nov 68) p.742-6. il.
One-Eleven world report. A. Norman. Flight, 94 (7 Nov 68) p.749-50

AIRCRAFT, Types, B.A.C. Three Eleven
BAC's big twin-jet [Three-Eleven] Flight, 94 (14 Nov 68) p.777-80. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Boeing 727
Lufthansa's 727 experience. T. Wrixon. Aeroplane, 116 (24 Jul 68) p.17+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Boeing 737
Pioneering the 737 [Lufthansa] World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jul 68) p.8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Boeing 747
Boeing 747: latest specification and performance details. Flight, 93 (11 Jan 68) p.52-5. il.
Boeing 747: the aircraft. Engineering, 206 (6 Sep 68) p.354-5. il.
Boeing SST—large transport aeroplanes—opportunity and challenge. M. Pennell. Aeronautical J., 72 (Aug 68) p.693-6. il.
747 on the ground. Aeroplane, 115 (12 Jun 68) p.4-5. il.
Jumbo roll-out: background. Flight, 94 (10 Oct 68) p.554
Up to date with the 747. Aeroplane, 115 (27 Dec 67) p.20-2. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Douglas DC 10
Anatomy of an airbus. Aeroplane, 118 (22 May 68) p.14-16. il.
And now a six-engined DC-10? Aeroplane, 116 (3 Jul 68) p.26-7. il.
DC-10: launching the airbus. Aeroplane, 115 (28 Feb 68) p.14-15. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Fokker F28 Fellowship
Fokker F28 Fellowship. N. Harrison. Flight, 93 (25 Apr 68) p.583-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Guppy
Strange Guppy family. N.E. Andross. Flight, 93 (15 Feb 68) p.233-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Handley Page Dart Herald
Britain's transport aircraft: Herald 200. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.28. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley HS748
Britain's transport aircraft: HS. 748 series 2A. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.30. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley Trident
BEA's next Trident. Aeroplane, 116 (24 Jul 68) p.14-15. il.
Trident engineering experience. T. Wrixon. Tech Air, 24 (Oct 68) p.11-14

AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley Trident 2
BEA's Trident 2 will make category 3 operation a reality. World Aerospace Systems, 3 (Dec 67) p.13-14

AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley Trident 2E
Britain's transport aircraft: Trident 2E. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.20. il.
Trident 2E: aeroplane quick reference data. Aeroplane, 115 (3 Apr 68) p.24

AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley Trident 3B
Britain's transport aircraft: Trident 3B. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.22. il.
What's new about the Trident 3B?: B.E.A.'s latest aircraft. Engineer, 226 (19 Jul 68) p.90-2. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Il-62
CSA and the Il-62. Aeroplane, 116 (28 Aug 68) p.9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Lockheed L500
Promoting the L-500. Flight, 93 (8 Feb 68) p.192-3. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Lockheed L 1011
Introducing the 1011 to aircrew (extracts) R.L. Thoren. Flight, 94 (29 Aug 68) p.327-30. il.
Presenting the 1011. J.M. Ramsden. Flight, 93 (27 Jun 68) p.945-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Martinsyde : History
History of Martinsyde aircraft. J.M. Bruce. Aeronautical J., 72 (Sep 68) p.755-70. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Short Skyvan
Britain's transport aircraft: Short Skyvan series 3. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.36. il.
New Skyvan. Flight, 94 (1 Aug 68) p.164+. il.
Short Skyvan. N. Harrison. Flight, 94 (1 Aug 68) p.166-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Tu-134
Features of the Tu-134. S.M. Jaeger & A. Shengard. Flight, 94 (22 Aug 68) p.288-90. il.
Tupolev's latest twin. Aeroplane, 116 (21 Aug 68) p.27-8

AIRCRAFT, Types, Vereinigte Flugtechnische Werke 614
VFW 614 twin jet. T. Ford. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Mar 68) p.11. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Vickers Super VC10
Britain's transport aircraft: Vickers Super VC10. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.18. il.

AIRCRAFT : Tyres : Quality control
Quality control of aircraft tyres. G.F. Corfield. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.16+

AIRCRAFT : Tyres : Testing : Simulators
Guaranteeing the safety of aero-tyres. Engineering, 205 (22 Mar 68) p.438-9. il.

AIRCRAFT : Ultra-low volume spraying : Insecticides. See INSECTICIDES : Spraying, Ultra-low volume : Aircraft

AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages
Aircraft landing gear. R.G. Hoare. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.6-8. il. refs.
Landing gear ancillary equipment: survey of aircraft tyres, wheels, brakes and the research facilities at the Dunlop Co. Ltd. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.9-13. il.
Some current types of landing gear. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.26+. il.

AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages : Brakes : Anti-skid devices
Advances in aircraft anti-skid systems. M.R. Douce. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (May 68) p.9-10. il.
Anti-skid systems: short review of the four Dunlop anti-skid braking systems. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.14+. il.

AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages : Fatigue : Testing
Some fatigue problems encountered in the design of aircraft landing gear. S.W.H. Wood. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.23-5. il.

AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages : Loading : Calculations
Convenient way of taking wing (and fuselage) flexibility into account in calculating undercarriage loads. D. Williams. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.353-5. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages : Servicing
Salvage of aircraft undercarriages. D.J. Greenwood. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.32-4. il.
Salvage of aircraft undercarriages. D.J. Greenwood. Tech Air, 24 (Mar 68) p.4-6

AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages : Shock absorbers
Fifty years of landing gear development [B.A.C. (Vickers) at Weybridge] N.A. Barfield. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.17-22. il.

AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages; Steel, High tensile : Electroplating, Selected area : Cadmium
Plating landing gear [Menasco Manufacturing Co., Burbank, California] Product Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p.49-51. il.

AIRCRAFT : Unloading

Boeing 747: handling the payload. Engineering, 206 (6 Sep 68) p.356-7. il.

AIRCRAFT : Upholstery; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Surface textured integral finish glass fibre laminate for aircraft interiors. D. Diamond. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.33-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off

Commercial V/STOL prospects. Laser. Flight, 94 (22 Aug 68) p.287

Review of V/STOL aircraft with tilt-propellers and tilt-rotors. H.V. Borst. Aeronautical J., 72 (Sep 68) p.817-30. il. refs.

Structural aspects of the Do 31 jet-lift VTOL aircraft. M. Flemming. Aeronautical J., 72 (Aug 68) p.719-34. il. refs.

V/STOL 1968. Flight, 93 (23 May 68) p.793-804a. il.

V/STOL aircraft. Aeroplane, 115 (13 Dec 67) p.17+. il.

Vertical take-off and landing: ducted jet reaction: engineering outline, 136. Engineering, 206 (2 Aug 68) p.211-14. il.

Westland's VTOLS. Flight, 94 (4 Jul 68) p.11. il.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off : Flying

Pilot's view of V/STOL. D. Wood. World Aerospace Systems (Feb 68) p.18

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off : Flying : Bad weather

Piloting aspects of poor weather jet V/STOL. J.F. Farley. Aeronautical J., 72 (Oct 68) p.893-902. il.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off: Landing : Safety : Equipment

Precision guidance for V/STOL. M. Wilson. Flight, 93 (15 Feb 68) p.222+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off, Types, Nord 500

French approach to vertical take-off. J.H. Stevens. New Scientist, 38 (25 Apr 68) p.184-5. il.

AIRCRAFT : Vibrations : Effect of acceleration

Study of the interaction of combined static and dynamic loads. A.G. Piersol. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.319-32. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Vibrations : Resonance : Tests : Effect of close natural frequencies

Experimental determination of the complete dynamical properties of a two-degree-of-freedom model having nearly coincident natural frequencies. R.W. Traill-Nash, G. Long & C.M. Bailey. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 9 (Dec 67) p.402-13. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Wings

Wings get the once over twice. Tech Air, 24 (Nov 68) p.19

AIRCRAFT : Wings : Circulation control : Jet blowing

Theory of circulation control by slot-blowing, applied to a circular cylinder. J. Dunham. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.495-514. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Wings, Delta : Cones, Half : Flow

Slender wing with a half body of revolution mounted beneath [Ward's slender body theory] H. Portnoy. Aeronautical J., 72 (Sep 68) p.803-7. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Wings, Delta : Leading edges : Vortices

Asymptotic solution for the centre of a rolled up conical vortex sheet in compressible flow. S.N. Brown & K.W. Mangler. Aeronautical Q., 18 (Nov 67) p.354-66. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Wings, Delta : Lift : Effect of thickness : Testing : Wind tunnels

Some effect of thickness on the longitudinal characteristics of sharp-edged delta wings at low speed. L.C. Squire. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.151-5. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Wings : Flaps

High-lift device for aircraft: engineering outline, 149. Engineering, 206 (1 Nov 68) p.661-4. il.

AIRCRAFT : Wings : Indicial forces : Effect of gusts

Calculation of aerodynamic forces and pressures on wings entering step gusts. C.G.B. Mitchell. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.535-9. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Wings : Leading edges : Coverings ; Polyurethane : Hydrolysis

Improvements in the hydrolytic stability of polyurethanes. P. Wright. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Nov 67) p.20-3. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Wings : Sheets; Aluminium alloys : Etching, Photochemical

Production chemical milling of large parts: its application to "Jetstream" wing skins. T.J. Palmer. Machine Shop, 29 (Oct 68) p.2-12. il.

AIRCRAFT : Wings : Sheets; Aluminium alloys : Strain gauges : Effect of heating, Radiant

Measurement of static strain under rapid heating. M.S. Broad. Strain, 4 (Oct 68) p.22-30. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Wings, Swept : Structural analysis : Finite elements

Dual analysis of a multiweb sweptback wing model. G. Sander. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.6-16. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT : Wings, Variable sweep

Design probe: case for variable sweep. 'Laser'. Flight, 94 (24 Oct 68) p.667-8

Trio of polymorphs: a survey of wing swing mechanisms. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Dec 67) p.6-15. il.

AIRCRAFT : Wings : Vortices

Some remarks on vortex drag and its spanwise distribution in incompressible flow H.C. Garner. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.623-5. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

Related Headings:

WARSHIPS, Helicopter carrying

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS : Catapults, Steam : Bearings

Development of a high-speed linear bearing for catapults. C.C. Mitchell & F.J. Buesnel. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.30 (1966-67) p.156-64. il. refs.

AIRFLOW : Burners : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Burners : Airflow

AIRFLOW : Burners : Oil fired boilers : Warships. See WARSHIPS : Boilers, Oil fired : Burners : Airflow

AIRFLOW : Centrifugal fans. See FANS, Centrifugal : Airflow

AIRFLOW : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Airflow

AIRFLOW : Effect on waves : Falling liquid films. See FILMS, Liquid,, Falling : Waves : Effect of airflow

AIRFLOW : Fibres : Air filters. See AIR FILTERS : Fibres : Flow

AIRFLOW : Fineness determination : Fibres : Jute. See JUTE : Fibres : Fineness : Determination : Airflow

AIRFLOW : Fineness dtermination : Fibres : Kenaf. See KENAF : Fibres : Fineness : Determination : Airflow

AIRFLOW : Fume cupboards. See FUME CUPBOARDS : Airflow

AIRFLOW, Laminar : Surfaces : Water : Instability

Experimental and theoretical investigation of the stability of air flow over a water surface. A.K. Gupta, M.T. Landhall & E.L. Mollo-Christensen. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (23 Sep 68) p.673-91. il. refs.

AIRFLOW : Metals; Plates. See PLATES; Metals : Airflow

AIRFLOW : Meters : Calibration : Nozzles, Choked

Standard choke nozzle for absolute calibration of air flowmeters. D.W. Sparkes. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.335-8. il. refs.

AIRFLOW : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Airflow

AIRFLOW : Packed columns : Dispersion

Gas dispersion in packed beds. M.F. Edwards & J.F. Richardson. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (May 68) p.109-23. il. refs.

AIRFLOW : Pipes : Pressure drop

Cross-flow pressure loss characteristics of closely pitched in-line tube banks at high Reynolds numbers. P.T. George. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) il. refs.

AIRFLOW : Rate : Measurement

Related Headings:

ANEMOMETERS

AIRFLOW : Rate : Meters : Ionisation chambers
Simple ionic flowmeter for measuring very small rates of flow of air. W.M. Jones, D. Maidment & D.V. Morgan. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.623-7. il. refs.
AIRFLOW : Shear stresses : Surfaces : Water. See WATER : Surfaces : Stresses : Airflow
AIRFLOW : Skin friction : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot film
Measurement of fluctuating skin friction in air with heated thin-film gauges. B.J. Bellhouse & D.L. Schultz. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (18 Jun 68) p.675-80. il. refs.
AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Pipes, Annular : Stresses, Shear : Walls
Ratio of the wall shear stresses in concentric annuli. A. Quarmby. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.345-6. refs.
AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Pipes : Heat transfer
Effect of the Prandtl number on temperature profiles for heat transfer in turbulent pipe flow. R.A. Gowen & J.W. Smith. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1701-11. refs.
AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Pipes : Intensity profiles : Reynolds similarity
Investigation of the exactness of Reynolds similarity. R.S. Rosler & H.R. Prieto. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1219-24. il. refs.
AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Surfaces : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Surfaces : Airflow, Turbulent
AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Vertical surfaces : Deposition : Particles. See PARTICLES : Deposition : Vertical surfaces : Airflow, Turbulent
AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Wall pressure : Measurements : Anemometers, Hot wire
Traversing orifice hot-wire probe pair for use in wall pressure correlation measurements. J.A.B. Wills. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.447-50. il. refs.
AIRFLOW, Two dimensional : Fans. See FANS : Airflow, Two dimensional
AIRFLOW, Unsteady : Pipes : Effect of friction
Propagation of air compression waves in pipes: influence of friction. J.W. Wielogorski. Engineer, 226 (23 Aug 68) p.284-8. refs.
AIRFLOW, Unsteady : Turbocharged diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Airflow, Unsteady
AIRFLOW : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Airflow
AIRLESS ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Paint : Agricultural vehicle components. See AGRICULTURAL VEHICLES : Components : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic,, Airless
AIRLESS ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Paint : Building equipment components. See BUILDING : Equipment : Components : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic,, Airless
AIRLESS SPRAYING : Paint. See PAINT : Spraying, Airless
AIRLESS SPRAYING : Paint : Steel; Plates : Ships. See SHIPS : Plates; Steel : Paint : Spraying, Airless
AIRLESS SPRAYING : Polyurethane ; Paint : Military transport aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military transport : Paint; Polyurethane : Spraying, Airless

AIRPORTS
Airports in the year 2000. S. Browne. Aeroplane, 115 (5 Jun 68) p.19+
Getting ready for the jumbo: summary of 'Is your airport ready for the Boeing 747?'. Aeroplane, 115 (22 May 68) p.24-5
Masefield's millennium: extract from "Modern airport and its future". P. Masefield. Aeroplane, 115 (15 May 68) p.16-18
Modern airport—and its future. P.G. Masefield. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Aug 68) p.783-804. il.
Too many airports? Sir William Hildred. Aeroplane, 116 (10 Jan 68) p.11-12. il.
Why go linear? R. Dudley. Aeroplane, 116 (31 Jul 68) p.27-8. il.

AIRPORTS
Related Headings:
HELIPORTS
AIRPORTS : Bus transport : Town planning.. London
Rapid transit link between Heathrow and Hammersmith. R. Plummer & J.M. Ostrowski. Municipal Engng., 145 (4 Oct 68) p.1947-8. il.
AIRPORTS : Car parks
Airport parking: breaking-point? W.A.T. Bonda. Aeroplane, 115 (13 Mar 68) p.11-12
AIRPORTS : Chapels, Underground
Airport chapel of St. George: underground interdenominational chapel at London Heathrow. Building, 215 (11 Oct 68) p.97-9. il.
Combined chapel underground at Heathrow. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Nov 68) p.1232. il.
Going underground for spiritual stimulus: unique structure at London Airport. Contract J., 225 (10 Oct 68) p.621-2. il.
Heathrow's underground chapel. Consulting Engr., 32 (Oct 68) p.62. il.
St. George's Chapel, London Airport. Concrete, 2 (Nov 68) p.467. il.
Sound sense in Heathrow chapel. Engineering, 206 (11 Oct 68) p.532-3. il.

AIRPORTS : Customs houses.. London
World's first purpose-built airport custom house [Heathrow Airport] Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) p.635. il.
AIRPORTS : Equipment
Regional deficiencies: Europe/Mediterranean. J. Warburton-Gaskell. Aeroplane, 116 (17 Jan 68) p.18-19
AIRPORTS.. Fiumicino
Airportrait: Rome (Fiumicino) Aeroplane, 115 (5 Jun 68) p.12. il.
AIRPORTS.. Frankfurt
Airportrait: Frankfurt. Aeroplane, 116 (17 Jul 68) p.33
AIRPORTS : Gangways, Covered
Covered mobile aircraft steps [Superstair 300] Design & Components in Engng. (30 Sep 68) p.22. il.
AIRPORTS.. Genoa
Airportrait: Genoa (Cristoforo Colombo). Aeroplane, 115 (28 Feb 68) p.19
AIRPORTS : Ground traffic
Ground movement guidance and control at major airports in low visibility. G. Harrison. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jan 68) p.59-66. refs.
AIRPORTS : Hangars
Massive hangar and car park projects. Contract J., 224 (1 Aug 68) p.516-17. il.

AIRPORTS : Hotels : Engineering services
Engineering services for Centre Airport Hotel [Heathrow] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jul 68) p.30+. il.
AIRPORTS.. Kastrup
Airportrait: Copenhagen—Kastrup. Aeroplane, 116 (31 Jan 68) p.12. il.
AIRPORTS.. London
Heathrow 747 segregated. Aeroplane, 116 (14 Feb 68) p.14 il.
London's third airport. J. Brancker. Aeroplane, 115 (3 Apr 68) p.15-16
London's third airport: a guide to the sites. Aeroplane, 115 (6 Mar 68) p.11-12. il.
London's third airport—a study in misconception. W.J. Anson. Aeroplane, 116 (7 Feb 68) p.4-5. il.
Thames: thinking to many purposes. J.F.F. Clark. New Scientist, 37 (22 Feb 68) p.402-4. il.
Third London airport. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jan 68) p.83-4
Two studies—an appraisal: third London airport. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jan 68) p.87+. il.

AIRPORTS .. Mexico
Mexico plans for the '70s. P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 115 (21 Feb 68) p.4-7

AIRPORTS .. Miami
Airportrait: Miami International. Aeroplane, 115 (10 Apr 68) p.17. il.

AIRPORTS : Monorail transport : Town planning .. London
Rapid transit link between Heathrow and Hammersmith. R. Plummer & J.M. Ostrowski. Municipal Engng., 145 (4 Oct 68) p.1947-8. il.

AIRPORTS .. New York
North Atlantic problems. W. Masland. Aeroplane, 115 (3 Apr 68) p.8-10
Sorting out New York. J. Wiley. Aeroplane, 116 (21 Aug 68) p.22-5

AIRPORTS .. Pakistan
Pakistan—airports for the '70s. P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 115 (27 Dec 67) p.4-8. il.

AIRPORTS : Passenger ground handling
Preparing for the jumbo jets. E.C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 40 (10 Oct 68) p.71-3. il.
Problem of prosperity, pt.2. D. Bedwell. Aeroplane, 115 (8 May 68) p.13-16
Trends in ground support. Aeroplane, 115 (29 May 68) p.20-2. il.

AIRPORTS : Railways
Airport-rail link: panacea or white elephant. Flight, 93 (20 Jun 68) p.920-2. il.

AIRPORTS : Restaurants : Windows, Double glazed
Double-glazed windows: restaurant at North East Regional Airport, Woolsington, Northumberland. Architects' J., 146 (27 Dec 67) p.1633-4. il.

AIRPORTS : Road access
Getting to the airport. D.W. Turner & A.E. Powell. Aeroplane, 115 (29 May 68) p.16-19. il.

AIRPORTS : Runways : Elasticity : Testing : Vibrations : Equipment
Improved mobile unit for the dynamic testing of pavements. W. Heukelom, A.J.G. Klomp & Th. W. Niesman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.127-32. il. refs.

AIRPORTS .. Saltholm
Saltholm: airport for the 21st century. (extracts) Aeroplane, 116 (17 Jul 68) p.4-7

AIRPORTS : Sand banks, Reclaimed
Foulness: some geological implications. J.T. Greensmith & E.V. Tucker. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (May 68) p.525+. il. refs.

AIRPORTS .. Schiphol
Airportrait: Amsterdam-Schiphol. Aeroplane, 115 (20 Dec 67) p.20
New airport at Schiphol—Amsterdam. L.C. Kalff. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jul 68) p.319-23. il.
Schiphol airport: the brief: how Amsterdam's new airport was planned. Building, 214 (15 Mar 68) p.95-6
Schiphol airport: the buildings. Building, 214 (15 Mar 68) p.97-104. il.
Schiphol: design for the late 20th century. Aeroplane, 115 (19 Jun 68) p.20-2. il.

AIRPORTS : Snow clearance : Machines
What's new in snow clearance. M. Neal. Aeroplane, 115 (17 Apr 68) p 20-2. il.

AIRPORTS .. Stansted
All change at Stansted: runway re-alignment to reduce noise problems. Flight, 93 (25 Jan 68) p.117
Survey of the Stansted arguments. Surveyor, 130 (30 Dec 67) p.16-17. il.

AIRPORTS : Terminal buildings .. London
Heathrow's new terminal. Aeroplane, 115 (3 Apr 68) p.18-19. il.

AIRPORTS : Terminal buildings .. Shinjuku
Shinjuku Terminal, Tokyo. Building, 214 (5 Apr 68) p.91-2. il.

AIRPORTS .. U.S.A.
Problem of prosperity: how the USA is gearing its airport needs for the 1970s. D. Bedwell. Aeroplane, 115 (1 May 68) p.4-7

AIRPORTS .. Zurich
Airportrait: Zurich Intercontinental. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.48

AIRSHIPS
Bring back the airship! Engineering, 206 (29 Nov 68) p.796-9. il.

ALARM CLOCKS. See CLOCKS, Alarm
ALARMS. See ANNUNCIATORS
ALARMS : Fires. See FIRES : Alarms
ALARMS : Ships. See SHIPS : Alarms

ALASKA
See
POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage .. Alaska
SEALS : Mammals : Resources .. Pribilof Islands

ALBERTA
See
OIL SAND .. Athabasca

ALBUMIN : Serum : Beef. See BEEF : Serum : Albumin

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Related Headings:
BREWING
CIDERS
SPIRITS
WINES

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES : Bottling
Brown and Pank open new store and bottling hall at Stockwell Green. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Nov 68) p.905-7

ALCOHOLS
Related Headings:
ALKEN-1-OLS
ALLYL ALCOHOLS
n-AMYL ALCOHOL
ETHYL ALCOHOL
ETHYLENE GLYCOL
ETHYNYL CARBINOLS
FLAVONOLS
FURFURYL ALCOHOL
GLYCEROL
GLYCOLS
1-HEXANOL
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
KHUSINOL
METHYL ALCOHOL
2-METHYLBUT-1-EN-4-OL
NONYL ALCOHOL
PATCHOULI ALCOHOL
POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOL NITRATES
SORBITOL

ALCOHOLS, Aliphatic : Esterification : E.D.T.A. See E.D.T.A. : Esterification : Alcohols, Aliphatic

ALCOHOLS, Aliphatic : Transesterification : Alkyl methacrylates production. See ALKYL METHACRYLATES : Production : Transesterification : Alcohols, Aliphatic

ALCOHOLS : Aqueous solutions : Electrical conduction : Ions
Über die Ionenleitung in Gemischen von ein- und mehrwertigen Alkoholen mit Wasser. T. Erdey-Gruz, E. Kugler & L. Majthenyi. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.947-67. refs.

ALCOHOLS, Fatty; Emulsifiers : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Emulsifiers; Fatty alcohols

ALCOHOLS, Higher : Formation : Yeast : Fermentation : Brewing. See BREWING : Fermentation : Yeast : Higher alcohols formation

ALCOHOLS, Higher : Formation : Yeast : Fermentation : Wines. See WINES : Fermentation : Yeast : Higher alcohols formation

ALCOHOLS : Solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Mercury : Alcohol solutions

ALCOHOLS–PARAFFINS : Thermodynamics

Approximate constants for the Wiehe-Bagley equation. I.A. Wiehe. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1283-5. refs.

ALDEHYDES : Tannins

Production of leather combining good heat and perspiration resistance. H. Booth. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 51 (Dec 67) p.446-50. refs.

ALDEHYDES : Tannins : Determination : Chromatography, Thin layer

Thin layer chromatography of aldehydes in leather. E. Bloem J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists. 52 (May 68) p.204-7. il. refs.

ALDRIN : Residues : Determination : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Determination of aldrin residues

ALFA ROMEO 1750 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo 1750

ALFA ROMEO BERLINA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS Types, Alfa Romeo Berlina

ALFA ROMEO GIULIA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo Giulia

ALFA ROMEO MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo

ALFA ROMEO TIPO 33 RACING MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS. Racing, Types, Alfa Romeo Tipo 33

ALGAE

Related Headings:
SEAWEED

ALGAE, Blue green

Related Headings:
SPIRULINA MAXIMA

ALGAE, Brown

Related Headings:
ASCOPHYLLUM NODOSUM
LAMINARIA

ALGEBRAIC EXPRESSIONS : Manipulation : Computers : Programs

Simple algebra system. D. Barton, S.R. Bourne & C.J. Burgess. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.293-8. refs.

ALGICIDES : Rice. See RICE : Algicides

ALGINATES

Related Headings:
AMMONIUM ALGINATE
SODIUM ALGINATE

ALGOL : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Algol

ALGOL : Languages : Programs : Computers : Flow calculations : Channels : Water. See WATER : Channels : Flow : Calculations : Computers : Programs : Languages : Algol

ALGOL 60 : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Algol 60

ALICYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Related Headings:
ACTIDIONE
CYCLAMATES
CYCLOBUTENOLONES
CYCLOHEXANE
1,2-CYCLOHEXANEDIONE DIOXIME
CYCLOHEXANONE
CYCLOHEXYLAMINE
CYCLOPROPANE
gem-DIBROMOCYCLOPROPANES
INOSITIDES
MENTHONE
PERFLUOROCYCLOBUTANE
SESQUITERPENES, Alicyclic
SULPHINIC ESTERS, Alicyclic
TERPANES

ALIGNMENT : Electron microscopes. See MICROSCOPES, Electron : Alignment

ALIGNMENT, Optical. See OPTICAL ALIGNMENT

ALIGNMENT : Tunnelling : Mining. See MINING : Tunnelling : Alignment

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

Related Headings:
ACETALDEHYDE
9-ACETAMIDO-10-HYDROXYOCTADECANE
ACETATES
ACETIC ACID
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE
ACETONE
ACETONITRILE
ACETOXYTOSYLHYDRAZONES
ACETYLACETONATES
ACETYLENE
ACETYLGLUTAMINE
ACONITIC ACID
ACRYLONITRILE
ADIPONITRILE
ALCOHOLS, Aliphatic
ALKALI CHLORODIFLUOROACETATES
ALKALINE EARTH CHLORODIFLUOROACETATES
ALKEN-1-OLS
ALKOXYSILANES
ALKYL DIETHANOLAMINES
ALKYLLITHIUM COMPOUNDS
ALKYL METHACRYLATES
AMINES, Aliphatic
n-AMYL ALCOHOL
AZO-BIS-ISOBUTYRONITRILE

BETAINES
BUTADIENE
BUTANE
BUTYL MERCAPTAN

CARBOXYLATES
CETYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM BROMIDE
CHLOROFORM
CITRACONIC ACID
CITRATES
CITRIC ACID
CUPRIC OXALATE

DI-*t*-BUTYL PEROXIDE
DICARBOXYLIC SODIUM SALTS
1,3-DICHLORO-2-PROPANOL STEAROYL ESTER
DIENES
DIMETHYLAMINE
DIMETHYL FORMAMIDE
DIMETHYLOL ALKYL CARBAMATES
DIMETHYLOLUREA
DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE
DODECYLAMINE
ETHANE
ETHANOLAMINE
ETHYL ACRYLATE
ETHYL ALCOHOL
ETHYL BROMIDE
ETHYL CYANIDE
ETHYLENE
ETHYLENEBISDITHIOCARBAMATES
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE
ETHYLENE GLYCOL
ETHYL XANTHATE
alpha-FARNESENE
FATTY ACIDS
FORMALDEHYDE
FORMIC ACID
GLUCONIC ACID
GLUTARALDEHYDE
GLYCEROL
HEPTANE

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS
  Related Headings–*cont.*
    1,4-HEXADIENE
    HEXAFLUOROETHANE
    HEXANE
    1-HEXANOL
    IRON OXALATE COMPLEXES
    ISOPENTANE
    ISOPRENE
    ISOPROPYL ACETATE
    ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
    ISOPROPYL ETHER
    KETENE
    LEAD ACETATE
    LEAD TETRAACETATE
    LINALYL ACETATE
    LINOLEIC ACID
    MALEIC ACID
    METHALLIBURE
    METHANE
    METHYL ACRYLATE
    METHYL ALCOHOL
    METHYL BROMIDE
    2-METHYLBUT-1-EN-4-OL
    METHYLENE CHLORIDE
    METHYL ESTERS
    METHYLETHYL KETONE
    METHYL GROUPS
    N-METHYL GROUPS
    METHYLOLALKOXYALKYL CARBAMATES
    4-METHYLPENTENE-1
    NITRO-COMPOUNDS, Aliphatic
    NONYL ALCOHOL
    n-OCTACOSANE
    n-OCTANE
    OLEIC ACID
    PALMITIC ACID
    PARAFFINS
    PENTANE
    PERCHLOROETHYLENE
    POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOL NITRATES
    POTASSIUM *t*-BUTOXIDE
    POTASSIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE
    PROPANE
    PROPIONALDEHYDE
    PROPIONIC ACID
    PROPYLENE
    SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE
    SODIUM HEXYL SULPHATE
    SODIUM METHYLATE
    SODIUM THIOGLYCOLATE
    STEARIC ACID
    TARTARIC ACID
    TETRAETHYL LEAD
    TETRAMETHYL LEAD
    THIOGLYCOLIC ACID
    THIOMALIC ACID
    THIOUREA
    THIOUREA DIOXIDE
    TITANIUM 1,2-BISDIMETHYLARSINOETHYLENE
    TRIBUTYLBORANES
    TRIBUTYL PHOSPHATE
    1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE
    TRICHLOROETHYLENE
    TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE
    TRIETHANOLAMINE
    TRIMETHYLAMINE
    URANYL ACETATE
    UREA
    VINYL ACETATE
    VINYL CHLORIDE
    VINYL SULPHONE GROUPS

ALIZARIN : History
Chemists and colour-makers. Chemistry & Industry (9 Nov 68) p.1529

ALIZARIN RED S : Reagents : Spectrophotometry : Aluminium determination : Silicates. See SILICATES : Determination of aluminium : Spectrophotometry : Reagents : Alizarin Red S

ALKALI BORATE GLASS. See GLASS, Alkali borate

ALKALI CARBONATES, Molten ; Electrolytes : Carbon dioxide–Carbon monoxide–Gold ; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES ; Carbon dioxide–Carbon monoxide–Gold : Molten alkali carbonates electrolytes

ALKALI CARBONATES, Molten : Electrolytes : Gold–Carbon dioxide–Oxygen ; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES ; Gold–Carbon dioxide–Oxygen : Molten alkali carbonate electrolytes

ALKALI CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations, Acid base : Potassium nitrate, Molten–Sodium phosphate
Potentiometric acid-base titrations in molten salts. Pt.5: comparative study on the acid character of some of group 1 and group 2 cations. A.M.S. El Din, H.D.T. El Din & A.A. El Hosary. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.407-16. refs.

ALKALI CELLULOSE : Sulphidation : Carbon disulphide
Sulphidation of alkali-cellulose. W.J. Beek, G. Marrucci & S.H. Davis Jr. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Nov 68) p.1347-63. il. refs.

ALKALI CHLORODIFLUOROACETATES : Thermal decomposition
Effect of the cation on thermolysis of chlorodifluoroacetate salts. R.C. Slagel. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.848-9. refs.

ALKALI CHROMATING, Electrolytic : Magnesium alloys. See MAGNESIUM : Alloys : Alkali chromating, Electrolytic

ALKALI HALIDES : Compression : High pressure : Measurement : Dielectric constants
Some measurements of isothermal compressibility by a capacitance method. D.F. Gibbs & B.W. Jones. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1059-63. il. refs.

ALKALI HALIDES : Crystals, Single : Elastic constants : Determination : Vibrations : Resonance : Tests
Measurement of the elastic constants of four alkali halides [LiF, NaF, NaCl, KCl] S. Hart. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1277-83. refs.

ALKALI HALIDES : Crystals, Single : Elastic constants : Effect of temperature
Temperature dependence of the elastic compliances of some alkali halides [LiF, NaF, NaCl, KCl] S. Hart. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1285-9. refs.

ALKALI HALIDES : Crystals, Single,, Irradiated : Colour centres
Radiolysis of alkali halides. J.H. Craford, Jr. Advances in Physics, 17 (Jan 68) p.93-151. il. refs.

ALKALI HALIDES : Electrolytes : Enthalpy : Derivation : Heat of solution
Hydratationsenthalpie der Alkalihalogenid-ionenpaare. R. Humbelin. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68). p.705-13. refs.

ALKALI HYDROGEN SULPHATES, Molten : Electrolytes : Gold ; Cathodes. See CATHODES ; Gold : Molten alkali hydrogen sulphate electrolytes

ALKALI IODIDES–SILVER IODIDE, Molten : Electrolytes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes : Alkali iodides–Silver iodide, Molten

ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS : Mass spectrometers : Ions : Sources : Stabilisation
Filament current regulator for solid source mass spectrometers. J.G. Ables & G.H. Riley. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.329-31. il. refs.

ALKALI METAL HYDROXIDES : Solutions : Metals; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Metals : Alkali metal hydroxide solutions

ALKALI METAL SEEDED INERT GASES : Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas : Gases, Inert,, Seeded : Alkali metals

ALKALI METALS : Atomic bonds
Cohesion in monovalent metals. T.M. Hayes & W.H. Young. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.965-75. refs.

ALKALI METALS : Determination of caesium : Cinnamic aldehyde solutions : Polarography
Polarographic determination of caesium in the presence of other alkali metals based on interaction with the cinnamaldehyde radical anion. D. Barnes & P. Zuman. Analyst, 93 (Sep 68) p.589-94. refs.

ALKALI METALS : Diffusion : Potassium. See POTASSIUM : Alkali metal diffusion

ALKALI METALS : Diffusion : Sodium. See SODIUM : Alkali metal diffusion

ALKALI METALS : Electronic structure : Density of states
Distribution of electron states in monovalent metals. G.M. Stocks, W.H. Young & A. Meyer. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.895-914. il. refs.

ALKALI METALS : Ion exchange resins; Polystyrene, Nitrated
Selective cation exchange resin. Pt.1 : selectivity towards alkali metals. R. Ratner, J. Itzchaki & D.H. Kohn. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Feb 68) p.48-9. refs.

ALKALI METALS : Vapours : Reduction : Chromic oxide : Powder metallurgy : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Powder metallurgy : Chromic oxide : Reduction : Alkali metal vapours

ALKALI NITRATES, Molten : Corrosion : Silver. See SILVER : Corrosion : Molten alkali nitrates

ALKALI NITRATES, Molten : Oxygen : Polarography, Oscillographic
Oscillographic polarography in molten nitrates. Pt.3: behaviour of oxygen and its ions. M. Francini & S. Martini. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.851-61. il. refs.

ALKALI PERCHLORATES–SULPHURIC ACID : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Alkali perchlorates–Sulphuric acid

ALKALI SILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Alkali silicate

ALKALINE EARTH BORATE GLASS. See GLASS, Alkaline earth borate

ALKALINE EARTH CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations, Acid base : Potassium nitrate, Molten–Sodium phosphate
Potentiometric acid-base titrations in molten salts. Pt.5: comparative study on the acid character of some of group 1 and group 2 cations. A.M.S. El Din, H.D.T. El Din & A.A. El Hosary. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.407-16. refs.

ALKALINE EARTH CHLORODIFLUOROACETATES : Thermal decomposition
Effect of the cation on thermolysis of chlorodifuoroacetate salts. R.C. Slagel. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.848-9. refs.

ALKALINE EARTH HYDROXYLAPATITES : Determination of calcium
Quantitative separation of calcium, strontium and phosphate. N.S. Chickerur & T.S.B. Narasaraju. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.344. refs.

ALKALINE EARTH HYDROXYLAPATITES : Determination of phosphate
Quantitative separation of calcium, strontium and phosphate. N.S. Chickerur & T.S.B. Narasaraju. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.344. refs.

ALKALINE EARTH HYDROXYLAPATITES : Determination of strontium
Quantitative separation of calcium, strontium and phosphate. N.S. Chickerur & T.S.B. Narasaraju. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.344. refs.

ALKALINE EARTH METAL DOPED SINGLE CRYSTALS : Caesium iodide. See CAESIUM IODIDE : Crystals, Single : Doped : Alkaline earth metals

ALKALINE EARTH METALS : Ionisation : Flames; Hydrogen–Nitrogen–Oxygen
Producation of electrons from alkaline earths in flames: equilibrium and kinetic considerations. D.E. Jensen. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Jun 68) p.261-8 refs.

ALKALIS
Related Headings:
AMMONIA
CAUSTIC SODA
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

ALKALIS : Corrosion : Aluminium : Building materials. See ALUMINIUM : Building materials : Corrosion : Alkalis

ALKALIS : Refining : Vegetable oils. See OILS, Vegetable: Refining : Alkalis

ALKALIS : Solutions : Nickel–Hydrogen; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Nickel–Hydrogen : Alkaline solutions

ALKALIS : Solutions : Oxygen : Reduction : Cobalto-cobaltic oxide; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Cobalto-cobaltic oxide : Alkaline solutions

ALKALIS : Solutions : Passivation : Tin. See TIN : Passivation : Alkaline solutions

ALKALIS : Solutions : Polarography : Pentavalent sulphur. See SULPHUR, Pentavalent : Polarography : Alkaline solutions

ALKALIS : Solutions : Procion : Dyeing : Viscose rayon; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon, Viscose : Dyeing : Procion : Solutions : Alkalis

ALKALIS : Solutions : Silver; Anodes. See ANODES; Silver : Alkaline solutions

ALKALIS : Solutions : Zinc : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Zinc : Alkaline solutions

ALKALOIDS
Related Headings:
ACONITINE
ATISINE
CAPSAICIN

ALKALOIDS : Determination : Urine : Horses. See HORSES : Urine : Determination of alkaloids

ALKANES. See PARAFFINS

***n*-ALKANES : Freezing point : Studies : Calorimetry, Differential scanning**
Another odd/even alternation in the properties of *n*-alkanes. R.C. Price & S.G. Perry. Chemistry & Industry (8 Jun 68) p.744-5. refs.

ALKENES. See OLEFINS

ALKEN-1-OLS : Epimino alkan-1-ols production. See EPIMINO ALKAN-1-OLS : Production : Alken-1-ols

ALKOXYSILANES : Acyloxysilanes water repellent finishes production : Cotton; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton : Finishes, Water repellent; Acyloxysilanes : Production : Alkoxysilanes

ALKYD RESINS; Paint. See PAINT; Alkyd resins

ALKYD RESINS; Varnishes. See VARNISHES; Alkyd resins

ALKYD RESINS–AMINO RESINS; Paint : Aluminium : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Aluminium : Paint; Alkyd resins–Amino resins

ALKYLARYL SULPHONATES : Production : Hydrocarbons : Methyl groups : Sulphoxidation
Sulphoxidation of methyl radicals. A. Good & J.C.J. Thynne. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Aug 68) p.229-32. refs.

ALKYL DIETHANOLAMINES : Anti-static agents : Polythene See POLYTHENE : Anti-static agents : Alkyl diethanolamines

ALKYLLITHIUM COMPOUNDS : Reaction with fluoroarylmercury compounds : Fluoroaryllithium compounds production. See FLUOROARYLLITHIUM COMPOUNDS : Production : Fluoroarylmercury compounds : Reaction with alkyllithium compounds

ALKYL METHACRYLATES : Production : Transesterification : Alcohols, Aliphatic : Removal : Molecular sieves

Studies in transesterification. Pt.4: molecular sieve absorbents. J.H. Haken. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jan 68) p.17-19. refs.

ALKYNES. See ACETYLENES

ALLENE ACETATES : Production : Ethynyl carbinols, Tertiary: Catalysts; Silver : Stereoselectivity

Stereospecificity of the rearrangements of acetates of tertiary ethynyl carbinols to allene acetates. V.T. Ramakrishnan, K.V. Narayanan & S. Swaminathan. Chemistry & Industry (9 Dec 67) p.2082-3. refs.

ALLEYS : Conversion to pedestrian walks. See PEDESTRIAN WALKS : Conversion from alleys

ALLINGER, N.L. & ELIEL, E.L., Editors

Topics in stereochemistry. Vols. 1 & 2: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (31 Aug 68) p.1187-8. refs.

ALLOA

See

COAL : Mining.. Alloa

ALLOYING : Semiconductors : Silicon. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Alloying

ALLOYS

Alloys as corrosion resistant materials. J.G. Kennedy. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Mar 68) p.6-10. il.

Structure of alloys. J. Foster. Metal Finishing J., 13 (Nov 67) p.361-7. il.

ALLOYS

Related Headings:

INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

ALLOYS, Binary : Fracture, Ductile

Criteria for ductile fracture of two-phase alloys. A.R. Rosenfield. Metallurgical Revs., (Apr 68) p.29-40. refs.

ALLOYS, Binary,, Liquid : Diffusion

Diffusion in binary liquid-metal systems. J.B. Edwards, E.E. Hucke & J.J. Martin. Metallurgical Revs., 13 (Jan 68) p.1-12

Diffusion in binary liquid-metal systems. J.B. Edwards, E.E. Hucke & J.J. Martin. Metallurgical Revs., 2 (Feb 68) p.13-28. refs.

ALLOYS, Binary : Melting : Solid–Liquid interface : Stability : Effect of constitutional superheating

Stability of a planar interface during the melting of a binary alloy. D.P. Woodruff. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.283-94. refs.

ALLOYS, Casting : Spectroscopy, Emission,, Vacuum

Routine metallurgical control of foundry alloys using a vacuum spectrometer [Vanderbijl Heavy Engineering Ltd., South Africa] P. White. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Oct 68) p.393-403. il. refs.

ALLOYS : Compression : Tests

Assessment of the compression test for determining mechanical properties. D.J. Latham, M.G. Cockcroft & E. S. Tweedie. Metal Forming, 35 (Jul 68) p.196-200. il. refs.

Assessment of the compression test for determining mechanical properties (contd.) D.J. Latham, M.G. Cockcroft & E.S. Tweedie. Metal Forming, 35 (Aug 68) p.221-5. refs.

ALLOYS : Cracks : Stress corrosion

Mechanical parameters of stress-corrosion cracking. J.C. Scully. Corrosion Science, 8 (Oct 68) p.759-69. refs.

ALLOYS : Creep rupture tests : Control systems : Computers

Computer controls 300 creep-testing machines [Henry Wiggin, Hereford] Engineer, 226 (6 Sep 68) p.360-2. il.

ALLOYS, Dispersion

Related Headings:

ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA
CHROMIUM–CHROMIC OXIDE
NICKEL–THORIA

ALLOYS, Dispersion : Lead. See LEAD : Alloys, Dispersion

ALLOYS, Eutectic : Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC : Eutectic alloys

ALLOYS, Eutectic : Bismuth–Tin : Encapsulated titanium blades : Compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors : Blades; Titanium,, Encapsulated : Bismuth–Tin : Eutectic alloys

ALLOYS, Eutectic : Copper–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Eutectic alloys

ALLOYS : Expansion, Thermal : Cryogenics

Low temperature thermal expansion of some metallic alloys. A.F. Clark. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.282-9. il. refs.

ALLOYS, Face centred cubic : Solid solutions : Dislocations

Solid-solution strengthening of F.C.C. alloys. K.R. Evans & W.F. Flanagan. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.977-83. refs.

ALLOYS, Fusible,, Liquid : Flow : Packed beds : Hold up

Dynamic hold-up in liquid metal irrigated packed beds. N. Standish. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jan 68) p.51-6. refs.

ALLOYS, Fusible : Tooling : Moulding : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Moulding : Tooling : Alloys, Fusible

ALLOYS : Heat exchangers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Heat exchangers : Alloys

ALLOYS : High temperature. See HIGH TEMPERATURE : Alloys

ALLOYS, Light : Casting

Precision casting in light-alloys. A.H. Pendleton & L. Wade. Foundry Trade J., 125 (3 Oct 68) p.565-78. il.

ALLOYS, Light; Fuel system components : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuel systems : Components; Alloys, Light

ALLOYS, Light; Rolling stock : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Rolling stock; Light alloys

ALLOYS, Light : Welding, Butt : Inspection : Radiography

Recommended practice for the radiographic inspection of fusion welded joints on aluminium and its alloys and magnesium and its alloys of thickness between 0.5mm and 50mm (2 in.) Welding in the World, 6 (Autumn 68) p.134-43. il.

ALLOYS, Magnetic : Specific heat : Cryogenics : Measurement : Calorimetry

Apparatus for specific heat measurements down to 0.015°K. J.R.G. Keyston, A. Lacaze & D. Thoulouze. Cryogenics, (Oct 68) p.295-300. il. refs.

ALLOYS : Precipitates, Ellipsoidal : Growth : Incoherency

Loss of coherency of growing particles by the prismatic punching of dislocation loops. G.C. Weatherly. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.791-9. refs.

ALLOYS, Reinforced,,Fibrous phase : Solidification, Directional

Melt growth of fibrous composite materials. A. Hellawell. Metals & Materials, 1 (Nov 67) p.361-8. il. refs.

ALLOYS : Research

Work on substitute alloys at the National Metallurgical Laboratory [India] B.W. Nijhawan. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.485-6

ALLOYS : Solid solutions : Mechanical properties

Solid solution hardening of metal crystals. P. Feltham. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.303-8. refs.

ALLOYS : Solid solutions : Portevin–Lechatelier effect : Effect of grain size

Influence of grain size on the nature of Portevin–Lechatelier yielding. W. Charnock. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.89-99. il. refs.

ALLOYS : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence
New approach to x-ray spectrography. E.C.R. Hunt. Metallurgia, 77 (Mar 68) p.135-6

ALLOYS : Superlattice structures : Grain boundaries
Theory of grain boundaries in ordered alloys. M.J. Marcinkowski. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.159-68. refs.

ALLYL ALCOHOLS : Terpenes. See TERPENES : Allyl alcohols

ALMADEN
See
MERCURY : Mining.. Almaden

ALMANACS, Nautical. See NAUTICAL ALMANACS

ALMONDSBURY
See
FLYOVERS.. Almondsbury

ALMSHOUSES
Mountain of Hull [Charles Mountain, the younger] A.G. Chamberlain. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.299. il.

ALNICO; Permanent magnets. See MAGNETS, Permanent; Alnico

ALPACA; Yarns. See YARNS; Alpaca

ALPHA RADIATION : Ionisation anemometers. See ANEMOMETERS, Ionisation : Alpha radiation

ALPHA RADIATION : Irradiation : Single crystals : Silver chloride. See SILVER CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single : Irradiation : Alpha radiation

ALTERNATING CURRENT. See A.C.

ALTERNATING DIRECTION IMPLICIT METHOD : Laplace equation solution. See LAPLACE EQUATION : Solution : Alternating direction implicit method

ALTERNATING DIRECTION IMPLICIT METHOD : Numerical solutions : Elliptic equations. See ELLIPTIC EQUATIONS : Numerical solutions : Alternating direction implicit methods

ALTERNATORS
Related Headings :
TURBO-ALTERNATORS

ALTERNATORS, Asynchronised : Analysis : Computers
Power-control characteristics of an asynchronised synchronous machine: a computer study. B.W. Hogg & A.S. Aldred. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.507-10. il. refs.

ALTERNATORS : Diesel engines
Electricity growth in a Swiss lakeside area [Jona-Rapperswil Electricity Works] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Mar 68) p.79-82. il.
Unattended power generation: peak lopping system for diesel plant. G.E. Cobb. Electrical Times, 154 (4 Jul 68) p.10-12. il.
World's largest diesel set [30,000bhp ACEC-MAN diesel alternator set] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jun 68) p.140-5. il.

ALTERNATORS : Diesel engines : Windings, Amortisseur : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
Analogue computer study of some fundamental control relations involving alternators and diesel engines. E.D. Eyman. International J. of Control, 7 (Mar 68) p.201-21. il. refs.

ALTERNATORS : Exciters : Gyrators
Alternator self-excitation. D. Midgley. Electrical Times, 154 (7 Nov 68) p.640-3. il. refs.

ALTERNATORS : Exciters : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Thyristor automatic voltage regulators and static exciters. D.C. Gilchrist. G.E.C. Journal, 35 no.1 (1968) p.3-13. il.
Voltage regulation of lower-powered alternators. J. Lavallee. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Mar 68) p.34-9

ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines
Gas-turbine plant for peak-load generation and synchronous compensation: review of the installations for the CEGB. L.C.L. Dale, L.B. Knowles & T.H. Morrison. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.969-79. il.

ALTERNATORS, Gas turbines—*cont.*
Gas turbines for electric power. R.G. Henbest. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Jul 68) p.235-40. il.
Package power designed for export [AEI's Turbine-Generator Division] Engineering, 205 (8 Mar 68) p.356-8. il.
Power station revitalised. J.C. McMillan. English Electric J., 23 (Sep/Oct 68) p.40-4. il.

ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Blast furnace waste gases
Power generation by blast furnace exhaust gases. Engineering, 205 (5 Apr 68) p.523

ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Natural gas : Waste heat recovery
Marketing total energy. C.J. Gauthier. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (May 68) p.273-94
Natural gas and the "total energy" concept in the chemical industry. J.P. Harmsworth. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE244
Natural gas for total energy. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Aug 68) p.277-8. il.
Total energy and natural gas (summary) C.J. Gauthier. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Apr 68) p.23-4
Total energy and natural gas. C.J. Gauthier. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Apr 68) p.23-4

ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines, Nuclear powered
British boost for New York's power [English Electric] Engineering, 206 (19 Jul 68) p.130. il.
Integrated nuclear gas turbines (abstract) J.N. Hurst & A.W.T. Mottram. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (May 68) p.126-7. il.
Rolls-Royce proposes integrated gas turbines. J.N. Hurst & A.W.T. Mottram. Engineer, 225 (31 May 68) p.844-5
Which gas for the nuclear turbine? G. Lawes. New Scientist, 40 (31 Oct 68) p.244-6. il.

ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Waste heat recovery
Total energy concept (summary) R.W.S. Mitchell. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Mar 68) p.21+
Total energy in Berne: combined heat and power generation. M. Gfeller & R. Gfeller. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Jan 68) p.14-17. il.

ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Waste heat recovery : Costs
What is 'total energy'. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Feb 68) p.383-6. il.

ALTERNATORS (Halls of residence) Gas turbines : Natural gas
Unusual college buildings combine new housing concept with total energy system [Ohio State Univ.] G.E. Toles. Gas J., 332 (20 Dec 67) p.359-63. il.

ALTERNATORS : Induction furnaces : Melting : Casting
See CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Induction : Alternators

ALTERNATORS : Manufactures
Small alternators from smallest county [Markon Engineering Co. Ltd., Oakham, Rutland] J.R. Nichols. Mass Production, 44 (Aug 68) p.34-6. il.

ALTERNATORS : Motor vehicles
Fully enclosed alternator with transistorized control [AC 203] P. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 128 (6 Sep 68) p.19+. il.

ALTERNATORS, Permanent magnet
Theoretical treatment of permanent magnet alternators. O.E. Mainer. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct 68) p.417-25. il. refs.

ALTERNATORS : Pumping : Water. See WATER : Pumping : Alternators

ALTERNATORS : Rankine cycle engines : Working fluids; Organic chemicals
Design philosophy of a compact, silent steam engine [Thermo Electron Corpn., Waltham, Massachusetts] Design & Components in Engng. (Oct 68) p.38-40. il.

ALTERNATORS : Refrigerated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Refrigerated :

ALTERNATORS : Research

Towards better machines: prospects for development in large rotating machines (summary) E.J. Davies. Electrical Times, 153 (7 Mar 68) p.377-8

ALTERNATORS (Ships) Diesel engines : Control systems

Automatic control of marine alternator sets (abstract) R.A. Fuller. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Feb 68) p.394+

ALTERNATORS : Stability : Liapunov functions

Transient stability of an a.c. generator by Lyapunov's direct method. M.W. Siddiqee. International J. of Control, 8 (Aug 68) p.131-44. il. refs.

ALTERNATORS, Synchronous,, Brushless : Self excitation

Brushes and self-excited 3-phase synchronous machine. I.R. Smith & P.A. Nisar. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1655-60. refs.

ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Control systems

Effect of different types of regulators on power system steady state stability. V.V.S. Sarma, B.L. Deekshatulu & H.N.R. Rao. International J. of Control, 6 (Sep 67) p.275-86. il. refs.

ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Control systems, Adaptive, Model reference

Predictive control using an adaptive fast model. F. Fallside & N. Thedchanamoorthy. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1761-71. il. refs.

ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Control systems, Sampled data : Analysis : z–Transforms

Effect of intermittent regulation on power system steady state stability. V.V.S. Sarma, B.L. Deekshatulu & H.N.R. Rao. International J. of Control, 6 (Sep 67) p.241-8. il. refs.

ALTERNATORS, Variable speed,, Constant frequency : Self excitation

Self excitation of a variable-speed constant-frequency machine. R. Gadenz, A. Cruzat, G. Pesse & A. Sabat. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1628-32. refs.

ALTERNATORS : Water turbines

"Mignon" type hydroelectric machines [Ganz Mavag, Budapest] Water Power (Oct 68) p.420-2. il.

Project data for hydroelectric machines. E.G. Taylor. Water Power, 20 (Aug 68) p.324-9. refs.

Ultra-large hydroelectric units. G.P. Webb. Water Power, 20 (Sep 68) p.348+

ALTERNATORS : Water turbines : Starting, Synchronous

Synchronous starting trials at Scottish power station [Ceannacroc] Engineer, 225 (17 May 68) p.775

ALTERNATORS : Water turbines : Stators : Cooling : Pipes : Flow : Losses

Fluid flow losses in a.c. generator stator ventilating ducts. N.J. Carew & D.H. Freeston. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.87-95. il. refs.

ALTERNATORS : Water turbines : Synchronisation

Self-synchronising large hydro alternators. G.P. Webb. Water Power, 20 (May 68) p.177

ALTITUDE–PRESSURE RELATIONSHIPS : Nomograms

High altitude pressure table. Environmental Engng. (Sep 68) p.17

ALUMINA

Related Headings:

CORUNDUM

ALUMINA, Activated; Fixed beds : Adsorption : Water vapour. See WATER : Vapour : Adsorption : Fixed beds; Alumina, Activated

ALUMINA : Adsorbents : Capillary columns : Gas chromatography : Gases : Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS : Gases : Gas chromatography : Columns, Capillary : Adsorbents : Alumina

ALUMINA : Cement. See CEMENT, Aluminous

ALUMINA : Ceramics : Substrates : Thick films : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick : Substrates : Ceramics : Alumina

ALUMINA; Coatings : Steel. See STEEL : Coatings; Alumina

ALUMINA : Determination : Chrome–Magnesite : Refractories. See CHROME–MAGNESITE : Refractories : Determination of alumina

ALUMINA : Determination : Chromite. See CHROMITE : Determination of alumina

ALUMINA : Determination : Silicates; Rock. See ROCK; Silicates : Determination of alumina

ALUMINA : Determination of cobalt : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

Determination of trace amounts of cobalt in alumina by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. B. Fleet, K.V. Liberty & T.S. West. Analyst, 93 (Nov 68) p.701-8. refs.

ALUMINA; Films : Anodising : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Anodising : Films

ALUMINA : Fracture : Surface energy : Calculations

Effective surface energy of brittle materials. R.W. Davidge & G. Tappin. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.165-73. refs

ALUMINA, Fusion cast : Refractories

Refractories from fused mullite and fused alumina. T.H. Isherwood. Refractories J. (Mar 68) p.91-5. il.

ALUMINA, Fusion cast : Refractories : Tanks : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Tanks : Refractories : Alumina, Fusion cast

ALUMINA; Powders. See POWDERS; Alumina

ALUMINA : Production

Alumina without bauxite. Mining Magazine, 119 (Aug 68) p.113

ALUMINA; Spheres : Seal oil adsorption : Rotary pumps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps, Rotary : Seal oil adsorption : Spheres; Alumina

ALUMINA : Wetting : Metals, Liquid : Adhesion

Adhesion of metal/alumina interfaces. M. Nicholas, R.R.D. Forgan & D.M. Poole. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.9-14. il. refs.

ALUMINA; Whiskers. See WHISKERS; Alumina

ALUMINA–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA

ALUMINA–ALUMINIUM : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Aluminium–Alumina

ALUMINA–CHROMIC OXIDE; Powders. See POWDERS; Alumina–Chromic oxide

ALUMINA–CHROMIUM : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Alumina–Chromium

ALUMINA–COPPER : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Alumina–Copper

ALUMINA–CRYOLITE : Electrolytes : Platinum; Anodes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Anodes; Platinum : Alumina–Cryolite electrolytes

ALUMINA–FERRIC OXIDE–FERROUS OXIDE : Phase equilibria

Equilibrium relationships in the systems FeO-Fe$_2$O$_3$ Al$_2$O$_3$ and FeO-Fe$_2$O$_3$-Cr$_2$O$_3$ up to 1750° C in air. J.C. Willshee & J. White. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Jul 68) p.271-84. refs.

ALUMINA–GOLD–PLATINUM ELEMENTS : Electric heating. See HEATING, Electric : Elements, Gold–Platinum–Alumina

ALUMINA–LIME, Molten : Sulphur solubility

Sulphur in lime–alumina mixtures. G.J.W. Kor & F.D. Richardson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jul 68) p.700-4. refs.

ALUMINA–NICKEL; Catalysts : Steam : Reforming : Hydrocarbons : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons : Reforming : Steam : Catalysts; Nickel–Alumina

ALUMINA–NICKEL : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Alumina–Nickel

ALUMINA–PLATINUM; Catalysts : Hydrogenolysis : Cyclopropane. See CYCLOPROPANE : Hydrogenolysis : Catalysts; Alumina–Platinum

ALUMINA–PLATINUM; Catalysts : Surface transport processes : Krypton. See KRYPTON : Transport processes, Surface : Catalysts; Alumina–Platinum

ALUMINA–PLATINUM; Catalysts : Surface transport processes : Gaseous paraffins. See PARAFFINS, Gaseous : Transport processes, Surface : Catalysts; Alumina–Platinum

ALUMINA–POTASSIUM AMIDE; Catalysts : Isomerisation : Acetylenes. See ACETYLENES : Isomerisation : Catalysts; Alumina–Potassium amide

ALUMINA–SILICA : Fibres, Blown

Don't say excitement–say Triton. C.W.R. Winter. Ceramics, 19 (Jul 68) p.35-6. il.

ALUMINISING, Hot dip : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Aluminising, Hot dip

ALUMINISING : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Aluminising

ALUMINISING–CHROMISING

New metallurgical processes at Carron. Engng. Designer (Apr 68) p.3-6

ALUMINISING–CHROMISING : Refractory metals; Gas turbine components. See GAS TURBINES : Components; Metals, Refractory : Aluminising–Chromising

ALUMINIUM

Aluminium and the electrical industry. B.D. Gillespie. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jun 68) p.231-4. il.

ALUMINIUM–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Physico-chemical aspects
    - *Fermi surface*
    - *Creep*
    - *Fatigue*
    - *Shock loading*
    - *Crystals*
        - *Vacancies*
    - *Chemistry*
    - *Corrosion*
        - *Pitting*

- Technical processes
    - *Production*
    - *Manufactures*
        - *Casting*
            - *Die casting*
        - *Extrusion*
        - *Joining*
            - *Welding*
        - *Finishing*
            - *Anodising*
            - *Coating*
                - *Coatings*
- Kinds of aluminium
    - *Molten*
    - *Plastically deformed*
    - *Quenched*
    - *Reinforced*
- Aluminium products
    - *Castings*
    - *Forgings*
- Fields of application
    - *Building materials*
- *Alloys*

ALUMINIUM, Acid soluble : Determination : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Determination of aluminium, Acid soluble

ALUMINIUM, Acid soluble : Determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of aluminium, Acid soluble

ALUMINIUM : Alloys

Aluminium, magnesium and alloys, pt.1. Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jul 68) p.6-13. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Anodising

Automated anodising for British Aluminium [British Aluminium Co. Ltd.: Warrington] Product Finishing, 21 (Feb 68) p.61-2. il.

Automated anodizing plant installed at British Aluminium, Warrington. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Feb 68) p.48+. il.

British Aluminium's new extrusion and anodising plant at Warrington. Metallurgia, 77 (Feb 68) p.69-71. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Buoyancy tanks : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Buoyancy tanks; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Carburettors : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Carburettors; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Coating

Metallic Protectives Ltd.: comprehensive Midlands finishing service. Product Finishing, 21 (Nov 68) p.55-9. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Creep : Recovery : Poisson's ratio

Poisson's ratio during creep and recovery. J.C. Levy & I.I. Barody. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Sep 68) p.281-4. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Dendritic segregation : Electron microscopy, Transmission

Effect of cooling rate on the dendrite spacing in splat-cooled aluminium alloys. H. Matyja, B.C. Giessen & N.J. Grant. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jan 68) p.30-2. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Determination of aluminium : Complexometric analysis : E.D.T.A.

EDTA titrimetric determination of aluminium in aluminium alloys. T.A. Kiss & T. Doric. Chemistry & Industry (9 Nov 68) p.1567. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys, Die cast; Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines; Aluminium alloys, Die cast

ALUMINIUM : Alloys: Die casting

Design of aluminium alloy die castings. Pt.2: smooth bar-shaped castings. L. Jenicek, J. Valecky & F. Ourada. Machinery, 113 (27 Nov 68) p.1115-19. il.

Pressure and gravity die casting in the foundry of Ariston Alloys. R.E. Green. Machinery, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.224-9.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting, Low pressure

Automated low pressure casting [Heatlock Ltd., Ruislip] Mass Production, 44 (Aug 68) p.56. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting, Low pressure : Control systems, Hydraulic

Automated low-pressure diecasting [Heatlock Ltd.] Light Production Engng., 6 (Mar 68) p.16-17. il.

Hydraulics in low-pressure diecasting [Heatlock Ltd., Greenford, Middx.] Fluid Power International, 33 (Mar 68) p.52-3. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting, Low pressure : Machines

Automatic low-pressure-diecasting machine offered as complete unit [Alcan (UK) Ltd., and Heatlock, Ltd.] Foundry Trade J., 123 (28 Dec 67) p.966-8. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting : Melting : Equipment

Temgas Autocaster automatic melting and pouring equipment. Machinery, 113 (30 Oct 68) p.917-18. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting : Melting : Furnaces, Gas fired

Automatic gas-fired aluminium melting furnace [Hi-Melt Tower furnace at Rootes Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 39 (Dec 67) p.30-1. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting, Pressure
Strebor diecastings build-in quality: Lancashire Company offer comprehensive facilities for zinc and aluminium pressure-diecastings. Foundry Trade J., 124 (29 Feb 68) p.369-76. il.
Will Acurad force casting reappraisal? A.J. Power. Metalworking Production, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.37-9. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die castings : Mechanical properties
Design of aluminium-alloy die castings. Pt.1: properties of aluminium die casting alloys. L. Jenicek, F. Valecky & F. Ourada. Machinery, 113 (31 Jul 68) p.295-300. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Electronic engineering : Forging
Aluminium components with tolerances of brass [Brass & Alloy Pressings (Deritend)] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jun 68) p.29-30. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys, Extruded : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic
World's largest plant for painting aluminium extrusions [Pittsburgh Aluminium Alloys, Inc.] Product Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.49-51. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Extrusion
British Aluminium's new extrusion and anodising plant at Warrington. Metallurgia, 77 (Feb 68) p.69-71. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Forging
Forging aluminium alloys [Brass & Alloy Pressings (Deritend) Ltd., Liverpool St., Birmingham 9.] Metal Forming, 35 (Jul 68) p.206-7. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Forgings
Aluminium alloys for forgings. E. Stewart-Jones. Aluminium Courier (Jun 68) p.14-19. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Hot pressworking : Tooling
Tooling for hot pressing. W.F. Walker. Tooling, 22 (Mar 68) p.17-26. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Housings : Nozzles : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Nozzles : Housings; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Housings : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Housings; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Machining : Machine tools : Control systems : Computers
System 24 [Molins] D.T.N. Williamson. Aluminium Courier (Mar 68) p.12-16. il.

ALUMINIUM: Alloys; Motor boats See BOATS, Motor; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys: Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES; Parts: Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Pipes : Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural ,, Liquefied : Pipes; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Plates : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Plates; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Precipitates : Growth : Incoherency : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Electron microscope investigation of the interfacial structure of semi-coherent precipitates. G.C. Weatherly & R.B. Nicholson. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.801-31. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Rotor parts : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Rotors : Parts; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Sheets. See SHEETS; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Sheets : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Sheets; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Shipbuilding materials : Welding, Arc ,, Gas shielded
All-aluminium ship: welded construction of the "Sacal Borincano". Welding & Metal Fabrication, 35 (Dec 67) p.496-7. il.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys, Shot peened : Stress corrosion
Effect of shot peening on stress-corrosion properties and stress distribution in aluminium alloy D.T.D. 5054. G.A. Hawkes. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Sep 68) p.258-61. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Strips. See STRIPS; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Structures : Switchgear : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Switchgear : Structures; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Superstructures : Ships. See SHIPS : Superstructures; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Tanks : Petroleum : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Petroleum : Tanks; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Tanks : Petroleum : Road tankers : Fuelling : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fuelling : Tankers, Road : Petroleum : Tanks; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys—P.V.C.; Sandwich panels : Heating : Floors : Cabins : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Cabins : Floors : Heating : Panels, Sandwich; Aluminium alloys—P.V.C.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys; Tubes. See TUBES; Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Vacancies : Diffusion : Cavitation : Grain boundaries
Effect of grain boundary cavities on vacancy diffusion. P.W. Davies & K.R. Williams. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.137-43. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Alloys, Welded : Cracks : Hot shortness : Tests
New hot-short cracking test for assessment of weldability. J.A. Hirschfield & R.G. Scilley. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jun 68) p.207-10. refs.

ALUMINIUM; Anodes. See ANODES; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Anodising
Economics of anodising aluminium: extracts from "Technology of anodising aluminium". A.W. Brace. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p.261-8. il.

ALUMINIUM : Anodising, Colour
New colour anodised finish. Aluminium Courier (Sep 68) p.9-10. il.

ALUMINIUM : Anodising : Films : Detachment
Isolation of aluminium anodic oxide films from metal substrate. L. Campanella. Brit. Corrosion J., 2 (Nov 67) p.219-21. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM; Blocks. See BLOCKS; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Building materials
Comparative materials: aluminium. F.C. Clarke. Building Materials (Apr 68) p.34. il.

ALUMINIUM : Building materials : Anodising : Research
Aluminium in new colours: metal finishing laboratory at Banbury studies anodic films [Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Aug 68) p.16-17. il.
Aluminium surface finishing research [Aluminium Laboratories Ltd. Banbury] Metallurgia, 78 (Jul 68) p.17-19. il.
Laboratory for aluminium finishes with special emphasis on colour. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Aug 68) p.268-9. il.

ALUMINIUM : Building materials : Corrosion : Alkalis
Stability of aluminium in contact with alkaline building materials. F. Endtinger & H. Weber. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 14 (Nov 67) p.8+. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Building materials : Finishes
Finishes for architectural aluminium. L.P. Bowen. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Feb 68) p.43-4

ALUMINIUM : Building materials : Finishing
Surface treatments of aluminium. J.M. Sistiaga. Product Finishing, 21 (Sep 68) p.37+. il.

ALUMINIUM; Busbars : Power distribution : Recording : Sound films. See SOUND FILMS : Recording : Power distribution : Busbars; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Cables : Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Cables; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Cables : Electrical installations : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Electrical installations : Cables; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Cables : Electrical installations : Housing. See HOUSING : Electrical installations : Cables; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Cables : Prefabricated electrical installations : Housing. See HOUSING : Electrical installations, Prefabricated : Cables; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Casting : Quality control

Quality control in the light-metal foundry industry. W.W. Glick. Foundry Trade J., 124 (4 Apr 68) p.564-5

ALUMINIUM : Casting : Solidification : Effect of mould materials

Influence of mould materials on solidification of simple shaped non-ferrous castings. S. Seshan, M.R. Seshadri & A. Ramachandran. Brit. Foundryman, 60 (Dec 67) p.483-93. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Castings : Machining

Multi-Development drilling countersinking and tapping machine [built by Multi-Development Engineering Co. Ltd., Blatchford Rd., Redkiln Way, Horsham, Sussex for British Olivetti, Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.405-7. il.

ALUMINIUM; Catamaran ships. See SHIPS, Catamaran; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Cathodes : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Cathodes; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Chemistry

Some developments in aluminium chemistry. K. Wade. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Nov 68) p.503-8. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Coatings; Tin

Tin coating process for aluminium. Tin & its Uses, no.76 (1968) p.9-10. refs.

Tin coating process for aluminium. Tooling, 22 (Sep 68) p.59-60. refs.

ALUMINIUM; Coatings : Steel. See STEEL : Coatings; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Compression analogues : Ductile fracture : Steel. See STEEL : Fracture, Ductile : Compression : Analogues : Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Conductors : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Conductors; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Corrosion : Bacteria, Sulphate reducing

Anaerobic corrosion of aluminium by sulphate-reducing bacteria. A.K. Tiller & G.H. Booth. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jul 68) p.549-55. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Corrosion : Chelating agents : Citrate solutions : Effect of fluorides

Influence of chelating agent (citric acid) and F- on corrosion of Al. M. Katoh. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jun 68) p.423-31. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Corrosion : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Inhibitors

Inhibition der Aluminiumkorrosion in alkalischer Losung. K. Schwabe & C. Michels. Corrosion Science, 8 (Apr 68) p.285-9. refs.

ALUMINIUM; Crash barriers : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Crash barriers; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Creep : Grain boundary sliding : Effect of shear stresses

Dependence of grain-boundary sliding on shear stress. R.C. Gifkins, A. Gittins, R.L. Bell & T.G. Langdon. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.306-13. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Annealed : Dislocations : Studies : Etch pits

Change of dislocation density in aluminium and lithium fluoride after annealing near the melting point under hydrostatic pressure. B.Y. Pines & A.F. Syrenko. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.80-8. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Annealing : Dislocations : Loops : Climb

Climb kinetics of dislocation loops in aluminium. J.P. Tartour & J. Washburn. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1257-67. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Deformation : Grain boundaries

Deformation behaviour of aluminium macrocrystals in the grain boundary regain. M. Umeno & G.Shinoda. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.120-6. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Fast electron absorption : Studies : Electron microscopy

Dependence of the mean absorption coefficient for fast electrons on the Bragg deviation parameter. A.J.F. Metherell. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1103-109. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Resistivity : Sondheimer effect

Sondheimer oscillation in aluminium single crystals. T. Alstadheim & R. Risnes. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.885-94. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Sputtering : Preferential ejection

Sputtering pattern distortions on plane and cylindrical collectors deposit structure of aluminium pattern between 100 and 560°K. F. Schulz & R. Sizman. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.269-80. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM; Curtain walls. See WALLS, Curtain; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Determination : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Determination of aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Determination : Aluminium–Alumina. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Determination of aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Determination : Dried tissues : Plants. See PLANTS : Tissues, Dried : Determination of aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Determination : Silicates. See SILICATES : Determination of aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Die casting

Diecasting in aluminium. R.R. Caizley. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Aug 68) p.71+. il.

ALUMINIUM : Die casting : Dies; Steel, Mar-ageing

Applications of maraging steels in tooling (abstract) J.C. Hamaker & A.M. Bayer. Foundry Trade J., 124 (25 Apr 68) p.705-6. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Die casting, Pressure : Lubricants

Die lubricants and their application. M.D. Hunt & G. Kiteley. Foundry Trade J., 125 (31 Oct 68) p.727-30

ALUMINIUM : Effect on grain boundaries : Fracture : Cast steel. See STEEL, Cast : Fracture : Grain boundaries : Effect of aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Effect on sulphuric acid corrosion : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Effect of aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Electrical conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Extrusion, Cold,, Hydrostatic

Hydrostatic extrusion of commercially pure aluminium solid sections. P.J. Thompson. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Sep 68) p.257-61. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Extrusion, Hot : Temperature : Measurements : Pyrometers, Radiation : Photoelectric cells ; Lead sulphide
Temperature mesurement of aluminium on an extrusion press using the new BACO radiation pyrometer. D.D. Beattie. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.332-6. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Fatigue : Torsion : Effect of strain rate
Effect of strain rate on low-endurance torsional fatigue in commercially pure aluminium. K.J. Miller & M.N. Rizk. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Oct 68) p.273-80. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Fermi surface : Determination : Films : Size effects, D.C.
Fermi surface dimensions from measurements in direct current size effect in aluminium single crystals. I. Holwech & R. Risnes. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.757-67. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM; Films. See FILMS; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Finned tubes : Heat exchangers : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Heat exchangers : Tubes, Finned; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Foil : Containers : Food. See FOOD : Containers : Foil; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Foil : Coverings : Crops. See CROPS : Coverings : Foil; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Foil : Laminates. See LAMINATES : Foil; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Foil : Laminates : Packaging : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Packaging : Laminates : Foil; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Foil : Packaging : Drugs. See DRUGS : Packaging : Foil; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Foil : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Foil; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Foil : Windings : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Windings : Foil; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Foil : Windings : Transformers : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Transformers : Windings : Foil; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Forgings, Heat treated, Solution : Stress relieving : Compression, Cold
Reducing machining distortion in aluminium forgings. Metalworking Production, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.51-2. il.

ALUMINIUM, Heat sealed; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium, Heat sealed

ALUMINIUM : Holds : Ships. See SHIPS : Holds : Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Housings : Transmissions : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Transmissions : Housings; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Ingots. See INGOTS; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Killed mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Killed : Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Laboratory apparatus supports. See LABORATORIES : Apparatus : Supports; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Manufactures
New aluminium plant opens in Norway [Alnor Aluminium A/S] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Aug 68) p.541+. il.

ALUMINIUM : Manufactures : Power supplies : Maximum demand monitors
Maximum demand control equipment [Thorn Automation at Alcan Industries Ltd., Rogerstone Works] K. Bowdler. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Mar 68) p.92-4. il.

ALUMINIUM : Manufactures : Temperature : Measurement : Pyrometers, Infra-red
New infra-red radiation pyrometer. R.S. Young. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.988-92. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Molten : Knight shift : Effect of rare earths
Rare earth impurities in liquid aluminium. G.W. Stupian & C.P Flynn. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.295-326. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Molten : Magnetic susceptibility : Effect of rare earths
Rare earth imputities in liquid aluminium. G.W. Stupian & C.P. Flynn. Philosopnical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.295-326. refs.

ALUMINIUM ; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Ores. See BAUXITE

ALUMINIUM; Petroleum production equipment. See PETROLEUM : Production : Equipment; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Pipes. See PIPES; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Pipes : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Pipes; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Pitting : Water : Copper ions : Initiators; Iron
Role of iron in aluminium on the initiation of pitting in water. G.A.W. Murray, H.J. Lamb & H.P. Godard. Brit. Corrosion J., 2 (Nov 67) p.216-18. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Plastically deformed : Friction, Internal
Low-temperature internal friction of plastically deformed aluminium. E.A. Attia. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1431-6. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Production
New aluminium plant opens in Norway [Alnor Aluminium A/S] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Aug 68) p.541+. il.
Norwegian aluminium plant to produce 90-120,000 ton/annum [Alnor works at Havik] Engineer, 226 (12 Jul 68) p.58-9. il.
Smelter plant for Invergordon [British Aluminium] Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (Oct 68) p.416-18

ALUMINIUM : Production .. Australia
Aluminium—Australian growth industry. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jun 68) p.383-4. il.

ALUMINIUM : Production : Fumes : Fluoride removal
Fluorine emission at aluminium works. B. Böhlen. Chemical Engr. (Sep 68) p.CE266-8

ALUMINIUM : Production : History
Industrial emergence of sodium and aluminium. M. Schofield. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Mar 68) p.98-100. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Production: Power supplies : Control systems
D.c. power control for aluminium and electrolytic loads. D.B. Corbyn. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1693-704. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM; Profiles : Bricklaying. See BRICKLAYING : Profiles; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Quenched : Dislocations : Loops, Multi-layer
Nucleation and growth of multi-layer defects in quenched aluminium. D.J. Bacon & R. Bullough. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.561-71. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM; Reflectors : Electric heating equipment : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Electric : Equipment : Reflectors; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Silica fibres : Fatigue
Fatigue of fibre-reinforced aluminium. A.A. Baker. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.412-23. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Silica fibres : Hot pressing
Fabrication of components from aluminium reinforced with silica fibres. P.W. Jackson, A.A. Baker, D. Cratchley & P.J. Walker. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.1-22. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Silica fibres : Strength
Silica fibre reinforcement of aluminium. A.A. Baker & P.W. Jackson. Glass Technology, 9 (Apr 68) p.36-41. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Stainless steel fibres : Fatigue
Fatigue of fibre-reinforced aluminium. A.A. Baker. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.412-23. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM; Rings. See RINGS; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Rods–Cans. See RODS–CANS; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Sheathing : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Sheathing :

ALUMINIUM; Sheets. See SHEETS; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Shock loading : Crystal defect formation
Shock deformation of polycrystalline aluminium. M.F. Rose & T.J. Berger. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1121-33. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM : Spraying : Metals. See METALS : Spraying : Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Strips. See STRIPS; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Strips : Sheathing : Thermal insulation : Pipes. See PIPES : Insulation, Thermal : Sheathing : Strips; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Tubes. See TUBES; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM; Tubes–Cans. See TUBES–CANS; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Vacancies : Interactions : Energy
Strain field interaction between vacancies in copper and aluminium. R. Bullough & J.R. Hardy. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.833-42. refs.

ALUMINIUM; Vessels : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Vessels; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM : Welding, Spot : Inspection : Radiography
Draft recommended practice for the radiographic examination of resistance spot welds on aluminium and its alloys. Welding in the World, 5 (Winter 67) p.204-11. il.

ALUMINIUM; Wires. See WIRES; Aluminium

ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Determination of aluminium : X-ray diffraction
Quantitative determination of aluminium in sintered aluminium powders by x-ray diffraction. C.J. Toussaint & G. Vos. Metallurgia, 78 (Sep 68) p.123-6. refs.

ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Aluminium–Alumina

ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Powder metallurgy, Sintered : Cracks
Crack formation in sintered two-phase alloys. H. Kellerer & G. Piatti. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.486-97. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Recrystallisation
Study of the kinetics of recrystallisation of dispersion-strengthened (Al/Al$_2$O$_3$) alloys. D. Bobili, F. Mezzetti & E.S. de Maria. J. of Material Science, 3 (May 68) p.282-7. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Recrystallisation : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Study of the recrystallisation of aluminium/alumina (SAP) alloys. A. Desalvo & D. Nobili. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.1-8. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–AMMONIUM CHLORIDE : Suppression : Interference : Acetylene–Air; Flames : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry : Molybdenum determination. See MOLYBDENUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flames; Acetylene–Air : Interference : Suppression : Aluminium–Ammonium chloride

ALUMINIUM–BARIUM; Films : Ion getters : Electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES : Ion getters : Films; Aluminium–Barium

ALUMINIUM–BERYLLIUM : Pre-precipitation
Clustering in Al-Be 9.1% alloy. S. Ceresara, T. Federighi & P. Fiorini. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.49-54. refs.

ALUMINIUM–BRONZE : Castings : Creep
Creep of cast aluminium bronzes. J.E. Bowers & R.D.S. Lushey. Metallurgia, 78 (Aug 68) p.59-67. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–BRONZE : Mechanical properties : Effect of temperature
Effect of temperature upon the mechanical properties of selected Cu–Al–Fe–Ni aluminium bronzes. D.E. Tyler & R.J. Goodwin. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Oct 68) p.314-19. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–CADMIUM–COPPER, Aged : Resistivity : Effect of deformation
Effect of deformation on the resistivity anomaly in Al-Cu-Cd alloys. B. Noble & C.H. Thornton. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.86-9. refs.

ALUMINIUM–CADMIUM–COPPER, Strain aged : Theta phase formation
Precipitation in deformed aluminium–copper–cadmium alloys. B. Noble & E. Holmes. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.7-19. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE : Alumina powder production. See POWDERS; Alumina : Production : Aluminium chloride

ALUMINIUM–CHROMIC OXIDE; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium–Chromic oxide

ALUMINIUM–CHROMIUM; Thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES; Chromium–Aluminium

ALUMINIUM–CHROMIUM–YTTRIUM–IRON. See IRON–ALUMINIUM–CHROMIUM–YTTRIUM

ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Ageing, Quench : Vacancies : Binding : Ternary solutes
Binding free energy between vacancies and solute atoms in aluminium. A.J. Perry & K.M. Entwistle. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Nov 68) p.344-9. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Crystals, Single ,, Prestrained : Plastic deformation : Slip : Step heights : Measurement : Replicas
Replica technique for measuring incremental slip step heights. M.P.E. Desvaux. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.558-60. ref.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Electron microscopy, Energy analysing
Microanalysis of Al+4 wt. % Cu by combined electron microscopy and energy analysis. S.L. Cundy, A.J.F. Metherell & M.J. Whelan. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.141-7. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Eutectic alloys : Solidification, Directional : Electron microscopy
Electron-microscope investigation of the lamellar Al–CuAl$_2$ eutectic. G.C. Weatherly. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.25-7. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER; Ingots. See INGOTS; Aluminium–Copper

ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Precipitates : Interfacial energy
Interfacial energy of dislocation and of coherent interphase boundaries. H.I. Aaronson, J.B. Clark & C. Laird. Metal Science J., 2 (Jul 68) p.155-8. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Precipitates, Plate : Thinning
Direct observations of the thinning of θ plates in Al-4% Cu by lateral movement of ledges. C. Laird & H.I. Aaronson. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jul 68) p.222-3. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Quench aged : Precipitates : Effect of cadmium
Precipitation in aluminium–copper alloys containing additions of indium and tin. B. Noble. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.117-20. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Quench aged : Precipitates : Effect of indium
Precipitation in aluminium–copper alloys containing additions of indium and tin. B. Noble. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.117-20. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Quench aged : Precipitates : Effect of silver
Precipitation in aluminium–copper alloys containing additions of indium and tin. B. Noble. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.117-20. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Quench aged : Precipitates : Effect of tin
Precipitation in aluminium–copper alloys containing addition of indium and tin. B. Noble. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.117-20. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Thermal transformations
Transformation during continuous cooling of the β phase in copper–aluminium alloys. J.R. Moon & R.D. Garwood. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jan 68) p.17-21. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER–IRON. See IRON–ALUMINIUM–COPPER

ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM, Quenched : Dislocations : Effect of silver
Influence of 0.5 wt % Ag on defect structures in an Al/3.2 wt % Cu/1.5 wt % Mg alloy. N. Sen & D.R.F. West. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.266-70. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MANGANESE : Thermal transformations : Studies : Resistance detectors
Ordering temperature of Cu$_2$MnAl. T. Ohoyama, P.J. Webster & R.S. Tebble. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.951-2. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER–SILICON; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon

ALUMINIUM–COPPER–SILICON : Dislocations : Loops, Glide : Nucleation : Inclusions; Silicon
Observations of dislocation sources in an aluminium–copper–silicon alloy. M.E. Gulden & W.D. Nix. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.217-28. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER–SILICON; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon

ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE : Effect on hydration : Calcium aluminate. See CALCIUM ALUMINATE : Hydration : Effect of aluminium hydroxide

ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE : Effect on hydration : Tricalcium silicate. See TRICALCIUM SILICATE : Hydration : Effect of aluminium hydroxide

ALUMINIUM–INDIUM : Electron microscopy
Electron-microscope observations in dilute aluminium-indium alloys. W.J. Plumbridge & I. Brough. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Apr 68) p.124-5. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM, Annealed : Fatigue : Tests
Grain-boundary migration and cavitation during fatigue. H.D. Williams & C.W. Corti. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.28-31. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM, Cast; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium–Magnesium, Cast

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM : Creep : Grain boundary sliding : Effect of shear stresses
Dependence of grain-boundary sliding on shear stress. R.C. Gifkins, A. Gittins, R.L. Bell & T.G. Langdon. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.306-13. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM : Electron transmission : Plasmon loss
Plasmon losses in Al-Mg alloys. D.R. Spalding & A.J.F. Metherell. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.41-8. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium–Magnesium

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM; Tanks : Petroleum : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Petroleum : Tanks; Aluminium–Magnesium

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM; Tanks : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Tanks; Aluminium–Magnesium

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM : Tension, Plastic : High temperature : Dislocations : Annihilation
Knitting of dislocation networks by means of stress-induced climb in an aluminium-magnesium alloy. V.K. Lindroos & H.M. Miekk-Oja. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.119-33. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–MANGANESE, Welded, Arc : Dendritic segregation
Fused zone structures in arc welded deposits of a commercial Al-Mg-Mn alloy. M.F. Jordan & M.C. Coleman. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Nov 68) p.553-8. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC : Cracking : Fatigue
Effects of structure and cycle frequency upon the rate of fatigue-crack propagation in an aluminium-zinc-magnesium alloy. M.J. Archer & J.W. Martin. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jun 68) p.167-71. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC : Fatigue : Hardness : Effect of cracking
Hardness changes associated with fatigue-crack propagation in an Al-Zn-Mg alloy. M.J. Archer & J.W. Martin. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Apr 68) p.127-8. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC : Fracture : Studies : Electron microscopy
Microfractographic study of an Al-Mg-Zn alloy. N. Ryum & K. Baardseth. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Mar 68) p.92-3. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Quench aged : Precipitates : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Nature and morphology of precipitate in Al–Zn–Mg alloys. P.A. Thackery. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Aug 68) p.228-35. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Welded ,, Shot peened : Fatigue
Effect of shot peening on the fatigue properties of maraging steel and Al-Zn-Mg alloy. F.E. Brine, D. Webber & H.G. Baron. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Nov 68) p.541-6. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MANGANESE–TITANIUM : Cracks : Fatigue : Environmental testing
Investigation into the problem of atmospheric corrosion fatigue [US Nat. Bureau of Standards Inst. of Materials Research] Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Oct 68) p.16+. il.

ALUMINIUM–MOLYBDENUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM : Cracking : Stress corrosion : Methyl alcohol vapour
Stress-corrosion of Ti and Ti-8Al-1Mo-1V in methanol vapour. J.R. Ambrose & J. Kruger. Corrosion Science, 8 (Mar 68) p.119-24. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–NICKEL : Mechanical properties
Mechanical behaviour of the intermediate phase NiAl. R.T. Pascoe & C.W.A. Newey. Metal Science J., 2 (Jul 68) p.138-43. refs.

ALUMINIUM–NICKEL : Particles, Spherical : Sintering : Substrates; Nickel
Sintering of nickel/aluminium spheres to nickel plates. A.G. Elliot & Z.A. Munir. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.150-7. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM OXIDE. See ALUMINA

ALUMINIUM–PLASTICS; Laminates : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Laminates; Aluminium–Plastics

ALUMINIUM–POLYESTER; Laminates. See LAMINATES; Aluminium–Polyester

ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE : Crystals, Single : Dissolution : Rate : Measurement : Fluidised beds
Crystallization of aluminium potassium sulphate: study in the assessment of crystallizer design data. Pt.3: growth and dissolution rates. J. Garside & J.W. Mullin. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jan/Feb 68) p.T11-18. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE : Crystals, Single : Growth : Rate : Measurement : Fluidised beds
Crystallization of aluminium potassium sulphate: study in the assessment of crystallizer design data. Pt.3: growth and dissolution rates. J. Garsdie & J.W. Mullin. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jan/Feb 68) p.T11-18. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–SILICON : Corrosion : Effect of copper
Influence of copper on the corrosion resistance of Al-12%Si Casting alloy. Metallurgia, 77 (Mar 68) p.103-9. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–SILICON MONOXIDE–GOLD; Cathodes : Displays : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Displays : Cathodes; Aluminium–Silicon monoxide–Gold

ALUMINIUM-SILVER; Films : Laminates. See LAMINATES : Films; Aluminium-Silver

ALUMINIUM-SILVER : Precipitates : Interfacial energy

Interfacial energy of dislocation and of coherent interphase boundaries. H.I. Aaronson, J.B. Clark & C. Laird. Metal Science J., 2 (Jul 68) p.155-8. refs.

ALUMINIUM-TIN : Strength : Melting range

Deformation, strength, and fracture above the solidus temperature. J.A. Williams & A.R.E. Singer. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jan 68) p.5-12. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM-TIN-TITANIUM : Cracks, Transgranular : Stress corrosion : Salt solutions

Stress-corrosion cracking of Ti alloys in aqueous chloride solutions at room temperature. G. Sanderson, D.T. Powell & J.C. Scully. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jul 68) p.473-81. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM-TITANIUM-VANADIUM : Cracks : Fatigue : Stress relaxation : Methyl alcohol

Effect of methanol on the load relaxation of fatigue-cracked Ti-6% Al-4% V alloys. R. Chang. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Sep 68) p.284-5. refs.

ALUMINIUM-YTTRIUM, Garnets. See GARNETS; Yttrium-Aluminium

ALUMINIUM-YTTRIUM; Garnets : Lasers. See LASERS : Garnets; Yttrium-Aluminium

ALUMINIUM-ZINC, Cold worked : Quench ageing : Pre-precipitation : Point defects

On the nature of point defects assisting Zn clustering in Al-Zn 10% alloy. S. Ceresara & T. Federighi. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.301-307. refs.

ALUMINIUM-ZINC : Cracks : Effect of temperature

Effect of temperature on the fracture characteristics of a single-phase aluminium-20% zinc alloy. J.A. Williams. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (May 68) p.154-6. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM-ZINC : Cracks : Stress corrosion : Effect of crystal defects

Influence of structural imperfections upon the stress-corrosion cracking of an aluminium-zinc alloy. A.L. Davies. Metallurgia, 77 (Feb 68) p.51-4. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM-ZINC : Eutectic alloys : Interfaces : Plane-Cell transition : Effect of copper

Cellular growth in eutectic systems. W.M. Rumball. Metallurgia, 78 (Oct 68) p.141-5. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM-ZINC : Eutectic alloys : Interfaces : Plane-Cell transition : Effect of silver

Cellular growth in eutectic systems. W.M. Rumball. Metallurgia, 78 (Oct 68) p.141-5. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM-ZINC; Panels : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Panels; Aluminium-Zinc

ALUMINIUM-ZINC : Plating : Aluminium alloys; Tubes. See TUBES; Aluminium alloys : Plating : Aluminium-Zinc

ALUMINIUM-ZINC; Sheets : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Sheets; Aluminium-Zinc

ALUMINOSILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Aluminosilicate

ALUMINOSILICATES : Fibres : Refractories

Ceramic fibres. W. Everard & M. Ash. Refractories J. (Jan 68) p.15+. il.

ALUMINOSILICATES : Refractories. See FIRECLAY

ALUMINOUS CEMENT. See CEMENT, Aluminous

ALUMINOUS REFRACTORIES. See REFRACTORIES, Aluminous

ALVAREZ, L

Nobel prizes for physics and chemistry: physics: exploiting the big accelerators. New Scientist, 40 (7 Nov 68) p.309-10

ALWOODLEY

See

FLATS.. Leeds.. Alwoodley

AMcK SYSTEM : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : AMcK system

AMALGAM, Cadmium; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Cadmium amalgam

AMALGAM : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Amalgam

AMALGAM, Cobalt; Electrodes : Potentiometric stability constant studies : Thermodynamics : Cobalt cyanide. See COBALT CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants : Studies, Potentiometric : Electrodes; Cobalt amalgam

AMALGAM, Indium-Ferric chloride solutions. See FERRIC CHLORIDE : Solutions-Indium amalgam

AMALGAM : Iron group metals. See IRON GROUP METALS : Amalgam

AMALGAM, Nickel; Electrodes : Potentiometric stability constant studies : Thermodynamics : Nickel cyanide. See NICKEL CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants : Studies, Potentiometric ; Electrodes; Nickel amalgam

AMALGAM, Potassium. See POTASSIUM AMALGAM

AMALGAM, Silver; Electrodes : Potentiometric stability constant studies : Thermodynamics : Silver cyanide. See SILVER CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants : Studies, Potentiometric : Electrodes; Silver amalgam

AMALGAM, Sodium. See SODIUM AMALGAM

AMBULANCES

Ambulance advances. A. Taylor. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) p.177. il.

Dennis: Front-wheel-drive ambulance and revised Pax models. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.418-20. il.

Dennis ambulance fills the bill. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) p.116-18. il.

Sophisticated production ambulance [Dennis Co.] Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Oct 68) p.67-8. il.

AMERICA, United States of. See UNITED STATES

AMIDOAZIRIDINES-POLYAMINES : Finishing : Felting resistant wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool, Felting resistant : Finishing : Amidoaziridines-Polyamines

AMIDOAZIRIDINES-POLYAMINES : Finishing : Shrink resistant wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool, Shrink resistant : Finishing : Amidoaziridines-Polyamines

AMINATION : Fibres : P.V.C. See P.V.C. : Fibres : Amination

AMINES, Aliphatic : Condensation reactions : Azoacetoacetanilides : Aminoazocrotoanilides production. See AMINOAZOCROTOANILIDES : Production : Azoacetoacetanilides : Condensation reactions : Amines, Aliphatic

AMINES; Collectors : Flotation : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Flotation : Collectors; Amines

AMINES : Curing : Epoxy resins; Coatings. See COATINGS; Epoxy resins : Curing : Amines

AMINES : Determination : Mass spectrometry

Identification of amines by mass spectrometry. M.J. Saxby. Chemistry & Industry (28 Sep 68) p.1316. refs.

AMINES : Perchloric acid inhibitors : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Perchloric acid : Inhibitors : Amines

AMINO ACIDS

Related Headings:

- ASPARTIC ACID
- CYSTEINE
- GLUTATHIONE
- GLYCINE
- HYDROXYPROLINE
- LANTHIONINE
- LYSINE
- LYSINOALANINE
- METHIONINE
- PROLINE
- TYROSINE

AMINO ACIDS, Alpha-Monochloro-pentammine cobaltic chloride. See MONOCHLORO-PENTAMMINE COBALTIC CHLORIDE–AMINO ACIDS, Alpha

AMINO ACIDS : Cross linking : Caustic soda : Setting : Fibres : Wool. See WOOL : Fibres : Setting : Caustic soda : Cross linking : Amino acids

AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Albumin : Serum : Beef. See BEEF : Serum : Albumin : Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Collagen. See COLLAGEN : Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Colorimetry : Reagents : Ninhydrin

Advances in amino acid analysis [Evans Electroselenium Ltd., Halstead, Essex] Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.40-3. il.

AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Elastin : Muscles : Beef. See BEEF : Muscles : Elastin : Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Fish meal. See FISH MEAL : Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Middle Eastern food. See FOOD, Middle Eastern : Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Protein : Flour. See FLOUR : Protein : Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Protein : Leaves : Broad Beans. See BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Protein : Muscles : Beef. See BEEF : Muscles : Protein : Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Spirulina maxima. See SPIRULINA MAXIMA : Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS : Dichroism, Circular

Circular dichroism of some (*S*)-α-amino acids. R.D. Anand & M.K. Hargreaves. Chemistry & Industry (29 Jun 68) p.880. refs.

AMINO ACIDS : Dielectric constant : Measurement : Bridges

Measurement of permittivity of some biological solutions at frequencies below 1 MHz. S.E. Young & E.H. Grant. J. of Scientific instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.429-32. il. refs.

AMINO ACIDS : Supplementation : Protein : Flour : Arabic bread. See BREAD, Arabic : Flour : Protein : Supplementation : Amino acids

AMINOETHANOL. See ETHANOLAMINE

AMINO RESINS : Mouldings

Aminoplastic moulding materials. Brit. Plastics, 40 (Dec 67) p.66-9. il.

AMINO RESINS–ALKYD RESINS; Paint : Aluminium : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Aluminium : Paint; Alkyd resins–Amino resins

AMINOAZOCROTOANILIDES : Production : Azoacetoacetanilides : Condensation reactions : Amines, Aliphatic

Reaction of azo derivatives of acetoacetanilide with aliphatic amines. A. Topham. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Aug 68) p.233-5. refs.

AMMONIA : Absorption : Water. See WATER : Ammonia absorption

AMMONIA : Ammonium nitrate fertiliser production. See AMMONIUM NITRATE : Fertilisers : Production : Ammonia

AMMONIA; Corrosion inhibitors : Tunnel kilns : Bricks. See BRICKS : Kilns, Tunnel : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Ammonia

AMMONIA : Determination : Cartilaginous fish. See FISH, Cartilaginous : Determination of ammonia

AMMONIA : Determination : Effluents. See EFFLUENTS : Determination of ammonia

AMMONIA : Determination : Hydrazine : Corrosion inhibitors : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Hydrazine : Determination of ammonia

AMMONIA, Liquid : Ammonium nitrite production. See AMMONIUM NITRITE : Production : Ammonia, Liquid

AMMONIA, Liquid : Fertilisers

Why they changed to anhydrous ammonia. B. Loveridge. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 19 (Dec 67) p.23-4. il.

AMMONIA, Liquid : Fertilisers : Injection : Machines

Anhydrous ammonia on 1,650 acres: soil injection techniques for corn, beet, carrots and potatoes. O. Brun. Power Farming, 40 (Apr 68) p.21. il.

AMMONIA, Liquid : Solutions : Sodium : Hydrogenated bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous,, Hydrogenated : Sodium : Ammonia solutions

AMMONIA, Liquid : Solutions : Sodium : Hydrogenation : Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous : Hydrogenation : Sodium : Ammonia solutions

AMMONIA; Masers. See MASERS; Ammonia

AMMONIA : Pollution : Rivers. See RIVERS : Pollution : Ammonia

AMMONIA : Production : Nitrogen : Reduction

Search for a model nitrogenase system. J. Chatt. New Scientist, 37 (15 Feb 68) p.350-2

AMMONIA : Production : Synthesis gas : Compressors

Influence of ammonia synthesis on compressor design. S. Labrow. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jan 68) p.55-7. il.

AMMONIA : Production : Synthesis gas : History

Fritz Haber and the nitrogen problem. L.F. Haber. Endeavour, 27 (Sep 68) p.150-3. refs.

AMMONIA : Production : Synthesis gas : Waste heat recovery

Ammonia synthesis with overcritical ammonia heating. W. Hennel. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.520-3. refs.

AMMONIA : Reaction with coal : Hydrogen cyanide production. See HYDROGEN CYANIDE : Production : Coal : Reaction with ammonia

AMMONIA : Refrigerants : Air removal : Control systems

Automatic air purger, Type AB-2, of VNIKhl design (abstract) S.N. Kobulashvili, A.G. Rotenberg & L.N. Tikhomirova. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jan 68) p.11-12. il.

AMMONIA : Solutions : Corrosion : Copper; Waste pipes : Urinals. See URINALS : Waste pipes; Copper : Corrosion : Ammonia solutions

AMMONIA : Stress corrosion : Cracks : Brass; Foil. See FOIL; Brass : Cracks : Stress corrosion : Ammonia

AMMONIA–AMMONIUM NITRATE : Aqueous solutions : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Ammonia–Ammonium nitrate : Aqueous solutions

AMMONIA–CARBON DIOXIDE : Urea production. See UREA : Production : Ammonia–Carbon dioxide

AMMONIUM ACETATE : Ion exchange : Montmorillonite. See MONTMORILLONITE : Ion exchange : Ammonium acetate

AMMONIUM ACETATE : Ion exchange : Sodium ion exchanged montmorillonite. See MONTMORILLONITE, Ion exchanged : Sodium : Ion exchange : Ammonium acetate

AMMONIUM ALGINATE : Extrusion : Silicon nitride; Whisker reinforced silver. See SILVER, Reinforced : Whiskers; Silicon nitride : Extrusion : Ammonium alginate

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions : Mass transfer : Correlation with diffusivity : Interferometry

Diffusion and mass transfer of ammonium and potassium chloride in aqueous solution. A.W. Nienow, R. Unahabhokha & J.W. Mullin. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (May 68) p.154-6. refs.

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE–ALUMINIUM : Suppression : Interference : Acetylene–Air; Flames : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry : Molybdenum determination. See MOLYBDENUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flames : Acetylene–Air : Interference : Suppression : Aluminium–Ammonium chloride

AMMONIUM DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE : Loaded Fabry–Pérot resonators : Modulators : Light. See LIGHT : Modulators : Fabry–Pérot resonators, Loaded : Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate

AMMONIUM HALIDES : Protonation : Hydrophosphinylation : Olefins : Phosphonates production. See PHOSPHONATES : Production : Olefins : Hydrophosphinylation : Protonation : Ammonium halides

AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE; Reagents : Gravimetry : Silicon determination. See SILICON : Determination : See SILICON : Determination : Gravimetry : Reagents; Ammonium molybdate

AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE; Reagents : Titrations : Phosphorus determination. See PHOSPHORUS : Determination : Titrations : Reagents; Ammonium molybdate

AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE–HYDRAZINE : Reagents : Spectrophotometry : Arsenic determination : Preserved wood. See WOOD, Preserved : Determination of arsenic : Spectrophotometry : Reagents : Ammonium molybdate–Hydrazine

AMMONIUM NITRATE : Fertilisers : Production : Ammonia : Neutralisation : Nitric acid

Ammonium nitrate. A.J. Payne & P.G. Glikin. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Apr 68) p.65-9. il. refs.

AMMONIUM NITRATE : Fertilisers : Production : Ammonia : Neutralisation : Nitric acid : Vacuum evaporators; Steel, Stainless

NH_4NO_3 neutraliser pressures. J.C. Maunders & A.J. Grant. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Apr 68) p.70-1. il. refs.

AMMONIUM NITRATE : Fertilisers : Production : Ammonia : Neutralisation : Nitric acid : Vacuum evaporators; Titanium

NH_4NO_3 neutraliser pressures. J.C. Maunders & A.J. Grant. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Apr 68) p.70-1. il. refs.

AMMONIUM NITRATE : Solutions : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Ammonium nitrate solutions

AMMONIUM NITRATE : Solutions : Stress corrosion : Cracking : Iron. See IRON : Cracking : Stress corrosion : Ammonium nitrate solutions

AMMONIUM NITRATE–AMMONIA : Aqueous solutions : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Ammonia–Ammonium nitrate aqueous solutions

AMMONIUM NITRATE–FUEL OIL : Detonation, Sympathetic

Further studies on sympathetic detonation. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jan 68) p.23+

AMMONIUM NITRITE : Production : Ammonia, Liquid : Oxidation : Hydrogen peroxide : Effect of copper ions

Oxidation of ammonium hydroxide to nitrite. J.H. Anderson. Chemistry & Industry (23 Mar 68) p.393-4. refs.

AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE; Oxidisers : Propellants. See PROPELLANTS : Oxidisers; Ammonium perchlorate

AMMONIUM SALTS, Quaternary

Related Headings:
- CETYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM BROMIDE
- TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM PERCHLORATE

AMMONIUM SALTS, Quaternary; Collectors : Flotation : Precipitates : Strontium carbonate. See STRONTIUM CARBONATE : Precipitates : Flotation : Collectors; Ammonium salts, Quaternary

AMMONIUM SALTS, Quaternary; Hydrophilic coatings : Promoters : Film condensation : Water : Surfaces : Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica : Surfaces : Water : Condensation, Film : Promoters : Coatings, Hydrophilic; Ammonium salts, Quaternary

AMMOXIDATION : Propylene : Acrylonitrile production. See ACRYLONITRILE : Production : Propylene : Ammoxidation

AMMUNITION

Related Headings:
- PROJECTILES

AMORTISSEUR WINDINGS : Diesel engines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Diesel engines : Windings, Amortisseur

AMPERE TURN BALANCE : Windings : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Windings : Ampere turn balance

AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS

Related Headings:
- CHRONOAMPEROMETRY

AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS : Cadmium. See CADMIUM : Amperometric titrations

AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS : Copper. See COPPER : Amperometric titrations

AMPHIBIOUS AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Amphibious

AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Amphibious

AMPLIFICATION : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Amplification

AMPLIFIER A.C. VOLTMETERS. See VOLTMETERS, A.C.,, Amplifier

AMPLIFIERS

Related Headings:
- PREAMPLIFIERS
- PRESELECTORS
- REPEATERS
- VOLUME CONTROL : Circuits

AMPLIFIERS, A.C.,, Transistor

A.C. amplifier input & output stages. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Apr 68) p.181-2

General-purpose a.c. amplifier. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Mar 68) p.109-10. il.

AMPLIFIERS, A.F. : Bridges : Conductivity measurement : Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES : Conductivity : Measurement : Bridges : Amplifiers, A.F.

AMPLIFIERS, A.F.,, Class D

Critique of class D amplifiers for a.f. Pt.1 : class D principles analysed. K.C. Johnson. Wireless World, 73 (Dec 67) p.576-80. il. refs.

Critique of class D amplifiers for A.F. Pt.2 : design of a circuit. K.C. Johnson. Wireless World, 73 (Jan 68) p.645-9. il.

AMPLIFIERS, A.F.,, Class D : Pulse width modulation

Critique of class D amplifiers for a.f. Pt.3 : distortions inherent in p.w.m. K.C. Johnson. Wireless World, 73 (Feb 68) p.672-6. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, A.F.,, Transistor : Bias : Diodes, Semiconductor

Amplified diode: versatile biasing element. P. Williams. Design Electronics, 5 (Jan 68) p.26-8. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, A.F.,, Transistor : Noise

Design of low-noise audio-frequency amplifiers. E.A. Faulkner. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Jul 68) p.17-30. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, A.F. : Transistors : Noise : Measurement

Some measurements on low-noise transistors for audio-frequency applications. E.A. Faulkner & D.W. Harding. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Jul 68) p.31-3

AMPLIFIERS, Buffer,, D.C. : Modulators : Photoconductive cells

High-impedance buffer amplifier using a photomodulator. J.C. Beech. Electronic Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.430-3. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Cascode : Voltage stabilised power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES, Voltage stabilised : Amplifiers, Cascode

AMPLIFIERS, Class A : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers, Class A

AMPLIFIERS, Class A ,, Transistor : Thermal stability

Thermal stability in class-A transistor amplifiers. A.C. Davies. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.127-31. ref.

AMPLIFIERS, Class B : Receivers : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Receivers : Amplifiers, Class B

AMPLIFIERS, Class B : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers, Class B

AMPLIFIERS, Coherent ,, Transistor

Coherent amplifier. V.B. Gerard. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.552-4. il. ref.

AMPLIFIERS, D.C. : Double beam mass spectrometer detectors : Deuterium determination. See DEUTERIUM : Determination : Mass spectrometers, Double beam : Detectors : Amplifiers, D.C.

AMPLIFIERS, D.C. : Open loop gain : Measurement : Amplifiers, Operational

Measurement of the open loop gain of a high gain d.c. amplifier. H.B. Kekre. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Dec 67) p.591-2. il. ref.

AMPLIFIERS, D.C. : Temperature control : Open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth : Temperature control : Amplifiers, D.C.

AMPLIFIERS, D.C. ,, Transistor

Balanced transistor d.c. amplifiers: how modern diffused silicon transistors and f.e.ts are used to amplify d.c. low-level currents and voltages. T. D. Towers. Wireless World, 74 (Aug 68) p.269-74. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Electrometer

Hybrid electrometer circuits. M. Pacák. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.273-5. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Electrometer : Current measurement. See CURRENT : Measurement : Amplifiers, Electrometer

AMPLIFIERS, Electrometer : Detectors : Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS : Detectors : Amplifiers, Electrometer

AMPLIFIERS, Feedback

Application of the current-feedback pair. E.M. Bliss. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.577-8. ref.

Generalized theory on feedback amplifiers. W.R. Gregory & R.W. Hales. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.3-20. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Feedback : Impedance

Input and output impedances of amplifiers with feedback. J.W. Alexander. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.263-8. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Feedback : Jump resonance : Describing functions

Calculation and avoidance of jump resonance in feedback amplifier circuits. E.A. Freeman & M.L. Devine. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.229-35. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Fractional gain : Resistance–Capitance electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Resistance–Capitance : Amplifiers, Fractional gain

AMPLIFIERS : Garnets ; Yttrium–Iron : Pumping, Longitudinal

Experimental characteristics of a ferromagnetic amplifier using longitudinal pumping. N.S. Chang & T. Makimoso. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Jan 68) p.17-39. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS : Horizontal deflection : Oscilloscopes. See OSCILLOSCOPES : Horizontal deflection : Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, I.F. : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Amplifiers, I.F.

AMPLIFIERS, I.F. : Receivers : Communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications : Receivers : Amplifiers, I.F.

AMPLIFIERS : Impulse voltage measurement. See VOLTAGE, Impulse : Measurement : Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS : Indium antimonide; Detectors : Infra-red radiation. See INFRA-RED RADIATION : Detectors; Indium antimonide : Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, Line clamp : Transmission : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Transmission : Amplifiers, Line clamp

AMPLIFIERS, Linear : Radio. See RADIO : Amplifiers, Linear

AMPLIFIERS, Logarithmic

Wide-range logarithmic amplifier. E.G. Trendell. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.404-6. il.

AMPLIFIERS : Luminance signals : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Luminance signals : Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, Magnetic

Analysis of single reactor reversible output magnetic amplifier. P.C. Sen & A.K. Mukherjee. International J. of Control, 8 (Nov 68) p.503-15. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Magnetoresistive

Switching amplifiers using magnetic resistors. B. Biederman. Design Electronics, 5 (Jun 68) p.34-6. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Microwave

Related Headings :

ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave

AMPLIFIERS, Microwave ,, Diode ,, Tunnel : Stability

Stability criteria for tunnel-diode amplifiers. J.D. Penney. Electronic Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.174-8. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Microwave : Diodes, Tunnel

Tunnel diodes for microwave amplifiers. J.D. Penney. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.336-40. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Operational : Active electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Active : Amplifiers, Operational

AMPLIFIERS, Operational : Electronic integrators. See INTEGRATORS, Electronic : Amplifiers, Operational

AMPLIFIERS, Operational ,, Hall effect

Hall effect a.c. analogue computing element. V.I. Miteva. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.623-5. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Operational : L-Band generation : Amplitude stabilised sinusoidal voltage See VOLTAGE, Sinusoidal ,, Amplitude stabilised : L-Band : Generation : Amplifiers, Operational

AMPLIFIERS, Operational : Open loop gain measurement : D.C. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, D.C. : Open loop gain : Measurement : Amplifiers, Operational

AMPLIFIERS, Operational : Symbols

Operational amplifier symbols and terminology. Design Electronics, 5 (Aug 68) p.28-30

AMPLIFIERS, Operational : Terminology

Operational amplifier symbols and terminology. Design Electronics, 5 (Aug 68) p.28-30

AMPLIFIERS, Operational : Testing : Instruments

Operational amplifier tester. B. Botos. Electronic Components, 9 (Sep 68) p.1003-5

AMPLIFIERS, Operational : Transformer simulation. See TRANSFORMERS : Simulation : Amplifiers, Operational

AMPLIFIERS, Operational : Two port electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Two port : Amplifiers, Operational

AMPLIFIERS, Operational : Two port resistance–capacitance electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Resistance–Capacitance ,, Two port : Amplifiers, Operational

AMPLIFIERS, Operational : V.L.F. capacitance measurement : Metal–Oxide–Silicon devices. See METAL–OXIDE–SILICON DEVICES : Capacitance : V.L.F. : Measurement : Amplifiers, Operational

AMPLIFIERS, Parametric
Improved performance of unidirectional 4-frequency parametric amplifier. B.G. Bosch, G. Ertelt & K.H. Loecherer. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.247-52. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Parametric : Capacitors : Frequency–Power relationships : Manley–Rowe theory
Power relations in nonlinear reactors: application of the principle of virtual work. A. Block. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.236-41. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Parametric : Education : Demonstration units
Versatile demonstration parametric amplifier. T.H. Wilmshurst. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.89-98. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Parametric : Stations : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial ,, Communication : Stations : Amplifiers, Parametric

AMPLIFIERS (Photomultipliers) Lock in
Lock-in amplifier detects and measures light signals. S.L. Ridgway. Design Electronics, 5 (Sep 68) p.20-4

AMPLIFIERS : Pulses : Counters : Nuclear instruments. See COUNTERS : Nuclear instruments : Pulses : Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS : Pulses : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Pulses : Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, R.F. : Transmitters : L.F. radio. See RADIO, L.F. : Transmitters : Amplifiers, R.F.

AMPLIFIERS, R.F. : Transmitters : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Transmitters : Amplifiers, R.F.

AMPLIFIERS : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, Resistively mismatched
Design of resistively mismatched single amplifier stages. S. Venkateswaran & V.P. Namjoshi. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Jul 68) p.61-6. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Semiconductor
High input-impedance amplifier circuits using bipolar transistors, integrated circuits and f.e.ts in a.c. amplifiers presenting low loading on the signal source. T.D. Towers. Wireless World, 74 (Jul 68) p.197-201. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Sense : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Sense amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, Speech clipping : Transmitters : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters : Amplifiers, Speech clipping

AMPLIFIERS : Stereo reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS (Tape recorders) Playback–Record ,, Transistor
Some aspects of tape recroder design (abstract) J.C. Vickery. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Dec 67) p.70-5. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS (Transducers) D.C. ,, Transistor
D.c. amplifiers for transducer outputs, pt.1. Industrial Electronics, 6 (May 68) p.201-2
D.c. amplifiers for transducer outputs, pt.2. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jun 68) p.257-8. il.

AMPLIFIERS (Transducers) Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor : Medical electronics
Designing a transducer amplifier [SGS Fairchild Ltd., Aylesbury] M.J. Keen. Design & Components in Engng. (Oct 68) p.16-20. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor
Transistors without tears. Pt.9: basic amplifier circuits. C.N.G. Matthews. Hi-Fi News, 13 (May 68) p.587-8. il.
Transistors without tears. Pt.11: designing small signal amplifiers. C.N.G. Matthews. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jul 68) p.797+
Transistors without tears. Pt.12: bias and stabilisation. C.N.G. Matthews. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Aug 68) p.917+
Transistors without tears. Pt.14: common-emitter amplifier—a working example. C.N.G. Matthews. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Oct 68) p.1171+. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Bias
Transistors without tears. Pt.15: more bias circuits. C.N.G. Matthews. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Dec 68) p.1471+

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Common emitter
Transistors without tears. Pt.8: common emitter amplifier. C.N.G. Matthews. HI-Fi News, 13 (Apr 68) p.451+. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Common emitter ,, Cascade : Noise figure
Cascade noise figures of integrated transistor amplifiers. J.E. Solomon. Design Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.58-64. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Distortion
Computing distortion: method for low-power transistor amplifiers. L.B. Arguimbau & D.M. Fanger. Wireless World, 74 (Jul 68) p.228-9. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Feedback : Capacitance
Feedback capacitance of transistors. D.L. Wollesen. Electronic Components, 9 (Apr 68) p.419+. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Field effect : Bias
Biasing considerations in f.e.t. amplifier stages. J. Watson. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.600-605. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Noise
Noise in transistor circuits. Pt.1: mainly on fundamental noise concepts. P.J. Baxandall. Wireless World, 74 (Nov 68) p.388-92. il. refs.
Noise in transistor circuits. Pt.2: noise figure: negative feedback: measurements. P.J. Baxandall. Wireless World, 74 (Dec 68) p.454-9. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Pulses. See PULSES : Amplifiers, Transistor

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Q-point
Unified approach to the theory of transistor quiescent stability. P. Mars. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.276-9. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers, Transistor

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Stereo reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Amplifiers, Transistor

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Temperature : Stability
Transistors without tears. Pt.13: temperature stability problems in single stage amplifiers. C.N.G. Matthews. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Sep 68) p.1023+

AMPLIFIERS : Trigger circuits, Schmitt ,, Transistor
General design procedure for a Schmitt-trigger transistor amplifier. G. De. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.254-5. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Tuned ,, Transistor
Design of tuned transistor power amplifiers. M.R. Osborne. Electronic Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.436-43. refs.

AMPLIFIERS : Vertical deflection : Oscilloscopes. See OSCILLOSCOPES : Vertical deflection : Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, Video : Design : Computers
Design program for a 3-stage video amplifier: abstracts from 'Computer aided circuit design'. E. Wolfendale. Design Electronics, 5 (May 68) p.28+

AMPLIFIERS, Video ,, Wideband : Design : Computers
Use of a general circuit analysis program as an aid to design. E. Wolfendale. Design Electronics, 5 (Jun 68) p.44-7

AMPLIFIERS, Voltage ,, Transistor
Parameter-independent transistor voltage amplifier. T.S.K.V. Iyer & M. Suryanarayana. Electronic Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.97-9. il. ref.

AMPLIFIERS, Wideband
Analysis of some wideband amplifier systems. C.S. den Brinker & M. Parkyn. Design Electronics, 5 (May 68) p.34-9. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Wideband,, Transistor, Common emitter : Distortion, Intermodulation
Intermodulation in common-emitter transistor amplifiers [Mullard BFY90] A.E. Hilling & S.K. Salmon. Electronic Enging., 40 (Jul 68) p.360-4. refs.
AMPLIFIERS, Wideband : Transmitters : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters : Amplifiers, Wideband
AMPLITUDE DISTORTION : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplitude distortion
AMPLITUDE LIMITERS : Cross correlators : Signals : Astronomical interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS, Astronomical : Signals : Cross correlators : Amplitude limiters
AMPLITUDE MODULATION : Injected beam crossed field electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field,, Injected beam : Amplitude modulation
AMPLITUDE MODULATION : Radio. See RADIO : Amplitude modulation
AMPLITUDE STABILISED SINUSOIDAL VOLTAGE. See VOLTAGE, Sinusoidal,, Amplitude stabilised
AMSTERDAM
See
AIRPORTS.. Schiphol
PETROLEUM : Refineries.. Amsterdam
n-AMYL ALCOHOL : Adsorption : Effect on dielectric constant : Double layer : Sulphate solutions : Mercury; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Mercury : Sulphate solutions : Double layer : Dielectric constant : Effect of *n*-amyl alcohol adsorption

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Colour matching : Plastics manufactures. See PLASTICS : Manufactures : Colour matching : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Control systems : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Control systems : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Formulation : Mixing : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Mixing : Formulation : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Jump phenomenon analysis : Mercury arc converters. See CONVERTERS, Mercury arc : Jump phenomenon : Analysis : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Linear programming : Formulation : Mixing : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Mixing : Formulation : Linear programming : Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Locus plotting : Frequency response. See FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Locus plotting : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Network analysis : Natural gas distribution. See GAS, Natural : Distribution : Network analysis : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Network analysis : Town gas distribution. See GAS, Town : Distribution : Network analysis : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Plotting : Bode ideal loop gain : Servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS : Bode ideal loop gain : Plotting : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Plotting : Mikailov curves : Stability : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability : Mikhailov curves : Plotting : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Point loading calculations : Bending : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Bending : Point loading : Calculations : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Point loading calculations : Bending : Rings. See RINGS : Bending : Point loading : Calculations : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Polynomial equation calculations. See POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS : Calculations : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Simulation : Amortisseur windings : Diesel engines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Diesel engines : Windings, Amortisseur : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Simulation : Chemical reactors : Shift reaction : Water gas. See WATER GAS : Shift reaction : Chemical reactors : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Simulation : Distribution : Water : Supplies. See WATER : Supplies : Distribution : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Simulation : Frequency filters. See FILTERS, Frequency : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Simulation : Friction. See FRICTION : Simulators : Computers, Analogue
ANAOLGUE COMPUTERS : Simulation : Heat transfer : Underground electric cables. See CABLES, Electric,, Underground : Heat transfer : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Simulation : Hydraulic servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS, Hydraulic : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Simulation : Time delays : Thickness monitoring : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Thickness : Monitoring : Time delays : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Simulation : Transient response : Transistors. See TRANSISTORS : Transient response : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Simulators : Whirling : Critical speed : Shafts : Turbines. See TURBINES : Shafts : Critical speed : Whirling : Simulators : Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE–DIGITAL CONVERTERS
Wide range digitizer for direct coupled analogue signals. D.N. MacLennan & F.H. Wells. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.284-8. il. refs.
ANALOGUE–DIGITAL CONVERTERS
Related Headings :
SHAFT ENCODERS
ANALOGUE–DIGITAL CONVERTERS : Recorders : Charts. See CHARTS : Recorders : Analogue–Digital converters

ANALOGUE–DIGITAL CONVERTERS : Resolution : Improvement : Random noise input
Use of random noise to improve resolution in analogue-to-digital voltage conversion. J. Butterworth, D.E. MacLaughlin & B.C. Moss. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1029-30, il. refs.
ANALOGUE INPUTS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Analogue inputs
ANALYSIS: Amines. See AMINES: Determination
ANALYSIS : Amino acids : Cross linking : Caustic soda : Setting : Fibres : Wool. See WOOL : Fibres : Setting : Caustic soda : Cross linking : Amino acids : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Determination of drugs
ANALYSIS : Blood. See BLOOD : Analysis

ANALYSIS : Canned orange juice. See ORANGES : Juice, Canned : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Cascara. See CASCARA : Analysis
ANALYSIS, Chemical
Analytical chemistry: progress report. R.E. King. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jan 68) p.42-3. refs.
Analytical chemistry: progress report. R.E. King. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (May 68) p.59-60. refs.
Analytical chemistry: progress report. R.E. King. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Sep 68) p.51-2. refs.

ANALYSIS, Chemical
Related Headings:
AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS
ASSAYING
CHROMATOGRAMS
CHROMATOGRAPHY
CHRONOPOTENTIOMETRY
COLORIMETRY
COMPLEXOMETRIC ANALYSIS
CONDUCTIMETRY
COULOMETRY
GAS ANALYSERS
GRAVIMETRY
KARL FISCHER METHOD
MICROANALYSIS
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE
PHOTOLYSIS, Flash
PHOTOMETRIC TITRATIONS
PHOTOMETRY, Flame
POLARIMETRY
POLAROGRAPHY
POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS
RADIOACTIVATION : Analysis
REFRACTOMETRY
SEMI-MICROANALYSIS
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS
SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
SPECTROSCOPY, Absorption
SPECTROSCOPY : Analysis
SPECTROSCOPY, Atomic fluorescence
SPECTROSCOPY, Emission
SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red
THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY ANALYSIS
THERMOGRAVIMETRY
TITRATIONS

TURBIDIMETRY
X-RAYS : Diffraction : Analysis
X-RAYS : Emission : Spectroscopy
X-RAYS : Fluorescence : Spectrometers
X-RAYS : Fluorescence : Spectroscopy
X-RAYS : Luminescence : Spectroscopy

ANALYSIS, Chemical : Control systems : Computers
Computerizing analysis [Varian Associates Ltd., Walton-on-Thames] Chemical Processing, 14 (Apr 68) p.32-4. il.

ANALYSIS, Chemical : Data : Equations, Linear : Solution : Graphical methods
General graphical method for evaluating experimental results that should fit a linear equation. H.M.N.H. Irving. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.273-80. refs.

ANALYSIS, Chemical : Equipment
Mechanisation in the laboratory. B.C. Curdett & W.A. Straw. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Feb 68) p.137-47. il. refs.

ANALYSIS, Chemical : Instruments
Building blocks for automated analysis [Baird & Tatlock Analmatic] Chemical Processing, 14 (Nov 68) p.30-1. il.

ANALYSIS, Chemical : Instruments : Output : Data processing
Data handling and progress in analytical control [Applied Research Laboratories, Luton] B.J. Price. Steel Times, 196 (Oct 68) p.667-9

ANALYSIS, Chemical : Sampling, Continuous : Equipment : Conversion from fraction collectors
Simple device to convert a fraction collector for automatic sampling continuous flow analysis systems. J. Keay, A. Wilkie & A. Palm. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Mar 68) p.355-6. il.

ANALYSIS : Coal. See COAL : Determination of chlorine
ANALYSIS : Coal. See COAL : Determination of sulphur
ANALYSIS : Compound fertilisers. See FERTILISERS, Compound : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Corrosion deposits : Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Warships. See WARSHIPS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Elastin : Muscles : Beef. See BEEF : Muscles : Elastin : Determination of amino acids
ANALYSIS : Fat : Meat : Boars. See BOARS : Meat : Fat : Determination of 5α-androst-16-ene-3-one
ANALYSIS : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Determination of copper
ANALYSIS : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Determination of iron
ANALYSIS : Fish meal. See FISH MEAL : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Fruit. See FRUIT : Determination of dimethoate residues
ANALYSIS : Gases. See GASES : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Gases; Inclusions : Felspar. See FELSPAR : Inclusions; Gases : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Gases; Inclusions : Fluorite. See FLUORITE : Inclusions; Gases : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Hops. See HOPS : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Hydraulic lime. See LIME, Hydraulic : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Non-ferrous metals production. See NON-FERROUS METALS : Production : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Oil–Water; Fluids : Hydraulic machinery : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Hydraulic machinery : Fluids; Oil–Water : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Oral contraceptives. See CONTRACEPTIVES, Oral : Determination of gestogens
ANALYSIS : Oxygen : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Oxygen determination
ANALYSIS : Precipitates : Asphaltenes. See ASPHALTENES : Precipitates : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Protein : Flour. See FLOUR : Protein : Determination of amino acids

ANALYSIS : Protein : Muscles : Cod. See COD : Muscles : Protein : Determination of water
ANALYSIS : Quality control : Stored beef. See BEEF, Stored : Quality control : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Quality control : Stored meat. See MEAT, Stored : Quality control : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Refractories. See REFRACTORIES : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Analysis
ANALYSIS : Stored beef. See BEEF, Stored : Determination of nitrogen
ANALYSIS : Stored beef. See BEEF, Stored : Determination of tyrosine
ANALYSIS, Structural. See STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
ANALYSIS, Thermal. See THERMAL ANALYSIS
ANALYSIS, Thermal : Glycerol : Coated silica. See SILICA, Coated : Glycerol : Thermal analysis
ANALYSIS, Thermal : Grignard reagents determination. See GRIGNARD REAGENTS : Determination : Thermal analysis

ANALYSIS, Thermal : Israeli clays : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays, Israeli : Thermal analysis
ANALYSIS, Thermal : Kaolinite. See KAOLINITE : Thermal analysis
ANALYSIS, Thermal : Metal chlorites. See METAL CHLORITES : Thermal analysis
ANALYSIS, Thermal : Oleylamide : Coated silica. See SILICA, Coated : Oleylamide : Thermal analysis
ANALYSIS, Thermal : Perchloroethylene : Solution crystallisation : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Crystallisation, solution : Perchloroethylene : Thermal analysis

ANALYSIS, Thermal : Phase equilibria studies : Cadmium–Lead–Tellurium. See CADMIUM–LEAD–TELLURIUM : Phase equilibria : Studies : Thermal analysis

ANALYSIS, Thermal : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Thermal analysis

ANALYSIS, Thermal : Powders. See POWDERS : Thermal analysis

ANALYSIS, Thermal : Studies : Aluminium hydroxide : Effect on hydration : Calcium aluminate. See CALCIUM ALUMINATE : Hydration : Effect of aluminium hydroxide : Studies : Thermal analysis

ANALYSIS, Thermal : Temperature determination : Glass transition : Asphalt. See ASPHALT : Glass transition : Temperature : Determination : Thermal analysis

ANALYSIS, Thermal : Toluene diisocyanate : Coated silica. See SILICA, Coated : Toluene diisocyanate : Thermal analysis

ANALYSIS : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Analysis

ANALYSIS : Toxic inorganic chemicals. See INORGANIC CHEMICALS, Toxic : Analysis

ANALYSIS : Urine. See URINE : Analysis

ANALYSIS : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Determination of dimethoate residues

ANALYSIS : Volatile liquid organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid ,, Volatile : Analysis

ANALYSIS : Water. See WATER : Determination of radioisotopes, Fall out

ANALYSIS : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of nitrogen

ANALYTICAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY. See PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Analytical

ANALYTICAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY : Moon. See MOON : Photogrammetry, Analytical

ANCHORAGES; Rock : Piles. See PILES : Anchorages; Rock

ANCHORING : Yachts. See YACHTS : Anchoring

ANDERSTON CROSS
See
HOUSING .. Glasgow .. Anderston Cross

ANDESITE, Quarrying
Bank vaults to wearing courses: quarrying andesite in the Mendips [John Wainwright & Co. Ltd.] Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Apr 68) p.127-34. il.

ANDOVER
See
HOUSING .. Andover

5-α-ANDROST-16-ENE-3-ONE : Determination : Fat : Meat : Boars. See BOARS : Meat : Fat : Determination of 5-α-androst-16-ene-3-one

ANEMOMETERS, Hot film : Skin friction measurement : Airflow. See AIRFLOW : Skin friction : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot film

ANEMOMETERS, Hot film : Turbulence measurement : Flow : Water. See WATER : Flow : Turbulence : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot film

ANEMOMETERS, Hot wire
Simple hot wire anemometer probe. E.G. Hauptmann. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.874-5. il. ref.

ANEMOMETERS, Hot wire ,, Constant temperature
Further studies of the constant temperature hot-wire anemometer. J.C. Wyngaard & C.M. Sheih. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.61-2. refs.

ANEMOMETERS, Hot wire : Convection
Low Reynolds number heat transfer from a circular cylinder. C.A. Hieber & B. Gebhart. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (9 Apr 68) p.21-8. refs.

ANEMOMETERS, Hot wire : Convection : Iterative methods
Calculations for anemometry with fine hot wires. W.W. Wood. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (9 Apr 68) p.9-19. refs.

ANEMOMETERS, Hot wire : Turbulent flow measurement : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot wire

ANEMOMETERS, Hot wire : Two dimensional airflow measurement : Fans. See FANS : Airflow, Two dimensional : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot wire

ANEMOMETERS, Hot wire : Wall pressure measurements : Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Wall pressure : Measurements : Anemometers, Hot wire

ANEMOMETERS, Ionisation : Alpha radiation
Ionisation anemometer. D.J. Croome. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Apr 68) p.511-15. il. refs.

ANGLES : Measurement
Metrology—the key to production. Engineering, 205 (28 Jun 68) p.998-9. il.

ANGLES : Measurement
Related Headings:
GONIOMETERS

ANGLES : Refractometry specimens : Glass. See GLASS : Refractometry : Specimens : Angles

ANGOLA
See
HAEMATITE : Mining .. Cassinga

ANGULAR ACCELERATION : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Angular acceleration

ANHYDRITE : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Anhydrite

ANHYDRITE : Deposits .. West Cumberland
Nodular anhydrite in carboniferous limestone, west Cumberland. P.G. Llewellyn, S.A. Mahmoud & R. Stabbins. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Feb 68) p.B18-25. il. refs.

ANHYDRITE : Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID : Production : Anhydrite

ANILINE : Dehydrohalogenation : Dipentene dihydrochloride. See DIPENTENE DIHYDROCHLORIDE : Dehydrohalogenation : Aniline

ANILINE : Dehydrohalogenation : *alpha*-Terpinene dihydrochloride. See *alpha*-TERPINENE DIHYDROCHLORIDE : Dehydrohalogenation : Aniline

ANILINE : Reaction with furfural. See FURFURAL : Reaction with aniline

ANILINE–BENZENE–CYCLOHEXANE : Vapour–Liquid equilibria : Calculations
Relative volatility, boiling points and heats of mixing charts for the ternary system benzene–cyclohexane–aniline. P.S. Murti, M. Sriram & G.S.R. Narasimhamurty. Brit. Chemical Engng., 12 (Dec 67) p.1882-5. refs.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS
Related Headings:
BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS : Animal feedingstuffs
BRASSICA NAPUS : Animal feedingstuffs
COWS : Feedingstuffs
FISH MEAL
GROUNDNUTS : Meal
HAY
MEAT MEAL
MILK : Products : Animal feedingstuffs
PIGS: Feedingstuffs
POULTRY : Feedingstuffs
SILAGE
SINAPIS ALBA : Animal feedingstuffs

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Additives : Nitrogen compounds, Non-protein
Use of non-protein nitrogen in animal feeding. D.G. Armstrong. Chemistry & Industry (6 Jul 68) p.894-8. refs.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Determination of copper : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
Determination of trace amounts of cooper, zinc and magnesium in animal feeds by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. A.G. Roach, P. Sanderson & D.R. Williams. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.42-9. refs.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Determination of magnesium : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
Determination of trace amounts of copper, zinc and magnesium in animal feeds by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. A.G. Roach, P. Sanderson & D.R. Williams. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.42-9. refs.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Determination of zinc : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
Determination of trace amounts of copper, zinc and magnesium in animal feeds by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. A.G. Roach, P. Sanderson & D.R. Williams. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.42-9. refs.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Manufactures : Pelleting : Binders
Pellet and cube binders. G. Hart. Milling, 150 (Jan 68) p.33-4. refs.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Manufactures : Plant
Engineering developments in the animal food industry. Milling, 150 (Apr 68) p.27+. il.
Modern trends in feed milling plant design. E.J. Sebestyen. Milling, 150 (Oct 68) p.28+. il.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Mixing : Formulation : Computers, Analogue
Analogue computer solves the wider aspects of research and commercial animal feed formulation. W.S. Clayton. Milling, 149 (15 Dec 67) p.480+. refs.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Mixing : Formulation : Linear programming : Computers, Analogue
Linear programming of feed mixes by analogue computer [Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.] Food Manufacture, 43 (Nov 68) p.45-6

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Storage
Storage and outloading as applied to flour and feed milling (extract) A. Boylan. Milling, 149 (15 Dec 67) p.470+. il.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Transport : Tankers, Road
Big growth in bulk haulage of agricultural products [G. Lawty Ltd., of Helperthorpe, near Malton] Transport J., 27 (Feb 68) p.41+. il.

ANIMAL FIBRES
Related Headings:
ALPACA
MOHAIR
WOOL

ANIMAL FIBRES : Microscopy, Fluorescence
Use of fluorescent stains for the study of the structure of animal fibres. M.E.A. Perkin & H.M. Appleyard. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Mar 68) p.117-21. il. refs.

ANIMAL HOUSES
Related Headings:
MAMMAL HOUSES

ANIMAL HOUSES : Laboratories. See LABORATORIES : Animals : Housings

ANIMALS, Farm : Feeding : Equipment
Automatic livestock feed preparation and distribution in the USA. H.B. Puckett. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (May 68) p.57-9. il.

ANIMALS, Farm : Housings : Insulation, Thermal
Insulation of floors in livestock buildings. P.I. Haartsen. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 19 (Dec 67) p.25-6

ANIMALS, Farm : Housings : Lighting
Lighting and livestock. V.M. Owen. Light & Lighting, 61 (Nov 68) p.328-9

ANIMALS, Farm : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial
Livestock on the move causes problems. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 126 (29 Dec 67) p.30-3. il.

ANIMALS : Laboratories. See LABORATORIES : Animals

ANIMALS : Sterile laboratories. See LABORATORIES, Sterile : Animals

ANIMALS : Ultrasonics : Detection : Equipment
Animal sonar in air. J.D. Pye. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jan 68) p.32-8. il. refs.

ANINGERIA
World timbers no.95—Aningeria. Wood, 33 (Jul 68) p.27-8

ANIONIC COLLECTORS : Flotation : Silicates : Ores. See ORES : Silicates : Flotation : Collectors, Anionic

ANIONS : Aqueous solutions : Carboxylates. See CARBOXYLATES : Aqueous solutions : Anions

ANIONS : Impurities : Films : Oxidation : Aqueous solutions : Zirconium; Anodes. See ANODES; Zirconium : Aqueous solutions : Oxidation : Films : Impurities : Anions

ANISOLE : Carboxylation : Electrolysis : Methyl alcohol solutions
Electrophilic anodic substitution carboxylation of anisole. V.D. Parker. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1363-4. refs.

ANISOTROPIC MAGNETIC SINGLE CRYSTALS. See CRYSTALS, Single,, Magnetic, Anisotropic

ANISOTROPIC MATERIALS : Dislocations : Stresses : Analysis
Analytic solutions for the stress fields of dislocations in anisotropic media. L.J. Teutonico. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.881-4. refs.

ANISOTROPIC MILD STEEL; Rectangular diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS, Rectangular; Steel, Mild,, Anisotropic

ANISOTROPY : Breakdown : Single crystals : Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single : Breakdown : Anisotropy

ANISOTROPY : Defects : Electrons : Irradiation : Single crystals : Alpha iron. See IRON, Alpha : Crystals, Irradiation : Electrons : Defects : Anisotropy

ANISOTROPY : Density : Critical current : Cold rolled superconducting niobium–titanium. See NIOBIUM–TITANIUM, Superconducting,, Cold rolled : Critical current : Density : Anisotropy

ANISOTROPY : Effect on wrinkling : Flanges : Deep drawing. See DRAWING, Deep : Flanges : Wrinkling : Effect of anisotropy

ANISOTROPY : Elastic constants : Correlation with preferred orientation : Cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Cubic : Preferred orientation : Correlation with elastic constants : Anisotropy

ANISOTROPY : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Anisotropy

ANISOTROPY : Injection mouldings : Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE : Mouldings, Injection : Anisotropy

ANISOTROPY, Magnetic. See MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY

ANISOTROPY, Magnetic : Single crystals : Haematite. See HAEMATITE : Crystals, Single : Magnetic anisotropy

ANISOTROPY : Mild steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild : Anisotropy

ANISOTROPY : Plastic deformation : Titanium; Sheets. See SHEETS; Titanium : Plastic deformation : Anisotropy

ANISOTROPY : Plastic deformation : Zinc; Sheets. See SHEETS; Zinc : Plastic deformation : Anisotropy

ANISOTROPY : Shrinkage : Sintering : Powder metallurgy : Copper. See COPPER : Powder metallurgy : Sintering : Shrinkage : Anisotropy

ANISOTROPY : Yield point : Strain aged mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Strain aged : Yield point : Anisotropy

ANNEALED ALUMINIUM CRYSTALS. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Annealed

ANNEALED ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM, Annealed

ANNEALED ANTIMONY–BRASS. See ANTIMONY–BRASS, Annealed

ANNEALED BENT SINGLE CRYSTALS : Silver chloride. See SILVER CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single,, Bent,, Annealed

ANNEALED COPPER WIRES. See WIRES; Copper,, Annealed

ANNEALED FERRITIC NODULAR IRON. See IRON, Nodular,, Ferritic,, ANNEALED GOLD FOIL. See FOIL; Gold,, Annealed

ANNEALED IRRADIATED TUNGSTEN; Foil. See FOIL; Tungsten, Irradiated,, Annealed

ANNEALED LITHIUM FLUORIDE CRYSTALS. See LITHIUM FLUORIDE : Crystals, Annealed

ANNEALED MAGNESIUM. See MAGNESIUM, Annealed

ANNEALED NICKEL. See NICKEL, Annealed

ANNEALED NODULAR IRON. See IRON, Nodular,, Annealed

ANNEALED TUNGSTEN FOIL. See FOIL; Tungsten,, Annealed

ANNEALING : Aluminium–Magnesium; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium–Magnesium : Annealing

ANNEALING, Bright : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Annealing, Bright

ANNEALING, Bright : Cold headed fasteners. See FASTENERS, Cold headed : Annealing, Bright

ANNEALING, Bright : Stainless steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Stainless : Annealing, Bright

ANNEALING, Bright : Stainless steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel, Stainless : Annealing, Bright

ANNEALING : Cold drawn copper wires. See WIRES; Copper,, Cold drawn : Annealing

ANNEALING : Cold rolled stainless steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Stainless,, Cold rolled : Annealing

ANNEALING, Continuous : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : ANNEALING, Continuous

ANNEALING, Continuous : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Annealing, Continuous

ANNEALING : Copper; Strips. See STRIPS; Copper : Annealing

ANNEALING : Copper; Wires. See WIRES; Copper : Annealing

ANNEALING : Effect on pearlite : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Pearlite : Effect of annealing

ANNEALING : Effect on sulphuric acid corrosion inhibitors : Cold drawn steel wires. See WIRES; Steel,, Cold drawn : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Inhibitors : Effect of annealing

ANNEALING : Effect on sulphuric acid corrosion inhibitors : Cold rolled iron. See IRON, Cold rolled : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Inhibitors : Effect of annealing

ANNEALING : Effect on surface charge : Silicon–Silicon dioxide; Capacitors. See CAPACITORS; Silicon–Silicon dioxide : Surface charge : Effect of annealing

ANNEALING, Induction

Special induction annealing fixture. Tooling, 22 (Mar 68) p.55-6. il.

ANNEALING : Iron–Silicon; Housings : Punched cards : Conversion to magnetic tape equipment : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic tape : Conversion from punched cards : Equipment : Housings; Iron–Silicon : Annealing

ANNEALING : Molybdenum; Wires. See WIRES; Molybdenum : Annealing

ANNEALING, Open coil : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Annealing, Open coil

ANNEALING, Resistance : Wires. See WIRES : Annealing, Resistance

ANNEALING : Single crystals : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Annealing

ANNEALING : Single crystals : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Crystals, Single : Annealing

ANNEALING : Steel; Files. See FILES; Steel : Annealing

ANNEALING : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Annealing

ANNEALING : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Annealing

ANNEALING : Stress relaxation : Nickel; Rods. See RODS; Nickel : Stress relaxation : Annealing

ANNEALING : Tungsten; Wires. See WIRES; Tungsten : Annealing

ANNEALING : Vacancies : Quenched aluminium foil. See FOIL; Aluminium,, Quenched : Vacancies : Annealing

ANNULAR CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Annular

ANNULAR DIFFUSERS. See DIFFUSERS, Annular

ANNULAR FLOW : Air–Water. See AIR–WATER : Flow, Annular

ANNULAR FLOW : Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow, Annular

ANNULAR GROOVES : Shouldered shafts. See SHAFTS, Shouldered : Grooves, Annular

ANNULAR PIPES. See PIPES, Annular

ANNULAR PIPES : Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Pipes, Annular.

ANNUNCIATORS

Alarm supervisory systems engineering techniques. E.J. Wightman. Instrument Practice, 21 (Dec 67) p.1109-17. il.

Alarm systems for automatic controls. M. Neal. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Nov 68) p.1827-9. il.

Alarm techniques with automatic supervision. J.C. Ettinger. Instrument Practice, 22 (Sep 68) p.776-8. il.

ANNUNCIATORS : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Annunciators

ANNUNCIATORS : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Annunciators

ANODES; Aluminium : Acid solutions : Oxidation : Films : Dissolution

On the mechanism of dissolution of porous oxide films on aluminium during anodizing. M. Nagayama & K. Tamura. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1773-83. refs.

ANODES; Anthracene, Molten : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect

Anodic charge-carrier production in molten aromatics by triplet excitons. H. Bassler. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1497-507. il. refs.

ANODES; Cadmium : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Films; Cadmium oxide : Spectroscopy

Spectroscopic studies of the anodic semiconducting films on cadmium electrodes. M.W. Breiter & W. Vedder. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1405-10. il. refs.

ANODES : Catalysts; Raney nickel : Electrical conductivity : Correlation with oxidation states

Elektrische Leitfahigkeit des Raney-Nickels als Funktion des Oxydationszustandes. A. Kalberlah & A. Winsel. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1689-713. il. refs.

ANODES : Cathodic protection. See CATHODIC PROTECTION : Anodes

ANODES : Cathodic protection : Steel; Hulls. See HULLS; Steel : Cathodic protection : Anodes

ANODES : Cathodic protection : Steel; Mains : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Mains; Steel : Cathodic protection : Anodes

ANODES : Cathodic protection : Steel; Platforms : Off shore drilling. See OFF SHORE DRILLING : Platforms; Steel : Cathodic protection : Anodes

ANODES : Electrolysis : Oxidation : Films : Formation : Kinetics

Kinetics of growth in anodic formation of non-conducting layers. B. Lovrecek & K. Moslavac. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1745-8. refs.

ANODES : Gas discharge : Argon. See ARGON : Gas discharge : Anodes

ANODES; Indium–Mercury : Caustic soda solutions

Electrochemical behaviour of indium amalgams in alkaline solutions. R.D. Armstrong, A.B. Suttie & H.R. Thirsk. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.1-10. il. refs.

ANODES; Lead

Lead as an anode, pt.1. J.A. von Fraunhofer. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Nov 68) p.9-14. ref.

ANODES; Lead : Chromium : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Chromium : Anodes; Lead

ANODES; Lead : Sulphuric acid solutions : Lead dioxide formation
Processes of formation of divalent lead oxide compounds on anodic oxidation of lead in sulphuric acid. D. Pavlov. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Oct 68) p.2051-61. il. refs.

ANODES; Naphthalene : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect
Anodic charge-carrier production in molten aromatics by triplet excitons. H. Bassler. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1497-507. il. refs.

ANODES : Nickel : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Nickel : Anodes

ANODES; Platinum : Acetate solutions : Oxidation : Catalysis
Specific activity of platinum for the electrocatalytic oxidation of acetate. R. Woods. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Oct 68) p.1967-72. refs.

ANODES; Platinum : Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride, Molten : Electrolytes
Anodic behaviour of platinum in the LiC1-KC1 eutectic melt. S. Asakura & T. Mukaibo. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.881-90. refs.

ANODES; Platinum : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes : Oxygen evolution
Kinetics of oxygen formation and dissolution on platinum electrodes in the electrolysis of molten potassium bisulphate. A.J. Arvia, A.J. Calandra & H.A. Videla. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.167-82. refs.

ANODES; Platinum, Platinised : Sulphuric acid solutions : Methyl alcohol oxidation
Etude de l'oxydation anodique du methanol. J. Vereecken, C. Capel-Boute & C. Decroly. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.645-57. il. refs.

ANODES; Platinum : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Acetates : Oxidation
Electro-oxidation of acetate on platinum at low potentials. D.F.A. Koch & R. Woods. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Nov 68) p.2101-9. refs.

ANODES; Platinum : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Anodes; Platinum

ANODES; Platinum : Wires : Electrolysis : Current–Voltage relationships : Effect of resistance
Current distribution and potential profile at a linear wire electrode of significant ohmic resistance. J. Wojtowicz, L. Laliberte & B.E. Conway. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.361-73. refs.

ANODES; Potassium tantalate : Electrolysis : Oxygen evolution
Oxygen evolution on potassium tantalate anodes. P.J. Boddy, D. Kahng & Y.S. Chen. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1311-28. il. refs.

ANODES; Pyrene : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect
Anodic charge-carrier production in molten aromatics by triplet excitons. H. Bassler. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1497-507. il. refs.

ANODES, Rotating disc : Tubes : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Tubes : Anodes, Rotating disc

ANODES; Silver : Alkaline solutions : Oxidation
Anodic oxidation of silver in alkaline solution. Z. Takehara, Y. Namba & S. Yoshizawa. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1395-403. il. refs.

NODES; Silver : Sulphuric acid solutions
Determination of interface activity of silver ions during anodic dissolution. J. Postlethwaite & D.M. Sharp. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.571-80. il. refs.

NODES, Tampon : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Tampon anode

NODES; Tellurium : Acid solutions : Overvoltages
Anodic dissolution of tellurium in acid solutions. S.A. Awad. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.925-36. refs.

ANODES; Tin : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Passivation : Studies : Polarisation, Galvanostatic
Anodic behaviour of tin in potassium hydroxide solutions. N.A. Hampston & N.E. Spencer. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jan 68) p.1-6. il. refs.

ANODES; Titanium : Hydrochloric acid–Methyl alcohol solutions
Anodic behaviour of titanium in HC1-methanol solutions. I.A. Menzies & A.F. Averill. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.807-24. il. refs.

ANODES; Zirconium : Aqueous solutions : Oxidation : Films : Impurities : Anions
Anion impurities in anodic oxide films on zirconium. G.T. Rogers, P.H.G. Draper & S.S. Wood. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.251-61. il. refs.

ANODIC DISSOLUTION : Sulphuric acid : Pitting : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Pitting : Sulphuric acid : Anodic dissolution

ANODIC POLARISATION : Caustic soda–Salt solutions : Corrosion : Steel. See STEEL : Corrosion : Caustic soda–Salt solutions : Polarisation, Anodic

ANODIC POLARISATION : Studies : Aluminium effect on sulphuric acid corrosion : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Effect of aluminium : Studies : Polarisation, Anodic

ANODIC POLARISATION : Studies : Silicon effect on sulphuric acid corrosion : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Effect of silicon : Studies : Polarisation, Anodic

ANODIC PROTECTION : Corrosion fatigue : Cracks : Steel. See STEEL : Cracks : Corrosion fatigue : Anodic protection

ANODIC PROTECTION : Sulphuric acid corrosion : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Anodic protection

ANODISING : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Anodising

ANODISING : Aluminium : Building materials. See ALUMINIUM : Building materials : Anodising

ANODISING : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Anodising

ANODISING, Colour : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Anodising, Colour

ANOMALOUS THERMAL EXPANSION : Magnetostriction : Single crystals : Terbium. See TERBIUM : Crystals, Single : Magnetostriction : Thermal expansion, Anomalous

ANTENNAS. See AERIALS

ANTHOCYANINS
Related Headings :
LEUCOANTHOCYANINS

ANTHOCYANOGENS : Beer. See BEER : Anthocyanogens

ANTHRACENE; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Anthracene

ANTHRACENE, Molten; Anodes. See ANODES; Anthracene, Molten

ANTHRACITE, Activated : Pore size determination : Adsorption
Development of micropores in anthracite on steam-activation. D.D. Singh. Chemistry & Industry (11 May 68) p.620-1. refs.

ANTHRACITE : Coke : Carbon dioxide adsorption
Adsorption of carbon dioxide on carbonized anthracite. Interpretation by Dubinin theory. H. Marsh & T. Siemieniewska. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Nov 67) p.441-57. il. refs.

ANTHRAQUINONE DYED CELLULOSE; Film. See FILM; Cellulose,, Dyed : Anthraquinone

ANTHRAQUINONE DYES
Related Headings :
ALIZARIN

ANTHRAQUINONE DYES : Solutions; Ethyl alcohol : Reduction, Photochemical

Studies on aminoanthraquinone compounds. Pt.8: ethanol as a model substrate for cellulose in photochemical systems. G.S. Egerton, N.E.N. Assaad & N.D. Uffindell. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Apr 68) p.220-4. refs.

ANTHRONE; Reagents : Spectrofluorimetry : Glycerol determination. See GLYCEROL : determination : Spectrofluorimetry : Reagents; Anthrone

ANTHROPOMETRY : Design : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Design : Anthropometry

ANTIBIOTICS

Antibiotics: progress report. S.A. Goulden. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (May 68) p.70+. refs.

ANTIBIOTICS

Related Headings:

NEOMYCIN

PENICILLIN

ANTIBIOTICS; Milk constituents. See MILK : Constituents; Antibiotics

ANTIBODIES, Fluorescent : Serological analysis : Wild yeast : Contamination : Brewing yeast. See YEAST, Brewing : Contamination : Wild yeast : Serological analysis : Antibodies, Fluorescent

ANTI-CAKING AGENTS : Powders. See POWDERS : Caking : Inhibition : Additives

ANTICLASTIC CURVATURE : Plastic bending : Aluminium alloys; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium alloys : Bending, Plastic : Curvature, Anticlastic

ANTICLASTIC CURVATURE : Plastic bending : Mild steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel, Mild : Bending, Plastic : Curvature, Anticlastic

ANTIFERROELECTRIC–FERROELECTRIC TRANSITION : Perovskites; Transducers : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Transducers; Perovskites : Antiferroelectric–Ferroelectric transition

ANTIFERROMAGNETIC FLUORIDES. See FLUORIDES, Antiferromagnetic

ANTI-FOGGANTS : Nuclear emulsions : Gamma radiation : Interference : Flux measurement : Fast neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Fast : Flux : Measurement : Interference : Gamma radiation : Nuclear emulsions : Anti-foggants

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS

Marine painting (review article) 'Americus'. Paint Technology, 32 (Oct 68) p.23+. refs.

World of Wide Spectrum. J.S. Peet. Surface Coatings, 4 (Jul/Aug 68) p.236

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS; Copper

Some features of ship painting. P.J. Gay. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Apr 68) p.287-304. il. refs.

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS : Organotins : Leaching : Determination : Colorimetry : Reagents : Dithizone

Antifouling paints based on organotin compounds. Pt.1: colorimetric determination of microgram amounts of organotin compounds in aqueous solutions. L. Chromy & K. Uhacz. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jun 68) p.498-8. refs.

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS : Pigments, Toxic : Distribution

Problem of quality control in antifouling. P. de Wolf. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Nov 68) p.944-60. il. refs.

ANTI-FREEZING. See ANTI-ICING

ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES : Corrosion : Aluminium alloys: Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines; Aluminium alloys : Corrosion : Anti-freeze additives

ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethyl alcohol : Aqueous solutions, Frozen : Thermal diffusivity : Determination : Thermocouples

Coefficients of thermal diffusivity for some antifreezes and ice (abstract) O.B. Tsvetkov. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Feb 68) p.49-50. refs.

ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethylene glycol : Aqueous solutions, Frozen : Thermal diffusivity : Determination : Thermocouples

Coefficients of thermal diffusivity for some antifreezes and ice (abstract) O.B. Tsvetkov. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Feb 68) p.49-50. refs.

ANTI-KNOCK ADDITIVES : Petrol. See PETROL : Antiknock additives

ANTI-LOCK SYSTEMS : Brakes : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Brakes : Anti-lock systems

ANTI-MISSILE MISSILES. See MISSILES, Anti-missile

ANTIMONY : Determination : Rock. See ROCK : Determination of antimony

ANTIMONY : Effect on grey iron. See IRON, Grey : Effect of antimony

ANTIMONY–BRASS, Annealed : Embrittlement : Effect of uranium

Influence of low-temperature annealing and uranium additions on the antimony embrittlement of brass. R. Thomson. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jan 68) p.28-30. refs.

ANTIMONY–CAESIUM–POTASSIUM; Photocathodes. See PHOTOCATHODES; Antimony–Caesium–Potassium

ANTIMONY–LEAD : Determination of tin : Colorimetry

Spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of tin in lead and antimonial lead alloys. J.C.H. Jones. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.214-18. refs.

ANTIMONY–LEAD–TIN : Type founding. See TYPE FOUNDING : Antimony–Lead–Tin

ANTIMONY–SILVER, Beta : Stacking faults : Studies : X-ray diffraction

Stacking-fault densities in hexagonal (β-phase) silver-antimony alloys. M. De & S. Sen. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1141-4. refs.

ANTIOXIDANTS; Caffeates : Oats. See OATS : Antioxidants; Caffeates

ANTIOXIDANTS, Cross linked : Rubber. See RUBBER : Antioxidants, Cross linked

ANTIOXIDANTS : Determination : Filled rubber. See RUBBER, Filled : Determination of antioxidants

ANTIOXIDANTS; Ferulates : Oats. See OATS : Antioxidants; Ferulates

ANTIOXIDANTS : Fish meal. See FISH MEAL : Antioxidants

ANTIOXIDANTS : Oils. See OILS : Antioxidants

ANTIOXIDANTS; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols : Ethylene–Vinyl acetate. See ETHYLENE–VINYL ACETATE : Antioxidants; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols

ANTIOXIDANTS; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Antioxidants; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols

ANTIOXIDANTS; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Antioxidants; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols

ANTIOXIDANTS; Phenyl-*beta*-naphthylamine rubber. See RUBBER : Antioxidants; Phenyl-*beta*-naphthylamine

ANTIOZONANTS: *p*-Phenylenediamines : Neoprene. See NEOPRENE : Antiozonants; *p*-Phenylenediamines

ANTIOZONANTS : Rubber. See RUBBER : Antiozonants

ANTIQUITIES : Preservation

Scientific conservation of antiquities. A.E.A. Werner. Endeavour, 27 (Jan 68) p.23-7. il. refs.

ANTI-SKID DEVICES : Brakes : Undercarriages : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages : Brakes : Anti-skid devices

ANTI-STATIC AGENTS : Effect on soiling : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Soiling : Effect of anti-static agents.

ANTI-STATIC AGENTS : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Anti-static agents

ANTI-STATIC AGENTS : Specimen preparation : Scanning electron microscopy : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Electron microscopy, Scanning : Specimen preparation : Anti-static agents

ANTI-TANK MISSILES. See MISSILES, Anti-tank

ANTRIM COUNTY
See
ROADS.. Antrim County

ANTWERP
See
PORTS.. Antwerp

ANVILS, Tetrahedral : Cameras : X-ray diffraction : High pressure studies : Solids. See SOLIDS : High pressure : Studies : X-ray diffraction : Cameras : Anvils, Tetrahedral

ANVILS, Tetrahedral : Compression : Single crystals : Silicon. See SILICON : Crystals, Single : Compression : Anvils, Tetrahedral

ANVILS, Tetrahedral : Stresses, Differential : Testing : Silicon : Crystals, Single : Piezoresistance
Single crystal measurements and stress difference in solid pressure-transmitting media. J. Lees & J.H. McCartney. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.911-14. il. refs.

APERIODIC SAMPLED DATA CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data, Aperiodic

APOCYNINE : Neolloydia texensis. See NEOLLOYDIA TEXENSIS : Apocynine

APPALACHIAN COAL : Coking. See CCKING : Coal, Appalachian

APPLES : Chemistry
Mineral composition of apples. Pt.6: changes in the composition of seeds and stems of Cox's Orange Pippin apples during development and near picking time. M.A. Perring & B.G. Wilkinson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.182-5. refs.

APPLES : Determination of dinobuton pesticides residues : Spectrophotometry
Determination of alkyl dinitrophenyl carbonates and other esters, with particular reference to dinobuton, in fruit and vegetables. H. Crossley & V.P. Lynch. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Feb 68) p.57-9. refs.

APPLES : Harvesters
Mechanical harvesting of apples and plums. B. Lovelidge. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Mar 68) p.31-2. il.

APPLES : Storage : Scald : *alpha*-Farnesene formation : Inhibitors : Diphenylamine
Superficial scald, a functional disorder of stored apples. Pt.4: effect of variety, maturity, oiled wraps and diphenylamine on the concentration of α-farnesene in the fruit. F.E. Huelin & I.M. Coggiola. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.297-301. refs.

APPLES : Storage : Scald : Inhibitors : Diphenylamine : Determination
Superficial scald, a functional disorder of stored apples. Pt.3: concentration of diphenylamine in the fruit after treatment. F.E. Huelin. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.294-6. refs.

APPLES, Stored
Mineral composition of apples. Pt.7: relationship between fruit composition and some storage disorders. M.A. Perring. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.188-92. il. refs.

APPLES, Stored : Volatile compounds loss : Effect of water loss
Influence of water loss on the loss of volatiles by apples. R.B.H. Wills. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.354-6. refs.

APPRENTICESHIPS
Engineering apprenticeships. A.G. Peace. Technical Education, 10 (Apr 68) p.156-7

APPRENTICESHIPS : Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS : Manufactures : Apprenticeships

APPROACH CHANNELS : Ports. See PORTS : Approach channels

APPROACH ROADS : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Road access

APPROACH ROADS : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Approach roads

APPROXIMATION
Related Headings:
CHEBYSHEV SERIES
CONJUGATE GRADIENTS
INTERPOLATION
ITERATIVE METHODS
PERTURBATIONS, Singular
QUADRATURE

APPROXIMATION : Fourier transforms. See FOURIER TRANSFORMS : Approximation

APPROXIMATION, Straight line
Algorithms for piecewise straight line approximations. G.M. Phillips. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.211-12. refs.

APPROXIMATION : Variational calculus. See VARIATIONAL CALCULUS : Approximation

AQUAPLANING : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Aquaplaning

AQUAPLANING, Undercarriage : Water covered runways : Landing. See LANDING : Water covered runways : Undercarriage aquaplaning

AQUARIA
Galaland [Scarborough's subterranean aquarium] P. Burton. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.81-3. il.

AQUEOUS CONTINUOUS PHASE : Falling : Drops : Liquid organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Drops : Falling : Aqueous continuous phase

AQUEOUS REFERENCE ELECTRODES : Potential measurement : Electrolytes : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Electrolytes : Potential : Measurement : Reference electrodes, Aqueous

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS. See SOLUTIONS, Aqueous

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Alcohols. See ALCOHOLS : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Ammonia–Ammonium nitrate : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Ammonia–Ammonium nitrate aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Ammonium chloride. See AMMONIUM CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Beryllium nitrate. See BERYLLIUM NITRATE : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Bromine. See BROMINE : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Calcium carbonate. See CALCIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Calcium hydroxide. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Carboxylates. See CARBOXYLATES : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Chlorides : Copper : Ion exchange : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Ion exchange : Copper : Chlorides : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Cobalt. See COBALT : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Cuprous chloride. See CUPROUS CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Dissolution : Lead. See LEAD : Dissolution : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Ethyl alcohol; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethyl alcohol : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Ethylene glycol. See ETHYLENE GLYCOL : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Ethylene glycol; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethylene glycol : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Ethylene reduction : Platinum; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Platinum : Aqueous solutions : Ethylene reduction

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Fractional crystallisation. See CRYSTALLISATION, Fractional : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Gallium; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gallium : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Gallium phosphide; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gallium phosphide : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Glucose. See GLUCOSE : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Hydrogen; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Hydrogen : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Hydrogen sulphide : Reaction with charcoal. See CHARCOAL : Reaction with hydrogen sulphide : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Iron. See IRON : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Metals; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Metals : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Methylcellulose. See METHYLCELLULOSE : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Nickel. See NICKEL : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Nitrogen : Ion exchange : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Ion exchange : Nitrogen : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Pyridine. See PYRIDINE : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Salts. See SALTS : Solutions, Aqueous

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Sodium carbonate. See SODIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Sodium hydrosulphite. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Thiourea : Film formation : Oxidation : Tin. See TIN : Oxidation : Films : Formation : Thiourea : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Zirconium; Anodes. See ANODES; Zirconium : Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS–MOLTEN NITRATES : Electrolytes : Silver; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Silver : Aqueous solutions–Molten nitrate electrolytes

AQUIFERS : Recharging

Operation of a recharge borehole. J.K. Marshall, A. Saravanapavan & Z. Spiegel. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Nov 68) p.447-73. refs.

Sussex syncline may give cheap water storage. Surveyor, 132 (21 Sep 68) p.53-4. il.

ARABIC BREAD. See BREAD, Arabic

ARALDITE; Embedding media : Electron microscopy specimens. See Microscopy, Electron : Specimens : Embedding media; Araldite

ARALDITE : Mounting : Metallography specimens. See METALLOGRAPHY : Specimens : Mounting : Araldite

ARC. See also ARCS

ARC EROSION : Drilling. See DRILLING : Arc erosion

ARC FURNACES : Melting : Casting : Steel alloys. See STEEL : Alloys : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Arc

ARC FURNACES : Stainless steel production. See STEEL, Stainless : Production : Furnaces, Arc

ARC FURNACES : Steel alloy production. See STEEL : Alloys : Production : Furnaces, Arc

ARC FURNACES : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc

ARC FURNACES : Vacuum melting : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Melting, Vacuum : Furnaces, Arc

ARC PLUG WELDING. See WELDING, Plug,, Arc

ARC SINES. See SINES, Arc

ARC WELDED ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–MANGANESE. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–MANGANESE, Welded, Arc

ARC WELDED FERRITIC STEEL. See STEEL, Ferritic,, Welded, Arc

ARC WELDING. See WELDING, Arc

ARC WELDING : Agricultural equipment repairs. See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT : Repairs : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Aluminium alloys; Plates : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Plates; Aluminium alloys : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Aluminium alloys : Shipbuilding materials. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Shipbuilding materials : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Aluminium–Magnesium; Tanks : Petroleum : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Petroleum : Tanks; Aluminium–Magnesium : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Copper. See COPPER : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Crankshaft repair. See CRANKSHAFTS : Repair : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Galvanised mild steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild,, Galvanised : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Galvanised steel. See STEEL, Galvanised : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Gear repair. See GEARS : Repair : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Hardfacing : Hoppers : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Hoppers : Hardfacing : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Hardfacing : Mantle repair : Crushing plant : Limestone. See LIMESTONE : Crushing : Plant : Mantles : Repair : Hardfacing : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Hardfacing : Repairs : Steel–Manganese; Rolls : Crushers : Rock. See ROCK : Crushers : Rolls; Steel–Manganese : Repairs : Hardfacing : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Mar-ageing steel–cobalt–molybdenum–nickel. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Metals; Pipes. See PIPES; Metals : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Steel. See STEEL : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Steel; Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts; Steel : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Steel; Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines; Steel : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Steel; Pipelines : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipelines; Steel : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Steel; Plates : Presses : Forging. See FORGING : Presses : Plates; Steel : Welding, ARC WELDING : Steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Steel; Tanks : Storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks; Steel : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Tubes : Boilers. See BOILERS : Tubes : Welding, Arc

ARC WELDING : Ultra-high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra-high : Equipment : Welding, Arc

ARCH BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Arch

ARCH DAMS. See DAMS, Arch

ARCHAEOLOGY : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY : Welded iron blades : Swords. See SWORDS : Blades; Iron,, Welded,, Prehistoric

ARCHAEOLOGY : Welded iron heads : Lances. See LANCES : Heads; Iron,, Welded,, Prehistoric

ARCHAEOLOGY : Winding equipment : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Winding : Equipment : Archaeology

ARCHES, Fixed end,, Parallel,, Interconnected : Structural analysis

Elastic analysis of interconnected encastré arches. E. Lightfoot & V.K. Datta. Structural Engr., 46 (Jan 68) p.17-21. il. refs.

ARCHING, Free : Hoppers. See HOPPERS : Free arching

ARCHITECT–BUILDER–ENGINEER RELATIONSHIPS

Technological development and its effect on designer/constructor relationships (summary) K.M. Wood. Building Technology & Management, 5 (Dec 67) p.21

ARCHITECT–BUILDER RELATIONSHIPS

Design considerations (summary) A. Gordon. Building, 213 (22 Dec 67) p.45-6

Professional isolation. O. Luder. Building, 215 (6 Sep 68) p.91-2

Relations between the architect and the general contractor. E.A. Brook & E.D. Jefferiss. National Builder, 49 (Jan 68) p.31-2

ARCHITECT–CLIENT RELATIONSHIPS

Background to development: user requirement studies, pt.1. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.774-7. il.

ARCHITECT–ENGINEER RELATIONSHIPS : Education

Architects and engineers—where joint education could begin. B. Hillier. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Feb 68) p.54-5

Bridging the gap between the disciplines of architecture and engineering [Joint CEI/RIBA Education Group] (abridged) Concrete, 2 (Apr 68) p.152-4

Bridging the inter-professional gap. H.J. Cowan. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jun 68) p.272-3. il. refs.

ARCHITECTS

Aladár Arkay. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.234-6. il.

Anatomy of Wright's aesthetic. R.C. MacCormac. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.143-6. il.

Cornelius van Eesteren (abstract) H.L.C. Jaffe. Architectural Design, 37 (Dec 67) p.541. il.

Father of the profession. [T.L. Donaldson] S. Blutman. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 74 (Dec 67) p.542-4. il.

Golden occasion. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Aug 68) p.378-9. il.

J.M. Olbrich 1867-1908. R.J. Clark. Architectural Design, 37 (Dec 67) p.565-72. il.

Japelli & Cicognara. A. Rowan. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.225+. il. refs.

Luis Domènech Y Montaner 1850-1923. O. Bohigas. Architectural Rev., 142 (Dec 67) p.426-36. il.

'Man of the century': Richard Buckminster Fuller, Royal Gold Medallist 1968 (summary) R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Aug 68) p.341-3. il.

Michael Scott and Partners. A. Colquhoun. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.106-7. il.

ARCHITECTS—*cont.*

Oskar Hansen. A. Moffett. Architectural Design, 38 (Feb 68) p.77-85. il.

Private world of Dippenhall. N. Taylor. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.158-60. il.

Railway Thompson. O.F. Carter. Architectural Rev., 143 (Apr 68) p.314+

Rudolph Schindler: pioneering with tears. R. Banham. Architectural Design, 37 (Dec 67) p.578-9. il.

Stirling 'Dimostrationi'. Architectural Design, 38 (Oct 68) p.454-5

ARCHITECTS : Offices

Office landscaping [Building Design Partnership convert an old mill in Preston] N.K. Scott. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jul 68) p.308-13. il.

ARCHITECTURE

Annual architectural awards of the RIBA. Surveyor, 132 (6 Sep 68) p.36+. il.

Architecture awards 1968. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Sep 68) p.407-13. il.

Appraisals of building performance: their use in the design process. P. Manning. Architects' J., 148 (9 Oct 68) p.793-800. il. refs.

Architects approach to architecture. A. Gordon. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Apr 68) p.169-78. il.

Architects' approach to architecture. F. Pooley. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Mar 68) p.105-11. il.

Architecture and sculpture, the separated arts. T. Bottell. Architect & Surveyor, 13 (May/Jun 68) p.15-16. il.

Bauhaus after 50 years. W. Groupius. Building, 215 (27 Sep 68) p.105-6

Bauhaus and the modern movement. W. Segal. Architects' J., 148 (25 Sep 68) p.627-9. il.

Bauhaus in retrospect. J.M. Richards. Design (Sep 68) p.44-7. il.

Beckford in Bath. H. Crallan. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.205-8. il.

Construction games. D.G. Emmerich. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.43-4. il.

Environment of the machine aesthetic. R. Banham. Design (Nov 68) p.50-5. il.

Forecasting tomorrow's world. D. Sharp. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 74 (Dec 67) p.538-41. il.

Humanist v. the utilitarian ideal. K. Frampton. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.134-6

Ingenuity award?. Architects' J., 148 (4 Sep 68) p.421-4. il.

Kronprinsin, Malmo: flats, offices and shops from one of Sweden's largest building projects. Building, 215 (8 Nov 68) p.102. il.

Legacy of Bauhaus. Building, 215 (1 Nov 68) p.85-6

Less or more? C. Norberg-Schulz. Architectural Rev., 143 (Apr 68) p.257-8

Memories of a Bauhaus student. G. Adams. Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.192-4

Montreal comes in from the cold. L. Ferrabee. Design (Jul 68) p.52-7

Place Bonaventure, Montreal. N. Franck. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 68) p.14-19. il.

Mozambique block [Amancio d'Alpoim Guedes: architect] Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.302-3. il.

Paradigmatics. P. Collins. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.179-80

Perception and design, pt.1. A.R.G. Isaac. Architect & Building News, 233 (22 May 68) p.776-9. il.

Perception and design, pt.2. A.R.G. Isaac. Architect & Building News, 233 (29 May 68) p.822-4. il.

Perception and design, pt.3. A.R.G. Isaac. Architect & Building News, 233 (5 Jun 68) p.858-61. il.

Perception and design, pt.4. A.R.G Isaac. Architect & Building News, 233 (12 Jun 68) p.904-6. il.

ARCHITECTURE–*cont.*

Perception and design, pt.5. A.R.G. Isaacs. Architect & Building News, 233 (19 Jun 68) p.940-1. il.

Place Bonaventure, Montreal. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.33-42. il.

Place Bonaventure, Montreal. Building, 214 (12 Jan 68) p.69-73. il.

RIBA architecture awards for 1968. Contract J., 225 (5 Sep 68) p.30-1. il.

RIBA architecture awards 1968. Building, 215 (6 Sep 68) p.93-6. il.

RIBA awards 1968. Concrete, 2 (Oct 68) p.413-16. il.

RIBA awards for architecture 1968. Engineer, 226 (13 Sep 68) p.393. il.

Royal Academy architecture. Building, 214 (7 Jun 68) p.101-2. il.

Royal Academy architecture: third and final look for '68. Building, 214 (21 Jun 68) p.105-6. il.

Utopie: architecture as a theoretical problem. Architectural Design, 38 (Jun 68) p.255

Why we want more competitions. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jan 68) p.13-14

ARCHITECTURE

Related Headings:

- BUILDING
- COSMETICS : Manufactures : Factories : Architecture
- COSMETICS : Storage : Warehouses : Architecture
- HOTELS : Architecture
- LABORATORIES : Architecture
- PRINTING : Works : Architecture
- WAREHOUSES : Architecture
- WOOD : Manufactures : Storage : Warehouses : Architecture

ARCHITECTURE, 1910-1937

Heroic relics. Architectural Design, 37 (Dec 67) p.542-64. il.

ARCHITECTURE .. Ascension Island

Island relics of the R.N. J.M. Richards. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.243-7. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Bibliographies

Architect's personal library: list of basic references. Architects' J., 148 (14 Aug 68) information sheet 1606

ARCHITECTURE .. Blandford

Bastards of Blandford. J. Adams. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jun 68) p.445-50. il. refs.

ARCHITECTURE .. Brazilia

Britain at Brazilia. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.78-80. il.

ARCHITECTURE .. Cambridge

Cambridge contrasts. Architects' J., 147 (26 Jun 68) p.1426+. il.

ARCHITECTURE .. Colchester

Victorian Colchester. P. Thompson. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.394-8. il.

ARCHITECTURE .. Columbus (Ohio)

Architecture Columbus. Building Materials (Oct 68) p.27. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Design

Approach to the management of design. J. Luckman. Operational Research Q., 18 (Dec 67) p.345-58. il. refs.

Design and process. D. Usborne. Architectural Design, 38 (Oct 68) p.451. il.

Environmental design of buildings. J.T. Redpath. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 33 no.4 (1968) p.141-9

Role of building performance measurement and appraisal in design method. T.A. Markus. Architects' J., 146 (20 Dec 67) p.1567-73. refs.

Plain man's guide to systematic design methods. G. Broadbent. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (May 68) p.223-7. il. refs.

ARCHITECTURE : Design : Education

Teaching design methods. M. Darke. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jan 68) p.29-30

ARCHITECTURE : Design : Anthropometry : Metric system

Basic metric data. Pt.2: Anthropometric data. Architects' J., 147 (13 Mar 68) suppt. p.32-6. il. refs.

ARCHITECTURE : Drawing : Paper, Graph : Readability

Paper grids. E. Corker. Building, 215 (25 Oct 68) p.144+

ARCHITECTURE : Drawing : Paper, Graph : Standardisation

Grid drafting. E. Corker. Building, 215 (23 Aug 68) p.102+. il.

ARCHITECTURE .. Düsseldorf

Tale of two cities. Pt.1: Dusseldorf–a modern continental post war city. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jun 68) p.281-2. il.

ARCHITECTURE .. East Germany

Reconstruction of East German cities. R. Elvin. Architect & Building News, 233 (14 Feb 68) p.242-53. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Education

Architect's education. P. Manning. Architects' J., 147 (1 May 68) p.922-4

Architect's future: extracts from 'master of science or mistress of arts? D. Hinton. Building, 214 (8 Mar 68) p.93-4

Education in architectural environmental engineering and design. D.R. Scott. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.161-5. refs.

Joint education. Building, 214 (5 Apr 68) p.127-8

Joint education in building. R.M.D. Lithgow. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Aug 68) p.199-200. refs.

Teaching office: BDP proposal for architectural education. Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.99+

Training the architect planner. A. Goss. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jan 68) p.27-8

ARCHITECTURE : Education : Degrees

Council reports : degree level: criteria for recognition Board of Education. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (May 68) p.209-10

ARCHITECTURE : Education : Examinations

New look for exams [RIBA examinations for associateship] Architects' J., 148 (31 Jul 68) p.157-8

New structure for RIBA examinations. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Aug 68) p.336-7

ARCHITECTURE : Education : Universities

Council reports : report of the RIBA Visiting Board 1963-8. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (May 68) p.204-209

Education today for practice tomorrow, pt.1. P. Manning. Architects' J., 147 (10 Apr 68) p.732+

Education today for practice tomorrow, pt.2. P. Manning. Architects' J., 147 (17 Apr 68) p.795+. il.

Training of architects. Building, 214 (3 May 68) p.95-6

ARCHITECTURE .. Far East

Far East journey. G. Perkin. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 67) p.15-33. il.

ARCHITECTURE .. Finland

Finnish vernacular. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.229-32

ARCHITECTURE .. Great Britain : History

Architecture from 1843 to 1968. G. Dawbarn. Building, 214 (16 Feb 68) p.133-6. il.

ARCHITECTURE .. Great Britain : 1925-40

Put on your dancing shoes. Architectural Design, 38 (Jul 68) p.312-13. il.

ARCHITECTURE : History

Architectural history and practice. B. Allsopp. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Feb 68) p.180-238. il.

J.C. Loudon and Architectural Associationism. G.L. Hersey. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.89-92. il. refs.

Why do architects need history? B. Allsopp. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Oct 68) p.472-4. refs.

ARCHITECTURE : Housing. See HOUSING :

ARCHITECTURE .. Italy : History

Raphael as architect. J. Shearman. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Apr 68) p.388-409. il. refs.

ARCHITECTURE .. Japan

Modern industrial design in Japanese architecture. R.L. Brown. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jun 68) p.261+. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Kilns : Bricks. See BRICKS : Kilns : Architecture

ARCHITECTURE .. Mesta

Town of Mesta on the Aegean Island of Chios. J. McKean. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Aug 68) p.344-8. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Photography

Architecture in camera. J. Cooper. Architects' J., 147 (31 Jan 68) p.188+. il.

Camera always lies (extracts) J. Donat. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Feb 68) p.62-71. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Profession

Architect in local government. Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.135+

Architect in Local Government. Surveyor, 132 (13 Sep 68) p.38-40

Architect in local government: where Maud went wrong. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Sep 68) p.403-4

Architect in 1988: distinction between roles and people. D. Turin. Architects J., 75 (Nov 68) p.491-2

Architect in 1988. Lord Esher. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Oct 68) p.448-55

Architect in 1988: what happened to big brother? A. Littlewood. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Nov 68) p.492-4

Architects and the PIB. Building, 214 (7 Jun 68) p.108

Value of an architect. O. Luder. Building, 215 (4 Oct 68) p.97-8

Less arm-chair strategy: more tactics in the field. Architects' J., 149 (16 Oct 68) p.834-5

ARCHITECTURE : Profession .. Great Britain

Private practices are doomed [Inaugural lecture, Aston University] D.J. Hinton. Architect & Building News, 233 (24 Jan 68) p.126-7

ARCHITECTURE : Profession .. Scandinavia

Professional services in Scandinavia. M. Quantrill. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 74 (Dec 67) p.526-33. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Profession .. Underdeveloped countries

Role the architect could play in developing countries. C. Cockburn. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Sep 68) p.422-4. refs.

ARCHITECTURE : Profession : Women

Women in architecture. M. Withers. Architect & Building News, 233 (27 Mar 68) p.492-6. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Research

Multi-disciplinary research for architecture [Pilkington Research Unit] P. Manning. Architects' J., 146 (15 Nov 67) p.1239-43

ARCHITECTURE .. Rotterdam

Rotterdam—1968. W. Wilkie. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Sep 68) p.227-31. il.

ARCHITECTURE .. San Antonio

Permanent buildings at Hemisfair '68. [San Antonio, Texas] Architect & Building News, 234 (17 Jul 68) p.98-9. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Technical information

Architects' personal and office libraries: AJ information library. Architects' J., 148 (14 Aug 68) information sheet 1605. il.

Architect's personal library: how to obtain information. Architects' J., 148 (14 Aug 68) information sheet 1607

ARCHITECTURE : Technical libraries

Architects' office libraries. Architects' J., 148 (7 Aug 68) p.257-60. il.

Architects' office libraries: manual of procedure. D. Bullivant. Architects' J., 148 (7 Aug 68) information sheet 1604. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Technical libraries—*cont.*

Architects' personal and office libraries. Architects' J., 148 (7 Aug 68) p.255-7. il.

Architects' personal and office libraries: practice study. Architects' J., 148 (28 Aug 68) p.407+. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Technical libraries : Design

Architects' personal and office libraries: space requirements and layouts. Architects' J., 148 (21 Aug 68) information sheet 1613. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Technical libraries : Equipment

Architects' personal and office libraries: equipment and accessories, pt.2. Architects' J., 148 (21 Aug 68) information sheet 1610. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Technical libraries : Fittings

Architects' personal and office libraries: equipment and accessories, pt.1. Architects' J., 148 (21 Aug 68) information sheet 1609. il.

ARCHITECTURE : Technical libraries : Labels

Architects' personal and office libraries: equipment and accessories, pt.4. Architects' J., 148 (21 Aug 68) information sheet 1612

ARCHITECTURE .. Tenterden

Townscape: eyes on Tenterden. K. Browne. Architectural Rev., 143 (Apr 68) p.276-80

ARCHITECTURE : Theory

Function of architectural theory and criticism. E.F. Sekler. Architectural Design, 38 (Aug 68) p.347-8

Psychological research in architecture. J. Daley. Architects' J., 148 (21 Aug 68) p.339+

ARCHITECTURE .. U.S.A.

Current US building design. Architect & Building News, 233 (14 Feb 68) p.254-7. il.

ARCHITECTURE .. U.S.A. : History

Re-appraisal of mid-century American architecture. F. Atkinson. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Apr 68) p.367-87. il.

Mid-century American architecture (extracts) F. Atkinson. Building, 214 (22 Mar 68) p.85-7. il.

ARCHITECTURE .. Wotton under Edge

Townscape: Wotton under Edge. K. Browne. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.199-200. il.

ARCMETAL PROCESS : Welding. See WELDING : Arcmetal process

ARCS

Related Headings :

FLASHOVER

ARCS. See also ARC

ARCS : Argon. See ARGON : Arcs

ARCS : Current : Stabilisers, Transistor

Design of a simple constant-current regulator. D. Creagh & E. Dennis. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.47-9. refs.

ARCS, D.C. : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Arcs, D.C.

ARCS, D.C. ,, Wall stabilised : Interruption : Column recovery

Column recovery of wall-stabilized d.c. arcs in air. K.R. Hearne & M. Rasul. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.343-9. refs.

ARCS : Helium. See HELIUM : Arcs

ARCS, Low current : Motion : Electrodes, Concentric ,, Contrarotating

Gas-space and electrode effects in the motion of low-current arcs. N.R. Chaudhry, R.H.C. Newton, T.J. Lewis & P.E. Secker. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1163-9. il. refs.

ARCS, Plasma. See PLASMA ARCS

ARCS, Plasma : Adhesion : Wheels : Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES : Wheels : Adhesion : Plasma arc

ARCS, Plasma : Aluminium chloride : Alumina; Powders production. See POWDERS; Alumina : Production : Aluminium chloride : Plasma arcs

ARCS, Plasma : Chlorides : Alumina–Chromic oxide; Powders production. See POWDERS; Alumina–Chromic oxide : Production : Chlorides : Plasma

ARCS, Plasma : Chlorides : Chromic oxide–Titanium dioxide; Powders production. See POWDERS; Chromic oxide–Titanium dioxide : Production : Chlorides : Plasma arcs

ARCS, Plasma : Chromium chloride : Chromic oxide; Powders production. See POWDERS; Chromic oxide : Production : Chromium chloride : Plasma arcs

ARCS, Plasma : Spraying : Hardfacing. See HARDFACING : Spraying : Plasma arcs

ARCS, Plasma : Titanium chloride : Titanium dioxide; Powders production. See POWDERS; Titanium dioxide : Production : Titanium chloride : Plasma arcs

ARCS : Positioning, Axial : Coaxial chambers
Centring a high-current [over 100,000 A] arc in a coaxial arc chamber. E.K. Inall. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1584-6. il. ref.

ARCS, Rotating : Interelectrode gap closure : Cathodes : Vapour : Ionisation
Ionization in the cathode-fall region of moving arcs. D.J. Hamilton & A.E. Guile. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.335-42. refs

ARCS : Shock waves : Underwater sterilisation. See STERILISATION, Underwater : Shock waves : Arcs

ARCS : Studies : Switches, Mains frequency synchronous : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
High current mains frequency synchronous switch. J.E. Harry & P.J.W. Rayner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.570-2. il. refs.

ARCS, Submerged : Welding : Mild steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel, Mild : Welding, Submerged arc

ARCS, Submerged : Welding : Stainless steel; Pipework. See PIPEWORK; Steel, Stainless : Welding,, Submerged arc

ARCS, Submerged : Welding : Steel; Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines; Steel : Welding, Arc,, Submerged

ARCS : Sulphur hexafluoride; Circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS; Sulphur hexafluoride : Arcs

ARCS, Wall stabilised : Boundary regions
Boundary conditions in wall-stabilized arc columns. D.W. George & P.H. Richards. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1171-82. il. refs.

ARCTIC REGIONS
See
HELICOPTERS: Rescue operations .. Arctic regions
PETROLEUM : Prospecting .. Canada .. Arctic regions
TECHNOLOGY.. Canada .. Arctic regions

ARDA RIVER
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER .. Arda river

ARECA NUTS : Triglycerides
High-order compositeness in randomly distributed natural fats: glyceride structure of an arecanut fat. A.R.S. Kartha J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (May 68) p.286-8. refs.

ARGENTOCYANIDE. See SILVER CYANIDE

ARGON : Arcs : Velocity : Magnetic fields, Transverse : Effective arc size
Further correlation of experimental data for electrical arcs in transverse magnetic fields. A.E. Guile & K.A. Naylor. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1349-54. refs.

ARGON; Bubbles : Mercury. See MERCURY : Argon bubbles

ARGON : Effect on electron mean free path : Electrical conduction : Copper; Films. See FILMS; Copper : Electrical conduction : Electron mean free path : Effect of argon

ARGON : Gas discharge : Anodes : Wires; Copper : Melting
Anode melting caused by a d.c. arc discharge and its application to the determination of the anode fall. M. Sugawara. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1777-81. il. refs.

ARGON : Gas discharge : R.F. : Temperature : Measurements
Determination of temperature in a radio-frequency discharge using a reversal technique. P.D. Johnston. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.479-84. refs.

ARGON : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Argon

ARGON : Gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Argon

ARGON : Ions : Ion bombardment : Single crystals : Silver. See SILVER : Crystals, Single : Ion bombardment : Argon ions

ARGON : Ions–Xenon ions : Glass; Ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES; Glass : Argon ions–Xenon ions

ARGON; Lasers : Raman spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Raman : Lasers; Argon

ARGON; Lasers : Schlieren photography : Arcs : Sulphur hexafluoride; Circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS; Sulphur hexafluoride : Arcs : Schlieren photography : Lasers; Argon

ARGON, Liquid : Ion mobility
Ion mobility and liquid motion in liquefied argon. T.H. Dey & T.J. Lewis. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1019-29. il. refs.

ARGON : Penning discharge
Ionization coefficients and sparking voltages in argon and and argon–ethane mixtures. A.E.D. Heylen. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.179-88. refs.

ARGON ; Plasmas. See PLASMAS; Argon

ARGON, Solid : Elastic constants
On the elastic constants of polycrystalline argon. C. Feldman & M.L. Klein. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.135-40. refs.

ARGON : Sorption : Filaments : Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges : Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ionisation gauges, Bayard–Alpert : Filaments : Argon sorption

ARGON : Spark discharge
Ionization coefficients and sparking voltages in argon and argon–ethane mixtures. A.E.D. Heylen. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.179-88. refs.

ARGON : Townsend discharge : Magnetic fields, Crossed
Uniform-field sparking voltages of gases in crossed magnetic fields. C.L. Dargan & A.E.D. Heylen. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.1034-44. il. refs.

ARGON–AIR : Oxidation : Austenitic stainless steel; Cans : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic : Oxidation : Air–Argon

ARGON–BARIUM OXIDE DUST; Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS: Generators : Plasmas; Argon–Barium oxide dust

ARGON–CARBON DIOXIDE SHIELDED ARC WELDING. See WELDING, Arc,, Argon–Carbon dioxide shielded

ARGON–ETHANE : Penning discharge
Ionization coefficients and sparking voltages in argon and argon–ethane mixtures. A.E.D. Heylen. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.179-88. refs.

ARGON–ETHANE : Spark discharge
Ionization coefficients and sparking voltages in argon and argon–ethane mixtures. A.E.D. Heylen. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.179-88. refs.

ARGON–HELIUM : Shock waves
Structure of normal shock waves in a binary gas mixture. G.A. Bird. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.657-68. refs.

ARGON–HYDROGEN–OXYGEN : Explosions : Initiation : Shock waves
Initiation of detonation by incident shock waves in hydrogen-oxygen-argon mixtures. G.B. Skinner, G. Mueller, U. Grimm & K. Scheller. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.436-42. refs.

ARGON–METHANE : Penning discharge
Ionization coefficients and sparking voltages in argon–methane and argon–propane mixtures. A.E.D. Heylen. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Feb 68) p.165-75. refs.

ARGON–METHANE : Spark discharge
Ionization coefficients and sparking voltages in argon–methane and argon–propane mixtures. A.E.D. Heylen. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Feb 68) p.165-75. refs.

ARGON–OXYGEN : Decarburisation : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Decarburisation : Argon–Oxygen

ARGON–OXYGEN : Reactive sputtering : Tantalum oxide; Films. See FILMS; Tantalum oxide : Sputtering, Reactive : Argon–Oxygen

ARGON–OXYGEN PROCESS : Stainless steel production. See STEEL, Stainless : Production : Argon–Oxygen process

ARGON–PROPANE : Penning discharge
Ionization coefficients and sparking voltages in argon–methane and argon–propane mixtures. A.E.D. Heylen. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Feb 68) p.165-75. refs.

ARGON–PROPANE : Spark discharge
Ionization coefficients and sparking voltages in argon–methane and argon–propane mixtures. A.E.D. Heylen. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Feb 68) p.165-75. refs.

ARGON SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Aluminium alloys; Plates : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Plates; Aluminium alloys : Welding, Arc, , Argon shielded

ARIZONA
See
WATER : Engineering.. Phoenix

ARKAY, A.
Aladár Arkay. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.234-6. il.

ARMATURES : Fractional horse power motors : Electric hand tools. See HAND TOOLS, Electric : Motors, Fractional horse power : Armatures

ARMATURES : Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous : Armatures

ARMCO IRON. See IRON, Armco

ARMOUR; Ceramics–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
Plastic–ceramic composite armour for Vietnam. A.L. Alesi & E.R. Barron. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Apr 68) p.228-31

ARMS : Artificial limbs : Muscle substitutes : Control systems, Myoelectric
U.K. developments in myo-electric powered prostheses. W.S.E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 5 (Jul 68) p.16-19. il.

ARMS, Mechanical. See MECHANICAL ARMS

ARMS, Mechanical : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Mechanical arms

ARMS : Pickups : Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES : Pickups : Arms

ARMY. See GREAT BRITAIN. Army

AROMATIC CARBON : Coal. See COAL : Carbon, Aromatic

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS
Related Headings:
ACETYLTYROSINE ETHYL ESTER
ALKYLARYL SULPHONATES
AMINOAZOCROTOANILIDES
ANILINE
ANISOLE
ANTHRACENE
ANTHRAQUINONE
ANTHRONE
APOCYNINE

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS
Related Headings–*cont.*
AROYL PROPIONIC ACIDS
ARYLSULPHENYL HALIDES
AZOACETOACETANILIDES
AZOXYBENZENE
BATHOPHENANTHROLINE
BENZENE
BENZENE PHOSPHORUS OXYDICHLORIDE
BENZIL
BENZOIC ACID
BENZOIN
BENZONITRILE
BENZOYL PEROXIDE
N-BENZOYL-*o*-TOLYLHYDROXYLAMINE
BENZYL CHLORIDE
BENZYL GROUPS
CAFFEATES
CAFFEIC ACID
CARBAMINOTHIOGLYCOLLIC ACID ANILIDE
CHLOROBENZENE
CHLOROBENZENES
CHLOROGENIC ACID
p-CHLORONITROBENZENE
o-CHLOROPHENOL
CHLOROTOLUENE
CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE
p-CRESOL
CURCUMIN
CYCLOHEXYLAMINE *o*-NITROPHENOLATE
N-DIALKYLAMINOALKYLNAPHTHALENE-1,4-DIAMINES
DICARBOXYALKYLBENZENES
DICUMYL PEROXIDE
2,4-DIHYDROXYBUTYROPHENONE
16,17-DIMETHOXYDIBENZANTHRONE
4,5-DIMETHYLANTHRANILIC ACID
DIMETHYL, 6-*t*-BUTYLPHENOL
3,3-DIMETHYLNAPHTHIDINE
N,*N*-DIMETHYL-*p*-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
DIMETHYL PHTHALATE
DINITRODIPHENYLAMINES
DINITROPHENOLS
DIPHENYLAMINE
9,10-DIPHENYLANTHRACENE
DIPHENYLCARBAZIDE
DITHIZONE
DIVINYLBENZENE
DODECYLBENZENESULPHONATES
ETHYLBENZENE
FERULATES
9-FLUORENYLTRIPHENYLPHOSPHONIUM BROMIDE
FLUOROARYLLITHIUM COMPOUNDS
FLUOROARYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS
FLUORODIPHENYL ETHERS
HYDROBENZOIN
HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic
HYDROQUINONE
p-HYDROXYBENZYL ISOTHIOCYANATE
KHUSINOL
4-METHYL-2, 5-DIMETHOXY-*alpha*-METHYL-PHENETHYLAMINE
NAPHTHACENE
NAPHTHALENE
NINHYDRIN
NITRO-COMPOUNDS, Aromatic
N-NITROSOACETANILIDE
PENTACHLOROPHENOL
PERBENZOIC ACID
PERYLENE
PHENANTHRENE
o-PHENANTHROLINE

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS
Related Headings—*cont.*
PHENOL
PHENOLS
PHENYLACETYLENE
p-PHENYLENEDIAMINES
PHENYLHYDRAZONES
PHENYL-*beta*-NAPHTHYLAMINE
PHENYLPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS
PHENYLTHIOUREA
PYRENE
QUINIC ACID
QUINONES
RUBRENE
SODIUM SALICYLATE
STYRENE
TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE
TETRAMETHYLTETRAPHENYLTRISILOXANE
TETRAPHENYLBORATES
THIOSALICYLIC ACID
TIN PHENOLSULPHONIC ACID COMPLEXES
TITANIUM 1,2-BISDIMETHYLARSINOETHYLENE
TOLUENE
TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE
TRIARYL PHOSPHATES
TRIPHENYLTIN HYDROXIDE
VANILLIN
m-XYLENE
o-XYLENE
p-XYLENE
ZINC DIBENZYLDITHIOCARBAMATE

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Bitumen. See BITUMEN : Aromatic compounds

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS, Heterocyclic. See HETEROAROMATIC COMPOUNDS

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Petrochemicals : Production
Coal and petroleum as raw materials for the production of aromatic compounds. D.M. Samuel. Chemistry & Industry (4 May 68) p.567-80. refs.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Charge transfer : Correlation with electrodes : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect
Correlations between optical and electrode charge-transfer processes in organic systems. M.E. Peover. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1083-94. refs.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Production : Coal
Coal and petroleum as raw materials for the production of aromatic compounds. D.M. Samuel. Chemistry & Industry (4 May 68) p.567-80. refs.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Production : Coal : Thermal decomposition : Low temperature
Chemicals from coal—low temperature carbonization. J. Gumb. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jul 68) p.291-3. refs.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Reduction : Polarography
Cathodic reduction of some aromatic compounds to free anion-radicals. A.E. Brodsky, L.L. Gordienko & L.S. Degtiarev. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1095-100. refs.

AROMATICITY : Unsaturated ions : Cyclic compounds. See CYCLIC COMPOUNDS : Ions, Unsaturated : Aromaticity

AROYL PROPIONIC ACIDS : Thermoplastics manufactures. See THERMOPLASTICS : Manufactures : Aroyl propionic acids

ARRAYS : Beam aerials. See AERIALS, Beam : Arrays

ARRAYS, End fire : Sound projectors : Echo ranging. See ECHO RANGING : Sound projectors : Arrays, End fire

ARRAYS : Receivers : Echo ranging. See ECHO RANGING : Receivers : Arrays

ARRAYS, Ring : Aerials : Receivers : H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Receivers : Aerials : Arrays, Ring

ARRAYS, Strip line fed : Aerials : Secondary radar : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar, Secondary : Aerials : Arrays, Strip line fed

ARRAYS, Superdirective : Receivers : Echo ranging. See ECHO RANGING : Receivers : Arrays, Superdirective

ARRESTED ABSORPTION : Density measurement : Refractories. See REFRACTORIES : Density : Measurement : Absorption, Arrested

ARRESTER GEAR : Helicopter carrying warships. See WARSHIPS, Helicopter carrying : Arrester gear

ARSENIC : Crystals, Single : Production : Vapour
Single-crystal growth from the vapour and etch pit studies in arsenic. A.P. Jeavons & G.A. Saunders. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.869-72. refs.

ARSENIC : Determination : Preserved wood. See WOOD, Preserved : Determination of arsenic

ARSENIC CHALCOGENIDES; Semiconductors : Temperature measurements : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Temperature : Measurements : Semiconductors; Arsenic chalcogenides

ARSENIC SULPHIDE GLASS. See GLASS, Arsenic sulphide

ARSENIC–TELLURIUM : Phase diagrams
Phase diagram of the system tellurium/arsenic. J.R. Eifert & E.A. Peretti. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.293-6. il. refs.

ART GALLERIES
Adhocism on the South Bank [London] C. Jencks. Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.27-30. il.
Art gallery: South Bank, London SE1 [Hayward Gallery] Architects' J., 148 (10 Jul 68) p.55-64. il.
Centre Le Corbusier in Zurich. Architect & Building News, 233 (19 Jun 68) p.930-5. il.
Centre Le Corbusier, Zurich. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.213-17. il.
Hayward Gallery on the South Bank [London] Concrete, 2 (Aug 68) p.313-14. il.
Hayward Gallery [South Bank Arts Centre, London] Building, 214 (21 Jun 68) p.119. il.
Melbourne art gallery. Building, 215 (27 Sep 68) p.99. il.
SABC: South Bank Arts Centre [London] Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.17-23. il.
South Bank complex: London's finest art gallery. G. Perkin. Concrete Q. (Jul/Sep 68) p.2-6. il.
3 Newart Galleries. M. Levey. Architectural Design, 38 (Oct 68) p.483-9. il.

ART GALLERIES : Ceilings, Suspended
Suspended ceiling: Whitney Museum of American Art, Madison Avenue, New York City, US. Architects' J., 146 (20 Dec 67) p.1575-6. il.

ART GALLERIES : Interior design
Art gallery and theatre, Nash House, London. Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.39-42. il.
Art gallery, London W1. Architectural Rev., 142 (Dec 67) p.437-9. il.

ART GALLERIES : Lighting
Hayward gallery. Light & Lighting, 61 (Sep 68) p.253+. il.
Lighting in the Hayward Gallery. Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.155-6. il.
Lighting London's Hayward gallery. Electrical Times, 154 (18 Jul 68) p.84-5. il.

ART GALLERIES : Lighting, Natural
Designing the daylighting of the Hayward Gallery. D. Poole & J.B. Collins. Light & Lighting, 61 (Sep 68) p.255-7. il.

ART SCHOOLS

Centre le Corbusier, Zurich. Architectural Design, 37 (Dec 67) p.574-7. il.

Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen. Building, 214 (8 Mar 68) p.101-4. il.

School of art, Epsom, Surrey. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.56. il.

West of England College of Art, Ashton Court, Bristol. Building, 214 (26 Jan 68) p.77-84. il.

ART WORKS : Neutron activation analysis

Activation analysis, artefacts and art. A. Gordus. New Scientist, 40 (17 Oct 68) p.128+. il.

ARTHUR D. LITTLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE.. Inveresk Gate

Arthur D. Little Research Institute: Inveresk Gate. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.831-2. il.

ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES Articulated

ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES : Transport : Cattle. See CATTLE : Transport : Motor vehicles, Articulated

ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES : Transport : Fruit. See FRUIT : Transport : Motor vehicles, Articulated

ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES : Transport : Meat. See MEAT : Transport : Motor vehicles, Articulated

ARTICULATED ROAD TANKERS : Transport : Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural,, Liquefied : Transport : Tankers, Road,, Articulated

ARTICULATED TRACTOR SHOVELS. See TRACTOR SHOVELS, Articulated

ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM. See CORUNDUM, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL EMERALDS. See EMERALDS, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL FIBRES. See MAN MADE FIBRES

ARTIFICIAL JOINTS : Hips. See HIPS : Joints, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL LEGS. See LEGS, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS. See LIMBS, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SAPPHIRE. See SAPPHIRE, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES. See SATELLITES, Artificial

ARTIFICAL SATELLITES : Communications : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Communications : Satellites, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES : Density calculations : Upper atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE, Upper : Density : Calculations : Satellites, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES : Galactic noise measurement. See GALACTIC NOISE : Measurement : Satellites, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES : Ionosphere research. See IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Satellites, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES : Oxygen measurements : Ionosphere. See IONOSPHERE : Oxygen : Measurements : Satellites, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES : Surveys : Lightning : Atmospheric noise : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Atmospheric noise : Lightning : Surveys : Satellites, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Satellites

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES : Transmission : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Satellites, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES : Ultraviolet radiation astronomy. See ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION : Astronomy : Satellites, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES : V.L.F. emission research : Topside : Ionosphere. See IONOSPHERE : Topside : V.L.F. emission : Research : Satellites, Artificial

ARTISTS' STUDIOS. See STUDIOS, Artists'

ARTS CENTRES : University buildings

Arts Centre: University of Sussex. Building, 213 (29 Dec 67) p.35-6. il.

ARUNDO DONAX : Indole-3-alkylamines

Indole-3-alkylamines of Arundo donax L. S.K. Dutta & S. Ghosal. Chemistry & Industry (2 Dec 67) p.2046-7. refs.

ARYLSULPHENYL HALIDES 4-METHYLPENTENE-1 ADDITION COMPOUNDS : Production : Acetic acid solutions

Factors influencing the orientation of the addition of sulphenyl halides to alkenes. G.M. Beverly, D.R. Hogg & J.H. Smith. Chemistry & Industry (12 Oct 68) p.1403-4. refs.

ASBESTOS, Crocidolite : Mining.. Koegas

Koegas—one of the largest blue asbestos producers in the Republic of South Africa. Mining Magazine, 118 (Mar 68) p.158-9. il.

ASBESTOS : Dust : Industrial health

Asbestos workers' risk may be lessening. Industrial Safety, 14 (Jul 68) p.358-9

Growing evidence of health risk supports case for firmer action: asbestos-dust exposure. Municipal Engng., 145 (15 Nov 68) p.2319

ASBESTOS : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Asbestos

ASBESTOS–CEMENT : Building materials

Asbestos–such a versatile material [Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd.] Gas World, 167 (29 Jun 68) p.776-9. il.

ASBESTOS–CEMENT; Roofing. See ROOFING; Asbestos cement

ASBESTOS–POLYPROPYLENE. See POLYPROPYLENE–ASBESTOS

ASBESTOS–SILICA, Autoclaved,, Extruded : Building materials

Silica-asbestos building panels [Ace : Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] D. Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Feb 68) p.32-3. il.

Silica asbestos extrusion [Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Architect & Building News, 233 (24 Jan 68) p.150. il.

ASCENSION ISLAND

See

ARCHITECTURE.. Ascension Island
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS.. Ascension Island
SEA : Water : Distillation.. Ascension island

ASCOPHYLLUM NODOSUM : Ion exchange : Calcium : Hydrochloric acid

Ion-exchange properties of brown algae. Pt.2: rate mechanism for calcium-hydrogen ion exchange for particles from *Ascophyllum nodosum*. S. Mylkestad. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jul 68) p.222-7. refs.

ASCORBIC ACID : Effect on gluten : Wheat. See WHEAT : Gluten : Effect of ascorbic acid

ASDIC. See ECHO RANGING

ASEPTIC FILLING : Paper; Cartons : Milk. See MILK : Cartons; Paper : Filling, Aseptic

ASH : Bones. See BONES : Ash

ASH : Coal. See COAL : Ash

ASH : Content : Effect on spontaneous ignition : Coal dust–Air–Methane. See COAL : Dust–Air–Methane : Ignition, Spontaneous : Effect of ash content

ASH : Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised : Ash

ASHING : Tissues : Rats. See RATS : Tissues : Ashing

ASIA

See

AIR TRANSPORT.. South East Asia
RAILWAYS.. Istanbul–Singapore

ASIMOV, I.

Biographical encyclopaedia of science and technology: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (4 May 68) p.581-2

ASPARTIC ACID : Gelatin adsorption : Silver bromide; Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions; Silver bromide : Gelatin adsorption : Aspartic acid

ASPERITIES : Sliding contact. See SLIDING CONTACT : Asperities

ASPHALT : Glass transition : Temperature : Determination : Thermal analysis, Differential

Use of differential thermal analysis for determining glass transitions in asphalts. H.J. Connor & J.G. Spiro. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (May 68) p.137-9. il. refs.

ASPHALT : Hydrogen bonds

Infra-red study of hydrogen bonding in asphalt. J.C. Petersen. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.295-305. refs.

ASPHALTENES : Precipitates : Analysis

Acid precipitation of crude oil asphaltenes—structural implications. S.W. Nicksic & M.J. Jeffries-Harris. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Apr 68) p.107-14. refs.

ASPHALTIC CONCRETE; Rockfill dams. See DAMS, Rockfill; Concrete, Asphaltic

ASPHERICAL OPTICAL SURFACES. See OPTICAL SURFACES, Aspherical

ASPIRATORS : Particle size separation : Aerosols. See AEROSOLS : Particles : Sizes : Separation : Aspirators

ASSAYING, Biological. See BIOLOGICAL ASSAYING

ASSAYING, Biological : Drugs. See DRUGS : Biological assaying

ASSAYING, Biological : Vitamins. See VITAMINS : Biological assaying

ASSEMBLY

Fabrication estimating. Pt. 9: assembly. J. Corker. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Aug 68) p.308-11. il.

ASSEMBLY

Related Headings:

ADHESIVES : Assembly agents

ASSEMBLY : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Carriers : Differentials : Transmissions : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Transmissions : Differentials : Carriers : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Control systems : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Die casting

Assembly by die casting. F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 112 (26 Jul 68) p.1405-9. il.

ASSEMBLY : Die castings. See DIE CASTINGS : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Die castings : Aluminium alloys; Carburettors : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Carburettors; Aluminium alloys : Die castings : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Dry batteries. See BATTERIES, Dry : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Electrical sockets. See SOCKETS, Electrical : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Electron guns : Tubes : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes : Electron guns : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Exhaust manifolds : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Exhaust manifolds : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Fasteners : Control systems

Automatic assembly of mechanical fastenings. R. Proctor. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Apr 68) p.20-1. il.

Automatic assembly of mechanical fastenings. R. Proctor. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Apr 68) p.20-1. il.

ASSEMBLY : Gearboxes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gearboxes : Assembly

ASSEMBLY, In orbit : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Assembly, In orbit

ASSEMBLY : Machines

Assembly machines: their structure and tooling. E.A. Heywood. Mass Production, 44 (May 68) p.25-32. il.

Assembly machines: their structure and tooling. E.A. Heywood. Tooling, 22 (Oct 68) p.33-41. il.

Assembly operations automated [Charles Churchill Ltd.] Engineering, 206 (4 Oct 68) p.505

ASSEMBLY : Machines—*cont.*

Charles Churchill automatic assembly division [Birmingham] Machinery, 113 (18 Sep 68) p.640-1. il.

DGD special-purpose and automatic assembly machines [Deutsche Gardner Denver G.m.b.H., Aalen, W. Germany] Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.691-3. il.

ASSEMBLY : Machines : Feed units, Gravity : Speed : Calculations

Gravity feed tracks. A.H. Redford & G. Boothroyd. Machinery, 113 (21 Aug 68) p.418-22. il.

ASSEMBLY : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Moulds : Die casting. See DIE CASTING : Moulds : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Printed electronic circuit manufactures. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Manufactures : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Rolling bearings. See BEARING, Rolling : Assembly

ASSEMBLY : Wheel sets : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Wheel sets : Assembly

ASSOCIATION : Molecules : Solutions : Polyacrylonitrile. See POLYACRYLONITRILE : Solutions : Molecules : Association

ASSOCIATION CONSTANTS : Metal salts. See METAL SALTS : Association constants

ASSOCIATION OF BRONZE & BRASS FOUNDERS

Future of the UK copper-alloy foundry industry [Association of Bronze & Brass Founders 'statement of policy'] Foundry Trade J., 123 (7 Dec 67) p.854+

ASSOCIATION OF MINING ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Association. G. Rowe. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 48 (Dec 67) p.257-8

ASSOCIATION OF SHORT CIRCUIT TESTING AUTHORITIES

A.S.T.A.—progress and plans. J.R. Wilkinson. Electrical Times, 154 (31 Oct 68) p.611-13. il.

ASSOCIATIVE IONISATION : Vapour : Mercury. See MERCURY : Vapour : Ionisation, Associative

ASTON

See

ROADS.. Birmingham.. Aston

ASTON MARTIN DB5 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DB5

ASTON MARTIN DB6 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DB6

ASTON MARTIN DBS MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DBS

ASTRONAUTICS

Benefits of space. P.J. Parker. Spaceflight, 10 (Sep 68) p.306-7

Togetherness in space: how much is it worth? J.R. Fell. Flight, 94 (10 Oct 68) p.576-8. il.

ASTRONAUTICS

Related Headings:

SATELLITES, Artificial

ASTRONAUTICS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

History
Research

Vehicles
Transporters

Flights
Rendezvous operations

ASTRONAUTICS : Flights, Manned
Hardware in 2001. Engineering, 205 (10 May 68) p.697-700. il.
Manned space flight: future. G.E. Mueller. Spaceflight, 10 (Dec 68) p.406-14. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Flights, Manned : Food
Food for spaceflight. J.R. Bannister. Spaceflight, 10 (Apr 68) p.118-21. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Flights, Manned : Medical aspects
Astronaut selection and training. L.J. Carter. Spaceflight, 10 (Jul 68) p.244-5
Bad news for astronauts. C. Marwick. New Scientist, 37 (29 Feb 68) p.462-3

ASTRONAUTICS : Flights, Manned : Weightlessness : Studies : Acceleration : Equipment : Propulsion : Nitrogen, Compressed
Zero gravity reaearch facility [NASA Lewis Research Centre, USA] Cyrogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.327+. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Flights : Mars
New probe of mars. Spaceflight, 10 (Sep 68) p.308-9. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Flights : Moon
Bridge to the moon. Spaceflight, 10 (Jul 68) p.230-1. il.
Crisis in space [Surveyor 5 & Biosatellite 2] Spaceflight, 10 (Jan 68) p.2-4. il.
Summing up Surveyor: America's moon exploration programme. Flight, 93 (29 Feb 68) p.311-13. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Flights : Moon : Research .. Russia
Russia's moon programme. K.W. Gatland. New Scientist, 37 (21 Mar 68) p.630-1

ASTRONAUTICS : Flights : Moon : Research .. U.S.A.
Apollo '69. A. Macpherson. Flight, 94 (1 Aug 68) p.187-90. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Flights : Moon : Tracking : Stations
Ascension Island satellite communication station. J.M. Brown. English Electric J., 22 (Nov/Dec 67) p.6-18. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Flights : Venus
Soft landing on Venus. Spaceflight, 10 (Jan 68) p.15-16. il.
Soviet look at Venus. S. White. New Scientist, 38 (25 Apr 68) p.167-8
US and USSR space probes. D. May. Flight, 93 (22 Feb 68) p.275-6. il.
Venus 4 results. Spaceflight, 10 (Feb 68) p.49-51. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : History
Astronautics—its development during the second century of the RAeS (1966-2066) A.V. Cleaver. Aeronautical J., 72 (May 68) p.373-84. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Rendezvous operations : Drogues : Actuators, Hydraulic : Seals, Vacuum
Vacuum shrouded seals: guard against hydraulic leak. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Oct 68) p.8-9. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Research
Next ten years. K.W. Gatland. Flight, 94 (25 Jul 68) p.140+
Space exploration: some less obvious advantages. Spaceflight, 10 (May 68) p.160-1

ASTRONAUTICS : Research .. Europe
Crisis in European space affairs. A.V. Cleaver. Spaceflight, 10 (Nov 68) p.370-1
ESTEC: European Space Technology Centre. Electronic Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.108-9
Europe leaps into the dark. Nature, 220 (23 Nov 68) p.727-8
European space research. Wireless World, 73 (Feb 68) p.682-3. il.
European Space Technology Centre, pt.1. Engineer, 224 (22 Dec 67) p.815-16. il.
European Space Technology Centre, pt.2. Engineer, 224 (29 Dec 67) p.854-5
No space for ESRO. Nature, 220 (26 Oct 68) p.315
Planning European space activities (extract) W.R. Thomas. Flight, 94 (3 Oct 68) p.546-7. il.
Some technical and management considerations in European space programmes. G.K.C. Pardoe. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 71 (Dec 67) p.837-51. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Research .. France
French national space programme. Spaceflight, 10 (Aug 68) p.262-6. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Research : Great Britain
Britain in space. Spaceflight, 10 (Mar 68) p.102-4. il.
Report to the U.K. Science Research Council by the Astronomy, Space and Radio Board. Spaceflight, 10 (Dec 68) p.423-6
Space policy for Britain. Flight, 93 (11 Jan 68) p.65-6
Space policy for Britain. Spaceflight, 10 (Feb 68) p.56-7

ASTRONAUTICS : Research : International co-operation
European space proposals: advisory committee's report. Flight, 93 (4 Apr 68) p.492-3. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Research .. Russia
Foundations of Soviet cosmonautics. G.A. Tokaty. Spaceflight, 10 (Oct 68) p.335-46. il.
Second Cosmos century. K.W. Gatland. New Scientist, 37 (1 Feb 68) p.252-7.
Ten years of the space age. K.W. Gatland. Spaceflight, 10 (Jul 68) p.232-5. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Research .. Russia : Films
Russia in space on film ["Ten years of the space age. K. Gatland. Flight, 93 (21 Mar 68) p.411-2. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Research .. U.S.A.
NASA in 1967. Spaceflight, 10 (May 68) p.161-3. il.
Rationalizing the rocket rat race. New Scientist, 39 (15 Aug 68) p.331

ASTRONAUTICS : Transporters
Development of a European 3-stage aerospace transport. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Apr 68) p.19. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Transporters : Insulation, Thermal
Thermal protection for re-usable booster stages, pt.1. J. Borchmann & R. Hennze. Spaceflight, 10 (Apr 68) p.146-8. il.
Thermal protection for re-usable booster stages, pt.2. J. Borchmann & R. Hennze. Spaceflight, 10 (May 68) p.183-5. il . refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles
Aspects of Apollo. P.J. Parker. Spaceflight, 10 (May 68) p.154-9. il. refs.
ICAO in orbit. Aeroplane, 116 (28 Aug 68) p.4-5
NASA's boost glider project (summary) G.E. Mueller. Flight, 94 (22 Aug 68) p.309-11
Spacecraft scoreborad 1967, pt.2. Flight, 93 (18 Jan 68) p.103-5
Spacecraft scoreboard 1968, pt.1. Flight, 94 (25 Jul 68) p.147-9

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Accelerometers
Highly sensitive accelerometer for space vehicles. M. Delattre. World Aerospace Systems (Feb 68) p.20-2. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Aerials : Effect of plasmas
Propagation constant and radiation resistance of linear non-resonant antenna in weakly ionized plasma. V.L. Talekar & R.K. Gupta. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Dec 67) p.533-9. refs.
Propagation constant for the current distribution and radiation resistance of a linear antenna in a weakly ionized plasma. V.L. Talekar & R.K. Gupta. International J. of Electronics, 22 (May 67) p.445-54. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Aerials : Effect of plasmas : Doppler effect
Doppler effect in a warm uniaxial plasma. J.F. McKenzie. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Sep 68) p.250-69. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Aerials : Effect of plasmas : Simulation
Scaling laws for r.f. discharge experiments in ionized environments. A. Gilardini & P. de Santis. International J. of Electronics, 24 (May 68) p.429-37. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Assembly : In orbit : Welding, Electron beam

Battery-powered electron beam device adapted to perform an in-orbit welding experiment [Westinghouse Electric Corporation] H. Lienau, J.F. Lowry & C.B. Hassan. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 35 (Dec 67) p.472-8. il.

Electron-beam welding in space. Engineer, 225 (28 Jun 68) p.1024-5. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Attitude control : Analysis

Method for sub-optimal stabilization of spacecraft angular velocity. W.L. Garrard. International J. of Control, 8 (Sep 68) p.269-77. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Components : Machining

Saturn spacecraft means massive machining [Structural Machining Centre of Los Angeles Division of North American Rockwell Corporation] Mass Production, 44 (May 68) p.35-7. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Components; Metals : Reflectance, Infra-red : Cryogenics

Infrared spectral reflectances of metals at low temperatures. P.F. Dickson & M.C. Jones. Cryogenics, 8 (Feb 68) p.24-9. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Control systems : Inertial guidance

Problems of guidance, in particular inertial guidance [ELDO] R.B. Mattin. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.587-95. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Docking : In orbit

Automatic docking of Cosmos 212 and 213. Spaceflight, 10 (Sep 68) p.303-5

Automatic space docking. Spaceflight, 10 (Jan 68) p.17-18. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Hydraulic systems : Fluids : Contamination

Detection and analysis of contamination in aerospace hydraulic systems. J.G. Mulvany. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jun 68) p.11-13. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers

Activities of ELDO. K. Iserland. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.574-83. il.

Black Arrow satellite launching vehicle. L.W. Parkin. Spaceflight, 10 (Sep 68) p.321-4. il.

Britain to withdraw from ELDO. K.W. Gatland. Spaceflight, 10 (Jun 68) p.222-4. il.

Britain's satellite launcher [Black Arrow] H. Wynn. Flight, 94 (25 Jul 68) p.141-4. il.

Crisis in Europe (summary) A.V. Cleaver & K.W. Gatland. Flight, 94 (17 Oct 68) p.630

ELDO-PAS programme and its management. J. Nouaille. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.584-7. il.

Improving the uprated Saturn 1. C.E. Tharratt. Spaceflight, 10 (Jun 68) p.207-13. il.

Possibilities for future versions of Black Arrow, pt.2. G.T. Healey. Spaceflight, 10 (Dec 68) p.427-9. il. refs.

Some critical aspects of the ELDO-B vehicles. J. Nouaille. Spaceflight, 10 (Feb 68) p.59-63. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Control systems : Sensitivity

Optimal controller design for minium trajectory sensitivity. J.Y.S. Luh & E.R. Cross. International J. of Control, 7 (Jun 68) p.557-68. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Ground support equipment

Kennedy Space Centre. Pt.5: terrestrial bonds of Saturn V. G.F. Frewer. Engng. Designer (Dec 67) p.2-8. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Shock waves—Sound interactions

Pressure fluctuations resulting from shock interactions. M.V. Lowson. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.380-92. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Shock waves—Turbulence interactions

Pressure fluctuations resulting from shock interactions. M.V. Lowson. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.380-92. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Vibrations : Effect of acceleration

Study of the interaction of combined static and dynamic loads. A.G. Piersol. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.319-32. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Mirrors : Reflection : Degradation : Pumps : Diffusion : Backstreaming : Tetramethyltetraphenyltrisiloxane : Studies : Electron microscopy, Scanning

Monomolecular contamination of optical surfaces. H. Shapiro & J. Hanyok. Vacuum, 18 (Nov 68) p.587-92. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Plasma dynamics

Spacecraft/spaceplasma interaction. U. Samir. Spaceflight, 10 (Aug 68) p.285-8. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Power supplies : Nuclear energy

Nuclear power supplies for space. H. Polak. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jul 68) p.243-8. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Propulsion, Electric

Electric propulsion in space. D.E.T.F. Ashby & B.P. Day. Electronics & Power, 14 (Feb 68) p.68-70. il. refs.

Electric propulsion: key to economic spaceflight. M. Wilson. Flight, 94 (25 Jul 68) p.145-6. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Propulsion, Electric : Generators, Electrostatic

Developing an ion engine for space propulsion [Elliott Automation] Engineer, 225 (19 Apr 68) p.626

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Re-entry into atmosphere : Thermal problems

Some problems of planetary atmosphere entry. H.J. Allen. J. and R. Aeronautical Soc., 71 (Dec 67) p.813-20. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Sustainers : Engines, Liquid hydrogen fuelled

Design and manufacture of a liquid hydrogen thrust chamber. T.E. Steer. Spaceflight, 10 (Apr 68) p.135-42. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Testing : Space chambers

R.A.E. 2.5 metre space simulation facility. A.G. Earl, R.D. Swift & A.H. Spooner. Spaceflight, 10 (May 68) p.174-82. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Testing : Space chambers : Cryogenics

Cryogenics: technological tool for space scientists. S. Mercer. Cryogenics, 8 (Apr 68) p.68-78. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Thermal control surfaces : Testing : Space chambers

Design concepts for a combined space environmental effects test facility. S.J. Babjak, J.F. Scannapieco & C.P. Boebel. Vacuum, 18 (Feb 68) p.57-63. il.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Trajectories

Optimal space trajectories—a review of published work. D.J. Bell. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.141-6. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Welding

Welding of Saturn V. R.V. Hoppes. New Scientists, 37 (18 Jan 68) p.128-31. il.

ASTRONAVIGATION

Astro navigation, pt.1. T. Sex. Motor Boat, 109 (18 Oct 68) p.32-4. il.

ASTRONAVIGATION : Position fixing

Astro navigation. Pt.2: plotting a position line. T. Sex. Motor Boat, 109 (1 Nov 68) p.31-3. il.

ASTRONAVIGATION : Tables

Astro navigation: tables and other aids. T. Sex. Motor Boat, 109 (15 Nov 68) p.50-1

ASTRONOMICAL EQUIPMENT

New tools of astronomy. P.L. Brown. New Scientist, 37 (28 Mar 68) p.680-2. il.

ASTRONOMICAL EQUIPMENT
Related Headings:
GALACTIC NOISE : Measurement : Satellites, Artificial : Receivers
INFRA-RED RADIATION : Detectors : Astronomical equipment
INTERFEROMETERS, Astronomical
INTERFEROMETERS, Radio
OBSERVATORIES
SPECTROPOLARIMETERS, Photoelectric : Astronomical equipment
TELESCOPES
ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION : Astronomy : Satellites, Artificial

ASYMMETRICAL THREE DIMENSIONAL FLOW : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Three dimensional,, Asymmetrical

ASYNCHRONISED ALTERNATORS. See ALTERNATORS, Asynchronised

ASYNCHRONOUS DELTA PULSE CODE MODULATION. See PULSE CODE MODULATION, Asynchronous delta

ASYNCHRONOUS MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction

ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATION : Silicon controlled rectifier exciters : Salient pole synchronous electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous,, Salient pole : Exciters, Rectifier, Silicon controlled : Asynchronous operation

ASYNCHRONOUS RELUCTANCE MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Reluctance,, Asynchronous

ATACTIC POLYPROPYLENE. See POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic

ATACTIC POLYPROPYLENE–POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE–POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic

ATACTIC POLYPROPYLENE–POLYSTYRENE. See POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic–Polystyrene

ATCOST SYSTEM : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prafabricated : Atcost system

ATHABASCA
See
OIL SAND .. Athabasca

ATHENS
See
PORTS : Town planning .. Piraeus

ATHODYDS. See RAMJETS

ATISINE : Derivatives : Aconitine derivatives production. See ACONITINE : Derivatives : Production : Atisine derivatives

ATLANTIC OCEAN
See
AIR TRANSPORT .. Atlantic ocean
AIR TRANSPORT .. North Atlantic

ATMOSPHERE
Related Headings:
IONOSPHERE
TROPOSPHERE

ATMOSPHERE : Determination of ozone : Instruments
Indian electrochemical ozonesonde. C.R. Sreedharan. J. of Scienctific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.995-7. il. refs.

ATMOSPHERE : Explosions : Shock waves, Rising
Propagation upward of the shock wave from a strong explosion in the atmosphere. W.D. Hayes. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.317-31. refs.

ATMOSPHERE : Ozone distribution
Distribution of ozone at the earth's surface. K.P. Jones. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Aug 68) p.194-8. refs.

ATMOSPHERE : Tides : Equations : Solutions, Asymptotic
Asymptomic solution of the tidal equations. S.J. Jacobs. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (29 Nov 67) p.417-38. refs.

ATMOSPHERE : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Atmosphere

ATMOSPHERE, Upper : Chemiluminescence : Measurement : Radiometers : Calibration : Instruments
Low-luminance standard source covering four orders of magnitude. E.R. Johnson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.479-80. il. refs.

ATMOSPHERE, Upper : Density : Calculations : Satellites, Artificial
X1 and X2 spacecraft. G.E. Cook. Spaceflight, 10 (Sep 68) p.325-7. il. refs.

ATMOSPHERE : Waves, Internal
Excitation of internal waves in a stably-stratified atmosphere with considerable wind-shear. A.A. Townsend. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (9 Apr 68) p.145-71. il. refs.

ATMOSPHERES, Flammable : Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Flammable atmospheres

ATMOSPHERES, Halogenated : Brazing : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Brazing : Atmospheres, Halogenated

ATMOSPHERES, Halogenated : Bright annealing : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Annealing, Bright : Atmospheres, Halogenated

ATMOSPHERES, Halogenated : Diffusion coatings : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Coatings, Diffusion : Atmospheres, Halogenated

ATMOSPHERES : Oxygen : Fires. See FIRES : Oxygen atmospheres

ATMOSPHERES, Protective : Furnaces : Heat treatment. See HEAT : Treatment : Furnaces : Atmospheres, Protective

ATMOSPHERIC NOISE : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Atmospheric noise

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE : Flying : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Flying : Atmospheric temperature

ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE : Fighter aircraft. See FIGHTER AIRCRAFT : Turbulence, Atmospheric

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETERS. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY. See SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Cobalt determination : Alumina. See ALUMINA : Determination of cobalt : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Copper determination ; Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Determination of copper : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Copper determination : Ores. See ORES : Determination of copper : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Gold determination. See GOLD : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Iron. See IRON : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Magnesium determination : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Determination of magnesium : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Mercury determination. See MERCURY : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Metals determination : Wool. See WOOL : Determination of Metals : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Molybdenum determination. See MOLYBDENUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Niobium. See NIOBIUM : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Palladium determination. See PALLADIUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Platinum determination. See PLATINUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Rhodium determination. See RHODIUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Silica : Reaction with magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Reaction with silica : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Silicon determination. See SILICON : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Steel. See STEEL : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Zinc determination : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Determination of zinc : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC BONDS : Alkali metals. See ALKALI METALS : Atomic bonds

ATOMIC BONDS : Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Atomic bonds

ATOMIC ENERGY. See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LTD.

Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd. 1967-68 annual report. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.861-2

ATOMIC FLUORESCENCE SPECTROSCOPY. See SPECTROSCOPY, Atomic fluorescence

ATOMIC FLUORESCENCE SPECTROSCOPY : Beryllium determination. See BERYLLIUM : Determination : Spectroscopy, Atomic fluorescence

ATOMIC POWER STATIONS. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS

ATOMIC STANDARDS : Time measurement. See TIME : Measurement : Standards, Atomic

ATOMISATION, Centrifugal : Spray drying. See DRYING, Spray : Atomisation, Centrifugal

ATOMS : Hydrogen ; Plasmas. See PLASMAS ; Hydrogen : Atoms

ATTENUATION : Dielectric loaded coaxial electric cables. See CABLES, Electric,, Coaxial,, Loaded : Dielectrics : Attenuation

ATTENUATORS, R.F. : Calibration : Comparators, Continuous wave

C.w. comparator for precision r.f. attenuators. R.W.A. Siddle & I.A. Harris. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Mar 68) p.175-81. il. refs.

ATTERBERG LIMIT TESTS : Compaction : Soil : Canal construction : Irrigation. See IRRIGATION : Canals : Construction : Soil : Compaction : Atterberg limit tests

ATTITUDE CONTROL : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Attitude control

ATTITUDE CONTROL : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Attitude control

ATTITUDE CONTROL : Stability : Liapunov functions

Globally stable linear attitude regulator. R.E. Mortensen. International J. of Control, 8 (Sep 68) p.297-302. refs.

AUCHINGRAVE

See

HANNAH DAIRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE,, Auchingrave

AUDIO FREQUENCY. See A.F.

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Creativity and instructional technology. S. Cornberg. Architectural Design, 38 (May 68) p.214-17. il.

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Audio-visual aids

AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT : Youth clubs. See YOUTH CLUBS : Audio-visual equipment

AUDITORIUMS : Roofs, Shell, Lattice ; Wood

Auditorium roof, Montreal. G. Minke. Architectural Design, 38 (Apr 68) p.183. il.

AUDITORIUMS (Theatres) Rotating

Theatre of rotation [Maison de la Culture, Grenoble, France] Architectural Design, 83 (Jul 68) p.316-17. il.

AUGER FILLING : Containers : Powders. See POWDERS : Containers : Filling, Volumetric

AUGERS : Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Augers

AUSFORMING : Steel : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel : Ausforming

AUSTENITE : Alloy steel. See STEEL : Alloys : Austenite

AUSTENITE : Grain size : Effect on fatigue : Cracks : Heat treated steel-manganese-silicon. See STEEL-MANGANESE-SILICON, Heat treated : Cracks : Fatigue : Effect of austenite grain size

AUSTENITE-FERRITE TRANSFORMATION : Iron alloys. See IRON : Alloys : Austenite-Ferrite transformation

AUSTENITIC-FERRITIC STEEL-VANADIUM. See STEEL-VANADIUM, Austenitic-Ferritic

AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL ; Cans : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans ; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL ; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant ; Stainless steel, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL ; Foil. See FOIL ; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL ; Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements ; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL ; Tubes. See TUBES ; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL ; Tubes : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Tubes ; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STEEL. See STEEL, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STEEL ; Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters ; Steel, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STEEL-CHROMIUM-NICKEL. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-NICKEL, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STEEL-CHROMIUM-NICKEL ; Blades : Turbines. See TURBINES : Blades ; Steel-Chromium-Nickel, Austenitic

AUSTIN 3 LITRE MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 3 litre

AUSTIN 250 JU VANS. See VANS, Types, Austin 250 JU

AUSTIN 1100 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1100

AUSTIN 1300 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1300

AUSTIN 1800 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1800

AUSTIN 1800 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1800

AUSTIN A60 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin A60

AUSTIN AMERICA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin America

AUSTIN GIPSY VANS. See VANS, Types, Austin Gipsy
AUSTIN MINI CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin Mini
AUSTIN MINI MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin Mini
AUSTIN SEVEN CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin Seven
AUSTRALIA
  See
    AIR TRANSPORT .. Australia
    ALUMINIUM : Production .. Australia
    BAUXITE : Resources .. Australia
    COAL : Mining .. Mowra Mine
    COAL : Mining .. Wollongong
    COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION
    DAIRY INDUSTRY, , Australia
    DAMS : Reservoirs .. Murray River
    DAMS : Reservoirs .. Warragamba
    EUCALYPTUS : Essential oils .. Australia
    FLATS .. Sydney
    GAS, Liquefied petroleum .. Australia
    GAS, Natural .. Australia
    GAS, Natural : Pipelines .. Australia
    GILBERT CHANDLER INSTITUTE OF DAIRY TECHNOLOGY .. Werribee
    HOVERCRAFT : Manufactures .. Australia
    INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH .. Australia
    IRON : Mining .. Mount Newman
    IRON : Mining, Opencast .. Savage River
    IRON : Ores .. Mt. Tom Price
    LEAD : Prospecting .. Northern Territory
    MECHANICAL ENGINEERING .. Australia
    METALS : Mining .. Broken Hill
    MINING .. Australia
    MINING : Industry .. Australia
    OPERA HOUSES .. Sydney
    PETROLEUM : Industry .. Australia
    PETROLEUM : Prospecting .. Australia
    PORTS .. Westernport Bay
    PRINTING : Inks : Manufactures .. Australia
    QUARRYING .. Australia
    RAILWAYS .. New South Wales
    RAILWAYS .. Victoria
    RAILWAYS .. Western Australia
    RECREATIONAL AREAS .. Australia
    ROADS .. New South Wales
    ROADS : Traffic : Command speeds .. Western Australia
    ROADS .. Western Australia
    TEA TREE OIL .. Australia
    TIN : Mining .. Mount Cleveland
    TRANSPORT .. Australia
    TUNAS : Fishing : Industry .. Australia
    ZINC : Prospecting .. Northern Territory
AUSTRALIA. Senate Select Committee on the Metric System of Weights and Measures
  Report from the Senate Select Committee on the Metric System of Weights and Measures. Part 1—Report. 1968: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (27 Jul 68) p.995-6
AUSTRIA
  See
    AIRCRAFT, Military .. Austria
    HYDROELECTRIC POWER .. Danube River (Austria)
    MAGNESITE : Mining .. Hochfilzen
    HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS .. Wallsee Mitterkirchen
    NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Austria
    OSTERREICHISCHE STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT FUR ATOMENERGIE .. Seibersdorf
    POWDER METALLURGY .. Austria
AUTO UNION AUDI ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Auto Union Audi
AUTO UNION AUDI MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Auto Union Audi
AUTOCATALYSIS
  Some properties of autocatalytic reactions. Y.G. Kim. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.687-94. refs.
AUTOCLAVED ASBESTOS-SILICA. See ASBESTOS-SILICA, Autoclaved
AUTOCLAVES : Magnesium oxide expansion measurement : Cement. See CEMENT : Expansion : Magnesium oxide : Measurement : Autoclaves
AUTOCOLLIMATORS : Mirrors, Polygon; Glass : Manufactures
  Producing optical polygons [Hilger & Watts, Ltd., Debden works, Loughton, Essex] G. Garratt. Machinery, 113 (13 Nov 68) p.988-93. il.
AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTIONS : Output : Biased limiters. See LIMITERS, Biased : Output : Autocorrelation functions
AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTIONS : Output : Limiters. See LIMITERS : Output : Autocorrelation functions
AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTIONS : Thinning : Arrays : Beam aerials. See AERIALS, Beam : Arrays : Thinning : Autocorrelation functions
AUTOGYROS
  Gently, gently, ever so gently. P. Lovegrove. Helicopter World, 10 (Dec 67) p.293-4
  High performance mini gyroplane ['Mosquito'] Design & Components in Engng. (11 Nov 68) p.17-18. il.
  New American ultra-light gyro. Helicopter World, 11 (Mar 68) p.60-1. il.
AUTOGYROS .. North America
  Autogyro developments in North America. G.J. Hunt. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 71 (Dec 67) p.827-36. il. refs.
AUTOLEVELLING : Drafting : Spinning : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning : Drafting : Autolevelling
AUTOLYSED BAKING YEAST. See YEAST, Baking,, Autolysed
AUTOMATA
  Machines that act intelligently. C.A. Rosen. Science J., 4 (Oct 68) p.109-14. il.
  Machines that play and plan. D. Michie. Science J., 4 (Oct 68) p.83-8. il.
  Wiener, McLuhan and the rise of automata. A. Belleau. Architectural Design, 38 (Jul 68) p.302-4. il. refs.
AUTOMATA
  Related Headings:
    LEARNING MACHINES
AUTOMATA, Military. See MILITARY AUTOMATA
AUTOMATIC COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS
AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS
AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL : H.F. telephony. See TELEPHONY, H.F. : Automatic gain control
AUTOMATIC PHASE CONTROL : Circuits
  Pull-in range of phase-lock circuits with arbitrary feedback filter. R. Leonhardt & H.H. Fleischmann. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Aug 68) p.101-10
AUTOMATICS : Machine tools
  Automatic conveyor-linked machining line [Variable Mission I (TM): Cincinnati] Machinery Lloyd (European ed) 40 (Mar 68) p.24-5. il.
  AutoWard shop [Metatool (Precision Engineers) Ltd., International Works, Cross St., Syston, Leics.] Machine Tool Engng., 49 no.3 (1967) p.12-15. il.
  New Herbert automatic lathes. Machinery, 112 (1 May 68) p.873-4. il.
  New Index E-type automatics demonstrated [Geo. Kingsbury Ltd.] Machinery, 111 (6 Dec 67) p.1201-6. il.
AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Batch production. See BATCH PRODUCTION : Automatics
AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Cut off : Metals; Bars. See BARS; Metals : Cut off : Automatics : Machine tools

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Cut off : Metals; Tubes. See TUBES; Metals : Cut off : Automatics : Machine tools

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Cutters : Layout

Use of decision diagrams to examine tooling problems. W.L. Jones & J.R. Morgan. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.2 (1967) p.123-34. refs.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Cutters, Preformed

Preformed blades give longer life [Hoffman Gloucester Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (Feb 68) p.37-8. il.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Cutters, Top rake : Radii : Correction : Tables

Correction tables for raked circular form tools. Metalworking Production, 112 (15 May 68) p.52-3

Correction tables for raked circular form tools. Metalworking Production, 112 (9 Oct 68) p.58-61

Correction tables for raked circular form tools. Metalworking Production, 112 (30 Oct 68) p.36-9

Correction tables simplify raked circular form tool design. Metalworking Production, 112 (8 May 68) p.37+. il.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Drilling : Hubs : Wheels : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Wheels : Hubs : Drilling : Automatics

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Dynamometers, Air gauging

Compact dynamometer using air gauge principles. J.S. Field. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.2 (1967) p.165-72. il. ref.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Education

Anglo-Swiss screw training centre for automatics operators. Machinery, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.430-2. il.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Headstocks, Sliding

Steinhauser type E sliding headstock automatics. Machinery, 111 (22 Nov 67) p.1098-9. il.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Machining : Cages : Bearings : Tractors. See TRACTORS : Bearings : Cages : Machining : Automatics

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Machining : Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Machining : Automatics

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Machining : Typewriter components. See TYPEWRITERS : Components : Machining : Automatics

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Single spindle

Continuing development of single-spindle automatics. Machinery, 113 (20 Nov 68) p.1035+

Developments in single-spindle automatics. Machinery, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.195+

Index introduce short-run camless autos. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 111 (13/20 Dec 67) p.59-63. il.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Single spindle : Cutters : Presetting

Pre-setting arrangements for Tarex TAR-N automatics. P.A. Sidders. Machinery, 113 (30 Oct 68) p.907-15. il.

Tarex simplifies tool presetting. Metalworking Production, 112 (30 Oct 68) p.40+. il.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Single spindle : Tool setting

Tooling for single-spindle automatics [Index-Verkaufs, Germany] Machine Shop, 29 (Jan 68) p.14-22. il.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking

Contrasting applications of Hasse & Wrede multi-spindle chucking automatics. Machinery, 113 (24 Jul 68) p.242-8. il.

First Herbert vertical-spindle automatic. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 113 (13 Nov 68) p.1016-20. il.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Cams : Control systems, Electrical

Electric cam accelerator pares auto cycle times. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Jul 68) p.39-42. il.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Control systems, Hydraulic

New automatic chucking lathe [Norris Brothers (Research and Development) Ltd., Burgess Hill] Fluid Power International, 33 (Feb 68) p.48-50. il.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Control systems, Pneumatic

Better accuracy from multis by beating indexing errors. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Jul 68) p.53+. il.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Cutters : Presetting

Tool pre-setting arrangements for Warner-Swasey Asquith chucking automatics. J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.560-5. il.

AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Machining : Hubs : Propellers : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Propellers : Hubs : Machining : Automatics, Spindle chucking

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING. See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTORECLOSING CIRCUIT BREAKERS. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Autoreclosing

AUTORECLOSING CIRCUIT BREAKERS : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Circuit breakers, Autoreclosing

AUTORECLOSING CIRCUIT BREAKERS : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Circuit breakers, Autoreclosing

AUTORECLOSING CIRCUIT BREAKING : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Circuit breaking, Autoreclosing

AUTOSTABILISERS : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Autostabilisers

AUTOXIDATION : Acids : Hops. See HOPS : Acids : Autoxidation

AUTOXIDATION : Atactic polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic : Autoxidation

AUTOXIDATION : Phenylhydrazones. See PHENYLHYDRAZONES : Autoxidation

AUTOXIDATION : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Autoxidation

AUTOXIDATION : Tributylboranes. See TRIBUTYLBORANES : Autoxidation

AUXINS

Related Headings:

GIBBERELLIC ACID

AVALANCHE BREAKDOWN : Junctions : Semiconductors : Silicon. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Junctions : Breakdown, Avalanches

AVALANCHE BREAKDOWN : p-n junctions : Semiconductors : Silicon. See SILICON : Semiconductors : p-n junctions : Breakdown, Avalanche

AVALANCHE BREAKDOWN : Silicon ; Diodes. See DIODES; Silicon : Breakdown, Avalanche

AVERAGE TRANSIENT COMPUTERS : Synchronisation : Shaft encoders : Frequency sweep spectrometers : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Spectrometers, Frequency sweep : Shaft encoders : Synchronisation : Computers, Average transient

AVIARIES

Bird cage projects. Architectural Design, 38 (Apr 68) p.177-8. il.

AVIATION : Transport. See AIR TRANSPORT

AVIEMORE (New Zealand)

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.. Aviemore (New Zealand)

AVRAMI EQUATION : Kinetics : Meltcrystallisation : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Crystallisation, Melt : Kinetics : Avrami equation

AWNINGS

Building special product feature. Pt.16: screens, louvres, blinds and awnings. T.A. Markus. Building, 214 (14 Jun 68) p.195+. il. refs.

AXIAL COMPRESSION : Buckling : Metals; Pipes. See PIPES; Metals : Buckling : Compression, Axial

AXIAL DIFFUSION. See BACK MIXING

AXIAL FLOW COMPRESSORS. See COMPRESSORS, Axial flow

AXIAL FLOW FANS. See FANS, Axial flow

AXIAL FLOW PUMPS : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pumps, Axial flow

AXIAL FLOW TURBINES : Turbochargers : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Turbochargers : Turbines, Axial flow

AXIAL FLOW TURBOCHARGERS. See TURBOCHARGERS, Axial flow

AXIAL HEAT TRANSFER : Entry region : Laminar flow : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Laminar : Entry region : Heat transfer, Axial

AXIAL LOADING : Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller : Loading, Axial

AXIAL PISTON PUMPS. See PUMPS, Axial piston

AXIAL PISTON PUMPS : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pumps, Axial piston

AXIALLY STRESSED BEAMS. See BEAMS, Axially stressed

AXISYMMETRIC BODIES : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Bodies, Axisymmetric

AXISYMMETRIC EXPANSION : Monatomic gases. See GASES, Monatomic : Expansion, Axisymmetric

AXISYMMETRIC FIELDS. See FIELDS, Axisymmetric

AXISYMMETRIC LOADING : Laminated cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical ,, Laminated : Loading, Axisymmetric

AXISYMMETRIC SUPERSONIC FLOW : Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Supersonic ,, Axisymmetric

AXLES : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Axles

AXLES, Rear : Lorries. See LORRIES : Rear axles

AXLES, Rear : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Rear axles

AXLES : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Axles

AXLES : Rolling stock : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Rolling stock : Axles

AZEOTROPES : Acetonitrile–Ethyl alcohol. See ACETONITRILE–ETHYL ALCOHOL : Azeotropes

AZEOTROPES : Acetonitrile–Water. See ACETONITRILE–WATER : Azeotropes

AZEOTROPES : Benzene–Methyl alcohol. See BENZENE–METHYL ALCOHOL : Azeotropes

2-AZIDO-4-ALKYLAMINO-6-ALKYLAMINO-*s*-TRIAZINES

2-azido-4-alkylamino-6-alkylamino-s-triazines: a new group of herbicidal triazines. P.A. Gabbott & G.E. Barnsley. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jan 68) p.16-19. refs.

AZINPHOS METHYL : Residues : Determination : Fruit. See FRUIT : Determination of azinphos methyl residues

AZINPHOS METHYL : Residues : Determination : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Determination of azinphos methyl residues

AZO COMPOUNDS : Dyes : Decomposition : Fumes; Nitrous oxide

Novel fission of an azo compound. F.K. Sutcliffe & K. Watkin. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Aug 68) p.422-4. refs.

AZO COMPOUNDS, Heteroaromatic : Dyes

Related Headings:

2-(2-PYRIDYLAZO)-1-NAPHTHOL

AZOACETOACETANILIDES : Aminoazocrotoanilides production. See AMINOAZOCROTOANILIDES : Production : Azoacetoacetanilides

AZO-BIS-ISOBUTYRONITRILE; Catalysts : Autoxidation : Atactic polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic : Autoxidation : Catalysts; Azo-bis-isobutyronitrile

AZOXYBENZENE : Reduction : Polarography : Methyl alcohol solutions

Einfluss von Protonendonatoren auf die polarographische Reduktion von Azoxybenzol in methanolischen Lösungen. L. Holleck & A.M. Shams el Din. Electrochemica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.199-206. refs.

B.A.C.–BREGUET JAGUAR MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, B.A.C.–Breguet Jaguar

B.A.C. LIGHTNING F.53 MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, B.A.C. Lightning F.53

B.A.C. ONE ELEVEN AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, B.A.C. One eleven

B.A.C. THREE ELEVEN AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, B.A.C. Three Eleven

B GROUP METALS–COPPER. See COPPER–GROUP B METALS

B GROUP METALS–SILVER. See SILVER–GROUP B METALS

B.M.C. EA VANS. See VANS, Types, B.M.C. EA

B.M.C. FJ LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, B.M.C. FJ

B.M.C. LD VANS. See VANS, Types, B.M.C. LD

B.M.C. LAIRD LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, B.M.C. Laird

B.M.C. MINI MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.C. Mini

B.M.C. UNIPOWER CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.C. Unipower

B.M.C. VANS. See VANS, Types, B.M.C.

B.M.W. 328 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 328

B.M.W. 1600 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 1600

B.M.W. 2000 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2000

B.M.W.2002 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W.2002

B.M.W.2002 TI MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2002 TI

B.M.W. 2500 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2500

B.M.W. 2800 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2800

B.S.A. A65T THUNDERBOLT MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. A65T Thunderbolt

B.S.A. BANTAM MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. Bantam

B.S.A. D14/4 BANTAM MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. D14/4 Bantam

B.S.A. GOLD STAR MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. Gold Star

B.S.A. MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A.

B.S.A. ROCKET 3 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. Rocket 3

BACK FILLING : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Back filling

BACK MIXING

Concept of backmixing. S. Hartland & J.C. Mecklenburgh. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (May 68) p.186-7. refs.

BACK MIXING : Annular chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Annular : Back mixing

BACK MIXING : Bubble columns. See BUBBLE COLUMNS : Back mixing

BACK MIXING : Dimethyl phthalate–Glass spheres; Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS; Dimethyl phthalate–Glass spheres : Back mixing

BACK MIXING: Flow chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Back mixing

BACK MIXING : Fluidised beds : First order chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, First order : Fluidised beds : Back mixing

BACK MIXING : Morris contactors : Contacting : Kerosine–Water. See KEROSINE–WATER : Contacting : Morris contactors : Back mixing

BACK MIXING : Oscillatory flow : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Oscillatory : Back mixing

BACK MIXING : Plug flow : Tanks : Mixing : Slurries. See SLURRIES : Mixing : Tanks : Flow, Plug : Back mixing

BACK MIXING : Scraped surface heat exchangers. See HEAT : Exchangers, Scraped surface : Back mixing

BACK MIXING CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Back mixing
BACK MIXING FLOW CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow,, Back mixing
BACK MIXING STAGED CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Staged,, Back mixing
BACK MIXING STIRRED STAGED CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Staged,, Stirred,, Back mixing
BACK MIXING TUBULAR CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular,, Back mixing
BACK SCATTER : Electrons : Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Electron back scatter
BACK SCATTER : Ionosphere : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Ionosphere : Back scatter
BACK SCATTER DIFFRACTION : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction, Back scatter
BACKSTREAMING : Diffusion pumps : Degradation : Reflection : Mirrors : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Mirrors : Reflection : Degradation : Pumps, Diffusion : Backstreaming
BACKED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Backed
BACKING : Carpets. See CARPETS : Backing
BACKING : Thermoplastics; Upholstery : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Upholstery; Thermoplastics : Backing
BACKING : Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted : Backing
BACKING : Tufted nylon carpets. See CARPETS; Nylon,, Tufted : Backing
BACKING COMPOUNDS; Latex : Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted : Backing compounds; Latex
BACKING STORAGE UNITS : Algol : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Algol : Storage units, Backing
BACKINGS : Carpets. See CARPETS : Backings
BACKLASH : Sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data : Backlash
BACKWARD WAVE ELECTRON TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Backward wave

BACON : Packaging, Vacuum : Film; Thermoplastics, Thermoformed
Thermoformed vacuum packs on test for bacon [Letchworth Bacon Co.] Packaging Rev., 88 (Nov 68) p.30+. il.

BACON : Processing
St. Edmunds bacon factory at Elmswell. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Mar 68) p.43-6. il.

BACON : Production : Pig feedingstuffs : Barley protein
Variation in the composition of barley and its effect on the performance of pigs. A.S. Jones, A. Cadenhead & R.M. Livingstone. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Aug 68) p.446-8. refs.

BACON : Refrigeration
Application of refrigeration to the bacon industry. T.J.R. Cooper. World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 18 (Nov/Dec 67) p.4-7
Application of refrigeration to the bacon industry (extracts) T.J.R. Cooper. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Feb 68) p.52+

BACTERIA, Acid fast : Staining : Tanks
Acid-fast staining tank. M.E. Fraser. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.216. il.

BACTERIA : Cleaning : Industrial clothing. See CLOTHING, Industrial : Cleaning : Bacteria
BACTERIA : Corrosion : Metals; Pipes. See PIPES; Metals : Corrosion : Bacteria
BACTERIA : Count : Inspection : Meat. See MEAT : Inspection : Bacteria count
BACTERIA, Hydrogen : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Hydrogen bacteria
BACTERIA, Methane : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Methane bacteria
BACTERIA, Sulphate reducing : Corrosion : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Corrosion : Bacteria, Sulphate reducing
BACTERIA, Sulphate reducing : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Bacteria, Sulphate reducing
BACTERIOLOGY
Related Headings:
- BACTERIOSTATS
- BRUCELLA
- CLOSTRIDIUM
- CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI
- CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII
- COLIFORM ORGANISMS
- ESCHERICHIA COLI
- LACTOBACILLI
- SALMONELLA

BACTERIOLOGY : Cleaning : Floors : Wards : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Wards : Floors : Cleaning : Bacteriology

BACTERIOLOGY : Corrosion
Bacteria as a cause of corrosion. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Mar/Apr 68) p.21-3. il.

BACTERIOLOGY : Cultures : Laboratory apparatus
Low cost continuous culture apparatus. K. Baker. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jul 68) p.817-24. il. refs.

BACTERIOLOGY : P.V.C. degradation. See P.V.C. : Degradation : Bacteria
BACTERIOLOGY : Petroleum degradation : Pollution : Sea water. See SEA : Water : Pollution : Petroleum : Degradation : Bacteria
BACTERIOLOGY : Petroleum degradation : Pollution : Soil. See SOIL : Pollution : Petroleum : Degradation : Bacteria
BACTERIOLOGY : Quality control : Meat. See MEAT : Quality control : Bacteriology
BACTERIOLOGY : Road tankers : Bulk collection : Milk. See MILK : Bulk collection : Road tankers : Bacteriology

BACTERIOPHAGES : Electron micrographs : Models : Construction
Reconstruction of three dimensional structures from electron micrographs. D.J. de Rosier & A. Klug. Nature, 217 (13 Jan 68) p.130-4. il. refs.

BACTERIOSTATS : Diffusion : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Diffusion : Bacteriostats
BACTOFUGATION : Milk. See MILK : Bactofugation
BACTON
See
GAS, Natural : Pipelines.. Bacton–Rugby

BAEKELAND, L.H.
Leo Hendrik Baekeland and the chemistry of phenolic resins. N.J.L. Megson. Chemistry & Industry (18 May 68) p.632-7. refs.

BAFFLED HEAT EXCHANGERS. See HEAT : Exchangers, Baffled
BAFFLES : Cooling : Domes : Pressure vessels : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels : Domes : Cooling : Baffles
BAG FILTERS : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Filters, Bag
BAGASSE; Domestic tables. See TABLES, Domestic; Bagasse
BAGASSE : Sugar cane : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Bagasse
BAGASSE : Sugar cane : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Bagasse
BAGASSE : Sugar cane : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Bagasse
BAGGED LOADS : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Loads, Bagged
BAGS : Anodes : Nickel : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Nickel : Anodes : Bags
BAGS : Milk. See MILK : Bags
BAGS; Plastics : Banknotes. See BANKNOTES : Bags; Plastics

BAGS; Polythene : Packaging : Frozen food : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Food, Frozen : Packaging : Bags; Polythene

BAGS ; Polythene : Packaging : Industrial clothing. See CLOTHING, Industrial : Packaging : Bags; Polythene

BAGS : Shirts. See SHIRTS : Bags

BAGS; Thermoplastics : Vacuum packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging, Vacuum : Bags; Thermoplastics

BAHAMAS
See
THEATRES.. Freeport

BAILEY BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Bailey

BAKERY PRODUCTS
Related Headings :
- BISCUITS
- BREAD
- CAKE
- PIES
- PRETZELS

BAKERY PRODUCTS : Cartons

Exceedingly good cartons of a mythical pastrycook [Mr Kipling Cakes] Packaging Rev., 88 (Nov 68) p.34-6. il.

BAKERY PRODUCTS : Cold stores

Fresh bread gets a unique batch type blast treatment [Prices (Southern Confectioners) Ltd.] World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 19 (Aug 68) p.3+. il.

BAKERY PRODUCTS : Foreign materials

Foreign bodies in cereal foods. Milling, 150 (Feb 68) p.22

BAKERY PRODUCTS : Freezing, Blast

Blast freezing and cold storage of bakery products [Prices (Southern Confectioners) Ltd.] Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Aug 68) p.55+. il.

Fresh bread gets a unique batch type blast treatment [Prices (Southern Confectioners) Ltd.] World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 19 (Aug 68) p.3+. il.

BAKERY PRODUCTS, Frozen

Frozen pastry goods for caterers: Dorset Food Products concentrates on simplicity. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Jul 68) p.47+. il.

BAKERY PRODUCTS : Frozen : Storage

Blast freezing and cold storage of bakery products [Prices (Southern Confectioners) Ltd.] Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Aug 68) p.55+. il.

BAKERY PRODUCTS : Glucose : Syrup

New advances in glucose syrups and their application to flour confectionery. R.J.H. Pannell. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Mar 68) p.50-3

BAKERY PRODUCTS : Ovens, Gas fired

East Anglian bakeries' high class products [W.J. Adkins (Cambridge) Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 54 (Feb 68) p.22-3. il.

BAKING : Meat pies. See MEAT : Pies : Baking

BAKING YEAST. See YEAST, Baking

BALANCED DETECTORS : Spectrometers : Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Spectrometers : Detectors, Balanced

BALANCES, Chemical
Related Headings :
- MICROBALANCES
- THERMOBALANCES

BALANCES : Electric clocks. See CLOCKS, Electric : Balances

BALANCES : Thermogravimetry. See THERMOGRAVIMETRY Balances

BALANCES, Torsion : Dielectric constant determination : Single crystals : Artificial sapphire. See SAPPHIRE, Artificial : Crystals, Single : Dielectric constant : Determination : Torsion balances

BALANCES : Watches. See WATCHES : Balances

BALANCING : Wheels; Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Wheels : Balancing

ALANCING TANKS. See STORMWATER : Storage

BALANCING TRANSFORMERS : Tuners : Receivers : Frequency modulation radio. See RADIO, Frequency Modulation : Receivers : Tuners : Transformers, Balancing

BALCONIES : Hotels

Balcony: hotel in Hayarkon Street, Tel-Aviv, Israel. Architects' J., 148 (30 Oct 68) p.997-8. il.

BALCONIES : Town halls

Balcony facade: Town Hall, Asker, nr. Oslo, Norway. Architects' J., 148 (24 Jul 68) p.127-8. il.

BALES; Agricultural materials : Transport : Trailers : Building

Farmer's method of building bale trailers. L.C. Charlton. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Mar 68) p.57-8. il.

BALES; Agricultural materials : Tying

Better bales: when that knotter is not knotting: step-by step guide to twine-tying mechanism setting. Power Farming, 40 (Apr 68) p.53-4. il.

BALING : Dyeing : Wool; Tops. See TOPS; Wool : Dyeing : Baling

BALING : Scrap; Steel. See STEEL, Scrap : Baling

BALL BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Ball

BALL BEARINGS : Ball point pens. See PENS, Ball point : Bearings, Ball

BALL BEARINGS : Grinding machines. See GRINDING : Machines : Bearings, Ball

BALL BEARINGS : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Bearings, Ball

BALL BEARINGS : Universal joints : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Joints, Universal : Bearings, Ball

BALL MILLS : Grinding : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Grinding : Ball mills

BALL MILLS : Grinding : Tungsten carbide; Powders. See POWDERS; Tungsten carbide : Grinding : Ball mills

BALL MILLS : Pulverisation : Coal : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal : Pulverisation : Mills, Ball

BALL POINT PENS. See PENS, Ball point

BALL VALVES. See VALVES, Ball

BALL VALVES : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Valves, Ball

BALL VIBRATION MILLING. See VIBRATION MILLING, Ball

BALLAST : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Ballast

BALLISTIC MISSILES. See MISSILES, Ballistic

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHS

Action, reaction and heart disease. C. Tudge. New Scientist, 38 (9 May 68) p.280-3

BALLOONS : Meteorology

Meteorological instrumentation. Pt.2: routine instruments for upper air observations. A.H. Hooper. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.272-7. il. ref.

BALLOONS : Meteorology : Relative humidity measurements : Troposphere. See TROPOSPHERE : Humidity, Relative : Measurements : Balloons

BALLOONS : Meteorology : Temperature measurement : Troposphere. See TROPOSPHERE : Temperature : Measurement : Balloons

BALLOONS : Meteorology : Troposphere refraction determination : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Troposphere : Refraction : Determination Radiosondes

BALLS. See SPHERES

BALLS, Rolling : Mixing : Gases. See GASES : Mixing : Balls, Rolling

BALSAM. See CAPARRAPI OIL

BALSAM OF PERU

Balsam of Peru. G.T. Walker. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.705-7. refs.

BALSAWOOD; Framed structures. See STRUCTURES, Framed;

BALSAWOOD; Models : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Models : Balsawood
BALSAWOOD : Thermal insulation : Vessels : Cryogenics. See CYROGENICS : Vessels : Insulation, Thermal : Balsawood
BALSAWOOD–PLASTICS, Reinforced; Sandwich panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS; Panels, Sandwich; Balsawood–Plastics, Reinforced
BALSAWOOD–PLASTICS, Reinforced; Sandwich panels : Hulls : Trawlers : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Trawlers : Hulls : Panels, Sandwich; Balsawood–Plastics, Reinforced
BALTIC SEA
See
SHIPPING . . Baltic Sea
BAMFORD
See
WATER : Engineering . . Bamford

BAND–ROLLER MACHINE ELEMENTS
Rolamite: new mechanical design concept. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jan 68) p.67. il.
BANDINGS : Edgings : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Edgings : Bandings
BANDPASS FREQUENCY FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency,, Bandpass

BANDSAWS : Blades : Buckling
Divergence buckling of an edge-loaded axially moving band. C.D. Mote, Jr. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Apr 68) p.281-95. refs.
BANDSAWS : Blades : Vibrations
Lateral vibration of band-saw blades, pulley belts and the like. S. Naguleswaran & C.J.H. Williams. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Apr 68) p.239-50. il. refs.
BANDSAWS : Wood. See WOOD : Saws, Band
BANG–BANG SERVOMECHANISMS. See SERVOMECHANISMS, On–Off
BANKNOTES : Bags; Plastics
Banking on plastics [Metal Box Co.] Plastics, 33 (May 68) p.541-2. il.
Metal Box money-packaging systems. Packaging, 39 (Jul 68) p.36-8. il.

BANKNOTES : Dispensers
Geared for export: three case histories: Chubb's treasury doors and cash dispenser. J. Dreaper. Design (Jun 68) p.33-5. il.
BANKS : Buildings
Bank and offices, Huddersfield, Yorkshire. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.40. il.
Bank, Gosport [Barclays Bank] Building, 213 (29 Dec 67) p.39-41. il.
Bank of Hawai building, Waikiki: reflection of ancient Hawaii designs and culture. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jul 68) p.310-12
Building an image abroad: bank in Buenos Aires. M. Manser. Design (Jun 68) p.68-9. il.
Drapers Gardens, London, EC2. Building, 215 (16 Aug 68) p.67-74. il.
National Bank head office, Dublin. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.115-16. il.
National Giro Centre, Bootle. Building, 215 (8 Nov 68) p.103-8. il.
National GIRO. K.M. Trigwell. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jun 68) p.67+. il.

BANKS : Buildings; Concrete,, Prefabricated
Standardisation speeds Giro construction [National Giro Centre, Bootle, Lancs.] Contract J., 224 (22 Aug 68) p.853+. il.

BANKS : Buildings : Town planning
Master's misfortune [Mies van der Roche building in City of London] Architects' J., 149 (16 Oct 68) p.831-3. il.
Mies comes to town [Mies van der Rohe's tower for Lloyds Banks] Architects' J., 148 (9 Oct 68) p.766. il.
Number one Poultry. Building, 215 (11 Oct 68) p.108. il.
Tall building and new square proposed for the City. Surveyor, 132 (18 Oct 68) p.32-3. il.
BANKS : Canals. See CANALS : Banks
BANKS : Computers
Banks at the crossroads. H. Voysey. Electronics Weekly (7 Feb 68) p.12
Giro's backbone is a giant computer complex [Giro Centre, Bootle, Lancs.] A.J. Smith. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Summer 68) p.28-31. il.
Post office giro: some engineering aspects. C.A. May. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (May 68) p.137-40
BANKS : Counters
Teller's box: branch bank at Belfast, Northern Ireland. Architects' J., 148 (21 Aug 68) p.337-8. il.
Teller's counter: National Bank of Berkeley, Berkeley, California, USA. Architects' J., 148 (20 Nov 68) p.1201-2. il.
BANKS : Interior design
Merchant bank, Cheapside, London. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.277-9. il.
BANKS : Sand : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Sand banks
BANKS : Strongrooms : Doors; Steel : Design
Geared for export: three case histories: Chubb's treasury doors and cash dispenser. J. Dreaper. Design (Jun 68) p.33-5. il.
BANKS : Television, Closed circuit
Banking on the CCTV hire business. Electronics Weekly (10 Jan 68) p.14. il.
BAR GENERATORS : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Bar generators

BARGES
Related Headings:
HOPPERS : Barges
BARGES : Laying : Submarine pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS : Natural : Pipelines, Submarine : Laying : Barges
BARGES : Transport : Stone. See STONE : Transport : Barges
BARGES : Transport : Stone : Dam construction. See DAMS : Construction : Stone : Transport : Barges
BARITE : Crystals, Single : Grain boundaries
Low-angle grain boundaries in natural barite single crystals. A.R. Patel & J. Koshy. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.603-5. il. refs.
BARIUM : Ores
Related Headings:
WITHERITE
BARIUM–ALUMINIUM; Films : Ion getters : Electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES : Ion getters : Films; Aluminium–Barium
BARIUM ALUMINOSILICATE GLASS; Substrates : Films : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Films : Substrates; Glass, Barium aluminosilicate
BARIUM CHLORANILATE; Reagents : Colorimetry : Sulphates determination : Water. See WATER : Determination of sulpates : Colorimetry : Reagents; Barium chloranilate

BARIUM CHLORIDE : Conveyors, Pneumatic
Pneumatic conveying of barium chloride and woodchips [Midac Dust Control division of the Midland Heating & Ventilation Co. Ltd., Birmingham] Chemical Processing 14 (Nov 68) p.60-1. il.
BARIUM METABORATE; Additives : Epoxy esters; Paint. See PAINT; Epoxy esters : Additives; Barium metaborate

BARIUM NITRATE–POTASSIUM NITRATE, Molten : Dissolution : Silver halides. See SILVER HALIDES : Dissolution : Barium nitrate–Potassium nitrate, Molten

BARIUM-133 : Tracers : Combustion : Sulphur determination : Light distillates : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Light distillates : Determination of sulphur : Combustion : Tracers : Barium-133

BARIUM OXIDE : Dust–Argon; Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Argon–Barium oxide dust

BARIUM STRONTIUM TITANATE : Ferroelectricity : Dielectric constant : Cryogenics : Effect of pressure

Pressure dependence of the dielectric constants of SrTiO$_3$ and (Ba$_{0.05}$Sr$_{0.95}$) TiO$_3$ at low temperatures. E. Hegenbarth & C. Frenzel. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.331-5. il. refs.

BARIUM SULPHATE

Related Headings :

BARITE

BARIUM TITANATE : Dielectric constant

Hysteresis loss and dielectric constant in barium titanate. C.A. Miller. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1689-97. il. refs.

BARIUM TITANATE : Magnetisation : Hysteresis

Hysteresis loss and dielectric constant in barium titanate. C.A. Miller. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1689-97. il. refs.

BARIUM TITANATE; Powders. See POWDERS; Barium titanate

BARKINGSIDE

See

LIBRARIES, Branch .. Redbridge .. Barkingside

BARLEY : Chemistry

Note on variations in the mineral composition of oat and barley grain grown in Wales. D.E. Morgan. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.393-5. refs.

BARLEY, High amylose

New strain of barley with starch of high amylose content. N.R. Merritt. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 73 (Nov/Dec 67) p.583-5. refs.

BARLEY : Protein : Pig feedingstuffs : Bacon production. See BACON : Production : Pig feedingstuffs : Barley protein

BARNSBURY

See

TOWN PLANNING .. Islington .. Barnsbury

BARRACKS

Barracks among the trees at Mill Hill. Architect & Building News, 233 (28 Feb 68) p.322-7. il.

Breakaway barracks [Shorncliffe, Kent] P. Brigham. Architects' J., 148 (7 Aug 68) p.212-13. il.

Knightsbridge cavalry barracks. Consulting Engr., 32 (Nov 68) p.49. il.

Sir John Moore Barracks, Shorncliffe. Surveyor, 132 (10 Aug 68) p.22-3. il.

BARRACKS : Modernisation

Reconstruction of RA barracks: rebuilding the Gunners' home at Woolwich. Building, 214 (28 Jun 68) p.71-4. il.

BARRACKS, Prefabricated

Barracks: at Aldershot [Browning Barracks for Parachute Regiment] Architects' J., 148 (9 Oct 68) p.801-14. il.

BARRAGES. See DAMS

BARREL PLATING

Electroplating lines installed by tradeplater [Electroid Ltd.] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Sep 68) p.299-300. il.

Plating lines that cater for varying throughputs [Electroloid Ltd. at Southern Polishing & Plating Co., & Firth Cleveland Fastenings Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Oct 68) p.25-6. il.

BARREL PLATING : Fasteners. See FASTENERS : Barrel plating

BARREL PLATING : Fasteners : Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures : Fasteners : Barrel plating

BARREL PLATING : Transfer machines

Advel and Sunbeam switch on the plating. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.26-7. il.

Firma-Chrome install two-line semi-automatic Glydo barrel plant. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Feb 68) p.46-7. il.

Largest plating system of its kind in Britain: random selection controlled Glydo plant. Metallurgia, 77 (Feb 68) p. 67-8. il.

Metal Colours Ltd. install new plating plants. Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.42-3. il.

Programmed barrel plating for Firma-Chrome [Firma-Chrome Plating Co. Ltd.] Product Finishing, 21 (Feb 68) p.56-8. il.

BARREL PLATING : Zinc

Right type of rustproofing for each job [Zinc Alloy Rust-Proofing Co.] Product Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p.26+. il.

BARRIERS, Pneumatic : Petroleum : Sea water pollution : Ports. See PORTS : Sea water pollution : Petroleum : Barriers, Pneumatic

BARRING : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Barring

BARS; Beryllium–Copper : Tanks : Magnetic fields : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Magnetic fields : Tanks : Bars; Beryllium–Copper

BARS : Boring. See BORING : Bars

BARS; Bronze : Casting, Continuous

Turning ingots into bronze rods: Dundee's continuous casting plant [Malcolm, Ogilvie & Co. Ltd.] Tin & its Uses no.78 (1968) p.7-10. il.

BARS; Copper : Commutators. See COMMUTATORS : Bars; Copper

BARS, Drinking spaces : Catering establishments. See CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS : Drinking spaces

BARS; Metals : Cut off : Automatics : Machine tools : Cutters; Carbides

Carbide cutoff tools on bar autos. Metalworking Production, 112 (27 Nov 68) p.39+. il.

BARS; Metals : Extrusion, Cold,, Hydrostatic

Augmented hydrostatic extrusion of continuous bar. H.K. Slater & D. Green. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.217-22. il. refs.

BARS : Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced : Bars

BARS; Steel : Agricultural machinery manufactures. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Manufactures : Bars; Steel

BARS; Steel, Black,, Forged : Fatigue

Fatigue life of a forged En 8 steel: investigation into the effect of the direction of grain flow. G.H. Haslam & G. Needham. Metal Forming, 34 (Dec 67) p.376-82. il. refs.

BARS; Steel : Descaling : Shot blasting, Suction : Abrasives

De-scaling rod and bar: by vacuum process system [Abrasive Developments Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (Sep 68) p.43-4. il.

Dry descaling process for wire rod and bar [Vacnad process: Abrasive Developments Ltd., Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire] Iron & Steel, 41 (Jun 68) p.246-7. il.

Major descaling breakthrough abolishes pickling acid. Product Finishing, 21 (Jun 68) p.104-5

Vacnad system of descaling metal [Abrasive Developments Ltd., Henley-in-Arden] Metallurgia, 77 (Jun 68) p.239-41. il.

Vacnad vacuum process for de-scaling wire, rod and bar materials. Machinery, 113 (3 Jul 68) p.88-9. il.

Vacuum blast technique for descaling [Abrasive Developments Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.50-1. il.

Vacuum descaling for wire and rod [Vacnad : Abrasive Developments Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (May 68) p.44-5. il.

Vacuum descaling speeds production ["Vacnad" process] Design & Components in Engng. (17 Jun 68) p.30-1. il.

BARS; Steel : Expanding concrete. See CONCRETE, Expanding : Bars; Steel

BARS; Steel : Forging : Heating, Resistance, Direct
Rapid localized heating for forging. L.B. Chamberlain. Steel Times, 196 (Jun 68) p.354-8. il. refs.

BARS; Steel : Forging : Machines
Fully automatic forging at Garringtons. Steel Times, 196 (Sep 68) p.580-2. il.

BARS; Steel : Grinding, Centreless
New look at wide wheel centreless grinding for bar finishing. W.F. Jessup. Steel Times, 196 (Jul 68) p.430-4. il.

BARS; Steel, Mild,, Pretwisted : Tensile tests
Influence of large torsional strains upon the subsequent extensional behaviour of a low carbon steel. K.C. Rockey. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 9 (Nov 67) p.767-74. il. refs.

BARS; Steel,, Prestrained : Fatigue
Effect of presetting polished torsion bar specimens with and without aging on their fatigue life. J. Gordine & I. Codd. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Mar 68) p.260-5. refs.

BARS; Steel : Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced : Bars; Steel

BARS; Steel : Reinforced concrete; Slabs. See SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced : Bars; Steel

BARS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Mills
BSC–Whitehead strip mill modernisation [Newport, Mon.] Metals & Materials, 2 (Nov 68) p.315-17. il.
Efficiency, quality, and productivity at Whiteheads. Steel Times, 196 (Nov 68) p.723-7. il.
Expansion at Whiteheads. Iron & Steel, 41 (Nov 68) p.491-4. il.
More and better strip and bar from Whitehead. Engineer, 226 (20 Sep 68) p.432-4. il.

BARS; Steel : Rolling : Mills
Steel rolling mill in Saudi Arabia [General Petroleum & Mineral Organisation] Steel Times, 195 (Dec 67) p.551-64. il.

BARS : Steel alloys : Rolling : Mills
Expansion at Unbrako: new rod and bar mill officially opened. Iron & Steel, 41 (Aug 68) p.345-8. il.
Gillots' new rolling mill for alloy steels [Gillots Forge & Rolling Mills Ltd.] Steel Times, 196 (Apr 68) p.229-31. il.
Rod and bar mill and new type rapid billet heating furnace for Unbrako. Steel Times, 196 (Aug 68) p.510-14. il.
Unbrako rod and bar mill goes for quality [Unbrako Steel Co. Ltd., Kiveton Park, Sheffield] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Jul 68) p.21+. il.

BARS, Welded : Roofs : Coal mining. See COAL : Mining : Roofs : Bars, Welded

BARTON-ON-SEA
See
COASTAL WORKS.. Barton-on-Sea

BARWREN CRESTED WREN HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT, Types, Barwren Crested Wren

BARYTES. See BARITE

BASALT, Cast; Papermaking machine components. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Components; Basalt, Cast

BASCULE BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Bascule

BASE–EMITTER JUNCTIONS : Silicon; Planar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Planar; Silicon : Emitter–Base junctions

BASE PRESSURE : Pipes : Expansion : Air jets. See AIR JETS : Expansion : Pipes : Base pressure

BASE PRESSURE, Turbulent : Axisymmetric supersonic flow : Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Supersonic,, Axisymmetric : Base pressure, Turbulent

BASE REGION : Subaudio frequency : Bipolar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Bipolar : Subaudio frequency : Base region

BASE REGION : Transistors. See TRANSISTORS : Base region

BASECOURSES; Gravel : Roads. See ROADS : Basecourses; Gravel

BASEMENTS (Buildings) : Linings, Waterproofed : Repairs
Structural waterproofing. Pt.4: structural repairs. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 12 (Dec 67) p.25-7. il.

BASEMENTS (Buildings) Waterproofing
Structural waterproofing. Pt.11: design and construction of basements. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 13 (Oct 68) p.34-7. il.

BASES : Chemistry
Related Headings:
ALKALIS

BASES : Nuclear submarines. See SUBMARINES, Nuclear : Bases

BASIC DYES : Dyeing : Man made fibres. See MAN MADE FIBRES : Dyeing : Dyes, Basic

BASILDON
See
HOUSING.. Basildon

BASINGSTOKE
See
CANALS.. Basingstoke

BASS RESPONSE : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Bass response

BATCH PRODUCTION
Batch quantity for multistage production. N.K. Datta. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Feb 68) p.78-85. refs.

BATCH PRODUCTION : Automatics : Control systems
Quick-change makes smaller batches economic on autos. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (14 Aug 68) p.35-40. il.

BATCH PRODUCTION : Control systems : Centre lathes : Turning : Missile components. See MISSILES : Components : Turning : Lathes, Centre : Control systems : Batch production

BATCH PRODUCTION : Machining. See MACHINING : Batch production

BATCH PRODUCTION : Queue theory
Application of queueing theory to batch manufacturing. R. Goulcher. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.377-80. il. refs.

BATCH PRODUCTION : Scheduling
Related Headings:
JOB SHOP SCHEDULING

BATCH PRODUCTION : Transfer machines
Automation for batch production. Machinery, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.243+

BATCHING : Concrete : Slip form pavers : Roads. See ROADS : Pavers, Slip form : Concrete : Batching

BATCHING COUNTERS. See COUNTERS, Batching

BATCHING OIL : Spinning : Jute; Yarns. See YARNS; Jute : Spinning : Oil, Batching

BATH
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Bath

BATH PREPARATIONS
Bath cubes: formulating, manufacturing and packaging considerations. R. Gain. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Feb 68) p.36-40. il. refs.

BATHING POOLS. See SWIMMING BATHS

BATHOPHENANTHROLINE : Reagents : Colorometry : Trivalent iron determination. See IRON, Trivalent : Determination : Colorometry : Reagents : Bathophenanthroline

BATHROOMS : Buildings : Hostels
Farrell/Grimshaw Partnership's bathroom tower conversion. Architectural Design, 38 (Oct 68) p.490-4. il.
Tower of bathrooms [International Students Club, Sussex Gardens, Paddington] S. Bell. Design (Apr 68) p.50-1. il.

BATHROOMS : Fittings : Die castings; Zinc alloys : Electroplating
Polishing, cleaning and plating of zinc-base die castings [Lan-Bar Ltd.] Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Feb 68) p.48-9. il.

BATHROOMS : Fittings, Unit
Rostrum [Planimec Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 5 (Sep 68) p.59-62. il.

BATHROOMS : Fittings; Zinc : Die castings, Pressure : Electroplating
Polishing, cleaning and plating of zinc base die castings. Product Finishing, 21 (Feb 68) p.53-5. il.

BATHROOMS (Hotels) Wood,, Prefabricated
Special bathroom units at Midlands hotel. Architect & Building News, 234 (10 Jul 68) p.60-2. il.

BATHROOMS : Houses
Bathrooms: where are we hygienewise? E.A. Batchelor. Master Builders' J., 13 (Jul 68) p.37

BATHROOMS : Housing
Living bathroom. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 38 (Nov 68) p.555. il.

BATHROOMS (Housing) Design
Bathrooms: raising the standard. E.A. Batchelor. Master Builders' J., 13 (May 68) p.34-5. il.

BATHS; Manganese : Flux measurement : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Flux : Measurement : Manganese baths

BATHS; Manganese : Strength determination : Neutron sources. See NEUTRONS : Sources : Strength : Determination : Manganese baths

BATHS, Salt. See SALT BATHS

BATHS, Salt, Heat treated steel. See STEEL, Heat treated : Salt baths

BATHS, Salt : Quenching : Steel. See STEEL : Quenching : Salt baths

BATHS; Steel : Enamelling, Vitreous
New vitreous enamelling plant in Scotland [Carron Company] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Sep 68) p.659-64. il.
New vitreous enamelling plant in Scotland [Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd. for Carron Company, Falkirk] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Oct 68) p.332-5. il.

BATHS, Swimming. See SWIMMING BATHS

BATHS, Water : Power standards calibration : R.F. See R.F. : Power standards : Calibration : Water baths

BATTERBOARDS. See BRICKLAYING : Profiles

BATTERIES
Cordless power appliances. M. Barak. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Sep 68) p.815-37. il. refs.
Electric batteries; engineering outline 107. Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.85-8. il.
Fuel cells and batteries get together. R. Brown. New Scientist, 40 (3 Oct 68) p.16-18. il.

BATTERIES; Bismuth-Indium
Dry cell development: increased power to weight ratio for miniature batteries [Vidor Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 181 (22 Dec 67) p.908-10. il.

BATTERIES : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Batteries

BATTERIES, Dry : Assembly : Machines : Manufactures
For sale, 40 years of assembly machine building [Cramic Engineering Co. Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 112 (3 Apr 68) p.50-1. il.

BATTERIES, Dry : Cathodes; Manganese dioxide : Effect of lead
Influence of impurities especially lead contained in manganese dioxide upon the self-discharge of the Leclanche dry cell. A. Era, Z. Takehara & S. Yoshizawa. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.383-96. il. refs.

BATTERIES, Dry : Cathodes; Manganese dioxide : Potassium hydroxide electrolytes
Electrode kinetics of manganese-dioxide electrodes in alkaline solution. A. Era, Z. Takehara & S. Yoshizawa. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.207-13. refs.

BATTERIES, Dry : Cathodes; Manganese dioxide : Potassium hydroxide : Electrolytes : Recharging
On the rechargeability of the manganese dioxide electrode. H.Y. Kang & C.C. Liang. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.277.81. refs.

BATTERIES : Electric vehicles : Transport : Mining. See MINING : Transport : Vehicles, Electric : Batteries

BATTERIES : Electric vehicles : Transport : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Transport : Vehicles, Electric : Batteries

BATTERIES; Lead-Acid : Charging : Equipment
High speed chargers for lead acid batteries. Electrical Rev., 182 (22 Mar 68) p.437-8. il.

BATTERIES; Lead-Acid : Electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric : Batteries; Lead-Acid

BATTERIES; Lead-Acid : Electrodes, Porous : Potassium chloride solutions : Thermodynamics
Untersuchung der Kristallstruktur und der elektrochemischen Eigenschaften von Akkumulatoren-Bleipulvern. Thermodynamische Betrachtungen zum system Pb/H_2O bei Anwesenheit von Cl-Ionen. K. Appelt. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1521-32. refs.

BATTERIES; Lead-Acid : Manufactures : Heating, Oil fired
Reliable batteries for the world [Electric Power Storage Ltd.] E. Ford. Gas J., 334 (5 Jun 68) p.110-14. il.

BATTERIES; Lead-Acid : Research
Research and the future for the lead-acid battery [ILZRO, Inc., N.Y.] A.R. Cook. Chemistry & Industry (10 Feb 68) p.176-8. il.

BATTERIES; Mercuric oxide-Zinc oxide
Dry cell development: increased power to weight ratio for miniature batteries [Vidor Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 181 (22 Dec 67) p.908-10. il.

BATTERIES; Mercuric oxide-Zinc oxide : Depolarisers : Cobalt
Depolarization of sodium amalgam decomposition with cobaltized graphite in the mercury-cell process. M.M. Jaksic, D.R. Jovanovic & I.M. Csonka. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Nov 68) p.2077-87. refs.

BATTERIES : Motor cycles
Keeping the battery in business. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 120 (15 May 68) p.25

BATTERIES (Motor vehicles) Charging
Faster charging for traction batteries [Crompton Parkinson] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (May 68) p.24-5. il.

BATTERIES (Motor vehicles) Charging : Equipment
Faster charging for traction batteries [Crompton Parkinson Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (May 68) p.24-5. il.

BATTERIES, Nickel alkaline : Power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES : Batteries, Nickel alkaline

BATTERIES; Nickel-Cadmium
Appliance design with nickel cadmium batteries. N.L. Russel. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Aug 68) p.17-19. il.

BATTERIES : Voltage dividers
Electronic battery voltage divider. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Mar 68) p.111. il.

BATTERIES; Zinc-Air
Leesona zinc-air batteries: Crompton Parkinson to make them. Metallurgia, 77 (Feb 68) p.61-3. il.
Zinc-air batteries [Leesona] Design Electronics, 5 (Feb 68) p.3+. il.
Zinc air high energy battery developments. E.R. Musgrove. Electrical & Electronic Manufacturer, 12 (Apr 68) p.11+. il.

BATTERIES; Zinc-Air : Electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric : Batteries; Zinc-Air

BATTERIES; Zinc–Air : Electrodeposits : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

Morphologies of zinc electrodeposited from zinc-saturated aqueous alkaline solution. R.D. Naybour. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.763-9. il. refs.

BATTERY MOULDS : Casting : Concrete; Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Concrete : Casting : Moulds, Battery

BATTERY MOULDS : Casting : Concrete; Panels : Flats. See FLATS : Panels; Concrete : Casting : Moulds, Battery

BATTERY OPERATED ELECTRIC MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Electric,, Battery operated

BATTERY OPERATED ELECTRIC MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric,, Battery operated

BATTERY OPERATED FORK TRUCKS. See FORK TRUCKS, Battery operated

BATTERY OPERATED FORK TRUCKS : Mechanical handling : Wires manufactures. See WIRES : Manufactures : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks, Battery operated

BATTERY OPERATED OHMMETERS : Line testing : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Lines : Testing : Ohmmeters, Battery operated

BATTERY OPERATED POWER SUPPLIES : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Power supplies, Battery operated

BATTERY OPERATED SPINNING BRUSHES : Cleaning : Sound records : Discs. See DISCS : Sound records : Cleaning : Brushes, Spinning,, Battery operated

BATTERY OPERATED TAPE RECORDERS. See TAPE RECORDERS, Battery operated

BAUHAUS

Bauhaus after 50 years. W. Gropius. Building, 215 (27 Sep 68) p.105-6

Bauhaus and the modern movement. W. Segal. Architects' J., 148 (25 Sep 68) p.627-9. il.

Bauhaus in retrospect. J.M. Richards. Design (Sep 68) p.44-7. il.

Legacy of Bauhaus. Building, 215 (1 Nov 68) p.85-6

Memories of a Bauhaus student. G. Adams. Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.192-4

BAUXITE : Mining, Opencast.. Port Rhoades

Kaiser Bauxite at Port Rhoades, Jamaica. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Feb 68) p.50-6. il.

BAUXITE : Resources.. Australia

Australian bauxites. J.C. Liddy. Mining Magazine, 119 (Sep 68) p.173+

BAVARIA

See

FARM BUILDINGS.. Bavaria
RAILWAYS, Underground.. Munich

BAYARD–ALPERT IONISATION GAUGES. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert

BAYARD–ALPERT IONISATION GAUGES : Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ionisation gauges, Bayard–Alpert

BAYARD–ALPERT IONISATION GAUGES : Molecular flow studies. See MOLECULAR FLOW : Studies : Ionisation gauges, Bayard–Alpert

BAYESIAN INFORMATION PROCESSING. See INFERENCE, Probabilistic

BEACHES : Pollution : Petroleum

Lessons from the Torrey Canyon. Q. Bone & N. Holme. New Scientist, 39 (5 Sep 68) p.492-3

BEACHES : Pollution : Petroleum : Dispersal : Detergents : Toxicity

Detergents and the oil menace [Torrey Canyon] Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jun 68) p.43-4. il. refs.

Pollution–the cost to wild life. B.L. Sage. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Apr 68) p.123-4. il.

"Torrey Canyon" oil spill report: toxic effect of detergent in tidal zone. World Fishing, 17 (May 68) p.45. il.

BEACHES : Sand : Prospecting : Tin. See TIN : Prospecting : Beach sand

BEACONS : Radar : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Radar : Beacons

BEAGLE 206S LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Beagle 206S

BEAGLE B-121C PUP LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Beagle B-121C Pup

BEAGLE PUP LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Beagle Pup

BEAM AERIALS. See AERIALS, Beam

BEAM DYEING : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Dyeing, Beam

BEAM INDEXING CATHODE RAY TUBES : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Tubes, Cathode ray,, Beam indexing

BEAM TUNNELS : Neutrino studies. See NEUTRINOS : Studies : Beam tunnels

BEAMING : Warp yarns. See YARNS, Warp : Beaming

BEAMING : Warping : Yarns. See YARNS : Warping : Beaming

BEAMS

Related Headings:

GIRDERS

BEAMS, Axially stressed : Loading, Transverse,, Dynamic

Effects of axial forces to dynamic load factors of the beam subjected to transverse impulsive loads. S.I. Suzuki. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 71 (Dec 67) p.860-4. refs.

BEAMS : Bending, Elastic–Plastic : Strain concentration

Some theoretical considerations relating to strain concentration in elastic-plastic bending of beams. M. Radomski & D.J. White. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Oct 68) p.304-12. il. refs.

BEAMS : Bending moments

Built-in beam with irregular loading. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1433. il.

BEAMS (Bridges) Concrete, Prestressed,, Segmental : Adhesives; Epoxy resins

Epoxy-jointed prestressed concrete bridges. Surveyor, 132 (21 Sep 68) p.35-7. il.

BEAMS (Bridges) Concrete,, Segmental : Adhesives; Epoxy resins

Brielsche Maas Bridge in Holland. Concrete, 2 (Nov 68) p.453-4. il.

Constructing Rawcliffe bridge. J.A. Dunster & N.E. Hough. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jun 68) p.651+. il.

Epoxy jointed concrete bridge [Rawcliffe Bridge, West Riding] Architect & Building News, 233 (22 May 68) p.780-1. il.

Epoxy jointing for concrete bridge. Architect & Building News, 223 (7 Feb 68) p.221. il.

Rawcliffe bridge: Britain's first epoxy jointed concrete bridge. Building, 214 (31 May 68) p.66. il.

Rawcliffe bridge in the West Riding. Concrete, 2 (Jun 68) p.232-3. il.

Rawcliffe bridge in Yorkshire: first application in this country of epoxy resin joints in segmental beam construction. F.A. Sims & S. Woodhead. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.385+. il.

BEAMS (Bridges) Continuous; Concrete, Prestressed : Span by span construction : Bending moments, Residual

Bending moments in beams of serial construction. D.J. Lee. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 38 (Dec 67) p.621-37. refs.

BEAMS : Buckling, Elastic

On the bifurcational buckling of elastic beams, plates and shallow shells. G.G. Pope. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Feb 68) p.20-30. refs.

BEAMS, Cantilever : Bending : Point loading : Calculations : Computers, Analogue

Large deflexions of cantilevers by the electronic analogue computer. I. Khwaja. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Nov 68) p.881-5. refs.

BEAMS, Cantilever : Design : Pontrjagin's principle
Further comments on Pontryagins maximum principle applied to the profile of a beam. L.C.W. Dixon. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.518-19. il. refs.

BEAMS, Cantilever : Fatigue : Bending : Shock loading
Criteria of failure for a cantilever subjected to repeated shock loading. P. Srinivasan & I.S. Rau. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Oct 68) p.245-53. il. refs.

BEAMS, Cantilever : Vibrations : Damping
Air and internal damping of thin cantilever beams. W.E. Baker, W.E. Woolam & D. Young. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 9 (Nov 67) p.743-66. il. refs.

BEAMS, Cantilever : Vibrations : Effect of rotary inertia : Calculations : Ritz method
Rotary inertia and shear in beam vibration treated by the Ritz method. B. Dawson. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.341-4. il. refs.

BEAMS, Cantilever : Vibrations : Effect of shear : Calculations : Ritz method
Rotary inertia and shear in beam vibration treated by the Ritz method. B. Dawson. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.341-4. il. refs.

BEAMS, Composite : Shear connectors : Push out tests
Steel-concrete composite beams with flexible connectors: survey of research. C. Davies. Concrete, 1 (Dec 67) p.425-30. refs.

BEAMS, Composite : Strength
Composite beam design. R.P. Johnson. Consulting Engr., 32 (Nov 68) p.40+. il. refs.

BEAMS, Composite : Strength : Effect of width
Effective widths of composite beams of steel and concrete. A.O. Adekola. Structural Engr., 46 (Sep 68) p.285-9. refs.

BEAMS; Concrete : Floors. See FLOORS : Beams; Concrete

BEAMS; Concrete, Lightweight aggregate ,, Prestressed : Cracks : Bending
Flexural cracks in composite prestressed light-weight concrete beams. R.H. Evans & H.W. Chung. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jan 68) p.71+. refs.

BEAMS; Concrete, Prestressed : Fatigue
Fatigue of concrete and its effect upon prestressed concrete beams. F. Sawko & G.P. Saha. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Mar 68) p.21-30. il. refs.

BEAMS, Continuous : Bending : Moment distribution
Formulae for continuous beams. M. Mawby. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Oct 68) p.339-50

BEAMS, Curved : Bending moments : Calculations
Horizontally-curved members: approximate method of design. J.F. Toppler, B.K. Chaudhuri & J. van den Berg. Concrete, 2 (Oct 68) p.418-25. refs.

BEAMS, Curved : Prestressed concrete; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete, Prestressed : Beams, Curved

BEAMS : Elastic foundations. See FOUNDATIONS, Elastic : Beams

BEAMS (Floors) Concrete, Reinforced : Design
Limit designs of beams for two-way reinforced concrete slabs. R. Park. Structural Engr., 46 (Sep 68) p.269-74. il. refs.

BEAMS : Laminates, Elastic–Viscoelastic : Vibrations
Flexural vibration of symmetrical multi-layer beams with viscoelastic damping. J.A. Agbasiere & P. Grootenhuis. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.269-81. refs.

BEAMS; Metals : Fatigue : Bending, Plastic : Strain concentration
Strain concentration in beams under cyclic plastic straining. D.J. White & M. Radomski. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Oct 68) p.313-24. il. refs.

BEAMS, Non-uniform : Bending : Impact tests
Minimum dynamic response for a class of simply supported beam shapes. R.M. Brach. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (May 68) p.429-39. refs.

BEAMS, Non-uniform : Vibrations, Flexural
Transverse vibration of a class of non-uniform beams. D.J. Sanger. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.111-20. refs.

BEAMS, Pivoted : Bending : Shock loading
Dynamic stresses in free-pinned beams during impact with a stop. K.W. Deas. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.282-5. il.

BEAMS : Plastic deformation : Dynamic loading : Effect of strain hardening
Influence of strain-hardening and strain-rate sensitivity on the permanent deformation of impulsively loaded rigid-plastic beams. N. Jones. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 9 (Dec 67) p.777-96. il. refs.

BEAMS : Plastic deformation : Dynamic loading : Effect of strain rate
Influence of strain-hardening and strain-rate sensitivity on the permanent deformation of impulsively loaded rigid-plastic beams. N. Jones. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 9 (Dec 67) p.777-96. il. refs.

BEAMS; Polyester–Glass fibre : Strength : Effect of water absorption
Mechanical factors influencing the apparent modulus and strength of G.R.P. beams in water. G.R. Froud. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Jul 68) p.308-11

BEAMS; Polythene : Bending
Stiffness of relaxing polymer beams. B. L. Hammant & J. Roberts. Engng. Materials & Design, 10, (Dec 67) p.1922-3. il. refs.

BEAMS, Rectangular; Concrete, Reinforced : Bending, Biaxial
Rectangular beams subjected to biaxial bending. R. Park. Concrete, 1 (Dec 67) p.407-12. il. refs.

BEAMS, Rectangular,, Hollow : Bending : Nomograms
Maximum bending stress in hollow rectangular beams: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (25 Mar 68) p.15

BEAMS, Ring : Reinforced concrete; Cooling towers. See COOLING TOWERS; Concrete, Reinforced : Beams, Ring

BEAMS (Roofs) Blocks, Hollow; Ceramics
Market for clay flooring products. W.A. Ewing. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (May 68) p.33+. il. ref.

BEAMS (Roofs) Blocks, Hollow; Ceramics : Design
Technology and structural clay units. W.A. Ewing. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Aug 68) p.35-7. il. refs.

BEAMS : Roofs : Factories : Dress manufactures. See DRESSES : Manufactures : Factories : Roofs : Beams

BEAMS (Roofs) Wood ,, Prefabricated
Proprietary roof and beam systems: no.20–'Twinaplate' system. Wood, 33 (Aug/Sep 68) p.31-2. il.

BEAMS, Sandwich; Plastics : Bending
Plastics sandwich beams under bending loads of short duration. R.M. Ogorkiewicz & A.A.M. Sayigh. J. of Mehanical Engng. Science, 9 (Dec 67) p.355-61. il. refs.

BEAMS : Shear tests, Five point loading
Five point loading shear stiffness test. M. Langley. Aeronautical J., 72 (May 68) p.442. refs.

BEAMS; Steel : Floors. See FLOORS : Beams; Steel

BEAMS; Steel, High yield stress ,, Welded ,, Stud : Paint, Priming; Lead : Effect of preheating
Preheating and stud welding on B.S. 968: 1962 beams: effects on paint films. J.G. Stokes. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 35 (Dec 67) p.492-5. il. refs.

BEAMS, Tapered ,, Cantilever : Bending
Large deflections of tapered cantilever beams. J.D. Kemper. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jun 68) p.469-78. il. refs.

BEAMS : Vibrations, Flexural–Torsional
Frequency spectrum of a structural member in coupled flexural-torsional vibration. E. Kosko. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.143-55. il. refs.

BEAMS : Vibrations : Resonance : Effect of temperature gradients

Parametric excitation of a non-homogeneous Bernoulli-Euler beam. P.H. Francis. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.205-12. refs.

BEAMS; Wood : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Beams; Wood

BEANS

Related Headings:

BROAD BEANS

BEARDED NEEDLE WARP KNITTING MACHINES. See KNITTING, Warp : Machines, Bearded needle

BEARINGS (Aircraft) Lubricants, Solid

Dry film bearings for aircraft applications. G.W. Underwood. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Nov 67) p.26-8. il.

BEARINGS, Asymmetric : Supported asymmetric shafts. See SHAFTS, Asymmetric,, Supported : Bearings, Asymmetric

BEARINGS : Axial piston pumps. See PUMPS, Axial piston : Bearings

BEARINGS : Balances : Watches. See WATCHES : Balances : Bearings

BEARINGS, Ball

Design of the rigid radial ball bearing. T.S. Nisbet. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Mar 68) p.385-7. il.

BEARINGS, Ball : Ball point pens. See PENS, Ball point : Bearings, Ball

BEARINGS, Ball : Comparators

General purpose electronic comparator gauge [Hoffman Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Tooling, 21 (Dec 67) p.53-4. il.

BEARINGS, Ball : Degreasing : Equipment

Triple drum ball bearing degreaser [Hoffman Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (20 May 68) p.38-9. il.

BEARINGS, Ball : Fatigue : Metallography

Metallurgical aspects of rolling contact fatigue. D. Scott, B. Loy & G.H. Mills. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.94-103. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Ball : Grinding machines. See GRINDING : Machines : Bearings, Ball

BEARINGS, Ball : High temperature : Lubricants : Studies : Four ball testers

Study of the effects of elevated-temperature lubricants on materials for rolling elements. D. Scott & J. Blackwell. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3O (1966-67) p.70-6. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Ball : High temperature : Materials : Studies : Four ball testers

Study of sintered carbides and surface-treated materials for unlubricated and elevated temperature rolling elements. D. Scott & J. Blackwell. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.77-84. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Ball : Manufactures

Ball bearing isn't dead. F. Meyer, Jr. Metalworking Production, 112 (9 Oct 68) p.47-9. il.

BEARINGS, Ball : Manufactures : Grinding : Machines

Diametrical grinding of ultra-high precision ball and roller bearings [Churchill Machine Tool Co.] Machine Tool Engng., 49 no.3 (1967) p.26-9. il.

BEARINGS : Balls : Rolling resistance

Rolling resistance in loaded ball contacts. B. Snare. Ball Bearing J. no.154 (Jun 68) p.3-14. il.

BEARINGS, Ball : Testing : Vibrations

Automatic inspection: vibration testing ball bearings [Hoffmann] Quality Engr., 31 (Nov/Dec 67) p.185-6. il.

BEARINGS, Ball : Universal joints : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Joints, Universal : Bearings, Ball

BEARINGS, Big end : Connecting rods : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal conbustion : Connecting rods : Bearings, Big end

BEARINGS (Bridges) Rubber

New rubber-mounted bridges on approach roads to NRPRA. P.B. Lindley. Rubber Developments, 21 no.1 (1968) p.32-4. il.

BEARINGS (Bridges) Rubber : Compression : Tests

Compression tests on rubber bridge bearings. F.A. Auld. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.393-5. refs.

BEARINGS; Bronze

Bronzes for bearings. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 22 (Feb 68) p.38-40

BEARINGS : Connecting rods : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Connecting rods : Bearings

BEARINGS; Copper alloys : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Bearings; Copper alloys

BEARINGS; Corundum, Artificial : Manufactures

Mass production of jewel bearings. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (May 68) p.206-10. il.

BEARINGS : Cross heads : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Cross heads : Bearings

BEARINGS : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Bearings

BEARINGS : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Bearings

BEARINGS : Friction : Circle : Nomograms

Circle of friction : design data. Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jul 68) p.28-9

BEARINGS, Gas

Air-bearing equipment introduced by British Aircraft Corporation. Machinery, 112 (1 May 68) p.845-8. il.

Gas-lubricated bearing technology. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.271-2. refs.

Pressurized porous air bearings [New Departure-Hyatt bearings division of General Motors Corporation, Sandusky, Ohio] Engineer, 225 (21 Jun 68) p.984-6. il.

BEARINGS, Gas : Circulators : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Circulators : Bearings, Gas

BEARINGS, Gas : Electromagnetic transducers. See TRANSDUCERS, Electromagnetic : Bearings, Gas

BEARINGS, Gas : Lubrication : Flow, Slip

Performance of lightly loaded gas journal bearings in the slip-flow and turbulent-flow regimes. M.D. Wood. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Oct 68) p.363-4. refs.

BEARINGS. Gas : Lubrication : Flow, Turbulent

Performance of lightly loaded gas journal bearings in the slip-flow and turbulent-flow regimes. M.D. Wood. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Oct 68) p.363-4. refs.

BEARINGS, Gas : Spindles : Effect on accuracy : Roundness : Grinding. See GRINDING : Roundness : Accuracy : Effect of spindles : Bearings, Gas

BEARINGS, Gas : Spindles : Grinding. See GRINDING : Spindles : Bearings, Gas

BEARINGS, Gas : Spindles : Spinning machines : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning : Machines : Spindles : Bearings, Gas

BEARINGS, Gas : Supported o-rings. See O-RINGS, Supported : Bearings, Gas

BEARINGS (Gas turbines) Rolling

Rolling bearings for superchargers and small gas turbines. W. Hampp. Ball Bearing J. no.151 (1967) p.3-12. il.

BEARINGS : Glass bottle manufactures machines. See BOTTLES; Glass : Manufactures : Machines : Bearings

BEARINGS : History

Leonardo designs for anti-friction devices. Engineering, 205 (19 Jan 68) p 97. il

BEARINGS (Instruments) Ball : Steel—Chromium

Miniature bearings. I. McLachlan. Light Production Engng., 6 (Mar 68) p.4-8. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Journal : Failure, Wire wool type
Wire-wool type bearing failures: effect of steel composition, structure and hardness. P.H. Dawson & F. Fidler. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.207-14. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Journal : Lubrication
Review of symposium on journal bearings for reciprocating and turbo-machinery, Nottingham, September 1966. H. McCallion. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.222-5. refs.

BEARINGS, Journal : Lubrication : Oil films : Clearance : Effect of pressure
Variability with time of bearing clearance due to temperature and pressure. K. Czeguhn. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.136-43. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Journal : Lubrication : Oil films : Clearance : Effect of temperature
Variability with time of bearing clearance due to temperature and pressure. K. Czeguhn. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.136-43. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Journal : Lubrication : Oil films : Thermal effects
Thermal aspects of hydrodynamic journal bearing performance at high speeds. R.G. Woolacott & W.L. Cooke. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.127-35. il. refs.

Thermohydrodynamic analysis of journal bearings. D. Dowson & C.N. March. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.117-26. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Journal : Lubrication : Oil films : Viscosity : Effect of pressure
Use of similarity numbers in connection with plain bearings under conditions of varying temperature and viscosity. E. Pollmann. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.30 (1966-67) p.144-55. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Journal : Lubrication : Oil films : Viscosity : Effect of temperature
Use of similarity numbers in connection with plain bearings under conditions of varying temperature and viscosity. E. Pollmann. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.30 (1966-67) p.144-55. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Journal : Pressure distribution
Experimental determination of the pressure distribution in a hydrodynamic journal bearing. D.F. Cardy & J.W. Caplehorn. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jul/Sep 68) p.281-8. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Journal ,, Pressurised oil film
Design of hydrostatic journal bearings (abstract) F.M. Stansfield. Machinery, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.274-6. il.

BEARINGS (Machine tools) Pressurised oil film
Hydrostatic bearing systems—some interesting possibilities. Machinery, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.731+

BEARINGS; Metals : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Bearings; Metals

BEARINGS; Metals : Wear
Metallurgical aspects of wear (summary) D. Scott. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Jan 68) p.102+

BEARINGS; P.T.F.E.
Recent developments in polytetrafluorethylene-based dry bearing materials and treatments. G.C. Pratt. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.58-69. il. refs.

BEARINGS; Polymers
Flexible bearings in machine design. Engineering, 206 (8 Nov 68) p.690

BEARINGS, Roller : Bars : Boring. See BORING : Bars : Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Roller : Centreless grinding machines. See GRINDING, Centreless : Machines : Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Roller : Deflection equipment : Aerials : Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio : Aerials : Deflection : Equipment : Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Roller : Friction
Rolling resistance in loaded roller bearings. B. Snare. Ball Bearing J. (Jun 68) p.19-24

BEARINGS, Roller : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Roller : Loading, Axial
Axial load carrying capacity of cylindrical roller bearings. O. Iko & S. Orte. Ball Bearing J. no.151 (1967) p.13-20. il.

Influence of axial loads on the life of cylindrical roller bearings. I. Fernlund & V. Synek. Ball Bearing J. no.151 (1967) p.21-6. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Roller : Manufactures : Grinding : Machines
Diametrical grinding of ultra-high precision ball and roller bearings [Churchill Machine Tool Co.] Machine Tool Engng., 49 no.3 (1967) p.26-9. il.

BEARINGS, Roller ,, Needle
Miniature needle bearings. J. Morris. Light Production Engng., 6 (Jul 68) p.12-14. il.

BEARINGS, Roller : Rolls : Rolling : Metals; Plates. See PLATES; Metals : Rolling : Rolls : Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Roller ,, Split
Split roller bearings simplify installation and maintenance [Copper Roller Bearings Co., Ltd., King's Lynn] Machinery, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.568-71. il.

BEARINGS, Roller; Steel : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling
Smooth running for British Timken order and stock control. Steel Times, 196 (Jul 68) p.428-9. il.

BEARINGS, Roller : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead ,, Travelling : Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Roller : Vats : Tanning. See TANNING : Vats : Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Rolling : Assembly : Machines
Automatic assembly of rolling bearings. R.L. Clarke. Control, 12 (Feb 68) p.143-7. il.

BEARINGS, Rolling : Cages; Steel : Manufactures : Presses, Transfer : Conversion
Using press-tool conversion kits: Hoffmann convent ordinary presses to transfer type. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Sep 68) p.629-32. il.

BEARINGS, Rolling : Cylinders : Drying : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Drying : Cylinders : Bearings, Rolling

BEARINGS, Rolling : Damage : Electric current
Passage of electric current through a rotating contact. A. Botö. Ball Bearing J. (Jun 68) p.13-18. il.

Passage of electric current through rolling bearings. S. Andreason. Ball Bearing J. (Jun 68) p.6-12. il. refs.

Prevention of bearing damage caused by the passage of electric current. E. Wallin. Ball Bearing J. (Jun 68) p.3-5. il.

BEARINGS, Rolling : Friction : Calculations
Rolling resistance in lightly loaded bearings. B. Snare. Ball Bearing J. (Jan 68) p.3-8

BEARINGS, Rolling : Lubrication, Oil bath
Oil bath lubrication [CIRCON : AEI] L.S. Stringer. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Feb 68) p.44+. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Rolling : Mechanical handling equipment : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Mechanical handling : Equipment : Bearings, Rolling

BEARINGS, Rolling : Spindles : Milling. See MILLING : Spindles : Bearings, Rolling

BEARINGS, Rolling : Superchargers : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Superchargers : Bearings, Rolling

BEARINGS, Rolling : Traction motors : Diesel electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric : Traction motors : Bearings, Rolling

BEARINGS, Rolling : Traction motors : Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric : Traction motors : Bearings, Rolling

BEARINGS : Rotors : Homopolar d.c. generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C.,, Homopolar : Rotors : Bearings

BEARINGS; Rubber : Elevated roads. See ROADS, Elevated : Bearings; Rubber

BEARINGS, Self lubricating; Polyimide resins : Fillers; Solid lubricants–Metals

New group of self-lubricating materials [Feuraton: Bemol Co., USA] Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Nov 68) p.378

BEARINGS, Self lubricating; Solid lubricants–Metals

Composite self-lubricating bearing materials. J.K. Lancaster. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.2 (1967-68) p.33-54. il. refs.

Self-lubricating composites for bearings. J.K. Lancaster. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Mar 68) p.107-1,3. refs.

BEARINGS, Split : Shafts : Propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers : Shafts : Bearings, Split

BEARINGS : Steam catapults : Aircraft carriers. See AIRCRAFT CARRIERS : Catapults, Steam : Bearings

BEARINGS : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems

How Timken copes with small as well as large orders in 11,000 line central store. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Aug 68) p.1240-1. il.

Shipping centre smooths the flow bearings [British Timken] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Aug 68) p.561-2. il.

BEARINGS (Structures) Sliding

High performance structural bearings. R.W. Nevin. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jun 68) p.50+. il.

BEARINGS : Taper rollers : Grinding, Centreless; Machines : Vibrations : Damping

Tuned vibration-absorber for a centreless grinding machine (summary) D.J. Pilkington & E.R. Austin. Machinery, 112 (10 Jan 68) p.63-5. il.

BEARINGS; Thermoplastics

Plastics as materials for machine elements, pt.3. H. Dreier & E. Strickle. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Apr 68) p.77+

BEARINGS, Thrust : Lubrication : Oil films

Hydrodynamic factors affecting the design of valve plates and thrust bearings. J. McKeown, D.A. Milner, N.A. Shute & D.E. Turnbull. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.24 (1966-67) p.653-66. il. refs.

BEARINGS; Tin alloys

Leonardo Da Vinci's tin bearings of 1500 A.D. Tin & Its Uses no.77 (1968) p.10-11

BEARINGS (Tractors) Cages : Machining : Automatics

Multi-drilling boosts auto utilization [Seddon Diesel Vehicles Ltd. & Caterpillar Tractor Co.] Metalworking Production, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.87-9. il.

BEAUMONT, K.

First Beaumont Memorial lecture. Sir William Hildred. Aeronautical J., 72 (May 68) p.396-408

BECKERMET

See

HAEMATITE : Mining.. Beckermet

BED BLENDING : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Bed blending

BED SHEETS; Cotton–Polyester fibres : Finishing : Machines

First European polyester/cotton sheet finishing plant [J.J. Hadfield Ltd., Chinley] Textile Month (Apr 68) p.81-2. il.

New polyester/cotton sheetings operation [J.J. Hadfield, Forge Bleach Works, Chinley] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (15 Mar 68) p.363-7. il.

Open width finishing of polyester/cotton sheetings [J.J. Hadfield, Chinley, Derbys.] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Mar 68) p.119+. il.

BED SHEETS; Cotton–Terylene : Finishing : Machines

First wide-width blend finishing range in Europe [J.J. Hadfield Ltd., Chinley] Textile Weekly, 68 (1 Mar 68) p.238-9. il.

BEDFORD COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Bedford

BEDFORD LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Bedford

BEDFORD TRACTIVE UNITS : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units, Types, Bedford

BEDROOMS : Furniture; Wood : Finishing : Conveyors

Conveyor system speeds cabinet production: first UK installation of DeBurgh conveyor [Stag Cabinet Co. Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Aug 68) p.20-2. il.

BEDROOMS (Hotels) Measurements : Metric system

Hotels. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.103-5. il. refs.

BEDROOMS (Hotels) Prefabricated

Prefabricated hotel bedroom unit. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.124. il.

BEDS

Related Headings:

DIVANS

BEDS, X-section : Grinding machines. See GRINDING : Machines : Beds, X-section

BEDWORTH

See

ROADS.. Bedworth

BEECH, Infested : Soft rot fungus : Cellulose : Molecular weight : Determination : Light scatter

Light scattering and viscosity study of polydispersity changes in the cellulose of wood when subjected to fungal attack. D.B. Sellen & M.P. Levi. Polymer, 8 (Dec 67) p.633-42. refs.

BEECH 99 LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Beech 99

BEEF, Freeze dried,, Stored : Experiments, Factorial

Freeze-drying of raw beef. Pt.3: influence of some packaging and some storage variables. O. Bengtsson & N.E. Bengtsson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Sep 68) p.486-91. refs.

BEEF : Freeze drying

Freeze-drying of raw beef. Pt.1: influence of some raw material variables. O. Bengtsson & N.E. Bengtsson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.317-21. refs.

BEEF : Freeze drying : Experiments, Factorial

Freeze-drying of raw beef. Pt.2: influence of some freezing and dehydration variables. O. Bengtsson & N.E. Bengtsson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Sep 68) p.481-5. refs.

BEEF, Freezing

Quality must come first! Anglia Tenderbeef talks to us about the fine art of freezing beef. Frozen Foods, 21 (Sep 68) p.38+

BEEF : Irradiation, Gamma

Treatment of meats with ionising radiations. Pt.15: irradiation of beef from barley-fed animals. D.N. Rhodes, T.A. Roberts & H.J. Shepherd. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Dec 67) p.576-8. refs.

BEEF : Muscles : Elastin : Determination of amino acids

Elastin content of various muscles of beef animals [Technicon Autoanalyser] J.R. Bendall. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Dec 67) p.553-8. il. refs.

BEEF : Muscles : Protein : Determination of amino acids : Microbiological assaying

Availability of essential amino acids from protein. Pt.2: food proteins. Z. Dvorak. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Feb 68) p.77-82. refs.

BEEF : Odour, Catty : 4-Methyl-4-mercapto-pentan-2-one : Formation : Paint solvents : Mesityl oxide : Reaction with hydrogen sulphide

Catty odours in food: their production in meat stores from mesityl oxide in paint solvents. R.L.S. Patterson. Chemistry & Industry (27 Apr 68) p.548-9. refs.

BEEF : Serum : Albumin : Determination of amino acids : Microbiological assaying

Availability of essential amino acids from proteins. Pt.1: beef serum albumin. Z. Dvorak. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Feb 68) p.71-6. refs.

BEEF, Stored : Determination of nitrogen

Application of chemical methods for the assessment of beef quality. Pt.2: methods related to protein breakdown. D. Pearson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.366-9. refs.

BEEF, Stored : Determination of tyrosine

Application of chemical methods for the assessment of beef quality. Pt.2: methods related to protein breakdown. D. Pearson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.366-9. refs.

BEEF, Stored : Quality control : Analysis

Application of chemical methods for the assessment of beef quality. Pt.1: general considerations, sampling and the determination of basic components. D. Pearson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.364-6. refs.

BEER : Anthocyanogens

Phenolic constitutents of beer and brewing materials. Pt.3: simple anthocyanogens from beer. J.W. Gramshaw. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jan/Feb 68) p.20-38. il. refs.

BEER : Bitter substances : Loss

Bitter substances of spent hops, trub, and yeast cover—a chromatographic study. L.O. Spetsig. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jul/Aug 68) p.346-51. refs.

BEER : Bitterness : Tests

Estimation of the bitterness of beer. G.A. Howard. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (May/Jun 68) p.249-51. refs.

BEER : Bottles : Closures

New 'Turn-off' crown [Armstrong Cork Co.] Packaging, 39 (Apr 68) p.69-70. il.

BEER : Bottles; P.V.C.

PVC beer bottles ['Vestolit'] Packaging, 38 (Dec 67) p.73-5. il.

BEER : Bottles; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride,, One trip

Cans facing competition. W. Richards. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Sep 68) p.2.

Disposable beer bottle combines paper and plastics [Rigello Pak AB] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p. 539+. il.

New container for beer [Rigello] Canning & Packing, 38 (Jul 68) p.3

'Rigello'—a revolutionary new pack for beer. Packaging, 39 (Jul 68) p.80-3. il.

'Shape of things to come [Swedish firm of Rigello Pak AB] Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Jun 68) p.469-71. il.

Swedish beer bottle weighs less than an ounce [Rigello Pak AB, Sweden] Packaging Rev., 88 (Jul 68) p.6+. il.

BEER : Bottling

New bottling lines for Devenish Breweries. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Jun 68) p.481-3. il.

Producing drinks for Christmas [Tomatin Distillers Co. Ltd. & Courage Group] Engineering, 204 (15 Dec 67) p.956-9. il.

BEER : Bottling : Control systems

New automated bottling store at Cape Hill Brewery: first phase now completed [Bass Charrington] Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Jan 68) p.30-4. il.

BEER : Bottling : History

Bottling 35 years ago. Archivist. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Jun 68) p.506-7

Bottling 35 years ago. Archivist. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Nov 68) p.879-81

Whitbread's celebrate their centenary of bottling. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Oct 68) p.784-5

BEER : Bottling : Mechanical handling : Equipment

New bottling equipment from Albro Fillers [Volumeter filling system, Hydraulink system & the Captocap closure applicator] Packaging, 39 (Jul 68) p.44-6. il.

BEER : Bottling : Production : Control

Monitoring production in the bottling hall [Courage (Eastern) Ltd.] Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Jan 68) p.34-6. il.

BEER : Cans : Sealing

'Cerafilm' lining for beer cans [American Can Co.] Packaging, 39 (May 68) p.50

BEER : Casks : Cleaning : Machines

New in-situ keg washer [Dawson Bros. Ltd.] Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Mar 68) p.222-3. il.

BEER : Determination of amino acids : Gas chromatography

Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids in beer and wort. A. Kurosky & A. Bars. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.200-7. refs.

BEER : Determination of bitter substances : Chromatography, Thin layer

Quantitative analyses of beer bittering substances and hop resins by thin-layer chromatography. R.A. Aitken, A. Bruce, J.O. Harris & J.C. Seaton. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Sep/Oct 68) p.436-40. refs.

Quantitative analyses of beer bittering substances by thin-layer chromatography. R.A. Aitken, A. Bruce, J.O. Harris & J.C. Seaton. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 73 (Nov/Dec 67) p.528-34. refs.

BEER : Determination of carbohydrates : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Gas chromatography

Estimation of carbohydrates in worts and beers by gas chromatography. J.F. Clapperton & A.G. Holliday. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.164-9. refs.

BEER : Determination of carbonyls

Identification of carbonyl compounds in beer. P. Ronkainen, V. Arkima & H. Suomalainen. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 73 (Nov/Dec 67) p.567-70. il.

BEER : Determination of diketones : Colorimetry

Determination of vicinal diketones in beer. R.G. Ault. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.196-9

BEER : Determination of ethyl alcohol : Colorimetry

Automatic determination of original gravity of beer. Pt.2: determination of alcohol and gravity lost. R. Sawyer & E.J. Dixon. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.680-7. il. refs.

BEER : Determination of reducing sugars : Colorimetry

Automatic determination of original gravity of beer. Pt.1: introduction and determination of reducing sugar after hydrolysis. R. Sawyer & E.J. Dixon. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.669-79. il. refs.

BEER : Determination of sugars : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Gas–Liquid chromatography

Determination of the sugar composition of wort and beer by gas liquid chromatography. G.E. Otter & L. Taylor. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 73 (Nov/Dec 67) p.570-6. refs.

BEER : Dispensers; Polymers

Home dispenser for canned beer [Beertap] Plastics, 33 (Apr 68) p.408-9. il.

BEER : Distillation : Residues : Sugars : Specific gravity

Automatic determination of original gravity of beer. Pt.1: introduction and determination of reducing sugar after hydrolysis. R. Sawyer & E.J. Dixon. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.669-79. il. refs.

BEER : Haze : Polyphenol protein complexes

Studies on haze precursors in beers and worts. J.B. Woof & J.S. Pierce. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (May/Jun 68) p.262-71. il. refs.

BEER : Head retention
Practical approach to the assessment of head retention of bottled beers. R.G. Ault, E.J. Hudson, D.J. Linehan & J.D. Woodward. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 73 (Nov/Dec 67) p.558-66. il. refs.

BEER : Head retention : Effect of lipids
Observations on the effect of lipids on head retention. R. Edwards & C.C. Thompson. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (May/Jun 68) p.257-61. refs.

BEER : Head retention : Measurement
Measurement of head-retention in bottled beer. J.R. Hudson. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (May/Jun 68) p.275-86. il. refs.

BEER : Sterilisation
Pasteurization and sterilization of beer—a review. A.D. Portno. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (May/Jun 68) p.291-300. il. refs.

BEER : Transport : Tankers, Road
Bearing booze to Belgium. K.W. Filcroft. Transport World (Oct 68) p.24-5. il.

BEER : Yeast : Concentration : Determination
Measurement of yeast concentration. C. Rainbow. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Sep/Oct 68) p.427-9

BEETLES
Related Headings:
LYCTUS

BEETLES, Furniture : Pests : Plywood. See PLYWOOD : Pests : Furniture beetles

BEETLES, Furniture : Pests : Wood : Houses. See HOUSES : Wood : Pests : Furniture beetles

BEETLES, Longhorn : Pests : Chipboard : Wood. See WOOD : Chipboard : Pests : Longhorn beetles

BEETLES, Longhorn : Pests : Wood : Houses. See HOUSES : Wood : Pests : Longhorn beetles

BEIRUT
See
CIVIL AVIATION SAFETY CENTRE.. Beirut

BELFAST
See
HOSPITALS.. Belfast
SHOPPING CENTRES.. Belfast
TOWN PLANNING.. Belfast
WATER : Engineering.. Belfast

BELGIUM
See
BRICKS : Manufactures.. Belgium
BUSES : Transport.. Belgium
CENTRE D'ETUDE DE L'ENERGIE NUCLEAIRE.. Mol
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.. Coo–Trois Pont
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage.. Coo-Trois Pont
MARKETS : Buildings.. Ghent
MOTOR COACHES : Operation.. Belgium
NUCLEAR ENERGY.. Belgium
PORTS.. Antwerp
SEWERS : Pipes; Ceramics : Manufactures.. Belgium
TRAMWAYS.. Ostend
TRAMWAYS, Underground.. Brussels

BELLMAN, R.
Richard Bellman, the worldly mathematician. R. Malik. Data Systems (Nov 68) p.34-5

BELLOWS, Edge welded
Edge welded bellows provide additional movement at lower spring rates. B.H.J. Pester. Design & Components in Engng. (12 Feb 68) p.31-3. il.

BELLOWS : Joints : Pipes. See PIPES : Joints : Bellows

BELLOWS SEALED VALVES : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Valves, Bellows sealed

BELLS; Bronze.. Japan : History
Bellfounding in Japan. Foundry Trade J., 125 (14 Nov 68) p.786-7. il.

BELLS : Charging : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Charging : Bells

BELLS : Churches
Bells and bellringing (extract) W. Barton. Horological J., 110 (May 68) p.20

BELLS; Copper alloys : Casting, Investment
Sound investment. R. Hollis & D. Hughes. Copper, 2 (Jul 68) p.10-13. il.
Sound investment: details of the production of 2,400 one-fifth-scale replicas of the "Liberty Bell". R. Hollis & D. Hughes. Foundry Trade J., 125 (25 Jul 68) p.165-7. il.

BELLS; Copper alloys : Repair : Welding
Chime saving—the repair of cracked bells. K.J. Clews. Copper, 2 (Sep 68) p.6-8. il.

BELT CONVEYORS : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Conveyors, Belt

BELT CONVEYORS : Manriding : Transport : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Transport : Manriding : Conveyors, Belt

BELT CONVEYORS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Conveyors, Belt

BELTS, Abrasive : Grinding machines. See GRINDING : Machines : Abrasive belts

BELTS (Conveyors) Rubber : Creep, Elastic
Elastic creep in conveyor belting. F.N. Sanders. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Apr 68) p.102-4. refs.

BELTS : Drives
Efficient belt drives reduce costs. Light Production Engng., 6 (Jul 68) p.4-8. il.

BELTS : Drives : Buckling
Divergence buckling of an edge-loaded axially moving band. C.D. Mote, Jr. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Apr 68) p.281-95. refs.

BELTS, Paddle : Propulsion : Ships. See SHIPS : Propulsion : Paddle belts

BELTS; Polymers : Conveyors. See CONVEYORS : Belts; Polymers

BELTS; Rubber : Conveyors. See CONVEYORS : Belts; Rubber

BELTS; Rubber : Conveyors : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Conveyors : Belts; Rubber

BELTS, Safety. See SAFETY BELTS

BELTS, Safety : Effect on injuries : Accidents : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Accidents : Injuries : Effect of safety belts

BELTS, Safety : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Safety belts

BELTS, Timing; Neoprene
Advances in timing belt design ['Powergrip': Uniroyal Ltd.] R.T. Chalk. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Oct 68) p.894-5.

BELTS, V-
Problems in the design and maintenance of v-belt drives. C.W. Jones. Plant Engr., 12 (Feb 68) p.526-9

BELTS, V- : Cords; Man made fibres
Synthetic fibres in the rubber industry. R. Chapman. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Oct 68) p.233-6. il. refs.

BELTS, V- : Cords; Terylene : Adhesion : Testing
Destructive testing of v-belts during cord adhesion studies [Harrogate Laboratories of ICI Fibres Ltd.] Rubber J., 150 (Mar 68) p.17-18. il.

BELTS, V- : Drives : Pulleys : Vibrations
Lateral vibration of a pulley belt. C.J.H. Williams & G. Lister. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.117-22. il. refs.
Lateral vibration of band-saw blades, pulley belts and the like. S. Naguleswaran & C.J.H. Williams. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Apr 68) p.239-50. il. refs.

BELTS, V- : Drives : Tension : Calculation
Computing and measuring V-belt tension. R.M. Harding. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Nov 68) p.26-7
Computing and measuring V-belt tension. R.M. Harding. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Nov 68) p.26-7

BELTS, V- : Tension : Calculations

Control of V-belt tension by computation and measuring techniques [Gates Tension Tester] Light Production Engng., 6 (Apr 68) p.12-14. il.

Correct tensioning of v-belts gives greater efficiency. R.M. Harding. Machine Shop, 29 (Feb 68) p.43-5

BELTS, V–: Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Belts, V–

BENDING : Aluminium; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium : Bending

BENDING : Beryllium–Copper; Bars : Tanks : Magnetic fields : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Magnetic fields : Tanks : Bars; Beryllium–Copper : Bending

BENDING, Biaxial : Reinforced concrete; Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular; Concrete, Reinforced : Bending, Biaxial

BENDING : Blades : Rotors : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Rotors : Blades : Bending

BENDING : Cambered transverse cross section rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular,, Cambered transverse cross section : Bending

BENDING : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Bending

BENDING : Cantilever tapered beams. See BEAMS, Tapered,, Cantilever : Bending

BENDING : Circular cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Circular : Bending

BENDING : Collagen. See COLLAGEN : Bending

BENDING : Concrete; Beams : Floors. See FLOORS : Beams; Concrete : Bending

BENDING : Concrete; Slabs : Floors. See FLOORS : Slabs; Concrete : Bending

BENDING : Continuous beams. See BEAMS, Continuous : Bending

BENDING : Cracks : Prestressed lightweight aggregate concrete; Beams. See BEAMS; Concrete, Lightweight aggregate,, Prestressed : Cracks : Bending

BENDING : Curved plates. See PLATES, Curved : Bending

BENDING, Elastic : Plates. See PLATES : Bending, Elastic

BENDING, Elastic–Plastic : Beams. See BEAMS : Bending, Elastic–Plastic

BENDING : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Bending

BENDING : Fatigue : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Fatigue : Bending

BENDING : Gas absorption studies : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Gas absorption : Studies : Bending

BENDING : Hollow rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular,, Hollow : Bending

BENDING : Moments : Beams. See BEAMS : Bending moments

BENDING : Moments : Curved beams. See BEAMS, Curved : Bending moments

BENDING : Moments, Residual : Span by span construction : Prestressed concrete; Continuous beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams, Continuous; Concrete, Prestressed : Span by span construction : Bending moments, Residual

BENDING : Non-uniform beams. See BEAMS, Non-uniform : Bending

BENDING : Orthotropic sandwich plates. See PLATES, Sandwich,, Orthotropic : Bending

BENDING : Oxidation studies : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Oxidation : Studies : Bending

BENDING : Perforated variable thickness circular plates. See PLATES, Circular,, Variable thickness,, Perforated : Bending

BENDING : Pipes. See PIPES : Bending

BENDING : Pipes : Borosilicate glass toroids production. See TOROIDS; Glass, Borsilicate : Production : Pipes : Bending

BENDING : Pipes : Quartz toroids production. See TOROIDS; Quartz : Production : Pipes : Bending

BENDING : Pivoted beams. See BEAMS, Pivoted : Bending

BENDING, Plastic : Aluminium alloys; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium alloys : Bending, Plastic

BENDING, Plastic : Fatigue : Metals; Beams. See BEAMS; Metals : Fatigue : Bending, Plastic

BENDING, Plastic : Mild steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel, Mild : Bending, Plastic

BENDING : Plastics; Sandwich beams. See BEAMS, Sandwich; Plastics : Bending

BENDING : Plates. See PLATES : Bending

BENDING : Polythene; Beams. See BEAMS; Polythene : Bending

BENDING : Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular : Bending

BENDING : Rings. See RINGS : Bending

BENDING : Silicon. See SILICON : Bending

BENDING : Slabs : Skew bridges. See BRIDGES, Skew : Slabs : Bending

BENDING : Steel; Beams : Floors. See FLOORS : Beams; Steel : Bending

BENDING : Steel; Slabs : Floors See FLOORS : Slabs; Steel : Bending

BENDING : Thin walled pipes. See PIPES, Thin walled : Bending

BENDING, Three point : Fibres. See FIBRES : Bending, Three point

BENDING : Transverse reinforcement : Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced : Reinforcement, Transverse : Bending

BENDING : Variable thickness plates. See PLATES, Variable thickness : Bending

BENDING : Waves : Ships. See SHIPS : Waves : Bending

BENDIXON'S CRITERION : Second order non-linear differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Non-linear,, Second order : Bendixon's criterion

BENDS : Channels. See CHANNELS : Bends

BENTLEY CONTINENTAL MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Bentley Continental

BENTONITE; Binders : Sand : Moulds. See MOULDS : Sand : Binders; Bentonite

BENTONITE : Lubrication : Sinking : Caissons. See CAISSONS : Sinking : Lubrication : Bentonite

BENZENE : Absorption : Sulphuric acid solutions : Platinised platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum, Platinised : Sulphuric acid solutions : Benzene absorption

BENZENE : Cyclohexane production. See CYCLOHEXANE : Production : Benzene

BENZENE : Excited states

Excited electronic states of benzene and naphthalene. J.B. Birks, L.G. Christophorou & R.H. Huebner. Nature, 217 (2 Mar 68) p.809-12. refs.

BENZENE : Oxidation

Controlling mechanisms in benzene oxidation. K. Vaidyanathan & L.K. Doraiswamy. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 No.6 (Aug 68) p.537-50. il. refs.

BENZENE : Production

Gulf Oil refinery and petrochemicals plant. Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.22-9. il.

Gulf open Milford Haven refinery. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Sep 68) p.287-91. il.

UK refinery for Gulf: number three at Milford Haven. Petroleum Times, 72 (2 Aug 68) p.1123+. il.

BENZENE : Sulphuric acid : Solvent extraction : Palladium. See PALLADIUM : Solvent extraction : Sulphuric acid :

BENZENE–*n*-BUTYL ALCOHOL–CYCLOHEXANE : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isobaric : Determination : Stills

Isobaric ternary vapour–liquid equilibria. System : benzene–cyclohexane–*n*-butanol. B.V. Subbarao & C. Ventakaroo. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Feb 68) p.61-4. refs.

BENZENE–CYCLOHEXANE–ANILINE. See ANILINE–BENZENE–CYCLOHEXANE

BENZENE–ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL; Solvents : Agglomeration : Foam production : Latex : Styrene–Butadiene. See STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Latex : Foam : Production : Agglomeration : Solvents; Benzene–Isopropyl alcohol

BENZENE–METHYL ALCOHOL : Azeotropes : Vapour–Liquid equilibria

Thermodynamic properties of methanol–benzene mixtures at elevated temperatures. K.L. Butcher & M.S. Medani. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Apr 68) p.100-107. refs.

BENZENE–*n*-OCTANE : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isothermal : Determination : Stills

Isothermal vapour–liquid equilibria for the binary system benzene–*n*-octane. I.M. Elshayal & B.C.-Y. Lu. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Sep 68) p.277-80. refs.

BENZENE PHOSPHORUS OXYDICHLORIDE : Heterocyclic phosphonate production. See PHOSPHONATES, Heterocyclic : Production : Benzene phosphorus oxydichloride

BENZIL–BENOIN–HYDROBENZOIN : Chloform solutions : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

Rapid determination of benzil, benoin and hydrobenzoin in mixtures by quantitative infrared spectrophotometry. P.R. Falkner, G. Davison & G.B. Stoker. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.660-2. refs.

4, 5-BENZINDANE : Production : Dicarboxyalkylbenzenes

Total synthesis of 4,5-benzindane. A. Rahman & M.C. Torre. Chemistry & Industry (6 Apr 68) p.446-7. refs.

BENZODIHYDROFURAN : Production : Colupulone : Oxidation : Air

Formation of a dihydrofuran on mild air-oxidation of colupulone. P.V.R. Shannon. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jun 68) p.720-1. refs.

BENZOIC ACID; Discs. See DISCS; Benzoic acid

BENZOIN–HYDROBENZOIN–BENZIL. See BENZIL–BENZOIN–HYDROBENZOIN

BENZOLE : Phenylacetylene : Solvent fractionation

Isolation of phenylacetylene (ethynylbenzene) from crude benzole derived from coal. F. Kaluza. Chemistry & Industry (2 Dec 67) p.2045-6. refs.

BENZONITRILE–RUBRENE : Solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Benzonitrile–Rubrene solutions

BENZOPYRONE. See COUMARIN

BENZOTHIAZYL 2-CYCLOHEXYLSULPHENAMIDE. See *N*-CYCLOHEXYL-2-BENZOTHIAZOLESULPHENAMIDE

BENZOTRIAZOLE : Brighteners : Effect on mechanical properties : Copper; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Copper : Mechanical properties : Effect of brighteners : Benzotriazole

BENZOYL PEROXIDE : Explosions

Thermal explosion of benzoyl. P.C. Bowes. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.289-301. refs.

N-BENZOYL-o-TOLYLHYDROXYLAMINE; Reagents : Spectrophotometry : Vanadium determination : Silicates : Rock. See ROCK; Silicates : Determination of vanadium : Spectrophotometry : Reagents : *N*-Benzoyl-o-tolylhydroxylamine

BENZOYLATION : Khusinol separation : Vetiver oil. See VETIVER OIL : Khusinol separation : Benzoylation

BENZYL CHLORIDE : Reaction with cyclic ureas. See UREAS, Cylic : Reaction with benzyl chloride

BENZYL GROUPS : Carboxamides protection. See CARBOXAMIDES : Protection : Benzyl groups

BENZYL GROUPS : Sulphonamides production. See SULPHONAMIDES : Production : Benzyl groups

BERG–BARRETT SKEW REFLECTION METHOD : X-ray diffraction : Crystal defect determination : Silicon : Semiconductors. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Crystal defects : Determination : X-ray diffraction : Berg–Barret skew reflection method

BERNE
See
RAILWAYS.. Berne–Simplon

BERTHING : Ships. See SHIPS : Berthing

BERYLLIA : Fracture, Brittle

Internal strain energy and the strength of brittle materials. R.W. Davidge & G. Tappin. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.297-301. il. refs.

BERYLLIA MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated

BERYLLIUM : Determination : Spectroscopy, Atomic fluorescence : Flames; Acetylene–Nitrous oxide

Determination of beryllium by thermal-emission and atomic-fluorescence spectroscopy in a separated nitrous oxide–acetylene flame. D.N. Hingle, G.F. Kirkbright & T.S. West. Analysts, 93 (Aug 68) p.522-7. il. refs.

BERYLLIUM : Determination : Spectroscopy : Flames; Acetylene–Nitrous oxide

Determination of beryllium by thermal-emission and atomic-fluorescence spectroscopy in a separated nitrous oxide–acetylene flame. D.N. Hingle, G.F. Kirkbright & T.S. West. Analysts, 93 (Aug 68) p.522-7. il. refs.

BERYLLIUM : Powder metallurgy : Hot pressing

Mechanism for the pressure-sintering (hot pressing) of Beryllium. J.W. Butcher, H.M. Lindsay, J.N. Lowe & V.D. Scott. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.188-202. il. refs.

BERYLLIUM–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–BERYLLIUM

BERYLLIUM–COPPER; Bars : Tanks : Magnetic fields : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Magnetic fields : Tanks : Bars; Beryllium–Copper

BERYLLIUM–COPPER : Hardening, Precipitation : Effect of ultrasonics

Influence of ultrasound on the kinetics of precipitation-hardening in a Cu-Be alloy. G.A. Hayes & J.C. Shyne. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.81-5. il. refs.

BERYLLIUM MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllium moderated

BERYLLIUM NITRATE : Aqueous solutions : Complex formation

Recherches sur le point isohydrique et les équilibres de condensation ou association. Pt.25: étude électrometrique de l'hydroxocomplexation du cation [Be. aq]$^{2+}$. E. Lanza & G. Carpeni. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.519-33. refs.

BESSEL FUNCTION EXPANSIONS : Fourier series. See FOURIER SERIES : Bessel function expansions

BESSEL FUNCTIONS : Integration

Integration of Bessel functions. R.A. Waldron. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Sep 68) p.315-19

BESSEL FUNCTIONS : Reflection coefficient : Transition points : Refraction. See REFRACTION : Transition points : Reflection : Coefficient : Bessel functions

BETA CONDUCTIVITY : Resistivity measurement : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Resistivity : Measurement : Beta conductivity

BETA RADIATION : Counters : Sodium-22 determination : Rainfall. See RAINFALL : Determination of sodium-22 : Beta radiation counters

BETA RADIATION : Emitters : Standardisation : Scintillation counters, Liquid

Absolute standardization with liquid scintillation counters. J.A.B. Gibson & H.J. Gale. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.99-106. refs.

BETA RADIATION, Low level : Scintillation counting, Liquid : Quenching : Measurement
Liquid scintillation counting using external standard and channels ratio techniques for quench correction. T.K. Bell. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jul 68) p.809+. refs.

BETA RADIATION : Radiography : Watermarks : Pages : Books. See BOOKS : Pages : Watermarks : Radiography : Beta radiation

BETA RADIATION : Strength measurement : Shells : Eggs. See EGGS : Shells : Strength : Measurement : Beta radiation

BETAINES; Detergents : Shampoos. See SHAMPOOS : Detergents; Betaines

BEVEL GEARS. See GEARS, Bevel

BEVERAGES
Related Headings:
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- COFFEE
- DRINKS, Soft
- MILK : Beverages
- TEA

BEVERAGES : Vending machines : Cups; Polystyrene : Moulding, Injection : Costs
Cost analysis of injection moulded vending cups. Plastics, 33 (Feb 68) p.177+. il.

BEVERLEY
See
BUILDINGS : Preservation.. Beverley

BEXLEY
See
HEALTH CENTRES.. Bexley

BIAS : Field effect transistor amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Field effect : Bias

BIAS : Transistor a.f. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, A.F.,, Transistor : Bias

BIAS : Transistor amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Bias

BIASED LIMITERS. See LIMITERS, Biased

BIAXIAL BENDING : Reinforced concrete; Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular; Concrete, Reinforced : Bending, Biaxial

BIAXIAL COUPLED MAGNETIC FILMS : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic films, Coupled,, Biaxial

BIAXIAL RESIDUAL STRESSES. See STRESSES, Residual,, Biaxial

BIAXIAL STRESSES. See STRESSES, Biaxial

BIAXIAL STRESSES : Fracture : Cast iron; Thin walled pipes. See PIPES, Thin walled; Iron, Cast : Fracture : Stresses, Biaxial

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Ageing : Magnetic tape. See TAPE, Magnetic : Ageing : Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Building. See BUILDING : Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Corrosion. See CORROSION : Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Engineering design education. See ENGINEERING : Design : Education : Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Essential oils. See ESSENTIAL OILS : Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Food preservation history. See FOOD : Preservation : History : Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Metric system : Building measurements. See BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system : Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Polyesters; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polyesters : Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Polyurethane; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polyurethane : Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Stability : Discrete–Continuous control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discrete–Continuous : Stability : Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Vapour–Liquid equilibria. See VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA : Bibliographies

BICRYSTALS : Zinc. See ZINC : Bicrystals

BICYCLES
Future of the bicycle in a modern society. E.C. Claxton. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Jan 68) p.114-34

BICYCLES : Spindles : Grinding, Centreless : Machines
Wickman Scrivener centreless grinder for bottom bracket spindles [Wickman Scrivener Ltd., Brookvale Road, Birmingham, 6.] Machinery, 112 (15 May 68) p.946-7. il.

BICYCLES : Transport : Town planning
Planning for the cyclist in urban areas. J.K. Perraton. Town Planning Rev., 39 (Jul 68) p.149-62. il. refs.

BIFUNCTIONAL CATALYTIC CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic, Bifunctional

BIG END BEARINGS : Connecting rods : Internal conbustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Connecting rods : Bearings, Big end

BILBAO
See
PORTS.. Bilbao

BILGE KEELS : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Keels, Bilge

BILGE STRAKES : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Strakes, Bilge

BIHARMONIC FUNCTIONS : Stokes flow analysis : Bubbles. See BUBBLES : Flow, Stokes : Analysis : Biharmonic functions

BILLETS : Rolling : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Rolling : Billets

BILLETS; Steel, Cast, Continuous : Corners : Sawing : Machines
Corner conditioner for continuously-cast billets [Roblin Steel Corporation, Dunkirk, New York & E.W. Bliss Company, Canton, Ohio] Engineer, 226 (19 Jul 68) p.114-15. il.

BILLETS; Steel : Decarburisation : Inhibitors : Coatings; Boron trioxide
Boric oxide as a surface coating for the inhibition of decarburisation. K. Sachs & D.W. Down. Metallurgia, 76 (Nov 67) p.191-4. il. refs.

BILLETS; Steel : Drilling : Drills, Ejector : Conversion from lathes
Application of Sandvik Coromant throw-away ejector drills [John Bedford & Sons Ltd., Sheffield] Machinery, 113 (2 Oct 68) p.728-9. il.

BILLETS; Steel, Hot : Testing : Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic examination of hot steel. M. Atkins. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 10 (Sep 68) p.53-5. il. refs.

BILLETS; Steel : Reheating : Furnaces
District Iron and Steel complete phase II: new roughing train and reheating furnace [District Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.] Iron & Steel, 41 (Mar 68) p.107-9. il.

BILLETS; Steel : Reheating : Scale : Sulphur penetration
Possible mechanisms for the transport of sulphur through oxide scales. C.W. Tuck. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Jul 68) p.4-7. il. refs.

BILLETS; Steel : Shearing : Control systems : Computers
Computer control of shearing yield in a primary mill [Park Gate Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.] J.A. Donoghue & G. Rosser. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.467-73. il. refs.

BILLETS; Steel : Shearing : Length control
Equipment for reducing crop end wastage on a billet mill [British Steel Corporation, East Moors, Cardiff] H.B. Lloyd. Iron & Steel, 41 (Oct 68) p.435-7. il. refs.

BILLETS; Steel, Stainless : Grinding : Machines
U.K.'s biggest slab grinder installed at Panteg [British Steel Corporation, Pontypool] Metallurgia, 78 (Jul 68) p.29-30. il.

BILLS OF QUANTITIES : Building. See BUILDING : Bills of quantities
BILLS OF QUANTITIES : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Bills of quantities
BILLS OF QUANTITIES : Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Bills of quantities
BIMETALLIC CYLINDRICAL PRESSURE VESSELS. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical ,, Bimetallic
BIMETALLIC STRIPS : Bearings manufactures : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Bearings : Manufactures : Strips, Bimetallic
BINARY ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Binary
BINARY CODES. See CODES, Binary
BINARY CODES : Weave : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Weave : Codes, Binary
BINARY COUNTERS. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Binary
BINARY DECADE COUNTERS. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade ,, Binary

BINARY-DECIMAL CONVERSION : Shift registers
Conversion between binary code and some binary-decimal codes. K.J. Dean. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jan 68) p.49-53. refs.

BINARY FROM DECIMAL CONVERSION. See DECIMAL-BINARY CONVERSION
BINARY LOGARITHMS. See LOGARITHMS, Binary
BINARY PULSE CODE MODULATION. See PULSE CODE MODULATION, Binary
BINARY-QUINARY DECADE COUNTERS. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade ,, Binary-Quinary
BINARY SIGNALS. See SIGNALS, Binary
BINARY SIGNALS : Control systems analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Analysis : Signals, Binary
BINARY SIGNALS : Identification : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Identification : Signals, Binary
BINARY SIGNALS : Impulse response : Columns : Gas chromatography. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Columns : Impulse response : Signals, Binary
BINARY SIGNALS : Plant identification : Control systems : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems : Plant identification : Signals, Binary
BINDERS; Bentonite : Sand : Moulds. See MOULDS : Sand : Binders; Bentonite
BINDERS; Carbon dioxide-Sodium silicate : Moulds. See MOULDS : Binders; Carbon dioxide-Sodium silicate

BINDERS; Cement : Moulds : Casting : Steel. See STEEL : Casting : Moulds : Binders; Cement
BINDERS : Coatings : Paper. See PAPER : Coatings : Binders
BINDERS : Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion : Vehicles
BINDERS; Furan resins : Sand : Cores : Moulds. See MOULDS : Cores : Sand : Binders; Furan resins
BINDERS; Furan resins : Sand : Moulds. See MOULDS : Sand : Binders; Furan resins
BINDERS : Moulds : Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment : Moulds : Binders
BINDERS : Pelleting : Animal feedingstuffs manufactures. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Manufactures : Pelleting : Binders
BINDERS; Phenol formaldehyde : Graphite; Electrodes : Spark erosion. See SPARK EROSION : Electrodes; Graphite : Binders; Phenol formaldehyde
BINDERS; Pitch : Carbon; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Carbon : Binders; Pitch
BINDERS; Sodium silicate : Sand; Moulds : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand : Binders; Sodium silicate

BINGHAM (Utah)
See
COPPER : Mining .. Bingham (Utah)
BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND : Effluents : Pollution : Rivers. See RIVERS : Pollution : Effluents : Biochemical oxygen demand
BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Biochemical oxygen demand

BIODETERIORATION
Related Headings:
MICROBIOLOGY : Biodeterioration
BIOELECTRIC POTENTIALS : Tissue : Nervous system : Mammals. See MAMMALS : Nervous system : Tissue : Bioelectric potentials
BIOLOGICAL ASSAYING : Drugs. See DRUGS : Biological Assaying

BIOLOGICAL ASSAYING : Programmers
Controlling biological assay in medical research. A.G. Seabridge & J.W. Hinshelwood. Control, 12 (Sep 68) p.777-82. il. refs.

BIOLOGICAL ASSAYING : Vitamins. See VITAMINS : Biological assaying
BIOLOGICAL ATTACK : Materials. See BIODETERIORATION
BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS
Related Headings:
BLOOD
CELLS, Biological
FAECES
PLANTS : Tissues
PERSPIRATION
RATS : Tissues
TEETH : Enamel
URINE

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Determination of drugs
Extraction procedures in chemical toxicology. S.L. Tompsett. Analyst, 93 (Nov 68) p.740-8. refs.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Determination of fluorine
Observations on the distribution and determination of fluorine compounds in biological materials, including soils. R.J. Hall. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.461-8. refs.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Determination of nitrogen : Perchloric acid
Simple and sensitive procedure for the microdetermination of nitrogen in biological materials. G.R.N. Jones. Laboratory Practice, 16 (Dec 67) p.1486+. refs.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Determination of organochlorine pesticides : Thin layer chromatography
Rapid procedure for the identification of organochlorine pesticides in blood and tissues. C.E. Eliakis, A.S. Coutselinis & E.C. Eliakis. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.368-70. refs.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Labelled : Carbon-14 : Measurement : Scintillators, Organic ,, Liquid
Preparation of liquid scintillation mixtures for the measurement of ^{14}C and ^{3}H samples. W.A. Roberts. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jun 68) p.703-6. refs.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Labelled : Radioisotopes : Studies : Scintillation counters : Sample preparation
Sample preparation techniques for scintillation counting. B.W. Fox. Laboratory Practice, 17 (May 68) p.595-8. il. refs.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Labelled : Tritium : Measurement : Scintillators, Organic ,, Liquid
Preparation of liquid scintillation mixtures for the measurement of ^{14}C and ^{3}H samples. W.A. Roberts. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jun 68) p.703-6. refs.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Neutron activation analysis
Automated neutron-activation analysis of biological material with high radiation levels. K. Samsahl. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.101-6. refs.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Piezoelectricity
Piezoelectricity in polymers and biological materials. E. Fukada. Ultrasonics, 6 (Oct 68) p.229-34. il. refs.

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH : Laboratories : Buildings
Marine laboratory, Robin Hood's bay, Yorks. Architectural Rev., 143 (Apr 68) p.301-302. il.

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH SATELLITES. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Biological research

BIOLOGICAL TISSUES : Dyes : Agar gel cultures : Electrophoresis
Methods for detection and removal of impurities in histological dyes. L.B. Murgatroyd & R.W. Horobin. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Aug 68) p.52-5. il. refs.

BIOLOGICAL TISSUES : Dyes : Chromatography
Methods for detection and removal of impurities in histological dyes. L.B. Murgatroyd & R.W. Horobin. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Aug 68) p.52-5. il. refs.

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS. See WEAPONS, Biological

BIPOLAR TRANSISTOR MEAN CURRENT AMPLITUDE CONTROLLED INDUCTANCE-CAPACITANCE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Inductance-Capacitance,, Mean current amplitude controlled,, Transistor, Bipolar

BIPOLAR TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Bipolar

BIRCH, Finnish; Plywood. See PLYWOOD; Finnish birch

BIRCH : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Birch

BIRCHAM NEWTON
See
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD CENTRE.. Bircham Newton

BIRDS : Toxicity : Insecticides : Organochlorine compounds. See ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS : Insecticides : Toxicity : Birds

BIRKENHEAD
See
RAILWAYS : Stations.. Birkenhead

BIRMINGHAM
See
CHURCHES.. Birmingham
FLATS.. Birmingham
FLYOVERS.. Birmingham
HOUSING, Prefabricated.. Birmingham
HOUSING : Town planning.. Birmingham
LIBRARIES, Public.. Birmingham
PUBLIC WORKS.. Birmingham
RAILWAYS . Birmingham
ROADS.. Birmingham
ROADS : Transport : Town planning.. Birmingham
UNDERPASSES.. Birmingham
WATER : Engineering.. Birmingham

BISCUITS : Flour : Milling
Milling flour for biscuit making. E.N. Greer. Milling, 150 (May 68) p.34+. ref.

BISCUITS : Manufactures
Improving the biscuit baking process. G.R. Winch. Food Manufacture, 43 (Feb 68) p.39-41. il.

BISCUITS : Manufactures : Control systems
Biscuit automation—a progress report. E.G. Coode, D.A. Watkin, S.J. Cornford & P. Wade. Food Trade Rev., 38 May 68) p.49+. refs.

BISCUITS : Manufactures : Control systems : Computers
Computer-controlled biscuit making [Royal Verkade factory, Zaandam, Holland] Food Manufacture, 43 (Nov 68) p.42-5. il.

BISCUITS : Milk. See MILK : Biscuits

BISCUITS : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling : Equipment
It costs only sixpence to move a carton through this warehouse—and it isn't fully automatic [W. & R. Jacob & Co. Ltd.] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jul 68) p.1112-16. il.

BISHOP AUCKLAND
See
BUSES : Transport.. Bishop Auckland

BISMUTH, Liquid : Electronic structure : Density of states : X-ray diffraction
X-ray diffraction investigation of liquid bismuth. S.P. Isherwood & B.R. Orton. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.561-74. refs.

BISMUTH-CADMIUM-LEAD-TIN, Liquid : Packed beds : Hold up
Some observations on the static hold-up of aqueous solutions and liquid metals in packed beds. N. Standish. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.945-7. refs.

BISMUTH-INDIUM; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Bismuth-Indium

BISMUTH-LEAD, Superconducting : Flux pinning
Pinning of flux vortices in type II superconductors. A.M. Campbell, J.E. Evetts & D. Dew-Hughes. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.313-43. il. refs.

BISMUTH-LEAD-TIN. See ALLOYS, Fusible

BISMUTH-SELENIUM-TELLURIUM : Powder metallurgy : Products : Thermoelectricity
Powder metallurgy of n-type $Bi_2\ Te_{2.55}\ Se_{0.45}$ thermoelectric material. R.G. Cope & A.W. Penn. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.103-9. refs.

BISMUTH-TIN; Dies : Patterns : Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment : Patterns : Dies; Bismuth-Tin

BISMUTH-TIN : Encapsulated titanium blades : Compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors : Blades; Titanium,, Encapsulated : Bismuth-Tin

BISON WALL FRAME SYSTEM : Prefabricated flats. See FLATS, Prefabricated : Bison wall frame system

BISTABLE GATES : Flow control : Filters. See FILTERS : Flow : Control : Gates, Bistable

BITTER SUBSTANCES : Adsorption : Yeast : Fermentation : Brewing. See BREWING : Fermentation : Yeast : Bitter substances adsorption

BITTER SUBSTANCES : Beer. See BEER : Bitter substances

BITTER SUBSTANCES : Determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of bitter substances

BITTERNESS : Beer. See BEER : Bitterness

BITTERNESS : Stored hops. See HOPS, Stored : Bitterness

BITUMEN
Related Headings:
ASPHALT
MASTIC
TAR

BITUMEN : Aromatic compounds : Compactness
Compactness of the aromatic systems in systems in petroleum asphaltics. T.F. Yen & J.P. Dickie. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Feb 68) p.50-3. il. refs.

BITUMEN; Coatings. See COATINGS; Bitumen

BITUMEN; Coatings : Submarine pipelines : Liquid sulphur. See SULPHUR, Liquid : Pipelines, Submarine : Coatings; Bitumen

BITUMEN : Determination of paraffin wax
Determination of the wax content of bitumens. C.J. Krom. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Aug 68) p.232-40. il. refs.

BITUMEN : Dressing : Surfaces : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Surfaces : Dressing : Bitumen

BITUMEN : Dressing : Surfaces : Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces : Dressing : Bitumen

BITUMEN : Fracture : Fraass tests
Determination of the Fraass breaking point. C.J. Krom. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Mar 68) p.68-79. il. refs.

BITUMEN : Roads. See ROADS :

BITUMEN, Rubberised; Surface dressing : Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces : Dressing : Bitumen, Rubberised

BITUMEN : Slurry sealing : Surfaces : Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces : Slurry sealing : Bitumen

BITUMEN : Surface dressing : Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces : Dressing : Bitumen

BITUMEN FELT; Lightweight flat roofs. See ROOFS, Flat,, Lightweight; Felt, Bitumen

BITUMINOUS COAL. See COAL, Bituminous

BITUMINOUS GRAVEL; Basecourses : Roads. See ROADS : Basecourse; Gravel, Bituminous

BIURET REAGENT : Colorimetry : Protein determination. See PROTEIN : Determination : Colorimetry : Biuret reagent

BLACK BODY RADIATION : Cavities : Radiation pyrometer calibration. See PYROMETERS, Radiation : Calibration : Cavities, Black body

BLACK CHROMIUM : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Chromium, Black

BLACK SPRUCE : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Black spruce

BLACK STEEL; Bars. See BARS; Steel, Black

BLACK TOP PAVERS; Roads. See ROADS : Pavers, Black top

BLACKBURN
See
ROADS : Town planning .. Blackburn

BLACKCURRANTS : Determination of dinobuton pesticides residues : Spectrophotometry
Determination of alkyl dinitrophenyl carbonates and other esters, with particular reference to dinobuton, in fruit and vegetables. H. Crossley & V.P. Lynch. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Feb 68) p.57-9. refs.

BLACKHEART MALLEABLE IRON. See IRON, Malleable,, Blackheart

BLACKPOOL
See
TRAMCARS .. Blackpool

BLADE COATING : Paper. See PAPER : Coating, Blade

BLADES : Axial flow compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Axial flow : Blades

BLADES (Bandsaws) Buckling
Divergence buckling of an edge-loaded axially moving band. C.D. Mote, Jr. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Apr 68) p.281-95. refs.

BLADES (Bandsaws) Vibrations
Lateral vibration of band-saw blades, pulley belts and the like. S. Naguleswaran & C.J.H. Williams. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Apr 68) p.239-50. il. refs.

BLADES, Cantilever,, Pretwisted : Vibrations : Normal modes : Orthogonality
Orthogonality condition of normal modes of pre-twisted cantilever blading including shear and rotary inertia effects. B. Dawson. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct/Dec 67) p.345-55. refs.

BLADES (Compressors) Vibrations
Natural frequencies of long tapered cantilevers. W. Carnegie & J. Thomas. Aeronautical Q., 18 (Nov 67) p.309-20. il. refs.

BLADES (Compressors) Vibrations : Analysis : Ritz method
Coupled bending-bending vibrations of pre-twisted cantilever blading treated by the Rayleigh-Ritz energy method. B. Dawson. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Dec 68) p.381-8. refs.

BLADES : Diamond impreganted saws : Cutting : Granite. See GRANITE : Cutting : Saws, Diamond impregnated : Blades

BLADES; Epoxy resins : Low pressure compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors, Low pressure : Blades; Epoxy resins

BLADES; Epoxy resins—Carbon fibres : Low pressure compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors, Low pressure : Epoxy resins—Carbon fibres

BLADES : Graders : Surfaces : Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces : Graders : Blades

BLADES; Iron : Swords. See SWORDS : Blades; Iron

BLADES : Ploughs : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Ploughs : Blades

BLADES; Metals : Rotors : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Rotors : Blades; Metals

BLADES : Propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers : Blades

BLADES : Rotors : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Rotors : Blades

BLADES, Sigma : Mixing : Aqueous solutions : Glucose. See GLUCOSE : Aqueous solutions : Mixing : Blades, Sigma

BLADES, Sigma : Mixing : Aqueous solutions : Methylcellulose. See METHYLCELLULOSE : Aqueous solutions : Mixing : Blades, Sigma

BLADES : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Blades

BLADES; Steel : Cutting : Packaging materials. See PACKAGING : Materials : Cutting : Blades; Steel

BLADES, Tipped : Saws : Wood. See WOOD : Saws : Blades, Tipped

BLADES; Titanium : Compressors : Turbofans See TURBOFANS : Compressors : Blades; Titanium

BLADES; Titanium : Compressors : Gas turbines. See GAS TURBINES : Compressors : Blades; Titanium

BLADES (Turbines) Cascade : Flow, Secondary
Approximate solution for kinetic energy of secondary flow in blade cascades. L. Belik. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Oct 68) p.765-82. il.

BLADES (Turbines) Cascade : Inlet distortion
Cascade subjected to inlet distortions. S. Fujii. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Aug 68) p.284-300. il. refs.

BLADES (Turbines) Steel—Chromium—Nickel, Austenitic,, Chromised : Corrosion : Vanadium
Effect of diffusion chromising of austenitic alloys on their resistance to vanadium corrosion. B. Prenosil. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Oct 68) p.4+. il. refs.

BLADES (Turbines) Vibrations
Natural frequencies of long tapered cantilevers. W. Carnegie & J. Thomas. Aeronautical Q., 18 (Nov 67) p.309-20. il. refs.

BLADES (Turbines) Vibrations : Analysis : Ritz method
Coupled bending-bending vibrations of pre-twisted cantilever blading treated by the Rayleigh-Ritz energy method. B. Dawson. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Dec 68) p.381-8. refs.

BLANDFORD
See
ARCHITECTURE .. Blandford

BLANKETED SPHERICAL NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Spherical,, Blanketed

BLANKING, Fine : Presses
Economic production of fine-blanked components : design of Schmid presses. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jul 68) p.497-500. il.

BLANKS : Gears : Tractors. See TRACTORS : Gears : Blanks

BLAST FREEZING : Bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS : Freezing, Blast

BLAST FREEZING : Pretzels. See PRETZELS : Freezing, Blast

BLAST FURNACES. See FURNACES, Blast

BLAST FURNACES : Lead production. See LEAD : Production : Blast furnaces

BLAST FURNACES : Slags : Aggregates : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Aggregates : Blast furnace slags

BLAST FURNACES : Slags : Cement : Hardeners : Sodium silicate; Binders : Sand; Moulds : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand : Binders; Sodium silicate : Hardeners; Cement, Blast furnace slag

BLAST FURNACES : Waste gases : Gas turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Blast furnace waste gases

BLAST FURNACES : Zinc production. See ZINC : Production : Blast furnaces

BLASTING

Surface blasting by the B-M method. M.M. Babic. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Apr 68) p.19-27. il. ref.

BLASTING : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Explosives

BLASTING : Mining : Metals. See METALS : Mining : Blasting

BLASTING : Presplitting

Some applications of the presplitting technique in rock blasting. D. Stenhouse. Mining & Minerals Engng., 3 (Dec 67) p.453-64. il. refs.

BLEACHING : Cotton; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton : Bleaching

BLEACHING : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Bleaching

BLEACHING : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Bleaching

BLEACHING : Wool. See WOOL : Bleaching

BLENDED MAN MADE FIBRES. See MAN MADE FIBRES, Blended

BLENDED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Blended

BLENDING. See MIXING

BLENDING : Hemp–Jute; Yarns. See YARNS; Hemp–Jute : Blending

BLENDING : Limestone production. See LIMESTONE : Production : Blending

BLENDING : Petrol See PETROL : Blending

BLENDING : Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM : Products : Blending

BLIND PEOPLE

Related Headings:

BRAILLE

BLIND PEOPLE : Data processing. See DATA PROCESSING : Blind people

BLIND PEOPLE : Laboratory apparatus. See LABORATORIES : Apparatus : Blind people

BLIND PEOPLE : Operatives : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Operatives : Blind people

BLINDS

Building special product feature. Pt.16: screens, louvres, blinds and awnings. T.A. Markus. Building, 214 (14 Jun 68) p.195+. il. refs.

BLISTERING : Coated paper : Web offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Paper, Coated : Blistering

BLOCK COEFFICIENT : Effect on resistance : Trawler design. See TRAWLERS : Design : Resistance : Effect of block coefficient

BLOCK COPOLYMERS : Polybisphenol A terephthalate–Polyoxyethylene. See POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXYETHYLENE : Copolymers, Block

BLOCK COPOLYMERS : Polybisphenol A terephthalate–polyoxypropylene. See POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXYPROPYLENE : Copolymers, Block

BLOCK COPOLYMERS : Polybisphenol A terephthalate–Polytetramethylene oxide. See POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Copolymers, Block

BLOCK COPOLYMERS : Polydimethylolcyclohexane terephthalate–Polyoxyethylene. See POLYDIMETHYLOLCYCLOHEXANE TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXYETHYLENE : Copolymers, Block

BLOCK COPOLYMERS : Styrene–Butadiene. See STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Copolymers, Block

BLOCK COPOLYMERS : Styrene–Isoprene. See STYRENE–ISOPRENE : Copolymers, Block

BLOCKING : Flow : Stratified saline water. See WATER, Saline,, Stratified : Flow : Blocking

BLOCKING OSCILLATORS : Frequency dividers : Two decade circuits : Counters. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Two decade : Frequency dividers : Oscillators, Blocking

BLOCKS; Aluminium : Detection : Echo ranging : Reflections, Internal

Study of acoustic echoes from solid cylindrical targets of square and circular section. A.D. Dunsiger. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Sep 68) p.229-39. il. refs.

BLOCKS : Brakes : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Brakes : Blocks

BLOCKS : Building. See BUILDING : Blocks

BLOCKS, Calibration : Probe index errors : Ultrasonics : Inspection : Welding. See WELDING : Inspection : Ultrasonics : Probe index : Errors : Calibration blocks

BLOCKS; Ceramics : Floors. See FLOORS : Blocks; Ceramics

BLOCKS; Clay : Building. See BUILDING : Blocks; Clay

BLOCKS; Concrete : Building. See BUILDING : Blocks; Concrete

BLOCKS; Concrete : Houses. See HOUSES : Blocks; Concrete

BLOCKS; Concrete : Housing. See HOUSING : Blocks; Concrete

BLOCKS; Concrete : Laying : Time : Research

Clay bricks and concrete blocks: comparison of building times required to build walls. Building, 215 (11 Oct 68) p.151+. refs.

BLOCKS; Concrete : Lecture halls. See LECTURE HALLS : Blocks; Concrete

BLOCKS; Concrete : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Blocks; Concrete

BLOCKS; Concrete : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Blocks; Concrete

BLOCKS; Concrete : Vertical stress relief : Underground pipes. See PIPES, Underground : Stresses, Vertical : Relief : Blocks; Concrete

BLOCKS : Diesel engines : Lorries. See LORRIES : Diesel engines : Blocks

BLOCKS : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Blocks

BLOCKS, Hollow : Beams : Roofs. See ROOFS : Beams : Blocks, Hollow

BLOCKS, Hollow : Building. See BUILDING : Blocks, Hollow

BLOCKS, Hollow; Ceramics

Why no lightweight ceramic units? H.T.S. Swallow. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Oct 68) p.20-1

BLOCKS, Hollow; Ceramics : Kilns, Tunnel

Tunnel kiln firing of hollow blocks. J.F. Parsons. Claycraft, 41 (Jun 68) p.283-4. il.

BLOCKS, Hollow : Slabs : Floors. See FLOORS : Slabs : Blocks, Hollow

BLOCKS, Interlocking : Building. See BUILDING : Blocks, Interlocking

BLOCKS; Iron–Phosphorous : Brakes : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Brakes : Blocks; Iron–Phosphorous

BLOCKS : Thermal insulation. See INSULATION, Thermal : Blocks

BLOOD, J.W., *Editor*

Utilisation R & D by-products: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (10 Feb 68) p.181-2

BLOOD : Analysis : Solutions : Preparation : Equipment

Preparation of particle free solutions for automated haematology. R.E. Davis. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Aug 68) p.913-14. il. ref.

BLOOD : Brain. See BRAIN :

BLOOD : Cells : Centrifuges
Closed continuous-flow centrifuge. G. Judson, A. Jones, R. Kellogg, D. Buckner, R. Eisel, S. Perry & W. Greenough. Nature, 217 (2 Mar 68) p.816-18. il. refs.

BLOOD : Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography
One-step extraction and clean-up procedure before gas-liquid chromatographic determination of some organochlorine pesticide residues in blood. G. Czegledi-Janko & V. Cieleszky. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.445-52. il. refs.

BLOOD : Flowmeters, Electromagnetic : Voltage : Distribution : Equations : Solution
Solutions of the electromagnetic flowmeter equation for cylindrical geometries. R.C. Baker. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.895-9. il. refs.

BLOOD, Foetal : Flow : Measurement : Ultrasonics
Foetal blood flow detector [Sonicaid Ltd] F.D. Fielder & P. Pocock. Ultrasonics, 6 (Oct 68) p.240-1. il.

BLOOD : Plasma : Determination of hypoxanthine–xanthine : Spectrophotometry
Enzymatic spectrophotometric method for the determination of "oxypurines" (hypoxanthine plus xanthine) in urine and blood plasma. R.A. Chalmers & R.W.E. Watts. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.354-62. refs.

BLOOD : Rats. See RATS : Blood

BLOOD : Serum production. See SERUMS : Production : Blood

BLOOD : Transfusion : Equipment
Improvements to medical fluid-transfer devices. G. Orloff. Control, 11 (Dec 67) p.590-2. il.

BLOOMSBURY
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Camden.. Bloomsbury

BLOW MOULDED MODIFIED P.V.C.; Bottles. See BOTTLES; P.V.C, Modified,, Moulded, Blow

BLOW MOULDED P.V.C. BOTTLES. See BOTTLES; P.V.C.,, Moulded, Blow

BLOW MOULDED POLYPROPYLENE; Header tanks : Radiators : Lorries. See LORRIES : Radiators : Tanks, Header; Polypropylene, Moulded, Blow

BLOW MOULDED POLYSTYRENE CONTAINERS. See CONTAINERS; Polystyrene,, Blow moulded

BLOW MOULDING : P.V.C. See P.V.C. : Moulding, Blow

BLOW MOULDING : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Blow

BLOW MOULDING : Thermoplastics; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Thermoplastics : Moulding, Blow

BLOW MOULDINGS : High density polythene. See POLYTHENE, High density : Mouldings, Blow

BLOW OFF : Burners : Gaseous fuels. See FUELS, Gaseous : Burners : Blow off

BLOWDOWN : Boilers. See BOILERS : Blowdown

BLOWERS : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Circulators

BLOWHOLES : Cast chrome–magnesite refractories. See CHROME–MAGNESITE : Refractories, Cast : Blowholes

BLOWING : Cores : Moulds. See MOULDS : Cores : Blowing

BLOWING : Expanded polyurethane. See POLYURETHANE, Expanded : Blowing

BLOWING, Jet : Circulation control : Trailing edges : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Edges, Trailing : Circulation control : Jet blowing

BLOWING, Jet : Circulation control : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Circulation control : Jet blowing

BLOWING : Shell cores : Moulds. See MOULDS : Cores, Shell : Blowing

BLOWING AGENTS : Expanded thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Expanded : Blowing agents

BLOWING EXTRUDERS : Plastics; Film. See FILM; Plastics : Extruders, Blowing

BLOWN FIBRES : Alumina–Silica. See ALUMINA–SILICA : Fibres, Blown

BLOY, C.H.
History of printing ink, balls and rollers, 1440-1850: reviewed. Paint Technology, 32 (Jan 68) p.32-4

BLUE GAS. See WATER GAS

BLUE GREEN ALGAE. See ALGAE, Blue green

BLUE WATER GAS. See WATER GAS

BLUMLEIN, A.D.
Blumlein. R.H. Bomback. International Broadcast Engr. (Aug 68) p.299+
Work of Alan Blumlein. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Jul 68) p.206-18. il.

BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Hypersonic
Uniformly valid solution for the hypersonic flow past blunted bodies. W. Schneider. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (29 Jan 68) p.397-415. il. refs.

BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Separated
Further experiments on steady separated flows past bluff objects. A. Acrivos, L.G. Leal, D.D. Snowden & F. Pan. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (16 Oct 68) p.25-48. il. refs.

BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Supersonic,, Axisymmetric : Base pressure, Turbulent
Experiments on the reattachment of a turbulent axisymmetric shear layer. P.J. Finley. Aeronautical Q., 18 (Nov 67) p.379-98. il. refs.

BLUNT PLATES, Immersed : Turbulent boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent : Immersed blunt plates

BLUNT TRAILING EDGES : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Edges, Trailing,, Blunt

BOARD, Paper; Boxes. See BOXES; Paper board

BOARD, Paper; Cartons. See CARTONS; Paper board

BOARD, Paper; Cartons : Packaging : Liquids; Food. See See FOOD; Liquids : Packaging : Cartons; Paper board

BOARD; Paper : Coatings; Latex, Synthetic
Future of latices in paper and board coating. S.F. Brailsford. Paper Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.214-19

BOARD, Paper; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Board

BOARD, Paper,, Corrugated : Manufactures : Machines
Westbrook (Liverpool) Ltd. commission new 80-inch Langston Masson "101" compact corrugator. Paper Maker, 155 (Apr 68) p.53-4. il.
Westbrook's instal 101 'Compact' corrugator. Packaging, 39 (Apr 68) p.39+. il.

BOARD, Paper,, Kraft : Manufactures
AB Statens Skogsindustrier: major Kraft paper and liner producer. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (25 Apr 68) p.1014+. il.

BOARD, Paper : Manufactures
A/S Mesna Kartonfabrik lifts capacity and improves quality [Norway] World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (7 Nov 68) p.1097+. il.
1868-1968—Djupafors Fabriks AB celebrates its centenary. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (26 Sep 68) p.720+
New board mill for Ceylon [Eastern Paper Mills Corporation] World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (19 Sep 68) p.690+
Pulp and paper in Sweden: SCA—a forest industry giant [Svenska Cellulosa AB] E. Mossberg. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (21 Mar 68) p.716+
Pulp and paperboard production at Riegelwood [Riegel Paper Corporation] World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (7 Mar 68) p.577+. il.

BOARD : Paper : Manufactures : Machines
Paper machine programme includes two large Kraftliner machines for American mills [Oy Tampella AB, Helsinki, Finland] Paper Maker, 155 (Jan 68) p.54-5. il.

BOARD, Paper : Manufactures : Machines : Wet ends
Study of recent advances in the technical control of the wet ends of paper and board machines. J.M. Chorlton. Paper Technology, 9 (Feb 68) p.68-70. il.

BOARD, Paper : Manufactures : Paper, Waste : Supply
Waste paper: situation deteriorates. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (31 Oct 68) p.1056+

BOARD, Paper : Manufactures.. Sweden
Expansion of paper and board capacity continues: pulp and paper in Sweden. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (18 Jan 68) p.154+

BOARD, Paper : Testing : Standardisation
Testing committee [B.P. & B.M.A. Technical Section] G. Thompson. Paper Maker, 156 (Nov 68) p.39+

BOARDING SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Boarding

BOARDS : Printed circuits : Control systems : Knitting machines. See KNITTING : Machines : Control systems : Circuits, Printed : Boards

BOARDS : Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Boards

BOARS : Meat : Fat : Determination of 5α-androst-16-ene-3-one : Mass spectrometry
5α-androst-16-ene-3one; compound responsible for taint in boar fat. R.L.S. Patterson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jan 68) p.31-37. il. refs.

BOARS : Meat : Odour, Musk : 3-*alpha*-Hydroxy-5-*alpha*-androst-16-ene : Determination : Mass spectrometry
Identification of 3α-hydroxy-5α-androst-16-ene as the musk odour component of boar submaxillary salivary gland and its relationship to the sex odour taint in pork meat. R.L.S. Patterson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Aug 68) p.434-8. refs.

BOAT TAILING : Blunt trailing edges : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Edges, Trailing,, Blunt : Boat tailing

BOATS
Down to the sea. D. Thorpe. Autocar, 128 (4 Apr 68) p.17+. il.
West Country: look at the South West, its craft and its havens. Motor Boat, 109 (26 Jul 68) p.49-51. il.

BOATS
Related Headings:
DINGHIES

BOATS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Hydrodynamics
  Stability

Technical operations
  Building
  Maintenance
  Transport

Materials
  Plastics

Components
  Decks
  Hulls
  Propulsion system
    Water-jet propulsion
  Services
    Heating

Kinds of boats
  Motor
  Steam
  Catamaran
  Trimaran
  Inflatable

Ancillaries
  Moorings

BOATS : Building
With heart and soul for our fatherland. J. Nicholls. Motor Boat, 109 (4 Oct 68) p.18-21. il.

BOATS, Catamaran : Interior design
Making the most of mobile space: eight in a catamaran. Design (Jan 68) p.47-9. il.

BOATS : Components; Man made fibres
Synthetic fibres for marine fabrics. J.W. Whitlock. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Sep 68) p.823-4. il.

BOATS : Decks : Coating : Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
Cure those leaks: waterproof and strengthen your decks with a layer of glass reinforced plastic. K. Phelan. Motor Boat, 108 (8 Mar 68) p.85-6. il.

BOATS, Fishing. See FISHING : Vessels

BOATS : Heating : Equipment
Cosy glow below. D. Wright. Motor Boat, 109 (18 Oct 68) p.42-5. il.

BOATS : Hulls : Coating
Fitting out: painting. S. Grigson. Motor Boat, 108 (8 Mar 68) p.82-4. il.

BOATS : Hulls : Model tests : Tanks
Do your own tank tests. J. Teale. Motor Boat, 109 (23 Aug 68) p.34-7. il.

BOATS, Inflatable
Hard-cored inflatables. D.J. Hoare. Motor Boat, 107 (15 Dec 67) p.30-2. il.

BOATS : Maintenance
Fitting out. D. Still. Motor Boat, 108 (8 Mar 68) p.70-2. il.

BOATS : Moorings
Wanted: a mooring. A. McCullen. Motor Boat, 108 (26 Jan 68) p.18-24. il.

BOATS, Motor
Coronet 24: boat report. Motor Boat, 109 (20 Sep 68) p.45-7. il.
Elysian 27: boat report. Motor Boat, 108 (28 Jun 68) p.57-9. il.
High speed design with many variations. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jun 68) p.48-9. il.
Marina G.T. 16. Motor Boat, 108 (9 Feb 68) p.57-9. il.
Micro-Plus V-16 boat report. Motor Boat, 107 (29 Dec 67) p.193-5. il.
Motorists afloat. J. Nicholls. Motor (17 Apr 68) p.1+. il.
'North Star': boat report. Motor Boat, 108 (5 Apr 68) p.83-5. il.
Royal Cruiser III: boat report. Motor Boat, 109 (23 Aug 68) p.47-9. il.
Sea boat ski boat. J. Teale. Motor Boat, 109 (1 Nov 68) p.66-7. il.
Sea Fisherman: boat report. Motor Boat, 109 (15 Nov 68) p.43-5. il.
Sea Truck: boat report. Motor Boat, 108 (14 Jun 68) p.63-5. il.
Seamaster 27: boat report. Motor Boat, 109 (18 Oct 68) p.51-3. il.
Small cruisers : sail and power. Motor Boat, 108 (5 Apr 68) p.64-9. il.
Small cruisers: types. Motor Boat, 108 (5 Apr 68) p.70+
32 litre Levi. R.S. Levi. Motor Boat, 109 (4 Oct 68) p.32-3. il.
Whys and wherefores of runabouts. J. Teale. Motor Boat, 108 (9 Feb 68) p.50-3. il.

BOATS, Motor; Aluminium alloys
She's aluminium and fast ['Fairway Gillie'] Ship & Boat, 21 (Jan 68) p.35. il.

BOATS, Motor,, Canal cruising
Buckingham 41: boat report. Motor Boat, 108 (31 May 68) p.65-7.

BOATS, Motor,, Catamaran
Cruising cat. R. Levi. Motor Boat, 108 (23 Feb 68) p.40-1. il.
Just for the fun of it—let's dream a little. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jan 68) p.36-7. il. refs.

BOATS, Motor ,, Catamaran; Polyester–Glass fibre

"Oceanic" catamaran now made in G.R.P. [South Coast Catamaran Co.] Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Feb 68) p.169-70. il.

BOATS, Motor : Design

Designing owner. Ship & Boat, 21 (Apr 68) p.19

Teal 16: boat report. Motor Boat, 109 (6 Sep 68) p.47-9. il.

BOATS, Motor : Diesel engines

Lightweight diesel engine [Arona 75] Motor Boat, 108 (14 Jun 68) p.53-4. il.

BOATS, Motor : Engines

Lightweight auxiliary: RCA Dolphin Mark 7 petrol engine generates 12 b.h.p. and weighs only 90lb. D. Wright. Motor Boat, 109 (20 Sep 68) p.32-4. il.

Two stroke inboard [Seafarer 11] D. Wright. Motor Boat, 109 (1 Nov 68) p.42-3. il.

BOATS, Motor : Engines : Buyers' guides

Inboard power. Motor Boat, 109 (1 Nov 68) p.50+. il.

BOATS, Motor : Engines : Crankshafts : Vibrations, Torsional : Damping

Damper [Powder Couplings Ltd., Leeds 10] Ship & Boat, 21 (Jun 68) p.51-2. il.

BOATS, Motor : Engines : Fuel systems

Stop those stoppages. J. Teale. Motor Boat, 109 (4 Oct 68) p.23-4

BOATS, Motor : Engines : Maintenance

Fitting out engines. P. Kelley. Motor Boat, 108 (8 Mar 68) p.74-6. il.

BOATS, Motor : Engines : Manufactures

Petter engines with Borg-Warner velvet drive. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jun 68) p.40-1. il.

BOATS, Motor : Engines, Outboard

Dual purpose outboard. Motor Boat, 108 (17 May 68) p.52-3. il.

New high powered outboard propulsion unit. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (15 Mar 68) p.375-6. il.

Outboards, outdrives, water jets. Motor Boat, 108 (9 Feb 68) p.61+. il.

BOATS, Motor : Engines, Outboard : Drying

Drying out an outboard. T. Curtis. Motor Boat, 108 (9 Feb 68) p.74-5. il.

BOATS, Motor : Engines, Outboard : Maintenance

20 point guide to outboard reliability. Motor Boat, 108 (9 Feb 68) p.60. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Experimental

Bluebird. U. Fox. Motor Boat, 108 (28 Jun 68) p.52-4. il.

BOATS, Motor : Fires : Prevention

Fire prevention. T.H. Mather. Motor Boat, 109 (26 Jul 68) p.75-6. il.

BOATS, Motor : Generators

Generators. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 107 (15 Dec 67) p.48

BOATS, Motor : Generators, Electrical, D.C. : Voltage : Stabilisers

Is your voltage regulator really necessary? M.R. Harknett. Motor Boat, 109 (1 Nov 68) p.64. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Hydrofoil

Case for the hydrofoil. C. Hook. Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jul 68) p.32-6. il.

Design problems and operational experience with hydrofoil craft. C.M. Stacey. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Apr 68) p.28-35. il. refs.

'Expressan': large passenger–car hydrofoil ferry. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (13 Sep 68) p.331-2. il.

'Sea Ranger'. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Aug 68) suppt. p.9-10. il.

Soviet-designed and built hydrofoils. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (13 Sep 68) p.333-4. il.

This workboat gets up and flies. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jun 68) p.34-5. il.

What sort of hydrofoil for the UK? F. Wheeler. New Scientist, 38 (23 May 68) p.389-91. il.

BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil–*cont.*

Where admirals fear to tread. C. Hook. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Aug 68) p.8-11. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Hydrofoil : Gas turbines

Some economic factors influencing the selection of propulsion machinery for hydrofoils and hovercraft. G.G. Connor. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Mar 68) p.4-11. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Hydrofoil : Machinery

Machinery of the PT150DC hydrofoil. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jan 68) p.8-10. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Hydrofoil : Manufactures .. Poland

Outline of development work on hydrofoil craft in Poland. M. Dobbins. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Sep 68) p.30-4. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Hydrofoil : Manufactures .. Russia

Soviet hydrofoils for sale. E.P. Young. Ship & Boat, 21 (Apr 68) p.42-3. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Hydrofoil : Transport .. New Zealand

Operations of a small hydrofoil in New Zealand. E.M. Haworth. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Feb 68) p.15-19. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Hydrofoil : Transport : Operation

Future of the commercial hydrofoil. Baron H. Von Schertel. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (May 68) p.20-6. il.

Problems and experiences of a hydrofoil operator [Condor Ltd.] P. Dorey. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (May 68) p.8-14

BOATS, Motor ,, Hydrofoil : Transport .. Russia

Ten years Soviet experience with hydrofoils. E. Young. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Feb 68) p.27-8

BOATS, Motor : Maintenance

Fitting out runabouts. T. Curtis. Motor Boat, 108 (8 Mar 68) p.78-9. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Naval

Fast fighting ship. K. Phelan. Motor Boat, 109 (15 Nov 68) p.36-9. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Naval : History

Fast fighting ship, pt.1. K. Phelan. Motor Boat, 109 (1 Nov 68) p.34-7. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Naval ,, Hydrographic survey

'Bulldog': lead ship of a new series of Royal Navy surveying vessels for world wide inshore work. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (12 Apr 68) p.505-10

Coastal survey quartet for R.N. [Bulldog, Beagle, Fox & Fawn] Ship & Boat, 21 (Apr 68) p.28-9. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Planing : Hulls, Stepped

Step forward. J. Teale. Motor Boat, 107 (15 Dec 67) p.22-3. il.

BOATS, Motor ; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Range of standard G.R.P. hulls. Ship & Boat Builder, 20 (Dec 67) p.48-9. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Racing

Constant deadrise. U. Fox. Motor Boat, 108 (14 Jun 68) p.56-9. il.

Making haste. Motor Boat, 109 (9 Aug 68) p.33-40. il.

Power behind the throne. A. McMullen. Motor Boat, 109 (20 Sep 68) p.50-1. il.

Powerboat design: extracts from "Seamanlike sense in powercraft". U. Fox. Motor Boat, 108 (17 May 68) p.34-7

Telstar: profile of a winner. A. McMullen. Motor Boat, 109 (15 Nov 68) p.26-9. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Racing : Hulls

Bottoms. J. Teale. Motor Boat, 109 (12 Jul 68) p.42-5. il.

BOATS, Motor ,, Racing : Safety : Inspection

What the scrutineer saw. B. Maloney. Motor Boat, 108 (23 Feb 68) p.26-9. il.

BOATS, Motor : Roll stabilisers, Fin

Stabiliser unit for smaller boats [Vosper Thornycroft–Mini-fin] Engineering, 206 (11 Oct 68) p.534-5. il.

Steady as she goes [Vosper Thornycroft] Motor Boat, 109 (18 Oct 68) p.46. il.

BOATS, Motor : Stability

What's her range?: dissertation on stability. G.N. Hatch. Ship & Boat, 21 (Apr 68) p.34-7

BOATS, Motor : Supply vessels : Platforms : Off shore drilling : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Supply vessels : Motor boats

BOATS, Motor : Supply vessels : Platforms : Off shore drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Supply vessels : Motor boats

BOATS; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Manufactures

Aqua-Fibre's new factory. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Dec 67) p.109. il.

International survey of large G.R.P. boat construction. K.B. Spaulding Jr. & P.A. Silvia. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Oct 67) p.51+. refs.

BOATS : Stability

On an even keel. J. Teale. Motor Boat, 108 (5 Apr 68) p.54-6

BOATS, Steam

Much enjoyed steamboat ['Crest'] A.W. Giles. Light Steam Power, 17 (Mar/Apr 68) p.77-80. il.

P.S. "Kingswear Castle" retained for service. J.B. Millar & K.C. Saunders. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jul/Aug 68)

Turmoil is much improved. D.E.Brown. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jan/Feb 68) p.17-27. il.

BOATS, Steam : Boilers

Autumn leaves: discussing Cochran boilers. E. Maquinista. Light Steam Power, 17 (Sep/Oct 68) p.228-31. il.

BOATS, Steam : Engines

Engines for a new sternwheeler. F.H. Denton. Light Steam Power, 17 (Sep/Oct 68) p.244-8. il.

Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 17 (Mar/Apr 68) p.57-60. il.

Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jul/Aug 68) p.208-12. il.

Small marine engine with direct reversing. E. Burtner. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jan/Feb 68) p.46-50. il.

Wood-burning day cruiser. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jul/Aug 68) p.172-5. il.

BOATS, Steam : Engines : Cylinders : Lubricants; Graphite

Cylinder lubrication by colloidal graphite. Light Steam Power, 17 (Sep/Oct 68) p.262-4. il.

BOATS, Steam ,, Racing

Hell's a poppin. J. Teale. Motor Boat, 108 (12 Jan 68) p.86-7. il.

Mystery steam power boat. Summary of "Hell's a poppin". J. Teale. Light Steam Power, 17 (May/Jun 68) p.118-22. il.

BOATS, Steam ,, Racing : Boilers

"Pop-Pop" boat. G.M. Baker. Light Steam Power, 17 (Nov/Dec 68) p.308-9

BOATS, Steam : Refitting

You can sail in S.Y. "Cresset". Light Steam Power, 17 (May/Jun 68) p.108-14. il.

BOATS : Transport : Road trailers

"Berth to berth" haulage. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 126 (12 Jan 68) p.54-6. il.

BOATS, Trimaran

First successful rigid sail yacht is launched ["Planesail"] Engng. Designer (Aug 68) p.10-12. il.

BOATS, Trimaran; P.V.C., Expanded–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Trifle– a glass fibre sandwich. R.H. Farrant. Motor Boat, 109 (1 Nov 68) p.44-5. il.

BOATS, Trimaran; Polyester–Glass fibre

G.R.P. rigid aerofoils replace sails on "Planesail" [Crystic 405 resin] Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Apr 68) p.224-5. il.

BOATS, Trimaran : Sails, Rigid

Speed from rigid sails ["Planesail"] A. Clark. Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jul 68) p.18-20. il.

BOATS, Water jet propulsion

Fast hydro-jet boats. A. Gasiunas & W.P. Lewis. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jul/Aug 68) p.194-5. il.

Jet propulsion: further considerations. H.C. Carey. Ship & Boat, 21 (Feb 68) p.30-2. il.

BOATS, Water jet propulsion : Engines

Outboards, outdrives, water jets. Motor Boat, 108 (9 Feb 68) p.61+. il.

BOBBINS : Cap spinning : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning, Cap : Bobbins

BOBBINS : Winding : Yarns. See YARNS : Winding : Bobbins

BODE IDEAL LOOP GAIN : Servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS : Bode ideal loop gain

BODEN MK.3–A.E.C.MANDATOR ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, A.E.C. Mandator–Boden Mk.3

BODIES : Buses

Passenger bodywork: technical review of show exhibits. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 128 (27 Sep 68) p.126-31. il.

BODIES (Buses) Design

Duple coachwork for 1969. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.281-3. il.

Whole—not fractional. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Mar 68) p.75-8. il.

BODIES (Buses) Design : Standardisation .. Great Britain

Where's standard bus design heading? D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 127 (17 May 68) p.63-5. il.

BODIES : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Bodies

BODIES, Demountable : Trailers : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers : Bodies, Demountable

BODIES : Military motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military : Bodies

BODIES : Motor cars

International review of bodywork design. S.W. Peck. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jun 68) p.238-50. il.

Styling and the Escort. B. Hatton. Motor (17 Jan 68) p.38-40. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Assembly : Mechanical handling : Trolleys : Castors

Tow line assembly track relies on castor mounted trolleys [Rootes Motors Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (May 68) p.23-4. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Design

Coachwork co-operation: how Michelotti and Triumph work together. A. Curtis. Motor (12 Jun 68) suppt. p.25-8. il.

Elegance from compromise: styling story of the Rapier. A. Curtis. Motor (24 Jan 68) suppt. p.16-19. il.

Evolution of the Escort. Autocar, 128 (18 Apr 68) p.84-5. il.

Reflections on bodywork '68. D.B. Tubbs. Motor (6 Dec 67) p.25-30. il.

Styling review: here today ... but what tomorrow? B. Hatton. Motor (23 Oct 68) p.38-41. il.

Stylist has his worries too. G.R. Allen. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Oct 68) p.60-1. il.

Vauxhall styling: selling shapes [Styling centre at Luton] A. Curtis. Motor (20 Nov 68) p.11-13. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Design : Computers

Man-computer design teams [General Motors Research Laboratories] Reproduction, 5 (Feb 68) p.14+

Numerical engineering in car body manufacture [Research & Development Dept. of Pressed Steel Fisher Ltd., Cowley, Oxford] A.J. Barker. Machinery, 113 (31 Jul 68) p.268-77. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Machining : Machine tools : Control systems

Numerical engineering in car body manufacture [Research & Development Dept. of Pressed Steel Fisher Ltd., Cowley, Oxford] A.J. Barker. Machinery, 113 (31 Jul 68) p.268-77. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Manufactures
Ford "Escort" production line at Halewood. K. Murrell. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Apr 68) p.237-69. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Paint
Finish and the future. H.J. Dudding. Product Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.46-7

BODIES (Motor cars) Paint : Spraying
Trend in car finishing. A.M. O'Malley. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.91-5. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Paint : Spraying : Booths
New 'Hydrospin' spray booth [Carrier Engineering Co.] Product Finishing, 21 (Jun 68) p.95+. il.
New type of spraybooth–the Hydrospin [Carrier Engineering Co.] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jun 68) p.210+. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Paint : Spraying : Equipment : Hydraulic machinery
Improving the quality of finish on motor cars. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.73-8. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Painting
Paint plant for Vauxhall Viva at Ellesmere Port. V.H. French. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Mar 68) p.187-97. il.
Painting Jaguar cars. Automobile Engr., 58 (Apr 68) p.147-51. il.
Trend in car finishing: no 'tears', no hands [Pinchin Johnson] A.M. O'Malley. Product Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.38+. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Painting : Electrophoresis
Electrocoat development centre to follow Glidden process [Ault & Wiborg, Perivale, Middx.] Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.333-4. il.
Electrocoat priming of car bodies [Pressed Steel Fisher Cowley] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jan 68) p.16+. il.
Electrocoating car bodies at Pressed Steel Fisher. Product Finsihing, 21 (Feb 68) p.49-52. il.
Electrodeposition at BMW. A. Kuhnert & H. Feichtenbeiner. Paint Technology, 32 (Jun 68) p.17-19. il.
Electropaints for the motor industry [Glidden Co. of Ohio] H.J.I. Dudding. Industrial Finishing, 19 (Nov 67) p.40-1
Electrophoretic painting of car bodies [Pressed Steel Fisher Co.] Engineer, 225 (9 Feb 68) p.248-9. il.
Pressed Steel car bodies are now electrocoated. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jan 68) p.16+. il.
Simple electropainting for car bodies [Carrier Engineering for Pressed Steel Fisher, Cowley] Surface Coatings, 4 (Feb 68) p.50-1. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Panels : Mechanical handling : Trucks, Industrial : Trailers
Grip-tow trailers speed press line handling. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.51-2. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Parts : Storage : Warehouses
Five into one will go [Pressed Steel Fisher Ltd., Castle Bromwich] Metalworking Production, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.41-4. il.
Handling marshalling and storing [Pressed Steel Fisher Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (May 68) p.193-5. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Parts : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling
Extensive live-storage installation at a works of Pressed Steel Fisher. Machinery, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.217-20. il.
High bay auto-store solves space problem for costly pressings [Pressed Steel Fisher] Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Jan 68) p.26-8. il.
New mechanical production storage building at Castle Bromwich [Pressed Steel Fisher Ltd.] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Mar 68) p.210+. il.
Right pressing at the right time in automatic production store [Pressed Steel Fisher, Castle Bromwich] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jan 68) p.69+. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Phenolic resins, Reinforced : Cotton
Cotton/phenolic mouldings suitable for use as car body panels [Formica Ltd.] J. McNical. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Dec 67) p.117+

BODIES (Motor cars) Plastics
Plastic cars–another step nearer. A. Curtis. Motor (3 Jul 68) p.39-40. il.
Plastics for automobile bodies. D.J.H. Sandiford. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Aug 68) p.307-10

BODIES (Motor cars) Press tools : Casting
Cast-to-size tooling—new hope for foundry industry [Alliance Foundry Co. Ltd, Icknield Road Works, Luton] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.11-12. il.
Cast-to-size tooling—new hope for foundry industry [Avnet-Shaw process] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.11-12. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Pressworking
Mass production in the automobile world. J.P. Zierold. Mass Production, 44 (Jul 68) p.54-6

BODIES (Motor cars) Pressworking : Dies : Patterns : Co-ordinates : Measurement : Machines
3D scanning tapes non-geometric shapes [Heyligenstaedt model TM55-25] Metalworking Production, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.50-1. il.
Numerical engineering develops car bodies faster [Pressed Steel Fisher's R & D department, Cowley, Oxford] Metalworking Production, 111 (27 Dec 67) p.41-6. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Pressworking : Strain analysis : Grids : Marking, Electrolytic
Electro-chemical marking of grids in autobody press working. D.R. Palmer. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Mar 68) p.198-204. il. refs.

BODIES (Motor cars) Sheets ; Aluminium–Zinc
New material for car bodies [Prestal] Automobile Engr., 58 (Dec 68) p.536-7. il.
New super formability material for car bodies ["Prestal"] Metalworking Production, 112 (30 Oct 68) p.15
Soft option for the steel user [Prestal : Pressed Steel Fisher/Imperial Smelting Corp.] F. Wheeler. New Scientist, 40 (31 Oct 68) p.248

BODIES (Motor cars) Sheets; Steel : Mechanical handling
Sheet metal automation. A.H. Higgs. Sheet Metal Industries, 44 (Dec 67) p.793-802. il.
Sheet metal automation. A.H. Higgs. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jan 68) p.47-58. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Welding
High speed car body production: methods employed at Linwood by Rootes Motors Scotland Ltd. T.J. Palmer. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Oct 68) p.375-82. il. refs.

BODIES (Motor cars) Welding, Butt
Butt-welded body-side blanks cut costs [Honda N360/600] D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.53-6. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Welding, Resistance
Automatic resistance welding and planning in the automobile industry. W.F. Dymond. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Aug 68) p.300-305. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Welding, Spot
Design for spot welding: data sheet. D.N. Waller. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Oct 68) p.117-19. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Welding, Spot : Control systems
Instantaneous resistance during spot weld formation as a parameter for an automatic control system. M. Towey & D.R. Andrews. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Oct 68) p.383-92. il. refs.

BODIES (Motor cars) Welding, Spot : Mechanical handling
Shuttle loaders improve press welder utilization [Ford, Halewood] W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (15 May 68) p.46-51. il.

BODIES : Motor coaches
British touring coach bodywork. Commercial Motor, 128 (8 Nov 68) p.66-8. il.
Passenger bodywork: technical review of show exhibits. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 128 (27 Sep 68) p.126-31. il.

BODIES (Motor coaches) Buyers' guides
1968 buyers' guide to British coach bodywork. Transport World (Feb 68) p.20-4. il.

BODIES (Motor coaches) Design
Duple coachwork for 1969. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.281-3. il.
Whole—not fractional. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Mar 68) p.75-8. il.

BODIES : Motor vehicles
Better bodies for higher vehicle utilization. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) p.166-8. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Coating
Progress in body-corrosion resistance? Automotive Design Engng., 7 (May 68) p.47-9. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Mountings
Sub-frame and final drive mountings. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jan 68) p.22-6. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Paint : Spraying : Equipment
Refinishing of vehicles [Lutro vehicle re-spray plant marketed by Controlled Heat and Air Ltd.] Metal Finishing J., 13 (Nov 67) p.368

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Paint : Tests
Motor paints under test. J. Walker. Surface Coatings, 4 (May 68) p.145+. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Research
Ford research and engineering centre celebrates official opening. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jan 68) p.39-46. il.

BODIES (Vans) Fittings; Wood
Boxvan bodywork equipment. S.F. Page. Woodworking Industry, 24 (Dec 67) p.28-9. il.

BODIES OF REVOLUTION : Dissolution : Mass transfer : Rate
Measurement of local rates of mass transfer from solid bodies of revolution. S.A. Beg, N. Dombrowski & A.R.H. Cornish. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1157-8. il. refs.

BODMIN
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Bodmin

BODY CENTRED CUBIC IRON. See IRON, Body centred cubic

BODY CENTRED CUBIC METALS. See METALS, Body centred cubic

BODY-WING INTERFERENCE : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Body-Wing interference

BOEHMITE. See ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE

BOEING 727 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Boeing 727

BOEING 737 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Boeing 737

BOEING 747 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Boeing 747

BOGIES : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Bogies

BOGIES : Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric : Bogies

BOGIES : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Bogies

BOGIES : Tramcars
Modern bogies—how they work, pt.1. G. Wheat. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jan 68) p.2-5. il. refs.
Modern bogies—how they work, pt.2. G. Wheat. Modern Tramway, 31 (Feb 68) p.38-43. il. refs.

BOGNOR REGIS
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Bognor Regis

BOILABLE POLYTHENE BAGS : Packaging : Frozen food : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Food, Frozen : Packaging : Bags; Polythene,, Boilable

BOILER HOUSES : Fires : Prevention
Boiler room fire protection: with particular reference to oil-fired installations. L.R. Leworthy. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jun 68) p.6-10. il. refs.

BOILERS
What boiler? Water-tube or shell? B.C. Leavett. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Oct 68) p.52-5. il.
What have a Bradford factory, a Leeds hospital and an Essex factory in common? Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Jan 68) p.22-3. il.

BOILERS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Insurance*

- Problems
  - *Safety*
  - *Heat loss*
  - *Corrosion*

- Technical activities
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Welding*
    - *Testing*

- *Operation*
  - *Efficiency*
  - *Firing*
  - *Blowdown*

- Operating materials
  - *Feedwater*
  - Fuels
    - *Coal*

- Structural materials
  - *Steel*
  - *Steel–Manganese*

- Parts & Ancillaries
  - *Plates*
  - *Furnaces*
    - *Burners*
  - *Tubes*
  - *Chimneys*
  - *Control systems*
  - Instruments
    - *Pressure gauges*

- Kinds by fuel
  - *Coal fired*
  - *Oil fired*
  - *Gas fired*
  - *Electric*
- Kinds by structure
  - *Packaged*
  - *Sectional*
  - *Fire tube*
    - *Economic*
  - *Water tube*

- Applications
  - *Power stations*
    - *Nuclear power stations*
  - *Ships*
    - *Warships*
  - *Dyehouses*

BOILERS : Blowdown : Control systems

Automatic boiler blowdown system minimises water loss and economises on labour [Gestra (U.K.) Ltd, Croydon] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.12. il.

Effective blowdown stops damage [Gestra (UK) Ltd equipment] Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Mar 68) p.89-90. il.

BOILERS : Buildings : Aircraft research. See AIRCRAFT : Research : Buildings : Boilers

BOILERS : Burners : Testing

Research and development at Vosper Thornycroft's Oil Burner Division. Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Nov 68) p.38-40. il.

BOILERS : Chimneys

Choosing a chimney. Oil & Gas Firing, 3 (Oct 68) p.18-20. il.

BOILERS : Chimneys; Steel : Insulation, Thermal

Insulated steel chimneys: their development for industrial use. D. Munn. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Nov 68) p.60-1. il.

BOILERS : Coal

Coal for boiler firing. E. Ingham. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (4 Oct 68) p.489+

BOILERS, Coal fired : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Boilers, Coal fired

BOILERS, Coal fired : Brewing. See BREWING : Boilers, Coal fired

BOILERS, Coal fired : Corrosion, Fireside : Sulphur trioxide : Pressure, Equilibrium

Equilibrium SO_3 pressures of inner layers of fireside deposits from coal-fired boilers. C.H. Anderson & C.W. Goddard. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Sep 68) p.357-64. il. refs.

BOILERS, Coal fired : Furnaces : Fluidised beds : Heat transfer

Coal-burning fluidized-bed combustion system [CSIRO report] J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Sep 68) p.11-13. il.

BOILERS, Coal fired.. Germany

New industrial boiler installations in Germany. L.J. Lawrence & G.G. Thurlow. Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Ass. Monthly Bull., 32 (Jan 68) p.1-11. il. refs.

BOILERS, Coal fired : Heating : Flats. See FLATS : Heating : Boilers, Coal fired

BOILERS, Coal fired : Heating : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Heating : Boilers, Coal fired

BOILERS, Coal fired : Heating : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating : Boilers, Coal fired

BOILERS, Coal fired : Research

BCURA boiler research projects [British Coal Utilisation Research Association] J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.28-30

BOILERS, Coal fired : Steam supplies : Plastics manufactures. See PLASTICS : Manufactures : Steam supplies : Boilers, Coal fired

BOILERS, Coal fired : Stoking, Mechanical

Cut costs through automatic handling [G.K.N. Bolts and Nuts Ltd., Atlas Division, Darlaston, Staffs.] Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (May 68) p.177-8. il.

BOILERS, Coal fired : Stoking, Mechanical : Equipment

Self-cleaning automatic underfeed stoker [Calorpac] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Oct 68) p.34+. il.

BOILERS, Coal fired : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Boilers, Coal fired

BOILERS : Coal fired heating : Government buildings. See GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS : Heating, Coal fired : Boilers

BOILERS : Control systems

Automatic boiler control systems. Plant Engr., 12 (Oct 68) p.A21

Automation gives plant control. A.S. Holland. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Apr 68) p.124+. il.

Control of industrial boiler plant. S.E. Hopkins. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Apr 68) p.137+. il.

BOILERS : Control systems—*cont.*

Effective instrumentation means efficient operation. J.L. Watts. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Apr 68) p.130+. il.

BOILERS : Control systems : Calculations

Note on boiler stability. W.K. Roots & Cheng-Meng Wu. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Feb 68) p.91-3. il. refs.

BOILERS : Corrosion : Potassium pyrosulphate—Sodium sulphate—Sulphur trioxide : Phase relationships

Phase studies on the system $Na_2SO_4-SO_3$, $K_2SO_4-SO_3$ and $Na_2SO_4-K_2SO_4-SO_3$. A.W. Coats, D.J.A. Dear & D. Penfold. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Mar 68) p.129-32. il. refs.

BOILERS : Corrosion : Potassium sulphate—Sodium sulphate —Sulphur trioxide : Phase relationships

Phase studies on the system $Na_2SO_4-SO_3$, $K_2SO_4-SO_3$ and $Na_2SO_4-K_2SO_4-SO_3$. A.W. Coats, D.J.A. Dear & D. Penfold. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Mar 68) p.129-32. il. refs.

BOILERS : Dyehouses

Boiler plant development in dyeworks. H. Pollard. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Apr 68) p.479-85. il.

BOILERS : Ebulliometers : Vapour pressure determination. See VAPOUR PRESSURE : Determination : Ebulliometers : Boilers

BOILERS, Economic : Burners, Dual fuel

Gas priority for versatile industrial boiler [Gasthermax: Ruston & Hornsby, Lincoln] Industrial Gas., 54 (Feb 68) p.25-6

Gasthermax introduced by Rustons. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Jan 68) p.25. il.

Gas-fired economic boiler with dual fuel burner for alternative oil firing [Gasthermax: Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jan 68) p.43-4. il.

Natural-gas boiler with instantaneous oil stand-by [Ruston Gasthermax] Engineering, 205 (5 Jan 68) p.28-9. il.

New range of duel fuel boilers [Ruston & Hornsby 'Gasthermax'] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.33-5. il.

Ruston introduces gas-fuelled boiler [Gasthermax] Gas J., 333 (3 Jan 68) suppt. p.12-13. il.

BOILERS, Economic ,, Coal fired : Control systems

Unattended operation of a coal-fired shell boiler [British Coal Utilisation Research Association, Leatherhead] T.J.K. Rolfe. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.6+. il. refs.

BOILERS, Economic : Corrosion, Fireside : Prevention : Steam jets

Steam injection as a means of preventing deposit formation in economic boilers. W.M. Crane & T.J.K. Rolfe. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Nov 68) p.426-32. il.

BOILERS, Economic : Heating : Tufted nylon carpet manufactures. See CARPETS; Nylon,, Tufted : Manufactures : Heating : Boilers, Economic

BOILERS : Efficiency

Cutting process heating costs [National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service] Chemical Processing, 14 (Apr 68) p.82-6. il.

BOILERS, Electric

Steam raising by electricity. R. Burton. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jan 68) p.57-62. il.

BOILERS : Engines : Steam. See STEAM : Engines : Boilers

BOILERS : Feedwater

Feed water: how impure can it be? W.H. Tinley. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Oct 68) p.56-8

BOILERS : Feedwater : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Hydrazine : Determination of ammonia : Nessler's reagent

Determination of ammonia by the Nessler method in waters containing hydrazine. N.T. Crosby. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.406-8. refs.

BOILERS : Feedwater : Deaerators
Aspects of physical de-aeration. L.T.M. de Groen. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Mar 68) p.86-7. il.
Low-cost feed water de-aerator and heater [Weir 00] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Mar 68) p.37. il.

BOILERS : Feedwater : Determination of oxygen
Method of measuring and monitoring the oxygen content of boiler feedwater. W. Luck. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Aug 68) p.67-70. il.

BOILERS : Feedwater : Determination of silicon : Colorimetry
Determination of the total silicon content of water. P.M. Baker & B.R. Farrant. Analyst, 93 (Nov 68) p.732-6. refs.

BOILERS : Feedwater : Pumps
Choosing a boiler feed-pump. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jul 68) p.58-61. il.

BOILERS : Feedwater : Pumps : Glands : Packings : Cooling systems
Kühlsysteme der Packungsstopfbuchsen von Kesselspeisepumpen. J. Bedhar. Pumps (Sep 68) p.271-8. il.

BOILERS : Feedwater : Saline water : Conversion : Ion exchange
Raising of high pressure steam from brackish Lake Maracaibo water. I.C. McLennan. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Aug 68) p.213-31. refs.

BOILERS, Fire tube
Autumn leaves. 'El Maquinista'. Light Steam Power, 17 (Mar/Apr 68) p.81-6. il.
Development of a low cost shell boiler ["Richwest": Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd.] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jan 68) p.22-3. il.
Shell boiler development: boiler installations. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (May 68) p.46-7. il.

BOILERS, Fire tube : Cleaning
On-load cleaning of shell boilers. S. Brook. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Feb 68) p.21-2. il.

BOILERS, Fire tube ,, Coal fired
Burning coal in shell boilers. J.N. Williams. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Feb 68) p.13-20. il.

BOILERS, Fire tube ,, Coal fired : Stoking, Underfeed
Under-feed stoking: coal firing shell boilers by screw conveyor. W.E. Bradley. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Feb 68) p.34-8. il.

BOILERS, Fire tube : Depots : Rolling stock maintenance. See ROLLING STOCK : Maintenance : Depots : Boilers, Fire tube

BOILERS, Fire tube ,, Oil fired
Fuel oil combustion in shell boilers. H. Wilkinson. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 62 (Dec 67) p.29-35. il.

BOILERS, Fire tube ,, Oil fired : Burners
Atomisation of fuel oil. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 62 (Dec 67) p.39-42. il.

BOILERS, Fire tube ,, Oil fired : Corrosion : Inhibitors
Additives for oil firing. J.N. Williams. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 62 (Dec 67) p.36-8

BOILERS, Fire tube ,, Wet back
Shell boiler development: wet-back boiler growth. G.O. Griffin. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (May 68) p.48-9. il.

BOILERS : Firing : Fans
Fans for steam plant. C.E.H. Eckersley. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt. 3N (1966/67) p.68-77. il. refs.

BOILERS : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Boilers

BOILERS : Furnaces, Cyclone ,, Wood waste fired
Waste disposal unit provides central heating [Saxlund Industri, Norway] J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.14-15. il.

BOILERS : Furnaces : Control systems
Field experiences with combustion equipment for boilers, with particular reference to safety measures. W. Grant. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966-67) p.61-7. il.

BOILERS, Gas fired : Conversion from solid fuels
Converting solid fuel boilers to gas firing, pt.1. P.W. King. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Jan 68) p.20-2
Converting solid fuel boilers to gas firing, pt.2. P.W. King. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Feb 68) p.24-6. il.

BOILERS: Gas fired heating: Housing. See HOUSING: Heating, Gas fired: Boilers

BOILERS : Gas fired heating : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired : Boilers

BOILERS : Gas fired heating : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired : Boilers

BOILERS : Gas fired heating : Water. See WATER : Heating, Gas fired : Boilers

BOILERS : Gas fired heating : Water : Housing. See HOUSING : Water : Heating, Gas fired : Boilers

BOILERS ; Headers ; Steel-Manganese ,, Welded : Cracks : Effect of sulphur
Influence of sulphur on heat-affected zone cracking of carbon manganese steel welds. N. Smith & B.I. Bagnall. Brit. Bagnall. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Feb 68) p.63-9. il. refs.

BOILERS : Heat loss : Siegert formula
Siegert formula. J.N. Williams. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Mar 68) p.437-9. il.

BOILERS : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating : Boilers

BOILERS : Heating : Water. See WATER : Heating : Boilers

BOILERS : Insurance
Extending the basic boiler policy. J. Gaselee. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jun 68) p.12

BOILERS : Insurance : Inspection
Duties and work of an engineer with an engineering insurance company and inspecting authority. G.R. Fox. Engng. Designer (May 68) p.4-6

BOILERS : Manufactures
W.G. Allen & Sons (Tipton) Ltd. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Mar 68) p.18-20. il.

BOILERS : Nuclear power stations
Dungeness B: boiler conflict. Engineering, 206 (13 Sep 68) p.392-3. il.

BOILERS (Nuclear power stations) Once through : Boiling : Transient response : Calculations : Computers, Hybrid
Hybrid computation of the dynamics of a distributed system. L.G. Noronha, C.Y. Po & J.W. Womack. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.196-205. il. refs.

BOILERS (Nuclear power stations) Tubes : Corrosion : Films ; Magnetite : Thermal conductivity
Measurements of the thermal conductivity of thin films of magnetite. J. Lis & P.O. Kellard. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1117-23. il. refs.

BOILERS (Nuclear power stations) Tubes, Finned : Manufactures
Boiler element fabrication for the advanced gas-cooled reactor at Dungeness "B" nuclear power station. A.M. Gifford & A. Thrower. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Sep 68) p.327-32. il.

BOILERS (Nuclear power stations) Tubes ; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum : Oxidation : Carbon dioxide
Variability in CO_2 oxidation resistance of 2¼ Cr 1 Mo and 1 Cr ½ Mo steels. R.J. Harris & J.A. Menzies. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jan 68) p.34-46. il. refs.

BOILERS, Oil fired
Oil-fired industrial boilers (abstract) K.W. Blackmore. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (May 68) p.587-9

BOILERS, Oil fired : Burners
Dynaflame burner on Firefly boilers. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Jul/Aug 68) p.20-1. il.

BOILERS, Oil fired : Burners : Control systems
Fan pressurised pot and the Centramatics [Redfyre Ltd] A. Trendle. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Dec 67) p.22-4. il.

BOILERS, Oil fired : Burners : Safety
Combustion safeguards for oil burners. J.L. Watts. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Apr 68) p.504+. il.

BOILERS, Oil fired : District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING : Boilers, Oil fired

BOILERS, Oil fired : Heating : Water : Buildings : Aerodromes. See AERODROMES : Buildings : Water : Heating : Boilers, Oil fired

BOILERS, Oil fired : Steam turbines : Ships. See SHIPS : Steam turbines : Boilers, Oil fired

BOILERS, Once through : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Boilers, Once through

BOILERS : Operation : Costs
Affecting the cost of steam by management decisions. R. Clare. Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Nov 68) p.12-19

BOILERS, Packaged
Design of a packaged boilerhouse [Compak : Marshall & Anderson Ltd, Motherwell] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Apr 68) p.510-11. il.
Developments in multi-fuel boiler plants. W.J. Roberts. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Mar 68) p.6-8. il.
Shell boiler developments : choosing packaged boilers. B.C. Leavett. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (May 68) p.41-3. il.
Survey of package boilers. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jan 68) p.31-50. il.

BOILERS, Packaged : Feedwater : Treatment
Low cost deaerator and feed-water treatment plant provides high-quality feed for packaged boilers. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Aug 68) p.12. il.

BOILERS : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Boilers

BOILERS : Plates, Tube,, Cylindrical : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress
Axial stresses in cylindrical tube-plates. H. Fessler. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Oct 68) p.281-7. il. refs.

BOILERS (Power stations) Brown coal fired .. Poland
Polish power developments based on brown coal. A. Grabowski. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Sep 68) p.22-3

BOILERS (Power stations) Cladding : Sheets; Metals
Cladding boiler furnace insulation [Newsulate Metal Veneer] G. Jolley. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Nov 68) p.52-4. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Coal, Pulverised : Electrostatic precipitators
Electrostatic precipitation for large boilers. E.R. Watkins & K. Darby. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966-67) p.78-86. il. refs.

BOILERS (Power stations) Coal fired : Control systems, Hill climbing
Development and application of self-optimising control to coal-fired steam-generating plant. F. Moran, C.S. Berger & D. Xirokostas. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.307-17. il. refs.
Self-optimising boiler: summary of 'Development and application of self-optimising control to coal-fired steam-generating plant'. F. Moran et al. Electrical Times, 154 (28 Nov 68) p.761-2. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater : Analysis : Control systems
Automatic analysis of high-purity waters, pt.1. J.A. Tetlow. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Feb 68) p.79-82. refs.
Automatic analysis of high-purity waters (contd.) J.A. Tetlow. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Mar 68) p.136-42. il. refs.

BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater : Control systems
Feed-water regulation on 500-MW units. M.A. Beechey & M.R. Pluck. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966-67) p.17-23. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater : De-aerators
Operational experience with steam evaporators and deaerators. J.U. Signer & J.J. Pache. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966/67) p.50-60. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater : Determination of copper : Sampling : Programmers
Sampling programmer for use in automatic chemical analysis. J.A. Tetlow, G. Hall & A.J. Fleming. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jan 68) p.62-4. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater : Determination of iron : Sampling : Programmers
Sampling programmer for use in automatic chemical analysis. J.A. Tetlow, G. Hall & A.J. Fleming. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jan 68) p.62-4. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater : Determination of nickel : Spectrophotometry
Solvent-extraction absorptiometric method for determining nickel in boiler feed-water. A.L. Wilson. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.83-92. refs.

BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater : Evaporators
Operational experience with steam evaporators and deaerators. J.U. Signer & J.J. Pache. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt. 3N (1966-67) p.50-60. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater : Heating : Equipment; Steel, Stainless : Performance : Measurement
Experimental feedheater [NEL] (abstract) G.G. Watson, R.R.M. Speirs & J.M. Leishman. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Mar 68) p.30-1. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater : Pumps
Development of high-pressure boiler feed pumps in Britain during the last decade. G.F. Arkless. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966-67) p.6-16. il. refs.

BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater : Treatment : Ion exchange resins
Effects of hydrothermal conditions on ion-exchange resins. J. Brown & N.J. Ray. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Aug 68) p.394-400. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Natural gas fired
CEGB's first sniff of North Sea gas [Hams Hall C] Engineering, 205 (15 Mar 68) p.402-4. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Oil fired
Oil combustion and generation efficiency. D. Anson. Electrical Times, 154 (21 Nov 68) p.716-19. il. refs.
Porcheville B: Electricité de France enters 600 MW era [Babock & Wilcox boilers] (extract) J. Svoboda. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Feb 68) p.58-9. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Oil fired : Burners, Pressure jet
Oil fired power stations' burners get bigger. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (May 68) p.15+. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Oil fired : Control systems
Control of large oil-fired boilers [C.E.G.B. power stations at Fawley & Pembroke] M.R. Pluck. Control, 11 (Dec 67) p.576-80. il. ref.
Control of large oil-fired boilers, pt.2. M.R. Pluck. Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.42-4. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Oil fired : Superheaters ; Steel, Austenitic : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis : X-ray diffraction
High-temperature corrosion investigations on an oil-fired boiler at Marchwood power station [CEGB] N.H. Holland, D.F. O'Dwyer, D.F. Rosborough & W. Wright. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (May 68) p.206-18. il. refs.

BOILFRS (Power stations) Oil fired : Superheaters; Steel—Chromium—Molybdenum—Vanadium : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis : X-ray diffraction
High-temperature corrosion investigations on an oil-fired boiler at Marchwood power station [CEGB] N.H. Holland, D.F. O'Dwyer, D.F. Rosborough & W. Wright. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (May 68) p.206-18. il. refs.

BOILERS (Power stations) Once through
Power at the highest pressures [English Electric] W.C. Davidson. New Scientist, 38 (27 Jun 68) p.697. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis : X-ray diffraction
Experiments with a pilot-plant designed to superheat steam to 760°C. Pt. 2 : flame and deposition studies. G.Horn & P.J. Street. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (May 68) p.219-32. il. refs.

BOILERS (Power stations) Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant : Corrosion : Measurement : Instruments
Experiments with a pilot plant designed to superheat steam to 760°C. Pt.1 : development and instrumentation for corrosion studies. G. Horn & P.J. Street. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Apr 68) p.152-61. il. refs.

BOILERS (Power stations) Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant; Nimonic 90 : Corrosion : Studies
Experiments with a pilot plant designed to superheat steam to 760°C. Pt 3: behaviour of three high-temperature alloys. G. Horn & P.J. Street. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jun 68) p.258-64. il. refs.

BOILERS (Power stations) Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant; Steel, Stainless : Corrosion : Studies
Experiments with a pilot plant designed to superheat steam to 760°C. Pt 3: behaviour of three high-temperature alloys. G. Horn & P.J. Street. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jun 68) p.258-64. il. refs.

BOILERS (Power stations) Tubes ; Steel
Pipework for high pressures & high temperatures. A.G. Knowles. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Oct 68) p.20+. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Water tube,, Oil fired : Gas flow
Water-tube boiler for straight-through gas flow. D. Anson, V.E.W. Elsey & D.W. Evison. Electrical Times, 152 (14 Dec 67) p.937-40. il. refs.

BOILERS : Pressure gauges : Fracture
Gauge glasses on pressure vessels: concealed breakage in glands. L. Thyer. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Oct 68) p.393-6. il. refs.

BOILERS : Racing steam boats. See BOATS, Steam,, Racing : Boilers

BOILERS : Safety
Watch on boiler danger signs. Industrial Safety, 14 (Feb 68) p.78-9

BOILERS, Sectional : Design
Scientific approach to the design of sectional boilers. E.E. Blandon. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Jul 68) p.438-47. il.

BOILERS, Sectional : Gas fired heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired : Boilers, Sectional

BOILERS, Sectional : Maintenance
Getting good services from sectional heating boilers. E. Ingham. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Apr 68) p.529-30

BOILERS, Sectional : Manufactures
Potterton and the cast iron boiler market. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Apr 68) p.69-73. il.

BOILERS : Ships
Babcock Bi-Drum boiler. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Mar 68) p.565-6. il.
New boiler design: development of the E.S.D. boiler. K.T. Disley. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1249-51. il.
Single reheat boiler and 32,000shp MST-14 turbines on the "Ponce de Leon" (abstract) H.T. McVey, L.E. Triggs & J.W. Mann. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (May 68) p.171-6. il.

BOILERS : Steam boats. See BOATS, Steam : Boilers
BOILERS : Steam engines. See STEAM : Engines : Boilers

BOILERS; Steel : Cracks : Stress corrosion : Caustic soda solutions : Inhibitors : Tannins
Inhibiting caustic cracking [D.M. Boiler Solution: Houseman & Thompson Ltd, Burnham, Bucks] Chemical Processing, 14 (Aug 68) p.44-6. il.

BOILERS; Steel : Heating : Water. See WATER : Heating : Boilers; Steel

BOILERS; Steel—Manganese : Forgings : Cracking : Effect of sulphur
Effect of sulphur on the production and fabrication of carbon-manganese steel forgings. J. Hewitt & J.D. Murray. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Apr 68) p.151-8. il. refs.

BOILERS : Testing
Boiler test conditions. J.N. Williams. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Dec 67) p.283-4

BOILERS : Tubes : Welding, Arc,, Gas shielded
Orbital welding for the construction of steam generating plant tube work. L. Henderson. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Sep 68) p.424-35. il. refs.

BOILERS : Warships
Naval boilers. E.J. Macnair. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Mar 68) p.99-104. il. refs.

BOILERS (Warships) Oil fired : Burners : Air registers
Aerodynamic criteria for the design of air-registers for oil-fired naval boilers. J.P.D. Hakluytt & B.C. North. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (May 68) p.195-205. il. refs.

BOILERS (Warships) Oil fired : Burners : Airflow
Aerodynamics and heat transfer in an oil-fired marine boiler: a model study. C. Hulse & C. Rigg. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jun 68) p.243-8. il. refs.
Downwards and sideways firing in a naval boiler. J.W. Hardcastle. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jul 68) p.275-9. il. ref.
Recirculation eddies in the wake of flameholders. N.A. Chigier & J.L. Gilbert. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Mar 68) p.105-12. il. refs.

BOILERS (Warships) Oil fired : Heat transfer
Aerodynamics and heat transfer in an oil-fired marine boiler: a model study. C. Hulse & C. Rigg. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jun 68) p.243-8. il. refs.

BOILERS (Warships) Oil fired : Superheaters : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis
Fuel oil ash deposition in naval boilers. T.D. Brown & J. Ritchie. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Aug 68) p.322-9. il. refs.

BOILERS : Waste heat recovery : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Waste heat recovery : Boilers

BOILERS, Water tube
Monotube steam generator: constructing your own. V.V. Hubbard. Light Steam Power, 17 (May/Jun 68) p.152-6
Monotube steam generator: constructing your own. V.V. Hubbard. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jul/Aug 68) p.196-7. il.

BOILERS, Water tube : Air preheaters ; Glass
Glass air heaters for water-tube boilers [International Combustion Products Ltd., Derby] J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Mar 68) p.133-7. il.

BOILERS, Water tube : Cleaning, Chemical
Chemical cleaning of water-tube boilers. G. Oxberry. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Oct 68) p.60-3. il. refs.

BOILERS, Water tube,, Coal fired : Grit arrestors
Fly-ash problem solved by versatile grit arrestor [Nestle's, Hayes, Middx.] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jul 68) p.22+. il.

BOILERS, Water tube : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Boilers, Water tube

BOILERS, Water tube ; Steel : Cleaning, Chemical : Effect of copper
Some effects arising from the presence of copper in boilers during chemical cleaning. A.S. Pearce & R.N. Parkins. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Mar 68) p.70-5. il. refs.

BOILERS : Welding : Inspection : Radiography
Radiography of welds of boilers and pressure vessels. Pt.2: maximum values of the criteria. Welding in the World, 6 (Autumn 68) p.118-23
BOILERS, Wood waste fired : Kilns : Drying : Wood. See WOOD : Drying : Kilns : Boilers, Wood waste fired
BOILERS, Wood waste fired : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Boilers, Wood waste fired

BOILING : Burn out : Tests
Burnout and beyond. G.F. Hewitt. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (May 68) p.170-2. il.
BOILING, Film : Superfluidity : Liquid helium : Superconducting horizontal wires. See WIRES, Horizontal ,, Superconducting : Helium, Liquid : Superfluidity : Boiling, Film
BOILING : Flash evaporators : Distillation : Saline water. See WATER, Saline : Distillation : Flash evaporators : Boiling
BOILING : Once through boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Once through : Boiling
BOILING : Stirred pentane–water. See PENTANE–WATER, Stirred : Boiling

BOILING, Subcooled : Bubbles : Motion
Comportement dynamique des bulles de vapeur en régime d'ébullition sous-saturée. F. Jansen. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1779-91. il. refs.
BOILING, Sub-cooled : Water. See WATER : Boiling, Subcooled
BOILING HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Oxidation : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Oxidation : Hydrochloric acid, Boiling
BOILING NITRIC ACID–POTASSIUM DICHROMATE SOLUTIONS : Intergranular corrosion : Austenitic steel–Chromium–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Austenitic : Corrosion, Intergranular : Nitric acid–Potassium dichromate solutions, Boiling

BOILING NITRIC ACID SOLUTIONS : Corrosion : Welded steel–chromium–molybdenum chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant ; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum ,, Welded : Corrosion : Nitric acid solutions, Boiling
BOILING POINT
Related Headings:
EBULLIOMETERS
BOILING POINT : Low vapour pressure measurement. See VAPOUR PRESSURE, Low : Measurement : Boiling point

BOILING POINT : Sugar solutions. See SUGAR : Solutions : Boiling point
BOILING SULPHURIC ACID : Oxidation : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Oxidation : Sulphuric acid, Boiling
BOILING WATER NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Boiling water
BOILING WATER OVENS : Drying : Water determination : Hops. See HOPS : Determination of water : Drying : Ovens, Boiling water
BOLIVIA
See
TIN : Mining.. Bolivia

BOLTED JOINTS : Spun nodular iron; Pipes : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes; Iron, Nodular ,, Spun : Joints, Bolted
BOLTED PLATES. See PLATES, Bolted
BOLTING, Rock : Foundations : Solariums. See SOLARIUMS : Foundations : Rock bolting
BOLTING, Rock : Foundations : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Foundations : Rock bolting
BOLTON
See
THEATRES.. Bolton

BOLTS; Nimonic alloys : Tightening : Creep : Tests : Graphs
Simple graphical analysis of creep and relaxation in nimonic alloys. S.T. Quaass. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (May 68) p.129-38. refs.
BOLTS : Roofs : Mining. See MINING : Roofs : Bolts
BOMBAY
See
FABRICS ; Cotton : Desizing.. Bombay

BOMBER AIRCRAFT : Weapon delivery systems : Computers
Low-level accuracy aided by BT9R: new bombing computer [Saab]. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jun 68) p.18. il.
BONDED SOLID LUBRICANTS : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Lubricants, Solid ,, Bonded
BONDING
Related Headings:
GLUING
BONDING : Abrasives. See ABRASIVES : Bonding
BONDING : Aluminium alloys ; Buoyancy tanks : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Buoyancy tanks; Aluminium alloys : Bonding
BONDING, Chemical : Lead. See LEAD : Chemical bonding
BONDING : Diamond tools. See TOOLS, Diamond : Bonding
BONDING : Diamond tools : Dressing : Wheels : Grinding. See GRINDING : Wheels : Dressing : Diamond tools : Bonding

BONDING, Diffusion
Diffusion bonding. R.F. Tylecote. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 35 (Dec 67) p.483-9. il.
Diffusion bonding, pt.2. R.F. Tylecote. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jan 68) p.31-5
Diffusion bonding, pt.3. R.F. Tylecote. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Feb 68) p.67-73. il. refs.
BONDING, Diffusion : Aluminium–Zinc ; Panels : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Panels ; Aluminium–Zinc : Bonding, Diffusion
BONDING : Metals. See METALS : Bonding
BONDING : Moisture : Brown coal. See COAL, Brown : Moisture : Bonding
BONDING : Non-woven fabrics. See FABRICS, Non-woven : Bonding
BONDING : Polyolefins. See POLYOLEFINS : Bonding
BONDING : Steel ; Bars : Expanding concrete. See CONCRETE, Expanding : Bars ; Steel : Bonding
BONDING, Stitch : Non-woven fabrics. See FABRICS, Non-woven : Bonding, Stitch
BONDING : Strips : Inserts : Slideways : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Slideways : Inserts : Strips : Bonding
BONDING : Wheels : Diamond grinding. See DIAMOND GRINDING : Wheels : Bonding
BONDING : Wiring : Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Wiring : Bonding
BONDS, Atomic : Alkali metals. See ALKALI METALS : Atomic bonds
BONDS, Atomic : Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Atomic bonds
BONDS, Chemical. See CHEMICAL BONDS
BONDS, Chemical : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Chemical bonds

BONE CHINA : Manufactures : Kilns, Gas fired
Gas, top-hats and bone china: Royal Albert, Shelley Furnaces and the Gas Board collaborate in new firing development. Ceramics, 19 (Jan 68) p.23+. il.
BONE CHINA ; Tableware. See TABLEWARE ; Bone china
BONES : Ash : Determination of strontium : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy
X-ray fluorescence analysis of strontium in bone. W.R. Oliver. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jun 68) p.690+. refs.

BONES : Joints, Artificial

Materials and the design of artificial weight-bearing joints. M.J. Neale. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.30-5. il. refs.

BONES : Joints, Artificial ; Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum : Friction : Effect of carbides

Influence of carbide distribution on the wear and friction of 'Vitallium'. S.J.H. Ahier & K.M. Ginsburg. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.137-9. il. refs.

BONES : Joints, Artificial ; Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum : Wear : Effect of carbides

Influence of carbide distribution on the wear and friction of 'Vitallium'. S.J.H. Ahier & K.M. Ginsburg. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.137-9. il. refs.

BONES : Joints : Cartilage : Microtopography : Equipment

Casting techniques applied to the study of human joints. H.P. Jones & P.S. Walker. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Aug 68) p.57-8. il. refs.

BONES : Joints : Lubrication : Studies : Acrylic plastics : Casting

Casting techniques applied to the study of human joints. H.P. Jones & P.S. Walker. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Aug 68) p.57-8. il. refs.

BOOKBINDING

Edinburgh bookbinders increase operative productivity 100% [Henderson & Bisset] Printing & Bookbinding Trade Rev., 11 (May 68) p.20+

BOOKBINDING : Machines

Auping bindery machines: BATMA's Brand on factory visit. Printing & Bookbinding Trade Rev., 11 (Sep 68) p.24+. il.

Technical and economic prospects of automation in the bindery. P. de Florez. Print in Britain, 15 (Feb 68) p.18-20

BOOKBINDING : Machines : Manufactures .. East Germany

Bookbinding machinery from East Germany. Print in Britain, 15 (Feb 68) p.30-1. il.

BOOKBINDING, Unsewn : Adhesives

Adhesives for the printer. Brit. Printer, 81 (Aug 68) p.74-80. il.

BOCKING OFFICES : Stations : Railways. See RAILWAYS: Stations : Booking offices

BOOKS

Related Headings:

TEXTBOOKS

BOOKS : Lithography, Offset

Litho at Collins of Glasgow. Litho Printer, 11 (Mar 68) p.47+. il.

Printer-publisher on a grand scale—Fabbri of Milan. W.P. Jaspert. Litho Printer, 10 (Dec 67) p.31-2. il.

BOOKS : Pages : Watermarks : Radiography : Beta radiation

Beta-radiography and paper research. A.H. Stevenson. Paper Maker, 155 (Jan 68) p.60-2

BOOKS, Paperback : Storage : Warehouses : Buildings

Warehouse at Harmondsworth, London for Penguin Books Ltd. Architects' J., 148 (20 Nov 68) p.1203-14. il.

BOOKS, Picture : Children

Illustrating children's books. J. Boswell. Design (Dec 67) p.38-43. il.

BOOKS : Printing : Design .. Canada : History

Canadian book design. L. Smart. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Sep 68) p.864-77. il.

Canadian book design. L. Smart. Printing & Bookbinding Trade Rev., 11 (Oct 68) p.20+. refs.

BOOKS : Printing : Filmsetting

Dublin plant provides a world-wide filmsetting service for publishers [European Printing Corporation] Print in Britain, 15 (Mar 68) p.17-19. il.

BOOKS : Storage : Warehouses : Windows

W.H. Smith & Son supply centre [Swindon] Glass Age, 11 (Feb 68) p.44. il.

BOOKS, Technical. See TECHNICAL BOOKS

BOOKSHOPS : Air conditioning

Comfort conditions for a bookshop [A.W. Barnard Ltd, Walton-on-Thames plant at W.H. Smith & Son Ltd., Slough] Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Nov 68) p.38+. il.

BOOLEAN FUNCTIONS : Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Boolean functions

BOOLEAN FUNCTIONS : Three level nand switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Nand ,, Three level : Boolean functions

BOOLEAN FUNCTIONS, Unate : Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Boolean functions, Unate

BOOSTERS : Pumping : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pumping : Boosters

BOOTHS : Airless spraying : Paint. See PAINT : Spraying, Airless : Booths

BOOTHS, Mobile : Spraying : Paint : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Paint : Spraying : Booths, Mobile

BOOTHS : Spraying : Paint. See PAINT : Spraying : Booths

BOOTHS : Spraying : Paint : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Paint : Spraying : Booths

BOOTHS : Spraying : Paint : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Paint : Spraying : Booths

BOOTS, Protective ; Rubber : Insoles ; Steel : Corrosion

One man's probing reveals boot failings. N.T Freeman. Industrial Safety, 14 (Nov 68) p.566-7. il.

BOOTSTRAP SWEEP GENERATORS. See SWEEP GENERATORS, Bootstrap

BORAX; Corrosion inhibitors : Cooling systems : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Cooling systems : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Borax

BORDONI RELAXATION : Single crystals : Silver. See SILVER : Crystals, Single : Bordoni relaxation

BORE EXPANDING TESTS : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals: Bore expanding tests

BOREHOLES : Cathodic protection : Steel; Pipelines. See PIPELINES; Steel : Cathodic protection : Boreholes

BOREHOLES : Direction : Measurements : Photography : Equipment

Simple photographic equipment for borehole surveying. J.C. Jaeger & K.J. Rosengren. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.139-40. il.

BOREHOLES : Drilling : Mud : Control systems

Mud-handling system. Mining Magazine, 119 (Jul 68) p.41. il.

BOREHOLES : Drilling : Mud : Flow

Laminar and transitional flow of drilling muds and various suspensions in circular tubes. B. Le Fur & M. Martin. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (29 Nov 67) p.449-64. il. refs.

BOREHOLES : Geology surveys : Boring : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Boring : Geology : Surveys : Boreholes

BORERS, Jig. See JIG BORERS

BORERS, Marine : Pests : Underwater wood; Ships. See SHIPS; Wood, Underwater : Pests : Marine borers

BORERS, Marine : Pests : Underwater wood; Structures : Ports. See PORTS : Structures; Wood, Underwater :

BORGWARDS ISABELLA TS CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Borgwards Isabella TS

BORIC ACID : Determination : Disodium octaborate tetrahydrate : Pesticides : Sitka spruce. See SITKA SPRUCE : Pesticides : Disodium octaborate tetrahydrate : Determination of boric acid

BORIDES : Effect on creep rupture tests : Niobium–Tantalum–Tungsten. See NIOBIUM–TANTALUM–TUNGSTEN : Creep rupture tests : Effect of borides

BORIDES : Effect on creep rupture tests : Niobium–Tungsten. See NIOBIUM–TUNGSTEN : Creep rupture tests : Effect of borides

BORING
Related Headings:
TREPANNING

BORING : Bars
Brooke-Davis tooling for the type 70a-NC-15V NumeriCenter. Machinery, 112 (27 Mar 68) p.594-6. il.

BORING : Bars : Bearings, Roller
SKF bearings for work spindles of large milling and boring machines. Ball Bearing J. no.154 (Jun 68) p.29-30. il.

BORING : Bars : Changing
Faster boring bar changeover. S. Glossop. Metalworking Production, 112 (25 Sep 68) p.35-6. il.

BORING : Castings : Steel. See STEEL : Castings : Boring

BORING, Incremental : Moisture determination : Unseasoned wood. See WOOD, Unseasoned : Determination of moisture : Boring, Incremental

BORING : Machines
Arrangements for building Elgamill milling and boring machines. J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (29 May 68) p.1037-40. il.
Asquith large ram-type horizontal borer [William Asquith Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.132-3. il.
Boneham & Turner deep-hole boring machine. Machinery, 113 (21 Aug 68) p.434-5. il.
Boneham & Turner fine-boring machines—some design variations. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (6 Mar 68) p.451-5. il.
Churchill HB 600 boring, milling and drilling machine. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.334-7. il.
Churchill HB600 sliding-head borer. Engineering, 206 (5 Jul 68) p.28-9. il.
Designing a multi-purpose boring machine [Charles H. Churchill Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (11 Mar 68) p.46-8. il.
Graham Brown and the Churchill HB600. R. Iredale. Metalworking Production, 112 (25 Sep 68) p.37-41. il.
Horizontal fine-boring machine [HB 600 Charles H. Churchill Ltd., Birmingham] Engineer, 225 (16 Feb 68) p.281. il.
SHW type UF4 universal boring and milling machine. Machinery, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.318-9. il.
Unusual vertical turning and boring mill [Skoda type A 04] Machinery, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.799-800. il.
Webster & Bennett Q series side-head vertical turning and boring machines. Machinery, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.117-18. il.

BORING : Machines : Control systems, Hydraulic
Hydraulic circuit with a combination of a gradual and continuous regulation of speed. J. Resch. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Apr 68) p.224. il.

BORING : Machines : Cutters, Two point
Look at block boring tools. B.C. Brosheer. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Jul 68) p.63+. il.

BORING : Machines : Positioning control
Put the readout on the work. D.E. Nuttall. Metalworking Production, 112 (21 Aug 68) p.47-9. il.

BORING : Machines : Positioning control : Interferometers
Boring mill converted to form a precision measuring machine (abstract) R.W. Schede. Machinery, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.18-20. il. ref.

BORING : Machines : Tapping : Control systems
Thread cutting on a vertical boring mill. Metalworking Production, 112 (3 Apr 68) p.52-3. il.

BORING : Machines : Vibrations : Damping
Machine output increased by the use of vibration dampers [Austin Tool Co., Torrance, California] Machinery, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.21-4. il.

BORING : Raising : Shafts : Mining. See MINING : Shafts : Raising : Boring

BORING : Stainless steel; Castings : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Castings; Steel, Stainless; Boring

BORING : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Boring

BORING : Tunnels : Cargo ground handling : Air transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport, Air : Cargo ground handling : Tunnels : Boring

BORING : Tunnels : Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Tunnels : Boring

BORING : Tunnels : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Tunnels : Boring

BORING : Tunnels : Pumped storage hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage : Tunnels : Boring

BORING : Tunnels : Sewers. See SEWERS : Tunnels : Boring

BORING : Tunnels : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Tunnels : Boring

BORING : Tunnels : Water. See WATER : Tunnels : Boring

BORING : Underwater tunnels. See TUNNELS, Underwater : Boring

BORON : Co-ordination : Alkali borate glass. See GLASS, Alkali borate : Boron co-ordination

BORON : Determination : Glass. See GLASS : Determination of boron

BORON : Determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of boron

BORON : Effect on graphite. See GRAPHITE : Effect of boron

BORON FIBRE : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Boron fibre

BORON TRICHLORIDE–CYANOGEN–OXYGEN; Flames. See FLAMES; Boron trichloride–Cyanogen–Oxygen

BORON TRIOXIDE: Coatings : Inhibitors : Decarburisation, Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel: Decarburisation : Inhibitors : Coatings; Boron trioxide

BORON TRIOXIDE GLASS. See GLASS, Boron trioxide

BORON TRIOXIDE–NIOBIUM PENTOXIDE–SODA GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Boron trioxide–Niobium pentoxide

BORONATED PYROLYTIC GRAPHITE. See GRAPHITE, Pyrolytic,, Boronated

BOROSILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Borosilicate

BOROSILICATE GLASS; Food processing equipment. See FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Glass, Borosilicate

BOROSILICATE GLASS; Toroids. See TOROIDS; Glass, Borosilicate

BOROSILICATE GLASS; Tubes. See TUBES; Glass, Borosilicate

BOROXOL GROUPS : Boron trioxide glass. See GLASS, Boron trioxide : Boroxol groups

BOSTON
See
RAILWAYS, Underground .. Boston
TRAMWAYS .. Boston

BOTANICAL GARDENS : Buildings
Plant houses, Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. Building, 213 (1 Dec 67) p.85-6. il.

BOTANICAL GARDENS : Buildings : Heating, Hot water
Climate control in Royal Botanic Garden plant houses. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.6-8. il.
Heating and ventilating Scotland's Royal Botanic Garden: H.T.H.W. System with gilled tubular units is employed. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Dec 67) p.300-302. il.

BOTANICAL GARDENS : Buildings : Ventilation
Climate control in Royal Botanic Garden plant houses. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.6-8. il.
Heating and ventilating Scotland's Royal Botanic Garden: H.T.H.W. System with gilled tubular units is employed. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Dec 67) p.300-302. il.

BOTTLES : Beer. See BEER : Bottles

BOTTLES : Closures; Metals : Manufactures
Kork-N-Seal closure manufacture. Packaging, 39 (May 68) p.70-2. il.

BOTTLES : Closures; Plastics : Manufactures
Kork-N-Seal closure manufacture. Packaging, 39 (May 68) p.70-2. il.

BOTTLES; Glass : Closures; Tinplate
After 75 years the glass bottle still wears... a tinplate crown. Tin, 41 (Oct 68) p.262+. il.

BOTTLES; Glass : Manufactures
Bottles galore [Rockware, Doncaster] Engineering, 205 (7 Jun 68) p.858-9. il.

Fully automatic raw materials handling and batch mixing plant at glassworks [Rockware Glass Ltd., Wheatley, Doncaster] Chemical Processing, 14 (Oct 68) p.80-1. il.

£3 Million glass container factory in the making [Rockware Glass Ltd., Doncaster] T.M.R. Green. Mass Production, 44 (Aug 68) p.41-9. il.

BOTTLES; Glass : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired
Most modern glass container works in Europe [Rockware Glass Ltd., Wheatley, Doncaster] Industrial Gas, 54 (Jul 68) p.135-6. il.

BOTTLES; Glass : Manufactures : Machines : Bearings
Bearings in glass bottle-making machine [Lynch "10"] Engng. Designer (Jan 68) p.14-16. il.

BOTTLES; P.V.C. : Beer. See BEER : Bottles; P.V.C.

BOTTLES; P.V.C. : Fracture, Brittle
Plastic, too, can be brittle. W.B. Sisson. Packaging Rev., 88 (Jan 68) p.28-9. il.

BOTTLES; P.V.C., Modified,, Moulded, Blow
Modifications to PVC for bottle blowing. W.B. Sisson. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Oct 68) p.453-63. il. refs.

BOTTLES; P.V.C.,, Moulded, Blow
PVC bottles. Plastics, 33 (May 68) p.527-8. il.

BOTTLES; P.V.C. : Moulding : Moulds : Electroplating, Tampon anode
Plating of plastic moulds [Selectrons Ltd., New York] Tooling, 22 (Jan 68) p.61-2. il.

BOTTLES : Pallets
Palletised unit-loads of glass containers. Packaging, 39 (Jun 68) p.27-9. il.

BOTTLES; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride : Beer. See BEER : Bottles; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride

BOTTLES; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride : Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft : Bottles; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride

BOTTLES : Perfumes. See PERFUMES : Bottles

BOTTLES; Polypropylene : Milk. See MILK : Bottles; Polypropylene

BOTTLES; Polyvinylidene chloride : Moulding : Moulds : Electroplating, Tampon anode
Plating of plastic moulds [Selectrons Ltd., New York] Tooling, 22 (Jan 68) p.61-2. il.

BOTTLES : Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft : Bottles

BOTTLES : Sorting : Machines
Webster sorter for bottle manufacturer. Glass, 45 (Jun 68) p.270-1. il.

BOTTLING : Alcoholic beverages. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES : Bottling

BOTTLING : Beer. See BEER : Bottling

BOTTLING : Food. See FOOD : Bottling

BOTTLING : Milk. See MILK : Bottling

BOTTLING : Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft : Bottling

BOTTLING : Whisky. See WHISKY : Bottling

BOUGH BEECH
See
DAMS : Reservoirs.. Bough Beech

BOUNDARY CONDITIONS : Conduction : Heat. See HEAT : Conduction : Boundary conditions

BOUNDARY LAYER : Argon; Plasmas. See PLASMAS; Argon : Boundary layer

BOUNDARY LAYER : Attachment : Equations
Dual solutions of the boundary-layer equations at a point of attachment. D. Schofield & A. Davey. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.809-11. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Compressible : Equations : Similar solutions
Behaviour of similar solutions in a compressible boundary layer. J.B. McLeod & J. Serrin. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.337-42. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER : Curved half jets. See JETS, Half,, Curved : Boundary layer

BOUNDARY LAYER : Electrically conductive fluids. See FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Boundary layer

BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Boundary layer, Laminar

BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar : Equations
On a convergent multi-moment method for the laminar boundary layer equations. H.E. Bethel. Aeronautical Q., 18 (Nov 67) p.332-53. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar : Falkner–Skan equation : Eigenvalues
Boundary layers with small departures from the Falkner–Skan profile. K.K. Chen & P.A. Libby. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Aug 68) p.273-82. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar : Hypersonic flow : Cones. See CONES : Flow, Hypersonic : Boundary layer, Laminar

BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar : Instability : Wave packets, Three dimensional
Development of three-dimensional wave packets in a boundary layer. M. Gaster. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (9 Apr 68) p.173-84. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar : Reversion from turbulent flow
Reversion of turbulent to laminar flow. V.C. Patel & M.R. Head. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.371-92. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Boundary layer, Laminar

BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar : Separation
Evaluation of the separation properties of laminar boundary layers. C.Y. Liu & V.A. Sandborn. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Aug 68) p.235-42. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Boundary layer

BOUNDARY LAYER : Reflection : Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES : Reflection : Boundary layer

BOUNDARY LAYER : Stagnation point : Equations
Dual solutions of the boundary-layer equations at a point of attachment. D. Schofield & A. Davey. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.809-11. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER : Suction
Optimal suction of the boundary layer taking account of initial turbulence and surface roughness. L.F. Kozlov. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (8 Jan 68) p.53-64. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Three dimensional : Surfaces : Velocity : Direction : Electrochemical determination
Determination of the direction of surface velocity gradients in three-dimensional boundary layers. A.J. Karabelas & T.J. Hanratty. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (16 Oct 68) p.159-62. il. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent
Turbulent boundary layers. P. Bradshaw. Aeronautical J., 72 (May 68) p.451-9. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent : Channels. See CHANNELS : Boundary layer, Turbulent

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent : Channels : Water. See WATER : Channels : Boundary layer, Turbulent

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent : Compressible flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Compressible : Boundary layer, Turbulent

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent,, Equilibrium : Momentum equation
Equilibrium-turbulent boundary layer prediction for a proposed Prandtl mixing length distribution. F.C. Lockwood. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Dec 68) p.426-33. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent : Immersed blunt plates : Drag
Form drag of two-dimensional bluff-plates immersed in turbulent boundary layers. M.C. Good & P.N. Joubert. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.547-82. il. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent ,, Non-equilibrium
Departure from equilibrium of turbulent boundary layers. H. McDonald. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Feb 68) p.1-19. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent : Separation
On turbulent boundary-layer separation. V.A. Sandborn & C.Y. Liu. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.293-304. il. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent : Shear stresses : Calculations
Note on the computation of boundary shear stress in turbulent boundary layers on smooth boundaries. N. Rajaratnam. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1397. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent : Supercritical flow : Culverts. See CULVERTS : Flow, Supercritical : Boundary layer, Turbulent

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent : Supersonic flow : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Flow, Supersonic : Boundary layer, Turbulent

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent : Supersonic flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Supersonic : Boundary layer, Turbulent

BOUNDARY LAYER : Turbulent shear flow. See SHEAR FLOW, Turbulent : Boundary layer

BOUNDARY LAYER, Unsteady : Longitudinal impulsive motion : Flat plates. See PLATES, Flat : Motion, Impulsive ,, Longitudinal : Boundary layer, Unsteady

BOUNDARY LAYER : Wings : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Wings : Boundary layer

BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS : Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Boundary value problems

BOUNDARY VALUES : Differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS : Boundary values

BOUNDARY VALUES : Elliptic partial differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Partial ,, Elliptic : Boundary values

BOUNDARY VALUES : Laplace equations. See LAPLACE EQUATIONS : Boundary value problems

BOUNDARY VALUES : Plane elastic deformation analysis. See ELASTIC DEFORMATION, Plane : Analysis : Boundary values

BOUNDARY VALUES : Two dimensional fields. See FIELDS, Two dimensional : Boundary value problems

BOW
See
FLYOVERS .. Tower Hamlets .. Bow

BOW WAVES : Spheres : Shock tubes : Supersonic flow : Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE : Flow, Supersonic : Shock tubes : Spheres : Bow waves

BOWLING CENTRES : Contracts
Case of the flooded bowling alley: RIBA indemnity clause comes under fire. A. Phelan. Architects' J., 148 (13 Nov 68) p.1131-2

BOWS : Stopping : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Stopping : Bows

BOX GIRDERS : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Girders, Box

BOX STANDARDS : Slip gauge : Ring gauge calibration. See GAUGES, Ring : Calibration : Box standards, Slip gauge

BOX STRUCTURES, Flexible jointed : Vibrations
Vibration of box-type structures with flexible joints between constituent plates. S.M. Dickinson. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.294-6. il. refs.

BOXCAR INTEGRATORS : Frequency modulation : Spectrometers : Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Spectrometers : Frequency modulation : Integrators, Boxcar

BOXES; Paper board : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial
Continental thinking on vehicle selection and body design [Clarkes Ltd. Leics.] Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Mar 68) p.38-41. il.

BRABENDER EXTENSOGRAPHS : Rheology studies : Dough : Flour. See FLOUR : Dough : Rheology : Studies : Brabender extensographs

BRACKETS : Wheels : Tractors. See TRACTORS : Wheels : Brackets

BRACKNELL
See
ROADS .. Bracknell
TRANSPORT, Public .. Bracknell

BRADFORD
See
LIBRARIES, Public .. Bradford

BRADSHER REACTIONS : Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons production. See HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic ,, Polycyclic : Production : Bradsher reactions

BRAILLE : Production : Computers
Computer-produced braille. C.L. Windebank. Data Systems (Nov 68) p.18+. il.

BRAIN : Blood : Circulation : Studies : Iodine-131 Hippuran : Ratemeters : Chart recorders
Simple differentiator unit for determining the mean circulation time of a radioactive bolus. T.K. Bell, N. McKittrick & A.R. Taylor. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Mar 68) p.359-60. il. refs.

BRAKE PARACHUTES : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Brake parachutes

BRAKES, Air : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Brakes, Air

BRAKES : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Brakes

BRAKES : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Brakes

BRAKES : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Brakes

BRAKES, Disc
Friction disc give safer dual-brake unit [Stearns Electric Corp., Milwaukee, Wisconsin] Design & Components in Engng. (22 Apr 68) p.10-11. il.

BRAKES, Disc : Copper
Braking points. Copper, 2 (Sep 68) p.18-19. il.

BRAKES : Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric : Brakes

BRAKES, Electromagnetic
Fail-safe brakes and clutches. A.G.E. Barnard. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jan 68) p.70-2. il.

BRAKES, Electromagnetic : Manufactures
Warner electro-magnetic friction clutches and brakes [Westool, Ltd] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 111 (20 Dec 67) p.1304-8. il.

BRAKES, Electrostatic
Electrostatic clutches and brakes. Pt.1: principles and practical design. R.W. Dudding. Electrical Rev., 182 (1 Mar 68) p.322-4. il. refs.
Electrostatic clutches and brakes. Pt.2: applications and control circuits. R.W. Dudding. Electrical Rev., 182 (8 Mar 68) p.359-60

BRAKES : Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm : Brakes

BRAKES, Hydraulic : Winding : Mining. See MINING : Winding : Brakes, Hydraulic

BRAKES : Linings : Manufactures
Expansion without dislocation [Société Anonyme Française du Férodo] Automobile Engr., 58 (Jun 68) p.270-1

BRAKES (Locomotives) Air–Dynamic
Dynamic/air brake proportioning equipment. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Mar 68) p.233-4

BRAKES (Lorries) Shoes : Manufactures
Making fabricated shoes for Bedford truck brakes [Vauxhall Motors Ltd., Bedford truck plant, Dunstable] G. Garratt. Machinery, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.396-401. il.

BRAKES : Motor cars
All done by wires: electronic anti-skid braking systems. A. Curtis. Motor (6 Dec 67) p.46-9. il.
Brakes. F.R.B. King. Automobile Engr., 58 (10 May 68) p.232-6. il.

BRAKES (Motor cars) Cylinders; Iron, Cast : Machining : Transfer machines
Special machines for brake cylinder production [Cross Co.] Machinery, 113 (27 Nov 68) p.1094-6. il.

BRAKES (Motor cars) Linings : Rivets : Holes : Drilling : Switching circuits, Rectifier, Silicon controlled
Static switching solves member's problem. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Mar 68) p.60. il.

BRAKES (Motor cars) Maintenance
Brakage versus breakage. Motor (21 Feb 68) p.50-1. il.
Safety in braking. Autocar, 128 (29 Feb 68) p.9. il.

BRAKES (Motor coaches) Retarders : Testing
Klam retarder effective on test. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 127 (24 May 68) p.72+.

BRAKES (Motor cycles) Disc
Growing interest. Motor Cycle, 120 (24 Jan 68) p.5. il.

BRAKES (Motor vehicles) Drums : Manufactures
Honda cuts brake drum costs. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.40-2. il.

BRAKES (Motor vehicles) Testing : Equipment
Scale testing brake-friction-level. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Apr 68) p.60. il.

BRAKES, Pneumatic : Diesel hydraulic locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic : Brakes, Pneumatic

BRAKES : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Brakes

BRAKES (Ships) Disc,, Hydraulic
Hydraulic disc brake [Twiflex Couplings Ltd.] Ship & Boat, 21 (Mar 68) p.35-6. il.

BRAKES : Trailers : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers : Brakes

BRAKES : Undercarriages : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages : Brakes

BRAKES : Undercarriages : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Undercarriages : Brakes

BRAKES, Vacuum : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Brakes, Vacuum

BRAKES, Vacuum : Wagons : Railways : Transport : Iron ores. See IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways : Wagons : Brakes, Vacuum

BRAKING : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Braking

BRAKING, Dynamic : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Braking, Dynamic

BRAKING : Pneumatic actuators. See ACTUATORS, Pneumatic : Braking

BRAKING : Reversing mills : Cold rolling : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Reversing : Braking

BRAKING : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Braking

BRAKING : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Braking

BRAKING : Vehicles. See VEHICLES : Braking

BRANCH LIBRARIES. See LIBRARIES, Branch

BRANDES, E.A. & SULLY, A.H.
Metallurgy of the rarer metals. No.1. Chromium, second edition. 1968: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1338-9

BRASS, Alpha : Crystals, Single : Stress relaxation
Stress relaxation in single crystals of copper and α-brasses. P. Feltham & C.J. Spears. Metal Science J., 2 (Sep 68) p.183-6. refs.

BRASS, Beta : Creep : Grain boundary sliding : Effect of shear stresses
Dependence of grain-boundary sliding on shear stress. R.C. Gifkins, A. Gittins, R.L. Bell & T.G. Langdon. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.306-13. il. refs.

BRASS, Beta : Dislocations : Networks, Hexagonal
Hexagonal networks in beta-brass. D.R. Miller & R.C. Crawford. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.333-7. il. refs.

BRASS : Casting : Moulds : Sand : Additives; Coal dust
Carbon contributes to cleaner brass castings. C. Starr. Foundry Trade J., 124 (14 Mar 68) p.423-4. il.

BRASS; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Brass

BRASS; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Brass

BRASS : Engineering materials : Value analysis
Value engineering favours brass. M.S. Stamford. Copper, 2 (Sep 68) p.12-14. il.

BRASS : Extrusion : Presses
5,500-ton press for extrusion [Bellefonte Works of Cerro Copper & Brass Co., U.S.A.] Metal Forming, 35 (Aug 68) p.239-40. il.

BRASS; Foil. See FOIL; Brass

BRASS : Hot pressworking
Fully-automated hot brass pressing on a Taylor & Challen machine. Machinery, 111 (29 Nov 67) p.1132-4. il.

BRASS : Inclusions : Holes : Epoxy resins; Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular; Epoxy resins : Holes : Inclusions : Brass

BRASS : Machining, Orthogonal : Deformation
Deformed layers produced by machining 70/30 brass. D.M. Turley. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Mar 68) p.82-6. il. refs.

BRASS : Plating, Chemical reduction : Tin
"Boiling white"—an old workshop process. Tin & its Uses, no.76 (1968) p.4-5
'Boiling white'—an old workshop process. Tooling, 22 (May 68) p.64-5

BRASS; Rods. See RODS; Brass

BRASS; Stems : Inserts : Valves : Tyres : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres : Valves : Inserts : Stems; Brass

BRASS; Strips. See STRIPS; Brass

BRASS; Tubes. See TUBES; Brass

BRASS–ANTIMONY. See ANTIMONY–BRASS

BRASSICA
Related Headings:
RAPE

BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of isothiocyanates : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet
Method of quantitative determination of isothiocyanates and oxazolidinethiones in digest of seed meals of rape and turnip rape. L.A. Appelqvist & E. Josefsson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Nov 67) p.510-19. refs.

BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of oxazolidinethiones : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet
Method of quantitative determination of isothiocyanates and oxazolidinethiones in digest of seed meals of rape and turnip rape. L.A. Appelqvist & E. Josefsson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Nov 67) p.510-19. refs.

BRASSICA NAPUS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of isothiocyanates : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet
Method for quantitative determination of isothiocyanates and oxazolidinethiones in digest of seed meals of rape and turnip rape. L.A. Appelqvist & E. Josefsson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Nov 67) p.510-19. refs.

BRASSICA NAPUS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of oxazolidinethiones : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet
Method for quantitative determination of isothiocyanates and oxazolidinethiones in digest of seed meals of rape and turnip rape. L.A. Appelqvist & E. Josefsson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Nov 67) p.510-19. refs.

BRASSWARE
Production for pleasure [Peerage of Birmingham] Copper, 2 (Sep 68) p.10-11. il.

BRAZIL
See
ARCHITECTURE.. Brazilia
HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Brazil
HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Urubupunga Falls

BRAZILIA
See
ARCHITECTURE.. Brazilia

BRAZING : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Brazing

BRAZING : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Brazing

BRAZING : Fillers : Testing
Testing methods for brazing filler metals. Welding in the World, 6 (Autumn 68) p.110-17. il. refs.

BRAZING : Gas generator components : Missiles. See MISSILES : Gas generators : Components : Brazing

BRAZING : Iron–Cobalt–Nickel; Tubes : Joints : Fused silica; Tubes. See TUBES; Silica, Fused : Joints : Tubes; Iron–Cobalt–Nickel : Brazing

BRAZING : Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Brazing

BRAZING : Tips : Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters : Tips : Brazing

BRAZING, Vacuum : Furnaces
New Wentgate equipment. Vacuum, 18 (Nov 68) p.599-600

BREAD, Arabic : Flour : Protein : Supplementation : Amino acids
Effect of baking and amino acid supplementation on the protein quality of arabic bread. M. Maleki & A. Djazayeri. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Aug 68) p.449-51. refs.

BREAD : Chorleywood process : Sugar brews
Sugar brews and the Chorleywood Bread Process. D.M. Collyer. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Dec 67) p.596-601. il. refs.

BREAD : Dough : Mixing
Developments and trends in baking technology. Milling, 150 (Jul 68) p.27+

BREAD : Flour : Additives; Iron
Importance of bread as dietory iron source. Milling, 150 (Mar 68) p.32-3

BREAD : Flour : Additives : Paraffins, Solid
Effect of solid hydrocarbons as additives in breadmaking. G.A.H. Elton & N. Fisher. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.178-81. il. refs.

BREAD : Staling : Correlation with elastic modulus
Effect of loaf specific volume on the rate and extent of staling in bread. D.W.E. Axford, K.H. Colwell, S.J. Cornford & G.A.H. Elton. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Feb 68) p.95-101

BREAK SPINNING : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning, Break

BREAKAGE : Mechanical handling : Charges : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Charges : Mechanical handling : Breakage

BREAKAWAY COLUMNS : Lamps : Lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting : Lamps : Columns, Breakaway

BREAKDOWN : Air gaps. See AIR GAPS : Breakdown

BREAKDOWN : Alkali metal seeded inert gases : Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETODYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas : Gases, Inert,, Seeded : Alkali metals : Breakdown

BREAKDOWN, Avalanche : Junctions : Semiconductors : Silicon. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Junctions : Breakdown, Avalanches

BREAKDOWN, Avalanche : p-n junctions : Semiconductors : Silicon. See SILICON : Semiconductors : p-n junctions : Breakdown, Avalanche

BREAKDOWN, Avalanche : Silicon; Diodes. See DIODES; Silicon : Breakdown, Avalanche

BREAKDOWN : Cylindrical electrodes : Hydrogen corona tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Corona,, Hydrogen : Electrodes, Cylindrical : Breakdown

BREAKDOWN : Insulation : Gaps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gaps : Insulation : Breakdown

BREAKDOWN : Nickel; Parallel plates : Electrodes : Gaps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gaps : Electrodes : Plates, Parallel; Nickel : Breakdown

BREAKDOWN : Non-uniform field pressurised air spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS; Air, Pressurised,, Non-uniform field : Breakdown

BREAKDOWN : Oxygen. See OXYGEN : Breakdown

BREAKDOWN : Pinchoff mode : Field effect transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Field effect : Pinchoff mode : Breakdown

BREAKDOWN : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Breakdown

BREAKDOWN : Potassium bromide. See POTASSIUM BROMIDE : Breakdown

BREAKDOWN, Second : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Second breakdown

BREAKDOWN : Single crystals : Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single : Breakdown

BREAKDOWN : Sphere gaps : Air gaps. See AIR GAPS : Sphere gaps : Breakdown

BREAKDOWN : Vapour : Mercury. See MERCURY : Vapour : Breakdown

BREAKDOWN LAMPS : Lorries
Breakdown lamps for lorries? Transport World (Jul 68) p.7

BREAKING, Thermal : Rock. See ROCK : Breaking, Thermal

BREAKWATERS : Ports : Handling : Iron ores. See IRON : Ores : Handling : Ports : Breakwaters

BREAST : Cancer : Diagnosis : Ultrasonics : Equipment
Immersion scanner for two-dimensional ultrasonic examination of the human breast. P.N.T. Wells & K.T. Evans. Ultrasonics, 6 (Oct 68) p.220-8. il. refs.

BREGUET 941 SHORT TAKE OFF AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Short take off, Types, Breguet 941

BRENT
See
FLATS.. Brent
FLYOVERS.. Brent

BREST
See
DOCKS, Dry.. Brest

BREWERIES
Ansell's new £75,000 Birmingham plant. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Jan 68) p.24-7. il.
Brewery with winning ways: Timothy Taylor's of Keighley. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Jun 68) p.484-7. il.

BREWERIES : Pilot plant
Novel pilot brewery. J.R. Hudson & A.H. Button. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (May/Jun 68) p.300-304. il. refs.

BREWING
Brewing 10 years hence. A.H. Cook. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Apr 68) p.290-4. il.
Future developments required in the brewing industry. C.F. Mackay. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (May 68) p.382-93
Minimum yearly capacity 390,000 barrels for Bass-Worthington's new £1m. Burton brewery. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Jun 68) p.478-80. il.
Portugal's new brewery [producing Sagres, Cuca, Skol International and Schweppes soft drinks] Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Jul 68) p.556-9. il.

BREWING
Related Headings:
BEER
BREWERIES
HOPS
MALT
YEAST, Brewing

BREWING : Additives : Flour
Nitrogenous components of worts and beers brewed from all-malt and malt plus wheat flour grists. A.A. Leach. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.183-92. refs.

BREWING : Boilers, Coal fired
Ten years of boiler efficiency [Stone brewery plant of John Joule & Sons Ltd.] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jun 68) p.48+. il.

BREWING : Boilers, Coal fired : Costs
What is the cost of a coal fired boiler plant? [John Joule's brewery, Stone Staffs.] Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (May 68) p.175-6. il.

BREWING, Continuous : Chemical engineering
Chemical engineering of the continuous brewing process. D.T. Shore & M.G. Royston. Chemical Engr. (May 68) p.CE99-109. il. refs.

BREWING : Control systems
Automation brews the proverbial pint [Ansells No. 2 brewery, Birmingham] M.J. Butler. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jun 68) p.17-21. il.
Brewery instrumentation. B. Withers & G. Gatis. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jul 68) p.262-5. il.

BREWING : Effluents : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Brewing effluents

BREWING : Fermentation
Continuous fermentation in relation to yeast metabolism. A.D. Portno. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Sep/Oct 68) p.448-56. il. refs.
Continuous fermentation of brewer's wort. A.D. Portno. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jan/Feb 68) p.55-63. il. refs.

BREWING : Fermentation : Aeration
Some effects of aeration on the continuous fermentation of hopped wort. T.W. Cowland. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 73 (Nov/Dec 67) p.542-51. il. refs.

BREWING : Fermentation : Yeast : Acetaldehyde : Reduction : Effect of ethyl alcohol
Metabolism of acetaldehyde—a metabolic branching point. Pt.2: effect of ethanol. K. Nordstrom. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.192-5. refs.

BREWING : Fermentation : Yeast : Bitter substances adsorption
Adsorption of hop substances on the yeast cell wall. I.J. Dixon & A.A. Leach. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jan/Feb 68) p.63-7. refs.

BREWING : Fermentation : Yeast : Higher alcohols formation
Formation of higher alcohols by various yeasts. T. Ayrapaa. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.169-78. refs.

BREWING : Grain storage : Pests : Insects
Survey of infestation in maltings and breweries. G. Tebb. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.207-19. refs.

BREWING : Industry
Difficult to keep up with demand for keg and cellar tank beers (extract) M.A. Pryor. Brewing Trade Rev, 82 (Aug 68) p.655-6
Horse-drawn deliveries more profitable—an incredible reflection on modern times (extract) J. Young. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Aug 68) p.656-7

BREWING : Mechanical handling
Mechanical handling in breweries. C.J.M. Downes. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (May 68) p.370-4. il.

BREWING : Research
Brewing Industry Research Foundation Nutfield, Surrey: annual report, 1967. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.121-53
European Brewery Convention: its origin, development and tasks [Horace Brown memorial lecture] F. Mendlik. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jan/Feb 68) p.9-20

BREWING : Worts : Chemistry
Wort composition: a review. I.C. MacWilliam. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jan/Feb 68) p.38-54. il. refs.

BREWING : Worts : Determination of amino acids : Gas chromatography
Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids in beer and wort. A. Kurosky & A. Bars. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.200-7. refs.

BREWING : Worts : Determination of carbohydrates : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Gas chromatography
Estimation of carbohydrates in worts and beers by gas chromatography. J.F. Clapperton & A.G. Holliday. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.164-9. refs.

BREWING : Worts : Determination of sugars : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Gas-Liquid chromatography
Determination of the sugar composition of wort and beer by gas liquid chromatography. G.E. Otter & L. Taylor. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 73 (Nov/Dec 67) p.570-6. refs.

BREWING : Worts : Grains, Spent : Dewatering : Presses, Screw
Dewatering of spent grains with the vertical screw press [Pressmaster: Beloit Corp., USA] Brewing Trade Rev., 81 (Dec 67) p.939-40. il.

BREWING : Worts : Haze : Polyphenol protein complexes
Studies on haze precursors in beers and worts. J.B. Woof & J.S. Pierce. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (May/Jun 68) p.262-71. il. refs.

BREWING INDUSTRY RESEARCH FOUNDATION.. Nutfield
Brewing Industry Research Foundation Nutfield, Surrey: annual report, 1967. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.121-53

BREWSTER FLATS, Skew : Q control : Helium-Neon; Lasers. See LASERS; Helium-Neon : Q control : Brewster flats, Skew

BRICKLAYING : Profiles : Aluminium
Higher level efficiency [Falconwood Products, Crayford] Aluminium Courier (Mar 68) p.6-7. il.

BRICKLAYING : Time : Research
Clay bricks and concrete blocks: comparison of building times required to build walls. Building, 215 (11 Oct 68) p.151+. refs.

BRICKLAYING : Work study
Output of bricklayers. W.S. Forbes & J.F. Mayer. Building, 214 (26 Jan 68) p.137+. refs.
Production experiments in brick and block laying. J.F. Nuttall. Work Study, 17 (Mar 68) p.9-20. il. refs.

BRICKS
Bricks and blocks: special product feature. A.E.J. Morris. Building, 215 (12 Jul 68) p.143+. il.
Properties of bricks. S.T.E. Davenport. Claycraft, 41 (Aug 68) p.362-5
Properties of bricks. S.T.E. Davenport. Claycraft, 41 (Sep 68) p.400-4. refs.
Recent advances in clay brickmaking, brick testing and brick building. G.H. Whiting. Chemistry & Industry (20 Jan 68) p.76-84. refs.

BRICKS
Related Headings:
TILES

BRICKS, Cavity
New cavity building brick [Worthington & Packer (Inventions) Ltd.] Architect & Building News, 233 (10 Jan 68) p.71. il.

BRICKS : Clay : Colouring
Body staining by the "Slop" system. G. Bebbington & R. Hinchliffe. Claycraft, 41 (Aug 68) p.369-70. il.

BRICKS : Clay : Weathering
Weathering of brick clays. J.E. Prentice. Claycraft, 41 (Dec 67) p.78-9

BRICKS : Durability
Ceramic building materials. B. Butterworth. Claycraft, 41 (Aug 68) p.381-4. il.

BRICKS : Expansion
Ceramic building materials. B. Butterworth. Claycraft, 41 (Sep 68) p.396-8

BRICKS, Facing : Manufactures
First facing bricks fired by l.p.gas [G.H. Downing & Co. Ltd., Chesterton New Works] Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Jun 68) p.24+. il.

BRICKS, Facing : Surfaces : Colouring
Surface colouring of bricks and other structural clay products. K.A.G. Tauber & E.R. Schmidt. Claycraft, 41 (Dec 67) p.70-2. refs.

BRICKS, Facing : Transport
Delivery system for facing bricks. A.F. Welch. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Oct 68) p.33+. il.

BRICKS; Flint–Lime : Manufactures
Flintlimes are more profitable [Sevenoaks Brick Works] Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Apr 68) p.20+. il.

BRICKS : Frost resistance
Ceramic building materials. B. Butterworth. Claycraft, 41 (Jul 68) p.332-6. il.

BRICKS, Hand moulded
Wide scope for hand-making. F.S. Dexter. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Dec 67) p.560-1. il.

BRICKS : Kilns : Architecture
Geometry of brickmaking. Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.5-7. il.

BRICKS : Kilns : Gas flow
Study of the flow of gases in a chamber brick kiln by means of water and air models. J. Voskuil. Claycraft, 41 (Apr 68) p.204-9. il. refs.

BRICKS : Kilns, Pulverised coal fired
Crushed-coal firing through pipelines [Octopus firing system: Little Mill Brick Co.] Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Aug 68) p.20+. il.
Octopus kiln firing system [Little Mill Brick Co. Ltd., Little Mill, Pontypool] J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Sep 68) p.19-21. il.

BRICKS : Kilns, Tunnel : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Ammonia : Injection
Control of corrosion by ammonia injection in tunnel kilns firing bricks. P. Etoc. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Mar 68) p.125-8. refs.

BRICKS : Manufactures
Keymer's phased modernisation. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Feb 68) p.20-3. il.
London Brick Company to expand again. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Jun 68) p.42-3. il.
Major improvements at Hammill works. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Sep 68) p.22+. il.
New Seiont works [Castle Brick Company] Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Dec 67) p.548+. il.
New Whittlesey plant for London Brick Company Ltd. Claycraft, 41 (Jul 68) p.344-5. il.
One-high brick setting [General Shale Products Corporation, Tennessee] Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Jan 68) p.24-6. il.
Seiont factory of the Castle Brick Company, Limited. Claycraft, 41 (Dec 67) p.87+. il.

BRICKS : Manufactures .. Belgium
Brick and pipe manufacture in low countries. Claycraft, 41 (Sep 68) p.406-10. il.

BRICKS : Manufactures : Clay : Extraction
Quarry efficiency and profitability. J.P.M. Parry. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Jul 68) p.30+. il.

BRICKS : Manufactures : Drying
Danish brickworks installs British drying plant [A/S Skarrehage Molervaerk, Nykobing, Denmark] O. Metzger. Claycraft, 41 (Jan 68) p.129-30. il.

BRICKS : Manufactures : Drying, Spray
Spray-drying for bricks. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Jan 68) p.34+

BRICKS : Manufactures .. Egypt
Prospects of the clay brick industry in U.A.R. M.L. Zeitoun & F.M. Shaalan. Claycraft, 41 (Sep 68) p.392-4

BRICKS : Manufactures .. Netherlands
Brick and pipe manufacture in low countries. Claycraft, 41 (Sep 68) p.406-10. il.

BRICKS : Manufactures : Safety
Brick Development Association senior management course: industrial safety. E.G. Chandler. Claycraft, 41 (May 68) p.264-6

BRICKS : Manufactures : Sand
Desert sandy soils—their possible utilization in making building bricks. V.S. Ramachandran, S.P. Garg & R.C. Satiya. Claycraft, 41 (Jul 68) p.339-40. refs.

BRICKS : Manufactures .. U.S.A.
Aspects of the US brick industry (summary) J.T. Wilson. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Jun 68) p.33-5. il.
New products and processes in the U.S. brick industry. H.W.H. West. Claycraft, 41 (Feb 68) p.150+. il.

BRICKS : Mechanical handling
Automatic offloading and stacking [Duplex Emperor] J.S. Laird. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Feb 68) p.30-1. il.
Handling data. Pt. 4: bricks. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Apr 68) p.481-88. il.
Towards standardised brick handling. H.G. Vallings. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Aug 68) p.25+. il.
Westbrick chooses a delivery system. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Oct 68) p.23+. il.

BRICKS : Mechanical handling : Building sites
Mechanical handling of bricks. H.G. Vallings. Claycraft, 41 (Jul 68) p.347-8

BRICKS : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks
Fork or clamp handling for packaged bricks? [Westbrick Ltd, Exeter] Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Sep 68) p.42+. il.

BRICKS : Packaging
Developments in brick packaging. Mass Production, 43 (Dec 67) p.53-4. il.
BRICKS; Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Bricks

BRICKS; Sand–Lime : Manufactures
Quarry and sand-lime brick plant near Copenhagen. A.J. Burton. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Feb 68) p.47-51. il.

BRICKS : Sizes : Metric system
Change to metric and dimensional co-ordination. P.D. Edmondson. Claycraft, 41 (May 68) p.266+
Conversion to metric bricks. Building, 213 (24 Nov 67) p.189-90
What size the metric brick? Architects' J., 146 (20 Dec 67) p.1549-50

BRICKS : Transport : Lorries
Self-loading vehicle developed by LBC. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Oct 68) p.38+. il.

BRICKWORK
Productivity in brickwork [National Building Agency] Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Nov 68) p.1432-3. il.

BRICKWORK : History
History of brickwork. G. Laurence. Claycraft, 41 (Apr 68) p.218-22. il.

BRICKWORK, Load bearing
Ceramic building materials: performance of buildings of ceramic materials. B. Butterworth. Claycraft, 41 (Apr 68) p.212-16
Modern developments in structural brickwork. R.E. Bradshaw & K. Thomas. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Apr 68) p.94-8. il. refs.
Modern developments in structural brickwork. R.E. Bradshaw & K. Thomas. Building Technology & Management, 6 (May 68) p.115-20. refs.

BRICKWORK, Load bearing,, Grouted cavity
Reinforced brickwork and grouted cavity construction. D. Foster. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jul 68) p.46+. il. refs.

BRICKWORK, Load bearing : Rain penetration : Tests
Performance of walls built of wirecut bricks with and without perforations. Pt.3: tests of rain penetration. H.W.H. West & H.R. Hodgkinson. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Oct 68) p.461-72

BRICKWORK, Load bearing : Research
Performance of walls built of wirecut bricks with and without perforations. Pt.1: basis of experimentation [Heavy Clay Division, British Ceramic Research Association] H.W.H. West. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Oct 68) p.421-34. il.

BRICKWORK, Load bearing : Strength
Simple examples of calculated load-bearing brickwork design. F.D. Entwistle. Municipal Engng., 145 (30 Aug 68) p.1675-6. il.
Simple examples of calculated load-bearing brickwork design. F.D. Entwistle. Municipal Engng., 145 (20 Sep 68) p.1841-3. refs.
Strength of brickwork buildings. A.W. Hendry. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Sep 68) p.35-6. il.

BRICKWORK, Load bearing : Strength : Research
Structural ceramics research. A.W. Hendry. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jul 68) p.53+. il. refs.

BRICKWORK, Load bearing : Strength : Tests
Performance of walls built of wirecut bricks with and without perforations. Pt.2: strength tests. H.W.H. West, H.R. Hodgkinson & D.G. Beech. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Oct 68) p.434-61. il.

BRICKWORK, Load bearing : Stress distribution : Studies : Photoelasticity
Performance of walls built of wirecut bricks with and without perforations. Pt. 4: photo-elastic investigations of the stress distribution in perforated sections. R.N. Picken. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Oct 68) p.472-85. il. refs.

BRICKWORK, Load bearing : Study bedrooms : Buildings : Education : Military technology. See MILITARY TECHNOLOGY : Education : Buildings : Study bedrooms : Brickwork, Load bearing

BRICKWORK : Strength
Bricks and mortar. K. Thomas. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jul 68) p.40-1. il. refs.

BRICKWORK : Stresses
Masonry structural systems (summary) R.J.M. Sutherland. Consulting Engr., 32 (Apr 68) p.67-8

BRIDGES
Bridge for Worthing [carrying A259 over the Brighton–Portsmouth railway line] Surveyor, 132 (10 Aug 68) p.37. il.
Burnley inner ring road viaduct. Surveyor, 131 (13 Apr 68) p.9-11. il.
First Erskine bridge contract. D. Palmer. Highways & Public Works, 40 (Jul 68) p.35-7. il.
Long span bridges. H. Shirley-Smith. Roads & Road Construction, 45 (Dec 67) p.332-3
Michaelson Road high level bridge [Barrow-in-Furness] Surveyor, 132 (17 Aug 68) p.44. il.
Presidential address 1967. H. Shirley-Smith. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.1-22. il. refs.

BRIDGES–*cont.*
Progress at two British designed major Chilean bridges [Bio Bio at Concepcion & Maipo at San Bernado] Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.447+. il.
Progress on Erskine Bridge. Surveyor, 132 (2 Nov 68) p.35-6
Road bridges use composite construction. Engineer, 226 (15 Nov 68) p.741-4. il.
San Mateo-Hayward Bridge, California. Engineer, 226 (12 Jul 68) p.75-8. il.
Scottish viaduct in steel and concrete [White Cart Viaduct] Engineering, 205 (5 Jan 68) p.17-19. il.

BRIDGES
Related Headings:
- FLYOVERS
- ROADS, Elevated

BRIDGES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular localities
  - Great Britain
    - *Cheshire*
    - *Wales*
      - *Cardiff*

- Problems
  - *Failure*
  - *Vibrations*

- Technical operations
  - *Construction*
    - *Composite construction*
  - *Rebuilding*
  - *Widening*

- Components
  - *Beams*
  - *Girders*
  - *Slabs*
  - *Decks*
  - *Joints*
  - *Bearings*
  - *Piles*
  - *Abutments*

- Kinds of bridge by material
  - *Concrete*
  - *Stone*
  - *Brick*
  - *Steel*
- Kinds of bridge by form
  - *Arch*
  - *Suspension*
  - *Girder*
  - *Skew*
  - *Bascule*
  - *Bailey*
  - *Two tier*

- Kinds of bridge by function
  - *Motorways*
  - *Foot*
  - *Railways*
  - *University buildings*
  - *Sewers*

BRIDGES : Abutments; Concrete : Foundations; Gravel : Friction : Calculations

Base friction for horizontally loaded footings in sand and gravel. E. Schultze & A. Horn. Géotechnique, 17 (Dec 67) p.329-47. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Arch; Concrete : Construction

Construction of reinforced and plain concrete arches and arch bridges without the use of centering. P. Dupont. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1367-8. il.

BRIDGES, Bailey : Components; Steel : Coating

Finishing plant for Bailey bridges [Thomas Storey (Engineers) Ltd., Stockport] Product Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p.51-3. il.

Modernization of a large-scale finishing plant [Thomas Storey (Engineers) Ltd., Stockport, Cheshire] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Sep 68) p.290+. il.

BRIDGES, Bascule

Port of London's Manchester road bascule bridge. R.E. West. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.441+. il.

BRIDGES : Beams; Concrete, Prestressed,, Segmental : Adhesives; Epoxy resins

Epoxy-jointed prestressed concrete bridges. Surveyor, 132 (21 Sep 68) p.35-7. il.

BRIDGES : Beams; Concrete,, Segmental : Adhesives; Epoxy resins

Brielsche Maas Bridge in Holland. Concrete, 2 (Nov 68) p.453-4. il.

Constructing Rawcliffe bridge. J.A. Dunster & N.E. Hough. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jun 68) p.651+. il.

Epoxy jointed concrete bridge [Rawcliffe Bridge, West Riding] Architect & Building News, 233 (22 May 68) p.780-1. il.

Rawcliffe bridge: Britain's first epoxy jointed concrete bridge. Building, 214 (31 May 68) p.66. il.

Rawcliffe bridge in the West Riding. Concrete, 2 (Jun 68) p.232-3. il.

Rawcliffe bridge in Yorkshire: first application in this country of epoxy resin joints in segmental beam construction. F.A. Sims & S. Woodhead. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.385+. il.

Epoxy jointing for concrete bridge. Architect & Building News, 233 (7 Feb 68) p.221. il.

BRIDGES : Beams, Continuous; Concrete, Prestressed : Span by span construction : Bending moments, Residual

Bending moments in beams of serial construction. D.J. Lee. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 38 (Dec 67) p.621-37. refs.

BRIDGES : Bearings; Rubber

New rubber-mounted bridges on approach roads to NRPRA. P.B. Lindley. Rubber Developments, 21 no.1 (1968) p.32-4. il.

BRIDGES : Bearings; Rubber : Compression : Tests

Compression tests on rubber bridge bearings. F.A. Auld. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.393-5. refs.

BRIDGES.. Cardiff

Penarth Road and Wood Street bridges over the River Taff: structural assessments, repairs and replacements. H.D. Gauntlett. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Apr 68) p.129-36. il.

BRIDGES.. Cheshire

Bridge standardisation in Cheshire. R.J. Bridle, A.H. Friston & C. Stone. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Jan 68) p.5-19. il.

BRIDGES : Composite construction

Composite bridge construction. O.A. Kerensky. Consulting Engr., 32 (Feb 68) p.48-50. il.

Progress in composite bridge design. P.R. Knowles. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Jan 68) p.6-11. il.

BRIDGES; Concrete

Bridges and roads. Concrete, 2 (Jan 68) p.18-26. il.

BRIDGES; Concrete : Construction : Formwork

Formwork—some unusual problems and their solution. J.R. Illingworth. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 14 (Nov 67) p.13-22. il.

BRIDGES; Concrete, Lightweight

Dyckerhoff Bridge [Wiesbaden-Schierstein, Germany] Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 68) p.12. il.

Lightweight concrete in Dutch viaduct. A.J.C. Dekker. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.429+

BRIDGES; Concrete, Prestressed

Concrete bridge "extruded" across Italian gorge. Contract J., 225 (5 Sep 68) p.29+. il.

Extruded prestressed bridge. Engineering, 206 (13 Sep 68) p.390. il.

Launching a prestressed concrete bridge. Concrete, 2 (Oct 68) p.401-2. il.

Penstrowed bridge in Montogomeryshire. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Nov 68) p.1247+. il.

Polcevera viaduct: new Morandi structure in Genoa. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 68) p.29-32. il.

Semorile bridge [Italy] Surveyor, 132 (6 Sep 68) p.25+. il.

Two new concrete bridges [Kirkstead and Penstrowed bridges] Surveyor, 132 (12 Oct 68) p.44+. il.

Two unusual bridge designs—one in concrete [Semorille, Italy] and one in steel [Whirlpool Reach, Launceston, Tasmania] Engng. Designer (Oct 68) p.11-13. il.

BRIDGES; Concrete, Prestressed : Beams, Curved : Strength : Testing

Model tests of a curved p.c. cellular bridge. H.W. Chung & N.J. Gardner. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Nov 68) p.1253+. il.

BRIDGES; Concrete, Prestressed : Design : Codes of Practice

Design standards for prestressed concrete bridges [extracts] A.D. Holland. Concrete, 1 (Dec 67) p.413-15

BRIDGES; Concrete, Prestressed,, Precast

Precast concrete bridge wins on cost quiz [Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire] Contract J., 225 (26 Sep 68) p.374+. il.

BRIDGES; Concrete, Reinforced : Structural analysis : Models; Plaster, Gypsum

Reinforced plaster models for bridge structures. G. Brock. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Apr 68) p.6-10. il. refs.

BRIDGES : Construction

Highway engineer's view of bridging railways. A. B. George. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 14 (Nov 67) p.3-10. il. refs.

BRIDGES : Construction : Critical path analysis

Planning, programming and control of road and bridge works (cont.) W.S. Hydes, W.K. Williams & A.T. Revitt. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jul 68) p.210-13. il.

BRIDGES : Decks; Concrete : Torsion

Torsional rigidity of concrete bridge decks. N. Jackson. Concrete, 2 (Nov 68) p.468-74. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Electrical. *See after the last subheadings on structural bridges*

BRIDGES : Failure

Safety of bridges. Sir Alfred Pugsley. Structural Engr., 46 (Jul 68) p.197-201. refs.

Study of bridge failures in the U.K. W.D. Short. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Jun 68) p.12+. il.

BRIDGES, Foot

Pedestrian bridges in Gateshead. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Sep 68) p.288-90. il.

BRIDGES, Foot; Aluminium alloys : Vibrations

Vibrations of an aluminium footbridge. W.H. Mosley. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1145-6. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Foot,, Cable stayed; Wood, Laminated

Bridge at Ballycastle: 210ft. span laminated timber structure. Wood, 32 (Dec 67) p.30-2. il.

BRIDGES, Foot,, Cantilever; Concrete, Lightweight,, Prestressed

Footbridge in lightweight concrete. Architect & Building News, 233 (31 Jan 68) p.181. il.

Footbridge, Wiesbaden-Schierstein. Building, 214 (2 Feb 68) p.76. il.

BRIDGES, Foot; Concrete

Kent footbridges. Concrete Q. (Jul/Sep 68) p.10-11. il.

Package-deal footbridge for Southampton. Contract J., 223 p.887-8. il.

BRIDGES, Foot; Concrete, Lightweight

Footbridge in lightweight concrete [Dyckerhoff Bridge: Rhine] Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Feb 68) p.46

BRIDGES, Foot : Sides; Glass

Profliit progress. Pt.3: London scene. Glass Age, 11 (Feb 68) p.36. il.

BRIDGES, Foot; Wood

Bridge at Titchfield: 82 ft. span prefabricated structure. Wood, 33 (Jan 68) p.28-30. il.

BRIDGES, Foot; Wood, Laminated

Footbridge at Wargrave, Berkshire. Wood, 33 (Nov/Dec 68) p.28-9. il.

BRIDGES, Girder, Cable stayed : Structural analysis

Linear method of analysis for double-plane cable-stayed girder bridges. B.S. Smith. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.85-94. il. ref.

BRIDGES : Girders, Box, Trapezoidal : Torsion : Testing

Twisting of thin-walled box girders of trapezoidal cross section. D.C. Dalton & B. Richmond. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.61-73. il. refs.

BRIDGES : Girders; Steel, High tensile,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

Reports on brittle fractures: welded bridge in high tensile steel [King St. bridge, Melbourne] Welding in the World, 5 (Winter 67) p.176-85. il. refs.

BRIDGES : Joints

Expandite introduce a new mechanical bridge joint system. C.J. Berks. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.439-40. il.

Sealing joints in bridges with large spans [Expandite Ltd., London] Surveyor, 131 (8 Jun 68) p.36. il.

BRIDGES : Motorways

Exercise in bridge moving over Swiss gorge [at Vevey] Contract J., 224 (29 Aug 68) p.977-8. il.

Irwell Valley bridge on M62. Surveyor, 131 (27 Apr 68) p.32. il.

RRL tests built-in on Loudwater Viaduct. Contract J., 223 (16 May 68) p.285-7. il.

San Mateo Creek bridge. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Mar 68) p.28-31. il.

Thelwall bridge: M6 motorway—Lancashire. C. Probert. Structrual Engr., 46 (Jul 68) p.217-28. il.

Tinsley Viaduct [M1 in Yorkshire] Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Aug 68) p.251-5. il.

Tinsley viaduct completed. Engineer, 225 (21 Jun 68) p.970-1. il.

BRIDGES (Motorways) Concrete, Prestressed

Contractor's view of design and its influence on construction. [Stockbury Valley viaduct] F. Hansen. Concrete, 1 (Dec 67) p.417-19. il.

Glasgow's road system crosses the Clyde. Contract J., 225 (24 Oct 68) p.881+. il.

Kingston bridge progress [Glasgow] Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.423+. il.

Kingston Bridge and its approaches: Glasgow. Concrete, 2 (Nov 68) p.441-8. il.

BRIDGES (Motorways) Steel : Welding

White Cart viaduct. A.A. C. Wallace. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Nov 68) p.400-404. il.

BRIDGES : Piles

Abergele–Llanddulas by-pass. Surveyor, 131 (24 May 68) p.19+. il.

Abergele–Llanddulas by-pass: piling difficulties overcome with 6 months in hand. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jul 68) p.196-200. il.

Ground problems on coastal by-pass [Abergele–Llanddulas bypass: A55] Contract J., 223 (6 Jun 68) p.639+. il.

BRIDGES : Railways

Bridge construction at Besses o'th'Barn: spine construction with cantilevered decks to be used for three-span double track bridge on the London Midland Region. Railway Gaz., 125 (5 Jan 68) p.9-10. il.

Bridge construction at Frodsham. Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Feb 68) p.99-101. il.

Bridges for Rungis Market rail connections [Paris] Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Nov 68) p.851-3. il.

Centenary of Runcorn bridge. Railway Magazine, 114 (May 68) p.262-4. il.

King's Worthy link: London-Bournemouth rail bridge rolled in: progress on £1.2m scheme near Winchester, Hampshire. Surveyor, 132 (2 Nov 68) p.33-4. il.

Novel construction of Churchdown Bridge. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.460+. il.

BRIDGES (Railways) Abutments; Concrete : Thrust jacking

Pipe jacking to form bridge abutments. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Mar 68) p.231-2. il.

BRIDGES (Railways) Concrete

Developments in the construction of concrete railway bridges. F.A.W. Mann. Concrete, 2 (Sep 68) p.373-9. il.

Developments in the construction of concrete railway bridges, pt.2. F.A.W. Mann. Concrete, 2 (Oct 68) p.426-9. il.

BRIDGES (Railways) Construction : Girders : Removal

Dismantling long spans with Bailey bridging. N. Singh. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Mar 68) p.180-1. il.

BRIDGES (Railways) Girders; Iron, Wrought : Reconstruction

Re-girdering the Parbati bridge without falsework: replacing eleven 100-ft wrought iron spans under traffic without falsework during a series of short possessions. S.S. Kahlon. Railway Gaz., 124 (7 Jun 68) p.425-6. il.

BRIDGES (Railways) Godavari river

Second Godavari bridge. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Dec 67) p.943-4. il.

BRIDGES (Railways) Stresses : Analysis : Models

Strengthening Brunel's last masterpiece: work on Royal Albert Bridge, Saltash, will enable it to take 25 ton axle loads. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jun 68) p.320-2. il.

Strengthening Brunel's Royal Albert bridge. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.420+. il.

Technical study of Saltash bridge for 25-ton axleloads: simple modification to the Royal Albert Bridge assessed by simulation tests on a perspex model followed by site tests to bring fatigue loading below 5ton/in^2. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Apr 68) p.292-4. il.

BRIDGES : Rebuilding

Cost saving in reconstruction of masonry bridges. J.R. Lowe. Contract J., 223 (13 Jun 68) p.743-4. il.

Cost saving in reconstruction of masonry bridges. J.R Lowe. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jul 68) p.214+. il.

BRIDGES : Sewers

Sewer bridge reconstruction [Northern Outfall, London] W.H. Brooks. Consulting Engr., 32 (Nov 68) p.72+. il.

BRIDGES, Skew : Slabs : Bending : Influence lines

Analysis of skew slabs by the use of influence surfaces. R.M. Tiller. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.415+. refs.

BRIDGES, Skew : Slabs, Orthotropic : Deformation

Deformations of orthotropic skew bridge slabs. A. Coull. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jan 68) p.55-7.

BRIDGES : Slabs; Concrete, Prestressed

Design of bridges of precast segmental construction. D.J. Lee. Concrete, 1 (Dec 67) p.415-16. il

BRIDGES : Slabs; Concrete : Structural analysis : Finite elements
Slab bridges with arbitrary shape and support conditions: general method of analysis based on finite elements. Y.K. Cheung, I.P. King & O.C. Zienkiewicz. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (May 68) p.9-36. il. refs.

BRIDGES; Steel
Prize bridges. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (May 68) p.536-7. il.
Progress and future of steel bridge design. P.R. Knowles. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Aug 68) p.14-17. il.
Steel bridges: BSCA's tour of structures completed or in progress. Surveyor, 132 (9 Nov 68) p.73-5. il.

BRIDGES; Steel : Painting
New paint systems for steel bridges: full scale trials on five structures. R.R. Bishop. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.407+. il. refs.

BRIDGES; Stone : Demolition
Down comes London Bridge. Contract J., 224 (15 Aug 68) p.745+. il.

BRIDGES, Suspension
Gothenburg's answer to 1985's traffic. Engineering, 205 (5 Apr 68) p.516-17. il.
Newport suspension bridge nears completion [Narragansett Bay, New England] Highways & Public Works, 36 (Apr 68) p.12+. il.
Severn Bridge: design and contract arrangements. Sir Gilbert Roberts. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Sep 68) p.1-48. il. refs.
Severn Bridge: fabrication and erection. K.E. Hyatt. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Sep 68) p.69-104. il. refs.
Two unusual bridge designs—one in concrete [Semorille, Italy] and one in steel [Whirlpool Reach, Launceston, Tasmania] Engng. Designer (Oct 68) p.11-13. il.

BRIDGES, Suspension : Foundations
Severn Bridge: foundations and substructure. G.I.B. Gowring & A. Hardie. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Sep 68) p.49-67. il.

BRIDGES, Suspension; Steel
10,800ft long twin for Delaware Memorial Bridge. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1369-71. il.

BRIDGES, Two tier : Roadways : Conversion
Road/rail bridge conversion. Contract J., 223 (2 May 68) p.27-8. il.

BRIDGES (University buildings) Foot
Link bridge: physics and chemistry building, Exeter University. Architects' J., 148 (9 Oct 68) p.791-2. il.

BRIDGES : Vibrations
Vibration of cantilever bridges. K.S. Jagadish & J.L. Pahwa. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.449-59. refs.

BRIDGES : Widening
Auckland harbour bridge extension. G.F.J. Nash. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.397+. il.

BRIDGES, Electrical
Universal component bridge: R,L,C measurement to 1% accuracy with out-of-balance amplitude and phase indicated on a cathode-ray tube. L. Nelson-Jones. Wireless World, 74 (Dec 68) p.434-9. il.

BRIDGES, Electrical, A.C. : Hall effect measurements. See HALL EFFECT : Measurements : Bridges, A.C.

BRIDGES, Electrical, A.C. : Shubnikov–Haas effect measurement. See SHUBNIKOV–HAAS EFFECT : Measurement : Bridges, A.C.

BRIDGES, Electrical : A.C. impedance determination : Electrodes : Electrolysis. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Impedance, A.C. : Determination : Bridges, Electrical

BRIDGES, Electrical,, Capacitance–Inductance
Bridge-network synthesis. R. Yarlagadda. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.924-7. refs.

BRIDGES, Electrical : Capacitance measurement. See CAPACITANCE : Measurement : Bridges

BRIDGES, Electrical : Conductivity measurement : Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES : Conductivity : Measurement : Bridges

BRIDGES, Electrical : Dielectric constant measurement : Amino acids. See AMINO ACIDS : Dielectric constant : Measurement : Bridges

BRIDGES, Electrical : Immitance measurement : Microwaves. See MICROWAVES : Immitance : Measurement : Bridges

BRIDGES, Electrical : Magnetic susceptibility measurement : Rock. See ROCK : Magnetic susceptibility : Measurement : Bridges

BRIDGES, Electrical : Magnetic susceptibility measurement : Soil. See SOIL : Magnetic susceptibility : Measurement : Bridges

BRIDGES, Electrical, Ratio arm : Cadmium sulphide; Photoconductive cells : Reflectance photometry : Powders. See POWDERS : Photometry, Reflectance : Photoconductive cells; Cadmium sulphide : Bridges, Ratio arm

BRIDGES, Electrical, Ratio arm : Transmitters : Telemetering. See TELEMETERING : Transmitters : Bridges, Ratio arm

BRIDGES, Electrical, Resistance–Capacitance : Capacitance measurement. See CAPACITANCE : Measurement : Bridges, Resistance–Capacitance

BRIDGES, Electrical : Resistance measurement : Metals. See METALS : Resistance : Measurement : Bridges

BRIDGES, Electrical : Temperature measurements. See TEMPERATURE : Measurements : Bridges

BRIDGES, Electrical, Thermistor
Design for a linear output thermistor bridge circuit. D.J. Allan & B.K. Lanworn. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Apr 68) p.5-6

BRIDGES, Electrical,, Wheatstone : Level indicators : Mercury columns. See MERCURY : Columns : Level indicators : Bridges, Wheatstone

BRIDGES : Structural engineering. *See above before* BRIDGES, Electrical

BRIDGESTONE GTR350 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Bridgestone GTR350

BRIDGNORTH
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Bridgnorth

BRIGHT ANNEALING : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Annealing, Bright

BRIGHT ANNEALING : Cold headed fasteners. See FASTENERS, Cold headed : Annealing, Bright

BRIGHT ANNEALING : Stainless steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Stainless : Annealing, Bright

BRIGHT ANNEALING : Stainless steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel, Stainless : Annealing, Bright

BRIGHTENERS : Effect on mechanical properties : Copper; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Copper : Mechanical properties : Effect of brighteners

BRIGHTNESS : Flour. See FLOUR : Brightness

BRIGHTON
See
ROADS : Town planning .. Brighton
SHOPPING CENTRES.. Brighton

BRILLOUION ELECTRON BEAMS : Backward wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Backward wave : Electron beams, Brillouion

BRINE : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Brine

BRINE : Freezing : Fishing vessels : Tunas. See TUNAS : Fishing : Vessels : Freezing : Brine

BRINE : Solubility : Chlorine. See CHLORINE : Solubility :

BRINE : Tanks : Purse seiners : Fishing : Herrings. See HERRINGS : Fishing : Seiners, Purse : Brine tanks

BRINE : Tanks : Refrigerated fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels, Refrigerated : Brine tanks

BRIQUETTING : Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous : Briquetting

BRISTOL

See

CHURCHES .. Bristol
DRAINAGE .. Bristol
RAILWAYS .. Bristol–Gloucester
TECHNICAL COLLEGES .. Bristol
TELEPHONY : Buildings : Town planning .. Bristol

BRISTOL CHANNEL

See

TIDAL POWER STATIONS : Dams : Effect on tides .. Bristol Channel

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF CORROSION ENGINEERS

Education in corrosion. C.L. Wilson. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Aug 68) p.10+

BRITISH CALIBRATION SERVICE

British calibration service. Quality Engr., 32 (Mar/Apr 68) p.56-8

BRITISH CERAMIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, AND GAS COUNCIL. See GAS COUNCIL, AND BRITISH CERAMIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BRITISH COAL UTILISATION RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

British Coal Utilisation Research Association: annual report 1967. Refractories J. (Sep 68) p.319-20

BRITISH COLUMBIA

See

HERRINGS : Resources .. British Columbia
HYDROELECTRIC POWER .. Peace River
WATER : Pollution : Control .. British Columbia

BRITISH FOOD MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Revival of a research association [British Food Manufacturing Industries Research Association] Nature, 218 (25 May 68) p.719

BRITISH GYPSUM LTD. Research and Development Laboratory .. East Leake

Loughborough laboratory for acoustics research [BPB Industries Ltd.] Contract J., 225 (3 Oct 68) p.505-6. il.

BRITISH HOVERCRAFT CORPORATION MOUNTBATTEN CLASS HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT, Types, British Hovercraft Corporation Mountbatten Class

BRITISH HYDROMECHANICS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

B.H.R.A. comes of age. Engineer, 226 (29 Nov 68) p.830

BRITISH INDUSTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Opening of BIBRA's new laboratories [Carshalton] Food Trade Rev., 38 (Sep 68) p.53+. il.

BRITISH IRON AND STEEL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BISRA annual report 1967. Refractories J. (Sep 68) p.308+

Progress of BISRA's current work. Steel Times, 196 (Aug 68) p.493-5. il.

BRITISH NON-FERROUS METALS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Non-ferrous metals research [British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association: summary of annual report 1967] Metal Forming, 35 (Jul 68) p.192-5

BRITISH OIL AND GAS FIRING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Famous associations: BOGFEMA story. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Jan 68) p.14-16

BRITISH PETROLEUM CHEMICALS (UK) LTD .. Grangemouth

BP Chemicals (UK) Ltd: Grangemouth. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.833-4. il.

BRITISH SPINNERS' AND DOUBLERS' ASSOCIATION

Break spinning survey confirms that economic value depends on counts spun (summary of annual report of British Spinners' and Doublers' Association which summarises work of Cotton, Silk and Man-made Fibres Research Association) Textile Weekly, 68 (22 Mar 68) p.324-6. il.

BRITISH STEEL CASTINGS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

British Steel Castings Research Association: fifteenth annual report. Foundry Trade J., 125 (5 Sep 68) p.361-9. il.

Co-operative steel castings research: B.S.C.R.A.'s fifteenth annual report. Metallurgia, 78 (Sep 68) p.99-100

BRITISH WELDING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Function of a welding society: presidential address, 1967. J.F. Lancaster. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jan 68) p.3-6

BRITTANY

See

TIDAL POWER STATIONS .. Rance River

BRITTEN-NORMAN BN2 ISLANDER LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Britten-Norman BN2 Islander

BRITTLE–DUCTILE TRANSITION : Aluminium killed mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Killed : Aluminium : Brittle–Ductile transition

BRITTLE FRACTURE. See FRACTURE, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Beryllia. See BERYLLIA : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Mild steel shipbuilding materials. See STEEL, Mild : Shipbuilding materials : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : P.V.C.; Bottles. See BOTTLES; P.V.C. : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Prestrained steel. See STEEL, Prestrained : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Steel. See STEEL : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Steel : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Steel : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Welded flanged plates : Bending machines : Plates. See PLATES : Bending : Machines : Plates, Flanged,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Welded high tensile steel; Girders : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Girders; Steel, High tensile,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Welded metals; Refuse disposal equipment. See REFUSE : Disposal : Equipment; Metals, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Welded notched high tensile steel plates. See PLATES; Steel, High tensile,, Notched,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Welded plates : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Plates, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Welded reinforced mild steel; Side frames : Chassis : Lorries. See LORRIES : Chassis : Side frames; Steel, Mild,, Reinforced,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Welded rimming steel; Bilge keels : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Keels, Bilge; Steel, Rimming,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Welded rimming steel; Bilge strakes : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Strakes, Bilge; Steel, Rimming,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Welded steel. See STEEL, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Welded steel; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Welded steel; Tanks : Storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks; Steel, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Welded steel alloys. See STEEL : Alloys, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

BRITTLE FRACTURE : Welded steel pipes. See PIPES; Steel,, Welded : Fracture,

BRITTLE MATERIALS

Statistical and practical approaches to the development of design criteria for brittle materials. D.J. Godfrey & K.W. Mitchell. Engineer, 224 (1 Dec 67) p.737-8. il.

BRIXHAM

See

FISHING : Ports .. Brixham

BRNO

See

TRAMWAYS .. Brno

BROACHING : Eutectic alloys : Bismuth–Tin : Encapsulated titanium blades : Compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors : Blades ; Titanium, Encapsulated : Bismuth–Tin : Eutectic alloys : Broaching

BROACHING : Gears : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Gears : Broaching

BROACHING : Magnesium; Cells : Magnetic films : Storage units. See STORAGE UNITS : Magnetic films : Cells; Magnesium : Broaching

BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Determination of amino acids

Fractionation of plant material. Pt.4: distribution of amino acid residues in fractions obtained from leaves of broad bean (*Vicia faba* L.) E.M. W. Clarke, G.M. Ellinger & R.L.M. Synge. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.214-18. refs.

BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Determination of hydroxyproline isomers : Chromatography, Ion exchange

Fractionation of plant material. Pt.2 : amino acid composition of some fractions obtained from the broad bean plant (*Vicia faba* L.) and chromatographic differentiation of hydroxyproline isomers. E.M.W. Clarke & G.M. Ellinger. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Nov 67) p.536-40. refs.

BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Electrophoresis

Fractionation of plant material. Pt.3 : two schemes for chemical fractionation of fresh leaves, having special applicability for isolation of the bulk protein. A.C. Jennings, A. Pusztai, R.L.M. Synge & W.B. Watt. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.203-13. refs.

BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Solvent extraction

Fractionation of plant material. Pt.3 : two schemes for chemical fractionation of fresh leaves, having special applicability for isolation of the bulk protein. A.C. Jennings, A. Pusztai, R.L.M. Synge & W.B. Watt. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.203-13. refs.

BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Solvent extraction : Acetic acid–Phenol–Water

Fractionation of plant material. Pt.1 : extraction of proteins and nucleic acids from plant tissues and isolation of protein fractions containing hydroxyproline from broad bean (*Vicia faba* L.) leaves. A.C. Jennings & W.B. Watt. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Nov 67) p.527-35. refs.

BROKE : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Broke

BROKEN HILL

See

METALS : Mining .. Broken Hill

BROMIDE PAPER : Collection : Droplets : Sprays : Oil–Water emulsions : Pesticides. See PESTICIDES : Emulsions, Oil–Water : Sprays : Droplets : Collection : Paper, Bromide

BROMIDES : Inhibitors : Sulphuric acid solution corrosion : Nickel. See NICKEL : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid solutions : Inhibitors : Bromides

BROMINATED STEROIDS. See STEROIDS, Brominated

BROMINATION : Nitrated 9-fluorenyltriphenylphosphonium bromide. See 9-FLUORENYLTRIPHENYLPHOSPHONIUM BROMIDE, Nitrated : Bromination

BROMINE : Aqueous solutions : Ions : Concentration

Concentrations of species in the bromine-water system. D. Gilroy. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Oct 68) p.1997-2004. refs.

BROMINE-82 : Determination : Neutron activation analysis : Isomerisation

Complicating rôle of reactions induced by isomeric transitions in neutron-activation analysis for bromine-82 and iodine-130. R.M. Lambrecht & E.P. Rack. Analyst, 93 (Aug 68) p.550-1. refs.

BROMINE–SODIUM BROMIDE : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Bromine–Sodium bromide

BROMOMETHANE. See METHYL BROMIDE

BRONZE; Bars. See BARS; Bronze

BRONZE; Bearings. See BEARINGS; Bronze

BRONZE; Bells. See BELLS; Bronze

BRONZE, Grain refined : Die casting

Experiments on the diecasting of tin bronzes and gunmetals and the influence of grain-refinement. A.R. French & A. Cibula. Metallurgia, 78 (Sep 68) p.91-3. il. ref.

BRONZE; Rods. See RODS; Bronze

BRONZE–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–BRONZE

BROWN ALGAE. See ALGAE, Brown

BROWN COAL FIRED BOILERS : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Brown coal fired

BRUCELLA : Determination : Milk. See MILK : Determination of brucella

BRUNEL, M.

Elder Brunel. A.D. Cummings. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Feb 68) p.60-4. il. refs.

BRUSH WASH FINISHING : Concrete; Buildings. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing, Brush wash

BRUSHES : Handles; Wood : Finishing : Lacquers : Spraying

Automatic finishing boosts handle production [L.G. Harris & Co. Ltd., Worcestershire] Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jun 68) p.29+. il.

Automatic finishing increases wooden handle production [L.G. Harris & Co. Ltd., Worcestershire] Product Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.34+. il.

BRUSHES : Handles; Wood : Moulding : Machines : Cutters : Grinding : Equipment

Cutter profile development for brush handle production [Estephagraph] E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Nov 68) p.24+. il.

BRUSHES, Spinning : Cleaning : Sound record : Discs. See DISCS : Sound records : Cleaning : Brushes, Spinning

BRUSHES : Sweeping machines : Floors. See FLOORS : Sweeping : Machines : Brushes

BRUSHLESS D.C. MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Brushless

BRUSHLESS SYNCHRONOUS ALTERNATORS. See ALTERNATORS, Synchronous,, Brushless

BRUSSELS

See

TRAMWAYS, Underground .. Brussels

BRUSSELS SPROUTS : Harvesting : Machines

Mechanized system of sprout harvesting. B. Lovelidge. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jan 68) p.52-3. il.

BUBBLE CAP COLUMNS : Shut down : Drainage : Rate

Drainage rates from sieve plate and bubble cap columns at shutdown. D.A. White. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1515-16. il. refs.

BUBBLE CHAMBERS; Hydrogen

Bubble chamber progress at the Argonne National Laboratory [Illinois, U.S.A.] Engineer, 225 (5 Apr 68) p.571-2

Nobel prizes for physics and chemistry: physics: exploiting the big accelerators. New Scientist, 40 (7 Nov 68) p.309-10

BUBBLE COLUMNS
Plate efficiency—the effect of bubble size distribution on the liquid phase efficiency. G.E. Ho & R.G.H. Prince. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.948-50. refs.

BUBBLE COLUMNS : Back mixing
Gas hold-up and axial mixing in the fluid phase of bubble columns. T. Reith, S. Renken & B.A. Israel. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.6 (Aug 68) p.619-29. il. refs.

BUBBLE COLUMNS : Flow : Air–Water. See AIR–WATER : Flow : Bubble columns

BUBBLE COLUMNS : Hold up
Gas hold-up and axial mixing in the fluid phase of bubble columns. T. Reith, S. Renken & B.A. Israel. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.6 (Aug 68) p.619-29. il. refs.

BUBBLE COLUMNS : Overflow
Foam overflow rate: comparison of theory with experiment. R. Lemlich. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.932-3. il. refs.

BUBBLE COLUMNS, Packed
Some properties of a packed bubble column. A.J. Carleton, R.J. Flain, J. Rennie & F.H.H. Valentin. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1839-45. il. refs.

BUBBLES : Air. See AIR : Bubbles

BUBBLES : Air : Water. See WATER : Air bubbles

BUBBLES : Aqueous solutions : Salts. See SALTS : Solutions, Aqueous : Bubbles

BUBBLES; Argon : Mercury. See MERCURY : Argon bubbles

BUBBLES; Carbon dioxide : Carbonates determination : Enamel : Teeth. See TEETH : Enamel : Determination of carbonates : Carbon dioxide bubble formation

BUBBLES : Columns : Distillation : Methyl alcohol–Water. See METHYL ALCOHOL–WATER : Distillation : Columns : Bubbles

BUBBLES : Dissolution : Liquids
Dissolving of stationary gas bubbles in a liquid. M. Cable. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1393-8. refs.

BUBBLES : Flow, Stokes : Analysis : Biharmonic functions
Two-dimensional bubbles in slow viscous flows. S. Richardson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.475-93. il. refs.

BUBBLES : Flow, Stokes : Liquids, Immiscible : Interfaces
Slow unsteady settling of a fluid sphere toward a flat fluid interface. E. Bart. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jun 68) p.193-210. refs.

BUBBLES : Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS : Bubbles

BUBBLES : Formation
Formation of bubbles. S. Krishnamurthi, R. Kumar & N.R. Kuloor. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jan 68) p.91+. refs.

BUBBLES : Gas fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas : Bubbles

BUBBLES; Hydrogen : Tanks : Visualisation : Flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Visualisation : Tanks : Bubbles; Hydrogen

BUBBLES : Inert gases : Supersaturated solids. See SOLIDS, Supersaturated : Inert gases : Bubbles

BUBBLES : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Bubbles

BUBBLES : Molten soda–lime–silica glass. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica,, Molten : Bubbles

BUBBLES : Nucleation : Cavitation : Solid surfaces : Separation
Tribonucleation of bubbles. J. Campbell. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1085-8. refs.

BUBBLES; Oxygen : Interfaces : Ferric chloride: Solutions–Indium amalgam. See FERRIC CHLORIDE : Solutions–Indium amalgam : Interfaces : Bubbles; Oxygen

BUBBLES, Rising
Experimental study of the behavior of single bubbles. S.A. Zieminski & D.R. Raymond. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jan 68) p.17-28. il. refs.

BUBBLES, Rising : Velocity : Effect of shape
Influence of bubble shape on the rising velocities of large bubbles. J.R. Grace & D. Harrison. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Oct 67) p.1337-47. il. refs.

BUBBLES : Rotating cylindrical tanks. See TANKS, Cylindrical,, Rotating : Bubbles

BUBBLES, Spherical cap : Low pressure : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Low pressure : Bubbles, Spherical cap

BUBBLES : Stirred chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred : Bubbles

BUBBLES : Subcooled boiling. See BOILING, Subcooled : Bubbles

BUBBLES : Superheated water. See WATER, Superheated : Bubbles

BUBBLES, Toroidal
Toroidal bubble. T.J. Pedley. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (9 Apr 68) p.97-112. il. refs.

BUBBLES : Transfer : Adsorption : Amines; Collectors : Flotation : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Flotation : Collectors; Amines : Adsorption : Bubble transfer

BUCCANEER MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Hawker Siddeley Buccaneer

BUCKLED AIR INFLATED STRUTS : Flying units : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Flying units : Struts, Air inflated,, Buckled

BUCKLES; Acetal resins copolymers : Safety belts : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Safety belts : Buckles; Acetal resins copolymers

BUCKLING : Blades : Bandsaws. See BANDSAWS : Blades : Buckling

BUCKLING : Cold rolling : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Buckling

BUCKLING : Corrugated sheets. See SHEETS, Corrugated : Buckling

BUCKLING : Drives : Belts. See BELTS : Drives : Buckling

BUCKLING, Elastic : Beams. See BEAMS : Buckling, Elastic

BUCKLING, Elastic : Grillages : Ships. See SHIPS : Grillages : Buckling, Elastic

BUCKLING, Elastic : Plates. See PLATES : Buckling, Elastic

BUCKLING, Elastic : Shells. See SHELLS : Buckling, Elastic

BUCKLING : Hyperbolic cooling towers. See COOLING TOWERS, Hyperbolic : Buckling

BUCKLING : Laterally restrained steel strips. See STRIPS; Steel,, Laterally restrained : Buckling

BUCKLING : Metals; Pipes. See PIPES; Metals : Buckling

BUCKLING, Non-linear : Spherical shells. See SHELLS, Spherical : Buckling, Non-linear

BUCKLING : Polygonal pipes. See PIPES, Polygonal : Buckling

BUCKLING : Reinforced concrete; Columns. See COLUMNS; Concrete, Reinforced : Buckling

BUCKLING : Ring reinforced cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Ring reinforced : Buckling

BUCKLING : Spontaneous fission : Uranium; Fuels : Subcritical assemblies. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES : Fuels; Uranium : Spontaneous fission : Buckling

BUCKLING : Stiffened panels. See PANELS, Stiffened : Buckling

BUCKLING : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Buckling

BUCKLING : Z-section stringers : Stiffened plates. See PLATES, Stiffened : Stringers, Z-section : Buckling

BUDAPEST
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Budapest

BUFFALO MILITARY TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military transport, Types, De Havilland Canada Buffalo

BUFFER AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS,

BUFFER STORAGE UNITS : Queue theory : Scheduling : Production management. See PRODUCTION : Management : Scheduling : Queue theory : Buffer storage units

BUFFET CARS : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Buffet cars

BUFFING : Metals. See METALS : Buffing

BUILDER–ARCHITECT RELATIONSHIPS. See ARCHITECT–BUILDER RELATIONSHIPS

BUILDER–ENGINEER–ARCHITECT RELATIONSHIPS. See ARCHITECT–BUILDER–ENGINEER RELATIONSHIPS

BUILDING

Construction over the next 25 years. G. Hutton & M. Rostron. Building, 214 (16 Feb 68) p.139-42

Increasing site productivity. D. Bishop. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Jan 68) p.6-7

Quality and reliability: what can the industry do? J.J. Maiden. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Aug 68) p.201-2

They called it 'Teek work'. W. O'Brien. Building, 215 (20 Sep 68) p.152

BUILDING

Related Headings :

- AIR CONDITIONING
- ALUMINIUM : Building materials
- ARCHITECTURE
- ASBESTOS–CEMENT : Building materials
- ASBESTOS–SILICA, Autoclaved,, Extruded : Building materials
- AWNINGS
- BALCONIES
- BATHROOMS
- BEDROOMS
- BRICKLAYING
- BUILDINGS
- CANOPIES
- CEILINGS
- CLOAKROOMS
- CONCRETE, Aerated : Building materials
- CONCRETE, Lightweight : Building materials
- CONCRETE, Vitreous aggregate : Building materials
- COPPER : Building materials
- CORRIDORS
- CRANES, Tower : Building plant
- DAMP-PROOFING
- DINING ROOMS
- DOMES
- DOORS
- FIBRE BOARD : Building materials
- FLOORS
- GLASS : Building materials
- HOISTING EQUIPMENT : Building plant
- HOUSING
- JOINERY
- KITCHENS
- LAVATORIES
- LOUVRES
- MARBLE : Building materials
- MASONRY
- MASTIC : Building materials
- MEZZANINES
- PARTITIONS
- PLASTER
- PLASTICS : Building materials
- PLUMBING
- PLYWOOD : Building materials
- PLYWOOD, Stressed skin : Building materials
- POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE : Building materials
- POLYURETHANE, Expanded,, Rigid : Building materials
- POLYURETHANE, Expanded,, Rigid,, Flame resistant : Building materials
- QUANTITY SURVEYING

BUILDING

Related Headings–*cont.*

- ROOFLIGHTS
- ROOFS
- ROOMS
- SCAFFOLDING
- SEALANTS : Building materials
- SEALANTS, Rubberised : Building materials
- SILICONES : Building materials
- SKIRTINGS
- STAIRCASES
- STEEL : Building materials
- STEEL, Stainless : Building materials
- STONE, Portland
- STRUCTURES
- STUDY BEDROOMS
- VENTILATION
- WINDOWS
- WOOD : Building materials
- ZINC : Building materials

"BUILDING"

'Building' through 125 years. R. McKown. Building, 214 (16 Feb 68) p.121-32. il.

BUILDING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Periodicals

Regulations

Profession
Consultants
  Technologists
Technicians

Consortia

Patents

Technical information
Technical literature
Bibliographies

Terminology

Classification systems

Education

Research

Costs
  Estimating
  Bill of quantities

Contracts
  Sub-contracting

Problems
  Industrial safety
    Accidents
  Weather protection

Sites

Equipment
  Computers
  Ladders

BUILDING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.
- *Protective clothing*

- Technical operations
  - *Planning*
  - *Operational research*
  - *Programming*
  - *Critical path analysis*
  - *Work study*
    - *Activity sampling*

  - *Site organisation*
  - *Communications*
  - *Inspection*

- *Materials*
  - *Stone*
- Components
  - *Blocks*

- Building under special conditions
  - *Winter*

BUILDING : Accidents
Accidents on construction sites. Building, 215 (27 Sep 68) p.126

BUILDING : Activity sampling
Activity sampling in building. N. Pearson. Building, 215 (15 Nov 68) p.182+

BUILDING : Bibliographies
Element design guide building enclosure [Ba4: (2)] Selective bibliography. Architects' J., 146 (27 Dec 67) p.1667-70
Publications file. Architects' J., 146 (27 Dec 67) p.1631

BUILDING : Bills of quantities
Contribution of estimating. F.H. Sullivan. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Jan 68) p.8-9

BUILDING : Bills of quantities : Computers
Experience with computerised bills of quantities. C. Nott, D. Burgess, J.T. Budgen & J.N.F. Turner. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Jan 68) p.19-20
Use of computers in the preparation of bills of quantities. S.P. Simcocks. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Oct 68) p.299-300

BUILDING : Blocks
Bricks and blocks: special product feature. A.E.J. Morris. Building, 215 (12 Jul 68) p.143+. il.

BUILDING : Blocks; Clay : Manufactures
Leca doubles output capacity. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Mar 68) p.22+. il.

BUILDING : Blocks; Concrete
Architectural use of concrete blocks. Concrete Q. (Jul/Sep 68) p.15-16. il.

BUILDING : Blocks, Hollow ; Plastics ,, Concrete filled
High-speed building with plastic bricks. Architect & Building News, 233 (3 Apr 68) p.538-9. il.

BUILDING : Blocks, Interlocking
Diamond-sawn interlocking blocks. K. Steinmetz. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Dec 67) p.554+. il.

BUILDING : Blocks, Interlocking : Manufactures : Tools; Diamond
Diamond tools open up new possibilities for the building industry. K. Steinmetz. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Feb 68) p.56-60. il.
Diamond tools: open up new possibilities for the building industry. K. Steinmetz. Mass Production, 44 (Apr 68) p.37-41. il.

BUILDING : Blocks : Laying : Work study
Production experiments in brick and block laying. J.F. Nuttall. Work Study, 17 (Mar 68) p.9-20. il. refs.

BUILDING : Classification systems
CBC progress. Pt.2: developments affecting the manual use of CBC. B. Bindslev. Architects' J., 147 (31 Jan 68) p.285+. il.
CI/SfB: supporting publications. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Sep 68) p.434-5
Construction index/SfB manual: how to modify your library. Architects' J., 148 (4 Sep 68) p.447+
Construction index/SfB manual: new manual described. Architects' J., 148 (4 Sep 68) p.441+
Data co-ordination and coding (abridged) B.C. Edgill. Building, 215 (20 Sep 68) p.159+
For and against SfB. W. McCann & A.B. Carley. Building, 214 (16 Feb 68) p.177+
Guide to CI/SfB classification. Architects' J., 148 (14 Aug 68) information sheet 1608
SfB-a classificationist's analysis. A. Plowden. Building, 214 (2 Feb 68) p.70-2
SfB revised: CI/SfB manual. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Aug 68) p.384-7
Why is the construction index needed? R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Sep 68) p.433

BUILDING : Classification systems : Computers
CBC progress: present situation. Architects' J., 147 (24 Jan 68) p.212+
CBC progress. Pt.3: full use of CBC, with computers. B. Bindslev. Architects' J., 147 (7 Feb 68) p.347+. il.
GLC and CBC and then? Building, 214 (9 Feb 68) p.101-2

BUILDING : Communications
Documents—controlled or uncontrolled? A. Plowden. Building, 214 (5 Jan 68) p.77-8. refs.

BUILDING : Computers
Computers in the building industry—the contractor [John Laing Construction Ltd.] R. Geary. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Jan 68) p.11-13. il.
How to manage the computer, pt.1. S. Murray. Building, 214 (17 May 68) p.139
Living with the computer [John McLean & Sons Ltd.] C.N. C.N. Gower & J. Greenberg. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Jan 68) p.13-15

BUILDING : Computers : Codes
Computer coding and data: Co-ordination Sub-Committee's progress report. Building, 214 (12 Apr 68) p.63-4

BUILDING : Computers : Education
Computer education. S. Murray. Building, 215 (27 Sep 68) p.159+

BUILDING : Computers : Programs
Computers: programs. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Apr 68) p.187-8

BUILDING : Consortia
Good progress by NW consortium [ONWARD] Municipal J., 76 (22 Nov 68) p.2924-5

BUILDING : Consultants
Advisory Service for the building industry 1954-1968/9. E. Wilde. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Oct 68) p.255-6

BUILDING : Contracts
How expensive is the cut-price tender? a contractor's view. J.M. Gillham. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.9-10
How expensive is the cut-price tender? a quantity surveyor's view. J.B. Cannell. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.7-9. il.
How expensive is the cut-price tender? an architect's view. J.F. Rusted. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.6-7. il.

BUILDING : Contracts : Drafting : Computers
Computer development in West Sussex. Pt.1: why computers? why change? A. Ray-Jones. Architects' J., 147 (21 Feb 68) p.421+. il.
Network analysis using a computer bureau. L. Tatham. National Builder, 49 (May 68) p.273-4

BUILDING : Contracts : Drafting : Computers : Light pens

Computer development in West Sussex. Pt.2: contract documentation using a cathode ray tube graphic display unit with light pen. A. Ray-Jones. Architects' J., 147 (28 Feb 68) p.489-93. il.

BUILDING : Contracts : Packaged deals

Management and the package deal. H. Hicks. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Jan 68) p.9-11

BUILDING : Contracts : Regulations

What is delay?: recent judicial interpretation of clause 23(g) of the RIBA 'Form of contract'. A. Phelan. Architects' J., 148 (28 Aug 68) p.381

BUILDING : Costs

'Building' cost of building chart. H.J. Venning. Building, 214 (10 May 68) p.97-8

Merchants geared to keep building costs down. W.J. Britton. Industrialised Building, 5 (Sep 68) p.47-9. il.

Planning maintenance and production costs. D. Barnsley. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.46-7. il.

Project evaluation and control, pt.3. K.M. Vine-Lott. Building, 215 (16 Aug 68) p.115-16

Sins of the fathers. J.J. Maiden & R.B. Caws. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Nov 68) p.297-8

BUILDING : Critical path analysis

Monitoring project progress with CPM. E.G. Prentzas. Surveyor, 131 (27 Jan 68) p.27-8. il. refs.

BUILDING : Critical path analysis : Computers

Network planning for pre-contract work. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 74 (Dec 67) p.554-9

BUILDING : Education

Building on the foundations. A.E. Martin. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Nov 68) p.295-6. il.

C.I.T.B. progress to date [Summary of 3rd annual report 1966/67] Painting & Decorating, 88 (Jan 68) p.38-9

Construction industry Training Board. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.3-4

Construction Industry Training Board progress report. Sir Norman Longley. Building Technology & Management, 5 (Dec 67) p.3-4

Industrial training of higher national diploma in building students. E. Hewitt. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Jun 68) p.152-3

Joint education. Building, 214 (5 Apr 68) p.127-8

Joint education in building. R.M.D. Lithgow. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Aug 68) p.199-200. refs.

Teaching building science. D. Harper. Building, 214 (28 Jun 68) p.65-6

Training for productivity (summary) P. Trench. Building, 215 (15 Nov 68) p.177-8

Training for responsibility (summary) D. Bishop. Building, 215 (15 Nov 68) p.178+

Where have all the teachers gone? —to C.I.T.B. every one. T. Marsh. Master Builders' J., 13 (Sep 68) p.26

BUILDING : Education : Examinations

(Examinations) R.T. Wilkins. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Apr 68) p.98-9

BUILDING : Education, Management

Management training in the construction industry [C.I.T.B.] Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Sep 68) p.307-8

BUILDING : Education, Management .. U.S.A.

Management training in the American construction industry. J.W.N. Hollingworth. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Feb 68) p.37-40

BUILDING : Equipment

Building and construction site equipment. Surveyor, 132 (28 Sep 68) p.46-7. il.

Construction plant in building. P.R.N. Kilby. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Feb 68) p.45-7

Construction plant in building, pt.2. P.R.N. Kilby. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Mar 68) p.62-3

BUILDING : Equipment—*cont.*

Construction plant in building. Pt.3: plant utilization. P.R.N. Kilby. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Apr 68) p.93

Construction plant in building, pt.4. P.R.N. Kilby. Building Technology & Management, 6 (May 68) p.130-1

Plant for the smaller site, pt.1. W. Morse. National Builder, 49 (Nov 68) p.692+. il.

BUILDING : Equipment : Components : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic ,, Airless ,, Hot

Paint circulation system saves Massey Ferguson money. Product Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p.31-2. il.

BUILDING : Equipment, Electrical

Construction plant in building, pt.5. P.R.N. Kilby. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Jun 68) p.149

BUILDING : Equipment, Electrical : Safety

Electrical safety on building sites. L.C. Eales. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Sep 68) p.233-5. il. refs.

BUILDING : Equipment : Maintenance

Maintenance workshop organisation in the construction industry. B.G. Robson. Plant Engr., 12 (Sep 68) p.671-9. il.

BUILDING : Equipment : Noise

Construction industry is a noisy neighbour. J.H.A. Crockett & D.B. O'Neill. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.777. il.

BUILDING : Equipment : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic

New shot blasting and industrial finishing plant [British Building & Engineering Appliances Ltd., Sandy, Beds.] Mass Production, 43 (Dec 67) p.57-9. il.

£100,000 shotblasting and finishing plant [British Building & Engineering Appliances Ltd.] Product Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.45-6. il.

£100,000 shot blasting and industrial finishing plant for scaffolding and formwork [British Building & Engineering Appliances Ltd.] Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Jan/Feb 68) p.20-1. il.

BUILDING : Equipment : Shot blasting

New shot blasting and industrial finishing plant [British Building & Engineering Appliances Ltd., Sandy, Beds.] Mass Production, 43 (Dec 67) p.57-9. il.

£100,000 shotblasting and finishing plant [British Building & Engineering Appliances Ltd.] Product Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.45-6. il.

£100,000 shot blasting and industrial finishing plant for scaffolding and formwork [British Building & Engineering Appliances Ltd.] Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Jan/Feb 68) p.20-1. il.

BUILDING : Equipment : Testing .. Poland

Graded quality tags help Polish plant users. W. Wislicki. Contract J., 221 (4 Jan 68) p.25-6. il.

BUILDING : Equipment : Vibrations

Construction industry is a noisy neighbour. J.H.A. Crockett & D.B. O'Neill. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.777. il.

BUILDING : Estimating

Building cost estimation. S.M. Nazem. Building, 213 (8 Dec 67) p.135+

Estimating and tendering: architect's views (extracts) A.B. Waters. Building, 215 (6 Sep 68) p.97-8

BUILDING : Industrial safety

Accidents in construction [Summary of "Accidents in the construction Industry"] Building, 213 (29 Dec 67) p.33

Accidents in the building and construction industries. J. May. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 95 (Jan 68) p.25-6. il.

Construction safety: management's responsibility underlined. Contract J., 225 (26 Sep 68) p.377-8

Industry-wide drive on construction accidents. Industrial Safety, 14 (Apr 68) p.185-6

Southern Region safety officers' course. National Builder, 48 (Dec 67) p.776-7. il.

BUILDING : Industrial safety—*cont.*
Supervision of safe conduct of work. W. Batty-Smith. Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.140

BUILDING : Industry
Builders and their businesses. Pt.1 : E.S. Gates Ltd. of Amersham. Building, 215 (20 Sep 68) p.147+. il.
Builders and their businesses. Pt.2: B. Whitehouse & Sons Ltd., of Birmingham. L.W. Madden. Building, 215 (18 Oct 68) p.169+
Builders and their businesses. Pt.3: Pearce Bros. Builders Ltd. of Bromley, Kent. L.W. Madden. Building, 215 (15 Nov 68) p.169+. il.
Public works and municipal services congress and exhibition: three revolutions we must face. Sir Herbert J. Manzoni. Municipal J., 76 (8 Nov 68) p.2741+. il.
Systems approach to building. R.T. Walters. Building, 214 (10 May 68) p.131+

BUILDING : Industry .. Great Britain
And a comparison with the U.K. D.R. Jones. National Builder, 49 (Jul 68) p.407-8
Annual report 1967 [NFTBE] (summary) National Builder, 49 (Feb 68) p.76-9
Building development: MPBW programme [Ministry of Public Building and Works] Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.772-3. il.
External work. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.821
Old man reflects. P. Trench. Building, 214 (16 Feb 68) p.144
Organisation structure: analysis of nine firms in the construction industry. N. Birch & J.G. Williams. Building, 215 (6 Sep 68) p.135+. refs.
Phelps Brown report. Master Builders' J., 13 (Sep 68) p.20-1
Stop shoddy building. F.H. Peck. Building, 214 (19 Apr 68) p.145-6
Taking the lid off MOPBW [Ministry of Public Building and Works] Architects' J., 148 (14 Aug 68) p.273-4
Towards a more logical organisation of building. P.M. Shepherd. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Jan 68) p.20-2

BUILDING : Industry .. Netherlands
Small building firms in the Netherlands. J. Michels. National Builder, 49 (Jul 68) p.406-7. il.

BUILDING : Industry .. Russia
Building industry in the U.S.S.R.—as seen by a services engineer. J.C. Knight. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Jul 68) p.99-112. il.
Soviet construction meets demand. Contract J., 224 (22 Aug 68) p.865-6. il.

BUILDING : Industry .. Sweden
Newsletter from Sweden. Building, 215 (23 Aug 68) p.122

BUILDING : Industry .. U.S.A.
Where every man is a productivity officer. National Builder, 49 (Apr 68) p.207-10. il.

BUILDING : Inspection
Faults on building sites. N. Harvey. Surveyor, 132 (19 Jul 68) p.55-6

BUILDING : Ladders : Safety
Using ladders with safety. Painting & Decorating, 88 (Apr 68) p.21-2. il.

BUILDING : Materials
Growth of materials. F.C. Harper. Building Materials (Aug 68) p.15-16

BUILDING : Materials : Colour
Colour research: environmental and coding studies. M.A. Maegar, H.L. Gloag & K. Campbell. Building Materials, 28 (Jul 68) p.45-8. il.
Colour specification: manufacturers' approach. M. Halstead, J.G. Wilson, S.C. Brander, F.C. Clarke, D.L. Tilleard, A.V. Hill, E.A. Batchelor, H.N. Lee. Building Materials, 28 (Jul 68) p.53+. il.

BUILDING : Materials, Composite
Research as a means to an industrial end: practical worth of BRS. Contract J., 225 (26 Sep 68) p.367-8. il.

BUILDING : Materials, Fire resistant
Fire and building materials. H.L. Malhotra. Building Materials (Jan 68) p.24-6. il.

BUILDING : Materials, Lightweight : Porosity
Formation of optimum pore structure in lightweight building materials. P.P. Budnikov, D.G. Zemtsov, L.A. Kroichook & A.P. Merkin. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Mar 68) p.86-9. refs.

BUILDING : Materials : Measurements : Metric system
Materials and components. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) suppt. p.153-6
Progress towards metrication with building materials. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Sep 68) p.236-8

BUILDING : Materials : Moisture
Materials for building-78: 3.09 weathering. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 233 (21 Feb 68) p.298-303. il.

BUILDING : Materials : Properties : Lists
CIB master list of properties. H.J. Eldridge. Building, 214 (14 Jun 68) p.155+

BUILDING : Materials : Testing
Work of G.L.C.'s scientific branch: 1966 annual report. Building, 214 (23 Feb 68) p.149-50. il.

BUILDING : Materials : Thermal conductivity : Measurement : Equipment
Measurements of thermal conductivity of building materials [Building Research Station] E.F. Ball. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (May 68) p.51-6. il. refs.

BUILDING : Materials : Weathering
Materials for building—76: 3.09 weathering, pt.1. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 233 (7 Feb 68) p.213-19. il.
Materials for building-77: 3.09 weathering, pt.2. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 233 (14 Feb 68) p.258-62. il.

BUILDING : Operational research
Review and evaluation of current operational research work in the construction industry [Report of a Working Party of the Construction Industry Study Group] Operational Research Q., 19 (Jun 68) p.185-9

BUILDING : Patents
Patents and the builder. J.R. Colclough. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Jun 68) p.153-5

BUILDING : Periodicals
'Building' through 125 years. R. McKown. Building, 214 (16 Feb 68) p.121-32. il.

BUILDING : Planning
Construction planning: modern methods developed in West Germany. Building, 214 (14 Jun 68) p.163+. il.
Project evaluation and control. K.M. Vine-Lott. Building, 215 (19 Jul 68) p.129+. il.
Project evaluation and control, pt.2. K.M. Vine-Lott. Building, 215 (2 Aug 68) p.95-6. il.

BUILDING : Programming
Structure and activities [National Building Agency] Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Nov 68) p.1425-7

BUILDING : Protective clothing
Protection for head, hands and feet. J. Moss. National Builder, 49 (Sep 68) p.540+. il. refs.

BUILDING : Protective clothing, Coated : Polyurethane
Proofed nylon suits sweep the site contest [Ministry of Public Building & Works competition] Industrial Safety, 14 (Aug 68) p.412-16. il.
Weather-proofing the site worker. J.R. Smith. Municipal J., 76 (19 Jul 68) p.1781-2. il.

BUILDING : Regulations

Future trends in regulations: possibilities and difficulties. J.H.G. Wright. Architect & Surveyor, 13 (Sep/Oct 68) p.15-20

Trends in building regulations: possibilities and difficulties. (extracts) J.H.G. Wright. Contract J., 225 (26 Sep 68) p.369+

BUILDING : Regulations .. Great Britain

Building regulations. G.H. Hutton. Building, 214 (9 Feb 68) p.121-2

Building Regulations 1965. F.W. Holder. Agriculture, 75 (Mar 68) p.144-6

Building regulations: official standpoint reviewed (extract) O.H. Lawn. Building, 214 (23 Feb 68) p.145-6

Building regulations: review. O.H. Lawn. R. Soc. of Health J., 88 (May/Jun 68) p.133-6

Building regulations: some suggestions. G. Hutton. R. Soc. of Health J., 88 (May/Jun 68) p.136-40

Building regulations, structural safety and codes of practice. T.N.W. Akroyd. Architect & Surveyor, 12 (Nov/Dec 67) p.122-4

Some observations on the draft building regulations amendments. F.D. Entwisle. Municipal Engng., 145 (5 Jul 68) p.1343-4

Some observations on the draft building regulations amendments. F.D. Entwisle. Municipal Engng., 145 (12 Jul 68) p.1380-2

Unification of building legislation. D.P. Pickup. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Feb 68) p.68-70. refs.

BUILDING : Regulations : Measurements : Metric system .. Great Britain

AJ metric guide to the building regulations. Architects' J., 148 (3 Jul 68) suppt. p.1-36. il.

AJ metric guide to the building regulations–3, pt.E–K. Architects' J., 148 (17 Jul 68) suppt. p.77-104. il.

AJ metric guide to the building regulations–4, pt. K–P, and appendix. Architects' J., 148 (24 Jul 68) suppt. p.105-33. il.

BUILDING : Regulations .. Netherlands

Building regulations in Holland: advantages of an all-embracing system. T.N.W. Akroyd. Building, 214 (24 May 68) p.107-8

BUILDING : Research

BRS field for research. Building, 215 (18 Oct 68) p.141

CIRIA–the construction industry's organization for research and information. A.R. Collins. Concrete, 2 (Mar 68) p.112-14

Research and its effectiveness: extract from "Science and the art of construction". A.R. Collins. Concrete, 2 (Nov 68) p.452

Research in progress (27) at various centres in the British Isles. Architects' J., 149 (16 Oct 68) p.859+

BUILDING : Research.. Great Britain

Research in progress (24): at various centres in the British Isles. Architects' J., 146 (15 Nov 67) p.1245-6

BUILDING : Site organisation

Rationalisation of site works. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.807+. il.

BUILDING : Sites : Heating : Equipment

Heating on site: does the building industry need more hot air? J.R. Smith. National Builder, 49 (Jul 68) p.414-16. il.

BUILDING : Sites : Lighting

Enlighten our darkness. R. Foster. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Sep 68) p.232

BUILDING : Sites : Mechanical handling : Bricks. See BRICKS : Mechanical handling : Building sites

BUILDING : Stone : Cleaning

Stone cleaning. K.J. Negus. Smokeless Air, 38 (Summer 68) p.246-9. il.

BUILDING : Sub-contracting

Is sub-contracting the future pattern? L.W. Madden. Building, 213 (24 Nov 67) p.199-200

BUILDING : Technical information : Indexing, Co-ordinate

Co-ordinate indexing. G. Hutton & M. Rostron. Building, 215 (18 Oct 68) p.125-8

BUILDING : Technical information : Indexing, Co-ordinate : Thesauri : Compilation

Construction of a thesaurus. G. Hutton & M. Rostron. Building, 215 (25 Oct 68) p.111-12

BUILDING : Technical information services

How to find out: getting the best from information services. Building, 214 (17 May 68) p.143+

BUILDING : Technical literature

International documentation. A. Evans. Building, 214 (2 Feb 68) p.95-6.

BUILDING : Technicians : Education

Haslegrave Committee: Institute evidence on technician courses and examinations. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Nov 68) p.291-3

BUILDING : Technologists : Manpower

Public building programme: recommendations of Commons Estimates Committee [on professional staff required by the Ministry of Public Building and Works] Building, 215 (16 Aug 68) p.107+

BUILDING : Terminology : Standardisation

Elemental breakdown of buildings: CLASP list of elements. A. Plowden. Building, 215 (23 Aug 68) p.67-8

BUILDING : Weather protection

Bad weather building (extracts) S.V. May. Master Builders' J., 13 (Feb 68) p.25

Bad weather menace. S.V. May. Painting & Decorating, 88 (Feb 68) p.24+

BUILDING : Weather protection : Tents

Tent for a London building site. Architectural Design, 38 (Apr 68) p.173-4. il.

BUILDING : Winter

Building in bad weather. Pt.1: on-site problems in winter. D.J. Pratt. National Builder, 49 (Sep 68) p.536+. il.

Materials for building—75: 3.08 frost action. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 233 (17 Jan 68) p.100-8. il. refs.

Planning for winter building. National Builder, 49 (Nov 68) p.672-4. il.

Winter building. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.817. il.

BUILDING : Work study

Introducing the national library of output values. A. Percival. National Builder, 49 (Sep 68) p.526+

Plant—the application of work study techniques. A. Dzierzek. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Jun 68) p.351+

BUILDING : Work study : Incentives

Production incentives: quality, cost and effectiveness. Contract J., 224 (22 Aug 68) p.859

BUILDING : Work study : Technical libraries

National library of output values: questions and answers. National Builder, 49 (Oct 68) p.592-3

BUILDING RESEARCH STATION

BRS field for research. Building, 215 (18 Oct 68) p.141

BUILDINGS

Finsbury estate housing. Building, 214 (7 Jun 68) p.99-100. il.

BUILDINGS

Related Headings:

- ART GALLERIES
- BOILER HOUSES
- CASTLES
- CLUB HOUSES
- COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
- COMPUTERS : Buildings
- CULTURAL CENTRES

BUILDING

Related Headings–cont.

- EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS
- ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS
- EXHIBITION BUILDINGS
- FARM BUILDINGS
- FUNERARY BUILDINGS
- GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS
- HALLS
- HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS
- INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
- LAW COURTS
- MEDICAL BUILDINGS
- MILITARY BUILDINGS
- MUSEUMS
- PLANETARIA
- PRISONS
- PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- PUBLIC SERVICE BUILDINGS
- RECREATION CENTRES
- REFRESHMENT BUILDINGS
- RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS
- RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
- ROTUNDAS
- SCIENTIFIC BUILDINGS
- SOCIETIES' BUILDINGS
- SOLARIUMS
- SPORTS BUILDINGS
- STORAGE BUILDINGS
- TELEPHONY : Buildings
- TELEPHONY : Exchanges : Buildings
- TELEVISION BUILDINGS
- TOLL GATES
- TOWERS
- TRANSPORT : Buildings
- WATER : Towers
- YOUTH CLUBS : Buildings

BUILDINGS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following

- Particular countries
  - *Japan*

- Problems
  - *Failure*
  - *Deterioration*
  - *Fires*
  - *Frost damage*

- Properties
  - *Internal circulation*
  - *Acoustics*
    - *Noise*
  - *Vibrations*

- Technical activities
  - *Town planning*
    - *Spacing*
  - *Measurements*
    - *Dimensions*
  - *Surveying*
  - *Maintenance*
  - *Preservation*
  - *Repair*
    - *Restoration*
  - *Demolition*
  - *Cleaning*
  - *Insulation*
    - *Insulating materials*
    - *Thermal design*

BUILDINGS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

  - *Waterproofing*
  - Coating
    - *Coatings*
  - *Decoration*
    - *Painting*
      - *Paint*
- *Protection*
  - *Lettering*
  - *Photography*

- Parts
  - *Components*
  - *Frames*
  - *Panels*
  - *Sheets*
  - *Joints*
  - *Foundations*
  - *Walls*
  - *Vibration isolators*
  - *Cladding*
  - *Rooms*
  - *Partitions*
  - *Basements*
  - *Fittings*
  - *Fixing devices*

- Services
  - *Engineering services*
    - *Heating*
    - *Lighting*
      - *Floodlighting*
  - *Water*

- Kinds
  - *Tall*
  - *Curved*
  - *Pontoon mounted*

  - *Wood*
  - *Half timbered*
  - *Concrete*
  - *Composite construction*

  - *Prefabricated*

  - *Earthquake resistant*
  - *Demountable*

- Buildings for special occupants
  - *Disabled persons*

BUILDINGS : Acoustics : Measurements : Metric system
Acoustics and sound insulation. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) suppt. p.129

BUILDINGS : Acoustics : Research
Loughborough laboratory for acoustics research [BPB Industries Ltd.] Contract J., 225 (3 Oct 68) p.505-6. il.

BUILDINGS : Basements : Linings : Waterproofing : Repairs
Structural waterproofing. Pt.4: structural repairs. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 12 (Dec 67) p.25-7. il.

BUILDINGS : Basements : Waterproofing
Structural waterproofing. Pt.11: design and construction of (Oct 68) p.34-7. il.
basements. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 13

BUILDINGS : Cladding
Mirawal system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 232 (22 Nov 67) p.860-1. il.

BUILDINGS : Cladding : Aluminium : Paint; Alkyd resins—Amino resins : Spraying, Electrostatic

Alcancolour building sheet production: electrostatic spray painting process used. Metallurgia, 76 (Dec 67) p.246-8. il.

Building sheet for the 1980s [Alcan Industries: AEG spraying] Surface Coatings, 3 (Nov 67) p.323+. il.

Electostatic paint spray-line for aluminium sheet [Alcan] Metals, 2 (Dec 67) p.46-7. il.

Electrostatic sprayed aluminium building sheet [Alcan Industries] Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.389+. il.

Electrostatic spraying for Alcancolour building sheet. Product Finishing, 21 (Jan 68) p.61-4. il.

Electrostatic spraying of aluminium building sheet [Alcan Industries] Metal Finishing J., 13 (Nov 67) p.369+. il.

New process puts colour on to Alcancolour [Alcan Industries] Industrial Finishing, 19 (Nov 67) p.29+. il.

BUILDINGS : Cladding : Aluminium : Paint; Polyester—Silicones : Spraying, Electrostatic

Alcancolour building sheet production: electrostatic spray painting process used. Metallurgia, 76 (Dec 67) p.246-8. il.

Building sheet for the 1980s [Alcan Industries: AEG spraying] Surface Coatings, 3 (Nov 67) p.323+. il.

Electrostatic paint spray-line for aluminium sheet [Alcan] Metals, 2 (Dec 67) p.46-7. il.

Electrostatic sprayed aluminium building sheet [Alcan Industries] Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.389+. il.

Electrostatic spraying for Alcancolour building sheet. Product Finishing, 21 (Jan 68) p.61-4. il.

Electrostatic spraying of aluminium building sheet [Alcan Industries] Metal Finishing J., 13 (Nov 67) p.369+. il.

New process puts colour on to Alcancolour [Alcan Industries] Industrial Finishing, 19 (Nov 67) p.29+. il.

BUILDINGS : Cladding : Concrete

Concrete surfaces. D.D. Morris. Concrete, 2 (Jun 68) p.263-6. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Cladding : Concrete, Precast : Joints, Vertical : Width : Tolerances

Jointing between precast concrete facade panels: tolerances achieved in vertical joints. W.E. Murphy. Architects' J., 146 (15 Nov 67) p.1231-4. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Cladding : Joints : Sealants

Severities of a joint. L. Watts. Industrialised Building, 5 (Aug 68) p.22

BUILDINGS : Cladding : Plastics

Plastics cladding. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Mar 68) p.241-2. il.

BUILDINGS : Cladding : Sheets : Stiffness : Research

Stiffening effects of cladding. E.R. Bryan. Consulting Engr., 32 (Apr 68) p.43-4. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Cladding : Stone : Fastening

Precision fixing of natural stone cladding [Stone Firms Ltd., Moor Park House, Moor Green, Corsham, Wilts.] Industrialised Building, 5 (Feb 68) p.55-6. il.

BUILDINGS : Cleaning

Paris gets a cleaning. M.A. Bond. International Nickel no.2 (1968) p.32-6. il.

BUILDINGS : Coatings

Protective materials. P. Whiteley. Building, 215 (8 Nov 68) p.195-7. il.

BUILDINGS : Components

Architectural ironmongery. D. Harrison & M. Pollard. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Feb 68) p.56-61. il.

Some new building products. A.H. Peachey. Architect & Surveyor, 13 (Mar/Apr 68) p.8-10. refs.

Twelve of the best. Building Materials (Jan 68) p.19-22. il.

BUILDINGS : Components : Measurements : Metric system

Materials and components. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) suppt. p.153-6

Metric change. Pt.3: Ministry of Housing and Local Government. Building, 213 (24 Nov 67) p.180

Problems for manufacturers: questions on metric change. B.T. Keay. Building, 214 (23 Feb 68) p.123-4

Stresses of collaboration. Building, 214 (23 Feb 68) p.120. il.

BUILDINGS : Components : Standardisation

Anglian architects' studies: the 'Bedfordshire' system of rat. trad. construction. Building, 215 (15 Nov 68) p.174

Component development. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.801-4. il.

Developing and co-ordinating components. Industrialised Building, 5 (Aug 68) p.14+. il.

Dimensional co-ordination: discipline or restriction? P. Cocke. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jul 68) p.314-15

Research and development review [Standardisation—some critical questions] C.H. Davidson. Building, 214 (7 Jun 68) p.93-5

BUILDINGS : Composite construction

Composite construction. D.G. Leebrook. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 64 (Feb 68) p.175+. il. refs.

Composite construction, pt.2. D.G. Leebrook. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Mar 68) p.305+. refs.

New concepts in composite construction. G.B. Godfrey. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1383+. il. refs.

BUILDINGS; Concrete

Buildings. Concrete, 2 (Jan 68) p.4-17. il.

Monmouth House, Cwmbran. Building, 214 (9 Feb 68) p.73-6. il.

Some new concrete buildings abroad. Concrete, 2 (Feb 68) p.61-7. il.

BUILDINGS; Concrete .. Canada

Some new concrete buildings abroad (contd.) Concrete, 2 (Mar 68) p.129-32. il.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork

In-situ exposed concrete finishes. M. Gage. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) p.377-94. il. refs.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings, Absorbent

In-situ exposed concrete finishes: absorbent linings. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1573. il.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings; Hardboard

In-situ exposed concrete finishes: hardboard linings. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1574. il.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings; Plastics, Expanded

In-situ exposed concrete finishes: foamed and expanded plastic linings. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1580. il. refs.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings; Rubber

In-situ exposed concrete finishes: neoprene and rubber linings. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1582. il. refs.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings; Thermoplastics

In-situ exposed concrete finishes: plain and profiled thermoplastic linings. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1575. il.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

In-situ exposed concrete finishes: glass fibre reinforced plastics (GRP) formwork. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1583. il. refs.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Plywood
In-situ exposed concrete finishes: plywood formwork. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1576. il. refs.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Plywood : Coatings
In-situ exposed concrete finishes: plywood surface coatings. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1577. refs.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Plywood : Coatings; Plastics,, Thermosetting
In-situ exposed concrete finishes: plastic faced plywood. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1578. il.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Steel
In-situ exposed concrete finishes: proprietary steel formwork. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1579. il. ref.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Wood
In-situ exposed concrete finishes: board marked timber. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1581. il.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing
Comparative guide to in-situ exposed concrete finishes. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1571
In-situ exposed concrete finishes. M. Gage. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) p.377-94. il. refs.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing, Brush wash
In-situ exposed concrete finishes: brush and wash technique. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1584. il.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing : Defects
Defects in exposed concrete finishes. L.S. Blake & R.G. Kinnear. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1572. il.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing : Grinding
In-situ exposed concrete finishes: grinding and polishing. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1589. il.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing : Grit blasting
In-situ exposed concrete finishes: abrasive blasting. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1588. il. ref.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing : Linings; Aggregate, Coated
In-situ exposed concrete finishes: aggregate transfer. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1585. il. ref.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing : Naturbetong
In-situ exposed concrete finishes: naturbetong. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1586. il. refs.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing : Polishing
In-situ exposed concrete finishes: grinding and polishing. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1589. il.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing, Tooled
In-situ exposed concrete finishes: tooling. Architects' J., 147 (14 Feb 68) information sheet 1587. il. ref.

BUILDINGS; Concrete : Research
Concrete research at the Building Research Station. F.G. Thomas. Concrete, 2 (Mar 68) p.123-7

BUILDINGS, Curved : Setting out : Computers
Setting out the 'Lazy S' by computer [Gateway House, Manchester] Architect & Building News, 233 (6 Mar 68) p.363+. il.

BUILDINGS : Decoration, External
Operation springclean. A.E. Hurst. Painting & Decorating, 88 (Mar 68) p.36+. il.

BUILDINGS : Decoration, External; Wood
Wood carving in Nepal. F. Zimmer. Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.219-20. il.

BUILDINGS : Demolition : Safety
"Cheap Jack" demolition hazards—and results. R. Goldman. Contract J., 226 (7 Nov 68) p.65-6. il.

BUILDINGS, Demountable
Portable buildings and fencing. Municipal J., 76 (19 Apr 68) p.944-6. il.

BUILDINGS : Deterioration
Building surveys: report on condition. P. O'Keeffe. Architects' J., 147 (3 Apr 68) information sheet 1569. refs.

BUILDINGS : Dimensions : Standards
Controlling dimensions: draft British Standard for comment. Building, 213 (24 Nov 67) p.183-6
Dimensions: first British standard. Industrialised Building, 5 (Sep 68) p.69-70

BUILDINGS : Disabled persons
Designing for the disabled: design details. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (May 68) p.647-9. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Earthquake resistant
Tashkent earthquake. G. Mavlyanov & V. Ulomov. Science J., 4 (Jun 68) p.75-80. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Engineering services
Services in relation to building design and environment. A.F.E. Wise. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.33-9. il. refs.
Services, structure and building. R.W. Hobbs. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Feb 68) p.325-35. il.

BUILDINGS : Engineering services, Prefabricated
Nature of industrialization, pt.24. K. Claxton. Architect & Building News, 232 (22 Nov 67) p.855-9. il.
Prefabricated plumbing and services wall [Wall Units Ltd., Gillroyd Mills, Morley, Leeds] Industrialised Building, 5 (Feb 68) p.48+. il.

BUILDINGS : Failure
More on structural failures. Building, 214 (8 Mar 68) p.149-50. il.

BUILDINGS : Fires : Control : Equipment
Equipment for fighting fires. Food Manufacture, 43 (Mar 68) p.43+. il.

BUILDINGS : Fires : Prevention
Fire and protection of structures. L.A. Ashton. Structural Engr., 46 (Jan 68) p.5-12. refs.
Relation of fire precautions to structural design and strength. F.D. Entwisle. Municipal Engng., 145 (29 Mar 68) p.576-7
Relation of fire precautions to structural design and strength. F.D. Entwisle. Municiapl Engng., 145 (5 Apr 68) p.629-30
Relation of fire precautions to structural design and strength. F.D. Entwisle. Municipal Engng., 145 (12 Apr 68) p.678-9. refs.
Scientist's views on modern fire protection. P. Nash. Fire, 60 (Apr 68) p.574-5
Structural fire precautions and public safety. G.H. Barrett. Architect & Surveyor, 13 (Mar/Apr 68) p.11-16

BUILDINGS : Fires : Prevention : Costs
Fire protection of buildings—what does it cost? A. Silcock. Fire, 60 (Feb 68) p.461-3
Protecting buildings against fire: background to costs. A. Silcock. Architects' J., 146 (13 Dec 67) p.1515-18

BUILDINGS : Fires : Prevention : Equipment
Anti-fire devices. D. Ashford. Building Materials (Jan 68) p.28-9. il.

BUILDINGS : Fires : Prevention : Regulations : Measurements : Metric system
AJ metric guide to the building regulations—2. Pt.E: structural fire precautions. Architects' J., 148 (10 Jul 68) suppt. p.37-76. il.

BUILDINGS : Fittings : Colour
Colour specification: manufacturers' approach. M. Halstead, J.G. Wilson, S.C. Brander, F.C. Clarke, D.L. Tilleard, A.V. Hill, E.A. Batchelor, H.N. Lee. Building Materials, 28 (Jul 68) p.53+. il.

BUILDINGS : Fittings, Sliding
Sliding gear. Building, 214 (9 Feb 68) p.149-52. il.

BUILDINGS : Fixing devices : Concrete
Anchors in concrete. J.B. Hardwick. Industrialised Building, 5 (Aug 68) p.23-5. il.

BUILDINGS : Floodlighting

Floodlighting of buildings: simplified approach. A.E. Fothergill & W.A. Price. Light & Lighting, 61 (Aug 68) p.236-9. il.

Purely for effect: floodlighting of buildings. J. Boud. Light & Lighting, 61 (May 68) p.138-41. il.

Son et lumiere in Ottawa. A.W. Evans & A. Whitehead. Light & Lighting, 61 (Jul 68) p.214-15. il.

BUILDINGS : Foundations : Concrete : Mixes : Consistency : Tests

Rapid analysis of fresh concrete, pt.2. R.T. Kelly & J.W. Vail. Concrete, 2 (May 68) p.206-10

BUILDINGS : Foundations : Rigidity

Influence of structural rigidity ratio on foundation design. Z. Getzler. Concrete, 2 (Jun 68) p.234-7. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Foundations : Waterproofing

Structural waterproofing. Pt.9: watertight constructional details. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 13 (May 68) p.56-9. il.

BUILDINGS : Foundations : Waterproofing : Mastic

Structural waterproofing. Pt.10: structural use of mastics. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 13 (Sep 68) p.36+. il.

BUILDINGS : Frames; Sections, Hollow ,, Rectangular; Steel

Rectangular hollow sections. J.H. Collier & R.P. Webster. Consulting Engr., 32 (Feb 68) p.55-7. il.

BUILDINGS : Frames; Wood : Cladding : Fibre board

Sheathing to timber framed structures. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.37-9. il.

BUILDINGS : Frost damage

Materials for building—75: 3.08 frost action. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 233 (17 Jan 68) p.100-8. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Half timbered : Museums

Avoncroft museum of buildings. M. Thomas. Wood, 33 (Aug/Sep 68) p.42-3. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating

Design and control of the thermal environment within buildings. A.C. Hardy & P. O'Sullivan. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Feb 68) p.336-42. il. refs.

Heating and ventilating methods (abstract) K.W. Dale. Industrial Gas, 54 (Feb 68) p.31

Some basic considerations in the practice of heating, ventilating and air-conditioning. W.H. Eccleston. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.129-37. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Heating

Related Headings:

CONVECTORS

DISTRICT HEATING

FIREPLACES

RADIATORS

BUILDINGS : Heating : Control systems

Automatic controls, pt.1. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Mar 68) p.8-13

Automatic controls, pt.2. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Apr 68) p.14-18. il.

Automatic controls, pt.3. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (May 68) p.51-6

Automatic controls, pt.4. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jun 68) p.26-31. il. ref.

Automatic controls, pt.5. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jul 68) p.14-19. il. ref.

Automatic controls, pt.6. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Aug 68) p.34-8. il.

Automatic controls, pt.7. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Sep 68) p.22-7. il. refs.

Supervising and monitoring of heating and air conditioning plant. K.A. Hawes. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jun 68) p.621-5. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating : Costs

Forecasting space heating costs. B.H.C. Lindskog. Building, 214 (15 Mar 68) p.157+. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric

Versatility of electricity. M.V. Griffiths. Municipal J., 76 (15 Mar 68) p.641+. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Ceilings : Sheets; Silicone rubber

Electric ceiling heating: ICI have introduced the "Flexel" system. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Oct 68) p.195-6. il.

Flexible ceiling heating [Flexel system, ICI] Electrical Times, 153 (14 Mar 68) p.413-16. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Control systems

Electric heating in the USA. W.K. Roots. Electronics & Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.97-100. refs.

Requirements for heating controls. K. Gale. Electrical Times, 154 (31 Oct 68) suppt. p.5-7. il.

Transatlantic trends—control through 24 hours. D.S. Thornton. Electrical Times, 154 (31 Oct 68) suppt. p.8-10. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Equipment

Guidelines from heater trends. Electrical Times, 154 (31 Oct 68) suppt. p.21-2. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Fans : Motors, Induction : Speed changers, Rectifier ,, Silicon controlled

Thyristor control of fan cooling and heating systems. D. Humphries & J. Lavallee. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Mar 68) p.65-72. ref.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Research

Electric heating research in danger. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jan 68) p.327-8

Work of the heat section of the ERA. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jan 68) p.11

BUILDINGS : Heating : Electric motors

Light power motors in the heating and ventilating industry. D.J. Pitstow. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Feb 68) p.402-6. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating : Equipment : Design : Calculations

Some aspects of heating design. N.S. Billington. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Apr 68) p.17+

BUILDINGS : Heating : Equipment : Finishing

Modernising finishing of quality products [International Janitor Ltd. Camberley, Surrey] C.R. Garrard. Product Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.46-53. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating : Equipment : Finishing : Equipment

Flow line finishing at International Janitor [International Janitor Ltd. of Camberley, Surrey.] C.R. Garrard. Industrial Finishing, 20 (May 68) p.33-7. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating : Equipment; Non-ferrous metals

Non-ferrous metals in the heating and ventilating industry. B. Upton. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Oct 68) p.206-12. il. refs,

BUILDINGS : Heating : Ergonomics

Ergonomics of the environment. P.T. Stone. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 33 no.4 (1968) p.150-8. refs.

Heating and ventilating aesthetic theory. R.A. Rathbone. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.20-32. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired

Gaseous fuel installations. A.F.C. Sherratt. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.47-61. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired : Boilers

Development of a forced draught balanced flue gas boiler of compact design and low water capacity, pt.2. R.A. Hentsch. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Apr 68) p.16+. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired : Boilers, Sectional

For heavy duty space heating [Hamworthy Hydrotherm boiler] Industrial Gas, 54 (Mar 68) p.50-1. il.

Hamworthy introduces Hydrotherm hot water heating system. Gas J., 333 (3 Jan 68) suppt. p.14-15. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired ,, Infra-red ,, Vacuum

New infra-red vacuum gas heating system [Nor-Ray-Vac] B. Jardine. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (May 68) p.57-60. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating : Hot water

Controls for low-pressure hot-water heating. F. Porges. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.122-8. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating : Hot water : Control systems

Introduction to automatic controls for central heating. A. Ness. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Oct 68) p.154-8

BUILDINGS : Heating : Hot water : High pressure : Feed-water : Treatment

Water treatment for pressurised hot water heating systems. M.G. Lacey, P.A. Hood & C.R. Fox. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Dec 67) p.28-30

BUILDINGS : Heating : Installation : Safety

Safety in contracting work. A. MacLachlan. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Oct 68) p.228-30

BUILDINGS : Heating : Measurements : Metric system

Heating and thermal insulation. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) suppt. p.117-27. refs.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Oil fired

Econheat adopts new approach to air heater design ["Dualsafe"] Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Dec 67) p.30. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Oil fired : Equipment : Frames : Welding, Resistance

Lamp frame welding machine for Aladdin Industries [M.T.D. Engineering (Hants.) Ltd.] F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 113 (23 Oct 68) p.876-8. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating : Organisations

Quo vadis? I.H. Duff. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Nov 67) p.223-7

"Quo vadis?" (abridged) I.H. Duff. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Dec 67) p.37-43

Quo vadis? : presidential address. I.H. Duff. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Dec 67) p.287-91

BUILDINGS : Heating : Pipes : Size : Calculations : Computers

Closed circuit pipe sizing by computer. M.B. Swain. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Aug 68) p.18-19

Computers

BUILDINGS : Heating : Radiant panels : Calculations :

Space heating by medium temperature radiant panels. P. Basnett. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Jul 68) p.120-7

BUILDINGS : Heating, Small bore

Mini-bore: interim comment. D. Kut. Architects' J., 148 (31 Jul 68) p.175-6. il.

Minibore piping system for space heating [HVRA] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Aug 68) p.30-2. il.

New developments in small-bore heating: H.V.R.A. coherent piping system. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Jul 68) p.10-13. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating : Telemetering : Cables

Supervisory control by a time-shared cable system. B. Raynor. Electrical Rev., 183 (22 Nov 68) p.751-3. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Thermal storage : Control systems

New controls improve off peak heat. I.R. Adam. Electrical Times, 154 (31 Oct 68) suppt. p.13-15. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Thermal storage : Warm air : Equipment

Storey height Electricaire units [Creda Comfortaire 'S' type: Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jun 68) p.51-3. il.

BUILDINGS : Heating, Underfloor ,, Electric

Pros and cons of electric floor warming. Gas J., 333 (28 Feb 68) p.231-2

BUILDINGS : Heating : Warm air

Heating by warm air. D. Kut. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (May 68) p.6-11. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Heating : Warm air–*cont.*

Heating by warm-air, pt.5. D. Kut. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Sep 68) p.32+. il. refs.

Heating by warm air, pt.6. D. Kut. Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Oct 68) p.37-42. il.

Performance of warm air heaters. R.W. Fearn. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jun 68) p.626-30. refs.

BUILDINGS : Heating : Warm air : Fans

Heating by warm air, pt.7. D. Kut. Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Nov 68) p.42-50. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Heating : Windows : Solar radiation

Heating systems: solar heated school—now for houses. G. W. Hammond. Municipal J., 76 (15 Mar 68) p.624+. il.

Integration in a planned environment. H. Hewitt. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Feb 68) p.34-6

BUILDINGS : Insulating materials, Sound

Acoustic products. J.E. Moore. Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.191+. il. refs.

Materials for the insulation of buildings from noise and vibration. E.A.W. Mann. Insulation, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.275-6. il.

BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound

Building acoustics. C.W. Glover. Architect & Building News, 233 (15 May 68) p.740-1. il.

Sound insulation in buildings: engineering outline, 113. Engineering, 205 (23 Feb 68) p.307-10

Sound-proofing of buildings. E.F. Stacy. R. Soc. of Health J., 88 (Mar/Apr 68) p.82-6. il.

BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound : Costs

Environmental engineering. F.A.W. Mann. Architect & Building News, 234 (24/31 Jul 68) p.142-4. il.

Performance and economics of noise and vibration reducing materials in the construction industry. R.A. Waller. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Sep 68) p.177-85. refs.

BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound : Flanking paths

Measurement of sound insulation in the presence of flanking paths. A.N. Burd. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Jan 68) p.13-25. refs.

BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound : Laboratories

Consultancy and research for noise control [Sound Research Laboratories Ltd., Colchester] T.J.B. Smith & E. Ford. Insulation, 12 (Jan/Feb 68) p.19-21. il.

BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound : Materials

Acoustic products: A & BN market guide, pt.18. M. Withers. Architect & Building News, 233 (1 May 68) p.658-68. il.

BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound : Measurements : Metric system

Acoustics and sound insulation. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) suppt. p.129

BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound : Sealants

Joint sealants and sound insulation. A.D. Sewell. Insulation, 12 (Sep/Oct 68) p.199-200

BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal

Thermal insulation. E. Ambrose. Building, 214 (12 Jan 68) p.161-5. il. refs.

Thermal insulation of buildings: survey of standards and associated legislation. T. Cousens. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Jun 68) p.85-91

BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal : Materials

Thermal insulation: A & BN market guide, pt.17. S.J. Carroll. Architect & Building News, 233 (24 Apr 68) p.621-38. il.

BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal : Measurements : Metric system

Heating and thermal insulation. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) suppt. p.117-27. refs.

BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded

Urethane foams and their applications in the building industry. W.J. Wilson. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Nov 68) p.284-90. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Internal circulation : Planning : Measurements : Metric system

Basic metric data. Pt.3: internal circulation. Architects' J., 147 (13 Mar 68) suppt. p.37-41. il. refs.

BUILDINGS .. Japan

Housebuilding in the USSR and Japan (summary) J.C. Weston. Building, 214 (15 Mar 68) p.142

BUILDINGS : Joints

Anatomy of joints. J. Sliwa. Industrialised Building, 5 (Apr 68) p.48+. il.

Joints and jointing: draft British Standard for comment. Building, 214 (26 Apr 68) p.155. il.

BUILDINGS : Joints : Movement : Measurement : Equipment

Plastics in building, pt.51. Architect & Building News, 233 (8 May 68) p.704-5. il.

BUILDINGS : Lettering

Lettering on buildings. R.S. Hutchings. Building, 214 (12 Apr 68) p.69-70. il.

Lettering on buildings, pt.2. R.S. Hutchings. Building, 214 (26 Apr 68) p.95-6. il.

BUILDINGS : Maintenance

Activity on maintenance. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.50

Maintenance of buildings: its relationship to design. Building, 215 (18 Oct 68) p.177+

Repairs and maintenance. Building, 215 (27 Sep 68) p.171

BUILDINGS : Maintenance : Costs

Planning maintenance and production costs. D. Barnsley. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.46-7. il.

BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system

Architects and metric change (summary) Building, 214 (12 Apr 68) p.89-90

BSI gets to work on dimensions. A. Williams. Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.68

Change-over to metric. G.A. Britton. National Builder, 49 (Jun 68) p.343

Change to metric. M.D. Clarke. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jan 68) p.32-3. refs.

Change to metric. R.C. Bayes. Master Builders' J., 13 (Jun 68) p.35+. il.

Changing to metric. J. Sliwa. Architect & Building News, 234 (24/31 Jul 68) p.125-6.

Change to metric—a manufacturer's view. W.A. Balmain. Architect & Surveyor, 13 (May/Jun 68) p.13-14

Changing to metric. J. Sliwa. Architect & Building News, 233 (20 Mar 68) p.440-1

Changing to metric. J. Sliwa. Architect & Building News, 233 (29 May 68) p.808-9

Changing to metric. J. Sliwa. Architect & Building News, 233 (26 Jun 68) p.968

Component co-ordination and the change to metric: what the official agencies are doing. R. Grunberg. Architects' J., 148 (15 May 68) p.1081+. il. refs.

Contractor's viewpoint: effect of going metric. G.G. Rice. Building, 214 (24 May 68) p.169-70

Controlling dimensions: extract from British Standard 4330: 1968. Building, 215 (26 Jul 68) p.129

Facing up to metrication. J.B. Sermon. Architect & Building News, 233 (6 Mar 68) p.374-5. il.

Metric change. A. Williams & Burles. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Mar 68) p.116-32

Metric change: implications for architects. K.M. Wood. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Mar 68) p.114-15

Metric change: Metal Fixing Association for ceiling systems. Building, 214 (24 May 68) p.160-1

Metric change: progress of the BSI metric change programme for the building industry. J. Brunton. Building Technology & Management, 6 (May 68) p.120-5

BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric systems—*cont.*

Metric change: the progress of the BSI metric change programme for the building industry, pt.2. J. Brunton. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Jun 68) p.145-8. il.

Metric primer: change to the metric system. Architects' J., 147 (13 Mar 68) suppt. p.3-30. il.

Metric transition rather than change. P.D. Edmondson. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (May 68) p.37+.

Metrication in the engineering services industry: report prepared by the A.I.H. Committee. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Jul 68) p.118-19

Progress report of the BSI metric panel for the construction industry. Structural Engr., 46 (Feb 68) p.60-1. refs.

Scottish programme for metric [extracts from Scottish Development Department's circular] Building, 215 (26 Jul 68) p.130

When will we actually start to build in metric? National Builder, 49 (Mar 68) p.157-8

BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system : Bibliographies

Metric bibliography. Pt.1: official. S. Locke. Building, 215 (26 Jul 68) p.125-6

Metric bibliography. Pt.2: societies, associations, etc. S. Locke. Building, 215 (23 Aug 68) p.108+

Selective bibliography. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) suppt. p.159-60

BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system : Conversion

Big swing to metric in world trade: UK must change in one step (extracts from British Standards Institution report) Contract J., 224 (22 Aug 68) p.855

BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system : Conversion .. Great Britain

Ministries and other official bodies. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) suppt. p.157-9

BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system : Conversion : Tables

Metrication, the computer and SI. Building, 215 (25 Oct 68) p.163+

Metrication, the computer and SI. R.M.E. Diamant & B.A.L. Hart. Building, 215 (22 Nov 68) p.128+

BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system : Costs

Will metric cost us more? H. Stubbs. Master Builders' J., 12 (Dec 67) p.41

BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system : Education

Working in metric: Portsmouth School of Architecture experience. Building, 214 (24 May 68) p.165-6

BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system : Instruments : Standards

Site instruments for linear measurement. Pt.1: graduation and figuring—draft British Standard for comment. Building, 214 (26 Jan 68) p.118+. il.

BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system .. Scotland

Metric change. Pt.7: Scottish office. Building, 214 (22 Mar 68) p.120-1

BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system : Standards

Coming to terms. Building, 215 (26 Jul 68) p.121-2

Glossary of terms: draft British Standard for comment [Dimensional Co-ordination in Building Glossary of Terms (metric units)] Building, 215 (26 Jul 68) p.120-1

BUILDINGS : Noise : Ergonomics

Ergonomics of the environment. P.T. Stone. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 33 no.4 (1968) p.150-8. refs.

BUILDINGS : Paint

Paints. G.L. Foster & R.S. Hullcoop. Building, 214 (12 Apr 68) p.133+. il.

Specifying the correct paint. H.W. Chatfield. Architect & Building News, 233 (20 Mar 68) p.459-60

BUILDINGS : Paint : Failure

Types and causes of paint failure. E. Thun. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jan 68) p.33+

BUILDINGS : Painting

Paint and painting under scrutiny by Greater London Council. Painting & Decorating, 87 (Dec 67) p.13-14

BUILDINGS : Panels; Bricks,, Prefabricated : Manufactures

System of vertical casting of brick panels. D. Foster & R.T. Laird. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Jun 68) p.221-31. il.

BUILDINGS : Panels; Concrete : Casting : Factories

Thamesmead: factory for multi-million pound housing development completed. Master Builders' J., 13 (Mar 68) p.46-7. il.

BUILDINGS : Panels; Concrete : Casting : Moulds, Battery

Battery-cast cladding panels. C.N. Craig. Building, 213 (24 Nov 67) p.171+. il.

Ganged vibration for battery-cast panels [Building Research Station] C.N. Craig. Building, 213 (8 Dec 67) p.143-4. il.

Swiss experience with welded concrete panels [Igeco Co.] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.6-8. il.

BUILDINGS : Panels; Concrete,, Decorative

Sculptured concrete panels. Industrialised Building, 5 (Apr 68) p.44-5. il.

BUILDINGS : Panels : Insulation, Sound : Measurements : Accelerometers

Measurement of transmission loss using vibration transducers. W.A. Utley & K.A. Mulholland. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.419-23. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Panels; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Are G.R.P. cladding panels "oversold"? E.L. French. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Oct 67) p.47-48.

BUILDINGS : Panels; Polyesters, Chlorinated–Glass fibre, Flame resistant

Permanent fire retardance in polyester panels for high rise buildings [Het-based polyester] Applied Plastics, 11 (Aug 68) p.38

BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Balsawood–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Use of balsa wood with reinforced plastics. J. Kohn & A. Lippay. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Nov 67) p.79-81. il.

BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Mass produced wall components [Indulex Engineering Ltd.] D. Draper. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.39+. il.

BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Manufactures

Rapid production of building panels [Indulex Engineering Co. Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Apr 68) p.19. il.

BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Polyurethane, Expanded,, Rigid

Rigid urethane building panels. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jul 68) p.635+. il.

BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Polyurethane, Expanded,, Rigid : Laminating

Continuous manufacture of laminated insulating board from rigid PU foam. K.J. Kraft. Applied Plastics, 11 (Feb 68) p.22+. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Panels : Sheets; Steel, Coated : P.V.C.

Comprehensive cladding method [Pressings & Stampings Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 5 (Mar 68) p.22+. il.

BUILDINGS : Partitions

Frame and panel systems. J. Winter. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.217-18. il.

Sliding partitions. W. Launchbury. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.126-7. il.

Functional requirements of partitions. L. Jones. Master Builders' J., 13 (Nov 68) p.49

BUILDINGS : Photography

Photography of construction. E.D. Chrishop. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jun 68) p.285+. il.

BUILDINGS, Pontoon mounted

Floating city. G.E. Toles. Architect & Building News, 233 (31 Jan 68) p.182. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated

Continuity still the system builders' prayer. J.M. Gillhan. Industrialised Building, 5 (Apr 68) p.63+. il.

IB and the future. Building, 215 (6 Sep 68) p.120+

In search of a kit of parts. O. Luder. Building, 215 (1 Nov 68) p.75-6

Industrialised building. Building, 214 (5 Apr 68) p.131-2

Industrialised building: lingering Luddites hamper progress. P. Dunican. Municipal J., 76 (24 May 68) p.1267+. il.

Industrialised building—the way forward (extracts) [E. Ehrenkrantz] Building, 213 (24 Nov 67) p.163

Nature of industrialization, pt.30. K. Claxton. Architect & Building News, 234 (17 Jul 68) p.100-3. il.

Performance of materials. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.813-14. il.

Pros and cons of IB. A.W.C. Barr. Building, 215 (11 Oct 68) p.135+

Rostrum. Industrialised Building, 5 (Feb 68) p.59+. il.

Rostrum. C.H. Davidson. Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.45+. il.

SEAC reviews its first five years [South Eastern Architects' Collaboration] L.B. Matthews. Municipal J., 76 (24 May 68) p.1293+. il.

Systems approach to building. R.T. Walters. Building, 214 (10 May 68) p.131+

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Atcost system

Atcost system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (15 May 68) p.743-4. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Beams; Wood : Adhesives; Plastics

Adhesives in structural timbers. A. Bune. Industrialised Building, 5 (Aug 68) p.33-5. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Coatings

User requirements in industrialised building. P. Whiteley. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Aug 68) p.693-701

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Coatings : Specifications

Problems facing a designer when specifying surface coatings. D. Goodman. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Aug 68) p.686-92

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components; Concrete : Paint

Concrete as a substrate for paint. W.O. Nutt. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Aug 68) p.702-9. refs.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Design : Computers

Future uses of the computer in industrialised building. P.F. Miller. Industrialised Building, 4 (Dec 67) p.6+. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components, Ducted; Concrete : Casting : Moulds : Cores, Pneumatic

Voids in concrete [Ductone Co. Ltd., Retford] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.61+. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components; Fibre board

Fibre building board in industrialised building. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.32-4. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Industry .. Czechoslovakia

Building technology in Czechoslovakia. J. Karfus. Architect & Building News, 233 (22 May 68) p.782-5. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components; P.V.C.

Industrialised building with pvc. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Sep 68) p.790. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components; P.V.C. : Manufactures

Machine-made system [Hunter Construction System] G.F. Barlow. Industrialised Building, 5 (Sep 68) p.27-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Painting

Paint manufacturer's view of industrialised building. T. Jones. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Aug 68) p.710-22. il. refs.

Problem of the factory and site application of decorative finishes for industrialised building. E.L. French. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Aug 68) p.723-9

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Site protection : Polythene

Have you got it taped? Self adhesive products in the building industry. Master Builders' J., 13 (Feb 68) p.30-1. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components; Wood.

Timber industrialised building—past, present and future. D.G. Rice. Wood, 33 (Nov/Dec 68) p.45-7. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated; Concrete

Concrete image of modern German industry. R.M.E. Diamant. Industrialised Building, 5 (Sep 68) p.65-8. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Condensation : Prevention : Insulation, Thermal

Factors on thermal insulation and condensation. R.B. Bonshor. Industrialised Building, 4 (Dec 67) p.69+. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Construction : Supervision

Supervisory needs and the industrialised building system, pt.1. S.A. Majid. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Feb 68) p.47-9

Supervisory needs and the industrialised building system, pt.2. S.A. Majid. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Mar 68) p.71-3. ref.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Construction : Supervision : Education

Supervisory needs and the industrialised building system, pt.3. S.A. Majid. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Apr 68) p.91-2. refs.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Contracts

IB and the building process. C.U. Merten. Building, 214 (23 Feb 68) p.137+

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Costs

Advantages and disadvantages of industrialised building (extracts) A.W. Cleeve-Barr. Contract J., 225 (26 Sep 68) p.383

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Fixing devices

Pre-cast fixings for I.B. components. D. Kirkby. Industrialised Building, 5 (Aug 68) p.28-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Frames; Concrete, Reinforced

Orlit system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 234 (24/31 Jul 68) p.150

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Furniture

Nature of industrialization, pt.26. K. Claxton. Architect & Building News, 233 (3 Jan 68) p.23-6. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Furniture, Built in : Design

Integrating furniture into the building fabric. K. Claxton. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jan 68) p.44+. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated .. Great Britain

Review of post-war development. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.792-5. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Industry

Planning a smooth work flow. J.P. Mitchell. Municipal J., 76 (24 May 68) p.1298+

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Joints

Nature of industrialization, pt.31. K. Claxton. Architect & Building News, 234 (24/31 Jul 68) p.145-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Kingsworthy system

Industrialised system with scope for architectural expression. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Sep 68) p.422. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Kingsworthy Mk.2 system

Economical steel-framed system. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.81+. il.

Industrialized building with a difference [Conder Group, Winchester] Engineer, 225 (21 Jun 68) p.962-3. il.

Kingsworthy Mk 2. Architect & Building News, 233 (26 Jun 68) p.986-7. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Kingsworthy 36 system

Steel-based building products [Conder Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jan 68) p.11+. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Koch system

Koch systems. Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.6-10. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Maintenance : Effect of design

Design considerations affecting maintenance in I.B. D.B. James. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.41+. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Method system

Method building: case history. B. Adams & G.M. Fullman. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Feb 68) p.72-7. il.

Variety with modules. Architect' J., 146 (23 Dec 67) p.1622-3. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Nenk system

Systems development. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.796-8. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Neocon system

Neocon in situ concrete system. Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.32+. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Norm-Modul system

Norm-Modul system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (13 Mar 68) p.418-20. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : P.B. system

Application of the PB system. H.E. Mills. Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.159+. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Panels; Concrete : Manufactures

Research as a means to an industrial end: practical worth of BRS. Contract J., 225 (26 Sep 68) p.367-8. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Sealants

Joint sealing in IB, pt.1. R.G. Groeger. Industrialised Building, 5 (Aug 68) p.43-5. il.

Joint sealing in I.B., pt.2. R.G. Groeger. Industrialised Building, 5 (Sep 68) p.81-2. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Structurapid System

Simple frame structure for rapid erection [Structurapid] Industrialised Building, 5 (Feb 68) p.6-10. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Techcrete system

Techcrete: American industrialized building system designed by Carl Koch and Associates, with Sepp Firnkas. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 38 (Jun 68) p.278-89. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Tolerances

Accuracy in building. J. Sliwa. Architects' J., 146 (15 Nov 67) p.1235-8. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Variel system

Variel system. R.M.E. Diamant. Industrialised Building, 5 (Apr 68) p.53+. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated: Ventilation : Components : Standardisation

Specialisation in ventilation. Industrialised Building, 4 (Dec 67) p.89-92. il.

BUILDINGS : Preservation

Heritage and the twentieth century. C.J. Main. Architect & Building News, 233 (20 Mar 68) p.455-8. il.

BUILDINGS : Preservation .. Beverley

Beverley. P. Bush. Architectural Rev., 143 (Apr 68) p.316+

BUILDINGS : Preservation .. France

Work on historic areas in France: 40 centres already designated as protected areas. Surveyor, 131 (20 Apr 68) p.53-4

BUILDINGS : Preservation : Town planning

More financial support urged for historic towns: confrontation between engineering and architecture; private car and commercial vehicle. Surveyor, 131 (13 Apr 68) p.12

Preservation of Daventry High Street. Architect & Building News, 233 (26 Jun 68) p.978-82. il.

BUILDINGS : Preservation : Town planning .. Lincoln

Conservation areas: Lincoln, Liverpool, Stratford-upon-Avon. Surveyor, 132 (17 Aug 68) p.21-4. il.

BUILDINGS : Preservation : Town planning .. Liverpool

Conservation areas: Lincoln, Liverpool, Stratford-upon-Avon. Surveyor, 132 (17 Aug 68) p.21-4. il.

BUILDINGS : Preservation : Town planning .. Stratford-upon-Avon

Conservation areas: Lincoln, Liverpool, Stratford-upon-Avon. Surveyor, 132 (17 Aug 68) p.21-4. il.

BUILDINGS : Protection : Sun : Screens : Positioning : Solar orbits : Drawings : Perspective

Sunlight. Pt. 11: glare and solar protection. Architects' J., 148 (20 Nov 68) p.1223-6. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Repair : Specifications

Dirty word. A. Raleigh. Master Builders' J., 13 (Nov 68) p.36-7. il.

BUILDINGS : Restoration

'Away from it all' to Provence: restoring old buildings in France. R. Hutchings. Building, 214 (5 Apr 68) p.87-9

BUILDINGS : Rooms : Acoustics : Free field simulation

Inexpensive free-field listening room. J.A. Marsh, M.E. Bryan & W. Tempest. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Jan 68) p.1-6. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Rooms : Acoustics : Speech

Acoustics of rooms for speech: engineering outline, 137. Engineering, 206 (9 Aug 68) p.243-6. il.

BUILDINGS : Security installations

Related Headings:

STRONGROOMS

BUILDINGS : Sheets; Lead

Comparative materials: lead. J.F. Quin. Building Materials (Apr 68) p.26-7. il.

BUILDINGS : Sheets; Steel

Comparative materials: sheet steel. H.V. Hill. Building Materials (Apr 68) p.24-5. il.

BUILDINGS : Sheets; Steel, Coated

Pre-coated materials in the building industry: influence of fabrication techniques on the design of IBIS building components. A.M.U. Caldwell & W.J. Abbott. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jul 68) p.473-80. il.

BUILDINGS : Spacing

Sunlight. Pt.7: daylight and the spacing of buildings: daylight code. Architects' J., 148 (13 Nov 68) p.1153-5. il. ref.

BUILDINGS : Surveying

Building surveys: measurement and drawings. P. O'Keefe. Architects' J., 147 (7 Feb 68) information sheet 1568. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Surveying : Instruments

Building surveys: instruments and equipment. P. O'Keefe. Architects' J., 147 (7 Feb 68) information sheet 1567. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Surveying : Photography

Building surveys: photographic records. P. O'Keefe. Architects' J., 147 (7 Feb 68) information sheet 1570. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall

Facade: Telegraph Building, Tollbugata, Oslo, Norway. Architects' J., 147 (5 Jun 68) p.1281-2. il.

John Hancock Center, Chicago. Engineering, 205 (24 May 68) p.78-3. il.

London Press Centre. Building, 214 (17 May 68) p.79. il.

Think big. Architects' J., 148 (21 Aug 68) p.310. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Accidents : Aircraft

Airliner plunges into skyscraper?: City of London held an exercise to prepare for such a disaster—what are the risks and what can be done about them. Engineering, 206 (23 Aug 68) p.283-4. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Air conditioning

Comfort air conditioning systems for multi-room buildings. F.L. Pettman. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Apr 68) p.59+. il.

Heating and air conditioning a Paris office block. M. Swiss. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Apr 68) p.531-2. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Draughts : Noise

Wind noise in tall buildings: study at Birmingham School of Architecture. A. Sealey. Architects' J., 147 (22 May 68) p.1151-3. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Frames; Concrete

Skin-structured buildings. Engineering, 206 (23 Aug 68) p.296-7. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Frames; Concrete, Precast,, Reinforced

Precast concrete frames for multi-storey buildings. R.J.W. Bale. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Jun 68) p.143-5. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Frames; Steel : Testing

Test of a multi-storey rigid steel frame: designed in accordance with the 1964 joint report of the Institution and the Institute of Welding. R.H. Wood, F.H. Needham & R.F. Smith. Structural Engr., 46 (Apr 68) p.107-19. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Heating, Natural gas fired

Heating and air conditioning a Paris office block. M. Swiss. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Apr 68) p.531-2. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Panels; Concrete, Precast

Success of EDLO high rise system. Surveyor, 131 (20 Apr 68) p.29-31. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall,, Prefabricated : Collapse

Stability of tower blocks. W.W. Frischmann & P.W. Copp. New Scientist, 38 (23 May 68) p.388. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Settlement

Effect of differential settlement on a large, rigid, steel-framed, multi-storey building. E. Litton & J.M. Buston. Structural Engr., 46 (Nov 68) p.353-6. refs.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Structural analysis : Computers

Computer analysis of large multi-storey framed structures. K.I. Majid & D. Anderson. Structural Engr., 46 (Nov 68) p.357-65. refs.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Walls, Shear,, Pierced

Design method for shear walls with openings. W.M. Jenkins & A.G. Bellamy. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Mar 68) p.265-7. refs.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Walls, Shear,, Pierced : Stresses, Vertical

Pierced walls subject to gravity loads. R. Rosman. Concrete, 2 (Jun 68) p.252-8. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Walls, Shear,, Tapered

Coupled plane shear walls of tapered thickness (abstract) D. Michael. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Aug 68) p.511-18

BUILDINGS, Tall : Wind pressure

Windy future for high buildings [BSI, BRS & NPL] Engineering, 206 (22 Nov 68) p.756-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall : Wind pressure : Testing : Wind tunnels

Simple wind-tunnel for studying air-flow round buildings. D.E. Sexton. Architect & Building News, 233 (26 Jun 68) p.983-5. il. refs.

Wind around buildings [summary of 'Municipal engineers and research'] F.G. Thomas. Building, 215 (20 Sep 68) p.167. il.

Wind tunnel tests for high-rise buildings. G. Irons. Architect & Building News, 233 (29 May 68) p.820-1. il.

BUILDINGS : Thermal design

Building—a climatic modifier. A.C. Hardy & P.E. O'Sullivan. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.40-6. il.

BUILDINGS : Town planning

Related Headings:

BANKS : Buildings : Town planning
EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS : Town planning
SHOPS, Retail : Town planning
TELEPHONY : Buildings : Town planning

BUILDINGS : Town planning.. Helsinki

Helsinki city centre. Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.223-4. il.

BUILDINGS : Vibration isolators

Control of external noise and vibration in buildings. F.A.W. Mann. Concrete, 1 (Dec 67) p.421-3. il.

Noise and vibration control in buildings. F.A.W. Mann. Architect & Building News, 232 (13 Dec 67) p.963-5. il.

BUILDINGS : Vibrations : Sonic booms

Response of buildings to sonic boom. C.W. Newberry. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.406-18. il.

BUILDINGS : Vibrations : Vehicles

Buildings and traffic vibration. Engineering, 205 (26 Jan 68) p.142-3. il.

BUILDINGS : Walls, Cavity : Insulation, Sound

Transmission loss of double panels. K.A. Mulholland, H.D. Parbrook & A. Cummings. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.324-34. il. refs.

Transmission loss of finite sized double panels in a random incidence sound field. A. Cummings & K.A. Mulholland. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Jul 68) p.126-33. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Walls : Insulation, Sound

Physical aspects of sound insulation through walls. K.K. Schiller. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.283-95. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Walls : Insulation, Thermal : Paper—Polyurethane, Expanded,, Rigid

Polyurethane foam laminate. C.H. Gower. Master Builders' J., 13 (Apr 68) p.40-1. il.

BUILDINGS : Walls, Internal

Element design guide: building enclosure. Pt.5: internal walls. Architects' J., 146 (20 Dec 67) p.1595+. refs.

BUILDINGS : Walls, Internal : Coverings; P.V.C.

Good prospects for vinyl wallcoverings. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Feb 68) p.54-7. il.

BUILDINGS : Water, Hot : Pipes; Copper, Drawn : Pitting

Pitting corrosion in copper tubes—cause of corrosion and counter-measures. E. Mattsson & A.M. Fredriksson. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Sep 68) p.246-57. il. refs.

BUILDINGS : Waterproofing

Structural waterproofing. Pt.8: structural watertight connections. J.C. Maxwell. Master Builders' J., 13 (Apr 68) p.37+

BUILDINGS : Waterproofing : Repairs

Structural waterproofing. Pt.5: structural repairs. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 13 (Jan 68) p.30-2. il.

BUILDINGS; Wood,, Prefabricated

Architect's viewpoint on building systems. L. Morgan. Wood, 33 (Nov/Dec 68) p.41-3. il.

BUILDINGS; Wood,, Prefabricated : Components : Preservation

Wood preservation as a factory process. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jan 68) p.32+. il.

BUILDINGS; Wood,, Prefabricated : Design

Design service for the builder [Industrad, Sittingbourne, Kent] Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.39. il.

BUILDINGS; Wood,, Prefabricated : Maintenance

Protection and maintenance of timber in I.B. E. Levin. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.55+. il.

BUILT IN CUPBOARDS : Kitchens : Houses. See HOUSES : Kitchens : Cupboards, Built in

BUILT IN FURNITURE : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Furniture, Built in

BULGARIA

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Arda river

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.. Bulgaria

BULGE FORMING : Metals; Sheets : Ducts : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Ducts : Sheets; Metals : Forming, Bulge

BULGE FORMING : Steel. See STEEL : Forming, Bulge

BULGE SUPERPLASTIC FORMING : Metals; Diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS; Metals : Forming, Superplastic,, Bulge

BULGE TESTS, Hydrostatic : Anisotropic mild steel; Rectangular diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS, Rectangular; Steel, Mild,, Anisotropic : Bulge tests, Hydrostatic

BULGE TESTS, Hydrostatic : Metals; Square diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS, Square; Metals : Bulge tests, Hydrostatic

BULGING : Aluminium; Tubes. See TUBES; Aluminium : Bulging

BULK COLLECTION : Milk. See MILK : Bulk collection

BULK HANDLING : Agricultural materials. See AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS : Bulk handling

BULK MODULUS : Solids. See SOLIDS : Bulk modulus

BULKED YARNS. See TEXTURED

BULLOCK SYSTEM : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Bullock system

BULTACO EL BANDIDO MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Bultaco El Bandido

BUMPERS (Motor cars) Damaged : Electroplating : Nickel—Chromium, Microporous

Replating car bumpers: service complaints reduced by the use of Nickel-Seal [Faith Bumper Service] Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.92+. il.

BUMPERS (Motor cars) Electroplating : Chromium : Quality control

No more scrap at Perfichrome. Product Finishing, 21 (Jun 68) p.53-4. il.

BUMPERS (Motor cars) Manufactures : Control systems

Russian production line for bumper bars [Redman Tools Ltd., Worcester] Mass Production, 44 (May 68) p.68

BUMPERS (Motor cars) Polishing

New techniques on polishing machines [Vauxhall Motors Ltd., Luton] Mass Production, 44 (Feb 68) p.53-4. il.

BUMPERS (Motor cars) Roll forming, Cold : Hydraulic machinery

Bumper bar production. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.102-4. il.

BUNDLE CONDUCTORS : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Conductors, Bundle

BUNGALOWS

In a Cambridgeshire orchard. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.106-7. il.

Lock-keeper's cottage, Avon Lock, Tewkesbury. Building, 214 (17 May 68) p.87-8. il.

BUNGALOWS; Concrete, Reinforced

Weekend house, Kinsale, Co. Cork. Building, 215 (9 Aug 68) p.55-8. il.

BUNGALOWS, Demountable

New patterns of living. pt.2: integrating the mobile home. Industralised Building, 5 (Aug 68) p.9-10. il.

BUNGALOWS; Plastics,, Prefabricated

Plastic house scores on cost and performance. R.M.E. Diamant. Industrialised Building, 5 (Aug 68) p.40-1. il.

BUNGALOWS; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Plastics bubble-shell bungalow. Industrialised Building, 5 (Feb 68) p.27-9. il.

BUNGALOWS, Prefabricated : Roh-Fab system

Roh-Fab system. R.M.E. Diamont. Architect & Building News, 232 (13 Dec 67) p.972-3. il.

BUNGALOWS, Stilt supported

New patterns of living. Pt.1: marina deck houses, Emsworth. Industrialised Building, 5 (Aug 68) p.6-8. il.

BUNGALOWS; Wood

House at Maine, U.S.A. Wood, 33 (Aug/Sep 68) p.25-7. il.

BUNGALOWS; Wood,, Prefabricated

Finnish timber show house, Dunblane, Scotland [from 'Puutalo', Finland] Wood, 33 (Nov/Dec 68) p.23. il.

BUOYANCY, Centre of : Variations : Effect on resistance : Trawler design. See TRAWLERS : Design : Resistance : Effect of centre of buoyancy variations

BUOYANCY TANKS (Hovercraft) Aluminium alloys : Bonding

Metal bonding in hovercraft [British Hovercraft Corp.'s Mountbatten class hovercraft] W.E. Goff. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Sep 68) p.320-6. il.

BUOYS

Know your buoys. T. Sex. Motor Boat, 107 (29 Dec 67) p.218-19. il.

Know your buoys. T. Sex. Motor Boat, 108 (12 Jan 68) p.80-1. il.

BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEMS : Infra-red radiation detectors

Passive intruder alarm using infrared detector. R.A. Lockett. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (May 68) p.88-90. il. ref.

BURGLARY PREVENTION : Factories. See FACTORIES : Burglary prevention

BURN OUT : Boiling. See BOILING : Burn out

BURN OUT : Fuel elements : Boiling water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Boiling water : Fuel elements : Burn out

BURNABLE POISONS : Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Poisons, Burnable

BURNERS : Boilers. See BOILERS : Burners

BURNERS, Dual fuel

High capacity natural gas burner. E.C. McKenzie. Industrial Gas, 54 (Oct 68) p.192-3. il.

BURNERS, Dual fuel : Economic boilers. See BOILERS, Economic : Burners, Dual fuel

BURNERS : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Burners

BURNERS, Fuel-Oxygen : Arc furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Burners, Fuel-Oxygen

BURNERS, Fuel-Oxygen : Furnaces : Copper production. See COPPER : Production : Furnaces : Burners, Fuel-Oxygen

BURNERS : Gaseous fuels. See FUELS, Gaseous : Burners

BURNERS : Gases. See GASES : Burners

BURNERS : Gases : Combustion simulation : Liquid fuels. See FUELS, Liquid : Combustion : Simulation : Gas burners

BURNERS : Manufactures

London Kingsway story. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Dec 67) p.18-20. il.

Proven continental burners to be made in Britain [Typhoon : Jeltes NV, Netherlands] T.N. Underhill. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Apr 68) p.20-1. il.

BURNERS : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Burners

BURNERS : Oil fired boilers. See BOILERS, Oil fired : Burners

BURNERS : Oil fired boilers : Warships. See WARSHIPS : Boilers, Oil fired : Burners

BURNERS : Oil fired fire tube boilers. See BOILERS, Fire tube ,, Oil fired : Burners

BURNERS : Oil fired heating : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Heating, Oil fired : Burners

BURNERS, Oxygen-Fuel : Preheating : Scrap : Kaldo oxygen process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Kaldo : Scrap : Preheating : Burners, Oxygen-Fuel

BURNERS, Pressure jet : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Burners, Pressure jet

BURNERS, Pulsating : Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised : Burners, Pulsating

BURNERS, Rectangular : Flame stability

Flame stabilization on rectangular burners. B.A. Bonilla & N.R.L. MacCallum. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.492-8. refs.

BURNERS, Reverse jet

Critical zone analysis of reverse jet flame stabilization. L. Bellamy, C.H. Barron & J.R. O'Loughlin. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Apr 68) p.107-14. refs.

BURNERS, Swirled jet : Flames, Turbulent : Length

Length of turbulent swirling flames burning in free surroundings. P. Maier. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Nov 68) p.419-22. il. refs.

BURNERS : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Burners

BURNISHING
Related Headings:
DIAMOND BURNISHING

BURNLEY
See
TRAMWAYS.. Burnley

BURST TESTING : Paper. See PAPER : Burst testing

BURSTING : Extinguishers : Fires. See FIRES : Extinguishers : Bursting

BURT
See
CHURCHES.. Burt

BURUTU
See
PORTS.. Burutu

BURY ST. EDMUNDS
See
HOSPITALS.. Bury St. Edmunds

BUSBARS; Aluminium : Power distribution : Recording : Sound films. See SOUND FILMS : Recording : Power distribution : Busbars; Aluminium

BUSBARS : Clamps : Machining : Transfer machines

Drilling, tapping and screwdriving on one machine increases production [Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Machine Shop, 29 (Mar 68) p.45-53. il.

BUSBARS; Copper : Measurements : Metric system

Busbar metrication. T.L. Richards. Copper, 2 (Jan 68) p.10-12

BUSBARS : Electrical installations : Factories. See FACTORIES : Electrical installations : Busbars

BUSBARS : Laminates

Busbar trunking—a new approach: sandwich design for distribution [George Ellison Ltd.] J.F. Smart & P.C. Pritchard. Electrical Times, 153 (18 Jan 68) p.87-9. il.

BUSBARS : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Busbars

BUSBARS : Switching : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Switching : Busbars

BUSBARS : Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous : Busbars

BUSBY, R.E. & SHAW, G.J.G.

Organic chemistry problems. 1967: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1336-7

BUSES

A.E.C. Swift 691 2P2R with Park Royal 49-seat plus 12-standee bus body. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Oct 68) p.332-6. il.

Bigger double-deckers or crush-loaded singles? D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 126 (5 Jan 68) p.44-6. il.

Coil spring A.E.C. Reliance on test. E.L. Cornwell. Passenger Transport, 131 (Jan 68) p.4-7. il.

Daimler Fleetline 60-passenger single-deck bus. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 126 (15 Dec 67) p.46+. il.

Daimler Fleetline SRG6LX-33. P.M. Kennett. Bus & Coach, 39 (Dec 67) p.400-404. il.

Developments in double deckers. Transport World (Feb 68) p.6-8. il.

Extra 'Fleetline' for 36'-long bodies [Daimler Transport Vehicles Ltd.] Transport J., 27 (Jan 68) p.8. il.

First U.K. o.-m.-o. double-decker [Manchester City Transport Department] Transport J., 27 (Mar 68) p.51+. il.

Front-engined models from two makers [Seddon Pennine IV & Guy Warrior J-type] A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Nov 68) p.374-7. il.

Horses for courses— down Walsall way. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 128 (8 Nov 68) p.90-2. il.

Improvements all round for Daimler. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Oct 68) p.318-21. il.

Leyland-Verheul single-deck bus. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 126 (9 Feb 68) p.41-4. il.

LVB integral bus. P.M. Kennett. Bus & Coach, 40 (Mar 68) p.89-91. il.

BUSES–*cont.*
Million-milers. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Aug 68) p.254-7. il.
One-man buses—new future for double-deckers. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) p.171-2. il.
One-man operation keeps double-deckers. J.F. Moon. Transport World (Oct 68) p.34-5. il.
Perkins V8 for roadliner. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 128 (9 Aug 68) p.62-4. il.
Refined Lightweight [Bristol LH] A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jul 68) p.224-6. il.
Transverse-engined Bristol in production. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Oct 68) p.298-300. il.
Variety from Park Royal. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.272-3. il.

BUSES
Related Headings:
MINIBUSES

BUSES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis
This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Buyers' guides

Specifications

Properties
  Power to weight ratio

Technical activities
  Standardisation
  Manufactures
  Road tests
  Driving

Parts
  Chassis
  Bodies
  Entrances
  Engines
    Diesel engines
  Heating
  Ventilation
  Electrical equipment

Performance
  Turning
Kinds
  Rural
  Parked

Transport
  Traffic control
  Traffic engineering
  Fares

BUSES : Bodies
Passenger bodywork: technical review of show exhibits. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 128 (27 Sep 68) p.126-31. il.
BUSES : Bodies : Design
Duple coachwork for 1969. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.281-3. il.
Whole—not fractional. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Mar 68) p.75-8. il.

BUSES : Bodies : Design : Standardisation.. Great Britain
Where's standard bus design heading? D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 127 (17 May 68) p.63-5. il.
BUSES : Buyers' guides
British vehicles for the world: petrol and diesel passenger vehicles. Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.158+
BUSES : Chassis
AEC's V8 Sabre for high-speed touring. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (6 Sep 68) p.62-3. il.
Bristol: V.R.T. chassis with transverse rear engine, and L.H. chassis now in production. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.414-6. il.
Daimler: Fleetline chassis for 36ft long single-deck bus, V-eight engines for 85 seat two-deck bus and Roadliner chassis. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.416-8. il.
Turbocharged Ford coaches. P. Kennett. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.290-2. il.
247 b.h.p. A.E.C. Sabre. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.266-8. il.

BUSES : Diesel engines
247 b.h.p. V8 for Leyland. A.A. Towsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jun 68) p.186-8. il.
BUSES : Driving : Training : Performance prediction
Some alternative methods of predicting performance among professional drivers in training. I.D. Brown. Ergonomics, 11 (Jan 68) p.13-21. refs.
BUSES : Driving.. U.S.A.
Bus driver USA. Commercial Motor, 128 (8 Nov 68) p.95-6
BUSES : Electrical equipment : History
Requiem and rebirth, pt.2. J.R. Bennett. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Sep 68) p.8-17. il. refs.

BUSES : Engines : Blocks : Repair : Stitching
Repairing cracked cylinder blocks. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Nov 68) p.38-40. il.
Restoration of cracked cylinder blocks [Metalock] Transport J., 27 (Oct 68) p.12-13. il.
BUSES : Entrances
Taking the right steps: re-examination bus entrance design. Commercial Motor, 128 (8 Nov 68) p.45-8. il.
BUSES : Fares : Checking : Machines
Automatic fare checking. E. Kay. Bus & Coach, 40 (Aug 68) p.236-9. il.

BUSES : Fares : Collection
Fare collection methods. N. Morton. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.284-9. il.
BUSES : Fares : Collection : Machines
Attacking the fare dodger [Southdown Motor Services] Transport World (Jun 68) p.20
BUSES : Heating
Automatic heating and ventilation system [Compas system, Clayton Dewandre Co. Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (Sep 68) p.377-81. il.

BUSES : Manufactures
Bus builders of the world. Pt.1: DAF. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jul 68) p.216. il.
Bus builders of the world. Pt.2: Van Hool & Zonen. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jul 68) p.220
Flxible backs Britain. Bus & Coach, 40 (Feb 68) p.50-1. il.

BUSES, Parked : Heating, Electric
SHMD buses enjoy ... warm nights beneath the stars [Stalybridge, Hyde, Mossley and Dukinfield Transport Board] A. Taylor. Commercial Motor, 128 (18 Oct 68) p.50-1. il.
BUSES : Power to weight ratio
Can you use more horsepower? A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jan 68) p.23-5

BUSES : Road tests
AEC Swift 691/PRV single-deck bus. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 127 (2 Aug 68) p.47-50. il.
Bristol RELL6G. P.M. Kennett. Bus & Coach, 40 (Apr 68) p.120-4. il.
Road test/A.E.C. "Swift". Transport J., 27 (Aug 68) p.10+. il.

BUSES, Rural : Transport
Rural transport economics. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 128 (30 Aug 68) p.59-60. il.

BUSES : Specifications
Standard specifications for buses. Transport World (Aug 68) p.17-19

BUSES : Standardisation
Standardization—more cons than pros? J. Aldridge. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jul 68) p.227-8. il.
Variety of standards. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Aug 68) p.248-52. il.
Wanted—an omnibus bus. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (May 68) p.136-40. il.

BUSES : Stops : Laybys : Roads. See ROADS : Laybys : Bus stops

BUSES : Traffic control : Telephony : Radio
TV and RT control of Leeds transport. Municipal J., 76 (30 Aug 68) p.2086

BUSES : Traffic control : Television, Closed circuit
TV and RT control of Leeds transport. Municipal J., 76 (30 Aug 68) p.2086

BUSES : Traffic engineering .. Edinburgh
Car and bus travel in central Edinburgh. P. Jackson & R.W. Palmer. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Nov 68) p.354-7. refs.

BUSES : Transport
Big buses here to stay. Surveyor, 132 (13 Sep 68) p.36
Challenge to public transport. D.N. Dean. Commercial Motor, 126 (1 Dec 67) p.120-2. il.
Ministry draws the P.T.A. lines. Bus & Coach, 40 (Aug 68) p.260-1
Review of park-and-ride systems. Transport J. (Jun 68) p.24-5
What price the stop-me-and-buy-one bus? L.H. Smith. Transport World (Sep 68) p.59+. il.

BUSES : Transport : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Bus transport

BUSES : Transport .. Belgium
Look at the Low Countries. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jul 68) p.204-7. il.

BUSES : Transport .. Bishop Auckland
Is it OK in Bishop Auckland? D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 127 (14 Jun 68) p.52-3. il.

BUSES : Transport .. Darlington
Part of the smaller municipalities in p.s.v. operations. Transport J., 27 (Jan 68) p.10-11. il.

BUSES : Transport .. Dartford Tunnel
Success through enthusiasm. [Thames Weald Ltd.] P. Moody. Commercial Motor, 127 (29 Mar 68) p,66-7

BUSES : Transport .. East Midlands
60 years of Barton transport. W.R. Lang. Passenger Transport, 131 (Feb 68) p.36-7. il.

BUSES : Transport .. Edinburgh
Edinburgh's brave experiment. Transport J., 27 (Apr 68) p.50-2. il.

BUSES : Transport .. Great Britain
Britain's bus fleets analysed. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 128 (8 Nov 68) p.54+. il.
Future of the industry is at stake. Transport J., 27 (Jan 68) p.5-6
How far should integration go? R.L. Iles. Bus & Coach, 40 (Apr 68) p.102-6. il.
Mixed blessing [report on the White Paper on public transport and traffic] M. Gill. Transport World (Jan 68) p.13-14

BUSES : Transport .. Great Britain—*cont.*
P.T.A. areas—the die is cast. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jun 68) p.170-2. il.
Traffic Commissioners' Annual Report. J. Adlington. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jan 68) p.17-18
What the Castle plan means [White Paper on Public Transport and the Transport Bill] Bus & Coach, 40 (Jan 68) p.2-7. il.

BUSES : Transport .. Harrow
Suburban buses—'country style'. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 126 (19 Jan 68) p.60-1. il.

BUSES : Transport .. Hexham
From receivership—to propserity [Tyne Valley Coaches Ltd] K.C. Blacker. Transport World (Jan 68) p.10-12

BUSES : Transport .. Hillingdon
Suburban buses—'country style'. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 126 (19 Jan 68) p.60-1. il.

BUSES : Transport .. Hong Kong
Hong Kong under the microscope. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (May 68) p.150-5. il.

BUSES : Transport .. Johannesburg
Mass transport in the golden city. J.R. Elliott. Passenger Transport, 131 (Jan 68) p.12-15. il.

BUSES : Transport .. Leeds
"Rapid transit" by bus. F. Andrews. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jun 68) p.186-7

BUSES; Transport .. Leicester
Looking at Leicester. Transport World (Oct 68) p.38-9. il.

BUSES : Transport .. London
Going for a walk in a bus: sampling the 'satellite' flat-fare buses. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) suppt. p.95-6. il.
Reshaping London's bus services. R.D. Smith. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Sep 68) p.450-5
Revolution comes to town. A. Townsin & J. Aldridge. Bus & Coach, 40 (Nov 68) p.390-5. il.
Sixpence all the way. Bus & Coach, 40 (Nov 68) p.378-9. il.
Slimmer London Transport. J. Aldridge. Bus & Coach, 40 (Aug 68) p.258-9

BUSES : Transport .. Midlands
Midland "Red" in the Black Country. Transport J., 27 (Oct 68) p.76-7

BUSES : Transport .. Morecambe
Morecambe and Heysham operation. Transport J., 27 (Apr 68) p.42+

BUSES : Transport .. Netherlands
Look at the Low Countries. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jul 68) p.204-7. il.

BUSES : Transport .. North Devon
Assistance for the rural bus. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 126 (9 Feb 68) p.50-1

BUSES : Transport : Operation
Challenge to public transport. D.N. Dean. Commercial Motor, 126 (8 Dec 67) p.43-5. il.

BUSES : Transport : Operation : Inter-company co-operation
Joint operation and pooling. P. Duncan. Bus & Coach, 39 (Dec 67) p.405-8. il.

BUSES : Transport : Operational research
Design of routes, service frequencies, and schedules for a municipal bus undertaking: a case study. W.Lampkin & P.D. Saalmans. Operational Research Q., 18 (Dec 67) p.375-97. refs.

BUSES : Transport .. Pembroke Dock
Important Welsh independent [Silcox Motor Coach Co. Ltd.] K.C. Blacker. Transport World (Feb 68) p.11+. il.

BUSES : Transport : Scheduling : Computers
Computer v. schedules clerk. W.R. Lang. Transport World (Oct 68) p.36-7

BUSES : Transport .. South Shields
P.S.V. operations at South Shields. Transport J., 27 (Mar 68) p.61+. il.

BUSES : Transport .. South Wales

Public transport in the valleys. C.S. Dunbar. Passenger Transport, 130 (Dec 67) p.456-60. il.

BUSES : Transport : Town planning

Changing from cars to buses–in theory [Road Research Laboratory] Surveyor, 131 (14 Jun 68) p.39-40. il.

BUSES : Transport .. Tyneside

No need for a Tyneside P.T.A., pt.2. R.L. Iles. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jun 68) p.195-8. il.

No need for Tyneside PTA. R.L. Iles. Bus & Coach, 40 (May 68) p.144-8. il.

BUSES : Transport .. Worcester

P.S.V. operations in the Worcester area. Transport J., 27 (Jul 68) p.32+. il.

BUSES : Transport .. Yorkshire

Thriving purchase. W.R. Lang. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jan 68) p.20-2. il.

BUSES, Trolley. See TROLLEY BUSES

BUSES : Turning

Design criteria for movement: geometric design for the maximum rigid design vehicle—12 metres. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Apr 68) p.559-60

BUSES, Turning : Radii

Design criteria for movement: geometric design for the bus —double deck examples. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Mar 68) p.425-6. il.

BUSES : Ventilation

Automatic heating and ventilation system [Compas system, Clayton Dewandre Co. Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (Sep 68) p.377-81. il.

BUSHINGS (Transformers) Electric fields : Simulation : Electrolytic tank analogues

Electrostatic fields of transformer-bushing insulators. E.S. Ip. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1729-33. il. refs.

BUSINESS : Computers

Business Computers. Data Processing, 10 (Nov/Dec 68) p.312-15. il.

Computer in mainstream management. R. Taylor. Data Systems (Jul 68) p.28-31. il.

BUSINESS MACHINES

Related Headings:

ACCOUNTING MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS

BUSINESS MACHINES : Components : Pressworking : Control systems, Fluid

Keeping parts flat in a press [E.W. Bliss & Co. for National Cash Register Co.] Metalworking Production, 112 (4 Sep 68) p.52-3. il.

BUSINESS MACHINES : Housing

Related Headings:

COMPUTERS : Housing

BUTADIENE–ACRYLONITRILE. See NITRILE RUBBER

BUTADIENE–α-METHYLSTYRENE. See α-METHYL-STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Rubber

BUTADIENE–STYRENE. See STYRENE–BUTADIENE

BUTADIENE–STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE

BUTADIENE–STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE; Fittings : Water. See WATER : Fittings; Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

BUTADIENE–STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

BUTADIENE–STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE; Sheets. See SHEETS; Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

BUTADIENE–STYRENE RUBBER–RUBBER; Sidewalls : Radial ply tyres : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Tyres, Radial ply : Sidewalls; Rubber–Styrene–Butadiene rubber

BUTAN-1-THIOL. See BUTYL MERCAPTAN

BUTCHERS : Shops : Cold stores : Installation

Installing a 300 cu. ft. butcher's cold room. R.J. Willmott. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Nov 68) p.77-8

BUTENE : Polymers. See POLYBUTENES

BUTANE–AIR; Fuels : Kilns : Ceramic manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns : Fuels; Butane–Ai

BUTENE : Polymers. See POLYBUTENES

BUTT FLASH WELDING : Permanent way : Railways : Transport : Ores : Iron. See IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways : Permanent way : Welding, Flash,, Butt

BUTT WELDED MAR-AGEING STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL STRIPS. See STRIPS; Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing,, Welded, Butt

BUTT WELDED METAL PLATES. See PLATES; Metals,, Welded, Butt

BUTT WELDED MILD STEEL. See STEEL, Mild,, Welded,, Butt

BUTT WELDING : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding, Butt

BUTT WELDING : Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light : Welding, Butt

BUTT WELDING : Plates : Ships. See SHIPS : Plates : Welding, Butt

BUTT WELDING : Steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel : Welding, Butt

BUTTER : Cartons

Adams launch carton-packed butter [Adams Butter Ltd.] Packaging, 39 (Jun 68) p.74-5. il.

BUTTERBURS. See PETASITES JAPONICUS

BUTTERFLY VALVES. See VALVES, Disc,, Pivoted

n-BUTYL ALCOHOL–CYCLOHEXANE–BENZENE. See BENZENE–*n*-BUTYL ALCOHOL–CYCLOHEXANE

BUTYL MERCAPTAN ETHYL DIALLYLACETATE ADDITION COMPOUNDS : Production

Radical addition of butan-1-thiol to ethyl diallylacetate. J.I.G. Cadogan, M. Grunbaum, D.H.Hey, A.S.H.O. Ong & J.T. Sharp. Chemistry & Industry (30 Mar 68) p.422. refs.

BUTYL RUBBER

Related Headings:

CHLOROBUTYL

BUTYL RUBBER; Agricultural equipment. See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT; Butyl rubber

BUTYL RUBBER; Linings : Reservoirs : Irrigation. See IRRIGATION : Reservoirs : Linings; Butyl rubber

BUTYL RUBBER : Moulding, Injection

Fundamental aspects of injection moulding butyl rubber, pt.1. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Sep/Oct 67) p.268-72. il.

Fundamental aspects of injection moulding butyl rubber, pt.2. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Nov/Dec 67) p.314-18. il. ref.

BUTYL RUBBER : Roofing : Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS : Roofing : Butyl rubber

BUTYL RUBBER; Sealants. See SEALANTS; Butyl rubber

BYFLEET

See

FLATS : Old people .. Byfleet

C.E.A. REGENT LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, C.E.A. Regent

C.I.G.R.E.. See CONFERENCE INTERNATIONALE DES GRANDS RESEAUX ELECTRIQUES

C.S.I.R.O.. See COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION

C.W. RADAR. See RADAR, Continuous wave

CAB SIGNALLING SYSTEMS: Railways. See RAILWAYS: Signalling systems, Cab

CABBAGES, Cooked : Determination of volatile compounds : Gas chromatography
Volatiles of cooked cabbage. A.J. MacLeod & G. MacLeod. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (May 68) p.273-7. refs.

CABBAGES : Leaves : Chlorfenvinphos residues : Studies : Radioisotopes
Breakdown of ^{14}C-chlorfenvinphos insecticide on crops. K.I Beynon & A.N. Wright. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Mar 68) p.146-53. refs.

CABINETS, Display : Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen : Display cabinets

CABINETS : Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS : Cabinets

CABINS : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Cabins

CABINS : Cranes : Handling : Aluminium; Ingots. See INGOTS; Aluminium : Handling : Cranes : Cabins

CABLE BOXES; Plastics : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Cable boxes; Plastics

CABLE BOXES; Plastics : Power distribution : Housing. See HOUSING : Power distribution : Cable boxes; Plastics

CABLE BOXES : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Cable boxes

CABLE BOXES : Power distribution : Housing. See HOUSING : Power distribution : Cable boxes

CABLE BOXES, Underground disconnecting : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Cable boxes, Underground disconnecting

CABLE CARS : Parts; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
Fabrication of large plastics structures. P.W. McNally. Production Engr., 47 (Nov 68) p.552-9. il.

CABLE LAYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Cable laying

CABLE STAYED FOOT BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Foot,, Cable stayed

CABLE STAYED GIRDER BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Girder,, Cable stayed

CABLE STITCHES : Straight bar knitting machines : Full fashioned outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned Knitting, Straight bar : Machines : Stitches, Cable

CABLES, Electric
Cables at 400kV–now 3.0in^2 at 150kV/cm [AEI Cables Group] Electrical Distribution, 8 (Oct 67) p.179-81. il.
Getting it straight: how AEI Cables operates. Electrical Distribution, 9 (Jul 68) p.10-11
Materials used in electrical distribution in the U.S.A. Scottish Electrical Engr., 38 (Dec 67) p.588+
Proving a new 400 kV cable system [AEI Cables Group] A.E.I. Engng., 7 no.4 (1967) p.187-9. il.

CABLES, Electric; Aluminium
Norweb's successful experience with SAC mains cables. G.H. Jones. Electrical Rev., 182 (14 Jun 68) p.878-81. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric; Aluminium : Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Cables; Aluminium

CABLES, Electric; Aluminium : Electrical installations : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Electrical installations : Cables; Aluminium

CABLES, Electric; Aluminium : Electrical installations : Housing. See HOUSING : Electrical installations : Cables; Aluminium

CABLES, Electric; Aluminium : Prefabricated electrical installations : Housing. See HOUSING : Electrical installations, Prefabricated : Cables; Aluminium

CABLES, Electric; Aluminium : Standards
Solid aluminium cables–a new specification [BS4273] L.M. Sloman & P.J. Purtill. Electrical Distribution, 8 (Apr 68) p.251-4. il.

CABLES, Electric,, Coaxial,, Loaded : Dielectrics : Attenuation
Some possibilities and limitations of graded dielectric loading as means of reducing loss in coaxial cables. A.L. Cullen. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.759-61. refs.

CABLES, Electric,, Coaxial : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Coaxial

CABLES, Electric,, Compressed gas
Flexible compressed gas cables: progress report on CERL development work presented to IEE conference (summary) B.F. Hampton. Electrical Rev., 183 (20 Sep 68) p.411

CABLES, Electric : Cryogenics
Electric power at low temperatures. N. Kurti. New Scientist, 36 (7 Dec 67) p.604-6
Optimum flow conditions for liquid coolants in superconducting power cables. D.A. Swift. Cryogenics, 8 (Aug 68) p.238-43. il. refs.
Superconducting cables and terminations (summary) D.R. Edwards. Engineer, 224 (29 Dec 67) p.856. il.

CABLES, Electric : Cryogenics : Breakdown
Some possible consequences of electrical breakdown within vacuum insulated power cables. D.A. Swift. Vacuum, 18 (Nov 68) p.583.5. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric, Cryogenics : Cooling, Counterflow
Longitudinal temperature distribution in low temperature cables with counterflow cooling. K. Edney, M. Fox & G. Gilbert. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.355-8. refs.

CABLES, Electric, Cryogenics : Insulation : Vacuum gaps
Vacuum insulation for cryogenic cables: brief review. P. Graneau. Vacuum, 18 (Jul 68) p.395-6. refs.

CABLES, Electric : Current ratings : Graphs
Graphical presentation of cable ratings: procedure for choosing cables reduces calculations. J.A. Poetz. Electrical Times, 153 (18 Apr 68) p.631-2

CABLES, Electric : Earth continuity conductors
Earth-continuity conductors W. Turner. Electrical Rev., 183 (2 Aug 68) p.166-8

CABLES, Electric : Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Cables, Electric

CABLES, Electric : Insulation : Thermoplastics
Thermoplastics for cables. J.A.G. Neville. Electrical Times, 153 (27 Jun 68) suppt. p.21

CABLES, Electric : Joints, Cross bonded : Overvoltages : Studies : Voltage dividers, Capacitor,, Foil
Capacitance potential dividers: use with high voltage system transients. A.E. Grant & A.G. Heaton. Electrical Times, 153 (18 Apr 68) p.633-7. il. ref.

CABLES, Electric, Mineral insulated : Electrical installations : Buildings : Education : Catering. See CATERING : Education : Buildings : Electrical installations : Cables, Mineral insulated

CABLES, Electric,, Multicore : Capacitive coupling : Core difference
Difference voltages and circulating currents in pairs of cores in auxiliary multicore cables. S.A. Wheeler. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1178-82. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric,, Multicore : Inductive coupling : Core voltage difference
Difference voltages and circulating currents in pairs of cores in auxiliary multicore cables. S.A. Wheeler. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1178-82. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric,, Multicore,, Underground : Laying
Multicores and mud at Rayleigh. Electrical Distribution, 9 (Jul 68) p.30-1. il.

CABLES, Electric (Nuclear power stations) Installation : Scheduling : Computers
Computer aids cable contracts. Pt.1: planning complex schemes. R. Butterworth. Electrical Times, 153 (7 Mar 68) p.373-6. il.
Computer aids cable contracts. Pt. 2: progressing and financial control. R. Butterworth. Electrical Times, 153 (14 Mar 68) p.421-3

CABLES, Electric ,, Oil filled
Smaller 400 kV oil-filled cables [AEI] Electrical Rev., 182 (12 Apr 68) p.541-3. il.
315kV cable for Canada [Quebec] G.J. Smee. Electrical Distribution, 9 (Jul 68) p.6-7. il.

CABLES, Electric, Oil filled : Power distribution : Docks. See DOCKS : Power distribution : Cables, Oil filled

CABLES, Electric ,, Paper : Deterioration : Forecasting
Forecasting cable deterioration: survey of internal discharges in 11 kV paper cables. G. Mole. Electrical Rev., 182 (29 Mar 68) p.474

CABLES, Electric; Polythene, Extruded
Extruded polythene cables being developed for 225 kV. Electrical Rev., 182 (14 Jun 68) p.882+. il. refs.
Solid polyethylene insulated power cables. L.M. Sloman. Electrical Rev., 183 (13 Sep 68) p.376-81. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric; Polythene : Pressure hulls : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Pressure hulls : Cables, Electric; Polythene

CABLES, Electric; Polythene ,, Water cooled
Hungarian h.v. water-filled cable. G. Kardos. Electrical Times, 152 (28 Dec 67) p.1021-2. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Cables

CABLES, Electric : Reels : Fork trucks : Clamps
Clamp handles odd shapes and conventional loads [Southern Californian Edison Co. 8 Hyster] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Mar 68) p.351. il.

CABLES, Electric : Sheathing : Aluminium : Extrusion
Aluminium sheathing of cables by direct extrusion [W.T. Glover & Co. Ltd.] H.A. Majewski & D.H. Booth. Electrical Rev., 182 (23 Feb 68) p.284-8. il.

CABLES, Electric ,, Single core ,, Grouped ,, Cross bonded : Sheathing : Losses
Comparative steady-state performance of crossbonded cable systems. C. Adamson, E.A-Z.H. Taha & L.M. Wedepohl. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1147-56. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric ,, Single core ,, Grouped ,, Cross bonded : Sheathing : Losses, Open circuit
Determination of the open-circuit sheath voltages of cable systems. C. Adamson, E.A.Z.H. Taha & L.M. Wedepohl. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1137-46. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric; Sodium
Sodium conductor for power cables. R.J. McAnulla. Electronics & Power, 14 (Nov 68) p.434-6. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric : Storage : Warehouses
South Eastern Region stock depot moves to Ponders End. Electrical Distribution, 9 (Jul 68) p.28-9

CABLES, Electric ,, Submarine
Power cables for tomorrow: Pirelli's underground cable development extends to 750 kV. Electrical Rev., 182 (19 Apr 68) p.581-4. il.

CABLES, Electric,, Submarine ,, Oil filled : Leaks : Compensation : Pumps
Oil system for submarine cable emergencies. Electrical Distribution, 8 (Oct 67) p.204-5. il.

CABLES, Electric,,Submarine ,, Oil filled : Repair
Repair. R. Simpson & L. Bain. Electrical Distribution, 8 (Oct 67) p.196-202. il.

CABLES, Electric : Telemetering : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Telemetering : Cables

CABLES, Electric : Telemetering : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Telemetering : Cables

CABLES, Electric : Telemetering : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Telemetering : Cables

CABLES, Electric : Trolleys : Components; Nylon
Cable trolleys use nylon and GRP [BASF Ultramid Nylon 6 & 6.6 & Palatal polyester] Plastics, 33 (Apr 68) p.426-7. il.

CABLES, Electric : Trolleys : Components; Polyester–Glass fibre
Cable trolleys use nylon and GRP [BASF Ultramid Nylon 6 & 6.6 & Palatal polyester] Plastics, 33 (Apr 68) p.426-7. il.

CABLES, Electric ,, Underground
Power cables for tomorrow: Pirelli's underground cable development extends to 750 kV. Electrical Rev., 182 (19 Apr 68) p.581-4. il.

CABLES, Electric ,, Underground : Cooling
Forced-cooled cables to cheapen underground transmission (abridged) H.K. Beale. Engineer, 226 (6 Sep 68) p.357-8. il.

CABLES, Electric ,, Underground : Cooling : Simulation Computers
Computer solution of e.h.v. underground-cable cooling problems. H.B. Williams & S.C. Chu. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.407-17. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric,, Underground : Cooling : Water
Assisted cooling of transmission cables: design and installation of the 275kV network around London. H.N. Cox. Electrical Rev., 181 (8 Dec 67) p.838-41. il.

CABLES, Electric ,, Underground : Heat transfer : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
Analog simulator of three-dimensional heat flow in supertension cables and accessories [AEI High Voltage Lab.] B. Gregory & D.A. Hyland. Electrical Distribution, 9 (Jul 68) p.19-22. il.

CABLES; P.V.C. : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables; P.V.C.

CABLES; Polythene : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables; Polythene

CABLES, Pretensioned : Influence lines
Influence coefficient method for pretensioned cable systems. P. Krishna & S.R. Sparkes. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Nov 68) p.543-8. refs.

CABLES, Pretensioned : Suspended roofs. See ROOFS, Suspended : Cables, Pretensioned

CABLES, Submarine : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine

CABLES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables

CABLES : Towing : Ships. See SHIPS : Towing : Cables

CABLES, Underground : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Underground

CABS : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Cabs

CABS (Earth moving equipment) Safety
Parca highlight cab safety. B. Caplan. Muck Shifter, 26 (Apr 68) p.60-1

CABS : Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm : Cabs

CABS, Safety : Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm : Safety cabs

CABS : Tower cranes. See CRANES, Tower : Cabs

CABS : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Cabs

CACTI
Related Headings:
NEOLLOYDIA TEXENSIS

CADILLAC COUPE DE VILLE MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Cadillac Coupe de Ville

CADMIUM, Amalgam; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Cadmium amalgam

CADMIUM : Amperometric titrations : Reagents : Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate
Amperometric titration of copper and cadmium in the presence of zinc, cobalt and nickel with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. A. Brookes & A. Townshend. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.425-8. refs.

CADMIUM; Anodes. See ANODES; Cadmium

CADMIUM : Electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated : Cadmium

CADMIUM : Electroplating : Steel; Fasteners. See FASTENERS; Steel : Electroplating : Cadmium

CADMIUM : History
Two contrasting elements. Chemistry & Industry (13 Jan 68) p.29

CADMIUM : Crystals, Single : Dislocations, Edge : Loops : Stresses
Stress fields around the edge multipole and around multipole arrays in anisotropic h.c.o. crystals. P. Kratochvil. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.695-702. il. refs.

CADMIUM : Effect on precipitates : Quench aged aluminium-copper. See ALUMINIUM-COPPER, Quench aged : Precipitates : Effect of cadmium

CADMIUM : Passivation : Potassium hydroxide solutions
Mechanism and kinetics of passivation of cadmium and zinc in alkaline solutions. M.A.V. Devanathan & S. Lakshmanan. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.667-77. il. refs.

CADMIUM : Selected area electroplating : High tensile steel; Undercarriages : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages; Steel, High tensile : Electroplating, Selected area : Cadmium

CADMIUM ARSENIDE : Thermomagnetism
Thermomagnetic effects in cadmium arsenide. D.W.G. Ballentyne & D.R. Lovett. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.585-92. refs.

CADMIUM BOROGERMANATE GLASS. See GLASS, Cadmium borogermanate

CADMIUM BOROSILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Cadmium borosilicate

CADMIUM–COPPER–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–CADMIUM–COPPER

CADMIUM–GOLD; Foil. See FOIL; Cadmium–Gold

CADMIUM–GOLD : Thermal transformations, Martensitic : Effect of solute interchange
Effect of "solute" interchange on the martensitic transformation occurring in the 50 At.-% Au–Cd alloy. M.E. Brookes & R.W. Smith. Metal Science J., 2 (Sep 68) p.181-3. refs.

CADMIUM HYDROXIDE; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Cadmium hydroxide

CADMIUM IODIDE; Films. See FILMS; Cadmium iodide

CADMIUM–LEAD–TELLURIUM,, p-Type : Magnetoresistance : Cryogenics
Magnetoresistance in a p-type PbTe-CdTe alloy at 77°K. J.M. Brettell. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1064-6. refs.

CADMIUM–LEAD–TELLURIUM : Phase equilibria : Studies : Thermal analysis, Differential
Phase equilibria in PbTe/CdTe alloys. A.J. Crocker. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.534-9. il. refs.

CADMIUM–LEAD–TIN–BISMUTH. See BISMUTH–CADMIUM–LEAD–TIN

CADMIUM–NICKEL; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Nickel–Cadmium

CADMIUM OXIDE; Films : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Cadmium; Anodes. See ANODES; Cadmium : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Films; Cadmium oxide

CADMIUM SULPHIDE : Crystals, Single,, Doped : Mercury : Stacking faults
Hg diffusion-induced defects in CdS crystals. R.J. Caveney. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.939-44. il. refs.

CADMIUM SULPHIDE; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Cadmium sulphide

CADMIUM SULPHIDE : Electron traps : Studies : Electrical conductivity, Thermally stimulated
Extensions to the method of trap analysis by thermally stimulated conductivity curves. M.E. Haine & R.E. Carley-Read. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1257-69. refs.

CADMIUM SULPHIDE; Exposure meters. See EXPOSURE METERS; Cadmium sulphide

CADMIUM SULPHIDE; Films. See FILMS; Cadmium sulphide

CADMIUM SULPHIDE; Photoconductive cells : Reflectance photometry : Powders. See POWDERS : Photometry, Reflectance : Photoconductive cells; Cadmium sulphide

CADMIUM SULPHIDE : Photoconductivity
Photoconductivity of CdS in the vicinity of the absorption edge. C.E. Reed & C.G. Scott. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1125-31. refs.

CADMIUM SULPHIDE; Piezoelectric transducers. See TRANSDUCERS, Piezoelectric : Films; Cadmium sulphide

CADMIUM SULPHIDE; Schottky effect diodes. See DIODES, Schottky effect; Cadmium sulphide

CADMIUM SULPHIDE–CUPROUS SULPHIDE; Photovoltaic cells. See PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS; Cadmium Sulphide–Cuprous sulphide

CADMIUM TELLURIDE : Crystals, Single : Photoluminescence
Luminescence emission of cadmium telluride at 77°K. F.J. Bryant & E. Webster. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.965-71. refs.

CADMIUM–TIN : Eutectic alloys : Fault lines
Fault structure in lamellar eutectics. J.E. Gruzleski & W.C. Winegard. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Oct 68) p.301-3. il. refs.

CADMIUM–TIN : Eutectic alloys : Interfaces : Plane–Cell transition
Plane to cell transition in the Sn–Cd eutectic. J.E. Gruzleski & W.C. Winegard. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Oct 68) p.304-7. il. refs.

CAERPHILLY CHEESE. See CHEESE, Caerphilly

CAESIUM : Determination : Alkali metals. See ALKALI METALS : Determination of caesium

CAESIUM : Doping : Non-equilibrium helium plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Helium,, Non-equilibrium : Doping : Caesium

CAESIUM : Positive ions : Diffusion : Caesium vapour. See CAESIUM : Vapour : Caesium positive ions : Diffusion

CAESIUM : Vapour : Caesium positive ions : Diffusion : Coefficient : Time of flight determination
Time-of-flight determination of the diffusion coefficient of Cs^+ ions in caesium vapours. I. Popescu, N. Niculescu & A. Popescu. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.313-17. refs.

CAESIUM : Vapour : Ionisation : Decay : Studies : Cavity resonators
Microwave cavity studies of ionization decay in caesium vapour. J.H. Harris & D. Balfour. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.409-23. il. refs.

CAESIUM-137 : Radioactivity : Fall out
Measurements of caesium-137 in human beings in 1958-67. B.E. Godfrey & J. Vennart. Nature, 218 (25 May 68) p.741-6. refs.

CAESIUM BROMIDE : Crystals, Single : Thermal expansion
Low temperature thermal expansion and related thermodynamic properties of alkali halides with a caesium chloride structure. A.C. Bailey & B. Yates. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1241-8. refs.

CAESIUM CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single : Thermal expansion
Low temperature thermal expansion and related thermodynamic properties of alkali halides with a caesium chloride structure. A.C. Bailey & B. Yates. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1241-8. refs.

CAESIUM IODIDE : Crystals, Single,, Doped : Alkaline earth metals : Electrical conductivity
Effects of alkaline earth impurities on ionic transport in caesium iodide. I.M. Hoodless & B.D. McNicol. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1223-31. refs.

CAESIUM IODIDE : Crystals, Single : Thermal expansion
Low temperature thermal expansion and related thermodynamic properties of alkali halides with a caesium chloride structure. A.C. Bailey & B. Yates. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1241-8. refs.

CAESIUM–OXYGEN : Coated gallium arsenide cathodes : Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS : Cathodes; Gallium arsenide,, Coated : Caesium–Oxygen

CAESIUM–POTASSIUM–ANTIMONY; Photocathodes. See PHOTOCATHODES; Antimony–Caesium–Potassium

CAFETERIAS
Cafeterias and food halls. J. Stewart. Architectural Rev., (Jun 68) p.457-8. il.

CAFFEATES; Antioxidants : Oats. See OATS : Antioxidants; Caffeates

CAFFEIC ACID : Leaves : Tobacco. See TOBACCO : Leaves : Caffeic acid

CAGES : Ball bearings : Universal joints : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions: Joints, Universal : Bearings, Ball : Cages

CAGES : Bearings : Tractors. See TRACTORS : Bearings : Cages

CAGES; Steel : Rolling bearings. See BEARINGS, Rolling : Cages; Steel

CAISSONS : Compressed air : Industrial health
Compressed air working. M.J. Catton. Consulting Engr., 32 (Apr 68) p.57+. il. refs.

CAISSONS: Dams: Estuaries. See ESTUARIES: Dams: Caissons

CAISSONS : Sinking
Caisson and shaft sinking by the Lorenz/Fehlmann method. Mining & Minerals Engng., 3 (Dec 67) p.476-7. il.

CAISSONS : Sinking : Lubrication : Bentonite
Bentonite lubricated caissons. A.M. Murphy. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Jul 68) p.178-80. il.

CAISSONS : Underground car parks. See CAR PARKS, Underground : Caissons

CAKE : Humidity, Relative,, Equilibrium
Equilibrium relative humidity of cakes. R.H. Cooper, R.A. Knight, J. Robb & D.A.L. Seiler. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Apr 68) p.40+. refs.

CAKE : Manufactures
Producing and merchandising fresh cakes [Cadbury's, Blackpole, nr. Worcester] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Jul 68) p.257-61. il.

CAKE : Manufactures : Control systems
British company supplies W. Germany's first automatic cake bakery [Rose Forgrove] Food Manufacture, 43 (Oct 68) p.42-3. il.

CAKE, Slab : Manufactures
Slab cake production. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Jun 68) p.42-50. il.

CAKE : Trays; Polybutadiene–Polystyrene
Plastic trays for McVitie's cakes [Thermo Plastics Ltd.] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Jun 68) p.225. il.

CAKING : Granular food. See FOOD, Granular : Caking

CAKING : Powders. See POWDERS : Caking

CALAMENENE : Production : Menthone
Synthesis of (+)–calamenene. P.H. Ladwa, G.D. Joshi & S.N. Kulkarni. Chemistry & Industry (16 Nov 68) p.1601-2. il. refs.

CALCEIN : Reagents : Spectrofluorimetry : Calcium determination : Hard tissues : Mammals. See MAMMALS : Tissues, Hard : Determination of calcium : Spectrofluorimetry : Reagents : Calcein

CALCITE : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium soap : Effect of gases
Influence of gases on the soap flotation of calcite, quartz and fluorite. V.N.R. Sarma & R. Mallikarjunan. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jan 68) p.31+. refs.

CALCIUM : Determination : Alkaline earth hydroxylapatites. See ALKALINE EARTH HYDROXYLAPATITES : Determination of calcium

CALCIUM : Determination : Hard tissues : Mammals. See MAMMALS : Tissues, Hard : Determination of calcium

CALCIUM : Ion exchange : Ascophyllum nodosum. See ASCOPHYLLUM NODOSUM : Ion exchange : Calcium

CALCIUM : Ion exchange : Laminaria. See LAMINARIA : Ion exchange : Calcium

CALCIUM ALUMINATE : Hydration : Effect of aluminium hydroxide : Studies : Thermal analysis, Differential
Influence of amorphous Al(OH)$_3$ on the hydration of tricalcium aluminate. J.G.M. de Jong, H.N. Stein & J.M. Stevels. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Sep 68) p.270-6. refs.

CALCIUM ALUMINATE : Hydration : Effect of aluminium hydroxide : Studies : X-ray diffraction
Influence of amorphous Al(OH)$_3$ on the hydration of tricalcium aluminate. J.G.M. de Jong, H.N. Stein & J.M. Stevels. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Sep 68) p.270-6. refs.

CALCIUM CARBIDE : Sulphur removal : Liquid iron. See IRON, Liquid : Sulphur removal : Calcium carbide

CALCIUM CARBONATE
Related Headings:
CALCITE
CHALK
LIMESTONE
MARBLE

CALCIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions : Ion exchange : Studies : Radioisotopes; Calcium-45
Formation and reactivity of oxides and basic salts. Pt.2: radio-isotope studies of some calcareous materials. D.R. Glasson, E.G. Huff, J.A. Jones & M.A. Sheppard. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jul 68) p.204-8. refs.

CALCIUM CARBONATE : Phase equilibria
Equilibrium decomposition pressure of calcium carbonate between 700 and 900°C. A.W.D. Hills. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C241-5. il. refs.

CALCIUM CARBONATE : Thermal decomposition
Mechanism of the thermal decomposition of calcium carbonate. A.W.D. Hills. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.297-320. il. refs.

CALCIUM CHLORIDE : Effect on hydration : Clinker compounds : Cement. See CEMENT : Clinker compounds : Hydration : Effect of calcium chloride

CALCIUM CHLORIDE : Solutions : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Calcium chloride solutions

CALCIUM CHLORIDE–CUPROUS CHLORIDE–LEAD CHLORIDE : Phase diagrams
Phase equilibrium diagrams of the system $CaCl_2$-CuCl-$PbCl_2$. D.S. Coleman & P.D.A. Lacy. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Sep 68) p.C170-3. refs.

CALCIUM COMPOUNDS, Molten : Electrolytes : Decomposition potential
Theoretical decomposition potentials for binary calcium compounds. K.E. Johnson. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1715-16. refs.

CALCIUM CYANAMIDE : Hydrolysis : Studies : Electron microscopy

Formation and reactivity of nitrides. Pt.2: calcium and magnesium nitrides and calcium cyanamide. D.R. Glasson & S.A.A. Jayaweera. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Mar 68) p.77-83. il. refs.

CALCIUM FLUORIDE–SODIUM CHLORIDE–SODIUM FLUORIDE : Phase equilibria

Phase equilibrium diagrams of the system CaF$_2$-NaCl-NaF. D. S. Coleman & D.R.F. Spencer. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jun 68) p.C98-101. refs.

CALCIUM-45; Radioisotopes : Ion exchange studies : Aqueous solutions : Calcium carbonate. See CALCIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions : Ion exchange : Studies : Radioisotopes; Calcium-45

CALCIUM-45; Radioisotopes : Ion exchange studies : Aqueous solutions : Calcium hydroxide. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Aqueous solutions : Ion exchange : Studies : Radioisotopes; Calcium-45

CALCIUM-45; Radioisotopes : Studies : Calcium hydroxide : Gypsum production. See GYPSUM : Production : Calcium hydroxide : Studies : Radioisotopes; Calcium-45

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Aqueous solutions : Ion exchange : Studies : Radioisotopes; Calcium-45

Formation and reactivity of oxides and basic salts. Pt.2: radio-isotope studies of some calcareous materials. D.R. Glasson, E.G. Huff, J.A. Jones & M.A. Sheppard. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jul 68) p.204-8. refs.

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Compacts : Surface area measurement : Sorption : Water vapour : Isotherms

Length change characteristics of Ca(OH)$_2$ compacts on exposure to water vapour. V.S. Ramachandran & R.F. Feldman. J. of Applied Chemistry, 17 (Nov 67) p.328-32. refs.

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Gypsum production. See GYPSUM : Production : Calcium hydroxide

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Hydrated cement. See CEMENT, Hydrated : Calcium hydroxide

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Thermal dissociation : High pressure

Thermal dissociation of Ca(OH)$_2$ at elevated pressures. J.A.C. Samms & B.E. Evans. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jan 68) p.5-8. il. refs.

CALCIUM MAGNESIUM ALUMINOSILICATE GLASS : Glass ceramics production. See GLASS CERAMICS : Production : Glass, Calcium magnesium aluminosilicate

CALCIUM NITRIDE : Hydrolysis : Studies : Electron microscopy

Formation and reactivity of nitrides. Pt.2: calcium and magnesium nitrides and calcium cyanamide. D.R. Glasson & S.A.A. Jayaweera. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Mar 68) p.77-83. il. refs.

CALCIUM OXIDE. See LIME

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES; Cores : Moulds : Casting : Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS : Casting : Moulds : Cores; Calcium phosphates

CALCIUM SILICATE; Bricks. See BRICKS; Sand–Lime

CALCIUM SILICATE–QUARTZ

Properties of compacted synthetic kilchoanite material. K. Speakman. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Jun 68) p.233-42. refs.

CALCIUM SILICOFLUORIDE

Calcium silicofluoride of tentative composition (3CaO.SiO$_2$)$_3$.CaF$_2$. W. Gutt & G.J. Osborne. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Apr 68) p.125-33. il. refs.

CALCIUM SULPHATE
Related Headings:
ANHYDRITE

CALCIUM SULPHATE : Clinker compounds : Cement. See CEMENT : Clinker compounds : Calcium sulphate

CALCIUM SULPHATE : Expansion : Cement. See CEMENT : Expansion : Calcium sulphate

CALCIUM SULPHATE DIHYDRATE. See GYPSUM

CALCIUM TITANATE
Related Headings:
PEROVSKITES

CALCIUM TUNGSTATE, Doped; Lasers. See LASERS; Calcium tungstate, Doped

CALCIUM TUNGSTATE; Lasers. See LASERS; Calcium tungstate

CALCULATING DEVICES
Related Headings:
SLIDE RULES

CALCULATING MACHINES
Related Headings:
COMPUTERS

CALIBRATION BLOCKS : Probe index errors : Ultrasonics : Inspection : Welding. See WELDING : Inspection : Ultrasonics : Probe index : Errors : Calibration blocks

CALIFORNIA
See
AIR TRANSPORT.. California
HOUSING : Town planning.. Rancho Bernado
ROADS : Town planning.. Los Angeles
SEALS : Mammals : Resources.. San Miguel Island
TOWN HALLS.. Glendale (California)

CALIFORNIUM-252 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Prompt neutron emission

Measurement of the number of neutrons per fission for ^{252}Cf. P.H. White & E.J. Axton. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Feb 68) p.73-7. refs.

CALORIMETERS
Related Headings:
MICROCALORIMETERS

CALORIMETERS, Adiabatic : Internal energy measurements : Vapour : Water. See WATER : Vapour : Internal energy : Measurements : Calorimeters, Adiabatic

CALORIMETERS, Adiabatic : Internal energy measurements : Water. See WATER : Internal energy : Measurements : Calorimeters, Adiabatic

CALORIMETERS, Adiabatic : Spontaneous ignition studies : Coal. See COAL : Ignition, Spontaneous : Studies : Calorimeters, Adiabatic

CALORIMETERS, Cone : Energy measurement : Lasers. See LASERS : Energy : Measurement : Calorimeters, Cone

CALORIMETERS : Cryogenics measurement : Specific heat. See SPECIFIC HEAT : Cryogenics : Measurement : Calorimeters

CALORIMETERS, Differential : Heat of solution determination : Aqueous solutions : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Aqueous solutions : Heat of solution : Determination : Calorimeters, Differential

CALORIMETERS, Differential : Heat of solution determination : Aqueous solutions : Pyridine. See PYRIDINE : Aqueous solutions : Heat of solution : Determination : Calorimeters, Differential

CALORIMETERS, Flow : Intensity measurement : Ion beams. See ION BEAMS : Intensity : Measurement : Calorimeters, Flow

CALORIMETRY : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Calorimetry

CALORIMETRY, Differential scanning : Freezing point studies : *n*-Alkanes. See *n*-Alkanes : Freezing point : Studies : Calorimetry, Differential scanning

CALORIMETRY, Differential scanning : Polymerisation : Epoxy resins production. See EPOXY RESINS : Production : Polymerisation : Calorimetry, Differential scanning

CALORIMETRY : Heating : Resistive networks

Heater circuits for calorimetry. I.M. Firth & H.H. van Mal. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.465-6. refs.

CALORIMETRY : Specific heat : Cryogenics : Measurement : Magnetic alloys. See ALLOYS, Magnetic : Specific heat : Cryogenics : Measurement :

CALORIMETRY : Specific heat : Cryogenics : Measurement : Methylammonium alum. See METHYLAMMONIUM ALUM : Specific heat : Cryogenics : Measurement : Calorimetry

CALPE
See
FLATS.. Calpe

CALVES : Blood : Serum production. See SERUMS : Production : Blood : Calves

CALVES : Faeces : Determination of chromic oxide : Colorimetry

Rapid wet-digestion method for the determination of chromic oxide in faeces. F.H. Cheong & F.J. Salt. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.199-200. refs.

CALVES : Housings

Calf housing: strike the right note. W. Marshall. Power Farming, 39 (Dec 67) p.10+. il.

Calf Nook system. R.R. Menneer. Agriculture, 74 (Dec 67) p.595-6. il.

Package-deal calfhouse for rearing or veal [Grossmith Products Ltd.] D. Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 19 (Dec 67) p.51-2. il.

CAMBERED TRANSVERSE CROSS SECTION RECTANGULAR PLATES. See PLATES, Rectangular,, Cambered transverse cross section

CAMBORNE
See
WATER : Engineering.. Camborne

CAMBRIDGE
See
ARCHITECTURE.. Cambridge
FLATS.. Cambridge
HOSPITALS.. Cambridge

CAMDEN
See
FLATS.. Camden
HEALTH CENTRES.. Camden
TOWN PLANNING.. Camden

CAMEL LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Sopwith camel

CAMERAS : Air photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Air : Cameras

CAMERAS : Back scatter diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction, Back scatter : Cameras

CAMERAS : Chronocyclegraphs. See CHRONOCYCLEGRAPHS : Cameras

CAMERAS : Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Cameras

CAMERAS : Closed circuit television. See TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Cameras

CAMERAS : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Cameras

CAMERAS : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Cameras

CAMERAS : Exposure meters

Canon FT-QL: a review (contd.) G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 11 (15 Mar 68) p.216-19. il. refs.

CAMERAS : Exposure meters : Sensitivity : Specifications

Sensitivity specifications of exposure meters. D. Ulffers. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (19 Jan 68) p.47-8

CAMERAS, Film : Television. See TELEVISION : Cameras, Film

CAMERAS : Films : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Films : Cameras

CAMERAS : Films : Television. See TELEVISION : Films : Cameras

CAMERAS, Heat. See HEAT CAMERAS

CAMERAS, Image tube : Shutters

High speed uncapping shutter. J.M. Webster. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (20 Sep 68) p.798-800. il.

CAMERAS, Image tube : Time dispersion

Time dispersion effects in a multiple-beam storage, image tube framing camera. D.J. Bradley & S. Majumdar. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.702-6. il. refs.

CAMERAS : Lenses

Sentimental journey: old Delft revisited. S.W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (22 Mar 68) p.230+. il. refs.

CAMERAS : Lenses : Diamond grinding

Diamond tools in the Japanese camera industry [Canon Camera Co., Tokyo] Y. Hamada. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Dec 68) p.526-9. il.

CAMERAS : Lenses : Optical transfer functions : Testing : Equipment

Beck Eros series of OTF test equipment: report. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (4 Oct 68) p.854+. il.

CAMERAS : Lenses : Resolving power

Accurate prediction of lens resolving power. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (19 Jul 68) p.604-5

CAMERAS : Lenses, Wide angle

Cosmos Fish-Eye. J.P. Haworth. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (21 Jun 68) p.512-13. il.

CAMERAS : Manufactures

Visit to Dresden [Pentacon factory] B. Wintertahl. Photographic J., 107 (Dec 67) p.410-12. il.

CAMERAS, Miniature

Rollei 35—a review. J.P. Haworth. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (16 Feb 68) p.128-30. il.

CAMERAS, Miniature,, Reflex

Canon FT-QL: a review. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (8 Mar 68) p.190-2. il. refs.

Exakta VX 1000: review. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (17 May 68) p.404-6. il.

Icarex 35S: a review. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (15 Nov 68) p.994-7. il.

Leicaflex SL: a review. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (31 May 68) p.444+. il.

Minolta SR-T 101—a review. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (23 Feb 68) p.146-50. il. refs.

New Nikon equipment—Nikkormat FTn. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (26 Jan 68) p.62+. il.

CAMERAS, Miniature,, Reflex : Exposure meters

Leicaflex SL review. Pt.2: Principles of narrow angle TTL meters. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (14 Jun 68) p.492+. il.

Leicaflex SL—a review. Pt.3: meter on test. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (28 Jun 68) p.534-7. il.

Nikon FTN head: new auto-coupling model: review. J.P. Haworth. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (22 Nov 68) p.1028-9. il.

CAMERAS, Miniature,, Reflex : Lenses

Leicaflex SL—a review. Pt.4: lenses and conclusions. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (5 Jul 68) p.558+. il.

New Nikon equipment—a review. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 114 (22 Dec 67) p.1096+. il.

Novoflex Xenar 135mm f/4.5. J.P. Haworth. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (9 Aug 68) p.668-9. il.

CAMERAS, Miniature,, Reflex : Lenses, Zoom

New Nikon equipment. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 114 (29 Dec 67) p.1119-21. il.

CAMERAS, Oscillating : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Cameras, Oscillating

CAMERAS, Panoramic

New panoramic camera. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (31 May 68) p.455+. il. refs.

CAMERAS, Periphery : Inspection : Deposits : Lubricating oils : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Lubricating oils : Deposits : Inspection : Cameras, Periphery

CAMERAS, Plate

MPP Monorail camera: review. R.G. Taylor. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (16 Aug 68) p.690+. il.

CAMERAS : Powder photographs : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Powder photographs : Cameras

CAMERAS, Reflex

Pentacon Six–a review. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (22 Mar 68) p.236+. il. refs.

CAMERAS, Reflex : Lenses

Pentacon Six lenses: a review. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (3 May 68) p.360+. il.

CAMERAS, Rotating mirror : Shutters

High speed uncapping shutter. J.M. Webster. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (20 Sep 68) p.798-800. il.

CAMERAS : Shutters

Short exposure times with diaphragm shutters on large format cameras. C. Koch. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (21 Jun 68) p.514-15. il.

CAMERAS : Stands

New camera on the old stand. P.C. Smethurst. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (30 Aug 68) p.740-1. il.

CAMERAS : Television. See TELEVISION : Cameras

CAMERAS : Television : Moon exploration. See MOON : Exploration : Television : Cameras

CAMERAS : X-ray diffraction. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Cameras

CAMERAS : X-ray diffraction : High pressure studies : Solids. See SOLIDS : High pressure : Studies : X-ray diffraction : Cameras

CAMPHOR

Synthesis and properties of camphor. G.T. Walker. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Feb 68) p.41-2. refs.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT

Related Headings:

TENTS

CAMS

Disc cams: on the design of this type of cam for use with flat faced followers. R.G. Fenton. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jun 68) p.254-6

CAMS : Followers : Vibrations

Minimum vibration cam profiles. H. Kwakernaak & J. Smit. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.219-27. refs.

CAMS : Spindle chucking automatics : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Cams

CAMS : Transition curves

Simple transition curves for lift cams. J.D. Smith. Machinery, 111 (13 Dec 67) p.1242-3. il.

CAMSHAFTS : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Camshafts

CAMSHAFTS : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Camshafts

CAMSHAFTS, Overhead : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Camshafts, Overhead

CAMUS SYSTEM : Prefabricated flats. See FLATS, Prefabricated : Camus system

CANADA

See

BOOKS : Printing : Design .. Canada
BUILDINGS; Concrete .. Canada
FORESTRY : Fires : Control .. Canada
HELICOPTERS : Transport .. Canada
HERRINGS : Resources .. British Columbia
HOUSING, Prefabricated .. Canada
HYDROELECTRIC POWER .. Madawaska River
HYDROELECTRIC POWER .. Ontario
HYDROELECTRIC POWER .. Peace River
HYDROELECTRIC POWER .. Quebec Province
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS .. Churchill River
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH .. Canada
IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways .. Quebec Province

CANADA

See–*cont.*

METALS : Mining .. Kidd Creek
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL .. Canada
NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Canada
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS .. Douglas Point
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS .. Ontario
NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium : Production .. Canada
OIL SAND .. Athabasca
PETROLEUM : Prospecting .. Canada .. Arctic regions
PORTS .. Canada
PORTS .. Churchill
POWDER METALLURGY .. Canada
POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage .. Manitoba
RAILWAYS .. Canada
RAILWAYS .. Montreal
RAILWAYS, Underground .. Montreal
SEWAGE : Treatment .. Canada
SHIPBUILDING .. Canada
STRUCTURES; Concrete .. Canada
TECHNOLOGY .. Canada
TOWN PLANNING .. Canada
TOWN PLANNING .. Montreal
TOWN PLANNING .. Ottawa
TOWN PLANNING .. Thompson
TOWN PLANNING .. Toronto
URANIUM : Mining .. Canada
WATER : Pollution : Control .. British Columbia
WATER : Resources .. Northern Ontario

CANADAIR CL215 AMPHIBIOUS AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Amphibious, Types, Canadair CL215

CANADIAN FIR; Plywood. See PLYWOOD; Canadian fir

CANALS : Banks : Stabilisation

Manchester's canal bank repairs. O. Hardie. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Dec 67) p.245-9. il.

CANALS .. Basingstoke

Basingstoke?: you can't get there by boat can you? F. Woolgar. Motor Boat, 107 (15 Dec 67) p.42-3. il.

CANALS : Construction

Work starts on new Rhine canal. K.W. Flitcroft. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Sep 68) p.177-8

CANALS : Irrigation. See IRRIGATION : Canals

CANALS : Transport .. Great Britain

Focus on the waterways. D. Buckman. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Jan 68) p.1-8. il.

CANCER : Scrotum : Contact : Cutting fluids. See CUTTING FLUIDS : Contact : Scrotal cancer

CANE, Sugar. See SUGAR CANE

CANNED FISH. See FISH, Canned

CANNED FOOD. See FOOD, Canned

CANNED HEAT PROCESSED HERRINGS. See HERRINGS, Heat processed ,, Canned

CANNED ORANGE JUICE. See ORANGES : Juice, Canned

CANNING : Fish. See FISH : Canning

CANNING : Food. See FOOD : Canning

CANNING : Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen : Canning

CANNING : Herrings. See HERRINGS : Canning

CANNING : Meat products. See MEAT : Products : Canning

CANNING : Mussels. See MUSSELS : Canning

CANNING : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Canning

CANNING : Sauces. See SAUCES : Canning

CANNING : Shellfish. See SHELLFISH : Canning

CANNULAS; Plastics : Rumens. See RUMENS : Cannulas; Plastics

CANOPIES

Entrance canopy: Palace Side Building, Tokyo, Japan. Architects' J., 147 (10 Jan 68) p.75-6. il.

CANOPIES; Steel ,, Prefabricated

Steel-based building products [Conder Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jan 68) p.11+. il.

CANS; Aluminium : Food. See FOOD : Cans; Aluminium
CANS : Beer. See BEER : Cans
CANS : Coatings; Chromium–Chromic oxide
Chromium substitute for tinplate [Hi-Top: research at Steel Co. of Wales] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jun 68) p.56-7
'Hi-Top' coated steelplate. Packaging, 39 (Jun 68) p.76-8
New materials for can making. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Oct 68) p.8-9
CANS : Food. See FOOD : Cans
CANS : Fuel elements : Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast : Fuel elements : Cans
CANS : Fuel elements : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuel elements : Cans
CANS : Fuel elements : Pressurised water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressurised water : Fuel elements : Cans
CANS : Fuels : Effect on resonance absorption : Neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons : Resonance absorption : Effect of fuel cans
CANS : Manufactures
Pre-coated materials in high-speed press work. J.E. Cook. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jul 68) p.461+. il.
Tinplate container manufacture. E.K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Sep 68) p.4
Tinplate container manufacture (contd.) E.K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Oct 68) p.6
Tinplate container manufacture (contd.) E. K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Nov 68) p.6
CANS; Metals : Fuel elements : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Metals
CANS : Paint. See PAINT : Cans
CANS, Reference : Weathering : Films : Hot dip galvanising : Steel. See STEEL : Galvanising, Hot dip : Films : Weathering : Reference cans
CANS; Steel : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Steel
CANS; Zircaloy : Fuel elements : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Zircaloy
CANS; Zirconium alloys : Fuel elements : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Zirconium alloys

CANS–RODS. See RODS–CANS
CANS–TUBES. See TUBES–CANS
CANTEENS : Design
Canteen, Cowley. Building, 214 (5 Apr 68) p.93-5. il.
CANTILEVER BEAMS. See BEAMS, Cantilever
CANTILEVER BLADES. See BLADES, Cantilever
CANTILEVER FOOT BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Foot,, Cantilever
CANTILEVER TAPERED BEAMS. See BEAMS, Tapered,, Cantilever
CANTILEVER WALLS : Tanks : Water. See WATER : Tanks : Walls, Cantilever
CANVEY ISLAND
See
TRAMWAYS.. Canvey Island
CAP SPINNING : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning, Cap
CAPACITANCE
Related Headings:
DIELECTRIC CONSTANT

CAPACITANCE : Connecting leads : Pickups : Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES : Pickups : Connecting leads : Capacitance
CAPACITANCE, Double layer : Amine studies : Inhibitors : Perchloric acid corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Perchloric acid : Inhibitors : Amines : Studies : Double layer capacitance
CAPACITANCE, Double layer : Aqueous solutions : Gallium; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gallium : Aqueous solutions : Double layer capacitance
CAPACITANCE, Double layer : Organic inhibitor studies : Perchloric acid corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Perchloric acid : Inhibitors, Organic : Studies : Double layer capacitance
CAPACITANCE : Electrode–Solution : Decay derivation : Overvoltages : Electrolysis : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Overvoltages : Decay : Derivation : Electrode–Solution capacitance
CAPACITANCE : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Capacitance
CAPACITANCE : Feedback : Transistor amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Feedback : Capacitance
CAPACITANCE : Measurement : Bridges
High-value capacitance measurement. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Apr 68) p.165
CAPACITANCE : Measurement : Bridges, Resistance–Capacitance
Bridge measurement of a remote capacitor. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Aug 68) p.313. il.
CAPACITANCE : Measurement : Dielectric constant measurement : *para*-Hydrogen. See *para*-HYDROGEN : Dielectric constant : Measurement : Capacitance measurement
CAPACITANCE : Metal–Oxide–Silicon devices. See METAL–OXIDE–SILICON DEVICES : Capacitance
CAPACITANCE DETECTORS
Capacitance-type displacement meter. R.H. Schumann & R.J. Sawley. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.885-6. il.
CAPACITANCE DETECTORS : Dielectric constant : Acetic acid–Acetic anhydride. See ACETIC ACID–ACETIC anhydride : Dielectric constant : Capacitance detectors
CAPACITANCE DETECTORS : Irregularities measurement : Jute; Yarns. See YARNS; Jute : Irregularities : Measurement : Capacitance detectors
CAPACITANCE DETECTORS : Profile measurement : Surfaces : Gas bearings : Supported o-rings. See O-RINGS, Supported : Bearings, Gas : Surfaces : Profiles : Measurement : Capacitance detectors
CAPACITANCE DETECTORS : Tension measurement : Winding : Yarns. See YARNS : Winding : Tension : Measurement : Capacitance detectors

CAPACITANCE DETECTORS : Transducers
Capacitive displacement transducers with high accuracy and resolution. P.C.F. Wolfendale. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.817-18. il. refs.
CAPACITANCE–INDUCTANCE BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Electrical,, Capacitance–Inductance
CAPACITANCE–INDUCTANCE ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Capacitance–Inductance
CAPACITANCE–INDUCTANCE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Inductance–Capacitance
CAPACITANCE–RESISTANCE BRIDGES : Capacitance measurement. See CAPACITANCE : Measurement : Bridges, Resistance–Capacitance
CAPACITANCE–RESISTANCE CROSS COUPLING : Transistor multivibrators. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Transistor : Cross coupling, Resistance–Capacitance

CAPACITANCE–RESISTANCE ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Resistance–Capacitance
CAPACITANCE–RESISTANCE ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION LINES. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic,, Resistance–Capacitance
CAPACITANCE–RESISTANCE FILTERS : Unearthed inductor simulation. See INDUCTORS, Unearthed : Simulation : Filters, Resistance–Capacitance
CAPACITANCE–RESISTANCE FREQUENCY FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency,, Resistance–Capacitance

CAPACITANCE–RESISTANCE LADDER ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Ladder,, Resistance–Capacitance

CAPACITANCE–RESISTANCE LOW PASS FILTERS : Noise : Photomultipliers. See PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Noise : Filters, Low pass,, Resistance–Capacitance

CAPACITANCE–RESISTANCE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Resistance–Capacitance

CAPACITANCE–TEMPERATURE : Coefficients

Temperature coefficient of capacitance. A.G. Cockbain & P.J. Harrop. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1109-15. refs.

CAPACITIVE COUPLING : Multicore electric cables. See CABLES, Electric,, Multicore : Capacitive coupling

CAPACITIVE LOADS : Common emitter transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Common emitter : Capacitive loads

CAPACITOR CONNECTED DIPOLE AERIALS. See AERIALS, Dipole,, Capacitor connected

CAPACITOR CONNECTED INDUCTION ELECTRICAL MACHINERY. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Induction,, Capacitor connected

CAPACITOR MICROPHONES. See MICROPHONES, Condenser

CAPACITOR TRANSDUCERS : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Transducers, Capacitor

CAPACITOR VOLTAGE DIVIDERS : Overvoltages studies : Cross bonded joints : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Joints, Cross bonded : Overvoltages : Studies : Voltage dividers, Capacitor

CAPACITORS : Banks : Circuits

Discharge-circuit formula for the evaluation of capacitor-bank discharges. J.E. van Fontfoort. Electronic Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.194-6. refs.

CAPACITORS : Banks : Low voltage : Magnetic field distribution determination : Theta pinch effect : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Pinch effect, Theta : Magnetic fields : Distribution : Determination : Capacitor banks, Low voltage

CAPACITORS : Characteristics

Characteristics of fixed capacitors. J.D.D. Lace. Electronic Components, 8 (Dec 67) p.1379-82. il.

Characteristics of fixed capacitors, pt.2. J.D.D. Lace. Electronic Components, 9 (Jan 68) p.89-90

CAPACITORS : Dielectric absorption

Dielectric absorption in capacitors. V.T. Renne. Electronic Components, 9 (Aug 68) p.911-12. il. refs.

CAPACITORS, Electrolytic : Foil : Edges : Discharge

Theory of discharges at the foil edge in capacitors. M. Fox, K.W. Plessner & M.M.J. Hall. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.1027-33. il. refs.

CAPACITORS : Load control : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load control Capacitors

CAPACITORS : Parametric amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Parametric : Capacitors

CAPACITORS : Screen printing

Screenprinted capacitor dielectrics. L.S. Hoffman & T. Nakayami. Electrical & Electronic Manufacturer, 12 (Apr 68) p.25-7. refs.

CAPACITORS; Silicon–Silicon dioxide : Stability

Stability and surface charge in the MOS system. F.R. Badcock & D.R. Lamb. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Jan 68) p.1-9. il. refs.

CAPACITORS; Silicon–Silicon dioxide : Surface charge

Stability and surface charge in the MOS system. F.R. Badcock & D.R. Lamb. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Jan 68) p.1-9. il. refs.

CAPACITORS; Silicon–Silicon dioxide : Surface charge : Effect of annealing

Effect of ambient, temperature and cooling rate, on the surface charge at the silicon/silicon dioxide interface. D.R. Lamb & F.R. Badcock. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Jan 68) p.11-16. refs.

CAPACITORS; Silicon–Silicon dioxide : Surface charge : Effect of cooling rate

Effect of ambient, temperature and cooling rate, on the surface charge at the silicon/silicon dioxide interface. D.R. Lamb & F.R. Badcock. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Jan 68) p.11-16. refs.

CAPACITORS; Silicon–Silicon dioxide : Surface charge : Effect of temperature

Effect of ambient, temperature and cooling rate, on the surface charge at the silicon/silicon dioxide interface. D.R. Lamb & F.R. Badcock. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Jan 68) p.11-16. refs.

CAPACITORS, Vibrating : Instruments : Contact potential measurement : Catalysts. See CATALYSTS : Contact potential : Measurement : Instruments : Capacitors, Vibrating

CAPARRAPI OIL

Comparative studies of caparrapi oil: essential oil of Ocotea caparrapi (Nates) Dugand. H.H. Appel, C.J.W. Brooks & M.M. Campbell. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Nov 67) p.776-81. il. refs.

CAPE BOX. See EAST LONDON BOXWOOD

CAPILLARIES, Compression : McLeod gauges. See MCLEOD GAUGES : Compression capillaries

CAPILLARIES, Luggin : Potential measurement : Rotating disc electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Rotating disc : Potential : Measurement : Luggin capillaries

CAPILLARIES; Tungsten carbide : Thermocompression : Bonding : Wiring : Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Wiring : Bonding : Thermocompression : Capillaries; Tungsten carbide

CAPILLARITY

Related Headings:

ELECTROCAPILLARITY

CAPILLARY CELLS : Conductance measurement : Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES : Conductance : Measurement : Capillary cells

CAPILLARY COLUMNS : Gas chromatography : Gases : Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS : Gases : Gas chromatography : Columns, Capillary

CAPILLARY TUBES : Flow : Liquid–Solid suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid : Flow : Capillary tubes

CAPILLARY TUBES : Thermal conductivity : Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid : Thermal conductivity : Capillary tubes

CAPILLARY VISCOMETERS. See VISCOMETERS, Capillary

CAPROLACTAM : Casting : Nylon 6. See NYLON 6 : Casting : Caprolactam

CAPROLACTAM : Production : Effluents : Treatment

Organic chemical effluent problem in Russia. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Feb 68) p.83-6

CAPSAICIN

Capsaicin: properties, reactions and uses. G.T. Walker. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jun 68) p.35+. refs.

CAPSTAN LATHES. See LATHES, Capstan

CAPSTAN LATHES : Oval section machining : Pistons : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Pistons : Machining, Oval section : Lathes, Capstan

CAPSULES : Penicillin. See PENICILLIN : Capsules

CAPTURE : Fast neutrons : Gold. See GOLD : Neutrons, Fast : Capture

CAPTURE, Radiative : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Capture, Radiative

CAPTURE, Radiative : Intermediate neutrons : Plutonium-240 nuclei. See PLUTONIUM-240 : Nuclei : Intermediate neutron radiative capture

CAR PARKING

Cars in housing. A. Henderson. Official Architecture & Planning, 30 (Dec 67) p.1775+. il.

Car parking. Highways & Public Works, 40 (Jul 68) p.39-40

Car parking, pt.2. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Aug 68) p.22-30. il.

Parking in urban centres. S. McConnell. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Mar 68) p.399+. il. refs.

Parking problem: how the new towns are solving it. J.E. McComb. Autocar, 128 (20 Jun 68) p.60-2. il.

CAR PARKING : Housing. See HOUSING : Car parking

CAR PARKING : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Car parking

CAR PARKS

Car parks on restricted sites. J. Brierley. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Jan 68) p.444-6. il. refs.

Garages for today and tomorrow. J.L. Berbiers & F.A. Parkinson. Municipal J., 76 (12 Jul 68) p.1711-12. il.

Parking in Westminster: points from a ten year policy. Building, 214 (5 Jan 68) p.79-84. il.

CAR PARKS : Airports

Airport parking: breaking-point? W.A.T. Bonda. Aeroplane, 115 (13 Mar 68) p.11-12

CAR PARKS : Control systems

Car park control. J. Glanville. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Oct 68) p.319-21. il.

CAR PARKS : Design

Faults in car park design. J.A. Wood. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Aug 68) p.175+. il.

CAR PARKS : Surfaces : Elasticity : Testing : Vibrations : Equipment

Improved mobile unit for the dynamic testing of pavements. W. Heukelom, A.J.G. Klomp & Th. W. Niesman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.127-32. il. refs.

CAR PARKS : Town planning

Car-parks across relief roads as links in an historic town. R. Turner. Municipal Engng., 145 (26 Jan 68) p.128-9. il.

CAR PARKS, Underground

Architecture and techniques abroad: France: underground parking in Paris. Building, 215 (26 Jul 68) p.91-3. il.

CAR PARKS, Underground : Caissons

First caisson car park contract: part of £1.6M. project. Conctract J., 221 (25 Jan 68) p.407. il.

CAR PARKS, Underground : Construction

Economical construction of deep basements. W.V. Zinn. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Mar 68) p.275-80. il.

CAR PARKS, Underground : Walls, Diaphragm

Carparks under Paris. Engineering, 205 (14 Jun 68) p.892-5. il.

CAR PARKS, Vertical

Different approaches to the parking problem. Highways & Public Works, 40 (Jul 68) p.44+. il.

Four hour fire requirement governed store/park design [Grants of St. James's] Contract J., 220 (7 Dec 67) p.741-2. il.

Integrated traffic and land-use planning [Reading's civic centre] J.S. Bernatek. Consulting Engr., 32 (Sep 68) p.53-6. il.

Integration of car-parks into Grimsby's highway network. Municipal Engng., 145 (2 Feb 68) p.185-7

Jersey's first multi-storey car park in use: room for 600 vehicles. Contract J., 222 (14 Mar 68) p.185-6. il.

Massive hangar and car park projects. Contract J., 224 (1 Aug 68) p.516-17. il.

Multi storey car park & shopping centre—Newport. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Mar 68) p.128. il.

Multi-storey car park constructed in semi-automatic shuttering. Contract J., 225 (10 Oct 68) p.625. il.

Multi-storey car park, Houndsditch. Architect & Surveyor, 13 (Jan/Feb 68) p.3-6. il.

CAR PARKS, Vertical—*cont.*

Planning a multi-storey car park. J.R. Hudson. Highways & Public Works, 40 (Jul 68) p.40+. il.

Rochester Row car park [Westminster] Building, 215 (8 Nov 68) p.111-14. il.

Tableform shuttering speeds car park project [by Ernest Ireland, Ltd. for Bristol City Council] Contract J., 223 (27 Jun 68) p.1007. il.

CAR PARKS, Vertical; Concrete, Reinforced

Tunbridge Wells multi-storey car park. Surveyor, 132 (2 Nov 68) p.38-9. il.

CAR PARKS, Vertical : Mechanical handling

Mechanical car parking. O. Swan. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Nov 68) p.377-8. il.

CAR PARKS, Vertical ,, Prefabricated

System-built parking structures [Unipark Ltd., Loughborough] R. Bidgood & J.R. Curtis. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jan 68) p.6-9. il.

CARAVANS

Ace Viceroy with Vauxhall Cresta: trailer caravan test. Motor (20 Mar 68) p.40-2. il.

Cygnet 9ft 6in de luxe with Ford Escort 1300 Super: trailer caravan test. Motor (15 May 68) p.38-9. il.

Eccles Topaz with Triumph 1300. Motor (31 Jan 68) p.36-7. il.

On buying a caravan. J. Yoxall. Autocar, 129 (7 Nov 68) p.16-18. il.

Trailer caravans. Motor (9 Oct 68) p.71+. il.

CARAVANS, Air cushion

Caravan hovers in mid-air [Hoversprite] Engineering, 206 (15 Nov 68) p.710-11. il.

CARAVANS : Interior design

Making the most of mobile space: five in a caravan. Design (Jan 68) p.44-6. il.

CARAVANS, Motor. See MOTOR CARAVANS

CARAWAY OIL : Dihydrocarveol : Isomers : Gas–Liquid chromatography

Essential oils and their constituents. Pt.1: dihydrocarveols B.M. Lawrence & J.W. Hogg. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jul 68) p.515-18. refs.

CARBAMIDE. See UREA

CARBAMIDE–FORMALDEHYDE. See UREA–FORMALDEHYDE

CARBAMINOTHIOGLYCOLLIC ACID ANILIDE; Reagents : Gravimetry : Cobalt determination. See COBALT : Determination : Gravimetry : Reagents; Carbaminothioglycollic acid anilide

CARBIDES; Cutters : Automatics : Machine tools : Cut off : Metals; Bars. See BARS; Metals : Cut off : Automatics: Machine tools : Cutters; Carbides

CARBIDES; Cutters : Automatics : Machine tools : Cut off : Metals; Tubes. See TUBES; Metals : Cut off : Automatics : Machine tools : Cutters; Carbides

CARBIDES; Cutters : Lathes. See LATHES : Cutters; Carbides

CARBIDES; Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides

CARBIDES : Effect on creep rupture tests : Niobium–Tantalum–Tungsten. See NIOBIUM–TANTALUM–TUNGSTEN : Creep rupture tests : Effect of carbides

CARBIDES : Effect on creep rupture tests : Niobium–Tungsten. See NIOBIUM–TUNGSTEN : Creep rupture tests : Effect of carbides

CARBIDES : Effect on friction : Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum; Artificial joints : Bones. See BONES : Joints, Artificial; Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum : Friction : Effect of carbides

CARBIDES : Effect on wear : Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum; Artificial joints : Bones. See BONES : Joints, Artificial; Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum : Wear : Effect of carbides

CARBIDES; Precipitates : Austenite–Ferrite transformation : Iron alloys. See IRON : Alloys : Austenite–Ferrite transformation : Precipitates;

CARBIDES; Precipitates : Quench ageing : Iron–Carbon. See IRON–CARBON : Quench ageing : Precipitates; Carbides

CARBIDES; Precipitates : Steel–Molybdenum. See STEEL–MOLYBDENUM : Precipitates; Carbides

CARBIDES; Precipitates : Steel–Vanadium. See STEEL–VANADIUM : Precipitates; Carbides

CARBIDES, Sintered; Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides, Sintered

CARBIDES–STEEL; Dies. See DIES; Steel–Carbides

CARBINOXAMINE MALEATE : Determination : Drugs. See DRUGS : Determination of carbinoxamine maleate

CARBODIIMIDES : Hardening : Gelatin; Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions; Gelatin : Hardening : Carbodiimides

CARBOHYDRATES

Related Headings:
- ASCORBIC ACID
- FLUOROCARBOHYDRATES
- POLYSACCHARIDES
- SUGARS

CARBOHYDRATES : Determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of carbohydrates

CARBOHYDRATES : Determination : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Determination of carbohydrates

CARBOLIC ACID. See PHENOL

CARBON

Related Headings:
- CHARCOAL
- DIAMOND
- GRAPHITE
- SOOT

CARBON, Activated; Fluidised beds : Adsorption : Acetone recovery. See ACETONE : Recovery : Adsorption : Fluidised beds; Carbon, Activated

CARBON, Amorphous : Electrical properties

Electronic model for amorphous carbon. H. Harker. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1193-206. refs.

CARBON, Aromatic : Coal. See COAL : Carbon, Aromatic

CARBON : Deposition : Radiolysis : Methane; Inhibitors : Oxidation : Graphite; Moderators : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Moderators; Graphite : Oxidation : Inhibitors; Methane : Radiolysis : Carbon deposition

CARBON : Determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of carbon

CARBON : Effect on fracture : Iron. See IRON : Fracture : Effect of carbon

CARBON : Effect on sand; Moulds : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand : Effect of carbon

CARBON; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Carbon

CARBON; Elements : Electric furnaces : Infra-red radiation sources. See INFRA-RED RADIATION : Sources : Furnaces, Electric : Elements; Carbon

CARBON : Fibres

Courtaulds produces carbon fibres at research facility. Man-Made Textiles & Skinner's Record, 44 (Dec 67) p.42. il.

CARBON : Fibres : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Carbon fibres

CARBON : Fibres : Reinforced plastics : Supersonic aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Components : Plastics, Reinforced : Carbon fibres

CARBON : Fibres–Epoxy resin. See EPOXY RESIN–CARBON FIBRES

CARBON : Fibres–Epoxy resin; Blades : Low pressure compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors, Low pressure : Blades; Epoxy resin–Carbon fibres

CARBON; Films. See FILMS; Carbon

CARBON : Ion bombardment : Lead ions, High energy : Stopping cross section : Time of flight determination

Stopping cross-section measurements in carbon using recoil ions from radioactive decay. D.H. Poole, A.G. Warner, R. Hancock & R.L. Woolley. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.309-12. refs.

CARBON : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Recoil protons : Nuclear reactions

Reactions on light elements induced by charged particles elastically scattered by fast neutrons. W.J. Naude & M. Peisach. J. of Nuclear Energy, 21 (Dec 67) p.893-8. refs.

CARBON, Porous; Electrodes : Electrolysis : Saline water conversion. See WATER, Saline : Conversion : Electrolysis : Electrodes; Carbon, Porous

CARBON, Pyrolytic : Surfaces : Crystals : Orientation : Friction

Development of surface orientations on rubbed pyrolytic carbon and their relation to the friction and wear. R.D. Arnell, J.W. Midgley & D.G. Teer. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1543-8. refs.

CARBON : Removal. See DECARBURISATION

CARBON : Replicas : Microscopy specimens. See MICROSCOPY : Specimens : Replicas; Carbon

CARBON : Replicas : Particle size determination. See PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Carbon replicas

CARBON; Substrates : Evaporated tin; Alignment specimens : Electron microscopes. See MICROSCOPES, Electron : Alignment : Specimens; Tin, Evaporated : Substrates; Carbon

CARBON : Transfer : Liquid sodium : Corrosion : Austenitic steel. See STEEL, Austenitic : Corrosion : Sodium, Liquid : Carbon transfer

CARBON BLACK

Technical future of carbon blacks. K.A. Burgess & F. Lyon. Rubber J., 150 (Aug 68) p.26+

CARBON BLACK : Classification

Classifying of carbon blacks. Rubber J., 150 (Jul 68) p.21+

Corrigenda to "The classification of carbon blacks'. Rubber J., 150 (Aug 68) p.12+. refs.

CARBON BLACK : Classification .. Russia

Classification of Soviet carbon blacks. S.H. Morrell & R.J. Moseley. Rubber J., 150 (Jun 68) p.33-6. refs.

CARBON BLACK; Fillers : Effect on vulcanisation : α-Methylstyrene–Butadiene rubber. See α-METHYLSTYRENE–BUTADIENE : Rubber : Vulcanisation : Effect of fillers; Carbon black

CARBON BLACK; Fillers : Oil extended rubber : Ethylene–Propylene–Dienes. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE–DIENES : Rubber, Oil extended : Fillers; Carbon black

CARBON BLACK; Fillers : Rubber. See RUBBER : Fillers; Carbon black

CARBON BLACK; Fillers : Styrene–Butadiene : Rubber. See STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Rubber : Fillers; Carbon black

CARBON BLACK : Pigments : Dispersion

Texture and dispersibility of organic pigments and carbon blacks. W. Carr. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 50 (Dec 67) p.1115-55. il. refs.

CARBON BLACK : Production

Columbian and carbons. N.H. Godfrey. Rubber J., 150 (Aug 68) p.47+. il.

UK's newest black plant [Columbian International] Rubber J., 150 (Aug 68) p.16+. il.

CARBON BLACK : Production : Diesel engine fuels

Studies on the production of carbon black from petroleum stocks. M.A. Saleh & S.G. Serag-El-Din. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.247-61. il. refs.

CARBON BLACK : Silos; Steel : Welding

Weld planning for a tall silo. Welding & Metals Fabrication, 36 (Nov 68) p.411-14. il.

CARBON DIOXIDE : Absorption : Aqueous solutions : Sodium carbonate. See SODIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions : Carbon dioxide absorption

CARBON DIOXIDE : Absorption : Ethanolamine. See ETHANOLAMINE : Carbon dioxide absorption

CARBON DIOXIDE : Absorption : Turbulent jets : Water. See WATER : Jets, Turbulent : Carbon dioxide absorption

CARBON DIOXIDE : Adsorption : Coke. See COKE : Carbon dioxide adsorption

CARBON DIOXIDE : Adsorption : Coke : Anthracite. See ANTHRACITE : Coke : Carbon dioxide adsorption

CARBON DIOXIDE; Bubbles : Carbonates determination : Enamel : Teeth. See TEETH : Enamel : Determination of carbonates : Carbon dioxide bubble formation

CARBON DIOXIDE : Coolants : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Coolants : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE : Cooling : Annealing : Copper; Strips. See STRIPS; Copper : Annealing : Cooling : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE : Cooling : Annealing : Copper; Wires. See WIRES; Copper : Annealing : Cooling : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE : Cooling : Vacuum annealed copper wires. See WIRES; Copper,, Annealed, Vacuum : Cooling : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE : Corrosion agents

Metal-gas reactions in atmospheres containing CO$_2$: review of the British Joint Corrosion Group symposium. H.C. Cowen & C. Tyzack. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Sep 68) p.220-2. refs.

CARBON DIOXIDE : Diffusion : Films : Oxidation : Stabilised stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Stabilised : Oxidation : Films : Carbon dioxide diffusion

CARBON DIOXIDE : Flow, Supersonic : Shock tubes : Spheres : Bow waves

Establishment of the bow wave in the supersonic flow of carbon dioxide past a sphere. H.K. Zienkiewicz & I.D. Malloch. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Feb 68) p.51-8. refs.

CARBON DIOXIDE : Gas analysers, Infra-red

Calibration of infra-red gas analysers for use with carbon dioxide. B.J. Legg & K.J. Parkinson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1003-6. il. refs.

CARBON DIOXIDE : Heat conduction

Heat conduction through CO$_2$ and N$_2$O gases. R.S. Gambhir. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1773-5. refs.

CARBON DIOXIDE : High temperature oxidation : Austenitic stainless steel; Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic : Oxidation : High temperature : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE : High temperature oxidation : Iron–Aluminium–Chromium–Yttrium. See IRON–ALUMINIUM–CHROMIUM–YTTRIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE; Lasers. See LASERS; Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE; Lasers : Emission infra-red spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red,, Emission : Lasers; Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE, Liquid : Fire control. See FIRES : Control : Carbon dioxide, Liquid

CARBON DIOXIDE, Liquid : Freezing : Pipes repair : Water. See WATER : Pipes : Repair : Freezing : Carbon dioxide, Liquid

CARBON DIOXIDE : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE : Oxidation : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic : Oxidation : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE : Oxidation : Austenitic stainless steel; Cans : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic : Oxidation : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE : Oxidation : Iron–Nickel. See IRON–NICKEL : Oxidation : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE : Oxidation : Steel. See STEEL : Oxidation : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE : Oxidation : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum; Tubes : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum : Oxidation : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE; Propellants : Packaging : Aerosols. See AEROSOLS : Packaging : Propellants; Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE : Removal : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Carbon dioxide removal

CARBON DIOXIDE : Softening : Water. See WATER : Softening : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE : Surface area measurement : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Surface area : Measurement : Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE ACCEPTOR PROCESS : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Carbon dioxide acceptor process

CARBON DIOXIDE–AMMONIA : Urea production. See UREA : Production : Ammonia–Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE–ARGON SHIELDED ARC WELDING. See WELDING, Arc,, Argon–Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE–CARBON MONOXIDE–GOLD; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Carbon dioxide–Carbon monoxide–Gold

CARBON DIOXIDE–LIME–WATER : Carbon dioxide acceptor process : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Carbon dioxide acceptor process : Carbon dioxide–Lime–Water

CARBON DIOXIDE–OXYGEN–GOLD; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gold–Carbon dioxide–Oxygen

CARBON DIOXIDE SHIELDED ARC PLUG WELDING. See See WELDING, Plug,, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE SHIELDED ARC WELDED FERRITIC STEEL. See STEEL, Ferritic,, Welded, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE SHIELDED ARC WELDING. See WELDING, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Gear repair. See GEARS : Repair : Welding, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Metals; Pipes. See PIPES; Metals : Welding, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Welding, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines : Welding, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Steel; Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines; Steel : Welding, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Steel; Plates : Presses : Forging. See FORGING : Presses : Plates; Steel : Welding, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE–SODIUM SILICATE; Binders : Moulds. See MOULDS : Binders; Carbon dioxide–Sodium silicate

CARBON DISULPHIDE : Pitting : Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans : Pitting : Carbon disulphide

CARBON DISULPHIDE : Residues determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of carbon disulphide residues

CARBON DISULPHIDE : Solvent extraction : Coal. See COAL : Solvent extraction : Carbon disulphide

CARBON DISULPHIDE : Sulphidation : Alkali cellulose. See ALKALI CELLULOSE : Sulphidation : Carbon disulphide

CARBON EQUIVALENT : Welded steel. See STEEL, Welded : Carbon equivalent

CARBON FIBRES : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Carbon fibres

CARBON-14 : Labelled dieldrin residues determination : Pheasants. See PHEASANTS : Determination of dieldrin residues, Labelled : Carbon-14

CARBON-14; Radioisotopes : Width control : Collapsible plastic tube manufactures : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Tubes; Plastics,, Collapsible : Manufactures : Width control : Radioisotopes; Carbon-14

CARBON-14 LABELLED BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Labelled : Carbon-14

CARBON-IRON. See IRON-CARBON

CARBON MONOXIDE : Diffusion : Water. See WATER : Carbon monoxide diffusion

CARBON MONOXIDE : Evolution : Thermal decomposition : Coal. See COAL : Thermal decomposition : Carbon monoxide evolution

CARBON MONOXIDE : Oxidation : Catalysts ; Water : Chemiluminescence : Studies : Photomultipliers

Photoelectric study of the low pressure explosion limit of the wet carbon monoxide–oxygen reaction. J.W. Linnett, B.G. Reuben & T.F. Wheatley. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.325-32. il. refs.

CARBON MONOXIDE : Removal : Purification : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Purification : Carbon monoxide removal

CARBON MONOXIDE–GOLD–CARBON DIOXIDE; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Carbon dioxide–Carbon monoxide–Gold

CARBON–NICKEL–IRON. See IRON–CARBON–NICKEL

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE : Effect on shear stresses : Chip zone : Orthogonal machining. See MACHINING, Orthogonal : Chip zone : Shear stresses : Effect of carbon tetrachloride

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE : Residues determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of carbon tetrachloride residues

CARBON TETRAFLUORIDE : Ionisation

Growth of ionization currents in carbon tetrafluoride and hexafluoroethane. S.E. Bozin & C.C. Goodyear. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.327-34. refs.

CARBONATATION : Compacts : Calcium hydroxide : Hydrated cement. See CEMENT, Hydrated : Calcium hydroxide : Compacts : Carbonatation

CARBONATATION : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation

CARBONATES : Determination : Enamel : Teeth. See TEETH : Enamel : Determination of carbonates

CARBONATES : Determination : Isotope dilution

Isotopic-dilution analysis with a modified substoicheiometric residue method for carbonate and sulphate. J.K. Johannesson. Analyst, 92 (Dec 67) p.766-8. refs.

CARBONATES, Molten–Water; Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS; Molten carbonates–Water

CARBONATES; Rock. See ROCK; Carbonates

CARBONISATION : Coal. See COAL : Carbonisation

CARBONISATION : Inertinite : Coal. See COAL : Inertinite : Carbonisation

CARBONYLS : Determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of carbonyls

CARBOXAMIDES : Protection : Benzyl groups : Removal : Acids

Method for the protection of carboxamides and sulphonamides. B. Loev, M.A. Haas & F. Dowalo. Chemistry & Industry (20 Jul 68) p.973-4. refs.

CARBOXYLATES : Aqueous solutions : Anions : Electrodialysis

Electrodialytic transport of inorganic and organic anions. S. Kelman & R.B. Grieves. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jan 68) p.20-4. il. refs.

CARBOXYLATES : Terpenes. See TERPENES : Carboxylates

CARBOXYLATION : Anisole. See ANISOLE : Carboxylation

CARBOXYL GROUPS : Water absorption : Keratin : Wool. See WOOL : Keratin : Water absorption : Carboxyl groups

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Related Headings:

ACETIC ACID
ACONITIC ACID
AMINO ACIDS
AROYL PROPIONIC ACIDS
CAFFEIC ACID
CHLOROGENIC ACID
CITRACONIC ACID
CITRIC ACID
DICARBOXYALKYLBENZENES
E.D.T.A.
FATTY ACIDS
FORMIC ACID
GLUCONIC ACID
LINOLEIC ACID
MALEIC ACID
NICOTINIC ACID
OLEIC ACID
PALMITIC ACID
PROPIONIC ACID
QUINIC ACID
STEARIC ACID
TARTARIC ACID
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID
THIOMALIC ACID
THIOSALICYLIC ACID

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS : Methyl esters production. See METHYL ESTERS : Production : Carboxylic acids

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE. See SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE

CARBURETTORS (Motor cars) Fluid jet

Possibilities of the fluidic carburetter. A. Curtis. Motor (20 Dec 67) p.26-7. il.

CARBURETTORS : Motor cycles

Happy medium in carburation. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (14 Feb 68) p.11+. il.

Moving jet carburettor [Gardner Carburettor Co., Burgess Hill, Sussex] Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jun 68) p.65. il.

CARBURETTORS : Motor vehicles

Zenith Stromberg emission carburettors. Automobile Engr., 58 (Dec 68) p.530. il.

CARBURETTORS (Motor vehicles) Aluminium alloys : Die castings : Assembly : Machines

Construction of Zenith Stromberg carburettors. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.70-71. il.

CARBURISED STEEL. See STEEL, Carburised

CARBURISING : Chromium–Nickel. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL : Carburising

CARBURISING : Furnaces

Gas carburising. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jan 68) p.30-1. il.

Gas carburising [Gibbons Bros. Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jan 68) p.30-1. il.

CARBURISING : Steel–Chromium–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL : Carburising

CARBURISING : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Carburising

CARCASSES : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Carcasses

CARCINOGENS; Hydrocarbons : Food contamination. See FOOD : Contamination : Carcinogens; Hydrocarbons

CARCINOTRONS. See ELECTRON TUBES, Backward wave

CARDENOLIDES : Decomposition : Mass spectrometry

Pattern for fragmentation of cardenolides under electron impact. M.B.E. Fayez & S.A.R. Negm. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1361-2. refs.

CARDEROCK
See
NAVAL SHIP RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE .. Carderock

CARDIFF
See
BRIDGES .. Cardiff
TOWN PLANNING .. Cardiff
TRANSPORT, Public .. Cardiff

CARDIGANSHIRE
See
WATER : Engineering .. Cardiganshire

CARDING : Wool. See WOOL : Carding

CARDS, Punched. See PUNCHED CARDS

CARDS, Punched : Conversion to magnetic tape : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic tape : Conversion from punched cards

CAREERS : Technology. See VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

CARGO GROUND HANDLING : Air transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport, Air : Cargo ground handling

CARGOES : Containers

Bell Line "Happy with low rates". Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jul 68) p.119-20

Comparative container ship designs (evolution and future concepts) P.R. Salisbury. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jun 68) p.951-4. il. refs.

Container handling: deep sea routes. R. Murfitt. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Mar 68) p.368-9

Container pools and ownership. M.C. Kluge. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (24 May 68) p.717-18

Container stowage: now the shipper carries the can. C.E. McDowell. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Jul 68) p.39-40. il.

Co-ordination is the key to success. S. Turner. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (May 68) p.22-3. il.

Explosive growth of containerisation. G. Edney. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (May 68) p.20-1

Exporting by unit loads. R. Williams. Transport World (May 68) p.6-8. il.

CARGOES : Containers : Handling : Cranes, Goliath

BR high-capacity international container service: lifting and transit methods incorporated in the development of Parkeston Quay, Harwich, to integrate freightliner services with cellular ship transit to North West Europe. Railway Gaz., 124 (17 May 68) p.376-9. il.

Container cranes for B.R. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Nov 67) p.211-12. il.

CARGOES : Containers : Handling : Equipment

Right equipment to handle the container rush. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jul 68) p.1103-11. il.

CARGOES : Containers : Ports

Antwerp—mushrooming container port. Commercial Motor, 128 (4 Oct 68) p.40-1

Cargo handling in the world's ports. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jan 68) p.207+. il.

Cargo handling must be standardised. E.S. Tooth. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (May 68) p.25-6. il.

Container ports. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (24 May 68) p.727-32. il.

Dutch firm evolve new container concept [Meeusen Consultants' Systems N.V., Barendrecht, Holland] Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Oct 68) p.223-4. il.

How to start a container terminal and survive. S. Tanne. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2014-17. il.

CARGOES : Containers : Ports—*cont.*

Port of London prepares for containers: within the next 12 months a freightliner terminal within Tilbury Docks will be handling an increasing flow of deep-sea container traffic. N.N.B. Ordman. Railway Gaz., 124 (17 May 68) p.380-4. il. refs.

What's happening in the ports. S. Wheeler. Architects' J., 147 (17 Jan 68) p.124-6. il.

CARGOES : Containers : Ports .. New York

Elizabeth container facility—New York. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Nov 67) p.200-206. il.

CARGOES : Handling : Equipment

Side ports in cargo handling. S. Sorenson. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (25 Jan 68) p.119-22. il.

CARGOES : Handling : Ports

Cargo handling in the world's ports. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1181+. il.

Customs of the port. R.B. Oram. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Jan 68) p.266-8. il.

Three principles of mechanisation. R.B. Oram. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Feb 68) p.311-12

CARGOES : Handling : Ports .. Hull

Hull's roll-on roll-off services. P.K. Brown. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Dec 67) p.251-6. il.

CARGOES : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes

CARLISLE
See
WATER : Engineering .. Carlisle

CARMAN EQUATION : Rate calculations : Filtration : Dewatering : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filtration : Rate : Calculations : Carman equation

CAROB : Pods : Leucoanthocyanins

Leucoanthocyanins and related phenolic compounds of carob pods *(Ceratonia siliqua)* M.A. Joslyn, N. Nishira & S. Ito. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Sep 68) p.543-50. refs.

CAROB : Pods : Phenols

Leucoanthocyanins and related phenolic compounds of carob pods *(Ceratonia siliqua)* M.A. Joslyn, N. Nishira & S. Ito. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Sep 68) p.543-50. refs.

CAROTENE, Beta : Stored hydrogenated edible oils. See OILS, Edible,, Hydrogenated,, Stored : Carotene, Beta

CAROTENE : Determination : Margarine. See MARGARINE : Determination of carotene

CARPETS

Carpet architecture. Building Materials, 28 (Feb 68) p.41-4

Carpeting as a building material. C. Skyes. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Nov 68) p.509-12. il.

CARPETS : Backing : Machines

Carpet coating, laminating and impregnating [Caratsch, Switzerland] Textile Weekly, 68 (9 Aug 68) p.152-3. il.

Coating, laminating and impregnating machinery [Caratsch Maschinenbau, Switzerland] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Sep 68) p.384-5. il.

CARPETS : Backing : Sizing

Aspects of carpet backsizing. Z.J. Grosicki & M.G. Narsian. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (May 68) p.126-9

CARPETS : Colour fastness : Tests

Development of colour-fastness tests for carpets. Fastness Tests Co-ordinating Committee, 35. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Mar 68) p.165-70. refs.

CARPETS : Compression : Effect of underlays

Compression of carpets and underlays. D.G. Feather. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Nov 67) p.573-83. ref.

CARPETS : Laminating : Machines

Carpet coating, laminating and impregnating [Caratsch, Switzerland] Textile Weekly, 68 (9 Aug 68) p.152-3. il.

Coating, laminating and impregnating machinery [Caratsch Maschinenbau, Switzerland] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Sep 68) p.384-5. il.

CARPETS : Manufactures

Carpet manufacturers: Crossley [Halifax] Building Materials (May 68) p.34-5. il.

CARPETS : Manufactures : Computers

Optimizing Brintons' carpet production. L. Tatham. Data Systems (Jun 68) p.26+. il.

CARPETS : Manufactures : Machines

Carpets and floorcoverings. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.136+. il.

CARPETS : Manufactures : Quality control

Carpets : commercial testing, evaluation and control of delivered quality, pt.2. I. Cohen. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jul 68) p.181-3. il. refs.

CARPETS, Non-woven

Non-wovens take the floor. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Aug 68) p.713-14. il.

CARPETS; Nylon ,, Tufted : Backing : Polypropylene, Non-woven : Dyeing : Dyes

Bakcar dyes: route to colourful polypropylene backings [Du Pont: for Typar backings] Man-Made Textiles & Skinner's Record, 44 (Dec 67) p.73+. il.

CARPETS; Nylon ,, Tufted : Dyeing

Piece dyeing of carpets, particularly those made from nylon and viscose rayon. A.W. Arbuckle. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Oct 68) p.497-501. il. refs.

CARPETS; Nylon ,, Tufted : Dyeing, Multi-colour

Differential dyeing of tufted carpets: summary of "Problems in the dyeing of tufted nylon carpets of differential dyeing yarns" H. Egli. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 138 (1 Dec 67) p.902

CARPETS; Nylon ,, Tufted : Manufactures

Unorthodox methods for making crepe and non-woven pile carpets. A.J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 67 (8 Dec 67) p.792-4. il. refs.

CARPETS; Nylon ,, Tufted : Manufactures : Heating : Boilers, Economic ,, Oil fired

Twin package boilerhouse at Scottish carpet works [Marshall & Anderson 'Compak' at Gray's Tufting Ltd., Cumnock, Ayreshire] Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Nov 68) p.26-30. il.

CARPETS, Plastics impregnated

Resinated floor coverings—Hartuft and Horfelt [Courtaulds] R.C. Cheetham & K. Lonsdale. Chemistry & Industry (31 Aug 68) p.1168-72. refs.

CARPETS; Polyester fibres ,, Crepe : Manufactures

Unorthodox methods for making crepe and non-woven pile carpets. A.J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 67 (8 Dec 67) p.792-4. il. refs.

CARPETS; Rayon, Viscose ,, Tufted : Dyeing

Piece dyeing of carpets, particularly those made from nylon and viscose rayon. A.W. Arbuckle. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Oct 68) p.497-501. il. refs.

CARPETS : Specifications

Carpet specification. Building Materials, 28 (Feb 68) p.51+

CARPETS : Testing

Carpets: commercial testing, evaluation and control of delivered quality, pt.1. I. Cohen. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jun 68) p.147-50. il.

CARPETS : Thickness : Loss : Tests

Assessment of methods of test of carpets for flattening, change of appearance, and long term wear. W. J. Onions. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Oct 67) p.487-516. il. ref.

CARPETS, Tufted

Tufted carpets: what the retailer thinks. Textile Month (Sep 68) p.110+. il.

Woven and tufted. Building Materials, 28 (Feb 68) p.47

CARPETS, Tufted : Backing : Latex

Backing tufted carpets without vulcanization [NRPRA] G.H.R. Weiss. Rubber Developments, 21 no.1 (1968) p. 23-6. il.

CARPETS, Tufted : Backing : Polypropylene

Dundee backing manufacturer suggests guide lines for tufting on polyprop [Low Bros & Co Ltd] Textile Month (Jul 68) p.70

CARPETS, Tufted : Backing : Yarns : Extrusion

How to extrude a carpet: Du Pont suggests a simple method of making a floor covering. Textile Month (Jun 68) p.97. il.

CARPETS, Tufted : Dyeing

Tufting: design and colour prospects. C. Butterworth. Textile Weekly, 68 (29 Mar 68) p.371+. il.

CARPETS, Tufted : Dyeing : Padding : Machines

Continuous dyeing of tufted carpets [Hunt & Moscrop Ltd., Manchester machinery for Kusters range] Textile Weekly, 68 (5 Apr 68) p.410-11. il.

CARPETS, Tufted : Dyeing : Winches : Programmers

Latest equipment in Velmar's new dyehouse [Velmar Textiles Ltd., Batley] Wool Record, 114 (13 Sep 68) p.24-5. il.

New equipment in carpet dyehouse [Velmar Textiles Ltd., Batley] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Oct 68) p.403-4. il.

Velmar install automatic winch dyehouse for tufted carpets [Velmar Textiles Ltd., Batley] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (6 Sep 68) p.295-6. il.

CARPETS, Tufted : Industry

Tufting: choice of fibres and yarns. Textile Weekly, 68 (29 Mar 68) p.350+. il.

CARPETS, Tufted : Industry .. U.S.A.

Tufting in the US. Textile Month (Feb 68) p.75+. il.

CARPETS, Tufted : Knitting, Warp : Machines

Warp knitting carpets: Mayer develops raschel machines for loop pile and cut pile products. Textile Month (Sep 68) p.82+. il.

CARPETS, Tufted : Manufactures

Manufacturing tufted carpets: Velmar Textiles Ltd. complete a vast modernization programme. T.M.R. Green. Mass Production, 44 (May 68) p.41-5. il.

Modernisation at Velmar Textiles. C.M. Bottomley. Wool Record, 113 (29 Mar 68) p.14-15. il.

Rationalization puts Bond Worth in the top league of tufters. Textile Weekly, 68 (27 Sep 68) p.390+. il.

Tufted carpet firm started on £10,000, now plans £500,000 expansion [Clegg-Reeves Ltd, Nelson] E.M. Hargreaves. Textile Weekly, 68 (30 Aug 68) p.229+. il.

Tufting : enter—the new Velmar. Textile Weekly, 68 (29 Mar 68) p.374+. il.

Velmar re-groups for greater versatility [Velmar Textiles Ltd.] Textile Month (May 68) p.62-3. il.

CARPETS, Tufted : Manufactures : Costs

Making what will sell: tufter's dilemma. H.G. Spriggs. Textile Weekly, 68 (29 Mar 68) p.354+. il.

Tufting: minimizing processing and manufacturing costs. H.G. Spriggs. Textile Weekly, 68 (5 Apr 68) p.408-9

CARPETS, Tufted : Manufactures : Machines

Cutting carpet the easy way [carpet despatch machine: Darwen Equipment Makers Ltd.] Man-Made Textiles & Skinner's Record, 44 (Dec 67) p.76. il.

Tufting : Factors in machine construction. R.H. Crossley. Textile Weekly, 68 (29 Mar 68) p.365-6. il.

Tufting machinery and design prospects. P. Lennox-Kerr. Textile Weekly, 68 (6 Sep 68) p.283+. il.

CARPETS, Tufted : Manufactures .. U.S.A.

Tufting in the US, pt.2. Textile Month (Mar 68) p.112-13. il.

CARPETS, Tufted : Printing

Greater design choice in tufted carpeting [Carpet Printers Ltd.] Wool Record, 113 (24 May 68) p.28-9. il.

"We're on a springboard", says Cusack of Carpet Printer. Textile Weekly, 68 (3 May 68) p.514-15. il.

CARPETS : Wear : Tests

Assessment of methods of test of carpets for flattening, change of appearance, and long term wear. W.J. Onions. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Oct 67) p.487-516. il. ref.

Test carpets on floors [WIRA] R. Millmore. Wool Record, 113 (15 Mar 68) p.10

CARPETS; Wool,, Tufted : Dyeing : Research

Continuous dyeing of tufted wool carpets [IWS, Ilkley] Times, 41 (Oct 68) p.93-4

CARPETS : Yarns; Jute : Spinning

World's most modern jute mill [Jilamatic yarn: Jute Industries Dundee] Textile Month (Jan 68) p.62+. il.

CARPETS : Yarns : Spinning : Production : Control

Carpet yarn spinners use PCR to improve efficiency. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Apr 68) p.144-5. il.

CARRIAGES : Railways. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger

CARRIER CONCENTRATION, Equilibrium : Base region : Transistors. See TRANSISTORS : Base region : Carrier concentration, Equilibrium

CARRIER INJECTION : Electrolysis : Germanium; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Germanium : Electrolysis : Carrier injection

CARRIERS : Cerium–Sulphuric acid solutions : Anthracene; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Anthracene : Cerium–Sulphuric acid solutions : Carriers

CARRIERS : Europium–Hydrochloric acid solutions : Cadmium sulphide; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Cadmium sulphide : Europium–Hydrochloric acid solutions : Carriers

CARRIERS : Hydrochloric acid–Iridium chloride solutions : Anthracene; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Anthracene : Hydrochloric acid–Iridium chloride solutions : Carriers

CARRIERS : Silver bromide : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Silver bromide : Carriers

CARROT SEED OIL : Mass spectrometry

Identification of some constituents of carrot seed oil. R.M. Seifert, R.G. Buttery & L. Ling. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.383-5. refs.

CARROT SEED OIL : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

Identification of some constituents of carrot seed oil. R.M. Seifert, R.G. Buttery & L. Ling. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.383-5. refs.

CARROTS, Dried : Determination of tin : Colorimetry

Determination of small amounts of tin in organic matter. Pt. 2: amounts of tin from 30 to 150μg. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.414-16. refs.

CARS, Motor. See MOTOR CARS

CARTILAGE : Joints : Bones. See BONES : Joints : Cartilage

CARTILAGINOUS FISH. See FISH, Cartilaginous

CARTOGRAPHY. See MAPS

CARTONS

Handling date: cartons. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Mar 68) p.339-46. il.

CARTONS : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

Forty thousand cartons glued for a shilling [Tillotson's Liverpool] R.G. Clements. Packaging Rev., 88 (Feb 68) p.6-9. il.

CARTONS : Bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS : Cartons

CARTONS : Butter. See BUTTER : Cartons

CARTONS : Coating, Roller : Paraffin wax–Polymers : Machines

'Exec' roll-coating machine for hot-melt application. Packaging, 39 (Sep 68) p.66-9. il.

CARTONS : Coatings; Ethylene–Vinyl acetate–Paraffin wax

Hot melts promise new performance for coated cartons. I.G. Lewis. Packaging Rev., 88 (Aug 68) p.14-17. il.

CARTONS : Erecting : Machines

Highly versatile carton-erecting machine [London Cartons Ltd] Packaging, 39 (Mar 68) p.100+. il.

What's new in cartoning. Packaging Rev., 88 (Aug 68) p.10+. il.

CARTONS : Juice : Oranges. See ORANGES : Juice : Cartons

CARTONS : Lubricating oils : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Lubricating oils : Cartons

CARTONS : Packaging : Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM : Products : Packaging : Cartons

CARTONS; Paper : Milk. See MILK : Cartons; Paper

CARTONS; Paper board, Corrugated : Manufactures

W.R. Grace converting operations in Peru. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (26 Sep 68) p.724+. il.

CARTONS; Paper board : Packaging : Liquids; Food. See FOOD; Liquids : Packaging : Cartons; Paper board

CARTONS; Polythene : Packaging : Frozen fish. See FISH, Frozen : Packaging : Cartons; Polythene

CARTONS, Polythene lined : Packaging : Lubricating oils : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Lubricating oils : Packaging : Cartons, Polythene lined

CARTONS : Stockings. See STOCKINGS : Cartons

CARTRIDGE OPERATED FIXING EQUIPMENT : Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables : Fixing : Equipment, Cartridge operated

CARTRIDGE OPERATED IMPACT TOOLS : Fixing : Fasteners. See FASTENERS : Fixing : Impact tools, Cartridge operated

CARVINGS; Stone,, Prehistoric : Photogrammetry

Recording of some prehistoric carvings at Stonehenge. K.B. Atkinson. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Apr 68) p.24-31. il. ref.

CASCADE BLADES : Turbines. See TURBINES : Blades, Cascade

CASCADE COMMON EMITTER TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Common emitter,, Cascade

CASCADE INDUCTION MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction,, Cascade

CASCADE LINEAR SYSTEMS. See SYSTEMS, Linear,, Cascade

CASCADE NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Cascade

CASCADE ONE PORT PASSIVE ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Passive,, One port,, Cascade

CASCADE TRANSFORMERS : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Transformers, Cascade

CASCADES : Hydrofoils. See HYDROFOILS : Cascades

CASCARA : Analysis

Chemical assay of cascara dry extract, cascara tablets and cascara bark: recommended methods for the evaluation of drugs: prepared by the Joint Committee of the Pharmaceutical society and the Society for Analytical Chemistry on methods for the evaluation of drugs. Analyst, 93 (Nov 68) p.749-55. refs.

CASCODE AMPLIFIERS : Voltage stabilised power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES, Voltage stabilised : Amplifiers, Cascode

CASE HARDENING. See CARBURISING

CASEIN–FORMALDEHYDE : Gelation : Effect of sodium hexyl sulphate

Gelation of casein formaldehyde as influenced by the presence of sodium metasilicate and sodium hexyl sulphate. W.U. Malik & S.K. Agarwal. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jun 68) p.169-71. refs.

CASEIN–FORMALDEHYDE : Gelation : Effect of sodium metasilicate

Gelation of casein formaldehyde as influenced by the presence of sodium metasilicate and sodium hexyl sulphate. W.U. Malik & S.K. Agarwal. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jun 68) p.169-71. refs.

CASES; Fibre board : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board

CASES : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cases

CASES : Watches. See WATCHES : Cases

CASINGS. See HOUSINGS

CASINGS, Grooved : Discs : Rotors : Turbines. See TURBINES : Rotors : Discs : Casings, Grooved

CASINGS : Wells : Drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling : Wells : Casings

CASINOS : Roofs

Garnier roofscape [Monaco] Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.31-4. il.

CASKS : Beer. See BEER : Casks

CASSEGRAIN AERIALS. See AERIALS, Cassegrain

CASSETTES : Magnetic tape : Announcing : Changed subscriber numbers : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Subscriber numbers, Changed : Accouncing : Tape, Magnetic : Cassettes

CASSINGA
See
HAEMATITE : Mining.. Cassinga

CASSITERITE : Flotation : Collectors; Phosphonic acid

Flotation of cassiterite: development of a flotation process. D.N. Collins, J.L. Kirkup, M.N. Davey & C. Arthur. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Mar 68) p.C1-13. refs.

CAST ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium–Magnesium, Cast

CAST AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic,, Cast

CAST BASALT; Papermaking machine components. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Components; Basalt, Cast

CAST CHROME–MAGNESITE REFRACTORIES. See CHROME–MAGNESITE : Refractories, Cast

CAST HEAT TREATED AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic,, Heat treated,, Cast

CAST IRON. See IRON, Cast

CAST IRON. See IRON, Malleable

CAST IRON; Cylinders : Brakes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Brakes : Cylinders; Iron, Cast

CAST IRON; Slideways : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Slideways; Iron, Cast

CAST IRON; Thin walled pipes. See PIPES, Thin walled; Iron, Cast

CASTING

Automated foundry line [Henley Foundries] Electrical Distribution, 9 (Jul 68) p.15-18. il.

Metallurgy for metal finishers. Pt.3: casting processes and fusion welding. T.P. Fisher. Metal Finishing J., 13 (Dec 67) p.413-16. il.

CASTING
Related Headings:
DIE CASTING
MOULDS

CASTING : Acrylic plastics : Lubrication studies : Joints : Bones. See BONES : Joints : Lubrication : Studies : Acrylic plastics : Casting

CASTING : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Casting

CASTING : Aluminium–Copper–Silicon; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon : Casting

CASTING : Aluminium–Copper–Silicon; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon : Casting

CASTING : Brass. See BRASS : Casting

CASTING, Centrifugal : Iron alloys; Tubes. See TUBES; Iron alloys : Casting, Centrifugal

CASTING, Centrifugal : Steel. See STEEL : Casting, Centrifugal

CASTING, Centrifugal : Steel–Chromium–Nickel; Tubes : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Tubes; Steel–Chromium–Nickel : Casting, Centrifugal

CASTING : Ceramics; Tableware. See TABLEWARE; Ceramics : Casting

CASTING : Concrete; Ducted components : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components, Ducted; Concrete : Casting

CASTING : Concrete; Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Concrete : Casting

CASTING : Concrete; Panels : Flats. See FLATS : Panels; Concrete : Casting

CASTING, Continuous : Bronze; Bars. See BARS; Bronze : Casting, Continuous

CASTING, Continuous : Bronze; Rods. See RODS; Bronze : Casting, Continuous

CASTING, Continuous : Stainless steel; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel, Stainless : Casting, Continuous

CASTING, Continuous : Steel. See STEEL : Casting, Continuous

CASTING, Continuous : Steel; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel : Casting, Continuous

CASTING, Continuous : Steel–Lead. See STEEL–LEAD : Casting, Continuous

CASTING : Copper; Rods. See RODS; Copper : Casting

CASTING, Fusion : Chrome–Magnesite. See CHROME–MAGNESITE : Casting, Fusion

CASTING : Grey iron. See IRON, Grey : Casting

CASTING : Grey iron; Ingots. See INGOTS; Iron, Grey : Casting

CASTING : Household appliance components. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES : Components : Casting

CASTING : Ingots : L.D. oxygen process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, L.D. : Ingots : Casting

CASTING, Investment

Precision casting at C.J. (Yeovil) Machinery, 111 (29 Nov 67) p.1129-31. il.

CASTING, Investment : Control systems

Automatic bottom pouring in key casting role [AEI-Birlec system for Rolls-Royce Foundries] A.J. Power. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.43-4

Automation of investment casting: detailed description of recent Russian progress. Foundry Trade J., 123 (30 Nov 67) p.827+. il.

CASTING, Investment : Copper alloys; Bells. See BELLS; Copper alloys : Casting, Investment

CASTING, Investment : High temperature alloys. See HIGH TEMPERATURE : Alloys : Casting, Investment

CASTING, Investment : Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Casting, Investment

CASTING, Investment : Moulds : Binders : Silica sol : Freezing

Low-temperature formation of investment moulds. E.H. Phelps. Machinery, 113 (13 Nov 68) p.1011-15. il.

CASTING, Investment : Moulds : Cores

New standard in ceramic technology set by preformed cores for precision casting. Metals, 2 (Dec 67) p.38-9. il.

CASTING, Investment : Patterns : Dies; Bismuth-Tin : Manufactures

Bismuth/tin dies for the production of wax patterns. R. de J. Lenfestey. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Oct 68) p.65-7. il.

CASTING, Investment : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Casting, Investment

CASTING : Iron. See IRON : Casting

CASTING : Iron; Cylinders : Engines : Cutting machines : Grass. See GRASS : Cutting : Machines : Engines : Cylinders; Iron :

CASTING : Iron; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Iron : Casting

CASTING : Iron; Valves : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves; Iron : Casting

CASTING : Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light : Casting

CASTING : Magnesium. See MAGNESIUM : Casting

CASTING : Malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable : Casting

CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Electric : Control systems : Computers

Modern method of automatically controlling electric furnaces. K.T. Owen. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.7-9. il.

CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Induction : Alternators : Diesel engines

Diesel generating-plant for electric-induction furnaces. Foundry Trade J., 124 (9 May 68) p.771-2. il.

CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Natural gas fired

Possible influence of natural gas on metal-melting practice in the small foundry. Gas J., 335 (3 Jul 68) suppt. p.138-9. il.

Possible influence of natural gas on metal melting practice in small foundries. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.26-7. il.

CASTING : Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Casting

CASTING : Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Casting

CASTING : Nodular iron; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Iron, Nodular : Casting

CASTING : Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS : Casting

CASTING : Nylon 6. See NYLON 6 : Casting

CASTING : Patterns : Education

Progress review of patternmaking. A. Chappell. Foundry Trade J., 123 (14/21 Dec 67) p.909-10. il.

Training in patternmaking ensures versatility: Poplar course shows achievements of first year off-the-job instruction. C. McCombe. Foundry Trade J., 124 (11 Apr 68) p.593-601. il.

CASTING : Press tools : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Press tools : Casting

CASTING, Pressure : Stainless steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel, Stainless : Casting, Pressure

CASTING : Prestressed concrete pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes, Concrete,, Prestressed : Casting

CASTING, Rotational : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Casting, Rotational

CASTING, Rotational : Polythene; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Polythene : Casting, Rotational

CASTING, Rotational : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Casting, Rotational

CASTING : Steel. See STEEL : Casting

CASTING : Steel; Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Steel : Casting

CASTING : Steel alloys. See STEEL : Alloys : Casting

CASTING : Valves : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves : Casting

CASTING : Zinc. See ZINC : Casting

CASTING ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Casting

CASTINGS

Castings utilisation, pt.1. W.W. Glick. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1413+. il.

CASTINGS

Related Headings:

DIE CASTINGS

CASTINGS : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Castings

CASTINGS : Aluminium–Bronze. See ALUMINIUM–BRONZE : Castings

CASTINGS : Decoring

De-coring castings at a single pass [Monorail continuous flow plant] Mass Production, 44 (Mar 68) p.55-7. il.

CASTINGS : Design

Castings utilisation, pt.2. W.W. Glick. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Oct 68) p.1615+. il.

CASTINGS : Fettling : Equipment

Fettling shop of the future: Richards of Leicester design and model department to cater for rising output of castings. Foundry Trade J., 125 (12 Sep 68) p.401-8. il.

CASTINGS : Light alloys; Fuel system components : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuel systems : Components; Alloys, Light : Castings

CASTINGS : Malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable : Castings

CASTINGS : Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular : Castings

CASTINGS : Quality control

Modern methods of improving quality of castings. P. Merz. Foundry Trade J., 124 (15 Feb 68) p.241-7. il.

CASTINGS : Quality control : Statistical methods

Probability, precision and practical quality control. C.A. Payne. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (May 68) p.179-90

CASTINGS : Sharpness measurement : Edges : Orifice plates. See ORIFICE PLATES : Edges : Sharpness : Measurement : Castings

CASTINGS, Shell moulded : Steel. See STEEL : Castings, Shell moulded

CASTINGS : Steel. See STEEL : Castings

CASTINGS; Steel : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Castings; Steel

CASTINGS, Welded : Steel. See STEEL : Castings, Welded

CASTINGS : Welding

Welded composites cut foundry costs. Metalworking Production, 112 (22 May 68) p.55-6. il.

CASTLES

Pentillie. W. P. Wilkins. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jun 68) p.469

CASTLES : Foundations : Rock mechanics

Engineering geology of Edinburgh Castle Rock. D.G. Price & J.L. Knill. Géotechnique, 17 (Dec 67) p.411-32. il. refs.

CASTOR OIL : Dehydration : Vacuum : Ion exchange : Resins : Divinylbenzene–Styrene copolymers

Vacuum dehydration of castor oil by ion-exchange resins, and its subsequent bodying [Dowex-50 ion exchange resin] N.A. Ghanem. Paint Technology, 32 (Jan 68) p.10-11. il. refs.

CASTORS : Mechanical handling equipment. See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Castors

CASTORS; Polyurethane rubber : Rotary filters : Phosphoric acid production. See PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Filters, Rotary : Castors; Polyurethane rubber

CASTORS : Trolleys : Mechanical handling : Assembly : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Assembly : Mechanical handling : Trolleys : Castors

CATALYSIS

Catalysis—future trends. K. Turner. Chemical Processing, 14 (May 68) p.4-5

Glimpse at catalysis. D.R. Connor. Gas J., 333 (3 Jan 68) p.5-7

Glimpse at catalysis. D.R. Connor. Gas World, 167 (2 Mar 68) p.286-91. il.

CATALYSIS

Related Headings:

AUTOCATALYSIS

CATALYSIS, Adiabatic

On global stability in distributed parameter systems. D. Luss & J.C.M. Lee. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1237-48. il. refs.

CATALYSIS, Adiabatic : Stability

Sufficient conditions for uniqueness of the steady state solutions in distributed parameter systems. D. Luss. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1249-55. refs.

CATALYSIS : Contact time : Measurement : Instruments

Precision method for the measurement of small time intervals in microcatalytic reactors and in gas chromatography. M. Rosa-Brusin, M. Franceschetto & P. Andreu. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1046-7. il. refs.

CATALYSIS : Diffusion

Diffusion and chemical reaction in catalysis and absorption. D.J. Gunn. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1439-55. il. refs.

CATALYSIS : Gases. See GASES : Catalysis

CATALYSIS, Heterogeneous : Gases. See GASES : Catalysis, Heterogenous

CATALYSIS : Olefins. See OLEFINS : Catalysis

CATALYSIS : Oxidation : Acetate solutions : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Acetate solutions : Oxidation : Catalysis

CATALYSTS; Acids : Ketene : Acetylation : Linalool : Linalyl acetate production. See LINALYL ACETATE : Production : Linalool : Acetylation : Ketene : Catalysts; Acids

CATALYSTS; Alumina–Platinum : Hydrogenolysis : Cyclopropane. See CYCLOPROPANE : Hydrogenolysis : Catalysts; Alumina–Platinum

CATALYSTS; Alumina–Platinum : Surface transport processes : Gaseous paraffins. See PARAFFINS, Gaseous : Transport processes, Surface : Catalysts; Alumina–Platinum

CATALYSTS; Alumina–Platinum : Surface transport processes : Krypton. See KRYPTON : Transport processes, Surface : Catalysts; Alumina–Platinum

CATALYSTS; Alumina–Potassium amide : Isomerisation : Acetylenes. See ACETYLENES : Isomerisation : Catalysts; Alumina–Potassium amide

CATALYSTS; Azo-bis-isobutyronitrile : Autoxidation : Atactic polypropylene. See PRCLYPROPYLENE, Atactic : Autoxidation : Catalysts; Azo-bis-isobutyronitrile

CATALYSTS; Chromic oxide–Iron oxide : Shift conversion : Carbon monoxide removal : Purification : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Purification : Carbon monoxide removal : Shift conversion : Catalysts; Chromic oxide–Iron oxide

CATALYSTS : Combustion. See COMBUSTION : Catalysts

CATALYSTS, Contact : Diffusion, Internal

On the use of criteria for determining transport limitations within heterogeneous catalysts. E.E. Peterson. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jan 68) p.94-6. refs.

CATALYSTS, Contact,, Isothermal : Diffusion, Internal

General criterion for absence of diffusion control in an isothermal catalyst pellet. R.R. Hudgins. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jan 68) p.93-4. refs.

CATALYSTS : Contact potential : Measurement : Instruments : Capacitors, Vibrating,, Electrostatically driven

Apparatus with electrostatically driven vibrating condenser for contact potential measurements. E. Weissmann, C. Petrescu & D. Tarina. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.426-8. il. refs.

CATALYSTS : Deactivation : Temperature optimisation

Optimal temperature policies for reactors subject to catalyst deactivation. Pt.1 : batch reactor. S. Szepe & O. Levenspiel. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.881-94. refs.

CATALYSTS : Decay : Tubular catalytic chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic,, Tubular : Catalyst decay

CATALYSTS : Dehydrogenation : Coal. See COAL : Dehydrogenation : Catalysts

CATALYSTS : Dimerisation : Propylene : 4-Methylpentene-1 production. See 4-METHYLPENTENE-1 : Production : Propylene : Dimerisation : Catalysts

CATALYSTS : Flow chemical reactors : Reactions : Gases. See GASES : Reactions : Chemical reactors, Flow : Catalysts

CATALYSTS, Homogeneous : Catalysis : Olefins. See OLEFINS : Catalysis : Catalysts, Homogeneous

CATALYSTS; Hydrochloric acid : α-Keto esters : Acyloins production. See ACYLOINS : Production : α-Keto esters : Catalysts; Hydrochloric acid

CATALYSTS : Hydrogenation : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Hydrogenation : Catalysts

CATALYSTS : Hydrogenation : Unsaturated organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Unsaturated : Hydrogenation : Catalysts

CATALYSTS; Iodine : Ionic polymerisation : Polyα-methyl styrene production. See POLYα-METHYL STYRENE : Production : Polymerisation, Ionic : Catalysts; Iodine

CATALYSTS : Isomerisation : Terpenes : *p*–Menthadienes production. See *p*–MENTHADIENES : Production : Terpenes : Isomerisation : Catalysts

CATALYSTS, Liquid,, Supported

Supported liquid-phase catalysts. P.R. Rony. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1021-34. refs.

CATALYSTS; Manganese salts : Autoxidation : Atactic polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic : autoxidation : Catalysts; Manganese salts

CATALYSTS; Metal chlorides : Oxidation : Hydrogen chloride : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Hydrogen chloride : Oxidation : Catalysts; Metal chlorides

CATALYSTS; Nickel : Hydrogenation : Benzene : Cyclohexane production. See CYCLOHEXANE : Production : Benzene : Hydrogenation : Catalysts; Nickel

CATALYSTS; Nickel : Organic chemicals production. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Production : Catalysts; Nickel

CATALYSTS; Nickel–Alumina : Steam : Reforming : Hydrocarbons : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons : Reforming : Steam : Catalysts; Nickel–Alumina

CATALYSTS; Nickel–Uranium : Reforming : Light petroleum distillates : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming : Catalysts; Nickel–Uranium

CATALYSTS : Oxidation : Hydrogen chloride : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Hydrogen chloride : Oxidation : Catalysts

CATALYSTS; Platinum : Trivalent thallium : Electron exchange : Univalent thallium. See THALLIUM, Univalent : Electron exchange : Thallium, Trivalent : Catalysts; Platinum

CATALYSTS : Poisoning

Analysis of nonselective poisoning and its influence on reactor behaviour. J.B. Butt & D.M. Rohan. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no. 5 (Jun 68) p.489-501. refs.

CATALYSTS : Poly-4-Methylpentene-1 production. See POLY-4-METHYLPENTENE-1 : Production : Catalysts

CATALYSTS, Porous : Chemical reactions, Non-isothermal

Effectiveness factors and temperature distributions for catalyst particles in non-uniform environments. K.B. Bischoff. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.5 (Jun 68) p.451-6. refs.

CATALYSTS, Porous : Exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic : Catalysts, Porous

CATALYSTS, Porous : First order chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, First order : Catalysts, Porous

CATALYSTS, Porous : Non-isothermal zero order chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Zero order,, Non-isothermal : Catalysts, Porous

CATALYSTS; Potassium *t*-butoxide : Polymerisation : Polyoxyethylene production. See POLYOXYETHYLENE : Production : Polymerisation : Catalysts; Potassium *t*-butoxide

CATALYSTS; Precious metals : Fine chemicals production. See CHEMICALS, Fine : Production : Catalysts; Precious metals

CATALYSTS; Raney nickel : Anodes. See ANODES : Catalysts; Raney nickel

CATALYSTS; Raney nickel : Reduced metal : Measurements : Q-meters
Q-meter measurements of nickel catalyst beds. J.T. Richardson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.456-8. il. refs.

CATALYSTS; Raney nickel : Reduction : Glucose : Sorbitol production. See SORBITOL : Production : Glucose : Reduction : Catalysts; Raney nickel

CATALYSTS : Shift conversion : Carbon monoxide removal : Purification : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Purification : Carbon monoxide removal : Shift conversion : Catalysts

CATALYSTS : Shift reaction : Water gas. See WATER GAS : Shift reaction : Catalysts

CATALYSTS; Silver : Tertiary ethynyl carbinols : Allene acetate production. See ALLENE ACETATES : Production : Ethynyl carbinols, Tertiary : Catalysts; Silver

CATALYSTS; Triethanolamine : Acrylic copolymers–Epoxides : Cross linking : Printing : Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic : Printing : Cross linking : Acrylic copolymers–Epoxides : Catalysts; Triethanolamine

CATALYSTS; Vanadium pentoxide : Oxidation : Naphthalene : Phthalic anhydride production. See PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE : Production : Naphthalene : Oxidation : Catalysts; Vanadium pentoxide

CATALYSTS; Water : Oxidation : Carbon monoxide. See CARBON MONOXIDE : Oxidation : Catalysts; Water

CATALYSTS, Ziegler–Natta : Emulsion polymerisation : *trans*-1,4-Polyisoprene production. See *trans*-1,4-POLYISOPRENE : Production : Polymerisation, Emulsion : Catalysts, Ziegler–Natta

CATALYTIC CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic

CATALYTIC CHEMICAL REACTORS : Reversible exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic,, Reversible : Chemical reactors, Catalytic

CATAMARAN BOATS. See BOATS, Catamaran

CATAMARAN DINGHIES. See DINGHIES, Catamaran

CATAMARAN FISHING VESSELS. See FISHING, Vessels, Catamaran

CATAMARAN MOTOR BOATS. See BOATS, Motor,, Catamaran

CATAMARAN SHIPS. See SHIPS, Catamaran

CATAPULTS (Aircraft carriers) Steam : Bearings
Development of a high-speed linear bearing for catapults. C.C. Mitchell & F.J. Buesnel. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.30 (1966-67) p.156-64. il. refs.

CATERING : Education : Buildings : Electrical installations : Cables, Mineral insulated
Army School of Catering uses earth sheath return. Electrical Times, 154 (14 Nov 68) p.683-6. il.

CATERING : Equipment, Electrical
Revolution in commercial catering: electric catering offers increasing sales opportunities. W.C. Dobie. Electrical Times, 153 (20 Jun 68) p.1009-12. il.

CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS : Drinking spaces : Counters : Measurements : Metric system
Restaurants and bars. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.71-4. il. refs.

CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS : Kitchens, Gas fired : Design
Students design a commercial kitchen. Industrial Gas, 54 (Aug 68) p.155-6. il.

CATERING FACILITIES : Trains. See TRAINS : Catering facilities

CATHEDRALS : Chapter houses
Chapter House, Truro Cathedral. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 68) p.7-8. il.

CATHEDRALS : Domes
Note on Norwich vaulting. R. Wain-Heapy. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.300. il.

CATHEDRALS : Domes : Roofs; Lead : Repair : Scaffolding; Steel, Galvanised
Scaffolding crown for St. Paul's. Building, 215 (16 Aug 68) p.119-20. il.

CATHEDRALS : Halls
Chapter hall, Truro. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.140-2. il.

CATHEDRALS : Heating
Heating Britain's cathedrals and churches. F.C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Sep 68) p.117-25. il.

CATHODE RAY MONITORS : Frequency shift : Radio : Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING : Radio : Frequency shift : Monitors, Cathode ray

CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPES. See OSCILLOSCOPES

CATHODE RAY POLAROGRAPHY. See POLAROGRAPHY, Cathode ray

CATHODE RAY TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray

CATHODE RAY TUBES, Colour : Displays : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Displays : Cathode ray tubes, Colour

CATHODE RAY TUBES : Displays : Flying spot scanners : Photographs : Size distribution measurement : Droplets : Sprays : Liquid propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Liquid : Sprays : Droplets : Size distribution : Measurement : Photographs : Scanners, Flying spot : Cathode ray tube displays

CATHODE RAY TUBES : Displays : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Displays : Cathode ray tubes

CATHODE RAY TUBES : Displays : Output units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Output units : Displays, Cathode ray tube

CATHODE RAY TUBES : Displays : Peripheral processing : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Peripheral processing : Displays : Cathode ray tubes

CATHODE RAY TUBES : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Tubes, Cathode ray

CATHODE RAY TUBES : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes, Cathode ray

CATHODES
Related Headings:
PHOTOCATHODES

CATHODES; Acetone : Hydrocoupling : Acrylonitrile
Cathodic crossed hydrocoupling of acetone with acrylonitrile and maleic acid. K. Sugino & T. Nonaka. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.613-23. refs.

CATHODES; Acetone : Hydrocoupling : Maleic acid
Cathodic crossed hydrocoupling of acetone with acrylonitrile and maleic acid. K. Sugino & T. Nonaka. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.613-23. refs.

CATHODES; Aluminium : Acid solutions : Hydrogen evolution
Hydrogen-evolution reaction on aluminium. A.K. Vijh. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Sep 68) p.1965-6. refs.

CATHODES; Aluminium : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Cathodes; Aluminium

CATHODES; Aluminium–Silicon monoxide–Gold : Displays : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Displays : Cathodes; Aluminium–Silicon monoxide–Gold

CATHODES; Chromium : Potassium sulphate solutions : Chromium electrodeposition
Uber den Einfluss der Kristallstruktur auf das elektrochemische Verhalten des Chroms. I.P. Nenov, S.G. Chritov, R. Raicev & Z. Georgiev. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1537-44. il. refs.

CATHODES; Cobalto-cobaltic oxide : Alkaline solutions : Oxygen reduction
Oxygen reduction in alkaline solution on semiconducting cobalt oxide electrodes. M. Savy. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1359-76. il. refs.

CATHODES; Copper : Copper sulphate–Sulphuric acid–*o*-Phenanthroline solutions : Electrodeposition, Rhythmic
Rhythmisch lamellares Kristallwachstum bei der elektrolytischen Kupferabscheidung. F.W. Schlitter, G. Eichkorn & H. Fischer. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Nov 68) p.2063-75. il. refs.

CATHODES; Copper : Cupric chloride–Hydrochloric acid–Magnesium chloride solutions : Oxygen reduction
Mechanism of the oxygen-depolarized cathode in HCl containing Cu (II). F. Hine & K. Yamakawa. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Nov 68) p.2119-37. il. refs.

CATHODES : Electrolysis : Corrosion
Cathode corrosion. M. Clarke. Corrosion Science, 8 (Mar 68) p.197-202. refs.

CATHODES : Electron tubes : Receivers : Radio. See RADIO : Receivers : Electron tubes : Cathodes

CATHODES; Gallium arsenide : Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS : Cathodes; Gallium arsenide

CATHODES; Germanium : Electrolysis : Carrier injection : Electrochemiluminescence
Emission of i.r.radiation at germanium electrodes by electrochemical injection of minority carriers. H. Gobrecht, M. Schaldach, F. Hein & W. Paatsch. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1279-84. il. refs.

CATHODES; Germanium : Electrolysis : Current : Thermal generation
Carrier-limited currents in germanium electrodes. W.W. Harvey. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1263-77. il. refs.

CATHODES; Germanium : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect : Electrochemiluminescence
On the mechanism of surface recombination at semiconductor electrodes. H. Gobrecht & R. Blaser. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1285-92. il. refs.

CATHODES; Gold : Molten alkali hydrogen sulphate electrolytes : Hydrogen evolution
Kinetics of the hydrogen electrode reaction on gold in acid sulphate melts. A.J. Arvia, F. De Vega & H.A. Videla. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.581-602. refs.

CATHODES; Gold : Potassium chloride–Salt, Molten : Solutions : Sodium sulphate reduction : Studies : Chronopotentiometry
Chronopotentiometric investigation of the dissociation of sulphate ions in molten equimolar NaCl–KCl at 750°C. D.M. Wrench & D. Inman. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1601-8. il. refs.

CATHODES; Graphite : Hydrochloric acid solutions : Cupric chloride reduction
Electrode rédox à hydrazine : étude de la réduction du chlorure cuivrique. J.P. Desmarquest & O. Bloch. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1109-18. il. refs.

CATHODES, Hollow : Glow discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge : Cathodes, Hollow

CATHODES : Interelectrode gap closure : Rotating arcs. See ARCS, Rotating : Interelectrode gap closure : Cathodes

CATHODES; Lead : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Cathodes; Lead

CATHODES; Manganese dioxide : Dry batteries. See BATTERIES, Dry : Cathodes; Manganese dioxide

CATHODES; Mercury : Lithium monoxide solutions : Hydrogen overvoltage : Effect of water
Der Aktivitätskoeffizient des aktivierten Komplexes der Elektrodenreaktion. L.I. Krischtalik. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.715-19. refs.

CATHODES; Mercury : Sulphate solutions : Double layer : Dielectric constant : Effect of *n*-amyl alcohol adsorption
Effect of adsorbed organic compounds on the dielectric constant of the Helmholtz double layer. L.K. Partridge, A.C. Tansley & A.S. Porter. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Oct 68) p.2029-35. refs.

CATHODES; Mercury : Sulphate solutions : Double layer : Dielectric constant : Effect of methylethyl ketone adsorption
Effect of adsorbed organic compounds on the dielectric constant of the Helmholtz double layer. L.K. Partridge, A.C. Tansley & A.S. Porter. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Oct 68) p.2029-35. refs.

CATHODES; Metals : Alkali metal hydroxide solutions : Intermetallic compounds formation
Incorporation of alkali metals into solid cathodes. B.N. Kabanov. Electrochemica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.19-25. refs.

CATHODES; Metals : Electrolysis : Coumarin adsorption
Adsorption of coumarin at solid metal electrodes. L.K. Partridge, A.C. Tansley & A.S. Porter. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1573-8. refs.

CATHODES; Metals : Electrolysis : Hydrogen evolution : Quantum mechanical theory
Theory of hydrogen-ion discharge on metals : case of high overvoltages. R.R. Dogonadze, A.M. Kuznetsov & V.G. Levich. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1025-44. il. refs.

CATHODES; Molybdenum : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Cathodes; Molybdenum

CATHODES; Nickel : Nickel chloride solutions : Electrodeposition : Dendrites
Electrocrystallization of Ni, Co and Fe dendrites from aqueous solutions. S. Tajima & M. Ogata. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1845-9. il. refs.

CATHODES; Nickel : Nickel chloride solutions : Electrodeposition : Preferred orientation
Preferred orientation of electrodeposited nickel crystallites at high temperatures. N.A. Pangarov, L.A. Uvarov & A.T. Vagramyan. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Sep 68) p.1905-7. il. refs.

CATHODES, Non-spherical : O-type travelling wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave,, O-type : Cathodes, Non-spherical

CATHODES; Platinum : Aqueous solutions : Ethylene reduction
Electroreduction of ethylene. A.T. Kuhn. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.477-82. refs.

CATHODES; Platinum : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes : Oxygen dissolution
Kinetics of oxygen formation and dissolution on platinum electrodes in the electrolysis of molten potassium bisulphate. A.J. Arvia, A.J. Calandra & H.A. Videla. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.167-82. refs.

CATHODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Iodine–Potassium iodide solutions : Iodine, Trivalent : Reduction
Electrode a disque tournant a grande vitesse, etude du systeme iode-iodure. C.A. Emery & H.E. Hintermann. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Feb 68) p.127-34. il. refs.

CATHODES, Porous : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Cathodes, Porous

CATHODES, Rotating disc : Limiting current studies : Corrosion. See CORROSION : Limiting current : Studies : Cathodes, Rotating disc

CATHODES; Silver : Electrolysis : Electrodeposition : Twinning
Preferred orientation and morphology of twinned crystals by electrocrystallization of silver. N. Pangarov & V. Velinov. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1641-6. il. refs.
Twinning processes in silver electrocrystallization. N.A. Pangarov & V. Velinov. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Sep 68) p.1909-14. refs.

CATHODES; Silver : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Peroxydisulphate reduction : Effect of oxygen chemisorption

Einfluss von Silber–Sauerstoffchemisorptionsverbindungen auf den Prozess der elektrochemischen Reduktion von $S_2O_8^{2-}$ an Silberelektroden in 0,1 n KOH. L. Muller. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Oct 68) p.2005-12. refs.

CATHODES, Thermionic,, Coated : Oxides

Unified model of the oxide cathode which gives prominence to the role of localized surface states on small crystals. N.A. Surplice. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1245-56. refs.

CATHODES, Thermionic; Strontium oxide : Photoemission

Photoluminescence, photoelectric emission and enhanced thermionic emission from strontium oxide. M.D. Jones & C.H.B. Mee. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.467-72. refs.

CATHODES : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Cathodes

CATHODIC PROTECTION

Modern cathodic protection practice. R. Holland. Engineer, 225 (2 Feb 68) p.210-13. il. refs.

What Sir Humphrey Davy said in 1824. 'Maritimer'. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Apr 68) p.14-15

CATHODIC PROTECTION : Anodes

Cathodic protection. P.B. Cherry. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 131 (Feb 68) p.55-6. il.

CATHODIC PROTECTION : Anodes : Current distribution : Effect of coatings

Anode spread and coatings. C.L. Wilson. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 14 (Dec 67) p.6-8. il.

CATHODIC PROTECTION : Casings : Wells : Drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling : Wells : Casings : Cathodic protection

CATHODIC PROTECTION : Steel; Hulls. See HULLS; Steel : Cathodic protection

CATHODIC PROTECTION : Steel; Mains : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Mains; Steel : Cathodic protection

CATHODIC PROTECTION : Steel; Pipelines. See PIPELINES; Steel : Cathodic protection

CATHODIC PROTECTION : Steel; Platforms : Off shore drilling. See OFF SHORE DRILLING : Platforms; Steel : Cathodic protection

CATHODIC PROTECTION : Water mains. See WATER : Mains : Cathodic protection

CATHODOLUMINESCENCE : Gallium arsenide; Lasers. See LASERS; Gallium arsenide : Cathodoluminescence

CATHODOLUMINESCENCE : Single crystals : Zinc selenide. See ZINC SELENIDE : Crystals, Single : Cathodoluminescence

CATION SENSITIVE GLASS; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Glass, Cation sensitive

CATIONIC DYES. See DYES, Basic

CATIONIC INITIATORS : Polymerisation : Tetrahydrofuran : Polytetramethylene oxide production. See POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Production; Tetrahydrofuran : Polymerisation : Initiators, Cationic

CATIONS : Cobalt. See COBALT : Cations

CATIONS : Copper. See COPPER : Cations

CATIONS : Copper manganite. See COPPER MANGANITE : Cations

CATIONS : Iron. See IRON : Cations

CATIONS : Nickel. See NICKEL : Cations

CATS : Laboratory animals : Housings

Animal house spaces: cats and primates. Architects' J., 147 (12 Jun 68) information sheet 1600. il. refs.

CATTLE

Related Headings:

- CALVES
- COWS
- RUMENS
- STEERS

CATTLE : Fattening : Housings

Better beef [Milk Marketing Board, Warren Farm, nr. Lambourne, Berks] S.R. O'Hanlon. Agriculture, 75 (Feb 68) p.64-5. il.

Buildings for the single-suckler herd [Liscombe Experimental Husbandry Farm, Exmoor] N.B. Wood. Agriculture, 74 (Oct 67) p.497-9. il.

CATTLE : Feeding : Equipment

Mechanized feeding of livestock. R.G. Mortimer. Agriculture, 74 (Nov 67) p.528-33. il.

CATTLE : Shows : Pavilions; Wood, Prefabricated

Pavilion at the Royal Show Ground; Stoneleigh. Wood, 33 (Nov/Dec 68) p.30-2. il.

CATTLE : Transport : Motor vehicles, Articulated

Driving the beef roads [Australia] S. Smith. Transport World (Jun 68) p.15-16. il.

CATTY ODOUR : Beef. See BEEF : Odour, Catty

CAULIFLOWERS : Harvesting : Work study

Method study of cauliflower handling. J.A. Wheeler & A.C.W. Davies. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Apr 68) p.226-31

CAUSTIC POTASH. See POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

CAUSTIC SODA : Determination : Sodium sulphide. See SODIUM SULPHIDE : Determination of caustic soda

CAUSTIC SODA : Lysinoalanine cross linking : Keratin : Wool. See WOOL : Keratin : Cross linking : Lysinoalanine : Caustic soda

CAUSTIC SODA, Molten : Electrolytes : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten caustic soda electrolytes

CAUSTIC SODA; Reagents : Titrations : Molybdenum : Effect on molybdates. See MOLYBDATES : Effect of molybdenum : Titrations : Reagents; Caustic soda

CAUSTIC SODA : Setting : Fibres : Wool. See WOOL : Fibres : Setting : Caustic soda

CAUSTIC SODA : Solutions : High temperature : Oxidation : Iron. See IRON : Oxidation : High temperature : Caustic soda solutions

CAUSTIC SODA : Solutions : Hydrolysis : Esters. See ESTERS : Hydrolysis : Caustic soda solutions

CAUSTIC SODA : Solutions : Indium–Mercury; Anodes. See ANODES; Indium–Mercury : Caustic soda solutions

CAUSTIC SODA : Solutions : Silver; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Silver : Caustic soda solutions

CAUSTIC SODA : Solutions : Sodium hydrosulphite. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Caustic soda solutions

CAUSTIC SODA : Solutions : Stress corrosion : Cracking : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Cracking : Stress corrosion : Caustic soda solutions

CAUSTIC SODA : Solutions : Stress corrosion : Cracks : Steel; Boilers. See BOILERS; Steel : Cracks : Stress corrosion : Caustic soda solutions

CAUSTIC SODA–SALT : Solutions : Corrosion : Steel. See STEEL : Corrosion : Caustic soda–Salt solutions

CAVITATION : Cascades : Hydrofoils. See HYDROFOILS : Cascades : Cavitation

CAVITATION : Centrifugal pumps. See PUMPS, Centrifugal : Cavitation

CAVITATION : Creep : Chromium–Copper. See CHROMIUM–COPPER : Creep : Cavitation

CAVITATION : Creep : Metals. See METALS : Creep : Cavitation

CAVITATION : Diffusion : Vacancies : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Vacancies : Diffusion : Cavitation

CAVITATION : Fatigue : Copper. See COPPER : Fatigue : Cavitation

CAVITATION : Grain boundaries : Heat treated copper–gold. See COPPER–GOLD, Heat treated : Grain boundaries : Cavitation

CAVITATION : Hydrofoils. See HYDROFOILS : Cavitation

CAVITATION : Liquids. See LIQUIDS :

CAVITATION : Non-basal glide : Dislocations : Tensile plastic deformation : Single crystals : Ice. See ICE : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation, Tensile : Dislocations : Glide, Non-basal : Cavitation

CAVITATION : Nucleation : Bubbles. See BUBBLES : Nucleation : Cavitation

CAVITATION : Perchloroethylene. See PERCHLOROETHYLENE : Cavitation

CAVITATION : Spools : Valves : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves : Spools : Cavitation

CAVITATION : Valves. See VALVES : Cavitation

CAVITATION : Water. See WATER : Cavitation

CAVITIES, Black body : Radiation pyrometer calibration. See PYROMETERS, Radiation : Calibration : Cavities, Black body

CAVITIES, Closed,, Spherical : Sound

Non-linear acoustic oscillations in a spherical cavity. D.S. Whitehead. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Sep 68) p.262-80. refs.

CAVITIES : Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical : Cavities

CAVITIES : Electron density determination : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Electron density : Determination : Cavities

CAVITIES, Filled : Walls : Houses. See HOUSES : Walls : Cavities, Filled

CAVITIES : Resonance : Sonic booms : Vibrations : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Vibrations : Sonic booms : Resonance : Cavities

CAVITIES : Resonators, Bimodal : Loaded waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded : Cavity resonators, Bimodal

CAVITIES : Resonators : Electron density determination : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Electron density : Determination : Cavities : Resonators

CAVITIES : Resonators : Ionisation decay studies : Caesium vapour. See CAESIUM : Vapour : Ionisation : Decay : Studies : Cavity resonators

CAVITIES, Resonators : Preselectors : Receivers : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Receivers : Preselectors : Cavity resonators

CAVITIES, Translating : Liquids : Propagation : Sound. See SOUND : Propagation : Liquids : Cavities, Translating

CAVITY BRICKS. See BRICKS, Cavity

CAVITY-CHANNEL MODELS : Consolidation : Soil. See SOIL : Consolidation : Cavity–Channel models

CAVITY GAPS, Double : Klystrons. See KLYSTRONS : Cavity gaps, Double

CAVITY WALLS : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Walls, Cavity

CEDARWOOD OIL

Cedarwood oil. G.T. Walker. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (May 68) p.347-50. refs.

CEIBA

World timbers no.91—Ceiba. Wood, 33 (Mar 68) p.27-8

CEILINGS (Art galleries) Suspended

Suspended ceiling: Whitney Museum of American Art, Madison Avenue, New York City, US. Architects' J., 146 (20 Dec 67) p.1575-6. il.

CEILINGS : Electric heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Ceilings

CEILINGS : Insulating board, Flame resistant

Developments in insulating board. E.A. Raynham. Municipal J., 76 (16 Aug 68) p.1992-3. il.

CEILINGS, Luminous

Luminous ceilings for a lively environment. A. Wilcock. Electrical Times, 154 (26 Sep 68) suppt. p.29+. il.

CEILINGS; Metals

Acoustic and ventilated ceilings [Powell Duffryn Timber Industries] Insulation, 12 (Sep/Oct 68) p.198. il.

CEILINGS (Office buildings) Suspended

Suspended ceiling: Offices, King Saul Boulevard, Tel-Aviv, Israel. Architects' J., 149 (16 Oct 68) p.865-6. il.

CEILINGS, Suspended

Suspended ceilings. Pt.1: functions and performance requirements. Architects' J., 147 (3 Jan 68) information sheet 1057. refs.

Suspended ceilings. Pt.2: types. Architects' J., 147 (3 Jan 68) information sheet 1058. il. refs.

CEILINGS, Suspended : Engineering services

Versatile ceiling provides heating, noise absorption and service access ["Frenger" ceiling] Design & Components in Engng. (17 Jun 68) p.84-5. il.

CEILINGS, Suspended : Linings

Suspended ceilings. Pt.3: comparative data. Architects' J., 147 (3 Jan 68) information sheet 1059

CEILINGS : Tiles

Ceiling infil panels and tiles: data sheet. Insulation, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.277-8

CELLS, Biological

Related Headings:

CHROMOSOMES
MICROBIOLOGY, Unicellular : Cells

CELLS, Biological : Blood. See BLOOD : Cells

CELLS, Biological : Cultures

Commercial tissue cultures, media and sera. P.J. Chapple. Laboratory Practice, 17 (May 68) p.612+

CELLS, Biological : Cultures : Equipment

Apparatus for batch culture of micro-organisms. N.L. Harvey, C.A. Fewson &W.H. Holms. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Oct 68) p.1134-6. il. refs.

Control measures in a cell laboratory. W. House. Laboratory Practice, 17 (May 68) p.587-91. il. refs.

CELLS, Biological, Depleted : Inocula : Biological assaying : Vitamins. See VITAMINS : Biological assaying : Inocula : Cells, Depleted

CELLS, Biological : Electron microscopy : Specimens : Embedding media : Araldite

Simplified procedure for in situ embedding of cell monolayers for electron microscopy. M.J. Rosenbaum, A.M. Earle, A.L. Chapman & E.J. Sullivan. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jun 68) p.713-14. il. refs.

CELLS, Biological : Electron microscopy : Specimens : Sectioning : Equipment

Simple mechanical tissue chopper for the preparation of specimens for electron microscopy and ultrastructural cytochemistry. T.K. Shnitka, M.M. Youngman & L.D. Jewell. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Aug 68) p.918-20. il. refs.

CELLS : Free surfaces : Convection. See CONVECTION : Surfaces, Free : Cells

CELLS, Fuel. See FUEL CELLS

CELLS, Fuel : Electrical household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Fuel cells

CELLS, Hot : Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY : Hot cells

CELLS; Magnesium : Magnetic films : Storage units. See STORAGE UNITS : Magnetic films : Cells; Magnesium

CELLS, Solar : Power supplies : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Power supplies : Solar cells

CELLS : Spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY : Cells

CELLS, Voltaic : Activity coefficients : Effect of supporting electrolyte salt concentration

Einfluss hoher Fremdsalzgehalte auf den Aktivitätskoeffizienten verdünnter Elektrolyte. K. Schwabe, B. Andrejs, M. Schwarzbach & H.D. Suschke. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1837-44. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic : Anodes; Platinum : Alumina–Cryolite electrolytes : Oxygen overvoltage

Anodic overvoltage on platinum in cryolite-alumina melts. J. Thonstad. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.449-56. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic : Cathodes : Depolarisers : Cupric oxalate
Cupric oxalate, a new cathode material for reserve batteries. Y. Aoki & M. Hiroi. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1563-8. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic : Cathodes; Lead,, Pasted : Studies : Potentiostats
Potentiostatische Formierung positiver pastierter Bleielektroden. A.F. Bogenschutz, H.W. Glaser & O. Marzel. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Oct 68) p.2013-19. il. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic : Cathodes, Porous : Current distribution
Änderung der Stromverteilung in porösen positiven Elektroden von Akkumulatoren und galvanischen Primarzellen wahrend Ladung und Entladung. K.J. Euler. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1533-49. il. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic : Electrodes; Silver : Electrolytes : Silver tartrate
Standard potential and thermodynamic parameters of the silver/silver-tartrate electrode. S.M. Afsar Naqvi & P.B. Mathur. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1569-73. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes : Alkali iodides–Silver iodide, Molten
Potentiometric and thermodynamic study of molten silver-iodide and alkali-iodide mixtures: AgI + LiI; AgI + NaI; AgI + RbI and AgI + CsI. S. Sternberg & I. Adorian. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1647-55. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes; Hydrochloric acid–Organic chemicals–Phosphoric acid
Medium effects in hydrochloric acid solutions containing phosphoric acid at 25°C. T.F. Tadros & H. Sadek. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1563-72. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes; Lead halides–Sodium halides, Molten : Membranes; Quartz
Concentration cells with quartz membranes in molten salts: $PbCl_2$-$NaCl$, $PbBr_2$-$NaBr$, PbI_2-NaI systems. S. Sternberg & C. Herdlicka. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.863-71. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes : Molten salts
Bibliographie des chaînes galvaniques composées d'électrolytes fondus. M. Bruneaux, J. Hladik, Y. Pointud & G. Morand. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1591-608. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes : Solutes : Concentration gradients
Effect of diffusion of a sparingly soluble salt on the EMF of a cell without transference. W.H. Smyrl & C.W. Tobias. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1581-9. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic : Melting point determination : Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Melting point : Determination : Voltaic cells

CELLULOID : Photoplasticity, Two dimensional
Evaluation of stresses and strains in two dimensional photoplasticity. J. Javornický. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jan 68) p.33-8. il. refs.

CELLULOID; Strips. See STRIPS; Celluloid

CELLULOSE
Related Headings:
HEMICELLULOSES

CELLULOSE, Alkali. See ALKALI CELLULOSE

CELLULOSE : Fibres : Dyeing : Dyes, Reactive
Recent developments with reactive dyes. Textile Month (Feb 68) p.45-7. refs.

CELLULOSE : Fibres : Solutions : Gel particles
Gel particles in cellulose solutions. R.W. Moncrieff. Textile Weekly, 68 (9 Aug 68) p.151+. ref.

CELLULOSE; Film. See FILM; Cellulose

CELLULOSE : Graphite production. See GRAPHITE : Production : Cellulose

CELLULOSE : Soft rot fungus : Infested beech. See BEECH, Infested : Soft rot fungus : Cellulose

CELLULOSE ACETATE : Fibres, Dyed : Dinitrodiphenylamines : Light fastness : Correlation with spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet
Fading of nitrodiphenylamine disperse dyes in relation to their structure and ultraviolet absorption spectra. R.S. Asquith, A.T. Peters & F. Wallace. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Oct 68) p.507-10. refs.

CELLULOSE ACETATE : Fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulose acetate

CELLULOSE ACETATE : Fibres; Yarns. See YARNS, Cellulose acetate

CELLULOSE ACETATE; Membranes : Reverse osmosis : Saline water conversion. See WATER, Saline : Conversion : Reverse osmosis : Membranes; Cellulose acetate

CELLULOSE ACETATE BUTYRATE; Powders : Coatings. See COATINGS : Powders; Cellulose acetate butyrate

CELLULOSE ACETATE–NYLON : Fibres; Fabrics : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Cellulose acetate–Nylon

CELLULOSE ATTACHED ENZYMES. See ENZYMES, Cellulose attached

CELLULOSE ETHERS : Emulsion paint. See EMULSION : Cellulose ethers

CELLULOSE NITRATE. See NITROCELLULOSE

CELLULOSE PULP. See PULP

CELLULOSE TRIACETATE : Fibres
Related Headings:
TRICEL

CELLULOSE TRIACETATE : Fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulose triacetate

CELLULOSIC–ACRYLIC COPOLYMERS; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Acrylic copolymers

CELLULOSIC FABRICS. See FABRICS, Cellulosic

CELLULOSIC FIBRES–MAN MADE FIRES; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Man made fibres

CELLULOSIC FIBRES–POLYESTER FIBRES; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Polyester fibres

CEMENT
Related Headings:
ALUMINA–LIME
CALCIUM ALUMINATE
CALCIUM SILICOFLUORIDE
LIME–SILICA–SULPHUR TRIOXIDE
MORTARS
POZZOLANIC CEMENT
TRICALCIUM SILICATE

CEMENT, Aluminous
Principles and practice in the use of high-alumina cements. D.E. Shirley. Municipal Engng., 145 (19 Jan 68) p.102-3
Principles and practice in the use of high-alumina cements: extract from "High-alumina cement in the municipal works department". D.E. Shirley. Municipal Engng., 145 (26 Jan 68) p.143-6. il. refs.

CEMENT, Aluminous : Clinker compounds : Pleochroite
Composition and possible structure of the quaternary phase in high alumina cement and its relation to other phases in the system CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3.H.G. Midgley. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Jan 68) p.1-13. il. refs.

CEMENT, Aluminous : Paste : Electron microscopy
Micro-structure of set high-alumina cement pastes. S. Chatterji & J.W. Jeffery. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (May 68) p.171-83. il. refs.

CEMENT, Aluminous : Paste : X-ray diffraction
Micro-structure of set high-alumina cement pastes. S. Chatterji & J.W. Jeffery. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (May 68) p.171-83. il. refs.

CEMENT, Aluminous : Production
Alumina without bauxite. Mining Magazine, 119 (Aug 68) p.113

CEMENT; Binders; Moulds : Casting : Steel. See STEEL : Casting : Moulds : Binders;

CEMENT, Blast furnace slag; Hardeners : Sodium silicate; Binders : Sand; Moulds : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand : Binders; Sodium silicate : Hardeners; Cement, Blast furnace slag

CEMENT : Classifiers

Separating effect and efficiency of cement classifiers. R. Ruegg. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Jan 68) p.1-12. il.

CEMENT : Clinker compounds : Calcium sulphate

Studies of the role of calcium sulphate in the manufacture of Portland cement clinker. W. Gutt & M.A. Smith. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Oct 68) p.487-509. refs.

CEMENT : Clinker compounds : Hydration : Effect of calcium chloride

Effect of chlorides upon the hydration of Portland cement and upon some clinker minerals. J. Skalny & I. Odler. Magazine of Concrete Research, 19 (Dec 67) p.203-10. il. refs.

CEMENT : Clinker compounds : Tricalcium silicate

Composition of alite (tricalcium silicate) in a Portland cement clinker. H.G. Midgeley. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Mar 68) p.41-4. refs.

CEMENT : Expansion : Calcium sulphate : Effect of tricalcium aluminate

Reaction products at early ages of C_3A and of C_3AH_6 with calcium sulphate. J.H.P. van Aardt & S. Visser. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Mar 68) p.19-23

CEMENT : Expansion : Magnesium oxide : Measurement : Autoclaves

Use of small specimens for measuring autoclave expansion of cements. S.S. Rehsi & A.J. Majumdar. Magazine of Concrete Research, 19 (Dec 67) p.243-6. refs.

CEMENT; Hardeners : Sodium silicate; Binders : Sand; Moulds : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand : Binders; Sodium silicate : Hardeners; Cement

CEMENT, Hydrated : Calcium hydroxide : Compacts : Carbonatation : Shrinkage

Mechanism of the carbonatation shrinkage of lime and hydrated cement. E.G. Swenson & P.J. Sereda. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Apr 68) p.111-17. refs.

CEMENT, Hydrated : Calcium hydroxide : Reaction with ultramarine blue

Reaction between hydrating portland cement and ultramarine blue. B. Kroone. Chemistry & Industry (2 Mar 68) p.287-8. refs.

CEMENT : Hydration : Effect of chlorides

Effect of chlorides upon the hydration of Portland cement and upon some clinker minerals. J. Skalny & I. Odler. Magazine of Concrete Research, 19 (Dec 67) p.203-10. il. refs.

CEMENT : Kilns : Coatings

Insulating coating for kilns ["Anogal"] Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Jul 68) p.67-71. il.

CEMENT : Kilns : Control systems : Computers

Computer control of cement kiln using *CONRAD* software [A/S Dalen Portland Cementfabrik, Brevik] J.D. Higham. G.E.C.-A.E.I. Journal, 35 no.2 (1968) p.57-66. il. refs.

On-line computer control of a cement kiln. A.B. Aune. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Apr 68) p.108-11

On-line computer control of a cement kiln. [A/S Dalen Portland-Cementfabrik: GEC 90-2 Computer]. A.B. Aune. Measurement & Control, 1 (May 68) p.T91-3. il.

CEMENT : Kilns, Rotary

Swedish cement works under one man's thumb [Skånska Cement AB] Engineering, 204 (15 Dec 67) p.962-3. il.

CEMENT; Lead monoxide–Polyhydroxyl compounds

Improved litharge–polyol cements [Yarsley Research Laboratories Ltd., Chessington, Surrey] S.F. Radtke & W. Flavell. Chemical Processing, 14 (Jun 68) p 20-1

CEMENT; Magnesium oxychloride : Production : Magnesium oxide

Formation and reactivity of oxides and basic salts. Pt.1: basic magnesium chlorides and sulphates. D.R. Glasson, P. O'Neill & M.A. Sheppard. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jul 68) p.198-203. il. refs.

CEMENT; Magnesium oxysulphate : Production : Magnesium oxide

Formation and reactivity of oxides and basic salts. Pt.1: basic magnesium chlorides and sulphates. D.R. Glasson, P. O'Neill & M.A. Sheppard. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jul 68) p.198-203. il. refs.

CEMENT : Paste : Dimensional changes : Measurement : Instruments

Apparatus for measuring dimensional changes in fresh cement paste. R.E. Cromarty & J.G. Bryden. Magazine of Concrete Research, 19 (Dec 67) p.239-42. il.

CEMENT : Production

Cement manufacture in North Wales [Tunnel Portland Cement Co. Ltd.] Cement Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jan 68) p.3-12. il.

Manufacturing processes of Portland cement. K.C. Barrell. Cement & Line Manufacture, 41 (Nov 68) p.91-5

Modern cement works in Canada [Canada Cement Co., Saskatchewan] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Oct 68) p.309-11. il.

New cement works in Nigeria. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Mar 68) p.23-30. il.

New cement works in Spain: Valencia installation of Cia Velenciana de Cementos. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Aug 68) p.251-3. il.

Progress at Pitstone. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Oct 68) p.315-16. il.

Sixth kiln augments capacity at Ketton. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Mar 68) p.81-5. il.

CEMENT : Production : Anhydrite

Production of cement and sulphuric acid from gypsum. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Jul 68) p.53-4

Production of cement and sulphuric acid from gypsum: technical description of the processes. B.G. Mandelik & C.U. Pierson. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Jul 68) p.54+. il.

Production of cement and sulphuric acid from gypsum. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Sep 68) p.75-7. il.

CEMENT : Production : Bed blending

Bed-blending of raw materials for the dry process. K.C. Barrell. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (May 68) p.37-47. il.

CEMENT : Production : Control systems : Computers

Automation of cement manufacture. V. Willis. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Apr 68) p.103-4

Complete cement plant automation. R.I. Simmons. Measurement & Control, 1 (May 68) p.T94-5

Complete cement plant automation. R.I. Simmons. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Apr 68) p.112-13

CEMENT : Production : Control systems : Computers

Computer control of cement manufacture. V. Willis. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 19 (Dec 67) p.189-96. il.

Computer control of raw material blending for the cement industry [Limhamn cement works, Skanska Cement AB] S.C.K. Young. Measurement & Control, 1 (May 68) p. T87-90. il.

Symposium on cement automation. V. Willis. Measurement & Control, 1 (May 68) p. T85-6. il.

CEMENT : Production : Conveyors, Belt

Conveyor system at Weardale Cement. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jan 68) p.31-3. il.

CEMENT : Production, Dry process : Preheaters

Modern cement plant in Japan (abstract) Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (May 68) p.47-8. il.

CEMENT : Production : Mechanical handling
Materials handling by steel-plate conveyor. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Feb 68) p.37-42. il.

CEMENT : Production : Mixing : Control systems : Computers
Computer control of raw-material blending for the cement industry. S.C.K. Young. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Apr 68) p.105-8

CEMENT : Production : Transport : Locomotives, Steam
Steam locomotives in cement works. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Sep 68) p.84-5

CEMENT : Pumps, Rotary ,, Pneumatic
New equipment for pneumatically conveying cement [Zero-Clearance Rotary Airlock Feeder] Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Sep 68) p.73-5. il.

CEMENT : Standards
Requirements of British Standards for cements [B.S. 4248 (1968) & B.S. 4246 (1968)] Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Nov 68) p.96-100

CEMENT : Transport
Changing pattern of bulk cement movements in the UK. P.N. Grimshaw. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jul 68) p.213-16. il.

CEMENT–ASBESTOS. See ASBESTOS–CEMENT

CEMENT CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Cement carrying

CEMENT–GLASS FIBRE
Glass fibre reinforcement of cement products. A.J. Majumdar & J.F. Ryder. Glass Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.78-84. refs.

CEMENTED CARBIDES
Related Headings:
CARBIDES, Sintered

CEMETERIES
Highgate: great Victorian cemetery. J. Curl. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Apr 68) p.179-83. il. refs.

CENOSPHERES : Ash : Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised : Ash : Cenospheres

CENTRAL AMERICA
See
MINING.. Central America

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD. Marchwood Engineering Laboratories
Marchwood Engineering Laboratories [CEGB] Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Nov 68) p.54-6. il.
Marchwood shapes development of power plant [C.E.G.B. Marchwood Engineering Laboratories] Engineer, 226 (9 Aug 68) p.208-9. il.
Of power systems yet to come [CEGB's Marchwood Engineering Laboratories] Engineering, 206 (9 Aug 68) p.228-9. il.
One step ahead of industry [CEGB's Marchwood Engineering Laboratories] Electrical Rev., 183 (9 Aug 68) p.204-5. il.
Spadework for 1,000 MW units [Marchwood Engineering Laboratories] Electrical Times, 154 (8 Aug 68) p.180-1. il.

CENTRE D'ESSAI DES RENARDIÈRES
Renardières Research and Testing Centre: extensive new facilities for Electricité de France. Electrical Rev., 182 (5 Jan 68) p.12-15. il.

CENTRE D'ETUDE DE L'ENERGIE NUCLÉAIRE.. Mol
Belgium: Nuclear Energy Research Centre at Mol. J. Goens. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.831-3. il.

CENTRE EST D.R.340 MAJOR LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Centre Est D.R.340 Major

CENTRE LATHES. See LATHES, Centre

CENTRE LATHES : Turning : Missile components. See MISSILES : Components : Turning : Lathes, Centre

CENTRELESS GRINDING. See GRINDING, Centreless

CENTRELESS GRINDING : Spindles : Bicycles. See BICYCLES : Spindles : Grinding, Centreless

CENTRELESS GRINDING : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Grinding, Centreless

CENTRELESS GRINDING : Taper rollers : Bearings. See BEARINGS : Taper rollers : Grinding, Centreless

CENTRELESS GRINDING : Thin walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thin walled : Grinding, Centreless

CENTRIFUGAL ATOMISATION : Spray drying. See DRYING, Spray : Atomisation, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL CASTING : Iron alloys; Tubes. See TUBES; Iron alloys : Casting, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL CASTING : Prestressed concrete pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes, Concrete ,, Prestressed : Casting, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL CASTING : Steel. See STEEL : Casting, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL CASTING : Steel–Chromium–Nickel; Tubes : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Tubes; Steel–Chromium–Nickel : Casting, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL COMPRESSORS : Refrigerators : Chilling : Water. See WATER : Chilling : Refrigerators : Compressors, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL FANS. See FANS, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL GOVERNORS. See GOVERNORS, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL GOVERNORS : Cut off control : Steam engines. See STEAM : Engines : Cut off : Control : Governors, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS. See PUMPS, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pumps, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS : Water. See WATER : Pumps, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGES
Related Headings:
CYCLONES
ULTRACENTRIFUGES

CENTRIFUGES : Cells : Blood. See BLOOD : Cells : Centrifuges

CENTIFUGES, Disc : Fuels : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Centrifuges, Disc

CENTRIFUGES, Disc : Lubricating oils : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Lubricating oils : Centrifuges, Disc

CENTRIFUGES : Fish meal production. See FISH MEAL : Production : Centrifuges

CENTRIFUGES : Fish oils production. See OILS, Fish : Production : Centrifuges

CENTRO ELETTROTECHIO SPERIMENTALE ITALIANO
CESI serves the world [Centro Elettrotechio Sperimentale Italiano] Electrical Rev., 182 (7 Jun 68) p.848-9

CERAMICS
Present and future trends in ceramics. W.L. German. Refractories J. (May 68) p.161-3

CERAMICS
Related Headings:
ALUMINA : Ceramics
CHINA
GLASS CERAMICS
GLAZES
KILNS
PORCELAIN
POTTERY
REFRACTORIES
SANITARY WARE
URANIUM DIOXIDE : Ceramics
WHITEWARE

CERAMICS; Blocks : Floors. See FLOORS : Blocks; Ceramics

CERAMICS : Bonded solid lubricants : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Lubricants, Solid ,, Bonded :

CERAMICS : Clays : Determination of cristobalite : Thermal analysis, Differential
Quantitative estimation of cristobalite and quartz. E.G. Walker & D.A. Holdridge. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (May 68) p.199-203. refs.

CERAMICS : Clays : Determination of quartz : Thermal analysis, Differential
Quantitative estimation of cristobalite and quartz. E.G. Walker & D.A. Holdridge. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (May 68) p.199-203. refs.

CERAMICS : Clays : Expansion, Thermal
High-speed clay bloating process. H.V. Dennert. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Apr 68) p.24+. il.

CERAMICS : Clays : Grinding : Machines
Advantages of heavy duty grinding in the manufacture of ceramic products. J.E. Wootton. Claycraft, 41 (Jun 68) p.289+

CERAMICS : Clays, Israeli : Thermal analysis, Differential
D.t.a. curves of some Israeli clays and associated materials. D.A. Holdridge & E.G. Walker. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Jul 68) p.243-69. refs.

CERAMICS; Cores : Moulds : Investment casting : High temperature alloys. See HIGH TEMPERATURE : Alloys : Casting, Investment : Moulds : Cores; Ceramics

CERAMICS : Determination of water : Spectroscopy, Infra red
Infra-red moisture measurement. M.A. Chivers. Ceramics, 19 (Mar 68) p.16+

CERAMICS : Drying : Equipment, Coal fired
Operation of a coal-fired clayware dryer. K.M. Sullivan. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (May 68) p.3+. il.

CERAMICS : Education
Profitability and industrial training. L.S. Newton. Ceramics, 19 (Mar 68) p.19+
Training for technical management. W.L. German. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Mar 68) p.34-5
Training of technologists. W.L. German. Ceramics, 19 (Feb 68) p.22+
Training of technologists and technical managers. W.L. German. Refractories J. (Jan 68) p.34-5

CERAMICS : Electron probe microanalysis
Applications of the electron probe microanalyser to ceramics. Pt.1: potentialities of the instrument. S.N. Ruddlesden. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 66 (Dec 67) p.587-98. refs.

CERAMICS : Engineering materials
Mechanical engineering ceramics: engineering outline, 116. Engineering, 205 (15 Mar 68) p.423-6. il.

CERAMICS, Expanded; Aggregates. See AGGREGATES; Ceramics, Expanded

CERAMICS : Expansion : Moisture : Effect of vacuum
Effect of vacuum on moisture expansion of a fired clay. A.E. Holland & T.J. Stevens. Claycraft, 41 (Jul 68) p.341. ref.

CERAMICS; Fuses. See FUSES; Ceramics
CERAMICS; Heat exchangers : Air heating. See AIR HEATING : Heat exchangers; Ceramics
CERAMICS; Hollow blocks. See BLOCKS, Hollow; Ceramics
CERAMICS; Hollow blocks : Beams : Roofs. See ROOFS : Beams : Blocks, Hollow; Ceramics
CERAMICS; Hollow blocks : Slabs : Floors. See FLOORS : Slabs : Blocks, Hollow; Ceramics
CERAMICS; Insulators. See INSULATORS; Ceramics
CERAMICS; Magnetrons. See MAGNETRONS; Ceramics

CERAMICS : Manufactures
Second Ceylon factory opened [Ceylon Ceramic Corporation] D.B. Udalagama. Ceramics, 19 (Jul 68) p.37+
Unit operations applied in ceramics. H.T.S. Swallow. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Sep 68) p.38+

CERAMICS : Manufactures : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Ceramics manufactures

CERAMICS : Manufactures : Augers
Recent trends in auger designs for clay extrusion. S.S. Wadhwa. Claycraft, 41 (Feb 68) p.140-2. refs.

CERAMICS : Manufactures : Drying, Intermittent airflow : Equipment
Universal dryer for the ceramic industry [Interval dryer] Claycraft, 41 (Jul 68) p.355-6. il.

CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns
Modern trends in firing ceramics. W.L. German. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Mar 68) p.9+. refs.

CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns : Fuels : Butane–Air
Simulated town-gas firing. Ceramics, 19 (Feb 68) p.28+

CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns, Liquefied petroleum gas fired
Increasing use of lp-gas. R.G. Morrisey. Ceramics, 19 (Sep 68) p.14+

CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns, Oil fired
Advances in oil-firing. A.W. Rooney. Ceramics, 19 (Jan 68) p.14+. il.
Advances in oil-firing (extracts) A.W. Rooney. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Jan 68) p.28+. il. ref.
Advances in oil-firing, pt.2. A.W. Rooney. Ceramics, 19 (Feb 68) p.11+
Developments in the use of liquid petroleum fuels for firing ceramics. A.W. Rooney. Claycraft, 41 (Jan 68) p.104+. il. refs.
Developments in the use of liquid petroleum fuels for firing ceramics. A.W. Rooney. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jan 68) p.3+. il. refs.
Fast firing with petroleum fuels. A.W. Rooney. Ceramics, 19 (Jul 68) p.18+. il.

CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns, Oil–Water emulsion fired
Water/oil emulsion. F.A. Burrows. Claycraft, 41 (Jun 68) p.284+. il. refs.

CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns, Roller hearth
Roller hearth kilns. J. Bishop. Claycraft, 41 (Mar 68) p.180-3. il.

CERAMICS : Manufactures : Machines
Ceramics engineering of the future. J. Harp. Ceramics, 19 (Apr 68) p.20+. il.
Ceramics engineering of the future, pt.2. J. Harp. Ceramics, 19 (May 68) p.12-15. il.

CERAMICS : Manufactures : Mechanical handling
Use of industrial robots in ceramic applications [Versatran] I.M. MacGregor. Claycraft, 41 (Aug 68) p.372-4. il.

CERAMICS : Manufactures.. Russia
Russian mechanisation plans. K. Shaw. Ceramics, 19 (Jul 68) p.23+

CERAMICS : Manufactures : Safety
Co-operation for safety's sake (extracts) J.D.G. Hammer. Ceramics, 19 (Jun 68) p.24-5
Health and safety developments. D.J. Evans. Ceramics, 19 (Jun 68) p.30+

CERAMICS : Microscopy : Luminescence : Electron beams
Electron bombardment luminescence stage for optical microscopy. P.R. Harmer, S.D. Ford & R.A. Dugdale. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.59-60. il. refs.

CERAMICS; Moulds. See MOULDS, Shell

CERAMICS : Pigments : Classification
Ceramic pigments: structural approach. W.D.J. Evans. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Sep 68) p.397-419. refs.

CERAMICS; Pipes. See PIPES; Ceramics
CERAMICS; Pipes : Sewers. See SEWERS : Pipes; Ceramics

CERAMICS : Pore size determination : Models
Model for connected porosity in ceramic bodies. N.F. Astbury. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Aug 68) p.319-37. il. refs.

CERAMICS; Powders. See POWDERS; Ceramics

CERAMICS : Research
Ceramic research in New Zealand. Claycraft, 41 (Sep 68) p.412

CERAMICS; Shell moulds. See MOULDS, Shell;

CERAMICS : Strength : Effect of finishing

Ceramic finishing investigated. K.J. Cole. Ceramics, 19 (Mar 68) p.40. il.

CERAMICS, Structural

Ceramic building materials. B. Butterworth. Claycraft, 41 (Mar 68) p.172-5

Progress in structural clay products. W.A. Ewing. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Mar 68) p.30+. il.

CERAMICS, Structural

Related Headings:

BRICKS

TILES

CERAMICS, Structural : Defects : Electron probe microanalysis

Application of the electron probe microanalyser to ceramics. Pt.2: analysis of defects in ware. S.N. Ruddlesden & A.C. Airey. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 66 (Dec 67) p.599-629. il.

CERAMICS, Structural : Manufactures : Kilns : Fuels

Modern trends in firing. W.L. German. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Feb 68) p.24+. il. refs.

CERAMICS, Structural : Manufactures : Machines

Intermediate mixing/storage machines. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Sep 68) p.31-2. il.

CERAMICS, Structural : Manufactures : Safety

Making a hazardous industry safer. E.G. Chandler. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Jul 68) p.37-8

CERAMICS; Tableware. See TABLEWARE; Ceramics

CERAMICS, Technical

Role of ceramics. N.F. Astbury. Metals & Materials, 2 (Oct 68) p.299-305. il.

CERAMICS, Technical : Microscopy

Technical ceramics and the optical microscope. J.H. Duncan. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Apr 68) p.147-69. il. refs.

CERAMICS, Technical : Research

Harwell progress report. Ceramics, 19 (Sep 68) p.23+. il.

CERAMICS–PLASTICS, Reinforced; Armour. See ARMOUR; Ceramics–Plastics, Reinforced

CEREALS. See GRAIN

CERIC OXIDE–ZIRCONIA; Electrodes : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Electrodes; Ceric oxide–Zirconia

CERIC OXIDE–ZIRCONIA : Semiconductors : Electrolytes : Platinum–Rhodium; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum–Rhodium : Ceric oxide–Zirconia semiconductor electrolytes

CERIUM : Determination : Cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Determination of cerium

CERIUM : Determination : Iron alloys. See IRON : Alloys : Determination of cerium

CERIUM : Separation : Acid solutions : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Acid solutions : Cerium separation

CERIUM–SULPHURIC ACID : Solutions : Anthracene; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Anthracene : Cerium–Sulphuric acid solutions

CERMETS

Related Headings:

ALLOYS, Dispersion

GOLD–PLATINUM–ALUMINA

CERMETS; Films : Fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed; Cermet films

CERMETS; Plates : Lapping : Diamond compounds. See DIAMOND COMPOUNDS : Lapping : Plates; Cermets

CERMETS; Potentiometers : Resistors : Trimmers. See TRIMMERS : Resistors : Potentiometers; Cermets

CEROUS MAGNESIUM NITRATE: Cryogenic thermometers. See THERMOMETERS : Cryogenics : Cerous magnesium nitrate

CESIUM. See CAESIUM

CESSNA FANJET 500 LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Cessna Fanjet 500

CESSNA 421 LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Cessna 421

CESSPITS : Liquors : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Cesspit liquors

CESSPOOLS

Practical design, construction and cleansing of cesspools. J.W. Stephenson. Municipal Engng., 145 (5 Apr 68) p.611. il.

CETCMACRCGOL; Emulsifiers : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Emulsifiers; Cetomacrogol

CETYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM BROMIDE : Adsorption : Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica : Cetytrimethylammonium bromide adsorption

CEYLON

See

FABRICS; Cotton : Industry .. Ceylon

CHAIN CONVEYORS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Conveyors, Chain

CHAIN SAWS : Wood. See WOOD : Saws, Chain

CHAINS : Camshafts : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Camshafts : Chains

CHAINS; Iron, Malleable : Manufactures

Ewart Chainbelt Company, Limited form links with industry. Foundry Trade J., 125 (25 Jul 68) p.144-8. il.

Improved production facilities at the works of Ewart Chainbelt Co. Machinery, 113 (21 Aug 68) p.423-4. il.

Steel and malleable iron chains [Ewart Chainbelt Co., Ltd.] Metallurgia, 78 (Aug 68) p.49-52. il.

CHAINS : Mechanical handling : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Mechanical handling : Chains

CHAINS; Steel : Manufactures

Ewart Chainbelt Company, Limited form links with industry. Foundry Trade J., 125 (25 Jul 68) p.144-8. il.

Improved production facilities at the works of Ewart Chainbelt Co. Machinery, 113 (21 Aug 68) p.423-4. il.

Steel and malleable iron chains [Ewart Chainbelt Co., Ltd.] Metallurgia, 68 (Aug 68) p.49-52. il.

CHAINS : Vibratory compaction road rollers. See ROAD ROLLERS, Vibratory compaction : Chains

CHAINS : Winding : Mining. See MINING : Winding : Chains

CHAIRS; Polystyrene, Expanded ,, Rigid

Increasing activity in rigid foam chair shells. British Plastics, 41 (Apr 68) p.70-1. il.

CHAIRS; Polyurethane, Expanded ,, Rigid

Increasing activity in rigid foam chair shells. British Plastics, 41 (Apr 68) p.70-1. il.

CHAIRS, Rocking : Design

CoID design awards: rocking chair: William Plunkett's Reigate. Design (May 68) p.34. il.

CHALK; Cliffs. See CLIFFS; Chalk

CHALK; Coatings : Paper. See PAPER : Coatings; Chalk

CHALK : Petroleum dispersal : Pollution : Sea water. See SEA : Water : Pollution : Petroluem : Dispersal : Chalk

CHANDLERS FORD

See

SHOPPING CENTRES .. Chandlers Ford

CH'ANG'AN.

See

TOWN PLANNING .. Ch'Ang'an

CHANGING ROOMS : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Changing rooms

CHANNEL FURNACES : Melting : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Channel

CHANNEL ISLANDS

See

HOVERCRAFT : Transport .. Jersey

PETROLEUM : Utilisation .. Channel Islands

ROADS : Traffic .. St. Peter Port

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING .. Guernsey

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING .. Sark

CHANNEL MODELS–CAVITY : Consolidation : Soil. See SOIL : Consolidation : Cavity-Channel models

CHANNEL MULTIPLIERS : Electrons. See ELECTRONS : Multipliers, Channel

CHANNEL TUNNEL

Channel Tunnel: planning and operation. J.B. Manson. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1111-12

English Channel railway. Nature, 219 (7 Sep 68) p.991-2

Jammed roads to the Tunnel? Engineering, 205 (15 Mar 68) p.394. il.

CHANNEL TUNNEL : Effect on transport : Roads. See ROADS : Transport : Effect of Channel Tunnel

CHANNELLING : Electrons. See ELECTRONS : Channelling

CHANNELLING : Protons. See PROTONS : Channelling

CHANNELLING : Protons : Single crystals : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Crystals, Single : Proton channelling

CHANNELS, Approach : Ports. See PORTS : Approach channels

CHANNELS : Bends : Flow, Secondary

Analysis of secondary flow in bends in open channels. J.A. Fox & D.J. Ball. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Mar 68) p.467-75. il. refs.

CHANNELS : Boundary layer, Turbulent : Shear stresses

Boundary shear in open-channel flow, energy and total momentum. C. Jaeger. Water Power, 20 (Sep 68) p.366-7. refs.

CHANNELS, Curved : Flow : Hydraulic jump

Hydraulic jump in non-linear channels. P.G. Sastry, N.Ch.P. Ramacharyulu & P.R. Reddy. Water Power, 20 (Sep 68) p.376-8. il. refs.

CHANNELS : Drainage : Curves : Roads. See ROADS : Curves : Drainage : Channels

CHANNELS, Erodible : Water. See WATER : Channels, Erodible

CHANNELS : Flow : Calculations

Non-dimensional solutions to open-channel flow problems. D.I.H. Barr & J.J. Sharp. Engineer, 226 (6 Sep 68) p.366-70. il.

CHANNELS : Flow, Laminar

Laminar flow in open circular channels and symmetrical lenticular tubes. B.A. Buffham. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jun 68) p.T152-7. il. refs.

CHANNELS : Flow : Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Flow : Channels

CHANNELS : Flow : Waves, Finite amplitude

Nonlinear theory of open-channel steady flow past a solid surface of finite-wave-group shape. M.S. Howe. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (29 Nov 67) p.497-512. refs.

CHANNELS : Flow : Waves, Fluid amplitude : Phase jumps

Phase jumps. M.S. Howe. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (18 Jun 68) p.779-89. il. refs.

CHANNELS, Recirculating : Cavitation research : Hydrofoils. See HYDROFOILS : Cavitation : Research : Channels, Recirculating

CHANNELS : Rod performance studies : Fuel elements : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuel elements : Rods : Performance : Studies : Channels

CHANNELS : Sea water : Cooling systems : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Cooling systems : Sea water : Channels

CHANNELS, Trapezoidal : Flow : Hydraulic jump, Submerged

Submerged hydraulic jump in trapezoidal channels. S. Nagaratnam & V. Murahari. Water Power (Oct 68) p.404-6. refs.

CHANNELS : Water. See WATER : Channels

CHAPELS

King George VI Chapel: in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Building, 214 (29 Mar 68) p.85. il.

CHAPELS (Airports) Underground

Airport chapel of St. George: underground interdenominational chapel at London Heathrow. Building, 215 (11 Oct 68) p.97-9. il.

Combined chapel underground at Heathrow. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Nov 68) p.1232. il.

Going underground for spiritual stimulus: unique structure at London Airport. Contract J., 225 (10 Oct 68) p.621-2. il.

Heathrow's underground chapel. Consulting Engr., 32 (Oct 68) p.62. il.

St. George's Chapel, London Airport. Concrete, 2 (Nov 68) p.467. il.

Sound sense in Heathrow chapel. Engineering, 206 (11 Oct 68) p.532-3. il.

CHAPELS : Theological colleges. See COLLEGES, Theological : Chapels

CHAPELS; Wood : Theological colleges. See COLLEGES, Theological : Chapels; Wood

CHAPMAN, O.L., Editor

Organic photochemistry. Vol.1: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (23 Mar 68) p.369-70

CHAPTER HOUSES : Cathedrals

Chapter House, Truro Cathedral. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 68) p.7-8. il.

CHARACTER RECOGNITION MACHINES. See READING MACHINES

CHARCOAL : Reaction with hydrogen sulphide : Aqueous solutions

Interaction of charcoal and aqueous hydrogen sulphide. B.R. Puri, B.C. Kaistha & R.S. Hazra. Chemistry & Industry (9 Dec 67) p.2087-8

CHARGE AIR : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Charge air

CHARGE TRANSFER : Complexes. See COMPLEXES : Charge transfer

CHARGE TRANSFER : Electrolysis. See ELECTROLYSIS : Charge transfer

CHARGE TRANSFER : Polarography : Aromatic compounds. See AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Charge transfer

CHARGE TRANSFER : Polarography : Co-ordination compounds. See CO-ORDINATION COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Charge transfer

CHARGE TRANSFER COMPLEXES : Phenyl-*beta*-naphthylamine; Antioxidants : Rubber. See RUBBER : Antioxidants; Phenyl-*beta*-naphthylamine : Complexes, Charge transfer

CHARGED EDGE DISLOCATIONS : Single crystals : Salt. See SALT : Crystals, Single : Dislocations, Edge, Charged

CHARGED PARTICLES : Reversing magnetic fields. See MAGNETIC FIELDS, Reversing : Charged particles

CHARGING : Batteries : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Batteries : Charging

CHARGING : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Charging

CHARGING : Cupolas. See CUPOLAS : Charging

CHARGING : Lead–Acid; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Lead–Acid : Charging

CHARPY IMPACT TESTS : Brittle fracture : Mild steel shipbuilding materials. See STEEL, Mild : Shipbuilding materials : Fracture, Brittle : Charpy impact tests

CHARPY IMPACT TESTS : Ferritic steel. See STEEL, Ferritic : Charpy impact tests

CHARPY IMPACT TESTS : Fracture : Steel. See STEEL : Fracture : Charpy impact tests

CHARPY IMPACT TESTS : Fracture : Steel; Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS; Steel : Fracture : Charpy impact tests

CHARPY IMPACT TESTS : Iron. See IRON : Charpy impact tests

CHARPY IMPACT TESTS : Steel–Manganese. See STEEL–MANGANESE : Charpy impact tests

CHARPY IMPACT TESTS : Steel–Nickel. See STEEL–NICKEL : Charpy impact tests

CHARS : Determination of free radicals : Electron spin resonance

ESR of rapidly heated coals. R.L. Bond, W.R. Ladner & R. Wheatley. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (May 68) p.213-18. refs.

CHARS : Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised : Chars

CHARTS : Controllers. See CONTROLLERS : Charts

CHARTS : Ice : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Ice : Charts

CHARTS : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Charts

CHARTS : Recorders

Miniature recorders. C.H.W. Thomesen. Control, 12 (Apr 68) p.307-11

CHARTS : Recorders : Analogue–Digital converters

Analogue-to-digital converter for chart records. M.J. Goodspeed & J.V.Savage. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.451-5. il. refs.

CHARTS : Recorders : Ratemeters : Iodine-131 hippuran : Circulation studies : Blood : Brain. See BRAIN : Blood : Circulation : Studies : Iodine-131 hippuran : Ratemeters : Chart recorders

CHARTS : Recorders : Respirometers. See RESPIROMETERS : Chart recorders

CHARTS, Strip : Output : Digital voltmeters : Recording : Platinum–Rhenium resistance thermometers : Furnaces. See FURNACES : Thermometers, Resistance; Platinum–Rhenium : Recording : Voltmeters, Digital : Output : Strip charts

CHASSIS : Buses

AEC's V8 Sabre for high-speed touring. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (6 Sep 68) p.62-3. il.

Bristol: V.R.T. chassis with transverse rear engine, and L.H. chassis now in production. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.414-6. il.

Daimler: Fleetline chassis for 36ft long single-deck bus, V-eight engines for 85 seat two-deck bus and Roadliner chassis. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.416-8. il.

Turbocharged Ford coaches. P. Kennett. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.290-2. il.

247 b.h.p. A.E.C. Sabre. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.266-8. il.

CHASSIS : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Chassis

CHASSIS : Container carrying trailers : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Trailers, Container carrying : Chassis

CHASSIS : Lorries

Guy: new tractor unit of 28 ton gross train weight, and 20 ton g.v.w. rigid six-wheel vehicle, both powered by the Perkins type V8.510 engine; spring actuators for brakes. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.425-7. il.

CHASSIS (Lorries) Side frames; Steel, Mild ,, Reinforced ,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

Reports on brittle fractures: lorry chassis reinforced by welding. Welding in the World, 5 (Winter 67) p.194-7. il.

CHASSIS (Motor cars) Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre–Polyurethane, Expanded

Plastics chassis: foam filled plastics sandwich construction used for a sports car chassis in which BMW mechanical components are installed. Automobile Engr., 58 (Aug 68) p.350-1. il.

CHASSIS : Motor coaches

A.E.C.: 800 Series V-eight diesel engine; new Sabre 12m coach, and the Mammoth Major and Mandator V-8 models. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.402-7. il.

AEC's V8 Sabre for high-speed touring. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (6 Sep 68) p.62-3. il.

CHASSIS : Motor coaches–*cont.*

Bristol: V.R.T. chassis with transverse rear engine, and L.H. chassis now in production. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.414-6. il.

Luxury way to travel. Transport J., 27 (Sep 68) suppt. p.21-3. il.

Turbocharged Ford coaches. P. Kennett. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.290-2. il.

247 b.h.p. A.E.C. Sabre. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.266-8. il.

CHASSIS : Motor vehicles

Significant strides in chassis design. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) p.138-42. il.

CHASSIS : Tippers

Scammell: Crusader tractor designed to operate at 42 ton gross train weight, and the Routeman II with two driven axles added to the range. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68 p.429-31. il.

Scammell Routeman goes double-drive. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (6 Sep 68) p.70-1. il.

CHASSIS : Vans

British delivery van design–what's wrong. R. Williams. Transport World (Dec 67) p.11-12

CHEBYSHEV SERIES

Estimate of the maximum error in best polynomial approximations. G.M. Phillips. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.110-11. refs.

CHECK DIGITS : Input verification : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Input verification : Check digits

CHECK DIGITS, Two co-ordinate : Error detection : Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION : Error detection : Check digits, Two co-ordinate

CHEESE, Caerphilly : Flavouring materials

Further studies on flavour additives in Caerphilly cheese. E. Richards & J. Lewis. Dairy Industries, 33 (Oct 68) p.679-82. ref.

CHEDDAR CHEESE. See CHEESE, Cheddar

CHEESE, Cheddar : Manufactures : Coagulation : Pepsin–Rennin

Rennet/pepsin mixture for Cheddar cheese. H.R. Chapman & J. Burnett. Dairy Industries, 33 (May 68) p.308-11. refs.

CHEESE, Cheddar : Salting : Moisture

Hand salting of cheese can cause inconsistent grading. C.B. O'Connor. Dairy Industries, 33 (Sep 68) p.625-6. refs.

CHEESE, Cottage : Manufactures : Quality control

Cottage cheese in the USA. Pt.3: quality control. G. Reidy & T.I. Hedrick. Dairy Industries, 33 (Aug 68) p.531-5. il. refs.

CHEESE, Cottage : Manufactures .. U.S.A.

Cottage cheese in the USA. Pt.1: history to heat treatment. G. Reidy & R.I. Hedrick. Dairy Industry, 33 (Jun 68) p.384-8. il. refs.

Cottage cheese in the USA. Pt. 2: setting to storage. G. Reidy & T.I. Hedrick. Dairy Industries, 33 (Jul 68) p.455-61. il. refs.

Cottage cheese in the USA. Pt.4: quality control to continuous manufacture. G. Reidy & T.I. Hedrick. Dairy Industries, 33 (Sep 68) p.617-23. il. refs.

CHEESE, Coulommier : Storage, Refrigerated

Storage of Coulommier cheese in a deep freeze cabinet. E. Richards. Dairy Industries, 33 (Nov 68) p.755-7. refs.

CHEESE : Manufactures

Continuous cheesemaking, pt.1. E.J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 32 (Dec 67) p.905-6. refs.

Continuous cheesemaking, pt.2. E.J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 33 (Jan 68) p.36-7. refs.

CHEESE : Manufactures : Coagulation : Pepsin–Rennin

Rennin-pepsin mixtures in cheese manufacture. F.J. Babel. Dairy Industries, 32 (Dec 67) p.901-4

CHEESE : Manufactures : History
History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V.J.M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 37 (Dec 67) p.8-9

CHELATING AGENTS
Related Headings:
CITRATES : Solutions : Chelating agents
E.D.T.A.

CHELATING AGENTS : Corrosion : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Corrosion : Chelating agents

CHELATING AGENTS : Reagents : Spectrofluorimetry. See SPECTROFLUORIMETRY : Reagents : Chelating agents

CHELM'S COOMBE
See
NATIONAL TOWER TESTING STATION

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. See ANALYSIS, Chemical

CHEMICAL BALANCES. See BALANCES, Chemical

CHEMICAL BONDING : Lead. See LEAD : Chemical bonding

CHEMICAL BONDS
Related Headings:
HYDROGEN BOND
VALENCY

CHEMICAL BONDS : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Chemical bonds

CHEMICAL CLEANING : Metals. See METALS : Cleaning, Chemical

CHEMICAL CLEANING : Steel; Water tube boilers. See BOILERS, Water tube; Steel : Cleaning, Chemical

CHEMICAL CLEANING : Water tube boilers. See BOILERS, Water tube : Cleaning, Chemical

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Trends in process development. F.R. Bradbury, L.M. Rose & C.W. Suckling. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Nov 68) p. 489-99. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Related Headings:
CHEMICAL KINETICS
CHEMICAL REACTIONS
GAS-SOLID REACTIONS
UNIT OPERATIONS
UNIT PROCESSES

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Organisations*

- *Profession*
  - *Manpower*
- *Education*
  - *Vocational guidance*
  - *Research*

- *Calculations*

- Problems
  - *Fires*

- *Plant*
  - *Pilot plant*
  - *Control systems*
  - *Electric motors*

- Technical activities
  - Measurements
    - *International System of Units*
  - *Linear programming*
  - *Oxygen determination*

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Processes
  - *Dynamics*

- Raw materials
  - *Fuels*

- By products
  - *Recovery plant*
  - *Effluents*

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Calculations : Computers
Computation techniques in chemical engineering. B. Hedstrom. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.528-31. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Calculations : Computers : Programs
Computer program interchange. Chemical Engr. (Mar 68) p.CE29-30. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Computers
Survey report: computer applications in chemical engineering. Chemical Engr. (Oct 68) p.CE345-51

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Continuous brewing. See BREWING, Continuous : Chemical engineering

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems
Control of chemical plant. P. Allen. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Oct 68) p.93+. il. refs.
Instrumentation in large chemical plant. A.F. Evans. Chemical Processing, 14 (Feb 68) p.36-40. il.
Principles of process control. R.J. Praill. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jun 68) p.48-51. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems : Analysis : Root locus
Practical process control using the root locus. G. Calvert. Control, 12 (Oct 68) p.870-4. il. refs.
Practical process control using the root locus, pt.2. G. Calvert. Control, 12 (Nov 68) p.954-9. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems : Computers
Computer for every chemist. Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.36-9
Computers for control. D.P. McDonald. Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.54-9. il.
Direct digital control of chemical processes, pt.4: M.S. Beck & N. Wainwright. Control, 11 (Dec 67) p.593-5
Direct digital control of chemical processes. Pt.5: control of individual loops (contd.) M.S. Beck & N. Wainwright. Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.53-6. il. refs.
Direct digital control—the state of the art in 1967. A. Thompson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1541-7
Integrated use of on-line computers and process analysers in chemical and refinery plant control. B.A. Colliss. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jan 68) p.16+. il.
Process control computer [Kent K70] Instrument & Control Engng. (Feb 68) p.16+. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems : Computers : Costs
Computer economics. D.P. McLeod. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Oct 68) p.79-81. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems : Plant identification : Signals, Binary,, Pseudorandom
Plant modelling from p.r.b.s. experiments. B.J. Williams & D.W. Clarke. Control, 12 (Oct 68) p.856-60. il. refs.
Plant modelling from p.r.b.s. experiments, pt.2. B.J. Williams & D.W. Clarke. Control, 12 (Nov 68) p.947-51. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Control systems : Valves**
Automatic process-control valves. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jan 68) p.29+. il.
Control valves for chemical plant. D.F. Kirkman. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Nov 68) p.91-3. il. ref.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Dynamics : Stability : Liapunov functions**
Liapunov methods in chemical engineering. D. Storey. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Nov 68) p.1585-8

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Education : History**
Early chemical engineering teaching : chemical engineering at the Battersea Polytechnic in the period 1924-36. F. Rumford. Chemical Engr. (Dec 67) p.CE63+
Early chemical engineering teaching. Dr. Cumming. Chemical Engr. (Mar 68) p.CE33

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Education, Postgraduate**
Institution of Chemical Engineers—Nomination Committee : training and training reports. A.S. White. Chemical Engr. (Mar 68) p.CE31-2

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Education .. U.S.A.**
Englishman's view of American chemical engineering education. J.C.R. Turner. Brit. Chemical Engng., 12 (Dec 67) p.1896-8

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Education : Universities : Laboratories : Equipment**
Furnishing a college lab [Dep. Chem. Engng., Univ. Coll. Swansea] J.M. Smith. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jan 68) p.2-3. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Effluents : Gases : Odours : Inhibition**
Elimination of malodorous emissions in the chemical industry. H. Bretscher. Chemical Engr. (Sep 68) p.CE268-70

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Electric motors : Safety : Costs**
Motor cost economies under division 2 areas. J. Griffin. Petroleum, 31 (Jan/Feb 68) p.278-82. il. ref.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Fires : Prevention**
Fire prevention in the chemical industry. J.D. Pratt. Chemistry & Industry (3 Aug 68) p.1044-6

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Fuels; Natural gas**
Natural gas and the total energy concept in the chemical industry. J.P. Harmsworth. Gas J., 333 (17 Jan 68) p.51-5
Total energy systems designed for the chemical industry (summary) J.P. Harmsworth. Gas World, 166 (11 Nov 67) p.454-5

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **International System of Units**
S.I. units in chemical engineering. J.W. Mullin. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (May 68) p.233-5. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **International System of Units : Conversion tables**
SI unit conversion table for chemical engineering. F.P. Lees. Chemical Engr. (Oct 68) p.CE341-4. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Linear programming**
Review of linear programming techniques. J.R. Norman & R.C. Bowrey. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Nov 68) p.1575-9. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Manpower .. Great Britain**
Viewpoint. G.G. Haselden. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Nov 68) p.9

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Organisations**
Institution of Chemical Engineers and the Society of Chemical Industry. C.S. Windebank. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE245

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Oxygen determination : Instruments**
Oxygen analysis in chemical plant. F. Tipping. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Oct 68) p.82+. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Pilot plant; Glass**
Process development units in glass [Quickfit & Quartz] Chemical Processing, 14 (Oct 68) p.12-14. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant
Related Headings:
AUTOCLAVES
BUBBLE CAP COLUMNS
BUBBLE COLUMNS
CHEMICAL REACTORS
COMPRESSORS, Rotary : Chemical plant
CONDENSERS
COOLING DRUMS
FIXED BEDS
FLUIDISED BEDS
PACKED BEDS
PACKED COLUMNS
PLATE COLUMNS
PRESSURE VESSELS
SIEVE PLATES
SPOUTED COLUMNS
WETTED WALL COLUMNS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Plant : Annunciators**
Safety assessment—a method for determining the performance of alarm and shutdown systems for chemical plants. G. Hensley. Measurement & Control, 1 (Apr 68) p.T72-9. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Plant : Construction**
SA Granges Graver: new name for one of europe's progressive makers of pressure vessels, columns and storage tanks. Chemical Age, 98 (8 Jun 68) p.15+
Vickers-Zimmer: unique contracting organisation offering plant procured or engineered in Frankfurt or London, has built 20 per cent of the world's nylon capacity, and looks for growth in fibres, polyolefins. Chemical Age, 98 (6 Jul 68) p.14+

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Plant : Construction : Production : Management**
Meeting contract deadlines [Ashmore, Benson Pease & Co. Ltd., Stockton] D.W. Clarke. Chemical Processing, 14 (Feb 68) p.14-17. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Plant : Costs**
Investment appraisal for chemical engineers, pt.3. A. Foord. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Feb 68) p.87-90. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Plant : Design**
Long range process design and morphological analysis. A.V. Bridgwater. Chemical Engr. (Apr 68) p.CE75-81. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Plant : Design : Costs**
Cost of overdesign in the chemical industry. N. Harnby. Chemical & Process Engng., 48 (Dec 67) p.61-2. ref.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Plant : Industry .. Great Britain**
Process plant capacity : first-quarter survey by BCPMA shows 30 per cent surplus capacity by the UK process plant industry. Chemical Age, 98 (23 Mar 68) p.19+

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Plant : Inspection**
Viewpoint. D. Matheson. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jun 68) p.9

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Plant; Iron, Cast**
Cast iron for chemical plant—a new look at an old material. D.B. Allwood. Chemical Processing, 13 (Dec 67) p.4-9. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Plant; Lead : Corrosion**
Use of lead in chemical plant. J.A. von Fraunhofer. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Aug 68) p.4+. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Plant : Lighting**
Lighting outdoor chemical plants. T.D. Dalton. Light & Lighting, 61 (Oct 68) p.288-9. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Plant : Materials**
Selection of materials of construction for chemical plants. R.H. Banfield. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Jul 68) p.8+. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : **Plant; Nickel alloys**
Nickel alloys in chemical plant. J. Hinde. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jun 68) p.82+. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Noise
Design of a noise specification for process plant. P. Sutton. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Jul 68) p.33-43. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Noise : Control
Noise control in chemical processing. W.V. Richings. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jan 68) p.77+. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; P.T.F.E.
Polytetrafluoroethylene in the chemical industry. M.R.G. Yates. Applied Plastics, 11 (May 68) p.24-5. il. ref.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; P.V.C.–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
New developments in reinforced plastics [Tuf plas] Chemical & Process engng., 49 (Jun 68) p.102-3. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Pipework
Pipe supporting for process plant, pt.1. R.L. Morgan. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Sep 68) p.32+. il.
Pipe supporting for process plant, pt.2. R.L. Morgan. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Oct 68) p.36+. il.
Piping layout. E.E. Gysemans. Chemical Engr. (Oct 68) p.CE352-4

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Pipework : Costs
How to estimate piping costs : preliminary estimates of pipework systems. J.E. Cran. Chemical Engr. (May 68) p.CE110-12. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Pipework : Drawings, Isometric : Computers
Computer design for pipe runs [Humphreys & Glasgow] Engineering, 204 (8 Dec 67) p.907-8. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Polyesters, Chlorinated–Glass fibre
Corrosion control with reinforced chlorinated resin polyesters [Hooker Chemical SA] G. Strzelbicki-Sas. Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.22-5. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Polypropylene, Reinforced : Polyester–Glass fibre
Reinforced polypropylene for chemical plant [Celmar] H.D. Warriner. Applied Plastics, 11 (Jun 68) p.27-9. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Safety
Design for safety. M.J. Clay. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Apr 68) p.376-9. refs.
Safety in the chemical industry. N.T. Freeman. Chemical Processing, 14 (Feb 68) p.78-83. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Scaling up
Application of chemical reaction kinetics in process scale-up. T.E. Corrigan & M.J. Dean. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.1273-6

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Shut down
Safety assessment — a method for determining the performance of alarm and shutdown systems for chemical plants. G. Hensley. Measurement & Control, 1 (Apr 68) p.T72-9. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Stainless steel, Austenitic
Stainless steels for the chemical industry. K.M. Ginsburg. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jun 68) p.87-9. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Standards
Inspection of chemical plant and equipment, pt.2. L. Pilborough. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jan 68) p.80-4

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Steel : Coatings
Corrosion prevention in chemical plant. H.A. Holden. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jun 68) p.75-7. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum ,, Welded : Corrosion : Nitric acid solutions, Boiling
Corrosion resistance of welds in 18-10 Mo steel to boiling nitric acid. C. Leymonie. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Nov 68) p.4+. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Submarine structures
Chemical works on the sea bed. R. Morgan. New Scientist, 37 (11 Jan 68) p.90-1. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Tantalum
Fabrication of titanium, tantalum and zirconium for chemical plant. K.J. Bayley & V.B. Kay. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jun 68) p.79-81. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Titanium
Titanium and its alloys. Pt. 1 : equipment for the chemical industry. V.B. Kay. Engineer, 225 (1 Mar 68) p.372-3. il.
Titanium and its alloys. Pt.1 : equipment for the chemical industry, pt.2. V.B. Kay. Engineer, 225 (8 Mar 68) p.404-5
Titanium for chemical plant, pt.1. Chemical Processing, 14 (Feb 68) p.53-7
Titanium for chemical plant, pt.2. Chemical Processing, 14 (Mar 68) p.56-9. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Titanium : Corrosion
Behaviour of titanium and zirconium in industrial environments. I.R. Scholes. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Jan 68) p.6-8. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Titanium : Welding
Fabrication of titanium, tantalum and zirconium for chemical plant. K.J. Bayley & V.B. Kay. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jun 68) p.79-81. il. refs.
Recent developments in titanium. D.E. Bramah & T.E.M. Jones. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jun 68) p.92-4. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Transport
Transportation of chemical plant. R.H. Clay. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Mar 68) p.63+. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Tubes; Steel–Chromium–Nickel : Casting, Centrifugal
Centrifugal casting of steel tube [APV-Paramount Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (24 May 68) p.789-91. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Valves
Valve selections for chemical applications. A.D.J. Lucas. Chemical Processing, 14 (Feb 68) p.58-65. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Welding
Recent developments in chemical plant fabrication. J. McDowall. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (May 68) p.82-4. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Zirconium
Fabrication of titanium, tantalum and zirconium for chemical plant. K.J. Bayley & V.B. Kay. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jun 68) p.79-81. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Zirconium : Corrosion
Behaviour of titanium and zirconium in industrial environments. I.R. Scholes. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Jan 68) p.6-8. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Profession
Chemical engineer in industry. D.H. Jones. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Apr 68) p.81-2
Chemical engineer—profile for the future. Chemical Engr. (Sep 68) p.CE273-8
Institution of Chemical Engineers : certification of training and experience. A.S. White & D.G. Furzey. Chemical Engr. (Jan/Feb 68) p.CE22-3
Viewpoint. G.A. Dummett. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Sep 68) p.9

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Profession .. Great Britain
Jobs for chemical engineers in Britain. P.A. Butler. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Apr 68) p.80-1. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Recovery plant: Calculations
Operation of recovery plants connected in parallel. A.J.R. Belford. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jul 68) p.101-2. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Research .. Great Britain
Chemical engineering research in progress in the U.K.—no.4 (tabulated survey) A. Poll. Chemical Engr. (Sep 68) p.CE279-326

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Research : Project evaluation
Lessons in planning new projects. D.H. Allen. Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.4-7. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Research : Universities

Manchester University Chemical Engineering Laboratory: strong link with industry. A. Rushton. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 13 (Aug 68) p.34+. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Vocational guidance

Chemistry on a grand scale. D. Freshwater. New Scientist, 37 (29 Feb 68) suppt. p.14+

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION LTD. British Chemical Industry Safety Council

Guide to fire prevention in the chemical industry 1968: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (3 Aug 68) p.1044-6

CHEMICAL KINETICS

Related Headings:
ION–MOLECULE REACTIONS
MOLECULAR BEAMS

CHEMICAL MACHINING

Chemical machining. Design & Components in Engng., (16 Sep 68) p.37-46. il.

CHEMICAL MILLING. See ETCHING, Photochemical

CHEMICAL PULP. See PULP, Chemical

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Donor acceptor interactions. R.S. Drago. Chemistry in Britain, 3 (Dec 67) p.516-20. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Effect on gas absorption : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Gas absorption : Effect of chemical reactions

CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Effect on interphase transport processes : Flow : Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Interphase transport processes : Effect of chemical reactions

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic : Catalysts, Porous : Thermodynamics : Multiple solutions

Modelling of chemical reactors. Pt.10: multiple solutions of enthalpy and mass balances for a catalytic reaction within a porous catalyst particle. V. Hlavacek, M. Marek & M. Kubicek. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1083-97. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic : Chemical reactors, Stirred : Equivalent gain

Analysis of cyclic reactor behaviour by the equivalent gain technique. D.M. Borth & T.Z. Fahidy. International J. of Control, 7 (Jun 68) p.569-78. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic ,, Reversible : Chemical reactors, Catalytic : Temperature control : Cold feed distribution

Optimum distributed feed reactor with temperature constraints. D.C. Dyson & J.R. Graves. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.5 (Jun 68) p.435-46. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, First order : Catalysts, Porous : Poisoning

Poisoning studies in a single pellet reactor. J.R. Balder & E.E. Petersen. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1287-91. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, First order : Fluidised beds : Back mixing

Back-mixing and chemical reaction in fluidised beds. R. Latham, C. Hamilton & O.E. Potter. British Chemical Engng., 13 (May 68) p.666-71. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Free radicals : High temperature

Chemical synthesis by means of radicals formed at high temperatures. P.L. Timms. Endeavour, 27 (Sep 68) p.133-7. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Gases. See GASES : Reactions

CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Grinding : Powders. See POWDERS : Grinding : Chemical reactions

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Irreversible ,, First order

On the structure and analysis of complex systems of first-order chemical reactions containing irreversible steps. Pt.1: general properties. C.D. Prater, A.J. Silvestri & J. Wei. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1587-606. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Irreversible ,, First order : Characteristic vectors

On the structure and analysis of complex systems of first-order chemical reactions containing irreversible steps. Pt.2: projection properties of the characteristic vectors. A.J. Silvestri, C.D. Prater & J. Wei. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1191-200. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Molten salts. See SALTS, Molten : Chemical reactions

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Non equilibrium : Coupling : Diffusion. See DIFFUSION : Coupling : Chemical reactions, Non equilibrium

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Non-isothermal : Porous catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Porous : Chemical reactions, Non-isothermal

CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Reactions

CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Chemical reactions

CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Rate determining step : Intermediates : Reactivity : Distribution

Rate-determining step: non-uniform reactivity of intermediates. R.J. Madix. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.895-6. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Second order : Caustic soda : Water solvent extraction : Esters. See ESTERS : Solvent extraction : Water : Caustic soda : Chemical reactions, Second order

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Second order : Hydroxylamine sulphate : Water solvent extraction : Cyclohexane. See CYCLOHEXANE : Solvent extraction : Water : Hydroxylamine sulphate : Chemical reactions, Second order

CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Stability

On a pitfall in stability analysis of chemical reactions. M. Field. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.6 (Aug 68) p.565-73. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Thermodynamics

Thermodynamics of chemical equilibrium. Pt.5: multiple-reaction and open systems. A.H. Larsen, C.S. Lu & C.J. Pings. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.289-96

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Zero order ,, Non-isothermal : Catalysts, Porous

Modelling of chemical reactors. Pt.9: non-isothermal zero-order reaction within a porous catalyst particle. V. Hlavacek & M. Marek. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.865-80. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Adiabatic : Combustion : Gases. See GASES : Combustion : Chemical reactors, Adiabatic

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Air agitated : Caustic soda solutions : Hydrolysis : Esters. See ESTERS : Hydrolysis : Caustic soda solutions : Chemical reactors, Air agitated

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Annular : Back mixing

Zur Berucksichtigung der axialen Diffusion in einem Reaktor mit kreisringförmigem Querschnitt. J. Forste. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jan 68) p.87-9. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Back mixing

Design of reactors with backmixing. Pt.1: exact methods. J.C. Mecklenburgh & S. Hartland. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jan 68) p.57-65. refs.

Design of reactors with backmixing. Pt.2: approximate methods. J.C. Mecklenburgh & S. Hartland. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jan 68) p.67-80. refs.

Design of reactors with backmixing. Pt.3: numerical difference between differential and stagewise models. J.C. Mecklenburgh & S. Hartland. Chemical Engng. Science. 23 (Jan 68) p.81-6

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic, Bifunctional ,, Tubular

Use of the maximum principle to calculate optimum catalyst composition profiles for bifunctional catalyst systems contained in tubular reactors. W.J. Thomas & R.M. Wood. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1607-16. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic ,, Flow : Diffusion
Elimination of diffusional effects in the study of catalytic reactions in flow systems. J. Erkelens, A. Rozendaal, B.G. Linsen & C. Okkerse. Chemistry & Industry (30 Dec 67) p.2159-65. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic ,, Fluidised bed : Slug flow
Chemical conversion in a slugging fluidised bed. S. Hovmand & J.F. Davidson. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jul/Aug 68) p.T190-203. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic ,, Gas–Solid ,, Stirred
Development of a stirred gas–solid reactor for the measurement of catalyst kinetics. M.L. Brisk, R.L. Day, M. Jones & J.B. Warren. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jan/Feb 68) p.T3-10. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic : **Reversible exothermic chemical reactions.** See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic ,, Reversible : **Chemical reactors, Catalytic**

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic ,, Tubular : Catalyst decay : Calculations
Non-simple control policies for reactors with catalyst decay. A.F. Ogunye & W.H. Ray. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Oct 68) p.T225-31. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Cold shot
Optimization of chemical reactors by the delayed addition of reactant. R. Jackson & M.G. Senior. Chemical Engng. Secience, 23 (Sep 68) p.971-80. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Cold shot : Reactions : Gases. See GASES : Reactions : Chemical reactors, Cold shot

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Film
Chemical reactions in thin-film equipment. A.B. Mutzenberg & A. Giger. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jul/Aug 68) p.T187-9. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Film : Sulphonation : Dodecylbenzenesulphonates production. See DODECYLBENZENESULPHONATES : Production : Sulphonation : Chemical reactors, Film

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Back mixing : Calculations
Improved method for applying the fluid particle concept to nonideal flow reactors. T.E. Corrigan & E.L. Eggers. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jan 68) p.98-100. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow ,, Back mixing : Residence times
Effect of dispersion on chemical reactor optimum residence times using perturbation expansion techniques. K.L. Kipp, Jr. & S.H. Davis, Jr. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.833-40. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Entrance region : Boundary conditions
Thermodynamic significance of the Danckwerts' boundary conditions. G. Standart. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.6 (Aug 68) p.645-55. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Exit region : Boundary conditions
Thermodynamic significance of the Danckwerts' boundary conditions. G. Standart. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.6 (Aug 68) p.645-55. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Mixing, Longitudinal : Equations : Approximation : Perturbation
Longitudinal dispersion at small and large Peclet numbers in chemical flow reactors. A. Burghardt & T. Zaleski. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.6 (Aug 68) p.575-91. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Models : Tanks, Stirred : Frequency response : Calculations
Frequency response for N stirred tanks with recycle. T.E. Corrigan & R. Shaefer. British Chemical Engng., 13 (May 68) p.680-2. ref.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Reactions : Gases. See GASES : Reactions : Chemical reactors, Flow

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Residence times : Distribution : Determination
Notes on the determination of the residence time distribution in continuous-flow systems. A. Petho. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.807-10. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Scaling up
Continuous flow mixtures: working efficiency and condition for attaining scale-up. A. Gianetto & F. Cazzulo. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.938-41. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Transient response : Effect of viscosity
Effect of changing viscosity on the transient response of a reaction vessel. T.E. Corrigan, R. Betschel & A. Axline. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1535-8. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Gas–Liquid : Methane–Water : Formaldehyde–Methyl alcohol production. See FORMALDEHYDE–METHYL ALCOHOL : Production : Methane–Water : Chemical reactors, Gas–Liquid

CHEMICAL REACTORS : Hydrogenation : Furfural : Furfuryl alcohol production. See FURFURYL ALCOHOL : Production : Furfural : Hydrogenation : Chemical reactors

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Oscillating : Water blow pulsations
Water blow pulsation. M.H.I. Baird. Brit. Chemical Engng., 12 (Dec 67) p.1877-81. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS : Partial combustion : Methane. See METHANE : Combustion, Partial : Chemical reactors

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Recycle : Calculations
Preliminary evaluation of recycle processes. C.J. Liddle. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.813-16. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Reflux : Residence times
Residence time distributions in systems with internal reflux. R. Skinnar & P. Naor. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Oct 67) p.1369-81. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS : Shift reaction : Water gas. See WATER GAS : Shift reaction : Chemical reactors

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Staged ,, Back mixing : Residence times
Residence time distribution and fractional conversion for a multistage reactor with backmixing between real stages. M. Rehakova & Z. Novosad. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (May 68) p.139-45. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Staged : Design
Design of a cascade of semi-continuous reactors. S.Z. Hussain & N.R. Kamath. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.987-90. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, **Staged,, Stirred,, Back mixing : Residence times : Distributions : Moments**
Moments of residence time distributions for cascades of stirred vessels with backmixing. A. Klinkenberg. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (May 68) p.175-81. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred : Bubbles : Size distribution
Bubble size distribution in the impeller region of a stirred vessel. W. Kawecki, T. Reith, J.W. van Heuven & W.J. Beek. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1519-23. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred : Carbon dioxide absorption : Aqueous solutions : Sodium carbonate. See SODIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions : Carbon dioxide absorption : Chemical reactors, Stirred

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred : Caustic soda solutions : Hydrolysis : Esters. See ESTERS : Hydrolysis : Caustic soda solutions : Chemical reactors, Stirred

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred : Dead space
Dead space interaction in continuous stirred tank reactors. T.E. Corrigan & W.O. Beavers. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1003-6. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred : Exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic : Chemical reactors, Stirred

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred : Mass transfer : Dissolution. See DISSOLUTION : Mass transfer : Chemical reactors, Stirred

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred : Residence times : Distribution : Differential equations, Stochastic

Continuous flow systems with stochastic transfer functions. R.P. King. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1035-44. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular,, Axial diffusion : Stability

Sufficient conditions for uniqueness of the steady state solutions in distributed parameter systems. D. Luss Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1249-55. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular,, Back mixing

Note sur la théorie du réacteur piston avec dispersion axiale. J. Schenk. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1525-6. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular : Entrance region : Flow, Laminar

Concentration, temperature and reaction surfaces in laminar tube flow with radially stepwise inlet distributions. J.A. Howell, E.M. Sparrow & M. Schmal. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Oct 67) p.1383-7. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular : Mixing

Influence of mixing on tubular reactor performance. F.J.M. Horn & T.D. Parish. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1549-60. refs.

CHEMICAL REDUCTION PLATING : Brass. See BRASS : Plating, Chemical reduction

CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LUND

Chemical Society of Lund, 1868-1968. S. Ahrland. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Nov 68) p.482-3

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Chemical Age survey: overseas projects. Chemical Age, 98 (8 Jun 68) suppt. p.III+

Farbwerke Hoechst: century of service to world industry. Hosiery Times, 41 (Sep 68) p.50+

ICI works managers at Wilton report on the successes and disappointments of 1967. Chemical Age, 97 (13 Jan 68) p.15+

International problems of the chemical industry. Sir Paul Chambers. Chemistry & Industry (3 Aug 68) p.1012-17

New analytical and development laboratories at Albright and Wilson. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Feb 68) p.52-4. il.

OSW: Austria's state chemical company is growing and diversifying fast. Turnover passed the £40 million mark last year and sales rose by 13 per cent. Chemical Age, 98 (13 Jul 68) p.22-3. il.

Union Espanola de Explosivos: with 1968 investment at $28 million the group look to fertilisers and export rise for future income. Chemical Age, 98 (8 Nov 68) p.17+. il.

What are we doing? C.A. Finch. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jun 68) p.712-13

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Related Headings:

ACIDS
ADHESIVES
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
ALKALIS
ASBESTOS CEMENT
BASES : Chemistry
BEVERAGES
BLEACHING
CEMENT : Production
CERAMICS
CHEMICALS
COLLOIDS
COLOUR INDUSTRIES
CONCRETE
CORROSION
COSMETICS
DISINFECTANTS
DRUGS

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Related Headings–*cont.*

DYEING
DYES
ELECTROCHEMISTRY, Applied
ESSENTIAL OILS
EXPLOSIVES
FOOD
FUELS
GLASS
INORGANIC CHEMICALS
LIME
OILS
ORGANIC CHEMICALS
PAINT
PERFUMES
PETROLEUM
POLYMERS
SOAP
SOLVENTS
STARCH
SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS
SURFACES : Chemistry
TAR PRODUCTS
TOILET PREPARATIONS

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Economics

Role of the chemical industry and its importance to the national economy. M.J.C. Hutton-Wilson. Chemical Age, 98 (17 Feb 68) p.18-20

Role of the chemical industry and its importance to the national economy. M.J.C. Hutton-Wilson. Chemistry & Industry (24 Aug 68) p.1137-45. refs.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Economics.. Russia

Soviet chemical industry. G.W. Hemy. Chemistry & Industry (17 Feb 68) p.207-15

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Economics.. Western Europe

Britain's chemical industry and the Common Market. A.S. Woodhams. Chemistry & Industry (28 Sep 68) p.1288-94

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Education

Training and industry. W. Sabel. Chemistry & Industry (27 Jan 68) p.103-4

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.. Great Britain

Chemical Age survey: UK projects. Chemical Age, 98 (28 Sep 68) p.vii+

Chemical industry and the community: presidential address. N. Iliff. Chemistry & Industry (10 Aug 68) p.1064-77. il.

Public relations: chemical industry's relations with the community are causing problems throughout the world (summary of SCI presidential address) N. Iliff. Chemical Age, 98 (10 Aug 68) p.13+

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.. Hungary

Hungary's chemical industry. I.L. Hepner. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Apr 68) p.75-9. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Industrial health

Occupational health service for the chemical industry. A.L. Potter. Chemistry & Industry (10 Feb 68) p.167-71. il. refs.

Sensitisation to industrial chemicals. A. Munn. Chemistry & Industry (10 Feb 68) p.172-5. refs.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Industrial health : Research : Laboratories

Laboratory contribution to occupational health in the chemical industry. A.A.B. Swan. Chemistry & Industry (2 Mar 68) p.282-5. refs.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Inventions

Role of NRDC in relation to the development of the chemical industry. B.J.A. Bard. Chemistry & Industry (3 Aug 68) p.1027-36

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Organisations

Chemical Society of Lund, 1868-1968. S. Ahrland. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Nov 68) p.482-3

Institution of Chemical Engineers and the Society of Chemical Industry. C.S. Windebank. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE245

Newcastle Chemical Society and its illustrious child. W.A Campbell. Chemistry & Industry (26 Oct 68) p.1463-6. refs.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Research : Laboratories

Laboratory of the Government Chemist. J.K. Foreman. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Mar 68) p.93-6. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY .. Sicily

Sicily old and new. M. Schofield. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Apr 68) p.253-4. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY .. West Germany

Letter from West Germany. W. Fritsche. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jun 68) p.260-2

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY .. Western Europe

EEC and the UK chemical industry. D.M. Bell. Chemistry & Industry (13 Jul 68) p.935-9

CHEMICAL TRACERS : Pipe flow measurement : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Flow : Pipes : Measurement : Chemical tracers

CHEMICAL WEAPONS. See WEAPONS, Chemical

CHEMICALS : Coal. See COAL : Chemicals

CHEMICALS : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Chemicals

CHEMICALS, Dangerous

Chemical hazards in industry. E. Crowley. Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.98-101

CHEMICALS, Fine : Production

Fine chemicals manufacture: progress report. M. Sulzbacher. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Feb 68) p.50+. refs.

Fine chemicals manufacture: progress report. M. Sulzbacher. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (May 68) p.51+. refs.

Fine chemicals manufacture: progress report. M. Sulzbacher. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Aug 68) p.36-8. refs.

Fine chemicals manufacture: progress report. M. Sulzbacher. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Nov 68) p.52+. refs.

CHEMICALS, Fine : Production : Catalysts ; Precious metals

Noble metal catalysts in the fine chemicals industry. G.C. Bond. Chemistry & Industry (2 Dec 67) p.2018-25. il. refs.

CHEMICALS, Fine : Production : Plant : Safety

No accidents—but they keep interest alive [Glaxo Laboratories Ltd., Montrose] N.C Jeffrey. Industrial Safety, 14 (Jun 68) p.296-7

CHEMICALS : Man made fibres manufactures. See MAN MADE FIBRES : Manufactures : Chemicals

CHEMICALS : Mechanical handling : Containers

Containerised handling. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Mar 68) p.85+. il.

CHEMICALS : Patents

Trends in British patent specifications. P.M. Gore. Chemistry & Industry (9 Mar 68) p.301-10

Trends in British patent specifications. P.M. Gore. Chemistry & Industry (20 Apr 68) p.503-11

Trends in British patent specifications. P.M. Gore. Chemistry & Industry (12 Oct 68) p.1392-8

CHEMICALS : Safety

Chemicals can make clothes into fireworks (summary) H. Cliff. Industrial Safety, 14 (Jul 68) p.365-6

CHEMICALS : Storage : Equipment

Independent storage. Petroleum Times, 72 (10 May 68) p.683+

CHEMICALS : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Chemicals

CHEMICALS : Transport

Transportation of chemicals. C. Grainger. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Mar 68) p.70-2. il.

CHEMICALS : Transport : Containers

Containerised handling. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Mar 68) p.85+. il.

CHEMICALS : Transport : Pipelines

£3m. Trans-Pennine chemical pipeline. Contract J., 222 (14 Mar 68) p.193+. il.

CHEMICALS : Transport, Road : Safety

Safety in the chemical industry. N.T. Freeman. Chemical Processing, 14 (Feb 68) p.78-83. il. refs.

CHEMILUMINESCENCE
Related Headings:
ELECTROCHEMILUMINESCENCE

CHEMILUMINESCENCE : Upper atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE, Upper : Chemiluminescence

CHEMILUMINESCENCE : Water; Catalysts : Oxidation : Carbon monoxide. See CARBON MONOXIDE : Oxidation : Catalysts; Water : Chemiluminescence

CHEMISORPTION : Electrolysis : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Chemisorption

CHEMISORPTION : Hydrogen : Rhenium; Wires. See WIRES; Rhenium : Hydrogen chemisorption

CHEMISORPTION : Oxygen : Effect on peroxydisulphates reduction : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Silver; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Silver : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Peroxydisulphates reduction : Effect of oxygen chemisorption

CHEMISTRY
Related Headings:
ADDITION COMPOUNDS
COMPLEXES
ELECTROCHEMISTRY
FREE RADICALS
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY
MAGNETOCHEMISTRY
MOLECULAR WEIGHTS
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
PERIODIC TABLE
PHOTOCHEMISTRY
RADIATION CHEMISTRY
RADICALS
STEREOCHEMISTRY
SURFACES: Chemistry

CHEMISTRY : Education

Applied science in the Nuffield A-level chemistry project. A.L. Mansell & G. Van Praagh. Chemistry & Industry (2 Dec 67) p.2042-3

CHEMISTRY : Education : Examinations

HNC in chemistry. T.C. Downie, L.H.W. Hallett & J.J.C. McCabe. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Aug 68) p.348-52. refs.

CHEMISTRY : Education : Textbooks

Wondrous architecture of the world. R.F. Robbins. Chemistry & Industry (6 Jan 68) p.15-16

CHEMISTRY : Education : Universities

Chemistry in the University of Edinburgh. Sir Edmund Hirst. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.788-9

Heriot-Watt University. B.G. Gowenlock. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.790-1. il.

University of St. Andrews. J.I.G. Cadogan. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.785-7

University of Stirling. T.L. Cottrell. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.792-3. il.

CHEMISTRY : Education : Universities .. Italy

Chemistry in Italian universities has reached a state of crisis. U. Belluco & L. Cattalini. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jan 68) p.18-19

CHEMISTRY : Education .. West Germany

Letter from West Germany. W. Fritsche. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jun 68) p.260-2

CHEMISTRY : Information : Retrieval : Computers

Retrieving chemical information by computer. A.K. Kent. Chemistry & Industry (7 Sep 68) p.1214-18. il.

CHEMISTRY : Information services : Computers : Education : Projects

Students' chemical information projects. G.A. Somerfield. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Feb 68) p.71-3. il. refs.

CHEMISTRY : Profession

Chemist and society. L.H. Williams. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (May 68) p.194-8

CHEMISTRY : Research

Chemistry at Teddington [NPL] Chemistry & Industry (14 Sep 68) p.1229

CHEMISTRY : Structures : Information retrieval : Computers

Storage and retrieval of information on chemical structures by computer. M.F. Lynch. Endeavour, 27 (May 68) p.68-73. refs.

CHEMISTRY : Teachers : Education, Postgraduate

Teacher-training of graduate chemists. J.G. Raitt. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jun 68) p.242-4

CHEMISTRY : Technical literature : Abstracts

Retrieval of information from the recent literature on medicinal chemistry. M.A. Simkins. Chemistry & Industry (3 Feb 68) p.146-50. refs.

CHEMISTRY : Technical literature : History

Chemists and their writings. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1319

CHEMISTRY : Technical literature : Indexes

Retrieval of information from the recent literature on medicinal chemistry. M.A. Simkins. Chemistry & Industry (3 Feb 68) p.146-50. refs.

CHEMISTRY : Technicians : Manpower

Chemical technicians. J.T. Young. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Aug 68) p.353-5. refs.

CHEMISTS

Commemorating Christian Schönbein. Chemistry & Industry (31 Aug 68) p.1161

Very practical chemist. Chemistry & Industry (19 Oct 68) p.1407

CHEROKEE ARROW LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Piper Cherokee Arrow

CHEROKEE SIX LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Piper Cherokee Six

CHERRIES : Erythrosin dyes : Corrosion : Cans : Salad : Fruit. See FRUIT : Salad : Cans : Corrosion : Erythrosin dyes : Cherries

CHESHIRE

See

BRIDGES .. Cheshire

ROADS : Traffic : Flow .. Cheshire

CHESTER

See

TOWN PLANNING .. Chester

CHEVROLET CORVETTE MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Chevrolet Corvette

CHEVROLET CORVETTE STING RAY MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Chevrolet Corvette Sting Ray

CHICAGO

See

RAILWAYS .. Chicago

CHICHESTER

See

TOWN PLANNING .. Chichester

CHILDREN : Milk. See MILK : Children

CHILDREN : Picture books. See BOOKS, Picture : Children

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Group practice and children's home, Lambeth, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.14. il.

Nursery home of 1968 standards. H. Hall. Architect & Building News, 234 (3 Jul 68) p.22-6. il.

Southvale children's home: small scale environment links internal and external spaces. Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.103-6. il.

CHILDREN'S OUTERWEAR. See OUTERWEAR, Children's

CHILE

See

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS .. Chile

RAILWAYS : Electrification .. Chile

CHILL, End : Effect on mechanical properties : Cast aluminium–magnesium; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium–Magnesium, Cast : Mechanical properties : Effect of end chills

CHILLED SODA–LIME–COPPER–RUBY GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Copper–Ruby,, Chilled

CHILLING : Water. See WATER : Chilling

CHIMNEYS

Chimneys and flues. K.R. Jackson. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Aug 68) p.57-61

CHIMNEYS : Boilers

Choosing a chimney. Oil & Gas Firing, 3 (Oct 68) p.18-20. il.

CHIMNEYS (Boilers) Steel : Insulation, Thermal

Insulated steel chimneys: their development for industrial use. D. Munn. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Nov 68) p.60-1. il.

CHIMNEYS : Health centres

Fireplace and chimney: Welfare centre, Sakyla, Finland. Architects' J., 147 (22 May 68) p.1155-6. il.

CHIMNEYS : Linings; Concrete, Lightweight

Chimney lining system [Supaflu method] Architect & Building News, 233 (15 May 68) p.757. il.

Flue lining of domestic and industrial chimneys [Supaflu Chimney Lining Systems, McFarlane-Walls Ltd.] J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (May 68) p.35. il.

Insulation in domestic flues [Supaflu] Insulation, 12 (May/Jun 68) p.106-7. il.

CHIMNEYS, Multi-flue

Experience with the 'Clements-Beauvent' multi-flue chimney. P. Clements. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Apr 68) p.8-11. il.

CHIMNEYS; Plastics

Plastics chimneys and fumestacks. J.G. Izat. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Feb 68) p.3-6. il.

CHIMNEYS (Power stations) Concrete, Reinforced : Formwork, Sliding

Slipforming a tapered chimney in Denmark. Contract J., 223 (9 May 68) p.149+. il.

CHIMNEYS (Power stations) Smoke : Monitoring equipment, Optical

New dust and smoke monitor [Airflow Developments Ltd.] M.W. Morgan. Smokeless Air, 39 (Autumn 68) p.59-61. il.

CHIMNEYS (Power stations) Smoke : Tracking : Lasers; Ruby ,, Q-switched

Pulsed-light radars ['Lider'] Industrial Electronics, 6 (Aug 68) p.324. il.

CHIMNEYS (Power stations) Wind pressure : Model tests

NPL to increase aid to industry. Electrical Rev., 183 (5 Jul 68) p.8-9. il.

CHIMNEYS : Refineries : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refineries : Chimneys

CHIMNEYS : Size : Calculations

Chimney sizing methods. S.P. Clementson. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Sep 68) p.109-12

CHIMNEYS; Steel : Manufactures

Production line manufacture of steel chimneys [F.E. Beaumont Ltd.] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Mar 68) p.34-8. il.

CHINA

See

AIR TRANSPORT .. China

PETROLEUM : Industry .. China

TECHNOLOGY .. China

TOWN PLANNING .. Ch'ang-an

CHINA : Ceramics

Related Headings:

BONE CHINA

CHINA : Potteries : Buildings
Bavarian factory [Rosenthal, Selb] Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 68) p.36-9. il.

CHINA : Potteries : Kilns, Natural gas fired
Red Wing Pottery uses natural gas to produce vitrified china [Minnesota] Gas J., 336 (2 Oct 68) suppt. p.206-7. il.

CHINA CLAY
Related Headings:
KAOLINITE

CHINA CLAY : Granulation, Peg
Peg granulator. R.E. Brociner. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE227-31. il.

CHINA CLAY COATED GLASS PLATES : Collection : Droplets : Sprays : Agricultural chemicals. See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Sprays : Droplets : Collection : Plates; Glass,, China clay coated

CHIOS
See
ARCHITECTURE.. Mesta
TOWN PLANNING.. Mesta

CHIP ZONE: Orthogonal machining. See MACHINING, Orthogonal : Chip zone

CHIP-TOOL WELDING : Machining. See MACHINING : Tool-Chip welding

CHIPBOARD : Wood. See WOOD : Chipboard

CHIPBOARD : Wood; Floors. See FLOORS ; Wood : Chipboard

CHIPBOARD : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE ; Wood : Chipboard

CHIPPENHAM
See
ROADS.. Chippenham

CHIPPING : Hammers. See HAMMERS : Chipping

CHIPS : Wood : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Wood : Chips

CHLORFENVINPHOS : Residues : Leaves : Cabbages. See CABBAGES : Leaves : Chlorfenvinphos residues

CHLORFENVINPHOS : Residues : Leaves : Maize. See MAIZE : Leaves : Chlorfenvinphos residues

CHLORFENVINPHOS : Residues : Leaves : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Leaves : Chlorfenvinphos residues

CHLORFENVINPHOS : Residues determination : Crops. See CROPS : Determination of chlorfenvinphos residues

CHLORIDATION : Sponge iron production : Powder metallurgy : Iron. See IRON : Powder metallurgy : Sponge iron : Production : Chloridation

CHLORIDE IONS : Effect on corrosion inhibitors : Nickel. See NICKEL : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Effect of chloride ions

CHLORIDES : Alumina-Chromic oxide; Powders production. See POWDERS; Alumina-Chromic oxide : Production : Chlorides

CHLORIDES : Chromic oxide-Titanium dioxide; Powders production. See POWDERS; Chromic oxide-Titanium dioxide : Production : Chlorides

CHLORIDES : Copper : Ion exchange : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Ion exchange : Copper : Chlorides

CHLORIDES : Effect on hydration : Cement. See CEMENT : Hydration : Effect of chlorides

CHLORIDES : Ions : Adsorption : Stress corrosion : Transgranular cracks : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Cracks, Transgranular : Stress corrosion : Chloride ion adsorption

CHLORIDES : Ions : Adsorption : Stress corrosion : Transgranular cracks : Titanium alloys. See TITANIUM : Alloys : Cracks, Transgranular : Stress corrosion : Chloride ions adsorption

CHLORIDES, Molten : Catalysts : Oxidation : Hydrogen chloride : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Hydrogen chloride : Oxidation : Catalysts : Chlorides, Molten

CHLORIDES, Molten: Electrolytes: Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten chloride electrolytes

CHLORIDES : Passivation : Nickel. See NICKEL : Passivation : Chlorides

CHLORIDES : Solutions : Pitting : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Pitting : Chloride solutions

CHLORIDES-SULPHATES : Solutions : Corrosion : Copper. See COPPER : Corrosion : Chloride-Sulphate solutions

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS; Solvents : Finishing : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Finishing : Solvents; Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated

CHLORINATED P.V.C.; Pipes. See PIPES; P.V.C., Chlorinated

CHLORINATED POLYESTERS; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Polyesters, Chlorinated

CHLORINATED POLYESTERS-GLASS FIBRE; Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Polyesters, Chlorinated-Glass fibre

CHLORINATED RUBBER; Paint : Ships. See SHIPS : Paint; Chlorinated rubber

CHLORINATION, Dry : Wool; Tops. See TOPS; Wool : Dry chlorination

CHLORINATION : Finishing : Felting resistant wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,, Felting resistant : Finishing : Chlorination

CHLORINATION : Finishing : Shrink resistant wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,, Shrink resistant : Finishing : Chlorination

CHLORINE : Determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of chlorine

CHLORINE : Organic compounds. See ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS

CHLORINE : Production : Brine : Electrolysis : Diaphragm cells
Comparison of modern mercury and diaphragm type chlorine cells. W.W. Smith. Chemical Engr. (Mar 68) p.CE54-7. refs.

CHLORINE : Production : Brine : Electrolysis : Electrodes; Mercury
Comparison of modern mercury and diaphragm type chlorine cells. W.W. Smith. Chemical Engr. (Mar 68) p.CE54-7. refs.

CHLORINE : Production : Brine : Electrolysis : Electrodes; Mercury : Programming : Optimisation : Calculations : Computers
Optimisation of a mercury-cell chlorine electrolysis plant. G. Seelmann, F. Glos & D. Wagner. Chemical Engr. (Mar 68) p.CE46-54

CHLORINE : Production : Costs
Chlor-alkali industry—economics and trends. G.J. Lewis. Chemical Engr. (Mar 68) p.CE38-41. refs.

CHLORINE : Production : Hydrogen chloride : Oxidation : Catalysts : Chlorides, Molten
Kinetics of the oxidation of hydrogen chloride over molten salt catalysts. D.M. Ruthven & C.M. Kenney. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.981-90. il. refs.

CHLORINE : Production : Hydrogen chloride : Oxidation : Catalysts; Metal chlorides : Fluidised beds
Further developments in the Shell process for the production of chlorine by oxidation of hydrogen chloride. K.H. Fleurke. Chemical Engr. (Mar 68) p.CE41-5. refs.

CHLORINE : Reaction with protein : Wheat. See WHEAT : Protein : Reaction with chlorine

CHLORINE : Solubility : Brine : Measurement
Solubility of chlorine in a brine solution at different p-H values. T.R. Bott & S. Schulz. J. of Applied Chemistry, 17 (Dec 67) p.356-8. il. refs.

CHLORINE-FLUORINE; Flames. See FLAMES; Chlorine-Fluorine

CHLORITES, Metal. See METAL CHLORITES

***N*-CHLOROAMIDES, Heterocyclic : Dehydrochlorination : Photolysis : Ultraviolet radiation**
Rearrangement and dehydrochlorination of some cyclic *N*-chloroamides. T.C. Atkins, J. Clare, K.M. Johnston & G.H. Williams. Chemistry & Industry (2 Nov 68) p.1523-24. refs.

***N*-CHLOROAMIDES, Heterocyclic : Rearrangement : Acetic acid**
Rearrangement and dehydrochlorination of some cyclic *N*-chloroamides. T.C. Atkins, J. Clare, K.M. Johnston & G.H. Williams. Chemistry & Industry (2 Nov 68) p.1523-24. refs.

CHLOROAMINE-T ; Reagents : Tetra-alkylthiuram disulphides determination. See TETRA-ALKYLTHIURAM DISULPHIDES : Determination : Reagents ; Chloroamine-T

CHLOROBENZENE : *p*-Chloronitrobenzene production. See *p*-CHLORONITROBENZENE : Production : Chlorobenzene

CHLOROBENZENES : Reaction with organolithium compounds
Selective reactions of organolithium reagents with some polychlorobenzenes. I. Haiduc & H. Gilman. Chemistry & Industry (21 Sep 68) p.1278-9. refs.

CHLOROBUTYL
Growing applications for chlorobutyl rubber. F. Brzenk & D.A. Booth. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Oct 68) p.237-42. il.

CHLOROFLUOROHYDROCARBONS, Gaseous : Explosion prevention : Fuel tanks : Scrap disposal : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Scrap : Disposal : Fuel tanks : Explosions : Prevention : Chlorofluorohydrocarbons, Gaseous

CHLOROFORM : Solutions : Benzil–Benzoin–Hydrobenzoin. See BENZIL–BENZOIN–HYDROBENZOIN : Chloroform solutions

CHLOROFORM : Solvent extraction : Ammonia solutions : Sodium hydrogenated bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous,, Hydrogenated : Sodium : Ammonia solutions : Solvent extraction : Chloroform

CHLOROFORM : Solvent extraction : Heated bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous,, Heated : Solvent extraction : Chloroform

CHLOROGENIC ACID : Determination : Sunflower seed. See SUNFLOWER : Seed : Determination of chlorogenic acid

N-CHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID : Derivatives : Chlorination : Finishing : Felting resistant wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,, Felting resistant : Finishing : Chlorination : *N*-Chloroisocyanuric acid derivatives

N-CHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID : Derivatives : Chlorination : Finishing : Shrink resistant wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,, Shrink resistant : Finishing : Chlorination : *N*-Chloroisocyanuric acid derivatives

***p*-CHLORONITROBENZENE : Production : Chlorobenzene : Iodonium salts : Nitration**
Novel process cycle for *para*-substituted benzene derivatives. D.J. Le Count & J.A. Reid. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Apr 68) p.108-10. refs.

S-(6-CHLORO-2-OXO-BENZOXAZOLIN-3-YL) METHYL DIETHYL PHOSPHOROTHIOLOTHIONATE. See PHOSALONE

o-CHLOROPHENOL : Solutions : Polyethylene terephthalate. See POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE : Solutions : o-Chlorophenol

CHLOROSILANES : Epitaxial deposition : Silicon. See SILICON : Deposition, Epitaxial : Chlorosilanes

CHLOROTOLUENE : Isomers : Solvent extraction : Dimethyl sulphoxide–*n*-Heptane
Separation of o-and *p*-chlorotoluene by solvent extraction. C. Hanson, A.N. Patel & D.K. Chang-Kakoti. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Mar 68) p.89-91. refs.

CHLOROTRIAZINES
Related Headings :
PROCION

CHOCOLATE, Liqueur : Manufactures
Liquer chocolates—their manufacture by Carsons. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Jan 68) p.9-13. il.

CHOCOLATE : Manufactures
Nestle chocolate plant at Broc. Food Manufacture, 43 (Oct 68) p.44-5. il.

CHOCOLATE : Manufactures : Control systems
Automation at Swiss chocolate factory [Suchard, Neuchâtel] Food Manufacture, 43 (Mar 68) p.51-2. il.

CHOCOLATE, Milk,, Crumb : Determination of milk protein
Critical evaluation of the A.O.A.C. method for the determination of milk protein in milk chocolate when applied to crumb chocolate. R.J. Motz. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.116-17. refs.

CHOIR SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Choir

CHOKED NOZZLES : Calibration : Meters : Airflow. See AIRFLOW : Meters : Calibration : Nozzles, Choked

CHOLINESTERASE : Inhibition : Colorimetry : Organophosphorus pesticide residues determination : Lettuces. See LETTUCES : Determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues : Colorimetry : Cholinesterase inhibition

CHONDRICHTHYES. See FISH, Cartilaginous

CHOPPERS, D.C. : Control systems : Power coaches : Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric : Power coaches : Control systems : Choppers, D.C.

CHOPPERS : Traction motors : D.C. electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric,, D.C. : Traction motors : Choppers

CHOPPERS, Transistor, Field effect
F.E.T.'s as choppers and analogue switches, pt.1. T.B. Bergersen. Design Electronics, 5 (Apr 68) p.14-16
F.E.T.'s as choppers and analogue switches, pt.2. T.B. Bergersen. Design Electronics, 5 (May 68) p.20-1. il.

CHORLEYWOOD PROCESS : Bread. See BREAD : Chorleywood process

CHRISTCHURCH (New Zealand)
See
TOLL GATES.. Christchurch (New Zealand)

CHROMATES : Polarography
Polarographic behaviour of chromium (VI) compounds at the DME : medium effect on the nature of the waves. R.M. Issa, B.A. Abd-el-Nabey & H. Sadek. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1827-35. refs.

CHROMATES : Priming paint : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Paint, Priming : Chromates

CHROMATING, Alkali : Magnesium alloys. See MAGNESIUM : ALLOYS : Alkali chromating

CHROMATING : Zinc; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE ; Zinc : Chromating

CHROMATOGRAMS ; Paper : Elution
Elution of paper chromatograms. S. Lakshminarayana. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.214. il.

CHROMATOGRAPHY
Chromatography as production method. M.R. Hinchcliffe & P.E. Barker. New Scientist, 38 (20 Jun 68) p.640-3. il.
Understanding chromatography. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jul 68) p.18-30. il.

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Adsorbents : Sephadex : Polarography
Use of Sephadex G10 in chromatopolarography. A.J.W. Brook. Chemistry & Industry (19 Oct 68) p.1434-5. refs.

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Bitumen; Coatings. See COATINGS; Bitumen : Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Caffeates ; Antioxidants : Oats. See Oats : Antioxidants ; Caffeates :

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Columns : Dry packing
Dry-column chromatography: preparative chromatographic technique with the resolution of thin-layer chromatography. B. Loev & M.M. Goodman. Chemistry & Industry (2 Dec 67) p.2026-32. il. refs.

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Columns : Models, Discontinuous : Residence times : Distributions
Mean and variance of residence time distributions in fixed bed multistage exchange processes of linear kinetics. A. Petho. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1793-801. refs.

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Control systems : Computers
Computer controlled process chromatograph system. D.J. Fraade & L. Frost. Instrument Practice, 22 (Feb 68) p.127-31. refs.

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Dyes : Biological tissues. See BIOLOGICAL TISSUES : Dyes : Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Equipment
Understanding chromatography: instrumentation. Instrument & Control Engng. (Aug 68) p.4-11. il.

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Ethylene determination : Gibberellic acid treated potatoes. See POTATOES, Gibberellic acid treated : Determination of ethylene : Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Ferulates; Antioxidants : Oats. See OATS : Antioxidants; Ferulates : Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Acrylonitrile determination : Acrylonitrile–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE : Determination of acrylonitrile : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Aldrin residues determination : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Determination of aldrin residues : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Alkyl diethanolamides : Antistatic agents : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Antistatic agents ; Alkyl diethanolamides : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Alkyl diethanolamines : Antistatic agents : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Antistatic agents : Alkyl diethanolamines : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Amino acids determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of amino acids : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Amino acids determination : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : determination of amino acids : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Control systems : Columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns : Control systems : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Effluents : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Effluents : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Ethylene oxide residue determination : Flour. See FLOUR : Determination of ethylene oxide residues : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Ethylene oxide residues determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of ethylene oxide residues : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Gas–Solid reaction studies. See GAS–SOLID REACTIONS : Studies : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Gases : Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS : Gases : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Insecticide residues determination : Seeds : Wheat. See WHEAT : Seeds : Determination of insecticide residues : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Methyl bromide residues determination : Flour. See FLOUR : Determination of methyl bromide residues : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Methyl bromide residues determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of methyl bromide residues : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Nutmeg oil. See NUTMEG OIL : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Organochlorine compound pesticide residue : Welfare food. See FOOD, Welfare : Determination of organochlorine compound pesticides : Residues : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Organosulphur odorants determination : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Determination of organosulphur odorants : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Origanum oils. See ORIGANUM OILS : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Oxidation studies : Vanadium tetraoxide : Vanadium pentoxide production. See VANADIUM PENTOXIDE : Production : Vanadium tetraoxide : Oxidation : Studies : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Polyhydric alcohol nitrates : Effect on blood : Rats. See RATS : Blood : Effect of polyhydric alcohol nitrates : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Polymers; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polymers : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Shock tube products : Oxidation : *n*-Pentane vapour. See *n*-PENTANE : Vapour : Oxidation : Shock tubes : Products : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Styrene determination : Acrylonitrile–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE : Determination of styrene : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Styrene determination : Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE : Determination of styrene : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Surface measurement. See SURFACES : Measurement : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Thermal decomposition products : Copolymers : Ethylene–Propylene. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE : Copolymers : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Thermal decomposition products : P.V.C. See P.V.C. : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Thermal decomposition products : Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Thermal decomposition products : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Town gas analysis. See GAS, Town : Analysis : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Carbohydrates : Determination. : Beer. See BEER : Determination of carbohydrates : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Carbohydrates : Determination : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Determination of carbohydrates : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Volatile compounds determination : Cooked cabbages. See CABBAGES, Cooked : Determination of volatile compounds : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas : Volatile solvents determination : Oleoresins : Spices. See SPICES : Oleoresins : Determination of solvents, Volatile : Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid. See GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Acrylonitrile residues determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of acrylonitrile residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Carbon disulphide residues determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of carbon disulphide residues : Gas–Liquid

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Carbon-14 labelled dieldrin residues determination : Pheasants. See PHEASANTS : Determination of dieldrin residues, labelled : Carbon-14 : Chromatography, Gas–Liquid

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Carbon tetrachloride residues determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of carbon tetrachloride residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Chlorfenvinphos residues determination : Crops. See CROPS : Determination of chlorfenvinphos residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Ethylene dichloride residues determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of ethylene dichloride residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Fatty acids determination : Fat : Pork. See PORK : Fat : Determination of fatty acids : Chromatography, Gas–Liquid

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Fatty acids determination : Rumens liquor. See RUMENS : Liquor : Determination of fatty acids : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Formaldehyde determination : Acetaldehyde. See ACETALDEHYDE : Determination of formaldehyde : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Isomers : Dihydrocarveol : Caraway oil. See CARAWAY OIL : Dihydrocarveol : Isomers : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Organochlorine insecticides determination : Water : Lakes. See LAKES : Water : Determination of organochlorine insecticides : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Organochlorine pesticide residues determination : Blood. See BLOOD : Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Organochlorine insecticide residues determination : Earthworms. See EARTHWORMS : Determination of organochlorine compounds insecticides : Residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Organophosphate insecticides determination : Water : Lakes. See LAKES : Water : Determination of organophosphate insecticides : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Thermal decomposition products : Caffeic acid : Leaves : Tobacco. See TOBACCO : Leaves : Caffeic acid : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Thermal decomposition products : *n*-Octacosane : Petroleum genesis. See PETROLEUM : Genesis : *n*-Octacosane : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Sugar determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of sugars : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Sugar determination : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Determination of sugars : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid : Volatile products : Thermal decomposition : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Thermal decomposition : Volatile products : Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gel permeation : Degradation studies : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Degradation : Studies : Chromatography, Gel permeation

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Ion exchange : Amino acids determination : Middle Eastern food. See FOOD, Middle Eastern : Determination of amino acids : Chromatography, Ion exchange

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Ion exchange : Amino acids determination : Spirulina maxima. See SPIRULINA MAXIMA : Determination of amino acids : Chromatography, Ion exchange

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Ion exchange : Autoxidation studies : Acids : Hops. See HOPS : Acids : Autoxidation : Studies : Chromatography, Ion exchange

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Ion exchange : Hydroxyproline isomers determination : Protein : Leaves : Broad beans. See BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Determination of Hydroxyproline isomers : Chromatography, Ion exchange

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Laboratories : Architecture

Laboratory design: chromatography rooms. Architects' J., 146 (13 Dec 67) information sheet 1547. il.

CHROMATOGRAPHY : 4-Methyl-2, 5-dimethoxy-*alpha*-methylphenethylamine determination. See 4-METHYL-2, 5-DIMETHOXY-*alpha*-METHYLPHENETHYLAMINE : Determination : Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Molecular sieves. See GEL FILTRATION

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper : Azinphos methyl residues determination : Fruit. See FRUIT : Determination of azinophos methyl residues : Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper : Azinphos methyl residues determination : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Determination of azinphos methyl residues : Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper : Chlorogenic acid determination : Sunflower seed. See SUNFLOWER : Seed : Determination of chlorogenic acid : Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper : Dyes. See DYES : Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper : Dyes : Colouring : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Colouring : Dyes : Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper : Organochlorine compounds insecticide residues determination : Earthworms. See EARTHWORMS : Determination of organochlorine compounds insecticides : Residues : Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper : Quinic acid determination : Sunflower seed. See SUNFLOWER : Seed : Determination of quinic acid : Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper : Steroids. See STEROIDS : Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Sample injection equipment

Simple t.l.c. sample spotting technique. P.G. Shotton. Chemistry & Industry (21 Sep 68) p.1273. il. refs.

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer

Thin-layer chromatography. E.J. Shellard. Nature, 216 (23 Dec 67) p.1168-70. refs.

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Accelerator determination : Filled rubber. See RUBBER, Filled : Determination of accelerators : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Aflatoxin residue determination : Groundnuts. See GROUNDNUTS : Determination of aflatoxin residues : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Alkaloids determination : Urine : Horses. See HORSES : Urine : Determination of alkaloids : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Antioxidant determination : Filled rubber. See RUBBER, Filled : Determination of antioxidants : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Benzoylation : Khusinol separation : Vetiver oil. See VETIVER OIL : Khusinol separation : Benzoylation : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Bitter substances determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of bitter substances : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : 2,4-Dimethyl,6-*t*-butylphenol determination : Fuels : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Fuels : Determination of 2,4-dimethyl, 6-*t*-butylphenol : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Hops. See HOPS : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Equipment

Apparatus for microthin-layer chromatography. M.T.H. Ragab. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.215. il. refs.

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Essential oils. See ESSENTIAL OILS : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Glycerides determination : Seed oil : Strophanthus. See STROPHANTHUS : Seed : Oil : Determination of glycerides : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Odorants determination : Mangoes. See MANGOES : Determination of odorants : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Odorants determination : Psidium guajava. See PSIDIUM GUAJAVA : Determination of odorants : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Oils determination : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Determination of oils : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Organic pigments determination. See PIGMENTS, Organic : Determination : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Organochlorine pesticides determination : Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Determination of organochlorine pesticides Thin layer chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Organophosphorus pesticide residue determination. See ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Pesticides : Residues : Determination : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Organophosphorus pesticide residue determination : Liver : Steers. See STEERS : Liver : Determination of organophosphorus compounds; Pesticides : Residues : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Perbenzoic acid epoxidation studies : Allyl alcohols : Terpenes. See TERPENES : Allyl alcohols : Epoxidation : Perbenzoic acid : Studies : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Polybutene pesticide residue determination : Tissues : Plants. See PLANTS : Tissues : Determination of polybutenes pesticides : Residues : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Sterigmatocystin determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of sterigmatocystin : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Sterigmatocystin determination : Oilseeds. See OILSEEDS : Determination of sterigmatocystin : Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer : Tannins determination : Aldehydes. See ALDEHYDES : Tannins : Determination Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Water determination : P.V.C. See P.V.C. : Determination of water : Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY : Water determination : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Determination of water : Chromatography

CHROME IRON ORE. See CHROMITE

CHROME DYES : Dyeing : Wool. See WOOL : Dyeing : Dyes, Chrome

CHROME LEATHER. See LEATHER, Chrome

CHROME LEATHER; Footwear. See FOOTWEAR; Leather, Chrome

CHROME LEATHER; Uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Leather, Chrome

CHROME LEATHER; Uppers: Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers; Leather, Chrome

CHROME-MAGNESITE : Casting, Fusion

Fused cast magnesite chrome grain, and products therefrom. J.H. Manning. Refractories J. (May 68) p.144+. il. refs.

CHROME-MAGNESITE : Refractories, Cast : Blowholes

Investigation of equilibrium relationships in the system $MgO-FeO-Fe_2O_3$ up to 1750°C in air. J.C. Willshee & J. White. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 66 (Nov 67) p.541-55. il. refs.

CHROME-MAGNESITE : Refractories : Determination of alumina

Analysis of chrome-bearing materials. Pt.3: determination of alumina. H. Bennett & R.A. Reed. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 66 (Nov 67) p.569-85. refs.

CHROME-MAGNESITE : Refractories, High fired

New bricks—new problems. C.K. Gregory, J.P. Owen & A.J. Owen. Refractories J., (Feb 68) p.42+. il. refs.

CHROME TANNING. See TANNING, Chrome

CHROMIC OXIDE : Determination : Faeces : Calves. See CALVES : Faeces : Determination of chromic oxide

CHROMIC OXIDE : Effect on sintering : Magnesium oxide; Powders. See POWDERS; Magnesium oxide : Sintering : Effect of chromic oxide

CHROMIC OXIDE : Powder metallurgy : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Powder metallurgy : Chromic oxide

CHROMIC OXIDE; Powders. See POWDERS; Chromic oxide

CHROMIC OXIDE : Reduction : Sintering

Sintering in chromic oxide. H.E.N. Stone. Metallurgia, 77 (Apr 68) p.152-4. il. refs.

CHROMIC OXIDE-ALUMINA; Foil. See FOIL; Alumina–Chromic oxide

CHROMIC OXIDE-ALUMINA; Powders. See POWDERS; Alumina–Chromic oxide

CHROMIC OXIDE-CHROMIUM; Coatings : Cans. See CANS : Coatings; Chromium–Chromic oxide

CHROMIC OXIDE-CHROMIUM; Coatings : Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans : Coatings; Chromium–Chromic oxide

CHROMIC OXIDE-IRON OXIDES; Catalysts : Shift conversion : Carbon monoxide removal : Purification : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Purification : Carbon monoxide removal : Shift conversion : Catalysts; Chromic oxide–Iron oxides

CHROMIC OXIDE-TITANIUM DIOXIDE; Powders. See POWDERS; Chromic oxide–Titanium dioxide

CHROMISED AUSTENITIC STEEL-CHROMIUM-NICKEL; Blades : Turbines. See TURBINES : Blades; Steel–Chromium–Nickel, Austenitic,, Chromised

CHROMISING

New metallurgical process at Carron. Engng. Designer (Apr 68) p.3-6

CHROMISING : Steel. See STEEL : Chromising

CHROMISING-ALUMINISING. See ALUMINISING-CHROMISING

CHROMISING-ALUMINISING : Refractory metals; Gas turbine components. See GAS TURBINES : Components; Metals, Refractory : Aluminising–Chromising

CHROMITE : Determination of alumina

Analysis of chrome-bearing materials. Pt.3: determination of alumina. H. Bennett & R.A. Reed. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 66 (Nov 67) p.569-85. refs.

CHROMIUM

Uses are important too. R.J. Callow. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1338-9

CHROMIUM : Amalgam : Dissolution : Oxidation

Verhalten der Amalgame der in Quecksilber wenig löslichen Metalle gegen wässrige Oxidationsmittel und beim anodischen Lösen. G. Jangg & H. Jedlicka. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.679-91. il. refs.

CHROMIUM, Black : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Chromium, Black

CHROMIUM; Cathodes. See CATHODES;

CHROMIUM : Coating : Effect on torsion : Small amplitude fatigue tests : Copper. See COPPER : Fatigue tests, Small amplitude : Torsion : Effect of chromium coating

CHROMIUM : Coatings : Chromium sulphide : Oxidation : High temperature

Oxidation of chromium sulphide and chromium sulphide-coated chromium at 1050°C. C.S. Tedmon Jr. & A.U. Seybolt. Corrosion Science, 8 (Mar 68) p.125-32. il. refs.

CHROMIUM : Determination : Chrome leather. See LEATHER, Chrome : Determination of chromium

CHROMIUM : Determination : Effluents : Chrome tanning. See TANNING, Chrome : Effluents : Determination of chromium

CHROMIUM : Determination : Metals. See METALS : Determination of chromium

CHROMIUM : Determination : Preserved wood. See WOOD, Preserved : Determination of chromium

CHROMIUM : Doped gallium arsenide. See GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Doped : Chromium

CHROMIUM : Doped gallium arsenide; p-i-n diodes. See DIODES, p-i-n : Gallium arsenide, Doped : Chromium

CHROMIUM : Effect on curie point : Austenitic steel. See STEEL, Austenitic : Curie point : Effect of chromium

CHROMIUM : Electrodeposition : Potassium sulphate solutions : Chromium; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Chromium : Potassium sulphate solutions : Chromium electrodeposition

CHROMIUM; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Chromium

CHROMIUM : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Chromium

CHROMIUM : Electroplating : Bumpers : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bumpers : Electroplating : Chromium

CHROMIUM : Electroplating : Liners : Cylinders : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Cylinders : Liners : Electroplating : Chromium

CHROMIUM : Electroplating : Mild steel; Spindles : Valves. See VALVES : Spindles; Steel, Mild : Electroplating : Chromium

CHROMIUM; Films. See FILMS; Chromium

CHROMIUM, Hexavalent: Alkali borate glass. See GLASS, Alkali borate: Chromium, Hexavalent

CHROMIUM, Hexavalent: Alkaline earth borate glass. See GLASS, Alkaline earth borate: Chromium, Hexavalent

CHROMIUM, Hexavalent: Potassium alkaline earth borate glass. See GLASS, Potassium alkaline earth borate: Chromium, Hexavalent

CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature

Oxidation of Cr and an Fe–50% Cr alloy. D. Mortimer & M.L. Post. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jul 68) p.499-512. il. refs.

CHROMIUM : Powder metallurgy : Chromic oxide : Reduction : Alkali metal vapours

Chromium and nickel powders made by reduction of their oxides with magnesium, lithium, or sodium vapours. A. Arias. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.411-29. refs.

CHROMIUM : Powder metallurgy : Chromic oxide : Reduction : Magnesium vapour

Chromium and nickel powders made by reduction of their oxides with magnesium, lithium or sodium vapours. A. Arias. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.411-29. refs.

CHROMIUM, Trivalent; Impurities : Crystals : Zinc tungstate. See ZINC TUNGSTATE : Crystals : Impurities; Chromium, Trivalent

CHROMIUM : Waste : Oxidation : Cyanides : Effluents : Finishing : Metals. See METALS : Finishing : Effluents : Cyanides : Oxidation : Chromium : Waste

CHROMIUM–ALUMINA : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Alumina–Chromium

CHROMIUM–ALUMINIUM; Thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES; Chromium–Aluminium

CHROMIUM AMINE COMPLEXES : Reaction with gases, Corrosive : Studies : Thermobalances, Vacuum

Symetrical vacuum thermobalance for corrosive atmospheres. E. Pedersen. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1013-15. il.

CHROMIUM AMMINE COMPLEXES : Reaction with gases, Corrosive : Studies : Thermobalances, Vacuum

Symmetrical vacuum thermobalance for corrosive atmospheres. E. Pedersen. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1013-15. il.

CHROMIUM CHLORIDE : Chromic oxide powder production. See POWDERS; Chromic oxide : Production : Chromium chloride

CHROMIUM–CHROMIC OXIDE; Coatings : Cans. See CANS : Coatings : Chromium–Chromic oxide

CHROMIUM–CHROMIC OXIDE; Coatings : Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans : Coatings; Chromium–Chromic oxide

CHROMIUM–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM; Artificial joints : Bones. See BONES : Joints, Artificial; Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum

CHROMIUM–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM

CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS

Development of chromium chemicals. M. Schofield. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (4 Oct 68) p.472+

CHROMIUM–COPPER : Creep : Cavitation : Grain boundaries

Cavity formation in copper alloys. R.M. Sergeant. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jul 68) p.197-201. il. refs.

CHROMIUM–COPPER–NICKEL–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COPPER–NICKEL

CHROMIUM–COPPER–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COPPER

CHROMIUM–IRON. See IRON–CHROMIUM

CHROMIUM–MANGANESE–NITROGEN–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MANGANESE–NITROGEN

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL; Spinning equipment : Rayon; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon : Spinning : Equipment; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL; Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–STEEL; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–STEEL : Pipes. See PIPES : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–STEEL; Tubes : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM–STEEL; Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium

CHROMIUM–NICKEL : Carburising : Corrosion

Factors affecting corrosion-resistance of high-temperature alloys in carburising gases. H. Lewis. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jul 68) p.166-75. il. refs.

CHROMIUM–NICKEL : Corrosion

Oxidation mechanism of dilute Ni-Cr alloys. D.L. Douglass. Corrosion Science, 8 (Sep 68) p.665-78. il. refs.

CHROMIUM–NICKEL : Corrosion : Studies : Potentiostats

Uber den Einflu ss der magnetischen Umwandlung auf das elektrochemische Verhalten von Ni-Cr und Ni-Cu-Legierungen. H.G. Feller & P. Borggrafe. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jan 68) p.41-7. refs.

CHROMIUM-NICKEL; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Nickel-Chromium

CHROMIUM-NICKEL : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Nickel-Chromium

CHROMIUM-NICKEL : Electroplating : Damaged bumpers : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bumpers, Damaged : Electroplating : Nickel-Chromium

CHROMIUM-NICKEL : Electroplating : Hand tools. See HAND TOOLS : Electroplating : Nickel-Chromium

CHROMIUM-NICKEL : Electroplating : Metals; Motor cycle parts. See MOTOR CYCLES : Parts; Metals : Electroplating : Nickel-Chromium

CHROMIUM-NICKEL; Films : Fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium-Nickel film

CHROMIUM-NICKEL; Wires. See WIRES; Chromium-Nickel

CHROMIUM-NICKEL-IRON : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Iron-Chromium-Nickel

CHROMIUM-NICKEL-NIOBIUM-STEEL. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-NICKEL-NIOBIUM

CHROMIUM-NICKEL-STEEL. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-NICKEL

CHROMIUM-NICKEL-STEEL, Austenitic; Blades : Turbines. See TURBINES : Blades; Steel-Chromium-Nickel, Austenitic

CHROMIUM-NICKEL-STEEL; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel-Chromium-Nickel

CHROMIUM-NICKEL-STEEL; Tubes : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Tubes; Steel-Chromium-Nickel

CHROMIUM OXIDE. See CHROMIC OXIDE

CHROMIUM SESQUIOXIDE. See CHROMIC OXIDE

CHROMIUM-SILICON MONOXIDE; Films : Fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium-Silicon monoxide film

CHROMIUM-STEEL. See STEEL-CHROMIUM

CHROMIUM-STEEL; Ball bearings : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Bearings, Ball; Steel-Chromium

CHROMIUM SULPHIDE; Coatings : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Coatings; Chromium sulphide

CHROMIUM SULPHIDE : Oxidation : High temperature
Oxidation of chromium sulphide and chromium sulphide-coated chromium at 1050°C. C.S. Tedmon Jr. & A.U. Seybolt. Corrosion Science, 8 (Mar 68) p.125-32. il. refs.

CHROMIUM-YTTRIUM-IRON-ALUMINIUM. See IRON-ALUMINIUM-CHROMIUM-YTTRIUM

CHROMO PAPER : Printing. See PRINTING : Paper, Chromo

CHROMOSOMES : Micrographs : Isodensity patterns : Microdensitometry
Density patterns in human chromosomes. D.T. Hughes. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jul 68) p.800-3. il. refs.

CHROMOSOMES : Micrographs : Isodensity patterns : Production : Photocopying, Diffusion transfer
Isodensity patterns of chromosome micrographs. C.H. Jones. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Mar/Apr 68) p.79-81. il. refs.

CHROMOUS IONS : Reduction : Nitrogen compounds. See NITROGEN COMPOUNDS : Reduction : Chromous ions

CHRONOAMPEROMETRY, Potential sweep : Double layer
Double-layer effect correction in chronoamperometry with linear potential sweep. M. Caselli, G. Ottombrini & P. Papoff. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.241-9. il. refs.

CHRONOCYCLEGRAPHS : Cameras
Chronophotography—cameras and pitfalls. C.S. Thompson Jr. Work Study, 17 (Aug 68) p.35-8. il.

CHRONOPOTENTIOMETRY : Sodium sulphate reduction studies : Molten potassium chloride-salt solutions : Gold; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Gold : Potassium chloride-Salt, Molten; Solutions : Sodium sulphate reduction : Studies : Chronopotentiometry

CHRONOPOTENTIOMETRY : Studies : Cherries : Erythrosin dyes : Corrosion : Cans : Salad : Fruit. See FRUIT : Salad : Cans : Corrosion : Erythrosin dyes : Cherries : Studies : Chronopotentiometry

CHRYSLER PLYMOUTH BARRACUDA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Chrysler Plymouth Barracuda

CHRYSLER PLYMOUTH FURY MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Chrysler Plymouth Fury

CHUCKING LATHES. See LATHES, Chucking

CHUCKS, Magnetic; Ferrites
Permanent magnetic chucks with ceramic magnets. Tooling, 22 (Nov 68) p.32

CHUCKS : Milling machines. See MILLING : Machines : Chucks

CHURCHES : Bells
Bells and bellringing (extract) W. Barton. Horological J., 110 (May 68) p.20

CHURCHES.. Birmingham
Omnium gatherum church. N. Pearson. Architects' J., 148 (23 Oct 68) p.900-1. il.
Suspended concrete shell roof on Birmingham church. Architect & Building News, 233 (10/17 Apr 68) p.570-3. il.

CHURCHES.. Birmingham.. Kingshurst
Church at Oakthorpe Drive, Kinghurst, Birmingham 34. Architects' J., 147 (7 Feb 68) p.357-66. il.

CHURCHES.. Bristol.. Clifton
Church of All Saints, Clifton, Bristol. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 68) p.5-6. il.

CHURCHES.. Burt
Roman Catholic church, Burt, Co. Donegal. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.361. il.

CHURCHES : Clocks
New memorial clock at Ipswich. A.L. Haggar. Horological J., 110 (Feb 68) p.8-11. il.

CHURCHES.. Corby
Church of Scotland, Corby. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.363. il.

CHURCHES.. Crawley.. Worth Abbey
Worth Abbey church. Contract J., 223 (13 Jun 68) p.740-2. il.

CHURCHES.. Crewe
Church: at Crewe. Architects' J., 148 (4 Sep 68) p.453-64. il.

CHURCHES.. Cuffley
'Modern miracle' [St. Andrew's Church, Cuffley, Herts.] Architect & Building News, 234 (24/31 Jul 68) p.128-33. il.

CHURCHES.. Deal
Methodist church, Deal. Building, 214 (26 Jan 68) p.89-91. il.

CHURCHES.. Duston
Church of St. Francis, Duston: Britain's first metric church. Building, 214 (28 Jun 68) p.67-70. il.

CHURCHES.. Edinburgh
Two Roman catholic churches. Pt. 1: St. Gabriel, Prestonpans. Architects' J., 148 (31 Jul 68) p.161-2. il.

CHURCHES.. Halesowen
Two Roman Catholic churches. Pt.2: church of Our Lady and St. Kenelm, Halesowen [Worcs.] Architects' J., 148 (31 Jul 68) p.162-3. il.

CHURCHES : Heating
Heating Britain's cathedrals and churches. F.C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Sep 68) p.117-25. il.

CHURCHES, Hexagonal : Roofs : Frames; Timber
St. Michael's Church, Lynworth: prefabricated laminated timber framework for a hexagonal building. Wood, 32 (Dec 67) p.19-23. il.

CHURCHES .. Islington .. Holloway
Roman Catholic Church, Holloway, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.355. il.
St. Gabriel's Church, Upper Holloway, London. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 68) p.3-4. il.

CHURCHES .. Knockanure
Knockanure Church, Co. Kerry. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.120. il.

CHURCHES .. Korb
Church at Korb, West Germany. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 68) p.10-11. il.

CHURCHES .. Lambeth .. West Dulwich
Church and youth centre: West Dulwich, London SE21. Architects' J., 149 (16 Oct 68) p.867-78. il.

CHURCHES : Lighting
Relighting old churches: how to use concealed sources. R. Winsby. Light & Lighting, 61 (Sep 68) p.267-8. il.

CHURCHES .. Mannheim
Parish church at the centre of Mannheim. Architect & Building News, 233 (3 Apr 68) p.528-31. il.

CHURCHES .. Mityana
Dahinden in Mityana [Uganda] Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.66-7. il.

CHURCHES .. Muskegon
St. Francis de Sales church Muskegon, Michigan. Concrete Q. (Jul/Sep 68) p.12-14. il.

CHURCHES .. Neustadt
Church at Neustadt, near Waiblingen, West Germany. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 68) p.9-10. il.

CHURCHES .. New towns
Churches for new towns (extracts) G. Cope. Building, 213 (15 Dec 67) p.83-4

CHURCHES : Organs : Restoration
Engineer tackles an organ. Engineering, 206 (8 Nov 68) p.685

CHURCHES .. Poulton-le-Fylde
Methodist church, Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancashire. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.365-6. il.

CHURCHES .. Prague
Liturgical church of the thirties ['St. Wencelas, Prague] Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.390-3. il.

CHURCHES .. Reading
Church at Reading. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.360. il.
St. Matthew's Church, Reading. Building, 214 (16 Feb 68) p.149-52. il.

CHURCHES : Roofs; Wood
Church and clubhouse, Little Aden, South Arabia: roof structures of exciting design and construction prefabricated in England and shipped to South Arabia. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.13-16. il.

CHURCHES .. Ruislip
Church of St. Gregory the Great [Ruislip] Building, 214 (8 Mar 68) p.95-8. il.

CHURCHES : Seats
Bench seating: church at Tapiola, Helsinki, Finland. Architects' J., 147 (3 Apr 68) p.695-6. il.

CHURCHES : Spires; Wood, Laminated
Spire for Church of All Saints, Bristol. Wood, 33 (Feb 68) p.26-8. il.

CHURCHES .. Tampere
Finnish pioneers: two buildings by Reima Pietila and Raili Paatelainen [Student Centre, Otaniemi & Kaleva Church, Tampere] Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 68) p.20-8. il.

CHURCHES .. Wolverhampton
Church at Wolverhampton. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.364. il.

CHURCHES; Wood
Two churches in Switzerland: timber for sculptural and dramatic multi-sided interiors ['Maria-Kronung' church, Zurich-Witikon & St. Franziskus church, Huttwilen] Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.20-1. il.

CHURCHES .. Wythenshawe
Church at Wythenshawe. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.358-9. il.

CHURCHILL
See
PORTS .. Churchill

CHURCHILL RIVER
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS .. Churchill River

CHURNS; Steel : Milk. See MILK : Churns; Steel

CHUTES, Pneumatic : Refuse disposal : Flats. See FLATS : Refuse disposal : Chutes, Pneumatic

CHYMOTRYPSIN SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE : Hydrolysis : Acetyltyrosine ethyl ester. See ACETYLTYROSINE ETHYL ESTER : Hydrolysis : Chymotrypsin sodium carboxymethylcellulose

CICOGNARA, L.
Japelli & Cicognara. A. Rowan. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.225+. il. refs.

CIDERS : Determination of oxygen
Measurement of the oxygen content of cider and fruit juices. L.F. Burroughs. Analyst, 93 (Sep 68) p.618-22. il. refs.

CIDERS : Fermentation
Bulmer's lead Britain's cider boom. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Nov 68) p.910-13. il.

CIGARETTES : Manufactures : Factories : Sweeping : Machines
Tennant pleases Players [42E Sweepers] Work Study, 17 (May 68) p.47-8. il.

CIGARETTES : Manufactures : Machines : Manufactures : Control systems
Batch production via numerical control [Molins System 24] M. Blee. Data Systems (Jun 68) p.38+
Better way of making things [Molins Machine Co] D.T.N. Williamson. Science J., 4 (Jun 68) p.53-9. il. refs.
Machine tools automated: system 24 [Molins] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (May 68) p.34-7. il.

CIGARETTES : Paper : Manufactures : Quality control
Quality control requirements at Robert Fletcher's Greenfield mill. Paper Maker, 156 (Sep 68) p.64+. il.

CIGARETTES : Smoke : Hydrocarbons, Aromatic,, Polycyclic : Solvent extraction
Method for concentrating polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in cigarette smoke condensate. R.L. Stedman, R.L. Miller, L. Lakritz & W.J. Chamberlain. Chemistry & Industry (23 Mar 68) p.394-5. refs.

CIGARETTES : Smoking : Effect on sensory testing : Food. See FOOD : Sensory testing : Effect of cigarette smoking

CIGARETTES : Smoking : Fires : Storage buildings. See STORAGE BUILDINGS : Fires : Cigarette smoking

CILIATES : Activated sludge process : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Activated sludge process : Ciliates

CINEMA COACHES : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Cinema coaches

CINEMAS
Cinemas: Lower Regent St., London SW1. Architects' J., 148 (17 Jul 68) p.95-102. il.
Cinemas: some case studies: 40 Berkeley Square, London W.1. A. Wylson. Architects' J., 147 (19 Jun 68) p.1424. il.
Cinemas: some case studies: Compton Cinema Club, Birmingham. A. Wylson. Architects' J., 147 (19 Jun 68) p.1423. il.
Cinemas: some case studies: 'dilly Ciné Club, London. A. Wylson. Architects' J., 147 (19 Jun 68) p.1421-3. il.
Cinemas: some case studies: Odeon, Marble Arch. A. Wylson. Architects' J., 147 (19 Jun 68) p.1405-9. il.
Cinemas: some case studies: Odeon, Nottingham. A. Wylson. Architects' J., 147 (19 Jun 68) p.1414-17. il.
Cinemas: some case studies : Scala Superama, Birmingham. A. Wylson. Architects' J., 147 (19 Jun 68) p.1410-13. il.

CINEMAS—*cont.*

Cinemas: some case studies: Windmill Cinema, London. A. Wylson. Architects' J., 147 (19 Jun 68) p.1418-20. il.

London cinema rebuilt [Plaza Cinema] Contract J., 224 (4 Jul 68) p.35. il.

Plaza conversion scheme. E.J. Pilgrim. Consulting Engr., 32 (May 68) p.42-4. il.

CINEMAS : Air conditioning

Air conditioning—know your applications. J.P. Scott. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Sep 68) p.30+. il.

CINEMAS : Insulation, Sound

Acoustics and decor in cinemas. J. Player. Insulation, 12 (Sep/Oct 68) p.195-6. il.

Control of noise and vibration through resilient rubber pads [Odeon, Marble Arch] F.A.C.W. Mann. Municipal Engng., 144 (22 Dec 67) p.2545. il.

CINEMAS : Interior design

Interior design: cinema, St Martins Lane, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Apr 68) p.289-90. il.

CINEMAS : Lighting

Two conversions in London: Paramount and Plaza. Light & Lighting, 61 (Oct 68) p.298-300. il.

CINEMAS : Measurements : Metric system

Cinemas. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.82-3. il. refs.

CINEMAS : Projection : Control systems

Cinema automation: new approach. N.W. Green. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Jan 68) p.24-8. il. refs.

CINEMATOGRAPHY
Related Headings:
SOUND FILMS

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Assessment : Projectors

ARRI 35mm film assessor [Arnold & Richter KG] Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (9 Feb 68) p.114-15. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Back mixing studies : Dimethyl phthalate–Glass spheres; Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS; Dimethyl phthalate–Glass spheres : Back mixing : Studies : Cinematography

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Cameras

Arriflex 16BL motion picture camera. B. Wintertahl. Photographic J., 108 (May 68) p.153-5. il.

Power pistol grip. J.P. Haworth. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (24 May 68) p.426-7. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Cameras : Intermittent mechanisms

Development of the motion picture intermittent mechanism. A. Kingston. Photographic J., 108 (Feb 68) p.33-9. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Cameras : Manufactures

Profile on Vinten. K. Ullyett. International Broadcast Engr. (Aug 68) p.306-10. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Cold climates

Cold climate cinematography. T. Hellier. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (19 Apr 68) p.320+. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Colour : 1917-67

50 years of technicolor motion pictures. G. Koshofer. Brit. J. of Photography, 114 (29 Dec 67) p.1125-9. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Control systems

Application of automatic control systems to cinema presentation [Essoldomatic Ltd.] B.A. Bentley. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 50 (Feb 68) p.38-45. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Film : Drying : Air, Compressed : Equipment

Air compressors and air knives for supply of clean, oil free compressed air. R.N. Haig. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Apr 68) p.102-5. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Film : Preservation

Preservation of cinematograph film in the National Film Archive. E.H. Lindgren. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Oct 68) p.290-2

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Film : Processing : Drives, Friction

Friction drive for motion picture film processing machines. T.H. Chatwin. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Jul 68) p.220-1. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Flow visualisation : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Visualisation : Cinematography

CINEMATOGRAPHY, High speed : Air jet studies : Textured yarns manufactures. See YARNS, Textured : Manufactures : Air jets : Studies : Cinematography, High speed

CINEMATOGRAPHY : History

Cinematography. E.F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (16 Sep 68) p.78-9. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Industrial research. See INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : Cinematography

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Microdensitometry : Output processing : Computers

Photographic detectors. Pt.5: automatic data handling of film records. A.M. Newton & E.P. Lavin. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Jul/Aug 68) p.148-53. il. refs.

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Particle velocity studies : Dimethyl phthalate–Glass particles; Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS; Dimethyl phthalate–Glass particles : Particle velocity : Studies : Cinematography

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Projectors

Braun Paximat 3000: a review. J.P. Haworth. Brit. J. of Photography, 114 (8 Dec 67) p.1052-3. il.

New British loop film projector [THD: Taylor-Halliday Developments Ltd., Brighton, Sussex] Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (28 Jun 68) p.544-5. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY, 16mm,, High speed : Flashlight : Stroboscopes

Some observations on achieving 1 microsecond framing rates with rotating prism cameras. M.G. Keen. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (2 Feb 68) p.90-1. il. ref.

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Time lapse : Equipment

Simple and inexpensive time lapse unit. D.P.H. Kempton. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Oct 68) p.1130-2. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY : Viewing, Stroboscopic : Image superimposition

Still stroboscopic viewing of a cine record. T.G. Hughes & J.M. Smith. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.819-21. il. refs.

CINNAMALDEHYDE. See CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE

CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE : Solutions : Caesium determination : Alkali metals. See ALKALI METALS : Determination of caesium : Cinnamic aldehyde solutions

CIRCLE CRITERIA : Parameter planes : Stability : Time dependent control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Time dependent : Stability : Parameter planes : Circle criteria

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Air blast.. Great Britain : History

Early history of the h.v. air-blast circuit breaker in the UK. W.B. Whitney. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jan 68) p.17-20. refs.

Early history of the h.v. air-blast circuit breaker in the UK. Pt. 2: further developments and a competitive invention. W.B. Whitney. Electronics & Power, 14 (Sep 68) p.365-8. il. refs.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Air blast : Research

Gas blast circuit-breakers: procedure for research. Co-operative Electrical Research (Dec 67) p.14-15. refs.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Air blast : Testing, Synthetic

Synthetic testing of a.c. circuit breakers. Pt.2: requirements for circuit-breaking proving. J.G.P. Anderson, N.S. Ellis, M.A.S. Hick, F.O. Mason, L.H. Orton, M.P. Reece & J.G. Steel. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.996-1007. il. refs.

Synthetic testing under short-line fault conditions: comparison tests using an air-blast circuit breaker. G. Casagrande & S. Rovelli. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.136-40. refs.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS : Aircraft
Development of lightweight circuit-breaker for three-phase aircraft equipment [Aircraft Equipment Group of GEC-AEI at Coventry] G.C. Littlehales. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Sep 68) p.37. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Autoreclosing : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Circuit breakers, Autoreclosing

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Autoreclosing : Springs
Spring closing mechanisms for circuit breakers [A.E.I.] P.R.H. Trencham. Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jan 68) p.24-31. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS : Core balance system : Leakage protection : Earthing : Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Earthing : Leakage protection : Core balance system : Circuit breakers

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, D.C.
Latched ultra-high-speed d.c. circuit-breaker, pt.1. A.T. Freeman. Engineer, 226 (2 Aug 68) p.173-5. il.
Latched ultra-high-speed d.c. circuit-breaker, pt.2. A.T. Freeman. Engineer, 226 (9 Aug 68) p.212-15. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS (Power substations) Air blast : Silencers
For the grid: silent circuit-breakers. Engineering, 205 (23 Feb 68) p.286-7. il.
Silencing airblast circuit-breakers [CEGB] Engineer, 225 (16 Feb 68) p.274-5. il.
Silent 400 kV circuit-breakers. Electrical Times, 153 (15 Feb 68) p.262-4. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS (Power substations) Autoreclosing
Selective control of 33 kV systems: single circuit-breaker protects several sections. R.W. Langley. & W.J. Phillips. Electrical Times, 152 (21 Dec 67) p.977-81. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS (Power substations) Autoreclosing,, Solid state
Autoreclose-circuit design for large substations using logic sequence switching. D. Jones & A.T. Johns. Proc. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1929-36. il. refs.
Compact delayed auto-reclose scheme [SBA equipment: AEI] Engineer, 224 (8 Dec 67) p.764-6. il.
Static delayed auto-reclose system [AEI, Manchester] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jan 68) p.24-5. il.
Static delayed auto-reclose system [AEI DAR system] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jan 68) p.24-5. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS : Reliability
Circuit-breaker reliability: shot-circuit testing and system requirements. D.T. Swift-Hook. Electrical Rev., 182 (5 Jan 68) p.16-20. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Sulphur hexafluoride
Metal-clad switchgear using SF_6. Engineering, 206 (23 Aug 68) p.302. il.
Metal-clad switchgear with SF_6 puffer-element circuit-breakers. R. Frink & J.M. Kozlovic. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Sep 68) p.85-8. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Sulphur hexafluoride : Arcs : Extinction : Studies : Photography, High speed : Shutters
Electromechanical uncapping shutter. J.M. Webster. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.813-15. refs.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS; Sulphur hexafluoride : Arcs : Schlieren photography : Lasers; Argon
Properties of an argon laser in the schlieren study of gas flow within an electric arc or plasma. J.M. Webster & R.W. Graham. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Mar/Apr 68) p.49-56. il. refs.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS : Testing
Circuit for testing h.v. breakers. M.H. Huizinga & B. Lageman. Electrical Times, 153 (27 Jun 68) p.1047-9. refs.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS (Turbo-alternators) Air blast
Brown Boveri designs circuit-breakers for 1,000MW generators. Electrical Rev., 182 (14 Jun 68) p.869-70. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Vacuum
Competitive vacuum power interrupters [Vacuum Interrupters Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 182 (12 Apr 68) p.544+. il.
Vacuum circuit-breaker link—background [English Electric & Reyrolle] Electrical Times, 153 (11 Apr 68) p.593-4
Vacuum switches to be jointly developed [Vacuum Interrupters Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (12 Apr 68) p.587. il.

CIRCUITS, Electric : A.C. See A.C. : Circuits

CIRCUITS, Electric, Three phase : A.C.. See A.C. : Circuits, Three phase

CIRCUITS, Electronic
Related Headings:
AMPLIFIERS
ATTENUATORS
AUTOMATIC PHASE CONTROL : Circuits
COUNTERS : Circuits
DETECTORS
EQUALISERS
FREQUENCY : Dividers
FREQUENCY: Doublers
FREQUENCY: Multipliers
FREQUENCY : Synthesisers
FREQUENCY–VOLTAGE CONVERTERS
GYRATORS
INTEGRATORS, Electronic
LIMITERS
MIXERS, Microwave
MODULATORS
MULTIPLIERS, Electronic
OSCILLATORS
PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSERS
PULSES : Circuits
PULSES : Generators
SAMPLING CIRCUITS
SPECTRUM ANALYSERS
SWEEP GENERATORS
SWITCHING CIRCUITS
TIME DELAY CIRCUITS
TIMERS
TRANSISTORS : Circuits
TRANSMISSION, Electronic
TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic

CIRCUITS, Electronic : Capacitance : Determination : Resonant frequency : Q-meters
Parallel resonance measurements with a Q meter. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jul 68) p.274-5. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic : Design : Computers : Programs
Critical appraisal of batch-processed computer-aided circuit analysis. N.O. Sokal. Design Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.46-7. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick
DIPLOG: new range of thick-film hybrid integrated circuits [Welwyn Electric Ltd.] A.W. Greenwell. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Apr 68) p.143-8. il. refs.
Practical applications of thick film circuits. R.W. Nolan. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jun 68) p.31-3. il.
Thick film: advances in compositions. W.A. Hille-Dahl & D.P. Anisfeld. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jan/Feb 68) p.11-13
Thick-film technology: review of the state of the art of integrated circuits. N.J. Goff. Co-operative Electrical Research (Dec 67) p.3-6. il.
Thick films: cheap printed circuits. R. Brown. New Scientist, 38 (18 Apr 68) p.118-20

CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick : Design : Computers
REDAC: computer-aided circuit design service [Racal's REDAC: Racal Electronic Design and Analysis by computer] B.A.R. Parkinson. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 68) p.33-5. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick : Resistors; Ruthenium dioxide, Doped

Ruthenium resistor glazes for thick film circuits. G.S. Iles. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Nov 68) p.299-304. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick : Substrates

Growing range of substrate materials. J.J. Cox. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jun 68) p.19-21

CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick : Substrates : Ceramics : Alumina

Alumina substrates in thick film technology. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jul 68) p.12

Processing ceramics to give suitable substrate characteristics. B.C. Waterfield. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Oct 68) p.244-6

CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick : Transistors, Field effect

Making transistors by printing: development of graphic active devices (gads) (extracts) G.A. Wilkin & R.J. Mytton. Engineer, 225 (19 Apr 68) p.624. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films—Solid state : Soldering

High-density soldered interconnections. A.G. Cozens & J.E. Tomlin. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Aug 68) p.83-93. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic : Layout : Engineering : Profession

Role of the electronic packaging engineer. S. Erickson. Engng. Designer (Nov 68) p.11-15

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature

Complex hybrid integrated circuits. P.L. Kirby. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Feb 68) p.84-7. il. ref.

Integrated circuits, pt.2. Design Electronics, 5 (Sep 68) p.48-58

Large scale integration. A.T. Lawton & G.E. Abrook. Science J., 4 (Aug 68) p.48-53. il.

Microelectronics capability surveyed [Plessey] Engineer, 225 (7 Jun 68) p.886-7

Promise of domestic microcircuitry. R. Brown. New Scientist, 39 (5 Sep 68) p.486

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Components : Voltage distribution : Studies : Electron microscopes, Scanning : Stroboscopic techniques

Stroboscopic scanning electron miscroscopy. G.S. Plows & W.C. Nixon. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.595-600. il refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Design : Computers

Modelling of integrated circuits, pt.1. G.J. Herskowitz & M. Allen. Design Electronics, 5 (Apr 68) p.28+

Modelling of integrated circuits, pt.2. G.J. Herskowitz & M. Allen. Design Electronics, 5 (May 68) p.30-3. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Films

Hybrid film structures—a growing market outlet. D. Boswell. Electronics Weekly (31 Jan 68) p.28-9. il.

Report on research: electronics. Co-operative Electrical Research (Jun 67) p.7-11. il.

Thin films in hybrid microcircuits [Harstone Micro Electronics Co. Ltd.] K. Harrison. Design Electronics, 5 (Jan 68) p.38-41

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Films : Substrates; Glass, Barium aluminosilicate : Sputtering : R.F.

Sputtering of insulators in an RF discharge. B.A. Probyn. Vacuum, 18 (May 68) p.253-7. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Films ; Tantalum

Tantalum films form reliable low cost circuits. D.R. Tibbetts. Electronic Components, 9 (May 68) p.551-4. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Films ; Tantalum : Sputtering

Low energy sputtering of tantalum thin-film microcircuits. J. Beynon. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.547-50. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Films : Vacuum deposition

Role of vacuum in the fabrication of thin-film microcircuits. J. Beynon. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.609-10. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Films : Vacuum deposition : Substrates ; Glass

Vacuum deposition of glass dielectrics. V.J. Hammond & R.G. Hall. Electronic Components, 8 (Nov 67) p.1273-4. il. ref.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature,, Films—Solid state

Hybrid circuits. Pt.1: development and production. Design Electronics, 5 (Feb 68) p.46-9

Hybrid circuits. Pt.2: characteristics and reliability. Design Electronics, 5 (Apr 68) p.38-41. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Industry .. Great Britain

UK firms should 'act American' to stay afloat: survey of microelectronics. D. Simms. Electronics Weekly (31 Jan 68) p 15-16 il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Layout : Design : Computers

Computer aided layout of microcircuits. W.J. Cullyer, S. Tubbs & A.P. Stockton. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (May 68) p.251-61. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Manufactures

Directory of companies: Products & Contacts. Electronics Weekly (31 Jan 68) p.32-4. il.

Mass microcircuitry. R. Brown. New Scientist, 39 (18 Jul 68) p.140-1. il.

New UK group to produce 5 million microcircuits a year [Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics Ltd., Witham, Essex] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Nov 68) p.21-2

New UK group to produce 5 million microcircuits a year [Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics Ltd, Witham, Essex] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Nov 68) p.21-2

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Manufactures : Lasers ; Helium—Neon

Pulsed gas laser and its application to microcircuit fabrication. A.D. Brisbane & T.M. Jackson. Electronic Components, 9 (Jan 68) p.73-6. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,. Microminiature : Measurements

Measurements on microcircuits in the range 100-1000 MHz. H.A. Kemhadjian, A. Negandhi & B.J. Lewis. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Apr 68) p.217-26. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Packaging

Microcircuit packaging. Design & Components in Engng. (6 May 68) p.30-3. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic, Microminiature : Reliability

Reliability in a changing world. "Beaver". Design Electronics, 5 (Mar 68) p.46-7

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Shift registers : Decimal—Binary conversion. See DECIMAL—BINARY CONVERSION : Shift registers : Circuits, Microminiature

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,. Microminiature : Temperature : Measurement : Microscopes, Infra-red

Infrared microscope for temperature measurement of small areas. T.J. Jarratt. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (May 68) p.101-7. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Welding, Friction

Microfriction welding. Design & Components in Engng. (1 Jul 68) p.16-18. il.

Welding on the micro scale. G. Lawes. New Scientist, 38 (4 Apr 68) p.20-1. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic, , Microminiature : Wiring : Bonding : Thermocompression

Thermal compression and ultrasonic microbonding techniques. K.I. Johnson. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jan 68) p.14-18. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Wiring : Bonding : Thermocompression : Capillaries; Tungsten carbide

Development of a technique for manufacturing carbide capillaries. R.A. Fell. Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jul 68) p.16-21. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Wiring : Welding : Ultrasonics

Thermal compression and ultrasonic microbonding techniques. K.I . Johnson. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jan 68) p.14-18. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Boards : Manufactures

Quiet advance of Bepi Electronics. D. Simms. Electronics Weekly (5 Jun 68) p.12

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Boards : Tinning : Machines

Specialist in replacing brush and rag [James White printed circuits] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Nov 68) p.19-20. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed,, Cleaned : Abrasives : Soldering

Some effects of abrasive cleaning on the solderability of printed circuits. C.J. Thwaites & C.A. Mackay. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Sep 68) p.291-4. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic, Printed : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Circuits, Printed

CIRCUITS, Electronic, Printed : Control systems : Knitting machines. See KNITTING : Machines : Control systems : Circuits, Printed

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Design : Graphs : Computers

Permutation procedure for minimising the number of crossings in a network. T.A.J. Nicholson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.21-6. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed,, Flexible

Flexible printed wiring. A.F.G. Sharples. Electronic Components, 9 (May 68) p.546-50. il.

Flexible printed wiring, pt.2. A.F.G. Sharples. Electronic Components, 9 (Jun 68) p.687-92. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Holes : Plating, Chemical reduction : Copper

Electroless deposition of copper. W. Goldie. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Nov 68) p.364-9. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Layout : Design : Computers

Automated production of wiring schedules and printed circuit layouts. N.A. Huttly. Marconi Rev., 31 no.168 (1st Quarter) p.20-31. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Logical elements : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Logical elements : Circuits, Printed

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Manufactures

Integrated circuit technology and application, pt.8. Electronic Components, 9 (Apr 68) p.411-16. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Manufactures : Assembly

NC runs an assembly centre. G.H. Schaffer. Metalworking Production, 112 (30 Oct 68) p.33-5. il.

NC unit for building up printed-circuit assemblies [Ragen Precision Industries, Inc.] Machinery, 113 (23 Oct 68) p.859-60. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Manufactures : Etching, Photochemical

Dry resist speeds MD production [Microponent Development] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Oct 68) p.21+. il.

Printed circuitry in model factory [Microponent Development Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Oct 68) p.20-2. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Manufactures : Solder : Determination of gold : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

Photometric determination of small amounts of gold in tin-lead solders. A.H. Chapman & J.W. Price. Metallurgia, 78 (Nov 68) p.217-18. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Manufactures : Soldering : Environmental testing

Behaviour of soldered joints with plated-through holes in an environmental test. C. Fromberg. Electronic Components, 9 (Jan 68) p.93-5. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed,, Multilayer

Technique for intraconnecting "flat-pack" modules by moulded printed-circuit boards [Westinghouse Electric Corp.] L.E. Hayden & C.D. Flynn. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jun 68) p.85-7. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Packing density

Relative packing densities achievable with flat packs and dual-in-line packs. J.A. Scarlett. Electronic Components, 9 (Jul 68) p.801-3. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Photoengraving : Control systems

Better, cheaper printed circuits through tape control. C.V. Oliver. Metalworking Production, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.52-4. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Plastics : Plating, Chemical reduction

Sorption method of plating plastics materials. Product Finishing, 21 (Nov 68) p.70-2. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Plating

Fast pre-tinning with spin-coat techniques [Electrovert] P. Bud. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Sep 68) p.25+. il.

Protective coatings and platings for printed wiring. J. Cavasin, Jr. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Mar 68) p.87-90. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Strain rosettes. See STRAIN ROSETTES : Circuits, Printed

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Welding, Parallel gap : Compensation, Pulse width

Survey of parallel gap welding techniques using automatic pulse width compensation. E.F. Koshinz. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Feb 68) p.53-62. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic : Resonant frequency : Measurement : Q-meters

Parallel resonance measurements with a Q meter. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jul 68) p.274-5. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic, Semiconductor : Key boards : Input units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Input units : Key boards : Circuits, Semiconductor

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Solid state

Recent developments in integrated circuits: report on the recent Texas Instruments seminar. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Nov 68) p.440-2. il.

Towards large-scale integration: design and manufacturing techniques in the U.K. Wireless World, 74 (Mar 68) p.6-8. il.

Undefined next generation of semiconductor technology. G.A. Needham Electronics Weekly (31 Jan 68) p.18-19. il.

What ICs will look like when the dust settles. R. Hall. Electronics Weekly (31 Jan 68) p.22. il.

Working toward a new approach in circuit design. D. Simms. Electronics Weekly (21 Aug 68) p.12+

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Solid state : Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Circuits, Solid state

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Solid state : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Circuits, Solid state

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Solid state : Etching

Improved etching technique permits more efficient fabrication of integrated circuits [Bell Telephone Laboratories] Design Electronics, 5 (Jan 68) p.36. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Solid state : Manufactures

Integrated circuit production line [S.T.C. Semiconductors] S.C. Ryder-Smith. Design Electronics, 5 (Jan 68) p.42-4. il.

Largest microelectronic plant in Britain [Marconi-Elliot Microelectronics, Witham, Essex] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Aug 68) p.11-12. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Solid state : Manufactures–cont.

Making microcircuits fit into a big world [Mullard Southampton Works] Engineering, 204 (1 Dec 67) p.886-8. il.

S.G.S.-Fairchild boosts microcircuit production [Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation] Engineer, 225 (12 Apr 68) p.585-6. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Solid state : Vacuum deposition

Microcircuit diffusion [Mullard Southampton works] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 39 (Dec 67) p.25-6. il.

Microcircuit diffusion [Mullard Southampton Works] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.), 39 (25 Nov 67) p.22-3. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Square law

Segmented fit squaring circuit: design technique for developing a circuit with an accurate square-law transfer function. R.J. Lamden. Wireless World, 74 (Oct 68) p.366-7. ref.

CIRCUITS, Electronic : Wiring : Pin board construction

Pin-board construction. G.W. Short. Wireless World, 73 (Feb 68) p.699-700. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronic : Wiring : Scheduling : Computers

Automated production of wiring schedules and printed circuit layouts. N.A. Huttly. Marconi Rev., 31 no.168 (1st Quarter) p.20-31. il.

CIRCULAR CYLINDERS : Inserts : Parallel walled pipes. See PIPES, Parallel walled : Inserts : Cylinders, Circular

CIRCULAR CYLINDRICAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Circular

CIRCULAR DICHROISM : Amino acids. See AMINO ACIDS : Dichroism, Circular

CIRCULAR KNITTING. See KNITTING, Tubular

CIRCULAR SAWS : Wood. See WOOD : Saws, Circular

CIRCULATION CONTROL : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Circulation control

CIRCULATION CONTROL : Trailing edges : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Edges, Trailing : Circulation control

CIRCULATION CONTROL : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Circulation control

CIRCULATION CONTROL STOPPED ROTOR AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Stopped rotor,, Circulation control

CIRCULATORS; Ferrites : Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES : Circulators; Ferrites

CIRCULATORS : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Circulators

CIRCULATORS (Waveguides) Four port

Adjustment of the 4-port single-junction circulator. J. Helszajn & C.R. Buffler. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jun 68) p.357-60. il. refs.

CITRACONIC ACID; Cross linking agents : Hair preparations. See HAIR PREPARATIONS : Cross linking agents; Citraconic acid

CITRATES : Solutions : Chelating agents : Corrosion : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Corrosion : Chelating agents : Citrate solutions

CITRIC ACID : Cleaning : Metals. See METALS : Cleaning : Citric acid

CITRIC ACID : Finishing : Metals. See METALS : Finishing : Citric acid

CITRIC ACID : Polishing : Metals. See METALS : Polishing : Citric acid

CITROEN MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Citroen

CITROEN PALLAS CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Citroen Pallas

CITRONELLAL : Polarimetry

Optical rotation of citronellal. B.D. Sully & P.L. Williams. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (May 68) p.365-6. refs.

CITRUS FRUIT : Harvesters

Mechanisation of citrus fruit harvesting. D.P.H. Tucker. World Crops, 20 (Sep 68) p.69-72. il.

CITRUS FRUIT : Pectin food products production. See PECTIN : Food products : Production : Citrus fruit

CIVIC CENTRES.. East Kilbride

Civic centre at East Kilbride. Contract J., 224 (15 Aug 68) p.747-8. il.

Civic centre caps New Town success story. Municipal J., 76 (23 Aug 68) p.2041. il.

East Kilbride Civic Centre. Building, 215 (27 Sep 68) p.91-6. il.

CIVIC CENTRES.. Paisley

Civic centre, Paisley, Renfrewshire. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p. 22. il.

CIVIC CENTRES.. St. Albans

St Albans' new civic centre in historic setting. Municipal J., 76 (4 Oct 68) p.2419+. il.

CIVIL AIR TRANSPORT INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD

Training in air transport: Britain's new systems approach. Aeroplane, 115 (17 Apr 68) p.5-7

CIVIL AVIATION SAFETY CENTRE.. Beirut

Air safety in Phoenicia. Aeroplane, 115 (19 Jun 68) p.18-19

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Balanced and total design (summary of 'World of structural engineer') O. Arup. Surveyor, 132 (22 Nov 68) p.21-3

Next fifty years of civil engineering. C.J. Jones. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Sep 68) p. N27-30

Next fifty years of civil engineering. J.G. Smith. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Sep 68) p. N23-6

150 years of the "Civils" Sir Harold Hartley. New Scientist, 39 (11 Jul 68) p.70+

Institution of Civil Engineers celebrate their 150 years. Sir Robert Wynne-Edwards. Engineering, 206 (19 Jul 68) p.120-1. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Related Headings:

- COAL, Pulverised : Ash : Civil engineering materials
- EPOXY RESINS : Civil engineering materials
- FILM; Polythene : Civil engineering
- GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Shore terminals : Construction
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Construction
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage,, Underground : Construction
- IRRIGATION : Canals : Construction
- NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Construction
- NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast : Construction
- NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Construction
- PAVERS
- PONTOONS
- PUBLIC WORKS
- SEALANTS : Civil engineering materials
- SEWAGE : Treatment : Plant : Construction
- STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Bills of quantities

Bills of quantities. G.E. Bushell. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Jul 68) p.25-31

Bills of quantities for contract management. P.A. Thompson. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jun 68) p.645+. refs.

Contract procedures. F.H. Burden. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Jul 68) p.19-22

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Computers

Automation for civil engineers. G.C. Brock. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jan 68) p.51+. il. refs.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Consultants

Engineer is a contemporary man. M. Haddock. Building, 215 (16 Aug 68) p.75-6. il.

Grasping the PR nettle. A. Leggatt. Consulting Engr., 32 (Sep 68) p.40-1

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Consultants : Offices

Engineers and their offices. M. Haddock. Building, 214 (9 Feb 68) p.82-4. il.

Engineers and their offices: Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners. M. Haddock. Building, 214 (14 Jun 68) p.112-14. il.

Engineers and their offices: W.A. Fairhurst & Partners. M. Haddock. Building, 214 (10 May 68) p.93-5. il.

Engineers and their offices: Sir Frederick Snow & Partners. M. Haddock. Building, 215 (12 Jul 68) p.66-8. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Critical path analysis

Critical path analysis and the civil engineering industry. D.H. Wade. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Feb 68) p.289-303. refs.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Education

Civil engineering education—the road ahead. J.K.T.L. Nash. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.755+

Construction industry Training Board. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.3-4

Construction Industry Training Board progress report. Sir Norman Longley. Building Technology & Management, 5 (Dec 67) p.3-4

Developments in engineering education: HND in civil engineering starts in September as 3-year full time course. Surveyor, 131 (9 Mar 68) p.65

Presidential address: pattern of training. W.F. Cassie. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 14 (Nov 67) p.31-4

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Education : Computers : Print out : Teleprinters : Television, Closed circuit

Computer in the classroom. A.A. Smith. Engineer, 226 (2 Aug 68) p.176-7. il. refs.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Industrial safety

Accidents in the building and construction industries. J. May. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 95 (Jan 68) p.25-6. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Measurements : Metric system

Metrication. F. Walley. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (May 68) p.109-24. refs.

Metrication and the individual: mental hurdle the greatest for the civil engineer. Contract J., 224 (11 Jul 68) p.147+

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Mining. See MINING : Civil engineering

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Organisations

Institution of Civil Engineers—a historical survey. A. McDonald. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.753-5

Presidential address 1967. H. Shirley-Smith. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.1-22. il. refs.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Photogrammetry .. France

Photogrammetry and civil engineering in France. M. Boussart. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Apr 68) p.6-17. il. refs.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Photography

Photography of construction. E.D. Chrishop. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jun 68) p.285+. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Plant : Education

Red badge of knowledge [Construction Industry Training Centre, Bircham Newton] Muck Shifter, 26 (Jan 68) p.20-2. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Plant : Safety

Crane and excavator safety: need for better training. W. Batty-Smith. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Winter 67) p.342+

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Plant : Safety : Education

Training for safety on excavators, cranes, tractors and fork-lift trucks. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Winter 67) p.344-5

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Plant : Testing .. Poland

Graded quality tags help Polish plant users. W. Wislicki. Contract J., 221 (4 Jan 68) p.25-6. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Profession

Engineering in society (summary) J.H. Jellett. Surveyor, 132 (9 Nov 68) p.76-7

Institution—its past and future. H. Shirley-Smith. Consulting Engr., 32 (Aug 68) p.38-40. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Profession .. Underdeveloped countries

Ministry of Overseas Development. F.H. Woodrow. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Sep 68) p. N31-3

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Research

CIRIA—the construction industry's organization for research and information. A.R. Collins. Concrete, 2 (Mar 68) p.112-14

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Research : Universities

Aston university research. M. Holmes. Consulting Engr., 32 (Aug 68) p.60+. il. refs.

Hydrodynamics, soil mechanics and structures. Consulting Engr., 32 (Apr 68) p.42-3

Structural and environmental studies. A.R. Cusens. Consulting Engr., 32 (Oct 68) p.58+. il. refs.

University College of Swansea: engineering research. O.C. Zienkiewicz. Consulting Engr., 31 (Dec 67) p.61+. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Safety

Construction hazards and their control. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Winter 67) p.326-31

Construction safety: management's responsibility underlined. Contract J., 225 (26 Sep 68) p.377-8

Industry-wide drive on construction accidents. Industrial Safety, 14 (Apr 68) p.185-6

Safety and accidents: construction industry's problem. N.J. Forrest. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Winter 67) p.336-9

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Sites : Investigation

Site investigations into public works projects. R.F. Heynes. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Jan 68) p.12-14. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Sites : Lighting

Increased production from well-lit sites. L. Duncombe. Muck Shifter, 26 (Jan 68) p.37-8. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Submarine structures. See SUBMARINE STRUCTURES : Civil engineering

CIVIL ENGINEERING : Work study

Plant—the application of work study techniques. A. Dzierzek. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Jun 68) p.351+

CLADDING : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Cladding

CLADDING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding

CLADDING : Buildings : Crushing : Rock. See ROCK : Crushing : Buildings : Cladding

CLADDING : Corrosion protection : Plant. See PLANT : Corrosion : Protection : Cladding

CLADDING : Domes : Sports buildings. See SPORTS BUILDINGS : Domes : Cladding

CLADDING : Housing. See HOUSING : Cladding

CLADDING : Synagogues. See SYNAGOGUES : Cladding

CLADDING : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Cladding

CLADDING : Wood; Frames : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Frames; Wood : Cladding

CLAMP DIODE SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diode, Clamp

CLAMP FORK TRUCKS : Mechanical handling : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks, Clamp

CLAMPED SKEWED PLATES. See PLATES, Skewed,, Clamped

CLAMPED TIP CUTTERS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters, Clamped tip

CLAMPED TIP TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CUTTERS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Tungsten carbide,, Clamped tip

CLAMPS

Efficent clamping—the missing link between machine and workpiece. M.J. Thomas. Machine Shop, 29 (Apr 68) p.38-45. il.

Efficient clamping. Pt.2: missing link between machine and workpiece. M.J. Thomas. Machine Shop, 29 (May 68) p.2-6. il.

CLAMPS : Busbars. See BUSBARS : Clamps

CLAMPS : Fork trucks : Reels : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Reels : Fork trucks : Clamps

CLASP SYSTEM : Prefabricated secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary,, Prefabricated : CLASP system

CLASS A AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Class A

CLASS A AMPLIFIERS : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers, Class A

CLASS B AMPLIFIER A.C. VOLTMETERS. See Voltmeters, A.C.,, Amplifier, Class B

CLASS B AMPLIFIERS : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers, Class B

CLASS B AMPLIFIERS : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Receivers : Amplifiers, Class B

CLASS D A.F. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, A.F.,, Class D

CLASSIFICATION

Classification, coding & indexing. G. Hutton & M. Rostron. Building, 215 (11 Oct 68) p.93-6

Relation codes: ordering of ideas. L. Jolley. New Scientist, 38 (16 May 68) p.338-40

CLASSIFICATION : Building. See BUILDING : Classification systems

CLASSIFICATION : Carbon black. See CARBON BLACK : Classification

CLASSIFICATION : Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels : Classification

CLASSIFICATION : Food. See FOOD : Classification

CLASSIFICATION : Graphite distribution : Grey iron. See IRON, Grey : Graphite distribution : Classification

CLASSIFICATION : Machinery components. See MACHINERY : Components : Classification

CLASSIFICATION : Pigments : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Pigments : Classification

CLASSIFICATION : Rheology. See RHEOLOGY : Classification

CLASSIFICATION : Rock. See ROCK : Classification

CLASSIFICATION : Seaworthiness : Ships. See SHIPS : Seaworthiness : Classification

CLASSIFICATION : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Classification

CLASSIFICATION : Shape recognition machines. See SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES : Classification

CLASSIFICATION : Sintered carbides; Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides, Sintered : Classification

CLASSIFICATION : Statistical methods : Computers

Cluster analysis on the Atlas computer. M.J. Shepherd & A.J. Willmott. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.57-62. refs.

Construction of hierarchic and non-hierarchic classifications. N. Jardine & R. Sibson. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.177-84. il. refs.

Information measure for classification. C.S. Wallace & D.M. Boulton. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.185-94. refs.

Note on a new information-statistic classificatory program. G.N. Lance & W.T. Williams. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.195. refs.

CLASSIFICATION : Workpieces : Machining. See MACHINING : Workpieces : Classification

CLASSIFIERS : Aggregates : Concrete : Dams. See DAMS : Concrete : Aggregates : Classifiers

CLASSIFIERS : Cement. See CEMENT : Classifiers

CLASSIFIERS : Minerals. See MINERALS : Classifiers

CLASSIFIERS : Powders. See POWDERS : Classifiers

CLASSIFIERS : Sand. See SAND : Classifiers

CLASSIFIERS : Sizes : Particles. See PARTICLES : Sizes : Separators

CLASSIFIERS : Slip : Clays : Pottery. See POTTERY : Clays : Slip : Classifiers

CLASSROOMS : Schools. See SCHOOLS : Classrooms

CLASSROOMS (Technical colleges) Wood

Classroom for Cornwall technical college. Wood, 32 (Dec 67) p.28-9. il.

CLAVICHORDS : Acoustics

Bad-tempered klavier. A.W. Wayne. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jan 68) p.51+

CLAY

Related Headings:

BENTONITE
MONTMORILLONITE

CLAY; Blocks : Building. See BUILDING : Blocks; Clay

CLAY : Brick manufactures. See BRICKS : Manufactures : Clay

CLAY : Bricks. See BRICKS : Clay

CLAY; Embankments. See EMBANKMENTS; Clay

CLAY, Heavy : Industries. See CERAMICS, Structural

CLAY : Piles. See PILES : Clay

CLAY : Pottery. See POTTERY : Clays

CLAY, Saturated : Cuttings : Civil engineering. See CUTTINGS : Civil engineering : Clay, Saturated

CLAY, Saturated; Soil : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay, Saturated

CLAY; Soil. See SOIL; Clay

CLAY; Soil : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay

CLAY; Soil : Foundations : Embankments : Roads. See ROADS : Embankments : Foundations : Soil; Clay

CLAY; Subsoil : Levées. See LEVEES : Subsoil; Clay

CLAY, Synthetic : Gelation : Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion : Gelation : Clay, Synthetic

CLAY, Undrained; Soil : Sea bed. See SEA BED : Soil; Clay, Undrained

CLAY BONDED GREEN SAND; Moulds. See MOULDS; Sand Green,, Clay bonded

CLAY BONDED SAND; Moulds. See MOULDS; Sand, Clay Bonded

CLAY MINERALS : Determination : Ignition loss–Dye absorption

Simple test for clay identification [IL/DA] V.S. Ramachandran & F.U. Ahmad. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Sep 68) p.32+

CLAY PRODUCTS. See CERAMICS

CLAYS : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays

CLAYS, Israeli : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays, Israeli

CLEAN ROOMS

Clean rooms. Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jan 68) p.6-14. il.

Clean rooms: engineering outline, 134. Engineering, 206 (19 Jul 68) p.145-8. il.

Science of keeping clean. C.L. Whitehead. Design Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.38-9. il.

CLEAN ROOMS : Design

How to design a clean room. R.A. Learmonth. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Mar 68) p.440-4. il.

CLEAN ROOMS : Fast neutron counter tube manufactures. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Counters : Tubes : Manufactures : Clean rooms

CLEAN ROOMS : Synchros manufactures. See SYNCHROS : Manufactures : Clean rooms

CLEANED PRINTED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed,, Cleaned

CLEANING

Related Headings:

DEGREASING
SCOURING
SWEEPING
WASHING

CLEANING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cleaning

CLEANING : Casks : Beer. See BEER : Casks :

CLEANING, Chemical : Metals. See METALS : Cleaning, Chemical

CLEANING, Chemical : Steel; Water tube boilers. See BOILERS, Water tube ; Steel : Cleaning, Chemical

CLEANING, Chemical : Water tube boilers. See BOILERS, Water tube : Cleaning, Chemical

CLEANING : Coal. See COAL : Cleaning

CLEANING : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Cleaning

CLEANING : Condensers : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Condensers : Cleaning

CLEANING : Discs : Sound records. See DISCS : Sound records : Cleaning

CLEANING, Dry : Studies : Microscopy

Microscopical studies of dry-cleaning. D.M. Meek. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Jan 68) p.58-64. il. ref.

CLEANING, Dry : Wool; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Wool : Cleaning, Dry

CLEANING : Electronics components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Cleaning

CLEANING : Filling : Capsules : Penicillin. See PENICILLIN : Capsules : Filling : Cleaning

CLEANING : Fire tube boilers. See BOILERS, Fire tube : Cleaning

CLEANING, Flame : Metals. See METALS : Cleaning, Flame

CLEANING : Floors : Wards : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Wards : Floors : Cleaning

CLEANING : Gases. See GASES : Cleaning

CLEANING : Gases : Casting : Nodular iron; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Iron, Nodular : Casting : Gases : Cleaning

CLEANING : Gases : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Gas cleaning

CLEANING : Industrial clothing. See CLOTHING, Industrial : Cleaning

CLEANING, Internal : Metals; Pipes. See PIPES; Metals : Cleaning, Internal

CLEANING : Magnetic tape : Videotape recorders : Television. See TELEVISION : Videotape recorders : Tape, Magnetic : Cleaning

CLEANING : Mains : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Mains : Cleaning

CLEANING : Metals. See METALS : Cleaning

CLEANING : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Cleaning

CLEANING : Motor car part manufactures. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Manufactures : Cleaning

CLEANING : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Cleaning

CLEANING : Pewter. See PEWTER : Cleaning

CLEANING : Pipelines. See PIPELINES : Cleaning

CLEANING : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Cleaning

CLEANING : Radiators : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Radiators : Cleaning

CLEANING : Seeds. See SEEDS : Cleaning

CLEANING : Selector switches : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Switches, Selector : Cleaning

CLEANING : Sound records : Discs. See DISCS : Sound records : Cleaning

CLEANING : Steam turbine installation : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Installation : Cleaning

CLEANING : Steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel : Cleaning

CLEANING : Stone : Building. See BUILDING : Stone : Cleaning

CLEANING : Styli : Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES : Styli : Cleaning

CLEANING : Substrates : Vacuum deposition : Films. See FILMS : Vacuum deposition : Substrates : Cleaning

CLEANING : Tanks : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Tanks : Cleaning

CLEANING : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Cleaning

CLEANING, Underwater : Hulls. See HULLS : Cleaning, Underwater

CLEANLINESS : Effect on industrial safety. See SAFETY, Industrial : Effect of cleanliness

CLEANSING : Roads. See ROADS : Cleansing

CLEANSING, Town. See SANITATION, Municipal

CLEANSING TISSUE PAPER. See PAPER, Tissue,, Cleansing

CLEATS : Ropes. See ROPES : Cleats

CLEAVAGE : Single crystals : Rock salt. See SALT, Rock : Crystals, Single : Cleavage

CLEAVAGE FACES, Octahedral : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Cleavage faces, Octahedral

CLEAVAGE FRACTURE : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Fracture, Cleavage

CLEAVAGE FRACTURE : Steel–Manganese. See STEEL–MANGANESE : Fracture, Cleavage

CLEAVAGE STEPS : Effect on cracks : Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Cracks : Effect of cleavage steps

CLEAVAGE SURFACES : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Cleavage surfaces

CLEAVAGE SURFACES, Cubic : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Cleavage surfaces, Cubic

CLEAVAGE SURFACES, Octahedral : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral

CLEAVAGE SURFACES, Octahedral : Synthetic diamond. See DIAMOND, Synthetic : Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral

CLENSHAW–CURTIS FORMULA : Quadrature. See QUADRATURE : Clenshaw–Curtis formula

CLICHY

See

MARKETS : Buildings .. Clichy

CLICKING : Footwear manufactures. See FOOTWEAR : Manufactures : Clicking

CLIFFS, Chalk : Stabilisation

Chalk cliffs are being stabilized at Dover. Engineer, 225 (19 Apr 68) p.627-8. il.

CLIFTON (Bristol)

See

CHURCHES .. Bristol .. Clifton

CLIMATE : Effect on concrete structures. See STRUCTURES : Concrete : Effect of climate

CLIMATE : Effect on performance : Hydraulic systems : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Hydraulic systems : Performance : Effect of climate

CLIMATIC CHAMBERS

Climatic chambers: performance and limitations. R.K. Carruthers. Environmental Engng. (Jan 68) p.9-12

Climatic chambers using mechanical refrigeration. V. Austin. Environmental Engng. (Jan 68) p.16-19

Climatic chambers utilising liquid CO_2 or other chemical systems. V.A. Austin. Environmental Engng. (Mar 68) p.18-21

Climatic chambers: section 3: hot ovens and hot and humidity chambers. V.A. Austin. Environmental Engng. (May 68) p.18-25

CLIMBING : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Climbing

CLIMBING FILM EVAPORATORS. See EVAPORATORS, Film, Climbing

CLINKER : Compounds : Aluminous cement. See CEMENT, Aluminous : Clinker compounds

CLINKER : Compounds : Cement. See CEMENT : Clinker compounds

CLOAKROOMS : Storage facilities : Measurements : Metric system

Public cloakrooms. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.75-6. il. ref.

CLOCKS, Alarm : Movements, Electronic

Blessing alarm—a truly electronic battery driven movement. R. Good. Horological J., 110 (May 68) p.8-10. il.

CLOCKS, Atomic. See TIME : Measurement : Standards, Atomic

CLOCKS : Churches

Do we get the clock design we deserve? F. MacCarthy. Design (Jan 68) p.32-5. il.

New memorial clock at Ipswich. A.L. Haggar. Horological J., 110 (Feb 68) p.8-11. il.

CLOCKS : Design

Technical designer in horology. G.Clay. Horological J., 110 (Feb 68) p.14+

CLOCKS, Digital

New British digital clock—the Timeon 2000. R. Good. Horological J., 111 (Jul 68) p.10-11. il.

CLOCKS, Electric

Electricity and the horologist, pt.2. R. Smith. Horological J., 110 (Mar 68) p.12-13. il.

Electricity and the horologist. Pt.4: some basic clock systems. R. Smith. Horological J., 110 (Jun 68) p.8-9. il.

Electricity and the horologist. Pt.5: second synopsis of current electric clocks. R. Smith. Horological J., 111 (Jul 68) p.12+

CLOCKS, Electric : Balances : Repair

Electricity and the horologist. Pt.7: servicing the Smiths Sectronic clock, pt.2. R. Smith. Horological J., 111 (Oct 68) p.12-14. il.

CLOCKS, Electric : History

Electric clock. E.F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (2 Sep 68) p.76-8. il.

CLOCKS, Electric : Repair

Electricity and the horologist. Pt.1: servicing the Smiths Sectronic clock. R. Smith. Horological J., 111 (Sep 68) p.12-14. il.

CLOCKS, Electric : Repair : Electric meters

Electricity and the horologist. Pt.3: meters. R. Smith. Horological J., 110 (Apr 68) p.12-14. il.

CLOCKS, Electronic

Electricity and the horologist. R. Smith. Horological J., 110 (Jan 68) p.8+. il.

CLOCKS, Photoelectric

Photo-electric clock. R.E. Dickinson. Horological J., 110 (Jun 68) p.5-6. il.

CLOCKS : Time switches : Aspirators : Particle size separation : Aerosols. See AEROSOLS : Particles : Sizes : Separation : Aspirators : Time switches : Clocks

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION. See TELEVISION, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Banks. See BANKS : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Control systems : Electrophoresis : Painting. See PAINTING : Electrophoresis : Control systems : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Control systems : Signals : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Signals : Control systems : Closed circuit television

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Electric meters. See ELECTRIC METERS : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Inspection : Bobbins : Winding : Yarns. See YARNS : Winding : Bobbins : Inspection : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Inspection : Cores : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Cores : Inspection : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Microscopy. See MICROSCOPY : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Microscopy : Charpy impact tests : Studies : Microscopy : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Teaching aids : Metallurgy. See METALLURGY : Teaching aids : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Teaching aids : Ophthalmology. See OPHTHALMOLOGY : Teaching aids : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Teaching aids : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teaching aids : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Teaching aids : Universities : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Universities : Teaching aids : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Teleprinters : Print out : Computers : Education : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Education : Computers : Print out : Teleprinters : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Traffic control : Buses. See BUSES : Traffic control : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION : Traffic monitoring : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Traffic : Monitoring : Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT V.H.F. TELEVISION. See TELEVISION, V.H.F., Closed circuit

CLOSED STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES, Closed

CLOSING : Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers : Closing

CLOSTRIDIUM : Surgical equipment contamination. See SURGICAL EQUIPMENT : Contamination : Clostridium

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI : Toxins : Production : Fermentation

Large scale production of *Clostridium tetani* toxin. J.R. Hepple. Chemistry & Industry (25 May 68) p.670-4. il. refs.

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII : Poisoning : Food. See FOOD : Poisoning : Clostridium welchii

CLOSURES : Bottles : Beer. See BEER : Bottles : Closures

CLOSURES; Metals : Bottles. See BOTTLES : Closures; Metals

CLOSURES; Plastics : Bottles. See BOTTLES : Closures; Plastics

CLOSURES; Plastics : Containers. See CONTAINERS : Closures; Plastics

CLOSURES; Plastics : Glass; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Glass : Closures; Plastics

CLOSURES : Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS : Closures

CLOSURES : Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft : Closures

CLOSURES; Thermoplastics : Containers. See CONTAINERS : Closures; Thermoplastics

CLOSURES; Tinplate : Glass; Bottles. See BOTTLES; Glass : Closures; Tinplate

CLOTHING

Related Headings:

- DRESSES
- FOOTWEAR
- HOSIERY
- KNITWEAR
- OUTERWEAR
- SHIRTS
- TIGHTS
- TWEEDS
- UNDERWEAR

CLOTHING : Ergonomics

Ergonomic approach to clothes. C. Rayner. Design (Jan 68) p.36.

CLOTHING : Fabrics; Acrilan : Wear resistance : Tests : Standardisation

Testing procedure for the Monsanto textiles 'wear dated' scheme. R.W. Foster. Hosiery Times, 40 (Dec 67) p.83-5

CLOTHING : Fabrics; Cotton : Crease setting

Crease resist process. Pt. 2: finishing. J.T. Marsh. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jul 68) p.290-4

CLOTHING : Fabrics; Dacron : Dyeing, Multi-colour
Inexpensive way to the yarn-dyed look [Dacron: Du Pont] W.E. Garth-Jones & J.S. Standish. Man-made Textiles & Skinner's Record, 44 (Nov 67) p.88-90. il.

CLOTHING : Fabrics : Interlinings, Fusible
Fusible interlinings. P. Long. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jul 68) p.627-8. il.

CLOTHING : Fabrics; Nylon : Wear resistance : Tests : Standardisation
Testing procedure for the Monsanto textiles 'wear dated' scheme. R.W. Foster. Hosiery Times, 40 (Dec 67) p.83-5

CLOTHING : Fabrics; Nylon–Rayon
Extra comfort from twinned yarns: development of Raycelon helps the man on the factory floor. Textile Month (Jun 68) p.117

CLOTHING : Fabrics : Tensile tests : Instruments
Electronic testing helps maintain high quality standards [Instron testers at Marks & Spencers Technical Services Group] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jun 68) p.255-6. il.

CLOTHING : Fabrics; Wool : Cleaning, Dry
Effect of dry cleaning on wool garments. Wool Science Rev. (Oct 67) p.1-18. il. refs.

CLOTHING : Fabrics : Yarns; Rubber
Natural rubber thread in elastic textile fabrics. G.A. Frith. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Oct 68) p.947+

CLOTHING, Industrial
Finding how to make the right clothing. M. Farr. Industrial Safety, 14 (Jun 68) p.300-301. il.
Look at work-wear in the 1970's. F. Rogers. Industrial Safety, 14 (Jan 68) p.30-1. il.
Protection from head to toe. Industrial Safety, 14 (Feb 68) p.83-6

CLOTHING, Industrial
Related Headings:
BOOTS, Protective

CLOTHING, Industrial : Cleaning : Bacteria : Survival
Cleaning work clothing is not enough—bacteria can be passed on. E.C. Hill. Industrial Safety, 14 (Oct 68) suppt. p.21-2. il.

CLOTHING, Industrial : Design
Coming of style for work. F. Rogers. Industrial Safety, 14 (Oct 68) suppt. p.13+. il.

CLOTHING, Industrial : Fabrics
Guide to fibres for work clothing. N.T. Freeman & O. Rawland. Industrial Safety, 14 (Oct 68) suppt. p.16-17

CLOTHING, Industrial : Fabrics; Linen
Getting to know materials. Pt. 8: Nomex and linen. N.T. Freeman & O. Rawland. Industrial Safety, 14 (May 68) p.248+

CLOTHING, Industrial; Fabrics; Polyamides
Getting to know materials. Pt. 8: Nomex and linen. N.T. Freeman & O. Rawland. Industrial Safety, 14 (May 68) p.248+

CLOTHING, Industrial : Fabrics; Terylene
Terylene—resistance and long life. N.T. Freeman & O. Rawland. Industrial Safety, 13 (Dec 67) p.666-7

CLOTHING, Industrial : Packaging : Bags; Polythene : Machines
Specialised packaging operations by Remploy. Packaging, 39 (Mar 68) p.46+. il.

CLOTHING : Making up : Sewing : Elevators
Streamlining the sewing room work flow: case history report on a new Pfaff light-duty elevator. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jun 68) p.83-4. il.

CLOTHING : Making up : Sewing : Machines
Additions to Union Special seaming range. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Apr 68) p.136-7. il.

CLOTHING : Making up : Sewing : Machines : Work stations
Work stations aid seaming productivity [Rimoldi]. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Feb 68) p.78-9. il.

CLOTHING : Manufactures
Ready-to-wear concept: techniques and economics of short runs. P. Kaufman. Hosiery Times, 40 (Dec 67) p.118B+

CLOTHING : Manufactures : Heating, Gas fired
High grade clothing produced in gas-heated factory [Pierre Elegante Ltd., Walthamstow] E. Ford. Gas J., 334 (1 May 68) suppt. p.86-7. il.

CLOTHING : Manufactures : Quality control
Perfect garments from perfect cloth. G.M. Schaefer. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Aug 68) p.216-17

CLOTHING, Nurses' : Fabrics; Cotton–Polyester fibres
Hospital textile outlets come under the microscope. P. Lennox-Kerr. Textile Weekly, 68 (23 Aug 68) p.204-5
Polyester/cotton for nurses' uniforms. P. Griffin. Textile Month (Aug 68) p.87+

CLOTHING, Nurses' : Fabrics; Crimplene
Hospital textile outlets come under the microscope. P. Lennox-Kerr. Textile Weekly, 68 (23 Aug 68) p.204-5

CLOTHING, Protective
To keep protection up with changing needs. N.T. Freeman. Industrial Safety, 14 (Oct 68) suppt. p.3+. il.

CLOTHING, Protective : Building. See BUILDING : Protective clothing

CLOTHING, Protective : Design
Thinking that gets a garment right. M. Farr & C. Constable. Industrial Safety, 14 (Oct 68) suppt. p.9+. il.

CLOTHING, Protective : Fabrics, Foamback
Polyurethane-coated fabrics make their mark in protective clothing outlets. Textile Weekly, 68 (26 Jul 68) p.104

CLOTHING, Protective : Firemen. See FIREMEN : Protective clothing

CLOTHING : Riders : Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES : Riders : Clothing

CLOTHS; Rubber : Screens : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Screens : Cloths; Rubber

CLOTHS; Rubber : Screens : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Screens : Cloths; Rubber

CLUBHOUSES : Roofs; Wood
Church and clubhouse, Little Aden, South Arabia: roof structures of exciting design and construction prefabricated in England and shipped to South Arabia. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.13-16. il.

CLUBHOUSES : Sailing. See SAILING : Clubhouses

CLUSTER ROD FUEL ELEMENTS : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Fuel elements, Rod,, Cluster

CLUSTERING. See PRE-PRECIPITATION

CLUTCHES : Control systems
Clutches for control systems. J.C. West. Control, 11 (Dec 67) p.586-7. refs.

CLUTCHES (Control systems) Electric : Buyers' guides
Clutches for control systems. Pt.2: electrically-operated clutches commercially available in the U.K. J.C. West. Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.48-9

CLUTCHES : Discs : Splines : Lubrication
Method of improving the performance of multi-disc clutches by reducing spline friction. E.F. Finkin. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Mar 68) p.80-2. il. refs.

CLUTCHES, Electromagnetic
Fail-safe brakes and clutches. A.G.E. Barnard. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jan 68) p.70-2. il.

CLUTCHES, Electromagnetic : Manufactures
Warner electro-magnetic friction clutches and brakes [Westool, Ltd] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 111 (20 Dec 67) p.1304-8. il.

CLUTCHES, Electrostatic
Electrostatic clutches and brakes. Pt.1: principles and practical design. R.W. Dudding. Electrical Rev., 182 (1 Mar 68) p.322-4. il. refs.
Electrostatic clutches and brakes. Pt.2: applications and control circuits. R.W. Dudding. Electrical Rev., 182 (8 Mar 68) p.359-60

CLUTCHES : Linings : Manufactures

Expansion without dislocation [Société Anonyme Française du Férodo] Automobile Engr., 58 (Jun 68) p.270-1

CLUTCHES (Motor cars) Linings : Rivets : Holes : Drilling : Switching circuits, Rectifier, Silicon controlled

Static switching solves member's problem. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Mar 68) p.60. il.

CLUTCHES (Motor vehicles) Engagement : Torque

Clutch engagement charateristics. G.R. Rao. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jun 68) p.40-3. il. refs.

CLYNO ROYAL MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Clyno Royal

CLYWEDOG
See
DAMS : Reservoirs.. Clywedog

COACERVATES : Surface active agents : Padding : Dyeing : Wool. See WOOL : Dyeing : Padding : Surface active agents : Coacervates

COACERVATION : Thickened gelatin : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Gelatin, Thickened : Coacervation

COACHES. See MOTOR COACHES

COAGULATION : Cheddar cheese manufactures. See CHEESE, Cheddar : Manufactures : Coagulation

COAGULATION : Cheese manufactures. See CHEESE : Manufactures : Coagulation

COAGULATION : River extracted water. See WATER, Extracted : Rivers : Coagulation

COAGULATION : Water. See WATER : Coagulation

COAL
Related Headings :
ANTHRACITE
COKE
FUELS, Solid
VITRAIN

COAL–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*

- Physico-chemical aspects
  - *Deterioration*
- Physics
  - *Breakage*
  - *Compression*
  - *Irradiation*

- *Chemistry*
  - Combustion
    - *Ignition*
  - *Thermal decomposition*
    - *Carbonisation*
  - *Electrolysis*
  - *Solubility*
  - *Dehydrogenation*
  - *Nitration*
  - *Oxidation*
  - *Methane sorption*
  - *Sulphur removal*
  - Constituents
    - *Ash*
    - *Carbon*
    - *Determination of...*
  - *Solvent extraction*

- *Petrology*
  - *Lithotypes*

COAL–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont .

  - *Inertinite*
  - *Semifusinite*
  - *Macerals*

- Technical operations
  - *Mining*
    - *Cutting*
  - *Preparation*
    - *Flotation*
    - *Cleaning*
    - *Drying*
  - *Handling*
  - *Distribution*
  - *Transport*

- Forms of coal
  - *Dust*
  - *Fines*
  - *Pulverised*

- Kinds of coal
  - *Brown*
  - *Bituminous*

  - *Nitrided*

  - *Japanese*

- *Utilisation*

- *Products*
  - *Chemicals*
  - *Compacts*

COAL, Appalachian : Coking. See COKING : Coal, Appalachian

COAL : Aromatic compounds production. See AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Production : Coal

COAL : Ash : Melting : Effect of silica : Studies : Microscopes, Leitz heating

Influence of finely ground silica on the ash fusibility of different coals. W. Szulakowski. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jan 68) p.25-7. refs.

COAL, Bituminous : Briquetting

Coventry Homefire plant and process. W.R. Watson. Mining Engr., 127 (Jun 68) p.518-28. il.

COAL, Bituminous : Dissolution : Tetrahydronaphthalene : Kinetics

Kinetic comparison of coal pyrolysis and coal dissolution. W.H. Wiser. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Nov 68) p.475-86. refs.

COAL, Bituminous ,, Heated : Solvent extraction : Chloroform : Products

Origin of chloroform-extractable material in bituminous coal. L. Lazarov & G. Angelova. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Sep 68) p.342-52. refs.

COAL, Bituminous ,, Hydrogenated : Sodium : Ammonia solutions : Solvent extraction : Chloroform : Products

Origin of chloroform-extractable material in bituminous coal. L. Lazarov & G. Angelova. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Sep 68) p.342-52. refs.

COAL, Bituminous : Hydrogenation : Sodium : Ammonia solutions

Treatment of coals with sodium in liquid ammonia solution. L. Lazarov G. Angelova. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Sep 68) p.333-41. refs.

COAL, Bituminous : Moisture : Retention : Determination

Determination of the moisture-holding capacity of bituminous coals. A.H. Edwards. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Jan 68) p.29-49. il. refs.

COAL, Bituminous : Nuclear magnetic resonance : Relaxation
Room-temperature proton magnetic relaxation times in a bituminous coal. H.L. Retcofsky & R.A. Friedel. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Sep 68) p.391-5. il. refs.

COAL, Bituminous : Thermal decomposition
Chemical characteristics of the thermal decomposition of bituminous coals. H.H. Oelert. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Nov 68) p.433-48. refs.

COAL, Bituminous : Thermal decomposition : Kinetics
Kinetic comparison of coal pyrolysis and coal dissolution. W.H. Wiser. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Nov 68) p.475-86. refs.

COAL : Boilers. See BOILERS : Coal

COAL : Boilers : Buildings : Aircraft research. See AIRCRAFT : Research : Buildings : Boilers : Coal

COAL : Breakage : Machines
Breaking and crushing of coal [McNally Pittsburg Manufacturing Corp., U.S.A.] R.K. Singhal. Colliery Guardian, 216 (19 Jan 68) p.81-3. il.

COAL, Brown : Depolymerisation : Phenol : Products
Isolation of certain compounds from depolymerized brown coal. K. Ouchi & J.D. Brooks. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.367-77. refs.

COAL, Brown: Firing: Boilers: Power stations. See POWER STATIONS: Boilers, Brown coal fired

COAL, Brown : Moisture : Bonding
Bonding of water to brown coal. R. Stewart & D.G. Evans. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.263-74. il. refs.

COAL : Carbon, Aromatic
Molecular volume and the aromaticity of coal. Pt.4: derivation of structural features. E.K. Harrison. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Jul 68) p.265-72. refs.

COAL : Carbonisation
Review of structural studies of the carbonization of coals. H. Marsh & H.P. Stadler. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.351-60. il. refs.

COAL : Chemicals
Future of coal chemicals. L. Grainger & W.S. Wise. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jan 68) p.12-13. refs.
Too good to burn? R. Spiegelberg. Chemistry & Industry (17 Feb 68) p.195-6

COAL : Chemistry
Chemical constitution of coal. G.J. Lawson. Coal Preparation, 4 (May/Jun 68) p.89-94. refs.

COAL : Cleaning
Contract coal washing at Hucknall. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Sep 68) p.43-7. il.

COAL : Cleaning : Effluents : Disposal : Lagoons
Lagoons in the coal mining industry. G.N. Smith. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Jun 68) p.471-2. il. ref.

COAL : Cleaning : Fines : Flocculation : Reagents
Comparative evaluation of flocculating reagents. M.D. Crook & W.E. Raybould. Coal Preparation, 4 (Jan/Feb 68) p.21-6. il. refs.

COAL : Coking. See COKING : Coal

COAL : Compacts : Thermal decomposition : Gas evolution : Correlation with surface area measurement : Nitrogen adsorption : Isotherms
Changes in surface characteristics of compacted coal during isothermal decomposition. D. Broadbent, D. Dollimore & J. Dollimore. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (May 68) p134-6. il. refs.

COAL : Compression : High pressure
Effect of high mechanical pressure on certain types of coal. S. Karaivanov & Z. Petrounova. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.239-45. refs.

COAL : Cutting : Forces
Coal cutting research: friction and blunting: their effects on the performance of a model cutter jib. J.A. Dalziel. Colliery Engng., 44 (Dec 67) p.476-86. il.

COAL : Dehydrogenation : Catalysts : Hydrogen evolution : Correlation with rank
Catalytic dehydrogenation of coal. Pt.3: hydrogen evolution as a function of rank. L. Reggel, I. Wender & R. Raymond. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Sep 68) p.373-89. refs.

COAL : Dehydrogenation : Catalysts : Products : Correlation with rank
Catalytic dehydrogenation of coal. Pt.3: hydrogen evolution as a function of rank. L. Reggel, I. Wender & R. Raymond. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Sep 68) p.373-89. refs.

COAL : Deterioration
Deterioration of coal. J.N. Williams. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jun 68) p.640-2

COAL : Determination of chlorine : Oxygen flask combustion
Rapid oxygen-flask method for the determination of chlorine in coal. D.B. Ratcliffe & T.L. Young. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (May 68) p.185-92. il. refs.

COAL : Determination of phosphorus : Oxidation, Wet
Simultaneous determination of phosphorus and total sulphur in coal. N.K. Prasad. Chemistry & Industry (6 Apr 68) p.444-5. refs.

COAL : Determination of sulphur : Oxidation, Wet
Determination of total sulphur in coal. S.S. Asthana. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Nov 67) p.425-9. refs.
Simultaneous determination of phosphorus and total sulphur in coal. N.K. Prasad. Chemistry & Industry (6 Apr 68) p.444-5. refs.

COAL : Determination of sulphur : Semi-microanalysis, Oxygen flask
Semi-micro determination of total sulphur in coal by the oxygen flask method. D.B. Ratcliffe & A.T.S. Cunningham. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Mar 68) p.89-92. refs.

COAL : Determination of sulphur : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence
Analysis of sulphur in coals by x-ray fluorescence. M. Berman & S. Ergun. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Jul 68) p.285-301. refs.

COAL : Determination of zinc : Colorimetry
Determination of zinc in coal. C. Weaver. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Nov 67) p.407-14. refs.

COAL : Distribution : Depots
New coal handling facility [General Coal Co., Virginia] Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Nov 68) p.48-9. il.

COAL : Drying
Aspects of coal drying. D. Farraday. Colliery Guardian, 216 (1 Mar 68) p.254-5

COAL : Dust; Additives : Sand : Moulds : Casting : Brass. See BRASS : Casting : Moulds : Sand : Additives; Coal dust

COAL : Dust–Air–Methane : Ignition, Spontaneous : Effect of ash content
Influence of amount of ash on ignitibility of coal dust-methane-air mixtures. J. M. Singer. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (May 68) p.223-34. il. refs.

COAL : Electrolysis : Electrical discharge
Reactions of coal and related materials in microwave discharges in hydrogen, water vapour, and argon. Y.C. Fu & B.D. Blaustein. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Nov 68) p.463-74. refs.

COAL : Fines : Hoppers : Pressure
Pressure in experimental coal hoppers. D.M. Walker & M.H. Blanchard. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1713-45. refs.

COAL : Flotation
Effect of solids concentration on flotation. C.C. Dell. Coal Preparation, 4 (May/Jun 68) p.101-3. il.

COAL : Flotation : Collectors; Hydrocarbons
Some aspects of the flotation behaviour of coals with an insoluble collector. F.D. Pooley. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C282-4. refs.

COAL : Flotation : Collectors ; Oil : Contact angle : Measurement : Suction potential
Oil on wet coal—measurement of contact angle by a suction method. W.C. Clark & G. Mason. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Aug 68) p.240-2. il. refs.

COAL : Handling : Ports
Approval of super terminal at Immingham. Colliery Guardian, 216 (2 Feb 68) p.124. il.

COAL : Hydrogen cyanide production. See HYDROGEN CYANIDE : Production : Coal

COAL : Ignition, Spontaneous : Prevention
Control of spontaneous combustion at Valleyfield Colliery. M. Ahmed. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Sep 68) p.639-49. il.

COAL : Ignition, Spontaneous : Studies : Calorimeters, Adiabatic
Adiabatic apparatus designed to study the self-heating rates of coal. M. Guney & D.J. Hodges. Chemistry & Industry (19 Oct 68) p.1429-33. il. refs.

COAL : Ignition : Temperature : Effect of silver nitrate : Studies : Thermogravimetry
Thermogravimetric investigation of the effect of solid oxidizing agents on the ignition of carbonaceous materials. I. Hoffman & M. Schnitzer. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Mar 68) p.119-23. refs.

COAL : Ignition : Temperature : Effect of sodium nitrate : Studies : Thermogravimetry
Thermogravimetric investigation of the effect of solid oxidizing agents on the ignition of carbonaceous materials. I. Hoffman & M. Schnitzer. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Mar 68) p.119-23. refs.

COAL : Industry
To be or not to be: North of England branch presidential address. R. Davis. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Sep 68) p.187-9

COAL : Industry .. Great Britain
NCB report for 1967-68. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Oct 68) p.662-5
Powers that be. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Oct 68) p.659-60
Where does coal stand now? A.W John. Chemistry & Industry (3 Aug 68) p.1024-26

COAL : Industry .. Great Britain : 1946-
Presidential address. C.J. Wheatman. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Oct 68) p.712+

COAL : Industry .. India
Some aspects of India's coal industry. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Oct 68) p.41-5. il.

COAL : Industry .. U.S.A.
Study of the American coal mining organization. D. McPhee. Mining Engr., 128 (Oct 68) p.53-6

COAL : Industry .. Western Europe
British coal industry and the Common Market. D.J. Ezra. Mining Engr., 127 (Sep 68) p.665-74
Towards a fuel policy in Western Europe. D.J. Ezra. Mining, Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Jul 68) p.135-40. refs.
Towards a fuel policy in Western Europe (summary) D. Ezra. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.16
Towards a fuel policy in Western Europe (summary) D. Ezra. Mining Engr., 128 (Oct 68) p.58

COAL : Inertinite : Carbonisation
Behaviour of inertinite during carbonization. G.H. Taylor, M.T. Mackowsky & B. Alpem. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Nov 67) p.431-40. il. refs.

COAL : Irradiation : Lasers : Studies : Photography, High speed
Photographic study of laser irradiation of coal and graphite. F.S. Karn & J.M. Singer. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (May 68) p.235-40. il. refs.

COAL, Japanese : Density : Determination : Pressure methods : Helium
Helium densities and related properties of Japanese coal. S. Fujii & H. Tsuboi. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.361-6. refs.

COAL : Liquid organic chemicals production. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Production : Coal

COAL : Lithotypes : Terminology
Need for expressing degree of coalification in coal petrology nomenclature. J.A. Harrison. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.289-94. refs.

COAL : Macerals : Terminology
Need for expressing degree of coalification in coal petrology nomenclature. J.A. Harrison. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.289-94. refs.

COAL : Macerals : Thermal decomposition : Irradiation : Lasers
Pyrolysis of coal macerals by laser irradiation. F.S. Karn & A.G. Sharkey Jr. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (May 68) p.193-95

COAL : Methane production. See METHANE : Production : Coal

COAL : Methane sorption : Effect of pressure
Investigation into the relationship between the methane sorption capacity of coal and gas pressure. D.C. Jolly, L.H. Morris & F.B. Hinsley. Mining Engr., 127 (Jul 68) p.539-48. il. refs.

COAL : Mining
Economics in development work for coal. M. Danecki. Colliery Guardian, 215 (8 Dec 67) p.659-64
Mine thoughts: chairman's address to the Midland Counties Institution of Engineers Junior Section. T.I. Elliott. Mining Engr., 127 (May 68) p.460-2. refs.

COAL : Mining : Accidents
Mines inspectors' reports: West Midland & Southern (abstract) G. Miller. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Sep 68) p.656
Mines Inspectors' reports (abstracts) Colliery Guardian, 216 (Jul 68) p.515+
Old and painful subject: presidential address. G. Miller. Mining Engr., 127 (Jan 68) p.238-41

COAL : Mining .. Alloa
Mechanization and organization of high production faces. G. Gillespie. Mining Engr., 127 (Sep 68) p.675-86. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Cleaning
Powered cleaning increases efficiency and saves man-power [Holter R.K. units] Colliery Engng., 45 (Feb 68) p.60-1. il.

COAL : Mining : Communications : Mutiplex, Frequency division
Frequency multiplex system of face monitoring. L.J. Gardner & J. Cutting. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Apr 68) p.77-81

COAL : Mining : Computers
Deployment of port labour by computer. J. Prest. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Feb 68) p.309-10. il. ref.

COAL : Mining : Control, Remote
Underground process control (quantitative and qualitative) and automation. J.V. Greensmith. Mining Engr., 127 (Mar 68) p.346-57. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Control systems
Underground process control (quantitative and qualitative) and automation. J.V. Greensmith. Mining Engr., 127 (Mar 68) p.346-57. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Conveyors
Coal ploughing—a new look. J.C. Wilson. Colliery Guardian, 216 (May 68) p.399-405. il.
Conveying at Lynemouth [Mining Engineering Co. Ltd.] Colliery Guardian, 216 (Apr 68) p.345-9. il.

COAL : Mining : Conveyors, Belt : Control, Remote
Electronic control in coal mines. B.C. Mountain. Mining Magazine, 119 (Jul 68) p.32+. il.

COAL : Mining : Conveyors, Belt,, Rope framed
Rope side framed conveyors: survey of recent developments. D. Clark. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Apr 68) p.350-8. il.

COAL : Mining : Conveyors : Belts; Rubber

Dirtless mining. C. Round. Mining Engr., 128 (Nov 68) p.77-97. il. refs.

Conveying coal at Moura, Australia. Rubber Developments, 20 no.4 (1967) p.137-40. il.

COAL : Mining : Conveyors, Chain

Heavy duty single chain conveyor. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Oct 68) p.704-5. il.

COAL : Mining.. Creswell Colliery

Creswell Colliery: development of threequarter seam. G. Bye. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Jul 68) p.510-14

COAL : Mining : Cutting

Laboratory investigations of cutting processes applied to coal-winning machines. C.D. Pomeroy & J.H. Brown. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jul 68) p.232-43. il. refs.

Mining applications of the deep cut principle. C.D. Pomeroy. Mining Engr., 127 (Jun 68) p.506-17. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Cutting : Effect of coal mechanical properties

Properties of coal in relation to mechanical coal-winning [NCB Mining Research Establisment] I. Evans. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jun 68) p.249-57. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Cutting : Studies : Dynamometers

Force dynamometers for coal-and rock-cutting research. J.A. Dalziel, D.W. Jordan & D. Whittaker. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.81-9. il. refs.

COAL : Mining.. Daw Mill Colliery

Reconstruction and operation of Dexter/Daw Mill Colliery. W.R. Chambers. Mining Engr., 127 (Feb 68) p.287-300. il.

COAL : Mining : Dirt

Dirtless mining. C. Round. Mining Engr., 128 (Nov 68) p.77-97. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Dust : Suppression

Dust suppression and prevention. A. Wylds & W. Wittering. Colliery Guardian, 126 (26 Jan 68) p.111-14. il.

COAL : Mining : Earth moving equipment

Some aspects of civil engineering in the mining industry (contd.) R.C. Dalrymple. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Apr 68) p.67-76. il.

COAL : Mining : Electric motors, A.C.

Variable speed a.c. motors for mine fans and conveyors. J. Shanks. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Mar 68) p.55-7

COAL : Mining : Electrical equipment

Electrical development of Cotgrave Colliery. M.B. Herbert. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (May 68) p.91-8. il.

COAL : Mining : Electrical equipment, Intrinsically safe

Designing for intrinsically safe control. P.H. Edmonds. & J.D. Field. Electronics Weekly (11 Sep 68) p.7+. il.

COAL : Mining.. Elsecar Colliery

Planning for production. G.C. Thorpe. Mining Engr., 127 (Jun 68) p.485-96. il.

COAL : Mining : Engineering : Education

Let's face it. D.C. Bath. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Apr 68) p.82-4

Opportunities in mining engineering. K. Whitworth. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Sep 68) p. 629-30

COAL : Mining : Engineering : Organisations

Institution and the mining engineer: presidential address. F.B. Hinsley. Mining Engr., 127 (Sep 68) p.689-92. refs.

COAL : Mining : Engineering : Profession

Mining as a career. J. Whittaker. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Jul 68) p.522

Strong link: South Midland branch presidential address. J.H. Wright. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Jan 68) p.18-20

Young mining engineer. H.J. King. Mining Engr., 128 (Dec 68) p.171-4. refs.

COAL : Mining : Engineering : Profession : History

Men of vision [Presidential Address to the North Staffordshire Institute of Mining Engineers] E. Mawdsley. Mining Engr., 127 (Feb 68) p.283-6. refs.

COAL : Mining : Equipment : Fasteners : Corrosion

Corrosion research and corrosion resistant fasteners. P.E. White. Mining Engr., 127 (May 68) p.463-73. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Ergonomics

"On the fringes of ergonomics". J. Davidson. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Apr 68) p.359-66. refs.

COAL : Mining : Explosives

Development of mining explosives. T.P. Watson. Colliery Guardian, 216 (23 Feb 68) p.223-8. refs.

COAL : Mining : Face supports. See PIT PROPS

COAL : Mining : Firedamp : Dispersal : Vortex generators

Dispersing firedamp roof layers: testing vortex generators. I.O. Jones. Colliery Guardian, 216 (16 Feb 68) p.193-9. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Firedamp : Layers

Observations on a methane roof layer at Cambrian colliery. S.J. Leach & H. Thompson. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Aug 68) p.35-7. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Firedamp : Methane–Air : Refractometry : Schlieren photography

Three-colour quantitative schlieren system. H. Phillips. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.413-16. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Firedamp : Methane–Air : Telemetering

System of telemethanometry ["Centre d'Etudes et Recherches des Charbonnages de France"] A.C. Neill. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Apr 68) p.340-4. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Fires

Fires in mines: recent experiences. D.G. Wilde. Colliery Guardian, 215 (1 Dec 67) p.629-32. refs.

Michael Colliery fire: Chief Inspector's Report. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Aug 68) p.581

COAL : Mining : Fires : Prevention : Stone dusting : Equipment

Use of compressed air stonedust distributors. A. Chaplin & H.J. Dennis. Mining Engr., 128 (Oct 68) p.17-30. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Fires : Prevention : Urea–Formaldehyde, Foamed

Use of urea–formaldehyde in the German mining industry. W. Reisner, H. Krautschum & C.D. Cook. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jul 68) p.43-8. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Fires : Spontaneous ignition

Oxidation and spontaneous combustion of coal. M. Guney. Colliery Guardian, 216 (26 Jan 68) p.105-10. refs.

Oxidation and spontaneous combustion of coal: review of individual factors (contd.) M. Guney. Colliery Guardian, 216 (2 Feb 68) p.137-43. refs.

COAL : Mining : Gases : Gas chromatography

Detection of trace gases in mine air, pt.1. C. Narain. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Oct 68) p.706-11. il.

Detection of trace gases in mine air, pt.2. C. Narain. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Nov 68) p.761-5. il. refs.

COAL : Mining.. Goldthorpe colliery

Success from planning and control. R. Henshaw. Mining Engr., 128 (Nov 68) p.109-18. il.

COAL : Mining.. Great Britain

Yesterday, today and tomorrow. G. Smith. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Apr 68) p.85-6

COAL : Mining : Great Britain : History

Presidential address [N. Staffs. Nat. Assocn. of Colliery Managers] D. Allcock. Colliery Guardian, 215 (29 Dec 67) p.723-5

COAL : Mining : Hydraulic machinery : Fluids; Oil–Water : Analysis : Control systems

Automatic analysis of oil/water proportions in fire-resistant hydraulic fluids. L. Davison & D.G. Wilde. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jun 68) p.46-50. il. refs.

COAL : Mining.. Kellingley Colliery

Underground development of Kellingley colliery. G. Hayes. Colliery Guardian, 216 (8 Mar 68) p.271-6. il.

Underground development of Kellingley Colliery (contd.) G. Hayes. Colliery Guardian, 216 (15 Mar 68) p.300-5. il.

COAL : Mining.. Lea Hall Colliery
High productivity at Lea Hall [Eickhoff double drum ranging arm shearer] Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jun 68) p.39-42. il.

COAL : Mining : Lighting
Efficient use of lighting in mines. W.B. Bell & A.G. Neill. Mining Engr., 128 (Oct 68) p.1-16. il. refs.
Mine lighting: full face lighting at Westoe Colliery. W. Welsh. Colliery Engng., 44 (Dec 67) p.464-5. il.

COAL : Mining : Lighting : Fittings, Flameproof
Flameproof coal face lighting system [Victor Products, (Wallsend) Ltd.] Colliery Guardian, 216 (Nov 68) p.751-2. il.

COAL : Mining : Machines
Coal from the face to the consumer. Pt.1: coalface mechanization: management and techniques. R.A. Bonell. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Nov 68) p.225-6
Design of coalmining plant for world markets (extract) C.K. Wallace. Mining Equipment International, 19 (Jul/Aug 68) p.2-3
Developments in West Germany [Westfalia Lunen] Colliery Guardian, 216 (Oct 68) p.700-2. il.
Improving the efficiency of face ends. G.W. Sanders. Mining Engr., 127 (Jan 68) p.193-210. il. refs.
Mechanization in the Midlands. R.H. Thorpe. Mining Engr., 128 (Oct 68) p.45-8. il.
Mechanised heading work at East Ardsley. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Apr 68) p.37-8. il.
Mechanisation and automation in the Moscow area collieries. V.G. Popov. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Feb 68) p.90-3. il.
Pike Mine no.26 [Kentucky, U.S.A.] Colliery Engng., 45 (Feb 68) p.56-9. il.
Present priorities. G.V. Standerline. Colliery Guardian, 216 (May 68) p.391-7. il.
Production techniques. W.H. Tattersall. Mining Engr., 128 (Dec 68) p.131-46. il. refs.
Sensitised pick project [Collins Miner] E.E. Jarvis. Colliery Engng., 45 (Mar 68) p.87-92. il.
"Stone" mining system. J.H. Stone. Mining Engr., 128 (Oct 68) p.31-44. il.
"Stone" mining system (abstract) J.H. Stone. Mining Magazine, 119 (Oct 68) p.286+. il.
Utilization and performance. J. Birch. Mining Engr., 127 (Mar 68) p.361-73
Webster miner [Webster Machine Development Ltd.] Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (May 68) p.53-4. il.

COAL : Mining : Machines.. Czechoslovakia
Coalmine mechanization in Czechoslovakia. Z. Bauch. Mining, Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Jul 68) p.141-8. il.

COAL : Mining : Machines : Exports
Design and marketing of coalmining machinery for overseas markets. C.K. Wallace. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Aug 68) p.155-62

COAL : Mining : Machines : Maintenance
Maintenance of face machinery, with particular reference to breakdowns due to design. G.R. Rowell. Mining Engr., 127 (Jun 68) p.497-505. il.

COAL : Mining : Machines : Manufactures
Tredomen engineering works. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Nov 68) p.747-50. il.

COAL : Mining : Machines : Safety
Review of mechanical engineering affecting safety in 1966. S.J. Ayres. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 48 (Dec 67) p.247-54. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Machines : Steering : Control systems
Automatic vertical steering of coal-face machines. R.E. Webb. Measurement & Control, 1 (Sep 68) p.313-20. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Machines : Time utilisation
Machine utilization and performance control. B.H. Jackson. Mining Engr., 127 (Jan 68) p.235-7

COAL : Mining : Machines : Utilisation : Queue theory
Use of closed queues in the deployment of coal-face machinery. J.A. Faulkner. Operational Research Q., 19 (Mar 68) p.15-23. refs.

COAL : Mining : Machines.. West Germany
Mechanized mining in West Germany. R.K. Singhal. Colliery Guardian, 216 (May 68) p.409+. il.

COAL : Mining : Machines.. Western Europe
Coalface mechanisation in Western Europe. R.K. Singhal. Colliery Engng., 45 (Feb 68) p.44-53. il.

COAL : Mining : Measurements : Geodimeters
Adjustment of inter-related dissimilar quantities. D.J. Hodges. Colliery Guardian, 215 (29 Dec 67) p.713-19. refs.

COAL : Mining : Mechanical handling
Manriding and materials handling at East Ardsley Colliery. D.C. Barker. Colliery Guardian, 216 (5 Jan 68) p.17-24. il.
Some aspects of underground haulage and transport. J.D. Belloch. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Sep 68) p.179-86
Some aspects of underground haulage and transport (contd.) J.D. Blelloch. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Oct 68) p.199-211. il.

COAL : Mining : Mechanical handling : Chains : Strength
Application of chains to power loader haulages, pt.1. J.J. Bates. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Aug 68) p.574-80. il.
Application of chains to power loader haulages, pt.2. J.J. Bates. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Sep 68) p.631-5. il.

COAL : Mining.. Monktonhall Colliery
Planning and achieving a rapid build-up of output at Monktonhall Colliery. J.R. Cowan & J. Shaw. Mining Engr., 127 (Feb 68) p.269-82. il. refs.
Safety and efficiency at Monktonhall Colliery. J.L. MacSporran. Mining Engr., 127 (Aug 68) p.615-20. refs.

COAL : Mining.. Moura Mine
Prospecting and developing the Moura Mine [Australia] Mining Magazine, 118 (Jun 68) p.423+

COAL : Mining.. North West England
Facing up to face production. E.J. Kimmins. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Jul 68) p.523-34. il.

COAL : Mining, Opencast : Restoration
Land restoration in Northumberland after opencast coal. L.E. Collinson. Agriculture, 74 (Oct 67) p.489-94. il.
Reclaiming lost acres: NCB willing but who will pay? H.F. Wallis. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jul 68) p.315-18. il.

COAL : Mining, Opencast : Restoration : Operational research
Planning the restoration of an open-cast coal site. J.A. Carruthers & R.W. Canvin. Operational Research Q., 18 (Dec 67) p.399-405. il. refs.

COAL : Mining, Opencast.. Westfield
Westfield—largest opencast operation in the U.K. [Costain Mining Ltd.] Colliery Engng., 44 (Dec 67) p.456-62. il.
Westfield—largest opencast operation in the U.K. (contd.) Colliery Engng., 45 (Jan 68) p.4-8. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Outbursts
Outbursts of gas and coal. R.D. Lama-Mahahjan. Colliery Engng., 45 (Mar 68) p.103-9. refs.
Outbursts of methane [Rufford Colliery] W.V. Brown & R.J.G. Hays. Colliery Guardian, 215 (8 Dec 67) p.667-72. il.
Outbursts of methane (contd.) W.V. Brown & R.J.G. Hays. Colliery Guardian, 215 (15 Dec 67) p.695-8. il. ref.

COAL : Mining : Ploughs
Coal ploughing—a new look. J.C. Wilson. Colliery Guardian, 216 (May 68) p.399-405. il.
Coal ploughing—a new look. J.C. Wilson. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Jun 68) p.457-64. il. refs.
Fixed cut ploughing. G.A. Guppy & R. Teale. Mining Engr., 127 (May 68) p.429-42. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Ploughs—*cont.*
High speed ploughs at Osterfeld Colliery. H.W. Wild. Colliery Guardian, 216 (23 Feb 68) p.215-21
High speed ploughs at Osterfeld colliery (contd.) H.W. Wild. Colliery Guardian, 216 (1 Mar 68) p.245-9. il.

COAL : Mining : Ploughs : Blades
Coal ploughing: some limitations in the application of independently energised blades to coal ploughing. F.F. Roxborough. Colliery Engng., 45 (Jan 68) p.12-16. il. refs.
Coal ploughing, pt.2. F.F. Roxborough. Colliery Engng., 45 (Feb 68) p.66-71. refs.

COAL : Mining : Production : Control
Control systems in mine management. S. Vardy. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Jun 68) p.447-51

COAL : Mining : Production : Management
Plan and act. N. Siddall. Mining Engr., 128 (Nov 68) p.63-75. il.

COAL : Mining : Railways
Railway transportation: automatic system in Swedish mines. S. Scott. Colliery Guardian, 215 (15 Dec 67) p.687-91. il.

COAL : Mining : Respirators
Mine-rescue breathing apparatus: consideration of requirements, existing designs and recent developments. O.G. Griffin. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jan 68) p.A27-33. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Retreat faces
Retreat mining: study for the year 1966/67. Mining Engr., 127 (Jan 68) p.219-34. il. refs.
Retreating longwall faces at Sutton Manor colliery. W. Highton & J.T. Cunliffe. Mining Engr., 127 (Apr 68) p.403-18. il.

COAL : Mining : Ripping : Machines
Mechanized roadway ripping at Stafford Colliery . D.C. Gardner. Mining Engr., 128 (Nov 68) p.98-108. il.

COAL : Mining : Roads : Floors : Rock bolting
Floor-bolting [Granville Colliery] M. Bullock. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Aug 68) p.571-3

COAL : Mining : Roads : Lighting : Luminance : Measurements
Mine lighting: basis of luminance measurement for the lighting of road tunnels. W.B. Bell & I. Lewin. Colliery Engng., 45 (Jan 68) p.23-7. il.

COAL : Mining : Roads : Linings; Wood : Coatings, Fire retardant : Testing
Fire-retardant coatings for mine timber: effect of coating thickness. D.G. Wilde & A.F. Roberts. Mining Engr., 128 (Dec 68) p.123-30. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Roads : Sealants; Polyurethane, Expanded : Fires
Polyurethane foam: fire hazard in mines. D.G. Wilde. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Aug 68) p.587-90. refs.

COAL : Mining : Roads : Supports
Roadway supports: running girder system. E.B. Clarke. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Jun 68) p.452-6. il.

COAL : Mining : Rock movement : Monitoring : Instruments
New device for rock displacement measurements. G.M. Pearson & K.H. Singh. Colliery Guardian, 215 (1 Dec 67) p.633-6. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Rock stresses : Measurement : Pressure gauges
Determination of stress variations in coal. D. Skilton. Mining Magazine, 118 (Feb 68) p.105+. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Roofs : Bars, Welded : Strength
Improved welds for box-section roof bars. R. Jeffrey. Colliery Engng., 45 (Feb 68) p.65. il.

COAL : Mining : Roofs : Strain gauges
Remote roof extensometer. W.H. Kellet, D.S.G. Smith & L.J. Thomas. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Oct 68) p.681-3. il.

COAL : Mining : Roofs : Supports
Advanced heading: new support system used with Eimco crawler mounted loader gives fast advance. Colliery Guardian, 216 (15 Mar 68) p.306-7. il.
Support problems in mechanized mining with particular reference to new developments to meet changing circumstances. P.D. Binns & A. Wright. Mining Engnr., 127 (Aug 68) p.599-614. il. refs.

COAL : Mining .. Russia
Coal in the Soviet Union. A. Dokukin. Mining Magazine, 118 (Apr 68) p.243+

COAL : Mining : Safety
Intensive safety campaigns: their planning, organization and potential. W.A. Wood. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Oct 68) p.691-9. il.
Productivity with safety. B. Goddard. Colliery Guardian, 215 (1 Dec 67) p.637-41
Thoughts on mine safety: presidential address. T.R. Samson. Mining Engr., 127 (Sep 68) p.699-703

COAL : Mining .. Seaham Colliery
Spearheading at Seaham. K. Whitworth. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Oct 68) p.684-90. il.

COAL : Mining : Shearers
Hydraulic haulage system for thin seam mining [B.J.D. Minimatic] W. Buchanan. Fluid Power International, 32 (Dec 67) p.22-4. il.

COAL : Mining : Shearers, Dirt cutting
Retreat at Waterloo [Waterloo Main Colliery, Yorkshire] Colliery Guardian, 216 (May 68) p.406-8. il.

COAL : Mining : Shearers, Double drum
High productivity at Lea Hall [Eickhoff double drum ranging arm shearer] Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jun 68) p.39-42. il.

COAL : Mining : Shearers, Trepan
Development of, and experiences with the AB double-ended, conveyor-mounted trepanner. T.I. Elliott. Mining Engr., 127 (Jul 68) p.549-66. il.

COAL : Mining .. Sigma Colliery
Thick seam longwall at Sigma Colliery. P. Holtz. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Jun 68) p.465-8. il.

COAL : Mining : Slag heaps : Soil mechanics
Soil mechanics and coal spoil heaps, pt.1. G.N. Smith. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Sep 68) p.190-4. refs.
Soil mechanics and coal spoil heaps. Pt.2: shear strength of soils. G.N. Smith. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Oct 68) p.212-16. il. refs.
Soil mechanics and coal spoil heaps. Pt.3: stability of slopes. G.N. Smith. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Nov 68) p.231-4. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Slag heaps : Stability
Coal spoil heaps: site investigation and stability analysis. G.N. Smith. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Aug 68) p.585-6. refs.
Waste tip stabilization in the Ruhr. J.T. Corner. Colliery Guardian, 216 (1 Mar 68) p.250-3. il.

COAL : Mining .. South Korea
Coalmining in Korea. J.K. Song & J. Platt. Colliery Engng., 44 (Dec 67) p.466-70. il.

COAL : Mining .. South Wales
Coalmining and our branch of the Association: West Wales Branch presidential address. D.C. Adams. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Mar 68) p.58-60

COAL : Mining : Stable hole elimination
Stable hole elimination: Edibrac short type driven return end. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Jul 68) p.517-18. il.
Stablehole elimination in the South Nottinghamshire area. P. Britton & P.G. Cotgrove. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Nov 68) p.753-60. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Stowing, Hydraulic
New method of hydraulic stowing reduces operating costs by 30%. Colliery Engng., 45 (Feb 68) p.54-5. il.

COAL : Mining : Strata control
Strata control: investigations in advanced headings. L.J. Thomas. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Jun 68) p.473-8. il. ref.

COAL : Mining : Strata control : Mesh : Wires ; Steel ,, Welded
Weldmesh as an aid to strata control. W.R. Donaghue. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Nov 68) p.766-8. il.

COAL : Mining : Transport : Control systems
Development of the Bretby external haulage. J. Dowell & J.B. Edwards. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Jan 68) p.3-17. il.

COAL : Mining : Transport, Manriding
Manriding and materials handling at East Ardsley Colliery. D.C. Barker. Colliery Guardian, 216 (5 Jan 68) p.17-24. il.
Manriding systems and facilities. J. Sheldon. Colliery Guardian, 216 (9 Feb 68) p.159-66. il.
Some aspects of underground haulage and transport. J.D. Belloch. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Sep 68) p.179-86
Some aspects of underground haulage and transport (contd.) J.D. Blelloch. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Oct 68) p.199-211. il.

COAL : Mining : Transport, Manriding : Conveyors, Belt
Man-riding conveyors [Huwood system] Colliery Guardian, 216 (19 Jan 68) p.84-5. il.

COAL : Mining : Transport : Railways : Management information : Operational research
Value of different methods of providing information in a colliery control (summary) J.G. Raynard. Operational Research Q., 19 (Special issue Apr 68) p.61-2

COAL : Mining : Transport : Safety
Underground haulage and transport accidents in the Scottish Division. M.G. Thomas & W.G. Williams. Mining Engr., 127 (Jul 68) p.575-89. il.

COAL : Mining : Transport : Vehicles, Electric : Batteries
Oldham mining traction batteries. A.G. Neill. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Sep 68) p.636-8. il.

COAL : Mining : Tunnelling : Machines
Alpine road header [Aquitane Coalfield] Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Sep 68) p.67. il.
Dosco roadway cutter loader at Calverton Colliery. H. Whitehurst. Colliery Guardian, 216 (15 Mar 68) p.308+. il.

COAL : Mining : Ventilation
Ventilation officer at a modern colliery. A.B. Martin. Colliery Engng., 45 (Mar 68) p.93-8. refs.

COAL : Mining : Ventilation : Control systems
Development of an integrated control system for mine ventilation and firedamp drainage. M. Ahmed. Mining Engr., 127 (Apr 68) p.382-92. il. refs.

COAL : Mining : Winches, Electrohydraulic
Electro-hydraulic winches [Butters Cranes Ltd.] Colliery Guardian, 216 (8 Mar 68) p.283-4. il.

COAL : Mining : Winding : Drums ; Steel
Winding drums, pt.5. L.T.J. Atkinson & G.L. Taylor. Mining & Minerals Engng., 3 (Dec 67) p.465-71. il.
Winding drums, pt.6. L.T.J. Atkinson & G.L. Taylor. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jan 68) p.25-30
Winding drums, pt.8. L.T.J. Atkinson & G.L. Taylor. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Mar 68) p.107-13

COAL : Mining : Winding : Drums ; Steel : Stresses
Winding drums, pt.7. L.T.J. Atkinson & G.L. Taylor. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Feb 68) p.67-74. il.

COAL : Mining : Winding : Equipment : Archaeology
Pithead archaeology. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.155-7. il.

COAL : Mining .. Wollongong
Development of the Southern collieries: Broken Hill Proprietary Company Limited (abstract) H.L. Pearce. Mining Engr., 128 (Dec 68) p.182-4

COAL : Mining .. Yorkshire
Mining in Yorkshire in 1967 (summary) J. Brass. Colliery Guardian, 216 (May 68) p.376-7. il.

COAL : Nitration
Some aspects of the chemistry of nitration of coal. B.K. Mazumdar, A.K. Chatterjee & A.Lahiri. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.379-86. refs.

COAL, Nitrided : Determination of methyl groups : Thermal analysis, Differential
Methyl groups in coal. A.K. Chatterjee & B.K. MaZumdar. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Mar 68) p.93-102. refs.

COAL : Oxidation
Oxidation and spontaneous combustion of coal. M. Guney. Colliery Guardian, 216 (26 Jan 68) p.105-10. refs.
Oxidation and spontaneous combustion of coal: review of individual factors (contd.) M. Guney. Colliery Guardian, 216 (2 Feb 68) p.137-43. refs.

COAL : Oxidation : Low temperature
Low temperature oxidation of coal. N.R. Kona, H.V. Fairbanks & J.W. Leonard. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (May 68) p.177-83. il. refs.

COAL : Petrology
Coal petrology and its application to coal preparation. C.M. Thomas. Coal Preparation, 4 (Mar/Apr 68) p.50+. il. refs.

COAL : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal

COAL : Preparation
Coal petrology and its application to coal preparation. C.M. Thomas. Coal Preparation, 4 (Mar/Apr 68) p.50+. il. refs.

COAL : Preparation : Flocculation
Some aspects of flocculation, pt.1. L.A. Adorjan. Coal Preparation, 4 (Jul/Aug 68) p.125+. il. refs.
Some aspects of flocculation (contd.) L.A. Adorjan. Coal Preparation, 4 (Sep/Oct 68) p.171-6. refs.

COAL : Preparation .. Lorraine
Coal preparation plants of the Bassin de Lorraine, pt.1. T. Brereton, P.J. Gard, I. Mahmood, B.R. Jenkins & S. Ratcliffe. Coal Preparation, 4 (Jul/Aug 68) p.135-9. il. ref.
Coal preparation plants of the Bassin de Lorraine (contd.) T. Brereton, P.J. Gard, I. Mahmood, B.R. Jenkins & S. Ratcliffe. Coal Preparation, 4 (Sep/Oct 68) p.177-81. il. refs.

COAL : Preparation : Organisations
Presidential address to the Coal Preparation Society's annual meeting 1968. F.H. Price. Coal Preparation, 4 (Sep/Oct 68) p.190-2

COAL : Preparation : Plant
Coal handling at York Canyon Mine in New Mexico. R.G. Heers. Coal Preparation, 4 (Mar/Apr 68) p.60-4. il.

COAL : Preparation : Plant : Management
Plant management. T. Martyn & F. Foyle. Coal Preparation, 4 (May/Jun 68) p.95+

COAL : Preparation : Quality control : Statistics
Statistical methods used in coal preparation. Pt.3: elements of quality control. T. Brereton. Coal Preparation, 4 (Jan/Feb 68) p.13-20. refs.

COAL : Products : Utilisation .. U.S.A.
Products from coal: disposing of some of the surplus. L. Walter. Colliery Guardian, 216 (16 Feb 68) p.189-92. refs.

COAL, Pulverised : Ash : Cenospheres
Cenospheres in pulverised-fuel ash. E. Raask. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Sep 68) p.339-44. il. refs.

COAL, Pulverised : Ash : Civil engineering materials
Civil engineering applications of pulverised fuel ash. P.H. Smith. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.1 (1968) p.48-54. refs.
Engineering and related properties of pulverised fuel ash. H.B. Sutherland, T.W. Finley & I.A. Cram. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Jun 68) p.19-27. refs.

COAL, Pulverised : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Coal, Pulverised

COAL, Pulverised : Burners, Pulsating
50 lb/h pulsating combustor for pulverised coal. V.I. Hanby & D.S. Brown. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Nov 68) p.423-6. il. refs.

COAL, Pulverised : Chars : Formation : Electron microscopy, Scanning
Microscopical examination of heat treated pulverized coal particles. P. Lightman & P.J. Street. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Jan 68) p.7-28. il. refs.

COAL, Pulverised : Combustion : Products : Volatile matter
Evolution of volatile matter from pulverized coal particles. E. Zielinski. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.329-40. refs.

COAL, Pulverised : Firing : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired

COAL, Pulverised : Kilns : Bricks. See BRICKS : Kilns, Pulverised coal fired

COAL : Research
Coal research. L.C.F. Blackman. Advance (Oct 68) p.36-43. il.

COAL : Semifusinite : Coking : Studies : Reflectance
Reflectance and coking behaviours of vitrinite-semifusinite transition material. A.J.R. Bennett. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Jan 68) p.51-62. il. refs.

COAL : Solubility : Parameter : Determination : Swelling
Determination of solubility parameters for coal. N.Y. Kirov, J.M. O'Shea & G.D. Sergeant. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Nov 67) p.415-24. il. refs.

COAL : Solvent extraction : Carbon disulphide : Products : Spectroscopy
Spectral studies of a carbon disulphide extract of bituminous coal. H.L. Retcofsky & R.A. Friedel. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Nov 68) p.487-98. refs.

COAL : Solvent extraction : Products : Phenols
Phenolic groups in coal extracts and residues. T.P. Maher & J.M. O'Shea. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.283-7. refs.

COAL : Solvent extraction : Pyridine : Products : Mass spectrometry
Chemical composition of progressive pyridine extracts from coal. R.A. Friedel, J.L. Shultz & A.G. Sharkey, Jr. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Sep 68) p.403-7. refs.

COAL : Sulphur removal : Reduction, Electrochemical
Similarity between the electrochemical elimination of sulphur from coal and from dibenzothiophene. H.W. Sternberg, C.L.D. Donne & I. Wender. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (May 68) p.219-22. refs.

COAL : Thermal decomposition : Carbon monoxide evolution
Mechanisms of coal pyrolysis VIII—the isothermal disengagement of CO and CH_4 in the range 570°-670°C. W.J. Mullin & N. Berkowitz. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Jan 68) p.63-77. refs.

COAL : Thermal decomposition : Dibenzothiophene : Sulphur removal
Organic sulphur in coal: model compound studies. Pt.2: pyrolysis of thianthrene and dibenzothiophene. J. Aitken, T. Heeps & W. Steedman. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Sep 68) p.353-7. refs.

COAL : Thermal decomposition : Gas evolution : Rate : Effect of heating rate
Gas release from coal as a function of the rate of heating. H. Juntgen & K.H. van Heek. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Mar 68) p.103-17. il. refs.

COAL : Thermal decomposition : Methane evolution
Mechanisms of coal pyrolysis VIII—the isothermal disengagement of CO and CH_4 in the range 570°-670°C. W.J. Mullin & N. Berkowitz. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Jan 68) p.63-77. refs.

COAL : Thermal decomposition : Thianthrene : Sulphur removal
Organic sulphur in coal: model compound studies. Pt.2: pyrolysis of thianthrene and dibenzothiophene. J. Aitken, T. Heeps & W. Steedman. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Sep 68) p.353-7. refs.

COAL : Transport : Tippers : Bagging equipment
Progress in bulk coal developments. A.J. Burton. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Apr 68) p.52-5. il.

COAL : Utilisation
Enigma of world energy production. H.E. Collins. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Jul 68) p.519-21

COAL : Utilisation : Research
British Coal Utilisation Research Association: annual report 1967. Refractories J. (Sep 68) p.319-20

COAL : Utilisation.. U.S.A.
Sixteenth Coal Science lecture. Refractories J. (Dec 67) p.459

COAL FIRED BOILERS. See BOILERS, Coal fired

COAL FIRED BOILERS : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Boilers, Coal fired

COAL FIRED BOILERS : Brewing. See BREWING : Boilers, Coal fired

COAL FIRED BOILERS : Heating : Flats. See FLATS : Heating : Boilers, Coal fired

COAL FIRED BOILERS : Heating : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Heating : Boilers, Coal fired

COAL FIRED BOILERS : Heating : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating : Boilers, Coal fired

COAL FIRED BOILERS : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Coal fired

COAL FIRED BOILERS : Steam supplies : Plastics manufactures. See PLASTICS : Manufactures : Steam supplies : Boilers, Coal fired

COAL FIRED BOILERS : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Boilers, Coal fired

COAL FIRED DRYING EQUIPMENT : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Drying : Equipment, Coal fired

COAL FIRED FIRE TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Fire tube,, Coal fired

COAL FIRED HEATING : Government buildings. See GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS : Heating, Coal fired

COAL FIRED HEATING : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating, Coal fired

COAL FIRED HEATING : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Coal fired

COAL FIRED HEATING : Textiles manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Heating, Coal fired

COAL FIRED WATER TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Water tube,, Coal fired

COAL PREPARATION SOCIETY
Presidential address to the Coal Preparation Society's annual meeting 1968. F.H. Price. Coal Preparation, 4 (Sep/Oct 68) p.190-2

COAL TAR
Related Headings:
BENZOLE

COAL TAR; Coatings : Steel; Pipelines. See PIPELINES; Steel : Coatings; Coal tar

COAL TAR : Pitch–Epoxy resins; Coatings : Pipes : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes : Coatings; Coal tar pitch–Epoxy resins

COAL TAR : Pitch–Epoxy resins; Coatings : Steel; Town gas purification plant. See GAS, Town : Purification : Plant; Steel : Coatings; Coal tar pitch–Epoxy resins

COAL TAR : Production : Transport reactors

Maximizing tar yields in transport reactors. L.D. Friedman, E. Rau & R.T. Eddinger. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Mar 68) p.149-57. refs.

COAL UTILISATION COUNCIL. Central Heating Design Service

C.U.C. Central Heating Design Service. W.C. Moss. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jan 68) p.30-2. il.

COALESCENCE : Drops. See DROPS : Coalescence

COALESCENCE : Water; Drops : Interfaces : Oil–Water. See OIL–WATER : Interfaces : Drops; Water : Coalescence

COASTAL SHIPPING. See SHIPPING, Coastal

COASTAL VESSELS

Impact of specialisation on seaborne traffic with particular respect to coasters. T. Macduff. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (14 Dec 67) p.835-7. il.

COASTAL WORKS

Sea defences on the east coast. D.C. Pearson. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.1 (1968) p.59-60

COASTAL WORKS

Related Headings:

BREAKWATERS
LIFEBOATS : Stations
PIERS

COASTAL WORKS.. Aberdeen

New sea wall at Aberdeen. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.767. il.

COASTAL WORKS.. Barton-on-Sea

Coastal stabilisation at Barton-on-Sea. A.M.M. Wood. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1401-2. il.

COASTAL WORKS.. Herne Bay

Coast protection and stabilisation at Herne Bay [North Kent] A.R. Allan. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Aug 68) p.860-1. il.

COASTAL WORKS.. Netherlands

Sea defence and land reclamation in the Netherlands. F.L. van der Bom. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 5 no.3 (1967) p.24-8. il.

COATED ABRASIVES. See ABRASIVES, Coated

COATED ABRASIVES : Finishing : Wood. See WOOD : Finishing : Abrasives, Coated

COATED AGGREGATE; Linings : Finishing : Concrete; Buildings. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing : Linings; Aggregate, Coated

COATED ALUMINIUM SHEETS. See SHEETS; Aluminium,, Coated

COATED BIMETALLIC STRIPS : Bearings manufactures : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Bearings : Manufactures : Strips, Bimetallic,, Coated

COATED ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive,, Coated

COATED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Coated

COATED FABRICS : Shoes. See SHOES : Fabrics, Coated

COATED FUELS : Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled : Fuels, Coated

COATED GALLIUM ARSENIDE CATHODES : Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS : Cathodes; Gallium arsenide,, Coated

COATED GLASS : Potential analogues : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Potential : Analogues : Glass, Coated

COATED GRANITE : Roads. See ROADS : Granite, Coated

COATED METALS; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals, Coated

COATED METALS; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals, Coated

COATED MILD STEEL. See STEEL, Mild,, Coated

COATED MILD STEEL; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild,, Coated

COATED NAILS. See NAILS, Coated

COATED PAPER. See PAPER, Coated

COATED PAPER : Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Paper, Coated

COATED PAPER : Web offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Paper, Coated

COATED PROTECTIVE CLOTHING : Building. See BUILDING : Protective clothing, Coated

COATED SILICA. See SILICA, Coated

COATED STAINLESS STEEL–BORON CARBIDE; Control rods : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Control rods; Steel, Stainless–Boron carbide, Coated

COATED STEEL. See STEEL, Coated

COATED STEEL SHEETS. See SHEETS; Steel,, Coated

COATED STEEL SHEETS : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Sheets; Steel, Coated

COATED STEEL SHEETS : Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels : Sheets; Steel ,, Coated

COATED STEEL STRIPS. See STRIPS; Steel ,, Coated

COATED STONE : Roads. See ROADS : Stone, Coated

COATED THERMIONIC CATHODES. See CATHODES, Thermionic ,, Coated

COATED TRANSVERSE FLANGES : Electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic : Flanges, Transverse ,, Coated

COATED UPPERS : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers, Coated

COATED WHEELS : Diamond grinding : Steel : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel : Grinding, Diamond : Wheels, Coated

COATING

Related Headings:

ALUMINISING
CHROMISING
ENAMELLING
HARDFACING
PAINTING
SHERARDISING
TINNING

COATING : Aluminium; Strips. See STRIPS; Aluminium : Coating

COATING : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Coating

COATING : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Coatings

COATING, Blade : Paper. See PAPER : Coating, Blade

COATING : Bodies : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Bodies : Coating

COATING : Brass; Stems : Inserts : Valves : Tyres : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres : Valves : Inserts : Stems; Brass : Coating

COATING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Coatings

COATING : Chromo paper : Printing. See PRINTING : Paper, Chromo : Coatings

COATING : Copper. See COPPER : Coating

COATING : Copper; Wires : Windings : Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic : Windings : Wires; Copper : Coating

COATING : Decks : Boats. See BOATS : Decks : Coating

COATING : Die castings. See DIE CASTINGS : Coating

COATING : Equipment

New technical service demonstration centre for WPM industrial paints [Walpamur Co., Darwen] Product Finishing, 21 (May 68) p.44-6. il.

COATING : Frames : Tubular furniture. See FURNITURE, Tubular : Frames : Coating

COATING : Hot rolled steel. See STEEL, Rolled, Hot : Coating

COATING : Hulls : Boats. See BOATS : Hulls : Coating

COATING : Iron. See IRON : Coatings

COATING : Kilns : Cement. See CEMENT : Kilns : Coatings

COATING : Masonry. See MASONRY : Coating

COATING : Metals. See METALS : Coating

COATING : Metals; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Metals :

COATING : Mild steel building materials. See STEEL, Mild : Building materials : Coatings

COATING : Packaging materials. See PACKAGING : Materials : Coating

COATING : Paper. See PAPER : Coating

COATING : Paper : Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Paper : Coating

COATING : Paper : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Papers : Coating

COATING : Paper : Printing. See PRINTING : Paper : Coating

COATING : Petroleum production plant. See PETROLEUM : Production : Production : Plant : Coating

COATING : Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines : Coating

COATING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Coating

COATING : Plywood; Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Plywood : Coatings

COATING : Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Coatings

COATING, Roller : Cartons. See CARTONS : Coating, Roller

COATING, Roller : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Coating, Roller

COATING : Steel. See STEEL : Coatings

COATING : Steel; Bailey bridge components. See BRIDGES, Bailey : Components; Steel : Coating

COATING : Steel; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Steel : Coatings

COATING : Steel; Platforms : Off shore drilling. See OFF SHORE DRILLING : Platforms; Steel : Coatings

COATING : Steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel : Coating

COATING : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Coating

COATING : Stone : Roads. See ROADS : Stone : Coating

COATING : Tablets : Drugs. See DRUGS : Tablets : Coating

COATING : Town gas production plant. See GAS, Town : Production : Plant : Coatings

COATING; Trailing blade : Paper. See PAPER : Coating; Trailing blade

COATING : Wood building materials. See WOOD : Building materials : Coatings

COATING : Workshops : Heating, Air,, Radiant tube

Radiant heating for surface treatment shops [Air Heated Radiant Tubes: Brightside Heating & Engineering Co. Ltd.] H.L. Bagguley. Surface Coatings, 4 (Feb 68) p.52-3. il.

COATINGS

Plastic coating chart for design engineers. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Sep 68) p.24

COATINGS

Related Headings:

- DRYING OILS
- ENAMELS
- LACQUERS
- PAINT
- VARNISHES

COATINGS; Alumina : Steel. See STEEL : Coatings; Alumina

COATINGS; Aluminium : Steel. See STEEL : Coatings; Aluminium

COATINGS; Bitumen : Chromatography

Outline/unit area chromatography as a method of charcterisation for bituments. D.W. Poxon & M.J. Ellis. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jan 68) p.61-70. il. refs.

COATINGS; Bitumen : Submarine pipelines : Liquid sulphur. See SULPHUR, Liquid : Pipelines, Submarine : Coatings; Bitumen

COATINGS; Boron trioxide : Inhibitors : Decarburisation : Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel : Decarburisation : Inhibitors : Coatings; Boron trioxide

COATINGS; Chalk : Paper. See PAPER : Coatings; Chalk

COATINGS; Chromium : Effect on torsion : Small amplitude fatigue tests : Copper. See COPPER : Fatigue tests, Small amplitude : Torsion : Effect of chromium coating

COATINGS; Chromium–Chromic oxide : Cans. See CANS : Coatings; Chromium–Chromic oxide

COATINGS; Chromium–Chromic oxide : Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans : Coatings; Chromium–Chromic oxide

COATINGS; Chromium sulphide : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Coatings; Chromium sulphide

COATINGS; Coal tar : Steel; Pipelines. See PIPELINES; Steel : Coatings; Coal tar

COATINGS; Coal tar pitch–Epoxy resins : Pipes : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes : Coatings; Coal tar pitch–Epoxy resins

COATINGS; Coal tar pitch–Epoxy resins : Steel; Town gas purification plant. See GAS, Town : Purification : Plant; Steel : Coatings; Coal tar pitch–Epoxy resins

COATINGS; Copper : Spraying

Deposition by spraying. Copper, 2 (May 68) p.14-17. il.

COATINGS : Curing : Irradiation

Coatings and wood plastics. F.L. Dalton. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 6 (Oct 67) p.305-9. refs.

COATINGS, Diffusion : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Coatings, Diffusion

COATINGS, Diffusion : Refractory metals ; Gas turbine components. See GAS TURBINES : Components; Metals, Refractory : Coatings, Diffusion

COATINGS : Effect on current distribution : Anodes : Cathodic protection. See CATHODIC PROTECTION : Anodes : Current distribution : Effect of coatings

COATINGS; Epoxy resins : Curing : Amines

New epoxy curing agent [Robinson Bros. Ltd., Ryders Green, West Bromwich] Paint Technology, 31 (Dec 67) p.14-15

COATINGS; Epoxy resins : Nose cones : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Nose cones : Coatings; Epoxy resins

COATINGS; Epoxy resins : Nose cones : Missiles. See MISSILES : Nose cones : Coatings; Epoxy resins

COATINGS; Ethylene–Vinyl acetate–Paraffin wax : Cartons. See CARTONS : Coatings; Ethylene–Vinyl acetate–Paraffin wax

COATINGS, Extrusion; Polythene : Strength : Testing : Equipment

Polythene extrusion coating: development of melt strength apparatus for determining polymer processability. J.K. Lund. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Feb 68) p.89+. il. refs.

COATINGS, Fire retardant : Wood; Linings : Roads : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads : Linings; Wood : Coatings, Fire retardant

COATINGS, Fungicidal; Plastics

Mould growth control [M.G.C. Ltd.] Food Processing & Marketing, 36 (Dec 67) p.478. il.

COATINGS; Gold : Effect on torsion : Small amplitude fatigue tests : Copper. See COPPER : Fatigue tests, Small amplitude : Torsion : Effect of gold coating

COATINGS, Hydrophilic : Promoters : Film condensation : Water : Surfaces : Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica : Surfaces : Water : Condensation, Film : Promoters : Coatings, Hydrophilic

COATINGS, Internal : Pipelines : Natural gas. See Gas, Natural : Pipelines : Coatings, Internal

COATINGS; Latex : Paper. See PAPER : Coatings; Latex

COATINGS; Latex : Paper board. See BOARD, Paper : Coatings; Latex

COATINGS; Lead : Research

International sponsored research [ILZRO] D.S. Newton. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (May 68) p.428-39. refs.

COATINGS : Manufactures
From pianos to television—growth of a paint company [Sonneborn & Rieck, Hainault] Surface Coatings, 4 (Feb 68) p.55-7. il.
Leading the fox hunt [Hadfield of Merton] Surface Coatings, 4 (Jan 68) p.22-3. il.
Paint in Rumania [Policolour] Paint Technology, 32 (Sep 68) p.17

COATINGS; Metals : Steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel : Coatings; Metals

COATINGS : Opacity : Gauges
Opacity gauge for the surface coating industries. I.H. Day. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Mar 68) p.191-7. il.

COATINGS; P.T.F.E.
Non-stick coating suits domestic and industrial needs [Armourcote: K & F. Treatments Ltd., Leeds] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Feb 68) p.35

COATINGS; P.V.C. : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Coatings; P.V.C.

COATINGS; P.V.C. : Steel. See STEEL : Coatings; P.V.C.

COATINGS; P.V.C. : Steel; Sheets : Linings : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Linings : Sheets; Steel : Coatings; P.V.C.

COATINGS; Paraffin wax–Polymers : Corrugated fibre board; Cases : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board, Corrugated : Coatings; Paraffin wax–Polymers

COATINGS; Paraffin wax–Vinyl polymers : Corrugated fibre board : Cases : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board, Corrugated : Coatings; Paraffin wax–Vinyl polymers

COATINGS; Phosphates : Bodies : Military motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military : Bodies : Coating; Phosphates

COATINGS; Phosphates : Cold drawing : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Drawing, Cold : Coatings; Phosphates

COATINGS; Phosphates : Cold drawing : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Drawing, Cold : Coatings; Phosphates

COATINGS; Phosphates : Cold extrusion : Steel. See STEEL : Extrusion, Cold : Coatings; Phosphates

COATINGS; Phosphates : Steel; Frames : Exchange equipment : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Exchanges : Equipment : Frames; Steel : Coatings; Phosphates

COATINGS; Plastics
Progress of plastics coating techniques and materials. B.H. Balchin. Applied Plastics, 11 (Oct 68) p.23-6. il.
Recent advances in plastic coatings. E.H. Balchin. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (May 68) p.436-8. il.

COATINGS; Plastics : Metals. See METALS : Coatings; Plastics

COATINGS; Plastics : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Coatings; Plastics

COATINGS; Plastics : Plywood; Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Plywood : Coatings; Plastics

COATINGS; Plastics : Steel; Pipes. See PIPES; Steel : Coatings; Plastics

COATINGS; Polyesters
Future of unsaturated polyesters as surface coatings. L. Tasker. Paint Technology, 31 (Dec 67) p.24-5

COATINGS; Polyesters : Bibliographies
Recent literature on polyester coatings. Paint Technology, 32 (Jun 68) p.30-2

COATINGS; Polyesters : Curing : Ultra-violet radiation
Photo-polymerising resin for polyesters [Roskydal UV 10: Bayer Products] Paint Technology, 32 (May 68) p.50-1

COATINGS; Polymers : Gas chromatography
Identification of surface coating resins, pt.2. D. Grime. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Nov 67) p.36+. il. refs.

COATINGS; Polymers : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet
Identification of surface coating resins, pt.2. D. Grime. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Nov 67) p.36+. il. refs.

COATINGS; Polymers : Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Identification of surface coating resins, pt.2. D. Grime. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Nov 67) p.36+. il. refs.

COATINGS; Polythene
Preparation and application of polythene dispersions [Microthene F] J.J. McSharry, S.G. Howell & L.J. Memering. Applied Plastics, 11 (Jan 68) p.21-3

COATINGS; Polythene : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Coatings; Polythene

COATINGS; Polyurethane
Polyurethane surface coatings, pt.1. A. Lowe. Chemical Processing, 14 (Aug 68) p.8-13
Polyurethane surface coatings, pt.2. Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.30-4. il.
Recent developments in polyurethane coatings. R. Hebermehl. Paint Technology, 32 (Apr 68) p.22-5. il.

COATINGS; Polyurethane : Bibliographies
Review of recent literature on polyurethanes. 'Americus'. Paint Technology, 32 (May 68) p.44-6

COATINGS; Polyurethane : Pipelines : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Pipelines : Coatings; Polyurethane

COATINGS; Polyurethane : Pipes : Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied : Pipes : Coatings; Polyurethane

COATINGS : Powders; Cellulose acetate butyrate : Dipping : Fluidised beds
Fluidised-bed coatings with CAB sinter powder. C. Leuschke. Product Finishing, 21 (May 68) p.48-51

COATINGS : Powders; Epoxy resins
Comparative cost of coating with epoxy powders. F. Mora-Gracia. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jun 68) p.45-6
Epoxy: all-purpose coating? pt.1. F. Mora-Gracia. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Sep 68) p.22+
Epoxy: all purpose coating, pt.2. F. Mora-Gracia. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Nov 68) p.24+
Oxyplast powder coating. F.C.J. Ruzicka. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Sep 68) p.7-10. il.

COATINGS : Powders; Plastics
Trends in plastics-powder coating. F.L. Hate. Metal Finishing J., 14 (May 68) p.159+. il. refs.

COATINGS : Powders : Spraying, Electrostatic
Advances in electrostatic powder coating. Light Production Engng., 6 (Apr 68) p.26-9. il.

COATINGS; Resins : Sand: Shell moulds. See MOULDS, Shell; Sand : Coatings : Resins

COATINGS; Silver : Spraying
Silver spraying. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Nov 68) p.28+

COATINGS : Sputtering
High-speed vacuum electrical plating process [Plasma Peak sputtering: Varian Associates] Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.60-1. il.
High speed vacuum plating process. Metallurgia, 78 (Sep 68) p.105-6. il.
Original sputtering process for surface coating [Ispra Establishment of Euratom's Research Centre] M. Gibb. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.89-91. il.

COATINGS; Starch : Paper. See PAPER : Coatings; Starch

COATINGS, Temporary
Peelable protection. Light Production Engng., 6 (Sep 68) p.12-16. il.

COATINGS, Temporary; Petroleum products
Temporary corrosion preventives in industry. W.S. Robertson. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Oct 68) p.336+. il.

COATINGS, Temporary : Plastics manufacture machines. See PLASTICS : Manufactures : Machines : Coatings, Temporary

COATINGS : Terminology : Thesauri
Paint thesaurus. Paint Technology, 32 (Jun 68) p.22-5

COATINGS : Testing
Technical service for industrial painting [Walpamur] Industrial Finishing, 20 (May 68) p.28-30. il.

COATINGS, Textured
Textured finishes. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Jan/Feb 68) p.23

COATINGS; Thermoplastics : Machines
Two new machines for plastic coatings [Zimmer Plastic GmbH] Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.38-9. il.

COATINGS; Thermoplastics : Steel; Pipes : Town gas. See Gas, Town : Pipes; Steel : Coatings; Thermoplastics

COATINGS : Thickness : Galvanised steel. See STEEL, Galvanised : Coating thickness

COATINGS; Tin : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Coatings; Tin

COATINGS, Water repellent : Masonry. See MASONRY : Coatings, Water repellent

COATINGS; Wax : Metals manufactures. See METALS : Manufactures : Coatings; Wax

COATINGS, White : Paper. See PAPER : Coatings, White

COATINGS; Zinc : Costs
Economics of protection by zinc coatings. A.W. Brace & F.C. Porter. Metals & Materials, 2 (Jun 68) p.169-73. refs.

COATINGS; Zinc : Research
International sponsored research [ILZRO] D.S. Newton. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (May 68) p.428-39. refs.

COATINGS; Zinc phosphate : Carriers : Lubricants : Drawing : Iron; Wires. See WIRES; Iron : Drawing : Lubricants : Carriers : Coatings; Zinc phosphate

COATINGS; Zinc phosphate : Carriers : Lubricants : Drawing : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Drawing : Lubricants : Carriers : Coatings; Zinc phosphate

COAXIAL BANDPASS FILTERS. See FILTERS : Frequency,, Bandpass ,, Coaxial

COAXIAL CABLES. See CABLES, Electric,, Coaxial

COAXIAL CABLES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Coaxial

COAXIAL CAVITY RESONATORS : Preselectors : Receivers : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Receivers : Preselectors : Cavity resonators, Coaxial

COAXIAL CHAMBERS : Positioning : Arcs. See ARCS : Positioning : Coaxial chambers

COAXIAL DIPOLE AERIALS : H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Aerials, Dipole,, Coaxial

COAXIAL LINES. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic,, Coaxial

COAXIAL PIPELINES. See PIPELINES, Coaxial

COBALT : Alloys : Tipped blades : Saws : Wood. See WOOD : Saws : Blades, Tipped : Cobalt alloys

COBALT : Aqueous solutions : Nickel separation : Precipitates : Flotation : 1,2-Cyclohexanedione dioxime
Precipitate flotation. Pt.1: removal of nickel from dilute aqueous solutions and its separation from cobalt. E.J. Mahne & T.A. Pinfold. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Feb 68) p.52-4. il. refs.

COBALT : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation : Precipitates : Flotation : 1,2-Cyclohexanedione dioxime
Precipitate flotation. Pt. 2: separation of palladium from platinum, gold, silver, iron, cobalt and nickel. E.J. Mahne & T.A. Pinfold. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (May 68) p.140-2. il. refs.

COBALT, Beta; Films. See FILMS; Cobalt, Beta

COBALT : Cations : Reduction : Polarography : Solutions : Hydrazine
Reduction polarographique de quelques cations metalliques dans l'hydrazine et les mélanges hydrazine–eau. J.C. Goudeau, G. Berthon, M. Camps & M.L. Bernard. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.309-15. refs.

COBALT : Depolarisers : Mercuric oxide–Zinc oxide; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Mercuric oxide–Zinc oxide : Depolarisers : Cobalt

COBALT : Determination : Alumina. See ALUMINA : Determination of cobalt

COBALT : Determination : Gravimetry : Reagents Carbaminothioglycollic acid anilide
So-called phenylthiohydantoic acid: its structure and application to the gravimetric determination of cobalt. A. Bashar & A. Townshend. Analyst, 93 (Mar 68) p.125-30. refs.

COBALT : Diffusion : Body centred cubic iron. See IRON, Body centred cubic : Cobalt diffusion

COBALT, Divalent : Alkali borate glass. See GLASS, Alkali borate : Cobalt, Divalent

COBALT, Divalent : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet : Reagents : 1-phenyl-4-phenylamino-1,2,4-triazolium chloride
Application of 1-phenyl-4-phenylamino-1,2,4-triazolium chloride to the determination of cobalt(11). C. Calzolari & L. Favretto. Analyst, 93 (Aug 68) p.494-7. refs.

COBALT : Effect on mar-ageing steel–cobalt–molybdenum–nickel. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing : Effect of cobalt

COBALT; Films. See FILMS; Cobalt

COBALT : Magnetic domains : Electron microscopy, Scanning
Direct observation of magnetic domains by scanning electron microscopy. D.C. Joy & J.P. Jakubovics. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.61-9. il. refs.

COBALT : Mining.. Kamoto
Kamoto copper and cobalt. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Apr 68) p.30-1. il.

COBALT : Ultrasonic attenuation : High temperature
Ultrasonic anomalies in nickel and cobalt at elevated temperatures. N.K. Gobran & H. Youssef. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.665-78. il. refs.

COBALT AMALGAM; Electrodes : Potentiometric stability constants studies : Thermodynamics : Cobalt cyanide. See COBALT CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants : Studies, Potentiometric : Electrodes; Cobalt amalgam

COBALT–COPPER : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation : Dislocations
Effect of dispersed phases upon the annealing behaviour of plastically deformed copper crystals. F.J. Humphreys & J.W. Martin. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.365-80. il. refs.

COBALT–COPPER, Irradiated : Neutrons, Fast : Precipitates : Growth : Incoherency
Radiation-induced coherency loss in a Cu-Co alloy. L.M. Brown, G.R. Woolhouse & U. Valdre. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.781-9. il. refs.

COBALT CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants : Studies, Potentiometric : Electrodes; Cobalt amalgam
Stability constants of cyanides of nickel, cobalt and silver. D.K. Kalani. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 66) p.188-9. refs.

COBALT-59 : Cross section measurement : Neutrons : Fission : Nuclei : Plutonium-239. See PLUTONIUM-239 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Cross section : Measurement : Cobalt-59

COBALT-59 : Cross section measurement : Neutrons : Fission : Nuclei : Uranium-235. See URANIUM-235 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Cross section : Measurement : Cobalt-59

COBALT-59 : Cross section measurement : Neutrons : Fission : Nuclei : Uranium-233. See URANIUM-233 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Cross section : Measurement : Cobalt-59

COBALT–IRON; Strips. See STRIPS; Iron–

COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–CHROMIUM; Artificial joints : Bones. See BONES : Joints, Artificual; Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum

COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

COBALT–MOLYBDENNUM–NICKEL–STEEL; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel

COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel

COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM

COBALT–NICKEL : Stacking fault energy

Stacking-fault energy of some nickel–cobalt alloys. B.E.P. Beeston, I.L. Dillamore & R.E. Smallman. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.12-14. refs.

COBALT–NICKEL–IRON; Tubes : Joints : Fused silica; Tubes. See TUBES; Silica, Fused : Joints : Tubes; Iron–Cobalt–Nickel

COBALT–NIOBIUM CARBIDE : Powder metallurgy : Sintering, Liquid phase

Microstructural development during the liquid-phase sintering of two-phase alloys, with special reference to the NbC/Co system. R. Warren. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.471-85. il. refs.

COBALT-60 : Gamma radiation : Ethylene–hydrogen bromide reaction : Ethyl bromide production. See ETHYL BROMIDE : Production : Ethylene–hydrogen bromide reaction : Gamma radiation : Cobalt-60

COBALT-60 : Gamma radiation emitters

Commercial radiation. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 6 (Oct 67) p.284-7. refs.

Gamma radiation plant—economic assessments. P.J. Bailey, B.D. Baines & E.G. Spalding. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 6 (Oct 67) p.330-6. il. refs.

COBALT–TUNGSTEN CARBIDE; Foil. See FOIL; Cobalt–Tungsten carbide

COBALT–TUNGSTEN CARBIDES : Powder metallurgy : Sintering : Densification

Densification processes in the tungsten carbide-cobalt system. R.F. Snowball & D.R. Milner. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.23-40. il. refs.

COBALTO-COBALTIC OXIDE; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Cobalto-cobaltic oxide

CO-CHANNEL INTERFERENCE : Transmission : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Interference, Co-channel

COCKENZIE

See

POWER STATIONS.. Cockenzie

COCKROFT, Sir John

Sir John Cockcroft and atomic energy: 1st Cockcroft Memorial lecture. Lord Penny. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.295-301

COCKSFOOT : Trace elements

Distribution of trace elements in cocksfoot (*Dactylis glomerata)* at flowering. B.G. Davey & R.L. Mitchell. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Aug 68) p.425-31. refs.

COCRYSTALLISATION : Copolymers : Polyesters. See POLYESTERS : Copolymers : Cocrystallisation

COD : Behaviour : Studies : Echo sounding

Distribution and shoaling pattern of cod in the N.W. Atlantic. C. Drever & G. Ellis. World Fishing, 17 (Apr 68) p.20-4. il.

COD, Frozen : Determination of hypoxanthine

Sensory and objective measurements of the quality of frozen stored cod of different initial freshnesses. J.J. Connell & P.F. Howgate. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.342-54. refs.

COD, Frozen : Determination of trimethylamine

Sensory and objective measurements of the quality of frozen stored cod of different initial freshnesses. J.J. Connell & P.F. Howgate. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.342-54. refs.

COD, Frozen : Sensory testing

Sensory and objective measurements of the quality of frozen stored cod of different initial freshnesses. J.J. Connell & P.F. Howgate. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.342-54. refs.

COD : Muscles : Determination of potassium

Studies on the North Sea cod. Pt.6: effects of starvation: sodium and potassium. R.M. Love, I. Robertson & I. Strachan. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.415-22. il. refs.

COD : Muscles : Determination of sodium

Studies on the North Sea cod. Pt.6: effects of starvation: sodium and potassium. R.M. Love, I. Robertson & I. Strachan. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.415-22. il. refs.

COD : Muscles : Protein : Determination of water : Electrophoresis

Studies on the North Sea cod. Pt.5: effects of starvation. Pt.3: electrophoresis of muscle myogens. I. Robertson, R.M. Love & W.P. Cowie. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Dec 67) p.563-5. il. refs.

CODES, Binary

How to manage the computer, pt.2. S. Murray. Building, 214 (24 May 68) p.143-4

On a binary encoding method. F.M.G. Tomescu. International J. of Control, 6 (Dec 67) p.595-7

CODES, Binary : Converters

Codes and code converters. Pt.1: types of codes formed from binary symbols: using logic networks to detect them. N.M. Morris. Wireless World, 74 (Nov 68) p.408-11. il.

CODES, Binary : Logarithms : Generation : Shift registers

Design of binary logarithm generators. K.J. Dean. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1118-20. il. refs.

CODES, Binary : Reciprocals : Generation : Shift registers

Generator for the reciprocals of binary numbers. K.J. Dean. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.787-9. il. refs.

Precision code converter for the reciprocals of binary numbers. K.J. Dean. Computer Bull., 12 (Jun 68) p.55-8. refs.

CODES, Binary : Weave : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Weave : Codes, Binary

CODES : Computers : Building. See BUILDING : Computers : Codes

CODES : Information theory

Coding theorems and weight of evidence. I.J. Good & G.H. Toulmin. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Mar 68) p.94-105. refs.

CODES, International : Fibre board; Cases : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board : Codes, International

CODES OF PRACTICE : Air conditioning plant installation. See AIR CONDITIONING : Plant : Installation : Codes of Practice

CODES OF PRACTICE : Concrete; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete : Codes of Practice

CODES OF PRACTICE : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Codes of Practice

CODES OF PRACTICE : Lighting : Intersections : Roads. See ROADS : Intersections : Lighting : Codes of Practice

CODES OF PRACTICE : Natural lighting. See LIGHTING, Natural : Codes of Practice

CODES OF PRACTICE : Packaging : Aerosols. See AEROSOLS : Packaging : Codes of Practice

CODES OF PRACTICE : Welding : Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS : Welding : Codes of Practice

CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, European council of. See EUROPEAN COUNCIL OF CODEX ALIMENTARIUS

CODING : Computers : Surveys : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Surveys : Computers : Coding

COEFFICIENT PLANES : Sensitivity : Control systems : Surface to air missiles. See MISSILES, Surface to air : Control systems : Sensitivity : Coefficient planes

COEFFICIENT PLANES : Transient response : Third order control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Third order : Transient response : Coefficient planes

COEFFICIENT PLANES : Zero velocity lag servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS, Zero velocity lag : Coefficient planes

COFFEE : Processing

Twining's new factory [R. Twining & Co. Ltd., Andover, Hants.] Food Manufacture, 43 (Mar 68) p.38-40. il.

COFFEE : Processing : Work study

Time and motion study in coffee processing. B.N. Ghosh & A.G. Manji. World Crops, 20 (Mar 68) p.68-71. il. refs.

COFFERDAMS : Piles, Sheet; Steel

Aspects of steel sheet piling and coffer-dam construction. J.F. Royston. Municipal Engng., 144 (1 Dec 67) p.2416-19. il.

COHERENT AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Coherent

COHESION : Powders. See POWDERS : Cohesion

COHESIONLESS SOIL. See SOIL, Cohesionless

COILING : Rods See RODS : Coiling

COILS : Heat exchangers. See HEAT : Exchangers : Coils

COILS, Inductance. See INDUCTORS

COINS : Containers; Polypropylene

Banking on plastics [Metal Box Co.] Plastics, 33 (May 68) p.541-2. il.

Metal Box money-packaging systems. Packaging, 39 (Jul 68) p.36-8. il.

COINS : Manufactures : Factories

New Royal Mint. J.G. McLellan. Consulting Engr., 32 (Sep 68) p.50-1. il.

COINS : Manufactures : Pressworking : Dies; Steel : Machining : Lathes

"Premier Precision" semi-automatic 3-spindle lathe. Machinery, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.112-14. il.

COINS : Neutron activation analysis

Activation analysis, artefacts and art. A. Gordus. New Scientist, 40 (17 Oct 68) p.128+. il.

COKE

Related Headings:

CHARS

COKE : Anthracite. See ANTHRACITE : Coke

COKE : Carbon dioxide adsorption

Adsorption of carbon dioxide, methanol and water vapour on cokes—determination of micropore volume. P. Chiche, H. Marsh & S. Pregermain. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.341-50. refs.

COKE : Furnaces : Melting : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces : Coke

COKE, High ash : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Coke, High ash

COKE, Metallurgical : Production

Coke oven and by-products plant at Bhilai. V.S. Gupta. Iron & Steel, 41 (Sep 68) p.385-8. il.

COKE : Methyl alcohol adsorption

Adsorption of carbon dioxide, methanol and water vapour on cokes—determination of micropore volume. P. Chiche, H. Marsh & S. Pregermain. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.341-50. refs.

COKE : Moisture adsorption

Adsorption of carbon dioxide, methanol and water vapour on cokes—determination of micropore volume. P. Chiche, H. Marsh & S. Pregermain. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.341-50. refs.

COKE : Ovens

19th century coke ovens to become museum pieces. Steel Times, 196 (Apr 68) p.236-8. il.

COKE : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Coke

COKE : Production

Rexco process of coal carbonisation. K. Dutton. Coal Preparation, 4 (Mar/Apr 68) p.65-9. il. refs.

COKING : Coal, Appalachian : Macerals : Pseudovitrinite

Pseudovitrinite in Appalachian coking coals. L.G. Benedict, R.R. Thompson, J.J. Shigo III & R.P. Aikman. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Mar 68) p.125-43. il. refs.

COKING : Coal : Industry .. Great Britain

Coking coal [Presidential Address to the Southern Counties Institute of Mining Engineers] J.H. Plumptre. Mining Engr., 127 (Feb 68) p.301-8. il. refs.

COKING ; Semifusinite : Coal. See COAL : Semifusinite : Coking

COLCHESTER

See

ARCHITECTURE .. Colchester

ROADS : Town planning .. Colchester

TOWN PLANNING .. Colchester

COLD BLAST CUPOLAS. See CUPOLAS, Cold blast

COLD CHAMBERS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Cold chambers

COLD CLIMATES

Related Headings:

POLAR REGIONS

COLD CLIMATES : Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Cold climates

COLD CLIMATES : Commercial vehicle testing. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Testing : Cold climates

COLD COMPRESSION : Stress relieving : Solution heat treated forgings : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Forgings, Heat treated, Solution : Stress relieving : Compression, Cold

COLD DRAWING : Effect on physical properties : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Physical properties : Effect of drawing, Cold

COLD DRAWING : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Drawing, Cold

COLD DRAWING : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Drawing, Cold

COLD DRAWN COPPER WIRES. See WIRES; Copper ,, Cold drawn

COLD DRAWN STEEL TUBES. See TUBES; Steel ,, Cold drawn

COLD DRAWN STEEL WIRES. See WIRES; Steel ,, Cold drawn

COLD EXTRUSION : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION : Aluminium; Rods—Cans. See RODS—CANS; Aluminium : Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION : Aluminium; Tubes—Cans. See TUBES—CANS; Aluminium : Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION : Cans : Fuel elements : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuel elements : Cans : Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION : Gudgeon pins : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Gudgeon pins : Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION : Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy : Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION : Metals. See METALS : Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION : Metals; Bars. See BARS; Metals : Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION : Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS : Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION : Rotary pumps : Air injection : Exhaust : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Exhaust : Air injection : Pumps, Rotary : Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION : Steel. See STEEL : Extrusion, COLD EXTRUSION : Steel; Pistons : Hydraulic motors. See HYDRAULIC MOTORS : Pistons; Steel : Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION : Steel; Rods–Cans. See RODS–CANS; Steel : Extrusion, Cold

COLD FILTRATION : Hair preparations. See HAIR PREPARATIONS : Filtration, Cold

COLD FORMING : Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene; Sheets. See SHEETS; Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene : Forming, Cold

COLD FORMING : Metals. See METALS : Forming, Cold

COLD FORMING : Metals; Helical gears : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gears, Helical; Metals : Forming, Cold

COLD FORMING : Seamless steel tubes : Rotary cultivators. See CULTIVATORS, Rotary : Tubes; Steel,, Seamless : Forming, Cold

COLD HEADED FASTENERS. See FASTENERS, Cold headed

COLD HEADING : Machines ; Steel, High speed

High speed steel for cold forming. T.B. Smith & N.H. McBroom. Iron & Steel (Special Issue 1968) p.56-62. il.

COLD ISOSTATIC PRESSING. See HYDRAULIC PRESSURE BONDING

COLD PRESS MOULDING : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Moulding, Press, Cold

COLD REDUCTION : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Cold reduction

COLD REMOULDING : Tyres. See TYRES : Remoulding, Cold

COLD ROLL FORMING : Bumpers : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bumpers : Roll forming, Cold

COLD ROLL FORMING : Coated metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals, Coated : Roll forming, Cold

COLD ROLLED ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS. See SHEETS; Aluminium alloys,, Cold rolled

COLD ROLLED ALUMINIUM RINGS. See RINGS; Aluminium,, Rolled, Cold

COLD ROLLED COPPER. See COPPER, Cold rolled

COLD ROLLED IRON. See IRON, Cold rolled

COLD ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Stainless,, Cold rolled

COLD ROLLED STEEL; Threads : Fasteners. See FASTENERS : Threads; Steel, Cold rolled

COLD ROLLED SUPERCONDUCTING NIOBIUM–TITANIUM. See NIOBIUM–TITANIUM, Superconducting,, Cold rolled

COLD ROLLED THERMOPLASTICS STRIPS. See STRIPS; Thermoplastics,, Cold rolled

COLD ROLLING : Copper; Strips. See STRIPS; Copper : Rolling, Cold

COLD ROLLING : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Rolling, Cold

COLD ROLLING : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Rolling, Cold

COLD ROLLING : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Cold

COLD ROLLING : Shaped sections : Wires. See WIRES : Shaped sections : Rolling, Cold

COLD ROLLING : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling, Cold

COLD ROLLING : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Cold

COLD ROLLING : Tinplate. See TINPLATE : Rolling, Cold

COLD SHOT CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Cold shot

COLD SHOT CHEMICAL REACTORS : Reactions : Gases. See GASES : Reactions : Chemical reactors, Cold shot

COLD STARTING : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Starting, Cold

COLD STARTING : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Starting, Cold

COLD STORES

Birds Eye cold storage at Grimsby. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Mar 68) p.62-3. il.

Cold storage at Karlsruhe. World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 19 (Apr 68) p.3. il.

Design for cold stores : extract from 'Design of multi-storey cold stores'. I.M.D. Potter. World Refrigeration, 19 (Feb 68) p.5

Design of multi-storey cold stores. I.M.D. Potter. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jan 68) p.16-22. il. refs.

Engineer's guide to cold store practice. Pt.10: system selection. R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Sep 68) p.36+. il.

Engineer's guide to cold store practice. Pt.11 : log sheets. R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Oct 68) p.38+. il.

400,000 Cu. ft. Tewkesbury cold store [London Cold Storage Co. Ltd.] Frozen Foods, 21 (Apr 68) p.16-18. il.

New cold store for Vale of Evesham [Tewkesbury Cold Store] Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jun 68) p.24+. il.

Requirements and applications of refrigerated storage. Food Manufacture, 43 (Jun 68) p.43-8. il.

COLD STORES : Airflow

Engineer's guide to cold store practice. Pt.2: air flow. R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jan 68) p.27-30. il.

COLD STORES : Bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS : Cold stores

COLD STORES : Calcium chloride solutions : Concentration : Plant

Engineer's guide to cold store practice Pt.5: concentration of brine. R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Apr 68) p.72-6. il.

COLD STORES : Computers

Computer opens the way to a new role for commercial cold Stores. Food Manufacture, 43 (Nov 68) p.50-1

COLD STORES : Condensation

Engineer's guide to cold store practice. Pt.3: sweating and condensation. R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Feb 68) p.29+

COLD STORES : Defrosting

Engineer's guide to cold store practice. R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Mar 68) p.35-8. il.

COLD STORES : Doors

Engineer's guide to cold store practice. Pt.8: cold store doors. R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Jul 68) p.65+. il.

COLD STORES : Frost heave : Prevention : Heating, Low voltage

Engineer's guide to cold store practice. Pt.9: frostheave. R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Aug 68) p.36+. il.

COLD STORES : Insulation

Engineer's guide to cold store practice. Pt.1 : insulation. R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration, 70 (Dec 67) p.35+

COLD STORES : Insulation : Polystyrene, Expanded

Insulation used as self-supporting walls for cold storage buildings : tests made by the French National Laboratory [Styrofoam FR] G. Ballot. J. of Refrigeration, 10 (Dec 67) p.328-30. il.

Styrofoam—an extruded polystyrene foam for low temperature insulation. V. Thorball. Modern Refrigeration, 70 (Dec 67) p.51+. il.

COLD STORES : Insulation, Thermal : Glass, Expanded

Cold storage warehouse for Karlsruhe dairy [Foamglas] Insulation, 12 (Jul/Aug 68) p.147

COLD STORES.. Japan

Cold storage boom in Japan. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jul 68) p.188

COLD STORES : Linings; Plywood, Fir
Jacketed cold storage [Prince Rupert Fishermen's Co-operative Association, British Columbia] R.P. Ott. Insulation, 12 (Jan/Feb 68) p.28-9. il.

COLD STORES : Maintenance
Engineer's guide to cold store practice. Pt.12: maintenance R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Nov 68) p.42+. il.

COLD STORES : Plant layout
Refrigeration—cold stores and air conditioning. F.H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Jul 68) p.266-9. il.

COLD STORES : Refrigerators : Condensers
Engineer's guide to cold store practice. Pt.6: condensing water. R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (May 68) p.26+. il.

COLD STORES : Shops : Butchers. See BUTCHERS : Shops : Cold stores

COLD STORES : Thermometers
Engineer's guide to cold store practice. Pt.7: thermometry. R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jun 68) p.34+. il

COLD STORES; Wood,, Prefabricated : Moisture
Moisture movement under the combined effects of temperature and partial vapour pressure gradient: its influence on prefabricated coldstore design. T. Ambrus & T.J. Komoly. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jul 68) p.182-3

Moisture movement under the combined effects of temperature and partial vapour pressure gradient: its influence on prefabricated coldstore design, pt.2. T. Ambrus & T.J. Komoly. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Aug 68) p.197-202

Moisture movement under the combined effects of temperature and partial vapour pressure gradient: its influence on prefabricated coldstore design, pt.3. T. Ambrus & T.J. Komoly. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Sep 68) p.233+

Moisture movement under the combined effects of temperature and partial vapour pressure gradient: its influence on prefabricated coldstore design, pt. 4. T. Ambrus & T.J. Komoly. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Oct 68) p.253-5. refs.

COLD TRAPS : Separation : Gases. See GASES : Separation : Cold traps

COLD TRAPS : Temperature : Effect on calibration : Orifice gauges : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gauges, Orifice : Calibration : Effect of cold trap temperature

COLD WORKED ALUMINIUM-ZINC. See ALUMINIUM-ZINC, Cold worked

COLD WORKED COPPER. See COPPER, Cold worked

COLD WORKED COPPER-GOLD. See COPPER-GOLD, Cold worked

COLIFORM ORGANISMS : Dispersal : Sea : Sewage disposal. See SEWAGE : Disposal : Sea : Dispersal : Coliform organisms

COLIFORM ORGANISMS : Pollution : Water. See WATER : Pollution : Coliform organisms

COLLAGEN : Bending
Some physical properties of leather fibres. Pt.2: bending modulus. K.D. Abrahamson & D.A. Williams-Wynn. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Sep 68) p.347-54. refs.

COLLAGEN : Determination of amino acids
Amino acid analysis and the amino acid composition of collagen (review article) J.J. Harding. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 51 (Dec 67) p.429-46. refs.

COLLAGEN : Determination of hydroxyproline : Colorimetry
Automated analysis. Pt.1: determination of dialysable-nitrogen, total-nitrogen and hydroxyproline using the Technicon Autoanalyser. J.H. Bowes, C.F. Davies & F.W. Milward. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Mar 68) p.84-100. il. refs.

COLLAGEN : Friction : Tests
Some physical properties of leather fibres. Pt.1: fibre friction. K.D. Abrahamson & D.A. Williams-Wynn. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (May 68) p.180-93. refs.

COLLAGEN, Soluble : Reaction with dimethylamine
Evaluation of reactions with soluble collagen for studying tannery processes. Pt. 1: the action of depilatory agents on soluble collagen. D.R. Cooper & J.V. Bryant. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Jul 68) p.270-81. refs.

COLLAGEN, Soluble : Reaction with hydrogen peroxide
Evaluation of reactions with soluble collagen for studying tannery processes. Pt. 1: the action of depilatory agents on soluble collagen. D.R. Cooper & J.V. Bryant. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Jul 68) p.270-81. refs.

COLLAGEN, Soluble : Reaction with sodium chlorite
Evaluation of reactions with soluble collagen for studying tannery processes. Pt. 1: the action of depilatory agents on soluble collagen. D.R. Cooper & J.V. Bryant. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Jul 68) p.270-81. refs.

COLLAPSE : Hexagonal domes. See DOMES, Hexagonal : Collapse

COLLAPSE, Incremental : Steel; Frames : Buildings : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Buildings : Frames; Steel : Collapse, Incremental

COLLAPSE : Mild steel; Rings. See RINGS; Steel, Mild : Collapse

COLLAPSE : Platforms : Off shore drilling : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Collapse

COLLAPSE : Platforms : Off shore drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Collapse

COLLAPSE : Prefabricated flats. See FLATS, Prefabricated : Collapse

COLLAPSE : Prefabricated tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall,, Prefabricated : Collapse

COLLAPSE : Zirconium alloys; Cans : Fuel elements : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Zirconium alloys : Collapse

COLLAPSIBLE COLUMNS : Steering wheels : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Steering wheels : Columns, Collapsible

COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS. See CONTAINERS, Collapsible

COLLAPSIBLE PLASTIC TUBES : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Tubes; Plastics,, Collapsible

COLLECTOR COUPLED FREE RUNNING MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Free running,, Collector coupled

COLLECTOR RINGS. See SLIP RINGS

COLLECTORS; Amines : Flotation : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Flotation : Collectors; Amines

COLLECTORS; Ammonium salts : Flotation : Precipitates : Strontium carbonate. See STRONTIUM CARBONATE : Precipitates : Flotation : Collectors; Ammonium salts

COLLECTORS, Anionic : Flotation : Silicates : Ores. See ORES : Silicates : Flotation : Collectors, Anionic

COLLECTORS; Dodecylamine : Flotation : Haematite. See HAEMATITE : Flotation : Collectors; Dodecylamine

COLLECTORS; Fatty acids—Fuel oil : Flotation : Ilmenite. See ILMENITE : Flotation : Collectors; Fatty acids—Fuel oil

COLLECTORS; Oil : Flotation : Coal. See COAL : Flotation : Collectors; Oil

COLLECTORS; Potassium diethyldithiocarbamate : Flotation : Galena. See GALENA : Flotation : Collectors; Potassium diethyldithiocarbamate

COLLECTORS : Precipitation : Copper determination : Acid solutions : Copper. See COPPER : Acid solutions : Determination of copper : Precipitation :

COLLECTORS : Precipitation : Lead determination : Acid solutions : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Acid solutions : Determination of lead : Precipitation : Collectors

COLLECTORS : Precipitation : Tin determination : Acid solutions : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Acid solutions : Determination of tin : Precipitation : Collectors

COLLECTORS; Sodium soap : Flotations : Fluorspar. See FLUORSPAR : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium soap

COLLECTORS; Sodium sulphide : Flotation : Galena. See GALENA : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium sulphide

COLLEGES

College and university buildings: design guide. Architects' J., 147 (10 Jan 68) p.101+. refs.

Special colleges: explanatory notes and references. Architects' J., 147 (31 Jan 68) information sheet 1565. il. refs.

COLLEGES, Technical. See TECHNICAL COLLEGES

COLLEGES, Theological : Chapels

Sacred Heart College, Sunningdale, Berkshire for the Verona Fathers. Architect & Surveyor, 13 (Mar/Apr 68) p.3-5. il.

COLLEGES, Theological : Chapels; Wood

Two award-winning designs in Sweden [Chapel at Lidingo, Stockholm & house at Skutskar] C. Nyren. Wood, 33 (Jun 68) p.20-3. il.

COLLIERIES. See COAL : Mining

COLLIMATORS

Related Headings:

AUTOCOLLIMATORS

COLLISION DIAMETER : Methane. See METHANE : Collision diameter

COLLISION RULES : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Collision rules

COLLISIONS : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Collisions

COLLISIONS, Focusing : Preferential ejection : Sputtering : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Sputtering : Preferential ejection : Focusing collisions

COLLISIONS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Collisions

COLLISIONS : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Collisions

COLLISIONS : Shipping. See SHIPPING : Collisions

COLLISIONS : Water droplets : Steam. See STEAM : Water droplets : Collisions

COLLOCATION, Orthogonal : Boundary value solution : Differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS : Boundary value solution : Collocation, Orthogonal

COLLOIDS

Colloid science: Cinderella or fairy godmother? D.H. Everett. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Sep 68) p.390-2

COLLOIDS

Related Headings:

AEROSOLS
EMULSIONS
GELS
SOLS
SUSPENSIONS : Colloids

COLOPHONY. See ROSIN

COLORADO

See

MOLYBDENUM : Mining.. Urad
OIL SHALE : Deposits.. Colorado

COLORIMETERS : Medical equipment

Photo-electric colorimetry: design for clinical laboratories. F.R. Laidler. Design Electronics, 5 (Jul 68) p.24-5. il.

COLORIMETRY : Acetylglutamine determination : Drugs. See DRUGS : Determination of acetylglutamine : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Acid soluble aluminium determination : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Determination of aluminium, Acid soluble : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Acid soluble aluminium determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of aluminium, Acid soluble : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Alumina determination : Silicates; Rock. See ROCK; Silicates : Determination of alumina : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Amino acids determination. See AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Amino acids determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of amino acids : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Boric acid determination : Disodium octaborate tetrahydrate : Pesticides : Sitka spruce. See SITKA SPRUCE : Pesticides : Disodium octaborate tetrahydrate : Determination of boric acid : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Boron determination ; Steel. See STEEL : Determination of boron : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Carotene determination : Margarine. See MARGARINE : Determination of carotene : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Chromic oxide determination : Faeces : Calves. See CALVES : Faeces : Determination of chromic oxide : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Chromium determination : Chrome leather. See LEATHER, Chrome : Determination of chromium : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Chromium determination : Effluents : Chrome tanning. See TANNING, Chrome : Effluents : Determination of chromium : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Diketones determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of diketones : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Ethyl alcohol determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of ethyl alcohol : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Ferrocyanides determination : Salt. See SALT : Determination of ferrocyanides : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Fluorides determination : Water. See WATER : Determination of fluorides : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : *p*-Hydroxybenzyl isothiocyanate determination : Sinapis alba : Animal feedingstuffs. See SINAPIS ALBA : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of *p*-hydroxybenzyl isothiocyanate : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Hydroxyproline determination : Collagen. See COLLAGEN : Determination of hydroxyproline : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Leaching determination : Organotins : Anti-fouling compositions. See ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS : Organotins : Leaching : Determination : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Magnesium determination : Carbonates; Rock. See ROCK; Carbonates : Determination of magnesium : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Magnesium determination : Silicates; Rock. See ROCK; Silicates : Determination of magnesium : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Molybdenum determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of molybdenum : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Neomycin determination. See NEOMYCIN : Determination : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Niobium determination. See NIOBIUM : Determination : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Nitrogen compounds determination : Effluents : Tanning. See TANNING : Effluents : Determination of nitrogen compounds : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Nitrogen compounds determination : Leather. See LEATHER : Determination of nitrogen compounds : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Nitrogen determination : Tissues : Plants. See PLANTS : Tissues : Determination of nitrogen : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Organophosphorus pesticide residues determination : Lettuces. See LETTUCES : Determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues :

COLORIMETRY : Ozone determination : Air–Nitrogen dioxide. See AIR–NITROGEN DIOXIDE : Determination of ozone : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Pentavalent vanadium determination. See VANADIUM, Pentavalent : Determination : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Phosphates determination : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of phosphates : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Phosphorus determination : Tissues : Plants. See PLANTS : Tissues : Determination of phosphorus : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Polyhydric alcohol nitrates : Effect on blood : Rats. See RATS : Blood : Effect of polyhydric alcohol nitrates : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Protein determination. See PROTEIN : Determination : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Reducing sugars determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of reducing sugars : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Silicon determination : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Determination of silicon : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Sulphates determination : Water. See WATER : Determination of sulphates : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Tin determination : Antimony–Lead. See ANTIMONY–LEAD : Determination of tin : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Tin determination : Dried carrots. See CARROTS, Dried : Determination of tin : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Tin determination : Lead. See LEAD : Determination of tin : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Titanium determination : Iron. See IRON : Determination of titanium : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Titanium determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of titanium : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Toluene di-isocyanate : Determination : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Toluene di-isocyanate : Determination : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Trivalent iron determination. See IRON, Trivalent : Determination : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Tryptophan determination : Wool. See WOOL : Determination of tryptophan : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Vitamin A determination : Margarine. See MARGARINE : Determination of vitamin A : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Volatile sulphur compounds determination : Canned heat processed herrings. See HERRINGS, Heat processed,, Canned : Determination of sulphur compounds, Volatile : Colorimetry

COLORIMETRY : Zinc determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of zinc : Colorimetry

COLOUR

Advances in the science and technology of colour. I.D. Rattee, F. Jones & D. Patterson. Advancement of Science, 24 (Jun 68) p.379-89. il.

COLOUR : Absorption

Light and colour. Pt.5: reflection and absorption. M.C. Melia. Litho Printer, 10 (Nov 67) p.32-9. il.

COLOUR : Building materials. See BUILDING : Materials : Colour

COLOUR : Coding : Switches. See SWITCHES : Colour coding

COLOUR : Decoration : Houses. See HOUSES : Decoration : Colour

COLOUR : Dyed viscose rayon; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose,, Dyed : Colour

COLOUR : Dyed wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,, Dyed : Colour

COLOUR : Fabrics : Backing : Thermoplastics; Upholstery : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Upholstery; Thermoplastics : Backing : Fabrics : Colour

COLOUR : Fastness

Related Headings:

LIGHT FASTNESS

COLOUR : Fastness : Carpets. See CARPETS : Colour fastness

COLOUR : Fastness : Crease setting : Wool. See WOOL : Crease setting : Colour fastness

COLOUR : Fastness : Printing inks. See PRINTING : Inks : Colour fastness

COLOUR : Fittings : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Fittings : Colour

COLOUR : Food. See FOOD : Colour

COLOUR : Fruit. See FRUIT : Colour

COLOUR : Furniture. See FURNITURE : Colour

COLOUR : Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Colour

COLOUR : Induction : Calculations

Quantitative evaluation of colour induction [US Nat. Bureau of Standards] Paint Technology, 32 (Jan 68) p.27. refs.

COLOUR : Interior decoration. See INTERIOR DECORATION : Colour

COLOUR : Matching

Introduction to instrumental measurements of colour difference in relation to colour tolerance. E. Coates & B. Rigg. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Sep 68) p.462-7. refs.

Visual *versus* instrumental colour matching. I. Gailey. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 83 (Dec 67) p.481-92. refs.

COLOUR : Matching : Computers

Colour matching with the Redi-colour computing equipment. D. Drewe. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140, (20 Sep 68) p.374-6. il. ref.

Dyehouse matching on an I.B.M. [American and Efird Mills of North Carolina, U.S.A. & I.B.M.] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (16 Feb 68) p.219-21

COLOUR : Matching : Dyeing : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Dyeing : Colour matching

COLOUR : Matching : Instruments

Instrumental colour matching without the maths. W.D. Seaton. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (5 Jul 68) p.20-2. il.

COLOUR : Matching : Lighting : Standardisation

Illuminants for colour matching. K. McLaren. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 83 (Nov 67) p.438-44. refs.

COLOUR : Matching : Paint. See PAINT : Colour matching

COLOUR : Matching : Plastics manufactures. See PLASTICS : Manufactures : Colour matching

COLOUR : Measurement

Light and colour. Pt.6: measurement. M.C. Melia. Litho Printer, 10 (Dec 67) p.36-41. il.

COLOUR : Paper : Printing. See PRINTING : Paper : Colour

COLOUR : Printing. See PRINTING : Colour

COLOUR : Reflection

Light and colour. Pt.5: reflection and absorption. M.C. Melia. Litho Printer, 10 (Nov 67) p.32-9. il.

COLOUR : Research

Colour research at the National Bureau of Standards. Engineer, 225 (3 May 68) p.713-15. il. refs.

COLOUR : Sorting : Separation : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Separation : Colour sorting

COLOUR : Television. See TELEVISION : Colour

COLOUR : Vision : Testing

Colour-matching ability—can it be measured? R. Lakowski. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jan 68) p.3-9. refs.

COLOUR : Vision : Testing : Ishihara test

Experience with two editions of the Ishihara test for colour blindness. C.L. Bird. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (May 68) p.264-6. refs.

COLOUR : White coatings : Paper. See PAPER : Coatings; White : Colour
COLOUR : White paint. See PAINT, White : Colour
COLOUR : Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool : Colour
COLOUR ANODISING : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Anodising, Colour
COLOUR CATHODE RAY TUBES : Displays : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Displays : Cathode ray tubes, colour
COLOUR CENTRES : Effect on electrical conductivity : Single crystals : Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single : Electrical conductivity : Effect of colour centres
COLOUR CENTRES : Irradiated single crystals : Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES : Crystals, Single,, Irradiated : Colour centres
COLOUR CINEMATOGRAPHY. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, Colour
COLOUR DIE STAMPING : Printing. See DIE STAMPING : Printing, Colour
COLOUR DISPLAY UNITS. See DISPLAY UNITS, Colour
COLOUR FASTNESS : Carpets. See CARPETS : Colour fastness
COLOUR FILM : Recording : News programmes : Television. See TELEVISION : News programmes : Recording : Film, Colour
COLOUR HALF TONE ILLUSTRATIONS : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Illustrations, Half tone,, Colour
COLOUR ILLUSTRATIONS. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Colour
COLOUR INDUSTRIES
Related Headings:
DYEING
ENAMELS
INKS
LACQUERS
PAINT
PIGMENTS

COLOUR INDUSTRIES : Organisations
Fifty years of O.C.C.A.: fascinating story. J.A.L. Hawkey. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Aug 68) p.212+

COLOUR LITHOGRAPHY. See LITHOGRAPHY, Colour
COLOUR LITHOGRAPHY : Embossing : Paper. See PAPER : Embossing : Lithography, Colour
COLOUR LITHOGRAPHY : Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Lithography, Colour
COLOUR LITHOGRAPHY : Illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS : Lithography, Colour
COLOUR LITHOGRAPHY : Printing : Charts : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Charts : Printing : Lithography, Colour
COLOUR LITHOGRAPHY : Printing : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Printing : Lithography, Colour
COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour
COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY : Temperature measurement : Forging. See FORGING : Temperature : Measurement : Photography, Colour
COLOUR PRINTING. See PRINTING, Colour
COLOUR SEPARATIONS, Black : Lithography : Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Lithography : Colour separations, Black
COLOUR SEPARATIONS : Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Colour separations
COLOUR TELEVISION. See TELEVISION, Colour
COLOUR TEMPERATURE : Lighting : Production : Films : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Films : Production : Lighting : Colour temperature
COLOUR THERMOGRAPHY. See THERMOGRAPHY, Colour
COLOUR WEB FED PRINTING. See PRINTING, Web fed,, Colour
COLOUR WEB OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Lithography, Web offset,, Colour

COLOURED NOISE : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Noise, Coloured
COLOURING : Clay : Bricks. See BRICKS : Clay : Colouring
COLOURING : Float process : Glass manufactures. See GLASS : Manufactures : Float process : Colouring
COLOURING : Leather. See LEATHER : Colouring
COLOURING : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Colouring
COLOURING : Surfaces : Facing bricks. See BRICKS, Facing : Surfaces : Colouring
COLPITTS OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Colpitts
COLUMBIUM. See NIOBIUM
COLUMBUS (Ohio)
See
ARCHITECTURE.. Columbus (Ohio)
COLUMN RECOVERY : Wall stabilised d.c. arcs : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Arcs, D.C., Wall stabilised : Column recovery
COLUMNS, Breakaway : Lamps : Lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting : Lamps : Columns, Breakaway
COLUMNS, Bubble. See BUBBLE COLUMNS
COLUMNS, Bubble : Flow : Air–Water. See AIR–WATER : Flow : Bubble columns
COLUMNS, Capillary : Gas chromatography : Gases : Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS : Gases : Gas chromatography : Columns, Capillary
COLUMNS : Chromatography. See CHROMATOGRAPHY : Columns
COLUMNS, Collapsible : Steering wheels : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Steering wheels : Columns, Collapsible

COLUMNS; Concrete, Reinforced : Buckling
Creep stability and buckling strength of concrete columns. Z.P. Bazant. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Jun 68) p.85-94. refs.

COLUMNS; Concrete, Reinforced : Creep
Creep stability and buckling strength of concrete columns. Z.P. Bazant. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Jun 68) p.85-94. refs.

COLUMNS; Concrete, Reinforced : Design : Computers
Computer-produced drawings for r.c. columns. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Nov 68) p.1261. il.

COLUMNS, Countercurrent : Absorption. See ABSORPTION : Columns, Countercurrent
COLUMNS : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns
COLUMNS : Distillation : Air : Nitrogen production. See NITROGEN : Production : Air : Distillation : Columns
COLUMNS : Distillation : Formaldehyde resins manufactures. See FORMALDEHYDE RESINS : Manufactures : Distillation : Columns
COLUMNS : Distillation : Hydrogen fluoride. See HYDROGEN FLUORIDE : Distillation : Columns
COLUMNS : Distillation : Methyl alcohol–Water. See METHYL ALCOHOL–WATER : Distillation : Columns

COLUMNS : Distillation : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Distillation : Columns
COLUMNS : Gas chromatography. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Columns
COLUMNS, Helical coil : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Helical coil
COLUMNS : Lamps : High mast lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting, High mast : Lamps : Columns
COLUMNS, Linder : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Linder
COLUMNS, Packed. See PACKED COLUMNS
COLUMNS, Packed : Airflow. See AIRFLOW : Columns, Packed
COLUMNS, Packed : Ammonia absorption : Water. See WATER : Ammonia absorption : Packed columns
COLUMNS, Packed : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Packed

COLUMNS, Packed : Hydrogen chloride absorption : Water. See WATER : Hydrogen chloride absorption : Packed columns

COLUMNS, Packed : Isobutene absorption : Sulphuric acid. See SULPHURIC ACID : Isobutene absorption : Columns, Packed

COLUMNS, Packed : Oxygen absorption : Aqueous solutions : Cuprous chloride. See CUPROUS CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions : Oxygen absorption : Columns, Packed

COLUMNS, Packed : Oxygen absorption : Aqueous solutions : Sodium hydrosulphite. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Aqueous solutions : Oxygen absorption : Columns, Packed

COLUMNS, Pin ended,, Composite : Loading, Eccentric : Calculations

More exact computation of failure loads of composite columns. A.K. Basu & W.F. Hill. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (May 68) p.37-60. refs.

COLUMNS, Pin ended : Critical load

Critical loads for non-uniform pin-ended columns. W. Wright. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 64 (Feb 68) p.185+

COLUMNS, Plate. See PLATE COLUMNS

COLUMNS, Plate : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Plate

COLUMNS, Pulsed : Air bubbles : Water. See WATER : Air bubbles : Columns, Pulsed

COLUMNS, Pulsed : Isopropyl ether : Water : Solvent extraction : Phenol. See PHENOL : Solvent extraction : Water : Isopropyl ether : Columns, Pulsed

COLUMNS : Sieve plates. See SIEVE PLATES : Columns

COLUMNS, Spouted. See SPOUTED COLUMNS

COLUMNS : Thermal diffusion. See THERMAL DIFFUSION : Columns

COLUMNS, Wetted wall : Multicomponent distillation. See DISTILLATION, Multicomponent : Columns, Wetted wall

COLUPULONE : Benzodihydrofuran production. See BENZODIHYDROFURAN : Production : Colupulone

COMBINATION LOCKS. See LOCKS, Combination

COMBINE HARVESTERS

Combine convenience and comfort. R.E. Arnold. Power Farming, 40 (Jan 68) p.6-7. il.

Second-hand combine harvesters can present great problems for the dealer. A. Collier. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Oct 68) p.38-9. il.

COMBINE HARVESTERS : Maintenance

Combine harvester check-up. T.H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Mar 68) p.26-8. il.

How the expert does it: preparing the Claas Senator combine for work. T.H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jun 68) p.26+. il.

COMBING, Rectilinear : Wool. See WOOL : Combing, Rectilinear

COMBING : Wool. See WOOL : Combing

COMBUSTION

Related Headings:

- BURNERS
- DETONATION
- EXPLOSIONS
- FIRES
- FLAMES
- IGNITION
- SOOT

COMBUSTION : Acetylene. See ACETYLENE : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Ammonium perchlorate; Oxidisers : Propellants. See PROPELLANTS : Oxidisers; Ammonium perchlorate : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Catalysts : Dispensers

Simple device of delivering an approximately metered amount of a powdered catalyst mixture into a sample boat. M. Ellison. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.262-3. il.

COMBUSTION : Cupolas. See CUPOLAS : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Drops : Liquid hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Liquid : Drops : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Ethane. See ETHANE : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Gases. See GASES : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Hydrocarbons–Perchloric acid. See HYDROCARBONS–PERCHLORIC ACID : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Ketones. See KETONES : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Liquid fuels. See FUELS, Liquid : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Oxygen derivatives : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Oxygen derivatives : Combustion

COMBUSTION, Partial : Methane. See METHANE : Combustion, Partial

COMBUSTION : Propane. See PROPANE : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Propionaldehyde. See PROPIONALDEHYDE : Combustion

COMBUSTION, Pulsating : Methyl alcohol. See METHYL ALCOHOL : Combustion, Pulsating

COMBUSTION : Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Solid propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Solid : Combustion

COMBUSTION, Submerged : Carbon dioxide production : Softening : Water. See WATER : Softening : Carbon dioxide : Production : Submerged combustion

COMBUSTION : Sulphur determination : Light petroleum distillates. See PETROLEUM, Light distillates : Determination of sulphur : Combustion

COMBUSTION, Underground : Air injection : Reservoirs : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Reservoirs : Injection : Air : Combustion, Underground

COMBUSTION : Wood. See WOOD : Combustion

COMBUSTION : *m*-Xylene. See *m*-XYLENE : Combustion

COMBUSTION : o-Xylene. See o-XYLENE : Combustion

COMBUSTION : *p*-Xylene. See *p*-XYLENE : Combustion

COMBUSTION : Yield testing : Raw wool. See WOOL, Raw : Yield testing : Combustion

COMBUSTION CHAMBERS : Corrosion

Fuel combustion products and alloy corrosion. Metals & Materials, 2 (Jun 68) p.165-6. il.

COMBUSTION CHAMBERS, Toroidal : Heating : Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Heating : Combustion chambers, Toroidal

COMMAND SPEEDS : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Command speeds

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

Architecture and techniques abroad: Germany. Building, 215 (25 Oct 68) p.175-6. il.

Chamber of Commerce, Osaka. Building, 215 (2 Aug 68) p.69-70. il.

New Osaka chamber of commerce building. Architect & Building News, 233 (5 Jun 68) p.847. il.

Trade centre, Montreal. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.181-8. il.

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

Related Headings:

- BANKS : Buildings
- MARKETS : Buildings
- OFFICE BUILDINGS
- POST OFFICES
- SHOPFRONTS
- SHOPS, Retail : Buildings
- SHOWROOMS
- STOCK EXCHANGES

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS : Air conditioning

Engineering services at the Eagle Star head office. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Sep 68) p.12-19. il.

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS : Heating

Engineering services at the Eagle Star head office. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Sep 68) p.12-19. il.

Practices in the commercial field. K.W. Dale. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.113-21. il. refs.

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS : Interior design : Lighting

Interior design: display lighting. P. Jay. Architectural Rev., 143 (Apr 68) p.287. il.

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS : Lighting : Lamps

New lamps for commercial lighting. A. Halberstadt & K. Scott. Electrical Times, 154 (26 Sep 68) suppt. p.9+. il.

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS : Ventilation

Engineering services at the Eagle Star head office. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Sep 68) p.12-19. il.

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Refrigerated : Transport : Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen : Transport : Commercial vehicles, Refrigerated

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Furniture. See FURNITURE : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Limestone : Breakwaters : Ports : Handling : Iron ores See IRON : Ores : Handling : Ports : Breakwaters : Limestone : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Pallets. See PALLETS : Transport : Commercial vehicles

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Paper board; Boxes. See BOXES; Paper board : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Powders. See POWDERS : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Power station components. See POWER STATIONS : Components : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Sawdust litter : Poultry houses. See POULTRY : Houses : Litter; Sawdust : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Spare parts : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Spare parts : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Sugar. See SUGAR : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Tubes : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES–FERRY SERVICES : Freight transport. See FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicle–Ferry services

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES–FERRY SERVICES : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicle–Ferry services

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES–FERRY SERVICES : Transport : Meat. See MEAT : Transport : Road vehicle–Ferry services

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES–RAILWAY SERVICES : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicle–Railway services

COMMINUTION. See SIZE REDUCTION

COMMON EMITTER TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Common emitter

COMMON EMITTER TRANSISTOR WIDEBAND AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Wideband,, Transistor, Common emitter

COMMON EMITTER TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Common emitter

COMMON ROOMS : University buildings

Senior common room at Balliol College, Oxford. Architect & Building News, 233 (10 Jan 68) p.52-9. il.

COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION. Division of Dairy Research

CSIRO's national and international contribution to dairying (summary of 1967 report of Division of Dairy Research) Dairy Industries, 33 (Nov 68) p.745-6

COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION. Wool Research Laboratories

Modification of wool fibres: C.S.I.R.O. research report (summary of annual report 1966-7) Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (1 Mar 68) p.317+

COMMUNICATION

Communication—urgent need to improve the standard. R.C. Winton. Electronics Weekly (16 Oct 68) p.7+

Communications: problem and a solution. M.J. Clay. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Apr 68) p.234-7

Incommunicado. 'Tubal-cain'. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Nov 68) p.833-4

COMMUNICATION : Education

Training in communication skills. G. Wainwright. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (May 68) p.590-1

COMMUNICATION MILITARY SATELLITES. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Military,, Communication

COMMUNICATION SATELLITES. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication

COMMUNICATION SATELLITES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication

COMMUNICATION SATELLITES : Television transmission. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Satellites, Artificial,, Communication

COMMUNICATIONS

Related Headings:

- INFORMATION : Theory
- POSTAL SORTING

COMMUNICATIONS : Building. See BUILDING : Communications

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering

Communication: how can we keep up: why can't we go faster?. J.R. Pierce. Nature, 219 (14 Sep 68) p.1110-12

Communications—see-saw fortunes in a wide-open market. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (27 Dec 67) p.13+. il.

Men, circuits and systems in telecommunications. J.H.H. Merriman. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.241-51.

Radio, its use and understanding. B. Roskrow. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Feb 68) p.59-63. il.

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering

Related Headings:

- AMPLITUDE MODULATION
- DATA TRANSMISSION
- ELECTROACOUSTICS
- FREQUENCY MODULATION
- LASERS : Communications
- PULSE CODE MODULATION
- PULSE INTERVAL MODULATION
- PULSE MODULATION
- PULSE SLOPE MODULATION
- PULSE SOUND MODULATION
- PULSE WIDTH MODULATION
- RADIO

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering
Related Headings—*cont.*
RECTANGULAR WAVE MODULATION
REPEATERS
TELEGRAPHY
TELEMETERING
TELEMETERS
TELEPHONES
TELEPHONY
TELEPRINTERS
TELEPRINTING
TELEVISION
TIME DIVISION MULTIPLEXING

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Communications engineering

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Cables, Underground : Manholes : Covers : Lifting : Jacks, Screw

New manhole-cover lifter—lifter, Manhole Cover, no.3. J.O. Colyer. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.251-2. il.

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Circuits, Solid state

High capacity systems improved by solid-state techniques. D. Davidson. Electronics Weekly (31 Jul 68) p.15-16. il.

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Electric power systems

Communication links in electrical power control. Electrical Rev., 183 (16 Aug 68) p.230-1. il.

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric : Communications engineering

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Fibre optics

Glass fibre cables [Post Office Research Dept., Dollis Hill] P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Autumn 68) p.2-4. il.

New light—visible and invisible. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Aug 68) p.94

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering.. Great Britain : History

Britain's contribution to telecommunication. R.J. Halsey. Electronics & Power, 14 (Sep 68) p.354-7. il.

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering, Military ,, H.F. See MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS, H.F.

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Motor vehicles : Maintenance

Flowline solves giant problem [G.P.O. Engineering Depot.] R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 127 (5 Apr 68) p.92-4. il.

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering, Optical

Glass fibre laser comms bright spot in SRDE parade. Electronics Weekly (17 Jul 68) p.2

Optic communications brought nearer [Signals Research and Development Establishment (SRDE)] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Sep 68) p.31-3

Optical communication [Ministry of Technology's Signals Research and Development Establishment, Christchurch] Instrument & Control Engng. (Sep 68) p.20-2. il.

Optical communications: practical devices operating within the visible part of the electromagnetic spectrum [Signals Research and Development Establishment, Christchurch, Hants.] Wireless World, 74 (Nov 68) p.394-5. il.

Research at the General Post Office. Nature, 220 (19 Oct 68) p.220

S.R.D.E. shows night vision and optical communications equipment. Engineer, 226 (19 Jul 68) p.100-1. il.

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering, Optical
Related Headings:
LASERS; Gallium arsenide : Communications
OPTICAL PIPELINES

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering, Optical : Current transformers : Power transmission line faults. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Transformers, Current : Communications, Optical

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering, Optical : Detectors : Signal–Noise ratio

Signal/noise ratio of quantum detectors in coherent light systems. R.E. Schemel. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Feb 68) p.89-95. il. refs.

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Police. See POLICE : Communications

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Communications engineering

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Research

Making miracles come true [annual report of the British Post Office] Nature, 219 (21 Sep 68) p.1195-6

COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Communications

COMMUNICATIONS : Equipment : Electric industrial trucks. See TRUCKS, Industrial ,, Electric : Communications equipment

COMMUNICATIONS : Equipment : Manufactures

Communications—an enlightened approach to R. & D. investment [Plessey Electronics Firms] P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (6 Dec 67) p.21. il.

COMMUNICATIONS : Fire stations. See FIRE STATIONS : Communications

COMMUNICATIONS, H.F. : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, H.F.

COMMUNICATIONS, Microwave : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, Microwave

COMMUNICATIONS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Communications

COMMUNICATIONS : Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING : Communications

COMMUNICATIONS, Underwater

Underwater communication past, present and future. H.O. Berktay, B.K. Gazey & C.A. Teer. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Jan 68) p.62-70. refs.

COMMUNICATIONS, V.H.F. : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, V.H.F.

COMMUTATION : D.C. machines. See D.C. MACHINES : Commutation

COMMUTATOR A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. ,, Commutator

COMMUTATORS : Bars; Copper : Thickness : Measurement : Equipment

Measuring commutator bar thickness: portable instrument developed by N.P.L. accurate to 0.0002 in. P.W. Harrison. Electrical Times, 153 (2 May 68) p.717-18. il.

COMMUTATORS : Copper drag

Copper drag on commutators. B.R.G. Swinnerton & M.J.B. Turner. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1485-92. il. refs.

COMPACTION : Ceramics; Powders. See POWDERS; Ceramics : Compaction

COMPACTION : Metals; Powders. See POWDERS; Metals : Compaction

COMPACTION : Powders. See POWDERS : Compaction

COMPACTION : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Compaction

COMPACTION : Sand : Moulds. See MOULDS : Sand : Compaction

COMPACTION : Soil : Canal construction : Irrigation. See IRRIGATION : Canals : Construction : Soil : Compaction

COMPACTION, Vibratory, Road rollers. See ROAD ROLLERS, Vibratory compaction

COMPACTION, Vibratory : Soil : Foundations : Housing. See HOUSING : Foundations : Soil : Compaction, Vibratory

COMPACTS : Calcium hydroxide. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Compacts

COMPACTS : Calcium hydroxide : Hydrated cement. See CEMENT, Hydrated : Calcium hydroxide : Compacts

COMPACTS : Coal. See COAL : Compacts

COMPACTS : Powders. See POWDERS : Compacts

COMPARATORS : Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball :

COMPARATORS, Continuous wave : Calibration : R.F. attenuators. See ATTENUATORS, R.F. : Calibration : Comparators, Continuous wave

COMPARATORS : Current. See CURRENT : Comparators

COMPARATORS : Distance relays : Faults : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Distance relays : Comparators

COMPARATORS : U.H.F. electrical noise. See NOISE, Electrical, U.H.F. : Comparators

COMPASSES

Related Headings:

GYROCOMPASSES

COMPILERS : Programs : Cathode ray tube displays : Output units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Output units : Displays, Cathode ray tube : Programs : Compilers

COMPILERS : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Compilers

COMPILERS, Syntax directed : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Compilers, Syntax directed

COMPLEMENTARY ENERGY METHODS : Bending analysis : Orthotropic sandwich plates. See PLATES, Sandwich,, Orthotropic : Bending : Analysis : Complementary energy

COMPLEMENTARY ENERGY METHODS : Vibrations analysis. See VIBRATIONS : Analysis : Complementary energy methods

COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTOR FREE RUNNING MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Free running,, Transistor, Complementary

COMPLEX PERMITTIVITY : Water. See WATER : Permittivity, Complex

COMPLEX PLANE : State space : Multivariable control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable : State space : Complex plane

COMPLEX PLANE : State space : Second order multivariable control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable,, Second order : Analysis : State space : Complex plane

COMPLEX VARIABLE : Electrical network analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis : Complex variable

COMPLEXES

Related Headings:

CO-ORDINATION COMPOUNDS

COMPLEXES : Charge transfer

Effect of bridging and non-bridging ligands on the rates of electron-transfer reactions. A.G. Sykes, A. Adin & J. Doyle. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1181-6. refs.

Mechanisms of some electron-transfer reactions in solution. N. Sutin. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1175-80. refs.

COMPLEXES, Charge transfer : Phenyl-*beta*-naphthylamine; Antioxidants : Rubber. See RUBBER : Antioxidants; Phenyl-*beta*-naphthylamine : Complexes, Charge transfer

COMPLEXES, Chromium amine. See CHROMIUM AMINE COMPLEXES

COMPLEXES, Chromium ammine. See CHROMIUM AMMINE COMPLEXES

COMPLEXES : Formation : Aqueous solutions : Beryllium nitrate. See BERYLLIUM NITRATE : Aqueous solutions : Complex formation

COMPLEXES : Formation : Water : Dissolution : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Dissolution : Water : Complex formation

COMPLEXES, Hexaquochlorochromium. See HEXAQUO-CHLOROCHROMIUM COMPLEXES

COMPLEXES: Iron oxalates: Solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury: Iron oxalate complex solutions

COMPLEXES: Iron oxalates: Solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum: Iron oxalate complex solutions

COMPLEXES, Lead pyrophosphate. See LEAD PYROPHOSPHATE COMPLEXES

COMPLEXES, Manganese formate. See MANGANESE FORMATE COMPLEXES

COMPLEXES, Mercuric cyanide. See MERCURIC CYANIDE COMPLEXES

COMPLEXES : Monochloro-pentammine cobaltic chloride. See MONOCHLORO-PENTAMMINE COBALTIC CHLORIDE

COMPLEXES, Platinum phosphine. See PLATINUM PHOSPHINE COMPLEXES

COMPLEXES : Polarography

Polarography and the application of polarographic techniques, pt.5. D.R. Crow. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.201+. refs.

COMPLEXES, Polyphenols protein : Haze : Beer. See BEER : Haze : Polyphenol protein complexes

COMPLEXES, Polyphenols protein : Haze : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Haze : Polyphenol protein complexes

COMPLEXES : Pyridinium 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane. See PYRIDINIUM 7,7,8,8-TETRACYANQUINODIMETHANE COMPLEXES

COMPLEXES, Tin phenolsulphonic acid. See TIN PHENOLSULPHONIC ACID COMPLEXES

COMPLEXES : Titanium 1,2-bisdimethylarsinoethylene. See TITANIUM 1,2-BISDIMETHYLARSINOETHYLENE COMPLEXES

COMPLEXES, Transition metal : Formation : Unsaturated organic chemicals purification. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Unsaturated : Purification : Transition metal complex formation

COMPLEXES, Zinc pyrophosphate. See ZINC PYROPHOSPHATE COMPLEXES

COMPLEXOMETRIC ANALYSIS : Aluminium determination : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Determination of aluminium : Complexometric analysis

COMPLEXOMETRIC ANALYSIS : Fluorspar. See FLUORSPAR : Complexometric analysis

COMPLEXOMETRIC ANALYSIS : 2-(2-Pyridylazo)-1-naphthol, Sulphonated

Heterocyclic azo dyestuffs in analytical chemistry. Pt.1: ligand properties of 2-(2-pyridylazo)-1-naphthol and its sulphonated anologues. R.G. Anderson & G. Nickless. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.13-19. refs.

Heterocyclic azo dyestuffs in analytical chemistry Pt 2: ligand properties of 2-(2-pyridylazo)-1-naphthol and its sulphonated anologues. R.G. Anderson & G. Nickless. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p 20-5 refs

COMPLEXORS : A.C. See A.C. : Complexors

COMPOSING : Printing

Related Headings:

FILMSETTING

MATHEMATICAL TYPE COMPOSING

COMPOSING : Printing : Computers

Automated composition: recent developments of the computer typesetting research project at Newcastle University. C.J. Duncan & M.D. Poole. Printing Technology, 12 (Apr 68) p.10-20

Automated composition: functional relationship between typographers and keyboard operators. M. Goldring. Printing Technology, 12 (Apr 68) p.7-9

Automated composition: print buyer's view. L. Chave. Printing Technology, 12 (Apr 68) p.5-6. ref.

Computerized typesetting at Rocappi—progress report. Litho Printer, 11 (Mar 68) p.23+

Far removed from the age of Johannes Gutenberg: computer systems for the printing industry. T.V. Higgs. Electronics Weekly (28 Feb 68) p.7+. il.

Too few systems for too many computers in the typesetting field today. Brit. Printer, 81 (Sep 68) p.84-6

Videocomp systems approach to electronic composition. A.H. Coleman, R.F. Day & D.G. Gerlich. Printing Technology, 12 (Jul 68) p.59-68. il.

COMPOSING : Printing : Computers : Character spacing, Variable

Variable character spacing in computer typesetting. P.C. Greenhill & P.W. Masterton. Printing Technology, 11 (Dec 67) p.159-64. refs.

COMPOSING : Printing : Keyboards : Operation

Productivity in the composing room. J.E.R. Fowkes. Brit. Printer, 81 (Apr 68) p.82-8. il.

COMPOSING : Printing : Keyboards : Operation : Education

Training performance and selection of keyboard operators. A. Goldthorp. Printing Technology, 12 (Jul 68) p.90-101. il.

COMPOSING : Printing : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Printing : Composing

COMPOSING : Printing, Tape controlled : Keyboards : Layout

Case for revising the layout of typesetting perforator keyboards. A. Chisholm. Brit. Printer, 81 (Oct 68) p.82-7. il.

COMPOSING : Printing : Typewriters

Modern typewriting practice. A. Davis. Brit. Printer, 81 (Feb 68) p.86+. il.

COMPOSITE BEAMS. See BEAMS, Composite

COMPOSITE BUILDING MATERIALS. See BUILDING : Materials, Composite

COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Composite construction

COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Composite construction

COMPOSITE ENGINEERING MATERIALS. See ENGINEERING : Materials, Composite

COMPOSITE PIN ENDED COLUMNS. See COLUMNS, Pin ended,, Composite

COMPOST : Production : Sludge

Chesterfield's composting plant processing sludge and refuse. J. Wilson. Municipal Engng., 145 (20 Sep 68) p.1845. il.

Composting chosen by Paisley after 70 years of incineration. D.W. Jackson. Municipal Engng., 145 (25 Oct 68) p.2105

Layer system for refuse and sludge. Municipal J., 76 (12 Jan 68) p.92+

Rationalised sewage treatment combined with compost plant [Chesterfield RDC] Municipal Engng., 145 (1 Mar 68) p.347+. il.

COMPOST : Production : Town refuse

Composting chosen by Paisley after 70 years of incineration. D.W. Jackson. Municipal Engng., 145 (25 Oct 68) p.2105

Another try at fertiliser from refuse. Surveyor, 131 (13 Jan 68) p.29-30

Chesterfield's composting plant processing sludge and refuse. J. Wilson. Municipal Engng., 145 (20 Sep 68) p.1845. il.

Fertilizer from domestic waste [Lawden Manufacturing Co., Wolverhampton] Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.67. il.

Layer system for refuse and sludge. Municipal J., 76 (12 Jan 68) p.92+

New refuse-to-fertiliser process [Sweetsoil: Lawden Manufacturing Co. (Birmingham) Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 14 (Mar 68) p.20-1. il.

Pulverised wastes as landfill. A. Marsden. Municipal J., 76 (12 Jan 68) p.89+. il.

Refuse plant in city park [St. Petersburg, Florida U.S.A.] Public Cleansing, 57 (Nov 67) p.570-5. il.

COMPOST : Production : Town refuse : Equipment

Research development corporation to back refuse-to-fertilizer process [Lawdon Manufacturing Co. Birmingham] Public Cleansing, 58 p.74-5

COMPOST : Production : Town refuse : Toxicity

Toxic element hazards in municipal compost. K.R. Gray. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jul 68) p.331-4

COMPOUND CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Compound

COMPOUND FABRICS. See FABRICS, Compound

COMPOUND PINIONS : Planetary epicyclic gear trains : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gear trains, Epicyclic,, Planetary : Pinions, Compound

COMPOUNDING : Oils : Plasticisers : Rubber. See RUBBER : Plasticisers: Compounding oils

COMPRESSED AIR. See AIR, Compressed

COMPRESSED AIR : Boring : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Boring : Compressed air

COMPRESSED AIR : Caissons. See CAISSONS : Compressed air

COMPRESSED AIR : Drying : Film : Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Film : Drying : Air, Compressed

COMPRESSED AIR : Engine testing : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Testing : Air, Compressed

COMPRESSED GAS ELECTRIC CABLES. See CABLES, Electric,, Compressed gas

COMPRESSED GASES. See GASES, Compressed

COMPRESSED NITROGEN : Propulsion : Acceleration equipment : Weightlessness studies : Manned flights : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights, Manned : Weightlessness : Studies : Acceleration : Equipment : Propulsion : Nitrogen, Compressed

COMPRESSED SINGLE CRYSTALS : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Compressed

COMPRESSED WATER. See WATER, Compressed

COMPRESSIBLE BOUNDARY LAYER. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Compressible

COMPRESSIBLE FLOW : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Compressible

COMPRESSION : Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES : Compression

COMPRESSION : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Compression

COMPRESSION, Axial : Buckling : Metals; Pipes. See PIPES; Metals : Buckling : Compression, Axial

COMPRESSION : Bagasse : Sugar cane : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Bagasse : Compression

COMPRESSION : Buckling : Laterally restrained steel strips. See STRIPS; Steel,, Laterally restrained : Buckling : Compression

COMPRESSION : Buckling : Stiffened panels. See PANELS, Stiffened : Buckling : Compression

COMPRESSION : Carpets. See CARPETS : Compression

COMPRESSION : Clay bonded sand; Moulds. See MOULDS; Sand, Clay bonded : Compression

COMPRESSION : Coal. See COAL : Compression

COMPRESSION, Cold : Stress relieving : Solution heat treated forgings : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Forgings, heat treated, Solution : Stress relieving : Compression, Cold

COMPRESSION : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Compression

COMPRESSION : Condensation : Steam. See STEAM : Condensation : Compression

COMPRESSION, Diametral : Collapse : Mild steel; Rings. See RINGS; Steel, Mild : Collapse : Compression, Diametral

COMPRESSION : Ductile fracture : Steel. See STEEL : Fracture, Ductile : Compression

COMPRESSION, Elastic : Rock. See ROCK : Compression, Elastic

COMPRESSION, Field : Pulsed magnetic field generation. See MAGNETIC FIELDS, Pulsed : Generation : Field compression

COMPRESSION : Hydraulic lime. See LIME, Hydraulic : Compression

COMPRESSION : Metals. See METALS : Compression

COMPRESSION : Rubber. See RUBBER : Compression

COMPRESSION : Rubber; Bearings : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Bearings; Rubber : Compression

COMPRESSION : Single crystals : Silicon. See SILICON : Crystals, Single : Compression

COMPRESSION : Steel; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Steel :

COMPRESSION : Toughened glass. See GLASS, Toughened : Compression

COMPRESSION, Triaxial : Keuper marl; Soil. See SOIL; Marl, Keuper : Compression, Triaxial

COMPRESSION, Triaxial : Metals. See METALS : Compression, Triaxial

COMPRESSION, Triaxial : Rock. See ROCK : Compression, Triaxial

COMPRESSION CAPILLARIES : McLeod gauges. See MCLEOD GAUGES : Compression capillaries

COMPRESSION-IGNITION : Run on : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Run on : Compression-Ignition

COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES. See DIESEL ENGINES

COMPRESSION JOINTS : Aluminium; Pipes. See PIPES; Aluminium : Joints, Compression

COMPRESSION-LATERAL LOADING : Plates. See PLATES : Compression-Lateral loading

COMPRESSION RATIO : Air compressors. See AIR COMPRESSORS : Compression ratio

COMPRESSION RATIO : Engines : Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES : Engines : Compression ratio

COMPRESSION-TENSION : Buckling : Polygonal pipes. See PIPES, Polygonal : Buckling : Compression-Tension

COMPRESSION TESTS

Related Headings:

CHARPY IMPACT TESTS

HARDNESS : Tests

COMPRESSION TESTS : Machines

Some mechanical aspects of compression testing machines. D.G. Cole. Magazine of Concrete Research, 19 (Dec 67) p.247-51. il. refs.

COMPRESSION TESTS : Machines, Thermal : Design : Education : Projects

Problem in engineering design—the silent testing machine. R.J. Heinsohn. Bull of Mechanical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct/Dec 67) p.317-24. il. refs.

COMPRESSORS, Air. See AIR COMPRESSORS

COMPRESSORS, Axial flow

Turbo-compressors in the chemical industry. W. Opitz. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jul 68) p.70-3. il.

COMPRESSORS, Axial flow : Blades : Sound : Resonance : Wake shedding

Resonance effects in wake shedding from compressor blading. R. Parker. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.302-9. il. refs.

COMPRESSORS, Axial flow : Noise : Resonance

Investigation of acoustic resonance effects in an axial flow compressor stage. R. Parker. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Sep 68) p.281-97. il. refs.

COMPRESSORS : Blades : Vibrations

Natural frequencies of long tapered cantilevers. W. Carnegie & J. Thomas. Aeronautical Q., 18 (Nov 67) p.309-20. il. refs.

COMPRESSORS : Blades : Vibrations : Analysis : Ritz method

Coupled bending-bending vibrations of pre-twisted cantilever blading treated by the Rayleigh-Ritz energy method. B. Dawson. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Dec 68) p.381-8. refs.

COMPRESSORS, Centrifugal : Refrigerators : Chilling : Water. See WATER : Chilling : Refrigerators : Compressors, Centrifugal

COMPRESSORS : Gas engines

Brotherhood-Thomassen gas engine compressors. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jul 68) p.174-7. il.

COMPRESSORS (Gas turbines) Axial flow : Partial admission : Losses

Transient velocity and mixing losses in axial flow turbines with partial admission. S.M. Yahya. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Feb 68) p.65-82. il. refs.

COMPRESSORS (Gas turbines) Blades; Titanium : Deburring : Machines

Automatic de-burring machine [Bristol Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (Apr 68) p.64-5

Special automatic de-burring equipment [Bristol Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd.] Tooling, 22 (Apr 68) p.58-9. il.

COMPRESSORS (Gas turbines) Intakes : Noise

Intake noise from axial flow turbochargers and compressors. I.J. Sharland. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.3 (1967-68) p.73-7. refs.

COMPRESSORS : Housings : Machining : Machine tools

Producing large components more efficiently. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Dec 68) p.18-19. il.

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Components : Machine tools : Control systems

NC machining at the works of J. & E. Hall [Burkhardt & Weber type MC 4 machining centre] G. Garratt. Machinery, 113 (25 Sep 68) p.652-7. il.

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Helical

Screw compressor advances technology of refrigeration plant. Design & Components in Engng. (6 May 68) p.12-14. il.

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Hermetic : Electric motors : Cooling

Cooling of hermetic compressors. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Mar 68) p.52+. il.

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Hermetic : Electric motors : Windings : Temperature

Motor protection and material selection for hermetic compressors. G. Sorensen. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Feb 68) p.59+

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Hermetic : Electric motors : Windings : Wires, Enamelled

Enamelled wires for hermetic applications. W.E. Wright. Wire Industry, 34 (Dec 67) p.1255+

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Reciprocating : Valves : Design : Computers

Valve behaviour: extract from "Valve behaviour in a small refrigerator compressor using a digital computer". J.F.T. MacLaren & S.V. Kerr. World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 19 (Aug 68) p.18-19. il.

Valve behaviour in a small refrigerating compressor using a digital computer. J.F.T. MacLaren & S.V. Kerr. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jun 68) p.153-65. refs.

COMPRESSORS, Rotary : Chemical plant

Turbo-compressors. G.A.J. Begg. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jan 68) p.58-61. il.

Turbo-compressors in the chemical industry. W. Opitz. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jul 68) p.70-3. il.

COMPRESSORS, Rotary screw

Rotary screw compressors: present and possible future applications. M. Ransome. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (May 68) p.739-44. il. refs.

COMPRESSORS, Rotary screw : Rotors : Manufactures

Producing helical rotors for compressors [John Holroyd & C. Ltd.] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 111 (13 Dec 67) p.1236-41. il.

COMPRESSORS : Synthesis gas : Ammonia production. See AMMONIA : Production : Synthesis gas : Compressors

COMPRESSORS : Town gas distribution. See GAS, Town : Distribution : Compressors

COMPRESSORS (Turbofans) Blades; Titanium,, Encapsulated : Bismuth-Tin : Eutectic alloys : Broaching : Transfer machines

Economic batch production of turbine blades [Rolls-Royce Spey engine] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 39 (Dec 67) p.28-9. il.

Economic batch production of turbine blades [Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Watford at Rolls-Royce, Hillington, Glasgow] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (25 Nov 67) p.16-17. il.

COMPRESSORS (Turbofans) Low pressure : Blades; Epoxy resin—Carbon fibres

Application of advanced materials [Rolls Royce Hyfil] J.D.D. Weil. Aricraft Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.23+. il.

Applying Hyfil to aero-engines: Rolls-Royce's experience. Engineer, 225 (3 May 68) p.698-9

Composite material gas turbine compressor blades. J.I. Goatham. Metals & Materials, 2 (Sep 68) p.280-1. il. ref.

Carbon fibres strengthen the turbofan blade. New Scientist, 38 (9 May 68) p.289. il.

1968 New Scientist award: special award—better jet engines [Rolls Royce RB211: Hyfil] New Scientist, 38 (13 Jun 68) p.564-5

COMPTON SCATTERING : Momentum : Closed shell electrons See ELECTRONS, Closed shell : Momentum : Compton scattering

COMPTON SCATTERING : Water. See WATER : Compton scattering

COMPTON SCATTERING : X-ray diffraction : Iron; Foil. See FOIL; Iron : X-ray diffraction : Compton scattering

COMPUTERS

Blitz follows the phoney computer war. H. Voysey. Electronics Weekly (13 Mar 68) p.10-11

Britain's most powerful computer [Control Data 6600] Engineering, 206 (27 Sep 68) p.455

Burroughs B500 series—computing power across-the-board. Data Processing, 10 (Jan/Feb 68) p.42-51. il.

Burroughs B5500—a glimpse of the future? Data Systems (May 68) p.26+. il.

Choosing a computer. Pt.3C: visible record computers; punched card computers; tinies. D. Shirley. Data Systems (Jun 68) p.20-5. il.

Choosing a computer. Pt.4C: magnetic file computers. D. Shirley. Data Systems (Jul 68) p.16-23. il.

Computer age: promising areas of application (extracts) F.J.M. Laver. Engineer, 225 (2 Feb 68) p.209. il.

Computer and society. P.D. Hall. Computer Bull., 11 (Dec 67) p.216-20

Computer/brain analogy. J.A. Burton. Computer Bull., 11 (Dec 67) p.220-7

Computers and systems design. Pt.2: digital computing techniques. J. Parnaby. Control, 12 (Jul 68) p.621-5. il.

Computers and systems design. Pt.2: digital computing techniques (contd.) J. Parnaby. Control, 12 (Aug 68) p.723-6. refs.

Computers in Europe. Engineering, 206 (9 Aug 68) p.219-21. il.

Computers in handling systems: how they can help decision-making and problem-solving. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Oct 68) p.1552-6

Computers: introduction to their use, pt.1. I.G. Dalton. Ship & Boat, 21 (Aug 68) p.30-2. il.

Computers: introduction to their use, pt.2. I.G. Dalton. Ship & Boat, 21 (Sep 68) p.34-6. il.

Computers : introduction to their use. Pt.3: applications. I.G. Dalton. Ship & Boat, 21 (Oct 68) p.32-4. il.

Diversey's new clothes [360] R. Cogar. Data Systems (Jun 68) p.30-1

Economics of electronics data processing. N.C.J. Thompson. Light Production Engng., 6 (Jun 68) p.30-4. il.

Hardware selection on second-hand evidence can be disastrous. J.A. Harvey. Electronics Weekly (25 Sep 68) p.17

How to manage the computer, pt.3. S. Murray. Building, 214 (31 May 68) p.107-108

How to manage the computer, pt.4. S. Murray. Building, 214 (7 Jun 68) p.131-2. il.

How to manage the computer, pt.5. S. Murray. Building, 214 (14 Jun 68) p.159-60

How to manage the computer, pt.6. S. Murray. Building, 214 (21 Jun 68) p.149-50

COMPUTERS—*cont.*

Increased productivity through use of computers. R.S. Parker. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Feb 68) p.41+

Instantaneous ten-figure slide rule [Hewlett-Packard] Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.66. il.

Introduction to computers. S.A. Trout. Food Manufacture, 43 (Nov 68) p.38-9

Low cost compact computers. Design Electronics, 5 (Sep 68) p.60-2. il.

Machines like men. N.S. Sutherland. Science J., 4 (Oct 68) p.44-9. il.

Multiprogramming system from Univac [9400] Data Processing, 10 (Nov/Dec 68) p.316-20. il.

NCR (615), UNIVAC 9400, ICT 1900A series, IBM 360/25 and Honeywell 110. D.W. Starr. Data Systems (Mar 68) p.34+. il.

Organisation and objectives: aspects of computing at Rolls-Royce. L. Griffiths. Data Processing, 10 (May/June 68) p.130-5. il.

Package deal .... a new look for computers. F.G. Heath. Advance (Oct 68) p.44-9. il.

Real and imaginary: rainbows and computers. 'Vector'. Wireless World, 74 (Sep 68) p.336

Second look at the System/360. L. Tatham. Data Processing, 10 (Jul/Aug 68) p.214+. il.

Siemag Data 4000 and Data 8000. D. Shirley. Data Systems (Feb 68) p.34-5. il.

Speech at the Guildhall luncheon. Earl Mountbatten of Burma. Computer Bull., 11 (Dec 67) p.200-201

Stimulus or constraint? interplay of computer design and use. F.J.M. Laver. Electronics & Power, 14 (Sep 68) p.361-4. il.

Strategy for success [I.C.T. Series A processors] Data Processing, 10 (Jul/Aug 68) p.184-91. il.

Wireless World digital computer. Pt.5: operation of the machine: worked examples showing how the instruction code is used in a variety of arithmetical problems. Wireless World, 73 (Dec 67) p.601-5. il.

COMPUTERS

Related Headings:

- ANALOGUE–DIGITAL CONVERTORS
- CODES, Binary
- READING MACHINES
- SHIFT REGISTERS

COMPUTERS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Profession

Bureaux
  Consultants

Education
Research

Particular countries
  Japan

Problems
  Errors
  Faults

Technical activities
  Design
  Industrial design
  Manufactures
  Housing

COMPUTERS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Housing–*cont.*
  - *Buildings*
- Operations
  - *Man–Machine interfaces*
  - *Input*
  - *Analogue input*
  - *Peripheral processing*
    - *Input units*
    - *Output units*
    - *Print out*
  - *Data transmission*
    - *File converters*
  - *Timing*
  - *Sorting*
  - *String processing*
  - *List processing*
  - *Multiple length calculations*

- Programs
  - *Flow diagrams*
  - *Storage allocation*

- Operating systems

- Parts of computers
  - *Circuits*
  - *Power supplies*
  - *Logical elements*
  - *Storage units*
  - *Sense amplifiers*

- Performance
  - *Testing*

- Kinds of computers
  - *Real time*
  - *Time sharing*
  - *Conversational mode*
  - *Direct entry*
  - *Analogue*
  - *Hybrid*

- Applications
  - *Simulators*
  - *Personality simulation*
  - *Control systems*
  - *Translations*
  - *Health centres*
  - *Hospitals*
  - *Medical equipment*

COMPUTERS : Accident analysis : Roads. See ROADS : Accidents : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Adaptive model reference control systems analysis : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Control systems, Adaptive, Model reference : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Computers

COMPUTERS : Aircraft design. See AIRCRAFT : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Aircraft manufactures. See AIRCRAFT : Manufactures : Computers

COMPUTERS : Algebraic expression manipulation. See ALGEBRAIC EXPRESSIONS : Manipulation : Computers

COMPUTERS, Analogue

Computers and systems design. Pt.1 : analogue computing techniques. J. Parnaby. Control, 12 (Jun 68) p.536-40

COMPUTERS, Analogue

Related Headings :

AMPLIFIERS, Operational

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Colour matching : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Colour matching : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Control systems : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Control systems : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Formulation : Mixing : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Mixing : Formulation : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Jump phenomenon analysis : Mercury arc converters. See CONVERTERS, Mercury arc : Jump phenomenon : Analysis : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Linear programming : Formulation : Mixing : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Mixing : Formulation : Linear programming : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Locus plotting : Frequency response. See FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Locus plotting : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Network analysis : Natural gas distribution. See GAS, Natural : Distribution : Network analysis : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Network analysis : Town gas distribution. See GAS, Town : Distribution : Network analysis : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Plotting : Bode ideal loop gain : Servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS : Bode ideal loop gain : Plotting : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Plotting : Mikhailov curves : Stability : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability : Mikhailov curves : Plotting : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Point loading calculations : Bending : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Bending : Point loading : Calculations : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Point loading calculations : Bending : Rings. See RINGS : Bending : Point loading : Calculations : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Polynomial equations calculations. See POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS : Calculations : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Resistors, Variable : Photoconductive cells

Application of photo-conductors as voltage variable operational elements in iterative analogue computation. J.O. Gray. International J. of Control, 8 (Aug 68) p.169-90. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Simulators : Amortisseur windings : Diesel engines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Diesel engines : Windings, Amortisseur : Simulation : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Simulators : Chemical reactors : Shift reaction : Water gas. See WATER GAS : Shift reaction : Chemical reactors : Simulation : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Simulators : Frequency filters. See FILTERS, Frequency : Simulation : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Simulators : Friction. See FRICTION : Simulators : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Simulators : Heat transfer : Underground electric cables. See CABLES, Electric ,, Underground : Heat transfer : Simulation : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Simulators : Hydraulic servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS, Hydraulic : Simulation : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Simulators : Time delays : Thickness monitoring : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Thickness : Monitoring : Time delays : Simulation : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Simulators : Transient response : Transistors. See TRANSISTORS : Transient response : Simulation : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Simulators : Water supply distribution. See WATER : Supplies : Distribution : Simulation : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue : Simulators : Whirling : Critical speed : Shafts : Turbines. See TURBINES : Shafts : Critical speed : Whirling : Simulators : Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue ,, Training

Development of an instructional analogue computer. J.O. Gray. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.239-48. il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Analogue inputs : Wiring

Field-wiring specifications for low-level data systems, pt.1. P.F. Howden. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.249-53. il.

Field-wiring specifications for low-level data systems, pt.2. P.F. Howden. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.318-20. il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Arc sine calculation. See SINES, Arc : Calculation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Asynchronised alternator analysis. See ALTERNATORS, Asynchronised : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS, Average transient : Synchronisation : Shaft encoders : Frequency sweep spectrometers : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Spectrometers, Frequency sweep : Shaft encoders : Synchronisation : Computers, Average transient

COMPUTERS : Banks. See BANKS : Computers

COMPUTERS : Big end bearing design calculations : Connecting rods : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Connecting rods : Bearings, Big end : Design : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Bills of quantities : Building. See BUILDING : Bills of quantities : Computers

COMPUTERS : Body design : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Braille production. See BRAILLE : Production : Computers

COMPUTERS : Building. See BUILDING : Computers

COMPUTERS : Buildings

Time and labour saved on Guildford computer building. Contract J., 225 (12 Sep 68) p.119-20. il.

COMPUTERS : Buildings : Air conditioning

British air conditioning for desert computer centre [Arabian Oil Company] R. Burn. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Sep 68) p.224-8. il.

COMPUTERS : Bureaux

Britain's National Computing Centre: progress report. J.D. Humphries. Electronics & Power, 14 (Apr 68) p.141-3. il.

Dallas comes to Europe [University Computing Co. of Dallas, Texas & Computer Services (Birmingham)] L. Tatham. Data Systems (Jan 68) p.32-4

Edinburgh Computer Centre. Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (Jun 68) p.256-7

Now the bureaux idea will come back into favour. H. Voysey. Electronics Weekly (27 Dec 67) p.20

COMPUTERS : Business. See BUSINESS : Computers

COMPUTERS : Carpet manufactures. See CARPETS : Manufactures : Computers

COMPUTERS : Channel design : Sea water : Cooling systems : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Cooling systems : Sea water : Channels : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Computers

COMPUTERS : Chemical engineering calculations. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Circuit design. See CIRCUITS, Electronics; Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Circuits, Printed : Manufactures

PT holes and multilayers step forward. D. Simms. Electronics Weekly (14 Feb 68) p.14

COMPUTERS : Circuits, Solid state

Circuits by the regiment: "large scale integration (LSI) R. Brown. New Scientist, 37 (7 Mar 68) p.520-1. il.

COMPUTERS : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Computers

COMPUTERS : Civil engineering education. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Education : Computers

COMPUTERS : Classification systems : Building. See BUILDING : Classification systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Computers

COMPUTERS : Colour matching. See COLOUR : Matching : Computers

COMPUTERS : Colour matching : Paint. See PAINT : Colour matching : Computers

COMPUTERS : Commercial vehicle operation cost calculations. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Operation : Costs : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Compilation : Programs : Control systems : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Programs : Compilation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Compilation : Programs : Control systems : Machining : Printing machine components. See PRINTING : Machines : Components : Machining : Control systems : Programs : Compilation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Compilation : Timetables : Examinations : Universities. See UNIVERSITIES : Examinations : Timetables : Compilation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Compilation : Timetables : Universities. See UNIVERSITIES : Timetables : Compilation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Composing : Printing See COMPOSING : Printing : Computers

COMPUTERS : Composing : Printing : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Printing : Composing : Computers

COMPUTERS : Computer maintenance. See COMPUTERS : Maintenance : Computers

COMPUTERS : Conformal mapping : Field analysis. See FIELDS : Analysis : Conformal mapping : Computers

COMPUTERS : Consultants

Case for outside systems development. R.J. Scholfield. Data Systems (Oct 68) p.39-40. il.

Computers without tears. D. Hamilton. New Scientist, 38 (2 May 68) p.221

COMPUTERS : Contract drafting : Building. See BUILDING : Contracts : Drafting : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems

Alternative methods of computer control. G.G. Wood. Control, 12 (Nov 68) p.941-6. il. refs.

Automatic process control instrumentation [DDC Auto/Manual control panel: Siemens Group] Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.27-8

Automation and the medium-sized company. Pt.1: what 'automation' means. R. Ingham. Data Systems (Mar 68) p.16-19. il.

Automation and the medium-sized company. Pt.2: practical applications. R. Ingham. Data Systems (Apr 68) p.28-30

Computer control systems—make or buy? R.S. Davis & D.J. Fraade. Instrument Practice, 22 (Apr 68) p.323-7. refs.

Computer system for the smaller plant [P10 Plant Controller: Staveley Smith Controls Ltd., Audenshaw, Manchester] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jan 68) p.4-6. il.

Computer system for the smaller plant [Staveley Smith Controls Ltd.] D.W.Clarke. Chemical Processing, 14 (Jan 68) p.30-2. il.

Computers set the pace [IBM 1800] Engineer, 226 (11 Oct 68) p.544-6. il.

COMPUTERS, Control systems–*cont.*

Customer benefits from using process control computers. D. Benn. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jun 68) p.243-7. il.

Digital computer for process control [Kent K70] Data Processing, 14 (Feb 68) p.22-31. il.

Direct digital control in relation to plant control and management. D.C. Nutting. Measurement & Control, 1 (Aug 68) p.281-2

Process control by computer. T.B.M. Rybak. Chemical Processing, 10 (May/Jun 68) p.112-17. il.

Process-control computers. B. Girling. Control, 12 (Feb 68) p.141-2. il.

Social and political implications of automation. A. Wedgwood Fear. Electrical Rev., 182 (2 Feb 68) p.171-3. il.

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Artificial satellites : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Satellites, Artificial : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Assembly : Carriers : Differentials : Transmissions : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Transmissions : Differentials : Carriers : Assembly : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Biscuit manufactures. See BISCUITS : Manufactures : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Blast furnaces : Lead production. See LEAD : Production : Blast furnaces : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Blast furnaces : Zinc production. See ZINC : Production : Blast furnaces : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Brass manufactures; Rods. See RODS; Brass : Manufactures : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Chemical analysis. See ANALYSIS, Chemical : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Chromatography. See CHROMATOGRAPHY : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Columns : Distillation : Formaldehyde resins manufactures. See FORMALDEHYDE RESINS : Manufactures : Distillation : Columns : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Control system manufactures : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Manufactures : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Conveyors : Coal : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal : Conveyors : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Creep rupture tests : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Creep rupture tests : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS (Control systems) Data transmission, Time division multiplex

Data highway for process-controlled plant. A.T. Keefe, G. Moss & I.R. Young. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1977-86. il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Describers : Signalling systems : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Signalling systems : Describers : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS (Control systems) Displays

Computer system data display (summary) N.L. Leece. Measurement & Control, 1 (Mar 68) p.93-5. il.

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Electric furnaces : Melting : Casting. See CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Electric : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Electric power systems See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Flame cutting : Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING : Flame cutting : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Flow : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Fluted paper manufactures. See PAPER, Fluted : Manufactures : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Frames : Structure testing : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Structures : Testing : Frames : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Fuel injection equipment manufactures : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection : Equipment : Manufactures : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS (Control systems) Interfaces

Linking digital computers to a process. J.W. Notley. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 19 (Dec 67) p.165-78. il. refs.

Process computer interfaces. R.L. Grimsdale. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 19 (Dec 67) p.160-5. il. ref.

User's view of computer interface equipment. R.L. Butchart & R. Shaw. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 19 (Dec 67) p.153-60. il.

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Kilns : Cement. See CEMENT : Kilns : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Machine tools : Machining : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Machining : Machine tools : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Microdensitometers : Film : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Film : Microdensitometers : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Mills : Cold rolling : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling, Cold : Mills : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Mixing : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Mixing : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM : Production : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Polymer sheet manufactures. See SHEETS; Polymers : Manufactures : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Punching machines. See PUNCHING : Machines : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Reforming : Hydrocarbons : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons : Reforming : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Reforming : Light petroleum distillates : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Reliability testing : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Reliability : Testing : Control systems :

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Shearing : Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel : Shearing : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Shearing : Steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel : Shearing : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Shearing : Steel; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel : Shearing : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Signals : Traffic : Fire engines. See FIRE ENGINES : Traffic : Signals : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Signals : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Signals : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Solvent extraction. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Thermal cracking : Olefins production. See OLEFINS : Production : Cracking, Thermal : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Town gas distribution. See GAS, Town : Distribution : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Turbojets : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Turbojets : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Warehouses. See WAREHOUSES : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Warehouses : Storage : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Warehouses : Storage : Groceries. See GROCERIES : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Warehouses : Storage : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Warehouses : Storage : Steel. See STEEL : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Warehouses : Storage : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Weighing : Wagons : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Wagons : Weighing : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Control systems : Wet ends : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Wet ends : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS, Conversational mode

Computers and conversation. B. Rothery. Data Systems (Nov 68) p.28-9

Programming computers in ordinary English. F.H. George. Data Processing, 10 (Nov/Dec 68) p.281-3. refs.

COMPUTERS, Conversational mode : Programs

Cheaper conversational computing. D. Michie. New Scientist, 37 (4 Jan 68) p.30-2

Development of on-line computing facilities for the KDF9. Pt. 1: COSEC—a single on-line console. P.C. Poole & T. Lang. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.5-11. ref.

COMPUTERS : Critical path analysis : Building. See BUILDING: Critical path analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Critical path analysis : Relining : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Relining : Critical path analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Critical path analysis : Road planning. See ROADS : Planning : Critical path analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Data processing : Haulage costs : Roads. See ROADS : Haulage : Costs : Data processing : Computers

COMPUTERS : Data processing : Petroleum distribution. See PETROLEUM : Distribution : Data processing : Computers

COMPUTERS : Data processing : Powder photographs : Diffraction : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Diffraction : Powder photographs : Data processing : Computers

COMPUTERS : Data processing : Powder photographs : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Powder photographs : Data processing : Computers

COMPUTERS : Data processing : Sea water corrosion research : Cooling systems : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Cooling systems : Corrosion : Sea water : Research : Data processing : Computers

COMPUTERS : Data transmission

Computer-to-computer communications. F.E. Taylor. Data Systems (Mar 68) p.26+. il.

Data communication—possible for the whole spectrum of industry. C.G. Gallup. Electronics Weekly (25 Sep 68) p.19

Evolution of the 'data bank'. K. Thompson. Electronics Weekly (25 Sep 68) p.20. il.

Not so much a network more a jumble of lines. R. Malik. Data Systems (Jul 68) p.13+

Planning tomorrow's computer grid [WPC] F. Wheeler. New Scientist, 39 (25 Jul 68) p.173-4. il.

COMPUTERS : Decca navigation systems : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems, Decca : Computers

COMPUTERS : Design : Computers

Design automation. H.G. Adshead. Production Engr., 47 (Sep 68) p.439-42. il.

Design automation in the computer world: recent advances by I.C.T. Engng. Designer (Jul 68) p.7-10. il.

COMPUTERS, Direct entry

Data 4000 and Data 8000: two new visible record computers from Philips-Electrologica. Data Processing, 10 (Nov/Dec 68) p.276-80. il.

COMPUTERS : e calculation. See e : Calculation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Education

Computers must play bigger role in education. R. Harding-Smith. Electronics Weekly (23 Oct 68) p.7+. il.

Education and training: aspects of computing at Rolls-Royce. J.C.C. Allan. Data Processing, 10 (May/Jun 68) p.136-40

Interfaces. Technical Education, 10 (Sep 68) p.348+. il.

COMPUTERS : Education : Examinations

Professional qualifications: examination regulations, pt.1. Computer Bull., 12 (Jun 68) p.62-6

COMPUTERS : Education : Schools

Computer programming in schools. D. Burkhardt & K.A. Redish. Computer Bull., 11 (Mar 68) p.291-6. ref.

Information science. B. de Ferranti. Architectural Design, 38 (May 68) p.210-11. il.

COMPUTERS : Education : Technical colleges

College centre [Leicester Regional College of Technology] A.H. Wise. Technical Education, 10 (Sep 68) p.356-7

Present picture. D.G. Toose. Technical Education, 10 (Sep 68) p.353+. refs.

COMPUTERS : Education testing : PL/1 : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : PL/1 : Education : Testing : Computers

COMPUTERS : Electrical machinery design. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Electrical network analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Electronic equipment design. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Design :

COMPUTERS : Engineering design. See ENGINEERING : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Environmental testing. See ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING : Computers

COMPUTERS : Errors

It must be right—the computer says so. P.A. Samet. New Scientist, 40 (7 Nov 68) p.297-9

COMPUTERS : Evaporator calculations. See EVAPORATORS : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Faults : Diagnosis

Information retrieval and conversational diagnostic techniques [Science Research Council's Atlas Computer Laboratory, Chilton] P. Dean. Computer Bull., 12 (Jun 68) p.48-53

COMPUTERS : File converters

File conversion system: 9000 Series is an off-line data file converter developed by Computer Instrumentation Limited. Data Processing, 10 (Sep/Oct 68) p.250-1. il.

COMPUTERS : Flight planning : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Flight planning : Computers

COMPUTERS : Flow calculations : Channels : Water. See WATER : Channels : Flow : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Flow diagrams : Programs : Generators

Technique for computer flow chart generation [IC FLOW] F. O'Brien & R.C. Beckwith. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.138-40. il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Flow studies : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Studies : Computers

COMPUTERS : Fluidised bed calculations : Drying. See DRYING : Fluidised beds : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Forecasting : Meteorology. See METEOROLOGY : Forecasting : Computers

COMPUTERS : Formulation calculations : Paint. See PAINT : Formulation : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Free time simulation : Motion : Ions : Gases. See GASES : Ions : Motion : Free time : Simulation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Fuel system monitoring : Ships. See SHIPS : Fuel systems : Monitoring : Computers

COMPUTERS : Gas chromatography solution : Surface measurement. See SURFACES : Measurement : Gas chromatography : Solution : Computers

COMPUTERS : Health centres

Production-line medical screening. R.J. Donaldson. New Scientist, 36 (7 Dec 67) p.587-9. il.

COMPUTERS : Heat loss calculations : Housing. See HOUSING : Heat loss : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Hospitals

Medical staff must know computers. R.H. Smith. Electronics Weekly (30 Oct 68) p.15

Real time revolution in medicine. Wm.R. McCreight. Computer Bull., 12 (May 68) p.8-10. il. ref.

COMPUTERS : Housing

Designing for computers. F.S. Knight. Building, 215 (11 Oct 68) p.87-92. il.

Method planning for computer installation [Associated Mechanical Services Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.29+. il.

COMPUTERS : Housing : Air conditioning

Computer room air-conditioning. B.L. Donegani. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Apr 68) p.28-34. il.

COMPUTERS : Housing construction. See HOUSING : Construction : Computers

COMPUTERS, Hybrid

Control at Cambridge: large hybrid computer operational in the University's Department of Engineering. Control, 12 (Aug 68) p.717-18. il.

Digital and analogue computer integration through interface and software. W.A. Havranek. Instrument Practice, 22 (Apr 68) p.330-2. il. refs.

Hybrid computation and applications. K. Jones. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jun 68) p.231-6. il.

COMPUTERS, Hybrid—*cont.*

Hybrid computers. D. Rutherford. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Dec 68) p.68-74. il. ref.

Systems engineering by computer: role of the analogue/hybrid machine [Yarrow-Admiralty Research Department (Y-ARD), Scotstoun, Glasgow] Engineer, 225 (23 Feb 68) p.331

COMPUTERS, Hybrid : Control systems

Sequential-mode control system for hybrid computation. N.W. Bellamy & L.J. Hulton. Control, 12 (Mar 68) p.243-6. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Hybrid : Pseudorandom binary signals : Identification : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Identification : Signals, Binary,, Pseudorandom : Computers, Hybrid

COMPUTERS, Hybrid : Silicon controlled rectifiers : Speed changers : D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled : Computers, Hybrid

COMPUTERS, Hybrid,, Time sharing

Hybrid computing link in a time-shared environment. R.A. Jarvis. Control, 12 (Feb 68) p.122-6. il.

Hybrid computing link in a time-shared environment, pt.2. R.A. Jarvis. Control, 12 (Mar 68) p.251-4. refs.

COMPUTERS, Hybrid : Transient response calculation : Boiling : Once through boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Once through : Boiling : Transient response : Calculation : Computers, Hybrid

COMPUTERS : Ice cream manufactures. See ICE CREAM : Manufactures : Computers

COMPUTERS : Industrial design

Landscaping the computer. R. Carr. Design (Sep 68) p.60-5. il.

COMPUTERS : Industrial designing equipment. See INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Computers

COMPUTERS : Industry.. Great Britain

Computer industry in adolescence—but facing growing pains. H. Voysey. Electronics Weekly (25 Sep 68) p.15. il.

COMPUTERS : Information retrieval : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Information : Retrieval : Computers

COMPUTERS : Information retrieval : Structures : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Structures : Information retrieval : Computers

COMPUTERS : Information retrieval : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Information : Retrieval : Computers

COMPUTERS : Information services : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Information services : Computers

COMPUTERS : Information services : Technical literature. See TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Information services : Computers

COMPUTERS : Input

Data input—a fresh look. W.L. Charlton. Data Systems (Aug 68) p.34-6. il.

COMPUTERS : Input : Preparation

Data preparation: methods and machines. Data Processing, 10 (Nov/Dec 68) suppt. p.VII-X. refs.

COMPUTERS : Input : Preparation : Equipment

Data preparation. Data Processing, 10 (Nov/Dec 68) suppt. p.XXI+

COMPUTERS : Input : Subroutines

Basic subroutine for the input of numbers, words, and special characters. B.E. Cooper. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.157-9. ref.

COMPUTERS : Input units : Keyboards : Circuits, Semiconductor

Solid state technology brings typewrtier ease to computer keyboard [Honeywell's Micro Switch Division] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Nov 68) p.26-7. il.

COMPUTERS : Input verification : Check digits : Modulus 11

Optimum system with 'modulus 11'. D.F. Beckley. Computer Bull., 11 (Dec 67) p.213-15

COMPUTERS : Inspection. See INSPECTION : Computers

COMPUTERS : Integration : Distribution functions. See DISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS : Integration : Computers

COMPUTERS : Integration : Gaussian distribution. See GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION : Integration : Computers

COMPUTERS : Integration : Non-central t-distribution. See t-DISTRIBUTION, Non-central : Integration : Computers

COMPUTERS : Integration : t-Distribution. See t-DISTRIBUTION : Integration : Computers

COMPUTERS : Inversion : Symmetric matrices. See MATRICES, Symmetric : Inversion : Computers

COMPUTERS : Isometric drawings : Pipework : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Pipework : Drawings, Isometric : Computers

COMPUTERS : Item list processing : Hospital equipment. See HOSPITALS : Equipment : Item lists : Processing : Computers

COMPUTERS : Iterative methods : Network analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis : Iterative methods : Computers

COMPUTERS.. Japan

Japan—towards an indigenous computer industry. A. Lewis. Data Systems (Aug 68) p.18+. il.

COMPUTERS : Kinetic calculations : Melamine—Formaldehyde production. See MELAMINE—FORMALDEHYDE : Production : Kinetics : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Knitwear manufactures. See KNITWEAR : Manufactures : Computers

COMPUTERS : Layout design : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminature : Layout : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Layout design : Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Layout : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Layout design : Printed circuits : Logical elements : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Logical elements : Circuits, Printed : Layout : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Lens design. See LENSES : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : List processing

List processing system for the 903 computer. H.R.A. Townsend. Computer Bull., 12 (Jul 68) p.120-4. il. refs.

Ring structure processor for a small computer. N.E. Wiseman & J.O. Hiles. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.338-46. il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Literary research. See LITERARY RESEARCH : Computers

COMPUTERS : Load—Flow analysis : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load—Flow : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Logical elements : Circuits, Printed : Layout : Design : Computers

Permutation procedure for the backboard-wiring problem. R.G. Garside & T.A.J. Nicholson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.27-30. refs.

COMPUTERS : Logical elements, Gunn effect

High-speed computer logic with Gunn-effect devices. H.L. Hartnagel & S.H. Izadpanah. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Oct 68) p.247-55. il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Logical elements, Transistor, Metal—Oxide—Semiconductor

Use of metal oxide silicon transistors in computer circuits. R.C. Mostyn. Marconi Rev., 31 no.170 (Third Quarter 68) p.189-205. il.

COMPUTERS : Machine tool design. See MACHINE TOOLS : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Man—Machine interfaces : Ergonomics

Ergonomics and computer display design. A.G. Cropper & S.J.W. Evans. Computer Bull., 12 (Jul 68) p.94-8. refs.

COMPUTERS : Manufactures : Control systems

Application of automation to assembly and testing in computer manufacture. A.M.F. Colvin. Radio & Electronic Engr., 34 (Nov 67) p.305-19. il.

Automatic techniques employed in manufacture of System 4 computers [English Electric Computers] A.H. Headley. Design Electronics, 5 (May 68) p.48-50. il.

COMPUTERS : Marine engineering. See MARINE ENGINEERING : Computers

COMPUTERS : Marking : Multiple choice questionnaires : Examinations : Education. See EDUCATION : Examinations : Questionnaires, Multiple choice : Marking : Computers

COMPUTERS : Mass spectrometry : Structure determination : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Structure : Determination : Mass spectrometry : Computers

COMPUTERS : Matrix solutions : Linear equations. See EQUATIONS, Linear : Matrices : Solutions : Computers

COMPUTERS : Mechanical handling. See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Computers

COMPUTERS : Medical equipment

Connecting patients to a computer. D. Hill. New Scientist, 37 (8 Feb 68) p.310-12. il.

COMPUTERS : Microdensitometry output processing : Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Microdensitometry : Output processing : Computers

COMPUTERS : Microminiature electronic circuit design. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Monte Carlo method : Shock wave simulation. See SHOCK WAVES : Simulation : Monte Carlo method : Computers

COMPUTERS, Multi-loop : Control systems analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multi-loop : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Multiple length calculations

Procedures for the basic arithmetical operations in multiple length working. I.D. Hill. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.232-5. refs.

COMPUTERS : Multi-spindle head design : Drilling machines. See DRILLING : Machines : Spindle heads, Multi- : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Multiway tables. See MULTIWAY TABLES : Computers

COMPUTERS : Network analysis : Town gas distribution. See GAS, Town : Distribution : Network analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : NOR switching circuit synthesis. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, NOR : Synthesis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Nucleation calculations : Boiling : Flash evaporators : Distillation : Saline water. See WATER, Saline : Distillation : Flash evaporators : Boiling : Nucleation : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Numerical analysis : Kinetics studies : Oxidation : Acetaldehyde. See ACETALDEHYDE : Oxidation : Kinetics : Studies : Numerical analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Numerical analysis : Kinetics studies : Oxidation : Propionaldehyde. See PROPIONALDEHYDE : Oxidation : Kinetics : Studies : Numerical analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Numerical solution calculations : Plastic Plastic deformation : Numerical solution : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Operating systems

Lancaster University operating system. A.J.T. Colin. Computer Bull., 12 (Nov 68) p.247-55. refs.

SODA—a dual activity operating system. W.M. Turski. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.148-56. il.

COMPUTERS : Optimisation calculations : Programming : Light petroleum distillates : Isopentane production. See ISOPENTANE : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Programming : Optimisation : Calculations :

COMPUTERS : Optimisation calculations : Programming : Mercury; Electrodes : Electrolysis : Brine : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Brine : Electrolysis : Electrodes; Mercury : Programming : Optimisation : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Orthogonal vector calculation. See VECTORS, Orthogonal : Calculation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Output units : Displays, Cathode ray tube

Computer graphics. Brit. Printer, 81 (Nov 68) p.60-3. il.

Pictorial output from digital computers. V. Coldham. English Electric J., 23 (May/Jun 68) p.35-40. il.

COMPUTERS : Output units : Displays, Cathode ray tube : Programs : Compilers

Note on compiling display file from a data structure. N.E. Wiseman. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.141-7. il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Output units : Displays : Line scanning

Multiconsole-computer display system utilising television techniques. J. Standeven, S. Mihailovic, & D.B.G. Edwards. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1375-9. refs.

COMPUTERS : Packed column design : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Packed : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Paint research. See PAINT : Research : Computers

COMPUTERS : Paraboloid aerial studies : Stations : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Aerials, Paraboloid : Studies : Computers

COMPUTERS : Paulson's approximation calculation : Variance analysis. See VARIANCE ANALYSIS : Paulson's approximation : Calculation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Performance

Assessing computer performance. J. Meredith-Smith. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Nov 68) p.288-90. il. refs.

Brief review of computer assessment methods. R.F. Wickens. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Nov 68) p.285-7

Review and comparison of certain methods of computer performance evaluation. J.M. Smith. Computer Bull., 12 (May 68) p.13-18. refs.

COMPUTERS : Performance : Analysis : Computers : Programs

Computer timing and costing model: method of evaluating the performance and cost of computer systems. K.E. Detwiler. Data Processing, 10 (Jul/Aug 68) p.192-7. il.

COMPUTERS : Peripheral processing : Costs

Costing computer usage. W.B. Cousins. Data Systems (Nov 68) p.26-7

COMPUTERS : Peripheral processing : Displays : Cathode ray tubes

Computer-controlled C.R.T. display systems. N.L. Leece. Measurement & Control, 1 (Mar 68) p.99-102. il.

COMPUTERS : Peripheral processing : Equipment

Computer consumables: importance of quality. Data Processing, 10 (Sep/Oct 68) suppt. p.VII-VIII

COMPUTERS : Peripheral processing : Equipment : Buyer's guides

Computer consumables. Data Processing, 10 (Sep/Oct 68) suppt. p.XVI+

COMPUTERS : Peripheral processing : Equipment : Manufactures

Scientific Furnishings: company profile. Data Processing, 10 (Sep/Oct 68) p.268-72. il.

COMPUTERS : Peripheral processing : Light pens

Elliott 4100 graphic display system. D. Hattan. Data Processing, 10 (May/Jun 68) p.156-9. il.

Graphical technique for numerical input. W.M. Newman. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.63-4. refs.

COMPUTERS : Personality simulation

Machines with personality. J.C. Loehlin. Science J., 4 (Oct 68) p.97-101. il.

COMPUTERS : Perspective drawing production : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Drawings, Perspective : Production : Computers

COMPUTERS : Phasor analysis : Radar. See RADAR : Phasors : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Pickspacing irregularity calculations : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Pickspacing : Irregularities : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Pipe size calculations : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Pipes : Size : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Planning : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Planning : Computers

COMPUTERS : Port operation. See PORTS : Operation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Power supplies, Battery operated

Battery power supply for a computer. J.A. Scarlett. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jul 68) p.601-5. il.

COMPUTERS : Power supplies : Manufactures

Flow line production for computer power supplies [English Electric Computers Ltd.] G. Stevens. Mass Production, 44 (Sep 68) p.53-6. il.

COMPUTERS : Prefabricated building component design. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Pressure surge analysis : Pipes. See PIPES : Pressure surges : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Print out

Computer consumables: solving the print-out problem. Data Processing, 10 (Sep/Oct 68) suppt. p.XV

COMPUTERS : Print out, Graphical

Pictorial output from digital computers. V. Coldham. English Electric J., 23 (May/Jun 68) p.35-40. il.

COMPUTERS : Print out, Magnetic

High-speed magnetic printout system [Standard Telecommunication Laboratories, Harlow, Essex: Ferrodot] A.E. Brewster. Electronics & Power, 14 (Feb 68) p.62-4. il.

COMPUTERS : Print out : Paper : Measurements : Metric system

Computer consumables: continuous stationery and metrication. Data Processing, 10 (Sep/Oct 68) suppt. p.IX-X

COMPUTERS : Printing : Composing. See COMPOSING : Printing : Computers

COMPUTERS : Printing costs. See PRINTING : Costs : Computers

COMPUTERS : Process control : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Production control. See PRODUCTION : Control : Computers

COMPUTERS : Production control : Teleprinter manufactures. See TELEPRINTERS : Manufactures : Production control : Computers

COMPUTERS : Production control : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Production : Control : Computers

COMPUTERS : Production control : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Production control : Computers

COMPUTERS : Production management. See PRODUCTION : Management : Computers

COMPUTERS : Profession

We must accommodate the rapid rate of change [presidential Address to the British Computer Society] S. Gill. Computer Bull., 12 (Nov 68) p.242-6

COMPUTERS : Programmed teaching. See TEACHING, Programmed : Computers

COMPUTERS : Programs

Bringing your computer to life. S. Michaelson. New Scientist, 39 (12 Sep 68) p.548-9

Computer software for industrial control. N.B. Blake. A.E.I. Engng., 7 no.4 (1967) p.209-14. il.

COMPUTERS : Programs–*cont.*

Construction and description of algorithms. The Working Party of Statistical Computing. Applied Statistics, 17 no.2 (1968) p.175-9

Integrated data store: software system for handling management information. Data Processing, 10 (Jan/Feb 68) p.52-6. il.

Packages–what's in them for the user? W.R. Read. Data Systems (Dec 67) p.24-7. il.

Programmers and software need a long, cool look. H. Voysey. Electronics Weekly (5 Jun 68) p.10

Programming of digital computers (summary) P.E. Johnson. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Mar 68) p.168-74. il. refs.

Software for commercial data processing. A.G. Fraser. Computer Bull., 11 (Dec 67) p.246-7

COMPUTERS : Programs : Compilers

Compiler optimization technique. M. Finkelstein. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.22-5. refs.

London CPLI complier. G.F. Coulouris, T.J. Goodey, R.W. Hill, R.W. Keeling & D. Levin. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.26-30. refs.

COMPUTERS : Programs : Compilers : Compilers

Data processing with the Compiler Compiler. D.A. Moore. Computer Bull., 12 (Aug 68) p.153-5. ref.

COMPUTERS : Programs : Compilers, Syntax directed

Implementation of syntax analysis using ALGOL, and some mathematical applications. E. Foxley & P. King. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.325-35. refs.

Note on Backus Naur form. J.S. Rohl. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.336-7. refs.

Syntax improving program. J.M. Foster. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.31-4. refs.

COMPUTERS : Programs : Copyright

Should programs be protected? D. Hamilton. New Scientist, 40 (31 Oct 68) p.259

COMPUTERS : Programs : Decision tables

Use of decision tables within systematics. C.B.B. Grindley. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.128-33. refs.

COMPUTERS : Programs : Documentation standards

Standardising in programming. R. Judd. Data Processing, 10 (May/Jun 68) p.118-21

COMPUTERS : Programs : Education

Programmers. J. Zell. Technical Education, 10 (Sep 68) p.361+

COMPUTERS : Programs : Education, Postgraduate

Postgraduate training in machine intelligence. D. Michie & J.S. Collins. Computer Bull., 11 (Dec 67) p.228-34. il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Programs, Executive

MLS—the Titan mixed language system. J. Larmouth & C. Whitby-Stevens. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.256-9. refs.

Structure of a multiprogramming supervisor [Titan computer Cambridge] D.F. Hartley, B. Landy & R.M. Needham. Computer J., (Nov 68) p.247-55

COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages

Outer and inner syntax of a programming language. M.V. Wilkes. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.260-3

COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Algol : Storage units, Backing,, Random access

Automatic use of random access backing store in ALGOL programme. D.P. Cook. Computer Bull., 11 (Mar 68) p.301-2. refs.

COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Algol 60

Algol computer programming, pt.5. G.C. Ware. Laboratory Practice, 16 (Dec 67) p.1489-91

Algol computer programming, pt.6. G.C. Ware. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jan 68) p.51-3

Algol computer programming, pt.7. G.C. Ware. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.205+

Algol computer programming, pt.8. G.C. Ware. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Mar 68) p.339-41

Algol computer programming, pt.9. G.C. Ware. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Apr 68) p.464-5. refs.

COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Fortran

Towards FORTRAN VI?. M.J.R. Healy. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.169-72. refs.

COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Hash tables : Overflow

Solution to the table overflow problem for hash tables. F.R.A. Hopgood. Computer Bull., 11 (Mar 68) p.297-300. refs.

COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : K Autocode

K Autocode. A. Gibbons. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.160-8. ref.

COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Multi-POP/4120

Multi-POP/4120: cheap on-line system for numerical and non-numerical computing. J.S. Collins, A.P. Ambler, R.M. Burstall, R.D. Dunn, D. Michie, D.J.S. Pullin & R.J. Popplestone. Computer Bull., 12 (Sep 68) p.186-9 il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Nebula

New life for Nebula with ICL? Electronics Weekly (10 Apr 68) p.12

COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : PL/1 : Education : Testing : Computers : Programs

Grading procedure for PL/1 student exercises. J.F. Temperly & B.W. Smith. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.368-73. refs.

COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Processors

Splinter—a PL/I interpreter emphasising debugging capability. R.L. Glass. Computer Bull., 12 (Sep 68) p.180-5. refs.

COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Specol

SPECOL—a computer enquiry language for the non-programmer. B. Smith. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.121-7

COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Standardisation

Criteria to be applied in the standardization of a programming language. Computer Bull., 12 (Jun 68) p.54-5

COMPUTERS : Pseudorandom numbers generation. See NUMBERS, Pseudorandom : Generation : Computers

COMPUTERS : QR method : Eigenvalues calculation : Matrices. See MATRICES : Eigenvalues : Calculation : QR method : Computers

COMPUTERS : Quantity surveying. See QUANTITY SURVEYING : Computers

COMPUTERS : Radiant panel calculations : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Radiant panels : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Computers

COMPUTERS, Real time

'We must take advantage of the second computer revolution' (summary) S. Gill. Computer Bull., 12 (Aug 68) p.175-6

COMPUTERS, Real time : Programs : Languages

Language of real-time systems. D. Benson, R.J. Cunningham, I.F. Currie, M. Griffith, R. Kingslake, R.J. Long & A.J. Southgate. Computer Bull., 11 (Dec 67) p.202-12

COMPUTERS, Real time : Simulators

Design and use of a general purpose real time system simulator. G.R. Cassir & A.G. Abrahart. Computer Bull., 12 (Aug 68) p.149-52. il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Registration number recording : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Registration numbers : Recording : Computers

COMPUTERS : Reinforced concrete column design. See COLUMNS; Concrete, Reinforced : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Relay control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Relay : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Research

N.P.L. promotes computing efficiency. Engineer, 226 (5 Jul 68) p.13

COMPUTERS : Resolver performance analysis. See RESOLVERS : Performance : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Road design. See ROADS : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Route organisation : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Route organisation :

COMPUTERS : Scattering matrix : Stub impedance matching : Unmatched loads : Electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic : Unmatched loads : Impedance matching, Stub : Scattering matrix : Computers

COMPUTERS : Scheduling : Batch production : Machining. See MACHINING : Batch production : Scheduling : Computers

COMPUTERS : Scheduling : Cable installation : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Cables : Installation : Scheduling : Computers

COMPUTERS : Scheduling : Production management. See PRODUCTION : Management : Scheduling : Computers

COMPUTERS : Scheduling : Transport : Buses. See BUSES Transport : Scheduling : Computers

COMPUTERS : Scheduling : Wiring : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Wiring : Scheduling : Computers

COMPUTERS : Seat reservation : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Seat reservation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Seat reservation : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Seat reservation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary Computers

COMPUTERS : Semiconductor failure studies. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Failure : Studies : Computers

COMPUTERS : Sense amplifiers : Circuits, Microminiature ,, Solid state

Integrated sense amplifiers. A. Barnes. Design Electronics, 5 (Jun 68) p.48-53. il.

COMPUTERS : Setting out : Curved buildings. See BUILDINGS, Curved : Setting out : Computers

COMPUTERS : Shape calculations : Electrodes : Electrochemical machining. See ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING : Electrodes : Shapes : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Sieve plate calculations : Columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns : Plates, Sieve : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Simulators : Converters : High voltage D.C. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage : Converters : Simulators : Computers

COMPUTERS : Simulators : Cooling : Underground electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, underground : Cooling : Simulators : Computers

COMPUTERS : Simulators : Decision making studies : Arc furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Decision making : Studies : Simulators : Computers

COMPUTERS : Simulators : Flow : Traffic : Intersections : Roads. See ROADS : Intersections : Traffic : Flow : Simulators : Computers

COMPUTERS : Simulators : Flow : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Simulators : Computers

COMPUTERS : Simulators : Gunn effect oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Gunn effect : Simulators : Computers

COMPUTERS : Simulators : Images : Field ion microscopy : Cubic metals. See METALS, Cubic : Field ion microscopy Images : Simulation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Simulators : Ion collection : Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges : Molecular flow studies. See MOLECULAR FLOW : Studies : Ionisation gauges, Bayard–Alpert Ion collection : Simulators : Computers

COMPUTERS : Simulators : Pipes : Flow : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Flow : Pipes : Simulators : Computers

COMPUTERS : Simulators : Programs

Simulation techniques: development of computer models. R.K. Scott & C. Hughes. Chemistry & Industry (13 Jan 68) p.36-40. ref.

COMPUTERS : Simulators : Space change limited microwave oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Microwave ,, Space change limited : Simulators : Computers

COMPUTERS : Simulators : Synthetic rubber production. See RUBBER, Synthetic : Production : Simulation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Simulators : Transients : Converters : High voltage D.C. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage : Converters : Transients : Simulators : Computers

COMPUTERS : Size calculations : Flow : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow : Size calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Sorting

Sorting almost ordered arrays. C.C. Foster. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.134-7

COMPUTERS : Sorting : Magnetic tape

Scan sort using two magnetic tape units. J. Buhagiar & A. Jons. Computer Bull., 12 (May 68) p.11-12. il.

COMPUTERS : Stability analysis : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Stability : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Stability calculations : Damaged ships. See SHIPS, Damaged : Stability : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Stability determination : Periodic linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear,, Periodic : Stability : Determination : Computers

COMPUTERS : Stations : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Statistical methods : Classification. See CLASSIFICATION : Statistical methods : Computers

COMPUTERS : Stock control : Spare parts : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Spare parts : Stock control : Computers

COMPUTERS : Stock exchanges. See STOCK EXCHANGES : Computers

COMPUTERS : Stock proportioning : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock proportioning : Computers

COMPUTERS : Storage allocation

Segmentation and virtual address topology—an essay in virtual research. J.G. Laski. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.35-40. refs.

COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic films, Coupled ,, Biaxial : Magnetic susceptibility, Transverse

Transverse initial susceptibilities of coupled films. E.D. Isaac. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.942-4. refs.

COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic tape : Conversion from punched cards : Equipment : Housings ; Iron–Silicon : Annealing

Method of improving the performance of electromagnetic components. R.D. Weltzin, L.J. Johnson & G. Cantin. Engrs'. Digest, 29 (Oct 68) p.67-8

COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic wires

Three-wire mass core store. D.J. Morris. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.321-5. il.

Three-wire mass core store, pt.2. D.J. Morris. Electronic Enging., 40 (Jul 68) p.364-7. il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Storage units, Photographic

Optical computer store [ICT] Engineering, 205 (7 Jun 68) p.874. il.

Optical data store [ICT & Mintech] Control, 12 (Jul 68) p. 631-2. il.

Optical store for computers [ICT] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Aug 68) p.23-5. il.

Random access optical fixed store. R.J. Botfield, A.N. Hill & B.J. Steptoe. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.810-11. il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Storage units : Polyester tape : Punching : Lasers

Laser provides high speed retrieval and high density storage information system [Precision instrument (U.K.) Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng, (22 Apr 68) p.8. il.

Laser punched tape— 12M bits a second [Precision Instrument Co., Palo Alto, California] Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (12 Apr 68) p.314. il.

Pin-head bible with lasers—a new computer tape [Precision Instruments, California] Electrical & Electronic Manufacturer, 12 (Mar 68) p.9. il.

COMPUTERS : Storage units, Superconducting : Circuits, Microminiature : Films : Vacuum deposition : Equipment

Bakeable vacuum evaporator for the deposition of large area thin film circuits. W.L. Gleed, J.S. Hill, K.H. Hursey & P.R. Stuart. Vacuum, 18 (Apr 68) p.213-16. il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Stress analysis : Waves : Ships. See SHIPS : Waves : Stresses : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : String processing : Programs : Languages

String handling in ALGOL. R. Milner. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.321-4. refs.

COMPUTERS : Structural analysis. See STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Computers

COMPUTERS : Structural analysis : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Structural analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Structural engineering. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Computers

COMPUTERS : Structural engineering design. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Structural engineering research. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Research : Computers

COMPUTERS : Summation : Fourier series. See FOURIER SERIES : Summation : Computers

COMPUTERS : Surveys : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Surveys : Computers

COMPUTERS : Switching : Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION : Switching : Computers

COMPUTERS : Switching circuit design. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Switching transient analysis : Capacitor connected induction electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Induction,, Capacitor connected : Transients, Switching : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Syntax recognition. See SYNTAX : Recognition : Computers

COMPUTERS : Teaching aids : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teaching aids : Computers

COMPUTERS (Technical colleges) Time sharing

Regional college network [Leicester and Enfield systems] J. Abrahams. Technical Education, 10 (Sep 68) p.357+

COMPUTERS : Testing : Control systems

Application of automation to assembly and testing in computer manufacture. A.M.F. Colvin. Radio & Electronic Engr., 34 (Nov 67) p.305-19. il.

COMPUTERS : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Computers

COMPUTERS : Thick film design : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS, Time sharing

Impact of multi-access. H.D. Baecker. Computer Bull., 11 (Mar 68) p.270+

Planning an efficient data network. G.W. Willis. Electronics Weekly (25 Sep 68) p.16

Revolution of computer time sharing [De La Rue Bull] Light Production Engng., 6 (May 68) p.44-7. il.

Some aspects of the multiple-access computer system. M.H. Rogers. Science Progress, 56 (Autumn 68) p.389-97. il. refs.

COMPUTERS : Underground railway design. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS, Time sharing : Data transmission : Error detection

Checking the accuracy of data transmission. T.R. Thompson. Computer Bull., 12 (Aug 68) p.147-8

COMPUTERS, Time sharing : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Computers, Time sharing

COMPUTERS, Time sharing : Programs

Design of multiple-access computer systems, pt.2. M.V. Wilkes & R.M. Needham. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.315-20. refs.

User control in a multi-access system [Titan computer, Cambridge] A.G. Fraser. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.12-16

COMPUTERS, Time sharing : Programs : Languages : Jean

JEAN—a simple language for multi-access systems. D.J.M. Martin. Data Processing, 10 (Mar/Apr 68) p.75-7

COMPUTERS, Time sharing : Storage allocation

Algorithm for scheduling storage on a non-paged computer. D.C. Knight. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.17-21

COMPUTERS, Time sharing : Universities : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Universities : Computers, Time sharing

COMPUTERS : Timing

System for timing systems. A.J. Fifield. Computer Bull., 12 (Nov 68) p.256-60

COMPUTERS : Tolerance calculations : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Tolerances : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Traffic flow analysis : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Analysis : Computers

COMPUTERS : Transformer design. See TRANSFORMERS : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Translations

Machine translation—the second phase of development. S. Perschke. Endeavour, 27 (May 68) p.97-100. refs.

Understanding automatic language translation [Ispra: CETIS] S. Perschke. Instrument & Control Engng. (Dec 67) p.32-6

Understanding automatic language translation, pt.2 [Ispra: CETIS] S. Perschke. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jan 68) p.26-32

COMPUTERS : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Computers

COMPUTERS : Transportation problem solution. See TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM : Solution : Computers

COMPUTERS : Traversing : Graphs. See GRAPHS : Traversing : Computers

COMPUTERS : Triangular decomposition : Symmetric matrices. See MATRICES, Symmetric : Triangular decomposition : Computers

COMPUTERS : Valve design : Reciprocating compressors : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Reciprocating : Valves : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Video amplifier design. See AMPLIFIERS, Video : Design : Computers

COMPUTERS : Warehouses : Storage : Electrical household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Storage : Warehouses : Computers

COMPUTERS : Water engineering. See WATER : Engineering : Computers

COMPUTERS : Water supply distribution calculations. See WATER : Supplies : Distribution : Calculations : Computers

COMPUTERS : Weapon delivery systems : Bomber aircraft. See BOMBER AIRCRAFT : Weapon delivery systems : Computers

COMPUTERS : Weathering test calculations : Titanium dioxide; Paint. See PAINT; Titanium dioxide : Weathering : Tests : Calculations :

COMPUTERS : Wideband video amplifier design. See AMPLIFIERS, Video,, Wideband : Design : Computers
COMPUTERS : Work study. See WORK STUDY : Computers
CONCAVE DIES : Plane strain extrusion. See EXTRUSION, Plane strain : Dies, Concave
CONCENTRATION : Calcium chloride solutions : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Calcium chloride solutions : Concentration
CONCENTRIC CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Concentric
CONCENTRIC PIPES. See PIPES, Concentric
CONCENTRIC PIPES : Flow : Rotating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Rotating : Flow : Pipes, Concentric

CONCERT HALLS
Adhocism on the South Bank [London] C. Jencks. Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.27-30. il.
Queen Elizabeth Hall: appraisal. P. Moro. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jun 68) p.252-7. il.
SABC: South Bank Arts Centre [London] Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.17-23. il.
CONCERT HALLS : Acoustics
Musical acoustics at Aldeburgh. R. Fisher. Hi-Fi News, 12 (Dec 67) p.739+. il.
CONCERT HALLS : Engineering services
Queen Elizabeth Hall services. C.A. Belcher. Building, 214 (19 Jan 68) p.123+. il.

CONCERT HALLS : Sound reflection : Studies : Ray tracing technique
Calculating the acoustical room response by the use of a ray tracing technique. A. Krokstad, S. Strom & S. Sorsdal. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Jul 68) p.118-25. il. refs.
CONCOURSES : Opera houses
Evolution and design of the concourse at the Sydney Opera House. O. Arup & R.S. Jenkins. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Apr 68) p.541-65. il.
CONCRETE
Related Headings :
CEMENT
GUNITE

CONCRETE–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis
This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*

- Properties
  - *Durability*
  - *Strength*
  - *Tensile tests*
    - *Compression*
    - *Hardness*
  - *Shrinkage*
  - *Temperature*
  - *Thermal conductivity*
  - Chemistry
    - *Analysis*

- Technical activities
  - *Microscopy*
    - *Electron microscopy*
  - Production
    - *Mixing*
      - *Mixes*
  - *Drying*
  - *Finishing*
  - Handling
    - *Pumping*
      - *Pumps*

CONCRETE–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Materials
  - *Additives*
  - *Aggregates*
    - *Lightweight aggregate*

- Kinds of concrete by process
  - *Ready mixed*
  - *Reinforced*
  - *Prestressed*
    - *Post-tensioned*

- Kinds of concrete by material
  - *Lightweight*
    - *Lightweight aggregate*
    - *Aerated*
    - *Gas*
  - *Vitreous aggregate*

- Kinds by property
  - *Expanding*
  - *Waterproof*
  - *Heat-resistant*

CONCRETE; Abutments : Bridges : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Bridges : Abutments; Concrete
CONCRETE : Additives
Admixtures to concrete. Pt.1: introduction. Pt.2: properties of various admixtures. Concrete, 2 (Jan 68) p.39-44. refs.
What should an engineer know about the nature of admixtures? S. Popovics. Concrete, 2 (Jul 68) p.272-7. refs.
CONCRETE, Aerated : Building materials
Properties and practical aspects of hardened aerated concrete: Swedish experience (extracts) O. Edlind. Building Materials (Nov 68) p.20-2. il.
CONCRETE, Aerated : Building materials : Cracking
Aerated concrete in Sweden. O. Edlind. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.20-1
CONCRETE, Aerated; Frames : Housing : Squatters. See HOUSING : Squatters : Frames; Concrete, Aerated
CONCRETE, Aerated; Housing. See HOUSING; Concrete, Aerated
CONCRETE : Aggregates : Blast furnace slags : Melilite : Merwinite crystallisation
Crystallization of merwinite from melilite compositions. W. Gutt. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Aug 68) p.840-1. refs.
CONCRETE : Aggregates; Granite : Production
Swedish quarry employs semi-automatic supervision [Göteborgs Makadam AB] Quarry Managers' J., 51 (Dec 67) p.457-62. il.

CONCRETE : Aggregates : Mechanical handling
Handling materials. A.T. Livingood. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Apr 68) p.118-22
CONCRETE : Analysis
Rapid analysis of fresh concrete, pt.1. R.T. Kelly & J.W. Vail. Concrete, 2 (Apr 68) p.140-5. refs.
CONCRETE; Arch bridges. See BRIDGES, Arch; Concrete
CONCRETE; Arch dams. See DAMS, Arch; Concrete
CONCRETE, Asphaltic; Rockfill dams. See DAMS, Rockfill; Concrete, Asphaltic
CONCRETE; Beams. See BEAMS; Concrete
CONCRETE; Beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams; Concrete
CONCRETE; Beams : Floors. See FLOORS : Beams; Concrete
CONCRETE; Blocks. See BLOCKS; Concrete
CONCRETE; Blocks : Houses. See HOUSES : Blocks; Concrete

CONCRETE; Blocks : Housing. See HOUSING : Blocks; Concrete

CONCRETE : Blocks : Lecture halls. See LECTURE HALLS : Blocks : Concrete

CONCRETE; Blocks : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Blocks; Concrete

CONCRETE; Blocks : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Blocks; Concrete

CONCRETE; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete

CONCRETE; Bridges : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Bridges; Concrete

CONCRETE; Building blocks. See BUILDING : Blocks; Concrete

CONCRETE; Buildings. See BUILDINGS; Concrete

CONCRETE; Buildings : Banks. See BANKS : Buildings; Concrete

CONCRETE : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Concrete

CONCRETE : Compression : Plates; Steel

Bearing strength of concrete loaded through rigid plates. N.M. Hawkins. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Mar 68) p.31-40. il. refs.

CONCRETE : Compression : Plates; Steel,, Flexible

Bearing strength of concrete loaded through flexible plates. N.M. Hawkins. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Jun 68) p.95-102. il. refs.

CONCRETE : Compression : Strength : Effect of aggregate dust

Effect of mix proportions and aggregate dust upon the compressive strength of concrete. B.P. Hughes & J.E. Ash. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Jun 68) p.77-84. refs.

CONCRETE : Compression : Strength : Effect of mix richness

Effect of mix proportions and aggregate dust upon the compressive strength of concrete. B.P. Hughes & J.E. Ash. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Jun 68) p.77-84. refs.

CONCRETE; Cooling towers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Cooling towers; Concrete

CONCRETE; Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical; Concrete

CONCRETE; Dams. See DAMS; Concrete

CONCRETE; Decks : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Decks; Concrete

CONCRETE : Drying : Water diffusion

Some further comments on the paper 'The diffusion of water in concrete at temperatures between 50 and 95°C'. A.C. Jason. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.507-10. refs.

CONCRETE; Ducted components : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components, Ducted; Concrete

CONCRETE : Durability

Durability of concrete. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Sep 68) p.81-3

CONCRETE : Electron microscopy : Replicas

Electron-microscope study of the contact between aggregate and hardened cement paste. J. Stork & B. Michalkova. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Jun 68) p.67-76. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Expanding : Bars; Steel : Bonding

Study of bond between steel and restrained expanding concrete. C.B. Brown & Z.S. Szabo. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Mar 68) p.3-12. il. refs.

CONCRETE : Finishing

Surface finishes and colour. Building Materials (Nov 68) p.31-3. il.

CONCRETE : Fixing devices : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Fixing devices : Concrete

CONCRETE; Flats. See FLATS; Concrete

CONCRETE; Floors. See FLOORS; Concrete

CONCRETE; Foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot; Concrete

CONCRETE; Foundations : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Foundations; Concrete

CONCRETE; Foundations : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Foundations; Concrete

CONCRETE; Frames : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Frames; Concrete

CONCRETE; Frames : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Frames; Concrete

CONCRETE, Gas : Manufactures

Lightweight concrete review. Pt.1 : production of autoclaved aerated concrete. Concrete, 2 (May 68) p.183-9. il.

CONCRETE : Hardness : Measurement : Sclerometers

Using the Schmidt rebound hammer. J. Kolek. Concrete, 2 (Oct 68) p.402-3

CONCRETE, Heat resistant

Basic investigation of refractory concrete. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Sep 68) p.79-80

CONCRETE, Heat resistant : Furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Concrete, Heat resistant

CONCRETE, Heat resistant : Strength : Effect of curing temperature

Effect of temperature on high-alumina cement concretes. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (May 68) p.49-50

CONCRETE; Hospitals. See HOSPITALS; Concrete

CONCRETE; Housing. See HOUSING; Concrete

CONCRETE; Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS; Concrete

CONCRETE; Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; Concrete

CONCRETE, Lightweight

Case for lightweight concrete. Engineering, 206 (5 Jul 68) p.14-15. il.

CONCRETE, Lightweight; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete, Lightweight

CONCRETE, Lightweight : Building materials

Lightweight concrete review. Pt.3: some applications. Concrete, 2 (May 68) p.197-9. il. refs.

Lightweight concrete: some practical factors [summary of 'Handling, mixing, transporting and placing lightweight-aggregate concrete'] J.D. Llewellin. Concrete, 2 (Jun 68) p.246-7

Structures in lightweight concrete. Consulting Engr., 32 (May 68) p.56-7. il.

CONCRETE, Lightweight : Cantilever foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot,, Cantilever; Concrete, Lightweight

CONCRETE, Lightweight; Foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot; Concrete, Lightweight

CONCRETE, Lightweight; Foundations : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Foundations; Concrete, Lightweight

CONCRETE, Lightweight; Linings : Chimneys. See CHIMNEYS : Linings; Concrete, Lightweight

CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate

Lightweight aggregates: their properties and use in concrete in the UK, pt.1. D.C. Teychenné. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Aug 68) p.254-7. refs.

Lightweight aggregates: their properties and use in concrete in the UK (extracts) D.C. Teychenne. Building Materials (Nov 68) p.19-20

CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate : Building materials

General applications and economics of lightweight-aggregate concrete (extracts) E.V. Konkel. Building Materials (Nov 68) p.22-4

Some examples of when and how lightweight concrete should be used (extracts) G.J. Zunz. Building Materials (Nov 68) p.24-6. il.

Why use lightweight concrete? G.J. Zunz. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.25. il.

CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate; Flats. See FLATS; Concrete, Lightweight aggregate

CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate : Mixes
Lightweight aggregates: their properties and use in concrete in the UK. Pt.2: design of mixes for structural lightweight aggregate concrete. D.C. Teychenne. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Sep 68) p.278-82. refs.

CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate : Mixing : Machines
Mixers for lightweight concrete. P. Hands. National Builder, 49 (Jun 68) p.353+. il.

CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate; Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS; Concrete, Lightweight aggregate

CONCRETE : Lightweight aggregate : Production
Lightweight aggregate by the sintering process. P.B. Cook. Claycraft, 41 (Dec 67) p.74+. il.
Lightweight concrete review. Pt.2: production of low-density aggregates. Concrete, 2 (May 68) p.190-6. il.

CONCRETE; Linings : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Linings; Concrete

CONCRETE : Microscopy : Specimens : Sectioning
Preparation of thin specimens of concrete. Concrete, 2 (Mar 68) p.133-4. il.

CONCRETE : Mixes
Mix design simplified. R. Cameron. Concrete, 2 (Feb 68) p.85-7
Rational design of high-quality concrete mixes. B.P. Hughes. Concrete, 2 (May 68) p.212-22. refs.

CONCRETE : Mixes : Consistency
Some fundamental properties of plastic concrete. J. Moksnes & O.J. Uzomaka. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Mar 68) p.54-5

CONCRETE : Mixing : Proportioning
Keys to a good mix. Power Farming, 40 (Mar 68) p.61+. il.

CONCRETE; Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS; Concrete

CONCRETE; Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Concrete

CONCRETE; Panels : Flats. See FLATS : Panels; Concrete

CONCRETE; Panels : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Panels; Concrete

CONCRETE; Pipes : Sewers. See SEWERS : Pipes; Concrete

CONCRETE; Pipes : Water. See WATER; Pipes; Concrete

CONCRETE, Post-tensioned : End blocks
Design of end-blocks for post-tensioned cables. B. Rhodes & F.H. Turner. Concrete, 1 (Dec 67) p.431-4. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Precast : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast : Cladding : Housing. See HOUSING : Cladding : Concrete : Precast

CONCRETE, Precast; Frames : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Frames; Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast : Hotels. See HOTELS : Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast; Panels : Housing : Old people. See HOUSING : Old people : Panels; Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast; Panels : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Panels; Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast; Pedestrian subways. See SUBWAYS, Pedestrian; Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast; Pedestrian subways : Roundabouts : Roads. See ROADS : Roundabouts : Subways, Pedestrian; Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast; Pipes. See PIPES; Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast; Spiral staircases : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Staircases, Spiral; Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast; University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS; Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE; Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components; Concrete

CONCRETE; Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated; Concrete

CONCRETE; Prefabricated housing components. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Components; Concrete

CONCRETE; Pressure vessels : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels; Concrete

CONCRETE; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete

CONCRETE, Prestressed; Beams. See BEAMS; Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed; Beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : BEAMS; Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed; Bridges : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Bridges; Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed; Conical tanks : Water. See WATER : Tanks, Conical; Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed; Continuous beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams, Continuous; Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed; Diaphragm walls : Docks. See DOCKS : Walls, Diaphragm; Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed; Paraboloid shells. See SHELLS, Paraboloid; Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed; Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS; Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed; Slabs : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Slabs; Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed : Tendons; Steel
Recent developments in prestressing tendons. K.W. Longbottom. Concrete, 2 (Feb 68) p.88-90. il.

CONCRETE : Production
Complex principles and problems of concrete curing processes. D.F. Wright. Municipal Engng., 145 (18 Oct 68) p.2069-72
Complex principles and problems of concrete curing processes. D.F. Wright. Municipal Engng., 145 (25 Oct 68) p.2126-7

CONCRETE : Pumping
Concrete pumping on the increase. Engineering, 206 (15 Nov 68) p.728-9. il.
Factors affecting concrete pumps. G.A. Hall. Contract J., 224 (18 Jul 68) p.285-6. il.
Successful small-line pumping: revue of the factors involved. F.W. Crowe. Concrete, 2 (Sep 68) p.380-3. refs.
Small-line mobile concrete pumping in the UK. S.J. Gregory. Contract J., 224 (29 Aug 68) p.987+. il.

CONCRETE : Pumps
Description of mobile concrete pumps. Concrete, 2 (Sep 68) p.383-6. il.

CONCRETE; Radiotherapy units : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Radiotherapy units; Concrete

CONCRETE, Ready mixed
Ready mixed concrete. K. Newman. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Feb 68) p.35-6

CONCRETE, Ready mixed : Production : Plant
Modern batching-plant technology. H.L. Gaskin, Jr. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jun 68) p.184-9. il.

CONCRETE, Ready mixed : Production : Standards

Certification plans for ready-mixed concrete production facilities. F.F. Bartel. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jul 68) p.223-5

Details of the authorization scheme for ready mixed concrete. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Nov 68) p.338-49

CONCRETE, Ready mixed : Standardisation

Quality control for ready-mixed concrete. Concrete, 2 (Nov 68) p.455

CONCRETE; Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular; Concrete

CONCRETE, Reinforced : Bars : Spacers

Selection of bar spacers for reinforced concrete. M. Levitt & M.R.M. Herbert. Concrete, 2 (Nov 68) p.464-6

CONCRETE, Reinforced : Bars; Steel : Corrosion : Inhibitors

Inhibition of the corrosion of steel in concrete. K.W.J. Treadaway & A.D. Russell. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Aug 68) p.19-21. il.

Inhibition of the corrosion of steel in concrete, pt.2. K.W.J. Treadaway & A.D. Russell. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Sep 68) p.40-1

CONCRETE, Reinforced : Bars; Steel : Measurements : Metric system

Metric sizes for reinforcing bars. Concrete, 2 (Aug 68) p.326-7

Metric sizes for steel bar reinforcement. Architects' J., 148 (2 Oct 68) p.711

Steel reinforcement for concrete—change to metric sizes. N.P. Roberts. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Aug 68) p.585-7

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Beams : Floors. See FLOORS : Beams; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced : Blocks : Vertical stress relief : Underground pipes. See PIPES, Underground : Stresses, Vertical : Relief : Blocks; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Buildings : Markets. See MARKETS : Buildings; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Chimneys : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Chimneys; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Circular slabs. See SLABS, Circular; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Columns. See COLUMNS; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Cooling towers. See COOLING TOWERS; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Frames : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Frames; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Piles : Piers. See PIERS : Piles; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced : Reinforcement

Steel reinforcement and tendons for structural concrete. Pt.1: steel for reinforced concrete. J.L. Bannister. Concrete, 2 (Jul 68) p.295-306. il.

CONCRETE, Reinforced : Reinforcement, Transverse : Bending : Stress–Strain relationships

Flexural stress-strain relationship of concrete confined by rectangular transverse reinforcement. M.T.M. Soliman & C.W. Yu. Magazine of Concrete Research, 19 (Dec 67) p.223-38. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Reinforced : Retaining walls. See WALLS, Retaining; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Retaining walls : Hotels. See HOTELS : Walls, Retaining; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Roofs : Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS : Roofs; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Slabs. See SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced : Strain, Internal : Measurement

Measurement of internal strain in concrete. R.R. McKillen, K.F. Brading & A. Williams. Strain, 4 (Jan 68) p.24-9. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Towers : Aerials : Radio stations : Communications : Police. See POLICE : Communications : Radio : Stations : Aerials : Towers; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Trawlers. See TRAWLERS; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Tunnels : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Tunnels; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Vertical car parks. See CAR PARKS, Vertical; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Walls : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Walls; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Warehouse buildings. See WAREHOUSES : Buildings; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Warehouses : Storage : Mechanical handling equipment. See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Storage : Warehouses; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced; Water towers. See WATER : Towers; Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE : Research

Open days at the Building Research Station. Concrete, 2 (Nov 68) p.450

Research at the Cement and Concrete Association. R.E. Rowe. Concrete, 2 (Apr 68) p.158-60

CONCRETE : Research : Universities

Research at Imperial College. A.L.L. Baker. Concrete, 2 (Mar 68) p.109-11. il. refs.

CONCRETE; Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS; Concrete

CONCRETE; Roads. See ROADS; Concrete

CONCRETE; Roofs : Factories : Milk processing. See MILK : Processing : Factories : Roofs; Concrete

CONCRETE; School components. See SCHOOLS : Components; Concrete

CONCRETE, Segmental; Beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams; Concrete, Segmental

CONCRETE; Shell domes. See DOMES, Shell; Concrete

CONCRETE; Shell roofs. See ROOFS, Shell; Concrete

CONCRETE; Shell roofs : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Roofs, Shell; Concrete

CONCRETE : Shrinkage

Current problems in shrinkage of concrete as affected by cement paste. A.M. Neville. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Nov 68) p.1223+. il. refs.

CONCRETE; Slabs : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Slabs; Concrete

CONCRETE; Slabs : Floors. See FLOORS : Slabs; Concrete

CONCRETE; Sleepers : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Sleepers; Concrete

CONCRETE : Slip form pavers : Roads. See ROADS : Pavers, Slip form : Concrete

CONCRETE; Stock exchanges. See STOCK EXCHANGES;

CONCRETE : Strength

Strength of concrete—a statistical view, pt.1. R.E. Philleo. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Mar 68) p.77-80. refs.

Strength of concrete—a statistical view, pt.2. R.E. Philleo. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Apr 68) p.114-17. refs.

CONCRETE : Strength : Testing

Accelerated test for concrete. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (May 68) p.125-33. refs.

CONCRETE; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete

CONCRETE; Subsidence resistant pipes : Sewers. See SEWERS : Pipes, Subsidence resistant; Concrete

CONCRETE; Tee beams : Roofs : Factories : Dress manufactures. See DRESSES : Manufactures : Factories : Roofs : Beams, Tee; Concrete

CONCRETE : Temperature, Internal : Measurement

Measuring internal temperatures in mass concrete, pt.1. M. Fanelli. Water Power, 20 (Mar 68) p.115-18. il.

Measuring internal temperatures in mass concrete, pt.2. M. Fanelli. Water Power, 20 (Apr 68) p.155-60

Measuring internal temperatures in mass concrete, pt.3. M. Fanelli. Water Power, 20 (May 68) p.182-4. il.

Measuring internal temperatures in mass concrete, pt.4. M. Fanelli. Water Power, 20 (Jun 68) p.235-40. il.

CONCRETE : Tensile tests

Cylinder splitting test. G.P. Chapman. Concrete, 2 (Feb 68) p.77-85. il. refs.

Direct tensile test for concrete under long-or short-term loading. R.H. Elvery & W. Haroun. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Jun 68) p.111-16. il. refs.

CONCRETE : Thermal conductivity : Measurement

Note on the difficulties of measuring the thermal conductivity of concrete. N.E. Thompson. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Mar 68) p.45-9. refs.

CONCRETE; Tiles : Roofs. See ROOFS : Tiles; Concrete

CONCRETE, Vitreous aggregate : Building materials

Architectural and economic considerations in the use of concrete made with vitreous fine aggregates [Thermocrete] (extracts) A. Perotti. Building Materials (Nov 68) p.26-7

CONCRETE; Walls : Filters : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Filters : Walls; Concrete

CONCRETE; Water containing structures. See STRUCTURES, Water containing; Concrete

CONCRETE, Waterproof

Structural waterproofing. Pt.7: watertight concrete specifications. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 13 (Mar 68) p.36-9. il.

CONCRETE, Waterproof : Additives

Structural waterproofing. Pt.6: admixtures. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 13 (Feb 68) p.28+

CONCRETE FILLED PLASTICS HOLLOW BUILDING BLOCKS. See BUILDING : Blocks, Hollow; Plastics,, Concrete filled

CONCRETING : Towers : Transmission : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Towers : Concreting

CONDENSATION : Coefficient : Heat transfer : Evaporators. See EVAPORATORS : Heat transfer : Condensation coefficient

CONDENSATION : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Condensation

CONDENSATION, Drop : Effect on thermal efficiency : Evaporators : Distillation : Water. See WATER : Distillation : Evaporators : Thermal efficiency : Effect of drop condensation

CONDENSATION, Drop : Steam. See STEAM : Condensation, Drop

CONDENSATION : Effect on heat transfer : Laminar boundary layer : Hypersonic flow : Cones. See CONES : Flow, Hypersonic : Boundary layer, Laminar : Heat transfer : Effect of condensation

CONDENSATION, Film : Water : Surfaces : Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica : Surfaces : Water : Condensation, Film

CONDENSATION : Houses. See HOUSES : Condensation

CONDENSATION : Housing. See HOUSING : Condensation

CONDENSATION : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Condensation

CONDENSATION : Steam. See STEAM : Condensation

CONDENSATION : Surfaces : Hulls : Dry docked tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships, Dry docked : Hulls : Surfaces : Condensation

CONDENSATION : Wood; Frames : Windows. See WINDOWS : Frames; Wood : Condensation

CONDENSATION REACTIONS : Aroyl propionic acids : Thermoplastics manufactures. See THERMOPLASTICS : Manufactures : Aroyl propionic acids : Condensation reactions

CONDENSATION REACTIONS : Azoacetoacetanilides : Aminoazocrotoanilides production. See AMINOAZOCROTOANILIDES : Production : Azoacetoacetanilides : Condensation reactions

CONDENSATION REACTIONS : Oxidation : 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole : *N*-Cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide accelerators production : Vulcanisation : Rubber. See RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Accelerators; *N*-Cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide : Production : 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole : Oxidation : Condensation reactions

CONDENSER MICROPHONES. See MICROPHONES, Condenser

CONDENSERS (Power stations) Tubes; Copper alloys

Steam condenser: review of development, pt.3. J.P. Quayle. Copper, 2 (Jan 68) p.2-5. il.

Steam condenser: review of development, pt.4. J.P. Quayle. Copper, 2 (Mar 68) p.16-19. il.

Steam condenser: review of development, pt.5. J.P. Quayle. Copper, 2 (Jul 68) p.16-20. il.

CONDENSERS (Refrigerators) Air cooled

Air cooled condensers—ratings and selection: the need for subcooling. C.T. Gosling. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jun 68) p.30-2. il.

CONDENSERS (Refrigerators) Air cooled : Controls

Air cooled condenser controls. C.T. Gosling. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Aug 68) p.49-52. il.

CONDENSERS : Refrigerators : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Refrigerators : Condensers

CONDENSERS : Steam. See STEAM : Condensers

CONDENSERS : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Condensers

CONDENSERS : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Condensers

CONDIMENTS

Related Headings:

PICKLES

CONDITIONING : Paper. See PAPER : Conditioning

CONDUCTANCE : Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES : Conductance

CONDUCTANCE : Electrolytes : Aqueous solutions. See SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Electrolytes : Conductance

CONDUCTANCE : Electrolytes : Molten salts. See SALTS, Molten : Electrolytes : Conductance

CONDUCTANCE : Electrolytes : Tetrahydrofuran–Tetraphenylborates. See TETRAHYDROFURAN–TETRAPHENYLBORATES : Electrolytes : Conductance

CONDUCTIMETRY : Alpha acids determination : Hops. See HOPS : Determination of alpha acids : Conductimetry

CONDUCTIMETRY : Sigma blade studies : Mixing : Aqueous solutions : Glucose. See GLUCOSE : Aqueous solutions : Mixing : Blades, Sigma : Studies : Conductimetry

CONDUCTIMETRY : Sigma blade studies : Mixing : Aqueous solutions : Methylcellulose. See METHYLCELLULOSE : Aqueous solutions : Mixing : Blades, Sigma : Studies : Conductimetry

CONDUCTION, Electrical : Aqueous solutions : Alcohols. See ALCOHOLS : Aqueous solutions : Electrical

CONDUCTION, Electrical : Copper; Films. See FILMS; Copper : Electrical conduction

CONDUCTION, Electrical : Liquid air. See AIR, Liquid : Electrical conduction

CONDUCTION, Electrical : Liquid nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Liquid : Electrical conduction

CONDUCTION : Heat. See HEAT : Conduction

CONDUCTION : Heat : Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE : Heat conduction

CONDUCTION : Heat : Effect on internal gravity waves : Shear flow : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear : Waves, Gravity, Internal : Effect of heat conduction

CONDUCTION : Heat : Metals; Rods. See RODS; Metals : Heat conduction

CONDUCTION : Heat : Nitrous oxide. See NITROUS OXIDE : Heat conduction

CONDUCTION : Heat : Sliding metals. See METALS : Sliding : Heat conduction

CONDUCTIVE FLUIDS. See FLUIDS, Electrically conductive

CONDUCTIVE GASES. See GASES, Electrically conductive

CONDUCTIVE PAPER ANALOGUES : Magnetic field determination : End windings : Turbo–alternators. See TURBO–ALTERNATORS : Windings, End : Magnetic fields : Determination : Analogues; Paper, Conductive

CONDUCTIVE PARTICLES : Liquid electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical,, Liquid : Particles, Electrically conductive

CONDUCTIVE PLATES. See PLATES, Electrically conductive

CONDUCTIVE POLYTHENE; Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables; Ethylene–Ethyl acrylate

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical

Transition from metal to insulator. Sir Nevill Mott. Endeavour, 27 (Sep 67) p.155-8. refs.

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Alkali silicate glass. See GLASS, Alkali silicate : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Alkaline earth metal doped single crystals : Caesium iodide. See CAESIUM IODIDE : Crystals, Single : Doped : Alkaline earth metals : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Argon–Barium oxide dust; Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Argon–Barium oxide dust : Conductivity, Electrical

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Control systems : Sulphuric acid : Reaction with rock phosphates : Phosphoric acid production. See PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Rock phosphates : Reaction with sulphuric acid : Control systems : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Correlation with continuity : Tracks : Fission fragments : Irradiation : Single Crystals : Laminar structured semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Laminar structured : Crystals, Single : Irradiation : Fission fragments : Tracks : Continuity : Correlation with electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Dielectrics; Films. See FILMS; Dielectrics : Conductivity, Electrical

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES : Conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Electron trap studies : Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE : Electron traps : Studies : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Ferric oxide; Powders. See POWDERS; Ferric oxide : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Interfacial regions : Water. See WATER : Interfacial regions : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Measurement

Understanding conductivity measurement (contd.) E. Johnson & A.J. Wynroe. Instrument & Control Engng. (Oct 68) p.24-9. il.

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Potassium : Seeded inert gases; Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Gases, Inert,, Seeded : Potassium : Conductivity, Electrical

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Pyridinium 7, 7, 8, 8-tetracyanoquinodimethane complexes. See PYRIDINIUM 7, 7, 8, 8-TETRACYANOQUINODIMETHANE COMPLEXES : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Raney nickel; Catalysts : Anodes. See ANODES : Catalysts; Raney nickel : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Single crystals : Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Crystals, Single : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Single crystals : Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Surfaces : Electrolysis : Porous cadmium hydroxide electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Cadmium hydroxide,, Porous : Electrolysis : Surfaces : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Surfaces : Electrolysis : Porous lead oxide electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Lead oxide,, Porous : Electrolysis : Surfaces : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Surfaces : Electrolysis : Porous nickel hydroxide electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Nickel hydroxide,, Porous : Electrolysis : Surfaces : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical : Water. See WATER : Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical–Temperature : Plasmas : Magnetohydrodynamic generators. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas : Electrical conductivity–Temperature

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical–Temperature relationships : Silicate glass. See GLASS, Silicate : Electrical conductivity–Temperature relationships

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal. See THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Building materials. See BUILDING : Materials : Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Chrome leather. See LEATHER, Chrome : Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Helium. See HELIUM : Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Insulating oils. See INSULATING OILS : Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid : Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Liquid organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Magnetite; Films : Corrosion : Steel; Tubes : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes; Steel : Corrosion : Films; Magnetite : Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Nickel. See NICKEL : Thermal

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Sintered uranium dioxide; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide, Sintered : Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Solid–Liquid mixtures. See SOLID–LIQUID MIXTURES : Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal : Upper boundaries : Convection. See CONVECTION : Upper boundaries : Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTORS, Electrical; Aluminium : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Conductors; Aluminium

CONDUCTORS, Electrical; Aluminium : Terminals
Terminals for aluminium conductors. H. Halcro-Johnston. Electrical Times, 153 (30 May 68) suppt. p.25+. il.

CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Bundle : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Conductors, Bundle

CONDUCTORS, Electrical; Copper : Jointing
Jointing of copper conductors. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Sep 68) p.17-19
Jointing of copper conductors. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Sep 68) p.17-19

CONDUCTORS, Electrical : Earth continiuty : Cables. See CABLES, Electric : Earth continuity conductors

CONDUCTORS, Electrical : Flux linkage : Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic : Flux linkage : Conductors, Electrical

CONDUCTORS, Electrical : Inductance coefficients : Effect of skin friction
Relationship between the skin effect and the evaluation of the inductance coefficients for low frequency operation. M. Poloujadoff. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.231-8. il. refs.

CONDUCTORS, Electrical : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Conductors

CONDUCTORS, Electrical,, Stranded : Irregularity factor
Analysis of irregularity factor of stranded conductors. K.S. Iyer & K.P.P. Pillai. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.364-7. refs.

CONDUCTORS, Electrical : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting : Conductors

CONDUCTORS, Electrical,, Underground : Surface current
Currents and potentials along extensive underground conductors. M. Krakowski. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1299-304. il. refs.

CONDUCTORS, Electrical,, Underground : Surface potential
Currents and potentials along extensive underground conductors. M. Krakowski. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1299-304. il. refs.

CONDUCTORS : Lightning : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Lightning conductors

CONDUITS, Electrical
Plastic conduit and accessories. M.W. Bailey. Electrical Times, 153 (30 May 68) suppt. p.19-20. il.

CONDUITS, Electrical : Strips; Steel : Welding, Resistance,, High frequency
High frequency welding of tube: production methods at Barton Conduits Ltd. G.E. Lewis. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jan 68) p.22-5. il.

CONDUITS, Electrical : Underground cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Underground : Conduits

CONE AND PLATE RHEOMETERS : Dynamic modulus measurement : Viscoelasticity : Molten polymers. See POLYMERS, Molten : Viscoelasticity : Dynamic modulus : Measurement : Rheometers, Cone and plate

CONE AND PLATE RHEOMETERS : Molten polymers. See POLYMERS, Molten : Rheometers, Cone and plate

CONE AND PLATE VISCOMETERS. See VISCOMETERS, Cone and plate

CONE CALORIMETERS : Energy measurement : Lasers. See LASERS : Energy : Measurement : Calorimeters, Cone

CONES : Flow, Hypersonic : Boundary layer, Laminar : Heat transfer : Effect of condensation
Effect of condensation on hypersonic laminar heat transfer to cones. N.B. Wood. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.520-1. refs.

CONES : Flow, Supersonic : Interaction with shock waves : Analysis : Integral transforms
Integral-transform method for shock-shock interaction studies. N.L. Arora. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.209-28. refs.

CONES, Half : Delta wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings, Delta : Cones, Half

CONFECTIONERY. See SWEETS

CONFERENCE INTERNATIONALE DES GRANDS RESEAUX ELECTRIQUES A HAUTE TENSION
Purpose of CIGRE and its reorganisation [International conference on large high tension electric systems] A.R. Cooper. Electrical Rev., 182 (7 Jun 68) p.839-40

CONFORMAL MAPPING : Field analysis. See FIELDS : Analysis : Conformal mapping

CONGO
See
COBALT : Mining.. Kamoto
COPPER : Mining.. Kamoto
COPPER : Mining.. Katanga
POTASSIUM : Mining.. Saint Paul

CONICAL DIES : Deep drawing. See DRAWING, Deep : Dies, Conical

CONICAL DIES : Extrusion. See EXTRUSION : Dies, Conical

CONICAL DIES : Sinking : Tubes. See TUBES : Sinking : Dies, Conical

CONICAL TANKS : Water. See WATER : Tanks, Conical

CONJUGATE GRADIENTS : Decomposition : Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Decomposition : Conjugate gradients

CONJUGATED HYDROCARBONS. See HYDROCARBONS, Conjugated

CONNECTING RODS (Diesel engines) Deburring : Machines : Control systems
ECM deburring breaks production bottleneck. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (23 Oct 68) p.41-2. il.

CONNECTING RODS : Engines : Motor vehicles See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Connecting rods

CONNECTING RODS : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Connecting rods

CONNECTIONS, Electrical : Cryogenics : Thermodynamics
Thermodynamic optimum for electrical connections at cryogenic temperatures. E. Carbonell, M. Renard & P. Bérard. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.314-16. refs.

CONNECTORS, Electrical : Manufactures
Q & R in connector manufacturing: Aircraft-Marine Products (GB) Ltd., Port Glasgow, Scotland. W.S.E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 5 (Mar 68) p.10+. il.

CONNECTORS, Electrical : Repeaters : Underground coaxial cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Coaxial,, Underground : Repeaters : Connectors

CONNECTORS, Electrical : Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM : Equipment : Electrical connectors

CONNECTORS, Shear : Composite beams. See BEAMS, Composite : Shear connectors

CONNECTORS; Steel : Steel; Roofs : Reinforced concrete; Buildings : Markets. See MARKETS : Buildings; Concrete, Reinforced : Roofs; Steel : Connectors; Steel

CONSISTENCY : Stock : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency

CONSOLIDATION : Clay; Embankments. See EMBANKMENTS; Clay : Consolidation

CONSOLIDATION : Clay; Soil. See SOIL; Clay :

CONSOLIDATION : Clay; Soil : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay : Consolidation

CONSOLIDATION : Clay; Soil : Foundations : Embankments : Roads. See ROADS : Embankments : Foundations : Soil; Clay : Consolidation

CONSOLIDATION : Effect on slip : Clay; Subsoil : Levées. See LEVEES : Subsoil; Clay : Slip : Effect of consolidation

CONSOLIDATION : Peat; Soil. See SOIL; Peat : Consolidation

CONSOLIDATION : Soil. See SOIL : Consolidation

CONSTANT CURRENT : Semiconductor testing. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Testing : Constant current

CONSTANT CURRENT D.C. MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Constant current

CONSTANT FREQUENCY VARIABLE SPEED ALTERNATORS. See ALTERNATORS, Variable speed,, Constant frequency

CONSTANT RESISTANCE MODULATORS : Radio links : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Radio links : Modulators, Constant resistance

CONSTRAINTS : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Constraints

CONSTRAINTS, Energy : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Constraints, Energy

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY RESEARCH AND INFORMATION ASSOCIATION

CIRIA–the construction industry's organization for research and information. A.R. Collins. Concrete, 2 (Mar 68) p.112-14

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD

C.I.T.B. progress to date [Summary of 3rd annual report 1966/67] Painting & Decorating, 88 (Jan 68) p.38-9

Construction industry Training Board. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.3-4

Construction Industry Training Board progress report. Sir Norman Longley. Building Technology & Management, 5 (Dec 67) p.3-4

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD CENTRE,, Bircham Newton

Red badge of knowledge [Construction Industry Training Centre, Bircham Newton] Muck Shifter, 26 (Jan 68) p.20-2. il.

CONSULTANTS : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Consultants

CONSULTANTS : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Consultants

CONSULTANTS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Consultants

CONSULTANTS : Control systems : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Consultants

CONSULTANTS : Electrification : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Electrification : Consultants

CONSULTANTS : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Consultants

CONSULTANTS : Mining. See MINING : Consultants

CONSULTANTS : Structural engineering. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Consultants

CONSULTANTS : Transport : Roads. See ROADS : Transport : Consultants

CONSULTING ROOMS : Health centres

Kelso consulting rooms. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.201-4. il.

CONTACT ANGLE : Flotation. See FLOTATION : Contact angle

CONTACT ANGLE : Oil; Collectors : Flotation : Coal. See COAL : Flotation : Collectors; Oil : Contact angle

CONTACT ANGLE : Wetting : Packings : Columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns : Packings : Wetting : Contact angle

CONTACT ANGLE–TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS : Solid P.T.F.E. wetting : Surface tension derivation : Supercooled molten P.T.F.E. See P.T.F.E., Molten,, Supercooled : Surface tension : Derivation : Solid P.T.F.E. wetting : Contact angle–Temperature relationships

CONTACT–BEND–STRETCH ROLLING : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Contact–Bend–Stretch

CONTACT LENSES. See LENSES, Contact

CONTACT POTENTIAL : Catalysts. See CATALYSTS : Contact potential

CONTACT POTENTIAL : Tungsten; Foil. See FOIL; Tungsten : Contact potential

CONTACT POTENTIAL : Vacuum deposited tungsten films. See FILMS; Tungsten,, Vacuum deposited : Contact potential

CONTACT STABILISATION : Activated sludge process : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Activated sludge process : Contact stabilisation

CONTACT STRESSES : Shrink fitting. See SHRINK FITTING : Contact stresses

CONTACT TIME : Catalysis. See CATALYSIS : Contact time

CONTACTING : Kerosine–Water. See KEROSINE–WATER : Contacting

CONTACTORS

Report on research: contactors. Co-operative Electrical Research (Feb 68) p.15-21

CONTACTORS, Rectifier : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Contactors, Rectifier

CONTACTORS, Rectifier,, Silicon controlled

Solid state contactors [Booth Engineering] Electrical Rev., 182 (12 Apr 68) p.459-50. il.

CONTACTORS, Vacuum

Vacuum contactor provides start-up of heavy duty motors [AEI] Instrument & Control Engng. (Dec 67) p.28-31. il.

Vacuum contactors. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Feb 68) p.4-7. il.

CONTACTS, Electrical

Electrical contacts: engineering outline, 141. Engineering, 206 (6 Sep 68) p.371-4

CONTACTS, Electrical : Heat switches : Cryostats. See CRYOSTATS : Heat switches : Contacts

CONTACTS, Electrical; Iron–Nickel : Magnetic reed switches : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Switches, Magnetic reed : Contacts; Iron–Nickel

CONTACTS, Electrical : Magnetic reed switches. See SWITCHES, Magnetic reed : Contacts

CONTACTS, Electrical : Materials

Choosing contact materials. H.W. Turner & C. Tumer. Electronics & Power, 14 (Nov 68) p.437-9. il. refs.

Metallurgical and chemical factors in contact operation. H.W. Tumer & C. Turner. Electrical Times, 153 (4 Jan 68) p.3-8. il. refs.

CONTACTS, Electrical, Ohmic : P-type silicon semiconductors. See SILICON : Semiconductors, P-type : Ohmic contacts

CONTACTS, Electrical : Relays : Protection : Resistors, Non-linear

Spark suppression: contact protection with non linear resistors. Design & Components in Engng. (8 Apr 68) p.22-5. il.

CONTACTS, Electrical (Relays) Resistors, Non-linear

Non-linear resistors protect relay contacts. A. Hamilton. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 68) p.36-41. il.

CONTACTS, Electrical; Solder : Electric lamps. See LAMPS, Electric : Contacts; Solder

CONTAINER CARRYING TRAILERS : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Trailers, Container carrying

CONTAINERS

Selecting the 'ideal' container [WCB Containers Ltd., Stalybridge] Design & Components in Engng. (8 Apr 68) p.42-4. il.

CONTAINERS
Related Headings:
BAGS
BOTTLES
BOXES
CANS
CAPSULES
CARTONS
CASES
CASSETTES
CRATES
DRUMS
SACHETS
SACKS
TANKS
VESSELS

CONTAINERS; Acrylic plastics : Food. See FOOD : Containers; Acrylic plastics

CONTAINERS; Board : Manufactures
Cardboard box & carton manufacture at Drings [J. Dring Ltd.] Packaging, 39 (Jan 68) p.66-9. il.

CONTAINERS : Cargoes. See CARGOES : Containers

CONTAINERS : Closures; Plastics
Closures: purchasing plastics, pt.4. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Feb 68) p.63-6. il.

CONTAINERS : Closures; Thermoplastics
Capped containers [Johnsen & Jorgensen] Plastics, 33 (Oct 68) p.1149-50. il.

CONTAINERS, Collapsible
'Stronghold' stillage-bins [Silco Manufacturing Ltd., Luton] Packaging, 39 (Nov 68) p.80-2. il.

CONTAINERS : Commercial vehicles : Transport : Sugar. See SUGAR : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial : Containers

CONTAINERS : Fish. See FISH : Containers

CONTAINERS : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Containers

CONTAINERS : Food. See FOOD : Containers

CONTAINERS : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers

CONTAINERS; Glass : Closures; Plastics : Manufactures
Johnsen & Jorgensen: new technical developments. Packaging, 39 (Mar 68) p.73-6. il.

CONTAINERS; Glass : Food. See FOOD : Containers; Glass

CONTAINERS; Glass : Fruit. See FRUIT : Containers; Glass

CONTAINERS; Glass : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired
Natural gas in operation at Leeds factories [Lax & Shaw Ltd., John Fowler & Co. Ltd. & Specialloids Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 54 (Jul 68) p.126+. il.

CONTAINERS; Glass : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired : Equipment : Conversion
Third Leeds factory now using North Sea gas [Lax & Shaw Ltd.] Gas J., 334 (5 Jun 68) p.115-17. il.

CONTAINERS; Glass,, One trip : Toughening : Tin
Strengthening the glass container. Tin & Its Uses no.77 (1968) p.3-5. il. refs.

CONTAINERS; Glass : Storage : Fission products : Wastes : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Wastes : Fission products : Storage : Containers; Glass

CONTAINERS; Glass : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Containers; Glass

CONTAINERS : Hydrostatic cold forming : Metals. See METALS : Forming, Cold,, Hydrostatic : Containers

CONTAINERS, Insulated : Vacuum
Related Headings:
DEWAR VESSELS

CONTAINERS : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Containers

CONTAINERS : Mechanical handling : Chemicals. See CHEMICALS : Mechanical handling : Containers

CONTAINERS : Mechanical handling : Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Mechanical handling : Containers

CONTAINERS; Metals : Coating
Specifically about ink. E.A. Apps. Paint Technology, 32 (May 68) p.38+. refs.

CONTAINERS; Metals : Coatings : Thickness : Measurement
Techniques for measuring ink film thickness. R.E. Whitworth. Litho Printer, 11 (Jun 68) p.23-5. il.

CONTAINERS; P.V.C. : Food. See FOOD : Containers; P.V.C.

CONTAINERS; P.V.C., Rigid
Large containers from rigid PVC. A.F. Peach. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Sep 68) p.847-8. il.

CONTAINERS : Packaging : Film; Plastics,, Shrinkable
Shrinkwrapping's problem posers. J. Briston. Packaging Rev., 88 (Jan 68) p.16-17. il.

CONTAINERS : Packaging : Film; Polythene,, Shrinkable : Machines
Breakthrough for trayless shrinkwrap collation [BXL] D.W. Shorten. Packaging Rev., 88 (Jun 68) p.6-9. il.

CONTAINERS; Plastics
Plysu plastics containers. Packaging, 39 (May 68) p.62+. il.

CONTAINERS; Plastics : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers; Plastics

CONTAINERS; Plastics : Milk. See MILK : Containers; Plastics

CONTAINERS; Plastics : Printing : Inks
Increasing use of special printing inks. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Nov 67) p.13-14

CONTAINERS; Plywood
Designing for plywood in container construction. S.F. Page. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Mar 68) p.27-8. il.

CONTAINERS; Polypropylene : Coins. See COINS : Containers; Polypropylene

CONTAINERS; Polystyrene
Polystyrene containers. P.J. Killingback. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Feb 68) p.43-4

CONTAINERS; Polystyrene,, Blow moulded
Why injection blowmoulded polystyrene could challenge glass. P.J. Killingback. Packaging Rev., 88 (Jul 68) p.22-5. il.

CONTAINERS; Polystyrene : Dairy industry products. See DAIRY INDUSTRY : Products : Containers; Polystyrene

CONTAINERS; Polystyrene, Expanded
'Styrocell' expanded polystyrene packs for fish, tomatoes, produce & seedlings. Packaging, 39 (Oct 68) p.44+. il.

CONTAINERS; Polystyrene : Fish. See FISH : Containers; Polystyrene

CONTAINERS; Polythene : Casting, Rotational
Rotational moulding: production of large containers. G. Forsyth. Plastics, 33 (Aug 68) p.887-90. il.

CONTAINERS; Polythene : Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS : Containers; Polythene

CONTAINERS : Powders. See POWDERS : Containers

CONTAINERS : Printing, Screen : Machines
'Auto-four' four-colour screenprinter [Polyprint Ltd.] Packaging, 39 (Aug 68) p.38-9. il.
High-speed four-colour screen process printing machine [Polyprint Ltd] Glass, 45 (Jun 68) p.266-7. il.

CONTAINERS : Railways : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers

CONTAINERS, Refrigerated : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers, Refrigerated

CONTAINERS, Refrigerated : Transport : Food. See FOOD : Transport : Containers, Refrigerated

CONTAINERS, Refrigerated : Transport : Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen : Transport : Containers, Refrigerated

CONTAINERS : Road vehicle—Ferry services : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicle—Ferry services :

CONTAINERS : Sealing : Tape
Some recent developments in packaging. Pt.1: protective packaging of capital goods. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Dec 68) p.27-8. il.
CONTAINERS; Steel : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers; Steel
CONTAINERS : Tanks : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Tanks : Containers
CONTAINERS; Thermoplastics : Moulding, Blow : Machines
'Omea' blow-moulding machines. Packaging, 39 (Apr 68) p.64-5. il.
CONTAINERS : Tippers. See TIPPERS : Containers
CONTAINERS : Transport : Agricultural machinery. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Transport : Containers
CONTAINERS : Transport : Chemicals. See CHEMICALS : Transport : Containers
CONTAINERS : Transport : Coke : Furnaces : Melting : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces : Coke : Transport : Containers
CONTAINERS : Transport : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Transport : Containers
CONTAINERS : Transport : Wood. See WOOD : Transport : Containers
CONTINUOUS ANNEALING : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Annealing, Continuous
CONTINUOUS ANNEALING : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Annealing, Continuous
CONTINUOUS BEAMS. See BEAMS, Continuous
CONTINUOUS BEAMS : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CAST STEEL. See STEEL, Cast, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CAST STEEL; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel,, Cast,, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CASTING : Bronze; Bars. See BARS; Bronze : Casting, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CASTING : Bronze; Rods. See RODS; Bronze : Casting, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CASTING : Stainless steel; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel, Stainless : Casting, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CASTING : Steel. See STEEL : Casting, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CASTING : Steel; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel : Casting, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CASTING : Steel–Lead. See STEEL–LEAD : Casting, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CASTING : Zinc; Strips. See STRIPS; Zinc : Casting, Continuous
CONTINUOUS STATIONERY. See STATIONERY, Continuous
CONTINUOUS WAVE COMPARATORS : Calibration : R.F. attenuators. See ATTENUATORS, R.F. : Calibration : Comparators, Continuous wave
CONTINUOUS WAVE RADAR. See RADAR, Continuous wave
CONTOUR GRAPHS : Mixing : Carbon black; Fillers : Oil extended rubber : Ethylene–Propylene–Dienes. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE–DIENES : Rubber, Oil extended : Fillers; Carbon black : Mixing : Graphs, Contour
CONTRACEPTIVES, Oral : Determination of gestogens
Analytical evaluation of gestogens in oral contraceptives. G.R. Keay. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.28-33. refs.
CONTRACTIONS, Two dimensional : Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS : Contractions, Two dimensional
CONTRACTS : Bowling centres. See BOWLING CENTRES : Contracts
CONTRACTS : Building. See BUILDING : Contracts
CONTRACTS : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Contracts
CONTRAROTATING CONCENTRIC ELECTRODES : Motion : Low current arcs. See ARCS, Low current : Motion : Electrodes, Concentric,, Contrarotating
CONTRAROTATING PROPELLERS : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers, Contrarotating
CONTRAST : Air photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Air : Contrast
CONTRAST : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Contrast
CONTRAST : Electron diffraction. See ELECTRON DIFFRACTION : Contrast
CONTRAST : Electron microscopy : Precipitates : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Precipitates : Microscopy, Electron : Contrast
CONTRAST : Field ion microscopy : Dislocations : Face centred cubic metals. See METALS, Face centred cubic : Dislocations : Field ion microscopy : Contrast
CONTRAST : Field ion microscopy : Dislocations : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Dislocations : Microscopy, Field ion : Contrast
CONTRAST : Field ion microscopy : Stacking faults : Face centred cubic metals. See METALS, Face centred cubic : Stacking faults : Field ion microscopy : Contrast
CONTRAST : Field ion microscopy : Stacking faults : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Stacking faults : Microscopy, Field ion : Contrast
CONTRAST, Interference, Microscopy : Martensitic thermal transformation studies : Indium–Thallium. See INDIUM–THALLIUM : Thermal transformations, Martensitic : Studies : Microscopy, Interference contrast
CONTRAST : X-ray topographs : Defect studies : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Defects : Studies : X-ray topographs : Contrast
CONTROL, Remote : Belt conveyors : Mining :; Coal. See COAL : Mining : Conveyors, Belt : Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote : Discharging : Fuel oil : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Fuel oil : Discharging : Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote : Filling : Tanks : Fuel oil : Oil fired heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Oil fired : Fuel oil : Tanks : Filling : Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote : Hydraulic pit props. See PIT PROPS, Hydraulic : Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote : Multichannel counters : Pulses. See PULSES : Counters, Multichannel : Control, Remote

CONTROL, Remote : Platforms : Underwater cleaning : Hulls. See HULLS : Cleaning, Underwater : Platforms : Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote : Pressure vessel replacement : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Pressure vessels : Replacement : Control, Remote

CONTROL, Remote : Solenoid valves : Water mains. See WATER : Mains : Valves, Solenoid : Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote : Studio equipment : Television. See TELEVISION : Studios : Equipment : Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote : Tramway models. See TRAMWAYS : Models : Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote : Transmitters : Communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications : Transmitters : Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote : Valves : Cargo handling : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Handling : Valves : Control, Remote
CONTROL CENTRES : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Control centres
CONTROL GEAR : Induction electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Control gear

CONTROL PANELS : Reproduction equipment : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Equipment : Control panels

CONTROL RODS (Nuclear reactors) Steel, Stainless–Boron carbide, Coated : Titanium carbide

Dispersions of boron carbide with barrier layers in stainless steel. G. Arthur, R.G.J. Smith & M. Crossland. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.41-55. il. refs.

CONTROL RODS (Sub-critical assemblies) Calibration : Neutrons, Pulsed

Application of the pulsed neutron technique to the calibration of the control rods of Queen Mary College (double-core) reactor. D.J. Leonidou & W.K. Mansfield. Nuclear Energy (Mar/Apr 68) p.53-7. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS

Automatic-control system as a communication channel. D.A. Bell. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jul 68) p.251-4. il. refs.

Automation in relation to production. J.F. Coales. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Feb 68) p.62-5. il. ref.

Control theory and the engineer: chairman's address: control & automation division. K. Eastwood. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.203-11. il. refs.

Conventional analogue or direct digital control? R. Killick. Electronics Weekly (27 Nov 68) p.17. il.

Economical approach to automation. A.P. Baines. Electrical Rev., 182 (2 Feb 68) p.173-4. il.

Integrated process control. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 43 (Dec 67) p.8-9

Low cost automation is no longer a dream. D. Wilsdon. Electronics Weekly (8 May 68) p.7. il.

Machines that control machines. S. Beer. Science J., 4 (Oct 68) p.89-94. il.

Programme controllers for industrial processes. J.L. Watts. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (20 Sep 68) p.406+. il.

Some problems of process control. J.F. Coales. Measurement & Control, 1 (Oct 68) p.T171-8

CONTROL SYSTEMS

Related Headings :

- ACTUATORS
- ATTITUDE CONTROL
- FEED FORWARD
- FEEDBACK
- GOVERNORS
- GUIDANCE SYSTEMS
- POSITIONING CONTROL
- PROGRAMMERS
- SERVO VALVES
- SERVOMECHANISMS

CONTROL SYSTEMS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Bibliographies*

- Profession
  - *Engineers*

- *Education*
- *Research*

- *Standardisation*

- Particular localities
  - *Europe*

- *Mathematics*
- *Analysis*
  - *Progressive interpolation*

CONTROL SYSTEMS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- *Constraints*
- *Finite state systems*
- *Order reduction*
- *Quadratic performance indices*
- *Stability*
- *Final value*
- *Noise*
  - *Filtering*
    - *Lagging filters*
- Response

  - *Identification*
  - *Correlation functions*
  - *Impulse response*
  - *Sensitivity*
- *Multilevel techniques*

- Technical operations
  - *Manufactures*

- Components
  - *Computers*
  - *Sensing devices*
  - *Valves*
  - *Clutches*

- Kinds of control systems
  - *Fluid*
    - *Fluid jet*
    - *Pneumatic*
    - *Hydraulic*
  - *Pulse frequency modulation*

  - *Adaptive*
    - *Hill climbing*

  - *Second order*
  - *Third order*

  - *Fast model search*

  - *Linear–Relay*
  - *Non-linear*
  - *Multivariable*
  - *Modal*
  - *Multiloop*
  - *Time dependent*
  - *Relay*
  - *Discontinuous*
  - *On–Off*
  - *Discrete-continuous*
  - *Sampled data*
  - *Fast model search*

- Applications
  - Mechanical engineering
    - *Boilers*
    - *Machines*
    - *Gearboxes*
    - *Diesel engines*
    - Mechanical handling
      - *Lifts*
    - *Weighing machines*
    - *Machine tools*
      - *Lathes*
      - *Planomillers*
  - *Press brakes*
  - Electrical engineering
    - *Electric motors*
    - *Electric power systems*
      - Power stations

CONTROL SYSTEMS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.
Electrical engineering–*cont.*
Hydroelectric power stations
Nuclear power stations
Electronics
Crystal ovens
Nuclear reactors
Missiles
Transport
Car parks
Railways
Aircraft
Hovercraft
Ships
Warehouses

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive

Introduction of adaptive control (abstract) D.A. Rutherford. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Dec 67) p.85-8. il. refs.

Optimal control when some of the state variables are not measurable. V.V.S. Sarma & B.L. Deekshatulu. International J. of Control, 7 (Mar 68) p.251-6. refs.

Performance of optimal control systems when some of the state variables are not measurable. B. Porter & M.A. Woodhead. International J. of Control, 8 (Aug 68) p.191-5. refs.

Simple predictive controller for high-order systems. J. Billingsley & J.F. Coales. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1568-76. refs.

Study of effects on optimal control systems due to variations in plant parameters. S.Y. Chan & K. Chuang. International J. of Control, 7 (Mar 68) p.281-98. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Analysis : Polynomial inputs

Determination of linear system parameters by using polynomial inputs. H.B. Kekre. International J. of Control, 8 (Sep 68) p.211-19. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive,, Critically damped

Critically damped adaptive system. B.L. Deekshatulu & H.V. Gururaja. International J. of Control, 8 (Jul 68) p.23-32. il. ref.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Decomposition : Conjugate gradients

Method of conjugate gradients applied to self adaptive digital control systems. R.H. Davis & P.D. Roberts. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.562-71. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Drying : Chemical engineering See DRYING : Chemical engineering : Control systems, Adaptive

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Control systems, Adaptive

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Impulse response : Legendre polynomials

Evaluation of impulse response of linear systems by using Legendre polynomials. H.B. Kekre. International J. of Control, 7 (Jan 68) p.81-93. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Markov processes

Dual control strategies for discrete state Markov processes, pt.1. J.S. Riordon. International J. of Control, 6 (Sep 67) p.249-61. refs.

Dual control strategies for discrete state Markov processes, pt.2. J.S. Riordon. International J. of Control, 6 (Oct 67) p.317-30. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Milling machines. See MILLING : Machines : Control systems, Adaptive

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive,, Model reference : Error indexes : Curvature

Simplified method for the determination of the curvature of an error index with respect to parameters and initial states. G.C. Goodwin. International J. of Control, 8 (Sep 68) p.253-64. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Sensitivity

Sensitivity reduction in specific optimal control by the use of a dynamical controller. C.S. Sims & J.L. Melsa. International J. of Control, 8 (Nov 68) p.491-501. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Synchronous alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Control systems, Adaptive

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Transducers : Hot wire anemometers : Two dimensional airflow measurement : Fans. See FANS : Airflow, Two dimensional : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot wire : Transducers : Control systems, Adaptive

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Air removal : Refrigerants : Ammonia. See AMMONIA : Refrigerants : Air removal : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Modal : Analysis

Synthesis of aircraft modal control systems. T.R. Crossley & B. Porter. Aeronautical J., 72 (Aug 68) p.697-701. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Analysis

Rapid synthesis technique for the duplicator class of feedback control systems. D.R. Towill. Measurement & Control, 1 (Feb 68) p.T45-54. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Analysis : Frequency response

Identification by measurements on existing plants. R. Petrovic. Control, 12 (Aug 68) p.714-16. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Analysis : Oil–Water; Fluids : Hydraulic machinery : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Hydraulic machinery : Fluids; Oil–Water : Analysis : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Analysis : Root locus

Design data to assist the plotting of root loci. Pt.1 : root loci of type-0 systems. S.E. Williamson. Control, 12 (May 68) p.404-7. refs.

Design data to assist the plotting of root loci. Pt.2: root loci of type-1 systems. S.E. Williamson. Control, 12 (Jun 68) p.556-9

Design data to assist the plotting of root loci. Pt.3: root loci of type-II and type-III systems. S.E. Williamson. Control, 12 (Jul 68) p.645-7. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Analysis : Signals, Binary,, Pseudorandom : Equipment

Equipment for quantitative assessment of control system performance using pseudo-random binary signals. M.S. Beck & F.M. Dadachanji. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jul 68) suppt. p.T119-28. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Artificial satellites : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Satellites, Artificial : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Assembly : Carriers : Differentials : Transmissions : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Transmissions : Differentials : Carriers : Assembly : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Assembly : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Assembly : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Automatics : Batch production. See BATCH PRODUCTION : Automatics : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Beam dyeing : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Dyeing, Beam : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Bending : Pipes. See PIPES : Bending : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Bibliographies

Theory of stability and control for distributed parameter systems (a bibliography) P.K.C. Wang. International J. of Control, 7 (Feb 68) p.101-16

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Biscuit manufactures. See BISCUITS : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Blades : Graders : Surfaces : Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces : Graders : Blades : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Blast furnaces : Lead production. See LEAD : Production : Blast furnaces : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Blast furnaces : Zinc production. See ZINC : Production : Blast furnaces : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Bleaching : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Bleaching : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Blending : Limestone production. See LIMESTONE : Production : Blending : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Blending : Petrol. See PETROL : Blending : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Blending : Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM : Products : Blending : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Blowdown : Boilers. See BOILERS : Blowdown : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Boilers

Automatic boiler control systems. Plant Engr., 12 (Oct 68) p.A21

Automation gives plant control. A.S. Holland. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Apr 68) p.124+. il.

Control of industrial boiler plant. S.E. Hopkins. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Apr 68) p.137+. il.

Effective instrumentation means efficient operation. J.L. Watts. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Apr 68) p.130+. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Boilers) Calculations

Note on boiler stability. W.K. Roots & Cheng-Meng Wu. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Feb 68) p.91-3. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Bottling : Beer. See BEER : Bottling : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Brass manufactures; Rods. See RODS; Brass : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Brewing. See BREWING : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Bumper manufactures : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bumpers : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Burners : Oil fired boilers. See BOILERS, Oil fired : Burners : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Burners : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Burners : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Cake manufactures. See CAKE : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Capstan lathes. See LATHES, Capstan : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Car parks

Car park control. J. Glanville. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Oct 68) p.319-21. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Carding : Wool. See WOOL : Carding: Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Casting : Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Casting : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Centre lathes : Turning : Missile components. See MISSILES : Components : Turning : Lathes, Centre : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Centreless grinding machines : Thin walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thin walled : Grinding, Centreless : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Centrifuges : Fish meal production. See FISH MEAL : Production : Centrifuges : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Centrifuges : Fish oil production. See OILS, Fish : Production : Centrifuges : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Chambers : Humidity. See HUMIDITY : Chambers : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Chemical analysis. See ANALYSIS, Chemical : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Chemical analysis : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Analysis : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Chocolate manufacture. See CHOCOLATE : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Chromatography. See CHROMATOGRAPHY : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Cigarette manufacturing machine manufactures. See CIGARETTES : Manufactures : Machines : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Clutches

Clutches for control systems. J.C. West. Control, 11 (Dec 67) p.586-7. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Clutches, Electric : Buyers' guides

Clutches for control systems. Pt.2: electrically-operated clutches commercially available in the U.K. J.C. West. Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.48-9

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Coal fired economic boilers. See BOILERS, Economic,, Coal fired : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Coating : Stone : Roads. See ROADS : Stone : Coating : Control sytems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Colour printing. See PRINTING, Colour : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Colouring : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Colouring : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Columns : Distillation : Formaldehyde resins manufactures. See FORMALDEHYDE RESINS : Manufactures : Distillation : Columns : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Computer manufactures. See COMPUTERS : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Computer testing. See COMPUTERS : Testing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Computers

Alternative methods of computer control. G.G. Wood. Control, 12 (Nov 68) p.941-6. il. refs.

Automatic process control instrumentation [DDC Auto/Manual control panel: Siemens Group] Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.27-8

Automation and the medium-sized company. Pt.1: what 'automation' means. R. Ingham. Data Systems (Mar 68) p.16-19. il.

Automation and the medium-sized company. Pt.2: practical applications. R. Ingham. Data Systems (Apr 68) p.28-30

Computer control systems—make or buy? R.S. Davis & D.J. Fraade. Instrument Practice, 22 (Apr 68) p.323-7. refs.

Computers set the pace [IBM 1800] Engineer, 226 (11 Oct Oct 68) p.544-6. il.

Computer system for the smaller plant [P10 Plant Controller: Staveley Smith Controls Ltd., Audenshaw, Manchester] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jan 68) p.4-6. il.

Computer system for the smaller plant [Staveley Smith Controls Ltd.] D.W. Clarke. Chemical Processing, 14 (Jan 68) p.30-2. il.

Customer benefits from using process control computers. D. Fear. Electrical Rev., 182 (2 Feb 68) p.171-3. il.

Digital computer for process control [Kent K70] Data Processing, 10 (May/Jun 68) p.112-17. il.

Direct digital control in relation to plant control and management. D.C. Nutting. Measurement & Control, 1 (Aug 68) p.281-2

Process control by computer. T.B.M. Rybak. Chemical Processing, 14 (Feb 68) p.22-31. il.

Process-control computers. B. Girling. Control, 12 (Feb 68) p.141-2. il.

Social and political implications of automation. A. Wedgwood Benn. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jun 68) p.243-7. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Computers : Data transmission, Time division multiplex

Data highway for process-controlled plant. A.T. Keefe, G. Moss & I.R. Young. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1977-86. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Computers : Displays

Computer system data display (summary) N.L. Leece. Measurement & Control, 1 (Mar 68) p.93-5. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Computers : Interfaces

Linking digital computers to a process. J.W. Notley. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 19 (Dec 67) p.165-78. il. refs.

Process computer interfaces. R.L. Grimsdale. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 19 (Dec 67) p.160-5. il. ref.

User's view of computer interface equipment. R.L. Butchart & R. Shaw. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 19 (Dec 67) p.153-60. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Concrete tile manufactures : Roofs. See ROOFS : Tiles; Concrete : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Constraints, Energy

Replacement of saturation constraints by energy constraints in control optimization theory. A.T. Fuller. International J. of Control, 6 (Sep 67) p.201-27. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Constraints : Input time derivatives

Optimal linear control systems with input derivative constraints. J.B. Moore & B.D.O. Anderson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1987-90. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Control system manufactures : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Conveyors : Coal : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal : Conveyors : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Correlation functions

Control engineering applications of statistical communication theory. J.E. Shuttleworth. Control, 12 (Feb 68) p.132-5

Control engineering applications of statistical communication theory, pt.2. J.E. Shuttleworth. Control, 12 (Mar 68) p.246-7. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Cranes : Machine tool manufactures. See MACHINE TOOLS : Manufactures : Cranes : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Crankshaft manufactures : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Crankshafts : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Creep rupture tests : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Creep rupture tests : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Crystal ovens

Temperature control of a crystal-oscillator oven. J.B. Goodacre. Control, 12 (May 68) p.420-4. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Cutting machines : Printing paper. See PRINTING : Paper : Cutting : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : D.C. motors : Tandem mills : Cold rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem : Electric motors, D.C. : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Describers : Signalling systems : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Signalling systems : Describers : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Diesel engines

Soundly-based automatic control practice. Gas & Oil Power, 63 (Nov/Dec 67) p.159

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Diesel engines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Diesel engines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Diesel engines : Alternators : Ships. See SHIPS : Alternators : Diesel engines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Digital read out : Grinding machines. See GRINDING : Machines : Control systems, Digital read out

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discontinuous : Analysis : Programming, Non-convex

Connection theorems in non-convex programming. S.G. Bankoff. International J. of Control, 7 (May 68) p.447-9. ref.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discontinuous : Electric heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Electric : Control systems, Discontinuous

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discrete–Continuous ,, Non-linear : Sampling, Signal dependent

Non-linear properties of discrete-continuous feedback control systems with signal dependent sampling. Pt.1 : recapitulation of linearity conditions. K.E. Tait. International J. of Control, 6 (Nov 67) p.401-31. refs.

Non-linear properties of discrete-continuous feedback control systems with signal dependent sampling. Pt.2 : non-linear properties. K.E. Tait. International J. of Control, 7 (Jan 68) p.1-48. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discrete–Continuous : Stability : Bibliographies

Stability properties of discrete-continuous feedback control systems with signal dependent sampling. Pt.1 : bibliographical survey. K.E. Tait. International J. of Control, 8 (Dec 68) p.591-620. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Drilling machines. See DRILLING : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Drying : Coating : Paper. See PAPER : Coating : Drying : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Drying : Grain. See GRAIN : Drying : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Dyeing : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Dyeing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Drilling : Steel; Sections. See SECTIONS; Steel : Drilling : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Education : Degrees

Honours degree in instrumentation and control engineering [Constantine College of Technology] R.A. Coombe. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct 68) p.427-35. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Education : Universities

New department of Automation Engineering at the City University. Production Engr., 47 (Aug 68) p.392

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electric furnaces. See FURNACES, Electric : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electric furnaces : Melting : Casting. See CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Electric : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electric heating. See HEATING, Electric : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electric heating : Dies : Die casting. See DIE CASTING : Dies : Heating, Electric : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electric heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electric heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Electric : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electric heating : Protection systems : Icing : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Icing : Protection systems : Heating, Electric : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Electric motors) Circuits

Take the mystery out of electrical schematics. A. Holmes. Plant Engr., 12 (Feb 68) p.513-17

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electric power systems
Control of the national grid network. H.R.W. Lewis. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Sep 68) p.46-53. il.
Development of the equipment required for the loading of turbogenerators under automatic power-system control. F. Moran, D.K.S. Bain & J.S. Sohal. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.1067-75. il. refs.
Performance of a predictive automatic load-dispatching system. C. Brewer, G.F. Charles, C.C.M. Parish, J.N. Prewett, D.C. Salthouse & B.J. Terry. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1577-86. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Electric power systems) Computers
Automatic load scheduling in a multiarea power system. T.P. Benthall. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.592-6. refs.
Computer control of power systems [Siberian Dept. of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.] R. Petrovic. Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.64+. il. refs.
Control room in an experimental load-dispatching system for the power-supply industry. C. Brewer, J. Frost & C.C.M. Parish. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p-318-24. il. refs.
Digital-computer programs for an experimental automatic load-dispatching system. P. Pettit. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.597-605. il. refs.
Large power system: only small computer. Engineering, 205 (7 Jun 68) p.854-5. il.
Method for economic secure loading of a power system. D.W. Wells. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1190-4. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electrical : Cams : Spindle chucking automatics : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Cams : Control systems, Electrical

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electrohydraulic : Towed airborne targets. See TARGETS, Airborne ,, Towed : Control systems, Electrohydraulic

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electronic equipment testing. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Testing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electrophoresis : Painting. See PAINTING : Electrophoresis : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electroplating : Electrical household appliance components. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Components : Electroplating : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Engineers
Control engineer's value gains wider acceptance. B. Shackcloth. Electronics Weekly (27 Nov 68) p.20

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Engines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS.. Europe
Control on the Continent. Electrical Rev., 181 (29 Dec 67) p.940-1. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Exciters : Synchronous electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous : Exciters : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Eye simulation : Tracking : Targets. See TARGETS; Tracking : Eyes : Simulation : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fast model search
Fast model search control systems. W.G. Rae. International J. of Control, 6 (Dec 67) p.537-45. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Fasteners : Assembly. See ASSEMBLY : Fasteners : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Feeders : Sintering : Ores : Iron. See IRON : Ores : Sintering : Feeders : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Feedwater analysis : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Analysis : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Filament winding : Glass fibre reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Filament winding : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Filtering
Concerning optimal filtering theory of linear distributed-parameter systems. S.G. Tzafestas & J.M. Nightingale. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1737-42. refs.
Optimal filtering, smoothing and prediction in linear distributed-parameter systems. S.G. Tzafestas & J.M. Nightingale. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1207-12. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Final value
On final value control. C.E. Seal & A.R. Stubberud. International J. of Control, 7 (Feb 68) p.133-43. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Finite state systems
Method for approximating dynamical processes by finite-state systems. P.K.C. Wang. International J. of Control, 8 (Sep 68) p.285-96. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Fish processing. See FISH : Processing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Flame cutting. See FLAME CUTTING : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Flame cutting : Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING : Flame cutting : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Flow : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid
Advance of fluidics. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Mar 68) p.379-84. il. refs.
Applied fluidics: merits, limitations, examples (abridged) L.A. Steiner. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Jul 68) p.401+. il.
Basic fluidic devices (contd.) Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Apr 68) p.577-8
Fluid logic principles (extract) M.J. Moylan. Machinery, 113 (9 Oct 68) p.767-75. il.
Fluidics. M. Hicks. Mining Magazine, 119 (Aug 68) p.102+. il.
Fluidics. R.E. Bidgood & E.A. Powell. Endeavour, 27 (May 68) p.91-6. il. refs.
Fluidics in production engineering (summary) C.J. Charnley. Machinery, 112 (6 Mar 68) p.456-65. il.
Fluidics or fluid logic. A.K. Woollaston. Copper, 2 (Mar 68) p.14-16. il.
Industrial fluidics: new control techniques. G. Parker. Measurement & Control, 1 (Oct 68) p.349-54. il.
Logic switching circuits. F.B. Lockwood. Machinery, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.249-57. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid : Electrical machinery component manufactures. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Components : Manufactures : Control systems, Fluid

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid : Line printers. See PRINTERS, Line : Control systems, Fluid

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid : Pressworking : Business machine components. See BUSINESS MACHINES : Components : Pressworking : Control systems, Fluid

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid : Sensing devices
Fluidic sensors. Instrument & Control Engng. (Sep 68) p.23-37. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid : Winding manufactures : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Windings : Manufactures : Control systems, Fluid

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Fluid couplings. See COUPLINGS, Fluid : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid jet

Fluidics. B.J. Cooper & D.L. Hughes. English Electric J., 23 (Sep/Oct 68) p.23-33. il. refs.

Fluidics: practical experiments with sequential control. C.J. Charnley. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.10-13. il.

Function of the Maxalog system. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jun 68) p.52-3. il.

Maxalog applications [Maxam Power Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Apr 68) p.30-1. il.

Miniature fluid amplifiers with delayed-turbulence cavities. R. Rhein. Engrs'. Digest, 29 (Mar 68) p.71-2

Moving-part fluid-logic devices. G.M. Brewin. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jan 68) p.24-8. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid jet : Drilling machines. See DRILLING : Machines : Control systems, Fluid jet

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Fluted paper manufactures. See PAPER, Fluted : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Forging machines : Steel. See STEEL : Forging : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Foundry practice equipment. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Equipment : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Frames : Structure testing : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Structures : Testing : Frames : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Fuel injection equipment manufactures : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection : Equipment : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Furnaces : Boilers. See BOILERS : Furnaces : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Gate valve testing : Water : Housing. See HOUSING : Water : Valves, Gate : Testing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Gearboxes

Automatic control for variable-speed gears [Servotor] Engineering, 205 (23 Feb 68) p.301. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Glazing : Ceramics : Tableware. See TABLEWARE : Ceramics : Glazing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Graphite moderated water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled,, Graphite moderated : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Grinding : Pistons : Diesel engines : Lorries. See LORRIES : Diesel engines : Pistons : Grinding : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Grinding : Rolls : Rolling : Steel; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel : Rolling : Rolls : Grinding : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Grinding machines. See GRINDING : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : High pressure sodium vapour lamps : Lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting : Lamps, Sodium vapour,, High pressure : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : High pressure town gas distribution. See GAS, Town,, High pressure : Distribution : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hill climbing

Design of optimal extremal controllers. C.M. Woodside. International J. of Control, 8 (Dec 68) p.545-59. refs.

Extremum-seeking regulator with feedback loop. V. Broida & R. Petrovic. Control, 11 (Dec 67) p.600-1. il. ref.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hill climbing : Coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Coal fired : Control systems, Hill climbing

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hill climbing : Perturbations, Sinusoidal

Design of a single-input sinusoidal-perturbation extremum-control system. O.L.R. Jacobs & G.C. Shering. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.212-17. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Hot rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Hot water : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Hot water : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Hovercraft

Dolphin control system—autopilot. W.P. Carl & R. Rose. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Dec 67) p.20-4. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Hybrid computers. See COMPUTERS, Hybrid : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic

Clarke Chapman equipment demonstrated at open day. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jul 68) p.26-8. il.

Modular high-pressure hydraulic system [Applied Power (UK)] Light Production Engng., 6 (Jan 68) p.26-7. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic : Bending machines : Plates. See PLATES : Bending : Machines : Control systems, Hydraulic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic : Boring machines. See BORING : Machines : Control systems, Hydraulic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Control systems, Hydraulic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic : Loading : Petroleum products : Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail : Petroleum products : Loading : Control systems, Hydraulic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic : Low pressure die casting : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting, Low pressure : Control systems, Hydraulic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic : Pistons : Hydraulic lock

Hydraulic lock. Pt.2: hydraulic lock with single-land pistons. P. Dransfield. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Oct 68) p.620-7. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic : Pistons : Hydraulic lock : Reynolds equation

Hydraulic lock. Pt.1: general approach to hydraulic lock. P. Dransfield, D.M. Bruce & M. Wadsworth. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Sep 68) p.560+. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic : Spindle chucking automatics. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Control systems, Hydraulic

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Hydraulic presses. See PRESSES, Hydraulic : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Hydraulic presses : Forging. See FORGING : Presses, Hydraulic : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Hydraulic presses : Forging : Steel. See STEEL : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Hydroelectric power stations) Stability : Saddle point method

Optimum control of combined hydro-thermal electrical power systems. R. Petrovic. Control, 12 (Apr 68) p.327-8. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Ice cream manufactures. See ICE CREAM : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Identification

Introduction to statistical identification methods in control systems. P.A.N. Briggs, D.W. Clarke & P.H. Hammond. Control, 12 (Mar 68) p.233-8. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Ignition : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Ignition : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Impulse response : Fourier transforms

Evaluation of Fourier transform of impulse response of linear time invariant systems. H.B. Kekre. International J. of Control, 8 (Oct 68) p.347-52. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Internal grinding machines : Valve components : Pneumatic machinery. See PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Valves : Components : Grinding, Internal : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Jig grinding machines : Tooling manufactures : Powder metallurgy. See POWDER METALLURGY : Tooling : Manufactures : Jig grinding : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Kilns : Cement. See CEMENT : Kilns : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Knitting, Straight bar : Full fashioned outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned : Knitting, Straight bar : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Knitting machines. See KNITTING : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Lagging filters

Lagging filtering and progressive interpolation. A.P. Roberts. International J. of Control, 6 (Nov 67) p.461-79. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Lathes

Churchill Red Century turning machines [Churchill-Redman Ltd., Halifax] Engineering, 205 (21 Jun 68) p.952-3. il.

Cincinnati NC turning centre. Machinery, 113 (27 Nov 68) p.1100-2. il.

General purpose NC turning: Numericon. Machine Tool Engng., 49 no.3 (1967) p.20-2. il.

Heavy duty lathes [Churchill's Red Century turning machines] Light Production Engng., 6 (Jul 68) p.44-6. il.

Herbert turning centre [Alfred Herbert Ltd., Coventry] A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 113 (18 Sep 68) p.615-20. il.

Herbert turning centre [Alfred Herbert Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (21 Jun 68) p.948-9. il.

Improved Dean, Smith & Grace tape-controlled lathe. Machinery, 112 (5 Jun 68) p.1111-13. il.

Now it's the NC turning centre [Alfred Herbert Applied Research & Development, Coventry] Metalworking Production, 112 (22 May 68) p.47-8. il.

Small-batch NC turning at the works of Birwelco, Ltd. [Swedish Koping type S10 lathe] A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 113 (28 Aug 68) p.466-8. il.

Turning centre [Alfred Herbert Ltd., Coventry] Mass Production, 44 (Aug 68) p.27-8. il.

Turning centre [Alfred Herbert Ltd., Edgwick Works, Coventry] Tooling, 22 (Aug 68) p.19-20. il.

Turning centre: a new concept of the machining centre principle [Alfred Herbert Ltd.] Machine Shop, 29 (Jun 68) p.9-15. il.

Turning with NC. Machinery, 113 (31 Jul 68) p.267+

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Launchers : Astronautics : Vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Leather production. See LEATHER : Production : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Lifts

Closed-loop control of high speed gearless lifts [Keighley Lift Ltd.] J.C. Gosling. A.E.I. Engng., 7 no.4 (1967) p.200-7. il.

Digital control of high-speed elevators. R. Petrovic. Control, 12 (Sep 68) p.775-6. il. ref.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Lighting : Stages : Studios : Television. See TELEVISION : Studios : Stages : Lighting : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Lighting : Stages : Theatres. See THEATRES : Stages : Lighting : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Linear–Relay

Dual-mode control scheme for systems with high accuracy and large range of step-input variations. G.K. Dubey & G.C. De. International J. of Control, 6 (Oct 67) p.351-63. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Load : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Lubrication : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Lubrication : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools

Airmec–AEI numerical control centre. Machinery, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.384-5

Application of a NumeriCenter at the works of Giddings & Lewis-Fraser. J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (27 Mar 68) p.588-94. il.

Automatic conveyor-linked machining line [Cincinnati Variable Mission 1 (TM)] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Mar 68) p.24-5. il.

Automatic manufacturing system [Cincinnati's Birmingham plant] Instrument & Control Engng. (Apr 68) p.6-11. il.

Automatic manufacturing [Variable Mission I (TM): Cincinnati group] Automobile Engr., 58 (Mar 68) p.115-16. il.

Batch production, pt.1. S.A. Grigg. Tooling, 22 (Nov 68) p.33-5

By the right....number. S.W. Hugo. Mass Production, 44 (Jun 68) p.32-42. il.

By the right—number. S.W. Hugo Tooling, 22 (Jun 68) p.41-51. il.

Design trends in toolchanging machines. Metalworking Production, 112 (19 Jun 68) p.105+. il.

Efficient use of numerically-controlled machines [Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd.] A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 111 (13 Dec 67) p.1228-35. il.

Exhibition by Nickols Automatics. Machinery, 111 (22 Nov 67) p.1096-7. il.

"Fall-out" from NC. Machinery, 113 (16 Oct 68) p.795+

5-axis Beavermatic. Machine Shop, 29 (Apr 68) p.25-6. il.

Future trends in numerical control. F. Robinson & J. Miles. Production Engr., 47 (Sep 68) p.449-52. il. refs.

Getting the right NC features for your machine. R.P. Bloss. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.47+

Gloucester Technical College low cost automation centre and exhibition. Machinery, 113 (7 Aug 68) p.342-4. il.

Herbert n-c machining centre. Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.82-3. il.

How to marry machine and NC systems. J.A. Rave. Metalworking Production, 112 (16 Oct 68) p.53+

Improved method of appraising numerically controlled machine tools. E.W. Huggins & R.J. Wills. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jun 68) p.81-5. il.

Information and the control of machine tools. H. Tipton. Production Engr., 47 (Sep 68) p.443-8. il. refs.

Installation of numerically controlled machining centre [Burkhardt & Weber M.C.4 at Dartford works of J. & E. Hall Ltd.] Tooling, 22 (Aug 68) p.57-8. il.

Logical design of control systems for sequential mechanisms. J.R. Ashley & A. Pugh. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.4 (1968) p.291-302. il. refs.

Marwin Min-E-Centre machining centre. Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.78-9. il.

Milwaukee-matic Eb machining centres at the works of Dowty Rotol. F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.519-21. il.

Mintech to give another prod to NC. Metalworking Production, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.15-16

N.C. at Fords (Finsbury,) Ltd. Machinery, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.522-6. il.

NC conversion gives new role to old planer. Metalworking Production, 112 (29 May 68) p.52-3. il.

NC general philosphy. Machine Tool Engng., 50 no.1 (1968) p.39-43. il.

N.C. increases productivity in jobbing shop [Service Machine Co., of U.S.A.] Machine Shop, 29 (Apr 68) p.27-9. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, **Machine tools**—*cont.*

NC intangibles bring the pay-off [Hipfield Bros.] Metalworking Production, 112 (27 Nov 68) p.29-31. il.

NC linked-line goes to work [Sundstrand Aviation, Rockford, Illinois] B.C. Brosheer. Metalworking Production, 112 (24/31 Jul 68) p.41-7. il.

Numerical control for machine tools [N.V. Philips, Eindhoven] Engineer, 225 (1 Mar 68) p.379-81. il.

Numerical control machining at the world's leading scientific laboratory [Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory] M. Lorant. Mass Production, 44 (Aug 68) p.61-3. il.

Numerical control research project. A.A. Shumsheruddin. English Electric J., 23 (May/Jun 68) p.23-7. il.

Numerically-controlled machine tools—production and installation. Machinery, 111 (13 Dec 67) p.1227+

Numerically controlled machining centre [J. & E. Hall Ltd.] Light Production Engng., 6 (May 68) p.40-2. il.

'Openside' machining centre [Giddings & Lewis] Metalworking Production, 112 (5 Jun 68) p.41-2. il.

Putting artisans on tape. R. Iredale. New Scientist, 37 (15 Feb 68) p.353-5. il.

Quiet industrial revolution: programmed productivity. C.T. Nuttall. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (May 68) p.22-5. il.

Selecting numerical-control systems. Engineering, 205 (28 Jun 68) p.996-7

Some Czechoslovak machine tools with numerical control. A.J. Barker. Machinery, 113 (7 Aug 68) p.331-5. il.

Versatile automatic manufacturing system [Cincinnati group of companies] Tooling, 22 (Aug 68) p.27-32. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS **(Machine tools) Accuracy**

Defining the repeatable accuracy of numerically controlled machine tools [National Machine Tool Builders' Association] Engineer, 226 (23 Aug 68) p.301-3. il.

Defining the repeatable accuracy of numerically controlled machine tools. Engineer, 226 (30 Aug 68) p.337-9. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Adaptive

Adaptive control. Tooling, 22 (Oct 68) p.13

Adaptive control for machine tools. Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.683+

Progress in adaptive control. Machinery, 113 (3 Jul 68) p.3+

CONTROL SYSTEMS **(Machine tools) Assembly**

Advanced techniques for assembling numerical control equipment. A.J. Barker. Machinery, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.361-5. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools : Commercial vehicle research. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Research : Machine tools : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS **(Machine tools) Computers**

Direct computer control of machine tools [System 70] Machinery, 111 (20 Dec 67) p.1285-7. il.

New data-processing and tape-preparation systems [AEG-Telefunken] Machinery, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.320-4. il.

Omnicontrol system for on-line computer control of n.c. machines [Sundstrand Machine Tool] Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.710-13. il.

On-line computer control for machine tools [Omnitrol system] Engineer, 225 (24 May 68) p.830-1. il.

Remote control of NC machine tools. G.E. Toles. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jun 68) p.17-18

Remote control of NC machine tools [Bunker-Ramo Corp., Cleveland, Ohio and System 70] G.E. Toles. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jun 68) p.17-18

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Computers : Output units

Equipment for computer control of NC machines. Machinery, 113 (27 Nov 68) p.1113-14. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Computers : Programs

New method of programming NC machine tools [Autoprog] J. Kolor, J. Preisler & J. Vymer. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Dec 68) p.25-6. il.

Numerical control direct from a computer [Omnicontrol by Sundstrand Corporation] Metalworking Production, 112 (14 Aug 68) p.42-4. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools : Compressor manufactures : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Compressors : Manufactures : Machine tools : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Consultants

Activities of Midcast Numerical Control. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 113 (25 Sep 68) p.658-9. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Costs

Some aspects of ASEA numerical control practice. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.100-107. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) East Germany

NC machine tools in East Germany. A. Russig. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (9 Dec 67) p.23-4

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools : Electrical machinery manufactures. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Manufactures : Machine tools : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Electrohydraulic

Electro-hydraulic programme control. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jul 68) p.42-3. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools : Farm tractor manufactures. See TRACTORS, Farm : Manufactures : Machine tools : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS **(Machine tools) Fluid**

Numerical control for machine tools [Data Equipment Division of the Plessey Automation Group at Poole] Engineer, 224 (15 Dec 67) p.798-9. il.

Numerical control of a co-ordinate table using fluidics. [Plessey Fluidic 220] Control, 12 (Feb 68) p.128-9. il.

Numerical control with fluidics [Plessey Automation] Fluid Power International, 33 (Feb 68) p.53-4. il.

Plessey first with fluidic NC. Metalworking Production, 111 (13/20 Dec 67) p.68-70. il.

Plessey Fluidic 220 numerical control system. Machinery, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.366-8. il.

Plessey's bid in numerical control: latest weapon. Engineering, 204 (8 Dec 67) p.933-4. il.

Some new fluid logic elements, and associated equipment. Machinery, 113 (31 Jul 68) p.282-6. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Fluid jet

Fluidics in production engineering. C.J. Charnley. Production Engr., 47 (Feb 68) p.63-82. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Hydraulic motors

Retrofit n.c. drive systems. C.L. Smith. Fluid Power International, 33 (May 68) p.40-2. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools : Machining : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Machining : Machine tools : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools : Machining : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Machining : Machine tools : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools : Machining : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Machining : Machine tools : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools : Machining : Earth moving equipment components. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Components : Machining : Machine tools : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Magnetic clutch

Application of the magnetic particle clutch in control systems. J.E. Ayres & A.G. Abell. Machinery, 113 (24 Jul 68) p.238-41. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Manufactures : Control systems : Computers

Computer-aided and NC procedures facilitate assembly of NC equipment [N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, The Netherlands] Machinery, 112 (22 May 68) p.1005-6. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Monitoring

Some aspects of numerical control practice at ASEA, Sweden. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.4-11. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Pneumatic

Design and development of a simple machine control system A.H. Carding, B. Fryer, J.D. Lane & K.J.B. Wolfe. Machine Shop, 29 (Jun 68) p.39+. il.

Fluidic absolute measuring system. R. Sharp, R. MacLean & A. McLintock. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jan 68) p.43-7. il. refs.

Pneumatic circuits for low cost automation, pt.20. J.R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Oct 68) p.628-30. il.

Safety first with air circuits. J.E. Graham. Metalworking Production, 112 (25 Sep 68) p.42-6. il.

Safety first with air circuits, pt.2. J.E. Graham. Metalworking Production, 112 (2 Oct 68) p.35-7. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Postprocessors

Functions of a postprocessor. K. Jantzen. Metalworking Production, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.54-9. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Programs

Computer programme for NC machines [Milmap] Engineer, 225 (29 Mar 68) p.521. il.

Equipment to facilitate tape programming [VDF Programming Centre, Gbr. Boehringer, GmbH, Germany] A.J. Barker. Machinery, 112 (24 Jan 68) p.172-5. il.

IBM ROMANCE programming system for point-to-point work. F.A.J. Browne. Machinery, 113 (3 Jul 68) p.79-81. il.

Milmap computer program. Mass Production, 44 (Sep 68) p.64-6. il.

Milmap computer program. Tooling, 22 (Nov 68) p.54-6. il.

NC users' guide to the international computer programmes—APT. K. Jantzen. Metalworking Production, 111 (29 Nov 67) p.43-50. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Programs : Compilation : Computers

Computers and numerical control—an uneasy marriage. A. Reid. Data Systems (Feb 68) p.24+. il.

Programming ganged setups. Metalworking Production, 112 (13 Nov 68) p.41-3. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Technicians : Education

M.T.T.A. short courses for technicians. Machinery, 112 (19 Jun 68) p.1276-8. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Utilisation : Education

Sub-contract numerically-controlled machining study [group project at the College of Aeronautics, Cranfield] G. Garrat. Machinery, 113 (2 Oct 68) p.725-7

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machines) Electromechanical

Electromechanical control of mechanisms. G. Druce. Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.37-41. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machining : Printing machine components. See PRINTING : Machines : Components : Machining : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machining : Radii. See RADII : Machining : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machining : Turbofan components. See TURBOFANS : Components : Machining : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Manufactures

Automation: ingenuity applied in an ill-defined market [Plessey Automation Group] H. Voysey & P. Slater. Electronics Weekly (6 Dec 67) p.22

Honeywell and building automation. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Sep 68) p.39-47. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Marking : Steel identification. See STEEL : Identification : Marking : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Mathematics

Mathematics in control. M.J. Lighthill. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Mar 68) p.1-19. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Microdensitometers : Film : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Film : Microdensitometers : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Milling : Flour. See FLOUR : Milling : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Milling machines. See MILLING : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Mills : Cold rolling : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling, Cold : Mills : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Missiles) Adaptive

Self-adaptive control systems. K.V. Diprose. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.367-72. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Mixing : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Mixing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Mixing : Dough : Flour. See FLOUR : Dough : Mixing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Mixing : Liquid petroleum products. See PETROLEUM : Products, Liquid : Mixing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Mixing : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Mixing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Mobile agricultural machinery. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Mobile : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Modal,, Multiloop

Design of multi-loop modal control systems for plants having complex eigenvalues. B. Porter & J.D. Carter. Measurement & Control, 1 (Mar 68) p.T61-8. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Modal,, Multiloop,, Second order : Analysis

Multimodal and transitional behaviour in second-order non-linear systems. B.V. Jayawant & D.P. Rea. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.863-76. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Moisture : Dried milk products. See MILK : Products, Dried : Moisture : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Moisture removal : Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS : Moisture removal : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Mud : Drilling : Boreholes. See BOREHOLES : Drilling : Mud : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Multilevel techniques

Two-level optimization techniques for dynamic systems. E.J. Bauman, C.T. Leondes & D.A. Wismer. International J. of Control, 8 (Nov 68) p.473-81. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multiloop : Analysis : Computers

Symbolic array programming for control system analysis by digital computer. F.L. N-Nagy & O. Bar. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jun 68) p.226-30. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable : Analysis : State space : Complex plane

Mappings of the state space into the complex plane and their use in multivariable systems analysis. A.G.J. MacFarlane & N. Munro. International J. of Control, 7 (Jun 68) p.501-55. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable : Muscle simulation : Eyes. See EYES : Muscles : Simulation : Control systems, Multivariable

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable,, Non-linear : Frequency response

Frequency response analysis of two-dimensional non-linear symmetrical and non-symmetrical control systems. P.N. Nikiforuk & B.L.M. Wintonyk. International J. of Control, 7 (Jan 68) p.49-62. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable ,, Non-linear : Stability
On the design of interacting multivariable systems. H.S. Kang & A.K. Mahalanabis. International J. of Control, 8 (Nov 68) p.425-39. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable : Observers
On observers in multi-variable control systems. J.J. Bongiorno, Jr. & D.C. Youla. International J. of Control, 8 (Sep 68) p.221-43. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable ,, Second order : Analysis ; State space : Complex plane
Representation of state-space flows by circles in the complex plane. A.G.J. MacFarlane. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1195-9. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable ,, Second order : Analysis, State space : Moving frames
Use of moving frames in the representation of nonlinear and nonplanar state-space flows. A.G.J. MacFarlane. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1200-206. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable : Sensitivity
Eigenvalue and state-transition sensitivity of linear systems. H. Nicholson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1991-5. refs.

Sensitivity in multivariate non-stationary systems. W.A. Porter. International J. of Control, 7 (May 68) p.481-91. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Myoelectric : Muscle substitutes : Artificial limbs : Arms. See ARMS : Artificial limbs : Muscle substitutes : Control systems, Myoelectric

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Myoelectric : Muscle substitutes : Artificial limbs : Hands. See HANDS : Artificial limbs : Muscle substitutes : Control systems, Myoelectric

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Natural gas distribution. See GAS, Natural : Distribution : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Newsprint production. See NEWSPRINT : Production : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Noise, Coloured : Filtering
Optimal linear filtering and lagging filtering of coloured noise. A.P. Roberts. International J. of Control, 8 (Oct 68) p.401-16. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Noise, Coloured : Lagging filters
More on lagging filtering of coloured noise. A.P. Roberts. International J. of Control, 8 (Dec 68) p.621-7. refs.

Optimal linear filtering and lagging filtering of coloured noise. A.P. Roberts. International J. of Control, 8 (Oct 68) p.401-16. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Noise, Gaussian : Generators
Low-frequency gaussian white-noise generator. H. Sutcliffe & G.H. Tomlinson. International J. of Control, 8 (Nov 68) p.457-71. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear
Sub-optimal control of non-linear single input systems. D.H. Eller & J.K. Aggarwal. International J. of Control, 8 (Aug 68) p.113-21. refs.

Synthesis of sub-optimal feedback controls for a class of distributed parameter systems. J.H. Seinfeld & K.S.P. Kumar. International J. of Control, 7 (May 68) p.417-24. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Analysis
Response of multidimensional nonlinearities to inputs which are separable processes. R. Balasubramanian & D.P. Atherton. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.581-90. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Analysis : Dynamic programming
Second-order and second-variation methods for determining optimal control: a comparative study using differential dynamic programming. D.H. Jacobson. International J. of Control, 7 (Feb 68) p.175-96. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Bounded energy problems
Bounded energy optimal control for a class of distributed parameter systems. Y. Yavin & R. Sivan. International J. of Control, 8 (Nov 68) p.525-36. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Frequency response
Frequency response and jump-resonance criteria of non-linear control systems. I. Suryanarayana Murty, G. Krishna & B.L. Deekshatulu. International J. of Control, 7 (Mar 68) p.265-70. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear,, Gaussian input : Equivalent gain
Modified equivalent gain analysis of non-linear systems with Gaussian noise. J.A. Heinen & S.H. Wu. International J. of Control, 7 (Jan 68) p.63-71. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Gaussian input : Linearisation
Application of the envelope-phase representation in some non-linear noise problems. A.K. Mahalanabis. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.201-9. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Jump resonance
Frequency response and jump-resonance criteria of non-linear control systems. I. Suryanarayana Murty, G. Krishna & B.L. Deekshatulu. International J. of Control, 7 (Mar 68) p.265-70. il. refs.

Partial avoidance of jump resonance in feedback systems. S.S. Lamba. International J. of Control, 8 (Nov 68) p.537-42. il. refs.

Prediction of jump resonance in systems containing certain multidimensional nonlinearities. R. Balasubramanian & D.P. Atherton. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1369-72. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Modulated inputs : Response
Response of certain nonlinearities to modulated inputs. C.W. Thompson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1733-6. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear ,, Phase locked : Linearisation : Gegenbauer polynomials
Linearization of phase-locked loops by the Gegenbauer polynomials. B.N. Biswas, J. Chatterjee & G. Datta. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.279-82. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Sensitivity
Absolute stability and parameter sensitivity. D. Siljak. International J. of Control, 8 (Sep 68) p.279-83. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability
Absolute stability and parameter sensitivity. D. Siljak. International J. of Control, 8 (Sep 68) p.279-83. refs.

On the asymptotic stability of a particular class of distributed parameter feedback control systems. W.E. Kastenberg. International J. of Control, 8 (Oct 68) p.339-45. refs.

On the stability of stochastic Lurie type systems. A.K. Mahalanabis & S. Purkayastha. International J. of Control, 8 (Oct 68) p.365-73. il.

Stability criteria for control systems with one non-linear element. W.G. Rae. International J. of Control, 8 (Dec 68) p.659-63. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability : Analysis : Frequency domain
Frequency-domain stability analysis for non-linear feedback systems. J.L. Shearer, G.E. Etzweiler & K.N. Reid Jr. Control, 12 (Apr 68) p.336. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability : Finite region of attraction
Finite regions of attraction for the problem of Lur'e. J.A. Walker & N.H. McClamroch. International J. of Control, 6 (Oct 67) p.331-6. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability : Liapunov functions
Simple bound for stable non-linear systems with input. D.M. Wiberg. International J. of Control, 6 (Oct 67) p.343-50. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability : Popov criterion
Stability of feedback systems involving time-delays and a time-varying non-linearity. J.A. Walker. International J. of Control, 6 (Oct 67) p.365-72. refs.
Stability of linear dynamical systems with memoryless non-linearities. J.B. Moore. International J. of Control, 6 (Oct 67) p.373-9. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability, Quasi-asymptotic
Quasi-asymptotic stability of a class of non-linear systems. R.E. Blodgett & R.E. King. International J. of Control, 8 (Sep 68) p.245-52. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear ,, Time delay
Optimal nonlinear control of systems with pure delay. A.T. Fuller. International J. of Control, 8 (Aug 68) p.145-68. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear ,, Time dependent ,, Second order : Response
On the response of a class of non-linear systems with time dependent parameters. B.V. Dasarathy & P. Srinivasan. International J. of Control, 8 (Oct 68) p.317-20. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear ,, Time dependent : Stability
Stability of a class of non-linear time-varying systems. M.D. Srinath, M.A.L. Thathachar & H.K. Ramapriyan. International J. of Control, 7 (Feb 68) p.117-32. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear ,, Time dependent : Stability : Liapunov functions
Liapunov functions for feedback systems containing a single time-varying non-linearity. J.A. Walker. International J. of Control, 7 (Feb 68) p.171-4. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Transients : Step functions
Evaluation of transient-gain functions for nonlinear elements and their use in step-function analysis. E.A. Freeman & C.S. Cox. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1772-80. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Nuclear power stations) Computers
Computerized testing at Wylfa. Engineering, 205 (12 Apr 68) p.550-2. il.
Dungeness B: security by computer [Argus 500] Engineering, 206 (29 Nov 68) p.801. il.
Hinkley Point B: station control and instrumentation. J.E. Makin. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.663-5

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Nuclear reactors) Computers
On-line computer for nuclear reactors. Nuclear Engng. International, 13 (Nov 68) p.950-2

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, On–Off
Optimal control of saturable linear plants for minimum integral-square-error and similar performance criteria. H.R. Sirisena. International J. of Control, 8 (Dec 68) p.629-52. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, On–Off ,, Photoelectric
Indicating controller. Design & Components in Engng. (6 May 68) p.16-17. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Order reduction
Novel approach to linear model simplification. C.F. Chen & L.S. Shieh. International J. of Control, 8 (Dec 68) p.561-70. refs.
Simplification of large linear systems. E.J. Davison. Control 12 (May 68) p.418-19. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Oxygen : Flame cutting. See FLAME CUTTING : Oxygen : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Packaging : Machinery components. See MACHINERY : Components : Packaging : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Petrochemical production. See PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM : Production : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Photoengraving : Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Photoengraving : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Planomillers
Masson Scott Thrissell install large Butler plano-mill. Machinery, 113 (25 Sep 68) p.660-1. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Plywood disc manufactures : Brushes : Sweeping machines : Floors. See FLOORS : Sweeping : Machines : Brushes : Discs; Plywood : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic
Bi-selector gives sequential control of pneumatic circuits (summary) R.J. Bailey. Instrument & Control Engng. (Oct 68) p.12-19. il.
Mini-syncro process control stations. Steel Times, 196 (May 68) p.299-300
"New look" in pneumatic control stations [Mini-Synchro range: AEI Automation Ltd.] Dyer, Textile Printer Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (5 Apr 68) p.449+. il.
Pneumatic circuits for low cost automation. Pt.18: multiple strokes. J.R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Aug 68) p.480-1. il.
Pneumatic circuits for low cost automation, pt.19. J.R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Sep 68) p.570-2. il.
Pneumatic logic—does it replace pneumatic illogic? F.X. Kay. Fluid Power International, 32 (Dec 67) p.30-1
Pneumatic logic system [Dreloba fluid logic system] G.E. Leach. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jun 68) p.44-6. il.
Pneumatic synchros in process control [AEI Automation Ltd., Leicester] Fluid Power International, 33 (May 68) p.51-2. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic : Drilling machines. See DRILLING : Machines : Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic : Feeders. See FEEDERS : Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic : Handling : Electrical plug testing. See PLUGS, Electrical : Testing : Handling : Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic : Handling : Electrical socket testing. See SOCKETS, Electrical : Testing : Handling : Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic : Lubrication : Machining : Blocks : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Blocks : Machining : Lubrication : Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic : Lubrication equipment manufactures. See LUBRICATION : Equipment : Manufactures : Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic : Spindle chucking automatics : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic ,, Three term : Matching
Theoretical approach to the tuning of pneumatic three-term controllers. P. Atkinson & R.L. Davey. Control, 12 (Mar 68) p.238-42. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic : Valves
Aid to pneumatic control [Bi-Selector: Martonair Ltd.] R.J. Bailey. Fluid Power International, 33 (Oct 68) p.74-8. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic : Valves, Piston
Recent developments in piston fluid logic for general automation. D. Bouteille. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.708-11. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic : Valves : Steam : Heating : Fuels : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Heating : Steam : Valves : Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic : Wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE; Wood : Manufactures : Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Polishing : Aluminium; Tubes. See TUBES; Aluminium : Polishing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Polymer sheet manufactures. See SHEETS; Polymers : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Polymer testing. See POLYMERS : Testing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Ports : Handling : Meat. See MEAT : Handling : Ports : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Power coaches : Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric : Power coaches : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Power presses. See PRESSES, Power : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Power supplies : Aluminium production. See ALUMINIUM : Production : Power supplies : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Press brakes
Automation in sheet metal working [Lightguards Ltd.] Tooling, 22 (Aug 68) p.33-4. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Progressive interpolation
Lagging filtering and progressive interpolation. A.P. Roberts. International J. of Control, 6 (Nov 67) p.461-79. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Projection : Cinemas. See CINEMAS : Projection : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pulse frequency modulation, Integral : Stability
Stability of integral pulse frequency modulation systems. E.A. King-Smith & J.R. Cumpston. International J. of Control, 7 (Apr 68) p.301-16. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Pump turbines : Pumped storage hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage : Pump turbines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Punching machines. See PUNCHING : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Punching : Louvres : Liners : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Liners : Louvres : Punching : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Q factor : Induction heating : Zone refining : Nickel. See NICKEL : Zone refining : Heating, Induction : Q factor : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Quadratic performance indices
Optimal control of saturating linear plants for quadratic performance indices. H. R. Sirisena. International J. of Control, 8 (Jul 68) p.65-87. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Railways
No more steam—no more drivers? Engineering, 206 (30 Aug 68) p.317-18. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Railways : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Reforming : Hydrocarbons : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons : Reforming : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Reforming : Light petroleum distillates : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Refrigerants : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Refrigerants : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Refrigerated ships. See SHIPS, Refrigerated : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Refrigeration equipment : Ships. See SHIPS : Refrigeration equipment : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Register : Colour web fed printing. See PRINTING, Web fed,, Colour : Register : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Relay : Analysis : Computers
Digital-computer analysis of relay feedback systems. J.M. Townsend & G.F. Turnbull. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1355-62. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Relay,, Non-linear,, Double valued,, Gaussian input : Linearisation
Double-valued relays with random inputs. W. Fieguth & D.P. Atherton. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.355-61. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Relay : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Control systems, Relay

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Reliability testing : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Reliability : Testing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Research
Control engineering studies at Cambridge. J.F. Coales. Chemistry & Industry (29 Jun 68) p.858-9. il.
Control in Imperial college [Professor J.H. Westcotts Group] Control, 12 (Jul 68) p.634-5. ref.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Research : Universities
University and industrial relationships. H.H. Rosenbrock. Instrument Practice, 22 (Feb 68) p.132-3

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Resistance welding. See WELDING, Resistance : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Routing machines. See ROUTING : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Safety : Ethylene oxide production. See ETHYLENE OXIDE : Production : Safety : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data : Analysis : State variables
State variables in sampled-data systems, pt.2. M.G. Rekoff, Jr. Control, 11 (Dec 67) p.596-8. ref.
State variables in sampled-data systems. Pt.3: matrix formulation (contd.) M.G. Rekoff, Jr. Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.57-60. il.
State variables in sampled-data systems, pt.4. M.G. Rekoff. Control, 12 (Feb 68) p.152-5
State variables in sampled-data systems, pt.5. M.G. Rekoff, Jr. Control, 12 (Mar 68) p.248-50
State variables in sampled-data systems, pt.6. M.G. Rekoff Jr. Control, 12 (Apr 68) p.332-4. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data, Aperiodic : Random inputs : Spectral density distribution
Spectral analysis of randomly-gated random signals. S.G. Loo. International J. of Control, 6 (Sep 67) p.229-39. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data : Backlash : Oscillations
Periodic oscillations in sampled data control systems with back-lash. B.L. Deekshatulu & D.N.P. Murthy. International J. of Control, 6 (Oct 67) p.381-99. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data ,, Finite pulse width : Stability
Stability of finite-width sampled-data systems. J. Hiller & R.K. Keenan. International J. of Control, 8 (Jul 68) p. 1-22. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data ,, Modulated : Two point boundary problem
Synthesizing optimal controls for modulated discrete-time systems. L.R. Nardizzi & G.A. Bekey. International J. of Control, 8 (Dec 68) p.571-90. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data ,, Multivariable : Dead beat response
'Single-term' control of first- and second-order processes with dead time. J.D. Higham. Control, 12 (Feb 68) p.136-40. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data ,, Non-linear : Stability : Popov criterion
Frequency stability criterion for a class of non-linear sample-data systems with pure delay. J.I. Soliman & H. Kwoh. International J. of Control, 7 (Jun 68) p.579-89. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data : Random inputs : Spectral density distribution
Spectral densities of gated stationary random signals. S.G. Loo. International J. of Control, 7 (Jan 68) p.73-9. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data : Sampling circuits
Transistorized sample-and-hold circuit. H. Stamper. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.342-4. il. ref.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data : Simulation : Operations : Pursuit tracking. See TRACKING, Pursuit : Operations : Simulation : Control systems, Sampled data

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data : Synchronous alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Control systems, Sampled data

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data ,, Third order : Frequency response
On the maxima of transient response and frequency response of third-order sampled-data control systems. M.V.C. Rao. International J. of Control, 8 (Nov 68) p.483-90. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data ,, Third order : Transient response
On the maxima of transient response and frequency response of third-order sampled-data control systems. M.V.C. Rao. International J. of Control, 8 (Nov 68) p.483-90. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Scouring : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Scouring : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Sea food processing. See SEA FOOD : Processing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Second order : Analysis : Root locus
Note on the root locus of a second-order system. B. Ireland. Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.44-6. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Semiconductor : Mills : Hot rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Mills : Control systems, Semiconductor

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Sensing devices
Electrical sensing systems. J.L. Watts. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Jan 68) p.104+. il

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Sensitivity
On minimization of trajectory sensitivity. E. Kreindler. International J. of Control, 8 (Jul 68) p.89-96. il. refs.
Sensitivity design of optimal linear systems. V.V.S. Sarma & B.L. Deekshatulu. International J. of Control, 8 (Dec 68) p.653-8. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Sensitivity : Analysis : Frequency response
Parameter sensitivity of closed system response. H.A. Barker & D.J. Murray-Smith. Measurement & Control, 1 (Apr 68) p.T69-71. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Shearing : Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel : Shearing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Shearing : Steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel : Shearing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Shearing : Steel; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel : Shearing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Ships
Automation at sea. R.E. Reyner. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jan 68) p.41-2
Automated engine room controls (abstract) D.W. Drews. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (May 68) p.194+. il.
Revolution in the engine room. J.C. Thomason. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jan 68) p.37-9
Setting automatic controls to work. L. Roberts. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (18 Jan 68) p.90-2

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Signals : Traffic : Fire engines. See FIRE ENGINES : Traffic : Signals : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Signals : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Signals : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Slip : Wheels : Diesel electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric : Wheels : Slip : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Solvent extraction. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability
On the stability of equilibrium of a distributed parameter feedback control system. W.E. Kastenberg. International J. of Control, 6 (Dec 67) p.523-36. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability : Functional analysis
Optimal control of distributed-parameter systems. M.M. Fahmy. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.572-6. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability : Mikhailov curves : Plotting : Computers, Analogue
Analogue computer technique for plotting Mikhailov stability curves. N.G. Meadows. International J. of Control, 8 (Oct 68) p.353-63. il. ref.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability : Stochastic theory
Optimal control and filtering of linear stochastic systems. S.T. Ariaratnam & N.K. Loh. International J. of Control, 7 (May 68) p.433-45. refs.
Optimal control of a class of linear stochastic distributed-parameter systems. S.G. Tzafestas & J.M. Nightingale. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1213-20. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability : Stochastic theory : Minimum mean square error
Minimum mean-square error stochastic linear control. J.S. Meditch. International J. of Control, 8 (Nov 68) p.441-56. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability : Stochastic theory : Poisson equations
Moment equations of a stochastic system with generalized Poisson parameters. N.G.F. Sancho. International J. of Control, 8 (Oct 68) p.417-21. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Standardisation
BEAMA activity in electronic control. J. Collins. Electrical Rev., 182 (10 May 68) p.688-9

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Steering : Mining machines : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Machines : Steering : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stock proportioning : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock proportioning : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Straight bar knitting : Full fashioned outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned : Knitting, Straight bar : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stud manufactures : Wheels : Lorries. See LORRIES : Wheels : Studs : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Sulphuric acid : Reaction with rock phosphates : Phosphoric acid production. See PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Rock phosphates : Reaction with sulphuric acid : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Surface to air missiles. See MISSILES, Surface to air : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Synchronous alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Tanks : Storage : Spirits. See SPIRITS : Storage : Tanks : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Tanks : Storage : Wines. See WINES : Storage : Tanks : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Tapping : Boring machines. See BORING : Machines : Tapping : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Temperature : Water baths : Power standards calibration : R.F. See R.F. : Power standards : Calibration : Water baths : Temperature : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Tension : Warps : Stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Stern : Warps : Tension : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Thermal cracking : Olefins production. See OLEFINS : Production : Cracking, Thermal : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Thermal storage heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Thermal storage : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Third order : Analysis : Root locus

Synthesis of third-order type-1 systems. T. Konwerski. Control, 12 (Apr 68) p.316-21. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Third order : Transient response : Coefficient planes

Coefficient plane technique for the evaluation of the transient response of one zero, three pole systems. D.R. Towill & J.M. Brown. International J. of Control, 8 (Aug 68) p.197-200. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Time dependent,, Second order : Self oscillations

On the synthesis of self-oscillatory systems. B.V. Dasarathy & P. Srinivasan. International J. of Control, 8 (Jul 68) p.97-100

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Time dependent : Stability

Some sufficient conditions for the stability of a linear time-varying system. E.J. Davison. International J. of Control, 7 (Apr 68) p.377-80. refs.

Stability criteria for non-stationary feedback systems. J.L. Willems. International J. of Control, 7 (May 68) p.425-31. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Time dependent : Stability : Liapunov functions

Stability of linear time-varying systems. N. Sreedhar & S.N. Rao. International J. of Control, 7 (Jun 68) p.591-4. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Time dependent : Stability : Parameter planes : Circle criteria

'Circle criteria' in the parameter plane. J.B. Moore. Proc.of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.577-80. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Time dependent : Transforms

On the relation between z transforms and a transform technique for time-varying, linear systems. K. Kawamura & A.W. Naylor. International J. of Control, 7 (Apr 68) p.349-59. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Town gas distribution. See GAS, Town : Distribution : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Transport : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Transport : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Turbojets : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Turbojets : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Turning : Ceramics; Insulators. See INSULATORS; Ceramics : Turning : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Turning machines. See TURNING : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Valves, Bellows sealed

Precision valves. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1349. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Valves : Design

Major valve design patents over the past 20 years. Design & Components in Engng. (16 Sep 68) p.25-9. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Valves : Hysteresis : Reduction : Dither

Control valve hysteresis can be reduced by dither. M.S. Beck, S.C. Khanduri & R.G. Mehta. Instrument Practice, 22 (Sep 68) p.773-5. il. ref.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Valves : Oxygen production. See OXYGEN : Production : Valves : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Ventilation : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Ventilation : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Warehouses

Don't be misled by approximations : warehouse planning. E. Kay. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Jun 68) p.28-9

Mechanised warehouses : a blight of over-engineering? A.W. Pemberton. Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Mar 68) p.44-5. il.

What is so special about the CWS warehouse project. Mechanical Handling, 55 (May 68) p.749-51. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Warehouses) Computers

Automatic storage saves space [King-Triax: Geo. W. King Ltd., Stevenage] Engineering, 205 (9 Feb 68) p.218-19. il.

Computer control : now Co-op decides in favour. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (May 68) p.28-9. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Warehouses : Storage : Bearings. See BEARINGS : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Warehouses : Storage : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Warehouses : Storage : Groceries. See GROCERIES : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Warehouses : Storage : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Warehouses : Storage : Steel. See STEEL : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Warehouses : Storage : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Water engineering. See WATER : Engineering : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Weaving. See WEAVING : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Web tension. See WEB TENSION : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Web tension : Paper. See PAPER : Web tension : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Weighing : Wagons : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Wagons : Weighing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Weighing : Wagons : Railways : Transport : Coal : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal : Transport : Railways : Wagons : Weighing : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Weighing machines. See WEIGHING : Machines : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Wet ends : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Wet ends : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Wood leg manufactures : Divans. See DIVANS : Legs; Wood : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Workshop practice. See WORKSHOP PRACTICE : Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS : Yarn manufactures. See YARNS : Manufactures : Control systems

CONTROL TASKS : Effect of physical exercise

Physical fitness and skilled work after exercise. M. Hammerton & A.H. Tickner. Ergonomics, 11 (Jan 68) p.41-5. refs.

CONTROL TASKS : Transfer of training

Training the human adaptive controller. B.R. Gaines. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1183-9. il. refs.

CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS : Drives : Electrical generators : Ships. See SHIPS : Generators, Electrical : Drives : Propellers, Controllable pitch

CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS : Inland waterway ships. See SHIPS, Inland waterway : Propellers, Controllable pitch

CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers, Controllable pitch

CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS : Stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Stern : Propellers, Controllable pitch

CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS : Trawlers. See TRAWLERS : Propellers, Controllable pitch

CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE STORAGE : Fruit. See FRUIT : Storage, Gas

CONTROLLED TEMPERATURE LABORATORIES. See LABORATORIES, Controlled temperature

CONTROLLERS : Charts : Recorders, Potentiometer

Make your potentiometric recorder into a controller [Servoscribe 1] Instrument Practice, 22 (Nov 68) p.949-50. il.

CONTROLLERS : Trains

Unified control of railway motive power: Southern Region system. Engineer, 225 (5 Jan 68) p.41-2. il.

CONTROLS : Fork trucks

SCR's control fork lift truck [Coventry Climax] Instrument and Control Engng. (Sep 68) p.17-19. il.

CONTROLS, Hydraulic : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Controls, Hydraulic

CONTROLS (Motor cars) Design : Ergonomics

Fingerplay—or gymnastics?. R. Bell. Motor (4 Sep 68) p.22-4. il.

CONTROLS : Naval aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Naval : Controls

CONTROLS, Pneumatic : Washing machines. See WASHING MACHINES : Controls, Pneumatic

CONVECTION

Convection. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Feb 68) p.39-42

CONVECTION : Cells

Finite amplitude convection cells. J.L. Robinson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (29 Nov 67) p.577-600. il. refs.

On the occurrence of cellular motion in Benard convection. E. Palm., T. Ellingsen & G. Gjevik. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.651-61. refs.

CONVECTION : Cells : Effect of container walls

Convection in a box: linear theory. S.H. Davis. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (29 Nov 67) p.465-78. refs.

CONVECTION : Cells : Instability : Temperature changes

Finite amplitude convection with changing mean temperature. Pt.1: theory. R. Krishnamurti. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.445-55. il. refs.

Finite amplitude convection with changing mean temperature. Pt.2: experimental test of the theory. R. Krishnamurti. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.457-63. il. refs.

CONVECTION : Cells : Rayleigh wave number : Wall effects

Convection in a box: on the dependence of preferred wave-number upon the Rayleigh number at finite amplitude. S.H. Davis. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (24 May 68) p.619-24. refs.

CONVECTION : Cells : Stability

Evolution of two-dimensional periodic Rayleigh convection cells of arbitrary wave-numbers. M.M. Chen & J.A. Whitehead. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (8 Jan 68) p.1-16. il. refs.

Stability of finite amplitude cellular convection and its relation to an extremum principle. F.H. Busse. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.625-49. refs.

CONVECTION : Concentric pipes : Flow : Rotating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Rotating : Flow : Pipes, Concentric : Convection

CONVECTION : Drying. See DRYING : Convection

CONVECTION : Effect on noise : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Noise : Effect of convection

CONVECTION : Explosions : Hydrogen–Air. See HYDROGEN–AIR : Explosions : Convection

CONVECTION : Flow : Instability

Classical cellular convection with a spatial heat source. P.M. Watson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.399-411. il. refs.

CONVECTION, Forced : Sub-cooled boiling : Water. See WATER : Boiling, Sub-cooled,, Convection, Forced

CONVECTION, Free : Electrolysis. See ELECTROLYSIS : Convection, Free

CONVECTION, Free : Flat plates. See PLATES, Flat : Convection, Free

CONVECTION, Free : Flowing electrolytes : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Flowing electrolytes : Convection, Free

CONVECTION, Free : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Convection, Free

CONVECTION, Free : Nusselt numbers

Free-convection heat and mass transfer: limiting case of $Gr_{\Delta\ell}/Gr \to 0$ and $Pr/Sc \to 0$. E.N. Lightfoot. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.931. refs.

CONVECTION, Free : Sherwood numbers

Free-convection heat and mass transfer: limiting case of $Gr_{\Delta\ell}/Gr \to 0$ and $Pr/Sc \to 0$. E.N. Lightfoot. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.931. refs.

CONVECTION, Free : Water. See WATER : Convection, Free

CONVECTION : Heat. See HEAT : Convection

CONVECTION : Hot wire anemometers. See ANEMOMETERS, Hot wire : Convection

CONVECTION : Instability : Solutions : Galerkin method

Galerkin method applied to convective instability problems. B.A. Finlayson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.201-8. refs.

CONVECTION, Laminar : Annular pipes. See PIPES, Annular : Convection, Laminar

CONVECTION, Laminar : Spheres. See SPHERES : Convection, Laminar

CONVECTION : Liquid gallium. See GALLIUM, Liquid : Convection

CONVECTION : Liquid hydrocarbons; Films. See FILMS; Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Convection

CONVECTION : Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid : Convection

CONVECTION : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Convection

CONVECTION : Penetration : Overlying stable layers

Penetrative convection. S. Musman. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (29 Jan 68) p.343-60. il. refs.

CONVECTION : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Convection

CONVECTION : Rotating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Rotating : Convection

CONVECTION : Stratified saline water. See WATER, Saline,, Stratified :

CONVECTION : Environmental chambers
Experimental heat transfer facility for convection. D.G. Barbee. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.167-72. il. refs.

CONVECTION : Surfaces, Free : Cells : Stability : Liapunov functions
Study of two of the classical problems of hydrodynamic stability by the Liapunov method. A.J. Pritchard. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Mar 68) p.78-93. refs.

CONVECTION : Thermally oscillating cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thermally oscillating : Convection

CONVECTION : Turbulence, Interfacial
Unstable thermal interface. J.W. Elder. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (9 Apr 68) p.69-96. il. refs.

CONVECTION : Upper boundaries : Thermal conductivity, Finite
Rayleigh-Jeffreys problem with boundary slab of finite conductivity. D.A. Nield. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.393-8. refs.

CONVERSATIONAL MODE COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS, Conversational mode

CONVERTERS : D.C. motors : Forging : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Forging : Electric motors, D.C. : Converters

CONVERTERS : High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage: Converters

CONVERTERS, Mercury arc : High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage : Converters, Mercury arc

CONVERTERS, Mercury arc : Jump phenomenon: Analysis : Computers, Analogue
Analogue-computer study of a converter jump phenomenon. J. McTaggart. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1173-7. il.

CONVERTERS : Noise : Effect on picture quality : U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Picture quality : Effect of converter noise

CONVERTERS : Polar diagrams : Oscilloscopes. See OSCILLOSCOPES : Polar diagrams : Converters

CONVERTERS, Pulse : Turbocharged two-stroke diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Two-stroke,, Turbocharged : Pulse converters

CONVERTERS : Receivers : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Receivers : Converters

CONVERTERS : Receivers : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Receivers : Converters

CONVERTERS : Standards : Transmission : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Transmission : Standards : Converters

CONVERTERS : Transceivers : H.F. single sideband radio. See RADIO, Single sideband,, H.F. : Transceivers : Converters

CONVERTERS : Transceivers ; V.H.F. single sideband radio. See RADIO, Single sideband,, V.H.F. : Transceivers : Converters

CONVERTERS, Transistor, Planar; Silicon
Smaller d.c. converters and inverters: Operating frequencies up to 50MHz. T.R. Nowicki: Wireless World, 74 (Mar 68) p.38-42. il. refs.

CONVERTING : Paper. See PAPER : Converting

CONVEYORS, Belt : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Conveyors, Belt

CONVEYORS, Belt : Manriding; Transport : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining; Transport : Manriding : Conveyors, Belt

CONVEYORS, Belt : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Conveyors, Belt

CONVEYORS : Belts; Polymers
Recent advances in conveyor belting. J.W. Jyle. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Jun 68) p.133-9. il.

CONVEYORS : Belts; Rubber
NR shows up well in belting trials. P.M. Swift. Rubber Developments, 20 no.4 (1967) p.140-1

CONVEYORS : Belts; Rubber : Creep, Elastic
Elastic creep in conveyor belting. F.N. Sanders. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Apr 68) p.102-4. refs.

CONVEYORS, Chain : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Conveyors, Chain

CONVEYORS : Coal : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal : Conveyors

CONVEYORS : Dipping : Steel; Radiators. See RADIATORS; Steel : Dipping : Conveyors

CONVEYORS : Finishing : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Finishing : Conveyors

CONVEYORS : Finishing : Wood; Furniture : Bedrooms. See BEDROOMS : Furniture; Wood : Finishing : Conveyors

CONVEYORS : Loading : Vehicles : Industrial refuse collection. See REFUSE, Industrial : Collection : Vehicles : Loading : Conveyors

CONVEYORS : Mail rooms : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Mail rooms : Conveyors

CONVEYORS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Overhead : Furniture manufactures : Kilns. See KILNS : Furniture : Manufactures : Conveyors, Overhead

CONVEYORS; Plastics
Plastics brighten the conveyor scene. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.962-4. il.

CONVEYORS, Pneumatic
Component conveying with pneumatics [Airveyor: Rotax Ltd.] Fluid Power International, 33 (Sep 68) p.63-4. il.
Rotax Airveyor: pneumatic transfer system with electronic refinements. Light Production Engng., 6 (Sep 68) p.42-3. il.

CONVEYORS, Pneumatic : Barium chloride. See BARIUM CHLORIDE : Conveyors, Pneumatic

CONVEYORS, Pneumatic : Commercial vehicles : Transport : Powders. See POWDERS : Transport : Commercial vehicles : Conveyors, Pneumatic

CONVEYORS, Pneumatic : Railways : Transport : Powders. See POWDERS : Transport : Railways : Conveyors, Pneumatic

CONVEYORS, Pneumatic : Spinning : Polyester fibres; Yarns. See YARNS; Polyester fibres : Spinning : Conveyors, Pneumatic

CONVEYORS, Pneumatic : Wood chips. See WOOD : Chips : Conveyors, Pneumatic

CONVEYORS : Polymer manufactures. See POLYMERS : Manufactures : Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Power–Free : Brass rod manufactures. See RODS; Brass : Manufactures : Conveyors, Power–Free

CONVEYORS : Sintering : Ores : Iron. See IRON : Ores : Sintering : Conveyors

CONVEYORS : Sorting : Parcels. See PARCELS : Sorting : Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Spiral : Electrical household appliance manufactures. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Manufactures : Conveyors, Spiral

CONVEYORS, Vibratory
Vibratory conveyor and feeder systems. W.L. Hickerson. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.817-19. il. refs.
Vibratory conveyor and feeder systems. W.L. Hickerson. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.995-9. il. refs.
Vibratory feeding. A.H. Redford & G. Boothroyd. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.6 (1967-68) p.135-52. il. refs.

CONVEYORS, Vibratory : Drying : Fish meal production. See FISH MEAL : Production : Drying : Conveyors, Vibratory

CONVEYORS, Wheeled : Transport : Fill : Hydraulic engineering : Ports. See PORTS : Hydraulic engineering : Fill : Transport : Conveyors, Wheeled

COOK, J.

Cook as a navigator. G.P.B. Naish. Endeavour, 27 (Jan 68) p.38-41. il.

COOKED CABBAGES. See CABBAGES, Cooked

COOKED FISH. See FISH, Cooked

COOKERS, Electric ,, Self cleaning

Developing the self cleaning Creda. W.M. Russell. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Mar 68) p.24-5. il.

Development of a self-cleaning oven for the British market [Creda Division, Simplex Electric Co.] W.M. Russell. Electrical Rev., 182 (29 Mar 68) p.471-3. il.

Self-cleaning now . . . but where's the electronic cooker [Creda Autoclean] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Mar 68) p.21-3. il

COOKERS, Gas

Will cooking be the third lost load for gas? G.D. Harrison. Gas J., 336 (16 Oct 68) p.57-8

COOKERS, Gas : Earthing

Should gas cookers be earthed? P. Honey. Electrical Times, 154 (8 Aug 68) p.182

COOKING UTENSILS

What to cook food in. "Metalia". Canning & Packing, 38 (Apr 68) p.4

COOLANTS : Boiling water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Boiling water : Coolants

COOLANTS : Corrosion : Engines : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Engines : Corrosion : Coolants

COOLANTS : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Coolants

COOLANTS : Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled : Coolants

COOLANTS : Pressurised water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressurised water : Coolants

COOLANTS : Temperature : Effect on uranium dioxide; Fuels : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated ,, Steam generating : Fuels; Uranium dioxide : Effect of coolant temperature

COOLING

Related Headings:

CHILLING

COOLING, Air : Charge air : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Charge air : Cooling, Air

COOLING, Air : Neodymium doped calcium tungstate; Lasers. See LASERS; Calcium tungstate, Doped : Neodymium : Air cooling

COOLING : Annealing : Copper; Strips. See STRIPS; Copper : Annealing : Cooling

COOLING : Annealing : Copper; Wires. See WIRES; Copper : Annealing : Cooling

COOLING : Arc furnaces : Vacuum melting : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Melting, Vacuum : Furnaces, Arc : Cooling

COOLING, Body : Effect of manual work. See WORK, Manual : Effect of body cooling

COOLING : Bright annealing : Cold headed fasteners. See FASTENERS, Cold headed : Annealing, Bright : Cooling

COOLING, Counterflow : Cryogenics : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Cryogenics : Cooling, Counterflow

COOLING : Cryopumps : Pumping : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumping : Cryopumps : Cooling

COOLING : Diesel engines : Diesel hydraulic locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic : Diesel engines : Cooling

COOLING : Diffraction specimens : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Specimens : Cooling

COOLING : Domes : Pressure vessels : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels : Domes : Cooling

COOLING : Electric motors : Hermetic compressors : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Hermetic : Electric motors : Cooling

COOLING : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Cooling

COOLING : Ergonomics : Wind : Nomograms

Effects of cold and wind. Pt.1: wind chill nomogram. Environmental Engng. (Jul 68) p.19

Effects of cold and wind. Pt.2: equivalent chill temperature chart. Environmental Engng. (Jul 68) p.20

COOLING : Linings : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Linings : Cooling

COOLING : Lubricating oils : Rotary air compressors. See AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary : Lubricating oils : Cooling

COOLING : Pulsed magnetic fields generation. See MAGNETIC FIELDS, Pulsed : Generation : Cooling

COOLING : Rate : Effect on grain boundaries : Fracture : Cast steel. See STEEL, Cast : Fracture : Grain boundaries : Effect of cooling rate

COOLING : Rate : Effect on surface charge : Silicon–Silicon dioxide; Capacitors. See CAPACITORS; Silicon–Silicon dioxide : Surface charge : Effect of cooling rate

COOLING, Rock bed regenerative : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Cooling, Rock bed regenerative

COOLING : Sand : Moulds. See MOULDS : Sand : Cooling

COOLING : Stators : Water turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Water turbines : Stators : Cooling

COOLING : Stress relieving : Cold headed fasteners. See FASTENERS, Cold headed : Stress relieving : Cooling

COOLING : Thermoplastics tube manufactures. See TUBES; Thermoplastics : Manufactures : Cooling

COOLING : Underground electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Underground : Cooling

COOLING : Vacuum annealed copper wires. See WIRES; Copper ,, Annealed, Vacuum : Cooling

COOLING BEDS : Hot rolled metal plates. See PLATES; Metals ,, Rolled, Hot : Cooling beds

COOLING DRUMS : Temperature : Effect of load

Temperaturverhalten von Kühltrommeln bei Belastungsänderungen. P. Gorlich. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no. 5 (Jun 68) p.477-81. refs.

COOLING SYSTEMS

Related Headings:

AIR COOLING

COOLING SYSTEMS : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Cooling systems

COOLING SYSTEMS : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Cooling systems

COOLING SYSTEMS : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Cooling systems

COOLING SYSTEMS : Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast : Cooling systems

COOLING SYSTEMS : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cooling systems

COOLING SYSTEMS : Machinery : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Machinery : Cooling systems

COOLING SYSTEMS (Nuclear power stations) Sea water : Discharge : Tanks : Fish culture

Power stations as sea farms [Hunterston] C.E. Nash. New Scientist, 40 (14 Nov 68) p.367-9. il.

COOLING SYSTEMS (Nuclear power stations) Sea water : Intakes

Cooling water intakes at Wylfa nuclear power station [Anglesey] Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.759-60. il.

COOLING SYSTEMS (Nuclear power stations) Sea water : Tunnels : Grouting

Grouting on the sea-bed at Dungeness 'B' nuclear power station in Kent. M. Oriani. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (May 68) p.539-40. il.

COOLING SYSTEMS : Packings : Glands : Pumps : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Pumps : Glands : Packings : Cooling systems

COOLING SYSTEMS (Power stations) Sea water : Channels : Design : Computers

Computer aided analysis and design of a tidal channel. A.A. Smith & J.S. Younger. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Jun 68) p.135-53. il. refs.

COOLING SYSTEMS (Power stations) Sea water : Discharge : Effluents : Heat dissipation : Models

Hydraulic model study of heat dissipation at Longannet power station. W. Frazer, D.I.H. Barr & A.A. Smith. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.23-44. il.

COOLING SYSTEMS (Power stations) Sea water : Discharge : Estuaries

Power station cooling water in estuaries. R.T. Jarman & C.M. de Turville. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p.66-9. il. refs.

COOLING SYSTEMS (Power stations) Corrosion : Sea water : Research : Data processing : Computers

Application of automation and computer techniques in corrosion research [CEGB Sea-water Corrosion Laboratory, Brighton] W. Matthewman & W.E. Heaton. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jul 68) p.453-71. il. refs.

COOLING TOWERS

Cooling towers—the market, the need and the product. G.C.D. Ruxton. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Oct 68) p.66-9. il.

Reduce your costs by using cooling towers [Carter Thermal Engineering] Light Production Engng., 6 (Jun 68) p.15-17. il.

Water-powered cooling tower [Metal Propellers Ltd., Croydon] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Aug 68) p.14. il.

COOLING TOWERS; Concrete , Reinforced : Beams, Ring : Structural analysis : Finite elements

Analysis of cooling tower ring beams. J.D. Davies & Y.K. Cheung. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Apr 68) p.567-79. refs.

COOLING TOWERS : Design : Calculations

Cross flow cooling towers analysed. S. Vouyoucalos. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.1004-6. il. refs.

Natural draught cooling tower. I.A. Furzer. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.1287-90. refs.

COOLING TOWERS : Frames; Wood

Wooden cooling towers. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jun 68) p.472-6. il.

COOLING TOWERS, Hyperbolic : Buckling

Model study of the buckling behaviour of hyperbolic shells. T.J. Der & R. Fidler. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Sep 68) p.105-18. il. refs.

COOLING TOWERS : Laboratory apparatus

Small experimental cooling tower. G.M.H. Carrie & B.A. Keen. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.173-6. il. refs.

COOLING TOWERS (Power stations) Concrete : Strengthening : Gunite

Structural guniting of cooling towers at Thorpe Marsh power station. Concrete, 2 (Mar 68) p.135-6. il.

COOLING TOWERS : Testing

First centre for testing cooling towers [Serch Visco] Iron & Steel, 41 (Aug 68) p.343-4. il.

COOLING WATER. See WATER : Cooling media

COOLING WATER : Condensers : Steam. See STEAM : Condensers : Cooling water

COOLING WATER : Corrosion : Copper; Tubes : Condensers : Steam. See STEAM : Condensers : Tubes; Copper : Corrosion : Cooling water

COOLING WATER : Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant : Cooling water

CO-ORDINATE INDEXES : Retrieval : Information. See INFORMATION : Retrieval : Indexes, Co-ordinate

CO-ORDINATE INDEXES : Technical literature. See TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Indexes, Co-ordinate

CO-ORDINATE INDEXING : Technical information : Building. See BUILDING : Technical information : Indexing, Co-ordinate

CO-ORDINATES : Patterns : Dies : Pressworking : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Pressworking : Dies : Patterns : Co-ordinates

CO-ORDINATION COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Charge transfer : Spectra : Correlation with oxidation–reduction : Activation energy

Relation between spectral and redox properties of co-ordination compounds. A.A. Vlcek. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1063-78. refs.

COO-TROIS PONT

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage.. Coo-Trois Pont

COPOLYMERISATION : Cyclopentadienes : Polysulphones production. See POLYSULPHONES : Production : Cyclopentadienes : Copolymerisation

COPOLYMERISATION, Graft : Modified acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES, Modified : Copolymerisation, Graft

COPOLYMERS : Acetal resins. See ACETAL RESINS : Copolymers

COPOLYMERS : Acetal resins; Buckles : Safety belts : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Safety belts : Buckles; Acetal resins copolymers

COPOLYMERS, Acrylic : Binders : Pigments : Printing : Blended fabrics. See FABRICS, Blended : Printing : Pigments : Binders : Acrylic copolymers

COPOLYMERS, Acrylic : Effect on physical properties : Leather. See LEATHER : Physical properties : Effect of acrylic copolymers

COPOLYMERS, Acrylic–Epoxides : Cross linking : Printing : Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic : Printing : Cross linking : Acrylic copolymers–Epoxides

COPOLYMERS, Block : Polybisphenol A terephthalate–Polyoxyethylene. See POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXYETHYLENE : Copolymers, Block

COPOLYMERS, Block : Polybisphenol A terephthalate–Polyoxypropylene. See POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXYPROPYLENE : Copolymers, Block

COPOLYMERS, Block : Polybisphenol A terephthalate–Polytetramethylene oxide. See POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Copolymers, Block

COPOLYMERS, Block : Polydimethylolcyclohexane terephthalate–Polyoxyethylene. See POLYDIMETHYLOLCYCLOHEXANE TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXYETHYLENE ; Copolymers, Block

COPOLYMERS, Block : Styrene–Butadiene. See STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Copolymers, Block

COPOLYMERS, Block : Styrene–Isoprene. See STYRENE–ISOPRENE : Copolymers, Block

COPOLYMERS : Cellulosic–Acrylic; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Acrylic copolymers

COPOLYMERS : Divinylbenzene : Resins : Ion exchange : Purification : Sugar. See SUGAR : Purification : Ion exchange : Resins : Divinylbenzene copolymers

COPOLYMERS : Divinylbenzene–Styrene : Resins : Ion exchange : Vacuum : Dehydration : Castor oil. See CASTOR OIL : Dehydration : Vacuum : Ion exchange : Resins : Divinylbenzene–Styrene :

COPOLYMERS : Ethylene–Ethyl acrylate; Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables; Ethylene–Ethyl acrylate : Copolymers

COPOLYMERS : Ethylene–Propylene. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE : Copolymers

COPOLYMERS : Ethylene–Vinyl chloride. See ETHYLENE–VINYL CHLORIDE : Copolymers

COPOLYMERS : P.V.C.; Temporary coatings : Plastics manufactures machines. See PLASTICS : Manufactures : Machines : Coatings, Temporary; P.V.C. Copolymers

COPOLYMERS : Polyester–Styrene. See POLYESTER–STYRENE : Copolymers

COPOLYMERS : Polyesters. See POLYESTERS : Copolymers

COPOLYMERS : Polymethyl methacrylate–Polypropylene, Atactic. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE–POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic : Copolymers

COPOLYMERS : Polyphenylene oxide. See POLYPHENYLENE OXIDE : Copolymers

COPOLYMERS : Polypropylene, Atactic–Polystyrene. See POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic–Polystyrene : Copolymers

COPOLYMERS : Propylene–Vinyl chloride. See PROPYLENE–VINYL CHLORIDE : Copolymers

COPOLYMERS : Vinyl acetate; Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion; Vinyl acetate : Copolymers

COPOLYMERS : Vinyl acetate–Vinyl ester; Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion; Vinyl acetate–Vinyl ester : Copolymers

COPPER
Related Headings:
CUPRIC
CUPROUS

COPPER : Acid solutions : Determination of copper : Precipitation : Collectors : Manganese dioxide
Studies of the separation of trace metals by the manganese dioxide "collection" method. Pt.3: behaviour of copper and zinc: further studies of the behaviour of lead and tin: determination lead and tin in copper-base alloys. C.M. Pyburn & G.F. Reynolds. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.375-82. refs.

COPPER : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Copper

COPPER : Alloys : Acid solutions : Determination of lead : Precipitation : Collectors : Manganese dioxide
Studies of the separation of trace metals by the manganese dioxide "collection" method. Pt.3: behaviour of copper and zinc: further studies of the behaviour of lead and tin: determination of lead and tin in copper-base alloys. C.M. Pyburn & G.F. Reynolds. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.375-82. refs.

COPPER : Alloys : Acid solutions : Determination of tin : Precipitation : Collectors : Manganese dioxide
Studies of the separation of trace metals by the manganese dioxide "collection" method. Pt.3: behaviour of copper and zinc: further studies of the behaviour of lead and tin: determination of lead and tin in copper-base alloys. C.M. Pyburn & G.F. Reynolds. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.375-82. refs.

COPPER : Alloys; Bearings : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Bearings; Copper alloys

COPPER : Alloys; Bells. See BELLS; Copper alloys

COPPER : Alloys : Brazing : Silver
Silver brazing copper and its alloys. R.J. Dawson. Copper, 2 (Mar 68) p.8-11. il.

COPPER : Alloys : Creep : High temperature
Elevated temperature tensile, stress-rupture and creep data for six copper-base materials. J.H. Bearham & R.J. Parker. Metallurgia, 78 (Jul 68) p.9-14. il. refs.

COPPER : Alloys : Die casting : Dies : Materials
Recent advances in die materials for coppermetals (summary) L.M. Schetky. Copper, 2 (Jan 68) p.13-15. il.

COPPER : Alloys : Die casting : Dies; Molybdenum
Prospective improvements in the production of copper-alloy diecastings. A.A. Machonis. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Sep 68) p.111+

COPPER : Alloys : Die casting : Dies; Tungsten
Prospective improvements in the production of copper-alloy diecastings. A.A. Machonis. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Sep 68) p.111+

COPPER : Alloys : Foundry practice
Future of the UK copper-alloy foundry industry [Association of Bronze & Brass Founders 'statement of policy'] Foundry Trade J., 123 (7 Dec 67) p.854+

COPPER : Alloys : Hot pressworking : Tooling
Tooling for hot pressing. W.F. Walker. Tooling, 22 (Mar 68) p.17-26. il.

COPPER : Alloys : Pickling : Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic pickling of copper-base materials. J. Charpentier & R. Sinclair. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jan 68) p.1-5. refs.

COPPER : Alloys; Pipes : Condensers : Steam. See STEAM : Condensers : Pipes; Copper alloys

COPPER : Alloys : Stress rupture : High temperature
Elevated temperature tensile, stress-rupture and creep data for six copper-base materials. J.H. Bearham & R.J. Parker. Metallurgia, 78 (Jul 68) p.9-14. il. refs.

COPPER : Alloys : Surfaces : Optical properties : Vacuum, Ultra-high : Measurements
Measurement of the optical properties of alloys in ultra-high vacuum. G.P. Pells. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.997-1000, il. refs.

COPPER : Alloys : Tensile strength : High temperature
Elevated temperature tensile, stress-rupture and creep data for six copper-base materials. J.H. Bearham & R.J. Parker. Metallurgia, 78 (Jul 68) p.9-14. il. refs.

COPPER : Alloys; Tubes. See TUBES; Copper alloys

COPPER : Alloys; Tubes : Condensers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Condensers : Tubes; Copper alloys

COPPER : Amperometric titrations : Reagents : Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate
Amperometric titration of copper and cadmium in the presence of zinc, cobalt and nickel with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. A. Brookes & A. Townshend. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.425-8. refs.

COPPER; Anti-fouling compositions. See ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS; Copper

COPPER; Bars : Commutators. See COMMUTATORS : Bars; Copper

COPPER : Building materials
Comparative materials: copper. S.C. Brander. Building Materials (Apr 68) p.27-8. il.

COPPER; Busbars. See BUSBARS; Copper

COPPER; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Copper

COPPER : Cations : Reduction : Polarography : Solutions : Hydrazine
Reduction polarographique de quelques cations metalliques dans l'hydrazine et les mélanges hydrazine–eau. J.C. Goudeau, G. Berthon, M. Camps & M.L. Bernard. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.309-15. refs.

COPPER : Chemical reduction plating : Holes : Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Holes : Plating, Chemical reduction : Copper

COPPER : Cladding : Domes : Sports buildings. See SPORTS BUILDINGS : Domes : Cladding : Copper

COPPER : Coating
Precoated copper and copper alloys: progress report. C.I. Whitman. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Apr 68) p.275-81. il.

COPPER; Coatings. See COATINGS; Copper

COPPER, Cold rolled : Fatigue : Recrystallisation : Studies : Electron microscopy
Influence of stress reversals on the structure of initially cold-rolled copper. W.D. Dover & A. Vilain. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.302-5. il. refs.

COPPER, Cold worked : Rigidity modulus : Effect of impurities
Influence of impurities on the modulus effect of cold worked copper. A. van den Beukel & C. Brouwer. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.453-60. refs.

COPPER : Corrosion : Chloride–Sulphate solutions : Copper hydroxide chloride sulphate formation
Über Connellit als Korrosionsprodukt von Kupfer in in zugleich chlorid-und sulfathaltigen Elektrolyten. E. Erdos & R. Giovanoli. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jan 68) p.3-8. il. refs.

COPPER : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Cyclohexylamine *o*-nitrophenolate : Studies : Microbalances, Piezoelectric
Piezoelectric microbalance and its use in the study of volatile inhibitors. H. Volrábová, K. Voleník, L. Viasakova & J. Nemcova. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Mar 68) p.76-9. il. refs.

COPPER : Corrosion : Water, Flowing : Electrode potential : Effect of light
Sur la tension d'électrode du cuivre en presence d'eau de Bruxelles: influence de la lumière et des conditions de l'eau. M. Pourbaix, J. van Muylder & P. van Laer. Corrosion Science, 7 (Dec 67) p.795-806. il. refs.

COPPER; Corrosion inhibitors : Nickel–Chromium; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Nickel–Chromium : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Copper

COPPER : Creep : Recovery
Creep recovery of commercially pure copper. J. Henderson & J.D. Snedden. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Feb 68) p.24-35. refs.

COPPER : Crystals : Oxidation : Effect of orientation
Influence of crystallographic orientation on the oxidation of Cu. S.I. Ali & G.C. Wood. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jun 68) p.413-22. il. refs.

COPPER : Crystals, Single ,, Compressed : Hardening : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Studies : Electron microscopy
Electron microscope observations on the dislocation arrangement in copper single crystals in the stressed condition. J.C. Crump & F.W. Young, Jr. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.381-6. il. refs.

COPPER : Crystals, Single : Deformation : Dislocations : Intersections
Nature of obstacles to dislocation motion in Cu and Cu–Si solid solutions. K.R. Evans & W.F. Flanagan. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.535-51. refs.

COPPER : Crystals, Single : Deformation, Tensile : Dislocations : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Electron microscope observations on the dislocation arrangement in deformed copper single crystals in the stress-applied state. H. Mughrabi. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1211-17. il. refs.

COPPER : Crystals, Single : Flow stress distribution
Flow stress gradient between the surface and centre of deformed copper single crystals. J.T. Fourie. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.735-56. il. refs.

COPPER : Crystals, Single : Hardening : Irradiation : Electrons : Cryogenics
Yield stress increase in electron irradiated copper. K. Ono, T. Mifune & M. Meshii. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.235-40. refs.

COPPER : Crystals, Single : Hardening : Irradiation : Neutrons
Obstacles responsible for the hardening of neutron irradiated copper crystals. M.J. Makin. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1245-55. refs.

COPPER : Crystals, Single ,, Irradiated : Neutrons : Plastic deformation, Cyclic
Cyclic deformation of neutron irradiated copper. R.B. Adamson. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.681-93. il. refs.

COPPER : Crystals, Single : Magnetoacoustic effect
Attenuation of ultrasonic shear waves in copper at low temperatures. M.H. Jericho & A.M. Simpson. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.267-82. refs.

COPPER : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation, Tensile : Dislocations, Glide
Deformation of copper in easy glide. A.S. Argon & W.T. Brydges. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.817-37. il. refs.

COPPER : Crystals, Single : Stress relaxation
Stress relaxation in single crystals of copper and α-brasses. P. Feltham & C.J. Spears. Metal Science J., 2 (Sep 68) p.183-6. refs.

COPPER : Determination : Acid solutions : Copper. See COPPER : Acid solutions : Determination of copper

COPPER : Determination : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Determination of copper

COPPER : Determination : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Determination of copper

COPPER : Determination : Ores. See ORES : Determination of copper

COPPER : Determination : Preserved wood. See WOOD, Preserved : Determination of copper

COPPER; Disc brakes. See BRAKES, Disc; Copper

COPPER, Divalent : Reduction : Pumice, Silver impregnated
Improved silver reagent for use in the Walden silver reductor. M.A.S. Khan & W.I. Stephen. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.26-7. refs.

COPPER : Drag : Commutators. See COMMUTATORS : Copper drag

COPPER, Drawn; Pipes : Hot water : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Water, Hot : Pipes; Copper, Drawn

COPPER : Effect on cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Effect of copper

COPPER : Effect on chemical cleaning : Steel; Water tube boilers. See BOILERS, Water tube; Steel : Cleaning, Chemical : Effect of copper

COPPER : Effect on corrosion : Aluminium–Silicon. See ALUMINIUM–SILICON : Corrosion : Effect of copper

COPPER : Effect on dichromates : Dipping : Zinc; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Zinc : Dipping : Dichromates : Effect of copper

COPPER : Effect on plane–cell transition : Interfaces : Eutectic alloys : Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC : Eutectic alloys : Interfaces : Plane–Cell transition : Effect of copper

COPPER; Electrical conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical; Copper

COPPER; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Copper

COPPER; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Copper

COPPER : Electroplating deposits. See ELECTROPLATING : Copper

COPPER : Electroplating deposits : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Electroplating : Copper

COPPER : Fatigue : Cavitation
Mechanism of cavity growth in copper during high-temperature fatigue. A. Gittins. Metal Science J., 2 (Mar 68) p.51-8. il. refs.

COPPER : Fatigue : Tests
Grain-boundary migration and cavitation during fatigue. H.D. Williams & C.W. Corti. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.28-31. il. refs.

COPPER : Fatigue : Tests, Small amplitude : Torsion : Effect of chromium coating
Influence of surfaces on the fatigue of copper at low amplitudes. R.G. Gates & W.A. Wood. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Aug 68) p.242-4. il. refs.

COPPER : Fatigue : Tests, Small amplitude : Torsion : Effect of gold coating
Influence of surfaces on the fatigue of copper at low amplitudes. R.G. Gates & W.A. Wood. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Aug 68) p.242-4. il. refs.

COPPER; Films. See FILMS; Copper

COPPER; Foil. See FOIL; Copper

COPPER : Friction, Internal : Peaks
Internal friction peak P1 in copper. C.F. Burdett. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1578-80. refs.

COPPER, Hot; Substrates : Pseudomorphic vacuum deposited iron; Films. See FILMS; Iron,, Vacuum deposited,, Pseudomorphic : Substrates; Copper, Hot

COPPER : Ion exchange : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Ion exchange : Copper

COPPER : Ions : Effect on hydrogen peroxide : Oxidation : Liquid ammonia : Ammonium nitrite production. See AMMONIUM NITRITE : Production : Ammonia, Liquid : Oxidation : Hydrogen peroxide : Effect of copper ions

COPPER : Ions : Water : Pitting : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Pitting : Water : Copper ions

COPPER; Laser components. See LASERS : Components; Copper

COPPER; Magnetoresistors : Magnetic fields measurement : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting : Magnetic fields : Measurement : Magnetoresistors; Copper

COPPER : Melting : Furnaces, Gas fired
Melting machine [ASARCO] P.J. Macken. Copper, 2 (Sep 68) p.2-4. il. refs.

COPPER : Mining .. Bingham (Utah)
Reorganisation at Bingham [Kennecott Copper Corporation's Bingham Mine, Utah] Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Oct 68) p.35-40. il.

COPPER : Mining .. Kamoto
Kamoto copper and cobalt. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Apr 68) p.30-1. il.

COPPER : Mining .. Katanga
Congo copper. G. Everwyn. Mining Magazine, 118 (Apr 68) p.254+. il.

COPPER : Mining .. Khetri
Khetri copper project. L.N. Misra. Mining Magazine, 118 (Mar 68) p.144+. il.

COPPER : Mining : Machines
Scooptrams increase mining capabilities [White Pine Copper Co.] Mining Magazine, 118 (Jan 68) p.51+. il.

COPPER : Mining : Refrigeration
Underground refrigeration at Rhokana Corporation. A.R. Bell. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Mar 68) p.90-5. il. ref.

COPPER : Mining : Shafts : Ladders; Wood : Preservation
Long-term trials of wood preservatives at Tywarnhale Mine. J.F. Levy. Wood, 33 (Jun 68) p.49-50. il. refs.

COPPER : Mining : Winding : Machines
Modernisation at a Zambian copper mine [Mufulira Copper Mines] Minerals Engng., 4 (May 68) p.51-2. il.

COPPER : Nuclear spin lattice relaxation : Cryogenics
Nuclear spin-lattice relaxation time in copper below 10^{-2}°K. A. Dupre, G. Pitsi, A. Van Itterbeek & H. Vreys. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.336-40. il. refs.

COPPER : Ores : Deposits .. Gortdrum
Discovery and opening of Gortdrum. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jun 68) p.372+. il.

COPPER : Ores : Flotation : Collectors
Flotation behaviour of a high-iron copper ore. C.S. Ek. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C287-8. refs.

COPPER : Ores : Leaching
Heap leaching at Rum Jungle (abstract) J.E. Anderson & M.B. Allman. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jun 68) p.421+

COPPER : Ores : Oxides : Segregation
Development of the pilot commercial TORCO plant at Rhokana Corporation, Ltd., Zambia. K.E. Mackay & N. Gibson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Mar 68) p.C19-31. il. refs.

COPPER : Ores : Pyrites : Deposits .. Norway
Regional metamorphism of the Palaeozoic geosynclinal sulphide ore deposits of Norway. F.M. Vokes. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (May 68) p.B53-9. il. refs.

COPPER : Ores : Segregation
Treatment of refractory copper ores [TORCO process] M.S. Stamford. Copper, 2 (May 68) p.2-5. il. refs.

COPPER : Oxidation : Films :. Stresses : Measurement : Electrolysis : Reduction
Determination of stresses in thermal oxide films on copper and iron during electrometric reduction. P. Poole & L.L. Shreir. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.269-76. il. refs.

COPPER, Patinated; Roofing. See ROOFING; Copper, Patinated

COPPER; Pipes. See PIPES; Copper

COPPER, Plastically deformed : Young's modulus : Recovery
Variation of the modulus of copper after plastic deformation. G. Fantozzi, D. Boulanger & P. Gobin. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Aug 68) p.236-41. refs.

COPPER : Powder metallurgy : Sintering : Products : Tensile tests
Factors affecting the radial and axial shrinkage in soft-metal powder compacts. I.A. El-Shanshoury & M.Y. Nazmy. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.63-72. refs.

COPPER; Precipitates : Supersaturated silicon. See SILICON, Supersaturated : Precipitates; Copper

COPPER : Production
Reorganisation at Bingham [Kennecott Copper Corporation's Bingham Mine, Utah] Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Oct 68) p.35-40. il.

COPPER : Production : Furnaces : Burners, Fuel–Oxygen
Use of oxy/oil fuel burners to increase productivity in the copper industry. G. Nolan & B.Lakin. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Oct 68) p.406-9. il.

COPPER : Recovery : Blast furnaces : Lead production. See LEAD : Production : Blast furnaces : Copper recovery

COPPER : Recovery : Blast furnaces : Zinc production. See ZINC : Production : Blast furnaces : Copper recovery

COPPER : Refining : Electrolysis
Direct electrorefining of cuprous sulphide and copper matte. S. Venkatachalam & R. Mallikarjunan. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jun 68) p.C45-52. il. refs.

COPPER : Refining : Electrolysis : Tanks : Corrosion : Fumes; Sulphuric acid : Barriers : Spheres; Polypropylene
Cheaper electrolytic ore extraction. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jun 68) p.397

Preventing corrosion by acid fumes in copper refining processes [Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa Ltd. and Roan Selection Trust Ltd: Allplas system] H.E. Baum. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 14 (Dec 67) p.12-14. il.

COPPER; Rods. See RODS; Copper

COPPER, Scrap : Refining
Reclamation of scrap (extract) E.C. Mantle & N.H. Jackson. Copper, 2 (Jan 68) p.6-8. il.

COPPER : Sliding contact : Steel
Unlubricated sliding at high speeds between copper and steel surfaces. M.J. Kadhim & S.W.E. Earles. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.25-30. il. refs.

COPPER : Smelting
WORCRA process. M.S. Stamford. Copper, 2 (Mar 68) p.2-5. il.

COPPER : Solubility : Silicon. See SILICON : Copper solubility

COPPER : Stabilisation : Superconducting niobium–tin. See NIOBIUM–TIN, Superconducting : Stabilisation : Copper

COPPER : Stabilisation : Superconducting niobium–zirconium. See NIOBIUM–ZIRCONIUM, Superconducting : Stabilisation : Copper

COPPER; Strips. See STRIPS; Copper

COPPER; Substrates : Pseudomorphic vacuum deposited cobalt; Films. See FILMS; Cobalt,, Vacuum deposited,, Pseudomorphic : Substrates; Copper

COPPER, Tough pitch, Electrolytic : Quality control

Quality control of electrolytic tough pitch copper. G.A. Smith. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jan 68) p.12+. il. refs.

COPPER; Tubes : Condensers : Steam. See STEAM : Condensers : Tubes; Copper

COPPER; Tubes : Small bore heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Small bore : Tubes; Copper

COPPER; Tubes : Vertical plate freezers : Refrigerated trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate, Vertical : Tubes; Copper

COPPER : Vacancies : Interactions : Energy

Strain field interaction between vacancies in copper and aluminium. R Bullough & J.R. Hardy. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.833-42. refs.

COPPER; Waste pipes : Urinals. See URINALS : Waste pipes; Copper

COPPER; Waveguide components. See WAVEGUIDES : Components; Copper

COPPER : Welding, Arc,, Gas shielded

Welding copper by modern arc techniques. P.F. Woods. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.47-8

COPPER : Welding, Arc,, Gas shielded : Dissimilar metals

Inert-gas shielded arc welding of copper and copper alloys: dissimilar metal joint. R.J.C. Dawson. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Feb 68) p.60-6. il. refs.

COPPER; Wires. See WIRES; Copper

COPPER; Wires : Anodes : Gas discharge : Argon. See ARGON : Gas discharge : Anodes : Wires; Copper

COPPER; Wires : Windings : Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic : Windings : Wires; Copper

COPPER; Wrap around plates : Printing. See PRINTING : Plates, Wrap around; Copper

COPPER–ALUMINA : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Alumina–Copper

COPPER–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER

COPPER–ALUMINIUM; Ingots. See INGOTS; Aluminium–copper

COPPER–ALUMINIUM–CADMIUM. See ALUMINIUM–CADMIUM–COPPER

COPPER–BERYLLIUM. See BERYLLIUM–COPPER

COPPER–BERYLLIUM; Bars : Tanks : Magnetic fields : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Magnetic fields : Tanks : Bars; Beryllium–Copper

COPPER CARBONATE : Suspensions : Particles : Sizes : Determination : Sedimentation, Hindered

Alternative methods of calculating particle size from hindered settling measurements. D. Dollimore & G.B. McBride. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (May 68) p.136-40. il. refs.

COPPER CHLORIDES, Molten : Oxidation : Oxygen

Kinetics of oxygen absorption in molten salts containing cuprous chloride. D.M. Ruthven & C.N. Kenney. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1561-70. il.

COPPER CHLORIDES–LANTHANUM CHLORIDE, Molten : Oxidation : Oxygen

Kinetics of oxygen absorption in molten salts containing cuprous chloride. D.M. Ruthven & C.N. Kenney. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1561-70. il.

COPPER CHLORIDES–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten : Oxidation : Oxygen

Kinetics of oxygen absorption in molten salts containing cuprous chloride. D.M. Ruthven & C.N. Kenney. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1561-70. il.

COPPER–CHROMIUM. See CHROMIUM–COPPER

COPPER–COBALT. See COBALT–COPPER

COPPER–GALLIUM : Quenching : Massive transformations : Dislocations

On the duplex nature and dislocation structure of the massive Cu-Ga phase. L. Delaey, G.A. Sargent & T.B. Massalski. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.983-97. il. refs.

COPPER–GOLD : Abrasion : Files; Steel

Friction, wear and surface hardness in abrasion of binary solid-solution alloys in the copper–gold system. D.S. Lin & H. Wilman. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.561-71. il. refs.

COPPER–GOLD, Cold worked : Rigidity modulus : Effect of impurities

Influence of impurities on the modulus effect of cold worked copper. A. van den Beukel & C. Brouwer. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.453-60. refs.

COPPER–GOLD, Heat treated : Grain boundaries : Cavitation

Effect of long-range order on the high-temperature fatigue behaviour of Cu_3Au. A. Gittins. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.114-17. il. refs.

COPPER–GOLD, Quench aged : Dislocations : Loops : Electron microscopy

Vacancy clustering in low order Cu_3Au alloy. A. Camanzi & G. Schianchi. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1207-20. il. refs.

COPPER–GOLD, Quenched, Shear modulus

Change of the shear modulus of Au_3Cu and Cu_3Au during ordering. G.R. Platerink. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.327-31. refs.

COPPER–GOLD : Tensile deformation : Low temperature : Effect of order–disorder

Low temperature dislocation mechanisms in ordered and disordered Cu_3Au. T.G. Langdon & J.E. Dorn. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.999-1015. refs.

COPPER–GROUP B METALS : Thermoelectric power

Interpretation of thermopowers of noble metal alloys. R.D. Barnard. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.185-93. refs.

COPPER HYDROXIDE CHLORIDE SULPHATE : Formation : Chloride–Sulphate solutions : Corrosion : Copper. See COPPER : Corrosion : Chloride–Sulphate solutions : Copper hydroxide chloride sulphate formation

COPPER–IRON. See IRON–COPPER

COPPER–IRON–ALUMINIUM. See IRON–ALUMINIUM–COPPER

COPPER–MAGNESIUM–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM

COPPER–MANGANESE, High damping

Manganese-copper alloys of high damping capacity. R.J. Goodwin. Metal Science J., 2 (Jul 68) p.121-8. il. refs.

Mechanism of damping in manganese-copper alloys. J.A. Hedley. Metal Science J., 2 (Jul 68) p.129-37. il. refs.

Mechanism of energy dissipation in high-damping-capacity manganese-copper alloys. D. Birchon, D.E. Bromley & D. Healey. Metal Science J., 2 (Mar 68) p.41-6. il. refs.

New high-damping alloy. J.M. Langham. Foundry Trade J., 124 (6 Jun 68) p.989-98. il. refs.

New high-damping manganese copper alloy (extract) J.M. Langham. Copper, 2 (Nov 68) p.6-9. il.

COPPER–MANGANESE; Windows : Diffraction equipment : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Diffraction : Equipment : Windows; Copper–Manganese

COPPER–MANGANESE–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MANGANESE

COPPER MANGANITE : Cations : Valency change : High temperature

Changes in valency state of ions in $CuMn_2O_4$ at high temperatures. D.B. Ghare, A.P.B. Sinha & L. Singh. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.389-94. il. refs.

COPPER–NICKEL : Corrosion : Studies . Potentiostats
Uber den Einfluβ der magnetischen Umwandlung auf das elektrochemische Verhalten von Ni-Cr und Ni-Cu Legierungen. H.G. Feller & P. Borggrafe. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jan 68) p.41-7. refs.

COPPER–NICKEL : Oxidation : Films : Formation
Scale initiation on copper-nickel alloys. D.P. Whittle & G.C Wood. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Apr 68) p.115-23. il. refs.
Two-phase scale formation on Cu-Ni alloys. D.P. Whittle & G.C. Wood. Corrosion Science, 8 (May 68) p.295-308. il refs.

COPPER–NICKEL; Resistance strain gauges : Creep : Pressure tubes : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure tubes : Creep : Strain gauges, Resistance; Copper–Nickel

COPPER–NICKEL–SILICON : Forging
Forging nickel–silicon copper alloy. R.D.N. Lester. Metal Forming, 35 (Jan 68) p.19-22. il.

COPPER–NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM. See STEEL–COPPER–NICKEL

COPPER–RUBY–SODA–LIME GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Copper–Ruby

COPPER–SILICA : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation : Dislocations
Effect of dispersed phases upon the annealing behaviour of plastically deformed copper crystals. F.J. Humphreys & J.W. Martin. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.365-80. il. refs.

COPPER–SILICON : Crystals, Single : Deformation : Dislocations : Intersections
Nature of obstacles to dislocation motion in Cu and Cu–Si solid solutions. K.R. Evans & W.F. Flanagan. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.535-51. refs.

COPPER–SILICON : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation : Stacking faults, Intrinsic : Tetrahedra
Formation of intrinsic stacking-fault tetrahedra in deformed F.C.C. alloys. M.H. Loretto & A. Pavey. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.553-9. il. refs.

COPPER–SILICON–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–SILICON

COPPER–SILICON–ALUMINIUM; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon

COPPER–SILICON–ALUMINIUM; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon

COPPER–SILVER; Foil. See FOIL; Copper–Silver

COPPER SULPHATE–SULPHURIC ACID–o-PHENANTHROLINE : Solutions : Copper; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Copper : Copper sulphate–Sulphuric acid–o-Phenanthroline solutions

COPPER–TIN
Related Headings:
BRONZE

COPPER–TIN, Molten : Thermoelectric power
Electron transport in liquid Cu-Sn. J.E. Enderby & R.A. Howe. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.923-7. refs.

COPPER–ZINC
Related Headings:
BRASS

COPPER–ZINC : Dezincification : Sulphuric acid
Untersuchungen zur selektiven Korrosion mit der Ringscheibenelektrode in System Cu–Zn in Schwefelsäure. H.G. Feller. Corrosion Science, 8 (Apr 68) p.259-69. refs.

COPPER–ZINC, Shock loaded : Crystal defects
Shock-induced deformation faults in 70/30 copper-zinc alloy. F.I. Grace, M.C. Inman & L.E. Murr. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1437-43. refs.

COPPERWARE
Production for pleasure [Peerage of Birmingham] Copper, 2 (Sep 68) p.10-11. il.

COPYING
Copying methods past and present. W.B. Proudfoot. Proc. of R. Instn. of Great Britain, 41 pt.3 (1966) p.270-309. il.
Where we stand. T. Hampshire. Reproduction. 4 (Dec 67) p.6+

COPYING
Related Headings:
PHOTOCOPYING

COPYING, Electrostatic
Related Headings:
XEROGRAPHY

COPYING, Electrostatic : Proof production : Colour illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Colour : Proofs : Production : Copying, Electrostatic

COPYING : Equipment
Architects' personal and office libraries: equipment and accessories, pt.3. Architects' J., 148 (21 Aug 68) information sheet 1611. il.
Reprographics for railway researchers [Railway Technical Centre at Derby] Reproduction, 5 (Mar 68) p.4+. il.

COPYING ATTACHMENTS : Milling machines. See MILLING : Machines : Copying attachments

COPYING LATHES. See LATHES, Copying

COPYRIGHT : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Copyright

CORAL; Aggregates : Precast concrete : Hotels. See HOTELS : Concrete, Precast : Aggregates; Coral

CORBY
See
CHURCHES .. Corby
HOUSING .. Corby
HOUSING : Town planning .. Corby
ROADS .. Corby

CORDAGE
Related Headings:
ROPES

CORDIA, West African. See WEST AFRICAN CORDIA

CORDS; Man made fibres : V-belts. See BELTS, V- : Cords; Man made fibres

CORDS; Terylene : V-belts. See BELTS, V- : Cords; Terylene

CORDS (Tyres) Man made fibres
Synthetic fibres in the rubber industry. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Oct 68) p.233-6. il. refs.

CORDS (Tyres) Manufactures
Avon's new tyre cord plant—close web control is the key to success [Avon Rubber Co. Ltd., Melksham, Wilts.] Rubber J., 150 (Mar 68) p.42-3. il.

CORDS (Tyres) Polyester fibres–Glass fibre
Goodyear belted bias tyre [Polyglas] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.517. il.

CORDS (Tyres) Terylene : Adhesives : Testing
ICI Fibres' Pexul—a one-stage cord dip for bonding Terylene to a range of rubbers. Rubber J., 150 (Mar 68) p.18-19

CORE BALANCE SYSTEM : Leakage protection : Earthing : Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Earthing : Leakage protection : Core balance system

CORE DRILLING : Boreholes : Geology surveys : Boring Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Boring : Geology : Surveys : Boreholes : Drilling, Core

CORES; Calcium phosphates: Moulds : Casting : Non-ferrous metals See NON-FERROUS METALS : Casting : Moulds : Cores; Calcium phosphates

CORES; Ceramics : Moulds : Investment casting : High temperature alloys. See HIGH TEMPERATURE : Alloys : Casting, Investment : Moulds : Cores; Ceramics

CORES : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cores

CORES, Hot box; Moulds. See MOULDS : Cores , Hot box

CORES, Hot box : Moulds : Casting : Iron; Cylinders : Engines : Cutting machines : Grass. See GRASS : Cutting : Machines : Engines : Cylinders; Iron : Casting : Moulds : Cores, Hot box

CORES, Magnetic
 Related Headings:
  STORAGE UNITS, Magnetic

CORES, Magnetic (Electric motors) Laminates : Presses

Automatic production of core laminations [Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd.] Tooling, 21 (Dec 67) p.29-30. il.

Automating the laminations [Laurence, Scott & Electromotors] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.1-2. il.

High production press for laminations [E.W. Bliss (England) Ltd., Derby] Tooling, 21 (Dec 67) p.25-6. il.

High-production press for laminations. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Feb 68) p.119-21. il.

CORES, Magnetic; Iron–Nickel : Electromagnetic relays. See RELAYS, Electromagnetic : Cores; Iron–Nickel

CORES, Magnetic : Sheets; Iron–Silicon : Loss : Measurement : Corrections : Air flux

Accuracy and repeatability of voltampere measurements on electrical sheet steel at high flux densities. A.E. Drake. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.881-2. refs.

CORES, Magnetic, Solid : Rotors : Asynchronous operation : Synchronous turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Asynchronous operation : Rotors : Cores, Solid

CORES, Magnetic (Transformers) Iron–Silicon : Loss : Effect of magnetic domains : Displacement

Effect of domain-wall motion on power loss in grain-oriented silicon-iron sheet. C.R. Boon & J.A. Robey. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1535-40. il. refs.

CORES, Magnetic (Transformers) Iron–Silicon : Pulse testing : Magnetic flux : Patterns

Laboratory investigation of core flux pattern in cold and hot rolled steel transformers during impulse testing. K. Morsztyn & A. Wilson. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct 68) p.375-87. il. refs.

CORES, Magnetic (Transformers) Manufactures

Mass production of transformer cores in the USSR. J.H. Bonner. Electronic Components, 9 (Feb 68) p.183-5

CORES, Magnetic : Windings : Wires; Copper : Coating

Covered conductor development (summary) E.A. Mol. Electrical Times, 154 (31 Oct 68) p.609-10

CORES : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Cores

CORES : Moulds. See MOULDS : Cores

CORES : Moulds : Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment : Moulds : Cores

CORES, Pneumatic : Moulds : Casting : Concrete; Ducted components : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components, Ducted; Concrete : Casting : Moulds : Cores, Pneumatic.

CORES, Shell : Moulds. See MOULDS : Cores, Shell

CORES : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Cores

CORIOLIS COMPONENT : Acceleration. See ACCELERATION : Coriolis component

CORN SYRUP. See GLUCOSE

CORNWALL
 See
  IRON : Ores : Deposits.. Cornwall
  RAILWAYS.. Cornwall

CORONA : Air gaps. See AIR GAPS : Corona

CORONA : Plane–Point electrodes : Air; Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS; Air : Electrodes, Plane–Point : Corona

CORONA TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Corona

CORONA TUBES : Stabilisers : Voltage. See VOLTAGE : Stabilisers : Corona tubes

CORRELATION FUNCTIONS

How random can you get?. J.W. Gardner. New Scientist, 39 (12 Sep 68) p.550-1

CORRELATION FUNCTIONS
 Related Headings:
  AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTIONS

CORRELATION FUNCTIONS : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Correlation functions

CORRELATION FUNCTIONS : Pseudorandom signals : Hydraulic servomotors analysis : Flight control systems. See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS : Servomotors, Hydraulic : Analysis : Signals, Pseudorandom : Correlation functions

CORRELATORS, Cross : Signals : Astronomical interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS, Astronomical : Signals : Cross correlators

CORRIDORS, Elevated : Hotels. See HOTELS : Corridors, Elevated

CORRIDORS : Hotels. See HOTELS : Corridors

CORROSION

Chemistry of corrosion (summary) W. Hendry. Gas World, 167 (13 Apr 68) p.452-4

Examination of corrosion products and processes. Pt.4: corrosion processes and their investigation. J.A. Von Fraunhofer & G.A. Pickup. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Feb 68) p.6-10. refs.

CORROSION
 Related Headings:
  BACTERIOLOGY : Corrosion
  CARBON DIOXIDE : Corrosion agents
  CATHODIC PROTECTION
  COATINGS
  PASSIVATION
  PITTING
  STRESS CORROSION
  SULPHATES, Molten : Corrosion agents

CORROSION : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Corrosion

CORROSION : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Corrosion

CORROSION : Aluminium : Building materials. See ALUMINIUM : Building materials : Corrosion

CORROSION : Aluminium; Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans; Aluminium : Corrosion

CORROSION : Aluminium alloys : Holds : Ships. See SHIPS : Holds : Aluminium : Alloys : Corrosion

CORROSION : Aluminium–Silicon. See ALUMINIUM–SILICON : Corrosion

CORROSION : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Corrosion

CORROSION : Austenitic stainless steel; Tubes : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Tubes; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic : Corrosion

CORROSION : Austenitic steel. See STEEL, Austenitic : Corrosion

CORROSION : Austenitic steel; Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters; Steel, Austenitic : Corrosion

CORROSION : Barriers : Tape

Protective tapes. H. Wells. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 13 (Aug 68) p.37+. il.

CORROSION : Bibliographies

Corrosion–literature review. J.F. Stanners, P.E. Bonner, R. Drewett, M.B. Kilcullen & J.A. Lewis. Brit. Corrosion J., 2 (Nov 67) p.242-9. refs.

CORROSION : Boilers. See BOILERS : Corrosion

CORROSION : Boilers : Waste heat recovery : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Waste heat recovery : Boilers : Corrosion

CORROSION : Brewing effluent treatment plant : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Brewing effluents : Treatment : Plant : Corrosion

CORROSION : Cadmium : Electroplating : Steel; Fasteners. See FASTENERS; Steel : Electroplating : Cadmium :

CORROSION : Cadmium electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated : Cadmium : Corrosion
CORROSION : Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans : Corrosion
CORROSION : Cans : Salad : Fruit. See FRUIT : Salad : Cans : Corrosion
CORROSION : Carburising : Chromium–Nickel. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL : Carburising : Corrosion
CORROSION : Carburising : Steel–Chromium–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL : Carburising : Corrosion
CORROSION : Chromised austenitic steel–chromium–nickel; Blades : Turbines. See TURBINES : Blades; Steel–Chromium–Nickel, Austenitic,, Chromised : Corrosion
CORROSION : Chromium–Nickel. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL : Corrosion
CORROSION : Cold drawn steel wires. See WIRES; Steel,, Cold drawn : Corrosion
CORROSION : Cold rolled iron. See IRON, Cold rolled : Corrosion

CORROSION : Combustion chambers. See COMBUSTION CHAMBERS : Corrosion
CORROSION : Cooling systems : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Cooling systems : Corrosion
CORROSION : Cooling systems : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Cooling systems : Corrosion
CORROSION : Copper. See COPPER : Corrosion
CORROSION : Copper; Tubes : Condensers : Steam. See STEAM : Condensers : Tubes; Copper : Corrosion
CORROSION : Copper; Waste pipes : Urinals. See URINALS : Waste pipes; Copper : Corrosion
CORROSION : Copper–Nickel. See COPPER–NICKEL : Corrosion
CORROSION : Distillation plant : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Distillation : Plant : Corrosion

CORROSION : Education

Education in corrosion. C.L. Wilson. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Aug 68) p.10+

Education of corrosion technologists and technicians. J.M. West. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Sep 68) p.213-19. refs.

CORROSION : Electrolysis : Cathodes. See CATHODES : Electrolysis : Corrosion
CORROSION : Engines : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Engines : Corrosion
CORROSION : Fasteners. See FASTENERS : Corrosion
CORROSION : Fasteners : Mining equipment : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Equipment : Fasteners : Corrosion
CORROSION : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Corrosion
CORROSION, Fireside : Coal fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal fired : Corrosion, Fireside
CORROSION, Fireside : Economic boilers. See BOILERS, Economic : Corrosion, Fireside
CORROSION : Immersion heating equipment : Water : Housing. See HOUSING : Water : Heating, Immersion : Equipment : Corrosion

CORROSION : Inhibitors : Thiourea

Thiourea and its derivatives as corrosion inhibitors. M.N. Desai, G.H. Thanki & M.H. Gandhi. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Jul 68) p.12-16. refs.

CORROSION, Intergranular : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Corrosion, Intergranular
CORROSION, Intergranular : Austenitic steel–chromium–nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Austenitic : Corrosion, Intergranular
CORROSION, Intergranular : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Corrosion, Intergranular
CORROSION : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion
CORROSION : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Corrosion
CORROSION, Knifeline : Welded steel–chromium–molybdenum–nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Welded : Corrosion, Knifeline
CORROSION : Lead. See LEAD : Corrosion
CORROSION : Lead; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Lead : Corrosion

CORROSION : Limiting current : Studies : Cathodes, Rotating disc

Relationship between metallic corrosion and limiting current using the rotating disk method. Z. Zembura. Corrosion Science, 8 (Sep 68) p.703-13. refs.

CORROSION : Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy : Corrosion
CORROSION : Metals; Food processing equipment. See FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Metals : Corrosion
CORROSION : Metal manufactures. See METALS : Manufactures : Corrosion
CORROSION : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion
CORROSION : Mild steel; Pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes; Steel, Mild : Corrosion
CORROSION : Mild steel; Pipes : Water : Cooling : Linings : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Linings : Cooling : Water : Pipes; Steel, Mild : Corrosion
CORROSION : Molybdenum–Nickel. See MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL : Corrosion
CORROSION : Nickel. See NICKEL : Corrosion
CORROSION : Nickel alloys. See NICKEL : Alloys : Corrosion
CORROSION : Nickel–Chromium; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Nickel–Chromium : Corrosion
CORROSION : Nimonic 90; Superheaters : Pulverised coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant; Nimonic 90 : Corrosion
CORROSION : Non-ferrous metal alloys. See NON-FERROUS METALS : Alloys : Corrosion
CORROSION : Oil fired fire tube boilers. See BOILERS, Fire tube,, Oil fired : Corrosion
CORROSION : Petroleum production equipment. See PETROLEUM : Production : Equipment : Corrosion
CORROSION : Pilot plant : Superheaters : Pulverised coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant : Corrosion
CORROSION : Pipes. See PIPES; Metals : Corrosion
CORROSION : Plant. See PLANT : Corrosion

CORROSION : Polarisation, Galvanostatic

Polarization in high resistivity media. D.A. Jones. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jan 68) p.19-27. il. refs.

CORROSION : Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Corrosion
CORROSION : Pumps : Hot water : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating : Hot water : Pumps : Corrosion
CORROSION : Pumps : Water. See WATER : Pumps : Corrosion
CORROSION : Ships. See SHIPS : Corrosion
CORROSION : Silver. See SILVER : Corrosion
CORROSION : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Corrosion
CORROSION : Stainless steel; Filaments. See FILAMENTS; Steel, Stainless : Corrosion
CORROSION : Stainless steel : Machines : Sodium chlorite : Bleaching : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Bleaching : Sodium chlorite : Machines : Steel, Stainless : Corrosion
CORROSION : Stainless steel; Pilot plant : Superheaters : Pulverised coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant; Steel, Stainless : Corrosion
CORROSION : Steel. See STEEL : Corrosion
CORROSION : Steel; Bars : Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced : Bars; Steel : Corrosion

CORROSION : Steel; Insoles : Rubber; Protective boots. See BOOTS, Protective; Rubber : Insoles; Steel : Corrosion

CORROSION : Steel; Pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes; Steel : Corrosion

CORROSION : Steel; Tendons : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons; Steel : Corrosion

CORROSION : Steel; Tubes : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes; Steel : Corrosion

CORROSION : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium; Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium : Corrosion

CORROSION : Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Warships. See WARSHIPS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters : Corrosion

CORROSION : Tanks : Electrolysis : Refining : Copper. See COPPER : Refining : Electrolysis : Tanks : Corrosion

CORROSION : Tin : Electroplating : Steel; Fasteners. See FASTENERS; Steel : Electroplating : Tin : Corrosion

CORROSION : Titanium; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Titanium : Corrosion

CORROSION : Tunnel kilns : Bricks. See BRICKS : Kilns, Tunnel : Corrosion

CORROSION : Water thinned epoxy resin electrophoretic painted metals. See METALS, Painted : Electrophoresis : Paint; Epoxy resins,, Water thinned : Corrosion

CORROSION : Welded steel–chromium–molybdenum chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum,, Welded : Corrosion

CORROSION : Zinc electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated : Zinc : Corrosion

CORROSION : Zinc electroplated steel; Fasteners. See FASTENERS; Steel : Electroplating : Zinc : Corrosion

CORROSION : Zircaloy-2; Cans : Fuel elements : Pressurised water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressurised water : Fuel elements : Cans; Zircaloy-2 : Corrosion

CORROSION : Zirconium; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Zirconium : Corrosion

CORROSION : Zone refined iron. See IRON, Zone refined : Corrosion

CORROSION FATIGUE : Bolted plates. See PLATES, Bolted : Corrosion fatigue

CORROSION FATIGUE : Cracks : Steel. See STEEL : Cracks : Corrosion fatigue

CORROSIVE GASES : Reaction with chromium amine complexes. See CHROMIUM AMINE COMPLEXES : Reaction with gases, Corrosive

CORROSIVE GASES : Reaction with chromium ammine complexes. See CHROMIUM AMMINE COMPLEXES : Reaction with gases, Corrosive

CORRUGATED ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEETS. See SHEETS; Aluminium alloys,, Corrugated

CORRUGATED FIBRE BOARD; Cases : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board, Corrugated

CORRUGATED IRON : Cladding : Buildings : Crushing : Rock. See ROCK : Crushing : Buildings : Cladding : Iron, Corrugated

CORRUGATED PAPER BOARD. See BOARD; Paper,, Corrugated

CORRUGATED PAPER BOARD; Cartons. See CARTONS; Paper board, Corrugated

CORRUGATED SHEETS. See SHEETS, Corrugated

CORRUGATED STEEL ROOFING. See ROOFING; Steel,, Corrugated

CORRUGATIONS : Nomograms
Pleated element parameters. Design & Components in Engng. (30 Sep 68) p.15. il.

CORSICA
See
RAILWAYS .. Corsica

CORUNDUM, Artificial
Related Headings:
RUBY
SAPPHIRE

CORUNDUM, Artificial; Bearings. See BEARINGS; Corundum, Artificial

COSAG. See GAS–STEAM TURBINES

COSMETICS
Colour in cosmetics. T.J. Elliott. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 83 (Nov 67) p.433-8
Cosmetics and toiletries: progress report. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 38 (Dec 67) p.55+. refs.
Cosmetics and toiletries: progress report. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Mar 68) p.45-8. refs.
Cosmetics and toiletries: progress report. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jun 68) p.46-8. refs.
Cosmetics and toiletries: progress report. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Sep 68) p.39-42. refs.

COSMETICS : Creams .. Russia
Characteristics of beauty creams produced in Russia. C. Lozzi. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jan 68) p.38-41

COSMETICS : Effect on sebaceous glands. See SEBACEOUS GLANDS : Effect of cosmetics

COSMETICS : Emulsifiers; Cetomacrogol
Cetomacrogol 1000 B.P.C. E.A. Goode. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Nov 67) p.806-9

COSMETICS : Emulsifiers; Fatty alcohols, Ethoxylated
Behavior of the ethoxylated fatty alcohols in emulsions [Norda-Schimmel Briefs] Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Apr 68) p.296-8. refs.

COSMETICS : History
Fledgelings from Cyprus or Oyselets de Chypre. P. Rostron. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Dec 67) p.881-4. il.

COSMETICS : Industry .. Czechoslovakia
Czechoslovak cosmetic industry and the industry of essential oils, aromatics and perfumery after the first and second world wars. J. Horalova & C. Plachy. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Feb 68) p.125-7

COSMETICS : Manufactures
Official opening of new Dragoco building. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.697-8. il.

COSMETICS : Manufactures : Factories : Architecture
Factory and warehouse, Bournemouth, Hants [Max Factor] Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.34. il.

COSMETICS : Materials
Perfumery & cosmetic materials: annual survey. P. Moxey. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (May 68) p.41+

COSMETICS : Moisturising agents
Natural moisturising agents in the skin [Norda-Schimmel briefs no.396] Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Aug 68) p.584-6. refs.

COSMETICS : Packaging : Aerosols
Cosmetic aerosols. V. Kinglake. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Nov 68) p.40-3. il. refs.

COSMETICS : Periodicals
New journals of the 1960's Norda-Schimmel briefs no. 393 Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (May 68) p.371-3. refs.

COSMETICS : Powders : Packaging : Film; Rubber hydrochloride
Cosmetic powders in plastics. C.D.B. Moon. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Aug 68) p.329-32

COSMETICS : Powders : Packaging : Thermoplastics
Cosmetic powders in plastics. C.D.B. Moon. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Aug 68) p.329-32

COSMETICS : Powders .. Russia
Characteristics of powders manufactured in the USSR. C. Lozzi. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Feb 68) p.128-30

COSMETICS : Powders, Spherical ; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked
Polymer microspheres as raw materials for cosmetics and toiletries. R.L. Smith. Manufacturing Chemist, 38 (Dec 67) p.35+. il.

COSMETICS : Storage : Warehouses : Architecture
Factory and warehouse, Bournemouth, Hants [Max Factor] Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.34. il.

COTTAGE CHEESE. See CHEESE, Cottage

COTTAGES, Prefabricated
An Italian prefabricated weekend cottage. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.134-5. il.

COTTON : Dyeing : Dyes, Reactive : Testing
Identification of newer types of reactive dyes on cellulosic fibres, pt.1. F. Jordinson & R. Lockwood. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Apr 68) p.205-11. refs.

COTTON ; Fabrics. See FABRICS ; Cotton

COTTON ; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics ; Cotton

COTTON ; Fabrics : Underwear. See UNDERWEAR : Fabrics ; Cotton

COTTON : Fibres : Length : Distribution : Measurement
Appraisal of the length measures used for cotton fibres. J.L. Woo. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Nov 67) p.557-72. ref.

COTTON : Fibres : Reinforced phenolic resins ; Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies ; Phenolic resins, Reinforced : Cotton fibres

COTTON : Fibres : Sound irradiation
Acoustic irradiation of cotton fibres : summary of 'Sonic and ultrasonic irradiation of cotton fibres'. R.M.G. Boucher & M. Staples. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jan 68) p.5+. il.

COTTON : Industry .. Tanzania
Textiles in Tanzania. Textile Weekly, 68 (24 May 68) p.609+

COTTON ; Yarns. See YARNS ; Cotton

COTTON–POLYESTER FIBRES ; Bed sheets. See BED SHEETS ; Cotton–Polyester fibres

COTTON–POLYESTER FIBRES ; Fabrics. See FABRICS ; Cotton–Polyester fibres

COTTON–POLYESTER FIBRES ; Fabrics : Nurses' clothing. See CLOTHING, Nurses' : Fabrics ; Cotton–Polyester fibres

COTTON–POLYNOSICS ; Yarns : Underwear. See UNDERWEAR : Yarns ; Cotton–Polynosics

COTTON–TERYLENE ; Bed sheets. See BED SHEETS ; Cotton–Terylene

COUETTE FLOW : Stability : Liapunov functions
Study of two of the classical problems of hydrodynamic stability by the Liapunov method. A.J. Pritchard. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Mar 68) p.78-93. refs.

COULOMETER TIMERS. See TIMERS, Coulometer

COULOMETRY : Plutonium determination : Plutonium dioxide ; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels ; Plutonium dioxide : Determination of plutonium : Coulometry

COULOMETRY : Sulphides determination : Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans : Determination of sulphides : Coulometry

COULOMMIER CHEESE. See CHEESE, Coulommier

COUMARIN : Adsorption : Electrolysis : Metals ; Cathodes. See CATHODES ; Metals : Electrolysis : Coumarin adsorption

COUMARIN : Levelling : Nickel : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Nickel : Levelling : Coumarin

COUMATETRALYL : Rodenticides
Use of coumatetralyl abroad shows encouraging results. W.L. Thorp. Municipal Engng., 145 (14 Jun 68) p.1227

COUNCIL OF ENGINEERING INSTITUTIONS
Evolution of a profession. L. Wild. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Apr 68) p.171-3. refs.

COUNCIL OFFICES .. Haverfordwest
Striated concrete : Haverfordwest Council offices. Building, 213 (29 Dec 67) p.46. il.

COUNCIL OFFICES .. Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Offices, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.39. il.

COUNCIL OFFICES .. Widnes
Municipal building, Widnes. Building, 214 (14 Jun 68) p.103-8. il.

COUNCIL OFFICES : Windows, Double glazed
Taberner House : municipal offices, Croydon. Glass Age, 11 (Feb 68) p.38

COUNCIL OFFICES ; Wood
Council chamber Bagshot Council offices. Wood, 33 (Jul 68) p.20-1. il.

COUNTERCURRENT COLUMNS : Absorption. See ABSORPTION : Columns, Countercurrent

COUNTERCURRENT SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Purification : Dyes. See DYES : Purification : Solvent extraction, Countercurrent

COUNTERDIFFUSION : Gases : Hot water. See WATER, Hot : Gas counterdiffusion

COUNTERS : Banks. See BANKS : Counters

COUNTERS, Batching
Electronic batch counters. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Aug 68) p.325-7. il.

COUNTERS, Beta particle : Sodium-22 determination : Rainfall. See RAINFALL : Determination of sodium-22 : Beta radiation counters

COUNTERS : Booking offices : Stations : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Stations : Booking offices : Counters

COUNTERS : Circuits
Electronic counters : their uses in modern industry. G.W. Yeend. Works Management, 21 (Sep 68) p.16+. il.
Electronic counting and control for industry. J. de Croos. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Nov 68) p.1785-6. il.
Industrial counting. B.A.R. Parkinson. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jun 68) p.228-30. il.
Industrial counting, pt.2. B.A.R. Parkinson. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Aug 68) p.314-17. il.
Industrial counting, pt.3. B.A.R. Parkinson. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Sep 68) p.360-2. il.
Industrial counting, pt.4. B.A.R. Parkinson. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Oct 68) p.402-5

COUNTERS : Circuits, Binary
Designing integrated serial counters. G.H. Landers. Design Electronics, 5 (Sep 68) p.40-3. il.

COUNTERS : Circuits : Control systems : Carding : Wool. See WOOL : Carding : Control systems : Counters

COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade
Decade counter with unconditional preset facility [Texas instruments] Design Electronics, 5 (May 68) p.46. il.

COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade,, Binary
Improved decimal digital read-out. S.S. Agarwal, B.P. Mital & P.S. Gill. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.646-9. il. refs.

COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade ,, Binary ,, Reversible
High-speed synchronous reversible binary and binary-coded-decimal counters. R. Parsons. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.606-608. il.

COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade ,, Binary : Zeros : Blanking
Binary-coded-decimal counter providing blanking of insignificant zeros. T.Teitel. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.625-8. il. refs.

COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade ,, Binary–Quinary ,, Reversible
Direct readout for reversible counters. S.P. Suri & R. Parshad. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.621-2. il. ref.

COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade : Flip-flops : Solution
Mathematical analysis of decade-counter division. A.G. Lupic. Electronic Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.188-90. ref.

COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade ,, Train
Train decade counter. R.P. Ingram. Electronic Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.759-63. il. ref.

COUNTERS : Circuits : Lightning. See LIGHTNING : Counters

COUNTERS : Circuits, Magnetic
Simple multipulse magnetic counter. H.H. Ho. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.407-9. il. refs.

COUNTERS : Circuits, Microminiature
Programmable counter-timer uses integrated circuits. Instrument & Control Engng. (Apr 68) p.18-24. il.

COUNTERS : Circuits, Multichannel : Pulses. See PULSES : Counters, Multichannel

COUNTERS : Circuits, Photoelectric : Cells : Unicellular microbiology. See MICROBIOLOGY, Unicellular : Cells : Counters, Photoelectric

COUNTERS : Circuits : Queueing circuits : Tape recorders : Storage : Random pulses. See PULSES, Random : Storage : Tape recorders : Queueing circuits : Counters

COUNTERS : Circuits, Two decade : Frequency dividers : Oscillators, Blocking
Digital technique for multistate circuits. D.H. Brown & N. Jennings. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.25-6. refs.

COUNTERS : Drinking spaces : Catering establishments. See CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS : Drinking spaces : Counters

COUNTERS, Electromagnetic ,, A.C. ,, Shaded pole
New high-performance shaded-pole a.c. counter. C. Robb. Instrument Practice, 22 (Aug 68) p.695-8. il. refs.

COUNTERS : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Counters

COUNTERS, Frequency : A.C. power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES, A.C. : Frequency counters

COUNTERS : Nuclear instruments
Nuclear instruments over the last fifty years. K. Kandiah. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.369-72. refs.

COUNTERS : Nuclear instruments
Related Headings:
BUBBLE CHAMBERS
GEIGER COUNTERS
IONISATION CHAMBERS
SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

COUNTERS : Nuclear instruments : Leak detection : Fuel elements : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuel elements : Leaks : Detection : Counters

COUNTERS : Nuclear instruments; Lithium drift germanium : Spectrometry : Gamma radiation. See GAMMA RADIATION : Spectrometry : Counters; Germanium, Lithium drift

COUNTERS : Nuclear instruments : Pulses : Amplifiers
Pulse shaping in nuclear amplifiers. J.B. Dance. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jan 68) p.57-64. il. refs.

COUNTERS : Nuclear instruments : Temperature coefficients
Statistics of counting. D. Taylor. Control, 12 (Aug 68) p.719-20. il. refs.

COUNTERS : Paper. See PAPER : Counters

COUNTERS, Proportional : Soft X-rays : Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Soft X-rays : Counters, Proportional

COUNTERS–TIMERS. See TIMERS–COUNTERS

COUNTY OFFICES .. Leicestershire
County hall: Glenfield, Leicester. Architects' J., 148 (14 Aug 68) p.289+. il.

COUNTY OFFICES .. Norfolk
Norfolk County Hall, Norwich. Building, 215 (20 Sep 68) p.113-22. il.
Norfolk County Hall, Norwich, sited on a hillside. Surveyor, 132 (26 Jul 68) p.22-4. il.

COUNTY OFFICES .. Roxburghshire
County offices: Newton St., Boswells, Roxburghshire. Architects' J., 148 (23 Oct 68) p.933-46. il.

COUPLED MAGNETIC FILMS : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic films, Coupled

COUPLING : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Coupling

COUPLING REACTIONS : Development : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Development : Coupling reactions

COUPLING REACTIONS : Gelatin : Emulsions : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Emulsions : Gelatin : Coupling reactions

COUPLINGS. See JOINTS

COUPLINGS : Brakes : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Brakes : Couplings

COUPLINGS, Eddy current
New eddy current coupling. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (9 Dec 67) p.26-7. il.

COUPLINGS, Fluid
Quick-connect couplings. W.J. Page. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jun 68) p.35-9. il.

COUPLINGS, Fluid : Control systems : Valves
Control valve design improves operation of hydraulic couplings. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1343. il.

COUPLINGS, Fluid : Fans : Cooling : Diesel engines : Diesel hydraulic locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic : Diesel engines : Cooling : Fans : Couplings, Fluid

COUPLINGS : Hoses : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Hoses : Couplings

COUPLINGS : Parallel operation : Transmitters : Radio. See RADIO : Transmitters : Parallel operation : Couplings

COUPLINGS : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Couplings

COUPLINGS (Shafts) Temperature : Measurement : Telemetering
Short-range telemetering system for the measurement of temperature in rotating joints. J. Blanchard & J.M. Ivison. Instrument Practice, 21 (Dec 67) p.1128-31. il.

COUPLINGS (Ships) Flexible
Twiflex H–M coupling: new design offers zero torsional stiffness over full operating range. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jun 68) p.220-2. il.

COUPLINGS : Steel; Drillpipes : Drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling : Drillpipes; Steel : Couplings

COUPLINGS : Trailers : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers : Couplings

COUPLINGS, Viscous : Wheels : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Wheels : Couplings, Viscous

COURTELLE; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Courtelle

COURTS, Law. See LAW COURTS

COVENT GARDEN
See
TOWN PLANNING .. London .. Covent Garden

COVENTRY
See
DRAINAGE .. Coventry
HOUSING .. Coventry
TECHNICAL COLLEGES .. Coventry

COVERINGS : Floors. See FLOORS : Coverings

COVERINGS; Neoprene : Rolls : Roller coating : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Coating, Roller : Rolls : Coverings; Neoprene

COVERINGS; P.V.C. : Internal walls : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Walls, Internal Coverings; P.V.C.

COVERINGS; Polyurethane : Edges : Propellers : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Propellers : Edges : Coverings; Polyurethane

COVERINGS; Polyurethane : Leading edges : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Leading edges : Coverings; Polyurethane

COVERINGS : Strawberries. See STRAWBERRIES : Coverings

COVERS : Manholes : Underground cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Underground : Manholes : Covers

COVERS; Metals : Manholes. See MANHOLES : Covers; Metals

COWS : Feedingstuffs : Additives : Urea

Guide lines for increasing urea utilisation in ratios for dairy cows. H.R. Conrad, J.W. Hibbs & J.R. Staubus. Milling, 150 (Jul 68) p.34+. refs.

COWS : Housings

Cow kennels. J.B. Young. Agriculture, 75 (Oct 68) p.483-90. il.

Cows on concrete. P. Watkins. Power Farming, 41 (Sep 68) p.25+. il.

Large-scale dairying. Pt. 1 : building up to a thousand head. B. Lovelidge. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Sep 68) p.39-41. il.

Large-scale dairying. Pt. 2: harvestores for 275 cows. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Sep 68) p.42-3. il.

COWS : Housings : Cubicles

Cost of cubicles cut. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Mar 68) p.42-3. il.

Cubicle housing for hill cows. T.D. Hill. Agriculture, 75 (Aug 68) p.396-8. il.

Farmpak building system. D. Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jul 68) p.17-20. il.

COWS : Manure, Liquid : Disposal

Slurry storage—under high rainfall conditions. M. Haines & D. M. James. Agriculture, 75 (Jun 68) p.281-4. il.

COWS : Waste products : Disposal

Think about waste disposal before adding more cows. W.K. Hall. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Apr 68) p.40-1. il.

CRABS : Fishing : Traps

American parlour trap best. E. Edwards & F.A. Meaney. World Fishing, 17 (Jul 68) p.32-3. il.

CRABS : Packaging

Notes on fish and shellfish (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 38 (Jan 68) p.6

CRABS : Processing

Processing crabs and lobsters. J.C. Early. World Fishing, 17 (Aug 68) p.36-8. il.

CRABS : Refrigeration

Notes on fish and shellfish (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 38 (Feb 68) p.8

CRACKED PLATES. See PLATES, Cracked

CRACKED ROTATING DISCS. See DISCS, Rotating,, Cracked

CRACKING : Liquid hydrocarbons : Acetylene production. See ACETYLENE : Production : Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Cracking

CRACKING : Methane : Acetylene production. See ACETYLENE : Production : Methane : Cracking

CRACKING, Thermal : Naphtha : Ethylene production. See ETHYLENE : Production : Naphtha : Cracking, Thermal

CRACKING, Thermal : Olefins production. See OLEFINS : Production : Cracking, Thermal

CRACKS : Aerated concrete : Building materials. See CONCRETE, Aerated : Building materials : Cracking

CRACKS : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Cracks

CRACKS : Aluminium–Manganese–Titanium. See ALUMINIUM–MANGANESE–TITANIUM : Cracks

CRACKS : Aluminium–Magnesium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC : Cracking

CRACKS : Aluminium–Molybdenum–Titanium–Vanadium. See ALUMINIUM–MOLYBDENUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM :

CRACKS : Aluminium–Titanium–Vanadium. See ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM : Cracks

CRACKS : Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC : Cracks

CRACKS : Axles : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Axles : Cracks

CRACKS : Axles : Rolling stock : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Rolling stock : Axles : Cracking

CRACKS : Brass; Foil. See FOIL; Brass : Cracks

CRACKS : Concrete; Roads. See ROADS; Concrete : Cracks

CRACKS : Effect on hardness : Fatigue : Aluminium–Magnesium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC : Fatigue : Hardness : Effect of cracking

CRACKS : Forgings : Steel–Manganese; Boilers. See BOILERS; Steel–Manganese : Forgings : Cracking

CRACKS : Heat treated steel–manganese–silicon. See STEEL–MANGANESE–SILICON, Heat treated : Cracks

CRACKS : High tensile steel. See STEEL, High tensile : Cracks

CRACKS, Hot : Submerged arc welding : Mild steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel, Mild : Welding, Submerged arc : Cracking, Hot

CRACKS, Hot : Welded austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic,, Welded : Cracking, Hot

CRACKS : Initiation : Dislocations, Edge : Loops

Dilation in planes containing dipole accumulations. M.B. McNeil & J.C. Grosskreutz. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1115-18. refs.

CRACKS : Iron. See IRON : Cracks

CRACKS : Magnesiun oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Cracks

CRACKS : Metals. See METALS : Cracks

CRACKS : Metals; Bearings : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Bearings; Metals : Cracks

CRACKS : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Cracking

CRACKS : Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Cracks

CRACKS : Prestressed lightweight aggregate concrete; Beams. See BEAMS; Concrete, Lightweight aggregate,, Prestressed : Cracks

CRACKS : Reinforced concrete; Piles : Piers. See PIERS : Piles; Concrete, Reinforced : Cracks

CRACKS : Reinforced concrete : Retaining walls. See WALLS, Retaining; Concrete, Reinforced : Cracks

CRACKS : Single crystals : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Crystals, Single : Cracks

CRACKS : Sintered powder metallurgy : Aluminium–Alumina. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Powder metallurgy, Sintered : Cracks

CRACKS : Steel. See STEEL : Cracks

CRACKS : Steel; Boilers. See BOILERS; Steel : Cracks

CRACKS : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL : Cracks

CRACKS, Stress corrosion : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Cracking, Stress corrosion

CRACKS, Stress corrosion : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Cracking, Stress corrosion

CRACKS : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Cracking

CRACKS : Titanium alloys. See TITANIUM : Alloys : Cracks

CRACKS, Transgranular : Aluminium–Tin–Titanium. See ALUMINIUM–TIN–TITANIUM : Cracks, Transgranular

CRACKS, Transgranular : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Cracks, Transgranular

CRACKS, Transgranular : Titanium alloys. See TITANIUM : Alloys : Cracks, Transgranular

CRACKS : Welded aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys, Welded : Cracks

CRACKS : Welded high tensile steel. See STEEL, High tensile,, Welded : Cracking

CRACKS : Welded mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Welded : Cracks

CRACKS : Welded steel. See STEEL, Welded : Cracking

CRACKS : Welded steel–manganese headers : Steam turbines ; Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Headers; Steel–Manganese,, Welded : Cracks

CRACKS : Zircaloy; Cans : Fuel elements : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Zircaloy : Cracks

CRACKS : Zirconium alloys; Pressure tubes : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes; Zirconium alloys : Cracks

CRANE SHUNTERS. See SHUNTERS, Crane

CRANES : Cargo handling. See CARGOES : Handling : Cranes

CRANES, Crawler

High lift crawler crane [Hy-Lift Jupiter] K. Agnew. Design (Mar 68) p.49-53. il.

CRANES (Docks) Design

ColD design awards: dockside crane: Stothert and Pitt's DD2. P. Burall. Design (May 68) p.57-9. il.

CRANES (Docks) Electric : Power supplies

Harwich heads a revolution. Electrical Distribution, 9 (Jul 68) p.3-5. il.

CRANES, Goliath : Containers : Railways : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers : Cranes, Goliath

CRANES, Goliath : Dry docks : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Docks, Dry : Cranes, Goliath

CRANES, Goliath : Handling : Containers : Cargoes. See CARGOES : Containers : Handling : Cranes, Goliath

CRANES, Grab : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Cranes, Grab

CRANES : Handling : Aluminium; Ingots. See INGOTS; Aluminium : Handling : Cranes

CRANES : Handling : Ores : Iron. See IRON : Ores : Handling : Cranes

CRANES : Ladles : Furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Ladles : Cranes

CRANES : Machine tool manufactures. See MACHINE TOOLS : Manufactures : Cranes

CRANES, Mobile

Crane for world markets [Jones Cranes Ltd.] K. Agnew. Design (Aug 68) p.50-3. il.

Lifting any load anywhere [Mobile Lifting Services Ltd.] Engineering, 204 (1 Dec 67) p.878-9. il.

Mobile crane manufacturers concentrate on construction industry. H.G. Vallings. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.966+. il.

35-ton mobile crane [Jones 851 series: K & L. Steelfounders & Engineers Ltd., Letchworth, Herts] Engineer, 224 (1 Dec 67) p.730-1. il.

CRANES, Mobile,, Diesel

Crane for the 1970's. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jun 68) p.19. il.

CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Bearings, Roller

Overhead travelling crane with SKF bearings. J. Swain. Ball Bearing J. no.154 (Jun 68) p.17-20. il.

CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Cabs : Industrial design

Crane drivers in danger. T.G. White & E.N. Corlett. Design (Sep 68) p.66-9. il.

CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Control, Remote

Controlling cranes by radio [S.T.C.] (summary) W.P. Rowley. Engineering, 206 (22 Nov 68) p.770-1. il.

Radio crane control gives safety with savings [Standard Telemotive] D.W. Clarke. Instrument & Control Engng. (Aug 68) p.15-17. il.

CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Electric motors, Induction,, Linear : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Progress in overhead travelling cranes [Herbert Morris] Electrical Rev., 183 (2 Aug 68) p.159-69. il.

CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Electric motors : Speed changers, Rectifier,, Silicon controlled

Most advanced crane control device in the world [Westinghouse Electric Corporation] M. Lorant. Mass Production, 44 (Feb 68) p.57-8. il.

CRANES : Pneumatic equipment

Is there a place in handling for pneumatic crane drive?. D.J. Bickley. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Sep 68) p.34+. il.

CRANES : Safety : Education

Safety training of construction site crane drivers. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Winter 67) p.340-1. il.

CRANES : Ships

Cargo-handling innovations. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (23/30 Aug 68) p.268

Modern deck cranes. P. Rudelius. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1609-10. il.

Twin deck crane ["Gemini"] Ship & Boat, 21 (Feb 68) p.39. il.

'Uhenfels': equipped with twin 550-ton lift capacity. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (23 Feb 68) p.264-6. il.

CRANES, Stacker

Stacker cranes: new twist in applications [Palmer Shile, Detroit] Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Sep 68) p.30-1. il.

CRANES, Stacker : Containers : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers : Cranes, Stacker

CRANES : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Cranes

CRANES : Stripping : Steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel : Stripping : Cranes

CRANES, Tower : Building plant

Tower cranes. H.G. Vallings. Building, 215 (11 Oct 68) p.183+. il.

CRANES, Tower : Cabs : Industrial design

Trouble with tower cranes. "Dragee". Contract J., 225 (3 Oct 68) p.499

CRANES, Tower : Transmissions : V-belts; Neoprene

Narrow neoprene V-belts reduce belt requirement by 50% [Du Pont for Trelleborgs Gummifabriks AB., Trelleborg, Sweden] Design & Components in Engng. (26 Feb 68) p.56-7. il.

CRANES : Track maintenance : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Tracks : Maintenance : Cranes

CRANK PINS (Diesel engines) Turning : Lathes, Vertical

Drummond type 16 vertical multi-tool lathes for crankpin turning. Machinery, 113 (28 Aug 68) p.478-80. il.

CRANKCASES : Engines : Steam motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Steam : Engines : Crankcases

CRANKCASES; Magnesium : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Crankcases; Magnesium

CRANKS : Rotation, Manual : Ergonomics

Intertrial correlation under variations in effort. M.B. Jones. Ergonomics, 11 (Mar 68) p.175-81. refs.

CRANKSHAFTS : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Crankshafts

CRANKSHAFTS : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Crankshafts

CRANKSHAFTS : Engines : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Engines : Crankshafts

CRANKSHAFTS : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Crankshafts

CRANKSHAFTS : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Crankshafts

CRANKSHAFTS : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic

Forging crankshafts by the Schloemann method. H. Robra. Metal Forming, 35 (Jan 68) p.11-14. il.

CRANKSHAFTS : Repair : Welding, Arc
Reclamation of worn crankshafts. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Mar 68) p.108-10. il.

CRANKSHAFTS; Steel : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Crankshafts; Steel

CRASH BARRIERS (Motorways) Aluminium
Aluminium crash barriers. Aluminium Courier (Jun 68) p.2-7. il.

CRATES : Nutrition studies : Pigs. See PIGS : Nutrition : Studies : Crates

CRATES; Plastics : Milk. See MILK : Crates; Plastics

CRAWLER CRANES. See CRANES, Crawler

CRAWLER FARM TRACTORS. See TRACTORS, Farm,, Crawler

CRAWLER TRACTORS. See TRACTORS, Crawler

CRAWLEY
See
CHURCHES .. Crawley
HOUSING .. Crawley

CRAZING : Correlation with mechanical properties : Rubber–Thermoplastics. See RUBBER–THERMOPLASTICS : Mechanical properties : Correlation with crazing

CREAM : Processing
Market cream processing. Dairy Industries, 33 (Apr 68) p.255-6. refs.

CREAMS : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Creams

CREASE RESISTANT CELLULOSIC FABRICS. See FABRICS, Cellulosic,, Crease resistant

CREASE RESISTANT COTTON FABRICS. See FABRICS; Cotton,, Crease resistant

CREASE RESISTANT FABRICS. See FABRICS, Crease resistant

CREASE SETTING : Cellulosic–Acrylic copolymers; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Acrylic copolymers : Crease setting

CREASE SETTING : Cellulosic–Man made fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Man made fibres : Crease setting

CREASE SETTING : Cotton; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Cotton : Crease setting

CREASE SETTING : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Crease setting

CREASE SETTING : Man made fibres–Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Man made fibres–Wool : Crease setting

CREASE SETTING : Wool. See WOOL : Crease setting

CREASE SETTING : Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool : Crease setting

CREELS : Fishing : Lobsters. See LOBSTERS : Fishing : Creels

CREELS : Warp knitting. See KNITTING, Warp : Creels

CREEP : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Creep

CREEP : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Creep

CREEP : Aluminium–Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MANGANESIUM : Creep

CREEP : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Creep

CREEP : Beta brass. See BRASS, Beta : Creep

CREEP : Cans : Fuel elements : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuel elements : Cans : Creep

CREEP : Castings : Aluminium–Bronze. See ALUMINIUM–BRONZE : Castings : Creep

CREEP : Chromium–Copper. See CHROMIUM–COPPER : Creep

CREEP : Concentric pipes. See PIPES, Concentric : Creep

CREEP : Copper. See COPPER : Creep

CREEP : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Creep

CREEP : Effect on ellipticity : Uranium; Concentric pipes. See PIPES, Concentric; Uranium : Ellipticity : Effect of creep

CREEP, Elastic : Rubber; Belts : Conveyors. See CONVEYORS : Belts; Rubber : Creep, Elastic

CREEP : Fuel elements : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Fuel elements : Creep

CREEP : High density polythene. See POLYTHENE, High density : Creep

CREEP : Lead. See LEAD : Creep

CREEP : Lead–Thallium. See LEAD–THALLIUM : Creep

CREEP : Lithium fluoride. See LITHIUM FLUORIDE : Creep

CREEP : Magnox AL80. See MAGNOX AL80 : Creep

CREEP : Metals. See METALS : Creep

CREEP : Mild steel; Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel, Mild : Creep

CREEP : Molybdenum–Niobium. See MOLYBDENUM–NIOBIUM : Creep

CREEP : Nickel–Palladium. See NICKEL–PALLADIUM : Creep

CREEP : Nickel alloys. See NICKEL : Alloys : Creep

CREEP : Nimonic alloys. See NIMONIC ALLOYS : Creep

CREEP : P.V.C.; Pipes : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes; P.V.C. : Creep

CREEP : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Creep

CREEP : Pressure tubes : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure tubes : Creep

CREEP : Refractories. See REFRACTORIES : Creep

CREEP : Reinforced concrete ; Columns. See COLUMNS; Concrete, Reinforced : Creep

CREEP : Steel. See STEEL : Creep

CREEP : Steel–Chromium–Manganese–Nitrogen. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MANGANESE–NITROGEN : Creep

CREEP : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum : Pipes. See PIPES : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum : Creep

CREEP : Steel–Manganese. See STEEL–MANGANESE : Creep

CREEP : Steel–Molybdenum–Vanadium; Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant; Steel–Molybdenum–Vanadium : Creep

CREEP : Strain hardening
Approximate estimation of strain hardening creep deformation. D.L. Marriott. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Oct 68) p.297-303. il. refs.

CREEP : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Creep

CREEP, Tertiary : High temperature wrought nickel alloys : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Nickel alloys, Wrought,, High temperature : Creep, Tertiary

CREEP, Tertiary : Nimonic 80A. See NIMONIC 80A : Creep, Tertiary

CREEP : Testing : Equipment
Survey of constant-stress creep testing devices. L.A. James. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Aug 68) p.901-5. il. refs.

CREEP : Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled : Creep

CREEP : Tightening : Nimonic alloys; Bolts. See BOLTS; Nimonic alloys : Tightening : Creep

CREEP, Transient
Approximate analysis of transient creep deformation. D.L. Marriott. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Oct 68) p.288-96. il. refs.

CREEP, Viscoelastic : Steel flats : Contacts : Friction : Steel; Spheres. See SPHERES; Steel : Friction : Contacts : Steel flats : Creep, Viscoelastic

CREEP : Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool : Creep

CREEP : Zirconium alloys; Pressure tubes : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes; Zirconium : Alloys : Creep

CREEP RUPTURE TESTS : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Creep rupture tests

CREEP RUPTURE TESTS : Equipment

Developments in equipment and techniques for creep-rupture testing. J. Hacon & J.D. Murray. Metallurgia, 77 (Apr 68) p.175-81. il. refs.

Developments in equipment and techniques for creep-rupture testing. J. Hacon & J.D. Murray. Metallurgia, 77 (May 68) p.221-7. il. refs.

CREEP RUPTURE TESTS : Niobium–Tantalum–Tungsten. See NIOBIUM–TANTALUM–TUNGSTEN : Creep rupture tests

CREEP RUPTURE TESTS : Niobium–Tungsten. See NIOBIUM–TUNGSTEN : Creep rupture tests

CREEP RUPTURE TESTS : Refractories. See REFRACTORIES : Creep rupture tests

CREEP RUPTURE TESTS : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM : Creep rupture tests

CREEPING WAVES : Shadow region : Elliptic cylinders : Diffraction : Sound. See SOUND : Diffraction : Cylinders, Elliptic : Shadow region : Creeping waves

CREMATORIA

Crematorium, Worthing, Sussex. Architectural Design, 38 (Jul 68) p.339-40. il.

CREOSOTE : Wood preservation. See WOOD : Preservation : Creosote

CREPE HARDENING : Mixing : Silica; Fillers : Rubber : Silicones. See SILICONES : Rubber : Fillers; Silica : Mixing : Crepe hardening

CREPE POLYESTER FIBRES CARPETS. See CARPETS; Polyester fibres,, Crepe

p-CRESOL : Production : Toluene : Iodonium salts : Hydrolysis

Novel process cycle for *para*-substituted benzene derivatives. D.J. Le Count & J.A. Reid. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Apr 68) p.108-10. refs.

CRESSWELL COLLIERY
See
COAL : Mining.. Cresswell Colliery

CREWE
See
CHURCHES.. Crewe

CRICKET : Grounds : Buildings

Lord's complex: new tavern stand, public house and flats. Building, 215 (19 Jul 68) p.89-94. il.

CRICKET : Pavilions

Cricket pavilion, Boldon. Building, 214 (10 May 68) p.99-100. il.

CRIMP, Planar : Fibres : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Fibres : Crimp, Planar

CRIMP : Wool fibres. See WOOL : Fibres : Crimp

CRIMPED YARNS. See TEXTURED

CRIMPLENE

Technical developments with 'Crimplene'. C.S. Bruce. Hosiery Times, 41 (May 68) p.37+

CRIMPLENE; Double jersey fabrics : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Jersey fabrics, Double; Crimplene

CRIMPLENE; Fabrics : Full fashioned knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Full fashioned : Fabrics; Crimplene

CRIMPLENE; Fabrics : Nurses' clothing. See CLOTHING, Nurses' : Fabrics; Crimplene

CRIMPLENE; Fabrics : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Crimplene

CRIMPLENE; Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted; Crimplene

CRIMPLENE; Yarns : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Crimplene

CRISPS : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Crisps

CRISTOBALITE : Determination : Clays : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays : Determination of cristobalite

CRITICAL CURRENT : Cold rolled superconducting niobium–titanium. See NIOBIUM–TITANIUM, Superconducting,, Cold rolled : Critical current

CRITICAL DIMENSIONS : Spherical nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Spherical : Critical dimensions

CRITICAL LOAD : Pin ended columns. See COLUMNS, Pin ended : Critical load

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

Computer techniques for project control—probable trends in the future development of network analysis. C. Reynaud. Data Processing, 10 (Mar/Apr 68) p.66-74.

Critical path scheduling. Plant Engr., 12 (Mar 68) p.537+. il.

GERT networks. A.A.B. Pritsker. Production Engr., 48 (Oct 68) p.499-506. refs.

Manual method of updating critical path analysis. T.W.R. Davies. Work Study, 17 (Oct 68) p.22-5

Precedence diagrams for critical path analysis, pt.1. R.A. Milligan & D.F. Brooks. Engineer, 225 (5 Apr 68) p.556-7. refs.

Precedence diagrams for critical path analysis, pt.2. R.A. Milligan & D.F. Brooks. Engineer, 225 (12 Apr 68) p.594-6. il. ref.

Precedence diagrams for critical path analysis, pt.3. R.A. Milligan & D.F. Brooks. Engineer, 225 (19 Apr 68) p.636-7

Project management through network planning. D.H.M. Venus. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jun 68) p.387+. il. refs.

Speedier methods of network planning. J.A. Larkin. Production Engr., 47 (Feb 68) p.93-101

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS
Related Headings:
P.E.R.T.

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS : Bridge construction. See BRIDGES : Construction : Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS : Building. See BUILDING : Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS : Milling machine manufactures. See MILLING : Machines : Manufactures : Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS : Power distribution : Housing. See HOUSING : Power distribution : Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS : Relining : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Relining : Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS : Road construction. See ROADS : Construction : Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS : Road planning. See ROADS : Planning : Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS : Town planning. See TOWN PLANNING : Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS : Wheel excavator maintenance. See EXCAVATORS, Wheel : Maintenance : Critical path analysis

CRITICAL VOLUME : Equations : Solution : Least squares

Ideal critical volume as a correlating parameter. D.S. Viswanath. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.532. refs.

CROCIDOLITE ASBESTOS. See ASBESTOS, Crocidolite

CROCKERY. See TABLEWARE

CROPS
Related Headings:
ROOT CROPS

CROPS : Coverings : Foil; Aluminium

Foiling pests with foil. S. Sacharow. World Crops, 20 (Jun 68) p.43-4. refs.

CROPS : Determination of chlorfenvinphos residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography, Electron capture

Analysis of crops and soils for residues of chlorfenvinphos insecticide and its breakdown products. K.I. Beynon, M.J. Edwards, K. Elgar & A.N. Wright. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.302-7. refs.

CROPS : Drying : Fans
Crop drying fans tested. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Mar 68) p.62-3. il.

CROPS : Leaves : Determination of iron : X-ray emission spectroscopy
Volume-reduction technique for the X-ray spectrographic determination of micronutrients in plant tissues [Fe, Mn & Zn] A.A. Theisen & A. Pinkerton. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jan 68) p.5-9. il. refs.

CROPS : Leaves : Determination of manganese : X-ray emission spectroscopy
Volume-reduction technique for the X-ray spectrographic determination of micronutrients in plant tissues (Fe, Mn & Zn) A.A. Theisen & A. Pinkerton. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jan 68) p.5-9. il. refs.

CROPS : Leaves : Determination of zinc : X-ray emission spectroscopy
Volume-reduction technique for the X-ray spectrographic determination of micronutrients in plant tissues (Fe, Mn & Zn) A.A. Theisen & A. Pinkerton. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jan 68) p.5-9. il. refs.

CROPS : Leaves : Protein : Lipids
Changes in leaf protein lipids *in vitro*. F.H Shah. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.199-202. refs.

CROPS, Tree : Herbicides : Triazines .. Tropics
Herbicides in tropical tree crops. P.W. Schedler. World Crops, 20 (Oct 68) p.20-4. il. refs.

CROSS BONDED GROUPED SINGLE CORE ELECTRIC CABLES. See CABLES, Electric ,, Single core ,, Grouped ,, Cross bonded

CROSS BONDED JOINTS : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Joints, Cross bonded

CROSS CONNECTED GENERATORS : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators, Cross connected

CROSS CORRELATION : Pseudorandom binary signals : Impulse response : Columns : Gas chromatography. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Columns : Impulse response : Signals, Binary ,, Pseudorandom : Cross correlation

CROSS CORRELATORS : Signals : Astronomical interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS, Astronomical : Signals : Cross correlators

CROSS HEADS : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Cross heads

CROSS LINKED ANTIOXIDANTS : Rubber. See RUBBER : Antioxidants, Cross linked

CROSS LINKED P.V.C.. See P.V.C., Cross linked

CROSS LINKED POLYTHENE. See POLYTHENE, Cross linked

CROSS LINKED VINYL POLYMERS. See VINYL POLYMERS, Cross linked

CROSS LINKED VINYL POLYMERS; Spherical powders : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Powders, Spherical ; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked

CROSS LINKED VINYL POLYMERS; Spherical powders : Toilet preparations. See TOILET PREPARATIONS : Powders, Spherical ; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked

CROSS LINKING : Acid dyes : Dyeing : Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic : Dyeing : Dyes, Acid : Cross linking

CROSS LINKING : Caustic soda : Setting : Fibres : Wool. See WOOL : Fibres : Setting : Caustic soda : Cross linking

CROSS LINKING : Crease resistant cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic ,, Crease resistant : Cross linking

CROSS LINKING : Irradiation : 4-Polyvinyl pyridine. See 4-POLYVINYL PYRIDINE : Irradiation : Cross linking

CROSS LINKING : Keratin : Wool. See WOOL : Keratin : Cross linking

CROSS LINKING : Printing : Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic : Printing : Cross linking

CROSS LINKING AGENTS; Citraconic acid : Hair preparations. See HAIR PREPARATIONS : Cross linking agents; Citraconic acid

CROSS LINKING AGENTS : Determination : Polymethyl methacrylate : Dentures. See DENTURES : Polymethyl methacrylate : Determination of cross linking agents

CROSS LINKING AGENTS; Dimethylolurea : Hair preparations. See HAIR PREPARATIONS : Cross linking agents; Dimethylolurea

CROSS LINKING AGENTS; Phenolic resins : Hair preparations. See HAIR PREPARATIONS : Cross linking agents; Phenolic resins

CROSS MODULATION : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Luxembourg effect

CROSS OVER DISTORTION : Transistor class B amplifiers : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers, Class B ,, Transistor : Distortion, Cross over

CROSS ROLLING FORGING. See FORGING, Cross rolling

CROSS SENSITIVITY : Resistance strain gauges. See STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance : Cross sensitivity

CROSSBAR SYSTEMS : Exchanges : Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges : Crossbar systems

CROSSED FIELD ELECTRON TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field

CROSSED MAGNETIC FIELDS : Townsend discharge : Argon. See ARGON : Townsend discharge : Magnetic fields, Crossed

CROSSED MAGNETIC FIELDS : Townsend discharge : Ethane. See ETHANE : Townsend discharge : Magnetic fields, Crossed

CROSSED MAGNETIC FIELDS : Townsend discharge : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Townsend discharge : Magnetic fields, Crossed

CROSSED MAGNETIC FIELDS : Townsend discharge : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Townsend discharge : Magnetic fields, Crossed

CROSSINGS : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Crossings

CROSSWINDS. See SIDEWINDS

CROUCH TRANSITIONAL SYSTEM : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Crouch transitional system

CROWTHORNE
See
ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY .. Crowthorne

CROYDON
See
FLYOVERS .. Croydon
LAW COURTS .. Croydon

CRUDE PETROLEUM; Fuels : Diesel engines : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Diesel engines : Fuels; Petroleum, Crude

CRUMB MILK CHOCOLATE. See CHOCOLATE, Milk ,, Crumb

CRUSHER ROLLS : Compression : Bagasse : Sugar cane : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Bagasse : Compression : Crusher rolls

CRUSHER ROLLS : Sugar cane : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Crusher rolls

CRUSHERS, Electrohydraulic : Rock. See ROCK : Crushers, Electrohydraulic

CRUSHERS : Rock. See ROCK : Crushers

CRUSHING, Electrohydraulic
Electrohydraulic crushing. K.W. Carley-Macauly. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Sep 68) p.87+. il. refs.

CRUSHING, Electrohydraulic : Stone : Roads. See ROADS : Stone : Crushing, Electrohydraulic

CRUSHING : Limestone. See LIMESTONE : Crushing

CRUSHING : Rock. See ROCK : Crushing

CRYOGENICS

Cryogenics and nuclear research. D.G. Pearce. Nuclear Energy (Jan/Feb 68) p.18-25. il.

Industrial cryogenics. Design & Components in Engng. (Oct 68) p.22-9. il.

Low temperatures. M.W. Nield. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Mar 68) p.161-6. il.

Predictions for the future of cryogenic applications. R.W. Vance. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.1439-40. refs.

Some unsolved problems. K. Mendelssohn. Cryogenics, 8 (Jun 68) p.131-5

CRYOGENICS

Related Headings:

- ALLOYS : Expansion, Thermal : Cryogenics
- ARGON, Solid
- ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Testing : Space chambers : Cryogenics
- BARIUM STRONTIUM TITANATE : Ferroelectricity : Dielectric constant : Cryogenics
- CABLES, Electric : Cryogenics
- CADMIUM–LEAD–TELLURIUM, p-type : Magnetoresistance : Cryogenics
- CONNECTIONS, Electrical : Cryogenics
- COPPER : Crystals, Single : Hardening : Irradiation : Electrons : Cryogenics
- COPPER : Nuclear spin lattice relaxation : Cryogenics
- CRYOSTATS
- DIODES; Silicon : Breakdown, Avalanche : Cryogenics
- ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Cryogenics
- ENGINEERING : Materials : Cryogenics
- FILMS; Metals : Tensile tests : Cryogenics
- FOIL; Copper : Dislocations : Resistivity : Cryogenics
- GLASS : Thermodynamics : Cryogenics
- GRAPHITE : Irradiation : Neutrons : Cryogenics
- HELIUM, Liquid
- HELIUM : Transport processes : Cryogenics
- MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY : Torque meters : Cryogenics
- METALS : Crystals : Deformation : Cryogenics
- METALS : Sliding : Deformation : Cryogenics
- METALS : Sliding : Friction : Cryogenics
- MOSSBAUER EFFECT
- NEON–NITROGEN : Density : Cryogenics
- NEON–NITROGEN : Phase equilibria : Cryogenics
- NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Spectrometers : Low temperature attachments
- PALLADIUM : Alloys : Thermoelectric power : Cryogenics
- PALLADIUM : Expansion, Thermal : Cryogenics
- PLASTICS : Dielectric loss factor : Cryogenics

- PLATINUM : Alloys : Thermoelectric power : Cryogenics
- POLYMERS : Electrical insulating materials : Dielectric loss : Cryogenics
- 4-POLYVINYL PYRIDINE : Irradiation : Cross linking Ion–Molecule reactions : Cryogenics
- RESISTANCE : Cryogenics
- SILVER : Expansion, Thermal : Cryogenics
- SPECIFIC HEAT : Cryogenics
- STRONTIUM TITANATE : Ferroelectricity : Dielectric constant : Cryogenics
- SUPERCONDUCTIVITY
- THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Cryogenics
- THERMAL EXPANSION : Cryogenics
- THERMOMETERS : Cryogenics
- THERMOPLASTICS : Electrical insulating materials : Cryogenics
- VACUUM : Gaps : Insulation : Breakdown : Electrodes; Niobium : Cryogenics

CRYOGENICS : Calorimetry : Heat switches, Magnetoresistive; Gallium

Thermal magnetoresistance of gallium and its uses as a heat switch. F.W. Gorter & A.R. Miedema. Cryogenics, 8 (Apr 68) p.86-7. refs.

CRYOGENICS : Equipment : Welding

Materials of construction for cryogenic plant. K.J. Coulson. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jun 68) p.97+. il. refs.

CRYOGENICS : Liquids : Level indicators

Liquid level indicator. M.V. Zinov'ev & V.K. Chemitskii. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.321-2. il. refs.

CRYOGENICS : Pipes; Aluminium : Manufactures

Aluminium cryogenic vessel and pipe fabrication shop. J. Colvin. Production Engr., 47 (May 68) p.213-22. il.

CRYOGENICS : Research

World of "super cold" [Los Alamos Laboratory] J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jun 68) p.138-40. il.

CRYOGENICS : Temperature control

Automatic temperature regulator for measurements in the range 10-150°K. Y.G. Ponomarev. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.371-3. il. refs.

CRYOGENICS : Vessels; Aluminium

Small aluminium cryogenic vessels. D. Corkery. Aluminium Courier (Sep 68) p.12-14. il.

CRYOGENICS : Vessels; Aluminium : Manufactures

Aluminium cryogenic vessel and pipe fabrication shop. J. Colvin. Production Engr., 47 (May 68) p.213-22. il.

CRYOGENICS : Vessels : Insulation, Thermal

Cryogenic thermal insulation: engineering outline, 104. Engineering, 204 (22 Dec 67) p.1019-22. il.

CRYOGENICS : Vessels : Insulation, Thermal : Balsawood

Balsa wood for cryogenic applications [Belcobalsa] Insulation, 12 (Jul/Aug 68) p.152

CRYOGENICS : Vessels : Insulation, Thermal : Perlite, Expanded

Expanded perlite for cryogenic insulation. Insulation, 12 (Jul/Aug 68) p.150

CRYOGENICS : Vessels : Welding

Fabrication of cryogenic pressure vessels. B.H. Baker & J.A. Lucey. Brit. Welding J., 15 (May 68) p.205-13. il. refs.

CRYOLITE–ALUMINA : Electrolytes : Platinum; Anodes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Anodes; Platinum : Alumina–Cryolite electrolytes

CRYOMAGNETISM

Related Headings:

- MAGNETS, Superconducting

CRYOMAGNETISM : Fields : Probes, Magnetoresistive; Indium antimonide, n-Type

Magnetoresistance probe for magnetic fields at helium temperature using n-type indium antimonide. V.A. Danilychev. Cryogenics, 8 (Aug 68) p.251-2

CRYOPUMPS : Pumping : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumping : Cryopumps

CRYOPUMPS : Ultra-high vacuum. See VACUUM, Ultra-high : Cryopumps

CRYOSCOPIC METHODS : Association constant determination : Metal salts. See METAL SALTS : Association constants : Determination : Cryoscopic methods

CRYOSTATS

Apparatus for experimental investigations at temperatures between 4.2 and 300°K. V.E. Danil'chenko, L.F. Kurtenok, L.B. Lubyanov & V.M. Stolyarov. Cryogenics, 8 (Feb 68) p.51-3. il. refs.

CRYOSTATS : Electrical connections : Seals

Cryogenic lead seals. T. Ashworth, J.G. Bunting & S.J. Smith. Cryogenics, 8 (Jun 68) p.167-8. il.

CRYOSTATS : Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE :

CRYOSTATS : Heat switches : Contacts : Heat transfer

Heat transfer across pressed contacts at low temperatures. M. Rechowicz, T. Ashworth & H. Steeple. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.369-70. refs.

CRYOSTATS : Helium : Mossbauer effect studies. See MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Studies : Helium : Cryostats

CRYOSTATS : Helium : Torque magnetometers. See MAGNETOMETERS, Torque : Helium cryostats

CRYOSTATS, High pressure

Chamber for working at liquid helium temperatures up to 18 kbar. E.S. Itskevich, A.N. Voronovskii, A.F. Gavrilov & V.A. Sukhoparov. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.359-61. il. refs.

CRYOSTATS : Magneto-optic studies. See MAGNETO-OPTICS : Studies : Cryostats

CRYOSTATS : Studies : Light : Effect on cryogenics : Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Cryogenics : Effect of light : Studies : Cryostats

CRYOSTATS : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting : Cryostats

CRYSTAL BAND PASS FREQUENCY FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency ,, Band pass ,, Crystal

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Crystal

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS : Standards : Frequency. See FREQUENCY : Standards : Oscillators, Crystal

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS : V.H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, V.H.F. : Oscillators, Crystal

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS : Vacuum deposition rate measurement : Films. See FILMS : Vacuum deposition : Rate : Measurement : Oscillators, Crystal

CRYSTAL OVENS : Control systems

Temperature control of a crystal-oscillator oven. J.B. Goodacre. Control, 12 (May 68) p.420-4. il.

CRYSTAL U.H.F. MIXERS. See MIXERS, U.H.F., Crystal

CRYSTALLINE POLYSTYRENE. See POLYSTYRENE, Crystalline

CRYSTALLINITY : Correlation with mechanical properties : Polyethylene terephthalate. See POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE : Mechanical properties : Correlation with crystallinity

CRYSTALLINITY : Polypropylene fibres. See POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Crystallinity

CRYSTALLISATION

Related Headings :

COCRYSTALLISATION
RECRYSTALLISATION

CRYSTALLISATION : Calcium magnesium aluminosilicate glass : Glass ceramics production. See GLASS CERAMICS : Production : Glass, Calcium magnesium aluminosilicate : Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Fractional

Continuous fractional crystallizer [Newton Chambers Engng. Ltd., Sheffield] G.J. Middleton. Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.12-17. il.

Continuous fractional crystallisation: Newton Chambers Engineering Ltd., Thorncliffe, Sheffield. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 13 (Aug 68) p.39-41. il.

CRYSTALLISATION, Fractional : Aqueous solutions

Continuous multistage fractional crystallisation. Pt.1: laboratory investigation. W.D. Betts, J.W. Freeman & D. McNeil. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jun 68) p.180-7. il. refs.

CRYSTALLISATION, Fractional : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Crystallisation, Fractional

CRYSTALLISATION : Kinetics

Evaluation of some of the kinetic parameters in crystallization. C.D. Han. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.321-30. refs.

CRYSTALLISATION : Lithia-Silica glass. See GLASS, Lithia-Silica : Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Melt : Metals. See METALS : Crystallisation, Melt

CRYSTALLISATION, Melt : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Crystallisation, Melt

CRYSTALLISATION : Merwinite : Melilite : Blast furnace slags : Aggregates : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Aggregates : Blast furnace slags : Melilite : Merwinite crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION : Pilot plant

Crystallization and evaporation pilot plant [Wellmann Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd., Smethwick] Chemical Processing, 14 (Apr 68) p.18-20. il.

CRYSTALLISATION : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Solution : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Crystallisation, Solution

CRYSTALLISATION, Solution : Sugar. See SUGAR : Crystallisation, Solution

CRYSTALLISATION : Sugar. See SUGAR : Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION : Sugar beet : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Sugar beet : Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Water cooled : Sugar. See SUGAR : Crystallisation, Water cooled

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY : Teaching : Secondary schools

School science. Pt.4: first lesson in crystallography. R. Edwards. Technical Education, 10 (Feb 68) p.70-1. il.

CRYSTALS

Related Headings :

BICRYSTALS
COLOUR CENTRES
DISLOCATIONS
GRAIN BOUNDARIES
LATTICE ENERGIES
LATTICE PARAMETERS
PREFERRED ORIENTATION
STACKING FAULTS
TILT BOUNDARIES
TWIN BOUNDARIES
TWINNING
VACANCIES
X-RAYS : Diffraction
X-RAYS : Diffractometers

CRYSTALS : Cleavage surfaces : Deformation bands : Vibrations, Flexural

Transverse fracture markings generated by unsteady cleavage velocities. S.J. Burns. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.625-35. il. refs.

CRYSTALS : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals

CRYSTALS, Cubic : Elastic deformation : Point forces

Elastic stress field produced by a point force in a cubic crystal. K.H.C. Lie & J.S. Koehler. Advances in Physics, 17 (May 68) p.421-78. refs.

CRYSTALS, Cubic : Preferred orientation ; Correlation with elastic constants : Anisotropy

Uniaxial textures in cubic materials. W.N. Reynolds. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1155-9. refs.

CRYSTALS : Defects : Effect on intermediate state : Superconducting lead. See LEAD, Superconducting : Intermediate state : Effect of crystal defects

CRYSTALS : Defects : Effect on magnetic flux : Superconductivity : Lead alloys. See LEAD : Alloys : Superconductivity : Magnetic flux : Effect of crystal defects

CRYSTALS : Defects : Effect on stress corrosion : Cracks : Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC : Cracks : Stress corrosion : Effect of crystal defects

CRYSTALS : Defects : Formation : Shock loading : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Shock loading : Crystal defect formation

CRYSTALS : Defects : Shock loaded copper–zinc. See COPPER–ZINC, Shock loaded : Crystal defects

CRYSTALS : Defects : Silicon : Semiconductors. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Crystal defects

CRYSTALS : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Crystals

CRYSTALS : Electron diffraction : Electron absorption

Absorption parameters in electron diffraction theory. C.J. Humphreys & P.B. Hirsch. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.115-22. il. refs.

Cashing in on the crystal business [Metals Research] Engineering, 205 (14 Jun 68) p.908-9. il.

CRYSTALS : Electron diffraction : Zero order beam

Observation of fine structure surrounding the undiffracted beam in electron diffraction. R.P. Ferrier & R.T. Murray. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.207-9. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Equiaxed : Solidification : Aluminium; Ingots. See INGOTS; Aluminium : Solidification : Crystals, Equiaxed

CRYSTALS, Equiaxed : Solidification : Aluminium–Copper; Ingots. See INGOTS; Aluminium–Copper : Solidification : Crystals, Equiaxed

CRYSTALS, Face centred cubic : Dislocations : Pinning : Loops

Junction reaction hardening by dislocation loops. A.J.E. Foreman. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.353-64. refs.

CRYSTALS : Fibres

Related Headings:

WHISKERS

CRYSTALS : Ice. See ICE : Crystals

CRYSTALS : Lead telluride–Tin telluride. See LEAD TELLURIDE–TIN TELLURIDE : Crystals

CRYSTALS : Lithium fluoride. See LITHIUM FLUORIDE : Crystals

CRYSTALS : Magnesium aluminate. See MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE : Crystals

CRYSTALS : Magnetic point groups

Crystal field theory and the Shubnikov point groups. A.P. Cracknell. Advances in Physics, 17 (May 68) p.367-420. refs.

CRYSTALS : Metals. See METALS : Crystals

CRYSTALS : Paraformaldehyde. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE : Crystals

CRYSTALS : Photomicrography

Crystals under the microscope. H.E.C. Powers. Photographic J., 108 (May 68) p.150-2. il.

CRYSTALS : Point defects

Point defects in solids. A.B. Lidiard. Science Progress, 56 (Spring 68) p.103-29. il. refs.

CRYSTALS : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Crystals

CRYSTALS : Pyrolytic graphite. See GRAPHITE, Pyrolytic : Crystals

CRYSTALS : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Crystals

CRYSTALS: Rotation : Rolling : Cubic metals. See METALS, Cubic : Rolling : Crystal rotation

CRYSTALS, Single : Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Alpha brass. See BRASS, Alpha : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Alpha iron. See IRON, Alpha : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Aluminium potassium sulphate. See ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Arsenic. See ARSENIC : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Artificial sapphire. See SAPPHIRE, Artificial : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Barite. See BARITE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Cadmium. See CADMIUM : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Cadmium telluride. See CADMIUM TELLURIDE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Caesium bromide. See CAESIUM BROMIDE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Caesium chloride. See CAESIUM CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Caesium iodide. See CAESIUM IODIDE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Cobalt–Copper. See COBALT–COPPER; Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Copper–Silica. See COPPER–SILICA : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Copper–Silicon. See COPPER–SILICON : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Defects : Studies : X-ray topographs : Contrast : Effect of thickness

Contrast in x-ray topographs of thin crystals. P. Penning & A.H. Goemans. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.297-300. il. ref.

CRYSTALS, Single : Fluorides. See FLUORIDES : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Gallium; Films : Cryogenics measurement : Resistance. See RESISTANCE : Cryogenics : Measurement : Films; Gallium : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Haematite. See HAEMATITE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Hexagonal zinc selenide. See ZINC SELENIDE, Hexagonal : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Ice. See ICE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Laminar structured semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Laminar structured : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Lithium niobate. See LITHIUM NIOBATE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single,, Magnetic, Anisotropic : Rotation : Magnetic fields, Rotating

Motion of an anisotropic crystal in a rotating magnetic field. S.G. Whittington & S.J. Gill. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.381-4. refs.

CRYSTALS, Single : Magnetite. See MAGNETITE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Magnetostriction : Terbium. See TERBIUM : Crystals, Single : Magnetostriction

CRYSTALS, Single : Metals. See METALS : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Nickel. See NICKEL : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Nuclear quadrupole resonance : Specimens : Magnetic axis : Determination

Simple method for determining the orientation of magnetic axes in large single crystals for nuclear quadrupole resonance observations. S. Pissanetzky, E. Manghi & C.A. de Caroni. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.918-20. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Single : Orientation : Determination : Electron diffraction, Selected area

On the accuracy of orientation determination by selected area electron diffraction. P.L. Ryder & W. Pitsch. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.807-16. refs.

CRYSTALS, Single : Permalloys. See PERMALLOYS : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Platinum antimonide. See PLATINUM ANTIMONIDE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Potassium. See POTASSIUM : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Potassium halides. See POTASSIUM HALIDES : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Production

Growth of single crystals: engineering outline, 129. Engineering, 205 (14 Jun 68) p.915-18. il.

CRYSTALS, Single : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Rock salt. See SALT, Rock : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Rubidium halides. See RUBIDIUM HALIDES : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Salt. See SALT : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Silicon. See SILICON : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Silicon : Differential stress testing : Tetrahedral anvils. See ANVILS, Tetrahedral : Stresses, Differential : Testing : Silicon : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Silicon : Foil. See FOIL : Silicon : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Silver. See SILVER : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Silver chloride. See SILVER CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Silver halides. See SILVER HALIDES : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Solid state lasers. See LASERS, Solid state : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Sputtering : Preferential ejection : Focusing collisions

Role of focusing collisions in sputtering. R. von Jan & R.S. Nelson. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.1017-32. refs.

CRYSTALS, Single : Synthetic diamond. See DIAMOND, Synthetic : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Terbium. See TERBIUM : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Ultrasonic propagation : Specimens : Lapping

Orienting and polishing single crystals for ultrasonic measurements. T. Ochs. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1122-3. refs.

CRYSTALS, Single : Ultrasonic propagation : Specimens : Orientation

Orienting and polishing single crystals for ultrasonic measurements. T. Ochs. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1122-3. refs.

CRYSTALS, Single : Uranium. See URANIUM : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Yttrium–Aluminium garnets. See GARNETS; Yttrium–Aluminium : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Yttrium–Iron; Garnets : Magnetoacoustic effect delay lines. See DELAY LINES, Magnetoacoustic effect : Garnets; Yttrium–Iron : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Zinc; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Zinc : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Zinc oxide. See ZINC OXIDE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Zinc selenide. See ZINC SELENIDE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single : Zinc sulphide. See ZINC SULPHIDE : Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS : Symmetry points : Plane waves

Crystal symmetries of plane-wave-like functions. Pt.1: symmorphic space groups. A.W. Luehrmann. Advances in Physics, 17 (Jan 68) p.1-77. il. refs.

CRYSTALS : Trioxane. See TRIOXANE : Crystals

CUBIC CLEAVAGE SURFACES : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Cleavage surfaces, Cubic

CUBIC CRYSTALS. See CRYSTALS, Cubic

CUBIC METALS. See METALS, Cubic

CUBIC QUAD AERIALS : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Aerials, Cubic quad

CUBIC SPLINES : Two point boundary conditions solution : Linear differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Linear : Two point boundary conditions : Solution : Cubic splines

CUBICLES : Housing : Cows. See COWS : Housings : Cubicles

CUCUMBERS : Determination of dinobuton pesticides residues : Spectrophotometry

Determination of alkyl dinitrophenyl carbonates and other esters, with particular reference to dinobuton, in fruit and vegetables. H. Crossley & V.P. Lynch. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Feb 68) p.57-9. refs.

CUCUMBERS : Pesticides

Prospects for integrated control in protected cultivation. N.W. Hussey. Chemistry & Industry (20 Apr 68) p.498-502. refs.

CUFFLEY

See

CHURCHES .. Cuffley

CULTIVATORS, Rotary : Discs

Disc it! B. Burgess. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Mar 68) p.58-9

CULTIVATORS, Rotary : Tubes; Steel,, Seamless : Forming, Cold : Value analysis

Study in value analysis [Tubes Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (Sep 68) p.45-6. il.

Value analysis proves the advantages of tubular forgings. Metallurgia, 78 (Oct 68) p.151-2

CULTIVATORS, Spring tine

AMJ guide to spring tine cultivators. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Aug 68) p.41+. il.

CULTURAL CENTRES

Architecture and techniques abroad: Germany. Building, 215 (26 Jun 68) p.93-4. il.

Architecture for people [Grenoble] Design (Oct 68) p.44-5. il.

CULVERTS : Flow, Supercritical : Boundary layer, Turbulent

Open channel flow-force analysis. J.R.D. Francis & H.O. Phelps. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.95-101. refs.

CUMARIN. See COUMARIN

CUMBERLAND

See

ANHYDRITE : Deposits .. West Cumberland

HAEMATITE : Mining .. Cumberland

TOWN PLANNING .. Cumbernauld

CUMBERNAULD

See

TOWN PLANNING .. Cumbernauld

CUP SEALS : Jacks : Hydraulic pit props. See PIT PROPS, Hydraulic : Jacks : Seals, Cup

CUPBOARDS, Built in : Kitchens : Houses. See HOUSES : Kitchens : Cupboards, Built in

CUPOLAS : Charging : Level indicators

Cupola charge control: supplement to sub-committee TS64's report. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Jun 68) p.231-4. il.

CUPOLAS, Cold blast : Oxygen enrichment

Use of oxygen in the cupola [British Cast Iron Research Association] H.J. Leyshon & M.J. Selby. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Sep 68) p.340-8. refs.

CUPOLAS, Cold blast : Oxygen injection

Use of oxygen in the cupola [British Cast Iron Research Association] H.J. Leyshon & M.J. Selby. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Sep 68) p.340-8. refs.

CUPOLAS : Combustion : Gases
Significance of gas analyses in cupola melting with substitute fuels. J. Mohan & A.B. Chatterjea. Foundry Trade J., 125 (1 Aug 68) p.179-89. il. refs.

CUPOLAS : Fuel oil
Possibilities for the wider use of liquid and gaseous fuels for melting cast iron. H.J. Leyshon. Foundry Trade J., 125 (15 Aug 68) p.249-59. il. refs.

CUPOLAS, Hot blast
Two independently-fired cupola blast-heaters. P.M. Williams. Foundry Trade J., 124 (29 Feb 68) p.339-43. il.

CUPOLAS : Melting : Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular : Melting : Cupolas

CUPOLAS : Natural gas
Possibilities for the wider use of liquid and gaseous fuels for melting cast iron. H.J. Leyshon. Foundry Trade J., 125 (15 Aug 68) p.249-59. il. refs.

CUPOLAS : Refractories; Fireclay : Sulphur removal
Some studies on desulphurization in an acid-lined cupola. R. L. Kumar & P.N. Chakraborty. Brit. Foundryman, 60 (Dec 67) p.480-2. refs.

CUPOLAS : Sulphur removal : Liquid iron. See IRON, Liquid : Sulphur removal : Cupolas

CUPRAMMONIUM HYDROXIDE : Solutions : Reactive dyed cotton fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton,, Dyed, Reactive : Cuprammonium hydroxide solutions

CUPRIC CHLORIDE : Reduction : Hydrochloric acid solutions : Graphite; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Graphite : Hydrochloric acid solutions : Cupric chloride reduction

CUPRIC CHLORIDE–HYDROCHLORIC ACID–MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE : Solutions : Copper; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Copper : Cupric chloride–Hydrochloric acid–Magnesium chloride solutions

CUPRIC OXALATE : Depolarisers : Cathodes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Cathodes : Depolarisers : Cupric oxalate

CUPRIC SULPHATE. See COPPER SULPHATE

CUPRO-NICKEL. See COPPER–NICKEL

CUPROUS CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions : Oxygen absorption : Columns, Packed : Effective interfacial area
Effective interfacial area in a packed column. A.S. Jhaveri & M.M. Sharma. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.669-76. refs.

CUPROUS CHLORIDE–LEAD CHLORIDE–CALCIUM CHLORIDE. See CALCIUM CHLORIDE–CUPROUS CHLORIDE–LEAD CHLORIDE

CUPROUS SULPHIDE–CADMIUM SULPHIDE; Photovoltaic cells. See PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS; Cadmium sulphide–Cuprous sulphide

CUPS; Polystyrene : Vending machines : Beverages. See BEVERAGES : Vending machines : Cups; Polystyrene

CURCUMIN; Reagents : Stoving testing : Paint. See PAINT : Stoving : Testing : Reagents; Curcumin

CURIE POINT : Austenitic steel. See STEEL, Austenitic : Curie point

CURIE POINT : Determination : Oscillators, Temperature compensated
Radio-frequency method for determining Curie point temperatures. A. de Sa. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1136-7. refs.

CURIE POINT : Thermal expansion : Iron. See IRON : Thermal expansion : Curie point

CURING : Adhesives : Bandings : Edgings : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Edgings : Bandings : Adhesives : Curing

CURING : Adhesives : Carcass manufactures : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Carcasses : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing

CURING : Adhesives : Cartons. See CARTONS : Adhesives : Curing

CURING : Adhesives : Curved wood laminates. See LAMINATES; Wood,, Curved : Adhesives : Curing

CURING : Adhesives : Joinery. See JOINERY : Adhesives : Curing

CURING : Adhesives : Lipping : Chipboard : Wood. See WOOD : Chipboard : Lipping : Adhesives : Curing

CURING : Adhesives : Wood : Laminates. See LAMINATES : Wood : Adhesives : Curing

CURING : Adhesives : Wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE; Wood : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing

CURING : Adhesives : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing

CURING : Coatings. See COATINGS : Curing

CURING : Epoxy resins. See EPOXY RESINS : Curing

CURING : Epoxy resins; Coatings. See COATINGS; Epoxy resins : Curing

CURING : Polyesters; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polyesters : Curing

CURING : Polymers : Finishing : Wood. See WOOD : Finishing : Polymers : Curing

CURING : Rubber. See RUBBER : Vulcanisation

CURING : Temperature : Effect on strength : Heat resistant concrete. See CONCRETE, Heat resistant : Strength : Effect of curing temperature

CURRENCY CONVERSION TABLES : Reading : Ergonomics
Using tabulated information. P. Wright. Ergonomics, 11 (Jul 68) p.331-43

CURRENT
Related Headings :
SKIN EFFECT

CURRENT : Arcs. See ARCS : Current

CURRENT : Comparators
Current comparators: new class of transformer-like devices. N.L. Kusters. Electronics & Power, 14 (May 68) p. 210-12. il. refs.

CURRENT, Critical : Cold rolled superconducting niobium–titanium. See NIOBIUM–TITANIUM, Superconducting,, Cold rolled : Critical current

CURRENT : Damage : Rolling bearings. See BEARINGS, Rolling : Damage : Electric current

CURRENT, Dark : Photomultipliers. See PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Dark current

CURRENT : Density distribution : Surfaces : Hollow cathodes : Glow discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge : Cathodes, Hollow : Surfaces : Current density distribution

CURRENT, Dielectric : Hexane. See HEXANE : Dielectric currents

CURRENT : Distribution : Anodes : Cathodic protection. See CATHODIC PROTECTION : Anodes : Current distribution

CURRENT : Distribution : Aqueous solutions : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Aqueous solutions : Current distribution

CURRENT : Distribution : Porous cathodes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Cathodes, Porous : Current distribution

CURRENT : Distribution : Porous electrodes : Electrolysis. See ELECTRODES, Porous : Electrolysis : Current distribution

CURRENT : Doubling : Electrolysis : Single crystals : Zinc oxide; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Zinc oxide : Crystals, Single : Electrolysis : Current doubling

CURRENT : Electrolysis : Germanium; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Germanium : Electrolysis : Current

CURRENT : Gain : Transistors. See TRANSISTORS : Current gain

CURRENT : Ions : Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert : Ion currents

CURRENT : Ions : Magnetrons. See MAGNETRONS : Ion current

CURRENT, Limiting : Corrosion. See CORROSION : Limiting

CURRENT, Line: Magnetic lens production. See MAGNETIC LENSES : Production : Line current

CURRENT : Measurement : Amplifiers, Electrometer

Noise level and zero-drift of broad-band electrometers used for measuring small currents. A.G. van Nie. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.520-3. refs.

CURRENT : Mercury arc converter operation : High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage : Converters, Mercury arc : Operation : Current

CURRENT : Ratings : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Current ratings

CURRENT : Reference sources : Voltage stabilised d.c. power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES, D.C.,, Voltage stabilised : Reference current sources

CURRENT : Short circuits. See SHORT CIRCUITS : Current

CURRENT : Stabilisers, Transistor : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Current stabilisers, Transistor

CURRENT : Striations : Positive columns : Gas discharge. See GAS DISCHARGE : Positive columns : Striations : Current

CURRENT, Surface : Underground electrical conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical,, Underground : Surface current

CURRENT, Threshold : Gain factor determination : Electron beams : Excitation : Lasers. See LASERS : Excitation : Electron beams : Gain factors : Determination : Threshold current

CURRENT, Threshold : Indium antimonide; Lasers. See LASERS; Indium antimonide : Threshold current

CURRENT, Threshold : Indium arsenide; Lasers. See LASERS; Indium arsenide : Threshold current

CURRENT, Threshold : Photon loss coefficients determination : Electron beams : Excitation : Lasers. See LASERS : Excitation : Electron beams : Photon loss coefficients : Determination : Threshold current

CURRENT, Two dimensional : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Current flow, Two dimensional

CURRENT AMPLIFICATION FACTOR : Junction transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Junction : Current amplification factor

CURRENT COLLECTORS : Overhead power transmission lines : Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric : Power transmission lines, Overhead : Pantographs

CURRENT–TIME RELATIONSHIPS : Chloride ions : Effect on corrosion inhibitors : Nickel. See NICKEL : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Effect of chloride ions : Current–Time relationships

CURRENT TO FREQUENCY CONVERTERS. See FREQUENCY–CURRENT CONVERTERS

CURRENT TRANSFORMERS. See TRANSFORMERS, Current

CURRENT TRANSFORMERS : Power transmission line faults. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Transformers, Current

CURRENT–VOLTAGE RELATIONSHIPS : Chloride solutions : Pitting : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Pitting : Chloride solutions : Current–Voltage relationships

CURRENT–VOLTAGE RELATIONSHIPS : Electrolysis : Wires : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Wires : Electrolysis : Current–Voltage relationships

CURRENT–VOLTAGE RELATIONSHIPS : Electrophoresis : Painting. See PAINTING : Electrophoresis : Current–Voltage relationships

CURRENT–VOLTAGE RELATIONSHIPS : Magnetic transformations : Selenic acid corrosion : Molybdenum–Nickel. See MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL : Corrosion : Selenic acid : Magnetic transformations : Current–Voltage relationships

CURRENT–VOLTAGE RELATIONSHIPS : Magnetic transformations : Selenic acid corrosion : Nickel alloys. See NICKEL : Alloys : Corrosion : Selenic acid : Magnetic transformations : Current–Voltage relationships

CURRENT–VOLTAGE RELATIONSHIPS : Windings : Armatures : Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous : Armatures : Windings : Voltage–Current relationships

CURRENTS, Wind generated : Sea. See SEA : Currents, Wind generated

CURTAIN WALLS. See WALLS, Curtain

CURTAIN WALLS : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Walls, Curtain

CURTAIN WALLS : Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail : Walls, Curtain

CURTIS, J.

Scientific pest control and the influence of John Curtis. G. Ordish. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Mar 68) p.298-311

CURVE FITTING : Experiment data analysis. See EXPERIMENTS : Data analysis : Curve fitting

CURVE READERS, Digital

Digital data reading system. S. Hobday. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jan 68) p.16-18. il.

CURVED BEAMS. See BEAMS, Curved

CURVED BEAMS : Prestressed concrete; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete, Prestressed : Beams, Curved

CURVED BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Curved

CURVED CHANNELS. See CHANNELS, Curved

CURVED DIES : Extrusion : Metals. See METALS : Extrusion : Dies, Curved

CURVED HALF JETS. See JETS, Half,, Curved

CURVED LAMINAR WALL JETS. See WALL JETS, Laminar,, Curved

CURVED PANELS. See PANELS, Curved

CURVED PLATES. See PLATES, Curved

CURVED SCREENS : Wind tunnels : Flow : Stratified air. See AIR, Stratified : Flow : Wind tunnels : Screens, Curved

CURVED WALL JETS. See WALL JETS, Curved

CURVED WOOD LAMINATES. See LAMINATES; Wood,, Curved

CURVES : Plates : Forming : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Forming : Plates : Curves

CURVES : Roads. See ROADS : Curves

CURVILINEAR INTEGRALS : Numerical solutions

Numerical evaluation of curvilinear integrals and areas. T.R.F. Nonweiler. Aeronautical J., 72 (Oct 68) p.887-8. refs.

CUSHIONING : Foundations : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Foundations : Cushioning

CUSHIONING; Neoprene : Packaging : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Packaging : Cushioning; Neoprene

CUSHIONING : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cushioning

CUSHIONS, Air. See AIR CUSHIONS

CUSTOMS HOUSES (Airports) London

World's first purpose-built airport custom house [Heathrow Airport] Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) p.635. il.

CUT OFF : Cylindrical magnetrons. See MAGNETRONS, Cylindrical : Cut off

CUT OFF : Metals; Bars. See BARS; Metals : Cut off

CUT OFF : Metals; Tubes. See TUBES; Metals : Cut off

CUT OFF : Steam engines. See STEAM : Engines : Cut off

CUT OFF, Switched : Low pass filters : Electrical output analysis : Transducers. See TRANSDUCERS : Electrical output : Analysis : Filters, Low pass : Cut off, Switched

CUT SETS : Graphs. See GRAPHS : Cut sets

CUT SETS : K networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, K : Cut sets

CUT SETS : N-port electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, N-port : Cut sets

CUTTER-LOADERS, Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Shearers

CUTTERS : Automatics : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Cutters

CUTTERS : Capstan lathes. See LATHES, Capstan :

CUTTERS; Carbides : Automatics : Machine tools : Cut off : Metals; Bars. See BARS; Metals : Cut off : Automatics : Machine tools : Cutters; Carbides

CUTTERS; Carbides : Automatics : Machine tools : Cut off : Metals; Tubes. See TUBES; Metals : Cut off : Automatics : Machine tools : Cutters; Carbides

CUTTERS, Helical : Machine tools : Machining : Engine components : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Components : Machining : Machine tools : Cutters, Helical

CUTTERS : Hot machining. See MACHINING, Hot : Cutters

CUTTERS (Lathes) Carbides : Grinding, Electrolytic

Electrolytic grinding of carbide tipped lathe tools and face mills. L. Weiss. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jan 68) p.27-33. il.

CUTTERS (Lathes) Formed

What form for form tools? J. Stanislao. Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.49-51

CUTTERS (Lathes) Presetting

Preset turret tooling fits capstan or auto [Precision Machining (Swindon) Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 112 (24 Jan 68) p 35-7 il

CUTTERS (Lathes) Wear

Origin of groove wear in the turning operation. W.K. Luk & R.F. Scrutton. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.3 (1968) p.197-206. il. refs.

CUTTERS (Lathes) Wear : Effect of temperature

Studies of cutting temperature control applied to lathe spindle speed (summary) R.A. Billett. Machinery, 113 (6 Nov 68) p.970-1. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Carbides : Grinding, Diamond : Wheels

Performance and evaluation of resinoid bonded diamond wheels. P.K. Skuse. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Sep 68) p.394-400. ref.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Carbides ,, Heated : Wear

Heat lengthens tool life. J. Buda & K. Vasilko. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jan 68) p.22-3. il.

Heat lengthens tool life. J. Buda & K. Vasilko. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jan 68) p.22-3. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Carbides, Sintered

Guide to sintered carbides. Metalworking Production, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.65+

Properties, manufacture, and testing of cemented carbides. K.J.A. Brookes. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jun 68) p.109+

Properties, manufacture, and testing of cemented carbides. K.J.A. Brookes. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jul 68) p.85+

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Carbides, Sintered : Classification

With carbides—like isn't always like. L.D. Dixon. Metalworking Production, 111 (27 Dec 67) p.53-5

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Carbides, Sintered : Grinding

Grinding sintered carbide tools with silicon carbide and diamond wheels—a comparison. V. Palka. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jun 68) p.252-5. il. refs.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Carbides : Wear

What happens, twixt chip and tip? K.J.A. Brookes. Metalworking Production, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.43-6. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Changing

Tool-change time governs optimum cutting speed. C.F. Christ. Metalworking Production, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.55-6

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Clamped tip

Tipped tooling—when it pays. Engineering, 205 (28 Jun 68) p.1002

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Clamped tip : Laminates

Laminated carbides prove their worth [Wimet LA layered tip] Metalworking production, 112 (26 Jun 68) p.143. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Dimensions : Calculations

Correction of form tools. S.W. Hugo. Tooling, 22 (Apr 68) p.25-30

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Grinding : Machines

New Dormer twist drill and cutter grinders [Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.210-13. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Materials

Cutting-tool materials. E.M. Trent. Metallurgical Revs. (Oct 68) p.129-44. il. refs.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Steel : Casting

Advantages of cast cutting tools. K. Brinsmead. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (23 Dec 67) p.13-14. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Steel, High speed

High speed steels. G. Hobson & D.S. Tyas. Metals & Materials, 2 (May 68) p.144-55. il. refs.

Selection and properties of high speed steels for cutting tools. F.A. Kirk & N. Burton. Iron & Steel (Special Issue 1968) p.53-5

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Steel, High speed : Defects

Metallurgical defects in high speed steels. E. Niesielski. Iron & Steel (Special Issue 1968) p.63-75. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Tips : Brazing

Developments in techniques for producing brazed-tip tools. Machinery, 113 (30 Oct 68) p.903-6. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Titanium carbide

Titanium carbide tools. Machinery, 113 (18 Sep 68) p.603+

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Tungsten carbide ,, Clamped tip : Grinding, Electrolytic ,, Diamond

Take a tip [Production Tool Alloy Co. Ltd., Beds.] J.S. Hush. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Oct 68) p.446-9. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Tungsten carbide : Grinding, Diamond

Tungsten carbide plus diamond equals precision [Edibrac] P. Marsden. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Aug 68) p.342-7. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Tungsten carbide : Grinding, Diamond ,, Plunge

Plunge grinding the chip faces of tungsten carbide (ISO grade P10) indexable inserts. F. Hughes. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Mar 68) p.116-19. refs.

CUTTERS : Milling. See MILLING : Cutters

CUTTERS : Moulding machines : Wood. See WOOD : Moulding : Machines : Cutters

CUTTERS : Moulding machines : Wood; Handles : Brushes. See BRUSHES : Handles; Wood : Moulding : Machines : Cutters

CUTTERS, Photoelastic : Machining : Lead alloys. See LEAD : Alloys : Machining : Cutters, Photoelastic

CUTTERS, Preformed : Automatics. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Cutters, Preformed

CUTTERS : Single spindle automatics : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Single spindle : Cutters

CUTTERS : Spindle chucking automatics. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Cutters

CUTTERS; Titanium carbide : Machine tools : Machining : Grey iron. See IRON, Grey : Machining : Machine tools : Cutters; Titanium carbide

CUTTERS, Top rake : Automatics : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Cutters, Top rake

CUTTERS : Trepanning. See TREPANNING : Cutters

CUTTERS, Two point : Boring machines. See BORING : Machines : Cutters, Two point

CUTTERS : Wood manufacture machines. See WOOD : Manufactures : Machines : Cutters

CUTTING

Related Headings:

SAWING
SECTIONING
SHEARING

CUTTING : Bevel gears. See GEARS, Bevel : Cutting

CUTTING, Flame. See FLAME CUTTING

CUTTING, Flame : Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING : Flame cutting

CUTTING, Flame : Steel. See STEEL : Cutting, Flame

CUTTING : Gears. See GEARS : Cutting

CUTTING : Granite. See GRANITE : Cutting

CUTTING : Grass. See GRASS : Cutting

CUTTING : Grass : Verges : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Verges : Grass :

CUTTING : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Cutting

CUTTING : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Cutting

CUTTING : Packaging materials. See PACKAGING : Materials : Cutting

CUTTING : Paper. See PAPER : Cutting

CUTTING : Paper : Printing. See PRINTING : Paper : Cutting

CUTTING : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Cutting

CUTTING : Tensile tests : Rubber. See RUBBER : Tensile tests : Cutting

CUTTING : Uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers : Cutting

CUTTING FLUIDS

Fundamentals of lubrication. Pt.20: process lubricants: cutting oils. E.G. Ellis. Industrial Lubrication, 19 (Dec 67) p.467+

Fundamentals of lubrication. R.P. Harvey. Plant Engr., 12 (Nov 68) p.715-26. il.

New approach to metal cutting lubricants. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Nov 68) p.398. ref.

New approach to lubrication for metal cutting. Machinery, 113 (28 Aug 68) p.459+

CUTTING FLUIDS : Contact : Scrotal cancer

Oil cancer kills through ignorance. H. Banks. Metalworking Production, 112 (20 Nov 68) p.54-5

CUTTING FLUIDS : Filtration

Filtration maintains cutting oil life. Engineering, 206 (29 Nov 68) p.804-5. il.

CUTTING FLUIDS : Oil, Soluble

Making the most of your coolant. Metalworking Production, 112 (27 Nov 68) p.32-3

CUTTING FLUIDS : Transfer machines : Machining : Aluminium; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Aluminium : Machining : Transfer machines : Cutting fluids

CUTTING FLUIDS : Twist drills. See DRILLS, Twist : Cutting fluids

CUTTING FLUIDS : Wheels : Diamond grinding. See DIAMOND GRINDING : Wheels : Cutting fluids

CUTTING FLUIDS : Wheels : Grinding. See GRINDING : Wheels : Cutting fluids

CUTTINGS : Civil engineering : Clay, Saturated : Stability

Stability of simple cuttings in normally consolidated clays. J.H. Hunter & R.L. Schuster. Géotechnique, 18 (Sep 68) p.372-8. refs.

CYANIDES : Determination : Effluents : Finishing : Metals. See METALS : Finishing : Effluents : Determination of cyanides

CYANIDES : Effluents : Finishing : Metals. See METALS : Finishing : Effluents : Cyanides

CYANIDES, Metal. See METAL CYANIDES

CYANIDES : Poisoning

Medical cover required in large scale production of cyanides and hydrocyanic acid. E.L. Knowles & J.T.B. Bain. Chemistry & Industry (24 Feb 68) p.232-5. ref.

α-CYANOAMINES, Cyclic : Cyclic ketimines production. See KETIMINES, Cyclic : Production : α-Cyanoamines, Cyclic

CYANOGEN–OXYGEN–BORON TRICHLORIDE; Flames. See FLAMES; Boron trichloride–Cyanogen–Oxygen

CYCLAMATES : Sweeteners : Toxicity

Cyclamates or sugar: compared with cyclamates' mild laxative effect, sugar is deadly, says CA, although sugar industry propaganda has convinced many that the opposite is the case. Chemical Age, 98 (13 Jul 68) p.19+

CYCLES, Motor. See MOTOR CYCLES

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Related Headings:

ALICYCLIC COMPOUNDS
AROMATIC COMPOUNDS
COLUPULONE

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS–*cont.*

Related Headings–*cont.*

α-CYANOAMINES, Cyclic
CYCLOPENTADIENES
HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS
HUMULONE
KETIMINES, Cyclic
ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS, Cyclic
STEROIDS
UREAS, Cyclic

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS : Ions, Unsaturated : Aromaticity

Antiaromatic systems. R. Breslow. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Mar 68) p.100-1. refs.

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS : Proton spin coupling : Effect of methyl groups

Effect of methyl groups on vicinal proton-proton coupling constants. H. Booth & P.R. Thornburrow. Chemistry & Industry (25 May 68) p.685-8. refs.

CYCLIC PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Neutrons irradiated single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Irradiated : Neutrons : Plastic deformation, Cyclic

CYCLIC TENSION : Bearded needle warp knitting machines. See KNITTING, Warp : Machines, Bearded needle : Cyclic tension

CYCLOBUTENOLONES : Production : *alpha*-Pyrones : Reaction with potassium *t*-butoxide

Synthesis of alkyl-cyclobut-2-en-3-ol-1-ones. A. Corbella, P. Gariboldi & G. Jommi. Chemistry & Industry (13 Jul 68) p.948-9. refs.

CYCLOCONVERTERS (Electric motors) Rectifier, Silicon controlled

Variable frequency drives. J.C.H. Bone. Electrical Times, 154 (25 Jul 68) suppt. p.37+. il.

CYCLOCONVERTERS : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Factors affecting the operation of a phrase-controlled cycloconvertor. R.J. Bland. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1908-16. il. refs.

Fully practical high-power static frequency-conversion system. L.J. Lawson. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Sep 68) p.88-90. il.

CYCLOHEXANE : Ignition, Low temperature

Studies of stabilized low temperature ignition. Pt.1: cyclohexane. J.F. Griffiths, G. Skirrow & C.F.H. Tipper. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.443-6. refs.

CYCLOHEXANE : Production

Gulf Oil refinery and petrochemicals plant. Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.22-9. il.

Gulf open Milford Haven refinery. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Sep 68) p.287-91. il.

UK refinery for Gulf: number three at Milford Haven. Petroleum Times, 72 (2 Aug 68) p.1123+. il.

CYCLOHEXANE : Production : Benzene : Hydrogenation : Catalysts; Nickel : Particles : Temperature : Gradients

Experimental study of the effect of intraparticle temperature gradients on catalytic activity. J.P. Irving & J.B. Butt. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1859-73. refs.

CYCLOHEXANE–ANILINE–BENZENE. See ANILINE–BENZENE–CYCLOHEXANE

CYCLOHEXANE–BENZENE–*n*–BUTYL ALCOHOL. See BENZENE–*n*–BUTYL ALCOHOL–CYCLOHEXANE

1,2–CYCLOHEXANEDIONE DIOXIME : Flotation : Precipitates : Nickel separation : Aqueous solutions : Cobalt. See COBALT : Aqueous solutions : Nickel separation : Precipitates : Flotation : 1,2–Cyclohexanedione dioxime

1,2-CYCLOHEXANEDIONE DIOXIME : Flotation : Precipitates : Palladium separation : Aqueous solutions : Cobalt. See COBALT : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation : Precipitates : Flotation : 1,2-Cyclohexanedione dioxime

1,2-CYCLOHEXANEDIONE DIOXIME : Flotation : Precipitates : Palladium separation : Aqueous solutions : Iron. See IRON : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation : Precipitates : Flotation : 1,2-Cyclohexanedione dioxime

1,2-CYCLOHEXANEDIONE DIOXIME : Flotation : Precipitates : Palladium separation : Aqueous solutions : Nickel. See NICKEL : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation : Precipitates : Flotation : 1,2-Cyclohexanedione dioxime

1,2-CYCLOHEXANEDIONE DIOXIME : Flotation : Precipitates : Palladium separation : Aqueous solutions : Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation : Precipitates : Flotation : 1,2-Cyclohexanedione dioxime

CYCLOHEXANONE : Solvent extraction : Water : Hydroxylamine sulphate : Chemical reactions, Second order

Extraction with second order reaction. M.M. Sharma & A.K. Nanda. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Mar 68) p.T44-52. refs.

CYCLOHEXIMIDE. See ACTIDIONE

CYCLOHEXYLAMINE : Condensation reactions : Oxidation : 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole : *N*-Cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide accelerator production : Vulcanisation : Rubber. See RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Accelerators; *N*-Cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide : Production : 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole : Oxidation : Condensation reactions : Cyclohexylamine

CYCLOHEXYLAMINE o-NITROPHENOLATE; Corrosion inhibitors : Copper. See COPPER : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Cyclohexylamine o-nitrophenolate

CYCLOHEXYLAMINE o-NITROPHENOLATE; Corrosion inhibitors : Silver. See SILVER : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Cyclohexylamine o-nitrophenolate

N-CYCLOHEXYL-2-BENZOTHIAZOLESULPHENAMIDE; Accelerators : Vulcanisation : Rubber. See RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Accelerators; *N*-cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide

CYCLONE FURNACES. See FURNACES, Cyclone

CYCLONE FURNACES : Boilers. See BOILERS : Furnaces, Cyclone

CYCLONES : Extraction : Dust : Mains : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Mains : Dust : Extraction : Cyclones

CYCLONES, Liquids. See HYDROCYCLONES

CYCLOPENTADIENES : Polysulphones production. See POLYSULPHONES : Production : Cyclopentadienes

CYCLOPROPANE : Hydrogenolysis : Catalysts; Alumina–Platinum : Poisoning

Poisoning studies in a single pellet reactor. J.R. Balder & E.E. Petersen. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1287-91. il. refs.

CYCLOPROPANE : Molecules : Vibrations : Relaxation : Effect of temperature : Studies : Sound propagation

Temperature dependence of vibrational relaxation times in cyclopropane, ethylene and sulphur hexafluoride. R. Holmes & M.A. Stott. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1331-40. refs.

CYLINDER BLOCKS : Engines : Buses. See BUSES : Engines : Blocks

CYLINDER BLOCKS : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Blocks

CYLINDERS; Aluminium alloys : Fracture : Initiation

Initiation of fracture in ductile metals [65S–T4 alloy] H.F. Muensterer. Engineer, 226 (23 Aug 68) p.282-3. il. refs.

CYLINDERS; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon : Casting : Solidification

Feeding Al-Cu-Si alloy-LM 4. N.S. Mahadevan, M.R. Seshadri & A. Ramachandran. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Oct 68) p.385-92. il. refs.

CYLINDERS; Brass : Joints, Soldered : Strength

Strength of soldered joints. J.R. Griffiths & J.A. Charles. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.89-92. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Circular : Inserts : Parallel walled pipes. See PIPES, Parallel walled : Inserts : Cylinders, Circular

CYLINDERS, Coated : Naphthalene,, Vibrating : Sublimation : Mass transfer

Effect of transverse vibration upon the rate of mass transfer from horizontal cylinders. Y. Sugano & D.A. Ratkowsky. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.707-16. refs.

CYLINDERS, Coated : Phenol,, Vibrating : Sublimation : Mass transfer

Effect of transverse vibration upon the rate of mass transfer from horizontal cylinders. Y. Sugano & D.A. Ratkowsky. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.707-16. refs.

CYLINDERS, Compound : Design

Generalized approach to the optimum design of short composite cylinders. B. Parsons & B.N. Cole. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.30-8. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Compound : Design : Graphical methods

Design of elastic multi-component compound cylinders. K.E. Bett & D.J. Burns. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.22-9. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Concentric : Flow, Time dependent : Stability

Centrifugal instability of time-dependent flows. Pt.1: inviscid, periodic flows. S. Rosenblat. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Aug 68) p.321-36. refs.

CYLINDERS, Concentric,, Rotating : Taylor vortices

On the instability of Taylor vortices. A. Davey, R.C. di Prima & J.T. Stuart. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (8 Jan 68) p.17-52. refs.

CYLINDERS (Diesel engines) Liners : Electroplating : Chromium

Hard surface plating techniques [BSA Monochrome Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jul 68) p.40-3. il.

CYLINDERS : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Cylinders

CYLINDERS : Drying : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Drying : Cylinders

CYLINDERS, Eccentric,, Rotating : Flow, Viscous

On the stability of viscous flow between eccentric rotating cylinders. G.S. Ritchie. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (9 Apr 68) p.131-44. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive,, Coated : Plasmas : Electromagnetic waves : Scattering

Wave scattering from a circular cylinder coated with an inhomogeneous plasma at oblique incidence. W.C. Wong & D.K. Cheng. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1446-50. refs.

CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive : Resistance, Constriction

Constriction resistance of a circular cylinder. J.A. Greenwood. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1717-20. refs.

CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive : Waves, Plane : Scattering : Integral equations : Approximation

Modal expansions for electromagnetic scattering from perfectly conducting cylinders of arbitrary cross section. R.H.T. Bates. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1443-5. refs.

CYLINDERS, Elliptic : Diffraction : Sound. See SOUND : Diffraction : Cylinders, Elliptic

CYLINDERS : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Cylinders

CYLINDERS : Engines : Steam boats. See BOATS, Steam : Engines : Cylinders

CYLINDERS, Floating : Water : Waves : Free motion : Decay

Decay of free motion of a floating body: force coefficients at large complex frequencies. G.D. Crapper. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.333-7. refs.

CYLINDERS : Flow, Unsteady,, Viscous

Note on the numerical solution for steady viscous flow past a circular cylinder, D.B. Ingham. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 March 68) p.815-8. refs.

CYLINDERS : Flow : Wall velocity gradients : Measurements : Electrolysis

Velocity gradients at the wall for flow around a cylinder for Reynolds numbers between 60 and 360. H.G. Dimopoulos & T.J. Hanratty. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Aug 68) p.303-19. il. refs.

CYLINDERS : Forming : Plates : Curves : Measurement : Machines

Continuous measurement on a plate bending machine [Hugh Smith (Glasgow) Ltd.] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Apr 68) p.139-40. il.

CYLINDERS, Grouped, Three : Flow : Wind tunnels : Smoke visualisation

Smoke observations of the wake of a group of three cylinders at low Reynolds number. M.M. Zdravkovich. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.339-51. il. refs.

CYLINDERS : Heads : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Cylinders : Heads

CYLINDERS : Heat transfer.

Heat transfer to finite cylinders with variable temperatures at the uninsulated plane surface—an analytical solution. A.M. Fayon, J.E. Lehnsen & S. Katz. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1875-6

CYLINDERS : Heating : Hot gases : Flow, Transverse : Thermal stresses : Photoelasticity

Experimental determination of thermal stress: solid circular cylinder in a transverse flow of hot gas. L.A. McQuillin. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jan 68) p.1-10. il. refs.

CYLINDERS : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Cylinders

CYLINDERS; Iron : Brakes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS: Brakes : Cylinders; Iron

CYLINDERS; Iron : Engines : Cutting machines : Grass. See GRASS : Cutting : Machines : Engines : Cylinders; Iron

CYLINDERS; Lead : Upsetting

Experiments in the fast upsetting of short pure lead cylinders and a tentative analysis. R.A.C. Slater, W. Johnson & S.Y. Aku. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Mar 68) p.169-86. il. refs.

CYLINDERS : Limit pressure

Effect of change of geometry on the rigid-plastic limit load of cylinders. M.D. Coon & S.S. Gill. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (May 68) p.355-68. refs.

CYLINDERS : Lubrication : Oil films : Side leakage

Hydrodynamic lubrication of lightly loaded finite cylinders. R.J. Boness. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.112-16. il. refs.

Side-leakage factors for a rigid cylinder lubricated by an isoviscous fluid. D. Dowson & T.L. Whomes. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.165-76. il. refs.

CYLINDERS; Niobium–Tin,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux : Jumps

Occurrence and origin of flux jumps in hard superconducting cylinders. N. Morton. Cryogenics, 8 (Apr 68) p.79-81. refs.

CYLINDERS; Niobium–Zirconium,, Superconducting : Liquid helium : Magnetic flux : Jumps

Flux jumps in niobium-zirconium alloy cylinders at liquid helium temperatures. N. Morton. Cryogenics, 8 (Aug 68) p.209-14. refs.

Magnetic flux : Jumps

Occurrence and origin of flux jumps in hard superconducting cylinders. N. Morton. Cryogenics, 8 (Apr 68) p.79-81. refs.

CYLINDERS, Parabolic : Electromagnetic wave propagation : Differential equations : Eigenvalues

Parabolic cylinder functions. B.D. Sleeman. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Mar 68) p.106-12. refs.

CYLINDERS, Parabolic : Fuel–Oxidant mixing : Laminar diffusion flames. See FLAMES, Diffusion,, Laminar : Fuel–Oxidant mixing : Cylinders, Parabolic

CYLINDERS : Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE : Cylinders

CYLINDERS, Pneumatic. See PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

CYLINDERS, Ring reinforced : Buckling

Elastic instability of a circular cylinder of varying shell thickness. C.T.F. Ross. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Apr 68) p.247-50. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Rolling : Levitation, Electromagnetic : Motors, Induction,, Linear

Mysterious rolling cylinder. E.R. Laithwaite. Electrical Rev., 182 (26 Jan 68) p.130-1. il.

CYLINDERS; Steel : Compression : Impact

Resistance to dynamic compression of low-carbon steel and alloy steels at elevated temperatures and at high strain-rates. S.K. Samanta. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Aug 68) p.613-36. il. refs.

CYLINDERS; Steel : Storage : Timothy; Silage. See SILAGE; Timothy : Storage : Cylinders; Steel

CYLINDERS, Thermally oscillating : Convection

Oscillatory free convection from an infinite horizontal cylinder. J.H. Merkin J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (29 Nov 67) p.561-75. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled : Creep : Internal pressure : Rate determination

Simple method of obtaining creep rates of a thick-walled cylinder under internal pressure. J. Fairbairn & W.W. Mackie. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.286-8. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled : Deformation : Hydrostatic pressure

On the deformation of thick cylinders at high external pressure. I. Berman, D.H. Pai & P.K. Patel. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.39-46. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled : Fatigue

Low cycle fatigue strength of thick-walled pressure vessels. B.A. Austin, A.N. Reiner & T.E. Davidson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.91-105. il. refs.

Low endurance fatigue of very thick-walled cylinders. P.M. Jones & B. Tomkins. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.81-90. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled : Fatigue : Shear stresses

Effect of mean shear stress on the fatigue behaviour of thick-walled cylinders. D.J. Burns & J.S.C. Parry. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.72-80. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel, Mild : Creep

Correlation of tension and thick-walled cylinder creep based on experimental data. W.J. Skelton & B. Crossland. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.159-65. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel, Mild : Creep : Internal pressure

Creep of thick-walled cylinders subjected to internal pressure: review of literature. W.J. Skelton & B. Crossland. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.132-8. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel, Mild : Creep : Testing

Results of high sensitivity tensile creep tests on a 0.19 per cent carbon steel used for thick-walled cylinder creep tests. W.J. Skelton & B. Crossland. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.151-8. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel, Mild : Creep : Testing : Machines

Creep of thick-walled cylinders: development of a testing machine and preliminary results. W.J. Skelton & B. Crossland. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.139-50. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum Nickel : Fatigue : Effect of hardness
Effect of varying hardness on the fatigue strength of thick-walled cross-bore cylinders of En 25. B. Crossland & W.J. Skelton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.106-14. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel : Fatigue : Effect of lubricating oils
Effect of oil and mercury at high pressure on the fatigue behaviour of thick-walled cylinders of En 25 steel. W.J. Frost & D.J. Burns. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.65-71. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel : Fatigue : Effect of mercury
Effect of oil and mercury at high pressure on the fatigue behaviour of thick-walled cylinders of En 25 steel. W.J. Frost & D.J. Burns. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.65-71. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thin walled : Grinding, Centreless : Machines : Control systems
Wickman Scrivener type 2H centreless machine for grinding thin wall parts. Machinery, 113 (27 Nov 68) p.1111-12. il.

CYLINDERS : Transport : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Transport : Cylinders

CYLINDERS : Wakes : Vortex sheets : Transitional flow
Note on transition to turbulence in vortex-street wakes. M.M. Zdravkovich. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 71 (Dec 67) p.866-7. il. refs.

CYLINDERS–PISTONS : High pressure : Reactions : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Reactions : High pressure : Pistons–Cylinders

CYLINDRICAL ELECTRODES : Hydrogen corona tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Corona,, Hydrogen : Electrodes, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS : Deflection : Electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS : Deflection : Electromagnetic fields, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL FLEXIBLE TANKS. See TANKS, Flexible,, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL JETS : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Jets, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL MAGNETRONS. See MAGNETRONS, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL PRESSURE VESSELS. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL TANKS : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Tanks, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL TUBE PLATES : Boilers. See BOILERS : Plates, Tube,, Cylindrical

CYMBOPOGON FLEXUOSUS. See LEMONGRASS OIL

CYSTEINE : Germination : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Germination : Cysteine

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
See
- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.. Czechoslovakia
- BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Industry.. Czechoslovakia
- CHURCHES.. Prague
- COAL : Mining : Machines.. Czechoslovakia
- COSMETICS : Industry.. Czechoslovakia
- DAIRY INDUSTRY : Research.. Czechoslovakia
- GAS, Natural : Pipelines.. Czechoslovakia
- HOUSING, Prefabricated.. Czechoslovakia
- MACHINE TOOLS : Manufactures.. Czechoslovakia
- METALLURGY : Research.. Czechoslovakia
- MOTORWAYS.. Czechoslovakia
- POLAROGRAFICKY USTAV J. HEYROVSKY.. Prague
- TOWN PLANNING.. Prague
- TRAMWAYS.. Brno
- VYZKUMNY USTAV MLEKARENSKY.. Prague

D.C. : Generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical : D.C.

D.C. : Generators : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Generators, Electrical, D.C.

D.C. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, D.C.

D.C. AMPLIFIERS : Double beam mass spectrometer detectors : Deuterium determination. See DEUTERIUM : Determination : Mass spectrometers, Double beam : Detectors : Amplifiers, D.C.

D.C. AMPLIFIERS : Temperature control : Open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth : Temperature control : Amplifiers, D.C.

D.C. AMPLIFIERS : Transducers. See TRANSDUCERS : Amplifiers, D.C.

D.C. ARCS. See ARCS, D.C.

D.C. ARCS : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Arcs, D.C.

D.C. BUFFER AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Buffer,, D.C.

D.C. CHOPPERS : Control systems : Power coaches : Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric : Power coaches : Control systems : Choppers, D.C.

D.C. CIRCUIT BREAKERS. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, D.C.

D.C. ELECTRIC FIELDS : Diffusion methane flame stabilisation. See FLAMES; Methane,, Diffusion : Stabilisation : Electric fields, D.C.

D.C. ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, D.C.

D.C. ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Augmented propane–air; Flames. See FLAMES; Propane–air,, Augmented : Electrical discharge, D.C.

D.C. ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Cracking : Liquid hydrocarbons : Acetylene production. See ACETYLENE : Production : Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Cracking : Electrical discharge, D.C.

D.C. MACHINES : Commutation : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Thyristor-assisted commutation in electrical machines. J.J. Bates. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p791-801. il. refs.

D.C. MACHINES : Flashover
Flashover causes in d.c. machines. J.E. Thompson. Electrical Times, 153 (1 Feb 68) p.159-63. il. refs.
Flashover on d.c. machines. B.R.G. Swinnerton & M.J.B. Turner. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.980-6. il. refs.

D.C. MACHINES : Relaxation oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Relaxation : D.C. machines

D.C. MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.

D.C. MOTORS : Control systems : Web tension. See WEB TENSION : Control systems : Electric motors, D.C.

D.C. MOTORS : Forging : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Forging : Electric motors, D.C.

D.C. MOTORS : Hot dip aluminising : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Aluminising, Hot dip : Electric motors, D.C.

D.C. MOTORS : Mills : Rolling : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Rolling : Mills : Electric motors, D.C.

D.C. MOTORS : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Electric motors, D.C.

D.C. MOTORS : Pumps : Cooling water : Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant : Cooling water : Pumps : Motors, D.C.

D.C. MOTORS : Rolling : Steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C.

D.C. MOTORS : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C.

D.C. MOTORS : Tandem mills : Cold rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem : Electric motors, D.C.

D.C. POTENTIOMETERS : Voltage measurement. See VOLTAGE : Measurement : Potentiometers, D.C.

D.C. POWER SUPPLIES. See POWER SUPPLIES, D.C.

D.C. POWER TRANSMISSION. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.

D.C. SERVOMOTORS. See SERVOMOTORS, Electric, D.C.

D.C. SIZE EFFECTS : Films : Fermi surface determination : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Fermi surface : Determination : Films : Size effect, D.C.

D REGION : Ionosphere : Transmission : L.F. radio. See RADIO, L.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : D region

D REGION : Ionosphere : Transmission : V.L.F. radio. See RADIO, V.L.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : D region

DACRON; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Dacron

DACRON; Fabrics : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Dacron

DAF 55 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Daf 55

DAIMLER 250 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Daimler 250

DAIMLER LIMOUSINE MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Daimler Limousine

DAIMLER SOVEREIGN CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Daimler Sovereign

DAIRIES

Big-scale dairy units. B. Marshall. Power Farming, 41 (Oct 68) p.10-13. il.

Complete dairy installation for 150 cows—all under one roof [Pitchcott Hill Farms Ltd, nr. Aylesbury] Power Farming, 39 (Dec 67) suppt. p.1-6. il.

Dairy unit: self-feed silage; kennels. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jun 68) p.35+. il.

500-cow dairy units in Sussex. N.K. Green. Agriculture, 75 (Oct 68) p.460-2. il.

New dairy unit at Inglewood [R. Silcock & Sons Ltd] R.A. Bevan. Agriculture, 75 (Jan 68) p.8-13. il.

Simple approach to dairying [Boswells Farm, nr. Wendover, Bucks] Power Farming, 40 (Mar 68) p.56-7. il.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

Related Headings:

- BUTTER
- CHEESE
- MILK
- MILKING

DAIRY INDUSTRY .. Australia

Today's manufacturing trends in Australia and New Zealand. D.L. Armstrong. Dairy Industries, 33 (Feb 68) p.95-7. il.

DAIRY INDUSTRY : Education

Education and industrial training—the new pattern takes shape. J.R. Rowling. Dairy Industries, 33 (May 68) p. 322-3

Future for dairy education. C.J.R. Bedford. Dairy Industries, 32 (Dec 67) p.887-90

DAIRY INDUSTRY : Effluents : Treatment

Combined treatment of cotton mill and dairy wastes with sewage. A. Petru. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Mar/Apr 68) p.532-3

Effluent treatment and disposal. M.M. Muers. Dairy Industries, 33 (Nov 68) p.747-51. refs.

DAIRY INDUSTRY : Equipment : Plastics

Plastics in practice. Pt.2: plant and equipment. Dairy Industries, 33 (Aug 68) p.544-5

DAIRY INDUSTRY .. New Zealand

Today's manufacturing trends in Australia and New Zealand. D.L. Armstrong. Dairy Industries, 33 (Feb 68) p.95-7. il.

DAIRY INDUSTRY : Preservation : History

History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V.J.M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 38 (Jan 68) p.7

History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V.J.M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 38 (Feb 68) p 5

History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V.J.M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 38 (Mar 68) p.10

History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V.J.M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 38 (Apr 68) p.8

DAIRY INDUSTRY : Products : Containers; Polystyrene

Prospects for polystyrene in dairy food packs. P.J. Killingback. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.536-8. il.

DAIRY INDUSTRY : Products : Packaging : Plastics

Plastics in practice. Pt.1: packaging of milk products. Dairy Industries, 33 (Aug 68) p.543-4

DAIRY INDUSTRY : Products : Packaging : Thermoplastics

Use of plastics in the dairy industry. M. Heikonen, L. Junkkarinen & J. Nordlund. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Oct 68) p.465-8. refs.

DAIRY INDUSTRY : Products : Refrigeration

Effects of freezing on dairy product quality. P. Swartling. Dairy Industries, 33 (Jan 68) p.30-6. refs.

DAIRY INDUSTRY : Research

Australia's new pilot plant for teaching and research in dairy technology. Dairy Industries, 33 (Nov 68) p.752-4. il.

CSIRO's national and international contribution to dairying (summary of 1967 report of Division of Dairy Research) Dairy Industries, 33 (Nov 68) p.745-6

Highlights of New Zealand dairy research (summary of annual report of New Zealand Dairy Research Institute) Dairy Industries, 33 (Apr 68) p.233-4

NIRD reports a year's progress (summary) P.A. Hoare. Dairy Industries, 33 (Sep 68) p.623-4

Outstanding research projects at the NIRD (extracts from annual report) Dairy Industries, 33 (Feb 68) p.89-90

Recent research achievements in Ireland (summary of 1967 report of An Forais Taluntais) Dairy Industries, 33 (Sep 68) p.605-6

Science and milk (summary of annual reports of NIRD, Shinfield & Hannah Dairy Research Institute) Chemistry & Industry (7 Sep 68) p.1197

Sharing the fruits of Australian research [CSIRO Division of Dairy Research] (summary) R.A. Buchanan. Dairy Industries, 33 (Apr 68) p.243

DAIRY INDUSTRY : Research .. Czechoslovakia

Dairy research in Czechoslovakia (summary of Prague Dairy Research Institute annual report 1966) Dairy Industries, 33 (Mar 68) p.157-8

DAIRY INDUSTRY : Research .. U.S.A.

Dairy products research in America (review article) E.J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 33 (Nov 68) p.767-8. refs.

DAIRY INDUSTRY .. Russia

Prelude to Moscow. V. Surkov & A. Rossein. Dairy Industries, 33 (Aug 68) p.540-2. il.

DAMP PROOFING, Electro-osmotic

Damp proofing + the electro-osmotic system. Master Builders' J., 13 (Apr 68) p.34-5. il.

Dampness: recent developments in electro-osmosis. Architect & Building News, 232 (20/27 Dec 67) p.1007-9. il.

Electro-osmotic damp-proofing—'active' or 'passive'? W.J. Holmes. Architect & Building News, 233 (6 Mar 68) p.378-9. il.

DAMP PROOFING : Masonry. See MASONRY : Damp proofing

DAMPING, Internal. See FRICTION, Internal

DAMPING, Landau : Modulation : Velocity : Electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS : Velocity : Modulation : Damping, Landau

DAMPING : Oscillations : Conductors : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Conductors : Oscillations : Damping

DAMPING : Oscillations : Upright floating discs. See DISCS, Floating, Upright : Oscillations : Damping

DAMPING : Torsional vibrations : Crankshafts : Engines : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Engines : Crankshafts : Vibrations, Torsional : Damping

DAMPING : Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS : Damping

DAMPING : Vibrations : Boring machines. See BORING : Machines : Vibrations : Damping

DAMPING : Vibrations : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Vibrations :

DAMPING : Vibrations : Centreless grinding machines : Taper rollers : Bearings. See BEARINGS : Taper rollers : Grinding, Centreless : Machines : Vibrations : Damping

DAMPING : Vibrations : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Vibrations : Damping

DAMPING : Vibrations : Milling machines. See MILLING : Machines : Vibrations : Damping

DAMPING : Vibrations : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Vibrations : Damping

DAMPING : Vibrations : Resilient foundations : Resilient machinery. See MACHINERY, Resilient : Foundations, Resilient : Vibrations : Damping

DAMPING : Waves : Water. See WATER : Waves . Damping

DAMS
Related Headings:
SPILLWAYS

DAMS, Arch ; Concrete : Construction
Progress at New Bullards Bar dam. G.S. Sarkaria. Water Power, 20 (Nov 68) p.463-5. il.
South Africa's largest arch dam [Pongolapoort dam in northern Natal] Concrete, 2 (Apr 68) p.167-8. il.

DAMS, Arch : Stresses : Calculations : Dynamic relaxation
Cylindrical shell analysis by dynamic relaxation. A.C. Cassell, P.J. Kinsey & D.J. Sefton. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.75-84. il. refs.

DAMS : Components ; Rubber
Mangla—rubber in Pakistan's great engineering spectacular. Rubber Developments, 21 no.2 (1968) p.70-4. il.

DAMS : Concrete : Aggregates : Classifiers
Sand classifiers at Spanish dams. W. Schlitter. Water Power, 20 (Dec 68) p.486-93. il. refs.

DAMS ; Concrete : Permeability
Interstitial pressure in concrete for dams. A.I.B. Moffat. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Mar 68) p.55-6

DAMS ; Concrete : Strain gauges, Vibrating wire
Bar-mounted vibrating-wire strain gauge. A.C. Visvalingam & E.H. Brown. Water Power, 20 (Jul 68) p.270-1. il.

DAMS : Construction
Construction of Sidhnai Barrage, Pakistan. J.P. Yaher. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Jun 68) p.253-4

DAMS : Construction : Explosions
Building a dam with a bang [Tajikstan, USSR] S. White. New Scientist, 40 (14 Nov 68) p.358-9. il.

DAMS : Construction : Stone : Transport : Barges
Specialized Dutch ships with Voith Schneider propulsion. Motor Ship, 49 (Oct 68) p.339-40. il.

DAMS, Earth : Pore water pressure
Construction pore pressures in an earth dam. G.N. Smith. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (May 68) p.541-2. il. refs.

DAMS : Estuaries. See ESTUARIES : Dams

DAMS .. Farahnaz Pahlavi
Farahnaz Pahlavi dam at Latiyan. K.F. Scott, W.T.N. Reeve & J.P. Germond. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Mar 68) p.353-95. il. refs.
Farahnaz Pahlavi project. Water Power, 20 (Aug 68) p.305-14. il. ref.

DAMS : Foundations : Grouting
British firms win Tarbela Dam contracts [Cementation Co. (Ground Engineering Div.) & Blackwood Hodge] Contract J., 223 (27 Jun 68) p.1005+
Injections et les drainages de fondation de barrages. F. Sabarly. Géotechnique, 18 (Jun 68) p.229-49. il. refs.

DAMS : Instruments
Instrumentation of the Plover Cove main dam. C.J. Dunnicliff. Géotechnique, 18 (Sep 68) p.283-300. il. refs.
Mangla instrumentation. A.L. Little. Water Power, 20 (Jul 68) p.257-65. il. refs.

DAMS .. Kainji
Third stage diversion at Kainji Dam. R.E. Coxon. Consulting Engr., 32 (Mar 68) p.40+. il.

DAMS .. Mangla
Mangla Dam. Consulting Engr., 31 (Dec 67) p.42+. il.

DAMS : Mathematical models
Mekong delta model. H. Lorgere. Science J., 4 (Jul 68) p.70-5. il. refs.

DAMS .. Pongolapoort
Pongolapoort dam construction in South Africa. G. Everwyn. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Feb 68) p.47-50. il.
Pongolapoort dam nears completion. G. Everwyn. Muck Shifter, 26 (Apr 68) p.28-9. il.

DAMS : Ports .. Rotterdam
Maasvlakte dam construction ahead of schedule. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Aug 68) p.139-40

DAMS : Reservoirs .. Bough Beech
Bough Beech reservoir. Surveyor, 132 (9 Nov 68) p.141-2. il.
Weald clay ideal material for Kent dam scheme. Contract J., 225 (31 Oct 68) p.1017+. il.

DAMS : Reservoirs .. Clywedog
Clywedog dam. Contract J., 222 (11 Apr 68) p.721-4. il.
Clywedog reservoir. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Aug 68) p.323-6. il.

DAMS : Reservoirs : Earthwork
Steady progress on Cow Green reservoir despite bad weather. Muck Shifter, 26 (May 68) p.47+. il.

DAMS : Reservoirs .. Huddersfield
Scammonden dam: crest carries M62 Trans-Pennine motorway. P.B. Mitchell & F.J. Maguire. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Nov 68) p.1216+. il.

DAMS : Reservoirs .. Llyn Brianne
Llyn Brianne: rockfill high dam. Engineering, 205 (7 Jun 68) p.856-7. il.
Llyn Brianne dam and River Towy scheme [Glam.] Civil & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.765-6. il.

DAMS : Reservoirs .. Llyn Celyn
Design and construction of Llyn Celyn. J. of Instn. of Water Engrs., 22 (Feb 68) p.13-71. il. refs.

DAMS : Reservoirs .. Llysyfran
Llysyfran Dam: £3m mass concrete project. Consulting Engr., 32 (Apr 68) p.50. il.

DAMS : Reservoirs .. Loch Turret
Loch Turret impounding reservoir [East Scotland] Surveyor, 132 (10 Aug 68) p.38-42. il.
Loch Turret water scheme. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Jul 68) p.263+. il.

DAMS : Reservoirs .. Murray River
Chowilla storage scheme on the river Murray: new Australian dam will create inland sea. Water & Water Engng., 72 (May 68) p.193-4. il.

DAMS : Reservoirs .. Warragamba
Best things in life are free [Warragamba, New South Wales, Australia] D. Davies. Surveyor, 131 (24 May 68) p.27-8

DAMS : Reservoirs .. West Riding
Booth Wood reservoir. T.E.S. White. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.766-7. il.

DAMS, Rockfill ; Concrete, Asphaltic
Rockfill dams and asphaltic concrete. J.D. Humphreys. Water & Water Engng., 71 (Dec 67) p.487-94. il. refs.

DAMS, Rockfill : Model tests
Model studies of an armoured rockfill overflow dam [Yuba River, U.S.A.] G.S. Sarkaria & B.H. Dworsky. Water Power, 20 (Nov 68) p.455-62. il. refs.

DAMS : Storage : Time : Distribution : Effect of downstream tributary flow
Storage-stationary distribution in the case of two streams. A.A. Anis & A.S.T. El-Naggar. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & its Applications, 4 (Jun 68) p.223-31. refs.

DAMS.. Tarbela

Pakistan dam grouting contract for Cementation (Cementation Co. Ltd. and Tarbela Dam) Surveyor, 132 (5 Jul 68) p.45-6. il.

£300M Tarbela dam for Indus basin. Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.64-5. il.

Tarbela dam project in West Pakistan. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Aug 68) p.147-9. il.

DAMS.. Thames River

Thames barrage and barrier proposals. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Mar/Apr 68) p.534

DAMS (Tidal power stations) Effect on tides.. Bristol Channel

Estimated effects of a barrage on tides in the Bristol Channel. N.S. Heaps. Inst. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Aug 68) p.495-509. refs.

DAMS : Tunnels

British firms win Tarbela Dam contracts [Cementation Co. (Ground Engineering Div.) & Blackwood Hodge] Contract J., 223 (27 Jun 68) p.1005+

DAMS.. U.S.A.

Large dams in the U.S.A. W.E. Johnson. Water Power, 20 (Nov 68) p.445-54. il. refs.

DAMS.. West Pakistan

Conservation works in the Indus Basin. Engineer, 225 (12 Jan 68) p.94-5. il.

Distributing the waters of the Indus. Engineering, 204 (22 Dec 67) p.998-1001. il.

Indus Basin project. Contract J., 221 (4 Jan 68) p.20-2. il.

Indus Basin project—first phase completed. Muck Shifter, 26 (Apr 68) p.22-5. il.

Using water from the Himalayas. Engineering, 204 (1 Dec 67) p.864-6. il.

DANDY ROLLS : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Dandy rolls

DANDY ROLLS, Wire : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Dandy rolls, Wire

DANGEROUS CHEMICALS. See CHEMICALS, Dangerous

DANUBE RIVER (Austria)
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Danube river (Austria)

DAR ES SALAAM
See
PORTS.. Dar es Salaam

DARK CURRENT, Non-thermal : Photomultipliers. See PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Dark current, Non-thermal

DARKROOM EQUIPMENT : Photography : Periodicals. See PERIODICALS : Photography : Darkroom equipment

DARLINGTON
See
BUSES : Transport.. Darlington

DARLINGTON CONFIGURATION : Transistors. See TRANSISTORS : Darlington configuration

DARLINGTON CONFIGURATION TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Darlington configuration

DARTFORD TUNNEL

Dartford tunnel. F.L Millns. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jul 68) p.229

DARTFORD TUNNEL
See
BUSES : Transport.. Dartford Tunnel

DASSAULT MIRAGE G FIGHTER AIRCRAFT. See FIGHTER AIRCRAFT, Types, Dassault Mirage G

DATA, Sampled. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Sampled data

DATA BANKS : Location of industry. See LOCATION OF INDUSTRY : Data banks

DATA LOGGING : Equipment

Developments in data logging over the last two years [Dynamco equipment] A.J. Curtis. Instrument Practice, 22 (May 68) p.435-7. il.

Rugged industrial data acquisition system [DAS programmed data logger] G.A. Rigby. Industrial Electronics, 6 (May 68) p.184-9. il.

Programmed data logger [IDAS] Design & Components in

DATA LOGGING : Frequency–Voltage converters

New general purpose voltage to frequency converter for data acquisition [Smiths Industries] E.J. Wightman. Instrument Practice, 22 (May 68) p.421-5. il.

DATA LOGGING : Hydrographic survey ships. See SHIPS, Hydrographic survey : Data logging

DATA LOGGING : Hydrology. See HYDROLOGY : Data logging

DATA LOGGING : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Data logging

DATA LOGGING : Road tests : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR vehicles : Road tests : Data logging

DATA LOGGING : Ships. See SHIPS : Data logging

DATA LOGGING : Storage units, Transformer

Permanent storage of programme and data for on-line data logging system. G.A. Rigby. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jun 68) p.222-7. il.

DATA PROCESSING

More research vital for data processing. P.J.H. King. Electronics Weekly (25 Sep 68) p.18

Processing of laboratory data. M.J. Osborne. Laboratory Practice, 17 (May 68) p.617+. il.

Role of the system analyst. F. Robinson. Data Processing, 10 (Sep/Oct 68) p.228-33

DATA PROCESSING
Related Headings :
CALCULATING MACHINES
CODING
COMPUTERS
DIGITISERS
KIMBALL TAGS
PRINTERS, Line
PUNCHED CARDS
READING MACHINES
SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES
SPEECH : Recognition : Machines
SPEECH SOUNDS : Generation : Machines

DATA PROCESSING : Blind people : Education

Training the blind for data processing. Data Systems (Oct 68) p.45-6

DATA PROCESSING : Bureaux

Data preparation: time of change for bureaux. R. Browne. Data Processing, 10 (Nov/Dec 68) suppt. p.XV-XVI

DATA PROCESSING : Education

Education and training of systems analysts and programmers. A. Henney. Data Systems (Nov 68) p.30-2

Education of DP managers. P.A. Samet. Computer Bull., 12 (Sep 68) p.190-1

DATA PROCESSING : Education : Universities

Systems analysis training. A. Daniels. Data Processing, 10 (Jan/Feb 68) p.22-3

DATA PROCESSING : Finishing : Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool : Finishing : Data processing

DATA PROCESSING : Gas–Liquid chromatography. See GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Data processing

DATA PROCESSING : Haulage costs : Roads. See ROADS : Haulage : Costs : Data processing

DATA PROCESSING : Locomotive performance. See LOCOMOTIVES : Performance : Data processing

DATA PROCESSING : Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS : Manufactures : Data processing

DATA PROCESSING : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Data processing

DATA PROCESSING, Optical

Processing information with light. D. Redman. Science J., 4 (Feb 68) p.51+. il.

DATA PROCESSING : Output : Instruments : Chemical analysis. See ANALYSIS, Chemical : Instruments : Output : Data processing

DATA PROCESSING : Petroleum distribution. See PETROLEUM : Distribution : Data processing

DATA PROCESSING : Powder photographs : Diffraction : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Diffraction : Powder photographs : Data processing

DATA PROCESSING : Powder photographs : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-rays : Diffraction : Powder photographs :

DATA PROCESSING : Production control. See PRODUCTION : Control : Data processing

DATA PROCESSING : Sea water corrosion research : Cooling systems : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Cooling systems : Corrosion : Sea water : Research : Data processing

DATA PROCESSING : Seat reservation : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Seat reservation : Data processing

DATA PROCESSING : Testing : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Testing : Data processing

DATA PROCESSING : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Data processing

DATA RECORDING : Engine testing : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHILCES : Engines : Testing : Data recording

DATA RECORDING : Faults : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Data recording

DATA RECORDING : Fowler–Nordheim plots : Field emission electron microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Electron, Field emission : Fowler-Nordheim plots : Data recording

DATA RECORDING : Petroleum distribution. See PETROLEUM : Distribution : Data recording

DATA RECORDING : Spectrometers : Mossbauer effect. See MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Spectrometers : Data recording

DATA RECORDING : Wear : Liners : Cylinders : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Cylinders : Liners : Wear : Data recording

DATA STORAGE
Related Headings:
STORAGE UNITS

DATA TRANSMISSION
Communicating at 3,000 w.p.m. Esso Magazine, 17 (Winter 1967/68) p.26-7. il.
Data transmission, pt.2. R. Rowland. Instrument & Control Engng. (Dec 67) p.22-7. il.
Datel services grow up. B. Sluman. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Autumn 68) p.32-6. il.
Industry and data collection. J.R. Farrar. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 12 (Oct 68) p.265-74. il.

DATA TRANSMISSION
Related Headings:
TELEMETERING

DATA TRANSMISSION : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Data transmission

DATA TRANSMISSION : Answering systems
Now data calls are answered automatically. E.G. Collier. P.O. Telecommunications J., 19 (Winter 67) p.26-8. il.

DATA TRANSMISSION : Composing : Printing : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Printing : Composing : Data transmission

DATA TRANSMISSION : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Data transmission

DATA TRANSMISSION : Control system testing : Mobile agricultural machinery. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Mobile : Control systems : Testing : Data transmission

DATA TRANSMISSION : Demodulators–Modulators
Marconidata modems for 1200 baud operation. D.G. Montaguti. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 12 (Apr 68) p.97-108. il. refs.
Modems for data transmission. J.K. Todd. Point to Point Telecommunications, 12 (Jan 68) p.15-23. il. ref.

DATA TRANSMISSION : Equipment
Data transmission terminals from Olivetti. Data Processing 10 (Mar/Apr 68) p.96-101. il.

DATA TRANSMISSION : Error detection : Check digits, Two co-ordinate
Error-detecting capabilities of two-co-ordinate parity codes. R. Rowland. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.16-20.

DATA TRANSMISSION, Single sideband
Single-sideband digital communications. R.T.A. Standford. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1825-30. il. refs.

DATA TRANSMISSION : Switching
Switching networks for data. H.A. Showell. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.6-10. refs.

DATA TRANSMISSION : Switching : Computers
Message switching techniques in digital telecommunication networks. M.J. Elton. Data Systems (Nov 68) p.22-5

DATA TRANSMISSION : Telex
GPO data transmission services. D. Shirley. Data Systems (Apr 68) p.18-25. il.

DATA TRANSMISSION : Telex .. Europe
European datel network [Esso Petroleum Co.] J.R. Farrar. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 12 (Apr 68) p.109-14. il.

DATA TRANSMISSION : Time division multiplex
Multiplexed data highway. A.T. Keefe, G. Moss & I.R. Young. Electronics & Power, 14 (Feb 68) p.57-61. il. refs.
Multiplexing of r.w.m. signals, pt.1. P.D. Sharma. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.159-62
Multiplexing of r.w.m. signals, pt.2. P.D. Sharma. Electronic Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.215-20. refs.

DATA TRANSMISSION, Time division multiplex : Computers : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Computers : Data transmission, Time division multiplex

DATA TRANSMISSION : Time sharing computers. See COMPUTERS, Time sharing : Data transmission

DATA TRANSMISSION : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Data transmission

DATING : Pottery. See POTTERY : Dating

DATSUN 1600 ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Datsun 1600

DAVIES, D.S. & McCARTHY, M.C.
Introduction to technological economics: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (3 Feb 68) p.151-3. refs.

DAW MILL COLLIERY
See
COAL : Mining.. Daw Mill Colliery

DAYLIGHT. See LIGHTING, Natural

DAYLIGHT, Artificial, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Artificial daylight

DAZZLE : Headlights : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Headlights : Dazzle

DEAD BEAT RESPONSE : Multivariable sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data,, Multivariable : Dead beat response

DEAERATION, Stock : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock deaeration

DEAERATORS : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Deaerators

DEAERATORS : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Deaerators

DEAF CHILDREN : Schools. See SCHOOLS : Deaf children

DEAL
See
CHURCHES .. Deal

10-DEAZARIBOFLAVIN : Production : 4,5-Dimethylanthranilic acid
10-deazariboflavin. D.E. O'Brien, L.T. Weinstock & C.C. Cheng. Chemistry & Industry (2 Dec 67) p.2044-5. refs.

DEBRIS : Aircraft engineering. See AIRCRAFT : Engineering : Debris

DEBURRING, Electrolytic : Connecting rods : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Connecting rods : Deburring, Electrolytic

DEBURRING : Machines

Small versatile deburring equipment. L.J. Passow. Light Production Engng., 6 (Nov 68) p.4-7. il.

Wet abrasive finishing [Centri-Spray Corp., Michigan] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Sep 68) p.22-3. il.

Wet abrasive finishing. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Sep 68) p.22-3. il.

DEBURRING : Titanium; Blades : Compressors : Gas Turbines. See GAS TURBINES : Compressors : Blades; Titanium : Deburring

DECADE CIRCUITS : Counters. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade

DECADE COUNTERS. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade

DECADE COUNTERS : Circuits. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade

DECARBOXYLATION : Aconitic acid determination : Molasses. See MOLASSES : Determination of aconitic acid : Decarboxylation

DECARBURISATION : Drops : Liquid iron. See IRON, Liquid : Drops : Decarburisation

DECARBURISATION : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Decarburisation

DECARBURISATION : Steel. See STEEL : Decarburisation

DECARBURISATION : Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel : Decarburisation

DECAY TIME : Fluorescence. See FLUORESCENCE : Decay time

DECCA NAVIGATION SYSTEMS. See NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Decca

DECCA NAVIGATION SYSTEMS : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems, Decca

DECCA NAVIGATION SYSTEMS : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT : Navigation systems, Decca

DECCA RADAR : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Radar, Decca

DECELERATION : Projectiles : Geology research. See GEOLOGY : Research : Projectiles : Deceleration

DECIBELS : A.F. See A.F. : Decibels

DECIMAL-BINARY CONVERSION : Shift registers : Circuits, Microminiature

Decimal-binary encoder using integrated circuits. K.J. Dean. Electronic Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.744-7. il. refs.

DECISION MAKING

Related Headings:

INFERENCE, Probabilistic

DECISION MAKING : Arc furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Decision making

DECISION TABLES : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Decision tables

DECISION THEORY. See GAMES : Theory

DECKS (Boats) Coating : Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Cure those leaks: waterproof and strengthen your decks with a layer of glass reinforced plastic. K. Phelan. Motor Boat, 108 (8 Mar 68) p.85-6. il.

DECKS (Bridges) Concrete : Torsion

Torsional rigidity of concrete bridge decks. N. Jackson. Concrete, 2 (Nov 68) p.468-74. il. refs.

DECODERS : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Decoders

DECOMPOSITION : Plastics : Insulation : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Insulation : Plastics : Decomposition

DECORATION, External : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Decoration, External

DECORATION : Houses. See HOUSES : Decoration

DECORATION, Interior. See INTERIOR DECORATION

DECORATION, Interior : Houses. See HOUSES : Interior decoration

DECORATION, Interior : Pedestrian subways : Roundabouts : Roads. See ROADS : Roundabouts : Subways, Pedestrian : Interior decoration

DECORATION : Pottery. See POTTERY : Decoration

DECORATION : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Decoration

DECORATIVE CONCRETE PANELS : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Concrete,, Decorative

DECORING : Castings. See CASTINGS : Decoring

DEEP DRAWING. See DRAWING, Deep

DEEP DRAWING : Cold rolled aluminium alloys sheets. See SHEETS; Aluminium alloys,, Cold rolled : Deep drawing

DEEP DRAWING : Tin coated mild steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild,, Coated : Tin : Drawing, Deep

DEFLECTION COILS, Printed : Cathode ray tubes : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes, Cathode ray : Deflection coils, Printed

DEFLECTION COILS, Printed : Tubes : Cameras : Television. See TELEVISION : Cameras : Tubes : Deflection coils, Printed

DEFLOCCULATION : Stock : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock deflocculation

DEFORMATION : Cans : Fuel elements : Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast : Fuel elements : Cans : Deformation

DEFORMATION : Crystals : Metals. See METALS : Crystals : Deformation

DEFORMATION : Distortion : Turbulence : Shear flow. See SHEAR FLOW : Turbulence : Distortion : Deformation

DEFORMATION : Drops : Immiscible liquids. See LIQUIDS, Immiscible : Drops : Deformation

DEFORMATION : Effect on resistivity : Aged aluminium–cadmium–copper. See ALUMINIUM–CADMIUM–COPPER, Aged : Resistivity : Effect of deformation

DEFORMATION, Elastic. See ELASTIC DEFORMATION

DEFORMATION, Elastic : Cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Cubic : Elastic deformation

DEFORMATION : Manganese aluminosilicate; Inclusions : Hot rolling : Mild steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel, Mild : Rolling, Hot : Inclusions; Manganese aluminosilicate : Deformation

DEFORMATION : Manganese sulphide; Inclusions : Hot rolling : Mild steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel, Mild : Rolling, Hot : Inclusions; Manganese sulphide : Deformation

DEFORMATION : Metals. See METALS : Deformation

DEFORMATION : Orthotropic slabs : Skew bridges. See BRIDGES, Skew : Slabs, Orthotropic : Deformation

DEFORMATION, Plastic. See PLASTIC DEFORMATION

DEFORMATION, Plastic : Annealed nickel. See NICKEL, Annealed : Plastic deformation

DEFORMATION, Plastic : Beams. See BEAMS : Plastic deformation

DEFORMATION, Plastic : Bituminous gravel; Basecourses : Roads. See ROADS : Basecourses; Gravel, Bituminous : Plastic deformation

DEFORMATION, Plastic : Cohesionless soil. See SOIL, Cohesionless : Plastic deformation

DEFORMATION, Plastic : Neutron irradiated single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Irradiated : Neutrons : Plastic deformation

DEFORMATION, Plastic : Prestrained single crystals : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Prestrained : Plastic deformation

DEFORMATION, Plastic : Ring reinforced cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Ring reinforced : Plastic deformation

DEFORMATION, Plastic : Silica–Lithia–Zinc oxide glass ceramics. See GLASS CERAMICS, Silica–Lithia–Zinc oxide : Plastic deformation

DEFORMATION, Plastic : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Plastic

DEFORMATION, Plastic : Single crystals : Copper–Silica. See COPPER–SILICA : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic : Single crystals : Copper–Silicon. See COPPER–SILICON : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic : Single crystals : Ice. See ICE : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic : Single crystals : Nickel. See NICKEL : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION : Sliding : Metals. See METALS : Sliding : Deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic : Sliding contact. See SLIDING CONTACT : Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic : Thin walled pipes. See PIPES, Thin walled : Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic : Titanium; Sheets. See SHEETS; Titanium : Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic : Zinc; Sheets. See SHEETS; Zinc : Plastic deformation

DEFORMATION : Rock. See ROCK : Deformation
DEFORMATION : Rolling : Elastic strips. See STRIPS, Elastic : Rolling : Deformation
DEFORMATION : Rubber. See RUBBER : Deformation
DEFORMATION : Single crystals : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Deformation
DEFORMATION : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Deformation
DEFORMATION : Single crystals : Copper–Silicon. See COPPER–SILICON : Crystals, Single : Deformation
DEFORMATION : Sound emission. See STRESS WAVE EMISSION
DEFORMATION : Surfaces : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Surfaces : Deformation

DEFORMATION : Tempering : Steel : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel : Tempering : Deformation
DEFORMATION, Tensile : Copper–Gold. See COPPER–GOLD : Tensile deformation
DEFORMATION, Tensile : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Deformation, Tensile
DEFORMATION : Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled : Deformation
DEFORMATION BANDS : Cleavage surfaces : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Cleavage surfaces : Deformation bands
DEFORMATION BANDS : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Lüders markings
DEFORMATION BANDS : Oriented polyethylene terephthalate; Sheets. See SHEETS; Polyethylene terephthalate, Oriented : Deformation bands
DEFROSTING : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Defrosting

DEGENERACY, Orbital : Magnetic properties : Rare earths. See RARE EARTHS : Magnetic properties : Orbital degeneracy
DEGREASING : Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball : Degreasing
DEGREASING : Bodies : Military motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military : Bodies : Degreasing
DEGREASING : Metals. See METALS : Degreasing

DEGREES : Education : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Education : Degrees
DEGREES : Education : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Education : Degrees
DEGREES : Education : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Education : Degrees
DE HAVILLAND CANADA BUFFALO MILITARY TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military transport, Types, De Havilland Canada Buffalo

DEHUMIDIFICATION : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Dehumidification
DEHUMIDIFICATION : Equipment
Moisture removal using dehumidifiers. W.C. Dobie. Electrical Times, 153 (8 Feb 68) p.208-10. il.
DEHYDRATION : Castor oil. See CASTOR OIL : Dehydration
DEHYDRATION : Effect on colour : Fruit. See FRUIT : Colour : Effect of dehydration
DEHYDROCHLORINATION : Heterocyclic *N*-chloroamides. See *N*-CHLOROAMIDES, Heterocyclic : Dehydrochlorination
DEHYDROGENATION : Coal. See COAL : Dehydrogenation
DEHYDROHALCGENATION : Dipentene dihydrochloride. See DIPENTENE DIHYDROCHLORIDE : Dehydrohalogenation

DEHYDROHALOGENATION : *alpha*-Terpinene dihydrochloride. See *alpha*-Terpinene dihydrochloride : Dehydrohalogenation
DEHYDROPOLYMERISATION : Drying oils. See DRYING OILS : Dehydropolymerisation
DELAY LINE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Delay line

DELAY LINES, Magnetoacoustic effect : Garnets ; Yttrium–Iron : Crystals, Single
Delay of microwave signals in single-crystal yttrium iron garnet. M.E. Brodwin & W.C. Tempelmeyer. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Jul 67) p.11-24. refs.
DELAY LINES, Strip,, Superconducting
Superconducting strip delay line. G.V. Glebovich. Cryogenics, 8 (Aug 68) p.235-7. il. refs.
DELAY LINES, Ultrasonics : Line scanning : U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Line scanning : Delay lines, Ultrasonics

DELTA MODULATORS : Pulse code modulation. See PULSE CODE MODULATION : Modulators, Delta
DELTA WINGS : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings, Delta
DEMODULATORS. See DETECTORS
DEMODULATORS–MODULATORS : Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION : Demodulators–Modulators
DEMODULATORS–MODULATORS : Phase shift keying : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Phase shift keying : Demodulators–Modulators

DEMOKRITOS NUCLEAR RESEARCH CENTRE .. Greece
Demokritos Nuclear Research Centre, Greece. P.N. Dimotakis. Nature, 220 (30 Nov 68) p.861-2
DEMOLITION : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Demolition
DEMOLITION : Stone; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Stone : Demolition
DEMOUNTABLE BODIES : Trailers : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers : Bodies, Demountable
DEMOUNTABLE BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Demountable

DEMOUNTABLE BUNGALOWS. See BUNGALOWS, Demountable
DEMOUNTABLE HOUSES. See HOUSES, Demountable
DEMOUNTABLE HOUSING. See HOUSING, Demountable
DEMOUNTABLE WOOD PRIMARY SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Primary; Wood,, Demountable
DENBIGHSHIRE
See
ROADS .. Denbighshire

DENDRITES : Electrodeposition : Nickel chloride solutions : Nickel; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Nickel : Nickel chloride solutions : Electrodeposition : Dendrites
DENDRITIC SEGREGATION : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Dendritic segregation
DENDRITIC SEGREGATION : Arc welded aluminium–magnesium–manganese. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–MANGANESE, Welded, Arc : Dendritic segregation

DENMARK
See
AIRPORTS.. Kastrup
AIRPORTS.. Saltholm
DISTRICT HEATING.. Denmark
FISHING : Industry.. Denmark
FISHING : Ports.. Esbjerg
FISHING : Ports : Hanstholm
PRINTING.. Denmark
SHIPBUILDING.. Denmark
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING.. Denmark
TRAMWAYS.. Denmark

DENNIS PAX V TRACTIVE UNITS : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units, Types, Dennis Pax V

DENSIFICATION : Sintering : Powder metallurgy : Cobalt–Tungsten carbide. See COBALT–TUNGSTEN CARBIDE : Powder metallurgy : Sintering : Densification

DENSITOMETERS
Related Headings:
MICRODENSITOMETERS

DENSITOMETRY
Related Headings:
MICRODENSITOMETRY

DENSITOMETRY : Crystallinity measurement : Polypropylene fibres. See POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Crystallinity : Measurement : Densitometry

DENSITOMETRY : Thermal cycling studies : Uranium. See URANIUM : Thermal cycling : Studies : Densitometry

DENSITY
Related Headings:
SPECIFIC GRAVITY

DENSITY : Creep : Magnox AL80. See MAGNOX AL80 : Creep : Density

DENSITY : Creep : Nickel–Palladium. See NICKEL–PALLADIUM : Creep : Density

DENSITY, Dry bulk : Corrections : Neutron moisture meters. See MOISTURE : Meters, Neutron : Corrections : Dry bulk density

DENSITY : Gases. See GASES : Density

DENSITY : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Density

DENSITY : Measurement
Related Headings:
HYDROMETERS
PYCNOMETERS

DENSITY CURRENTS

Gravity currents and related phenomena. T.B. Benjamin. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (29 Jan 68) p.209-48. il. refs.

DENSITY CURRENTS, Suspension effect : Sedimentation : Approach channels : Ports. See PORTS : Approach channels : Sedimentation : Density currents, Suspension Effect

DENSITY CURRENTS : Water. See WATER : Density currents

DENSITY OF STATES : Electronic structure : Liquid bismuth. See BISMUTH, Liquid : Electronic structure : Density of states

DENTURES : Polymethyl methacrylate : Determination of cross linking agents : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

Rapid determination of cross-linking agents in dental monomer. J.F. de Freitas. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.398-9. refs.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE. See GREAT BRITAIN. Department of Education and Science

DEPLETED CELLS : Inocula : Biological assaying : Vitamins. See VITAMINS : Biological assaying : Inocula : Cells, Depleted

DEPLETION LAYERS : Heterojunction diodes. See DIODES, Heterojunction : Depletion layers

DEPOLARISATION : Fluorescence : Fluorescent dye bound gels : Gelatin. See GELATIN : Gels, Bound : Fluorescent dyes : Fluorescence : Depolarisation

DEPOLARISERS : Cathodes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Cathodes : Depolarisers

DEPOLARISERS : Mercuric oxide–Zinc oxide; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Mercuric oxide–Zinc oxide : Depolarisers

DEPOLYMERISATION : Brown coal. See COAL, Brown : Depolymerisation

DEPOLYMERISATION : Polybutadiene. See POLYBUTADIENE : Depolymerisation

DEPOSITION, Epitaxial : Silicon. See SILICON : Deposition, Epitaxial

DEPOSITION : Particles. See PARTICLES : Deposition

DEPOSITION, Vacuum. See VACUUM DEPOSITION

DEPRESSION : Compression capillaries : McLeod gauges. See McLEOD GAUGES : Compression capillaries : Depression

DERAILED ROLLING STOCK. See ROLLING STOCK, Derailed

DERAILMENT : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Derailment

DERMATITIS

Three ways to attack dermatitis. G.N. Chapman. Industrial Safety, 14 (May 68) p.246-7. il.

DESALINATION : Sea water. See SEA : Water : Desalination

DESCALING : Hot rolled steel. See STEEL, Rolled, Hot : Descaling

DESCALING : Steel. See STEEL : Descaling

DESCALING : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Descaling

DESCALING : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Descaling

DESCALING : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Descaling

DESCRIBERS : Signalling systems : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Signalling systems : Describers

DESCRIBING FUNCTIONS : Jump resonance : Feedback amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Feedback : Jump resonance : Describing functions

DESCRIBING FUNCTIONS : Ripple instability : Silicon controlled rectifier inverters. See INVERTERS, Rectifier, Silicon controlled : Ripple instability : Describing functions

DESCRIBING FUNCTIONS : Stability : Oscillations : Non-linear relay systems. See SYSTEMS, Relay,, Non-linear : Oscillations : Stability : Describing functions

DESICCATORS : Gas pressurisation : Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables : Gas pressurisation : Desiccators

DESIGN : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Design

DESIGN : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Design

DESIGN, Industrial. See INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

DESIGN, Industrial : Acrylonitrile–Styrene; Tableware. See TABLEWARE; Acrylonitrile–Styrene : Design

DESIGN, Industrial : Air inflated furniture. See FURNITURE, Air inflated : Design

DESIGN, Industrial : Air inflated structures. See STRUCTURES, Air inflated : Design

DESIGN, Industrial : Audio-visual equipment : Youth clubs. See YOUTH CLUBS : Audio-visual equipment : Industrial design

DESIGN, Industrial : Bagasse; Domestic tables. See TABLES, Domestic; Bagasse : Design

DESIGN, Industrial : Cabs : Tower cranes. See CRANES, Tower : Cabs : Industrial design

DESIGN, Industrial : Cabs : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Cabs : Industrial design

DESIGN, Industrial : Cameras : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Cameras : Design

DESIGN, Industrial : Coal effect equipment : Electric heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Electric : Equipment : Coal effect : Design

DESIGN, Industrial : Coal effect equipment : Gas fired heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Gas fired : Equipment : Coal effect : Design

DESIGN, Industrial : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Industrial

DESIGN, Industrial : Cranes : Docks. See DOCKS : Cranes : Design, Industrial
DESIGN, Industrial : Diesel hydraulic shunters. See SHUNTERS, Diesel hydraulic : Design, Industrial
DESIGN, Industrial : Display units : Posters. See POSTERS : Display units : Design
DESIGN, Industrial : Effect on tests : Quality control. See QUALITY CONTROL : Tests : Effect of industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial : Electrical household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial : Electrical plugs. See PLUGS, Electrical : Design
DESIGN, Industrial : Excavator-loaders. See EXCAVATOR-LOADERS : Design

DESIGN, Industrial : Flameproof electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Flameproof : Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial : Flameproof enclosures : A.C. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Flameproof Enclosures : Design
DESIGN, Industrial : Furniture : Gardens : Housing. See HOUSING : Gardens : Furniture : Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial : Furniture : Kitchens : Housing. See HOUSING : Kitchens : Furniture : Design
DESIGN, Industrial : Furniture : Offices. See OFFICES : Furniture : Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial : Glass topped domestic tables. See TABLES, Domestic,, Glass topped : Design
DESIGN, Industrial : Horticultural hand tools. See HORTICULTURAL HAND TOOLS : Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial : Jewellery. See JEWELLERY : Design
DESIGN, Industrial : Lighting fittings. See LIGHTING : Fittings : Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial : Machinery. See MACHINERY : Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial : Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES : Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial : Picnic equipment. See PICNIC EQUIPMENT : Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial : Polypropylene; Fittings : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Fittings; Polypropylene : Design
DESIGN, Industrial : Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Design
DESIGN, Industrial : Rocking chairs. See CHAIRS, Rocking : Design
DESIGN, Industrial : Seals : Doors. See DOORS : Seals : Design
DESIGN, Industrial : Seals : Windows. See WINDOWS : Seals : Design
DESIGN, Industrial : Seats. See SEATS : Design
DESIGN, Industrial : Switches. See SWITCHES : Design
DESIGN, Industrial : Telephones. See TELEPHONES : Design, Industrial
DESIGN, Industrial : Television equipment. See TELEVISION : Equipment : Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial : Textured man made fibre yarn manufacture machines. See YARNS; Man made fibres,, Textured : Manufactures : Machines : Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial : Transmission equipment : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Equipment : Design, Industrial
DESIGN, Industrial : Worm gears. See GEARS, Worm : Design, Industrial
DESIGN, Interior. See INTERIOR DESIGN
DESIGN, Interior : Art galleries. See ART GALLERIES : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Artists' studios. See STUDIOS, Artists' : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Banks. See BANKS : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Caravans. See CARAVANS : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Catamaran boats. See BOATS, Catamaran : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Cinemas. See CINEMAS : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Commercial buildings. See COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Maternity wards : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Maternity wards : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Interior design

DESIGN, Interior : Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Prefabricated educational buildings. See EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Printing works. See PRINTING : Works : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Restaurants. See RESTAURANTS : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Schools. See SCHOOLS : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Showrooms : Typewriters. See TYPEWRITERS : Showrooms : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Surgeries. See SURGERIES : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Theatres. See THEATRES : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Theatres : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Theatres : Interior design
DESIGN, Interior : Yachts. See YACHTS : Interior design
DESIGN : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Design
DESIGN : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Design
DESIGN : Printing. See PRINTING : Design
DESIGN : Products. See PRODUCTS : Design

DESIGN : Sports buildings. See SPORTS BUILDINGS : Design
DESIZING : Cotton; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton : Desizing
DESKS : Data processing : Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS : Manufactures : Data processing : Desks
DESORPTION : Ethyl xanthate : Sodium sulphide; Collectors : Flotation : Galena. See GALENA : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium sulphide : Ethyl xanthate desorption
DESORPTION : Gases : Solids. See SOLIDS : Gas desorption
DESORPTION : Oxygen : Field ion microscopy : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Field ion microscopy : Oxygen desorption
DESORPTION, Thermal : Helium ions : Ion bombardment : Platinum. See PLATINUM : Ion bombardment : Helium ions : Desorption, Thermal

DESORPTION, Thermal : Helium ions : Ion bombardment : Rhenium. See RHENIUM : Ion bombardment : Helium ions : Desorption, Thermal
DESORPTION, Thermal : Inert gas ions : Ion bombardment : Glass. See GLASS : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions : Desorption, Thermal
DESULPHURISATION. See SULPHUR : Removal
DESUPERHEATING : Steam. See STEAM : Desuperheating
DETECTORS : Communication satellites : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Satellites, Artificial,, Communication : Detectors
DETECTORS : Communication satellites : Television transmission. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Satellites, Artificial,, Communication : Detectors

DETECTORS, Frequency feedback : Communication satellites : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication : Detectors

DETECTORS, Microwave : Diodes; Germanium

Germanium microwave diodes for broadband mixer and low level detector applications. T.H. Oxley. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Jul 68) p.122-32. il. refs.

DETECTORS : Nuclear instruments. See COUNTERS : Nuclear instruments

DETECTORS, Phase locked : Frequency modulation. See FREQUENCY MODULATION : Detectors, Phase locked

DETECTORS, Phase sensitive : Electrical bridges : A.C. impedance determination : Electrodes : Electrolysis. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Impedance, A.C. : Determination : Bridges, Electrical : Detectors, Phase sensitive

DETECTORS, Phase sensitive ,, V.L.F.

Phase-sensitive detector for very low frequencies. P.R. Adby. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.508-10. il. refs.

DETECTORS : Receivers : Radio. See RADIO : Receivers : Detectors

DETERGENTS

Detergents and surfactants: progress report. L. Raphael. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jan 68) p.44-6. refs.

Detergents and surfactants: progress report. L. Raphael. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Aug 68) p.41+. refs.

Detergents and surfactants: progress report. L. Raphael. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Nov 68) p.48+. refs.

Soap and detergent developments. J.G. Kennedy. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (19 Jul 68) p.125+. refs.

Soap and detergent developments (contd.) J.G. Kennedy. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (2 Aug 68) p.183-4. refs.

DETERGENTS

Related Headings:

ALKYLARYL SULPHONATES
DODECYLBENZENESULPHONATES
SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE : Detergents

DETERGENTS : Aftertreatment : Thioglycolic acid : Setting : Wool fibres. See WOOL : Fibres : Setting : Thioglycolic acid : Detergent aftertreatment

DETERGENTS; Betaines : Shampoos. See SHAMPOOS : Detergents; Betaines

DETERGENTS, Biodegradable

Assessment of biodegradability. G.E. Eden, G.A. Truesdale & G.V. Stennett. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.1 (1968) p.107-23. refs.

DETERGENTS : Effect on sludge digestion. See SLUDGE : Digestion : Effect of detergents

DETERGENTS : Hindrances : Septic tanks. See SEPTIC TANKS : Hindrances : Detergents

DETERGENTS : Hindrances : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Hindrances : Detergents

DETERGENTS : Periodicals

New journals of the 1960's Norda-Schimmel briefs no. 393 Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (May 68) p.371-3. refs.

DETERGENTS : Petroleum dispersal : Pollution : Beaches. See BEACHES : Pollution : Petroleum : Dispersal : Detergents

DETERGENTS : Petroleum dispersal : Pollution : Sea water. See SEA : Water : Pollution : Petroleum : Dispersal : Detergents

DETERGENTS : Production

Development of synthetic detergent base materials. R.C. Tarring. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.1 (1968) p.59-65. refs.

DETERGENTS : Production : Mixing, Spray

Manufacturing detergents by spray mixing. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Mar 68) p.202-4. il.

DETERGENTS : Scouring : Wool. See WOOL : Scouring : Detergents

DETERGENTS : Skin. See SKIN : Detergents

DETERGENTS .. U.S.A.

Detergent review, USA. R. Consolas. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jan 68) p.28-9. il.

Detergent review, USA. R. Consolas. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (May 68) p.54+. il.

Detergent review, USA. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Sep 68) p.47-8

DE TOMASO MANGUSTA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, De Tomaso Mangusta

DETONATION : Fluorine–Perfluorocyclobutane. See FLUORINE–PERFLUOROCYCLOBUTANE : Detonation

DETONATION : Gases. See GASES : Detonation

DETONATION : Nitroglycerin. See NITROGLYCERIN : Detonation

DETONATION, Sympathetic : Ammonium nitrate–Fuel oil. See AMMONIUM NITRATE–FUEL OIL : Detonation, Sympathetic

DETROIT

See

TOWN PLANNING .. Detroit

DEUTERIUM : Determination : Mass spectrometers, Double beam : Detectors : Amplifiers, D.C. : Servomotors

Servoamplifier for the recording of ion current ratios in a two-collector mass spectrometer. M. Pascalau. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.738-40. il. refs.

DEUTERIUM; Plasmas : Nuclear fusion. See NUCLEAR FUSION : Plasmas; Deuterium

DEUTERIUM OXIDE. See WATER, Heavy

DEUTERIUM–OXYGEN : Explosions : Kinetics

Kinetics of the branching step in the hydrogen-oxygen reaction. S.C. Kurzius & M. Boudart. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.477-91. il. refs.

DEVELOPERS : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Developers

DEVELOPERS : Continuous development : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Development, Continuous : Developers

DEVELOPERS, Liquid : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Developers, Liquid

DEVELOPERS : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Developers

DEVELOPMENT : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Development

DEVELOPMENT, Continuous : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Development, Continuous

DEVELOPMENT : Etching : Cylinders : Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE : Cylinders : Etching : Development

DEVELOPMENT : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Development

DEVELOPMENT : Time : Effect on contrast : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Contrast : Effect of development time

DEVON

See

BUSES : Transport .. North Devon

DEWAR VESSELS : Cells : Spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY : Cells : Dewar vessels

DEWAR VESSELS : Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid : Dewar vessels

DEWAR VESSELS : Optical property measurement. See OPTICAL PROPERTIES : Measurement : Dewar vessels

DEWATERING : Activated sludge. See SLUDGE, Activated : Dewatering

DEWATERING : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Dewatering

DEWATERING : Spent grains : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Grains, Spent : Dewatering

DEWPOINT METERS : Vapour pressure determination : Water : Stored food. See FOOD, Stored : Water : Vapour pressure : Determination : Dewpoint meters

DEXTRAN : Formation : Harvested sugar cane deterioration. See SUGAR CANE, Harvested : Deterioration : Dextran formation

DEXTRAN : Gels
Related Headings:
SEPHADEX

DEZINCIFICATION : Copper–Zinc. See COPPER–ZINC : Dezincification

DIALKOXYPHOSPHINOTHIOYLTHIOACETAMIDE : Production
Preparation of dialkoxyphosphinothioylthioacetamide insecticides. P.L. Carter, A.J. Lambie & D.W.J. Lane. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Sep 68) p.257-61. refs.

***N*-DIALKYLAMINOALKYLNAPHTHALENE-1,4-DIAMINES : Nuclear magnetic resonance**
Proton resonance spectra line broadening in *N*-(dialkylaminoalkyl)-naphthalene-1,4-diamines. L.M. Werbel, R.B. Scott & G.A. Berchtold. Chemistry & Industry (26 Oct 68) p.1487-8. refs.

DIALLING, Subscriber,, Intercontinental : Telex. See TELEX : Intercontinental subscriber dialling

DIALLING, Subscriber : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Subscriber dialling

DIALLING : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Dialling

DIALS : Telephones. See TELEPHONES : Dials

DIALYSIS
Related Headings:
ELECTRODIALYSIS

DIALYSIS : Equipment
Technique for dialysis and ultrafiltration. A.C. Arcus & B.E.W. Brownlie. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Nov 68) p.1239. il. ref.

DIALYSIS : Gelatin : Chemical bonding studies : Lead. See LEAD : Chemical bonding : Gelatin : Studies : Dialysis

DIALYSIS : Non-aqueous solutions : Low molecular weight polymers. See POLYMERS, Low molecular weight : Solutions, Non-aqueous : Dialysis

DIALYSIS : Pigments : Molasses. See MOLASSES : Pigments : Dialysis

DIALYSIS : Protein. See PROTEIN : Dialysis

DIAMETER EFFECT : Turbulence suppression : Flow : Solutions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions : Flow : Turbulence : Suppression : Diameter effect

DIAMETERS : Measurement : Machining. See MACHINING : Diameter measurement

DIAMOND
Diamond—as a crystal and as an industrial material. M. Seal. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Mar 68) p.104-10. il. refs.

DIAMOND : Cleavage surfaces, Cubic : Etching : Pits, Square
Etching of (100) faces of natural diamond. A.R. Patel & S.M. Patel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Nov 68) p.498-9. il. refs.

DIAMOND : Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral : Etching : Pits, Triangular
Etching of trigons on the (III) faces of diamond. A.R. Patel & S.M. Patel. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1445-7. refs.
Observations on trigons on natural octahedral faces of diamond. A.R. Patel & S.M. Patel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jun 68) p.272-5. il. refs.

DIAMOND : Deposits .. Guyana
Guyana—an expanding source of industrial diamonds. V.G.C. Norwood. Mining Magazine, 118 (Mar 68) p.169+.

DIAMOND : Dies : Drawing : Wires. See WIRES : Drawing : Dies; Diamond

DIAMOND : Electrodeposits : Friction coefficient
Investigation on the friction of diamond electroplated surfaces. V.N. Bakul, A.A. Sagardo, A.A. Orap & I.D. Timofeev. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (May 68) p.212-15. il. refs

DIAMOND : Electroplated rollers : Dressing : Wheels : Grinding. See GRINDING : Wheels : Dressing : Rollers, Electroplated : Diamond

DIAMOND : Inclusions, Epigenetic
Recognition of diamond inclusions. Pt.2: epigenetic mineral inclusions. J.W. Harris. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Oct 68) p.458-61. il. refs.

DIAMOND : Inclusions, Syngenetic : Studies : X-ray diffraction
Recognition of diamond inclusions. Pt.1: syngenetic mineral inclusions. J.W. Harris. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Sep 68) p.402-10. refs.

DIAMOND, Industrial
Diamond in technology. D. Flook. Laboratory Practice, 16 (Dec 67) p.1470+. il.

DIAMOND : Mining
Occurrence, mining and recovery of diamonds (contd.) Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Sep 68) p.35-42. il.

DIAMOND : Powders
Diamond powders and pastes. R. Farrar. Laboratory Practice, 16 (Dec 67) p.1480-3. refs.

DIAMOND : Powders : Particle size determination : Screening
Of mesh and microns. G.P. Freeman & M. Seal. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Nov 68) p.484-9. refs.

DIAMOND : Resources
Occurrence, mining and recovery of diamonds. A.A.L. Linholm. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Aug 68) p.27-34. il.

DIAMOND; Styli : Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES : Styli; Diamond

DIAMOND : Styli : Microtopography. See MICROTOPOGRAPHY : Styli, Diamond

DIAMOND, Synthetic : Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral : Etching : Pits, Spiral
Growth spirals on octahedral faces of synthetic diamond. A.R. Patel & N. Ramachandran. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Mar 68) p.127-9. il. refs.

DIAMOND, Synthetic : Crystals, Single : Etching : Potassium nitrate, Molten
Comparative study of etching rates on different forms of synthetic diamond. A.R. Patel & N. Ramachandran. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.505-6. refs.

DIAMOND, Synthetic : Hardness : Tests
Rapid hardness testing of synthetic diamonds. V.I. Pluzhnik & G.F. Skripko. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Mar 68) p. 126. il. refs.

DIAMOND, Synthetic : Impurities removal : Studies : Electron spin resonance
Reduction of electron-spin-resonance linewidths in synthetic diamond. B.R. Angel & M.J.A. Smith. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.373-4. refs.

DIAMOND; Tools. See TOOLS; Diamond

DIAMOND; Tools : Dressing : Wheels : Grinding. See GRINDING : Wheels : Dressing : Tools; Diamond

DIAMOND; Tools : Interlocking block manufactures : Building. See BUILDING : Blocks, Interlocking : Manufactures : Tools; Diamond

DIAMOND : Tools : Pencil manufactures. See PENCILS : Manufactures : Diamond tools

DIAMOND BURNISHING
How diamond burnishing can help the engineer looking for improved surface finishes. R. Farrar. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Dec 68) p.552-5. il. refs.

DIAMOND COMPOUNDS
Diamond powders and pastes. R. Farrar. Laboratory Practice, 16 (Dec 67) p.1480-3. refs.

DIAMOND COMPOUNDS : Lapping : Plates
New development in lapping plates for the superfine polishing of soft materials using diamond compound. R.J. Swan. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Oct 68) p.438-42. il.

DIAMOND CORE DRILL : Boreholes : Geology surveys : Boring : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Boring : Geology : Surveys : Boreholes : Drilling, Core,, Diamond

DIAMOND DRILLING : Rock. See ROCK : Drilling, Diamond

DIAMOND ELECTROLYTIC GRINDING : Clamped tip tungsten carbide cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters ; Tungsten carbide,, Clamped tip : Grinding, Electrolytic,, Diamond

DIAMOND FINISHING : Semiconductors : Silicon. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Finishing, Diamond

DIAMOND GRINDING
New diamond grit grinds soft metals [DXMA-MC, De Beers' Diamond Research Laboratory] Metalworking Production, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.43-4

DIAMOND GRINDING : Ceramics; Fuses. See FUSES; Ceramics : Diamond grinding

DIAMOND GRINDING : Lenses : Cameras. See CAMERAS : Lenses : Diamond grinding

DIAMOND GRINDING : Pantographs
Precision profile grinding development using pantograph controlled rotary diamond tooling. N.R. Smith. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Aug 68) p.356-61.

DIAMOND GRINDING : Perspex; Contact lenses. See LENSES, Contact; Perspex : Grinding : Diamond

DIAMOND GRINDING, Plunge : Tungsten carbide. See TUNGSTEN CARBIDE : Diamond grinding, Plunge

DIAMOND GRINDING : Steel. See STEEL : Grinding, Diamond

DIAMOND GRINDING : Steel : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel : Grinding, Diamond

DIAMOND GRINDING : Steel alloys. See STEEL : Alloys : Grinding : Diamond

DIAMOND GRINDING : Tungsten carbide; Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Tungsten carbide : Grinding, Diamond

DIAMOND GRINDING : Tungsten carbide; Press tools : Pressworking : Stainless steel; Razor blades. See RAZOR BLADES; Steel, Stainless : Pressworking : Press tools; Tungsten carbide : Diamond grinding

DIAMOND GRINDING : Wheels
Choosing and using diamond grinding wheels. R. Sharp. Laboratory Practice, 16 (Dec 67) p.1476-9. il. refs.
Diamond grinding wheel has high accuracy form [Diaform: Toolmasters Ltd., Hillingdon] Metalworking Production, 112 (27 Mar 68) p.41-2. il.

DIAMOND GRINDING : Wheels : Bond–Diamond ratio : Standardisation
Proposed new standard diamond content for laboratory evaluation of diamond grinding wheels. F.W. Lindblad. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (May 68) p.212-15. il. refs.

DIAMOND GRINDING : Wheels : Bonding : Metals : Electroforming
Diamond bonding by electroforming and electroplating. P. Spiro. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Dec 68) p.533-8. il. refs.

DIAMOND GRINDING : Wheels : Cutting fluids
Use of grinding fluids with diamond wheels. J.R. Chalkley. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Nov 68) p.501-6. il. refs.

DIAMOND GRINDING : Wheels : Cutting fluids : Additives
Coolant additives and diamond wheel efficiency. F.H. Hughes. Engineer, 226 (22 Nov 68) p.786-7

DIAMOND GRINDING : Wheels : Dressing : Rolls
Diamond dressing rolls. Tooling, 22 (Sep 68) p.49-50. il.

DIAMOND HONING
Applications of diamond honing tools. W. Kirmse. Light Production Engng., 6 (Jul 68) p.30-3. il.
Diamond honing tools in mass production. W. Kirmse. Light Production Engng., 6 (Jun 68) p.4-8. il.
Diamond honing tools in mass production, pt.1. W. Kirmse. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Apr 68) p.168-73. il.
Diamond honing tools in mass production, pt.2. W. Kirmse. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (May 68) p.218-21. il. refs.

DIAMOND HONING : Scaifes : Surfaces
Surface texture of the scaife and diamond polishing. Y. Yarnitsky. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Oct 68) p.443-5. il.

DIAMOND IMPREGNATED SAWS : Cutting : Granite. See GRANITE : Cutting : Saws, Diamond impregnated

DIAMOND LAPPING : Rolled gold; Frames : Spectacles. See SPECTACLES : Frames; Gold, Rolled : Lapping, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING : Electronic components : Crystals : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Crystals : Electronic components : Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING : Finishing : Hardfacing. See HARDFACING : Finishing : Diamond machining

DIAMOND MACHINING : Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused : Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING : Glass. See GLASS : Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING : Glass fibre reinforced plastics; Heat shields : Nose cones : Intercontinental ballistic missiles. See MISSILES, Ballistic,, Intercontinental : Nose cones : Heat shields; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Machining : Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING : Glass fibre reinforced plastics : Shipbuilding materials. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Shipbuilding materials : Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING : Glass fibre reinforced plastics; Ventilation equipment. See VENTILATION : Equipment; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING : Household appliances components. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES : Components : Diamond machining

DIAMOND MACHINING : Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Manufactures ; Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING : Optical glass. See GLASS, Optical : Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING : Ruby; Lasers. See LASERS; Ruby : Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING : Zoom lens components : Cameras : Television. See TELEVISION ; Cameras : Lenses, Zoom : Components : Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND SAWING : Portland stone. See STONE, Portland : Sawing, Diamond

DIAMOND SAWING : Stone. See STONE : Sawing, Diamond

DIAMOND TURNING : Armatures : Fractional horse power motors : Electric hand tools. See HAND TOOLS, Electric : Motors, Fractional horse power : Armatures : Turning, Diamond

DIANTIPYRYLMETHANE : Reagents : Colorimetry : Titanium determination : Iron. See IRON : Determination of titanium : Colorimetry : Reagents : Diantipyrylmethane

DIANTIPYRYLMETHANE : Reagents : Colorimetry : Titanium determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of titanium : Colorimetry : Reagents : Diantipyrylmethane

DIAPHRAGM CELLS : Diffusion measurement : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Diffusion : Measurement : Diaphragm cells

DIAPHRAGM CELLS : Electrolysis : Brine : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Brine : Electrolysis : Diaphragm cells

DIAPHRAGM PUNCH POWER PRESSES. See PRESSES, Power,, Diaphragm punch

DIAPHRAGM PUNCH POWER PRESSES : Aircraft components manufactures. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Manufactures : Presses, Power,, Diaphragm punch

DIAPHRAGM PUNCH POWER PRESSES : **Motor vehicle part** manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Manufactures : Presses, Power ,, Diaphragm punch

DIAPHRAGM RELAYS. See RELAYS, Diaphragm

DIAPHRAGM WALLS : Docks. See DOCKS : Walls, Diaphragm

DIAPHRAGMS ; Metals : Forming, Superplastic ,, Bulge ,, Hydrostatic

Approximate analysis of the superplastic forming of a thin circular diaphragm : theory and experiments. F. Jovane. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (May 68) p. 403-27. il. refs.

DIAPHRAGMS, Rectangular ; Steel, Mild : Bulge tests, Hydrostatic

Ultimate strength of rectangular anisotropic diaphragms. J.L. Duncan & W. Johnson. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Mar 68) p.143-55. il. refs.

DIAPHRAGMS, Square ; Metals : Bulge tests, Hydrostatic

Plastic deformation and failure of thin square diaphragms. J.L. Duncan & W. Johnson. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Mar 68) p.157-68. il. refs.

DIBENZOTHIOPHENE : Sulphur removal : Reduction, Electrochemical

Similarity between the electrochemical elimination of sulphur from coal and from dibenzothiophene. H.W. Sternberg, C.L.D. Donne & I. Wender. Fuel : J. of Fuel Science, 47 (May 68) p.219-22. refs.

DIBENZOTHIOPHENE : Thermal decomposition : Coal. See COAL : Thermal decomposition : Dibenzothiophene

***gem*-DIBROMOCYCLOPROPANES : Thermal decomposition : Products : Nuclear magnetic resonance**

Thermally-induced ring opening of substituted *gem*-dibromocyclopropanes. S.R. Sandler. Chemistry & Industry (26 Oct 68) p.1481-2. refs.

DI-*t*-BUTYL PEROXIDE : Dehydropolymerisation : Drying oils. See DRYING OILS : Dehydropolymerisation : Di-*t*-butyl peroxide

DICARBOXYALKYLBENZENES : 4,5 Benzindane production. See 4,5 BENZINDANE : Production : Dicarboxyalkylbenzenes

DICARBOXYLIC SODIUM SALTS : Chrome tanning. See TANNING, Chrome : Dicarboxylic sodium salts

DICHLOROMETHANE. See METHYLENE CHLORIDE

1,3-DICHLORO-2-PROPANOL STEAROYL ESTER : Reagents : Prestretching : Cross linking : Crease resistant cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic ,, Crease resistant : Cross linking : Prestretching : Reagents : 1,3-dichloro-2-propanol stearoyl ester

DICHROISM, Circular : Amino acids. See AMINO ACIDS : Dichroism, Circular

DICHROISM : Helium–Neon ; Lasers : Raman spectroscopy : Fibres : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Spectroscopy, Raman : Lasers ; Helium–Neon : Dichroism

DICHROMATES : Dipping : Zinc ; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE ; Zinc : Dipping : Dichromates

DICHROMATES : Sensitising : Plates : Printing. See PRINTING : Plates : Sensitising : Dichromates

DICUMYL PEROXIDE–TRIS-2,3-DIBROMOPROPYL PHOSPHATE : Ignition inhibition : Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE : Ignition : Inhibition : Tris-2,3-Dibromopropyl phosphate–Dicumyl peroxide

DIE CAST ALUMINIUM ALLOYS ; Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines ; Aluminium alloys, Die cast

DIE CASTING

Advances in gravity die casting. W.W. Glick. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Jun 68) p.235-43. il.

Changing face of diecasting. H.K. Barton. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Sep 68) p.95+. il.

DIE CASTING : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Die casting

DIE CASTING : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting

DIE CASTING : Aluminium alloys ; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts ; Aluminium alloys : Die casting

DIE CASTING : Aluminium alloys ; Rotor parts : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Rotors : Parts ; Aluminium alloys : Die casting

DIE CASTING : Assembly. See ASSEMBLY : Die casting

DIE CASTING : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Die casting

DIE CASTING : Dies : Heating, Electric : Control systems

Heat-control in diecasting dies. C.H. Critchinson, J. Gould, F.C. Jones & W.H. McGonnigill. Foundry Trade J., 125 (29 Aug 68) p.339-41. il.

DIE CASTING : Dies : Manufactures

R.E. Ormerod, Limited, offer comprehensive gravity-die-casting tooling service. Foundry Trade J., 124 (25 Apr 68) p.707-709. il.

DIE CASTING : Gating systems

Gating multi-cavity dies. H.K. Barton. Machinery, 112 (27 Mar 68) p.615-21. il.

DIE CASTING : Grain refined bronze. See BRONZE, Grain Refined : Die casting

DIE CASTING : Impellers : Pumps : Water. See WATER : Pumps : Impellers : Die casting

DIE CASTING, Low pressure : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting, Low pressure

DIE CASTING : Machines

Gravity-diecasting enters new phase [Constell Engineers, Ltd., of Larkfield Mill, Haigh St., Rochdale] Foundry Trade J., 123 (28 Dec 67) p.968-70. il.

Vertical diecaster has many advantages [US Industries' Mark VI Vertacast] Metalworking Production, 112 (27 Nov 68) p.46+. il.

DIE CASTING : Machines : Manufactures

Dimo, Limited are backing Britain. Foundry Trade J., 124 (29 Feb 68) p.377-81. il.

DIE CASTING : Machines : Platens : Trepanning, Vertical

Vertical trepanning problems beaten. Metalworking Production, 111 (6 Dec 67) p.77-81. il.

DIE CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Gas fired

Bale-out unit based on shaft melter [North Thames Gas Board] Foundry Trade J., 125 (29 Aug 68) p.352-3. il.

Precision die-casting with the help of gas. [E.M.B. at Astra Pharos Ltd] E. Ford. Gas J., 335 (3 Jul 68) suppt. p.132-3. il.

DIE CASTING : Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Die casting

DIE CASTING : Moulds : Assembly : Slide rules

Mould design by slide rule [Sustan, Germany] Metalworking Production, 112 (6 Mar 68) p.55-6. il.

DIE CASTING, Pressure

American expert gives British diecasting top rating. Metalworking Production, 112 (23 Oct 68) p.54-5. il.

Metallurgy for metal finishers. Pt.3 : casting processes and fusion welding. T.P. Fisher. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jan 68) p.5-8. il.

DIE CASTING, Pressure : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Die casting, Pressure

DIE CASTING, Pressure : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting, Pressure

DIE CASTING, Pressure : Aluminium alloys ; Housings : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Housings ; Aluminium alloys : Die Casting, Pressure

DIE CASTING, Pressure : Aluminium alloys ; Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts ; Aluminium alloys : Die casting, Pressure

DIE CASTING, Pressure : Counter pressure

Counter-pressure casting and its industrial application. A. Balevski, I. Dimov, V. Stoimenov & E. Momchilov. Machinery, 112 (29 May 68) p.1053-61. il. refs.

DIE CASTING, Pressure : Electric motor components. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Components : Die casting, Pressure.

DIE CASTING, Pressure : Iron. See IRON : Die casting, Pressure

DIE CASTING, Pressure : Machines

New Czech range of pressure die-casting machines. Metallurgia, 77 (May 68) p.199-200. il.

Requirements of the modern pressure-diecasting machine. C.H. Critchinson. Foundry Trade J., 125 (31 Oct 68) p.731-2

Specifications of pressure-diecasting machines. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Sep 68) p.117+

Vertacast vertical cold chamber die casting machine. Machinery, 113 (30 Oct 68) p.918-20. il.

DIE CASTING, Pressure : Machines : Locking force : Measurement

Standardized procedure for measuring the locking force of pressure-diecasting machines : recommendations from the British Non-Ferrous Metals Association. Foundry Trade J., 124 (27 Jun 68) p.1126-8

DIE CASTING, Pressure : Steel. See STEEL : Die casting, Pressure

DIE CASTING, Pressure : Zinc alloys. See ZINC : Alloys : Die casting, Pressure

DIE CASTING : Quality control

Holding closer limits on die castings. H.K. Barton. Machinery, 113 (28 Aug 68) p.485-90. il. refs.

DIE CASTING : Tooling : Design

Tool design and its effect on production economics. C.T. Edge. Foundry Trade J., 124 (25 Apr 68) p.712-16

DIE CASTING : Zinc alloys. See ZINC : Alloys : Die casting

DIE CASTINGS : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die castings

DIE CASTINGS : Aluminium alloys; Carburettors : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Carburettors; Aluminium alloys : Die castings

DIE CASTINGS : Aluminium alloys; Housings : Nozzles : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Nozzles : Housings; Aluminium alloys : Die castings

DIE CASTINGS : Assembly : Machines

Die casting and automatic assembly. H.K. Barton. Machinery, 111 (27 Dec 67) p.1348-54. il.

DIE CASTINGS : Coating

Paint finishes for diecastings. D.G. McKay. Foundry Trade J., 123 (28 Dec 67) p.960-3

DIE CASTINGS : Finishing

Finishing pressure die castings at Walker Crosweller. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Aug 68) p.261-2. il.

DIE CASTINGS : Finishing, Vibratory : Machines

Large Almco vibratory finishing machine. Machinery, 113 (21 Aug 68) p.444-5. il.

DIE CASTINGS : Handles : Doors : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Doors : Handles : Die castings

DIE CASTINGS : Magnesium; Crankcases : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Crankcases; Magnesium : Die castings

DIE CASTINGS, Pressure : Magnesium alloys; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Magnesium alloys : Die castings, Pressure

DIE CASTINGS, Pressure : Zinc; Fittings : Bathrooms. See BATHROOMS : Fittings; Zinc : Die castings, Pressure

DIE CASTINGS : Zinc alloys. See ZINC : Alloys : Die castings

DIE CASTINGS; Zinc alloys : Fittings : Bathrooms. See BATHROOMS : Fittings : Die castings; Zinc alloys

DIE CASTINGS : Zinc alloys; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Zinc alloys : Die castings

DIE FORMED JOINTING : Wood. See WOOD : Jointing, Die formed

DIE STAMPING : Printing, Colour

Multi-colour printing from one impression [Colorflo Ltd.] Brit. Printer, 81 (Sep 68) p.64-5. il.

DIE STAMPING : Printing : Positioning control : Equipment

Positioning dies first time. F.A. Hunter. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jun 68) p.83-6. il.

DIELDRIN : Determination : Pentachlorophenol; Emulsions : Wood preservation. See WOOD : Preservation : Emulsions; Pentachlorophenol : Determination of dieldrin

DIELDRIN : Residues, Labelled : Determination : Pheasants. See PHEASANTS : Determination of dieldrin residues, Labelled

DIELECTRIC ABSORPTION : Capacitors. See CAPACITORS : Dielectric absorption

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT

Related Headings :

DIELECTRIC LOSS FACTOR

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT : Acetic acid–Acetic anhydride. See ACETIC ACID–ACETIC ANHYDRIDE : Dielectric constant

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT : Amino acids. See AMINO ACIDS : Dielectric constant

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT : Barium titanate. See BARIUM TITANATE : Dielectric constant

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT : Double layer : Sulphate solutions : Mercury; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Mercury : Sulphate solutions : Double layer : Dielectric constant

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT : Ferroelectricity : Barium strontium titanate. See BARIUM STRONTIUM TITANATE : Ferroelectricity : Dielectric constant

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT : Ferroelectricity : Strontium titanate. See STRONTIUM TITANATE : Ferroelectricity : Dielectric constant

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT : Glass ceramics. See GLASS ceramics : Dielectric constant

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT : High pressure measurement : Compression : Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES : Compression : High pressure : Measurement : Dielectric constant

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT : *para*-Hydrogen. See *para*-HYDROGEN : Dielectric constant

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT : Polymers : Electrical insulating materials. See POLYMERS : Electrical insulating materials : Dielectric constant

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT, Relative complex. See PERMITTIVITY, Complex

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT : Single crystals : Artificial sapphire. See SAPPHIRE, Artificial : Crystals, Single : Dielectric constant

DIELECTRIC CURRENTS : Hexane. See HEXANE : Dielectric currents

DIELECTRIC DIODES. See DIODES, Dielectric

DIELECTRIC LOSS : Glass ceramics. See GLASS CERAMICS : Dielectric loss

DIELECTRIC LOSS : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Dielectric loss

DIELECTRIC LOSS : Nickel ferrites. See NICKEL FERRITES : Dielectric loss

DIELECTRIC LOSS : Plastics : Electrical engineering. See PLASTICS : Electrical engineering : Dielectric loss

DIELECTRIC LOSS : Polymers : Electrical insulating materials. See POLYMERS : Electrical insulating materials : Dielectric loss

DIELECTRIC LOSS FACTOR : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Dielectric loss factor

DIELECTRIC LOSS–FREQUENCY–TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS : Polymers; Film. See FILM; Polymers : Dielectric loss–Frequency–Temperature relationships

DIELECTRIC RELAXATION : Hydrogen bond : Polypeptides. See POLYPEPTIDES : Hydrogen bond : Dielectric relaxation

DIELECTRIC RELAXATION : Molecule studies. See MOLECULES : Studies : Dielectric relaxation

DIELECTRIC RELAXATION : Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Dielectric relaxation

DIELECTRIC SHEETS : Beam displacement : Field distribution measurement : Horn aerials. See AERIALS, Horn : Field distribution : Measurement : Beam displacement : Sheets, Dielectric

DIELECTRIC SHEETS : Beam displacement : Field distribution measurement : Paraboloid aerials. See AERIALS, Paraboloid : Field distribution : Measurement : Beam displacement : Sheets, Dielectric

DIELECTRIC SPHERES. See SPHERES, Dielectric

DIELECTRIC TRANSPARENT PLATES : Energy control : Lasers. See LASERS : Energy : Control : Plates, Transparent ,, Dielectric

DIELECTRICS

Related Headings :

BREAKDOWN
INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical
INSULATING OILS

DIELECTRICS : Adhesion : Vacuum, Ultra-high

Adhesion of clean surfaces. J.A. Ryan & J.J. Grossman. Science J., 4 (Sep 68) p.41-6. il.

DIELECTRICS; Films. See FILMS; Dielectrics

DIELECTRICS : Loaded coaxial electric cables. See CABLES, Electrics ,, Coaxial ,, Loaded : Dielectrics

DIELECTRICS : Loaded waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded : Dielectrics

DIELECTRICS : Surface charge

Note on the concept of surface charge in dielectrics. E.H. Rhoderick. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.273-7. il. refs.

DIENES–ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE–DIENES

DIES; Bismuth–Tin : Patterns : Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment : Patterns : Dies; Bismuth–Tin

DIES, Concave : Plane strain extrusion. See EXTRUSION, Plane strain : Dies, Concave

DIES, Conical : Deep drawing. See DRAWING, Deep : Dies, Conical

DIES, Conical : Extrusion. See EXTRUSION : Dies, Conical

DIES, Conical : Sinking : Tubes. See TUBES : Sinking : Dies, Conical

DIES, Curved : Extrusion : Metals. See METALS : Extrusion : Dies, Curved

DIES : Cutting : Tensile tests : Rubber. See RUBBER : Tensile tests : Cutting : Dies

DIES; Diamond : Drawing : Wires. See WIRES : Drawing : Dies; Diamond

DIES : Die casting. See DIE CASTING : Dies

DIES : Die casting : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Die casting : Dies

DIES : Drawing : Wires. See WIRES : Drawing : Dies

DIES : Forging. See FORGING : Dies

DIES : Forming : Explosives

'Gun-shot' technique for the high-energy-rate forming of complex dies. A. Pavelka. Engrs.' Digest, 28 (Dec 67) p.61-3. il.

DIES : Lapping : Machines

New lapping technique for die finishing [Eastern Diamond Products Inc. of Millburn, New Jersey] Tooling, 22 (Mar 68) p.38-9. il.

DIES : Manufactures

Tremendous trifles: diemaker's reminder list. C.M. Hawkins & J.W. Poletti. Tooling, 22 (Mar 68) p.34-5

DIES; Molybdenum : Die casting : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Die casting : Dies; Molybdenum

DIES, Multi-cavity : Die casting : Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Die casting : Dies, Multi-cavity

DIES : Plates : Dimensions

Die-plate calculations. F. Strasser. Tooling, 22 (May 68) p.44-6. il.

DIES; Polyurethane : Piercing : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Piercing : Dies; Polyurethane

DIES : Pressworking. See PRESSWORKING : Dies

DIES : Pressworking : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Pressworking : Dies

DIES; Rubber : Piercing : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Piercing : Dies; Rubber

DIES; Silica : Hot forming : Titanium; Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components; Titanium : Forming, Hot : Dies; Silica

DIES; Steel : Die casting : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Die casting : Dies; Steel

DIES; Steel, High temperature

Hot work die steels: evaluation of H-10 and its modifications. W. Fairhurst. Light Production Engng., 6 (Nov 68) p.24-6

DIES; Steel : Pressworking : Coin manufactures. See COINS : Manufactures : Pressworking : Dies; Steel

DIES : Steel : Production : Quality control

100% die steel guarantee by US steelmaker [Crucible Steel Corporation] H. Banks. Metalworking Production, 112 (24/31 Jul 68) p.52-3. il.

DIES; Steel—Carbides

Steel-bonded carbide dies. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 22 (Nov 68) p.38-40. refs.

DIES; Tungsten : Die casting : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Die casting : Dies; Tungsten

DIESEL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric

DIESEL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES : Transport : Ores. See ORES : Transport : Locomotives, Diesel electric

DIESEL ENGINES

A.E.C.: 800 Series V-eight diesel engine; new Sabre 12m coach, and the Mammoth Major and Mandator V-8 models. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.402-7. il.

AEC Vee-8 engine [British Leyland] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (May 68) p.116-19. il.

C.I. engines of very high specific output. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Aug 68) p.192-7. il.

Compact medium speed diesel engine [TM410: Stork-Werkspoor] Engineering, 205 (29 Mar 68) p.490-1. il.

DED-1—an unusual research engine [Rugby College of Engineering Technology] D.J. Picken & M.C. Bennett. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Oct 68) p.262-4. il.

Design and development of the Ruston 'A' range of engines. H. Watson. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jun 68) p.150-5. il.

Diesel engines and contractors plant. N. Grime. Plant Engr., 12 (Jul 68) p.633-9. il.

Honda's first diesel engine: lightweight Vee-twin of 480cm³ to develop 9½bhp. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jan 68) p.12-13. il.

Leyland 500 fixed-head engine. P.M. Kennett. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.269-71. il.

Leyland diesel has a fixed head [500 Series diesel] Engineering, 206 (30 Aug 68) p.322-3. il.

Leyland diesel reverts to fixed-head design [500 series] Engineer, 226 (30 Aug 68) p.311-14. il.

Leyland 500 diesel engine. Automobile Engr., 58 (Sep 68) p.373. il.

Maintenance-free, 8½-litre diesel engine announced by Leylands. Surveyor, 132 (30 Aug 68) p.40-1. il.

Medium-speed oil engine: industrial and marine uses [Werkspoor] Engineer, 225 (22 Mar 68) p.475-6. il.

New range of Werkspoor engines [TM410] Ship & Boat, 21 (May 68) p.38-40. il.

O.h.c. Leyland diesel has fixed head. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Sep 68) p.14-19. il.

Powerful diesel engine from General Motors. Ship & Boat, 21 (Oct 68) p.26-8. il.

Retrostyled and revolutionary—the Leyland Series 500 diesel. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 128 (30 Aug 68) p.40+. il.

DIESEL ENGINES–*cont.*
Werkspoor TM410 engine. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Mar 68) p.74-6. il.
Werkspoor TM 410 : high output medium speed 4 stroke for marine propulsion & industrial duties. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (5 Apr 68) p.480-2. il.
Werkspoor TM410 medium-speed engine. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Apr 68) p.116-18. il.

DIESEL ENGINES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following

- *History*

- *Research*

- Problems
  - *Noise*

- Properties
  - *Vibrations*

- Technical activities
  - *Testing*
  - *Manufactures*
  - Operation
    - *Ignition*
    - *Starting*

- Feed materials
  - *Charge air*

- Parts
  - *Cylinders*
  - *Pistons*
  - *Piston rings*
  - *Crank pins*
  - *Valves*
  - *Connecting rods*
  - *Fuel injection : Equipment*
    - *Fuel injection pumps*
  - *Superchargers*
  - *Turbochargers*
  - *Control systems*

- Ancillaries
  - *Transmissions*
- Kinds of diesel engines
  - *Air cooled*
  - *Two stroke*
  - *Turbocharged*
  - *Compound*

- Applications
  - Generators, Electrical
    - *Alternators*
  - *Motor vehicles*
    - Commercial vehicles
      - *Lorries*
      - *Buses*
      - *Motor coaches*
    - *Motor cars*
  - Railway vehicles
    - *Locomotives*
  - Marine
    - *Ships*
      - *Warships*

DIESEL ENGINES, Air cooled
Deutz direct-injection air-cooled engines (abstract) Gas & Oil Power, 64 (May 68) p.134+. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Alternators
Electricity growth in a Swiss lakeside area [Jona-Rapperswil Electricity Works] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Mar 68) p.79-82. il.
World's largest diesel set [30,000bhp ACEC-MAN diesel alternator set] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jun 68) p.140-5. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Alternators) Control systems
Unattended power generation: peak lopping system for diesel plant. G.E. Cobb. Electrical Times, 154 (4 Jul 68) p.10-12. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Alternators : Induction furnaces : Melting : Casting. See CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Induction : Alternators : Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES : Alternators : Pumping : Water. See WATER : Pumping : Alternators : Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES : Alternators : Ships. See SHIPS : Alternators : Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES (Alternators) Windings, Amortisseur : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
Analogue computer study of some fundamental control relations involving alternators and diesel engines. E.D. Eyman. International J. of Control, 7 (Mar 68) p.201-21. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES : Buses
247 b.h.p. V8 for Leyland. A.A Towsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jun 68) p.186-8. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Charge air : Cooling, Air
Air cooled charge air coolers. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (23 Dec 67) p.21-2. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES, Compound
Case for the two-stage diesel cycle. P. Polak. Engineer, 226 (30 Aug 68) p.330-1. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES : Connecting rods : Deburring : Machines : Control systems
ECM deburring breaks production bottleneck. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (23 Oct 68) p.41-2. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Control systems
Soundly-based automatic control practice. Gas & Oil Power, 63 (Nov/Dec 67) p.159

DIESEL ENGINES : Crank pins : Turning : Lathes, Vertical
Drummond type 16 vertical multi-tool lathes for crankpin turning. Machinery, 113 (28 Aug 68) p.478-80. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Cylinders : Liners : Electroplating : Chromium
Hard surface plating techniques [BSA Monochrome Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jul 68) p.40-3. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Diesel hydraulic locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic : Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Engines

DIESEL ENGINES : Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm : Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES : Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels : Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection : Equipment : Manufactures : Control systems : Computers
Making diesel-fuel injectors–fast [CAV Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (31 May 68) p.836-7. il.
Telecontrol aids CAV's injector production. Engineer, 225 (31 May 68) p.850-1. il.
Very advanced factory for fuel injector production [CAV, Ltd.] Machinery, 113 (31 Jul 68) p.287-94. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection : Nozzles : Grinding : Transfer machines
High-production grinding to millionths [CAV Ltd., Sudbury] C. Keogh. Metalworking Production, 112 (2 Oct 68) p.29-33. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection pumps : Shafts : Vibrations, Torsional
Designing to minimise torsional oscillations in fuel injection pump drives. Design & Components in Engng. (25 Mar 68) p.6-11. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection pumps : Shafts : Vibrations, Torsional : Tests
Fuel injection pump drives. Engineer, 225 (1 Mar 68) p.368-9. il.
Fuel injection pump drives [CAV Ltd] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Mar 68) p.64-6. il.
Torsional oscillations in ancillary drives. P.E. Glikin. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Apr 68) p.40-1. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Fuels : Carbon black production. See CARBON BLACK : Production : Diesel engine fuels

DIESEL ENGINES : History
Large stationary diesels: comment on slow-running power generation engines of the present and past. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jul 68) p.166-70. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Ignition : Control systems
Self-timing engines [American Bosch Arma Corp.] (Summary) P.H. Schweitzer, F. Deluca & C. Volz. Gas & Oil Power, 63 (Nov/Dec 67) p.170

DIESEL ENGINES : Ignition : Delay
Effect of some operating parameters on ignition delay in a compression ignition engine. Y.C. Sud. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.161-5. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES : Locomotives
Detail development of rail traction diesel engines. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jun 68) p.162-3. il.
High-speed diesel engines of high power. H.W. Scott. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 57 pt.6 (1967-68) p.582-613. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES : Lorries
Caterpillar-built engines for US Ford vehicles [Vee-8] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Oct 68) p.266-8. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Lorries) Blocks : Machining
Efficient production of cylinder blocks for Bedford diesel engines [Bedford truck factory, Dunstable, of Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.] G. Garratt. Machinery, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.540-6. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Lorries) Pistons : Grinding : Machines : Control systems
Grinding lorry engine pistons on a Zocca machine. Machinery, 113 (2 Oct 68) p.711-13. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Manufactures
Fletton factory of Perkins Engines. Machinery, 113 (11 Sep 68) p.556-64. il.
Improved facilities for Lister's second century [R.A. Lister & Co. Ltd., Dursley, Glos.] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Sep 68) p.232-3. il.
Ruston activity. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Feb 68) p.40-1. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Manufactures : Transfer machines
Shunt system shortens vee-engine block line [Perkins' Fletton] W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (16 Oct 68) p.48-52. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES : Motor cars
5,000 rev/min Peugeot diesel. Gas & Oil Power, 63 (Nov/Dec 67) p.168-9. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Motor coaches
247 b.h.p. V8 for Leyland. A.A. Towsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jun 68) p.186-8. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Motor vehicles
Ford's latest Vee-form diesel. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Sep 68) p.230-1. il.
How many ways ?—the Leyland engine. Transport J., 27 (Sep 68) p.5+. il.
Quieter diesels at CAV. Engineering, 204 (1 Dec 67) p.872-3. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Fuel injection : Equipment : Noise
Noise of diesel engine injection equipment. T. Priede. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.443-59. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Manufactures
Cummins reorganise in Europe. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Feb 68) p.50-1. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Performance : Terminology
What's in a name? A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (16 Aug 68) p.38-40

DIESEL ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Starters : Fatigue tests
Endurance testing of starters [C.A.V. Ltd.] Transport J., 27 (Apr 68) p.14+. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Turbocharged
Leyland 500 fixed-head overhead camshaft engine. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Sep 68) p.215-20. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Turbochargers
Small Swedish turbochargers [Svenska Flygmotor Aktiebolaget] Gas & Oil Power, 63 (Nov/Dec 67) p.166-7. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Noise
Saga of sound and vibration. C.H. Bradbury. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 14 (Dec 67) p.246-52. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES : Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger : Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES : Piston rings; Fluorinated ethylene-propylene, Reinforced : Glass fibre
Teflon piston rings for diesel engines. Y. Sugimoto. Gas & Oil Power, 63 (Nov/Dec 67) p.174-5. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Pistons : Thermal stresses : Studies : Models; Plastics
Use of plastic models to evaluate thermal strains in diesel-engine pistons. B. Lawton. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jul 68) p.176-86. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES : Research
Research that aids reliability in service [C.A.V. Ltd.] Transport J., 27 (Feb 68) p.86+
Technical progress by CAV. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jan 68) p.5-7. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Ships
B & W "super large bore" engine completes trials [K98FF] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (30 Nov 67) p.759-63. il.
Can super-large-bore engines be justified? Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.262-3
Demand for new Allen main/auxiliary medium-speed engine. Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.293-4. il.
Development of a 19-in bore engine for marine propulsion. W. Lowe. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1252-5. il.
Development of a 19" bore engine for marine propulsion [Mirrlees Monarch] W. Lowe. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 84 (Apr 68) p.103-25. il.
Development of an American diesel engine for world markets [Fairbanks Morse] Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.466-8. il.
Doxford's new compact 580 mm-bore engine. Motor Ship, 49 (Apr 68) p.14-15. il.
Geared diesel enthusiast speaks. G. Bauer. Marine Engr., & Naval Architect, 91 (Jun 68) p.215-17. il.
Geared diesel fast container-ship proposal. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Apr 68) p.129. il.
High speed engines: potential for multiple installations in ship propulsion. P. Ekman. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (10 May 68) p.643+. il.
K98FF—first super-bore engine [Burmeister & Wain] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Dec 67) p.516-19. il.
Machinery selection for high-speed and large ships. I. Yamashita. Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.573-5
MaK's M551 engine now in vee: 12 and 16 cylinder models extend output range to 7,300 hp. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (10 May 68) p.646-7. il.
Marine diesel engineering in 1967. Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.442-7. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Ships—*cont.*

Marine diesels from Nohab. Engineering, 205 (12 Apr 68) p.564. il.

Medium-speed diesel engine today. R. Fredrikson. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1618-20. il.

More power from Allen S12 engines. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (May 68) p.120-1. il.

New large-bore diesel: B & W engine will be first to enter service. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2075-7. il.

New medium speed diesels: B. & W. U45H and S45H engines. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jul 68) p.1082-5. il.

New series of British Polar marine engines. Ship & Boat, 21 (Feb 68) p.34-6. il.

New Sulzer engine [A25] Gas & Oil Power, 63 (Nov/Dec 67) p.164-5. il.

New Werkspoor four-stroke diesel engine. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Apr 68) p.699-700. il.

Not so dead: steam versus diesel—up to 3,000 horsepower. C. Barclay. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jul 68) p.1062-4. il.

Some new developments in Sulzer diesel engines. W. Kilchenmann. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jul 68) p.260-3. il.

Twin-geared B&W engines for six bulk-carriers. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Feb 68) p.47. il.

Werkspoor's challenge in the medium-speed engine field [Werkspoor N.V., Amsterdam] Motor Ship, 49 (Apr 68) p.25-6. il.

Werkspoor's vee-type engines. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jan 68) p.38-40. il.

World's largest marine diesel: trials of the M.H.I.-Sulzer 8RND105 engine. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Sep 68) p.1519-20. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Auxiliary

New Sulzer auxiliary engine [Sulzer A25 series] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Nov 67) p.469-71. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Bearings : Linings; Tin alloys : Manufactures : Transfer machines

Advanced facility for bearing production [George Clark & N.E.M. Ltd.] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (20 Sep 68) p.369-70. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Control, Pneumatic,, Remote

Pneumatic control of marine engines [Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., Chippenham] A.C. Law. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jan 68) p.40-4. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Control, Remote

Crew and automated operation. H. Scobel & J. Richter. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Sep 68) p.1485+. il.

Discusses remote-reading instruments. R.E. Reyner. Ship & Boat, 21 (Mar 68) p.37-8

Fiat automation and remote control. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Feb 68) p.54-5. il.

Link between engine room and bridge. R.E. Reyner. Ship & Boat, 21 (Feb 68) p.37-8

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Control systems

Fiat-developed system to control machinery of Italian-built Soviet reefer. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (25 Jan 68) p.127-9. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Conversion from free piston engines

Conversion of a free-piston-engined ship to diesel propulsion. Motor Ship, 49 (Nov 68) p.369-72. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Cooling systems

Improved cooling water system for a periodically-unmanned engine-room. Motor Ship, 49 (May 68) p.109. il.

Modular design of marine engine lubricating and cooling system (summary) E.B. Budd & H.C. Wilkinson. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Apr 68) p.130-1. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Crankshafts; Steel, Cast : Fatigue tests

Fatigue strength of large cast steel crank throws for marine diesel engines. M. Nishihara, M. Kono & M. Makioka. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Apr 68) p.97-112. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Crankshafts : Vibrations, Torsional : Measurement : Instruments

Doxford-developed electronic torsiograph system for slow-speed marine engines. F. Orbeck, L. Scott & C.L. Meade. Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.139-40. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Cross heads : Bearings

Crosshead with floating pin for large marine diesel engines. Motor Ship, 48 (Feb 68) p.523. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Cross heads : Bearings : Failure

Crosshead design in large modern marine diesel engines. Motor Ship, 48 (Feb 68) p.522

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Cylinders : Liners : Wear : Data recording

M.A.N.'s wear data recording system. W. Pauer. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (12 Jul 68) p.43-5. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Design : Effect of maintenance

Service and maintenance experience as a guide to further engine development. E. Cotti & F. Manganaro. Motor Ship, 49 (Aug 68) p.253-4. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Fuel oil, Residual

Residual fuel operations. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jan 68) p.17-21. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Fuels : Centrifuges, Disc

'Modular' self-cleaning oil separator for unmanned operation [Thrige-Titan CS 640] Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.281. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Fuels : Filters

British-designed filtration unit for heavy fuel [Vokes Series 1000] Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.189-90. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Fuels : Heating : Loss

Experimental evaluation of heat transfer using thermal oil as heat transfer medium, pt.1. D.J. Van Der Heeden. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1635-7. refs.

Experimental evaluation of heat transfer using thermal oil as a heat transfer medium, pt.2. D.J. van der Heeden. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Nov 68) p.1779+

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Fuels : Heating : Steam : Valves : Control systems, Pneumatic : Viscometers, Disc

Källe G-S-T viscometer. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jul 68) p.266. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Gears : Standardisation

Standardisation of gearing for multi-engined propulsion installations. F. Moller. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (26 Jul 68) p.114-7. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Insulation, Sound

Noise reduction methods applied to the Ruston AO oil engine. J.H. Worsfold. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Sep 68) p.349-50. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Insulation, Sound : Polyurethane—Glass fibre

Acoustic cladding for diesel engines [Napier Deltic] Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Aug 68) suppt. p.13-14. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Lubricating oils : Centrifuges, Disc

'Modular' self-cleaning oil separator for unmanned operation [Thrige-Titan CS 640] Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.281. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Lubrication

Cylinder lubrication of large marine diesel engines. R.M. Hosie & J.W.A. Schrakamp. Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.149-52. il. refs.

Latest Doxford cylinder lubrication system (extract) J.F. Butler. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jul 68) p.258-9. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Lubrication : Equipment : Design
Modular design of marine engine lubricating and cooling system (summary) E.B. Budd & H.C. Wilkinson. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Apr 68) p.130-1. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Manufactures
Largest European-built Sulzer-type engine [12RD90 machine of 27,600 b.h.p. tested by Astilleros de Cadiz, Manises, Valencia, Spain] Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.175-6. il.
Marine engine output and future plans. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jan 68) p.13
SEMT-Pielstick progress. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Oct 68) p.404-7. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Performance : Monitoring
Radio-diagnostic service: abstract from 'Gotaverken's new range of crosshead diesel engines'. L.G. Thulin & G.S. Dahlbring. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Nov 67) p.474-5

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Transmissions
Gearing for multi-engine propulsion installations. Pt.2: couplings and clutches. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Apr 68) p.123-5. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Turbocharged
Doxford 58J4 engine. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (May 68) p.160-1. il.
First Sulzer type 8RND105 engine completes tests [Mitsubishi H.I. Ltd.] Motor Ship, 49 (Aug 68) p.218-24. il.
5000 bhp/cyl—results of tests on M.A.N. super-large-bore engine [K3SZ 102/180 prototype engine] K. Zinner. Motor Ship, 19 (Aug 68) p.239-40. il.
Ford turbocharged industrial engine [2704E] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Feb 68) p.38-9. il.
Large-bore diesel engine [Burmeister & Wain, Copenhagen] Engineer, 224 (1 Dec 67) p.749-50. il.
Latest marine engine of the Caterpillar range [D334] Ship & Boat, 21 (Apr 68) p.30-2. il.
Maybach-Mercedes Benz MC engine. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (May 68) p.122-4. il.
New Sulzer 1 050 mm-bore engine demonstrated at Winterthur. Motor Ship, 49 (Nov 68) p.366-8. il.
New Sulzer diesel engines. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Nov 68) p.1757-8. il.
Sulzer 1050 mm bore engine. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Nov 68) suppt. p.7-8. il.

Ship's diesels: 3800 hp per cylinder [Burmeister & Wain, Copenhagen] Engineering, 204 (15 Dec 67) p.964-5. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Turbochargers
New Napier medium-size turbocharger [SA.085] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Apr 68) p.132-3. il.
New range of Elsinore turbochargers. E. Moller. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Sep 68) p.369+. il.
Turbocharged diesel [Thornycroft T 1100] Ship & Boat, 21 (Aug 68) p.33+. il.
Turbochargers for the B. and W. medium-speed engines. E. Moller. Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.179-80. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Turbochargers : Noise : Mathematical models
Marine diesel exhaust noise. Pt.1: mathematical model. J.H. Janssen. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Mar 68) p.529-36. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Waste heat recovery : Boilers : Corrosion
Note on the corrosivity of the exhaust gases of a marine diesel engine. K.J. Mackenzie. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Oct 68) p.404

DIESEL ENGINES : Starting, Cold
Diesel engine starting [C.A.V. Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (Mar 68) p.91-3

DIESEL ENGINES : Superchargers : Bearings, Rolling
Rolling bearings for superchargers and small gas turbines. W. Hampp. Ball Bearing J. no.151 (1967) p.3-12. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES : Testing
Testing automotive equipment [C.A.V.] Passenger Transport, 131 (Feb 68) p.42-3. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Tractive units : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units : Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES : Transmissions, Torque converter
Automatics are here to stay [Brockhouse 33 Series torque converter transmission] Engineering, 206 (22 Nov 68) p.762. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Airflow, Unsteady : Flowmeters
Metering of pulsating air flow by compact laminar flow meters with reference to turbocharged engine applications. G.A. Karim & M. D'Souza. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Sep 68) p.1001-5. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Diesel engines, Turbocharged

DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Compressors : Town gas distribution. See GAS, Town : Distribution : Compressors : Diesel engines, Turbocharged

DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Inlet manifolds : Flow : Losses
High-output medium-speed diesel engine air and exhaust system flow losses. W.B. Wallace. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.134-44. il. ref.

DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Diesel engines, Turbocharged

DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Tractive units : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units : Diesel engines, Turbocharged

DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Valves, Exhaust : Flow : Losses
High-output medium-speed diesel engine air and exhaust system flow losses. W.B. Wallace. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.134-44. il. ref.

DIESEL ENGINES : Turbochargers
Critical look at turbocharging (summary) E.K. Brock & D.E.Y. Scarlett. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Apr 68) p.89-90
Napier SA.085 turbocharger. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Mar 68) p.77-8. il.

DIESEL ENGINES : Turbochargers : Turbines, Axial flow : Housings : Pressure drop
Pressure losses in the inlet and outlet casings of axial flow turbines for turbo-chargers. C.W. Simpson & D.E.Y. Scarlett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.71-9. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Two stroke,, Turbocharged : Pulse converters
Application of pulse-converters to two-stroke diesel engines. M.S. Janota, D.H. Taylor & N. Watson. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Aug 68) p.198-204. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Two stroke,, Turbocharged : Valves, Exhaust,, Poppet : Flow
Steady flow tests on twin poppet valves. W.A. Woods. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3D (1967-68) p.126-33. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES : Valves : Noise
Identification of mechanical sources of noise in a diesel engine: sound emitted from the valve mechanism. B.J. Fielding & J. Skorecki. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.19 (1966-67) p.437-51. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES : Vibrations
Saga of sound and vibration. C.H. Bradbury. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 14 (Dec 67) p.246-52. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES : Warships
Modernisation and uprating of the Maybach Mercedes Benz. MB 518 M.T.B. engine. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (29 Mar 68) p.442-4. il.

DIESEL ENGINES–PETROL ENGINES
Versatile engine for study purposes [Tecquipment, Ltd.] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Sep 68) p.228-9. il.

DIESEL HYDRAULIC LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic

DIESEL HYDRAULIC LOCOMOTIVES : Rack railways. See RAILWAYS, Rack : Locomotives, Diesel hydraulic

DIESEL HYDRAULIC PLOUGHS : Snow clearance : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Snow clearance : Ploughs, Diesel hydraulic

DIESEL HYDRAULIC SHUNTERS. See SHUNTERS, Diesel hydraulic

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel

DIESEL MOBILE CRANES. See CRANES, Mobile,, Diesel

DIESEL RAILCARS. See RAILCARS, Diesel

DIESEL TUGS. See TUGS, Diesel

DIFFERENTIAL CALORIMETERS : Heat of solution determination : Aqueous solutions : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Aqueous solutions : Heat of solution : Determination : Calorimeters, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL CALORIMETERS : Heat of solution determination : Aqueous solutions : Pyridine. See PYRIDINE : Aqueous solutions : Heat of solution : Determination : Calorimeters, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
Related Headings:
LAPLACE EQUATION

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS : Boundary values : Singular perturbations
Two-variable expansions for singular perturbations. A. Erdélyi. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Mar 68) p.113-19. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS : Boundary values : Solution : Collocation, Orthogonal
Solution of boundary-value problems by orthogonal collocation. J.V. Villadsen & W.E. Stewart. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1483-501. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Linear,, Second order : Asymptotic stability
Asymptotic stability of a class of second order differential equations. R. Datko. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Sep 68) p.276-81. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Linear : Solution
Note on two methods of solving ordinary linear differential equations. M.R. Osborne & G.A. Watson. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.383-4. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Linear : Solution : Lanczos selected point method
Polynomial approximation and the *r* -method. T.J. Rivlin. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.337-8. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Linear : Two point boundary conditions : Solution : Cubic splines
Piecewise cubic interpolation and two-point boundary problems. W.G. Bickley. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.206-8

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Non-linear,, Second order : Asymptotes : Stability
On the global symptotic stability of $(p(t)x')' + q(t)x^{2n-1} - = 0$. J.S.W. Wong. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 3 (Dec 67) p.403-5. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Non-linear,, Second order : Bendixon's criterion
Note on Bendixon's criterion. N. Sreedhar & S.N. Rao. International J. of Control, 7 (Jun 68) p.595-7. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Partial,, Elliptic : Boundary values : Solution : Iterative methods
Use of pre-conditioning in iterative methods for solving linear equations with symmetric positive definite matrices. D.J. Evans. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Sep 68) p.295-314. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Partial,, Elliptic : Boundary values : Solution : Laplace transforms
On the numerical inversion of the Laplace transform of a discontinuous original. I.M. Longman. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Sep 68) p.320-8. il. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Partial,, Hyperbolic,, Non-linear : Finite difference approximation
Deferred approach to the limit in non-linear hyperbolic systems. A.G. Gourlay & J.L. Morris. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.95-101. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Simultaneous,, Linear : Numerical solutions
Stable high order implicit methods for the numerical solution of systems of differential equations. G.J. Makinson. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.305-10. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS : Solution, Numerical : Truncation : Errors
Bias effects in numerical solution of differential equations. P.D. Richardson. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.73-6. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL GAMES THEORY. See GAMES : Theory, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE FLOWMETERS : Pipelines. See PIPELINES : Flowmeters, Differential pressure

DIFFERENTIAL PULLEYS. See PULLEYS, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL SCANNING CALORIMETRY: Freezing point studies : *n*-Alkanes. See *n*-ALKANES : Freezing point : Studies : Colorimetry, Differential scanning

DIFFERENTIAL SCANNING CALORIMETRY : Polymerisation : Epoxy resin production. See EPOXY RESINS : Production : Polymerisation : Calorimetry, Differential scanning

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS. See THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Cristobalite determination : Clays : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays : Determination of cristobalite : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Glass transition temperature : Determination : Asphalt. See ASPHALT : Glass transition : Temperature : Determination : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Glycerol : Coated Silica. See SILICA, Coated : Glycerol : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Israeli clays : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays, Israeli : Thermal Analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Kaolinite. See KAOLINITE : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Metal chlorites. See METAL CHLORITES : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Methyl groups determination : Nitrided coal. See COAL, Nitrided : Determination of methyl groups : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Oleylamide : Coated silica. See SILICA, Coated : Oleylamide : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Perchloroethylene : Solution crystallisation : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Crystallisation, Solution : Perchloroethylene : Thermal analysis, DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Phase equilibria : Lime–Silica–Sulphur trioxide. See LIME–SILICA–SULPHUR TRIOXIDE : Phase equilibria : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Phase equilibria studies : Cadmium–Lead–Tellurium. See CADMIUM–LEAD–TELLURIUM : Phase equilibria : Studies : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Powders. See POWDERS : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Quartz determination : Clays : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays : Determination of quartz : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Studies : Aluminium hydroxide : Effect on hydration : Calcium aluminate. See CALCIUM ALUMINATE : Hydration : Effect of aluminium hydroxide : Studies : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS : Toluene diisocyanate : Coated silica. See SILICA, Coated : Toluene diisocyanate : Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIALS, Double reduction : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Differentials, Double reduction

DIFFERENTIALS : Transmissions : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Transmissions : Differentials

DIFFRACTION, Back scatter : X-rays. See X-RAYS : DIFFRACTION, Back scatter

DIFFRACTION : Electrons. See ELECTRON DIFFRACTION

DIFFRACTION : Electrons : Argon ion bombardment studies : Single crystals : Silver. See SILVER : Crystals, Single : Ion bombardment : Argon ions : Studies : Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Electrons : Chromium; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Chromium : Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Electrons : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Electrons : Easy axis determination : Magnetisation : Single crystals : Magnetite. See MAGNETITE : Crystals, Single : Magnetisation : Easy axis : Determination : Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Electrons : Magnetisation studies : Single crystals : Permalloys. See PERMALLOYS : Crystals, Single : Magnetisation : Studies : Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Electrons : Orientation determination : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Orientation : Determination : Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Electrons : Studies : Effect of particle size : Melting : Tin. See TIN : Melting : Effect of particle size : Studies : Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Electrons : Thermal transformation studies : Austenitic–Ferritic steel–vanadium. See STEEL–VANADIUM, Austenitic–Ferritic : Thermal transformations : Studies : Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Gratings, Inclined : Moiré fringes

Moiré patterns formed by inclined gratings. P.S. Theocaris. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.913-20. il. refs.

DIFFRACTION : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Neutrons : Beta phase silver bismuth selenide–silver bismuth sulphide. See SILVER BISMUTH SELENIDE–SILVER BISMUTH SULPHIDE, Beta phase : Neutron diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Neutrons : Magnetic materials. See MAGNETIC MATERIALS : Neutron diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Neutrons : Magnetic structure determination : Manganese phsophide. See MANGANESE PHOSPHIDE : Magnetic structure : Determination : Neutron diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Shock waves : Supersonic flow : Wedge shapes. See WEDGE SHAPES : Flow, Supersonic : Shock waves : Diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Soft x-rays. See X-RAYS, Soft : Diffraction

DIFFRACTION : Sound. See SOUND : Diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Aluminium determination : Aluminium–Alumina. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Determination of aluminium : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Analysis : Deposits : Corrosion : Austenitic steel; Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters; Steel, Austenitic : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Analysis : Deposits : Corrosion : Pilot plant : Superheaters : Pulverised coal fired Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Analysis : Deposits : Corrosion : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium; Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Austenite determination : Steel alloys. See STEEL : Alloys : Austenite : Determination : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Beta phase silver bismuth selenide–silver bismuth sulphide. See SILVER BISMUTH SELENIDE–SILVER BISMUTH SULPHIDE, Beta phase : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Cellulose : Graphite production. See GRAPHITE : Production : Cellulose : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Crystal defects determination : Silicon: Semiconductors. See SILICON : Semiconductors: Crystal defects: Determination: X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Crystallinity measurement : Polypropylene fibres. See POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Crystallinity : Measurement : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Defect studies : Melt grown single crystals : Yttrium–Aluminium garnets. See GARNETS; Yttrium–Aluminium : Crystals, Single ,, Melt grown : Defects : Studies : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Density of states : Electronic structure : Liquid bismuth. See BISMUTH, Liquid : Electronic structure : Density of states : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Hemicelluloses : Graphite production. See GRAPHITE : Production : Hemicelluloses : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : High pressure studies : Solids. See SOLIDS : High pressure : Studies : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Iron; Foil. See FOIL; Iron : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Lamellar compounds : Graphite–Potassium. See GRAPHITE–POTASSIUM : Lamellar compounds : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : 8β-Methyloestradiol 3-methyl ether 17-monobromoacetate. See 8β-METHYLOESTRADIOL 3-METHYL ETHER 17-MONOBROMOACETATE : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Microstrain : Crystals : Metals. See METALS : Crystals : Microstrain : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Oestradiol 3-*p*-bromobenzoate. See OESTRADIOL 3-*p*-BROMOBENZOATE : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Omega phase formation studies : Precipitates : Hardening : Titanium–Vanadium. See TITANIUM–VANADIUM : Hardening : Precipitates : Omega phase : Formation : Studies : X-ray

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Orientation studies : Crystals : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Crystals : Orientation : Studies : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Paste : Aluminous cement. See CEMENT, Aluminous : Paste : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Single crystal production studies : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Crystals, Single : Production : Studies : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Stacking fault studies : Beta antimony–silver. See ANTIMONY–SILVER, Beta : Stacking faults : Studies : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Studies : Aluminium hydroxide : Effect on hydration : Calcium aluminate. See CALCIUM ALUMINATE : Hydration : Effect of aluminium hydroxide : Studies : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Studies : Inclusions : Effect on fatigue : Steel. See STEEL : Fatigue : Effect of inclusions : Studies : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Syngenetic inclusions studies : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Inclusions, Syngenetic : Studies : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION : X-rays : Ultrasonics studies : Electronic components : Crystals : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Crystals : Electronic components : Ultrasonics : Studies : X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTOMETERS : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffractometers

DIFFUSERS, Annular : Performance
Performance of annular diffusers. S.J. Stevens. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.58-70. il. refs.

DIFFUSERS : Flow : Effect of non-uniform inlet velocity profile
Diffuser performance with distorted inflow. R.A. Tyler & R.G. Williamson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.115-25. il. refs.

DIFFUSERS : Outlets : Pressure recovery
Sudden area enlargement pressure recovery with inflow distortion. R.A. Tyler & R.G. Williamson. Aeronautical J., 72 (Mar 68) p.243-4. refs.

DIFFUSERS, Supersonic,, Parallel : Secondary injection
Effect of secondary injection on the characteristics of a supersonic parallel diffuser. A.S. de Forge Dedman & B.W. Martin. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Dec 68) p.412-25. il. refs.

DIFFUSION
Related Headings:
COUNTERDIFFUSION
MICRODIFFUSION
OSMOMETERS
OSMOSIS
PERMEABILITY
SELF DIFFUSION

DIFFUSION : Absorption. See ABSORPTION : Diffusion

DIFFUSION : Alkali metals : Potassium. See POTASSIUM : Alkali metal diffusion

DIFFUSION : Alkali metals : Sodium. See SODIUM : Alkali metal diffusion

DIFFUSION : Alkali solutions : Procion : Dyeing : Viscose rayon; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon, Viscose : Dyeing : Procion : Solutions : Alkalis : Diffusion

DIFFUSION, Axial. See BACK MIXING

DIFFUSION : Carbon dioxide : Films : Oxidation : Stabilised stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Stabilised : Oxidation : Films : Carbon dioxide diffusion

DIFFUSION : Carbon monoxide : Water. See WATER : Carbon monoxide diffusion

DIFFUSION : Catalysis. See CATALYSIS : Diffusion

DIFFUSION : Cobalt : Body centred cubic iron. See IRON, Body centred cubic : Cobalt diffusion

DIFFUSION : Couples : Phase diagram studies : Iron–Molybdenum. See IRON–MOLYBDENUM : Phase diagrams : Studies : Diffusion couples

DIFFUSION : Coupling : Chemical reactions, Non-equilibrium
Interphase transfer with non-equilibrium chemical reaction. R.E. Ulanowicz & G.C. Frazier Jr. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Nov 68) p.1335-46. refs.

DIFFUSION : Disperse dyes : Dyeing : Plastics; Film. See FILM; Plastics : Dyeing : Disperse dyes : Diffusion

DIFFUSION : Ferricyanide ions : Potassium chloride–Sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Potassium chloride–Sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions : Ferricyanide ions : Diffusion

DIFFUSION : Ferrocyanide ions : Potassium chloride–Sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Potassium chloride–Sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions : Ferrocyanide ions : Diffusion

DIFFUSION : Flow catalytic chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic,, Flow : Diffusion

DIFFUSION : Gas absorption : Laminar jets : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Jets, Laminar : Gas absorption : Diffusion

DIFFUSION, Gaseous : Separation : Isotopes : Uranium; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium : Isotopes : Separation : Gaseous diffusion

DIFFUSION : Gases : Graphite : Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled : Graphite : Gas diffusion

DIFFUSION : Gases : Solids. See SOLIDS : Gas diffusion

DIFFUSION : Gold : Nickel. See NICKEL : Gold diffusion

DIFFUSION, Hydrogen : Iron; Foil. See FOIL; Iron : Hydrogen diffusion

DIFFUSION : Hydrogen–Air; Flames. See FLAMES; Hydrogen–Air : Diffusion

DIFFUSION : Inert gases : Single crystals : Potassium halides. See POTASSIUM HALIDES : Crystals, Single : Inert gas diffusion

DIFFUSION : Inert gases : Single crystals : Rubidium halides. See RUBIDIUM HALIDES : Crystals, Single : Inert gas diffusion

DIFFUSION : Inert gases : Water. See WATER : Inert gas diffusion

DIFFUSION, Internal : Contact catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Contact : Diffusion, Internal

DIFFUSION, Internal : Isothermal contact catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Contact,, Isothermal : Diffusion, Internal

DIFFUSION : Iron : Stainless steel; Cans : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Steel, Stainless : Iron diffusion

DIFFUSION : Liquid binary alloys. See ALLOYS, Binary,, Liquid : Diffusion

DIFFUSION : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Diffusion

DIFFUSION : Moisture : Chrome leather; Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers; Leather, Chrome : Moisture : Diffusion

DIFFUSION : Neutrons : Beryllia moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated : Neutron diffusion

DIFFUSION : Neutrons : Blanketed spherical nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Spherical,, Blanketed : Neutron diffusion

DIFFUSION : Neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutron diffusion

DIFFUSION : Neutrons : Plutonium dioxide–Uranium dioxide; Fuels : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide–Uranium dioxide : Neutron

DIFFUSION : Neutrons : Slab lattices : Sub-critical assemblies. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES : Slab lattices : Neutron diffusion
DIFFUSION : Neutrons : Spherical nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Spherical : Neutron diffusion
DIFFUSION : Neutrons : Uranium dioxide; Fuels : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuels; Uranium dioxide : Neutron diffusion
DIFFUSION : Neutrons : Water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated : Neutron diffusion
DIFFUSION : Niobium-95 : Hexagonal close packed zirconium. See ZIRCONIUM, Hexagonal close packed : Niobium-95 diffusion
DIFFUSION : Nitric oxide : Water. See WATER : Nitric oxide diffusion
DIFFUSION : Oxygen : Metals. See METALS : Oxygen diffusion
DIFFUSION : Plasmas : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Plasma diffusion
DIFFUSION : Reactions : Microbiology. See MICROBIOLOGY : Reactions : Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Self : Oxides. See OXIDES : Self diffusion
DIFFUSION : Silver : Borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Borosilicate : Silver diffusion
DIFFUSION : Sodium : Borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Borosilicate : Sodium diffusion
DIFFUSION, Solid : Zinc : Doped gallium arsenide; Diodes. See DIODES; Gallium arsenide, Doped : Zinc : Diffusion, Solid
DIFFUSION : Sugar cane : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Diffusion
DIFFUSION : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Surface : Dissolution : Glass. See GLASS : Dissolution : Surface diffusion
DIFFUSION, Surface : Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Surface diffusion
DIFFUSION, Surface : Uranium dioxide. See URANIUM DIOXIDE : Surface diffusion
DIFFUSION, Thermal. See THERMAL DIFFUSION
DIFFUSION, Thermal : Climb : Edge dislocations : Gadolinium; Films. See FILMS; Gadolinium : Dislocations, Edge : Climb : Thermal diffusion
DIFFUSION, Thermal : Thermal conductivity measurement : Helium. See HELIUM : Thermal conductivity : Measurement : Thermal diffusion
DIFFUSION : Vacancies : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Vacancies : Diffusion
DIFFUSION : Vacuum deposited aluminium–silver films : Laminates. See LAMINATES : Films; Aluminium–Silver,, Vacuum deposited : Diffusion
DIFFUSION : Vapour : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Vapour diffusion
DIFFUSION : Water : Drying : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Drying : Water diffusion
DIFFUSION BONDING. See BONDING, Diffusion
DIFFUSION BONDING : Aluminium–Zinc; Panels : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Panels; Aluminium–Zinc : Bonding, Diffusion
DIFFUSION BORON TRICHLORIDE–CYANOGEN–OXYGEN FLAMES. See FLAMES; Boron trichloride–Cyanogen–Oxygen,, Diffusion
DIFFUSION COATINGS : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Coatings, Diffusion
DIFFUSION COATINGS : Refractory metals; Gas turbine components. See GAS TURBINES : Components; Metals, Refractory : Coatings, Diffusion
DIFFUSION CONTROLLED DISSOLUTION : Metals. See METALS : Dissolution, Diffusion controlled
DIFFUSION FLAMES. See FLAMES, Diffusion
DIFFUSION FLAMES : Combustion : Ethane. See ETHANE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion
DIFFUSION FLAMES : Combustion : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion
DIFFUSION HYDROGEN–NITROGEN FLAMES. See FLAMES; Hydrogen–Nitrogen,, Diffusion
DIFFUSION METHANE FLAMES. See FLAMES; Methane,, Diffusion
DIFFUSION PUMPS : Degradation : Reflection : Mirrors : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Mirrors : Reflection : Degradation : Pumps, Diffusion
DIFFUSION PUMPS : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps, Diffusion
DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOCOPYING : Isodensity patterns production : Micrographs : Chromosomes. See CHROMOSOMES : Micrographs : Isodensity patterns : Production : Photocopying, Diffusion transfer
DIFFUSIVITY : Correlation with mass transfer : Aqueous solutions : Ammonium chloride. See AMMONIUM CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions : Mass transfer : Correlation with diffusivity
DIFFUSIVITY : Correlation with mass transfer : Aqueous solutions : Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions : Mass transfer : Correlation with diffusivity
DIFFUSIVITY : Effect on stirring : Mixing : Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Mixing : Stirring : Effect of diffusivity
DIFFUSIVITY, Thermal : Frozen aqueous solutions : Ethyl alcohol; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethyl alcohol : Aqueous solutions, Frozen : Thermal diffusivity
DIFFUSIVITY, Thermal : Frozen aqueous solutions : Ethylene glycol; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethylene glycol : Aqueous solutions, Frozen : Thermal diffusivity
DIFFUSIVITY, Thermal : Ice. See ICE : Thermal diffusivity
DIFFUSIVITY, Thermal : Water. See WATER : Thermal diffusivity
DIGESTION : Perchloric acid. See PERCHLORIC ACID : Digestion
DIGESTION : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Digestion
DIGITAL–ANALOGUE CONVERTERS. See ANALOGUE–DIGITAL CONVERTERS
DIGITAL CLOCKS. See CLOCKS, Digital
DIGITAL COUNTERS. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Digital
DIGITAL CURVE READERS. See CURVE READERS, Digital
DIGITAL ELECTROHYDRAULIC SERVOMOTORS. See SERVOMOTORS, Electrohydraulic,, Digital
DIGITAL ELECTRONIC MULTIPLIERS. See MULTIPLIERS, Electronic,, Digital
DIGITAL FILTERS. See FILTERS, Digital
DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS : Angular acceleration measurement : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Angular acceleration : Measurement : Instruments, Digital

DIGITAL MULTIVIBRATORS : Signal processing : Receivers: Radar. See RADAR : Receivers : Signal processing : Multivibrators, Digital
DIGITAL PHASE METERS. See PHASE METERS, Digital
DIGITAL READ OUT : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Digital read out
DIGITAL READ OUT : Meters : Decibels : A.F. See A.F. : Decibels : Meters : Digital read out
DIGITAL READ OUT CENTRE LATHES. See LATHES, Centre,, Digital read out
DIGITAL READ OUT CONTROL SYSTEMS : Grinding machines. See GRINDING : Machines : Control systems, Digital read out
DIGITAL READ OUT DISPLAYS : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Displays, Digital read out

DIGITAL READ OUT INSTRUMENTS : Diameter measurement : Machining. See MACHINING : Diameter measurement : Instruments, Digital read out

DIGITAL READ OUT LEVEL INDICATORS : Cargoes : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Level indicators, Digital read out

DIGITAL READ OUT LEVEL INDICATORS : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Level indicators, Digital read out

DIGITAL READ OUT OPTICAL POSITIONING EQUIPMENT : Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre : Positioning equipment, Optical ,, Digital read out

DIGITAL READ OUT TIMERS–COUNTERS. See TIMERS–COUNTERS, Digital read out

DIGITAL READ OUT VOLTMETERS. See VOLTMETERS, Digital read out

DIGITAL RECORDING EQUIPMENT : Fourier transform double beam interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS, Double beam,, Fourier transform : Recording equipment, Digital

DIGITAL SPECTRUM ANALYSERS : Noise measurement : Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor : Noise : Measurement : Spectrum analysers, Digital

DIGITAL SPECTRUM ANALYSERS : Subaudio frequency electrical noise. See NOISE, Electrical,, Subaudio frequency : Spectrum analysers, Digital

DIGITAL VOLTMETERS : Recording : Platinum–Rhenium resistance thermometers : Furnaces. See FURNACES : Thermometers, Resistance; Platinum–Rhenium : Recording : Voltmeters, Digital

DIGITISERS : Maps. See MAPS : Digitisers

DIGITISERS : Shape recognition machines

Scanner digitizer for pattern-recognition experiments. D.S. Kamat & P.N. Elavia. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p. 301-305. il. ref.

DIHYDROCARVEOL : Caraway oil. See CARAWAY OIL : Dihydrocarveol

DIHYDRODIAZEPINIUM SALTS : Electrophilic substitution

Electrophilic substitution of dihydrodiazepinium salts. A.M. Gorringe, D. Lloyd, D.R. Marshall & L.A. Mulligan. Chemistry & Industry (27 Jan 68) p.130-1. refs.

2,4-DIHYDROXYBUTYROPHONONE : Reagents : Spectrophotometry : Trivalent iron determination. See IRON, Trivalent : Determination : Spectrophotometry : Reagents : 2,4-dihydroxybutyrophonone

DIKETONES : Determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of diketones

DILATOMETERS, Optical lever : Thermal expansion : Cryogenics studies. See THERMAL EXPANSION : Cryogenics : Studies : Dilatometers, Optical lever

DILATOMETRY : Studies : Magnesium : Effect on graphitisation : Cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Graphitisation : Effect of magnesium : Studies : Dilatometry

DILATOMETRY : Studies : Sulphur : Effect on graphitisation : Cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Graphitisation : Effect of sulphur : Studies : Dilatometry

DILUTE GASES. See GASES, Dilute

DILUTION : Oxygen : Atmospheres : Combustion : Wood. See WOOD : Combustion : Atmospheres : Oxygen dilution

DILUTION METHOD : Pipe flow measurement : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Flow : Pipes : Measurement : Chemical tracers

DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS

Physical quantities and dimensional analysis. J. Thoma. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jul/Sep 68) p.213-26. refs.

DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS : Mechanics : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Mechanics : Dimensional analysis

DIMENSIONAL CHANGES

Related Headings:
EXPANSION
SHRINKAGE
SWELLING

DIMENSIONAL CHANGES : Blocks : Gauges. See GAUGES : Blocks : Dimensional changes

DIMENSIONAL CHANGES : Boundary layer : Turbulent shear flow. See SHEAR FLOW, Turbulent : Boundary layer : Dimensional changes

DIMENSIONAL CHANGES : Cement paste. See CEMENT : Paste : Dimensional changes

DIMERISATION : Electrolysis : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Dimerisation

DIMERISATION : Propylene : 4-Methylpentene-1 production. See 4-METHYLPENTENE-1 : Production : Propylene : Dimerisation

DIMETHOATE : Residues determination : Fruit. See FRUIT : Determination of dimethoate residues

DIMETHOATE : Residues determination : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Determination of dimethoate residues

16,17-DIMETHOXYDIBENZANTHRONE : Dyed cellulose; Film. See FILM; Cellulose, Dyed : 16,17-Dimethoxydibenzanthrone

DIMETHYLAMINE : Reaction with soluble collagen. See COLLAGEN, Soluble : Reaction with dimethylamine

4,5-DIMETHYLANTHRANILIC ACID : 10-Deazariboflavin production. See 10-DEAZARIBOFLAVIN : Production : 4,5-Dimethylanthranilic acid

2, 4-DIMETHYL, 6-*t*-BUTYLPHENOL : Determination : Fuels : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Fuels : Determination of 2, 4-dimethyl, 6-*t*-butylphenol

DIMETHYL FORMAMIDE : Solutions : Oscillographic polarography : Rare earths. See RARE EARTHS : Polarography, Oscillographic : Solutions : Dimethyl formamide

DIMETHYL FORMAMIDE : Solutions : Polarography : Hafnium compounds. See HAFNIUM COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Solutions : Dimethyl formamide

DIMETHYL FORMAMIDE : Solutions : Polarography : Zirconium compounds. See ZIRCONIUM COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Solutions : Dimethyl formamide

7,8-DIMETHYL-10-FORMYLMETHYLISOALLOXAZINE : Photolysis : Ultraviolet radiation : Lamps, Mercury vapour

Photolytic decomposition of 7,8-dimethyl-10-formylmethylisoalloxazine. E.C. Owen & D.W. West. Chemistry & Industry (29 Jun 68) p.881-2. refs.

3,3-DIMETHYLNAPHTHIDINE : Reagents : Colorimetry : Pentavalent vanadium determination. See VANADIUM, Pentavalent : Determination : Colorimetry : Reagents; 3,3-Dimethylnaphthidine

DIMETHYLOL ALKYL CARBAMATES : Cross linking : Crease resistant cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic,, Crease resistant : Cross linking : Dimethylol alkyl carbamates

DIMETHYLOLUREA; Cross linking agents : Hair preparations. See HAIR PREPARATIONS : Cross linking agents; Dimethylolurea

N,*N*-DIMETHYL-*p*-PHENYLENEDIAMINE; Reagents : Colorimetry : Volatile sulphur compounds determination : Canned heat processed herrings. See HERRINGS, Heat processed ,, Canned : Determination of sulphur compounds, Volatile : Colorimetry : Reagents; *N*,*N*-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine

DIMETHYL PHTHALATE–GLASS PARTICLES; Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS; Dimethyl phthalate–Glass particles

DIMETHYL PHTHALATE–GLASS SPHERES; Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS; Dimethyl phthalate–Glass spheres

DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE : Bromination : Nitrated 9-fluorenyltriphenylphosphonium bromide. See 9-FLUORENYLTRIPHENYLPHOSPHONIUM BROMIDE, Nitrated : Bromination : Dimethyl sulphoxide

DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE : Solutions : Oscillographic polarography : Rare earths. See RARE EARTHS : Polarography, Oscillographic : Solutions : Dimethyl sulphoxide

DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE : Solutions : Polarography : Hafnium compounds. See HAFNIUM COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Solutions : Dimethyl sulphoxide

DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE : Solutions : Polarography : Zirconium compounds. See ZIRCONIUM COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Solutions : Dimethyl sulphoxide

DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE : Solutions : Potassium *t*-butoxide; Catalysts : Polymerisation : Polyoxyethylene production. See POLYOXYETHYLENE : Production : Polymerisation : Catalysts; Potassium *t*-butoxide : Solutions; Dimethyl sulphoxide

DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE–*n*-HEPTANE : Solvent extraction : Isomers : Chlorotoluene. See CHLOROTOLUENE : Isomers : Solvent extraction : Dimethyl sulphoxide–*n*-Heptane

DIMEXANO

Practical experiences with dimexano. F.H. Feeks & W. van Soest. World Crops, 20 (Oct 68) p.16

DIMMERS : Fluorescent lamps. See LAMPS, Fluorescent : Dimmers

DINGHIES

Motorists afloat. J. Nicholls. Motor (17 Apr 68) p.1+. il.

DINGHIES, Catamaran : Hulls

Class 'C' racing catamarans. Pt.2: hull development. J.R. Macalpine-Downie. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jul 68) p.369-78. il. refs.

DINGHIES, Catamaran : Rigging

Class 'C' racing catamarans. Pt.1: rig development. H.J. Parham & A. Farrar. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jul 68) p.363-9. il.

DINGHIES; Plastics : Moulding

Plastic boats. C. Mudie. Motor Boat, 108 (3 May 68) p.78-81. il.

DINGHIES, Rowing

What kind of tender? Motor Boat, 108 (19 Apr 68) p.34-8

DINGHIES, Rowing : Building

Build your own dinghy. J. Nicholls. Motor Boat, 108 (19 Apr 68) p.40-1. il.

DINGHIES : Trawling. See TRAWLING : Dinghies

DINING ROOMS : Office buildings

Britannic House, London: restaurant and dining room area. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jun 68) p.452-4

DINITRODIPHENYLAMINES : Dyed cellulose acetate fibres. See CELLULOSE ACETATE : Fibres, Dyed : Dinitrodiphenylamines

DINITROPHENOLS : Acaricides

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. Pt.8: effects of substitution with C_8 to C_{11}-s-alkyl groups and of esterification on the acaricidal activity of dinitrophenols. M. Pianka & J.D. Edwards. J. Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Feb 68) p.60-70. refs.

DINITROPHENOLS : Fungicides

Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. Pt.14: preparation of 4-substituted 2,6-dinitrophenols. D.M. Fieldgate & D. Woodcock. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.338-42. refs.

DINITROPHENYLATION : Lysine determination : Protein. See PROTEIN : Determination of lysine : Dinitrophenylation

DINITROPHENYLATION : Lysine determination : Protein : Meal : Groundnuts. See GROUNDNUTS : Meal : Protein : Determination of lysine : Dinitrophenylation

DINOBUTON : Pesticides residues determination : Apples. See APPLES : Determination of dinobution pesticides residues

DINOBUTON : Pesticides residues determination : Blackcurrants. See BLACKCURRANTS : Determination of dinobuton pesticides residues

DINOBUTON : Pesticides residues determination : Cucumbers. See CUCUMBERS : Determination of dinobuton pesticides residues

DIOCTYL TIN; Stabilisers : P.V.C.; Containers : Food. See FOOD : Containers; P.V.C. : Stabilisers; Dioctyl tin

DIODE FUNCTION GENERATORS. See FUNCTION GENERATORS, Diode

DIODE MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Microwave,, Diode

DIODE SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diode

DIODE TIMERS. See TIMERS, Diode

DIODE–TRANSISTOR PUMPS : Variable ratio frequency dividers. See FREQUENCY : Dividers, Variable ratio : Diode–Transistor pumps

DIODE–TRANSISTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diode–Transistor

DIODE VOLTAGE STABILISERS : D.C. power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES, D.C. : Voltage stabilisers, Diode

DIODES : Circuits : Equations

Exponential model for some nonlinear devices. G.W. Holbrook & J.S. Collins. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.499-501. refs.

DIODES, Dielectric : Resistance, Negative

Transit-time effects in the presence of traps in space-charge-limited solid-state devices. R.P. Wadhwa & M.L. Sisodia. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Jul 67) p.83-97. refs.

DIODES; Gallium arsenide, Doped : Zinc : Diffusion, Solid

Abrupt junctions formed in gallium arsenide by solid-to-solid diffusion. G.R. Antell. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.113-14. il. refs.

DIODES : Gallium arsenide : Equivalent circuits

On the equivalent circuit of a Gunn diode. W. Heinle. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Dec 67) p.541-6. refs.

DIODES; Gallium arsenide : Light emission : Effect of temperature

Effects of induced stress during laser flash illumination of semiconductors. E.L. Heasell. International J. of Electronics, 24 (May 68) p.495-6. refs.

DIODES; Germanium : Microwave detectors. See DETECTORS, Microwave : Diodes; Germanium

DIODES; Germanium : Microwave mixers. See MIXERS, Microwave : Diodes; Germanium

DIODES, Heterojunction : Accumulation layers

Computer solution of depletion and accumulation layers and analysis of abrupt n-n heterojunctions. M.J. Hampshire, G.A. Wilson & M.M. Chadda. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.853-8. refs.

DIODES, Heterojunction : Depletion layers

Computer solution of depletion and accumulation layers and analysis of abrupt n-n heterojunctions. M.J. Hampshire, G.A. Wilson & M.M. Chadda. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.853-8. refs.

DIODES, p-i-n

PIN switching diodes. N.R. Howard. Electronic Components, 9 (Nov 68) p.1255-7. il. refs.

DIODES, p-i-n; Gallium arsenide, Doped : Chromium

Gallium arsenide infra-red-sensitive diode made by the diffusion of chromium. P.R. Selway & J. Franks. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.25-8. il. refs.

DIODES, p-i-n,, Microwave : Equivalent circuits : Weissfloch tracking technique

Characterization of p-i-n diodes at microwave frequencies. A.G. Bailey & P.N. Robson. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.368-71. il. refs.

DIODES, Parametric
Selecting varactor diodes. G. Schaffner. Electronic Components, 9 (Sep 68) p.1013-17. il. refs.

DIODES, Parametric : Frequency multipliers. See FREQUENCY : Multipliers : Diodes, Parametric

DIODES, Parametric : Frequency multipliers : Distortion : Frequency modulation. See FREQUENCY MODULATION : Distortion : Frequency multipliers : Diodes, Parametric

DIODES, Parametric; Gallium arsenide : Noise, Shot
Shot noise in microwave parametric amplifiers using gallium-arsenide varactors. P.A. Watson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1587-91. refs.

DIODES, Parametric : Noise, Shot : Analysis
Shot noise analysis of parametric amplifiers. D. Chakraborty. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.562-5. refs.

DIODES, Parametric : Q-factor : Measurements
Simple method for the measurement of varactor Q-factor. R.B. Smith. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Apr 68) p.245-8. il. refs.

DIODES, Schottky effect
Improved Schottky barrier diodes [Bell Telephone Laboratories] Design Electronics, 5 (Feb 68) p.2. il.
Improved Schottky diodes [Bell Telephone Laboratories] Engineer, 225 (9 Feb 68) p.259
Schottky barrier diodes beat noise problem. M. Fletcher. Electronics Weekly (31 Jul 68) p.25

DIODES, Schottky effect; Cadmium sulphide
CdS-metal barriers from photovoltage measurements. M. Bujatti. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.581-4. refs.

DIODES, Semiconductor
Transistors without tears. Pt.5: semiconductor diodes. C.N.G. Matthews. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jan 68) p.45+
Transistors without tears. Pt.6: diodes in action. C.N.G. Matthews. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Feb 68) p.171+

DIODES, Semiconductor
Related Headings:
PHOTODIODES

DIODES, Semiconductor : Bias : Transistor a.f. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, A.F.,, Transistor : Bias : Diodes, Semiconductor

DIODES, Semiconductor : Drive circuits : Flip-flops. See FLIP-FLOPS : Drive circuits : Diodes, Semiconductor

DIODES, Semiconductor : Generalised field theory
Introduction to the generalized field theory. Pt.1: forward conduction in p-n junctions and heterojunctions. M.A. Melehy. International J. of Electronics 24 (Jan 68) p.41-68. refs.

DIODES; Silicon : Breakdown, Avalanche : Coefficients
Effective carrier ionization coefficient in silicon p-n junctions at breakdown. R. Hall. International J. of Electronics, 22 (Jun 67) p.521-8. refs.

DIODES; Silicon : Breakdown, Avalanche : Cryogenics
Behaviour of silicon *pn* junctions at temperatures between 4.2 and 300° K. K.I. Nuttall & M.W. Nield. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Jan 68) p.69-78. refs.

DIODES, Space charge limited : Microwave mixers. See MIXERS, Microwave : Diodes, Space charge limited

DIODES, Step recovery : Frequency : Multipliers. See FREQUENCY : Multipliers : Diodes, Step recovery

DIODES, Thermionic : Power generators
Thermionic diode converters: engineering outline, 115. Engineering, 205 (8 Mar 68) p.385-8

DIODES, Tunnel : Microwave amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Microwave : Diodes, Tunnel

DIODES, Tunnel : Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES : Diodes, Tunnel

DIODES, Zener
Zeners and reeds. R. Morgan. Electronic Components, 9 (Apr 68) p.403-5. il. ref.

DIODES, Zener,, Low voltage avalanche
Using LVA zener diodes. M. Queen. Design Electronics, 5 (Feb 68) p.18-21

DIOLS. See GLYCOLS

DIORITE; Surface plates. See SURFACE PLATES; Diorite

DIP STICKS : Cylindrical tanks. See TANKS, Cylindrical : Dip sticks

DIP. TECH.
Secondary education and occupational choice of students on graduation sandwich courses (Dip. Tech.): pre-entry factors. J. Heywood & V. Mash. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.109-34. refs.

DIP. TECH. : Sandwich courses
Student reaction to sandwich courses for the diploma in technology (Dip. Tech.) C. Heward, V. Mash & J. Heywood. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jul/Sep 68) p.253-69. refs.

DIPENTENE DIHYDROCHLORIDE : Dehydrohalogenation : Aniline
Studies in terpenes. Pt.25: appraisal of the chemistry of the hydrolysis and dehydrohalogenation of dipentene dihydrochloride. N.V. Muraleedharan & J. Verghese. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Apr 68) p.275-9. refs.

DIPENTENE DIHYDROCHLORIDE : Hydrolysis : Potassium hydroxide
Studies in terpenes. Pt.25: appraisal of the chemistry of the hydrolysis and dehydrohalogenation of dipentene dihydrochloride. N.V. Muraleedharan & J. Verghese. Perfumery & Essentail Oil Record, 59 (Apr 68) p.275-9. refs.

DIPHENYLAMINE : Scald Inhibitors : Storage : Apples. See APPLES : Storage : Scald : Inhibitors : Diphenylamine

9,10-DIPHENYLANTHRACENE : Oxidation : Flowing acetonitrile–Tetraethylammonium perchlorate solutions : Grids : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing acetonitrile–Tetraethylammonium perchlorate solutions : 9,10-diphenylanthracene oxidation

DIPHENYLCARBAZIDE : Reagents : Spectrophotometry : Chromium determination : Preserved wood. See WOOD, Preserved : Determination of chromium : Spectrophotometry : Reagents : Diphenylcarbazide

DIPHENYL THIOCARBAZONE. See DITHIZONE

DIPOLE AERIALS. See AERIALS, Dipole

DIPOLE AERIALS : H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Aerials, Dipole

DIPOLES : Double layer : Aqueous solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Aqueous solutions : Double layer : Dipoles

DIPPED HEADLIGHTS : Motor vehicles : Effect on night accidents : Roads. See ROADS : Accidents : Night : Effect of motor vehicle headlights, Dipped

DIPPING
Related Headings:
GALVANISING

DIPPING : Cellulose acetate butyrate; Powders : Coatings. See COATINGS : Powders; Cellulose acetate butyrate : Dipping

DIPPING : Level determination : Tanks : Storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks : Level determination : Dipping

DIPPING : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Dipping

DIPPING : Steel; Radiators See RADIATORS; Steel : Dipping

DIPPING : Zinc; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Zinc : Dipping

DI-2-PYRIDYL KETOXIME; Reagents : Gravimetry : Palladium determination. See PALLADIUM : Determination : Gravimetry : Reagents; Di-2-pyridyl ketoxime

DIRECT CONVERSION GENERATORS. See GENERATORS, Electrical, Direct conversion

DIRECT CURRENT. See D.C.
DIRECT RESISTANCE HEATING : Forging : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Forging : Heating, Resistance, Direct
DIRECTED GRAPHS. See GRAPHS, Directed
DIRECTION FINDING : Aerials : Errors : Noise
Errors of directional measurements using the relative amplitudes of signals received by two aerials. D.C. Cooper. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1834-6
DIRECTIONAL SOLIDIFICATION : Fibrous phase reinforced alloys. See ALLOYS, Reinforced,, Fibrous phase : Solidification, Directional
DIRT : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Dirt
DISABLED DRIVERS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Drivers, Disabled
DISABLED PERSONS : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Disabled persons
DISABLED PERSONS : Housing. See HOUSING : Disabled persons
DISABLED PERSONS : Man made fibres fabric manufactures : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Man made fibres : Manufactures : Disabled persons
DISABLED PERSONS : Public buildings. See PUBLIC BUILDINGS : Disabled persons
DISC, Rotating, Cathodes : Limiting current studies : Corrosion. See CORROSION : Limiting current : Studies : Cathodes, Rotating disc
DISC BRAKES. See BRAKES, Disc
DISC BRAKES : Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES : Brakes, Disc
DISC BRAKES : Ships. See SHIPS : Brakes, Disc
DISC CENTRIFUGES : Fuels : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Centrifuges, Disc
DISC CENTRIFUGES : Lubricating oils : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Lubricating oils : Centrifuges, Disc
DISC FILTERS : Dewatering : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filters, Disc
DISC MACHINES : Rolling contact : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling contact : Disc machines
DISC MACHINES : Sliding contact : Steel. See STEEL : Sliding contact : Disc machines
DISC VALVES. See VALVES, Disc
DISC VALVES : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Valves, Disc
DISC VISCOMETERS : Pneumatic control systems : Valves : Steam : Heating : Fuels : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Heating : Steam : Valves : Control systems, Pneumatic : Viscometers, Disc

DISCHARGE : Coefficient
Basic equation characteristic for the discharge capacity of hydraulic structures. O. Starosolszky. Water Power, 20 (May 68) p.205-208. il. refs.
DISCHARGE, Electrical. See ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE
DISCHARGE, Electrical : Augmented propane-air flames See FLAMES; Propane-Air,, Augmented : Electrical discharge
DISCHARGE, Electrical : Cracking : Liquid hydrocarbons : Acetylene production. See ACETYLENE : Production : Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Cracking : Electrical discharge
DISCHARGE, Electrical : Edges : Foil : Electrolytic capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Electrolytic : Foil : Edges : Discharge
DISCHARGE, Electrical : Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical : Discharge, Electrical
DISCHARGE, Electrical : Electrolysis : Coal. See COAL : Electrolysis : Electrical discharge
DISCHARGE, Electrical : Electrolysis : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Electrolysis : Electrical discharge
DISCHARGE, Electrical : Indicators : Lead-Acid; Batteries : Electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric : Batteries; Lead-Acid : Discharge indicators
DISCHARGE, Electrical : Sulphur removal : Organosulphur compounds. See ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS : Sulphur removal : Electrical discharge
DISCHARGE, Electrical : Thickness measurement : Oil films : Lubrication : Disc machines : Rolling contact : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling contact : Disc machines : Lubrication : Oil films : Thickness : Measurement : Electrical discharge
DISCHARGE, Electrical : Thickness measurement : Oil films : Lubrication : Disc machines : Sliding contact : Steel. See STEEL : Sliding contact : Disc machines : Lubrication : Oil films : Thickness : Measurement : Electrical discharge
DISCHARGE : Electrical insulation. See INSULATION, Electrical : Discharge
DISCHARGE, Selective : Tanks : Storage : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Storage : Tanks : Discharge, Selective
DISCHARGE LAMPS. See LAMPS, Discharge
DISCHARGE LAMPS. See LAMPS, Fluorescent
DISCHARGE LAMPS : Atomic absorption spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Atomic absorption : Lamps, Discharge
DISCHARGE LAMPS : Atomic fluorescence spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Atomic fluorescence : Lamps, Discharge
DISCHARGE LAMPS : Lighting : High speed photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed : Lighting : Lamps, Discharge
DISCHARGE PRINTING : Cellulose acetate; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulose acetate : Printing, Discharge
DISCHARGING, Pressure : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Discharging, Pressure

DISCOLORATION : Beta carotene : Stored hydrogenated edible oils. See OILS, Edible,, Hydrogenated,, Stored : Carotene, Beta : Discoloration
DISCONNECTION : Vertices : Directed graphs. See GRAPHS, Directed : Vertices : Disconnection
DISCONTINUOUS CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discontinuous
DISCONTINUOUS CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electric heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Electric : Control systems, Discontinuous
DISCRETE-CONTINUOUS CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discrete-Continuous
DISCRETE FIELDS : Frame analysis : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames : Analysis : Discrete fields
DISCRETE VARIABLE METHODS : Functional equation solution. See FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS : Solution : Discrete variable methods

DISCS; Benzoic acid,, Rotating : Dissolution : Polymer solutions : Mass transfer
Mass transport from a rotating disk into power-law liquids. G.S. Hansford & M. Litt. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.849-64. il. refs.
DISCS (Clutches) Splines : Lubrication
Method of improving the performance of multi-disc clutches by reducing spline friction. E.F. Finkin. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Mar 68) p.80-2. il. refs.
DISCS : Drag : Liquid sodium. See SODIUM, Liquid : Drag : Discs
DISCS, Falling : Liquids, Stratified : Drag : Waves, Internal,, Gravity
Problem of gravity wave drag at an interface. F.W.G. Warren & R.F. Mackinnon. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.263-72. refs.

DISCS, Floating, Upright : Oscillations : Damping : Gravity waves
Gravity wave damping of hydrostatic oscillations for a buoyant disk. F.W.G. Warren. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (29 Jan 68) p.309-19. refs.

DISCS : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Discs

DISCS ; Glass : Pressing
Laboratory investigation of glass pressing. H. Rawson & W. K. Wlosinski. Glass Technology, 9 (Apr 68) p.45-51. il. refs.

DISCS : Homopolar A.C. machines. See A.C. MACHINES, Homopolar : Discs

DISCS ; Indium–Lead, Superconducting : Intermediate state
Transition from the flux lattice to the intermediate state structures in a lead-indium alloy. N.V. Sarma. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.171-6. il. refs.

DISCS ; Plywood : Brushes : Sweeping machines : Floors. See FLOORS : Sweeping : Machines : Brushes : Discs; Plywood

DISCS : Rotary cultivators. See CULTIVATORS, Rotary : Discs

DISCS, Rotating,, Cracked : Strain energy release rate
Calculation of the strain-energy release rates of cracked plates by an approximate method. J.G. Williams & D.P. Isherwood. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jan 68) p.17-22. refs.

DISCS, Rotating : Flow
On the flow between a rotating and a stationary disk. G.L. Mellor, P.J. Chapple & V.K. Stokes. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (8 Jan 68) p.95-112. il. refs.

DISCS, Rotating : Stress distribution
Stress distribution in a rotating disc. D.A. Thurgood. Engineer, 224 (22 Dec 67) p.832-4. il. refs.

DISCS : Rotors : Turbines. See TURBINES : Rotors : Discs

DISCS : Sound records : Cleaning : Brushes, Spinning,, Battery operated
Gadgets for Hi-Fi. Pt.3: manual record cleaning. P. Wilson. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Feb 68) p.187-8 il.

DISCS : Sound records : Cleaning : Kits
C.E. Watts hi-fi Parastat and 'guide' to record care. J. Crabbe. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Oct 68) p.1211-13. il.

DISCS : Sound records : Recording : Mixers
Eight channel mixing [Sound Techniques Ltd.] C. Gould. International Broadcast Engr. (Aug 68) p.294+. il.

DISCS : Sound records : Warp wow
Warp wow: new theory. M.P. Horton. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Dec 68) p.1461+

DISINFECTANTS
Disinfectants: progress report. A.H. Walters. Manufacturing Chemist, 38 (Dec 67) p.49-50. refs.
Disinfectants: progress report. A.H. Walters. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Mar 68) p.51-5. refs.
Disinfectants: progress report. A.H. Walters. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jun 68) p.51+. refs.
Disinfectants: progress report. A.H. Walters. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Sep 68) p.43-6. refs.

DISINFECTANTS : Testing
Theory of disinfectant testing. A.H. Walters. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1339-41. refs.

DISLOCATION RELAXATION. See BORDONI RELAXATION

DISLOCATIONS : Aluminium–Copper–Silicon. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–SILICON : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Anisotropic materials. See ANISOTROPIC MATERIALS : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Annealed aluminium crystals. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Annealed : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Annealed bent single crystals : Silver chloride. See SILVER CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single,, Bent,, Annealed : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Annealed lithium fluoride crystals. See LITHIUM FLUORIDE : Crystals, Annealed : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Annealing : Aluminium–Magnesium; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium–Magnesium : Annealing : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Annealing : Single crystals : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Annealing : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Beta brass. See BRASS, Beta : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Copper; Foil. See FOIL; Copper : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Deformation : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Deformation : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Deformation : Single crystals : Copper–Silicon. See COPPER–SILICON : Crystals, Single : Deformation : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Edge : Bending : Silicon. See SILICON : Bending : Dislocations, Edge

DISLOCATIONS, Edge : Gadolinium; Films. See FILMS; Gadolinium : Dislocations, Edge

DISLOCATIONS, Edge : Initiation : Cracks. See CRACKS : Initiation : Dislocations : Edge

DISLOCATIONS, Edge,, Moving : Width : Derivation : Force laws
Width of a moving edge dislocation calculated with the Nabarro force law. J. Weertman. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.959-64. refs.

DISLOCATIONS, Edge : Single crystals : Cadmium. See CADMIUM : Crystals, Single : Dislocations, Edge

DISLOCATIONS, Edge : Single crystals : Salt. See SALT : Crystals, Single : Dislocations, Edge

DISLOCATIONS, Edge : Strain hardening. See STRAIN HARDENING : Dislocations, Edge

DISLOCATIONS : Effect on anisotropy : Density : Critical current : Cold rolled superconducting niobium–titanium. See NIOBIUM–TITANIUM, Superconducting,, Cold rolled : Critical current : Density : Anisotropy : Effect of dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Face centred cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Face centred cubic : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Face centred cubic metals. See METALS, Face centred cubic : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Fatigue : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Fatigue : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Fatigue : Cracks : Metals. See METALS : Cracks : Fatigue : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Glide : Tensile plastic deformation : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation, Tensile : Dislocations, Glide

DISLOCATIONS, Grouped : Metals. See METALS : Dislocations, Grouped

DISLOCATIONS : High temperature : Plastic tension : Aluminium–Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM : Tension, Plastic : High temperature : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Internal stresses. See STRESSES, Internal : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Massive transformations : Quenching : Copper–Gallium. See COPPER–GALLIUM : Quenching : Massive transformations : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Neutron irradiated molybdenum foil. See FOIL; Molybdenum,, Irradiated : Neutrons : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Neutron irradiated niobium. See NIOBIUM, Irradiated : Neutrons : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Neutron irradiated strain hardened copper foil. See FOIL; Copper,, Strain hardened,, Irradiated : Neutrons : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Nickel. See NICKEL : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Nickel–Thorium dioxide. See NICKEL–THORIUM DIOXIDE : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Plastic deformation : Annealed nickel. See NICKEL, Annealed : Plastic deformation :

DISLOCATIONS : Plastic deformation : Single crystals : Copper-Silica. See COPPER-SILICA : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Protons : Irradiated copper foil. See FOIL; Copper,, Irradiated : Protons : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Quench aged copper-gold. See COPPER-GOLD, Quench aged : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Quenched aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Quenched : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Quenched aluminium-copper-magnesium. See ALUMINIUM-COPPER-MAGNESIUM, Quenched : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Screw : Alumina-Chromic oxide; Foil. See FOIL; Alumina-Chromic oxide : Dislocations, Screw

DISLOCATIONS : Solid solutions : Face centred cubic alloys. See ALLOYS, Face centred cubic : Solid solutions : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Tensile deformation : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Deformation, Tensile : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Tensile plastic deformation : Single crystals : Ice. See ICE : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation, Tensile : Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS : Thinning : Transmission electron microscopy specimens : Copper; Foil. See FOIL; Copper : Electron microscopy, Transmission : Specimens : Thinning : Dislocations

DISODIUM OCTABORATE TETRAHYDRATE : Pesticides : Sitka spruce. See SITKA SPRUCE : Pesticides : Disodium octaborate tetrahydrate

DISODIUM 2, 4, 5, 7-TETRAIODOFLUORESCEIN. See ERYTHROSINE

DISPENSERS : Analysis : Volatile liquid organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid,, Volatile : Analysis : Dispensers

DISPENSERS : Banknotes. See BANKNOTES : Dispensers

DISPENSERS : Catalysts : Combustion. See COMBUSTION : Catalysts : Dispensers

DISPENSERS; Polymers : Beer. See BEER : Dispensers; Polymers

DISPERSE DYES : Dyeing : Nylon; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon : Dyeing : Dyes, Disperse

DISPERSE DYES : Dyeing : Plastics; Film See FILM; PLASTICS : Dyeing : Disperse dyes

DISPERSE DYES : Dyeing : Polyesters; Film. See FILM; Polyesters : Dyeing : Dyes, Disperse

DISPERSE DYES : Man made fibres. See MAN MADE FIBRES : Dyes, Disperse

DISPERSION

Related Headings:

DEFLOCCULATION

DISPERSION : Coefficient : Pilot plant : Perforated plate columns. See PLATE COLUMNS, Perforated : Pilot plant : Dispersion coefficient

DISPERSION : Correlation with adsorption : Divalent metal soaps : Pigments : Titanium dioxide. See TITANIUM DIOXIDE : Pigments : Soaps, Metal, Divalent : Adsorption : Correlation with dispersion

DISPERSION : Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion : Dispersion

DISPERSION, Longitudinal : Packed beds : Absorption. See ABSORPTION : Packed beds : Dispersion, Longitubinal

DISPERSION : Organic pigments. See PIGMENTS, Organic : Dispersion

DISPERSION : Packed columns : Airflow. See AIRFLOW : Packed columns : Dispersion

DISPERSION : Pigments. See PIGMENTS : Dispersion

DISPERSION : Pigments : Carbon black. See CARBON BLACK : Pigments : Dispersion

DISPERSION : Pigments : Paint. See PAINT : Pigments : Dispersion

DISPERSION : Titanium dioxide : Pigments : Alkyd resins; Paint. See PAINT; Alkyd resins : Pigments : Titanium dioxide : Dispersion

DISPERSION : Waves : Neutron diffusion : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutron diffusion : Waves : Dispersion

DISPERSION ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Dispersion

DISPERSION ALLOYS : Lead. See LEAD : Alloys, Dispersion

DISPERSIONS

Related Headings:

AEROSOLS
COLLOIDS
EMULSIONS
FOAM
GELS
SUSPENSIONS; Air-Water-Quartz
SUSPENSIONS, Liquid-Solid

DISPERSIONS : Transport processes : Effect of particle size

Analysis of the effect of particle size and residence time distributions on heat or mass transfer with linear source in particulate systems. L. Padmanabhan & G. Gal-Or. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.6 (Aug 68) p.631-43. refs.

DISPERSIONS : Transport processes : Effect of residence times

Analysis of the effect of particle size and residence time distributions on heat or mass transfer with linear source in particulate systems. L. Padmanabhan & B. Gal-Or. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.6 (Aug 68) p.631-43. refs.

DISPERSIVE FILTERS : Pulse compression radar. See RADAR, Pulse compression : Filters, Dispersive

DISPLACED FREQUENCY METHOD : Vibration analysis. See VIBRATIONS : Analysis : Displaced frequency method

DISPLACEMENTS : Bounds : Elastic shock loading : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Shock loading, Elastic : Displacement bounds

DISPLACEMENTS : Measurement : Interferometers, Fizeau : Amplitude division

Magnified interferometric measurements of small displacements. A.F. Pojur & B. Yates. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.948-9. il. refs.

DISPLACEMENTS : Measurement : Interferometry : Moiré fringes

Two moiré instruments. A.P. Vafiadakis. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1008-10. il. refs.

DISPLACEMENTS : Production : Mountings, Piezoelectric

Piezoelectric control of spring strip mounts. R.F. Edgar. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.352. il. ref.

DISPLACEMENTS : Production : Transducers, Thermal expansion

Thermally operated displacement transducer. V.B. Gerard. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.884-5. il. ref.

DISPLAY CABINETS : Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen : Display cabinets

DISPLAY LAMPS. See LAMPS, Display

DISPLAY UNITS, Colour,, Electro-optical : Lead zirconate titanate

Rival for the CRT? [Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque] G. Lawes. New Scientist, 40 (14 Nov 68) p.365+. il.

DISPLAY UNITS, Head up : Instruments : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Instruments : Display units, Head up

DISPLAY UNITS, Head up : Instruments : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Instruments : Display units, Head up

DISPLAY UNITS : Instruments : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Instruments : Display units

DISPLAY UNITS : Instruments : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Instruments : Display units

DISPLAYS : Cathode ray tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray :

DISPLAYS : Cathode ray tubes : Output units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Output units : Displays, Cathode ray tube

DISPLAYS : Computers : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Computers : Displays

DISPLAYS : Computers : Control systems : Flow : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Control systems : Computers : Displays

DISPLAYS : Instruments

Does prejudice retard readout development? C. Gunner. Electronics Weekly (28 Feb 68) p.20-1. il.

DISPLAYS (Instruments) Cathode ray tubes

Cathode-ray-tube display systems. C.M. Cundall. Electronics & Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.115-20. il.

Variable-symbol cathode-ray tube generator. M.R. Green & C. Higenbottam. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.553-9. il.

DISPLAYS (Instruments) Cathode ray tubes, Colour

Two-colour cathode-ray display tube. D.A. Boyland & D.J. Norman. G.E.C.-A.E.I. Journal, 35 no.2 (1968) p.77-8. il.

DISPLAYS (Instruments) Cathodes : Aluminium–Silicon monoxide–Gold

Thin film, cold cathode, Alpha-numeric display panel. R.W. Lomax & J.G. Simmons. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (May 68) p.265-72. il. refs.

DISPLAYS (Instruments) Digital read out

Why not digital?. J. Haynes. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Oct 68) p.1601-4. il.

DISPLAYS : Output units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Output units : Displays

DISPLAYS : Peripheral processing : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Peripheral processing : Displays

DISPLAYS : Radar : Ports : Traffic control : Shipping. See SHIPPING : Traffic control : Ports : Radar : Displays

DISPLAYS : Sweep time reduction : Radar : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar : Sweep time reduction : Displays

DISPLAYS : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Displays

DISPROPORTIONATION : Electrolysis : Rotating disc electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Rotating disc : Electrolysis : Disproportionation

DISSIMILAR METALS : Gas shielded arc welding : Copper. See COPPER : Welding, Arc,, Gas shielded : Dissimilar metals

DISSIPATION : Heat : Film boiling : Superfluidity : Liquid helium : Superconducting horizontal wires. See WIRES, Horizontal,, Superconducting : Helium, Liquid : Superfluidity : Boiling, Film : Heat dissipation

DISSOLUTION

Related Headings:

LEACHING

DISSOLUTION : Amalgam : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Amalgam : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Amalgam : Iron group metals. See IRON GROUP METALS : Amalgam : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION, Anodic : Sulphuric acid : Pitting : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Pitting : Sulphuric acid : Anodic dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Bodies of revolution. See BODIES OF REVOLUTION : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Bubbles. See BUBBLES : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION, Diffusion controlled : Metals. See METALS : Dissolution, Diffusion controlled

DISSOLUTION : Films : Oxidation : Acid solutions : Aluminium; Anodes. See ANODES; Aluminium : Acid solutions : Oxidation : Films : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Glass. See GLASS : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Hydrochloric acid–Methyl alcohol solutions : Titanium; Anodes. See ANODES; Titanium : Hydrochloric acid–Methyl alcohol solutions : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Lead. See LEAD : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Magnesium aluminate. See MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Mass transfer : Chemical reactors, Stirred : Scale effect

Scale-up of agitated vessels—mass transfer from fixed solute surfaces. D.N. Miller. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1617-26. il. refs.

DISSOLUTION : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Oxygen : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes : Platinum; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Platinum : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes : Oxygen dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Oxygen : Neutron irradiated niobium. See NIOBIUM, Irradiated : Neutrons : Oxygen dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Precipitates : Hardening : Metals. See METALS : Hardening : Precipitates : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Rotating benzoic acid discs. See DISCS; Benzoic acid,, Rotating : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Silver halides. See SILVER HALIDES : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Single crystals : Aluminium potassium sulphate. See ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE : Crystals, Single : Dissolution

DISSOLUTION : Sintered uranium dioxide; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide, Sintered : Dissolution

DISTANCE MEASUREMENT : Shaft encoders : Pulse trains : Rescaling

Rescaling a pulse train. G.C.A. Talbot & R. Senior. Electronic Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.95-6. il.

DISTANCE RELAYS : Faults : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Distance relays

DISTILLATE FUEL OIL. See FUEL OIL, Distillate

DISTILLATION

Distillation. S.D. Holdsworth Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Feb 68) p.81-3. refs.

DISTILLATION : Air : Nitrogen production. See NITROGEN : Production : Air : Distillation

DISTILLATION : Beer. See BEER : Distillation

DISTILLATION : Blast furnaces : Zinc production. See ZINC : Production : Blast furnaces : Distillation

DISTILLATION : Columns : Control systems : Gas chromatography

Automatic control of distillation columns by continuous gas chromatography. J.A. Scott. Measurement & Control, 1 (Feb 68) p.55-6

DISTILLATION : Columns, Helical coil

Helical coil distillation columns. Pt.3: design and testing of a seven-coil unit. R. Huggett & P.J. King. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (May 68) p.T101-5. il. refs.

DISTILLATION : Columns, Linder

Linder column. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Feb 68) p.84. il

DISTILLATION : Columns, Packed : Design : Computers

Dynamic model for a packed batch distillation column. H.W. Kropholler, D.J. Spikins & F. Whalley. Measurement & Control, 1 (Mar 68) p.T55-60. refs.

DISTILLATION : Columns, Packed : Plates : Pressure drop : Calculations

Method of prediction and correlation of pressure drop per theoretical plate in packed distillation columns. K.E. Porter & N. Ashton. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Nov 68) p.1561-6. refs.

DISTILLATION : Columns : Packings : Wetting : Contact angle

Wetting of packings in distillation: influence of contact angle. A.B. Ponter, G.A. Davies, W. Beaton & T.K. Ross. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 45 (Nov 67) p.T345-52. il. refs.

DISTILLATION : Columns, Plate : Calculations : Iterative methods

Methode de calcul peu itérative des états de régime des colonnes de distillation continue à plateaux. S.J. Wajc. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jun 68) p.211-20. il. refs.

DISTILLATION : Columns, Plate, Sieve : Surface tension

Surface tension effects in sieve-plate distillation. A. Fane & H. Sawistowski. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.943-5. refs.

DISTILLATION : Columns, Plate : Turbogrid trays

Efficiency of Turbogrid tray distillation columns. P. Foldes & I. Evangelidi. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.832-4. refs.

Efficiency of turbogrid-tray distillation columns. P. Földes & I. Evangelidi. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.1291-3. refs.

DISTILLATION : Columns : Plates : Calculations

Non-adiabatic binary distillation calculations. C. Hanson. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.1134-5. il. refs.

DISTILLATION : Columns : Plates : Determination

Experimental determination of theoretical plates in distillation column. G. Guerreri. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jan 68) p.83-5. refs.

DISTILLATION : Columns : Plates, Sieve : Calculations : Computers

Calculation of the number of trays allowing for back-mixing and entrainment. Z. Sterbacek. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.820-3. refs.

DISTILLATION : Columns : Plates, Sieve : Entrainment

Free and captured entrainment and plate spacing in a perforated tray column. R.J. Calcaterra, C.W. Nichols & J.H. Weber. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p. 1294-7. il. refs.

DISTILLATION : Essential oils. See ESSENTIAL OILS : Distillation

DISTILLATION, Extractive : Effect of salts

Salt effect in distillation: technical review. W.F. Furter. Chemical Engr. (Jun 68) p.CE173-7. il. refs.

DISTILLATION : Formaldehyde resin manufactures. See FORMALDEHYDE RESINS : Manufactures : Distillation

DISTILLATION, Fractional : Evaporators, Staged : Calculations

Recovery of liquid substances from dilute solution. G. Guerreri. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.524-7

DISTILLATION, Fractional : Heads : Laboratory apparatus

Fractional distillation head. H.L. Chin, B.J. Luberoff & S.W. Mociulewski. Chemistry & Industry (28 Sep 68) p.1313. il.

DISTILLATION : Hydrogen fluoride. See HYDROGEN FLUORIDE : Distillation

DISTILLATION : Kjeldahl method : Nitrogen determination : Nitrogen compounds. See NITROGEN COMPOUNDS : Determination of nitrogen : Kjeldahl method : Distillation

DISTILLATION : Methyl alcohol–Water. See METHYL ALCOHOL–WATER : Distillation

DISTILLATION, Multicomponent : Columns, Wetted wall : Mass transfer

Distillation efficiencies of binary and ternary mixtures in a wetted-wall column. H.P. Hutchinson. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jun 68) p.T158-66. il. refs.

DISTILLATION : Optimisation : Calculations : Pontrjagin's principle

Time-optimal problem in binary batch distillation—a further note. I. Coward. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1881-4. refs.

DISTILLATION : Perfumes. See PERFUMES : Distillation

DISTILLATION : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Distillation

DISTILLATION : Saline water. See WATER, Saline : Distillation

DISTILLATION : Sea water. See SEA : Water : Distillation

DISTILLATION : Water. See WATER : Distillation

DISTILLATION : Wood. See WOOD : Distillation

DISTILLED WATER CORROSION : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Water, Distilled

DISTORTION, Amplitude : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplitude distortion

DISTORTION, Cross over : Transistor class B amplifiers : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers, Class B,, Transistor : Distortion, Cross over

DISTORTION, Electrical : Transistor amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Distortion

DISTORTION : Frequency modulation. See FREQUENCY MODULATION : Distortion

DISTORTION, Harmonic : Loudspeakers. See LOUDSPEAKERS : Harmonic distortion

DISTORTION, Intermodulation : Common emitter transistor wideband amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Wideband,, Transistor, Common emitter : Distortion, Intermodulation

DISTORTION, Intermodulation : Transmitters : Radio. See RADIO : Transmitters : Distortion, Intermodulation

DISTORTION, Intermodulation : Travelling wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave : Distortion, Intermodulation

DISTORTION : Liners : Cylinders : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Cylinders : Liners : Distortion

DISTORTION, Time delay : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Distortion, Time delay

DISTORTION : Turbulence : Shear flow. See SHEAR FLOW : Turbulence : Distortion

DISTRIBUTION : Electric power. See POWER DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION : Electric power : Recording : Sound films. See SOUND FILMS : Recording : Power distribution

DISTRIBUTION, Electric power : Refineries : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refineries : Power distribution

DISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS : Integration : Computers : Programs

Auxiliary function for distribution integrals. B.E. Cooper. Applied Statistics, 17 no. 2 (1968) p.190-2. refs.

DISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS : Random eddy surface renewal model : Mixing : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Mixing : Random eddy surface renewal model : Distribution functions

DISTRICT HEATING

District heating (summary) O. Morch. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Sep 68) p.113-16

Group and district heating—a look at some current schemes: Edmonton, London—Hebburn, Co. Durham—Washington, Co. Durham—R.A.F., Wittering, N'hants. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jun 68) p.10-17. il.

Single pipeline hot water transmission in Soviet district heating systems, pt.1. R.M.E. Diamant. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Dec 67) p.275-82. il.

Single pipeline hot water transmission in Soviet district heating systems. Pt.2: heat supplied to towns from combined heating/power stations. R.M.E. Diamant. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jan 68) p.334-41. il.

Single pipeline hot water transmission in Soviet district heating systems. Pt. 3: economic characteristics of single pipe heat supply systems. R.M.E. Diamant. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Feb 68) p.387+. il.

Steam distribution system of Paris and the incineration plant at Issy-les-Moulineaux. L. Walter. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jan 68) p.25-32. il. ref.

DISTRICT HEATING : Boilers, Oil fired

First oil fired district heating service. A. Hunter. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Mar 68) p.25-6. il.

DISTRICT HEATING, Coal fired

Extensive district heating scheme [NCB at Edmonton] J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (May 68) p.18

DISTRICT HEATING .. Denmark

District heating in Denmark, pt.1. E. Haseler. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Sep 68) p.186-97. il.

District heating in Denmark, pt.2. E. Haseler. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Oct 68) p.213-25. il. refs.

DISTRICT HEATING : Natural gas

District heating by natural gas in Holland. J.K. Gover. Municipal J., 76 (15 Mar 68) p.639-40. il.

DISTRICT HEATING, Oil fired

District heating at Aviemore. Architect & Building News, 232 (29 Nov 67) p.886-7. il.

DISTRICT HEATING : Waste heat : Incineration : Refuse. See REFUSE : Incineration : Waste heat recovery : District heating

DITCHES, Pasveer : Oxidation : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Oxidation : Ditches, Pasveer

DITCHING : Machines

Hedging and ditching. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Nov 68) p.39+. il.

DITHIOCARBAMATES : Determination : Polarography

Polarographic determination of some dithiocarbamates and their heavy metal complexes. D.J. Halls, A. Townshend & P. Zuman. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.219-23. refs.

DITHIOCARBAMATES : Fungicides : Determination of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate : Polarography

Application of polarography and related electroanalytical techniques to the determination of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. M.J.D. Brand & B. Fleet. Analyst, 93 (Aug 68) p.498-506. refs.

DITHIOCARBAMATES : Pitting : Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans : Pitting : Dithiocarbamates

DITHIZONE : Reagents : Colorimetry : Leaching determination : Organotins : Anti-fouling compositions. See ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS : Organotins : Leaching : Determination : Colorimetry : Reagents : Dithizone

DIVANS : Legs; Wood : Manufactures : Control systems

Major role for LCA in Relyon divan leg production [Price Brothers Co. Ltd., Wellington, Somerset] V.J. Bailey. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Aug 68) p.27-8. il.

DIVERTER SWITCHES : Switching : Overvoltages : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Overvoltages : Switching : Diverter switches

DIVIDERS : Frequency : Two decade circuits : Counters. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Two decade : Frequency dividers

DIVIDERS : Voltage : Overvoltage studies : Cross bonded joints : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Joints, Cross bonded : Overvoltages : Studies : Voltage dividers

DIVING : Nitrogen narcosis : Ergonomics

Nitrogen narcosis and performance under water. A.D. Baddeley, J.W. de Figueredo, J.W.H. Curtis & A.N. Williams. Ergonomics, 11 (Mar 68) p.157-64. refs.

DIVING, Skin : Fishing : Scallops. See SCALLOPS : Fishing : Skin diving

DIVING CHAMBERS, Pressurised

Prolonged submergence deep diving system [Westinghouse Electric Co., Annapolis, Maryland] Engineer, 225 (5 Jan 68) p.51-2. il.

Students design underwater research unit [Northern Polytechnic: Department of Architecture] E. Curtis. New Scientist, 36 (7 Dec 67) p.612-13. il.

DIVING CHAMBERS, Pressurised : Off shore drilling equipment : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Equipment : Diving chambers, Pressurised

DIVING CHAMBERS, Pressurised : Off shore drilling equipment : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Equipment : Diving chambers, Pressurised

DIVINYLBENZENE : Copolymers : Resins : Ion exchange : Purification : Sugar. See SUGAR : Purification : Ion exchange : Resins : Divinylbenzene copolymers

DIVINYLBENZENE–STYRENE : Resins : Ion exchange : Vacuum : Dehydration : Castor oil. See CASTOR OIL : Dehydration : Vacuum : Ion exchange : Resins : Divinylbenzene–Styrene

DIVISOR POLYNOMIAL : Effect on negative impedance converters : Resistance–Capacitance network synthesis. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Resistance–Capacitance : Synthesis : Negative impedance converters : Effect of divisor polynomial

DOCK LEVELLERS : Loading : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Loading : Levellers

DOCKING, In flight : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : In flight docking

DOCKS

Related Headings:

WHARFS

DOCKS : Construction : Gravel, Dredged : Preparation : Plant

British sea-dredged aggregate used in French harbour expansion. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Oct 68) p.303-8. il.

DOCKS : Construction : Sand, Dredged : Preparation : Plant

British sea-dredged aggregate used in French harbour expansion. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Oct 68) p.303-8. il.

DOCKS : Cranes : Design, Industrial

CoID design awards: dockside crane: Stothert and Pitt's DD2. P. Burall. Design (May 68) p.57-9. il.

DOCKS : Cranes, Electric : Power supplies

Harwich heads a revolution. Electrical Distribution, 9 (Jul 68) p.3-5. il.

DOCKS, Dry .. Brest

250,000 ton drydock at Brest. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (30 Nov 67) p.782. il.

DOCKS, Dry : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Docks, Dry

DOCKS : Engineering

Engineering Department of the Port of London Authority. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Oct 68) p.N13-16. il.

DOCKS : Load cells

Weight-control scheme at Avonmouth [Avery] Instrument Practice, 22 (Sep 68) p.796-7. il.

DOCKS : Power distribution : Cables, Oil filled,, Underground

110kV cabling in Belfast associated with world's largest ship-building dock [AEI Cables at Harland & Wolff Ltd] Electrical Distribution, 8 (Apr 68) p.264-5. il.

Accidents in the docks. L. Webley. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (May 68) p.13-14

Accidents in the docks. L. Webley. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jul 68) p.95-6

DOCKS : Walls, Diaphragm; Concrete, Prestressed

Europe's largest diaphragm wall contract at Seaforth. Contract J., 225 (3 Oct 68) p.500-1. il.

DODD, A.H.

Theory of disinfectant testing, with a section on minimal mathematical manipulations. 1968: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1339-41. refs.

DODECYLAMINE; Collectors : Flotation : Haematite. See HAEMATITE : Flotation : Collectors; Dodecylamine

DODECYLBENZENESULPHONATES : Production : Sulphonation : Chemical reactors, Film

Turbulent film reactor. E. Rotstein, B.R. Laurencena, M.P. Elustondo & O.R. Zanotto. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (May 68) p.94-8. il. refs.

DOG KENNELS : Laboratories. See DOGS : Laboratory animals : Housings

DOGS : Laboratory animals : Housings

Animal house spaces: dogs. Architects' J., 147 (29 May 68) information sheet 1599. il. refs.

DOMAINS, Magnetic See MAGNETIC

DOMAINS, Magnetic : Cobalt. See COBALT : Magnetic domains

DOMAINS, Magnetic : Effect on loss : Iron–Silicon; Cores : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Cores; Iron–Silicon : Loss : Effect of magnetic domains

DOMAINS, Magnetic : Internal friction : Terbium; Wires. See WIRES; Terbium : Friction, Internal : Magnetic domains

DOMAINS, Magnetic : Magnetisation reversal : Square loop ferrites. See FERRITES, Square loop : Magnetisation reversal : Magnetic domains

DOMAINS, Magnetic : Single crystals : Lithium niobate. See LITHIUM NIOBATE : Crystals, Single : Magnetic domains

DOMENECH Y MONTANER, L

Luis Domenech Y Montaner 1850-1923. O. Bohigas. Architectural Rev., 142 (Dec 67) p.426-36. il.

DOMES : Cathedrals

Note on Norwich vaulting. R. Wain-Heapy. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.300. il.

DOMES (Cathedrals) Roofs; Lead : Repair : Scaffolding; Steel, Galvanised

Scaffolding crown for St. Paul's. Building, 215 (16 Aug 68) p.119-20. il.

DOMES, Geodesic

Domes for homes. T. Marsh. Master Builders' J., 13 (Nov 68) p.35

DOMES, Hexagonal : Collapse

Stability of members in dome structures. P.M. Lovie. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (May 68) p.549+. refs.

DOMES : Pressure vessels : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels : Domes

DOMES, Shell; Concrete : Moulds, Inflatable

Pneumatic building method. Architect & Building News, 233 (13 Mar 68) p.410. il.

DOMES (Sports buildings) Cladding : Copper

Sports Palace: XIX Olympiad, Mexico City. Copper, 2 (Nov 68) p.5. il.

DOMES (Sports buildings) Frames; Wood, Laminated

Bell's Sports Centre, Perth. Building, 215 (8 Nov 68) p.99-101. il.

Bell's Sports Centre, Perth, Scotland. Wood, 33 (Aug/Sep 68) p.21-4. il.

Timber frame dome for sports centre [Bell's Sports Centre, Perth] Municipal J., 76 (22 Nov 68) p.2922. il.

DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE

Related Headings:

HOUSING

DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC METERS : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Meters, Domestic

DONALDSON, T.L.

Father of the profession. [T.L. Donaldson] S. Blutman. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 74 (Dec 67) p.542-4. il.

DONCASTER

See

HOSPITALS .. Doncaster

DOORS

Variety reduction of doors. T.J. Griffiths. Architect & Building News, 233 (28 Feb 68) p.333-4. il.

DOORS : Buyers' guides

Doors: A & BN market guide, pt.16. M. Withers. Architect & Building News, 233 (28 Feb 68) p.335-50. il.

DOORS : Cold stores

Engineer's guide to cold store practice. Pt.8: cold store doors. R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Jul 68) p.65+. il.

DOORS; Fibre board : Manufactures

Mechanisation leads the way at HSB [Sweden] Woodworking Industry, 25 (Sep 68) p.15-17. il.

DOORS, Fire check

Fire-check door. G.J. Langdon-Thomas & H. Ramachandran. Building, 214 (8 Mar 68) p.141+

DOORS : Law courts

Main entrance doors: Law Courts, King Saul Boulevard, Tel-Aviv. Architects' J., 148 (23 Oct 68) p.947-8. il.

DOORS (Motor vehicles) Handles : Die castings : Machining

Low cost automation at the works of Fry's Diecastings. F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 113 (17 Jul 68) p.180-4. il.

DOORS : Seals : Design

CoID design awards: door and window seals: Sealmaster's range. Design (May 68) p.36. il.

DOORS; Steel : Strongrooms : Banks. See BANKS : Strongrooms : Doors; Steel

DOORS (Trawls) V-type

Drogues, doors and development. D. Brett. World Fishing, 17 (Jul 68) p.36. il.

DOORS; Wood : Manufactures

One of the world's most advanced door factories [Kahrs Maskiner AB, Sweden] Woodworking Industry, 25 (Oct 68) p.20-3. il.

DOPING : Effect on dielectric loss : Glass ceramics. See GLASS CERAMICS : Dielectric loss : Effect of doping

DOPING : Effect on temperature coefficient : Dielectric constant : Glass ceramics. See GLASS CERAMICS : Dielectric constant : Temperature coefficient : Effect of doping

DOPPLER EFFECT : Plasmas : Effect on aerials : Astronautics : Vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Aerials : Effect of plasmas : Doppler effect

DOPPLER EFFECT : Turbulent flow measurement : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Measurement : Doppler effect

DOPPLER EFFECT OPTICAL FLOWMETERS. See FLOWMETERS, Optical ,, Doppler effect

DOPPLER RADAR : Navigation systems : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems : Radar, Doppler

DOPPLER RADAR : Speed measurement : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Speed : Measurement : Radar, Doppler

DOPPLER RADAR : Wind velocity measurement : Landing. See LANDING : Wind velocity : Measurement : Radar, Doppler

DORMANCY : Germination : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Germination : Dormancy

DOSIMETERS, Integrating : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Dosimeters, Integrating

DOSIMETERS, Whole body : Gamma radiation : Potassium-40. See POTASSIUM-40 : Gamma radiation : Dosimeters, Whole body

DOUBLE BEAM INTERFEROMETERS. See INTERFEROMETERS, Double beam

DOUBLE BEAM MASS SPECTROMETERS : Deuterium determination. See DEUTERIUM : Determination : Mass spectrometers, Double beam

DOUBLE DRUM SHEARERS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Shearers, Double drum

DOUBLE ENDED TENONING MACHINES. See TENONING : Machines, Double ended

DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOWS : Council offices. See COUNCIL OFFICES : Windows, Double glazed

DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOWS : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Windows, Double glazed

DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOWS : Primary schools. See SCHOOLS, Primary : Windows, Double glazed

DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOWS : Restaurants : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Restaurants : Windows, Double glazed

DOUBLE IRRADIATION NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Double irradiation
DOUBLE JERSEY FABRICS : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Jersey fabrics, Double
DOUBLE LAYER : Electrolysis. See ELECTROLYSIS : Double layer
DOUBLE LAYER : Electrolysis : Aqueous solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Aqueous solutions : Double layer
DOUBLE LAYER : Electrolysis : Potential sweep chronoamperometry. See CHRONOAMPEROMETRY, Potential sweep : Double layer
DOUBLE LAYER : Electrolysis : Sulphate solutions : Mercury; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Mercury : Sulphate solutions : Double layer
DOUBLE LAYER CAPACITANCE : Amine studies : Inhibitors : Perchloric acid corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Perchloric acid : Inhibitors : Amines : Studies : Double layer capacitance
DOUBLE LAYER CAPACITANCE : Aqueous solutions : Gallium; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gallium : Aqueous solutions : Double layer capacitance
DOUBLE LAYER CAPACITANCE : Organic inhibitor studies : Perchloric acid : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Perchloric acid : Inhibitors, Organic : Studies : Double layer capacitance
DOUBLE REDUCTION DIFFERENTIALS : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Differentials, Double reduction
DOUBLE STATOR INDUCTION ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction,, Double stator
DOUBLE WALLED STEEL EXHAUST PIPES : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Exhaust pipes; Steel,, Double walled
DOUBLING : Current : Electrolysis : Single crystals : Zinc oxide; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Zinc oxide : Crystals, Single : Electrolysis : Current doubling
DOUBLY REDUCED TINPLATE. See TINPLATE, Doubly reduced
DOUBLY SYMMETRIC CLOSED STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES, Closed,, Doubly symmetric
DOUGH : Bread. See BREAD : Dough
DOUGH : Flour. See FLOUR : Dough
DOUGH MOULDING COMPOUNDS : Polyesters. See POLYESTERS : Dough moulding compounds
DOUGLAS DC 10 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Douglas DC 10
DOUGLAS FIR, Laminated; Towers : Aerials : Stations : Radio : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Radio : Stations : Aerials : Towers; Douglas fir, Laminated
DOUGLAS POINT
See
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS.. Douglas Point
DOVER
See
FLATS.. Dover
HOVERCRAFT : Terminals.. Dover
DOVER, Strait of. See STRAIT OF DOVER
DOWELS : Jointing : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Jointing : Dowels
DRAFTING : Machines : Drawing : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Drawing : Drafting machines
DRAFTING : Spinning : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning : Drafting
DRAFTS. See DRAUGHTS
DRAG : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Drag
DRAG : Falling droplets. See DROPLETS, Falling : Drag
DRAG : Immersed blunt plates : Turbulent boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent : Immersed blunt plates : Drag
DRAG : Laminar flow : Spheres. See SPHERES : Flow, Laminar : Drag
DRAG : Liquid sodium. See SODIUM, Liquid : Drag
DRAG : Rising axisymmetric bodies : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Bodies, Axisymmetric,, Rising : Drag
DRAG : Rising spheres. See SPHERES, Rising : Drag
DRAG : Ships. See SHIPS : Drag
DRAG : Spiral grooved casings : Discs : Rotors : Turbines. See TURBINES : Rotors : Discs : Casings, Grooved,, Spiral : Drag
DRAG : Stratified liquids : Falling discs. See DISCS, Falling : Stratified : Drag
DRAG : Turbulent airflow : Surfaces : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Surfaces : Airflow, Turbulent : Drag
DRAG : Vertical oscillating water : Falling spheres. See SPHERES, Falling : Water, Oscillating, Vertical : Drag
DRAG, Viscous : Flow : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Flow : Drag, Viscous
DRAG, Viscous : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Drag, Viscous
DRAG, Viscous : Ships. See SHIPS : Drag, Viscous
DRAG : Viscous liquids : Unsteady motion : Spheres. See SPHERES : Motion, Unsteady : Liquids, Viscous : Drag
DRAGLINE EXCAVATORS : Opencast mining : Iron. See IRON : Mining, Opencast : Excavators, Dragline
DRAGSTER MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Dragster
DRAINAGE
Related Headings :
SEWERS

DRAINAGE .. Bristol
Bristol regional foul water drainage scheme. P.H. Steel. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 38 (Dec 67) p.595-620. il.

DRAINAGE .. Coventry
Coventry's £3 million sewer scheme. Surveyor, 130 (9 Dec 67) p.37. il.

DRAINAGE : Curves : Roads. See ROADS : Curves : Drainage

DRAINAGE .. Great Britain
Main drainage. J. Begg. Surveyor, 131 (6 Apr 68) p.82-4. il.

DRAINAGE : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Drainage
DRAINAGE : Housing. See HOUSING : Drainage
DRAINAGE : Land. See LAND : Drainage
DRAINAGE : Roads. See ROADS : Drainage
DRAINAGE : Shut down : Bubble cap columns. See BUBBLE CAP COLUMNS : Shut down : Drainage
DRAINAGE : Shut down : Columns : Sieve plates. See SIEVE PLATES : Columns : Shut down : Drainage
DRAINAGE LAYERS : Consolidation : Clay; Embankments. See EMBANKMENTS; Clay : Consolidation : Drainage layers
DRAINS, Sand : Consolidation : Clay; Soil : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay : Consolidation : Sand drains
DRAPE : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Drape
DRAUGHTS : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Draughts

DRAWERS; Fibre board : Manufactures
Success through low cost automation [Fransson's Tenhult] Woodworking Industry, 25 (Sep 68) p.18+. il.

DRAWING : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Drawing
DRAWING, Cold : Effect on physical properties : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Physical properties : Effect of drawing, Cold
DRAWING, Cold : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Drawing, Cold
DRAWING, Cold : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Drawing, Cold
DRAWING : Copper; Wires. See WIRES; Copper : Drawing

DRAWING, Deep
Development in the deep drawing process: some details of the KMTE process. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Oct 68) p.747-50. il.

DRAWING, Deep : Cold rolled aluminium alloys sheets. See SHEETS; Aluminium alloys,, Cold rolled : Deep

DRAWING, Deep : Dies, Conical
Theoretical analysis for the redrawing of cylindrical cups through conical dies without pressure sleeves. B. Fogg. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.141-52. refs.

DRAWING, Deep : Flanges : Wrinkling : Effect of anisotropy
Effect of plastic anisotropy on flange-wrinkling behaviour during sheet metal forming. H. Naziri & R. Pearce. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Sep 68) p.681-94. il. refs.

DRAWING, Deep : Stress–Strain relationships
On the complete solution of the deep-drawing problem. D.M. Woo. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Feb 68) p.83-94. il. refs.

DRAWING, Deep : Tin coated mild steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild,, Coated : Tin : Drawing, Deep
DRAWING : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Drawing
DRAWING : Iron; Wires. See WIRES; Iron : Drawing
DRAWING : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Drawing
DRAWING : Wires. See WIRES : Drawing
DRAWING : Worsted; Yarns. See YARNS; Worsted : Drawing
DRAWING : Yarns. See YARNS : Drawing
DRAWINGS : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Drawings
DRAWINGS, Isometric : Pipework : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Pipework : Drawings, Isometric
DRAWINGS, Perspective : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Drawings, Perspective
DRAWINGS : Sky component : Natural lighting. See LIGHTING, Natural : Sky component : Drawings
DRAWINGS : Solar orbits : Positioning : Screens : Sun : Protection : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Protection : Sun : Screens : Positioning : Solar orbits : Drawings
DRAWINGS : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Drawings
DRAWINGS : Vertical plane : Solar orbits : Natural lighting. See LIGHTING, Natural : Solar orbits : Vertical plane : Drawings
DRAWINGS, Working : Old people's housing. See HOUSING : Old people : Drawings, Working
DRAWN COPPER; Pipes : Hot water : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Water, Hot : Pipes; Copper, Drawn
DREDGED GRAVEL : Dock construction. See DOCKS : Construction : Gravel, Dredged
DREDGED SAND : Dock construction. See DOCKS : Construction : Sand, Dredged
DREDGED SPOIL : Lagoons : Reclamation : Land. See LAND : Reclamation : Lagoons : Dredged spoil
DREDGERS : Extraction : Tin. See TIN : Extraction : Dredgers

DREDGERS
Docks board dredge the modern way. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Oct 68) p.227-9. il.

DREDGERS : Ships
'Falo': dredger. Ship & Boat Builder, 20 (Dec 67) p.45-6. il.

DREDGERS : Ships : Extraction : Gravel. See GRAVEL : Extraction : Dredgers
DREDGERS : Ships : Extraction : Sand. See SAND : Extraction : Dredgers

DREDGERS : Ships, Grab hopper
'Aro': grab hopper dredger. Ship & Boat, 21 (Apr 68) p.23-4. il.

DREDGERS : Ships : Machinery
Dredgers and their machinery. P.T. Velzeboer. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Jan 68) p.1-10. il.

DREDGERS : Ships : Refloating : Spheres; Polystyrene, Foamed
Plastics raise sunken ships ['Cessnock'] Engineering, 205 (3 May 68) p.661-3. il.

DREDGERS : Ships : Sea bed : Extraction : Iron sand. See IRON SAND : Extraction : Sea bed : Dredgers

DREDGERS : Ships, Suction
C.R.A. cutter suction dredger. Ship & Boat, 21 (May 68) p.25-6. il.
Launch of the world's largest dredger ['Prins der Nederlanden'] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Feb 68) p.62-3. il.
New dredge for South Africa [Ribbok] Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Jan 68) p.277-8. il.
'Ribbok': a diesel electric dredge for South Africa. Shipbuilding and Shipping Record, 110 (21/28 Dec 67) p.873-4. il.
Standard dredgers: new development by Dutch shipbuilders [I.H.C. Holland of Rotterdam] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2068. il.
Suction dredge 'Ribbok'. Ship & Boat, 21 (Mar 68) p.26-7. il.

DREDGERS : Ships, Suction, Trailing
New Dutch dredge for Iraq. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Apr 68) p.398. il.

DREDGERS : Ships : Hydraulic machinery
Dredger with hydrostatic drives. Fluid Power International, 33 (May 68) p.48-9. il.

DREDGES, Suction
Dredge 7 gravel pump [Simonacco Ltd., Carlisle] Ship & Boat, 21 (May 68) p.33-4. il.

DREDGING : Monitoring : Photography, Underwater
Photo control of deep sea dredging. Mining Magazine, 119 (Jul 68) p.65+. il.

DREDGING : Rock. See ROCK : Dredging
DREDGING : Sand extraction. See SAND : Extraction : Dredging

DRESSES : Manufactures : Factories : Roofs : Beams, Tee; Concrete
Longest double-T roof beams are 'slid on'. Contract J., 223 (2 May 68) p.32-3. il.
Slide-on roof: new concept in factory design makes its appearance at Stockton-on-Tees [Rembrandt Dresses Ltd.] Architect & Building News, 233 (1 May 68) p.644-5. il.

DRESSING : Surfaces : Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces : Dressing
DRESSING : Wheels : Grinding. See GRINDING : Wheels : Dressing
DRESSINGS, Surgical. See SURGICAL DRESSINGS
DRIED CARROTS. See CARROTS, Dried
DRIED MILK PRODUCTS. See MILK : Products, Dried
DRIED TISSUES : Plants. See PLANTS : Tissues, Dried
DRIFT : Electrons : Gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Electrons : Drift
DRIFT : Holes : Sodium doped lead–tellurium. See LEAD–TELLURIUM, Doped : Sodium : Holes : Drift

DRILLING
Related Headings:
DIAMOND DRILLING
JIG BORERS

DRILLING : Arc erosion
Marbaix disintegrator. Mass Production, 43 (Dec 67) p.35-6

DRILLING : Boreholes. See BOREHOLES : Drilling
DRILLING : Commercial vehicle components. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Components : Drilling
DRILLING, Core : Boreholes : Geology surveys : Boring : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Boring : Geology : Surveys : Boreholes : Drilling, Core
DRILLING : Diamond; Dies : Drawing : Wires. See WIRES : Drawing : Dies; Diamond : Drilling
DRILLING : Electrodes : Spark erosion. See SPARK EROSION : Electrodes : Drilling
DRILLING : Hardboard. See HARDBOARD : Drilling
DRILLING : Holes : Biaxial residual stress measurement. See STRESSES, Residual,, Biaxial : Measurement : Hole drilling method

DRILLING : Holes : Rivets : Linings : Brakes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Brakes : Linings : Rivets : Holes : Drilling

DRILLING : Holes : Rivets : Linings : Clutches : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Clutches : Linings : Rivets : Holes : Drilling

DRILLING : Hubs : Wheels : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Wheels : Hubs : Drilling

DRILLING : Machines

Churchill HB 600 boring, milling and drilling machine. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.334-7. il.

Hosan automatic cycle drilling machine. Machinery, 112 (6 Mar 68) p.466-7. il.

Some AMT special-purpose deep-hole drilling machines [A.M.T. (Birmingham) Ltd.] Machinery, 111 (13 Dec 67) p.1247-50. il.

Stanley deep hole drilling machine. Machinery, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.790-1. il.

T/C mill-drill attachment for economical short-run production. Machinery, 111 (20 Dec 67) p.1297-8. il.

DRILLING : Machines : Control systems

Are you cutting costs or profits [Wadkin machines] Machine Tool Engng., 50 no.2 (1968) p.32-7. il.

DRILLING : Machines : Control systems, Fluid jet : Encoders

Fluidic encoder. S. Ramanathan & R.E. Bidgood. Instrument & Control Engng. (Feb 68) p.4-7. il.

Fluidic encoder. S. Ramanathan & R.E. Bidgood. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 68) p.22-6. il.

DRILLING : Machines : Control systems, Pneumatic

Drilling table incorporates comprehensive pneumatic control [Rutter Tools Ltd.] Instrument & Control Engng. (Apr 68) p.25-7. il.

DRILLING : Machines : Multi-spindle heads

Dex 70 multi-drilling equipment. Engineering, 206 (30 Aug 68) p.333. il.

DRILLING : Machines : Multi-spindle heads : Design : Computers

Computer-aided design of multi-spindle drill heads. P.A. Sidders. Machinery, 113 (17 Jul 68) p.172-9. il.

DRILLING : Machines, Pneumatic

Application of Brookman Selfeedril pneumatic unit heads. Machinery, 113 (11 Sep 68) p.566-8. il.

DRILLING : Machines : Tables

Co-ordinate drill/inspect table eases NC load. R. Youngman. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.49-50

DRILLING : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Drilling

DRILLING, Off shore. See OFF SHORE DRILLING

DRILLING, Off shore : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore

DRILLING, Off shore : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore

DRILLING : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling

DRILLING : Prospecting : Tin. See TIN : Prospecting : Drilling

DRILLING : Sludge sampling : Prospecting. See PROSPECTING : Sludge sampling : Drilling

DRILLING : Stainless steel; Pressure transducer components. See PRESSURE : Transducers : Components; Steel, Stainless : Drilling

DRILLING : Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel : Drilling

DRILLING : Steel; Sections. See SECTIONS; Steel : Drilling

DRILLING : Wells. See WELLS : Drilling

DRILLPIPES; Steel : Drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling : Drillpipes; Steel

DRILLS, Direct : Sugar beet. See SUGAR BEET : Drills, Direct

DRILLS, Ejector : Drilling : Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel : Drilling : Drills, Ejector

DRILLS : Grinding : Machines

New Dormer twist drill and cutter grinders [Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.210-13. il.

DRILLS : Hand tools, Electric

Portable tools review: some special applications. J.E. Ware. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Sep 68) p.28-9. il.

DRILLS, Pneumatic : Seeds. See SEEDS : Drills, Pneumatic

DRILLS : Points, Spiral

Test results for spiral point drills. Machinery, 112 (24 Jan 68) p.156-8

DRILLS, Spade

Solving spade drill problems. F.M. Butrick. Metalworking Production, 112 (12 Jun 68) p.33-40. il.

DRILLS, Twist : Cutting fluids : Pumps, Pulsating pressure

Pulsing coolant speeds drilling [Jet Pulser Coolant Pump: Tilghman Wheelabrator Ltd.] Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Jul 68) p.247-8. il.

DRINKING WATER. See WATER, Drinking

DRINKS. See BEVERAGES

DRINKS, Soft : Bottles : Closures

New 'Turn-off' crown [Armstrong Cork Co.] Packaging, 39 (Apr 68) p.69-70. il.

DRINKS, Soft : Bottles : Collars

Bottle collars help to put across the sales message. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Nov 68) p.856-7. il.

DRINKS, Soft : Bottles ; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride ,, One trip

Cans facing competition. W. Richards. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Sep 68) p.2.

DRINKS, Soft : Bottling

Technical developments required in the bottling industries. C. Swabey. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (May 68) p.394-400

DRINKS, Soft : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

Loading a ton of 'fizz' a minute [R. White & Sons Ltd.] T. Walkerley. Commercial Vehicles, 41 (Dec 67) p.22-5. il.

DRIP FEEDS : Flow : Equipment

Improvements to medical fluid-transfer devices. G. Orloff. Control, 11 (Dec 67) p.590-2. il.

DRIVER GAS : Gun tunnels. See GUN TUNNELS : Driver gas

DRIVER SEATS, Suspension : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Driver seats, Suspension

DRIVER UNITS. See EXCITERS

DRIVERLESS ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS. See TRUCKS, Industrial,, Electric,, Driverless

DRIVERS : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Drivers

DRIVERS, Disabled : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Drivers, Disabled

DRIVERS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Drivers

DRIVES : Belts. See BELTS : Drives

DRIVES : Chains : Vibratory compaction road rollers. See ROAD ROLLERS, Vibratory compaction : Chains : Drives

DRIVES : Electrical generators : Ships. See SHIPS : Generators, Electrical : Drives

DRIVES, Friction

Non-slip planetary friction-roller drives. Engrs.' Digest, 28 (Dec 67) p.5. il.

DRIVES, Friction : Film processing : Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Film : Processing : Drives, Friction

DRIVES : V-belts. See BELTS, V- : Drives

DRIVING : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Driving

DRIVING : Buses. See BUSES : Driving

DRIVING : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Driving

DRIVING : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Driving

DRIVING : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Driving

DRIVING : Steel; Sheet piles. See PILES, Sheet; Steel : Driving

DRIVING : Vans. See VANS : Driving

DRIVING, Vibratory : Piles. See PILES : Driving, Vibratory

DRIVING, Vibratory : Piles : Buildings : Exchanges : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Exchanges : Buildings : Piles : Driving, Vibratory

DRIVING POINT FUNCTIONS : Two port electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Two port : Driving point functions

DROGUES : Rendezvous operations : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS: Rendezvous operations : Drogues

DROP CONDENSATION : Effect on thermal efficiency : Evaporators : Distillation : Water. See WATER : Distillation : Evaporators : Thermal efficiency : Effect of drop condensation

DROP CONDENSATION : Steam. See STEAM : Condensation, Drop

DROP FORGING. See FORGING, Drop

DROP FORGING : Steel : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel : Forging, Drop

DROP FORGING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
Drop forging research [D.F.R.A.: summary of 1966/7 annual report] Metal Forming, 35 (Apr 68) p.93
Drop forging research [Drop Forging Research Association] Iron & Steel, 41 (Sep 68) p.400. il.

DROP PITS. See MANHOLES

DROP WEIGHT METHOD : Surface tension measurement : Liquid refractories. See REFRACTORIES, Liquid : Surface tension : Measurement : Drop weight method

DROP WETTING. See WETTING, Drop

DROPLETS, Electrically charged : Evaporation
Instability of evaporating charged drops. M.A. Abbas & J. Latham. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.663-70. il. refs.

DROPLETS, Evaporating : Motion
Force on a small spherical evaporating particle in its pure vapour due to motion and temperature gradients [free molecular regime and viscous continuum-slip regime] G.C. Gardner. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jan 68) p.29-40. refs.

DROPLETS, Falling : Drag
Drag coefficients of liquid droplets accelerating through air. J.L. Buzzard & R.M. Nedderman. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1577-86. refs.

DROPLETS, Flow, Stokes : Liquids, Immiscible : Interfaces
Slow unsteady settling of a fluid sphere toward a flat fluid interface. E. Bart. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jun 68) p.193-210. refs.

DROPLETS, Impinging : Evaporation : Rate
Evaporation rates of liquid droplets evaporating in the 'spheroidal' state on a hot surface. S. Satcunanathan. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Dec 68) p.438-41. refs.

DROPLETS : Liquid hydrogen. See HYDROGEN, Liquid : Droplets

DROPLETS : Monopropellants. See MONOPROPELLANTS : Droplets

DROPLETS : Sprays : Agricultural chemicals. See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Sprays : Droplets

DROPLETS : Sprays : Liquid propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Liquid : Sprays : Droplets

DROPLETS : Sprays : Oil-Water emulsions : Pesticides. See PESTICIDES : Emulsions, Oil-Water : Sprays : Droplets

DROPLETS : Sprays : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Sprays : Droplets

DROPLETS : Water. See WATER : Droplets

DROPLETS; Water : Steam. See STEAM : Water droplets

DROPS : Coalescence : Liquid-Liquid interfaces
Film flow and coalescence. Pt.1: basic relations, film shape and criteria for interface mobility. J.C. Lee & T.D. Hodgson. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Nov 68) p.1375-97. il. refs.
Liquid coalescence. A.H. Brown. Chemistry & Industry (27 Jul 68) p.990-4. refs.

DROPS : Falling : Launching, Controlled velocity
Apparatus for accurately projecting a drop of known size with a given velocity. W.L. Dennis. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1130-1. il. refs.

DROPS : Immiscible liquids. See LIQUIDS, Immiscible : Drops

DROPS : Liquid hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Liquid : Drops

DROPS : Liquid iron. See IRON, Liquid : Drops

DROPS : Liquid organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Drops

DROPS; Water : Interfaces : Oil-Water. See OIL-WATER : Interfaces : Drops; Water

DRUGS
Therapeutics: progress report. S.J. Hopkins. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Mar 68) p.41+. refs.

DRUGS
Related Headings:
ANTIBIOTICS
CASCARA
CONTRACEPTIVES, Oral
DISINFECTANTS
FURAZOLIDONE
METHALLIBURE
SERUMS

DRUGS : Biological assaying : Frogs : Muscles : Equipment
Adaptation of an automatic assay apparatus for use with the frog rectus muscle preparation. I.H. Stockley. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jun 68) p.715-16. il. refs.

DRUGS : Determination : Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Determination of drugs

DRUGS : Determination of acetylglutamine : Colorimetry
Determination of acetylglutamine in pharmaceutical preparations. L. Mosconi. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.328-9. ref.

DRUGS : Determination of carbinoxamine maleate : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet
Spectrophotometric determination of carbinoxamine maleate in tablets containing caffeine, sulphamethoxypyridazine and alginic acid. L. Mosconi. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.326-7. refs.

DRUGS : Freeze drying
Prefreezing in pharmaceutical freeze drying. S.M.M. Jellicich. J. of Refrigeration, 10 (Dec 67) p.322-3. il.

DRUGS : Manufactures
Pharmaceutical engineering. H.W. Fowler. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Apr 68) p.31-3. refs.
Pharmaceutical engineering: progress report. H.W. Fowler. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jan 68) p.39+. refs.
Pharmaceutical engineering: progress report. H.W. Fowler. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jul 68) p.33-5. refs.
Pharmaceutical engineering: progress report. H.W. Fowler. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Oct 68) p.46+. refs.

DRUGS : Packaging : Aerosols : Sterilisation
Sterile packing of aerosol pharmaceuticals and foods. R.C. Harris. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jul 68) p.29+. refs.

DRUGS : Packaging : Foil; Aluminium
Aluminium foil in pharmaceutical packaging. D.A. Hughes. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Aug 68) p.29-32. il.

DRUGS : Packaging : Machines
What's new in pharmaceutical packaging machines? Packaging Rev., 88 (Mar 68) p.10+. il.

DRUGS : Periodicals
New journals of the 1960's Norda-Schimmel briefs no. 393 Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (May 68) p.371-3. refs.

DRUGS : Research : Laboratories : Buildings
Research centre in an idyllic setting [Lilly Internat. Corp., Windlesham] Industrial Architecture, 11 (Sep 68) p.402-5. il.

DRUGS : Stability : Accelerated testing

Accelerated stability tests : practical considerations in their conduct and analysis. C.J. Clark & H.E. Hudson. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jan 68) p.25-7. refs.

DRUGS : Tablets : Coating : Pans

Art and science of tablet coating. R.H. Sutaria. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jun 68) p.37-42. il. refs.

DRUGS : Tablets : Packaging, Strip : Machines

Ivers-Lee offer new range of strip-packaging machinery ['Sealtite'] Packaging, 39 (Apr 68) p.23-7. il.

DRUM MAGAZINE PROJECTORS : Transparencies : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Transparencies : Projectors, Drum magazine

DRUMS : Brakes : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Brakes : Drums

DRUMS : Drying : Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted : Drying : Drums

DRUMS : Hauling gear : Trawlers. See TRAWLERS : Hauling gear : Drums

DRUMS : Heads, Torispherical; Steel : Photoelasticity

Elastic stresses in torispherical drumheads : experimental verification. G.E. Findlay, D.G. Moffat & P. Stanley. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jul 68) p.214-25. il. refs.

DRUMS : Mechanical handling

Labour force halved in drum storage and sorting [Giles & Partners] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jan 68) p.52

DRUMS, Rotating : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Drums, Rotating

DRUMS; Steel

Trends in steel drums. C.C. Hazelwood. Petroleum Times, 72 (19 Jan 68) p.173

DRUMS; Steel : Winding : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Winding : Drums; Steel

DRUMS, Suction : Scouring machines : Wool. See WOOL : Scouring : Machines : Drums, Suction

DRURY SYSTEM 3 : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Drury system 3

DRY BATTERIES. See BATTERIES, Dry

DRY BULK DENSITY : Corrections : Neutron moisture meters. See MOISTURE : Meters, Neutron : Corrections : Dry bulk density

DRY CHLORINATED SHRINK RESISTANT KNITTED WOOL FABRICS. See FABRICS; Wool, Knitted,, Shrink resistant,, Dry chlorinated

DRY CHLORINATION : Wool; Tops. See TOPS; Wool : Dry chlorination

DRY CLEANING. See CLEANING, Dry

DRY CLEANING : Wool; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Wool : Cleaning, Dry

DRY DOCKED TANKERS : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships, Dry docked

DRY DOCKS. See DOCKS, Dry

DRY DOCKS : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Docks, Dry

DRY EXTRUSION : P.V.C. See P.V.C. : Extrusion, Dry

DRY OFFSET PRINTING. See PRINTING, Dry offset

DRY PACKING : Columns : Chromatography. See CHROMATOGRAPHY : Columns : Dry packing

DRY PROCESS : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Dry process

DRYERS, Domestic : Housings : Manufactures : Presses, Transfer

Two presses replace a line [Verson Transmats] Metalworking Production, 112 (27 Nov 68) p.34-6. il.

DRYING

Related Headings :

DEHUMIDIFICATION
DESICCATORS
DEWATERING

DRYING, Accelerated : Lacquers : Finishing : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Finishing : Lacquers : Drying, Accelerated

DRYING, Air. See AIR DRYING

DRYING, Air : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Drying, Air

DRYING, Air : Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS : Air drying

DRYING : Brick manufactures. See BRICKS : Manufactures : Drying

DRYING : Carbon dioxide : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Carbon dioxide : Drying

DRYING : Ceramic pipe manufactures. See PIPES; Ceramics : Manufactures : Drying

DRYING : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Drying

DRYING : Ceramics; Shell moulds. See MOULDS, Shell; Ceramics : Drying

DRYING : Chemical engineering : Control systems, Adaptive,, Model reference

Some further contributions to "A model reference adaptive control system using a cost function criterion for driers and other dead-time processes"—the use of a synamic model. M.S. Beck & N.E. Gough. International J. of Control, 6 (Nov 67) p.481-98. il. refs.

DRYING : Coal. See COAL : Drying

DRYING : Coating : Aluminium; Strips. See STRIPS; Aluminium : Coating : Drying

DRYING : Coating : Paper. See PAPER : Coating : Drying

DRYING : Compressed air. See AIR, Compressed : Drying

DRYING : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Drying

DRYING : Convection

Role of convection in drying. D.F. Dyer & J.E. Sunderland. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.965-70. refs.

DRYING : Crops. See CROPS : Drying

DRYING : Effect on mechanical properties : Pulp. See PULP : Mechanical properties : Effect of drying

DRYING : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Drying

DRYING : Film : Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Film : Drying

DRYING : Fish meal production. See FISH MEAL : Production : Drying

DRYING : Fluidised beds : Calculations : Computers

Calculation of a fluid bed dryer by means of a computer. Z. Krivsky & V. Vanecek. Brit. Chemical Engng., 12 (Dec 67) p.1886-9. refs.

DRYING : Food. See FOOD : Drying

DRYING : Grain. See GRAIN : Drying

DRYING : Grass. See GRASS : Drying

DRYING : Inert gases. See GASES, Inert : Drying

DRYING : Inks : Web offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Inks : Drying

DRYING, Intermittent airflow : Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Drying, Intermittent airflow

DRYING : Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted : Drying

DRYING : Manure : Poultry. See POULTRY : Manure : Drying

DRYING : Membrane coated food. See FOOD, Membrane coated : Drying

DRYING : Outboard engines : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Engines, Outboard : Drying

DRYING : P.V.A.; Lacquers. See LACQUERS; P.V.A. : Drying

DRYING : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Drying

DRYING, Spray : Atomisation, Centrifugal

Study of centrifugal atomisation and spray drying. K. Masters & M.F. Mohtadi. Brit. Chemical Engng., 12 (Dec 67) p.1890-2. il. refs.

Study of centrifugal atomisation and spray drying, pt.2. K. Masters & M.F. Mohtadi. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jan 68) p.88-9. il.

Study of centrifugal atomisation and spray drying, pt.3. K. Masters & M.F. Mohtadi. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.242-4. il. refs.

DRYING, Spray : Brick manufactures. See BRICKS : Manufactures : Drying, Spray

DRYING : Water determination : Food. See FOOD : Determination of water : Drying

DRYING : Water determination : Hops. See HOPS : Determination of water :

DRYING : Wood. See WOOD : Drying

DRYING CABINETS : Nursery schools. See SCHOOLS, Nursery : Drying cabinets

DRYING OILS

New oils and fatty acids for surface coating resin manufacture. K.B. Gilkes & T. Hunt. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (May 68) p.389-401. refs.

DRYING OILS : Dehydropolymerisation : Di-*t*-butyl peroxide

Dehydropolymerisation and copolymerisation of drying oils and other reactive compounds exhibiting α-methylenic activity. R. Lambourne. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Apr 68) p.310-23. refs.

DUAL FUEL BURNERS. See BURNERS, Dual fuel

DUAL FUEL BURNERS : Economic boilers. See BOILERS, Economic : Burners, Dual fuel

DUAL FUEL ENGINES. See ENGINES, Dual fuel

DUBLIN

See

THEATRES .. Dublin

DUCATI MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Ducati

DUCATI SEBRING MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Ducati Sebring

DUCTED COMPONENTS : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components, Ducted

DUCTED FAN ENGINES. See TURBOFANS

DUCTED PROPELLERS : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Propellers, Ducted

DUCTILE FRACTURE : Binary alloys. See ALLOYS, Binary : Fracture, Ductile

DUCTILE FRACTURE : Steel. See STEEL : Fracture, Ductile

DUCTILE IRON. See IRON, Nodular

DUCTILITY : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Ductility

DUCTILITY : Metals. See METALS : Ductility

DUCTILITY : Steel. See STEEL : Ductility

DUCTS : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Ducts

DUCTS, Internal : Bows : Stopping : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Stopping : Bows : Ducts, Internal

DUCTS : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Ducts

DUMB BELL SHAPED PARTICLES : Liquid–Solid suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid : Particles, Dumb bell shaped

DUMPERS

BM-Volvo demonstrate new DR 860 dumper. Contract J., 225 (3 Oct 68) p.517-18. il.

Caterpillar 779 rear dump. Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.71-2. il.

Dump trucks: ERF 64(CU) 200 dumper. Muck Shifter, 26 (May 68) p.73-4. il.

Heathfield dump truck. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 126 (5 Jan 68) p.50+. il.

Michigan dumper for U.K. [T-65: Clark Equipment Ltd.] Muck Shifter, 26 (Apr 68) p.36+. il.

On "The Road to the Isles" or "The Road to Batoka"—the A.E.C. Dumptruk is the contractors' choice. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jul 68) p.216-18. il.

DUMPERS : Mining. See MINING : Dumpers

DUMPERS : Transmissions, Hydrostatic

Latest entrant for hydrostatic market [Langdale Engineering, Pontefract, Yorkshire] Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.30-1. il.

DUNBAR

See

HOUSING .. Dunbar

DUOPLASMATRONS : Energy spread

Parameters influencing the energy spread in a duoplasmatron source. T. Sreenivasan. International J. of Electronics, 22 (May 67) p.477-85. il. refs.

DUPLICATING. See COPYING

DURABILITY : Rubber. See RUBBER : Durability

DURBIN, L.

Craftsman of our time: Leslie Durbin. International Nickel no.1 (1968) p.17-21. il.

DUSSELDORF

See

ARCHITECTURE .. Düsseldorf

RAILWAYS .. Düsseldorf

DUST

Fighting background contamination. Industrial Safety, 14 (Oct 68) p.515-16

DUST : Aggregates : Effect on strength : Compression : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Compression : Strength : Effect of aggregate dust

DUST : Asbestos. See ASBESTOS : Dust

DUST : Barium oxide–Argon; Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Argon–Barium oxide dust

DUST : Coal; Additives : Sand : Moulds : Casting : Brass. See BRASS : Casting : Moulds : Sand : Additives; Coal dust

DUST : Coal : Air : Methane. See COAL : Dust : Air : Methane

DUST : Extraction

Gas cleaning plant and its application to refuse disposal. N. McLean. Public Cleansing, 58 (Mar 68) p.106-113. refs.

DUST : Extraction : Equipment

Clarke Chapman equipment demonstrated at open day. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jul 68) p.26-8. il.

Incalculable expense of dust. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Sep 68) p.1359+. il.

Selection of dust and fume collection equipment. R.A. Learmonth. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jun 68) p.635-9. il.

Self-contained dust collectors: minimises ductwork and facilitates resiting of plant [Harvey Fabrication Ltd., London] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.36. il.

Swirling air extracts the dust [Siemens, Germany] Engineering, 205 (14 Jun 68) p.897-8. il.

DUST : Extraction : Equipment : History

More pioneer days: dust removal plant. C.W. Stones. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Feb 68) p.407-8

DUST : Field emission

Field emission from negatively charged solid particles. M.S. Sodha & P.K. Kaw. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1303-7. refs.

DUST : Filters, Fabric : Tests

Collection of airborne dusts, pt.2. J.S.M. Botterill & E. Aynsley. Brit. Chemical Engng., 12 (Dec 67) p.1899-903. refs.

DUST : Flour. See FLOUR : Dust

DUST : Forging. See FORGING : Dust

DUST : Mains : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Mains : Dust

DUST : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Dust

DUST : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Dust

DUST : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Dust

DUST : Sampling : Orifices, Down facing : Effect of cross wind

Effect of a cross wind when sampling dust particles through an orifice in the base of a horizontal cylinder. C.N. Davies. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1787-92. il. refs.

DUSTCARTS : Refuse collection. See REFUSE : Collection : Motor vehicles

DUST : Regulations

Grit and dust with particular reference to the Working Party report. J. Beighton. Smokeless Air, 38 (Summer 68) p.266-9

DUST : Surface area measurements : Turbidimetry : Lasers; Helium–Neon

Laser technique for the measurement of aerosols. T.D. Proctor. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.631-5. il. refs.

DUSTON
  See
    CHURCHES..Duston
DUTCH GUIANA. See SURINAM

DWELLINGS. See HOUSING
DYE REDUCTION TESTS
  Related Headings:
    RESAZURIN TESTS
DYED CELLULOSE ACETATE FIBRES. See CELLULOSE ACETATE : Fibres, Dyed
DYED CELLULOSE FILM. See FILM; Cellulose,, Dyed
DYED COTTON FABRICS. See FABRICS; Cotton,, Dyed
DYED VISCOSE RAYON; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose,, Dyed
DYED WOOL FABRICS. See FABRICS; Wool,, Dyed
DYED WORSTED; Yarns. See YARNS; Worsted, Dyed

DYEHOUSES : Boilers
  Boiler plant development in dyeworks. H. Pollard. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Apr 68) p.479-85. il.

DYEING
  Developments in dyes and dyeing. E.J. Newton. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (19 Jul 68) p.79-85. il refs.
  Some modern aspects of dyeing theory or 'Things may not be as they seem'. R. McGregor. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 83 (Dec 67) p.477-80. refs.
DYEING
  Related Headings:
    DYEHOUSES
DYEING : Acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES : Dyeing
DYEING, Beam : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Dyeing, Beam
DYEING : Bi-component cellulose acetate yarns. See YARNS, Cellulose acetate,, Bi-component : Dyeing
DYEING : Blended man made fibres. See MAN MADE FIBRES, Blended : Dyeing
DYEING : Cellulose fibres. See CELLULOSE : Fibres : Dyeing
DYEING : Cellulose triacetate; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulose triacetate : Dyeing
DYEING : Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic : Dyeing
DYEING : Cellulosic–Polyester fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Polyester fibres : Dyeing
DYEING : Cotton. See COTTON : Dyeing
DYEING : Cotton–Polyester fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton–Polyester fibres : Dyeing
DYEING : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Dyeing
DYEING : Fabrics : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics : Dyeing
DYEING : Harris tweeds. See TWEEDS, Harris : Dyeing
DYEING, High temperature : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Dyeing, High temperature
DYEING, High temperature : Fabrics : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics : Dyeing, High temperature
DYEING, High temperature : Knitted polyester fibres fabrics. See FABRICS; Polyester fibres ,, Knitted : Dyeing, High temperature
DYEING : Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted : Dyeing
DYEING : Man made fibres. See MAN MADE FIBRES : Dyeing
DYEING : Modified acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES, Modified : Dyeing
DYEING : Mohair fibres. See MOHAIR : Fibres : Dyeing
DYEING, Multi-colour : Dacron ; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Dacron : Dyeing, Multi-colour
DYEING, Multi-colour : Nylon 66 fibres. See NYLON 66 : Fibres : Dyeing, Multi-colour
DYEING, Multi-colour : Tufted nylon carpets. See CARPETS; Nylon,, Tufted : Dyeing, Multi-colour
DYEING, Multi-colour : Warp knit nylon fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon,, Knitted, Warp : Dyeing, Multi-colour
DYEING : Non-woven polypropylene : Backing : Tufted nylon carpets. See CARPETS; Nylon,, Tufted : Backing : Polypropylene, Non-woven : Dyeing
DYEING : Nylon; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon : Dyeing
DYEING : Nylon; Stockings. See STOCKINGS; Nylon : Dyeing
DYEING : Nylon 66 fibres. See NYLON 66 : Fibres : Dyeing
DYEING : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Colouring
DYEING : Plastics; Film. See FILM; Plastics : Dyeing
DYEING : Polyesters; Film. See FILM; Polyesters : Dyeing
DYEING : Polypropylene fibres See POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Dyeing

DYEING : Production control
  Production control in the dyehouse. J. Keaton. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (2 Feb 68) p.151-3

DYEING : Research : Laboratories
  Brilliant future planned for Blackley [I.C.I. Dyestuffs Division] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (2 Feb 68) p.154-8. il.
  ICI Dyestuffs Division to build and equip a £3m. technical service centre at Blackley. Paper Maker, 155 (Mar 68) p.42-3. il.
  I.C.I. Dyestuffs expansion [Blackley, Manchester] Paint Technology, 32 (Feb 68) p.42-3. il.
  New ICI Dyestuffs Technical Service and Research Centre, [Blackley, Manchester] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Mar 68) p.239-40. il.

DYEING : Research : Laboratories : Buildings
  Technical service laboratories for I.C.I. Dyestuffs Division. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jun 68) p.277-8. il.
DYEING : Ribbons. See RIBBONS : Dyeing
DYEING : Ropes. See ROPES : Dyeing
DYEING : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Dyeing
DYEING : Tubular knitted cotton fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton,, Knitted, Tubular : Dyeing
DYEING : Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted : Dyeing
DYEING : Tufted nylon carpets. See CARPETS; Nylon,, Tufted : Dyeing
DYEING : Tufted viscose rayon carpets. See CARPETS; Rayon, Viscose,, Tufted : Dyeing
DYEING : Tufted wool carpets. See CARPETS; Wool,, Tufted : Dyeing
DYEING, Vat : Cotton–Polyester fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton–Polyester fibres : Dyeing, Vat
DYEING : Viscose rayon; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon, Viscose : Dyeing
DYEING : Warp knit man made fibres fabrics. See FABRICS; Man made fibres,, Warp knit : Dyeing
DYEING : Warp knit nylon fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon,, Knitted, Warp : Dyeing
DYEING : Wool. See WOOL : Dyeing
DYEING : Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool : Dyeing
DYEING : Wool; Slivers. See SLIVERS; Wool : Dyeing
DYEING : Wool; Tops. See TOPS; Wool : Dyeing
DYEING : Wool; Yarns. See YARNS; Wool : Dyeing
DYEING : Wool fibres. See WOOL : Fibres : Dyeing
DYEING : Yarns. See YARNS : Dyeing
DYEING : Yarns : Hosiery. See HOSIERY : Yarns : Dyeing
DYEING : Yarns : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns : Dyeing

DYES
  Developments in dyes and dyeing. E.J. Newton. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (19 Jul 68) p.79-85. il. refs.
  Guide to new dyes: survey, 1967-68. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (19 Jul 68) p.97+

DYES
Related Headings:
- ANILINE
- ANTHRAQUINONE DYES
- AZO COMPOUNDS, Heteroaromatic : Dyes
- 16,17-DIMETHOXYDIBENZANTHRONE
- DINITRODIPHENYLAMINES
- ERYTHROSINE

DYES : Absorption–Ignition loss : Clay minerals determination. See CLAY MINERALS : Determination : Ignition loss–Dye absorption

DYES, Acid : Dyeing : Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic : Dyeing : Dyes, Acid

DYES : Adsorption : Micro-organisms : Food contamination. See FOOD : Contamination : Micro-organisms : Dyes adsorption

DYES, Basic : Dyeing : Man made fibres. See MAN MADE FIBRES : Dyeing : Dyes, Basic

DYES : Biological tissues. See BIOLOGICAL TISSUES : Dyes

DYES, Chrome : Dyeing : Wool. See WOOL : Dyeing : Dyes, Chrome

DYES : Colouring : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Colouring : Dyes

DYES, Disperse : Dyeing : Nylon; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon : Dyeing : Dyes, Disperse

DYES, Disperse : Dyeing : Plastics; Film. See FILM; Plastics : Dyeing : Disperse dyes

DYES, Disperse : Dyeing : Polyesters; Film. See FILM; Polyesters : Dyeing : Dyes, Disperse

DYES, Disperse : Man made fibres. See MAN MADE FIBRES : Dyes, Disperse

DYES : Dyeing : Cellulose triacetate; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulose triacetate : Dyeing : Dyes

DYES : Dyeing : Non-woven polypropylene : Backing : Tufted nylon carpets. See CARPETS; Nylon,, Tufted : Backing : Polypropylene, Non-woven : Dyeing : Dyes

DYES, Fluorescent : Bound gels : Gelatin. See GELATIN : Gels, Bound : Fluorescent dyes

DYES : Hypersensitising : Emulsions : Infra-red photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Infra-red : Emulsions : Hypersensitising : Dyes

DYES : Molecular orbitals : Perturbation theory
Colour of organic compounds: applications of the perturbational molecular orbital (PMO) method. G. Hallas. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Oct 68) p.510-16. refs.

DYES : Production
Brilliant future planned for Blackley [I.C.I. Dyestuffs Division] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (2 Feb 68) p.154-8. il.

Dyestuffs expansion [Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical Co. Ltd.] Chemical Age, 98 (17 Feb 68) p.15+. il.

Dyestuffs: ICI's biggest division for exports and R & D gains third citation in Queen's Award scheme. Chemical Age, 98 (27 Apr 68) p.21+. il.

ICI Dyestuffs Division: Grangemouth Works. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.835-7. il.

DYES : Purification : Solvent extraction, Countercurrent
Application of Craig countercurrent extraction techniques to the purification of dyes. R.S. Asquith, A.T. Peters & F. Wallace. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Apr 68) p.225-9. refs.

DYES, Reactive
Related Headings:
- CHLOROTRIAZINES

DYES, Reactive : Dyeing : Cellulose fibres. See CELLULOSE : Fibres : Dyeing : Dyes, Reactive

DYES, Reactive : Dyeing : Cotton. See COTTON : Dyeing : Dyes, Reactive

DYES, Reactive : Dyeing : Cotton–Polyester fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton–Polyester fibres : Dyeing : Dyes, Reactive

DYES, Reactive : Printing : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Printing : Reactive dyes

DYES, Reactive : Reaction with keratin : Wool. See WOOL : Keratin : Reaction with reactive dyes

DYES, Remazol : Dyeing : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Dyeing : Remazol dyes

DYES, Remazol : Printing : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Printing : Remazol dyes

DYES : Research
New developments in dyestuffs [Sandoz Products Ltd.] G.H. Lister. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jul 68) p.295-6

DYES : Sensitising : Photoelectricity : n-Type zinc oxide. See ZINC OXIDE, n-Type : Photoelectricity : Sensitising : Dyes

DYES : Sensitising : Photoelectricity : p-type perylene. See PERYLENE, p-Type : Photoelectricity : Sensitising : Dyes

DYES : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Dyes

DYES, Vat : Dyeing : Cellulosic–Polyester fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Polyester fibres : Dyeing : Dyes, Vat

DYNAMIC–AIR BRAKES : Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES : Brakes, Air–Dynamic

DYNAMIC BRAKING : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC Motors : Braking, Dynamic

DYNAMIC LOADING : Plastic deformation : Beams. See BEAMS : Plastic deformation : Dynamic loading

DYNAMIC LOADING : Viscoelastic creep : Steel flats : Contacts : Friction : Steel; Spheres. See SPHERES; Steel : Friction : Contacts : Steel flats : Creep, Viscoelastic : Loading, Dynamic

DYNAMIC MODULUS : Viscoelasticity : Molten polymers. See POLYMERS, Molten : Viscoelasticity : Dynamic modulus

DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING : Height determination : Towers : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Towers : Height : Determination : Programming, Dynamic

DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING : History
Richard Bellman, the worldly mathematician. R. Malik. Data Systems (Nov 68) p.34-5

DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING : Non-linear control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Analysis : Dynamic programming

DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING : Positioning : Towers : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Towers : Positioning : Programming, Dynamic

DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING : Transformer design. See TRANSFORMERS : Design : Dynamic programming

DYNAMIC RELAXATION : Bending analysis : Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular : Bending : Analysis : Dynamic relaxation

DYNAMIC RELAXATION : Bending calculations : Variable thickness plates. See PLATES, Variable thickness : Bending : Calculations : Dynamic relaxation

DYNAMIC RELAXATION : Stress calculation : Arch dams. See DAMS, Arch : Stresses : Calculation : Dynamic relaxation

DYNAMIC SIMILARITY : Turbines : Water. See WATER : Turbines : Dynamic similarity

DYNAMIC TRACKING FILTERS : Detectors : Communication satellites : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication : Detectors : Filters, Tracking, Dynamic

DYNAMIC TRANSVERSE LOADING : Axially stressed beams. See BEAMS, Axially stressed : Loading, Transverse,, Dynamic

DYNAMOMETERS, Air gauging : Automatics : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Dynamometers, Air gauging

DYNAMOMETERS : Cutting studies : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Cutting : Studies : Dynamometers

DYNAMOMETERS, Hydrostatic : Machine tool testing. See MACHINE TOOLS : Testing : Dynamometers, Hydrostatic

DYNAMOMETERS : Motor car testing. See MOTOR CARS : Testing : Dynamometers

DYNAMOMETERS : Torque measurement : Dual fuel engines. See ENGINES, Dual fuel : Torque : Measurement : Dynamometers

DYNAMOMETERS : Warm up performance testing : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Warm up : Performance : Testing : Dynamometers

e : Calculation : Computers

Calculation of e to many significant digits. A.H.J. Sale. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.229-30. refs.

E TYPE GLASS. See GLASS, E type

E.C.E. REACTIONS : Studies : Voltammetry, Linear sweep

Disproportionation and ECE mechanisms. Pt.1: theoretical analysis: relationships for linear sweep voltammetry. M. Mastragostino, L. Nadjo & J.M. Saveant. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.721-49. refs.

E.D.T.A. : Complexometric analysis : Aluminium determination : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Determination of aluminium : Complexometric analysis : E.D.T.A.

E.D.T.A. : Complexometric analysis : Fluorspar. See FLUORSPAR : Complexometric analysis : E.D.T.A.

E.D.T.A. : Esterification : Alcohols, Aliphatic

Esterification of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid. D.J. Alner, P.A. Claret & A.G. Osborne. Chemistry & Industry (9 Nov 68) p.1565-6. refs.

E.D.T.A. : Viscose rayon manufactures. See RAYON, Viscose : Manufactures : E.D.T.A.

E.L.D.O. See EUROPEAN LAUNCHER DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION

E.R.F. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, E.R.F.

E.V.A. See ETHYLENE–VINYL ACETATE

EAR–HAND SPATIAL RELATIONSHIPS : Motor response : Hearing. See HEARING : Motor response : Ear–Hand spatial relationships

EARTH CONTINUITY CONDUCTORS : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Earth continuity conductors

EARTH DAMS. See DAMS, Earth

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

JCB launch new earthmovers [J.C. Bamford Excavators, Ltd., Rocester, Uttoxeter, Staffs.] Contract J., 221 (29 Feb 68) p.1093-4. il.

M-F introduce new range of construction equipment. [Massey-Ferguson] Muck Shifter, 26 (Jul 68) p.25-8. il.

More earthmoving machinery from Massey-Ferguson. Engineer, 225 (28 Jun 68) p.1002-3. il.

New Massey-Ferguson heavy earthmover range now available in U.K. Surveyor, 131 (14 Jun 68) p.60-1. il.

New range of construction equipment [Massey-Ferguson] Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Jul 68) p.275-6. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Related Headings:

- EARTHWORK : Graders
- EXCAVATOR–LOADERS
- EXCAVATORS
- LOADERS
- SCRAPERS
- TRACTOR SHOVELS

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Cabs : Safety

Parca highlight cab safety. B. Caplan. Muck Shifter, 26 (Apr 68) p.60-1

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Components : Machining : Machine tools : Control systems

Batch production, pt.2 [Caterpillar Tractor Co., Glasgow] T.R.W. Pyper. Tooling, 22 (Nov 68) p.35-7

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Hydraulic systems : Filters

High pressure peaks cause filter burst. J. Moult. Muck Shifter, 26 (May 68) p.22-3. il.

Trend to high pressure filters gaining ground. C.M. Capps. Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.74+. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Hydraulic systems : Fluids

Improved oils give greater efficiency. H.R. Charge. Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.54-5. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Hydraulic systems : Maintenance

Keep hydraulic systems in good order. P.M. Farwell. Muck Shifter, 26 (Aug 68) p.38+

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Hydraulic systems : Testing

Testing and developing hydraulics for earthmovers. F.C. Klaus. Muck Shifter, 26 (Nov 68) p.71+. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Manufactures

Scottish Land's vigorous development. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jul 68) p.218-21. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Earth moving equipment

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Operation : Soft ground : Immobilisation : Rescue operations

Keep novices off bogged down plant—or lose your money. W.A. Clapham. Muck Shifter, 26 (Mar 68) p.73-4. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Repairs : Welding

Using welding to rebuild [H. Leverton & Co. Ltd.] Muck Shifter, 26 (Sep 68) p.44+. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Steering systems, Hydraulic assisted

Orbitrol power simplifies hydraulic steering systems. W.G. Lisle. Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.56+. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Testing : Hydraulic equipment

Hydraulics in quality control [Massey-Ferguson, Stretford, Manchester] Fluid Power International, 33 (Jan 68) p.46-8. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Transmissions, Hydrostatic

Increased acceptance of Lucas hydrostatic transmission unit. C.M. Joy. Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.32+. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Transmissions, Torque converter

Allison TT 2000 series. Muck Shifter, 26 (Oct 68) p.34+. il.

Clark 5000 series. Muck Shifter, 26 (Oct 68) p.40+. il.

Development of a torque converter transmission. Muck Shifter, 26 (Oct 68) p.33

Twin Disc 400 series. Muck Shifter, 26 (Oct 68) p.52+. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Tyres : Remoulding

British firm gains control of US retread process [British Vacu-Lug] Rubber Developments, 21 no.1 (1968) p.30-1. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Tyres : Research

Cat. research shows the way to substantial savings on tyres. Muck Shifter, 26 (May 68) p.58-9. il.

EARTH RETURN : High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage : Earth return

EARTH RETURN : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Earth return

EARTHED RESISTANCE–CAPACITANCE FILTERS : Unearthed inductor simulation. See INDUCTORS, Unearthed : Simulation : Filters, Resistance–Capacitance,, Earthed

EARTHING : Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Earthing

EARTHING : Gas cookers. See COOKERS, Gas : Earthing

EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Earthquake resistant

EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT OFFICE BUILDINGS. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Earthquake resistant

EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES, Earthquake resistant

EARTHQUAKES
Related Headings:
SEISMOMETERS

EARTHWORK
Earthmoving — a civil engineer's point of view. S. Rodin. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Jun 68) p.219-22. il. refs.

EARTHWORK
Related Headings:
COFFERDAMS
CUTTINGS : Civil engineering
EMBANKMENTS
EXCAVATION
SOIL : Moisture
SOIL MECHANICS

EARTHWORK : Graders, Motor
Aveling-Austin Super 500 motor grader fitted with Sperry Grademaster. I. Macfarlane. Highways & Public Works, 30 (Mar 68) p.41-4. il.

EARTHWORK : Reservoirs : Dams. See DAMS : Reservoirs : Earthwork

EARTHWORMS : Determination of organochlorine compounds insecticides : Residues : Chromatography, Paper
Organochlorine insecticide residues in earthworms from arable soils. G.A. Wheatley & J.A. Hardman. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.219-25. refs.

EARTHWORMS : Determination of organochlorine compounds insecticides : Residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography
Organochlorine insecticide residues in earthworms from arable soils. G.A. Wheatley & J.A. Hardman. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.219-25. refs.

EAST AFRICA
See
AIR TRANSPORT .. East Africa

EAST ANGLIA
See
WATER : Engineering .. East Anglia

EAST GERMANY
See
ARCHITECTURE .. East Germany
BAUHAUS
BOOKBINDING : Machines : Manufactures .. East Germany
MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems .. East Germany
PLASTICS : Industry .. East Germany
TECHNOLOGY .. East Germany
TRAMWAYS .. East Germany

EAST KILBRIDE
See
CIVIC CENTRES .. East Kilbride

EAST LEAKE
See
BRITISH GYPSUM LTD. Research and Development Laboratory .. East Leake

EAST LONDON BOXWOOD
African 'boxwoods'. Woodworking Industry, 24 (Dec 67) p.39. il.

EAST MIDLANDS
See
BUSES : Transport .. East Midlands
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING .. East Midlands

EAST PAKISTAN
See
JUTE : Industry .. East Pakistan

EASTBOURNE
See
TOWN PLANNING .. Eastbourne

EASTERN EUROPE
See
MOTOR CARS : Manufactures .. Eastern Europe
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS .. Eastern Europe
PLASTICS : Engineering .. Eastern Europe

EBULLIOMETERS : Vapour pressure determination. See VAPOUR PRESSURE : Determination : Ebulliometers

ECCENTRIC CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Eccentric

ECCLES–JORDAN MULTIVIBRATORS. See FLIP-FLOPS

ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS. See RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS

ECHO RANGING
Demonstrating radar using sonar: device for demonstrating the principles of radar and pulse compression that requires only a simple oscilloscope for indication. Pt. 1: circuit details. B. Wyndham. Wireless World, 74 (Aug 68) p.248-51. il.
Demonstrating radar using sonar. Pt.2: construction and setting-up. B.A. Wyndham. Wireless World, 74 (Sep 68) p.325-8. il.

ECHO RANGING : Air
Towards an air sonar. D.S. Dean. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jan 68) p.29-32. il.

ECHO RANGING : Detection : Aluminium; Blocks. See BLOCKS; Aluminium : Detection : Echo ranging

ECHO RANGING : Doppler : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Echo ranging, Doppler

ECHO RANGING : Gases
Ultrasonic sensing of objects in gaseous media. J. Coulthard. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jul 68) p.167-74. il. ref.

ECHO RANGING : Receivers : Arrays : Effect of inter-element coupling
Effects of inter-element coupling in line arrays on signal-to-noise ratio and beam steering. D.G. Tucker. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.315-23. refs.
Experimental investigation of an acoustical end-fire array. H. Hobaek. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.460-3. il. refs.

ECHO RANGING : Receivers : Arrays, Superdirective
Correlation due to inter-element coupling in line arrays. D.G. Tucker. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Aug 68) p.95-100. refs.

ECHO RANGING : Submarines detection. See SUBMARINES : Detection : Echo ranging

ECHO RANGING : Surveying : Sea bed. See SEA BED : Surveying : Echo ranging

ECHO SOUNDING : Behaviour studies : Cod. See COD : Behaviour : Studies : Echo sounding

ECHO SOUNDING : Fishing. See FISHING : Echo sounding

ECHO SOUNDING : Positioning : Midwater trawls : Sprats. See SPRATS : Trawls, Midwater : Positioning : Echo sounding

ECHO SOUNDING : Sea depth. See SEA : Depth : Echo sounding

ECHO SUPPRESSORS : Communication satellites : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication : Echo suppressors

ECHO SUPPRESSORS : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Echo suppressors

ECONOMIC BOILERS. See BOILERS, Economic

ECONOMIC BOILERS : Heating : Tufted nylon carpet manufactures. See CARPETS; Nylon,, Tufted : Manufactures : Heating : Boilers, Economic

EDDIES : Laminar flow : Rotating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Laminar : Eddies

EDDIES : Water. See WATER : Eddies

EDDY CURRENT
Eddy currents in terms of feedback-system parameters. A.C. Jani. Control, 12 (Sep 68) p.793-6. refs.

EDDY CURRENT : Slotted solid cores : Rotors : Asynchronous operation synchronous turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Synchronous, Asynchronous operation : Rotors : Cores, Solid ,, Slotted : Eddy current

EDDY CURRENT : Solid cores : Rotors : Asynchronous operation : Synchronous turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Asynchronous operation : Rotors : Cores, Solid : Eddy current

EDDY CURRENT COUPLINGS. See COUPLINGS, Eddy current

EDDY CURRENT TESTING

Inspection with eddy currents (summary) E.A. Lloyd. Electrical Times, 153 (25 Apr 68) p.675. il.

EDDY CURRENT TESTING : Cracks : Iron. See IRON : Cracks : Eddy current testing

EDDY CURRENT TESTING : Cracks : Steel. See STEEL : Cracks : Eddy current testing

EDDY CURRENT TESTING : Hot rolled aluminium wires. See WIRES; Aluminium ,, Rolled, Hot : Eddy current testing

EDGE DISLOCATIONS. See DISLOCATIONS, Edge

EDGE DISLOCATIONS : Bending : Silicon. See SILICON : Bending : Dislocations, Edge

EDGE DISLOCATIONS : Gadolinium; Films. See FILMS; Gadolinium : Dislocations, Edge

EDGE DISLOCATIONS : Initiation : Cracks. See CRACKS : Initiation : Dislocations, Edge

EDGE DISLOCATIONS : Single crystals : Cadmium. See CADMIUM : Crystals, Single : Dislocations, Edge

EDGE DISLOCATIONS : Single crystals : Salt. See SALT : Crystals, Single : Dislocations, Edge

EDGE DISLOCATIONS : Strain hardening. See STRAIN HARDENING : Dislocations, Edge

EDGE EFFECT : Turbulent skin friction : Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular : Skin friction, Turbulent : Edge effect

EDGE WELDED BELLOWS. See BELLOWS, Edge welded

EDGES, Trailing : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Edges, Trailing

EDGINGS : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Edgings

EDIBLE OILS. See OILS, Edible

EDINBURGH

See

- BUSES : Traffic engineering .. Edinburgh
- BUSES : Transport .. Edinburgh
- CHURCHES .. Edinburgh
- GAS, Town : Production .. Edinburgh
- HERIOT–WATT UNIVERSITY
- HOSPITALS .. Edinburgh
- MOTOR CARS : Traffic engineering .. Edinburgh
- NAPIER COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- ROADS .. Edinburgh
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH

EDINBURGH, University of. See UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

EDITING : Magnetic tape : Videotape recorders : Television. See TELEVISION : Videotape recorders : Tape, Magnetic : Editing

EDMONTON

See

- TOWN PLANNING .. Enfield .. Edmonton

EDUCATION : Examinations : Questionnaires, Multiple choice : Marking : Computers : Programs

Marking and evaluating class tests and examinations by computer. P.D. Groves. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.365-7

EDUCATION, Technical. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION

EDUCATION AND SCIENCE, Department of. See GREAT BRITAIN. Department of Education and Science

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS

Bring in the client early. L. Elvin. Architects' J., 147 (26 Jun 68) p.1483+

Burwell: the last of the few [Burwell Village College] Architects' J., 147 (26 Jun 68) p.1475. il.

Goodbye to the classroom. J.E. Tirrell & A.A. Canfield. Architectural Design, 38 (May 68) p.223-5. il.

Self-pace public skill and information hive. C. Price. Architectural Design, 38 (May 68) p.237-9. il.

Sir Donald Gibson: pioneer of dual use. Architects' J., 147 (26 Jun 68) p.1492+. il.

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS

Related Headings :

- AIR FORCES : Education : Buildings
- ART SCHOOLS
- CATERING : Education : Buildings
- COLLEGES
- CULTURAL CENTRES
- ENGINEERING : Education : Buildings
- FIREMEN : Education : Buildings
- GOVERNMENT TRAINING CENTRES : Buildings
- HUMAN SCIENCES : Education : Buildings
- LECTURE HALLS
- LIBRARIES
- MEDICAL SCHOOLS
- MILITARY TECHNOLOGY : Education : Buildings
- MUSEUMS
- MUSIC SCHOOLS
- POLICE : Education : Training centres
- SCHOOLS
- SEAMANSHIP : Training : Buildings
- SLAUGHTERHOUSES : Training centres
- TECHNICAL COLLEGES : Buildings
- TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Spastics : Buildings
- TELEPHONY : Education : Buildings
- UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS : Components : Standardisation

Educational building: co-ordination of components. K. Claxton. Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.127-8. il.

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS : Costs .. Great Britain

Future pattern of resources for education. J. Vaizey. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects' J., 75 (Aug 68) p.351-5

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system

Metric handbook: educational buildings. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.93-8. il. refs.

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Interior design

UK projects. Architectural Design, 38 (May 68) p.240-1

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS : Town planning

Atom: design for new learning for a new town. C. Price. Architectural Design, 38 (May 68) p.232-5. il.

Education without walls. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Aug 68) p.356-61. refs.

EDUCATIONAL CRUISE SHIPS. See SHIPS, Educational cruise

EDUCATIONALLY SUBNORMAL CHILDREN : Schools. See SCHOOLS : Educationally subnormal children

EELS, Sand : Noise : Echo sounding : Fishing. See FISHING : Echo sounding : Noise : Sand eels

EESTEREN, C. van

Cornelius van Eesteren (abstract) H.L.C. Jaffe. Architectural Design, 37 (Dec 67) p.541. il.

EFFLUENTS

Industrial effluent treatment: engineering outline, 114. Engineering, 205 (1 Mar 68) p.343-6. il.

EFFLUENTS

Related Headings :

- POLLUTION

EFFLUENTS : Activated sludge process : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Activated sludge process : Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Brewing : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Brewing

EFFLUENTS : Canning : Food. See FOOD : Canning : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Caprolactam production. See CAPROLACTAM : Production : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Chrome tanning. See TANNING, Chrome : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Cleaning : Coal. See COAL : Cleaning : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Cotton fabric manufactures. See FABRICS; Cotton : Manufactures : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Dairy industry. See DAIRY INDUSTRY : Effluents

EFFLUENTS : Determination of ammonia : Katharometers
Continuous recording of the ammonia concentration in natural waters and effluents. T.G. Brydges & R. Briggs. Water & Waste Treatment, 12 (Jul/Aug 68) p.50-2. il.

EFFLUENTS : Disposal
Design of industrial effluent treatment plants. S.E. Punt. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Apr 68) p.176-84 refs.

EFFLUENTS : Disposal : History
Civilisation, water and wastes. J.J. Priestley. Chemistry & Industry (23 Mar 68) p.355-63. il. refs.

EFFLUENTS : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Farms. See FARMS : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Finishing : Metals. See METALS : Finishing : Effluents

EFFLUENTS : Flowmeters
Effluent measurement and recording. Petroleum Times, 72 (13 Sep 68) p.1297-8. il.

EFFLUENTS : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Housings : Pigs. See PIGS : Housings : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Petroleum : Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Petroleum : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Pickling : Steel. See STEEL : Pickling : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Plating. See PLATING : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Pollution : Rivers. See RIVERS : Pollution : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Pollution : Tidal rivers. See RIVERS, Tidal : Pollution : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Pollution : Water. See WATER : Pollution : Effluents

EFFLUENTS : Protein : Recovery
Removal of proteins from industrial waste waters. E.I. Tonseth & H.B. Berridge. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Mar 68) p.124-8. ref.

EFFLUENTS : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Sewage : Pollution : Water. See WATER : Pollution : Sewage : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Sewage : Reclamation : Water. See WATER : Reclamation : Sewage : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Sewage treatment products. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Ships. See SHIPS : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Tanning. See TANNING : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Tomato processing. See TOMATOES : Processing : Effluents
EFFLUENTS : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Effluents
EFFLUENTS, Trade : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Trade effluents

EFFLUENTS : Treatment
Water conservation and effluent treatment for the plant engineer. G.F.G. Clough. Plant Engr., 12 (Feb 68) p.520-2

EFFLUENTS : Vegetable processing. See VEGETABLES : Processing : Effluents

EGGS : Freeze drying
Commercial scale AFD egg [Accelerated Freeze Drying Affined Foods Ltd, High Wycombe] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (May 68) p.173-7. il.
RHM's freeze dried liquid egg: produced by Affined Foods at High Wycombe. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Sep 68) p.43-6. il.

EGGS : Preservation : History
History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V.J.M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 38 (Apr 68) p.8

EGGS : Production : Poultry feedingstuffs : Fish meal–Maize gluten
Evaluation of maize gluten meal–Peruvian fish meal mixtures as protein supplements for egg production. N. Jackson & E. Squance. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.389-92. refs.

EGGS : Shells : Strength : Measurement : Beta radiation
Determining egg shell strength [Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tennessee] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Sep 68) p.352-3. il. refs.

EGGS : Yolks : Fatty acids : Effect of linoleic acid diet
Influence of dietary linoleic acid on egg fatty acid composition in hens deficient in essential fatty acids. D. Balnave. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (May 68) p.266-9. refs.

EGYPT
See
BRICKS : Manufactures .. Egypt
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage,, Underground.. Quattara Depression

EIGENTONES : Room acoustics : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Room acoustics : Eigentones
EJECTOR DRILLS : Drilling : Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel : Drilling : Drills, Ejector

EJECTORS, Jet. See PUMPS, Jet

EJECTORS (Turbojets) Shrouds : Howling
Unexplained scale effects in ejector shroud "howling". P. Bradshaw, J.L. Flintoff & D. Middleton. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.183-90. refs.

ELASMOBRANCHES. See FISH, Cartilaginous

ELASTIC BENDING : Plates. See PLATES : Bending, Elastic
ELASTIC BUCKLING : Beams. See BEAMS : Buckling, Elastic
ELASTIC BUCKLING : Grillages : Ships. See SHIPS : Grillages : Buckling, Elastic
ELASTIC BUCKLING : Plates. See PLATES : Buckling, Elastic
ELASTIC BUCKLING : Shells. See SHELLS : Buckling, Elastic
ELASTIC COMPRESSION : Rock. See ROCK : Compression, Elastic

ELASTIC CONSTANTS : Correlation with preferred orientation : Cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Cubic : Preferred orientation : Correlation with elastic constants
ELASTIC CONSTANTS : Gallium–Plutonium. See GALLIUM–PLUTONIUM : Elastic constants
ELASTIC CONSTANTS : Indium sesquitelluride–Mercury telluride. See INDIUM SESQUITELLURIDE–MERCURY TELLURIDE : Elastic constants

ELASTIC CONSTANTS : Perspex–Silicone rubber; Laminates. See LAMINATES; Perspex–Silicone rubber : Elastic constants

ELASTIC CONSTANTS : Short fibre reinforced composite engineering materials. See ENGINEERING : Materials, Composite, Short fibre reinforced fibres, Short : Elastic constants

ELASTIC CONSTANTS : Single crystals : Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES : Crystals, Single : Elastic constants

ELASTIC CONSTANTS : Solid argon. See ARGON, Solid : Elastic constants

ELASTIC CONSTANTS : Uniaxially reinforced epoxy resins. See EPOXY RESINS, Reinforced, Uniaxially : Elastic constants

ELASTIC CREEP : Rubber; Belts : Conveyors. See CONVEYORS : Belts; Rubber : Creep, Elastic

ELASTIC DEFORMATION

Analysing strain in real solids. E.T. Hanrahan. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Mar 68) p.282

ELASTIC DEFORMATION

Related Headings:

- BULK MODULUS
- MAGNETOELASTICITY
- RIGIDITY MODULUS
- SHEAR MODULUS
- YOUNG'S MODULUS

ELASTIC DEFORMATION : Cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Cubic : Elastic deformation

ELASTIC DEFORMATION : Filament wound glass fibre reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound : Elasticity

ELASTIC DEFORMATION, Plane : Analysis : Boundary values : Solutions : Point matching

Numerical solution of plane elastostatic problems by point matching. C.J. Hooke. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.109-14. refs.

ELASTIC DEFORMATION, Plane : Analysis : Finite elements

Finite plane strain of incompressible elastic solids by the finite element method. J.T. Oden. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Aug 68) p.254-64. il. refs.

ELASTIC DEFORMATION : Stresses, Interior,, Vertical : Influence lines

Vertical pressure distribution resulting from a flexible distributed load applied in the interior of a semi-infinite elastic medium. R.D. Mackey & A.A. Khafagy. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 64 (Feb 68) p.163+. il. refs.

ELASTIC DEFORMATION : Variable thickness plates. See PLATES, Variable thickness : Elastic analysis

ELASTIC FOUNDATIONS. See FOUNDATIONS, Elastic

ELASTIC LAYERED SOIL. See SOIL, Layered,, Elastic

ELASTIC MODULUS : Cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Elastic modulus

ELASTIC MODULUS : Correlation with staling : Bread. See BREAD : Staling : Correlation with elastic modulus

ELASTIC MODULUS : Glassy polymers. See POLYMERS, Glassy : Elastic modulus

ELASTIC MODULUS : Joints : Tubes : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Tubes : Joints : Elastic modulus

ELASTIC MODULUS : Manganese–Zinc ferrites. See MANGANESE–ZINC FERRITES : Elastic modulus

ELASTIC MODULUS : Nickel–Zinc ferrites. See NICKEL–ZINC FERRITES : Elastic modulus

ELASTIC PIPES. See PIPES, Elastic

ELASTIC PIPES : Waves : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Waves : Pipes, Elastic

ELASTIC–PLASTIC ANALYSIS : Nozzles : Steel; Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS; Steel : Nozzles : Elastic–Plastic analysis

ELASTIC–PLASTIC ANALYSIS : Tensile tests : Chains : Winding : Mining. See MINING : Winding : Chains : Tensile tests : Elastic–Plastic analysis

ELASTIC–PLASTIC BENDING : Beams. See BEAMS : Bending, Elastic–Plastic

ELASTIC–PLASTIC RIGID FRAMES DESIGN : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Rigid : Design, Elastic–Plastic

ELASTIC–PLASTIC STRESSES. See STRESSES, Elastic–Plastic

ELASTIC POLYURETHANE YARNS. See YARNS; Polyurethane,, Elastic

ELASTIC RECOVERY : Bending : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Bending : Elastic recovery

ELASTIC RECOVERY : Textured yarn rib knitted nylon fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon,, Knitted, Rib,, Textured yarn : Elastic recovery

ELASTIC RECTANGULAR STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES, Rectangular,, Elastic

ELASTIC SCATTER : Slowing down : Neutrons : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Neutrons : Slowing down : Scatter, Elastic

ELASTIC SHOCK LOADING : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Shock loading, Elastic

ELASTIC STIFFNESS : Fibre reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Fibres : Stiffness, Elastic

ELASTIC STRIPS. See STRIPS, Elastic

ELASTIC TOPPED STOCKINGS. See STOCKINGS, Elastic topped

ELASTIC–VISCOELASTIC LAMINATES : Beams. See BEAMS : Laminates, Elastic–Viscoelastic

ELASTIC WAVES. See WAVES, Elastic

ELASTIC YARNS : Hosiery. See HOSIERY : Yarns, Elastic

ELASTICALLY DEFORMED SINGLE CRYSTALS : Magnetite. See MAGNETITE : Crystals, Single, Elastically deformed

ELASTICITY : Roads. See ROADS : Elasticity

ELASTICITY : Runways : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Runways : Elasticity

ELASTICITY : Surfaces : Car parks. See CAR PARKS : Surfaces : Elasticity

ELASTICO-VISCOUS LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Elastico-viscous

ELASTIN : Muscles : Beef. See BEEF : Muscles : Elastin

ELASTOHYDRODYNAMIC LUBRICATION. See LUBRICATION, Elastohydrodynamic

ELASTOHYDRODYNAMIC LUBRICATION : Face seals. See SEALS, Face : Lubrication, Elastohydrodynamic

ELASTO-OSMOMETERS : Molecular weights determination : P.V.A. See P.V.A. : Molecular weights : Determination : Elasto-osmometers

ELASTO-OSMOMETERS : Molecular weights determination : Polystyrene See POLYSTYRENE : Molecular weights : Determination : Elasto-osmometers

ELBOWS : Artificial limbs : Actuators

Considerations for the design of an electro-mechanical artificial elbow. S.M. Livingstone & B.C. Styles. Design Electronics, 5 (Jul 68) p.20-3. il.

ELECTRETS : Telephones. See TELEPHONES : Electrets

ELECTRIC BOILERS. See BOILERS, Electric

ELECTRIC CABLES. See CABLES, Electric

ELECTRIC CHARGES

Related Headings:

- SPACE CHARGE

ELECTRIC CHARGES : Flow : Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Electric charges

ELECTRIC CLOCKS. See CLOCKS, Electric

ELECTRIC CLUTCHES : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Clutches, Electric

ELECTRIC COOKERS. See COOKERS, Electric

ELECTRIC CRANES : Docks. See DOCKS : Cranes, ELECTRIC FIELDS : Bushings : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Bushings : Electric fields

ELECTRIC FIELDS, D.C. : Diffusion methane flame stabilisation. See FLAMES; Methane,, Diffusion : Stabilisation : Electric fields, D.C.

ELECTRIC FIELDS : Line broadening : Electron spin resonance : Trivalent chromium; Impurities : Crystals : Zinc tungstate. See ZINC TUNGSTATE : Crystals : Impurities; Chromium, Trivalent : Electron spin resonance : Line broadening : Electric fields

ELECTRIC FIELDS : Motion : Edge dislocations : Single crystals : Salt. See SALT : Crystals, Single : Dislocations, Edge : Motion : Electric fields

ELECTRIC FIELDS, Oscillating : Coalescence : Water; Drops : Interfaces : Oil-Water. See OIL-WATER : Interfaces : Drops; Water : Coalescence : Electric fields, Oscillating

ELECTRIC FIELDS : Strip surface waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Surface,, Strip : Electric fields

ELECTRIC FIELDS, Tangential : Surfaces : Aerials. See AERIALS : Surfaces : Electric fields, Tangential

ELECTRIC FURNACES. See FURNACES, Electric

ELECTRIC FURNACES : Forging : Steel. See STEEL : Forging : Furnaces, Electric

ELECTRIC FURNACES : Infra-red radiation sources. See INFRA-RED RADIATION : Sources : Furnaces, Electric

ELECTRIC FURNACES : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Furnaces, Electric

ELECTRIC FURNACES : Melting : Casting. See CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Electric

ELECTRIC FURNACES : Melting : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Electric

ELECTRIC FURNACES : Melting : Casting : Steel. See STEEL : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Electric

ELECTRIC FURNACES : Nuclear reactor material testing. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Testing : Furnaces, Electric

ELECTRIC HAND TOOLS. See HAND TOOLS, Electric

ELECTRIC HAND TOOLS : Drills. See DRILLS : Hand tools, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING. See HEATING, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING : Dies : Die casting. See DIE CASTING : Dies : Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING : Flats. See FLATS : Heating, Thermal storage

ELECTRIC HEATING : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Thermal storage

ELECTRIC HEATING : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING : Parked buses. See BUSES, Parked : Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING : Pipes. See PIPES : Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING : Protection systems : Icing : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Icing : Protection systems : Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Heating, Thermal storage

ELECTRIC HEATING : Stainless steel; Pipes : Forced convection sub-cooled boiling : Water. See WATER : Boiling, Sub-cooled,, Convection, Forced : Pipes; Steel, Stainless : Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS. See TRUCKS, Industrial,, Electric

ELECTRIC KILNS : Pottery. See POTTERY : Kilns, Electric

ELECTRIC LAMPS. See LAMPS, Electric

ELECTRIC LIGHTING. See LIGHTING

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES : Conversion to electro-diesel. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electro-diesel : Conversion from electric

ELECTRIC METERS

Related Headings:

ELECTROMETERS
MULTIMETERS
WATT-HOUR METERS

ELECTRIC METERS : Electric clock repair. See CLOCKS, Electric : Repair : Electric meters

ELECTRIC METERS : Electric watch repair. See WATCHES, Electric : Repair : Electric meters

ELECTRIC METERS, Induction

Induction motors, brakes and meters: North-Western Centre: chairman's address (summary) M. Whitehead. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.198-200

ELETRIC METERS, Moving coil,, Panel mounting

Choosing a moving coil panel meter. M.A. Ball. .Industrial Electronics, 6 (Apr 68) p.138-42. il.

ELECTRIC METERS, Moving coil : Protection : Semiconductors

Protecting meters with semiconductors: selection of simple circuits using transistors or diodes to protect moving-coil meters from electrical overloads. T.D. Towers. Wireless World, 74 (Apr 68) p.79-81. il. refs.

ELECTRIC METERS : Television, Closed circuit

Closed-circuit television system for instrument reading. B.A.J. Clark & J. Wilbur-Ham. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.875-6. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Electric

ELECTRIC MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric

ELECTRIC MOTOR VEHICLES : Transport : Mining. See MINING : Transport : Vehicles, Electric

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Related Headings :

TRACTION MOTORS

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Commutator

Heavy duty a.c. commutator motors [Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd.] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jan 68) p.36-8. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Flameproof enclosures : Design

CoID design awards: flameproof AC motors: Mather and Platt's range. P. Burall. Design (May 68) p.54-6. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Manufactures

Keeping small motor prices down: production methods at Brook Motors' three factories. Electrical Rev., 182 (15 Mar 68) p.398-400. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Electric motors, A.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Pole amplitude modulation

P.a.m. motors bring cost savings. D.G. Searle. Electrical Times, 154 (25 Jul 68) suppt. p.21-2. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Pole amplitude modulation : Windings

Polyphase symmetrisation: new method for the design of electrical-machine windings. W. Fong. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1123-34. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Protection

A.C. motor protection. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Aug 68) p.36-9. il.

Protecting three-phase electric motors. J.L. Watts. Mass Production, 44 (Mar 68) p.41-7. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Shafts : Machining

Shaft production for medium sized electric motors [Brook Motors Ltd., Huddersfield] Machine Shop, 29 (Feb 68) p.37+. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Shafts : Manufactures : Mechanical handling

New-work handling arrangements for shaft production [Empress Works of Brook Motors Ltd.] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.277-8. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Static a.c. variable speed drives. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jan 68) p.32-5. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Standardisation

Towards a standard for large motors. Engineering, 206 (9 Aug 68) p.233-4. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Starting : Faults

Investigating starting troubles with three-phase motors. J.L. Watts. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (May 68) p.141-6. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Braking, Dynamic

Electro-mechanical braking. F. Brassington. Electrical Times, 152 (30 Nov 67) p.867-70. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Bright annealing : Stainless steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel, Stainless : Annealing, Bright : Electric motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Electric motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Components : Die casting, Pressure

Aspects of die casting practice at the electric motor plant of ASEA. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.423-6. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Control systems : Circuits

Take the mystery out of electrical schematics. A. Holmes. Plant Engr., 12 (Feb 68) p.513-17

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Cores : Laminates : Presses

Automatic production of core laminations [Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd.] Tooling, 21 (Dec 67) p.29-30. il.

Automating the laminations [Laurence, Scott & Electromotors] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.1-2. il.

High-production press for laminations. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Feb 68) p.119-21. il.

High production press for laminations [E.W. Bliss (England) Ltd., Derby] Tooling, 21 (Dec 67) p.25-6. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Cycloconverters, Rectifier, Silicon controlled

Variable frequency drives. J.C.H. Bone. Electrical Times, 154 (25 Jul 68) suppt. p.37+. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Brushless

Brushless D.C. motor. G.E. Burton. Engineer, 224 (22 Dec 67) p.829-32. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Constant current : Field control

Field control of motors with constant-current armature supply. J.F. Young. Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.35-7. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Control systems : Web tension. See WEB TENSION : Control systems : Electric motors, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Forging : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Forging : Electric motors, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Fractional horse power : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Electronic speed control for d.c. motors. R.J. Eadie. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.10-11. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., : Hot dip aluminising : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Aluminising, Hot dip : Electric motors, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Mills : Rolling : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Rolling : Mills : Electric motors, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Electric motors, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Pumps : Cooling water : Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant : Cooling water : Pumps : Motor, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Rolling : Steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Shunt wound : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled : Transients : Input suppression

Voltage transient and dV/dt suppression in thyristor bridges. J. Merrett. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Mar 68) p.40-51. ref.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Single-phase a.c. feed thyristor controller as a closed-loop system element for d.c. motor speed control, pt. 1. P.G. Holmes. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.279-300. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled : Computers, Hybrid

On-line control and testing of a d.c. motor using a hybrid computer. J.D. Neate & D. Bell. Instrument Practice, 22 (Feb 68) p.144-6. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Tandem mills : Cold rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem : Electric motors, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Drawing machines : Wires. See WIRES : Drawing : Machines : Electric motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Flameproof : Industrial design

Architectural flameproof wins Prince Philip award [Mather & Platt] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (May 68) p.1-4

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power

Updating F.H.P. motor design: V50 range maintains performance with reduced size [Crompton Parkinson] Electrical Times, 153 (25 Apr 68) p.666-8. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power : Electric hand tools. See HAND TOOLS, Electric : Motors, Fractional horse power

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Frames : Machining

Procedure for machining electric motor frames. A. Dart. Machinery, 113 (23 Oct 68) p.850-4. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Electric motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Hermetic compressors : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Hermetic : Electric motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS (Hoisting equipment) Rectifiers : Silicon controlled

Hoist drives controlled by thyristors [Brookhirst-Igranic Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (5 Apr 68) p.555

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction

Induction motors, brakes and meters: North-Western Centre: chairman's address (summary) M. Whitehead. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.198-200

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction,, Cascade,, Doubly fed

Doubly fed operation of cascade-connected machines. R.F. Burbidge, W.C. Beattie & M.L. Fryett. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1657-64. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Collision testing : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Collisions : Testing : Electric motors, Induction

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Contactors, Rectifier,, Silicon controlled

Static contactors for motor control duty. B. Feltbower. English Electric J., 23 (Jan/Feb 68) p.25-30. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Control gear
Polyphase induction motor control gear. R.F. Mathieson. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Sep 68) p.300-6. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction ,, Double stator : Speed changers
Control possibilities of double-stator squirrel-cage motors. J.F. Young. Control, 12 (May 68) p.416-18. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Electromagnetic levitation : Rolling cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Rolling : Levitation, Electromagnetic : Motors, Induction

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Fans : Electric heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Fans : Motors, Induction

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Fans : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Fans : Motors, Induction

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Frequency changers
Variable frequency drives. J.C.H. Bone. Electrical Rev., 183 (18 Oct 68) p.564-7. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Heating : Protection : Thermistors
Built-in thermal protection for electric motors: [BEAMA] Electrical Times, 153 (21 Mar 68) p.459-60

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction ,, Inverted
Inverted induction motor set for fundamental studies. B.J. Chalmers & B.R. Sarkar. Engineer, 225 (26 Jan 68) p.159-62. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction ,, Linear
Linear motors applied. A.B. Goldhammer, P.J. Markey & S.K. Mathur. Electrical Times, 153 (13 Jun 68) p.967-72. il. refs.
Self-propelled magnetic circuit. E.R. Laithwaite. Electrical Rev., 182 (26 Apr 68) p.622-3. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Load : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load : Induction motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Mechanical handling equipment. See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Electric motors, Induction

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : On–Off servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS, On–Off : Induction motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Pole amplitude modulation : Windings
Speed-changing motors with pole-amplitude modulated windings. D.G. Searle. English Electric J., 23 (Mar/Apr 68) p.6-10. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction ,, Pole change
Close-ratio phase-modulated change-pole machines with improved winding balance. J.F. Eastham. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1641-8. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Electric motors, Induction

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Rolling : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling : Electric motors, Induction

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Rotors : Parts ; Aluminium alloys : Die casting
Die casting applied to large Newman induction motors. F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 113 (20 Nov 68) p.1036-40. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Rotors : Unbalanced magnetic pull
Unbalanced magnetic pull in a 6-pole induction motor. M. Bradford. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1619-27. refs.
Unbalanced magnetic pull in induction motors. M. Bradford. Co-operative Electrical Research (Feb 68) p.2-8. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction ,, Shaded pole
Shaded poles in unusual electric motors. E.R. Laithwaite. Electronics & Power, 14 (May 68) p.206-8

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Speed changers
Variable speed drives. M. Healey. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jul 68) p.1091-5. il.
Wide speed range with squirrel cage motors. P. Bowler. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jan 68) p.25-31. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Stability : Analysis : Computers
Prediction of induction-motor dynamic performance in power systems. V.S. Ramsden, N. Zorbas & R.R. Booth. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.511-18. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Starting
Squirrel-cage motor starting. J. Griffin. Electrical Times, 153 (18 Jan 68) p.81-4. il.
Squirrel-cage induction motor starting. J.L. Watts. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Feb 68) p.61-6. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Starting : Part windings
New part-winding arrangements for starting induction motors. G.A. Battersby & K. Williams. Electrical Rev., 183 (8 Nov 68) p.680-3. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Starting : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Thyristorized starting device for a wound-rotor induction motor. A. Emanuel-Eigeles & A. Alexandrovitz. Control, 12 (Oct 68) p.864-6. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Switching : Busbars
Auto-transfer of induction motors in industrial systems. K.G. Williams & A. Khayer. Electrical Rev., 182 (15 Mar 68) p.394-7. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction ,, Synchronous : Speed changers
Constant but variable speed control for a.c. slip motors. G.C. Ware & A.S. Thompson. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Oct 68) p.1127-9. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Torque
Synchronous and asynchronous torques in squirrel-cage induction motors. R.F. Burbidge & M.L. Fryett. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1665-73. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead ,, Travelling : Electric motors, Induction

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Windings, Primary ,, Asymmetrical
Generalised theory of induction motors with asymmetrical primary windings and its application to the analysis and performance prediction of shaded-pole motors. O.I. Butler & A.K. Wallace. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.685-94. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Machine tools
Rapid response motor for machine tool drives [Minertia motor] Electrical Rev., 182 (29 Mar 68) p.469-70. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS (Machine tools) Induction
Cage motors for machine tool drives. P. Collins. Electrical Times, 154 (25 Jul 68) suppt. p.11+. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS (Machine tools) Speed changers
Flender FBM speed variators [A. Friedr, Flender & Co., Bocholt, West Germany] Machinery, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.129-31. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS (Machine tools) Stepping
New NC drive steps out. Metalworking Production, 112 (13 Nov 68) p.50-2. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS (Machine tools) Stepping ,, Electrohydraulic
Electrohydraulic stepping motor drive [Pratt Precision Hydraulics Ltd., Halifax] Fluid Power International, 33 (Sep 68) p.53-5. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Manufactures
Machine grouping for electric motor production [Brook Motors Ltd.] Machine Shop, 29 (Jan 68) p.2-8. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Petroleum refining. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Electric motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Power supplies
System studies pay when planning supplies for motors. G.B. Cooper. Electrical Times, 154 (25 Jul 68) suppt. p.26+. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Protection
Co-ordination of short-circuit protection for motor circuits. K. Lerstrup. Electrical Rev., 183 (2 Aug 68) p.162-5. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Reluctance ,, Asynchronous : Ferroresonance
Asynchronous reluctance motor using ferroresonance. B.H. Smith. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1707-16. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Reluctance ,, Segmented rotor
Multispeed performance of segmental-rotor reluctance machines. P.J. Lawrenson, S.K. Gupta & S.R.M. Vamaraju. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.695-702. il. refs.
New type of reluctance motor. A.F. Anderson. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Sep 68) p.19+. il. refs.
New type of reluctance motor. G.H. Rawcliffe. Electrical Rev., 183 (26 Jul 68) p.129-30. il.
Synchronous reluctance motors: segmental rotor designs show advantages over older types. P.B. Greenwood. Electrical Rev., 182 (22 Mar 68) p.432-4. il. refs.
Synchronous reluctance motor. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Oct 68) p.14+. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Speed changers
Automatic speed control by variator [Technivision Services] G. Denison. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jun 68) p.45-7. il.
Kopp variator: mechanical variable speed drive unit. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 68) p.6-11. il.
Kopp Variator 300 series variable-speed units [Allspeeds Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.272-3. il.
Selection of variable speed drives. W.T. Grant. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Dec 68) p.75-82. il. refs.
Why metric geared motors? Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Mar 68) p.388-9. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Speed changers, Rectifier, Silicon controlled
Thyristor motor speed control: choosing the right system. G. Grimsdell. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Feb 68) p.21-5. il.
Thyristors in motor control: which scheme to select? P. Bowler. Electrical Rev., 183 (19 Jul 68) p.89-92. il.
Why choose a thyristor drive? J.N. Stretton-Downes. Electrical Rev., 183 (19 Jul 68) p.87-8. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Standards : Metric system
Plan your motor buying. Electrical Times, 154 (25 Jul 68) suppt. p.9+. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Stepping
Improving stepping-motor performance. K.C. Garner. Control, 12 (Jun 68) p.541-4
Improving stepping-motor performance, pt.2. K.C. Garner. Control, 12 (Jul 68) p.648-50. il. refs.
Review of stepper motors and recent developments in high response units. D. McNaught & D. Waloff. Instrument Practice, 22 (Apr 68) p.315-22. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Switches, Isolating
3.3 kV on-load isolators: cheap alternative to circuitbreakers for motor control [EMP Electric] H.J. Colbert. Electrical Rev., 182 (29 Mar 68) p.467-8. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous
Small synchronous electric motors. D.H. Rippin. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jan 68) p.79+. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous : Exciters : Control systems
Characteristics of a synchronous motor with current-compounded self excitation. I.R. Smith, L.A. Snider & M.S. Garrido. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.828-33. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous ,, Salient-pole : Exciters, Rectifier, Silicon controlled : Asynchronous operation
Steady-state asynchronous characteristics of salient-pole motors with rectifiers in the field circuit. B.J. Chalmers & J. Richardson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.987-95. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous ,, Salient pole, Solid : Starting
Starting performance of synchronous motors with solid salient poles. G.F.T. Widger & B. Adkins. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1471-84. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Electric motors
ELECTRIC MOTORS : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Electric motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS : Windings, End : Encapsulation : Silicone rubber
Silicon rubber encapsulated end-windings [Cold cure silastomer] J.H. Davis. Electrical Times, 152 (28 Dec 67) p.1013-4. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS
Electrical load development under competitive conditions. G.A.W. Starling. Electrical Power Engr., 50 (Aug/Sep 68) p.6-7. il.
Work of engineers and scientists in the electricity supply industry in England and Wales: presidential address. N.F. Marsh. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Jan 68) p.5-11. il.
World's changing energy pattern. W.C. Davidson. New Scientist, 39 (29 Aug 68) p.430-2

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS
Related Headings:
- POWER DISTRIBUTION
- POWER STATIONS
- POWER SUBSTATIONS
- POWER TRANSMISSION

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Analysis
Solving electrical networks. D.J. Hutton. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Dec 68) p.83-90. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS .. Ascension Island
Ascension Island: electricity and water supplies. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Mar 68) p.43-5. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS .. Chile
Chile seeks to expand electrical production on a broader basis. C.J.O. Garrard. Electrical Rev., 182 (28 Jun 68) p.954-9. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Communications systems
Communication links in electrical power control. Electrical Rev., 183 (16 Aug 68) p.230-1. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Control centres : Buildings
Control building and office block, Keynsham, Bristol. Building, 214 (15 Mar 68) p.105-8. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Control systems
Control of the national grid network. H.R.W. Lewis. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Sep 68) p.46-53. il.
Development of the equipment required for the loading of turbogenerators under automatic power-system control. F. Moran, D.K.S. Bain & J.S. Sohal. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.1067-75. il. refs.
Performance of a predictive automatic load-dispatching system. C. Brewer, G.F. Charles, C.C.M. Parish, J.N. Prewett, D.C. Salthouse & B.J. Terry. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1577-86. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Control systems : Computers**

Automatic load scheduling in a multiarea power system. T.P. Benthall. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.592-6. refs.

Computer control of power systems [Siberian Dept. of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.] R. Petrovic. Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.64+. il refs.

Control room in an experimental load-dispatching system for the power-supply industry. C. Brewer, J. Frost & C.C.M. Parish. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.318-24. il. refs.

Digital computer programs for an experimental automatic load-dispatching system. P. Pettit. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.597-605. il. refs.

Large power system: only small computer. Engineering, 205 (7 Jun 68) p.854-5. il.

Method for economic secure loading of a power system. D.W. Wells. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1190-4. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Costs**

Implications of fuel policy [Summaries of Electricity Council Report & C.E.G.B. Report to 31st March 1968] Electrical Rev., 183 (11 Oct 68) p.518-20

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Education : Textbooks**

Textbooks for courses in power systems engineering. C. Adamson. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct 68) p.437-40

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Faults : Analysis**

Study of fault levels on supply networks. U.G. Knight. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.955-62. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Flooding**

Flood experiences in Maidstone. C.D. Gardiner. Electrical Power Engr., 50 (Nov 68) p.2. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS.. **Great Britain**

All round improvement in performance achieved: Electricity Area Board reports 1967-8. Electrical Rev., 183 (18 Oct 68) p.572-3. il.

Area board progress: annual reports indicate increasing use of aluminium for cables and overhead connections. Electrical Times, 154 (17 Oct 68) p.529-31. il.

Central Electricity Generating Board: annual report 1966-67 (summary) J. Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jan 68) p.13-4

Electricity Council reports progress: supply year 1967-68 analysed. Electrical Times, 154 (10 Oct 68) p.495-6

Electricity supply reports 1967-68: regular plant ordering being considered. Electrical Rev., 183 (11 Oct 68) p.521-2

14 C.E.G.B. sets of 500 MW now running: annual report critical of consent procedure. Electrical Times, 154 (17 Oct 68) p.527-8. il.

Supply industry developments: twenty years after. Lord Citrine. Electrical Times, 153 (28 Mar 68) p.491-5. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS.. **India**

500 kV for India. V.N. Rikh. Electrical Times, 154 (4 Jul 68) p.13-14. refs.

Power supply in India. Electrical Times, 152 (7 Dec 67) p.907-8. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Insulators, Polluted : Dry bands : Formation**

Initiation of dry bands on polluted insulation. E.C. Salthouse. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1707-12. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Insulators, Polluted : Flashover**

Switching-impulse flashover of air gaps and insulators in an artificially polluted atmosphere. C.H.A. Ely & W.J. Roberts. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1667-71. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Insulators, Polluted : Potential distribution**

Consideration of the effect of pollution on the potential distribution of insulator systems. M.J. Billings & J.T. Storey. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1661-6. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Insulators; Porcelain,, Glazed : Fracture**

Delayed fracture of glazed porcelain. W.E.C. Creyke. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Aug 68) p.339-65. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Insulators; Porcelain,, Multicore**

Multicore insulators: developments by Doulton for 400 kV systems. Electrical Rev., 182 (22 Mar 68) p.435-6. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Insulators; Porcelain : Pollution : Salt : Effect of humidity**

Tests in Japan on the performance of salt-contaminated insulators in natural and artificial humid conditions. M. Kawai. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.158-68. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Load : Control**

Scope for economies in transmission systems. Summary of "Improved reliability of bulk power supply by fast load control". R.H. Park. Electrical Rev., 182 (7 Jun 68) p.850

Voltage control on the British grid: summary of "Security of supply in the design and operation of the grid system in England and Wales". G. England, A. Chorlton & H.E. Pulsford. Electrical Rev., 183 (23 Aug 68) p.276-7

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Load : Control : Capacitors**

Power capacitors for supply applications. L. Clarke. Electrical Times, 153 (16 May 68) p.801-4. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Load : Control : Ripple injection**

Ripple control keeps space heating off peak. W. Szwander. Electrical Times, 154 (31 Oct 68) suppt. p.18-19

Technical choices in ripple control [Landis & Gyr in Zug, Switzerland] Electrical Rev., 182 (24 May 68) p.769-70. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Load : Control systems : Noise : Sensitivity**

Stability and noise sensitivity of a digital-analogue control system for the automatic loading of a power system. E.D. Farmer. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.453-9. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Load : Control systems : Stability**

Stability and noise sensitivity of a digital-analogue control system for the automatic loading of a power system. E.D. Farmer. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.453-9. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Load : Frequency dependence**

Frequency-dependent power-system static-load characteristics. M.Y. Akhtar. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1307-14. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Load : Induction motors : Frequency dependence**

Frequency-dependent dynamic representation on induction-motor loads. M.Y. Akhtar. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.802-12. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : **Load : Prediction**

Development of online load-prediction techniques with results from trials in the South-West region of the CEGB. E.D. Farmer & M.J. Potton. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1549-58

Techniques for load prediction in the electricity-supply industry. P.D. Matthewman & H. Nicholson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1451-7. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load : Synchronous machinery : Stability : Liapunov functions

Improved Lyapunov function for transient power-system stability. J.L. Willems. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1315-17. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load–Flow : Analysis

International symposium on load flow at the University of Manchester, Institute of Science and Technology, England. R.W. Hawkins. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.143-8

Investigation of the load-flow problem. L.L. Freris & A.M. Sasson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1459-70. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load–Flow : Analysis : Computers

Use of small digital computers for power system load flow studies. S.C. Riddington. Electrical Power Engng., 50 (Feb 68) p.6-8

Use of small digital computers for power system load flow studies (contd.) S.C. Riddington. Electrical Power Engr., 50 (Mar 68) p.6-8

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load–Flow : Analysis : Errors

Error assessment in inadequately represented power-system networks. M.Y. Akhtar. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.963-8. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load–Flow : Calculations : Loss minimisation techniques

Load-flow calculation using loss-minimisation techniques. K. Zollenkopf. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.121-7. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load–Flow : Matrices : Decomposition

Decomposition techniques in power-system network load–flow analysis using the nodal-impedance matrix. M.A. Laughton. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.539-42. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Management information : Operational research

Information flow for operating decisions: C.E.G.B. Midlands Region information system (summary) J.B. Kidd & J.R. Morgan. Operational Research Q., 19 (Special issue Apr 68) p.62-4

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Maximum demand monitors

Cost saving by maximum demand control [Thorn Automation Ltd.] R.W. Upton. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Apr 68) p.46-9. il.

Metering saves money when correctly applied. E.H. McCarthy. Electrical Times, 154 (12 Sep 68) p.351-3. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability : Liapunov functions : Determination : Zubov's method

Example of Zubov's method. Control, 12 (May 68) p.471-2. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS .. Norway

Electric power in Norway. D.R. Rollo. Electronics & Power, 14 (Sep 68) p.371-3. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Overvoltages : Switching : Diverter switches

Protection against transient overvoltages on cables and overhead lines. W.G. Hawley. Electrical Distribution, 8 (Apr 68) p.266-9. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Phase meters, Zero crossing

Zero-crossing phasemeter with sense indication. P.N. Nield. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.282-4. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS .. Poland

Focus on Polish power industry. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Feb 68) p.48-53. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Protection : Relays, Overcurrent

Overcurrent protection: application and choice of relay setting for transmission systems and generators. B.J. Balkwill. Electrical Rev., 182 (5 Apr 68) p.510-12

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Protection : Relays, Semiconductor

Solid-state I.D.M.T. relay for power-system protection. R.J. Hood & J. Morton. G.E.C. Journal, 35 no.1 (1968) p.15-16. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Reactors, Shunt

Shunt reactors for transmission systems problems in construction and testing. G.J. Caplen. Electrical Times, 153 (22 Feb 68) p.302-4. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Reliability

Reliability predictions: assessment of failure rate leads to system security. R.H. Hayward. Electrical Times, 154 (1 Aug 68) p.149-53. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Research

CESI serves the world [Centro Elettrotechio Sperimentale Italiano] Electrical Rev., 182 (7 Jun 68) p.848-9

Marchwood Engineering Laboratories [CEGB] Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Nov 68) p.54-6. il.

Marchwood shapes development of power plant [C.E.G.B. Marchwood Engineering Laboratories] Engineer, 226 (9 Aug 68) p.208-9. il.

Of power systems yet to come [CEGB's Marchwood Engineering Laboratories] Engineering, 206 (9 Aug 68) p.228-9. il.

One step ahead of industry [CEGB's Marchwood Engineering Laboratories] Electrical Rev., 183 (9 Aug 68) p.204-5. il.

Renardières Research and Testing Centre: extensive new facilities for Electricité de France. Electrical Rev., 182 (5 Jan 68) p.12-15. il.

Spadework for 1,000 MW units [Marchwood Engineering Laboratories] Electrical Times, 154 (8 Aug 68) p.180-1. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Research : Costs

Cost evaluation of research and development in the electrical power industry. B.C. Lindley. Electrical Rev., 183 (6 Sep 68) p343-6

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS .. Scandinavia

Scandinavia's changing power sources. A.C. Vaigo. New Scientist, 40 (31 Oct 68) p.239-40

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS .. South Africa

E.S.C.O.M. progress in 1967. Electrical Times, 154 (25 Jul 68) p.122

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS .. South Scotland

Busy year for the South of Scotland Board. Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (Aug 68) p.333-6

South Scotland supply: South of Scotland Electricity Board–1967-68 report. Electrical Times, 153 (20 Jun 68) p.1023

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Switching circuits

Power-system logic—its theory and application. A.T. Johns. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jan 68) p.12-13. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Transient response : Fourier transforms

Developments in obtaining transient response using Fourier transforms. Pt. 3: global response. S.J. Day, M.J. Battisson, N. Mullineux, & J.R. Reed. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.259-65. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Transient response : Numerical solutions : Runge–Kutta method

Transient response and transient stability of power systems. S.L. Surana & M.V. Hariharan. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.114-20. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Transient stability : Numerical solutions : Runge–Kutta method

Transient response and transient stability of power systems. S.L. Surana & M.V. Hariharan. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.114-20. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Transients : Network analysers

Combined steady-state and transient a.c. network analyser. J.T. Pender. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct 68) p.353-61. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Unbalanced : Analysis : Phase co-ordinates

Analysis of unbalanced polyphase networks by the method of phase co-ordinates. Pt.1 : system representation in phase frame of reference. M.A. Laughton. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1163-72. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Voltage stability

Network voltage stability. Pt.1 : factors leading to instability. B.R. Cox & B.M. Weedy. Electrical Times, 154 (17 Oct 68) p.523-5. refs.

Network voltage stability, Pt.2: analysis of radial power links. B.R. Cox & B.M. Weedy. Electrical Times, 154 (24 Oct 68) p.558-60. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Voltage stability : Power factor

Voltage stability of radial power links. B.M. Weedy & B.R. Cox. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.528-36. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS.. West Germany

Electricity supply industry. W. Mackenthun. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.745-8

ELECTRIC PROPULSION : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Propulsion, Electric

ELECTRIC PROPULSION : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Propulsion, Electric

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Electric

ELECTRIC REACTORS : Transformers : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Transformers : Reactors, Electric

ELECTRIC SERVOMOTORS. See SERVOMOTORS, Electric

ELECTRIC SHOCK : Protection

Prevention of electric shock fatalities. L.C. Eales. Plant Engr., 12 (Aug 68) p.649-52. il. refs.

ELECTRIC SHOVELS : Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast : Shovels, Electric

ELECTRIC SLIP FORM PAVERS : Roads. See ROADS : Pavers, Slip form,, Electric

ELECTRIC TANKS : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Tanks, Electric

ELECTRIC THRUSTORS : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Thrustors, Electric

ELECTRIC TRAINS. See TRAINS, Electric

ELECTRIC TRAVELLING OVERHEAD GRAB CRANES : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Cranes, Grab,, Overhead,, Travelling,, Electric

ELECTRIC TRUCKS : Transport : Mails. See MAILS : Transport : Trucks, Electric

ELECTRIC UNDERFLOOR HEATING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Underfloor,, Electric

ELECTRIC VEHICLES : Transport : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Transport : Vehicles, Electric

ELECTRIC WATCHES. See WATCHES, Electric

ELECTRIC WHEELCHAIRS. See WHEELCHAIRS, Electric

ELECTRICAL AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT. See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Electrical

ELECTRICAL BUILDING EQUIPMENT. See BUILDING : Equipment, Electrical

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTION : Aqueous solutions : Alcohols. See ALCOHOLS : Aqueous solutions : Electrical conduction

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTION : Copper; Films. See FILMS; Copper : Electrical conduction

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTION : Liquid air. See AIR, Liquid : Electrical conduction

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTION : Liquid nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Liquid : Electrical conduction

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY. See CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Alkali silicate glass. See GLASS, Alkali silicate : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Alkaline earth metal doped single crystals : Caesium iodide. See CAESIUM IODIDE : Crystals, Single : Doped : Alkaline earth metals : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Argon–Barium oxide dust; Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Argon–Barium oxide dust : Conductivity, Electrical

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Control systems : Sulphuric acid : Reaction with rock phosphates : Phosphoric acid production. See PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Rock phosphates : Reaction with sulphuric acid : Control systems : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Correlation with continuity : Tracks : Fission fragments : Irradiation : Single crystals : Laminar structured semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Laminar structured : Crystals, Single : Irradiation : Fission fragments : Tracks : Continuity : Correlation with electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Dielectrics; Films. See FILMS; Dielectrics : Conductivity, Electrical

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES : Conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Ferric oxide; Powders. See POWDERS; Ferric oxide : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Haematite; Powders. See POWDERS; Haematite : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Interfacial regions : Water. See WATER : Interfacial regions : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Potassium : Seeded inert gases; Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Gases, Inert,, Seeded : Potassium : Conductivity, Electrical

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Pyridinium 7, 7, 8, 8-tetracyanoquinodimethane complexes. See PYRIDINIUM 7, 7, 8, 8-TETRACYANOQUINODIMETHANE COMPLEXES : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Raney nickel; Catalysts : Anodes. See ANODES : Catalysts; Raney nickel : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Single crystals : Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Crystals, Single : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Surfaces : Electrolysis : Porous cadmium hydroxide electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Cadmium hydroxide,, Porous : Electrolysis : Surfaces : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Surfaces : Electrolysis : Porous lead oxide electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Lead oxide,, Porous : Electrolysis : Surfaces : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Surfaces : Electrolysis : Porous nickel hydroxide electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Nickel hydroxide,, Porous : Electrolysis : Surfaces : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Thermally stimulated : Electron trap studies : Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE : Electron traps : Studies : Electrical conductivity, Thermally stimulated

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Water. See WATER : Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY–TEMPERATURE : Plasmas : Magnetohydrodynamics generators. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas : Electrical conductivity–Temperature

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY–TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS : Silicate glass. See GLASS, Silicate : Electrical conductivity–Temperature relationships

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical

ELECTRICAL CONTROL SYSTEMS : Cams : Spindle chucking automatics : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Cams : Control systems, Electrical

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE
Related Headings :
- ARCS
- CORONA
- GAS DISCHARGE
- GLOW DISCHARGE

- LIGHTNING
- SPARK DISCHARGE

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Afterglows : Electron density : Measurement : Interferometry, X-Band
Optimization of an x-band interferometer for plasma diagnostics. J.C. Cronin & M.C. Sexton. International J. of Electronics, 22 (Jun 67) p.581-5. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE, D.C. : Augmented propane–air flames. See FLAMES; Propane–Air,, Augmented : Electrical discharge, D.C.

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE, D.C. : Cracking : Liquid hydrocarbons : Acetylene production. See ACETYLENE : Production : Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Cracking : Electrical discharge, D.C.

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Edges : Foil : Electrolytic capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Electrolytic : Foil : Edges : Discharge

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical : Discharge, Electrical

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Electrolysis : Coal. See COAL : Electrolysis : Electrical discharge

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Electrolysis : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Electrolysis : Electrical discharge

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Indicators : Lead–Acid; Batteries : Electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric : Batteries; Lead–Acid : Discharge indicators

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Joshi effect : Light pulses
Joshi effect under pulsed illumination. B.L. Chotia, R. Kikuchi, M. Kawanishi & T. Nogaito. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.813-14. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Sulphur removal : Organosulphur compounds. See ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS : Sulphur removal : Electrical discharge

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Thickness measurement : Oil films : Lubrication : Disc machines : Rolling contact : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling contact : Disc machines : Lubrication : Oil films : Thickness : Measurement : Electrical discharge

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Thickness measurement : Oil films : Lubrication : Disc machines : Sliding contact : Steel. See STEEL : Sliding contact : Disc machines : Lubrication : Oil films : Thickness : Measurement : Electrical discharge

ELECTRICAL DOUBLE LAYER. See ELECTROLYSIS : Double layer

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
This company is always in trouble [C. Horne & Co. Ltd.] P. Carden. Steel Times, 196 (Jul 68) p.464-9. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Related Headings :
- A.C.
- ADMITTANCE
- BATTERY OPERATED
- CAPACITANCE

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Related Headings–*cont.*
- CIRCUITS, Electric
- COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering
- CONDUCTANCE
- CONNECTIONS, Electrical
- CURRENT
- D.C.
- EARTHING
- EDDY CURRENT
- ELECTRETS
- ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
- ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
- ELECTRICAL MACHINERY
- ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT
- ELECTROMAGNETIC
- ELECTROMAGNETISM
- ELECTRONICS
- IMPEDANCE
- INDUCTANCE
- INDUCTION
- MAGNETIC
- NETWORKS, Electrical
- PHASE ANGLE
- PIEZOELECTRICITY
- POTENTIAL
- POWER FACTOR
- POWER PLANT
- POWER SUPPLIES
- RESISTANCE
- RESISTIVITY
- RESONANCE, Electric
- SHORT CIRCUITS
- SPARK GAPS
- SWITCHING
- THERMOELECTRICITY
- TRANSMISSION LINES
- VOLTAGE

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Boundary value problems : Roth's method
Roth's method for the solution of boundary-value problems in electrical engineering. P. Hammond. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1969-76. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Components
Effects of the 14th edition [IEE Wiring Regulations] E.J. Sutton. Electrical Times, 153 (30 May 68) suppt. p.13+. il.

Outlook for electrical accessories. H. Finch. Electrical Times, 153 (30 May 68) suppt. p.5-6. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Components
Related Headings :
- BATTERIES
- BUSBARS
- CABLE BOXES
- CAPACITORS
- CONDUCTORS, Electrical
- CONNECTORS, Electrical
- CONTACTS, Electrical
- CONVERTERS
- CURRENT : Comparators
- ELECTRODES
- FUSES
- INDUCTORS
- INSULATORS
- INVERTERS
- MAGNETS
- PLUGS, Electrical
- POTENTIOMETERS
- RECTIFIERS
- RESISTORS
- RESONATORS
- SOCKETS, Electrical

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Components

Related Headings—*cont.*

- SWITCHBOARDS
- SWITCHES
- SWITCHGEAR
- TERMINALS, Electrical
- TRANSFORMERS
- TRANSISTORS, Power
- VACUUM : Gaps
- WIRES, Insulated

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Components : Encapsulation : Polymers

Encapsulation techniques. D.F. Hall. Applied Plastics, 11 (Mar 68) p.20+. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Components : Manufactures : Quality control

Quality in the electrical component industry. C. Kendrick. Metals & Materials, 2 (Apr 68) p.118-26

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Components : Standardisation

International standardisation. J.A. Robbins. Electrical Times, 153 (30 May 68) suppt. p.7+. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Education

Engineering science or scientific engineering: Scottish Centre: chairman's address. J. Stewart. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.441-2

Modular education for industry? Electrical Rev., 182 (3 May 68) p.658-60. il.

Training to meet present and future needs of electrical contractors. G.T. King. Electrical Rev., 183 (11 Oct 68) p.533-5

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Education : Universities

Academic standards in electrical engineering. J.H. Caldwell. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.135-42

Industrial higher degrees. G.N. Patchett & R.W. Whitehead. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.301-2. ref.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Education : Universities : Laboratories : Power supplies

Supplying Brunel university: wide variety of voltages available in laboratories. Electrical Times, 154 (19 Sep 68) p.387-90. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING,, Japan

Technical progress in Japan (summary) K. Komai. Electrical Times, 153 (25 Apr 68) p.676

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Materials

Related Headings:

- INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical
- INSULATING OILS
- PLASTICS : Electrical engineering

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Materials : Research

Open day: electronics and materials departments [E.R.A.] Co-operative Electrical Research (Feb 68) p.25-8. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Mathematics : Education

Mathematics and the education of electrical engineers. G.S. Brayshaw. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jun 68) p.235-8

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Measurements : Metric system

Change to metric in the electrical industry. A.J. Gilbert. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jun 68) p.248-52

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Organisations

Association. G. Rowe. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 48 (Dec 67) p.257-8

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Profession

Assessing responsible experience. Pt.1: implications of bylaw 12. P.L. Taylor & F.C. Widdis. Electronics & Power, 14 (Sep 68) p.375-6

Assessing responsible experience. Pt.2: teaching profession. P.L. Taylor & F.C. Widdis. Electronics & Power, 14 (Oct 68) p.401-3

Don't slam the door on the young engineer. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (1 May 68) p.16

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Research

E.R.A. researches—from wind on structures to thick-and thin-film technology. Engineer, 226 (11 Oct 68) p.548

Improving the status of the engineer. D. Sweaney. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Nov 68) p.378-9

N.P.L. opens its doors: open day at Teddington reveals progress and new developments at National Physical Laboratory. Electrical Times, 154 (4 Jul 68) p.7-8. il

Vital spark (abridged) J.M. Meek. Electronics & Power, 14 (Nov 68) p.431-3. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Research : Universities

Electrical engineering at Heriot-Watt University. Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (Sep 68) p.367-9

Strathclyde generates fundamental data for industry. F.M. Bruce. Electrical Rev., 182 (28 Jun 68) p.960-2. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Standardisation

International standardisation. S.E. Goodall. Electrical Rev., 183 (30 Aug 68) p.304-5

Standards and British exports. J.A. Robbins. Electrical Rev., 183 (30 Aug 68) p.305-6

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Technicians : Education

Technician engineering scene: what are the prospects for 'non-chartered' engineers? Wireless World, 74 (Apr 68) p.73

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Trade literature : Microfilm : Information retrieval

Selecting the right microfilm trade data retrieval system. D. Kennington & R.J. Adams. Electrical Rev., 183 (20 Sep 68) p.417-19. il. ref.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Aircraft

Aircraft electrical development. Electrical Rev., 183 (13 Sep 68) p.382-5. il.

Digital revolution. G.L. Benning, G.T. Bergemann, J.M. Holt & H.M. Schweighofer. Aeroplane, 116 (28 Aug 68) p.24-7. il.

Electricity and electronics in aircraft. Sir Robert Cockburn. Tech Air, 24 (Aug 68) p.11-14

Review of aircraft electric-power systems: North Lancashire Sub-Centre: chairman's address (summary) G.H. Allwood. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.197-8

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Buses) History

Requiem and rebirth, pt.2. J.R. Bennett. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Sep 68) p.8-17. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Catering. See CATERING : Equipment, Electric

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Factories) Maintenance

Planned maintenance ensures continuous supplies. P.E. Bradshaw. Electrical Times, 154 (12 Sep 68) p.354-7. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Flammable atmospheres

Equipment for Division 2 Areas. R.J. Redding. Electrical Times, 153 (29 Feb 68) p.337-9. il.

Selecting electrical apparatus for use in hazardous areas: new area classification proposed. J.M. Benjaminsen & P.H. van Wiechen. Electrical Rev., 182 (12 Jan 68) p.54-6. refs.

User's viewpoint of safety in dangerous areas. J.F. Wilkens. Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (Feb 68) p.86+. refs.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Flammable atmospheres : Regulations

Electrical equipment for areas of low explosive risk. W. F. Cooper. Electrical Supervisor, 47 (Dec 67) p.220-3. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Interference suppression

Electrical interference: causes—effects—suppression. N.H. Bond. Electrical Times, 154 (7 Nov 68) p.650-2. refs.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Intrinsically safe

Aims of the British Approvals Service for electrical equipment in flammable atmospheres. J.M. Adams. Electrical Rev., 182 (1 Mar 68) suppt. p.16+

Application, certification and testing of electrical equipment for flammable atmospheres. J. Cartwright. Electrical Rev., 182 (1 Mar 68) suppt. p.2+. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Intrinsically safe—*cont.*

Application, certification and testing of intrinsically safe equipment. J. Cartwright. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Nov 68) p.219-24

Intrinsically safe apparatus and circuits—a user's viewpoint. H.E. Edmonds-Brown. Electrical Rev., 182 (1 Mar 68) suppt. p.22+

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Intrinsically safe : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Electrical equipment, Intrinsically safe

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Maintenance

Maintenance: Tees-Side sub-centre: chairman's address. J.C. Turnbull. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.241-2

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Manufactures

Joint venture Jankomir [Yugoslavia] Machine Tool Engng., 50 no.1. (1968) p.16-31. il.

Product rationalisation by Hawker Siddeley Electric [integration of Crompton Parkinson (Chelmsford) with Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 182 (29 Mar 68) p.475-6

STC square up to to-day's four great challenges. Electronics Weekly (3 Apr 68) p.13-14

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Manufactures .. Finland

Electrical industries of Finland. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jul 68) p.296-7. il.

Finland changes export emphasis. G.A. Jack. Electrical Times, 153 (30 May 68) p.897-8. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Military transport aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military transport : Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Mining. See MINING : Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Motor vehicles) Faults : Detection

Circuit colour code: electrical fault finding. Power Farming, 40 (Mar 68) p.63. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Motor vehicles) Semiconductors

Semiconductor devices for road vehicles. J.L. Watts. Transport J., 26 (Dec 67) p.25+. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Packaging

Economic packaging: company case history [Philips Industries] J.D. Watts. Electrical Rev., 183 (16 Aug 68) p.234-5. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Protection

Circuit protection: engineering outline 151. Engineering, 206 (15 Nov 68) p.743-6. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Safety : Regulations

Safety in the use of electricity in industry. E. Howshall. Plant Engr., 12 (Jul 68) p.640-7. il.

Safety in the use of electricity. F.C. Arnaud. Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (Apr 68) p.173+

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Ships

Design of electrical systems in ships. C.B. Cooper. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1245-8. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Ships) Safety

Electrical safety at sea: importance of fusegear. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1269+. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Testing

Helping the exporter: tests to Continental standards [B.S.I.] Electrical Times, 153 (28 Mar 68) p.497-8. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Testing : Programmers

Low-cost programmed testing system. H. Heys. Instrument Practice, 22 (Nov 68) p.943-5. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Tramcars) History

Requiem and rebirth? pt.1. J.R. Bennett. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Jun 68) p.189-96. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Trolley buses) History

Requiem and rebirth? pt.1. J.R. Bennett. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Jun 68) p.189-96. il.

Requiem and rebirth, pt.2. J.R. Bennett. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Sep 68) p.8-17. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Water engineering. See WATER : Engineering : Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Workshop practice

Industrial applications of electricity. T. Kirkman. Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (Mar 68) p.142+

ELECTRICAL GENERATORS. See GENERATORS, Electrical

ELECTRICAL GENERATORS : Ships. See SHIPS : Generators, Electrical

ELECTRICAL HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS

Criticisms of Area Board consumers' installations [South Eastern Electricity Board] Electrical Rev., 181 (8 Dec 67) p.835-6. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Bills of quantities

Case against bills of quantities. D.N. Roberts. Electrical Times, 154 (28 Nov 68) p.756-8. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Buildings : Education : Catering. See CATERING : Education : Buildings : Electrical installations

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Cables ; Aluminium

Aluminium wiring: life tests on wires and fittings. Electrical Rev., 183 (11 Oct 68) p.524-8. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Control systems

British control equipment for America [Essoldomatic] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jan/Feb 68) p.21

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Earthing : Leakage protection

Continental approach to safety: protective multiple earthing and earth-leakage circuit-breakers. Electrical Rev., 181 (8 Dec 67) p.843-4

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Earthing : Leakage protection : Core balance system : Circuit breakers

Current operated E.L.C.B's: new British Standard compared with continental requirements [BS 4293: 1968] J.A. Robbins. Electrical Times, 153 (11 Apr 68) p.589-90

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Earthing : Leakage protection : Core balance system : Relays

Current balance earth leakage protection. L.C. Eales. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Aug 68) p.46-8. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Factories

Centralised factory electrical control. A.M. Horler. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jul 68) p.6-8. il.

Total-electric factory [TIE] (abstracts) W. Robinson. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Nov 67) p.243-9

Total-electric factory (abstracts) W. Robinson. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (May 68) p.26-9

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS (Factories) Busbars

Busbar trunking for flexible distribution. P.J. Baldwin. Electrical Times, 154 (12 Sep 68) p.347-9. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Hospitals

Modern hospital engineering: electrical services at St. Thomas'. Electrical Times, 152 (30 Nov 67) p.857-60. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS (Hospitals) Cables ; Aluminium

Aluminium wiring for houses [Building Research Station] Electrical Times, 154 (26 Sep 68) p.427-8. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS (Housing) Cables ; Aluminium

Aluminium wiring for houses [Building Research Station] Electrical Times, 154 (26 Sep 68) p.427-8. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS (Housing) Prefabricated

Electrical services in industrialised buildings in Britain. R. Pollard. Electronics & Power, 14 (Feb 68) p.65-7. il.

Industrialised wiring for Thamesmead. Electrical Times, 153 (11 Apr 68) p.583-5. il.

Prefabricated wiring: changes in the contractor's role. J.A. 'Skidmore. Electrical Rev., 182 (17 May 68) p.728-9. il.

Thamesmead—an experiment in electrical installation. B.W. Pickup. Electrical Rev., 182 (17 May 68) p.729-31. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS (Housing) Prefabricated : Cables ; Aluminium

Prefabricated wiring in aluminium at Ballymun [Hadelec] Electrical Rev., 183 (11 Oct 68) p.529-31. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Office buildings

Portable power outlet: open plan offices in Gothenburg, Sweden. Architects' J., 148 (7 Aug 68) p.235-6. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Regulations

Have the wiring regulations become too unwieldy? Electrical Rev., 182 (26 Jan 68) p.134-5

Help with the regulations: N.I.C.E.I.C. publishes handbook on faults and remedies. Electrical Times, 153 (21 Mar 68) p.456

Introduction to the new requirements of the 14th edition IEE wiring regulations. T. Howell. Electrical Power Engr., 49 (Dec 67) p.6-7

Introduction to the new requirements of the 14th edition IEE Wiring Regulations. T. Howell. Electrical Power Engr., 50 (Jan 68) p.6-7

Introduction to the new requirements of the 14th edition IEE Wiring Regulations (contd.). T. Howell. Electrical Power Engr., 50 (Apr 68) p.6-8

More comments on the regulations: details of wiring practice criticised. J. Flood. Electrical Times, 154 (4 Jul 68) p.17-18. il.

Second thoughts on the 14th Edition of the I.E.E. Wiring Regulations. R.A. Joseph. Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (Feb 68) p.76+

Second thoughts on the 14th edition of the I.E.E. wiring regulations (Summary) R.A. Joseph. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Mar 68) p.51+

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Rolling stock : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Rolling stock : Electrical installations

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Site organisation

Electrical installation site management and organisation. C.G.L. Morley. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Jun 68) p.187-8

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Testing

Safety: testing the electrical installation. J. de Gruchy. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Oct 68) p.340-4. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Town planning

Total electric town concept. R.H. Phillips. Surveyor, 132 (21 Sep 68) p.56+

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : University buildings

Moving a university: electrical services of Surrey University have been planned to allow for future expansion. Electrical Rev., 182 (1 Mar 68) p.325-6. il.

Surrey University. G.S. Vincent. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Apr 68) p.91-5. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Workshop practice

Short cuts in installation practice. Electrical Times, 152 (28 Dec 67) p.1026-7. il.

ELECTRICAL INSULATION. See INSULATION, Electrical

ELECTRICAL INSULATION : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Insulation

ELECTRICAL INSULATION : Windings : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Windings : Insulation, Electrical

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

Related Headings:

A.C. MACHINES
ARMATURES
COMMUTATORS
D.C. MACHINES
ELECTRIC MOTORS
GENERATORS, Electrical
SYNCHROS
WARD-LEONARD SETS

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Air gaps

Some aspects of electrical machines with open magnetic circuits. E.R. Laithwaite. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1275-83. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Air gaps : Magnetic fields

Machines with open magnetic circuits. E.R. Laithwaite. Electrical Rev., 181 (29 Dec 67) p.942-3. il.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Components : Manufactures : Control systems, Fluid

Applications of fluidic control in heavy electrical manufacture [AEI Turbine-Generators Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester 17] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 113 (9 Oct 68) p.753-7. il.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Cooling : Pipes : Flow : Losses

Fluid flow losses associated with the cooling of electrical machines. R.B. Bennett & R.M. Poole. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.96-107. il. ref.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Design : Computers

Computers improve electrical machine design [Westinghouse] J.L. Shearer, G.A. Etzweiler & K.N. Reid, Jr. Control, 11 (Dec 67) p.602. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Electromagnetic fields : Calculation : Transfer matrices

Travelling-wave problem in electrical machines. J. Greig & E.M. Freeman. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1681-3. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Equivalent circuits, Magnetic

Magnetic equivalent circuits. C.J. Carpenter. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1503-11. il. refs.

Magnetic equivalent circuits for electrical machines. E.R. Laithwaite. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1805-9. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Flashover

Commutation phenomena in electrical machines. Pt.1: basic experiments in flashover. R. Phillips, J.E. Thompson & M. Tuck. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.259-65. il. refs.

Commutation phenomena in electrical machines. Pt.2: further experiments in flashover. R. Phillips, J.E. Thompson & E.M. Tuck. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1649-53. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Homopolar

"Unipiece" electrodynamic rotating machines. J. Gray. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Sep 68) suppt. p.4-6. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Induction ,, Capacitor connected : Transients, Switching : Analysis : Computers

Transients in induction machines with terminal capacitors. I.R. Smith & S. Sriharan. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.519-27. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Manufactures

Specialist cuts his costs [Mawdsley's] Electrical Rev., 183 (18 Oct 68) p.568-9. il.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Manufactures : Machine tools : Control systems

New machine tools for the manufacture of large electrical machines [English Electric, Stafford] L. Wood. English Electric J., 23 (Mar/Apr 68) p.11-17. il.

Outstanding application of numerical control in Sweden [ASEA] A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 111 (22 Nov 67) p.1068-78. il.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Noise
Acoustic noise and vibration of rotating electric machines. A.J. Ellison & C.J. Moore. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1633-40. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY (Railways) Manufactures
Manufacture of electric traction equipment in India. K. Ramanathan. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Nov 68) p.838-9. il.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Research
Teaching people to invent. E.R. Laithwaite. Electrical Rev., 183 (16 Aug 68) p.239-40

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Research : Universities
Measuring a way to better machines: Aston University looks to future needs of industry. Electrical Rev., 182 (19 Apr 68) p.575-6

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Rotors : Unbalanced magnetic pull
Unbalanced magnetic pull and shaft voltage in electromagnetic rotating machines. L.S. Stringer. Engineer, 225 (19 Apr 68) p.631-5. il.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Rotors : Voltage
Unbalanced magnetic pull and shaft voltage in electromagnetic rotating machines. L.S. Stringer. Engineer, 225 (19 Apr 68) p.631-5. il.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous : Armatures : Windings : Voltage–Current relationships : Measurement : Resolvers
New method of measuring 2-axis quantities. J.D. Edwards. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1493-8. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous : Busbars : Swing curves
Generalized swing curves. M.P. Dave & P. Mukhopadhyay. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.249-52. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous : Load : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load : Synchronous machinery

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous : Load angle
Mark space load angle measuring unit. E. Crompton & B. Lumsdon. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.267-71. il.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous : Loading, Unbalanced
Steady-state unbalanced loading of a synchronous machine. D. O'Kelly. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.225-30. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous,, Salient pole : Synchronous reactance : Measurements
Note on the determination of synchronous reactances of a salient pole machine. P. Mukhopadhyay. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.87

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Vibrations
Acoustic noise and vibration of rotating electric machines. A.J. Ellison & C.J. Moore. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1633-40. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Windings : Insulation : Epoxy resins
Synthetic resins for h.v. machine insulation [English Electric] Electrical Times, 153 (6 Jun 68) p.929-32. il.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Windings : Magnetic fields : Solution : Numerical methods
Numerical solution of magnetic fields in the vicinity of current-carrying conductors. C.J. Carpenter. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1793-800. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT
Related Headings:
- AIR GAPS
- BRIDGES, Electrical
- ELECTRIC METERS
- Q–METERS

ELECTRICAL MILITARY ENGINEERING. See MILITARY ENGINEERING, Electrical

ELECTRICAL NOISE. See NOISE, Electrical

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : Amorphous carbon. See CARBON, Amorphous : Electrical properties

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : Edge dislocations : Bending : Silicon. See SILICON : Bending : Dislocations, Edge : Electrical properties

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion : Electrical properties

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : Indium arsenide ; Films. See FILMS ; Indium arsenide : Electrical properties

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : Lithium halides ; Films. See FILMS; Lithium halides : Electrical properties

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : Rutile. See RUTILE : Electrical properties

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : Thiazine derivatives. See THIAZINE : Derivatives : Electrical properties

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : Water. See WATER : Electrical properties

ELECTRICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
E.R.A. researches—from wind on structures to thick-and thin-film technology. Engineer, 226 (11 Oct 68) p.548

ELECTRICAL SOCKETS. See SOCKETS, Electrical

ELECTRICAL WEIGHING MACHINES. See WEIGHING : Machines, Electrical

ELECTRICALLY CHARGED DROPLETS. See DROPLETS, Electrically charged

ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive

ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE FLUIDS. See FLUIDS, Electrically conductive

ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE GASES. See GASES, Electrically conductive

ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE PARTICLES : Liquid electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical,, Liquid : Particles, Electrically conductive

ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE PLATES. See PLATES, Electrically conductive

ELECTRICITÉ DE FRANCE. Centre d'essai des Renardières. See CENTRE D'ESSAI DES RENARDIÈRES

ELECTRIFICATION : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Electrification

ELECTRIFICATION : Wire fences : Farms. See FARMS : Fences, Wire : Electrification

ELECTROACOUSTICS
Related Headings :
- HEADPHONES
- LOUDSPEAKERS
- MICROPHONES
- PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS
- SOUND : Recording
- SOUND : Reproduction
- SOUND FILMS
- TRANSDUCERS : Electroacoustics

ELECTROCAPILLARITY : Salt solutions. See SALT : Solutions : Electrocapillarity

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS : Preamplifiers, Transistor
Electrocardiograph and electroencephalograph preamplifiers. Design Electronics, 5 (Jun 68) p.22-7. il. refs.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS : Recording : Equipment
Introduction to the design of ECG monitors. A.J. Wright. Design Electronics, 5 (Jul 68) p.28-31. il.

ELECTROCHEMICAL DETERMINATION : Direction : Velocity : Surfaces : Three dimensional boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Three dimensional : Surfaces : Velocity : Direction : Electrochemical determination

ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING
Electrical methods of machining and forming, pt.2. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.17-18
Electrical methods of machining and forming, pt.2. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.17-18
Electrochemical machining. Light Production Engng., 6 (Mar 68) p.50-3. il.
Electro-chemical machining. J.R. Thompson. Machine Tool Engng., 49 no.3 (1967) p.24-5. il.
Some elements of electrical machining. Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.57-60

ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING
Related headings:
GRINDING, Electrolytic

ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING : Blades : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Blades : Electrochemical machining

ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING : Electrodes : Shapes : Calculations : Computers : Programs
Tool design for electrochemical machining [M.T.I.R.A.] H. Tipton. Machinery, 113 (23 Oct 68) p.869-71. il. refs.

ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING : Nomograms
Electrochemical machining: nomograms for prediction of process parameters. G.L. Baldwin, D.C. Brown & J.L. Gulati. Engineer, 225 (23 Feb 68) p.307-12. il. refs.

ELECTROCHEMICAL MEASUREMENT : Oxygen diffusion : Metals. See METALS : Oxygen diffusion : Measurement, Electrochemical

ELECTROCHEMICAL REDUCTION : Sulphur removal : Coal. See COAL : Sulphur removal : Reduction, Electrochemical

ELECTROCHEMICAL REDUCTION : Sulphur removal : Dibenzothiophene. See DIBENZOTHIOPHENE : Sulphur removal : Reduction, Electrochemical

ELECTROCHEMICALLY MACHINED METALS. See METALS, Electrochemically machined

ELECTROCHEMILUMINESCENCE : Benzonitrile–Rubrene solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Benzonitrile–Rubrene solutions : Electrochemiluminescence

ELECTROCHEMILUMINESCENCE : Carrier injection : Electrolysis : Germanium; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Germanium : Electrolysis : Carrier injection : Electrochemiluminescence

ELECTROCHEMILUMINESCENCE : Phenanthrene solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Phenanthrene solutions : Electrochemiluminescence

ELECTROCHEMILUMINESCENCE : Photoelectric effect : Electrolysis : Germanium : Cathodes. See CATHODES; Germanium : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect : Electrochemiluminescence

ELECTROCHEMILUMINESCENCE : Rubrene solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Rubrene solutions : Electrochemiluminescence

ELECTROCHEMISTRY
Related Headings:
CELLS, Voltaic
ELECTROLYSIS
ELECTROLYTES
ELECTROPHORESIS
FUEL CELLS
ION EXCHANGE

ELECTROCHEMISTRY, Applied
Electricity as a chemical reagent. F. Goodridge. Science J., 4 (Jul 68) p.44-9. il. refs.
Electrochemical devices. R.C. Osthoff. Electronics & Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.109-11

ELECTROCHEMISTRY : Equipment : Servicing
Servicing electronic laboratory equipment, pt.2. L.W. Price. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Sep 68) p.1006-9. il.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY : Polyanilines. See POLYANILINES : Electrochemistry

ELECTROCHEMISTRY : Reactions : Intermediate products : Determination
Existence et detection de l'espèce intermédiaire dans un système électrochimiqua à deux électrons. J. Jacq, B. Cavalier & O. Bloch. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1119-29. refs.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY : Reactions : Kinetics : Transport coefficients
Vues nouvelles sur les coefficients de transfert en cinétique électrochimique. J. Brenet. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.457-67. refs.

ELECTRODEPOSITED COATED WHEELS : Diamond grinding : Steel : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel : Grinding, Diamond : Wheels, Coated,, Electrodeposited

ELECTRODEPOSITED PLATINUM : Anodic protection : Sulphuric acid corrosion : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Anodic protection : Platinum, Electrodeposited

ELECTRODEPOSITION : Chromium : Potassium sulphate solutions : Chromium; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Chromium : Potassium sulphate solutions : Chromium electrodeposition

ELECTRODEPOSITION : Electrolysis : Silver; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Silver : Electrolysis : Electrodeposition

ELECTRODEPOSITION : Nickel chloride solutions : Nickel; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Nickel : Nickel chloride solutions : Electrodeposition

ELECTRODEPOSITION : Overvoltages : Switching
Zum Zusammenhang zwischen dem potentiostatischen Ein- und Ausschaltvorgang bei der Elektrokristallisation. C. Schnittler. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.469-76. refs.

ELECTRODEPOSITION, Rhythmic : Copper sulphate–Sulphuric acid–o-Phenanthroline solutions : Copper; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Copper : Copper sulphate–Sulphuric acid–o-Phenanthroline solutions : Electrodeposition, Rhythmic

ELECTRODEPOSITS
Related headings:
ELECTROPLATE

ELECTRODEPOSITS : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Electrodeposits

ELECTRODEPOSITS : Zinc–Air; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Zinc–Air : Electrodeposits

ELECTRODES
Related Headings:
ANODES
CATHODES

ELECTRODES; Anthracene : Cerium–Sulphuric acid solutions : Carriers : Exchange
Geschwindigkeit elektrochemischer Reaktionen an der Anthracenelektrode. Pt.2: impulsmessungen. F. Lohmann & W. Mehl. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1469-81. refs.

ELECTRODES; Anthracene : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect
Photo-generation of carriers in molecular crystals through electrochemical electrode processes. J.M. Hale & W. Mehl. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1483-95. refs.

ELECTRODES; Anthracene : Hydrochloric acid–Iridium chloride solutions : Carriers : Exchange
Exchange currents for redox reactions at organic and inorganic insulator electrodes. W. Mehl & F. Lohmann. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1459-67. refs.

ELECTRODES : Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc : Electrodes

ELECTRODES : Arc welding : Hardfacing : Mantle repair : Crushing plant : Limestone. See LIMESTONE : Crushing : Plant : Mantles : Repair : Hardfacing : Welding, Arc :

ELECTRODES : Arc welding : Hardfacing : Repairs : Steel–Manganese; Rolls : Crushers : Rock. See ROCK : Crushers : Rolls; Steel–Manganese : Repairs : Hardfacing : Welding, Arc : Electrodes

ELECTRODES; Cadmium amalgam : Sodium chlorate solutions : Kinetics
Galvanostatic single-pulse and the coulostatic impulse methods for the determination of the rate constants of electrode reactions. D.J. Kooijman & J.H. Sluyters. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1579-92. refs.

ELECTRODES; Cadmium hydroxide,, Porous : Electrolysis : Surfaces : Electrical conductivity
Über die Oberflächenleitfahigkeit von Akkubleipulver sowie von Kadmium-und Nickelhydroxyd in Zusammenhang mit ihren strukturellen und elektrochemischen Eigenschaften. K. Appelt. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1727-35. refs.

ELECTRODES; Cadmium sulphide : Europium–Hydrochloric acid solutions : Carriers : Exchange
Exchange currents for redox reactions at organic and inorganic insulator electrodes. W. Mehl & F. Lohmann. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1459-67. refs.

ELECTRODES; Carbon : Binders; Pitch
Comparison of coal tar and petroleum pitches as electrode binders. L.F. King & W.D. Robertson. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (May 68) p.197-212. refs.

ELECTRODES; Carbon : Electrolysis : Saline water conversion. See WATER, Saline : Conversion : Electrolysis : Electrodes; Carbon

ELECTRODES; Carbon dioxide–Carbon monoxide–Gold : Molten alkali carbonates electrolytes
Electrochemical behaviour of the CO/CO$_2$ gas electrode in molten alkali carbonates. Pt.1 : experimental technique and thermodynamic results. A. Borucka. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.295-307. il. refs.

ELECTRODES : Carbon dioxide shielded arc welding : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Welding, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded : Electrodes

ELECTRODES; Ceric oxide–Zirconia : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Electrodes; Ceric oxide–Zirconia

ELECTRODES; Cobalt amalgam : Potentiometric stability constant studies : Thermodynamics : Cobalt cyanide. See COBALT CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants : Studies, Potentiometric : Electrodes; Cobalt amalgam

ELECTRODES, Concentric : Motion : Low current arcs. See ARCS, Low current : Motion : Electrodes, Concentric

ELECTRODES : Conductance measurement : Electrolytes : Molten salts. See SALTS, Molten : Electrolytes : Conductance : Measurement : Electrodes

ELECTRODES; Copper : Sulphate solutions : Impedance : A.C.
AC impedance at Cu electrodes and the electrodeposition of Cu. I.M. Pearson & G.F. Schrader. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Oct 68) p.2021-8. refs.

ELECTRODES, Cylindrical : Hydrogen corona tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Corona,, Hydrogen : Electrodes, Cylindrical

ELECTRODES : Electrochemical machining. See ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING : Electrodes

ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Activation energy
Activation energy and activation volume in electrode kinetics. S. Barnartt. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.901-18. refs.

ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Barrier free processes
Barrierelose elekrodenprozesse. L.I. Krischtalik. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1045-61. il. refs.

ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Charge transfer
Considerations théoriques sur le transfert de charge et la chimisorption. M. Bonnemay, G. Bronoel & M. Savy. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.659-61. refs.

ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Chemisorption : Kinetics
Considerations théoriques sur le transfert de charge et la chimisorption. M. Bonnemay, G. Bronoel & M. Savy. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.659-61. refs.

ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Dimerisation : Studies : Voltammetry, Potential sweep
Potential-sweep voltammetry: theoretical analysis of monomerization and dimerization mechanisms. J.M. Saveant & E. Vianello. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1545-61. refs.

ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Impedance, A.C. : Determination : Bridges, Electrical : Detectors, Phase sensitive
Determination of electrode impedances over an extended frequency range by a.c.-bridge methods. R.D. Armstrong, W.P. Race & H.R. Thirsk. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.215-39. il. refs.

ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Monomerisation : Studies : Voltammetry, Potential sweep
Potential-sweep voltammetry: theoretical analysis of monomerication and dimerization mechanisms. J.M. Saveant & E. Vianello. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1545-61. refs.

ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Overvoltages : Decay : Derivation : Electrode–Solution capacitance
Decay of activation overpotential for potential-dependent capacitance. P. Javet & L. Nanis. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1785-7. refs.

ELECTRODES : Flowing electrolytes : Convection, Free, Laminar : Mass transfer
Diffusional flow under non-isothermal laminar free convection at a thermal convective electrode. S.L. Marchiano & A.J. Arvia. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1657-69. refs.

ELECTRODES, Flux covered : Arc welding : Mar-ageing steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing : Welding, Arc : Electrodes, Flux covered

ELECTRODES; Gallium : Aqueous solutions : Double layer capacitance
On the zero-change potential of gallium in aqueous solutions and the origin of high capacitance at the gallium/solution interface. I.A. Bagotskaya, A.M. Morozov & N.B. Grigoryev. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.873-9. refs.

ELECTRODES; Gallium phosphide : Aqueous solutions
Electrochemical properties of gallium phosphide in aqueous solutions. R. Memming & G. Schwandt. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1299-1310. refs.

ELECTRODES; Glass, Cation sensitive : Potassium ferricyanide–Potassium ferrocyanide solutions
Determination of the ferrocyanide-ferricyanide standard electrode potential at 25°C in cells without liquid junction using cation-sensitive glass electrodes. R.C. Murray, Jr. & P.A. Rock. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.969-75. refs.

ELECTRODES; Glass : Potentiometric titrations : Sodium determination. See SODIUM : Determination : Potentiometric titrations : Electrodes; Glass

ELECTRODES; Gold,, Rotating disc : Perchloric acid–Thallium chlorate solutions : Oxidation–Reduction
Thallium (I)/(III) couple at rotating disk electrodes of gold and platinum. J. Ulstrup. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.535-43. refs.

ELECTRODES; Gold–Carbon dioxide–Oxygen : Molten alkali carbonate electrolytes
Thermodynamic evaluation of the O$_2$/CO$_2$/Au gas electrode in molten alkali carbonates. A. Borucka & C.M. Sugiyama. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Sep 68) p.1887-97. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Graphite, Granular : Flowing electrolytes
Electrolysis with a flowing solution on graphite packing. R.E. Sioda. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1559-62. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Graphite : Molten lithium chloride electrolytes
Mechanism of the electrolytic evolution and dissolution of chlorine on graphite. W.E. Triaca, C. Solomons & J.O.M. Bockris. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p1949-64. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Graphite : Spark erosion. See SPARK EROSION : Electrodes; Graphite

ELECTRODES; Hydrogen : Aqueous solutions : Isotope effects
Hydrogen-electrode reaction in the isoptopically mixed system. Pt.2: evaluation of the electrolytic separation factor of deuterium from the rest potential of the hydrogen electrode in the deuterium-containing system. M. Enyo & T. Yokoyama. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1641-53. il. refs.

ELECTRODES : Kinetics : Studies : Faradaic rectification
Faradaic rectification: amended treatment. R. de Leeuwe, M. Sluyters-Rehbach & J.H. Sluyters. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1593-9. refs.

ELECTRODES; Lead oxide,, Porous : Electrolysis : Surfaces : Electrical conductivity
Über die Oberflächenleitfahigkeit von Akkubleipulver sowie von Kadmium-und Nickelhydroxyd in Zusammenhang mit ihren strukturellen und elektrochemischen Eigenschaften. K. Appelt. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1727-35. refs.

ELECTRODES; Mercury : Alcohol solutions : Adsorption : Derivation : Impedance
Application of the Cole-Cole plot to the study of adsorption kinetics at the mercury/electrolyte-solution interface. K. Takahashi. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1609-21. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Mercury : Aqueous solutions : Double layer : Dipoles : Relaxation : Determination : Impedance
Determination of electrode impedances over an extended frequency range by a.c.-bridge methods. R.D. Armstrong, W.P. Race & H.R. Thirsk. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.215-39. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Mercury : Electrolysis : Brine : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Brine : Electrolysis : Electrodes; Mercury

ELECTRODES; Mercury : Iron oxalate complex solutions : Oxidation–Reduction
Redox system Fe(III)/Fe(II) oxalate at platinum and mercury electrodes. J. Llopis & R. Posado. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1131-45. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Mercury : Perchloric acid solutions : Kinetics
Galvanostatic single-pulse and the coulostatic impulse methods for the determination of the rate constants of electrode reactions. D.J. Kooijman & J.H. Sluyters. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1579-92. refs.

ELECTRODES; Mercury : Surface active agents solutions : Adsorption : Derivation : Impedance
Application of the Cole-Cole plot to the study of adsorption kinetics at the mercury/electrolyte-solution interface. K. Takahashi. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1609-21. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Metals : Aqueous solutions : Photoelectric effect
Photo-electric effect theory at the metal/solution interface. A.M. Brodsky & Y.Y. Gurevich. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1245-8. refs.
Three hypotheses in photo-polarography. H. Berg. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1249-52. refs.

ELECTRODES; Naphthacene : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect
Photo-generation of carriers in molecular crystals through electrochemical electrode processes. J.M. Hale & W. Mehl. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1483-95. refs.

ELECTRODES; Nickel : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Nickel

ELECTRODES; Nickel : Nitrogen : Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS : Nitrogen : Electrodes; Nickel

ELECTRODES; Nickel : Perchlorate solutions
Abscheidung und Auflosung von Nickel in Perchlöratlosungen. K.E. Heusler & L. Gaiser. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.59-70. refs.

ELECTRODES; Nickel : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Oxygen ionisation
Oxygen ionization on nickel in alkaline solutions. N.A. Shumilova & V.S. Bagotzky. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.285-93. refs.

ELECTRODES; Nickel amalgam : Potentiometric stability constant studies : Thermodynamics : Nickel cyanide. See NICKEL CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants : Studies, Potentiometric : Electrodes; Nickel amalgam

ELECTRODES; Nickel–Hydrogen : Alkaline solutions : Isotope effects
Hydrogen-electrode reaction in the isotopically mixed system. Pt.1: relation between forward and backward undirectional rates and evaluation of the stoichiometric number of the rate-determining step. M. Enyo & T. Yokoyama. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1631-9. refs.

ELECTRODES; Nickel hydroxide,, Porous : Electrolysis : Surfaces : Electrical conductivity
Über die Oberflächenleitfahigkeit von Akkubleipulver sowie von Kadmium-und Nickelhydroxyd in Zusammenhang mit ihren strukturellen und elektrochemischen Eigenschaften. K. Appelt. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1727-35. refs.

ELECTRODES; Niobium : Breakdown : Insulation : Gaps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gaps : Insulation : Breakdown : Electrodes; Niobium

ELECTRODES, Plane–Point : Air; Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS; Air : Electrodes, Plane–Point

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Benzonitrile–Rubrene solutions : Electrochemiluminescence
On the mechanism of the electrochemi-luminescence of aromatic hydrocarbons in aprotic solvents. R.E. Visco & E.A. Chandross. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1187-96. il. refs.
Role of the triplet state in the electrochemiluminescence of rubrene. J. Chang, D.M. Hercules & D.K. Roe. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1197-207. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Film : Hydrogen absorption : Determination : Resistivity
Resistance change of an evaporated platinum film working as cathode or anode in acid solutions. Pt.1: adsorption and desorption of atomic and molecular hydrogen. H. Shimizu. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.27-44. refs.
Resistance change of an evaporated platinum film working as cathode or anode in acid solutions. Pt.2: fractions of cathodic current in the catalytic and the electrochemical mechanisms of the hydrogen-evolution reaction. H. Shimizu. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.45-58. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing acetonitrile–tetraethylammonium perchlorate solutions : 9, 10-diphenylanthracene oxidation
Electrolysis with flowing solution. R.E. Sioda. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.375-82. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing potassium chloride solutions : Oxygen reduction
Electrolysis with flowing solution. R.E. Sioda. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.375-82. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing potassium chloride solutions : Potassium ferrocyanide reduction
Electrolysis with flowing solution. R.E. Sioda. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.375-82. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Hydrazine—Potassium hydroxide solutions : Periodic processes
Periodic electrode reactions induced by mass transport. S. Szpak. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.483-93.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Iodine—Potassium iodide—Sulphuric acid solutions : Oxidation—Reduction
Iodine/iodide redox couple at a platinum electrode. L.M. Dane, L. J.J. Janssen & J.G. Hoogland. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.507-18. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Iron oxalate complex solutions : Oxidation—Reduction
Redox system Fe(III)/Fe(II) oxalate at platinum and mercury electrodes. J. Llopis & R. Posado. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1131-45. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten caustic soda electrolytes
Elektrochemische Messungen in NaOH-Schmelzen. H.J. Kruger, A. Rahmel & W. Schwenk. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.625-43. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten chloride electrolytes : Potential
Standard electrode potentials in molten chlorides. H.C. Gaur & H.L. Jindal. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.835-42. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Reaction with potassium dichromate : Studies : Potentiometric titrations
Potentiometric acid-base titrations in molten salts. Pt.4: basic character of some oxide-ion donors in molten KNO_3: their reaction with $NaPO_3$ and $K_2Cr_2O_7$. A.M. Shams el Din & A.A. el Hosary. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.135-48. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Reaction with sodium phosphate : Studies : Potentiometric titrations
Potentiometric acid-base titrations in molten salts. Pt.4: basic character of some oxide-ion donors in molten KNO_3: their reaction with $NaPO_3$ and $K_2Cr_2O_7$. A.M. Shams el Din Din & A.A. el Hosary. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.135-48. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Nitrous oxide—Potassium chloride solutions : Photoelectric effect : Effect of ethyl alcohol
Influence of ethanol on the nitrous-oxide and hydrogen-ion photo-currents at a mercury electrode. G.C. Barker. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1221-44. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Phenanthrene solutions : Electrochemiluminescence
Pre-annihilation electrochemiluminescence. D.L. Maricle, A. Zweig, A.H. Maurer & J.S. Brinen. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1209-20. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum, Platinised : Sulphuric acid solutions : Benzene absorption
Comparison of radiotracer and electrochemical methods for the measurement of the electrosorption of organic molecules. E. Gileadi, L. Duic & J.O.M. Bockris. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Sep 68) p.1915-35. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum ,, Rotating disc : Aqueous solutions : Current distribution
Current distribution on a rotating disk electrode. W.J. Albery & J. Ulstrup. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p. 281-4. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum ,, Rotating disc : Bromine—Sodium bromide solutions
Electrochemical processes of the bromine/bromide system. G. Faita, G. Fiori & T. Mussini. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1765-72. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum ,, Rotating disc : Perchloric acid—Thallium chlorate solutions : Oxidation—Reduction
Thallium (I)/(III) couple at rotating disk electrodes of gold and platinum. J. Ulstrup. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.535-43. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Potassium chloride—Sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions : Ferricyanide ions : Diffusion
Diffusion of ferro- and ferricyanide ions in aqueous potassium chloride solutions and in solutions containing carboxy-methylcellulose sodium salt. A.J. Arvia, J.C. Bazan & J.S.W. Carrozza. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.81-90. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum ,, Rotating disc : Potassium chloride—Sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions : Ferrocyanide ions : Diffusion
Diffusion of ferro- and ferricyanide ions in aqueous potassium chloride solutions and in solutions containing carboxymethylcellulose sodium salt. A.J. Arvia, J.C. Bazan & J.S.W. Carrozza. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.81-90. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Rubrene solutions : Electrochemiluminescence
Pre-annihilation electrochemiluminescence. D.L. Maricle, A. Zweig, A.H. Maurer & J.S. Brinen. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1209-20. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum : Sulphuric acid, Fuming : Electrolysis : Kinetics
Electrochemical study of fuming sulphuric acids. Pt.1: kinetic parameters of the anodic and cathodic reactions of platinum electrodes. H.A. Garrera, J.S.W. Carrozza & A.J. Arvia. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.771-80. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum ,, Tubular : Flowing electrolytes, Turbulent
Tubular platinum electrode: voltammetry in turbulent flow of solutions. L.R. Sharma & J. Dutt. Chemistry & Industry (13 Jan 68) p.54-5. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum—Rhodium : Ceric oxide—Zirconia semiconductor electrolytes
Electrochimie des oxydes semi-conducteurs mixtes électroniques—ioniques. Systeme zircone-oxyde-de-cerium. J. Millet, M. Guillou & S. Palous. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1425-40. refs.

ELECTRODES; Platinum—Rhodium : Lime—Zirconia semiconductor electrolytes : Oxidation—Reduction
Réactions électrochemiques d'échange d'oxygène entre un oxyde semiconducteur et des gaz non-ionisés et faiblement ionisés. M. Guillou, J. Millet & S. Palous. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1411-23. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Porous : Electrolysis : Current distribution : Determination : Similarity theory
Untersuchungen uber die Stromdichteverteilung in poren Aufgrund der Ähnlichkeitstheorie. P. Drossbach. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Nov 68) p.2089-99. refs.

ELECTRODES, Porous : Lead—Acid; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Lead—Acid : Electrodes, Porous

ELECTRODES : Potential : Analogues : Glass, Coated : Stannic oxide
Use of tin (II) oxide coated glass for electrical analogues of electrochemical systems. D.C. Mears. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.572-3. il. refs.

ELECTRODES : Potential : Flowing water : Corrosion : Copper. See COPPER : Corrosion : Water, Flowing : Electrode potential

ELECTRODES : Potentiometric titrations. See POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Electrodes

ELECTRODES, Reference : Potential : Stabilisers. See POTENTIOSTATS

ELECTRODES, Reference : Potential measurement : Electrolytes : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Electrolytes : Potential : Measurement : Reference electrodes

ELECTRODES; Rhodium : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Rhodium

ELECTRODES; Rhodium : Sulphuric acid solutions : Oxygen overvoltage
Oxygen overvoltage on bright rhodium. J.P. Hoare. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.417-28. refs.

ELECTRODES, Rotating disc : Ammonia–Ammonium nitrate aqueous solution corrosion studies : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Ammonia–Ammonium nitrate aqueous solutions : Studies : Electrodes, Rotating disc

ELECTRODES, Rotating disc : Electrolysis : Disproportionation
Disproportionation at a rotating disk electrode. J. Ulstrup. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1717-20. refs.

ELECTRODES, Rotating disc : Potential : Measurement : Luggin capillaries
Potential distribution near a rotating-disk electrode. D.H. Angell, T. Dickinson & R. Greef. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.120-3. refs.

ELECTRODES : Semiconductors : Electrolysis
Semiconductor/electrolyte interface: potentials, charges and carriers. H.U. Harten. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1255-61. refs.

ELECTRODES; Semiconductors : Electrolysis : Electronic work function
Role of the electronic work function in electrochemical kinetics. A.M. Kuznetsov. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1293-7. refs.

ELECTRODES; Semiconductors : Electrolysis : Oxidation–Reduction
Mechanisms of the decomposition of semiconductors by electrochemical oxidation and reduction. H. Gerischer & W. Mindt. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1329-41. refs.

ELECTRODES; Silver : Aqueous solutions–Molten nitrate electrolytes : Heteroionic junctions
Jonction liquide entre les milieux aqueux et les milieux de sels fondus. M. Abraham & J.J. Hechler. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1681-8. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Silver : Caustic soda solutions : Kinetics : Potential sweep studies
Potentiodynamic determination of electrode kinetics for chemisorbed reactants: Ag/Ag$_2$O/OH$^-$system. P. Stonehart. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1789-803. refs.
Potentiodynamic examination of surface processes and kinetics for the Ag$_2$O/AgO/OH$^-$system. P. Stonehart & F.P. Portante. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1805-14. refs.

ELECTRODES; Silver : Films : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Photochemistry
Photochemische Effekte an Oxidschichten auf Silber-Aufdampfelektroden. H. Gohr & A. Breitenstein. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1377-88. il. refs.

ELECTRODES; Silver : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrodes; Silver

ELECTRODES; Silver amalgam : Potentiometric stability constant studies : Thermodynamics : Silver cyanide. See SILVER CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants : Studies, Potentiometric : Electrodes; Silver amalgam

ELECTRODES : Spark erosion. See SPARK EROSION : Electrodes

ELECTRODES; Tantalum oxide : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect
Electrochemical reactions at the tantalum-oxide/solution interface with UV illumination. G. Kruger. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1389-94. il.

ELECTRODES; Tin : Chronopotentiometry : Studies : Cherries : Erythrosin dyes : Corrosion : Cans : Salad : Fruit. See FRUIT : Salad : Cans : Corrosion : Erythrosin dyes : Cherries : Studies : Chronopotentiometry : Electrodes; Tin

ELECTRODES, Truncated cone : Spot welding : Steel. See STEEL : Welding, Spot : Electrodes, Truncated cone

ELECTRODES : Vacuum gaps. See VACUUM : Gaps : Electrodes

ELECTRODES; Zinc : Crystals, Single : Electrolysis : Potential
Elektrochemische Potentiale von Zink-einkristallen in Wässrigen Elektrolyten. H. Bode & A. Oliapuram. Elektrolyten. H. Bode & A. Oliapuram. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.71-80. refs.

ELECTRODES; Zinc oxide : Crystals, Single : Electrolysis : Current doubling
Chemical reactions of electrons and holes at the ZnO/electrolyte-solution interface. S.R. Morrison & T. Freund. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1343-9. il. refs.

ELECTRODIAGNOSTIC OPTHALMOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT. See OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT, Electrodiagnostic

ELECTRODIALYSIS : Anions : Aqueous solutions : Carboxylates. See CARBOXYLATES : Aqueous solutions : Anions : Electrodialysis

ELECTRO-DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electro-diesel

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHS
Electroencephalograph techniques. A.G. Bull. Design Electronics, 5 (Jun 68) p.18-19. il.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHS : Preamplifiers, Transistor
Electrocardiograph and electroencephalograph preamplifiers. Design Electronics, 5 (Jun 68) p.22-7. il. refs.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHS : Pulses : Voltmeters, Peak reading
Peak-reading instrument with instantaneous response for use at l.f. W.J. Mundl. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.485-7. il. refs.

ELECTROFORMING : Copper; Laser components. See LASERS : Components; Copper : Electroforming

ELECTROFORMING : Copper; Waveguide components. See WAVEGUIDES : Components; Copper : Electroforming

ELECTROFORMING: Metals. See METALS: Electroforming

ELECTROFORMING : Metals : Bonding : Abrasives. See ABRASIVES : Bonding : Metals : Electroforming

ELECTROFORMING : Metals : Bonding : Wheels : Diamond grinding. See DIAMOND GRINDING : Wheels : Bonding : Metals : Electroforming

ELECTROFORMING : Nickel. See NICKEL : Electroforming

ELECTROHYDRAULIC ACTUATORS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Actuators, Electrohydraulic

ELECTROHYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems, Electrohydraulic

ELECTROHYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Towed airborne targets. See TARGETS, Airborne ,, Towed : Control systems, Electrohydraulic

ELECTROHYDRAULIC CRUSHERS : Rock. See ROCK : Crushers, Electrohydraulic

ELECTROHYDRAULIC CRUSHING. See CRUSHING, Electrohydraulic

ELECTROHYDRAULIC CRUSHING : Stone : Roads. See ROADS : Stone : Crushing, Electrohydraulic

ELECTROHYDRAULIC FORGING MACHINES. See FORGING : Machines, Electrohydraulic

ELECTROHYDRAULIC FORMING : Metals. See METALS : Forming, Electrohydraulic

ELECTROHYDRAULIC PRESSES : Forging. See FORGING : Presses, Electrohydraulic

ELECTROHYDRAULIC SERVO VALVES. See SERVO VALVES,

ELECTROHYDRAULIC SERVO VALVES : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Servo valves, Electrohydraulic
ELECTROHYDRAULIC SERVO VALVES : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Servo valves, Electrohydraulic
ELECTROHYDRAULIC SERVOMOTORS. See SERVOMOTORS, Electrohydraulic
ELECTROHYDRAULIC STEPPING MOTORS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Electric motors, Stepping,, Electrohydraulic
ELECTROHYDRAULIC VIBRATORS : Vibration testing : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Vibrations : Testing : Vibrators, Electrohydraulic
ELECTROHYDRAULIC WINCHES : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Winches, Electrohydraulic
ELECTROKINETIC EFFECTS
Related Headings:
ZETA POTENTIAL

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE
Potential of II VI compounds in electroluminescent devices. A. Vecht. Electronic Components, 9 (Oct 68) p.1153-8. refs.

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE
Related Headings:
CATHODOLUMINESCENCE
LAMPS; Gallium phosphide
PHOSPHORS

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE : Lamps
'Sierraglo'—a versatile source of cold light. K.W. Prosser. English Electric J., 23 (May/Jun 68) p.8-15. il.

ELECTROLYSIS
Related Headings:
ANODES; Aluminium : Acid solutions
ANODES; Anthracene, Molten : Electrolysis
ANODES; Cadmium : Potassium hydroxide solutions
ANODES : Electrolysis
ANODES; Indium–Mercury : Caustic soda solutions
ANODES; Naphthalene, Molten : Electrolysis
ANODES; Platinum : Acetate solutions
ANODES; Platinum : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes
ANODES; Platinum : Potassium hydroxide solutions
ANODES; Platinum : Wires : Electrolysis
ANODES; Potassium tantalate : Electrolysis
ANODES; Pyrene, Molten : Electrolysis
ANODES; Silver : Alkaline solutions
ANODES; Silver : Sulphuric acid solutions
ANODES; Tin : Potassium hydroxide solutions
ANODES; Titanium : Hydrochloric acid–Methyl alcohol solutions
ANODES; Zirconium : Aqueous solutions
CATHODES; Acetone : Hydrocoupling
CATHODES; Aluminium : Acid solutions
CATHODES; Chromium : Potassium sulphate solutions
CATHODES; Cobalto-cobaltic oxide : Alkaline solutions
CATHODES; Copper : Cupric chloride–Hydrochloric acid–Magnesium chloride solutions
CATHODES : Electrolysis
CATHODES; Germanium : Electrolysis
CATHODES; Gold : Potassium chloride–Salt, Molten
CATHODES; Graphite : Hydrochloric acid solutions
CATHODES; Mercury : Sulphate solutions
CATHODES; Metals : Alkali metal hydroxide solutions
CATHODES; Metals : Electrolysis
CATHODES; Nickel : Nickel chloride solutions
CATHODES; Platinum : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes
CATHODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Iodine–Potassium iodide solutions
CATHODES; Silver : Electrolysis
CATHODES; Silver : Potassium hydroxide solutions
ELECTRODEPOSITION

ELECTROLYSIS
Related Headings–*cont.*
ELECTRODES; Anthracene : Cerium–Sulphuric acid solutions
ELECTRODES; Anthracene : Electrolysis
ELECTRODES; Anthracene : Hydrochloric acid–Iridium chloride solutions
ELECTRODES; Cadmium amalgam : Sodium chlorate solutions
ELECTRODES; Cadmium hydroxide,, Porous : Electrolysis
ELECTRODES; Cadmium sulphide : Europium–Hydrochloric acid solutions
ELECTRODES; Carbon dioxide–Carbon monoxide–Gold : Molten alkali carbonates electrolytes
ELECTRODES; Copper : Sulphate solutions
ELECTRODES : Electrolysis
ELECTRODES : Films; Silver : Potassium hydroxide solutions
ELECTRODES : Flowing electrolytes
ELECTRODES; Gallium phosphide : Aqueous solutions
ELECTRODES; Gold,, Rotating disc : Perchloric acid–Thallium chloride solutions
ELECTRODES; Gold–Carbon dioxide–Oxygen
ELECTRODES; Graphite, Granular : Flowing electrolytes
ELECTRODES; Graphite : Molten lithium chloride electrolytes
ELECTRODES; Hydrogen : Aqueous solutions
ELECTRODES : Kinetics
ELECTRODES; Lead oxide,, Porous : Electrolysis
ELECTRODES; Mercury : Alcohol solutions
ELECTRODES; Mercury : Aqueous solutions
ELECTRODES; Mercury : Iron oxalate complex solutions
ELECTRODES; Mercury : Perchloric acid solutions
ELECTRODES; Mercury : Surface active agents solutions
ELECTRODES; Metals : Aqueous solutions
ELECTRODES; Naphthacene : Electrolysis
ELECTRODES; Nickel : Perchlorate solutions
ELECTRODES; Nickel : Potassium hydroxide solutions
ELECTRODES; Nickel–Hydrogen : Alkaline solutions
ELECTRODES; Nickel hydroxide,, Porous : Electrolysis
ELECTRODES; Platinum : Benzonitrile–Rubrene solutions
ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Film : Hydrogen absorption
ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing acetonitrile–Tetraethylammonium perchlorate solutions
ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing potassium chloride solutions
ELECTRODES; Platinum : Hydrazine–Potassium hydroxide solutions
ELECTRODES; Platinum : Iodine–Potassium iodide–Sulphuric acid solutions
ELECTRODES; Platinum : Iron oxalate complex solutions
ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten caustic soda electrolytes
ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten chloride electrolytes
ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes
ELECTRODES; Platinum : Nitrousoxide–Potassium chloride solutions
ELECTRODES; Platinum, Platinised : Sulphuric acid solutions
ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Aqueous solutions
ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Perchloric acid–Thallium chlorate solutions
ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Potassium chloride–Sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions

ELECTROLYSIS
Related Headings–*cont.*
ELECTRODES; Platinum : Rubrene solutions
ELECTRODES; Platinum : Sulphuric acid, Fuming
ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Tubular
ELECTRODES; Platinum–Rhodium : Ceric oxide–Zirconia semiconductor electrolytes
ELECTRODES; Platinum–Rhodium : Lime–Zirconia semiconductor electrolytes
ELECTRODES, Porous : Electrolysis
ELECTRODES : Potential
ELECTRODES, Reference
ELECTRODES; Rhodium : Sulphuric acid solutions
ELECTRODES, Rotating disc : Electrolysis
ELECTRODES : Semiconductors : Electrolysis
ELECTRODES; Silver : Aqueous solutions–Molten nitrate electrolytes
ELECTRODES; Silver : Caustic soda solutions
ELECTRODES; Tantalum oxide : Electrolysis
ELECTRODES; Zinc : Crystals, Single : Electrolysis
ELECTRODES; Zinc oxide : Crystals, Single : Electrolysis
ELECTROFORMING
ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Electrolytes
POTENTIOSTATS
SALTS, Molten : Electrolytes
SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Electrolytes
TETRAHYDROFURAN–TETRAPHENYLBORATES : Electrolytes

ELECTROLYSIS : Acrylonitrile : Adiponitrile production. See ADIPONITRILE : Production : Acrylonitrile : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Brine : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Brine : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Carboxylation : Anisole. See ANISOLE : Carboxylation : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Charge transfer

Electron transfer at electrodes and in solution: comparison of theory and experiment. R.A. Marcus. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.995-1004. refs.

Homogeneous and heterogeneous optical and thermal electron transfer. N.S. Hush. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1005-23. refs.

ELECTROLYSIS : Coal. See COAL : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Convection, Free

Ueber das Abklingen der naturlichen Konvektion bei der Elektrolyse in engen Raumen (System Elektrode-Elektrode) U. Bohm & N. Ibl. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.891-9. il. refs.

ELECTROLYSIS : Double layer : Aqueous solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Aqueous solutions : Double layer

ELECTROLYSIS : Double layer : Capacitance : Amine inhibitor studies : Perchloric acid : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Perchloric acid : Inhibitors : Amines : Studies : Double layer capacitance

ELECTROLYSIS : Double layer : Capacitance : Organic inhibitor studies : Perchloric acid : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Perchloric acid : Inhibitors, Organic : Studies : Double layer capacitance

ELECTROLYSIS : Double layer : Potential sweep chronoamperometry. See CHRONOAMPEROMETRY, Potential sweep : Double layer

ELECTROLYSIS : Double layer : Repulsion

Surface forces: direct measurement of repulsive forces due to electrical double layers on solids. A.D. Roberts & D. Tabor. Nature, 219 (14 Sep 68) p.1122-4. refs.

ELECTROLYSIS : Double layer : Sulphate solutions : Mercury; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Mercury : Sulphate solutions : Double layer

ELECTROLYSIS : Flow studies : Grids : Packing : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Packing : Grids : Flow : Studies : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Flow studies : Grids : Packing : Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS : Packing : Grids : Flow : Studies : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Organic chemicals production. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Production : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Potassium ferrocyanide : Potassium ferricyanide production. See POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE : Production : Potassium ferrocyanide : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Powder metallurgy : Nickel. See NICKEL : Powder metallurgy : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Reactors, Flow : Electrolytes : Concentration profile

Electrolyte concentration field in a continuous flow electrolytic reactor. T.Z. Fahidy. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.5 (Jun 68) p.469-76. refs.

ELECTROLYSIS : Refining : Copper. See COPPER : Refining : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Saline water conversion. See WATER, Saline : Conversion : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Stress measurement : Films : Oxidation : Copper. See COPPER : Oxidation : Films : Stresses : Measurement : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Stress measurement : Films : Oxidation : Iron. See IRON : Oxidation : Films : Stresses : Measurement : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS : Wall velocity gradient studies : Flow : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Flow : Wall velocity gradient : Studies : Electrolysis

ELECTROLYTES : Conductance : Measurement : Capillary cells

Cell constant of a capillary conductance cell. J.A. Schufle & W.W.L. Fang. Chemistry & Industry (13 Jul 68) p.946-7. refs.

ELECTROLYTES : Conductivity : Measurement : Bridges : Amplifiers, A.F. : Frequency detectors

Selective frequency detector for audio-frequency conductivity bridges. J. Daly. Laboratory Practice, 16 (Dec 67) p.1494. il. refs.

ELECTROLYTES : Electrostatic repulsion : Electrically conductive plates. See PLATES, Electrically conductive : Electrostatic repulsion : Electrolytes

ELECTROLYTES; Hydrochloric acid–Organic chemicals–Phosphoric acid : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes; Hydrochloric acid–Organic chemicals–Phosphoric acid

ELECTROLYTES : Molten potassium hydroxide : Nickel; Electrodes : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Nickel : Potassium hydroxide, Molten : Electrolytes

ELECTROLYTES : Molten potassium hydroxide : Rhodium; Electrodes : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Rhodium : Potassium hydroxide, Molten : Electrolytes

ELECTROLYTES; Potassium hydroxide : Manganese dioxide; Cathodes : Dry batteries. See BATTERIES, Dry : Cathodes; Manganese dioxide : Potassium hydroxide electrolytes

ELECTROLYTES : Silver ; Electrodes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrodes; Silver : Electrolytes

ELECTROLYTES : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes

ELECTROLYTIC ALKALI CHROMATING : Magnesium alloys See MAGNESIUM : Alloys : Alkali chromating, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. See CAPACITORS, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC DEBURRING : Connecting rods : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Connecting rods : Deburring, ELECTROLYTIC ETCHING : Marking : Grids : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Grids : Marking : Etching, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC GRINDING. See GRINDING, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC GRINDING : Carbides; Cutters : Lathes. See LATHES : Cutters; Carbides : Grinding, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC GRINDING : Clamped tip tungsten carbide cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Tungsten carbide,, Clamped tip : Grinding, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC HYGROMETERS. See HYGROMETERS, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC MARKING : Grids : Strain analysis : Pressworking : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Pressworking : Strain analysis : Grids : Marking, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING : Field ion microscopy specimens : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Field ion microscopy : Specimens : Polishing, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING : Scanning electron microscopy specimens : Cobalt–Tungsten carbide; Foil. See FOIL; Cobalt–Tungsten carbide : Electron microscopy, Scanning : Specimens : Thinning, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING : Transmission electron microscopy : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Electron microscopy, Transmission : Polishing, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC TANK ANALOGUES : Electric field simulation : Bushings : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Bushings : Electric fields : Simulation : Electrolytic tank analogues

ELECTROLYTIC TOUGH PITCH COPPER. See COPPER, Tough pitch,, Electrolytic

ELECTROMAGNETIC ACCELEROMETERS. See ACCELEROMETERS, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAKES. See BRAKES, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCHES. See CLUTCHES, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC COUNTERS. See COUNTERS, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, Cylindrical : Deflection : Electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS : Deflection : Electromagnetic fields, Cylindrical

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS : Discontinuities : Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES : Discontinuities : Electromagnetic fields

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Electromagnetic fields

ELECTROMAGNETIC FLOWMETERS : Blood. See BLOOD : Flowmeters, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION. See INDUCTION

ELECTROMAGNETIC LEVITATION. See LEVITATION, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC LEVITATION : Rolling cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Rolling : Levitation, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC NUTS : Leadscrew control : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Leadscrews : Control : Nuts, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC PUMPS : Electrolytes : Aqueous solutions. See SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Electrolytes : Pumps, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAYS. See RELAYS, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAYS : Power plant protection : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Power plant : Protection : Relays, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC SHOCK TUBES : Ionisation : Air. See AIR : Ionisation : Shock tubes, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC SHOCK TUBES : Ionisation : Gases. See GASES : Ionisation : Shock tubes, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC TRANSDUCERS. See TRANSDUCERS, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC WALL VELOCITY MEASUREMENT : Water. See WATER : Velocity : Measurement, Electromagnetic wall

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES : Aerials : Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio : Aerials : Electromagnetic waves

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES : Metals. See METALS : Electromagnetic waves

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES : Parabolic cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Parabolic : Electromagnetic wave propagation

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES, Plane : Electrically conductive cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive : Waves, Plane

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES : Plasma coated electrically conductive cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive,, Coated : Plasmas : Electromagnetic waves

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES : Safety
Wavelengths of life and death. C.M. Cade. New Scientist, 39 (19 Sep 68) p.588+

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES, Surface : Air–Ferrite interfaces : Ferrite loaded waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded : Ferrite : Air–Ferrite interfaces : Surface waves

ELECTROMAGNETISM
Related Headings:
GALVANOMAGNETIC EFFECT
HALL EFFECT
MAGNETOELECTRIC EFFECT

ELECTROMAGNETISM : History
Michael Faraday, 1791-1867. Endeavour, 26 (Sep 67) p.114

ELECTROMAGNETS, Air cored,, Water cooled : Power supplies : Homopolar generators
High-field-magnet laboratory at Canberra. P.O. Carden. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.711-15. il. refs.

ELECTROMECHANICAL CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machines. See MACHINES : Control systems, Electromechanical

ELECTROMECHANICAL GAUGES. See GAUGES, Electromechanical

ELECTROMETER AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Electrometer

ELECTROMETER AMPLIFIERS : Current measurement. See CURRENT : Measurement : Amplifiers, Electrometer

ELECTROMETER AMPLIFIERS : Detectors : Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS : Detectors : Amplifiers, Electrometer

ELECTROMETERS : Switches, Magnetic reed
Evaluation of a high-insulation dry-reed switch for electrometer applications. L.A.W. Kemp & J.E. Woodall. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.236-9. il. refs.

ELECTRON. See also ELECTRONS

ELECTRON ACCELERATORS. See ACCELERATORS, Electron

ELECTRON BEAM GENERATORS. See ELECTRON GUNS

ELECTRON BEAM HEATING : Guns, Hollow cathode,, Perforated
Perforated hollow cathode electron beam gun. G.D.S. Ward. Vacuum, 18 (Sep 68) p.507-9. il. refs.

ELECTRON BEAM MELTING : Guns, Hollow cathode,, Perforated
Perforated hollow cathode electron beam gun. G.D.S. Ward. Vacuum, 18 (Sep 68) p.507-9. il. refs.

ELECTRON BEAM RECORDING : Films : Television. See TELEVISION : Films : Electron beam recording

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING

Electrical methods of machining and forming, pt.2. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.17-18

Electrical methods of machining and forming, pt.2. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.17-18

Electron beam welding: need for further development as revealed from production experience. A.H. Meleka & J.K. Roberts. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jan 68) p.16-20. il.

High voltage electron beam welding: effect of process parameters. M.J. Adams. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Sep 68) p.451-67. il. refs.

Practical approach to electron-beam welding. W.E. Goff. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Mar 68) p.101-7. il.

Present position of electron beam welding technology. H. Schultz. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jul 68) p.246-55. il. refs.

Understanding electron beam welding, pt.2. Instrument & Control Engng. (Feb 68) p.22-33. il.

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Electron beam welding

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING : Compound pinions : Planetary epicyclic gear trains : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gear trains, Epicyclic,, Planetary : Pinions, Compound : Electron beam welding

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING : Engine components : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Components : Electron beam welding

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING : Equipment

New Wentgate equipment. Vacuum, 18 (Nov 68) p.599-600

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING : Flywheels : Starters : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Starters : Flywheels : Electron beam welding

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING : In orbit assembly : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Assembly, In orbit : Welding, Electron beam

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Electron beam welding

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING : Steel; Strips : Tubes. See TUBES : Strips; Steel : Welding, Electron beam

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING: Steel–Chromium–Nickel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel–Chromium–Nickel: Welding, Electron beam

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING : Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures : Welding, Electron beam

ELECTRON BEAMS, Brillouion : Backward wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Backward wave : Electron beams, Brillouion

ELECTRON BEAMS : Crossed field electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field : Beams

ELECTRON BEAMS : Cut off : Cylindrical magnetrons. See MAGNETRONS, Cylindrical : Cut off : Electron beams

ELECTRON BEAMS : Deflection : Electromagnetic fields, Cylindrical : Harmonic distortion : Compensation

Production of homogeneous fields. J. Kramer. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1815-18. il. refs.

ELECTRON BEAMS : Excitation : Lasers. See LASERS : Excitation : Electron beams

ELECTRON BEAMS : Ionisation : Lead. See LEAD : Ionisation : Electron beams

ELECTRON BEAMS : Ionisation : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Ionisation : Electron beams

ELECTRON BEAMS : Luminescence : Microscopy : Ceramics See CERAMICS : Microscopy : Luminescence : Electron beams

ELECTRON BEAMS : Luminescence : Microscopy : Glass. See GLASS : Microscopy : Luminescence : Electron beams

ELECTRON BEAMS : Measurements : Shadow projection

Quantitative measurement of electron probes by the shadow projection method and its application to a microfocus x-ray unit. K. Kanaya, H. Yamazaki, Y. Takano & M. Kobayashi. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.289-300. il. refs.

ELECTRON BEAMS : Microwave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Microwave : Electron beams

ELECTRON BEAMS : Non-spherical cathodes : O-type travelling wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave,, O-type : Cathodes, Non-spherical : Electron beams

ELECTRON BEAMS : O-type travelling wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave,, O-type : Electron beams

ELECTRON BEAMS : Stoving : Paint. See PAINT : Stoving : Electron beams

ELECTRON BEAMS : Thickness measurement : Metals; Films. See FILMS; Metals : Thickness : Measurement : Electron beams

ELECTRON BEAMS : Velocity : Modulation : Damping, Landau

Problem of the experimental confirmation of Landau damping. G. Kent. International J. of Electronics, 22 (May 67) p.397-411. il. refs.

ELECTRON CAPTURE GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Chlorfenvinphos residues determination : Crops. See CROPS : Determination of chlorfenvinphos residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography, Electron capture

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION

Diffraction measurements with the electron microscope. A.L. Mackay. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.907-10. il. ref.

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION : Argon ion studies : Ion bombardment : Single crystals : Silver. See SILVER : Crystals, Single : Ion bombardment : Argon ions : Studies : Electron diffraction

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION : Chromium; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Chromium : Electron diffraction

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION : Contrast

Approximations of the dynamical theory of diffraction contrast. A. Howie & Z.S. Basinski. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.1039-63. refs.

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Electron diffraction

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION, Reflection : Easy axis determination : Magnetisation : Single crystals : Magnetite. See MAGNETITE : Crystals, Single : Magnetisation : Easy axis : Determination : Electron diffraction, Reflection

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION : Equipment, Scanning

On scanning electron diffraction, pt.2. C.W.B. Grigson & P.I. Tillett. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Feb 68) p.101-38. il. refs.

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION, Selected area : Orientation determination : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Orientation : Determination : Electron diffraction, Selected area

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION, Selected area : Thermal transformation studies : Austenitic–Ferritic steel–vanadium. See STEEL–VANADIUM, Austenitic–Ferritic : Thermal transformations : Studies : Electron diffraction, Selected area

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION: Studies: Effect of particle size: Melting: Tin. See TIN: Melting: Effect of particle size: Studies: Electron diffraction

ELECTRON GUNS

Quantitative measurement of electron probes by the shadow projection method and its application to a microfocus x-ray unit. K. Kanaya, H. Yamazaki, Y. Takano & M. Kobayashi. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.289-300. il. refs.

ELECTRON GUNS : Tubes : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes : Electron guns

ELECTRON MICROGRAPHS : Bacteriophages. See BACTERIOPHAGES : Electron micrographs

ELECTRON MICROSCOPES. See MICROSCOPES, Electron

ELECTRON MICROSCOPES : Voltage distribution studies : Microminiature electronic circuit components. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Components : Voltage distribution : Studies : Electron microscopes

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY. See MICROSCOPY, Electron

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Aluminium–Indium. See ALUMINIUM–INDIUM : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Annealing studies : Single crystals : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Crystals, Single : Annealing : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Austenitic stainless steel; Foil. See FOIL; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Biological cells. See CELLS, Biological : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Carbides; Precipitates : Steel–Molybdenum. See STEEL–MOLYBDENUM : Precipitates; Carbides : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Carbides; Precipitates : Steel–Vanadium. See STEEL–VANADIUM : Precipitates; Carbides : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Chromium; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Chromium : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Coated paper. See PAPER, Coated : Microscopy, Electron

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Creep rupture test studies : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM : Creep rupture tests : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Directional solidification : Eutectic alloys : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Eutectic alloys : Solidification, Directional : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Dislocations : Plastic deformation : Annealed nickel. See NICKEL, Annealed : Plastic deformation : Dislocations : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Emission : Metallography. See METALLOGRAPHY : Electron microscopy, Emission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Energy analysing : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Electron microscopy, Energy analysing

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Erosion studies : Gold plated iron–nickel; Contacts : Magnetic reed switches : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Switches, Magnetic reed : Contacts; Iron–Nickel, Gold plated : Erosion : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Etching studies : Electroplating : Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE : Electroplating : Etching : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Fast electron absorption studies : Single crystals : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Fast electron absorption : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Fast neutron studies : Irradiation : Hardening : Compressed single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Compressed : Hardening : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Fracture studies : Aluminium–Magnesium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC : Fracture : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Hides. See HIDES : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, High voltage : Aluminium; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium : Electron microscopy, High voltage

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, High voltage : Copper; Foil. See FOIL; Copper : Electron microscopy, High voltage

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Histology studies : Creep : Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool : Creep : Histology : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Hydrolysis studies : Calcium cyanamide. See CALCIUM CYANAMIDE : Hydrolysis : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Hydrolysis studies : Calcium nitride. See CALCIUM NITRIDE : Hydrolysis : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Hydrolysis studies : Magnesium nitride. See MAGNESIUM NITRIDE : Hydrolysis : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Latex. See LATEX : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Loops : Dislocations : Quench aged copper–gold. See COPPER–GOLD, Quench aged : Dislocations : Loops : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Magnetic domains. See MAGNETIC DOMAINS : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Mining. See MINING : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Precipitates : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Precipitates : Microscopy, Electron

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Moiré fringes : Fold surfaces : Paraformaldehyde. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE : Fold surfaces : Moiré fringes : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Moiré fringes : Fold surfaces : Poly-4-methylpentene-1. See POLY-4-METHYLPENTENE-1 : Fold surfaces : Moiré fringes : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Moiré fringes : Fold surfaces : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Fold surfaces : Moiré fringes : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Nickel : Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE : Nickel : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Paste : Aluminous cement. See CEMENT, Aluminous : Paste : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Phase separation studies : Photoconductive cadmium borogermanate glass. See GLASS, Cadmium borogermanate,, Photoconductive : Phase separation : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Phase separation studies : Photoconductive cadmium borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Cadmium borosilicate,, Photoconductive : Phase separation : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Phase separation studies : Photoconductive lead aluminosilicate glass. See GLASS, Lead aluminosilicate,, Photoconductive : Phase separation : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Polybutadiene–Polystyrene. See POLYBUTADIENE–POLYSTYRENE : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Microscopy, Electron

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Recrystallisation studies : Fatigue : Cold rolled copper. See COPPER, Cold rolled : Fatigue : Recrystallisation : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Rubber. See RUBBER : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Scanning : Cathodoluminescence : Single crystals : Zinc selenide. See ZINC SELENIDE : Crystals, Single : Cathodoluminescence : Electron microscopy, Scanning

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Scanning : Cathodoluminescence studies : Gallium arsenide : Lasers. See LASERS : Gallium arsenide : Cathodoluminescence : Studies : Electron microscopy, Scanning

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Scanning : Char formation : Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised : Chars : Formation : Electron microscopy, Scanning

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Scanning : Cobalt–Tungsten carbide ; Foil. See FOIL ; Cobalt–Tungsten carbide : Electron microscopy, Scanning

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Scanning : Glass fibre. See GLASS FIBRE : Electron microscopy, Scanning

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Scanning : Single crystals : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Crystals, Single : Electron microscopy, Scanning

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Scanning : Tellurium doped gallium arsenide ; Lasers. See LASERS ; Gallium arsenide, Doped : Tellurium : Electron microscopy, Scanning

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Scanning : Tetramethyltetraphenyltrisiloxane backstreaming studies : Diffusion pumps : Degradation : Reflection : Mirrors : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Mirrors : Reflection : Degradation : Pumps, Diffusion : Backstreaming : Tetramethyltetraphenyltrisiloxane : Studies : Electron microscopy, Scanning

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Scanning : Weathering studies : Surfaces : Polyester–Glass fibre : Building materials. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE : Building materials : Surfaces : Weathering : Studies : Electron microscopy, Scanning

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Single crystals : Silicon ; Foil. See FOIL ; Silicon : Crystals, Single : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Skin : Mice. See MICE : Skin : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Studies : Effect of particle size : Melting : Tin. See TIN : Melting : Effect of particle size : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Thermal transformation studies : Pearlite : Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy : Pearlite : Thermal transformations : Studies : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Ammonium nitrate solution studies : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Ammonium nitrate solutions : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Annealing studies : Vacancies : Quenched aluminium foil. See FOIL ; Aluminium,, Quenched : Vacancies : Annealing : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Basal plane : Screw dislocations : Alumina–Chromic oxide ; Foil. See FOIL ; Alumina–Chromic oxide : Dislocations, Screw : Basal plane : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Chemical reduction deposited cobalt films. See FILMS ; Cobalt,, Deposited : Chemical reduction : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Copper ; Foil. See FOIL ; Copper : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Crystals : Pyrolytic graphite. See GRAPHITE, Pyrolytic : Crystals : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Defects : Crystals : Magnesium aluminate. See MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE : Crystals : Defects : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Dendritic segregation : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Dendritic segregation : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Dislocation studies : Fatigue : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Fatigue : Dislocations : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Dislocations : Tensile deformation : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Deformation, Tensile : Dislocations : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Electrodeposits studies : Zinc–Air ; Batteries. See BATTERIES ; Zinc–Air : Electrodeposits : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Epitaxial films. See FILMS, Epitaxial : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Gallium arsenide ; Lasers. See LASERS ; Gallium arsenide : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Incoherency studies : Precipitates growth : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Precipitates : Growth : Incoherency : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Ion bombardment studies : Copper ; Foil. See FOIL ; Copper : Ion bombardment : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Lüders marking studies : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Lüders markings : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Martensite : Iron–Nitrogen. See IRON–NITROGEN : Martensite : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Martensitic phase transformation studies : Nickel–Titanium. See NICKEL–TITANIUM : Phase transformations, Martensitic : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Metal oxides ; Films. See FILMS ; Metal oxides : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Metals ; Foil. See FOIL ; Metals : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Precipitates : Quench aged aluminium–magnesium–zinc. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Quench aged : Precipitates : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Quench aged cadmium–gold foil. See FOIL ; Cadmium–Gold,, Quench aged : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Quench aged gold foil. See FOIL ; Gold,, Quench aged : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Quench aged gold–zinc foil. See FOIL ; Gold–Zinc,, Quench aged : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Recrystallisation studies : Aluminium–Alumina. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Recrystallisation : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Spalling studies : Films : High temperature : Oxidation : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Films : Spalling : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Stacking faults studies : Precipitates : Copper–Silver ; Foil. See FOIL ; Copper–Silver : Precipitates : Stacking faults : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission : Thermal transformation studies : Martensite : Iron–Carbon. See IRON–CARBON : Martensite : Thermal transformations : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Vacuum deposited cadmium iodide ; Films. See FILMS ; Cadmium iodide,, Vacuum deposited : Electron microscopy

ELECTRON OPTICS : Lenses
Related Headings :
MAGNETIC LENSES

ELECTRON OPTICS : Lenses : Aberrations

Relation between the spherical aberration and distortion coefficients of electron probe-forming and projector lenses. P.W. Hawkes. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1549-58. refs.

ELECTRON OPTICS : Lenses, Electrostatic

Electron optical systems with fixed image positions for beams of variable energy. J.D. Cross, F.H. Read & E.A. Riddle. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.993-6. il. refs.

Three-aperture electron optical lens for producing an image of variable energy but fixed position. R.E. Imhof & F.H. Read. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.859-60. refs.

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

Electron beam x-ray microanalysis: engineering outline 120. Engineering, 205 (12 Apr 68) p.571-4. il.

Electron probe microanalysis. P. Duncumb. Science Progress, 55 (Winter 67) p.511-28. il. refs.

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Absorption corrections : Determination

Evaluation of absorption correction functions for electron probe microanalysis. C.A. Andersen & D.B. Wittry. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.529-40. refs.

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Accuracy

Examination of quantitative electron-probe microanalysis accuracy. W.J.M. Salter. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.541-7. refs.

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Carbon transfer studies : Liquid sodium corrosion : Austenitic steel. See STEEL, Austenitic : Corrosion : Sodium, Liquid : Carbon transfer : Studies : Electron probe microanalysis

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Electron probe microanalysis

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Chromising studies : Steel. See STEEL : Chromising : Studies : Electron probe microanalysis

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Defects : Pottery. See POTTERY : Defects : Electron probe microanalysis

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Defects : Structural ceramics. See CERAMICS, Structural : Defects : Electron probe microanalysis

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Electron back scatter

Absorption and atomic number corrections in electron-probe x-ray microanalysis. H.E. Bishop. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.673-84. refs.

Electron penetration and the atomic number correction in electron probe microanalysis. J. Philibert & R. Tixier. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.685-94. refs.

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Films : High temperature oxidation : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Oxidation : High temperature : Films : Electron probe microanalysis

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Lenses : Spherical aberration : Coefficient : Measurements

Comparison of experimental and theoretical Cs values for some probe-forming lenses. R.L. Barnes & I.K. Openshaw. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.628-30. refs.

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Metal oxides. See METAL OXIDES : Electron probe microanalysis

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Micrographs : Anamalous transmission

Scanning-electron-beam anomalous transmission patterns. D.B. Holt, J. Gavrilovic & M.P. Jones. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.553-8. il. refs.

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Probe current : Stability

Probe current stability in electron-probe microanalysis. S.J.B. Reed. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.136-9. il. refs.

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Soft X-rays : Counters, Proportional, Point anode

Point anode proportional counters for the detection of soft x-rays in microanalysis. G.V.T. Ranzetta & V.D. Scott. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.983-7. il. refs.

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : X-ray absorption coefficients

Determination of some x-ray mass absorption coefficients. G.D. Hughes, J.B. Woodhouse & I.A. Bucklow. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.695-706. il. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN : Ferrites. See FERRITES : Electron spin

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

Electron paramagnetic resonance. A. Carrington. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jul 68) p.301-7. refs.

Electron spin resonance spectroscopy: engineering outline, 127. Engineering, 205 (31 May 68) p.843-6. il.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE: Artificial ruby. See RUBY, Artificial : Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Cryogenics : Effect of light : Studies : Cryostats

Cryostat for studying the effect of light on the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of substances at helium temperatures. O.G. Koshelev. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.370-1. il. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Cryostats

Measurements with an RE-1301 radiospectrometer at 4.2°K. V.I. Petinov & O.M. Andreev. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.367-8. il. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Double : Spectrometers

Ligand-ENDOR spectrometer. E.R. Davies & J.P. Hurrell. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.847-50. il. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Free radical determination : Chars. See CHARS : Determination of free radicals : Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Free radicals identification. See FREE RADICALS : Identification : Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Impurity removal studies : Synthetic diamond. See DIAMOND, Synthetic : Impurities removal : Studies : Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Magnetic fields : Calibration : Equipment

Simple automatic magnetic field calibrator. I. Brcic, V. Galogaza & M. Petrinovic. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.765-6. il. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Solvent extraction studies : Vitrain. See VITRAIN : Solvent extraction : Studies : Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Spectrometers : Detectors, Balanced

Further properties of the balanced-detector electron spin resonance spectrometer. T.H. Wilmshurst. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.353-4. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Spectrometers : Frequency modulation : Integrators, Boxcar

Use of field modulation with boxcar integrator to measure relaxation time in electron spin resonance experiments. R. Isaacson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1137-9. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Spectrometers : Preamplifiers : Masers; Ruby

X-band electron spin resonance spectrometer with a ruby maser preamplifier. R.J. Collier, M.A. Collins & D.G. Moss. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.607-10. il. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Spectrometers : Sensitivity : Measurements

New measure of the sensitivity of electron spin resonance spectrometers. J.J. ten Bosch. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.531-3. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Trivalent chromium; Impurities : Crystals : Zinc tungstate. See ZINC TUNGSTATE : Crystals : Impurities; Chromium, Trivalent : Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON SYNCHROTRONS. See SYNCHROTRONS,

ELECTRON TUBES
Related Headings:
DIODES
ELECTRONS : Multipliers
ION PUMPS
PENTODES
TRIODES

ELECTRON TUBES, Backward wave : Electron beams, Brillouin : Scalloping
Scalloping behaviour of compressed electron beams in varying magnetic and electric fields. O.P. Gandhi. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Sep 67) p.283-98. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Backward wave : Noise
Noise spectra of beam-type microwave oscillators. B.V. Rao & W.A. Gambling. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Mar 68) p.165-73. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES : Cameras : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Cameras : Tubes

ELECTRON TUBES : Cameras : Television. See TELEVISION : Cameras : Tubes

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray
Related Headings:
IMAGE INTENSIFIERS
TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Tubes
TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray,, Colour : Displays : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Displays : Cathode ray tubes, Colour

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray : Displays
Related Headings:
LIGHT PENS

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray : Displays : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Displays : Cathode ray tubes, Cathode ray

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray : Displays : Output units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Output units : Displays, Cathode ray tube

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray : Displays : Peripheral processing : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Peripheral processing : Displays : Cathode ray tubes

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Tubes, Shadow mask

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray monitors : Frequency shift : Radio : Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING : Radio : Frequency shift : Monitors, Cathode ray

ELECTRON TUBES : Characteristic X-rays. See X-RAYS, Characteristic : Tubes

ELECTRON TUBES, Corona,, Hydrogen : Electrodes, Cylindrical : Breakdown : Voltage
Breakdown voltage of cylindrical positive corona discharges in hydrogen. R.O. Jenkins. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Jul 67) p.1-9. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Corona : Stabilisers : Voltage. See VOLTAGE : Stabilisers : Corona tubes

ELECTRON TUBES : Counters : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Counters : Tubes

ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field
Wide dynamic range crossed-field gun. G.S. Sidhu & R.P. Wadhwa. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Aug 67) p.153-62. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field : Beams : Noise : Suppression : Magnetic fields
Suppression of crossed-field beam noise by lateral and transverse magnetic fields. M.L. Sisodia, O.P. Gandhi & R.P Wadhwa. International J. of Electronics, 22 (Jun 67) p.575-9. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field,, Injected beam : Amplitude modulation
Amplitude and frequency modulation using a wide dynamic range injected-beam crossed-field gun. G.S. Sidhu & R.P. Wadhwa. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Dec 67) p.511-17. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field,, Injected beam : Frequency modulation
Amplitude and frequency modulation using a wide dynamic range injected-beam crossed-field gun. G.S. Sidhu & R.P. Wadhwa. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Dec 67) p.511-17. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field,, Injected beam : Noise figure
Noise transport in an injected-beam crossed-field device. R.P. Wadhwa. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Aug 67) p.123-34. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field,, Injected beam : S-band : Noise figure : Measurement
Low-noise measurements on an injected-beam medium-power crossed-field amplifier. R.P. Wadhwa & T. van Duzer. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Aug 67) p.135-52. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Tubes

ELECTRON TUBES : Education : Retraining
Prediction model for reduction of retraining costs. J.W. Barany & J.B. Nelson. Work Study, 17 (May 68) p.7+. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge
Gas-filled electronic valves: engineering outline, 143. Engineering, 206 (20 Sep 68) p.443-6. il.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge
Related Headings:
PLASMATRONS

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Argon : Afterglow : Molecular ions : Determination : Electron density
Ion conversion in an argon afterglow. J.C. Cronin & M.C. Sexton. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.889-93. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Argon : Striations : Electron temperature : Display : Oscilloscopes
Direct display of electron temperature variation in moving striations. M.G. Drouet. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1023-4. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Cathodes; Aluminium : Penning discharge
Certain peculiarities of axial electron flow with excess energy of the Penning structure. S.I. Ivanov & I.D. Pechenyakov. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.211-16. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Cathodes; Molybdenum : Penning discharge
Certain peculiarities of axial electron flow with excess energy of the Penning structure. S.I. Ivanov & I.D. Pechenyakov. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.211-16. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Electrons : Drift velocity : Space–Time relationships
Spatial/time variation of the energies of the electrons in an electron swarm, pt.1. J. Lucas. International J. of Electronics, 22 (Jun 67) p.529-47. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Neon : Positive columns : Electron distribution
Positive column plasma in a neon discharge at medium pressures. E.I. Toader. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Nov 67) p.417-23. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Plasma diffusion : Side arms
Plasma diffusion into a side arm. K.G. Emeleus. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Dec 67) p.587-90. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge,, A.F. : Electron temperature
Electron temperature in a.c. glow discharge at audio frequencies. M.R. Bhiday, A.V. Gholap & K.W. Phadke. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.249-55. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge : Cathodes, Hollow : Surfaces : Current density distribution : Magnetic fields
Current density distribution on the cathode surface of a hollow cathode discharge in a longitudinal magnetic field. V.T. Chiplonkar & S.U. Shenoy. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Nov 67) p.425-32. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge : Faraday dark space : Electrons, Secondary
Note on secondary electrons in the negative glow and Faraday dark space. H.M. Grimley & K.G. Emeleus. International J. of Electronics, 22 (May 67) p.487-94. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge : Negative glow : Electrons, Secondary
Note on secondary electrons in the negative glow and Faraday dark space. H.M. Grimley & K.G. Emeleus. International J. of Electronics, 22 (May 67) p.487-94. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES : Ion getters : Films ; Aluminium–Barium : Firing
Automatic firing of getters in opaque vacuum tubes. D.S. Stark & V.W. Steward. Vacuum, 18 (Oct 68) p.545-8. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES : Manufactures
Materials and processes in the electronic valve industry. I.R. Sinclair. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Apr 68) p.56-71. il.
21 years on at EEV. Electronics Weekly (10 Apr 68) p.7+. il.

ELECTRON TUBES, Microwave
Related Headings:
KLYSTRONS
MAGNETRONS

ELECTRON TUBES, Microwave : Electron beams : Coupling : Slow waves : Excitation : Rings, External
Excitation of electromagnetic waves on a plasma column by a ring source outside the plasma. K.C. Gupta & A. Singh. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Oct 67) p.323-8. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Microwave : Electron beams, Periodic,, Electrostatically focused : Transformation matrix
Transformation matrix for periodic electrostatically focused electron beams. A. Gopinath. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Sep 67) p.217-20. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Plumbicon : Cameras : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Cameras : Tubes, Plumbicon

ELECTRON TUBES : Receivers : Radio. See RADIO : Receivers : Electron tubes

ELECTRON TUBES, Storage
Direct viewing storage tubes, pt.2. I.R. Sinclair. Electronic Components, 8 (Nov 67) p.1271-3. il.

ELECTRON TUBES, Thermionic : Power generators
Related Headings:
DIODES, Thermionic : Power generators

ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave : Distortion : Intermodulation
Calculation of nonlinear distortion products. R.G. Medhurst & R.A. Harris. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.909-17. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave,, Multichannel : Transfer functions
Multi-signal transfer characteristics of a travelling-wave amplifier. M.E. El-Shandwily & J.E. Rowe. International J. of Electronics, 22 (May 67) p.461-76. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave : Noise : Spectrum analysers
Construction of a sensitive microwave noise spectrometer. W.A. Gambling & D.M. Kitching. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.615-21. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave ,, O-type : Cathodes, Non-spherical : Electron beams : Focusing, Magnetic
Experimental investigations of highly focused electron beams extracted from a non-spherical cathode. M. Kawamura & I. Uchizaki. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Apr 68) p.317-31. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave ,, O-type : Electron beams : Noise : Measurement
Experimental verification of a technique for the measurement of noise in an electron beam. W.A. Gambling & G.R. Nudd. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1097-101. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, X-ray. See X-RAYS : Tubes

ELECTRONIC ALARM CLOCKS. See CLOCKS, Alarm,, Electronic

ELECTRONIC CAM EQUIPMENT : Film production : Television. See TELEVISION : Films : Production : Electronic cam equipment

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronic

ELECTRONIC CLOCKS. See CLOCKS, Electronic

ELECTRONIC COMBINATION LOCKS. See LOCKS, Combination,, Electronic

ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Artificial satellites : Surveys : Lightning : Atmospheric noise : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Atmospheric noise : Lightning : Surveys : Satellites, Artificial : Electronic equipment

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Design
Design chains can be good for you. E. Jamieson. Electronics Weekly (24 Apr 68) p.7+
Design for production. H.J.H. Wassell. Radio & Electronic Engr., 34 (Dec 67) p.369-83. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Design : Computers
Computer aided design service. Design' Components in Engng. (11 Mar 68) p.32-3. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Development engineering
Industry's biggest myths. P.G. Simpson. Electronics Weekly (6 Mar 68) p.7+

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Heat dissipation
Heat dissipation in electronic equipment. G. Payne. Marconi Rev., 31 (Fourth Quarter 68) p.265-81

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (Locomotives) Semiconductor
Some applications of solid-state devices on locomotives. J.J.M. Redhead. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 58 pt.2 (1968) p.171-91

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (Machine tools) Education
Industrial electronics for machine-tool technicians. J. Morris. Instrument & Control Engng. (Oct 68) p.20-3. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Machining. See MACHINING : Electronic equipment

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Manufactures
From seven employees to 68,000 [Plessey Co. Ltd.] Electronics Weekly (6 Dec 67) p.15-17. il.
Opto-electronics to change face of industry in 10 years [Plessey's Chemical & Metallurgical Division] D. Simms. Electronics Weekly (24 Jul 68) p.18. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Manufactures .. France
DE visits the French electronics industry. Design Electronics, 5 (Jul 68) p.38-41. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Manufactures : Quality control
Quality assurance cycle [Marconi Co.] S.E.E. Poplett. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 8 (Winter 67) p.30-5. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Manufactures .. Scotland
Scotland expands in electronics. R.S. Doyle. Electronics Weekly (14 Aug 68) p.13-14. il.
Where the squeeze is not being felt. Electronics Weekly (14 Aug 68) p.19-20. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Manufactures : Welding, Resistance : Quality control
Quality control during resistance welding of electronic components. P.M. Knowlson. Electronic Components, 9 (Feb 68) p.186-8. refs.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Modules
Meaning of modular. T.M.B. Eiloart. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Nov 68) p.20-3. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Reliability : Statistical methods
Guide to reliability assurance testing of electronic equipments. L.W.F. Lukis. Quality Engr., 32 (Jan/Feb 68) p.1-8

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Research
Efficiency in industrial research and development. T.S. McLeod. Electronics & Power, 14 (May 68) p.202-5

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Servicing : Costs
Making an equation of cost and maintenance. Electronics Weekly (19 Jun 68) p.7+. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Testing
Bought-out electronic components: are electrical checks necessary upon receipt to verify quality assurance? H.W. Griffiths. Quality Engr., 32 (Sep/Oct 68) p.141-3

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Testing : Control systems
Automatic tester checks electronic components at high speed [Ethermatic II] Instrument & Control Engng. (May 68) p.47-57. il.

ELECTRONIC EXCHANGES : Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges, Electronic

ELECTRONIC EXCHANGES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges, Electronic

ELECTRONIC GUARDS. See GUARDS, Electronic

ELECTRONIC KEYS : Radio links : Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY : Radio links : Keys, Electronic

ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS. See MULTIMETERS, Electronic

ELECTRONIC STIMULATORS. See STIMULATORS, Electronic

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS : Aircraft
Electricity and electronics in aircraft. Sir Robert Cockburn. Tech Air, 24 (Aug 68) p.11-14
Microelectronics in aviation. I. Clinkscales. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Aug 68) p.20. il.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Checking equipment
Automatic testing of electronic equipment for aircraft. J.W. Anstead. Radio & Electronic Engr., 34 (Nov 67) p.269-75. il. refs.
Test equipment for rapid automatic check out and evaluation. A. Doig. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.32+. il.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS: Light aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Light: Electronic systems

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Electronic systems

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Electronic systems

ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION LINES. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic

ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSIONS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Transmissions, Electronic

ELECTRONIC WATCHES. See WATCHES, Electronic

ELECTRONICS
Electronics industry: looking ahead with hindsight. E. Eastwood. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jan 68) p.11-16. refs.
US technology—Italian style [SP Elettronica] Electronic Components, 9 (Jun 68) p.692-4. il.

ELECTRONICS
Related Headings:
- ACCELERATORS, Electron
- ACCELERATORS, Proton
- CIRCUITS, Electronic
- COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering
- ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE
- ELECTRON
- ELECTRONS
- FIELD EMISSION
- GAIN
- MICROWAVE
- MICROWAVES
- PHOTOELECTRIC
- PULSES
- SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

ELECTRONICS : Components
European components in the U.K. W.S.E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 5 (Apr 68) p.22-5. il.

ELECTRONICS : Components
Related Headings:
- DELAY LINES
- ELECTRON TUBES
- MAGNETIC MATERIALS
- PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS
- PHOTOMULTIPLIERS
- QUARTZ : Crystals : Electronic components
- SOLID STATE DEVICES
- TRIMMERS: Resistors

ELECTRONICS : Components : Accelerated testing
Accelerated testing: engineering outline, 110. Engineering, 205 (2 Feb 68) p.199-202

ELECTRONICS : Components : Buyers' guides
Directory of component distributors. Electronics Weekly (20 Nov 68) p.20+

ELECTRONICS : Components : Cleaning : Trichlorotrifluoroethane : Ultrasonics
Cleaning up the cleaning department ['Arklone'] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Apr 68) p.1-4. il.

ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Epoxy resins : Moulding, Transfer
Simplicity of transfer moulding. E. Williams. Electronics Weekly (17 Jan 68) p.7. il.

ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Plastics
Materials for encapsulation by low-pressure transfer-moulding techniques. K.G. Walker. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Oct 68) p.479-85
Transfer moulding encapsulation materials, pt.1. K.G. Walker. Electronic Components, 9 (Aug 68) p.902-3
Transfer moulding encapsulation materials, pt.2. K.G. Walker. Electronic Components, 9 (Sep 68) p.1009-12

ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Polymers
Encapsulation techniques. D.F. Hall. Applied Plastics, 11 (Mar 68) p.20+. il. refs.

ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Powders; Epoxy resins
Powder coating of electronic components. K.G. Walker. Design Electronics, 5 (Sep 68) p.34-5. il.

ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Silicones : Moulding, Transfer
Simplicity of transfer moulding. E. Williams. Electronics Weekly (17 Jan 68) p.7. il.

ELECTRONICS : Components : Identification : Codes
Commodity classification and coding. H.S. Mitchell. Industrial Electronics, 6 (May 68) p.199-200
Stock control coding system for industrial electronics. J.F. Young. Electronic Components, 9 (Mar 68) p.295+

ELECTRONICS : Components : Manufactures
Components group go all out for reliability [Plessey Components Group] D. Simms. Electronics Weekly (6 Dec 67) p.19. il.

ELECTRONICS : Components : Manufactures : Factories
Electronic components factory at Middlefield, Falkirk [S.G.S. Fairchild Ltd.] Industrial Architecture, 11 (May 68) p. 222+

ELECTRONICS : Components : Manufactures : Welding, Resistance
Introduction to small scale resistance welding. P.M. Knowlson. Electronic Components, 9 (Apr 68) p.406-10. il.

ELECTRONICS : Components : Printing, Screen : Equipment
Setting up a screen-printing department for film and board. E.W. Pointon. Electrical & Electronic Manufacturer, 12 (Apr 68) p.28-30. il.

ELECTRONICS : Components : Reliability : Testing : Control systems : Computers

Computer controlled test equipment for use in electronic component reliability trials. B.A. Mair. Design Electronics, 5 (Jul 68) p.50-3

ELECTRONICS : Components : Solderability : Measurement

Method of measuring the solderability of circuit components. J.A. Ten Duis & E. van der Meulen. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Feb 68) p.63-4. il.

ELECTRONICS : Components : Specifications

Art of specification. C. Gunner. Electronics Weekly (22 May 68) p.7

ELECTRONICS : Components : Standardisation

Common standards—fact or fiction. Design Electronics, 5 (Apr 68) p.26-7

ELECTRONICS : Components : Testing

Agent's route to manufacturing status [Waycom Ltd.] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Aug 68) p.37-9. il.

Some aspects of component testing. C.N.G. Cook. International Broadcast Engr., (Dec 67) p.412-15

ELECTRONICS : Components : Tolerances : Calculations : Computers

Towards computable component data. M. Hughes. New Scientist, 37 (1 Feb 68) p.245-7

ELECTRONICS : Components : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

Distribution and transport planning for Plessey. F.H. Woodward. Commercial Motor, 127 (1 Mar 68) p.80+. il.

ELECTRONICS : Education

Advanced technologies demand more learning. R.C. Winton. Electronics Weekly (26 Jun 68) p.7

Changing face of electronic education. B.H. Venning. Design Electronics, 5 (Mar 68) p.26+

Training in the electronics industry. V. Cunningham. Design Electronics, 5 (Mar 68) p.28+

Why electronics needs to set up its own training board. J.B.C. Evans. Electronics Weekly (29 May 68) p.7

ELECTRONICS : Education : Secondary schools

Ambitious projects at secondary school [Clare secondary school, Suffolk] J.C. Codling. Electronics Weekly (11 Sep 68) p.24. il.

ELECTRONICS : International System of Units

Metrication in Design Electronics. Design Electronics, 5 (May 68) p.10-13

ELECTRONICS : Manpower

Technological change and electronics: effects on manpower requirements. Metallurgia, 77 (Mar 68) p.117-18

ELECTRONICS : Materials

Related Headings:

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Electronic engineering
FILM; Polyesters,, Plated : Electronic engineering
PLASTICS, Thermosetting: Electronic engineering

ELECTRONICS : Materials, Composite

Structure of composites. H.R. Shemilt. Electronic Components, 9 (May 68) p.541-5. il.

Structure of composites, pt.2. H.R. Shemilt. Electronic Components, 9 (Jun 68) p.681-4. il.

Structure of composites, pt.3. H.R. Shemilt. Electronic Components, 9 (Aug 68) p.907-10

ELECTRONICS, Medical. See MEDICAL ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONICS, Military. See MILITARY ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONICS : Periodicals : Filmsetting : Machines

Electronics in typesetting: photocomposing machines used for Wireless World [Photon-Lumitype 540 & 713] R.F. Southall. Wireless World, 74 (Mar 68) p.34-7. il.

ELECTRONICS : Research

Ministry research and development establishments. H.R. Shemilt. Electronic Components, 9 (Oct 68) p.1142-3

Mullard Research Laboratories: innovation—key to progress in product research. P.E. Trier. Electronics Weekly (14 Aug 68) p.7+. il.

Open day: electronics and materials departments [E.R.A.] Co-operative Electrical Research (Feb 68) p.25-8. il.

ELECTRONICS : Teaching : Equipment

Book and breadboard learning: efficient method for individual education in electronics [Practronics] R. Forsthuber & J. Kirk. Wireless World, 74 (Jul 68) p.223-4. il.

Integrating teaching aids: electronics in education. R.C. Winton. Electronics Weekly (29 May 68) p.13-14. il.

ELECTRONICS : Technical information : Selective dissemination

Computers and information processing (summary) Lord Mountbatten. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Sep 68) p.173-4

ELECTRONICS : Vocational guidance

Electronics for growth. D. Danziger. New Scientist, 37 (29 Feb 68) suppt. p.11

ELECTRONS

Related Headings:

ELECTRON
PHOTOELECTRONS

ELECTRONS : Absorption : Electron diffraction : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Electron diffraction : Electron absorption

ELECTRONS : Absorption : Electron microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Electron : Electron absorption

ELECTRONS : Attachment : Gas discharge : Perfluorobutane. See PERFLUOROBUTANE : Gas discharge : Electron attachment

ELECTRONS : Back scatter : Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Electron back scatter

ELECTRONS : Channelling

Correspondence principle for the channelling of fast charged particles. L.T. Chadderton. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.1017-31. il. refs.

ELECTRONS, Closed shell : Momentum : Compton scattering : Calculations : Hartree–Fock wave functions.

Compton line shapes for Hartree-Fock wave functions. R.J. Weiss, A. Harvey & W.C. Phillips. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.241-53. refs.

ELECTRONS : Collision : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Electron collision

ELECTRONS : Density : Afterglows : Electrical discharge. See ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Afterglows : Electron density

ELECTRONS : Density : D region : Ionosphere : Transmission : L.F. radio. See RADIO, L.F. : Transmission : D region : Electron density

ELECTRONS : Density : D region : Ionosphere : Transmission : V.L.F. radio. See RADIO, V.L.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : D region : Electron density

ELECTRONS : Density : Luxembourg effect : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Luxembourg effect : Electron density

ELECTRONS : Density : Measurement : Probes, Resonance : Impedance, A.C.

Impedance of a resonance probe. D.L. McKeown & R.L. Ferrari. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Jul 67) p.39-68. il. refs.

ELECTRONS : Density : Molecular ion determination : Afterglow : Argon : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Argon : Afterglow : Molecular ions : Determination : Electron density

ELECTRONS : Density : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Electron density

ELECTRONS : Distribution : Positive columns : Neon : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Neon : Positive columns : Electron distribution

ELECTRONS : Drift : Ionisation : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Ionisation : Electron drift

ELECTRONS : Drift : Ionisation : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Ionisation : Electron drift

ELECTRONS : Emission : Inert gas ions : Ion bombardment : Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions : Electron emission

ELECTRONS : Emission, Secondary : Yield curves : Plotting

Method for automatically plotting secondary emission yield curves. H. Aspden. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.646-8. il.

ELECTRONS : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Electron

ELECTRONS : Energy : Distribution : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Electron energy distribution

ELECTRONS : Energy : Distribution : Toroidal plasmas. See PLASMAS, Toroidal : Electron energy distribution

ELECTRONS : Energy bands : Model Hamiltonians

Significance of model Hamiltonians in energy-band theory. J.C. Phillips. Advances in Physics, 17 (Jan 68) p.79-92. refs.

ELECTRONS : Exchange : Univalent thallium. See THALLIUM, Univalent : Electron exchange

ELECTRONS, Fast : Absorption : Single crystals : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Fast electron absorption

ELECTRONS : Gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Electrons

ELECTRONS : Irradiated gold. See GOLD, Irradiated : Electrons

ELECTRONS : Irradiation : Aluminium; Films. See FILMS; Aluminium : Irradiation : Electrons

ELECTRONS : Irradiation : Carbon; Films. See FILMS; Carbon : Irradiation : Electrons

ELECTRONS : Irradiation : Hardening : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Hardening : Irradiation : Electrons

ELECTRONS : Irradiation : Single crystals : Alpha iron. See IRON, Alpha : Crystals, Single : Irradiation : Electrons

ELECTRONS : Irradiation : Vacuum deposited metal films. See FILMS; Metals,, Vacuum deposited : Electron irradiation

ELECTRONS : Mean free path : Electrical conduction : Copper; Films. See FILMS; Copper : Electrical conduction : Electron mean free path

ELECTRONS : Multipliers, Channel : Testing : Ultra-high vacuum

Channel multiplier life tests in ultra-high vacuum. D.G. Smith. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1053-5. il. refs.

ELECTRONS : Multipliers, Venetian blind : Rate measurement : Ion-Molecule reactions. See ION-MOLECULE REACTIONS : Rate : Measurement : Electron multipliers, Venetian blind

ELECTRONS : Scattering : Electron microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Electron : Electron scatter

ELECTRONS, Secondary : Faraday dark space : Glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge : Faraday dark space : Electrons, Secondary

ELECTRONS, Secondary : Negative glow : Glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge : Negative glow : Electrons, Secondary

ELECTRONS : Temperature : A.F. : Glow discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge : A.F. : Electron temperature

ELECTRONS : Temperature : Striations : Argon : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Argon : Striations : Electron temperature

ELECTRONS : Transmission : Aluminium-Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM : Electron transmission

ELECTRONS : Traps : Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE : Electron traps

ELECTRO-OPTICAL COLOUR DISPLAY UNITS. See DISPLAY UNITS, Colour,, Electro-optical

ELECTRO-OPTICS

Review of electro-optic beam deflection techniques. J.C. Bass. Radio & Electronic Engr., 34 (Dec 67) p.345-52. il. refs.

ELECTRO-OPTICS

Related Headings:

KERR CELLS
POCKELS EFFECT

ELECTRO-OSMOTIC DAMP PROOFING. See DAMP PROOFING, Electro-osmotic

ELECTROPHILIC SUBSTITUTION : Dihydrodiazepinium salts. See DIHYDRODIAZEPINIUM SALTS : Electrophilic substitution

ELECTROPHORESIS

Related Headings :

MICROELECTROPHORESIS

ELECTROPHORESIS : Agar gel cultures : Dyes : Biological tissues. See BIOLOGICAL TISSUES : Dyes : Agar gel cultures : Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS : Electroplating : Motor cycle parts. See MOTOR CYCLES : Parts : Electroplating : Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS : Painted metals. See METALS, Painted : Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS : Painting. See PAINTING : Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS : Painting : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Painting : Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS : Painting : Wheels : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Wheels : Painting : Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Polyacrylamide gel : Protein : Muscles : Species identification : Fish. See FISH : Species identification : Muscles : Protein : Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide gel

ELECTROPHORESIS : Protein. See PROTEIN : Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS : Protein : Leaves : Broad beans. See BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS : Protein : Species identification : Cooked fish. See FISH, Cooked : Species identification : Protein : Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Starch gel : Protein : Wheat. See WHEAT : Protein : Electrophoresis, Starch gel

ELECTROPHORESIS, Starch gel : Studies : Chlorine : Reaction with protein : Wheat. See WHEAT : Protein : Reaction with chlorine : Studies : Electrophoresis, Starch gel

ELECTROPHORESIS, Starch gel : Studies : Glutaraldehyde : Reaction with protein : Wheat. See WHEAT : Protein : Reaction with glutaraldehyde : Studies : Electrophoresis, Starch gel

ELECTROPHORESIS, Starch gel : Studies : Nitrous acid : Reaction with protein : Wheat. See WHEAT : Protein : Reaction with nitrous acid : Studies : Electrophoresis, Starch gel

ELECTROPHORESIS : Suspended particles : Gels : Gelatin. See GELATIN : Gels : Particles, Suspended : Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS : Water determination : Protein : Muscles : Cod. See COD : Muscles : Protein : Determination of water : Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY

Related Headings:

COPYING, Electrostatic
XEROGRAPHY

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
Related Headings:
BIOELECTRIC POTENTIALS

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY : Galvanometers
Electricity, electronics, muscles and nerves. K. Copeland. Electronics & Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.464-5. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE
Metallurgy for metal finishers. Pt.6: properties of electrodeposits. G. Isserlis. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jun 68) p. 204+. il.

ELECTROPLATE; Brass : Microstructure
Co-deposition of zinc and copper from organic solutions and electron-probe microanalysis of alloy deposits. I.A. Menzies, P.S.C. Badelek & P.J. Moreland. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.429-42. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE; Chromium : Electron diffraction
Structure of electrodeposited chromium. W.H. Cleghorn, D.H. Warrington & J.M. West. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.331-4. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE; Chromium : Electron microscopy
Structure of electrodeposited chromium. W.H. Cleghorn, D.H. Warrington & J.M. West. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.331-4. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE; Copper : Mechanical properties : Effect of brighteners : Benzotriazole
Stress in copper electrodeposits made with benzotriazole as addition agent. R. Walker. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1861-6. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE : Internal stresses
Engineering aspects of internal stress in electrodeposits. R. Walker. Metallurgia, 78 (Oct 68) p.131-5. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE; Iron : Physical properties : Correlation with pH
Effect of pH on structure and mechanical properties of electrodeposited iron. E.M. Levy & R.D. MacInnis. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Sep 68) p.281-4. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE : Microstructure
Metallurgy of metal finishers. Pt.5: structure and properties of electrodeposits. G. Isserlis. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Apr 68) p.122-6. il.

ELECTROPLATE; Nickel : Electron microscopy
Electron microscopy of electrodeposited nickel. J.K. Dennis & J.J. Fuggle. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.376-82. il.
Electron microscopy of electrodeposited nickel. J. K. Dennis & J.J. Fuggle. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Jan 68) p.16+. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE; Nickel–Chromium : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Copper
How to save nickel and yet maintain plating quality by use of improved copper-nickel-chromium plating processes with thinner nickel coatings. G.R. Davies. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Jan 68) p.3+. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE; Nickel–Chromium : Stress, Internal : Measurement : Instruments
Compact unit for the measurement of stress in electrodeposited coatings. P.J. Norris. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.85+. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE; Precious metals : Porosity
Thickness and porosity of precious metal electrodeposits. D.G. Foulke. Product Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.38+. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE; Precious metals : Thickness
Thickness and porosity of precious metal electrodeposits. D.G. Foulke. Product Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.38+. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE; Zinc : Chromating
Bright zinc as a decorative and industrial finish. Pt.2: after treatment of bright zinc deposits [Cronak process] M.E. Roper. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Sep 68) p.266+. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE; Zinc : Chromating–*cont.*
Bright zinc as a decorative and industrial finish. Pt.3: mechanism of film formation and corrosion protection. M.E. Roper. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Oct 68) p.320-3. refs.

ELECTROPLATE; Zinc : Dipping : Dichromates : Effect of copper
Contaminants in zinc plating solutions and their effect on subsequent bright dipping. R.A. Baker & R.W. Elden. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.383-6

ELECTROPLATE; Zinc : Dipping : Dichromates : Effect of nickel
Contaminants in zinc plating solutions and their effect on subsequent bright dipping. R.A. Baker & R.W. Elden. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.383-6

ELECTROPLATED ROLLERS : Dressing : Wheels : Grinding. See GRINDING : Wheels : Dressing : Rollers, Electroplated

ELECTROPLATED STEEL. See STEEL, Electroplated

ELECTROPLATING
Electroplating. Pt.1: principles and materials. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Mar 68) p.34-45. il.
Electroplating. Pt.2: processes and equipment. Design & Components in Engng. (25 Mar 68) p.27-34. il.
Sheffield silver platers enlarge plant [Glydo installation at Firma-Chrome Plating Co. Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jan 68) p.30-1. il.
Glydette plating lines give versatility for trade plater [Electroloid Ltd.] Product Finishing, 21 (Sep 68) p.76-9. il.

ELECTROPLATING
Related Headings:
BARREL PLATING
ELECTRODEPOSITION

ELECTROPLATING : Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Alumina–Chromium
Electrodeposition of cermets. A.E. Brandes & D. Goldthorpe. Metallurgia 76 (Nov 67) p.195-8. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING : Alumina–Copper
Electrodeposition of cermets. A.E. Brandes & D. Goldthorpe. Metallurgia 76 (Nov 67) p.195-8. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING : Alumina–Nickel
Electrodeposition of cermets. A.E. Brandes & D. Goldthorpe. Metallurgia 76 (Nov 67) p.195-8. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING : Bumpers : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bumpers : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Chromium
Metallic Protectives Ltd.: comprehensive Midlands finishing service. Product Finishing, 21 (Nov 68) p.55-9. il

ELECTROPLATING : Chromium : Anodes; Lead
Behaviour of the lead anode in chromium-plating baths. T.M.H. Saber & A.M.S. El Din. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.937-45. refs.

ELECTROPLATING : Chromium, Black
ChromOnyx black chromium plating. J.E. Longland. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jul 68) p.224-5. il.

ELECTROPLATING : Chromium : Satin finishing
Satin chrome plating. M. Viswanathan & N.V. Parthasaradhy. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.81-4. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING : Chromium : Solutions
Improved decorative chromium plating solution: DC.700. C.C. Postins. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (May 68) p.148-50. il.

ELECTROPLATING : Control systems
Automation for the electroplater. R.F. Lambert. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.124-5

ELECTROPLATING : Control systems : Maintenance

Maintenance of automatic plating machines. E.A. Ollard. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.117-22. il.

ELECTROPLATING : Copper : Periodic reverse current

Periodic reverse versus d.c. cyanide copper plating in copper electroforming. P. Spiro. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Jul 68) p.225+. refs.

ELECTROPLATING : Copper : Solutions; Sulphuric acid

Bright copper plating in sulphuric acid electrolytes and its corrosion resistance. H.G. Todt. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Jan 68) p.13-16

Bright copper plating in sulphuric acid electrolytes (summary) H.G. Todt. Product Finishing, 21 (Jan 68) p.55-60. il.

ELECTROPLATING : Current stabilisers, Transistor

Constant current source for electro-chemical applications. P. Williams. Industrial Electronics, 6 (May 68) p.190-2. ref.

ELECTROPLATING : Cylinders : Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE : Cylinders : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Damaged bumpers : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bumpers, Damaged : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Die castings : Zinc alloys. See ZINC : Alloys : Die castings : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Effluents.. Northern Ireland : Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt.29: Northern Ireland. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 21 (Jan 68) p.35

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents: Northern Ireland (concluding report) Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 21 (Feb 68) p.60

ELECTROPLATING : Effluents : Treatment

Rinse water recirculation combined with integrated waste treatment, pt.1. R. Pinner. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Apr 68) p.193-9. refs.

ELECTROPLATING : Electrical household appliance components. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Components : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Hand tools. See HAND TOOLS : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : History

Electro-deposition of metals. E.F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (17 Jun 68) p.54+. il.

ELECTROPLATING : Iron–Chromium–Nickel

Electrodeposition of iron-chromium-nickel alloys. T.L.R. Char & K.G. Sheth. Metallurgia, 78 (Sep 68) p.101-2. refs.

ELECTROPLATING : Liners : Cylinders : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Cylinders : Liners : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Metals; Motor cycle parts. See MOTOR CYCLES : Parts; Metals : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Mild steel; Spindles : Valves. See VALVES : Spindles; Steel, Mild : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Motor cycle parts. See MOTOR CYCLES : Parts : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Nickel : Additives

Note on the effects of addition agents on the microstructure of electrodeposited nickel plate. M.J. Levett, A.F. Cudd & J.L. Cox. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Apr 68) p.125-6. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING : Nickel : Anodes : Bags

Anode bags. J.P. Dewar. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Apr 68) p.108-10. il.

ELECTROPLATING : Nickel : Levelling : Coumarin

Effect of potential on the reactions of coumarin in the electrodeposition of nickel. G.T. Rogers & K.J. Taylor. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.109-17. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING : Nickel : Satin finish

Cruickshanks introduce new 'Satinette' nickel process. Product Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p.32-3. il.

Satinette nickel process introduced by Cruickshanks. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p.271-2. il.

ELECTROPLATING : Nickel–Chromium, Microporous

Single layer micro-cracked chromium....an improved production process [Harshaw Chemical Co., Ohio] G. Hairsine, J.E. Longland & C. Postins. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Feb 68) p.41+. il.

ELECTROPLATING : Nickel–Tin alloys : Passivation : Potential

Passivation potential of '65/35' electrodeposited Sn-Ni alloy. M. Clarke & R.G.P. Elbourne. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jan 68) p.29-39. refs.

ELECTROPLATING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Plastics; Sanitary ware. See SANITARY WARE; Plastics : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Plates : Printing. See PRINTING : Plates : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Pressure die castings : Zinc; Fittings : Bathrooms. See BATHROOMS : Fittings; Zinc : Die castings, Pressure : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Rinsing : Water : Recirculation

Rinse water recirculation combined with integrated waste treatment. pt.2. R. Pinner. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Jun 68) p.299-305. il. ref.

ELECTROPLATING, Selected area : High tensile steel; Undercarriages : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages; Steel, High tensile : Electroplating, Selected area

ELECTROPLATING : Solutions : Sulphamates

Sulphamates in metal finishing, pt.1. B.A. Shenoi, R. Subramanian & K.S. Indira. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.336-40. refs.

ELECTROPLATING : Steel. See STEEL : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Steel; Churns : Milk. See MILK : Churns; Steel : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING : Steel; Fasteners. See FASTENERS; Steel : Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Tampon anode

Dalic process: tool to combat corrosion. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 14 (Nov 67) p.17-18. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Tampon anode : Guns

Plating gun in practice. J.D. Greenwood. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jan 68) p.11-14. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Tampon anode : Moulds : Moulding : P.V.C.; Bottles. See BOTTLES; P.V.C. : Moulding : Moulds : Electroplating, Tampon anode

ELECTROPLATING, Tampon anode : Moulds : Moulding : Polyvinylidene chloride; Bottles. See BOTTLES; Polyvinylidene chloride : Moulding : Moulds : Electroplating, Tampon anode

ELECTROPLATING : Transfer machines

Automatic transfer plating plant [W. Canning & Co. Ltd.] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Aug 68) p.585-8. il.

Canning Model 2 Glydo automatic transfer system. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jul 68) p.226+. il.

Copper-nickel-chromium plating domestic equipment: new canning programmed Glydo installation at Sunbeam Electric Ltd. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Jun 68) p.196+. il.

Features of a new Canning Model 2 Glydo transporter. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Jul 68) p.234+. il.

Four simultaneous processes from plating plant : Sunbeam Electric installs programmed Glydo unit [W. Canning & Co. Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Apr 68) p.26+. il.

Glydette plating lines are working for Southern Polishing [Electroloid Ltd.] Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Sep 68) p.305+. il.

New Glydo installations [Avdel Ltd., and Wheeler & Tilling Ltd.] Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Jan 68) p.22-3. il.

New high speed Glydo saves space. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jul 68) p.26-8. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Transfer machines–cont.

New Model 2 Glydo [Canning Group of Companies] Product Finishing, 21 (Jul 68) p.47+. il.

ELECTROPLATING : Zinc

Bright zinc as a decorative and industrial finish, pt.1. M.E. Roper. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Aug 68) p.256+. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING : Zinc : Alkaline solutions

Converting to alkaline zinc plating. J.D. Pauga. Product Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.33-4

ELECTROPLATING : Zinc alloys; Die castings : Fittings : Bathrooms. See BATHROOMS : Fittings : Die castings; Zinc alloys : Electroplating

ELECTROPNEUMATIC TRANSDUCERS. See TRANSDUCERS, Electropneumatic

ELECTROPNEUMATIC WOOD MANUFACTURES MACHINES. See WOOD : Manufactures : Machines, Electropneumatic

ELECTROPOLISHING : Stripping : Nickel : Electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated : Nickel : Stripping : Electropolishing

ELECTROSLAG REMELTING: Steel. See STEEL: Remelting, Electroslag

ELECTROSLAG WELDED STEEL. See STEEL, Welded, Electroslag

ELECTROSTATIC BRAKES. See BRAKES, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC CATHODE RAY TUBES : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes, Cathode ray,, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC CHARGING : Filtration : Liquid hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Liquid : Filtration : Electrostatic charging

ELECTROSTATIC CHARGING : Pipes : Flow : Liquid hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Liquid : Flow : Pipes : Electrostatic charging

ELECTROSTATIC CHARGING : Sonic boom supression : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Sonic booms : Suppression : Electrostatic charging

ELECTROSTATIC CLUTCHES. See CLUTCHES, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC COPYING. See COPYING, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC COPYING : Proofs production : Colour illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Colour : Proofs : Production : Copying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC DEVICES : Rupture : Membranes : Pressure relief : Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS : Pressure relief : Membranes : Rupture : Electrostatic devices

ELECTROSTATIC ENERGY ANALYSERS, Parallel plate : Spectrometers : Photoelectrons. See PHOTOELECTRONS : Spectrometers : Electrostatic energy analysers, Parallel plate

ELECTROSTATIC FIELD ANALYSERS : Ions : Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ions : Electrostatic field analysers

ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS. See ELECTRIC FIELDS

ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS : Magnetic reed switches. See SWITCHES, Magnetic reed : Electrostatic fields

ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS : Electric propulsion : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Propulsion, Electric : Generators, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC HEADPHONES. See HEADPHONES, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC LENSES. See ELECTRON OPTICS : Lenses, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC MICROPHONES. See MICROPHONES, Condenser

ELECTROSTATIC PHOTOGRAVURE PRINTING : Packaging materials. See PACKAGING : Materials : Printing, Photogravure,, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS : Fumes : Zinc production. See ZINC : Production : Fumes : Precipitators, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS : Pulverised coal : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Coal, Pulverised : Electrostatic precipitators

ELECTROSTATIC PRINTING. See PRINTING, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC REPULSION : Electrically conductive plates. See PLATES, Electrically conductive : Electrostatic repulsion

ELECTROSTATIC SCREEN PRINTING. See SCREEN PRINTING, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPINNING : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Alkyd resins–Amino resins; Paint : Aluminium : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Aluminium : Paint; Alkyd resins–Amino resins : Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Epoxy resins; Powders : Coating : Frames : Tubular furniture. See FURNITURE, Tubular : Frames : Coating : Powders; Epoxy resins : Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Paint. See PAINT : Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Paint : Agricultural vehicle components. See AGRICULTURAL VEHICLES : Components : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Paint : Building equipment components. See BUILDING : Equipment : Components : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Paint : Collapsible columns : Steering wheels : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Steering wheels : Columns, Collapsible : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Paint : Extruded aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys, Extruded : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Paint : Frames : Tubular furniture. See FURNITURE, Tubular : Frames : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Polyester–Silicones; Paint : Aluminium : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Aluminium : Paint; Polyester–Silicones : Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Vitreous enamelling. See ENAMELLING, Vitreous : Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC STORAGE UNITS. See STORAGE UNITS, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC TRANSDUCERS. See TRANSDUCERS, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS. See VOLTMETERS, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATICALLY DRIVEN VIBRATING CAPACITORS : Instruments : Contact potential measurement : Catalysts. See CATALYSTS : Contact potential : Measurement : Instruments : Capacitors, Vibrating,, Electrostatically driven

ELECTROSTATICALLY FOCUSED PERIODIC ELECTRON BEAMS, Microwave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Microwave : Electron beams, Periodic,, Electrostatically focused

ELEMENT 104

Element 104—Kurchatovium. S. White. New Scientist, 37 (11 Jan 68) p.85-7. il.

ELEVATED PEDESTRIAN WALKS. See PEDESTRIAN WALKS, Elevated

ELEVATED RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Elevated

ELEVATED ROADS. See ROADS, Elevated

ELEVATORS · Sewing : Making up : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Making up : Sewing : Elevators

ELIEL, E.L. & ALLINGER, N.L. See ALLINGER, N.L. & ELIEL, E.L.

ELLIPTIC CYLINDERS : Diffraction : Sound. See SOUND : Diffraction : Cylinders, Elliptic

ELLIPTIC EQUATIONS : Numerical solutions : Alternating direction implicit methods

Acceleration of the Peaceman-Rachford method by Chebyshev polynomials. A.R. Gourlay. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.378-82. refs.

ELLIPTIC FREQUENCY FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency,, Elliptic

ELLIPTICITY : Uranium; Concentric pipes. See PIPES, Concentric; Uranium : Ellipticity

ELONGATION : Piercing : Metals; Tubes. See TUBES; Metals : Piercing : Elongation

ELSBURG
See
GOLD : Mining.. Elsburg

ELSECAR COLLIERY
See
COAL : Mining.. Elsecar Colliery

ELUTION : Paper chromatograms. See CHROMATOGRAMS, Paper : Elution

ELUVIUM. See SOIL, Residual

ELVEGARD EQUATION : Development time : Effect on contrast : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Contrast : Effect of development time : Elvegard equation

EMBANKMENTS; Clay : Consolidation : Drainage layers

Efficiency of horizontal drainage layers for accelerating consolidation of clay embankments. R.E. Gibson & G.C. Shefford. Géotechnique, 18 (Sep 68) p.327-35. refs.

EMBANKMENTS (Roads) Foundations : Soil; Clay : Consolidation

Determining the settlement of embankments on soft clay. G.N. Smith. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Feb 68) p.6+. il. refs.

EMBANKMENTS : Stability : Analysis : Slip circles

Stability of earth embankments. E. Spencer. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Aug 68) p.869-72. refs.

EMBASSIES : Furniture

New furniture in Athens embassy. Architect & Building News, 234 (10 Jul 68) p.51. il.

EMBEDDING MEDIA; Araldite : Electron microscopy specimens. See MICROSCOPY, Electron : Specimens : Embedding media; Araldite

EMBEDDING MEDIA : Electron microscopy specimens : Biological cells. See CELLS, Biological : Electron microscopy : Specimens : Embedding media

EMBOSSING : Paper. See PAPER : Embossing

EMBOSSING : Thermoplastics : Coated uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers, Coated : Thermoplastics : Embossing

EMBRITTLEMENT : Annealed antimony-brass. See ANTIMONY-BRASS, Annealed : Embrittlement

EMBRITTLEMENT : High tensile steel. See STEEL, High tensile : Embrittlement

EMBRITTLEMENT : Hydrogen : Welded quenched steel. See STEEL, Quenched,, Welded : Hydrogen embrittlement

EMBRITTLEMENT : Multipass butt welded metal plates. See PLATES; Metals,, Welded, Butt,, Multipass : Embrittlement

EMBRITTLEMENT : Rubber. See RUBBER : Embrittlement

EMBRITTLEMENT : Steel. See STEEL : Embrittlement

EMERALDS, Artificial : Production

Automation and diamonds speed the cutting of cultured emeralds. P. Hervo. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jun 68) p.248-51. il.

EMISSION, Secondary : Electrons. See ELECTRONS : Emission, Secondary

EMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPES. See MICROSCOPES, Electron,, Emission

EMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Metallography. See METALLOGRAPHY : Electron microscopy, Emission

EMISSION INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY. See SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red,, Emission

EMISSION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY. See SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Emission

EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY. See SPECTROSCOPY, Emission

EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY : Casting alloys. See ALLOYS, Casting : Spectroscopy, Emission

EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY : Metals. See METALS : Spectroscopy, Emission

EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY : Sulphur determination : Hot worked steel. See STEEL, Hot worked : Determination of sulphur : Spectroscopy, Emission

EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY : X-rays : Iron determination : Leaves : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves : Determination of iron : X-ray emission spectroscopy

EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY : X-rays : Manganese determination : Leaves : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves : Determination of manganese : X-ray emission spectroscopy

EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY : X-rays : Nickel determination : Leaves : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves : Determination of nickel : X-ray emission spectroscopy

EMISSIVITY : Measurement

Apparatus for the measurement of the normal and off-normal spectral emissivity of incandescent materials. L.K. Thomas. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.311-16. il. refs.

EMITTER-BASE JUNCTIONS : Silicon; Planar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Planar; Silicon : Emitter-Base junctions

EMITTER COUPLED TRANSISTOR FREE RUNNING MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Free running,, Transistor,, Emitter coupled

EMITTER COUPLED TRANSISTOR MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable,, Transistor, Emitter coupled

EMITTER DIP EFFECT : Self diffusion : Silicon planar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Planar; Silicon : Self diffusion : Emitter dip effect

EMITTER FOLLOWER TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Emitter follower

EMULSIFIERS : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Emulsifiers

EMULSIFIERS; Fatty alcohols : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Emulsifiers; Fatty alcohols

EMULSION FUNGICIDAL PAINT. See PAINT, Fungicidal,, Emulsion

EMULSION PAINT. See PAINT, Emulsion

EMULSION POLYMERISATION : *trans*-1,4-Polyisoprene production. See *trans*-1,4-POLYISOPRENE : Production : Polymerisation, Emulsion

EMULSION PRIMING PAINT : Wood. See WOOD : Paint, Priming,, Emulsion

EMULSION SEALANTS. See SEALANTS, Emulsion

EMULSIONS : Bitumen : Slurry sealing : Surfaces : Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces : Slurry sealing : Bitumen : Emulsions

EMULSIONS : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Emulsions

EMULSIONS : Infra-red photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Infra-red : Emulsions

EMULSIONS, Nuclear : Low voltage electron microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Electron, Low voltage : Nuclear emulsions

EMULSIONS, Oil-Water : Pesticides. See PESTICIDES : Emulsions, Oil-Water

EMULSIONS, Oil-Water : Spinning : Jute; Yarns. See YARNS; Jute : Spinning : Oil, Batching

EMULSIONS; Pentachlorophenol : Wood preservation. See WOOD : Preservation : Emulsions; Pentachlorophenol

EMULSIONS, Photographic. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions

EMULSIONS, Photographic : Low voltage electron microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Electron,, Low voltage : Emulsions, Photographic

EMULSIONS; Silver bromide : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions; Silver bromide
EMULSIONS : Suntan preparations. See SUNTAN PREPARATIONS : Emulsions
ENAMEL : Teeth. See TEETH : Enamel
ENAMELLED WIRES : Windings : Electric motors : Hermetic compressors : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Hermetic : Electric motors : Windings : Wires, Enamelled
ENAMELLING : Iron; Sheets. See SHEETS; Iron : Enamelling

ENAMELLING, Vitreous
Designing for vitreous enamelling. B.R. Whalley. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (May 68) p.757+. il.

ENAMELLING, Vitreous : Spraying, Electrostatic
Electrostatic spraying of vitreous enamel [Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd. & DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.] Product Finishing, 21 (Feb 68) p.58-9. il.

ENAMELLING, Vitreous : Steel; Baths. See BATHS; Steel : Enamelling, Vitreous
ENAMELLING, Vitreous: Steel; Sheets: Linings: Tunnels. See TUNNELS: Linings: Sheets; Steel: Enamelling, Vitreous

ENAMELS, Vitreous
Whither vitreous enamel? N.F. Parker. Metal Finishing J., 14 (May 68) p.165-6. il.

ENAMINES : Reduction : Aromatic nitro-compounds. See NITRO-COMPOUNDS, Aromatic : Reduction : Enamines
ENCAPSULATED TITANIUM BLADES : Compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors : Blades; Titanium,, Encapsulated
ENCAPSULATION : Connectors : Repeaters : Underground coaxial cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Coaxial,, Underground : Repeaters : Connectors : Encapsulation
ENCAPSULATION : Electrical engineering components. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Components : Encapsulation
ENCAPSULATION : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation
ENCAPSULATION : End windings : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Windings, End : Encapsulation
ENCAPSULATION, Liquid : Single crystals production : Platinum antimonide. See PLATINUM ANTIMONIDE : Crystals, Single : Production : Liquid encapsulation

ENCASTRE ARCHES. See ARCHES, Fixed end
ENCLOSED LIFEBOATS. See LIFEBOATS, Enclosed
ENCODERS : Fluid jet control systems : Drilling machines. See DRILLING : Machines : Control systems, Fluid jet : Encoders
ENCODERS : Pulse code modulation. See PULSE CODE MODULATION : Encoders
ENCODERS : Pulse code modulation : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Modulation, Pulse code : Encoders
END BLOCKS : Post-tensioned concrete. See CONCRETE, Post-tensioned : End blocks
END CHILLS : Effect on mechanical properties : Cast aluminium–magnesium; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium–Magnesium, Cast : Mechanical properties : Effect of end chills
END FIRE ARRAYS : Sound projectors : Echo ranging. See ECHO RANGING : Sound projectors : Arrays, End fire

END MILLS
Getting the most out of end mills. Metalworking Production, 112 (30 Oct 68) p.27-8

END REGIONS : Cross connected generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators, Cross connected : End regions
END WINDINGS : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Windings, End
END WINDINGS : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Windings, End

ENERGY ANALYSING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Electron microscopy, Energy analysing
bands
ENERGY BANDS : Electrons. See ELECTRONS : Energy
ENERGY BANDS : Gallium arsenide; Lasers. See LASERS; Gallium arsenide : Energy bands
ENERGY BANDS : Semiconductors; Lasers. See LASERS; Semiconductors : Energy bands
ENERGY BANDS : Tin telluride : Semiconductors. See TIN TELLURIDE : Semiconductors : Energy bands
ENERGY CONSTRAINTS : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Constraints, Energy
ENFIELD
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Enfield
ENGINEER–ARCHITECT–BUILDER RELATIONSHIPS. See ARCHITECT–BUILDER–ENGINEER RELATIONSHIPS
ENGINEER–ARCHITECT RELATIONSHIPS. See ARCHITECT–ENGINEER RELATIONSHIPS

ENGINEERING
Clarke, Chapman developments demonstrated. Engineer, 225 (10 May 68) p.740-1. il.
Crane's industrial growth in Britain. T.M.R. Green. Mass Production, 44 (Sep 68) p.19-26. il.
Good management: foundation of good technology. Lord Hinton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 (1966-67) p.1-10
OECD report on the engineering industry. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Feb 68) p.20
On becoming wise after the event. Sir Arnold Lindley. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Nov 68) p.444+. il.
Technical developments and the plant engineer. D.S. Ross & W. Scott. Plant Engr., 12 (Sep 68) p.688-91

ENGINEERING
Related Headings:
ASTRONAUTICS
CONTROL SYSTEMS
DRAINAGE
MINING
NAVAL TECHNOLOGY
RAILWAYS
ROADS
SHIPBUILDING
SYSTEMS : Engineering
TOLERANCES
TRANSPORT
WATER : Engineering
ENGINEERING, Aeronautical. See AIRCRAFT
ENGINEERING, Chemical. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
ENGINEERING, Civil. See CIVIL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, Civil : Town planning. See TOWN PLANNING : Civil engineering
ENGINEERING : Communications. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering

ENGINEERING : Computers, Time sharing
Computer time sharing and the control engineer. R.H. Jones. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 68) p.38-41
Design automation—a problem in systems engineering. G.A. Shippey. Data Systems (Jul 68) p.34-7. il.

ENGINEERING : Consultants : Organisations
British Consultants Bureau. P.A. Scott. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jan 68) p.66+

ENGINEERING : Design
Aspects of engineering design. P.J. Wallace. Engineer, 226 (18 Oct 68) p.595-7
Aspects of engineering design, pt.2. P.J. Wallace. Engineer, 226 (25 Oct 68) p.637-8
Case for a National Design Council: summary of CEI working party report. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Sep 68) p.360-1. il.
Comparison of design considerations in light and heavy engineering. F.T. Brumby. Engng. Designer (Jan 68) p.3-10. il. refs.
Control of thought in creative work. E. Matchett. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Apr 68) p.163-6. refs.
Design—the focal point of rationalization. D. Zimmermann. Engrs'. Digest, 29 (May 68) p.82+
Design—the focal point of rationalization, pt.2. D. Zimmermann. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jun 68) p.89+. il. refs.
Engineering brisk and lively. Engineer, 226 (29 Nov 68) p.807
Evolution of design, pt.3. P.J. Wallace. Engineer, 226 (1 Nov 68) p.671-3
Fact and superstition in design. A.A. Wells. Advancement of Science, 24 (Dec 67) p.225-36. il.
Mechanics of decision making. C.V. Starkey. Engng. Designer (Mar 68) p.6-9
Problem of engineering design. R. Weck. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Jun 68) p.223-6
Problem of engineering design (abstracts) R. Weck. Foundry Trade J., 125 (4 Jul 68) p.11-13
Project management—a science, an art, or an organisation problem. Pt.2: project management in an aerospace firm. J.G. Keenan. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 71 (Dec 67) p.824-6
Three councils report on design and innovation [C.E.I., C.o.I.D., & Central Advisory Council for Science and Technology] Engineer, 226 (20 Sep 68) p.429

ENGINEERING : Design : Charts
Chart system to help designers. G.J. Terry. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Feb 68) p.56-9. il. refs.

ENGINEERING : Design : Communications
Improving communication in design and production. B.T. Turner. Production Engr., 47 (Sep 68) p.415-25. il. refs.

ENGINEERING : Design : Computers
Automation and the engineer: how computers can help the designer. E.G.W. Oliver. Surveyor, 132 (30 Aug 68) p.27+
Computer-aided design: theory and scope. J.C. Gray. Production Engr., 47 (Sep 68) p.435-8
Data processing in the drawing office [Babcox & Wilcox Ltd.] Data Processing, 10 (Sep/Oct 68) p.234-8. il.
Experiences gained with the NEL computer-aided design experiment. J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 113 (16 Oct 68) p.796-801. il.
Towards integrated systems for design automation. F.E. Taylor. Data Systems (May 68) p.22+. il.
Use of computers in engineering design (extract) E.J.C. Fowell. Machinery, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.749-50

ENGINEERING : Design : Education
Academic design—chimera or aid K.R. Addison. Engng. Designer (Aug 68) suppt. p.7-12
Creative design—can it be taught? P. Cooley. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 14 (May 68) p.228-9
Creativity in engineering design. W.P. Lewis. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jul/Sep 68) p.193-211. il. refs.
Is design a separate subject? G.S. Broson. Engng. Designer (Aug 68) suppt. p.1-7
On the minimum cost factor of safety. R.B. Noyes. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.59-62. refs.

ENGINEERING : Design : Education : Bibliographies
Teaching design: an annotated bibliography. P.D. Richardson. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.107-15. refs.

ENGINEERING : Design : Education .. Germany
German views on the design problem. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (May 68) p.230-2

ENGINEERING : Design : Education : Universities
Academic design—chimera or aid? K.R. Addison. Quality Engr., 32 (Sep/Oct 68) p.137-41

ENGINEERING : Design : Effect on inspection : Welding. See WELDING : Inspection : Effect of engineering design

ENGINEERING : Design : Effect on quality control. See QUALITY CONTROL : Effect of engineering design

ENGINEERING : Design : Effect on reliability. See RELIABILITY : Effect of engineering design

ENGINEERING : Design : Measurements : Metric system
Metric standards in engineering design. D.M. Cowley. Engng. Designer (Jun 68) p.2-6

ENGINEERING : Design : Psychology
Nature of design. R. Fawcett. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Aug 68) p.589-95. il.

ENGINEERING : Drawing
Drawing office— today and tomorrow. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Nov 68) p.1795+. il. refs.
Improving the efficiency of drawing production. Machinery, 113 (14 Aug 68) p.363+
New techniques for the drawing office. D.W. Ginns. Engng. Designer (Jun 68) p.7-12. il.

ENGINEERING : Drawing : Drafting machines
Automating the drawing office [ADE; Ferranti] Engineering, 205 (17 May 68) p.738-9. il.
Automation for detail draughtsmen [Ferranti ADE] Reproduction, 5 (Jul 68) p.6+. il.
Ferranti automated draughting equipment system. Machinery, 112 (19 Jun 68) p.1274-5. il.
Ferranti escalates war on pre-production time [ADE] Metalworking Production, 112 (8 May 68) p.19-20. il.

ENGINEERING : Drawings : Microfilm
Microfilm eliminates drawing-office print stores [Thorn Automation, Rugeley] Reproduction, 5 (Sep 68) p.10. il.
More microfilm in the drawing office? H.T. Chambers. Reproduction, 5 (Feb 68) p.6+. il.

ENGINEERING : Drawings, Perspective : Production : Computers
Production of perspectives by computer. T.J. Blackman. Consulting Engr., 31 (Dec 67) p.57-8. il.

ENGINEERING : Drawings : Production : Photography
Photograph and save drawing time. H.T. Chambers. Reproduction, 5 (Jun 68) p.34

ENGINEERING : Drawings : Standardisation
Achieving commonality in engineering drawing practice. L.F.G. Birdseye. Engng. Designer (Aug 68) p.14-15

ENGINEERING : Education
Chartered engineer of the future. M.W. Thring. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3M (1966-67) p.10-15
Chartered engineer in the manufacturing industry. A.L. Stuchbery. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3M (1966-67) p.1-3
Education for the engineering mission. W.G. Shepherd. Electronics & Power, 14 (Apr 68) p.157-62. il.
Engineering education in the seventies. Technical Education, 10 (Oct 68) p.392-5
Engineering education in the seventies. D. Fletcher. Technical Education, 10 (Oct 68) p.396-8
Engineering education in the seventies. E. Packer. Technical Education, 10 (Oct 68) p.402-3
Engineering education in the seventies. E. Robinson. Technical Education, 10 (Oct 68) p.400+
Engineering education in the seventies. J. Leese. Technical Education, 10 (Oct 68) p.410+

ENGINEERING, Education—*cont.*

Engineering education in the seventies. T. Page. Technical Education, 10 (Oct 68) p.404-6

One-year integrated course in engineering. H. Spence. Technical Education, 10 (Mar 68) p.112+

ENGINEERING : Education : Buildings

Industrial training centre [Stewarts and Lloyds] A.V. London. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Feb 68) p.73-5. il.

ENGINEERING : Education : Experiments

Methodology for experimental work. W.G. Wood. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.47-9. refs.

ENGINEERING : Education : Information services

Training information service encourages new ideas. Design Electronics, 5 (Mar 68) p.38.

ENGINEERING : Education, Management

Teaching young engineers management [Nottingham University] M. Robertson. Engineering, 206 (22 Nov 68) p.751

Training for management. B.T. Turner. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 (1966-67) p.54-66. il. refs.

ENGINEERING : Education : Sandwich courses

Sandwich courses. J.S. Tait. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3M (1966-67) p.43-7

ENGINEERING : Education . . U.S.A.

Engineering education in the USA. Design Electronics, 5 (Mar 68) p.36-7

ENGINEERING : Education : Universities

Engineering science courses. J.A. Shercliff. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3M (1966-67) p.38-42. refs.

ENGINEERING : Education : Universities : Laboratories

Effective laboratory teaching. D.G. Martin & J.C. Lewis. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.51-7. il. refs.

ENGINEERING, Electrical. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING . . Great Britain

Critical look at the British engineering system. B.M. Callaway. Electronics & Power, 14 (Oct 68) p.415

ENGINEERING . . Hong Kong

Engineering highlights of Hong Kong (summary) R. White. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Mar 68) p.49-50

ENGINEERING, Hydraulic. See HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING : Information services

Your guide to production know-how. R. Iredale. Metalworking Production, 112 (7 Aug 68) p.43-5

ENGINEERING . . Japan

Mechanical engineering in Japan, pt.1. Y. Ukita. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Mar 68) p.126-7

Mechanical engineering in Japan, pt.2. J.E. Dyer-Smith. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Mar 68) p.128-31

ENGINEERING, Marine. See MARINE ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING : Materials

New materials make their mark. Nature, 219 (24 Aug 68) p.818-19. il. refs.

Role of materials in engineering and in the economy. H.J. Pick. Metals & Materials, 2 (Sep 68) p.263-79. il. refs.

Role of materials in engineering and in the economy (summary) H.J. Pick. Metals & Materials, 2 (Oct 68) p.293

ENGINEERING : Materials

Related Headings:

- ACETAL RESINS : Engineering
- BRASS : Engineering materials
- CERAMICS : Engineering materials
- MAGNESIUM : Alloys : Engineering materials
- NYLON 66 : Engineering materials
- PLASTICS : Engineering
- PLASTICS, Reinforced : Asbestos : Engineering materials
- PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound : Engineering

ENGINEERING : Materials

Related Headings—*cont.*

- PLATINUM METALS : Engineering materials
- REFRACTORIES : Engineering materials
- RUBBER : Engineering
- RUBBER, Synthetic : Engineering materials
- SILICONES, Liquid : Engineering materials
- STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

ENGINEERING : Materials, Composite, Fibre reinforced

Fibre reinforced materials. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Dec 67) p.24-9. il.

ENGINEERING : Materials, Composite, Fibre reinforced : Tensile strength

Tensile strength and failure mechanics of fibre composites. V.R. Riley & J.L. Reddaway. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.41-6. il. refs.

ENGINEERING : Materials, Composite, Short fibre reinforced : Elastic constants

Elastic constants of an isotropic matrix reinforced with imperfectly oriented fibres. J. Cook. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.799-812. il. refs.

ENGINEERING : Materials : Cryogenics

Mechanical properties of materials at low temperatures. D.A. Wigley. Cryogenics, 8 (Feb 68) p.3-12. il. refs.

ENGINEERING : Materials : Education

Role of materials science in technology and education. C.U. Chisholm. Metal Forming, 34 (Dec 67) p.371+. il.

ENGINEERING : Materials : Mechanical properties : International System of Units

S.I. units: metric data no.6. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Aug 68) p.1269

ENGINEERING : Materials, Orthotropic

Orthotropic materials: engineering outline, 118. Engineering, 205 (29 Mar 68) p.497-500. il.

ENGINEERING : Materials : Research

ERDE diversifies its activities (Explosives Research and Development Establishment) Metals & Materials, 2 (Aug 68) p.225-7. il.

ENGINEERING : Mathematics

Mathematics and engineering. T. Ambrose. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Jun 68) p.232-4

ENGINEERING : Mathematics : Education

Maths education with a purpose. M. Bruckheimer & N.W. Gowar. New Scientist, 40 (14 Nov 68) p.372-3

ENGINEERING : Measurements : Metric system

B.S.I. launch metrication programme. Electrical Times, 154 (25 Jul 68) p.121

Industry backs metric change by 1975. Metalworking Production, 112 (24/31 Jul 68) p.15-16

Programme for the adoption of the metric system in engineering [B.S.I.] Machinery, 113 (14 Aug 68) p.400-1. il.

ENGINEERING : Measurements : Metric system : Education

Problems in going metric: education. C.N. Robson. Machine Shop, 29 (Nov 68) p.22-6

ENGINEERING, Mechanical. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, Military. See MILITARY ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, Military. See MILITARY TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING : Mining. See MINING : Engineering

ENGINEERING : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Engineering

ENGINEERING : Models

Models and their use as a means of communication. S.A. Glazebrook. Production Engr., 47 (Sep 68) p.429-34. il.

ENGINEERING, Naval. See NAVAL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING : Organisations

Evolution of a profession. L. Wild. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Apr 68) p.171-3. refs.

ENGINEERING, Pneumatic. See PNEUMATIC ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, Production. See PRODUCTION :

ENGINEERING : Profession
Changing role of the engineer in industry. Sir Eric Mensforth. Production Engr., 47 (Jul 68) p.307-9
Engineer in a changing world: presidential address. R.W. Wait. Mining, Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Jul 68) p.131-4
Examining the professional engineer (summary of Survey of Professional engineers, 1966) Design Electronics, 5 (Mar 68) p.34+
Presidential address. Sir Leonard Atkinson. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jan 68) p.3-9
Scientific disenchantment. Chemistry & Industry (2 Mar 68) p.257
Viewpoint. J.M. Coulson. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jul 68) p.9
Why we need a code of ethics. K.W. Matthews. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Nov 68) p.454-6

ENGINEERING : Public works. See PUBLIC WORKS : Engineering

ENGINEERING : Research
AE Group R & D Centre open days [Research & Development Centre, Cawston House, near Rugby, Warks.] Machinery, 113 (14 Aug 68) p.387-9. il.
Computer's prominent role at English Electric's Whetstone Laboratories. Steel Times, 196 (Apr 68) p.221-3. il.

ENGINEERING, Sanitary. See SANITARY ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING : Specifications
Improve your specification writing. I.G. Elliot. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jul 68) p.76-80. refs.

ENGINEERING, Structural. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING : Teaching : Universities
Engineering education in the seventies. D. Hutchings. Technical Education, 10 (Oct 68) p.408+. refs.

ENGINEERING : Technicians : Education
Courses and examinations for technicians. J. Bell. Technical Education, 10 (Aug 68) p.327-9

ENGINEERING, Traffic. See TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING SERVICES : Bases : Nuclear submarines. See SUBMARINES, Nuclear : Bases : Engineering services

ENGINEERING SERVICES : Buildings
Services in relation to building design and environment. A.F.E. Wise. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.33-9. il. refs.
Services, structure and building. R.W. Hobbs. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Feb 68) p.325-35. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES : Buildings : Police. See POLICE : Buildings Engineering services

ENGINEERING SERVICES (Buildings) Prefabricated
Nature of industrialization, pt.24. K. Claxton. Architect & Building News, 232 (22 Nov 67) p.855-9. il.
Prefabricated plumbing and services wall [Wall Units Ltd., Gillroyd Mills, Morley, Leeds] Industrialised Building, 5 (Feb 68) p.48+. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES : Concert halls
Queen Elizabeth Hall services. C.A. Belcher. Building, 214 (19 Jan 68) p.123+. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES : Hospitals
Channel of communications [T ilux system] D. Davies. Design (Apr 68) p.52-3. il.
New Royal Free Hospital: services design. D.G. Axford. Consulting Engr., 32 (May 68) p.62+. il.
Wexham Park Hospital: mechanical engineering services. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Jan 68) p.320-4

ENGINEERING SERVICES : Hotels
Heating, ventilating and air conditioning services for the Royal Lancaster Hotel. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.36-42. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES : Hotels : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Hotels : Engineering services

ENGINEERING SERVICES : Laboratories
Heinz Research and Administration Centre, Hayes. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Mar 68) p.373-5. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES : Office buildings
B.P. building Moorfields. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Feb 68) p.343-6
Engineering services at Britannic House: new BP headquarters at Moorfields. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Apr 68) p.20+. il.
Engineering services at Britannic House: new BP headquarters at Moorfields. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (May 68) p.34-45. il.
Feasibility of integrated space conditioning. R.B. Partington & H.G. Mitchell. Light & Lighting, 61 (Jun 68) p.174-6. il.
Heinz Research and Administration Centre, Hayes. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Mar 68) p.373-5. il.
Landscaped offices: problems associated with the design of engineering services. S.J. Shelton. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Aug 68) p.131-47. il. refs.
Services design for new Edinburgh office block. K. Stead. Consulting Engr., 32 (Mar 68) p.50-2. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES : Suspended ceilings. See CEILINGS, Suspended : Engineering services

ENGINES
Related Headings:
COMBUSTION CHAMBERS

ENGINES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Types
    - *Internal combustion*
        - *Rotary*
        - *Dual fuel*
- Applications
    - *Rockets*
        - *Aircraft*
            - *Helicopters*
        - *Hovercraft*
        - *Ships*
        - *Motor vehicles*
            - *Motor cars*
            - *Vans*
            - *Buses*
        - *Lorry–Trailer combinations*
            - *Motor cycles*

ENGINES : Aircraft
Aero engines 1968. Flight, 93 (4 Jan 68) p.19-30. il.
Propulsion. L.G. Dawson & J.B. Holliday. Aeronautical J., 72 (Sep 68) p.739-47

ENGINES (Aircraft) Components : Electron beam welding : Machines
Electron beam welding by Rolls-Royce. Engineering, 206 (5 Jul 68) p.23-4. il.

ENGINES (Aircraft) Components : Machining
New methods of machining [ECM, EDM & ELG] A.H. Maleka. Production, 44 (Sep 68) p.49+

ENGINES (Aircraft) Components : Machining : Machine tools : Cutters, Helical : Regrinding : Machines
Accurate helical cutter grinding [Tacchella 6AP] Tooling, 22 (Oct 68) p.29-30. il.

ENGINES (Aircraft) History
Fifty years of engineering learning. F.R. Banks. Aeronautical J., 72 (Mar 68) p.209-28. il. refs.

ENGINES (Aircraft) Manufactures : Machine tools : Lubrication

Lubrication in R-R machine shops [Rolls-Royce, Derby works] Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.70-3. il.

ENGINES (Aircraft) Research

Adrian Albert Lombard, C.B.E., Fellow 1915-1967. S.G. Hooker. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 71 (Dec 67) p.807-9

ENGINES (Aircraft) Research .. Great Britain

Engine development under the Ministry of Aviation. P. Lloyd. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.132-40. refs.

ENGINES (Aircraft) Testing : Air, Compressed : Valves : O-rings; P.T.F.E.

Seals and seating for a special valve [Newman Hender (Woodchester) Ltd.: for Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.] R.J. Bircham. Engineer, 224 (29 Dec 67) p.851-2. il.

ENGINES (Aircraft) Vibrations : Measurement : Instruments

Trends in vibration monitoring. Aeroplane, 116 (10 Jul 68) p.23-5. il.

Trends in vibration monitoring. Tech Air, 24 (Sep 68) p.15-18. il.

Trends in vibration monitors.. Aeroplane, 115 (19 Jun 68) p.24. il.

ENGINES : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Engines

ENGINES (Buses) Blocks : Repair : Stitching

Repairing cracked cylinder blocks. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Nov 68) p.38-40. il.

Restoration of cracked cylinder blocks [Metalock] Transport J., 27 (Oct 68) p.12-13. il.

ENGINES : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Engines

ENGINES : Cutting machines : Grass. See GRASS : Cutting : Machines : Engines

ENGINES, Diesel. See DIESEL ENGINES

ENGINES : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Engines

ENGINES, Direct combustion

Related Headings:
- RAMJETS
- TURBOCHARGERS

ENGINES, Dual fuel

Dual-fuel engines [Mirrlees] Gas J., 336 (20 Nov 68) p.295-6. il.

Mirrlees diesel runs on natural gas. Engineer, 226 (15 Nov 68) p.745-6

ENGINES, Dual fuel : Heat transfer

Examination of effective rates of combustion heat release in a dual-fuel engine. G.A. Karim & M.O. Khan. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Feb 68) p.13-23. refs.

ENGINES, Dual fuel : Knock

Knock in dual-fuel engines. G.A. Karim, S.R. Klat & N.P.W. Moore. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.20 (1966-67) p.453-66. il. refs.

ENGINES, Dual fuel : Torque : Measurement : Dynamometers : Speed changers

Speed control for an electric dynamometer. R.A. Stevens. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.153-6. il.

ENGINES, Free piston : Conversion to diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Conversion from free piston engines

ENGINES, Gas. See GAS ENGINES

ENGINES : Heat. See HEAT : Engines

ENGINES : Helicopters

Helicopter power plants. Helicopter World, 11 (Jun 68) p.129+. il.

McCulloch or Volkswagen? W.J. Ekin. Helicopter World, 11 (Aug 68) p.181-2. il.

You need "a lot of push". P. Livegrove. Helicopter World, 11 (May 68) p.114

ENGINES : Hovercraft

Hovercraft propulsion (summary) W.H. Lindsey. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jul 68) p.19-20. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion

New family of engines [Coventry Climax] Automotive Design Engng., 7 (May 68) p.69. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion

Related Headings:
- GAS TURBINES
- TURBOCHARGERS

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Air intake : Capacity

Inertia theory of engine breathing. Pt.1: basic conclusions from the theory and the failure of existing theories of gas speed. F.R.B. King. Automobile Engr., 58 (Mar 68) p.94-101. refs.

Inertia theory of engine breathing. Pt.2: elements of the inertia theory: single inlet valves. F.R.B. King. Automobile Engr., 58 (Apr 68) p.135-46. ref.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Air intakes : Dimensions : Nomograms

Air intake requirements for engines and compressors. Design & Components in Engng. (12 Feb 68) p.15

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Bearings; Metals : Cracks : Fatigue : Sliding

Fatigue cracks of bearing metals caused by reciprocating rubbing. F. Hirano & S. Goto. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.31-40. il. refs.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Bearings, Roller ,, Needle

Needle roller bearings: their application to small internal combustion engines. A.E. Hutchinson. Automobile Engr., 58 (May 68) p.180-3. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Connecting rods : Bearings, Big end : Design : Calculations : Computers

Design aid for big end bearings [National Engineering Laboratory] W.L. Cooke. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Oct 68) p.76-7. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion ,, Constant horse power

Present practice and future possibilities of constant hp engines. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (May 68) p.64-5. il. refs.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Cycles : Calculations

Choice of a computing procedure for digital computer synthesis of reciprocating engine cycles. W.J.D. Annand. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.289-90. refs.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Cylinders : Harmonics : Calculations

Approximate harmonic coefficient formula. G.S. Pidd. Gas & Oil Power, 63 (Nov/Dec 67) p.171. ref.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Exhaust manifolds; Iron, Cast : Manufactures : Transfer machines

Brooke centre-column transfer machine for exhaust manifolds. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (10 Jan 68) p.66-70. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Flow, Unsteady

Numerical solution of gas flow through an engine cylinder. H. Daneshyar. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Sep 68) p.711-22. il. refs.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Fuel–Air cycles

Progress in the formation of the mixture and in combustion in diesel engines. J.S. Meurer. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 (1966-67) p.829-47. il. refs.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Fuel injection

Fuel injection: engineering outline, 101. Engineering, 204 (1 Dec 67) p.896-8. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Fuel injection : Testing : Transducers

Use of miniature transducer for fuel injection testing. B.C. Coleman. Engineer, 224 (22 Dec 67) p.817-18. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Fuels; Propane–Air : Ignition
Self-ignition of propane-air mixtures in a supercharged, motored reciprocating engine. W.J.D. Annand & O.M. Abayazid. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.20 (1966-67) p.467-74. il. refs.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Fuels : Research
Industrial research and some steps toward minimizing fuel costs. J.G. Withers. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Auto Div. Proc., 181 pt.2A (1966-67) p.1-14. il. refs.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Instruments
Satisfactory instrumentation of i.c. engines. Pt.1: requirements. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Mar 68) p.76-7. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Lubricating oils : Additives : Testing : Laboratories
Amoco's new engine testing laboratories. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Jun 68) p.201-2. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Lubricating oils : Deposits : Inspection : Cameras, Periphery
Periphery camera for lubricant evaluation. A.V. Sreenath & S. Venkatesh. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Jul 68) p.228-32. il. refs.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Lubrication
New engines have novel lubrication systems [Kohler, Wisconsin] Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Jul 68) p.236-8. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Pistons : Lateral motion : Measurement : Transducers, Inductive
Sub-miniature inductive transducers [AEI] M. Butler. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 68) p.32-5. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Pistons : Machining, Oval section : Lathes, Capstan
Oval-turning pistons on a Herbert turret lathe [Herbert type 14/36] Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.698-9. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Pressure transducers
New DISA pressure indicator. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Apr 68) p.100-1. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Silencers
Lateral Helmholtz resonator silencer with turbulence absorption. Y.N. Chen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.3 (1967-68) p.60-72. il. refs.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Spare parts : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial
Centralized distribution: flow line service. Transport J., 27 (Apr 68) p.10+. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Teaching : Equipment
Test and research engine [Varimax, Tecquipment Ltd., Nottingham] Design & Components in Engng. (Oct 68) p.30-2. il.
Varimax engine (Tecquipment Ltd., Nottingham) R.F. Ansdale. Automobile Engr., 58 (Sep 68) p.382-7. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Temperature : Measurement : Instruments
Satisfactory instrumentation for i.c. engines. Pt.2: U.A.L–BICERI programme of new equipment. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jul 68) p.172-3. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion,, Variable compression : Test sets
Tecquipment builds novel variable-compression-ratio engine [Varimax] Engineer, 226 (20 Sep 68) p.430-1. il.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Vibrations, Torsional
Sound and vibration: review of "Saga of sound and vibration" by C.H. Bradbury. W.K. Wilson. Gas & Oil Power, 63 (Nov/Dec 67) p.160-2. refs.

ENGINES, Internal combustion : Vibrations, Torsional : Analysis
Two-node mode shape and frequency parameter of torsional oscillations in engines. K.N. Gupta. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 9 (Dec 67) p.393-401. il. refs.

ENGINES : Launchers : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Launchers : Engines

ENGINES : Light aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Light : Engines

ENGINES, Liquid hydrogen fuelled : Sustainers : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Sustainers : Engines, Liquid hydrogen fuelled

ENGINES : Lorry–Trailer combinations
Powering the road train of the future. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Feb 68) p.31-2

ENGINES : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Engines

ENGINES : Motor cars
Austin 3 litre. Pt.2: engine and transmission. Automobile Engr., 58 (Apr 68) p.124-32. il.
Birth of an engine [PE 104S o.h. camshaft engine] H. Hastings. Motor (12 Jun 68) suppt. p.20-3. il.
Engine swopping. G. Robson. Autocar, 128 (7 Mar 68) p.5-9. il.
Engines. R.A. Wilson-Jones. Automobile Engr., 58 (10 May 68) p.202-12. il.
Ford power: eight basic engines from 1100 cc to 3 litres cover Dagenhams power requirements. Autocar, 128 (18 Apr 68) p.77+. il.
Honda N.600 and N.360. Pt.2: the engine and transmission. Automobile Engr., 58 (Aug 68) p.336-44. il.
New from Lotus: Group 6 racing engine, Elan S4 and other changes. Motor (31 Jul 68) p.40-1. il.
1.7-Litre O.H.C. engine: installation in the Saab 99 [Standard-Triumph Motor Co., Coventry] Engineer, 225 (16 Feb 68) p.272-3. il.
Rootes: Sunbeam Rapier H120 model with 105 b.h.p. engine. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.468-9. il.
Technical review. Pt.2: engines and transmissions. Autocar, 129 (31 Oct 68) p.18-21. il.
Triumph: double-link independent rear suspension for GT6 and Vitesse models: saloon with 2.5 litre petrol injection engine introduced. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.470-2. il.
Triumph engine for Saab 99. Engineer, 224 (1 Dec 67) p.734-5. il.
Triumph PE.104S engine. Automobile Engr., 58 (Sep 68) p.362-9. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Aluminium alloys, Die cast
Cast aluminium for the Rover 3.5. Aluminium Courier (Mar 68) p.2-5. il.
New V8 engine for Rover 3.5 litre. Engineering, 205 (23 Feb 68) p.284-5. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Bearings : Manufactures : Strips, Bimetallic,, Coated
Precoated bi-metallic strip and automobile-bearing manufacture. L.S. Watt. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jul 68) p.466-72. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Blocks : Machining : Lubrication : Control systems, Pneumatic
Air machine control at Vauxhall [Numatrol] Fluid Power International, 33 (Jan 68) p.33-5. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Camshafts : Chains
Views of the chain gang. J. Tosen. Motor (8 May 68) p.72. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Cooling systems : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Borax
Five-year service test on borax-based corrosion inhibitor in car engine coolants. J. Dulat. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jul 68) p.190-6. il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Cooling systems : Fans
Do we really need all this whirr and thrash ? S. Bladon. Autocar, 129 (29 Aug 68) p.28-30. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Crankcases; Magnesium : Die castings
Porsche's magnesium crankcase: switch to a metal with excellent weight to strength ratio brought great advantages. Mass Production, 44 (Nov 68) p.23-4. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Crankshafts : Balancing
Plane cranky: balance in various types of piston engine. A. Curtis. Motor (10 Jan 68) p.56-8. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Crankshafts : Manufactures
Toyota's nine-man crankshaft line. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.60-3. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Crankshafts : Manufactures : Control systems : Proximity switches
Proximity switches control Vauxhall's five-man crankshaft line [Vauxhall's Luton Factory] Metalworking Production, 112 (29 May 68) p.41-3. il.
Vauxhall control by proximity on new line. Instrument Practice, 22 (Nov 68) p.951-2. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Crankshafts : Milling : Machines
New crankshaft milling technique [FV 1000A, Skoda works, Pilsen, Czechoslovakia] Machinery, 113 (20 Nov 68) p.1041-3. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Crankshafts : Seals; Rubber, Synthetic
ABS and rubber in Canadian automobiles. W.J. Kelly & J.D. Younger. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.519-20. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Cylinders : Heads : Gaskets
Gaskets. M. Bowler. Motor (28 Feb 68) p.57-8. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Design
Bare bones of engine design. Pt.1: bottom end up to the cylinder head. E. Eves. Autocar, 129 (18 Jul 68) p.11-13. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Exhaust manifolds : Assembly : Machines
Transarm assembly machine for exhaust manifolds [Transarm (Coventry) Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (8 May 68) p.896-7. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Flywheels : Machining : Transfer machines, Rotary
Duplex-station transfer line for flywheels. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.55-7. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Fuel injection
Porsche adopts fuel injection. Engineer, 226 (13 Sep 68) p.394-5. il.
Simplicity with economy in a fuel injection system. Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jan 68) p.16-18. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Fuels : Consumption
Softly, softly: Mobil Economy Run in 1967 and 1968. S. Bladon & H. Vyse. Autocar, 127 (28 Dec 67) p.6-7. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Fuels : Consumption : Measurement : Instruments
Miles-per-gallon meter. D.J. Grover. Wirless World, 73 (Feb 68) p.702-4

ENGINES (Motor cars) Gudgeon pins : Extrusion, Cold
Manufacture of gudgeon pins by cold extrusion [Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.] G. Garratt. Machinery, 112 (22 May 68) p.980-4. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Ignition
Pre-ignition and running on. Autocar. 128 (23 May 68) p.7-8. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Ignition : Transistor circuits
Bowstock ignition system. Automobile Engr., 58 (Sep 68) p.370. il.
Transistor assisted ignition for the family car. T.F. Waters & A.E. Murrell. Design & Components in Engng. (1 Jul 68) p.6-10. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Lubricating oils
Advance in oils: new Castrol GTX. Motor (24 Apr 68) p.56. il.
Talking about oils. G.J. Haden. Autocar, 128 (9 May 68) p.5-7. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Manufactures.. Great Britain
British power units. A. Curtis. Motor (8 May 68) p.17-21. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Performance
Performance from production. R. Huntington. Autocar, 128 (7 Mar 68) p.52+. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Pistons : Machining
Manufacturing pistons for Rover 3.5 litre engines. Machine Shop, 29 (Nov 68) p.2-3. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Rotary
Mazda 0813 Wankel engine. R.F. Ansdale. Automobile Engr., 58 (Apr 68) p.152-6. il.
Ready for production: Curtiss-Wright's Wankel engine. K. Ludvigsen. Motor (14 Feb 68) p.69-72. il.
Wankel comparisons: NSU Ro80 versus Mazda 110S. R. Ansdale. Autocar, 128 (8 Feb 68) p.50-2. il.
Wankel progress: deeper look at the Ro80 power unit M. Bowler. Motor (21 Aug 68) p.48-50. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Run on : Compression—Ignition : Reactions
Run-on in gasoline engines: chemical description of some effects of fuel composition. W.S. Affleck, P.E. Bright & A. Fish. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.307-17. refs.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Testing : Equipment
Tecquipment builds twin-engine rig. Engineer, 225 (10 May 68) p.376-7. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Tuning : Equipment
B.M.C. go-faster kits. R. Bell. Motor (6 Dec 67) p.44-5. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Tuning : Equipment : Buyers' guides
Tuning guide. Autocar, 128 (7 Mar 68) p.14-17. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Two stroke
Rothwell Duplex engine. J.L. Tosen. Motor (27 Dec 67) p.17-19. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Valves : Variable timing
Variable valve timing for cruise efficiency. H.J. Bruins. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jan 68) p.43-5. il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Warm up : Performance : Testing : Dynamometers
Warm-up performance of European cars [Chevron Central Labs., Rotterdam] W.C. Long. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Sep 68) p.305-9. il.

ENGINES : Motor cycles
Jap wrinkles. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (5 Jun 68) p.9-10. il.

ENGINES (Motor cycles) Compression ratio
Big squeeze. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (28 Feb 68) p.15+. il.

ENGINES (Motor cycles) Lubricating oils
Oils: those practical points. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle. 120 (3 Jan 68) p.29

ENGINES (Motor cycles) Lubricating oils : Pumps
Plunger or gear? V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (18 Sep 68) p.17. il.

ENGINES (Motor cycles) Tuning : Equipment : Buyers' guides
Goodies game: accessories on parade. Motor Cycle. 120 (22 May 68) p.11+. il.

ENGINES (Motor cycles) Two stroke
Portrait of a power unit. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 119 (20 Dec 67) p.9-10. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Aluminium alloys
Progress in the development of all-aluminium automotive engines. P. West. Engrs'. Digest, 29 (Jan 68) p.77-8

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Aluminium alloys : Corrosion : Anti-freeze additives
Behaviour of antifreeze solutions in a simulated aluminium alloy engine test rig. T.J. Glover, H.H. Collins & G.S. Parkinson. Brit. Corrosion J., 2 (Nov 67) p.209-15. il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Bearings; Copper alloys : Wear : Measurement : Lubricating oils : Determination of indium
Vandervell research. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.434-5. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Camshafts
Two cams—one valve. J.R. Bywater. Motor (24 Apr 68) p.44-5. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Camshafts, Overhead

Overhead camshafts: reasons for their increasing adoption. J. Tosen. Motor (31 Jul 68) p.28-9. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Connecting rods : Bearings : Lubrication : Oil films : Thickness

Influence of engine inertia forces on minimum film thickness in con-rod big-end bearings. F.A. Martin & J.F. Booker. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.30 (1966-67) p.749-64. il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Cooling systems : Fans

Engine temperature control by radiator shutter [Kysor system] Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jun 68) p.62-3. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Cooling systems : Thermostats

Engine cooling systems: not too hot, nor too cold. R. Taylor. Power Farming, 39 (Dec 67) p.67. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Cylinders : Heads

Bare bones of engine design. Pt.2: top end—combustion chambers and valve gear. E. Eves. Autocar, 129 (1 Aug 68) p.26-8. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Cylinders : Liners : Distortion : Effect of gasket design

Gaskets by design. G.V. Bennisgen. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Oct 68) p.106-7. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Fuel injection : Equipment : Manufactures : Control systems

CAV adopt Telecontrol. Automobile Engr., 58 (Sep 68) p.392-4. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Fuels : Research

Industrial research and some steps toward minimizing fuel costs. J.G. Withers. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.2A (1966-67) p.1-14. refs.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Intake manifolds

Inertia theory of engine breathing. Pt.3: multiple inlet valves. F.R.B. King. Automobile Engr., 58 (May 68) p.184-92. refs.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Lubricating oils

Oilier than oil: new Esso oil has meant changed methods of rating. A. Curtis. Motor (17 Jul 68) p.51-2. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Lubricating oils : Cartons : Filling : Machines

Filler for cartoning machine. Mass Production, 44 (Jun 68) p.43-4

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Lubricating oils : Filters

Filter banishes engine oil changes [Triple R] Engineering, 206 (9 Aug 68) p.230. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Noise

Effective damping can cut engine noise. Transport World (Jan 68) p.15

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Pistons : Research

Piston and ring research at Cawston Hall [A.E.G.] Engineer, 226 (12 Jul 68) p.53

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Stratified charge

SAE congress—1968: engine technology advances: stratified charge engines. B. Firth. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Mar 68) p.22-4. il.

Swirl stratification process. J.E. Witzky. Automobile Engr., 58 (Feb 68) p.62-8. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Tappets

Could 'levered-tappets' enchance engine performance? L.J.K. Setright. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Feb 68) p.40-1

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Testing : Data recording : Magnetic tape

Magnetic tape control of engine test beds. W.J. Harris. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.120-9. il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Testing : Mechanical handling : Equipment

Conveyors co-ordinate engine testing [Vauxhall Motors, Luton] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Mar 68) p.332-4. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Valve gear

Bare bones of engine design. Pt.2: top end—combustion chambers and valve gear. E. Eves. Autocar, 129 (1 Aug 68) p.26-8. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Valves : Grinding, Plunge : Machines

Two-headed plunge grinder ups valve ouput. Metalworking Production, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.63-4. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Valves, Poppet : Maintenance

Top overhaul for top performance: engine care. R. Cape. Power Farming, 40 (Feb 68) p.67-8. il.

ENGINES, Outboard : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Engines, Outboard

ENGINES : Petrol. See PETROL : Engines

ENGINES : Petrol–Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES–PETROL ENGINES

ENGINES : Racing motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Racing : Engines

ENGINES : Racing motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Racing : Engines

ENGINES : Research ships. See SHIPS, Research : Engines

ENGINES : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Engines

ENGINES (Rockets) Housings : Strips ; Steel : Welding, Plasma arc

Micro-plasma arc welding of thin high strength steel strip. E.M. Wilson. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Apr 68) p.133-8. il. refs.

ENGINES (Rockets) Thrust vector control : Gas injection

Side thrust control by secondary gas injection into rocket nozzles. J.H. Neilson, A. Gilchrist & C.K. Lee. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.239-51. il. refs.

Theoretical aspects of thrust vector control by secondary gas injection in rocket nozzles. J.H. Neilson, A. Gilchrist & C.K. Lee. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.171-7. il. refs.

Theory for the side force produced in two-dimensional nozzles by secondary gas injection. J.H. Neilson, A. Gilchrist & C.K. Lee. Aeronautical J., 72 (Mar 68) p.267-74. refs.

Thrust vector control by secondary gas injection.in two dimensional nozzles. J.H. Neilson, A. Gilchrist & C.K. Lee. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jan 68) p.77-81. il. refs.

ENGINES, Rotary

90 horsepower rotary engine [Marshall Tri-Dyne] Engineer, 225 (15 Mar 68) p.431-4. il.

ENGINES, Rotary : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Engines, Rotary

ENGINES (Ships) Control systems

Engine systems control modules [Elliott Marine Automation] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Aug 68) p.312-13. il.

ENGINES (Ships) Lubricating oils

Fuels and lubricants for merchant ships—present and future. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Nov 68) p.1791

ENGINES (Ships) Manufactures

Polish-built main and auxiliary machinery. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (19 Jul 68) p.87-8

ENGINES : Solid fuelled rockets. See ROCKETS, Solid fuelled : Engines

ENGINES : Steam. See STEAM : Engines

ENGINES : Steam boats. See BOATS, Steam : Engines

ENGINES : Steam motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Steam : Engines

ENGINES, Stirling. See STIRLING ENGINES

ENGINES, Two stroke : Racing motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Racing : Engines, Two stroke

ENGINES : Vans

Petrol or diesel? P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 127 (7 Jun 68) p.90-1. il.

ENGINES : Water jet propulsion boats. See BOATS, Water jet propulsion : Engines

ENGLISH CHANNEL

See

HOVERCRAFT : Transport .. English Channel

SHIPPING .. English Channel

ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co. Ltd. Central Metallurgical Laboratories

Research to produce the goods [English Electric Co.'s Whetstone laboratories] Engineering, 205 (9 Feb 68) p.214

ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co. Ltd. Mechanical Engineering Laboratory

Mechanical engineering laboratories open day [English Electric Co. Ltd., Whetstone] Engineer, 225 (9 Feb 68) p.240-1. il.

Research to produce the goods [English Electric Co.'s Whetstone laboratories] Engineering, 205 (9 Feb 68) p.214

ENGRAVING : Glassware. See GLASSWARE : Engraving

ENLARGERS : Microfilm. See MICROFILM : Enlargers

ENLARGERS : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Enlargers

ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS

Barbican arts centre. R. Ham. Architects' J., 147 (29 May 68) p.1237-44. il.

ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS

Related Headings:

- AUDITORIUMS
- CASINOS
- CINEMAS
- CONCERT HALLS
- GRANDSTANDS
- OPERA HOUSES
- THEATRES

ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS : Heating

Heating and ventilating in modern theatres and cinemas. F.C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Apr 68) p.519-23. il.

ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS : Ventilation

Heating and ventilating in modern theatres and cinemas. F.C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Apr 68) p.519-23. il.

ENTHALPY : Adsorption : Potassium diethyldithiocarbamate; Collectors : Flotation : Galena. See GALENA : Flotation : Collectors; Potassium diethyldithiocarbamate : Adsorption : Enthalpy

ENTHALPY : Analysis

Titration by heat. H.J.V. Tyrrell. New Scientist, 37 (8 Feb 68) p.300-302. il.

ENTHALPY : Electrolytes : Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES : Electrolytes : Enthalpy

ENTHALPY : Superheated refrigerants. See REFRIGERANTS, Superheated : Enthalpy

ENTHALPY DIAGRAMS : Azeotropes : Acetonitrile–Ethyl alcohol. See ACETONITRILE–ETHYL ALCOHOL : Azeotropes : Enthalpy diagrams

ENTHALPY DIAGRAMS : Azeotropes : Acetonitrile–Water. See ACETRONITRILE–WATER : Azeotropes : Enthalpy diagrams

ENTRAINMENT : Liquids : Climbing film evaporators. See

ENTRAINMENT : Molten metals : Open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth : Molten metals : Entrainment

ENTRAINMENT : Particles : Nozzles : Rockets. See ROCKETS : Nozzles : Particles : Entrainment

ENTRAINMENT : Sieve plates : Columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns : Plates, Sieve : Entrainment

EVAPORATORS, Film, Climbing : Liquids entrainment

ENTRANCES : Buses. See BUSES : Entrances

ENTROPY : Quantised signals : Transmission : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Signals : Quantised : Entropy

ENTROPY : Structure : Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused : Structure : Entropy

ENVIRONMENT CONTROL EQUIPMENT : Greenhouses. See GREENHOUSES : Environment control equipment

ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBERS : Convection : Heat. See HEAT : Convection : Environmental chambers

ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Environmental systems

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Related Headings:

- CLIMATIC CHAMBERS
- COLD CHAMBERS

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING : Coatings : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Coatings : Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING : Computers

Applications of digital computers in environmental engineering. B.G. Toms. Environmental Engng. (Jul 68) p.9-14. il. refs.

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING : Decca radar equipment : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Radar, Decca : Equipment : Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING : Fatigue : Cracks : Aluminium–Manganese–Titanium . See ALUMINIUM–MANGANESE–TITANIUM : Cracks : Fatigue : Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING : Fatigue : Cracks : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL : Cracks : Fatigue : Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING : Soldering : Printed circuit manufactures. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Manufactures : Soldering : Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING : Terminology

Environmental engineering glossary. Environmental Engng. (Jul 68) p.21-3

Environmental engineering glossary, pt.2. Environmental Engng. (Sep 68) p.13-14

ENZYME INHIBITION SPRAY : Thin layer chromatography : Residue determination : Organophosphorus compounds insecticides. See ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : INSECTICIDES : Residues : Determination : Chromatography, Thin layer : Enzyme inhibition spray

ENZYMES

New enzymes for industry. A. Wiseman & B. Gauld. New Scientist, 38 (11 Apr 68) p.66-8. il.

ENZYMES

Related Headings:

- CHOLINESTERASE
- CHYMOTRYPSIN
- METALLOENZYMES
- PAPAIN
- PEPSIN
- RENNIN

ENZYMES, Cellulose attached,, Insoluble

Insoluble enzymes [Enzite: Seravac Laboratories, Maidenhead] D.P. McDonald. Chemical Processing, 14 (Aug 68) p.14-16

ENZYMES, Proteolytic : Malt. See MALT : Enzymes, Proteolytic

ENZYMES : Research

Some aspects of research on industrial enzymes. G.L. Solomons. Chemical Engr. (Jan/Feb 68) p.CE9-12. il. refs.

EPHEMERIDES. See NAUTICAL ALMANACS

EPICYCLIC GEAR TRAINS : Contrarotating propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers, Contrarotating : Gear trains, Epicyclic

EPICYCLIC GEAR TRAINS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gear trains, Epicyclic

EPIGENETIC INCLUSIONS : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Inclusions, Epigenetic

EPIMINO ALKANES : Production : Olefins : Reaction with iodine isocyanate

Synthesis and some reactions of long chain *cis*-and-*trans*-epimino alkanes and epimino alkan-1-ols. J.F. McGhie & B.T. Warren. Chemistry & Industry (24 Feb 68) p.253. refs.

EPIMINO ALKAN-1-OLS : Production : Alken-1-ols : Reaction with iodine isocyanate

Synthesis and some reactions of long chain *cis*-and-*trans*-epimino alkanes and epimino alkan-1-ols. J.F. McGhie & B.T. Warren. Chemistry & Industry (24 Feb 68) p.253. refs.

cis-9, 10-EPIMINO-OCTADECANE : 9-Acetamido-10-hydroxy-octadecane production. See 9-ACETAMIDO-10-HYDROXY-OCTADECANE : Production : *cis*-9, 10-Epimino-octadecane

EPITAXIAL CUBIC ZINC SULPHIDE FILMS. See FILMS; Zinc sulphide, Cubic, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL DEPOSITION : Silicon. See SILICON : Deposition, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL FILMS. See FILMS, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL GALLIUM ARSENIDE; Films. See FILMS; Gallium arsenide, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL SEMICONDUCTORS; Lasers. See LASERS; Semiconductors, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL SILICON FILMS. See FILMS; Silicon,, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL ZINC SULPHIDE FILMS. See FILMS; Zinc sulphide,, Epitaxial

EPITHERMAL NEUTRONS : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Epithermal

EPOXIDATION : Allyl alcohols : Terpenes. See TERPENES : Allyl alcohols : Epoxidation

EPOXIDES–ACRYLIC COPOLYMERS : Cross linking : Printing : Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic : Cross linking : Acrylic copolymers–Epoxides

EPOXY ESTERS; Paint. See PAINT; Epoxy esters

EPOXY ESTERS, Water thinned; Paint. See PAINT; Epoxy esters, Water thinned

EPOXY RESIN–CARBON FIBRES

Carbon-fibre composites for hydrospace and aerospace applications. S.P. Prosen & R.A. Simon. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Jun 68) p.241-8. il. refs.

EPOXY RESIN–CARBON FIBRES; Blades : Low pressure compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors, Low pressure : Blades; Epoxy resin–Carbon fibres

EPOXY RESIN–CARBON FIBRES : Fracture

Load transfer from broken fibres in composite materials. N.J. Wadsworth & I. Spilling. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1049-58. il. refs.

EPOXY RESIN–COAL TAR PITCH; Coatings : Pipes : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes : Coatings; Coal tar pitch–Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESIN–COAL TAR PITCH; Coatings : Steel; Town gas purification plant. See GAS, Town : Purification : Plant; Steel : Coatings; Coal tar pitch–Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESIN–GLASS FIBRE

Permaglass: data sheet no.225. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jul 68) p.1115

EPOXY RESIN–GLASS FIBRE; Insulators : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Insulators; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

EPOXY RESIN–GLASS FIBRE; Membranes : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

EPOXY RESIN MODIFIED THERMOSETTING ACRYLIC PAINT : Steel; Household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES; Steel : Paint; Acrylic,, Thermosetting,, Epoxy resin modified

EPOXY RESIN–POLYESTER; Radomes : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Radomes; Epoxy resin–Polyester

EPOXY RESINS

Related Headings:
ARALDITE

EPOXY RESINS; Adhesives : Polyolefins bonding. See POLYOLEFINS : Bonding : Adhesives; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS; Adhesives : Segmental concrete beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams; Concrete,, Segmental : Adhesives; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS; Adhesives : Segmental prestressed concrete beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams; Concrete, Prestressed,, Segmental : Adhesives; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS; Blades : Low pressure compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors, Low pressure : Blades; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS : Civil engineering materials

Epoxy resin—a new factor in highway and civil engineering. I.J. Dussek. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Apr 68) p.7-14. il.

EPOXY RESINS; Coatings. See COATINGS; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS; Coatings : Nose cones : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Nose cones : Coatings; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS; Coatings : Nose cones : Missiles. See MISSILES : Nose cones : Coatings; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS; Coverings : Concrete; Floors. See FLOORS; Concrete : Coverings; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS : Curing : Resistivity : Measurements

Interpretation of electrical resistivity measurments during epoxy resin cure. R.A. Fava & A.E. Horsfield. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.117-20. il. refs.

EPOXY RESINS : Electrical insulating materials

Versatile epoxy resins. P.A. Dunn. Electrical Times, 153 (27 Jun 68) suppt. p.19+. il.

EPOXY RESINS : Electrical insulation : Windings : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Windings : Insulation, Electrical : Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS : Encapsulation : Connectors : Repeaters : Underground coaxial cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Coaxial,, Underground : Repeaters : Connectors : Encapsulation : Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS : Encapsulation : Electronics components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Expanded; Housing. See HOUSING; Epoxy resins, Expanded

EPOXY RESINS; Paint : Electrophoresis : Painted metals. See METALS, Painted : Electrophoresis : Paint; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS; Paint : Markings : Runways : Aerodromes. See AERODROMES : Runways : Markings : Paint; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS; Paint : Steel; Hulls. See HULLS; Steel : Paint; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS; Paint : Tanks : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Tanks : Paint; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS; Powders : Coatings. See COATINGS : Powders; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS; Powders : Coatings : Frames : Tubular furniture. See FURNITURE, Tubular : Frames : Coatings : Powders; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS; Powders : Coatings : Metals. See METALS : Coating : Powders; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS; Powders : Encapsulation : Electronics components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Powders; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS : Production : Polymerisation : Calorimetry, Differential scanning

Differential scanning calorimetry of epoxy resins. R.A. Fava. Polymer, 9 (Mar 68) p.137-51. refs.

EPOXY RESINS; Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular; Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Reinforced; Tooling. See TOOLING; Epoxy resins, Reinforced

EPOXY RESINS, Reinforced, Uniaxially : Elastic constants : Calculations : Point matching
Calculation of the elastic constants of a unidirectional fibre-reinforced composite. M.D. Heaton. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1039-48. il. refs.

EQUALISERS, Loader : Synthesis : Transfer functions
Synthesis of RC equaliser networks for general loads. N. Ramamurty. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1637-40. refs.

EQUALISERS : Transfer functions
Method of synthesis of phase-correcting networks. B.D. Rakovich & F.M. Rabrenovich. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.57-67. refs.

EQUATIONS, Linear : Matrices : Solution : Computers : Errors
Empirical estimate of the relative error of the computed solution x of $Ax = b$. G. Loizou. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.91-4. refs.

EQUATIONS, Non-linear : Solution : Least squares : Matrices : Inversion
Generalized inverse methods for the best least squares solution of systems of non-linear equations. R. Fletcher. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.392-9. refs.

EQUATIONS : Solution : Iterative methods, Multipoint
Use of comparison series in analysing iteration functions. P. Jarratt. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.314-16. refs.

EQUATIONS OF STATE : Compressed water. See WATER, Compressed : Equations of state

EQUATIONS OF STATE : Mercury. See MERCURY : Equations of state

EQUIAXED CRYSTALS : Solidification : Aluminium; Ingots. See INGOTS; Aluminium : Solidification : Crystals, Equiaxed

EQUIAXED CRYSTALS : Solidification : Aluminium–Copper; Ingots. See INGOTS; Aluminium–copper : Solidification : Crystals, Equiaxed

EQUILIBRIA: Coordination: Divalent nickel: Alkali borate glass. See GLASS, Alkali borate: Nickel, Divalent: Coordination: Equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Liquid–Liquid : Ethylbenzene–Isopropyl alcohol–Water. See ETHYLBENZENE–ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL–WATER : Liquid–Liquid equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase : Alumina–Ferric oxide–Ferrous oxide. See ALUMINA–FERRIC OXIDE–FERROUS OXIDE : Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase : Cadmium–Lead–Tellurium. See CADMIUM–LEAD–TELLURIUM : Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase : Calcium carbonate. See CALCIUM CARBONATE : Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase : Calcium fluoride–Sodium chloride–Sodium fluoride. See CALCIUM FLUORIDE–SODIUM CHLORIDE–SODIUM FLUORIDE : Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase : Carbon dioxide–Lime–Water : Carbon dioxide acceptor process : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Carbon dioxide acceptor process : Carbon dioxide–Lime–Water : Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase: Gadolinium oxide; Burnable poisons: Fuels: Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS: Fuels: Poisons, Burnable; Gadolinium oxide: Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase : Iron oxides–Magnesium oxide. See IRON OXIDES–MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase : Lime–Silica–Sulphur trioxide. See LIME–SILICA–SULPHUR TRIOXIDE : Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase : Lime–Silica–Zirconia. See LIME–SILICA–ZIRCONIA : Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase : Neon–Nitrogen. See NEON–NITROGEN : Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Vapour–Liquid. See VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA

EQUILIBRIA, Vapour–Liquid : Aniline–Benzene–Cyclohexane. See ANILINE–BENZENE–CYCLOHEXANE : Vapour–Liquid equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Vapour–Liquid : Azeotropes : Benzene–Methyl alcohol. See BENZENE–METHYL ALCOHOL : Azeotropes : Vapour–Liquid equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Vapour–Liquid : Benzene–*n*-Butyl alcohol–Cyclohexane. See BENZENE–*n*-BUTYL ALCOHOL–CYCLOHEXANE : Vapour–Liquid equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Vapour–Liquid, Isobaric : Heptane. See HEPTANE–1-HEXANOL : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isobaric

EQUILIBRIA, Vapour–Liquid, Isobaric : Hexane. See HEXANE–1-HEXANOL : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isobaric

EQUILIBRIA, Vapour–Liquid, Isothermal : Benzene–*n*-Octane. See BENZENE–*n*-Octane : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isothermal

EQUILIBRIA, Vapour–Liquid : Ternary mixtures. See MIXTURES, Ternary : Vapour–Liquid equilibria

EQUILIBRIUM RELATIVE HUMIDITY : Cake. See CAKE : Humidity, Relative,, Equilibrium

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS : Gallium arsenide diodes. See DIODES : Gallium arsenide : Equivalent circuits

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS, Magnetic : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Equivalent circuits, Magnetic

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS : Microwave p-i-n diodes. See DIODES, p-i-n,, Microwave : Equivalent circuits

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS : Noise : Bipolar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Bipolar : Noise : Equivalent circuits

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS : Transistors : Impedance matching. See IMPEDANCE : Matching : Transistors : Equivalent circuits

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS : Tunnel diodes : Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES : Diodes, Tunnel : Equivalent circuits

EQUIVALENT GAIN : Gaussian input non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear,, Gaussian input : Equivalent gain

EQUIVALENT GAIN : Stirred chemical reactors : Exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic : Chemical reactors, Stirred : Equivalent gain

EQUIVALENT QUANTUM EFFICIENCY : Photoelectric detectors. See PHOTOELECTRIC DETECTORS : Equivalent quantum efficiency

ERAGROSTIS ABYSSINICA. See TEFF

EREMOPHILANES
Recent developments in the eremophilane sesquiterpene group. Pt.1: new bicyclic structures. A.R. Pinder. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Apr 68) p.280-4. refs.
Recent developments in the eremophilane sesquiterpene group. Pt.2: tricyclic structures. A.R. Pinder. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Sep 68) p.645-53. refs.

ERGONOMICS
Application of ergonomics in industry. D.W. Whitfield. Milling, 150 (Jan 68) p.28+
Ergonomics—fitting the job to the man. Light Production Engng., 5 (Nov 67) p.32-8. il.
Ergonomics: its growing use in industry. T. Gardiner. Works Management, 21 (Feb 68) p.13-16. il.

ERGONOMICS
Related Headings:
- AIRCRAFT : Tracking, Visual
- ANTHROPOMETRY
- BUILDINGS : Heating : Ergonomics
- BUILDINGS : Noise : Ergonomics
- BUSES : Driving : Training : Performance prediction
- COAL : Mining : Ergonomics
- CONTROL TASKS
- CRANKS : Rotation, Manual : Ergonomics
- CURRENCY CONVERSION TABLES : Reading : Ergonomics
- DECISION MAKING

ERGONOMICS
Related Headings–*cont.*
DIVING : Nitrogen narcosis : Ergonomics
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
FATIGUE : Ergonomics
FLYING : Pilots : Response times
HEAT : Ergonomics
HELICOPTERS, Military : Navigation : Ergonomics
INSPECTION : Perception
IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand : Ramming : Vibrations : Ergonomics
LIGHTING : Ergonomics
LIGHTING : Glare : Ergonomics
MOTOR CARS : Driving : Car following performance
NOISE : Ergonomics
NOISE, Industrial : Ergonomics
READING : Speed
ROADS : Accidents : Ergonomics
SENSORY-MOTOR PERFORMANCE
SHIFT WORK : Sleep
TARGETS : Tracking : Levers : Ergonomics
TELEPHONY : Trunk calls : Switchboards : Operation
TRACKING, Pursuit
VANS: Driving: Ergonomics
VIBRATIONS : Ergonomics
VIGILANCE
VISUAL SEARCHING
WORK : Breaks : Spacing
WORK : Complexity : Ergonomics

ERGONOMICS : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Ergonomics
ERGONOMICS : Controls design : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Controls : Design : Ergonomics
ERGONOMICS : Desks : Data processing : Motor car manufacture. See MOTOR CARS : Manufactures : Data processing : Desks : Ergonomics.
ERGONOMICS : Dials : Telephones. See TELEPHONES : Dials : Ergonomics
ERGONOMICS : Dimensions : Rooms : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Rooms : Dimensions : Ergonomics
ERGONOMICS : Layout : Numerical keyboards. See KEYBOARDS, Numerical : Layout : Ergonomics
ERGONOMICS : Layout : Panels : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Panels : Layout : Ergonomics
ERGONOMICS : Machine tool design. See MACHINE TOOLS : Design : Ergonomics
ERGONOMICS : Man–Machine interfaces : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Man–Machine interfaces : Ergonomics

ERGONOMICS : Scales : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Scales : Ergonomics
ERGONOMICS : Suspension driver seat design : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Driver seats, Suspension : Design : Ergonomics
ERGONOMICS : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Ergonomics
ERIOCHROME CYANINE R : Reagents : Colorimetry : Acid soluble aluminium determination : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Determination of aluminium, Acid soluble : Calorimetry : Reagents : Eriochrome cyanine R
EROSION : Gold plated iron–nickel; Contacts : Magnetic reed switches : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Switches, Magnetic reed : Contacts; Iron–Nickel, Gold plated : Erosion
EROSION : Inlets : Tubes : Condensers : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Condensers : Tubes : Inlets : Erosion
ERROR CORRECTION : H.F. radio links : Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY : Radio links, H.F. : Error correcting
ERROR CORRECTION : Radio links : Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY : Radio links : Error correction
ERROR DETECTION : Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION : Error detection
ERROR DETECTION : Data transmission : Time sharing computers. See COMPUTERS, Time sharing : Data transmission : Error detection
ERROR INDEXES : Model reference control systems, Adaptive. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive,, Model reference : Error indexes
ERRORS : Clenshaw–Curtis formula : Quadrature. See QUADRATURE : Clenshaw–Curtis formula : Errors
ERRORS : Measurements. See MEASUREMENTS : Errors

ERRORS : Variance : Coefficient
Standard error of an observation of unit weight. E.H. Thompson. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Apr 68) p.3-5

ERSKINE NEW COMMUNITY
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Erskine New Community

ERYTHROSINE : Corrosion : Cans : Salad : Fruit. See FRUIT : Salad : Cans : Corrosion : Erythrosin dyes

ERYTHROSINE : Polarography : Adsorption : Derivation : Impedance
Improved method for using the Koryta adsorption equation: adsorption of erythrosin. P.W. Board, D. Britz & R.V. Holland. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1633-9. refs.

ERYTHROSINE : Reduction : Polarography
Reduction of erythrosin at the dropping mercury electrode. P.W. Board, D. Britz & R.V. Holland. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1575-9. refs.

ESAKI DIODES. See DIODES, Tunnel
ESBJERG
See
FISHING : Ports.. Esbjerg

ESCALATORS
Lifts and escalators. K. Pike. Building, 214 (10 May 68) p.183+. il.

ESCALATORS
Related Headings:
FOOTWAYS, Travelling

ESCALATORS : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Escalators
ESCALLOPS. See SCALLOPS
ESCAPE SLIDES : Accidents : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Escape slides
ESCHERICHIA COLI : Cultures : Nucleic acid production. See NUCLEIC ACIDS : Production : Escherichia coli cultures
ESPARTO : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Esparto

ESSENTIAL OILS
Related Headings:
CAMPHOR
CAPARRAPI OIL
CARAWAY OIL
CARROT SEED OIL
CEDARWOOD OIL
EUCALYPTUS : Essential oils
EUCALYPTUS CITRIODORA : Essential oils
LEMONGRASS OIL
MENTHA ARVENSIS : Essential oils
MENTHA CITRATA : Essential oils
NUTMEG OIL
ORIGANUM OILS
PEPPERMINT : Essential oils
SPEARMINT : Essential oils
TEA TREE OIL
VALERIAN OIL
VETIVER OIL

ESSENTIAL OILS : Bibliographies

List of original papers prepared by Mr. A.R. Penfold of the Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences between 1918 and 1961. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Sep 68) p.675-7. refs.

List of original papers prepared by Mr. A.R. Penfold of the Museum of Applied Arts & Sciences between 1918 and 1961 (contd.) Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.749-52. refs.

ESSENTIAL OILS : Chemistry

Essential oil chemistry and related sciences. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Feb 68) p.81

ESSENTIAL OILS : Chromatography, Thin layer

Thin layer chromatography. Pt. 1: review of the use of thin layer chromatography in essential oil analysis. B.M. Lawrence. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jun 68) p.421-32. refs.

ESSENTIAL OILS : Distillation : Plant

Essential oils distillation plant. B.J. Nicoll. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Apr 68) p.99-100. il. refs.

ESSENTIAL OILS .. India

Chemistry of Indian essential oils, pt.3. K.K. Baslas. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Nov 67) p.782-6. refs.

Chemistry of Indian essential oils, pt.4. K.K. Baslas. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jan 68) p.12-17. refs.

Chemistry of Indian essential oils, pt.5. K.K. Baslas. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Feb 68) p.103-9. refs.

Chemistry of Indian essential oils, pt.6. K.K. Baslas. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Apr 68) p.259-65. refs.

Chemistry of Indian essential oils, pt.7. K.K. Baslas. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Aug 68) p.572-6. refs.

ESSENTIAL OILS .. Kumaon

Essential oils from some exotic plants raised in Kumaon, pt.1. R.K. Baslas & K.K. Baslas. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Feb 68) p.110-13. refs.

Essential oils from some exotic plants raised in Kumaon, pt.2. R.K. Baslas & K.K. Baslas. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Mar 68) p.180-2. refs.

ESSENTIAL OILS : Production .. India

Present production of some of the important essential oils in India [citrus peel oil, oil of petitgrain, oil of dill, oil of ylang ylang] Pt.4. O.P. Virmani, B.C. Gulati & S.C. Datta. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.702-4. refs.

ESSENTIAL OILS : Standards .. U.S.A.

Revised and new standards of the Essential Oil Association of the U.S.A. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Dec 67) p.860-3

Revised and new standards of the Essential Oil Association of the U.S.A. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.708-9

ESTATE CARS

Estate car habit. R. McInnes. Motor (20 Mar 68) p.27-32. il.

ESTATE CARS : Road tests

18 on test: under-1500c.c. estate cars compared. Autocar 129 (1 Aug 68) p.10+. il.

Estate cars. Pt.2: 15 over 1½ litre compared. Autocar, 129 (8 Aug 68) p.10+. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Auto Union Audi : Variant 80 : Road tests

German cars: roomy—and lively [Auto Union Audi Variant 80] Motor (5 Jun 68) p.40-1. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Datsun 1600 : De luxe : Road tests

Autotest: Datsun 1600 De Luxe. Autocar, 129 (22 Aug 68) p.34-8. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Ford Cortina : GT : Road tests

Ford Cortina GT Estate. Autocar, 129 (25 Jul 68) p.19-23. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Ford Escort

Escort Estate: 1100 and 1300 c.c. engines in Ford's new small estate cars with 54 cu. ft. of load space and de luxe specification. Motor (3 Apr 68) p.26-7. il.

Ford Escort estate cars: 1100 and 1300 versions, based on de luxe saloon. Autocar, 128 (28 Mar 68) p.2-4. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Land Rover : Road tests

1964 Land-Rover Searle 88. Autocar, 129 (25 Jul 68) p.28-9. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Reliant Rebel : Road tests

Reliant Rebel estate car. Autocar, 128 (20 Jun 68) p.35-9. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Reliant Scimitar GT

Estate—Executive—Extra: new Reliant Scimitar GTE. Motor (2 Oct 68) p.57-60. il.

Reliant Scimitar GTE. Autocar, 129 (3 Oct 68) p.2-6. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Reliant Scimitar GT : Road tests

High speed holdall [Reliant Scimitar GTE] Motor (2 Oct 68) p.75-80. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Toyota Corona

1966 Toyota Corona Estate: need car test. Autocar, 129 (7 Nov 68) p.29-30. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor

New Vauxhall estates. Motor (15 May 68) p.30-1. il.

Vauxhall Victor Estate. Autocar, 128 (16 May 68) p.18-19. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor : 2000 : Automatic : Road tests

Autotest: Vauxhall Victor 2000 EC Automatic. Autocar, 129 (5 Sep 68) p.16-21. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva : SL90 : Road tests

Vauxhall Viva SL90 Estate car 1,159 c.c. Autocar, 128 (15 Feb 68) p.11-15. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva : 1600

Space with style: supplement to Motor Road Test no.44/66: Vauxhall Viva 1600 estate. Motor (18 Sep 68) p.26-8. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Volvo 145 : S : Road tests

Volvo 145S estate car. Autocar, 128 (27 Jun 68) p.35-40. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Wartburg Knight : Road tests

Low-cost holdall [Wartburg Knight Estate] Motor (17 Jul 68) p.39-41. il.

ESTEC. See EUROPEAN SPACE TECHNOLOGY CENTRE .. Noordwijk

ESTERIFICATION : Acetic acid : Isopropyl acetate production. See ISOPROPYL ACETATE : Production : Acetic acid : Esterification

ESTERIFICATION : Carboxylic acids : Methyl esters production. See METHYL ESTERS : Production : Carboxylic acids : Esterification

ESTERIFICATION : E.D.T.A.. See E.D.T.A. : Esterification

ESTERIFICATION : Fatty acids. See FATTY ACIDS : Esterification

ESTERS : Hydrolysis : Caustic soda solutions : Chemical reactors, Air agitated

Air-agitated liquid-liquid contactors. J.B. Fernandes & M.M. Sharma. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jan 68) p.9-16. refs.

ESTERS : Hydrolysis : Caustic soda solutions : Chemical reactors, Stirred : Effective interfacial area

Effective interfacial area in agitated liquid-liquid contactors. J.B. Fernandes & M.M. Sharma. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Oct 67) p.1267-82. refs.

ESTERS : Solvent extraction : Water : Caustic soda : Chemical reactions, Second order

Extraction with second order reaction. M.M. Sharma & A.K. Nanda. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Mar 68) p.T44-52. refs.

ESTIMATING : Building. See BUILDING : Estimating

ESTIMATING : Road construction. See ROADS : Construction : Estimating

ESTRADIOL 3-*p*-BROMOBENZOATE. See OESTRADIOL 3-*p*-BROMOBENZOATE

ESTUARIES : Dams : Caissons

Caisson closure of estuary barrages. S.H. Wearne. Water & Water Engng., 71 (Dec 67) p.500-2. il. refs.

ESTUARIES : Salinity : Measurement

Measurement of silt. B.A. O'Connor. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Aug 68) p.160-3. il. refs.

ESTUARIES: Sea water discharge: Cooling systems: Power stations. See POWER STATIONS: Cooling systems: Sea water: Discharge: Estuaries

ESTUARIES : Siltation : Measurement

Measurement of silt. B.A. O'Connor. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Aug 68) p.160-3. il. refs.

ESTUARIES : Studies : Models

Hydraulic model of Humber estuary. Engineering, 206 (4 Oct 68) p.501-2. il.

Model to aid development of Humber esturary. Engineer, 226 (4 Oct 68) p.506-8. il.

ETCH PITS: Dislocation studies: Annealed aluminium crystals. See ALUMINIUM: Crystals, Annealed: Dislocations: Studies: Etch pits

ETCH PITS: Dislocation studies: Annealed lithium fluoride crystals. See LITHIUM FLUORIDE: Crystals, Annealed: Dislocations: Studies: Etch pits

ETCHING : Chemical machining. See CHEMICAL MACHINING

ETCHING : Cubic cleavage surfaces : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Cleavage surfaces, Cubic : Etching

ETCHING : Cylinders : Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE : Cylinders : Etching

ETCHING, Electrolytic : Marking : Grids : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Grids : Marking : Etching, Electrolytic

ETCHING : Electroplating : Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE : Electroplating : Etching

ETCHING, Freeze : Electron microscopy specimens : Hides. See HIDES : Electron microscopy : Specimens : Freeze etching

ETCHING, Freeze : Electron microscopy specimens : Skin : Mice. See MICE : Skin : Electron microscopy : Specimens : Freeze etching

ETCHING, Jet : Transmission electron microscopy specimens : Gallium arsenide; Lasers. See LASERS; Gallium arsenide : Electron microscopy, Transmission : Specimens : Etching, Jet

ETCHING : Octahedral cleavage faces : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Cleavage faces, Octahedral : Etching

ETCHING : Octahedral cleavage surfaces : Synthetic diamond. See DIAMOND, Synthetic : Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral : Etching

ETCHING, Photochemical

Chemical milling of precision components. P.S. Smith. Machine Shop, 29 (Jun 68) p.2+. il.

Chemical milling progress. C. Micillo & C. Staebler Jr. Metalworking Production, 112 (5 Jun 68) p.44+

Competition for the press tool. Engineering, 206 (4 Oct 68) p.511-12. il.

From photoengraving to chemical milling and printed circuits [O. Siviter Smith] Engineer, 226 (27 Sep 68) p.470-2. il.

ETCHING, Photochemical : Aluminium alloys; Sheets : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Sheets; Aluminium alloys : Etching, Photochemical

ETCHING, Photochemical : Printed electronic circuit manufactures. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Manufactures : Etching, Photochemical

ETCHING, Powderless : Spray control–Voltage relationships

Effect of temperature and spray control voltage on the powderless etching of zinc. J. Glass & R.W. Reynolds. Printing Technology, 11 (Dec 67) p.145-50. il. refs.

ETCHING, Powderless : Surface temperature

Surface temperatures and related phenomena in powderless etching. J.N. Boyce & R.J. Melville. Printing Technology, 11 (Dec 67) p.151-8. refs.

ETCHING, Powderless : Temperature

Effect of temperature and spray control voltage on the powderless etching of zinc. J. Glass & R.W. Reynolds. Printing Technology, 11 (Dec 67) p.145-50. il. refs.

ETCHING : Single crystals : Synthetic diamond. See DIAMOND, Synthetic : Crytals, Single : Etching

ETCHING : Solid state circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Solid state : Etching

ETHANE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion : Products : Effect of oxygen

Formation of soot and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in diffusion flames. Pt.3: effect of additions of oxygen to ethylene and ethane respectively as fuels. B.B. Chakraborty & R. Long. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.469-76. refs.

ETHANE : Townsend discharge : Magnetic fields, Crossed

Uniform-field sparking voltages of gases in crossed magnetic fields. C.L. Dargan & A.E.D. Heylen. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.1034-44. il. refs.

ETHANE–ARGON. See ARGON–ETHANE

ETHANOL. See ETHYL ALCOHOL

ETHANOLAMINE : Carbon dioxide absorption : Interfacial turbulence : Studies : Interferometry

Optical study of interfacial turbulence occurring during the absorption of CO_2 into monoethanolamine. W.J. Thomas & E. McK. Nicholl. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1877-8. refs.

ETHANOLAMINE : Carbon dioxide absorption : Surface tension

Surface instability during the absorption of CO_2 by monoethanolamine solutions. P.V. Danckwerts & A.T. da Silva. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1513-14. refs.

ETHOXYLATED FATTY ALCOHOLS; Emulsifiers : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Emulsifiers; Fatty alcohols, Ethoxylated

ETHYL ACRYLATE–ETHYLENE; Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables; Ethylene–Ethyl acrylate

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Alcohol. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jun 68) p.405. refs.

ETHYL ALCOHOL; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethyl alcohol

ETHYL ALCOHOL : Determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of ethyl alcohol

ETHYL ALCOHOL : Effect on photoelectric effect : Nitrous oxide–Potassium chloride solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Nitrous oxide–Potassium chloride solutions : Photoelectric effect : Effect of ethyl alcohol

ETHYL ALCOHOL : Effect on reduction : Acetaldehyde : Yeast : Fermentation : Brewing. See BREWING : Fermentation : Yeast : Acetaldehyde : Reduction : Effect of ethyl alcohol

ETHYL ALCOHOL : Solutions : Anthraquinone dyes. See ANTHRAQUINONE DYES : Solutions; Ethyl alcohol

ETHYL ALCOHOL : Solutions : Curcumin; Reagents : Stoving testing : Paint. See PAINT : Stoving : Testing : Reagents; Curcumin : Ethyl alcohol solutions

ETHYL ALCOHOL : Soxhlet solvent extraction : **Yield** testing : Raw wool. See WOOL, Raw : **Yield testing : Solvent extraction, Soxhlet** : Ethyl alcohol

ETHYL ALCOHOL–ACETONITRILE. See ACETONITRILE–ETHYL ALCOHOL

ETHYLBENZENE–ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL–WATER : Liquid–Liquid equilibria

Liquid–liquid equilibrium data for the ternary system water–isopropyl alcohol–ethylbenzene at 25°. E.T. Knypl & S.Z. Wojdylo. J. of Applied Chemistry, 17 (Dec 67) p.361-3. refs.

ETHYL BROMIDE : Production : Ethylene–Hydrogen bromide reaction : Gamma radiation : Cobalt-60

Transition of radiation chemistry to an industrial reality—Dow ethyl bromide process. D.E. Harmer. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 6 (Oct 67) p.320-9. il. refs.

ETHYL CYANIDE

Commercial potential of propionitrile [Kemamine N-200: Humko Products, Memphis] Chemical Processing, 14 (May 68) p.32-3

ETHYL DIALLYLACETATE BUTYL MERCAPTAN. See BUTYL MERCAPTAN ETHYL DIALLYLACETATE

ETHYLENE : Aqueous solutions : Heat of solution : Determination : Calorimeters, Differential

Differential calorimeter for the measurement of heats of solution at high dilutions. F. Franks & B. Watson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.940-3. il. refs.

ETHYLENE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion : Hydrocarbons, Aromatic,, Polycyclic

Formation of soot and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in diffusion flames, pt. 1. B.B. Chakraborty & R. Long. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Jun 68) p.226-36. il.

Formation of soot and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in diffusion flames, pt.2. B.B. Chakraborty & R. Long. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Jun 68) p.237-42. refs.

ETHYLENE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion,, Laminar : Soot : Effect of diluents

Effect of various diluents on soot production in laminar ethylene diffusion flames. I.S. McLintock. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Jun 68) p.217-25. il. refs.

ETHYLENE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion : Products : Effect of oxygen

Formation of soot and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in diffusion flames. Pt.3: effect of additions of oxygen to ethylene and ethane respectively as fuels. B.B. Chakraborty & R. Long. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.469-76. refs.

ETHYLENE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion : Soot

Soot formation in ethylene and propane diffusion flames. P. Dearden & R. Long. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Aug 68) p.243-51. il. refs.

ETHYLENE : Combustion : Soot

Comparative yields of soot from premixed hydrocarbon flames. C.P. Fenimore & G.W. Jones. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Jun 68) p.196-200. refs.

ETHYLENE : Determination : Gibberellic acid treated potatoes, See POTATOES, Gibberellic acid treated : Determination of ethylene

ETHYLENE : Molecules : Vibrations : Relaxation : Effect of temperature : Studies : Sound propagation

Temperature dependence of vibrational relaxation times in cyclopropane, ethylene and sulphur hexafluoride. R. Holmes & M.A. Stott. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1331-40. refs.

ETHYLENE : Pipelines .. Western Europe

Plans are well advanced for ethylene Euro-pipeline network. Chemical Age, 98 (4 May 68) p.12-13

ETHYLENE : Production

Feedstocks and ethylene production. W.A. Mason. Chemistry & Industry (9 Nov 68) p.1541-50. refs.

Great ethylene race Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Feb 68) p.77-8 refs

ETHYLENE–VINYL CHLORIDE : Copolymers

New Japanese vinyl-olefin copolymer [HF Resin: Shin-Etsu Chemical Industry Co. Ltd.] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.565-6

ETHYLENE : Production : Naphtha : Cracking, Thermal

Ethylene. R A. Duckworth. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Feb 68) p.67-77. il. refs.

ETHYLENE : Production : Plant

Petrochemicals from Grangemouth [BP Chemicals (UK) Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (31 May 68) p.820-2. il.

ETHYLENE : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships, Ethylene carrying

ETHYLENE : Vinyl acetate production. See VINYL ACETATE : Production : Ethylene

ETHYLENE : Vinyl chloride production. See VINYL CHLORIDE : Production : Ethylene

ETHYLENEBISDITHIOCARBAMATES : Fungicides : Determination

Detection of foliar ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides and some of their decomposition products. J.M. Walker. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Oct 68) p.1133

ETHYLENE DIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID. See E.D.T.A.

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE : Residues determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of ethylene dichloride residues

ETHYLENE–ETHYL ACRYLATE; Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables; Ethylene–Ethyl acrylate

ETHYLENE GLYCOL; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethylene glycol

ETHYLENE GLYCOL : Aqueous solutions : Flow, Turbulent : Pipes : Heat transfer

Effect of the Prandtl number on temperature profiles for heat transfer in turbulent pipe flow. R.A. Gowen & J.W. Smith. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1701-11. refs.

ETHYLENE–HYDROGEN BROMIDE REACTION : Ethyl bromide production. See ETHYL BROMIDE : Production : Ethylene–hydrogen bromide reaction

ETHYLENE OXIDE : Production : Safety : Control systems

Safety scheme for chemical plant [ICI Heavy Organic Chemicals Division] Mass Production, 44 (May 68) p.46

ETHYLENE OXIDE : Residues determination : Flour. See FLOUR : Determination of ethylene oxide residues

ETHYLENE OXIDE : Residues determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of ethylene oxide residues

ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE : Copolymers : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas chromatography

Structural investigations on polyethylenes and ethylene-propylene copolymers by reaction gas chromatography and x-ray diffraction. L. Michajlov, P. Zugenmaier & H-J. Cantow. Polymer, 9 (Jun 68) p.325-43. il. refs.

ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE : Rubber

Ethylene propylene rubbers. J.E. Capito, F. Innes & R.D. Allen. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Oct 68) p.228-32. il.

ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE–DIENES : Rubber, Oil extended : Fillers; Carbon black : Mixing : Graphs, Contour

Contour graphs without a computer. K. McDuff, S.H. Morrell & A.L. Thaxter. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Apr 68) p.90-3. refs.

ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE–1,4-HEXADIENE : Rubber : Vulcanisation

Curing of an ethylene–propylene terpolymer. K.A. Saegebarth. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Aug 68) p.185-9. refs.

ETHYLENE–VINYL ACETATE : Antioxidants; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols

Stabilisers for polyolefines. L.M. Dadson & V.R. Sharma. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.553-4. ref.

ETHYLENE–VINYL ACETATE, Expanded : Manufactures

Expanded cross-linked polyolefins. D.J. Cram. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Nov 68) p.1059+. refs.

ETHYLENE–VINYL ACETATE : Packaging materials

Prospects for EVA in packaging. A.I. Woodward. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (May 68) p.431+. refs.

ETHYLENE–VINYL ACETATE–PARAFFIN WAX; Coatings : Cartons. See CARTONS : Coatings; Ethylene–Vinyl acetate–Paraffin wax

ETHYLMETHYL KETONE. See METHYLETHYL KETONE
ETHYL XANTHATE : Desorption : Sodium sulphide; Collectors : Flotation : Galena. See GALENA : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium sulphide : Ethyl xanthate desorption
ETHYNYLBENZENE. See PHENYLACETYLENE
ETHYNYL CARBINOLS, Tertiary : Allene acetate production. See ALLENE ACETATES : Production : Ethynyl carbinols, Tertiary
ETON
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Eton

EUCALYPTUS : Essential oils.. Australia
Australian eucalyptus oils: report of a field survey. E. Guenther. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Sep 68) p.634-41. il.
EUCALYPTUS CITRIODORA : Essential oils
Oil of *Eucalyptus citriodora*. O.P. Virmani & S.C. Datta. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Dec 67) p.851-8. refs.
EUCALYPTUS CITRIODORA : Essential oils : Production
Observations on the production of *Eucalyptus citriodora* oil. B.C. Gulati, S.P.S. Duhan & A.K. Bhattacharya. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Apr 68) p.266-71. il. refs.

EUROPE
See
AIRCRAFT : Manufactures.. Europe
ASTRONAUTICS : Research.. Europe
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY: Economics.. Western Europe
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.. Western Europe
COAL : Industry.. Western Europe
COAL : Mining : Machines.. Western Europe
CONTROL SYSTEMS.. Europe
DATA TRANSMISSION : Telex.. Europe
ETHYLENE : Pipelines.. Western Europe
FILMSETTING.. Europe
FISHING : Vessels.. Western Europe
FOOD : Additives : Industry.. Western Europe
FRUIT: Packaging.. Western Europe
FUELS : Resources.. Western Europe
GAS, Natural : Pipelines.. Western Europe
MACHINE TOOLS : Industry.. Western Europe
MILK : Sterilisation, Ultra-high temperature.. Western Europe
MOTOR CARS : Manufactures.. Eastern Europe
MOTORWAYS.. Europe
NUCLEAR ENERGY.. Europe
NUCLEAR ENERGY.. Western Europe
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS.. Eastern Europe
ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Industry.. Europe
PETROLEUM : Pipelines : Contractors.. Europe
PLASTICS : Engineering.. Eastern Europe
RADIO, Stereo : Transmission.. Europe
REFUSE : Disposal.. Europe
TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION.. Europe
TECHNICAL INFORMATION : International co-operation.. Europe
TECHNOLOGY.. Europe
VEGETABLES: Packaging.. Western Europe
WATER : Resources.. Europe

EUROPEAN BREWERY CONVENTION
European Brewery Convention: its origin, development and tasks [Horace Brown memorial lecture] F. Mendlik. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jan/Feb 68) p.9-20

EUROPEAN COUNCIL OF CODEX ALIMENTARIUS
Codex Alimentarius. J.H.V. Davies. Chemistry & Industry (16 Mar 68) p.337-42

EUROPEAN LAUNCHER DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
Activities of ELDO. K. Iserland. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.574-83. il.
What follows ELDO? N. Brown. New Scientist, 38 (2 May 68) p.225
EUROPEAN NUCLEAR ENERGY AGENCY
ENEA ten years old [European Nuclear Energy Agency] Nuclear Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.127-8. il.

European nuclear energy [ENEA] N. Hawkes. Nature, 217 (6 Jan 68) p.16-17
EUROPEAN SPACE TECHNOLOGY CENTRE.. Noordwijk
ESTEC: European Space Technology Centre. Electronic Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.108-9
European Space Technology Centre, pt.1. Engineer, 224 (22 Dec 67) p.815-16. il.
European Space Technology Centre, pt.2. Engineer, 224 (29 Dec 67) p.854-5
EUROPEAN WATER CHARTER
European Water Charter. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Aug 68) p.307-8
EUROPIUM : Reduction : Sodium silicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium silicate : Europium reduction
EUROPIUM–HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Solutions : Cadmium sulphide; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Cadmium sulphide : Europium–Hydrochloric acid solutions

EUSTON
See
RAILWAYS : Stations.. London.. Euston
EUTECTIC ALLOYS : Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC : Eutectic alloys
EUTECTIC ALLOYS : Bismuth–Tin : Encapsulated titanium blades : Compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors : Blades; Titanium ,, Encapsulated : Bismuth–Tin : Eutectic alloys
EUTECTIC ALLOYS : Cadmium–Tin. See CADMIUM–TIN : Eutectic alloys
EUTECTIC ALLOYS : Copper–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Eutectic alloys
EUTECTOID STEEL. See Steel, Eutectoid

EUTROPHICATION
Lake enrichment by sewage, detergents and fertilisers (contd.) T.R. Graham. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Mar 68) p.129+
EVAPORATED TIN; Alignment specimens : Electron microscopes. See MICROSCOPES, Electron : Alignment : Specimens; Tin, Evaporated
EVAPORATING DROPLETS. See DROPLETS, Evaporating
EVAPORATING LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Evaporating
EVAPORATION
Related Headings:
EVAPORATORS
EVAPORATION : Electrically charged droplets. See DROPLETS, Electrically charged : Evaporation
EVAPORATION : Films : Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics ,, Microminiature : Films : Vacuum deposition
EVAPORATION, Flash : Distillation : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Distillation : Evaporation, Flash
EVAPORATION : Impinging droplets. See DROPLETS, Impinging : Evaporation

EVAPORATION : Sea water : Salt production. See SALT : Production : Sea water : Evaporation
EVAPORATION : Solvents : Drying : P.V.A.; Lacquers. See LACQUERS; P.V.A. : Drying : Solvent evaporation
EVAPORATION : Solvents : Solutions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions : Solvents : Evaporation

EVAPORATION : Tanks : Cleaning : Radiators : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Radiators : Cleaning : Tanks : Evaporation

EVAPORATION, Vacuum. See VACUUM DEPOSITION

EVAPORATION : Water. See WATER : Evaporation

EVAPORATORS : Calculations : Computers : Programs

Computer flowsheeting using Network 67: example [ICI] S.M. Andrew. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (May 68) p.T123-32. il. refs.

EVAPORATORS : Distillation : Water. See WATER : Distillation : Evaporators

EVAPORATORS : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Evaporators

EVAPORATORS, Film, Climbing : Liquids entrainment

Entrainment removal from climbing film evaporators. J. Hornby & R.F. Taylor. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.361-5. il. refs.

EVAPORATORS, Flash : Distillation : Saline water. See WATER, Saline : Distillation : Flash evaporators

EVAPORATORS, Flash : Distillation : Sea water. See SEA : Water : Distillation : Flash evaporators

EVAPORATORS : Heat transfer : Condensation coefficient

Condensation coefficient of heat transfer. D.F. Othmer. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jun 68) p.109-12. refs.

EVAPORATORS : Pilot plant

Crystallization and evaporation pilot plant [Wellmann Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd., Smethwick] Chemical Processing, 14 (Apr 68) p.18-20. il.

EVAPORATORS, Staged : Fractional distillation. See DISTILLATION, Fractional : Evaporators, Staged

EVAPORATORS, Vacuum : Nitric acid : Neutralisation : Ammonia : Ammonium nitrate fertiliser production. See AMMONIUM NITRATE : Fertilisers : Production : Ammonia : Neutralisation : Nitric acid : Vacuum evaporators

EVIDENCE : Weighing. See INFERENCE, Probabilistic

EXAMINATIONS : Architecture education. See ARCHITECTURE : Education : Examinations

EXAMINATIONS : Building education. See BUILDING : Education : Examinations

EXAMINATIONS : Chemistry education. See CHEMISTRY : Education : Examinations

EXAMINATIONS : Computer education. See COMPUTERS : Education : Examinations

EXAMINATIONS : Education. See EDUCATION : Examinations

EXAMINATIONS : Footwear education. See FOOTWEAR : Education : Examinations

EXAMINATIONS : Universities. See UNIVERSITIES : Examinations

EXCAVATION : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Excavation

EXCAVATION : Nuclear explosions. See NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS : Excavation

EXCAVATION : Refrigeration

Recent developments in ground freezing (extracts) H.W. Miller & T.P.G. Brown. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Feb 68) p.55+

EXCAVATION : Roads. See ROADS : Excavation

EXCAVATION : Trenches. See TRENCHES : Excavation

EXCAVATION : Trenches : Housing construction. See HOUSING : Construction : Trenches : Excavation

EXCAVATOR–LOADERS

Spring launch for JBC's Series 11 digger/loaders. E. Luck. Muck Shifter, 26 (Mar 68) p.55-61. il.

EXCAVATOR–LOADERS : Design

Control factors in the Bamford 6c excavator. K. Agnew. Design (Jan 68) p.52-5. il.

EXCAVATORS

Poclain LC 80 excavator. Muck Shifter, 26 (Jul 68) p.45-6. il.

Ruston-Bucyrus 61-RB excavator/crane. Muck Shifter, 26 (Aug 68) p.43-4. il.

EXCAVATORS

Related Headings:

MOLEPLOUGHS

EXCAVATORS, Dragline : Opencast mining : Iron. See IRON : Mining, Opencast : Excavators, Dragline

EXCAVATORS, Hydraulic

Hydraulic excavators [J.C. Bamford Excavators Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (8 Mar 68) p.400-401. il.

Hy-Mac 880 hydraulic excavator. Muck Shifter, 26 (Nov 68) p.91-2. il.

JCB excavators improved. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Apr 68) p.119. il.

JCB 3C Series 11 hydraulic excavator [Bamford] Muck Shifter, 26 (Mar 68) p.57-61. il.

Making half a pint do the work of two [Poclain] D. Tinto. Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.66+. il.

Mustang 90—a new look in hydraulic excavators. G. Scott. Fluid Power International, 33 (Feb 68) p.44-7. il.

Poclain TY 45 goes on test [summary of report T.61] Contract J., 224 (4 Jul 68) p.47+. il.

Whitlock-Fuchs 50R hydraulic excavator. I. Macfarlane. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Feb 68) p.41-4. il.

EXCAVATORS, Hydraulic : Manufactures

O & K plan large scale expansion [George Saunders Ltd. & Orenstein-Koppel] Muck Shifter, 26 (Aug 68) p.22-3. il.

EXCAVATORS, Hydraulic : Quarrying

Developments in hydraulic excavators. D. Barnard & P. Hamilton. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Oct 68) p.369-77. il.

EXCAVATORS : Mechanical handling equipment

Excavators are grabbing a large chunk of industrial handling. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Feb 68) p.202-8. il.

EXCAVATORS : Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast : Excavators

EXCAVATORS, Wheel

Application of bucket-wheel excavators. H.P. Drescher. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Sep 68) p.273-7. il.

Mavor E10 bucket wheel excavator. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jan 68) p.38-9. il.

EXCAVATORS, Wheel : Maintenance : Critical path analysis

Use of network analysis. A.K.S. Jardine & G. Sanderson. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Nov 68) p.421-6. il. refs.

EXCHANGES : Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges

EXCHANGES, Electronic : Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges, Electronic

EXCHANGES, Electronic : Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges, Electronic

EXCHANGES, Private branch : Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges, Private branch

EXCHANGES, Private branch : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Exchanges, Private branch

EXCHANGES : Pulse code modulation telephony. See TELEPHONY, Modulation, Pulse code : Exchanges

EXCHANGES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Exchanges

EXCITED PARTICLES : Ionisation : Gases. See GASES : Ionisation : Excited particles

EXCITED STATES : Benzene. See BENZENE : Excited states

EXCITED STATES : Naphthalene. See NAPHTHALENE : Excited states

EXCITERS : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Exciters

EXCITERS, Rectifier : Salient pole synchronous electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous,, Salient pole : Exciters, Rectifier

EXCITERS : Synchronous electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous :

EXCITERS : Transmitters : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters : Exciters
EXCLUSIVE-OR SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Phase meters. See PHASE METERS : Switching circuits, EXCLUSIVE-OR
EXCRETA. See FAECES
EXE VALLEY
See
RIVERS : Floods : Control .. Exe Valley
EXECUTIVE PROGRAMS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs, Executive
EXETER
See
HOUSES : Modernisation : Town planning .. Exeter
TOWN PLANNING .. Exeter
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. Exeter
EXHAUST : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Exhaust
EXHAUST : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Exhaust
EXHAUST : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Exhaust
EXHAUST : Motor vehicles : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Motor vehicles : Exhaust
EXHAUST : Valves : Turbocharged diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Valves : Exhaust
EXHAUST MANIFOLDS : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Exhaust manifolds
EXHAUST MANIFOLDS; Iron : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Exhaust manifolds; Iron

EXHAUST MANIFOLDS : Motor vehicles
Exhaust system for i.c. engines. J.C. Mornson. Automotive design Engng., 6 (Dec 67) p.38+. il. refs.

EXHAUST PIPES (Motor cars) Steel ,, Double walled
Double walled exhaust pipe reduces noise [Tube Products Ltd., Oldbury] Design & Components in Engng. (Oct 68) p.41-2. il.
EXHAUST SYSTEMS : Two stroke engines : Racing motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Racing : Engines, Two stroke : Exhaust systems

EXHIBITION BUILDINGS
British pavilion Expo'70: Britain includes 980 tons of steel in a suspended structure. Building, 215 (1 Nov 68) p.74. il.
Design and purpose in world exhibitions. T. Crosby. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Feb 68) p.239-57. il.
Evolnon: Dutch building of unusual design. Industrial Architecture, 10 (Dec 67) p.572+. il.
Geometric repetition at Austria's pavilion [at Expo 67] Architect & Building News, 233 (19 Jun 68) p.936-9. il.
Outpost in Osaka. Architects' J., 148 (6 Nov 68) p.1048. il.

EXHIBITION STRUCTURES
Expo '70 Osaka. Building, 214 (19 Apr 68) p.99-100. il.
EXOTHERMIC CHEMICAL REACTIONS. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic
EXOTHERMIC PEAKS : Differential thermal analysis : Kaolinite. See KAOLINITE : Thermal analysis, Differential : Exothermic peaks
EXPANDER ROLLERS : Width control : Wet processing : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Wet processing : Width control : Expander rollers
EXPANDING : Brass; Tubes. See TUBES; Brass : Expansion
EXPANDING : Cast austenitic stainless steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic ,, Cast : Expanding
EXPANDING CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Expanding
EXPANDING MANDRELS. See MANDRELS, Expanding
EXPANSION : Air jets. AIR JETS : Expansion
EXPANSION, Axisymmetric : Monatomic gases. See GASES, Monatomic : Expansion, Axisymmetric
EXPANSION : Bricks. See BRICKS : Expansion
EXPANSION : Cement. See CEMENT : Expansion
EXPANSION : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Expansion
EXPANSION, Thermal. See THERMAL EXPANSION
EXPANSION, Thermal : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Expansion, Thermal
EXPANSION, Thermal : Asperities : Sliding contact. See SLIDING CONTACT : Asperities : Thermal expansion
EXPANSION, Thermal : Ceramics; Shell moulds. See MOULDS, Shell; Ceramics : Thermal expansion
EXPANSION, Thermal : Clays : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays : Expansion, Thermal
EXPANSION, Thermal : Concrete; Walls : Filters : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Filters : Walls; Concrete : Thermal expansion
EXPANSION, Thermal : Fibres : Wool. See WOOL : Fibres : Thermal expansion
EXPANSION, Thermal : Iron. See IRON : Thermal expansion
EXPANSION, Thermal : Magnetostriction : Single crystals : Terbium. See TERBIUM : Crystals, Single : Magnetostriction : Thermal expansion
EXPANSION, Thermal : Palladium. See PALLADIUM : Expansion, Thermal
EXPANSION, Thermal : Rubber. See RUBBER : Thermal expansion
EXPANSION, Thermal : Silver. See SILVER : Expansion, Thermal
EXPANSION, Thermal : Single crystals : Caesium bromide. See CAESIUM BROMIDE : Crystals, Single : Thermal expansion
EXPANSION, Thermal : Single crystals : Caesium chloride. See CAESIUM CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single : Thermal expansion
EXPANSION, Thermal : Single crystals : Caesium iodide. See CAESIUM IODIDE : Crystals, Single : Thermal expansion
EXPANSION, Thermal : Solids. See SOLIDS : Thermal expansion
EXPANSION, Thermal : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Thermal expansion
EXPANSION, Thermal : Zirconium. See ZIRCONIUM : Thermal expansion
EXPANSION JOINTS; Steel : Pipes : Hot gases. See GASES, Hot : Pipes : Expansion joints; Steel

EXPANSION VALVES (Refrigerators) Thermostatic
New points of view on evaporator liquid supply control by thermostatic expansion valves [Danfoss Labs.] Z.R. Huelle. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Aug 68) p.190-4. il. refs.
EXPERIMENTAL MOTOR BOATS. See BOATS, Motor ,, Experimental
EXPERIMENTAL MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Experimental

EXPERIMENTS : Data analysis : Curve fitting
L_1 approximation and the analysis of data. I. Barrodale. Applied Statistics, 17 no.1 (1968) p.51-7. refs.

EXPERIMENTS, Factorial
Methods of construction one-way and factorial designs balanced for trend. J.P.N. Phillips. Applied Statistics, 17 no.2 (1968) p.162-70. refs.
EXPERIMENTS, Factorial : Freeze drying : Beef. See BEEF : Freeze drying : Experiments, Factorial
EXPERIMENTS, Factorial : Mechanical properties : Films : Corrosion : Nickel. See NICKEL : Corrosion : Films : Mechanical properties : Experiments, Factorial
EXPERIMENTS, Factorial : Stored freeze dried beef. See BEEF, Freeze dried ,, Stored : Experiments, Factorial
EXPLOSIONS : Argon-Hydrogen-Oxygen. See ARGON-HYDROGEN-OXYGEN : Explosions
EXPLOSIONS : Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE : Explosions
EXPLOSIONS : Benzoyl peroxide. See BENZOYL PEROXIDE : Explosions
EXPLOSIONS : Collapse : Prefabricated flats. See FLATS, Prefabricated : Collapse : Explosions
EXPLOSIONS : Dam construction. See DAMS : Construction : Explosions

EXPLOSIONS : Deviation : Rivers. See RIVERS : Deviation : Explosions

EXPLOSIONS : Dust : Flour. See FLOUR : Dust : Explosions

EXPLOSIONS : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Explosions

EXPLOSIONS : Fuel tanks : Scrap disposal : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Scrap : Disposal : Fuel tanks : Explosions

EXPLOSIONS : Hydrazine. See HYDRAZINE : Explosions

EXPLOSIONS : Hydrogen–Air. See HYDROGEN–AIR : Explosions

EXPLOSIONS : Hydrogen–Oxygen. See HYDROGEN–OXYGEN : Explosions

EXPLOSIONS : Industrial safety

Industrial explosion prevention and fire protection. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.104+. il.

On tackling the problems of explosion dangers. Industrial Safety, 14 (May 68) p.261

EXPLOSIONS : Noise : Acceptability

Investigation of the effects of bangs on the subjective reaction of a community. D.R.B. Webb & C.H.E. Warren. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.375-85. il. refs.

EXPLOSIONS, Nuclear. See NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

EXPLOSIONS, Underground : Deformation : Rock. See ROCK : Deformation : Explosions, Underground

EXPLOSIVE GASES. See GASES, Explosive

EXPLOSIVES

Related Headings:

AMMONIUM NITRATE–FUEL OIL
NITROGLYCERIN

EXPLOSIVES : Expanding : Brass; Tubes. See TUBES; Brass : Expanding : Explosives

EXPLOSIVES : Extrusion : Metals. See METALS : Extrusion : Explosives

EXPLOSIVES : Forming : Dies. See DIES : Forming : Explosives

EXPLOSIVES : Forming : Metals. See METALS : Forming : Explosives

EXPLOSIVES : Forming : Metals; Gas turbine components. See GAS TURBINES : Components; Metals : Forming : Explosives

EXPLOSIVES : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Explosives

EXPLOSIVES : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Explosives

EXPLOSIVES : Research

ERDE diversifies its activities (Explosives Research and Development Establishment) Metals & Materials, 2 (Aug 68) p.225-7. il.

Industry benefits from military research [Explosives Research and Development Establishment] Engineering, 205 (28 Jun 68) p.1015-17. il.

EXPLOSIVES : Research : Photography

Photography in explosives research. S.W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (1 Nov 68) p.948-9. il.

EXPLOSIVES : Shock loading : Stainless steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Stainless : Shock loading : Explosives

EXPLOSIVES : Welding. See WELDING : Explosives

EXPLOSIVES : Welding : Metals; Pipes. See PIPES; Metals : Welding : Explosives

EXPLOSIVES : Welding : Plate–Tube assemblies. See PLATE–TUBE ASSEMBLIES : Welding : Explosives

EXPLOSIVES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ESTABLISHMENT

ERDE diversifies its activities (Explosives Research and Development Establishment) Metals & Materials, 2 (Aug 68) p.225-7. il.

Industry benefits from military research [Explosives Research and Development Establishment] Engineering, 205 (28 Jun 68) p.1015-17. il.

EXPONENTIAL POTENTIOMETERS. See POTENTIOMETERS, Exponential

EXPOSURE : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Exposure

EXPOSURE METERS; Cadmium sulphide

New Nikon equipment—the TN head. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (2 Feb 68) p.84+. il.

EXPOSURE METERS : Cameras

Canon FT-QL: a review (contd.) G.Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 11 (15 Mar 68) p.216-19. il. refs.

EXPOSURE METERS (Cameras) Sensitivity : Specifications

Sensitivity specifications of exposure meters. D. Ulffers. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (19 Jan 68) p.47-8

EXPOSURE METERS : Reflex miniature cameras. See CAMERAS, Miniature,, Reflex : Exposure meters

EXPRESSWAYS, Transit. See TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS

EXTENDED LAUNDER PROCESS : Casting : Steel alloys. See STEEL : Alloys : Casting : Extended launder process

EXTENSIBLE PAPER. See PAPER, Extensible

EXTENSOMETERS. See STRAIN GAUGES

EXTERNAL DECORATION : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Decoration, External

EXTINGUISHERS : Fires. See FIRES : Extinguishers

EXTRACTION, Solvent. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Amonia solutions : Sodium : Hydrogenated bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous,, Hydrogenated : Sodium : Ammonia solutions : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Aqueous solutions : Salts. See SALTS : Solutions, Aqueous : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Coal. See COAL : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Cyclohexane. See CYCLOHEXANE : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Esters. See ESTERS : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Grease determination : Leather. See LEATHER : Determination of grease : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Heated bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous,, Heated : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Hydrochloric acid. See HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Isomers : Chlorotoluene. See CHLOROTOLUENE : Isomers : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Perfumes. See PERFUMES : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Phenol. See PHENOL : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons : Smoke : Cigarettes. See CIGARETTES : Smoke : Hydrocarbons, Aromatic,, Polycyclic : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Protein : Flour. See FLOUR : Protein : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Protein : Leaves : Broad beans. See BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Purification : Dyes. See DYES : Purification : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Semolina. See SEMOLINA : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Syntans removal : Powders : Hides. See HIDES : Powders : Syntans : Removal : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Vegetable tannins removal : Powders : Hides. See HIDES : Powders : Tannins, Vegetable : Removal : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Vitrain. See VITRAIN : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Wheat. See WHEAT : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent : Yield testing : Raw wool. See WOOL, Raw : Yield testing : Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION METALLURGY. See METALLURGY, Extractive

EXTRACTIVE DISTILLATION. See DISTILLATION, Extractive

EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL ATMOSPHERES : Simulation
Simulating extraterrestrial environments. C. Sagan. Science J., 4 (Mar 68) p.75-9. il.
EXTREMAL CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Hill climbing
EXTRUDED ALUMINIUM ALLOYS. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys, Extruded
EXTRUDED AUTOCLAVED ASBESTOS-SILICA. See ASBESTOS-SILICA, Autoclaved,, Extruded
EXTRUDED MAGNESIUM-MANGANESE-ZINC. See MAGNESIUM-MANGANESE-ZINC, Extruded
EXTRUDED POLYTHENE; Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric; Polythene, Extruded
EXTRUDERS, Blowing : Plastics; Film. See FILM; Plastics : Extruders, Blowing
EXTRUDERS : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Extruders
EXTRUDERS, Screw : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Extruders, Screw
EXTRUDERS : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Extruders
EXTRUSION : Aluminium : Sheathing : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Sheathing : Aluminium : Extrusion
EXTRUSION : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Extrusion
EXTRUSION : Brass. See BRASS : Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Cold : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold : Aluminium; Rods-Cans. See RODS-CANS; Aluminium : Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold : Aluminium; Tubes-Cans. See TUBES-CANS; Aluminium : Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold : Cans : Fuel elements : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuel elements : Cans : Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold : Gudgeon pins : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Gudgeon pins : Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold : Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy : Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold : Metals. See METALS : Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold : Metals; Bars. See BARS; Metals : Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold : Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS : Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold : Rotary pumps : Air injection : Exhaust : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Exhaust : Air injection : Pumps, Rotary : Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold : Steel. See STEEL : Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold : Steel; Pistons : Hydraulic motors. See HYDRAULIC MOTORS : Pistons; Steel : Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold : Steel; Rods-Cans. See RODS-CANS; Steel : Extrusion, Cold

EXTRUSION : Dies, Conical
Theory on the mechanics of axisymmetric extrusion through conical dies. E.R. Lambert & S. Kobayashi. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Dec 68) p.367-80. refs.
EXTRUSION, Dry : P.V.C. See P.V.C. : Extrusion, Dry
EXTRUSION, Hot : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Extrusion, Hot
EXTRUSION : Metals. See METALS : Extrusion
EXTRUSION : P.V.C. See P.V.C. : Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Plane strain : Dies, Concave : Slip-line fields
Plane strain drawing and extrusion of a rigid-perfectly plastic material through concave dies. R. Sowerby, W. Johnson & S.K. Samanta. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Apr 68) p.231-8. refs.
EXTRUSION : Silicon nitride whisker reinforced silver. See SILVER, Reinforced : Whiskers; Silicon nitride : Extrusion
EXTRUSION : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Extrusion
EXTRUSION : Yarns : Backing : Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted : Backing : Yarns : Extrusion
EXTRUSION COATINGS. See COATINGS, Extrusion
EYES
Related Headings:
VISION
EYES : Industrial health
Eyes at work. P.E. Ungar. Works Management, 21 (Jun 68) p.21-2. il.
EYES : Muscles : Simulation : Control systems, Multivariable
Control of the eye's intrinsic muscles: multivariable optimum performance control system. F.M. Toates. Measurement & Control, 1 (Aug 68) p.T129-32. refs.
EYES : Specimens : Photography
Photographing eye specimens—a new method. D.W. Charles. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Apr 68) p.13-14. il.
EYES : Tracking : Targets. See TARGETS : Tracking : Eyes

FABRIC FILTERS : Dust. See DUST : Filters, Fabric
FABRIC FILTERS : Sterilisation : Air. See AIR : Sterilisation : Filters, Fabric
FABRIC PRESSES : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Presses, Fabric
FABRICS
Related Headings:
RIBBONS
SURGICAL DRESSINGS
TERRY CLOTH
WEAVING

FABRICS-SUBHEADINGS-Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Problems
    - *Faults*
    - *Shrinkage*
    - *Soiling*

- Properties
    - Geometry
        - *Weave*
            - *Pick spacing*
    - Mechanical properties
        - *Bending*
    - *Drape*
    - *Thermal conductivity*
    - *Flame resistance*

- Technical activities
    - *Manufactures*
        - *Wet processing*
        - *Scouring*
        - *Drying*
        - *Finishing*
            - *Back filling*
            - *Finishes*
            - *Crease setting*
        - *Laminating*
        - *Raising*
        - *Bleaching*
        - *Dyeing*
        - *Printing*
    - Packaging
        - *Labels*

FABRICS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Types of fabrics
  - *Crease resistant*
  - *Non-woven*
  - *Knitted*
    - *Warp knit*
  - *Backed*
    - *Foamback*
  - *Coated*
  - *Compound*
  - *Pile*
    - *Film*

- Types by material
  - *Blended*
  - *Cellulosic*
  - *Cellulosic–Man-made fibres*
    - *Cellulosic–Acrylic copolymers*
    - *Cellulosic–Polyester fibres*
  - *Cotton*
  - *Cotton–Polyester fibres*
  - *Wool*
  - *Man-made fibres*
    - Cellulosic
      - *Rayon*
      - *Cellulose acetate*
      - *Cellulose triacetate*
      - *Courtelle*
    - Polyamides
      - *Nylon*
    - *Polyester fibres*
      - *Terylene*
    - Acrylic fibres
      - *Acrilan*
      - *Courtelle*
    - *Polyurethane*

FABRICS; Acrilan : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Acrilan

FABRICS; Acrilan : Manufactures : Testing

Monsanto technical service centre: 40,000 sq. ft. "factory" opened in Leicester. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (May 68) p.97+. il.

New technical development centre: Monsanto report, pt.3. Hosiery Times, 41 (May 68) p.78+. il.

FABRICS; Acrylic fibres : Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS : Fabrics; Acrylic fibres

FABRICS : Back filling

Methods, products and recipes for back filling fabrics. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Oct 68) p.405-7. il.

FABRICS, Backed, Imitation

Imitation backed and wadded cloths. A.J. Bennett. Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Nov 67) p.466-7. il.

FABRICS : Backing : Thermoplastics; Upholstery : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Upholstery; Thermoplastics : Backing : Fabrics

FABRICS : Bending : Elastic recovery

Bending behaviour of plain-weave fabrics woven from spun yarns. J.D. Owen. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Jul 68) p.313-43. refs.

Theoretical and experimental investigation of the crease recovery of plain-weave fabrics woven from staple yarns. J. Skelton. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Jun 68) p.261-84. refs.

FABRICS : Bleaching : Sodium chlorite : Machines : Steel, Stainless : Corrosion

Considerations in the use of sodium chlorite for bleaching. P.W. Hetherington. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jul 68) p.359-65. refs.

FABRICS, Blended : Printing : Pigments : Binders : Acrylic copolymers

New pigment printing techniques [Acramin process] (summary) W. Berlenbach. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (15 Nov 68) p.693-9

FABRICS; Cellulose acetate : Printing, Discharge : Thiourea dioxide : Swelling : Thiocyanates

Improved whiteness of discharge prints on acetate fabrics. R.W. Moncrieff. Textile Weekly, 67 (1 Dec 67) p.769+. ref.

FABRICS; Cellulose acetate–Nylon : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Cellulose acetate–Nylon

FABRICS; Cellulose triacetate : Dyeing : Dyes

Colour selection in the dyeing of triacetate. A. Murray & D.M. Byrne. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Aug 68) p.342-7

FABRICS, Cellulosic,, Crease resistant : Cross linking

Crease-resisting process. J.T. Marsh. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (May 68) p.204-10

Damp cure finish for 'minimum-iron' [Knittex PoM III process] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (15 Mar 68) p.359-61

FABRICS, Cellulosic,, Crease resistant : Cross linking : Dimethylol alkyl carbamates

More efficient use of dimethylol alkyl carbamates in wash-and-wear finishing. A.J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 67 (17 Nov 67) p.701+

FABRICS, Cellulosic,, Crease resistant : Cross linking : Methlolalkoxyalkyl carbamates

New modified wash-and-wear resin finishing. Textile Weekly, 68 (19 Jul 68) p.72+

FABRICS; Cellulosic,, Crease resistant : Cross linking : Prestretching

Further step towards reducing fibre strength loss in crease-resist finishing. Textile Weekly, 68 (2 Feb 68) p.132

FABRICS, Cellulosic,, Crease resistant : Cross linking : Prestretching : Reagents : 1,3-Dichloro-2-propanol stearoyl ester

New modified wash-and-wear resin finishing. Textile Weekly, 68 (19 Jul 68) p.72+

FABRICS, Celluosic,, Crease resistant : Finishing

Crease resist process. Pt. 2: finishing. J.T. Marsh. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jul 68) p.290-4

Delayed cure process made more trouble-free by modified technique (US patent) A.J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 68 (27 Sep 68) p.388-9

FABRICS, Cellulosic,, Crease resistant : Finishing : Effect of moisture

Influence of temperature and moisture during the finishing of cellulosic fabrics (summary) L.W.C. Miles. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (4 Oct 68) p.447-50. refs.

FABRICS, Cellulosic,, Crease resistant : Finishing : Effect of temperature

Influence of temperature and moisture during the finishing of cellulosic fabrics (summary) L.W.C. Miles. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (4 Oct 68) p.447-50. refs.

FABRICS, Cellulosic : Dyeing : Dyes, Acid : Cross linking : Formaldehyde

Two new processes for binding pigments and dyes to cotton and rayon fabrics. A.J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 68 (17 May 68) p.584-5

FABRICS, Cellulosic : Dyeing : Padding

Padding, drying, steaming and baking stages in the application of dyes to cellulosic fibres and their blends with polyester fibres. M.R. Fox, W.J. Marshall & N.D. Stewart. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 83 (Dec 67) p.493-505. il. refs.

FABRICS, Cellulosic : Printing : Cross linking : Acrylic copolymers–Epoxides : Catalysts; Triethanolamine

Two new processes for binding pigments and dyes to cotton and rayon fabrics. A.J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 68 (17 May 68) p.584-5

FABRICS; Cellulosic–Acrylic copolymers : Crease setting

How to remove durable creases : American process allows alteration of permanent press garments. Textile Month (May 68) p.83

FABRICS; Cellulosic–Man made fibres : Crease setting

Easy-care textiles. Chemical Processing, 14 (Nov 68) p.22-4

Essential factors for successful permanent press. Textile Month (May 68) p.102

FABRICS; Cellulosic–Polyester fibres : Dyeing : Dyes, Vat

Vat dyes for blended fabrics [Thermosol process in Russia] F.W. Moncrieff. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (5 Jul 68) p.15-16. ref.

FABRICS; Cellulosic–Polyester fibres : Dyeing : Padding

Padding, drying, steaming and baking stages in the application of dyes to cellulosic fibres and their blends with polyester fibres. M.R. Fox, W.J. Marshall & N.D. Stewart. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 83 (Dec 67) p.493-505. il. refs.

FABRICS : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics

FABRICS, Coated : P.V.C., Expanded

Expanded PVC leathercloth. A.E. Meazey. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Sep 68) p.133+. il.

FABRICS, Coated : Shoes. See SHOES : Fabrics, Coated

FABRICS, Compound : Weaving

Construction of compound fabrics. A. Bennett & R. Bennett. Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Dec 67) p.522

Intriguing possibilities with colour and weave combinations. A. Bennett & R. Bennett. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Oct 68) p.413-14. il.

FABRICS; Cotton : Bleaching : Fluidity tests

Bleaching survey of Bombay mills. Pt.2: fluidity results. D.V. Parikh, V. Sampath, M.A. Sharma, M.D. Dixit & C. Nanjundayya. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (15 Nov 68) p.691-2. refs.

FABRICS; Cotton : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Cotton

FABRICS; Cotton,, Crease resistant : Finishing

New techniques in wash and wear finished cotton fabrics. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Nov 67) p.480-5

FABRICS; Cotton : Desizing.. Bombay

Bleaching survey of Bombay mills. Pt. 1 : desizing practices. D.V. Parikh, V. Sampath, M.A. Sharma, M.D. Dixit & C. Nanjundayya. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (18 Oct 68) p.519-24. refs.

FABRICS; Cotton,, Dyed, Reactive : Cuprammonium hydroxide solutions : Viscosity

Anomalous fluidity of cellulose dyed with certain reactive dyed and its significance to the practical dyer. A. Frost & V. Duveen. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jun 68) p.304-6. refs.

FABRICS; Cotton : Finishes, Water repellent; Acyloxysilanes : Production : Alkoxysilanes : Reaction with palmitic acid

Preparations and properties of some acyloxysilanes. H.G. Emblem, K. Hargreaves & C.E. Oxley. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Apr 68) p.97-9. refs.

FABRICS; Cotton : Industry.. Ceylon

Ceylon moves nearer to self-sufficiency in cotton textiles. Textile Weekly, 68 (16 Feb 68) p.189

FABRICS; Cotton,, Knitted, Tubular : Dyeing

Dyeing of tubular-knitted cotton fabrics. M.R. Fox. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Aug 68) p.401-7. il. refs.

FABRICS; Cotton : Manufactures : Effluents : Treatment

Combined treatment of cotton mill and dairy wastes with sewage. A. Petru. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Mar/Apr 68) p.532-3

FABRICS; Cotton : Underwear. See UNDERWEAR : Fabrics; Cotton

FABRICS: Cotton : Washing : Detergents; Sodium carboxymethylcellulose : Sorption

Mechanism for the anti-redeposition action of sodium carboxy-methyl cellulose with cotton. Pt.4: practical-scale tests. G.A. Johnson & F.G. Foster. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Aug 68) p.235-9. refs.

FABRICS; Cotton : Weathering : Tests

Weathering of cotton, nylon and terylene fabrics in the United Kingdom. A.H. Little & H.L. Parsons. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Oct 67) p.449-62. ref.

Weathering of cotton, nylon and terylene fabrics in the United Kingdom D.A. Clibbens. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jan 68) p.20-21

FABRICS; Cotton–Polyester fibres : Dyeing

Specialized piece dyeing in Spain [Thermosol process : Mount Hope equipment at Tintes y Acabados Vilasar S.L., Barcelona] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (5 Jul 68) p.17-19. il.

FABRICS; Cotton–Polyester fibres : Dyeing : Dyes, Reactive

Recent developments with reactive dyes. Textile Month (Feb 68) p.45-7. refs.

FABRICS; Cotton–Polyester fibres : Dyeing, Vat : Reducing agents : Metal borohydride solutions

Vat dyeing reducing innovation [Ventron Corporation, U.S.A.] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (1 Nov 68) p.599

FABRICS; Cotton–Polyester fibres : Nurses' clothing. See CLOTHING, Nurses' : Fabrics ; Cotton–Polyester fibres

FABRICS; Courtelle ,, Non-woven ,, Needled : Manufactures : Punching force : Measurement : Tensile tests

Study of needled fabrics. Pt6 : measurement of punching force during needling [Instron Tensile Tester] J.W.S. Hearle & M.A.I. Sultan. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (May 68) p.237-42. il. ref.

FABRICS, Crease resistant : Finishing

Crease-resist process. J.T. Marsh. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Feb 68) p.69-72

FABRICS : Crease setting

Present position of permanent press. J. T. Marsh. Textile Recorder, 85 (Dec 67) p.36+

FABRICS; Crimplene : Full fashioned knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Full fashioned : Fabrics; Crimplene

FABRICS; Crimplene : Nurses' clothing. See CLOTHING, Nurses' : Fabrics; Crimplene

FABRICS; Crimplene : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Crimplene

FABRICS; Dacron : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Dacron

FABRICS; Dacron : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Dacron

FABRICS : Drape : Measurement : Instruments

Drape tester developed at Manchester University [Rotrakote-Cusick] Textile Month (Aug 68) p.77

Measurement of fabric drape. G.E. Cusick. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Jun 68) p.253-60. refs.

FABRICS : Drying : Machines

Developments in high efficiency dryer [Jetcyl : Weston-Evans & Co. Ltd., Clifton, Nr. Manchester] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Mar 68) p.104-5. il.

FABRICS : Drying : Stenters

Cylinder and suction drum dryers with width control [Solartex Ltd.] Textile Month (Jan 68) p.85-6. il.

Rotary stenter for width control [Solartex Ltd., Burnley] Textile Weekly, 67 (10 Nov 67) p.658-9. il.

FABRICS : Drying : Stenters : Moisture : Meters, X-band

On-line measurement of cloth regain using X band microwaves. T. Baillie. Measurement & Control, 1 (Feb 68) p.53-4. il.

FABRICS : Dyeing, High temperature ,, Jet : Machines

Jagri H.T. dyeing machine with jets. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (4 Oct 68) p.478+. il.

FABRICS : Dyeing, High temperature ,, Jet : Machines—*cont.*
Spray-Jet high temperature dyeing machine [S. Pegg & Son, Leicester] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jun 68) p.75-6. il.

FABRICS : Dyeing : History
James Sharp manuscripts. Pt.2: 'Art and scientific dialogues'. R.A. Peel. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jul 68) p.373-6. ref.

FABRICS : Dyeing : Machines
Viyella back polyester in £1 million programme at Standish Dyeworks. E.M. Hargreaves. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (16 Aug 68) p.229-31. il.

FABRICS : Dyeing : Remazol dyes : Vinyl sulphone groups
Dyeing with Remazol dyes—ten years of progress. A.E. Hudson. Dyer, Textile Printer Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (17 May 68) p.627-30. refs.

FABRICS : Faults
Cloth faults: their effect on manufacturers and makers-up. A.D. Ferguson. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jun 68) p.233-4

FABRICS : Film; P.V.C. ,, Split fibre : Knitting
Knitting sheet polypropylene and other plastic materials. R.H. Marks. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.51-3. refs.

FABRICS : Film; Polypropylene ,, Split fibre : Knitting
Knitting sheet polypropylene and other plastic materials. R.H. Marks. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.51-3. refs.

FABRICS : Finishes, Flameproof
Flame-proofing and flame-retardants. 'Technicus'. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Feb 68) p.53-5

FABRICS : Finishing : Machines : Guides
Guides to profitability in finishing [Mt. Hope equipment at J. Walton, Glossop] Textile Weekly, 68 (26 Jul 68) p.100-1. il.

FABRICS : Flame resistance : Tests
Methods of test for the flammability of textile fabrics. Flammability Testing Working Party. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Jan 68) p.46-57. il. ref.

FABRICS, Foamback
Foam-backed textiles: a new laminating machine and the properties of a range of laminates. S.V.R. Subramanian. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Dec 67) p.593-610. il. ref.

FABRICS, Foamback : Laminating : Machines
Bright future for transfer-coated materials [Rotrakote] Textile Weekly, 68 (23 Aug 68) p.206-7. il.
Daltoflex system now used for coated fabrics [ICI/Rotrakote Converting Ltd.] Textile Month (Nov 68) p.44-5. il.
New sophistication apparent in laminating equipment. Textile Month (Aug 68) p.66. il.
Second generation laminating units [Rotrakote] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Aug 68) p.715+

FABRICS, Foamback : Protective clothing. See CLOTHING, Protective : Fabrics, Foamback
FABRICS : Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS : Fabrics
FABRICS : Furnishings : Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger : Furnishings : Fabrics
FABRICS, Household. See HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES
FABRICS : Industrial clothing. See CLOTHING, Industrial : Fabrics
FABRICS; Jute : Sacks. See SACKS : Fabrics; Jute

FABRICS, Knitted; Crimplene : Manufactures
I.C.I. explain their fibre philosophy for Europe: £8m expansion for Terylene [ICI (Europa) Fibres, Oestringen, W. Germany] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Nov 68) p.126-8. il.

FABRICS, Knitted : Design
Role of the designer in knitting technology. J.C. Doughty. Hosiery Times, 41 (Oct 68) p.112+
Role of the designer in knitting technology. J.C. Doughty. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Oct 68) p.83+

FABRICS, Knitted : Drying : Drums
Drying and heat-setting of knitted fabrics: Fleissner RT-plant with tenter feed section. Hosiery Times, 40 (Dec 67) p.74+. il.

FABRICS, Knitted : Drying : Machines
Finishing of circular and warp knitted fabrics on the new 'Jetcyl' web dryer. Hosiery Times, 41 (Feb 68) p.88+. il.
Improved dryer for knitted fabrics [Jetcyl Dryer: Weston-Evans & Co. Ltd., Clifton, Manchester] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Apr 68) p.135-6. il.

FABRICS, Knitted : Dyeing : Machines
Developments in machinery for the dyeing and finishing of knitted goods. D. Haigh. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (1 Nov 68) p.622+

FABRICS, Knitted ,, Foamback : Testing
Standard test methods as basis for sound trade in self-lined knitted fabrics. P. Lennox-Kerr. Hosiery Times, 41 (Sep 68) p.93+. il.

FABRICS, Knitted : Geometry
Geometry and dimensional properties of weft knitted fabric constructions. J.J.F. Knapton. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jan 68) p.50+. il. refs.

FABRICS, Knitted : Laminating : Adhesives
Quest for the ideal bonding process for knitted fabrics. P. Lennox-Kerr. Hosiery Times, 41 (Oct 68) p.108-10

FABRICS, Knitted : Mechanical properties
Dimensional and elastic recovery properties of ribbed fabrics knitted from bulked yarns (abstract) S.B. Jhangiani. Textile Weekly, 68 (5 Jan 68) p.16-17

FABRICS, Knitted : Printing, Screen : Machines
Automatic screen printer for knitted fabrics [Meccanotessile SpA, Italy] Textile Month (Sep 68) p.75+. il.
Automatic screen printing of knitted fabrics [Meccanotessile S.p.A., Como, Italy] Textile Weekly, 68 (21 Jun 68) p.736+. il.
Automatic screen printing on knitted fabrics [Meccanotessile, Como, Italy] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (5 Jul 68) p.48+. il.
Automatic screen printing on knitted fabrics [Meccanotessile S.p.A., Como, Italy] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Sep 68) p.129-30. il.

FABRICS, Knitted : Setting, Heat
Drying and heat-setting of knitted fabrics: Fleissner RT-plant with tenter feed section. Hosiery Times, 40 (Dec 67) p.74+. il.

FABRICS, Knitted : Shrinkage : Tests
Dimensional stability of plain-knitted fabrics. R. Postle. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Feb 68) p.65-77. refs.

FABRICS, Knitted ,, Stitch transfer
Stitch-transfer fabrics—a way ahead? J.B. Lancashire. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Apr 68) p.62-6. il.

FABRICS, Knitted ,, Tubular : Shrinkage : Testing
Shrinking methods for tubular knitted fabrics. J. Haskova. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Apr 68) p.164-8
FABRICS : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics

FABRICS : Labels
Fragile textiles—the need for adequate labelling. W. Garner. Wool Record, 114 (2 Aug 68) p.37-8
FABRICS : Laminates. See LAMINATES : Fabrics

FABRICS : Laminating
Developments in bonding and laminating. J.L. Wyner. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Nov 68) p.109+

FABRICS : Laminating : Adhesives
Latest adhesives give faster, more versatile performance. Textile Month (Aug 68) p.70
FABRICS; Linen : Industrial clothing. See CLOTHING, Industrial : Fabrics; Linen

FABRICS; Man made fibres : Abrasion : Tests
Comparison between laboratory abrasion test results and a wear trial on blazer cloths. S. Kemp. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Mar 68) p.69-71

FABRICS; Man made fibres : Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS : Fabrics; Man made fibres

FABRICS; Man made fibres : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Man made fibres

FABRICS; Man made fibres : Looms, Jet
Czechoslovak jet looms for man-made fibres ['Elitex'] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.563. il.

FABRICS; Man made fibres,, Non-woven,, Filament yarn,, Bi-component
Heterofil: ICI Fibres Ltd. produces spunbonded fabrics from bicomponent Filaments. Textile Month (Jun 68)

'Heterofil' bi-component fibres. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Sep 68) p.795. il. ref.

Making non-woven materials from Heterofil bi-component products [ICI] W. Glen. Textile Weekly, 68 (24 May 68) p.604-5

FABRICS; Man made fibres,, Non-woven : Manufactures
Non-woven fabrics. P. Long. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Feb 68) p.127-8. il.

FABRICS; Man made fibres : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Man made fibres

FABRICS; Man made fibres : Printing
Printing re-equipment within a vertical textile group [Heaton Mills Printing Co. Ltd., Higher Blackley, Manchester] Textile Weekly, 67 (27 Oct 67) p.597+. il.

FABRICS; Man made fibres : Setting : Steam, Superheated
Setting in superheated steam [Famatex, Germany patent] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (5 Apr 68) p.446-7. il.

FABRICS; Man made fibres : Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY : Fabrics; Man made fibres

FABRICS; Man made fibres,, Warp knit : Dyeing : Padding
Continuous dyeing of knitted fabrics (B.P. 1,076,332) E.B. Bates. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (20 Sep 68) p.395-6

FABRICS; Man made fibres—Wool : Crease setting
Wool in fibre-blends and Koratron. P. Long. Wool Record, 113 (26 Apr 68) p.41-2

FABRICS : Manufactures
Blackstaff modernisation programme completed [Lindustries Ltd., Northern Ireland] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Oct 68) p.411-12. il.

Ideas for development in old and new methods of fabrication. A. Johnson. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jul 68) p.270-3. il. refs.

FABRICS, Non-woven
Latest techniques in the production of non-woven fabrics, pt.2. P.B.F. Whitaker. Wool Record, 112 (1 Dec 67) p.28-9. il.

Non-woven fabrics: new techniques and materials. P.B.F. Whitaker. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jan 68) p.12-13

Non-wovens need not be plain. A.J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 68 (19 Jan 68) p.70-1. il.

FABRICS, Non-woven : Bonding
Fibre bonding processes and chemicals (summary) A.R. Smith. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (3 May 68) p.582

FABRICS, Non-woven : Bonding, Stitch
Stitch bonded fabric production, pt.1. M.S. Burnip. Textile Weekly, 67 (3 Nov 67) p.630+. il.

Stitch bonded fabric production, pt.2. M.S. Burnip. Textile Weekly, 67 (10 Nov 67) p.664-5. il.

FABRICS, Non-woven : Bonding, Stitch : Costs
Economics of stitch bonded web fabrics. M.S. Burnip. Textile Month (May 68) p.78+

Economics of stitch bonded web fabrics, pt.2. M.S. Burnip. Textile Month (Jun 68) p.106+

Economics of stitch bonded yarn fabrics. M.S. Burnip. Textile Month (Jul 68) p.66+. il.

Economics of stitch bonded yarn fabrics, pt.2. M.S. Burnip. Textile Month (Aug 68) p.46-8

FABRICS, Non-woven : Bonding, Stitch : Machines
Making fabric by the Arachne technique. Z. Kochta. Textile Month (Jan 68) p.75+. il.

Mali fabrics: how they are made and used. W. Ponitz. Textile Month (Feb 68) p.42-3. il.

Mali fabrics: how they are made and used, pt.2. W. Ponitz. Textile Month (Mar 68) p.74+

Stitch bonding by the A.C.H.V. technique. Textile Recorder, 85 (Dec 67) p.47-8

FABRICS, Non-woven : Manufactures
New non-woven plant in Yorkshire [J. & F. Burrows Ltd., Victoria Mills, Ossett] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Feb 68) p.64-5. il.

New non-woven plant installed in Yorkshire [R. & B. Textiles Ltd.] Wool Record, 113 (12 Jan 68) p.12

FABRICS, Non-woven,, Needled
Commercial uses of needle bonded fabrics, pt.2. F.M. Buresh. Textile Recorder, 85 (Dec 67) p.45-6

FABRICS, Non-woven,, Needled : Manufactures
Study of needled fabrics. Pt.2: effects of the needling process. J.W.S. Hearle, M.A.I. Sultan & T.N. Choudhuri. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Feb 68) p.103-16. ref.

FABRICS, Non-woven,, Needled : Mechanical properties
Study of needled fabrics. Pt.5: approach to theoretical understanding. J.W.S. Hearle & M.A.I. Sultan. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Apr 68) p.183-201. refs.

FABRICS, Non-woven,, Needled : Mechanical properties : Tests
Study of needled fabrics. Pt.3: influence of fibre type and dimensions. J.W.S. Hearle & M.A.I. Sultan. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Mar 68) p.137-47. il. refs.

FABRICS, Non-woven,, Needled,, Reinforced
Study of needled fabrics. Pt.4: effects of stretch, shrinkage and reinforcement. J.W.S. Hearle & M.A.I. Sultan. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Apr 68) p.161-82. il. refs.

FABRICS, Non-woven,, Needled : Tensile tests
Study of needled fabrics. Pt.4: effects of stretch, shrinkage and reinforcement. J.W.S. Hearle & M.A.I. Sultan. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Apr 68) p.161-82. il. refs.

FABRICS; Nylon : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Nylon

FABRICS; Nylon : Dyeing : Dyes, Disperse : Padding : Additives
Metalliferous dyes on nylon fabrics. R.W. Moncrieff. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Mar 68) p.121-2. refs.

FABRICS; Nylon : Dyeing : Padding
Continuous dyeing of polyamide fibres and fabrics. R.D. Ramwell. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Feb 68) p.76-7. il.

Continuous dyeing of nylon (summary) R.O. Ramwell. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 40 (6 Sep 68) p.316+

FABRICS; Nylon,,Filament yarn : Manufactures : Testing
Monsanto technical service centre: 40,000 sq. ft. "factory" opened in Leicester. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (May 68) p.97+. il.

New technical development centre: Monsanto report, pt.3. Hosiery Times, 41 (May 68) p.78+. il.

FABRICS; Nylon,, Knitted, Rib,, Textured yarn : Elastic recovery
Elastic recovery properties of some rib fabrics. A.W. Marvin & S.B. Jhangiani. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Mar 68) p.74-5. refs.

FABRICS; Nylon ,, Knitted, Warp : Dyeing, Multi-colour

Multi-colour warp knitted nylon fabrics [ICI Fibres Ltd., Pontypool] Hosiery Times, 41 (Feb 68) p.52+

FABRICS; Nylon ,, Knitted, Warp : Dyeing : Padding

Machinery and layout features in new dyehouse [Jersey-Kapwood at Cotes Park Industrial Estate, Somercotes, nr. Alfreton] Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Dec 67) p.516-17. il.

New factory for dyeing and finishing warp knitted fabrics [Jersey-Kapwood Ltd.] Textile Recorder, 85 (Dec 67) p.38-40. il.

Warp-knitted loop-raised fabrics: new dyehouse is cornerstone of Jersey-Kapwood expansion. Hosiery Times, 40 (Dec 67) p.95+. il.

FABRICS; Nylon ,, Knitted, Warp : Finishing

Machinery and layout features in new dyehouse [Jersey-Kapwood at Cotes Park Industrial Estate, Somercotes, nr. Alfreton] Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Dec 67) p.516-17. il.

New factory for dyeing and finishing warp knitted fabrics [Jersey-Kapwood Ltd.] Textile Recorder, 85 (Dec 67) p.38-40. il.

Warp-knitted loop-raised fabrics: new dyehouse is cornerstone of Jersey-Kapwood expansion. Hosiery Times, 40 (Dec 67) p.95+. il.

FABRICS; Nylon ,, Knitted, Warp : Raising : Machines

Developments in raising machinery for knitted fabrics. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.72-4. il.

FABRICS; Nylon : Manufactures

Rise of a textile colossus [Brentford Nylons Ltd.] J. Duffy. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Feb 68) p.68-70. il.

FABRICS; Nylon : Parachutes. See PARACHUTES : Fabrics; Nylon

FABRICS; Nylon : Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers : Fabrics; Nylon

FABRICS; Nylon : Weathering : Tests

Weathering of cotton, nylon and terylene fabrics in the United Kingdom A.H. Little & H.L. Parsons J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Oct 67) p.449-62 ref.

Weathering of cotton, nylon and terylene fabrics in the United Kingdom. D.A. Clibbens. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jan 68) p.20-21

FABRICS; Nylon 66 : Underwear. See UNDERWEAR : Fabrics; Nylon 66

FABRICS : Pickspacing : Irregularites : Calculations : Computers

Computer technique for analysing the cause of irregular pickspacing in woven fabrics. K. Greenwood, G. Riding & G.N. Vaughan. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (May 68) p.218-36. il.

FABRICS, Pile ,, Knitted : Raising : Machines

Developments in raising machinery for knitted fabrics. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.72-4. il.

FABRICS; Polyamides : Industrial clothing. See CLOTHING, Industrial : Fabrics; Polyamides

FABRICS; Polyester fibres ,, Knitted : Dyeing, High temperature : Winches

High-temperature winch and paddle dyeing of polyester fabrics and garments. F.R. Smith. J. of Soc of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jul 68) p.352-8

FABRICS; Polyester fibres : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Polyester fibres

FABRICS; Polyester fibres : Manufactures

Viyella back polyester in £1 million programme at Standish Dyeworks. E.M. Hargreaves. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (16 Aug 68) p.229-31. il.

Viyella pour another £1 million into polyester [Standish Co. Ltd. subsidiary, Wigan] E.M. Hargreaves. Textile Weekly, 68 (12 Jul 68) p.37+. il.

FABRICS; Polyurethane

'Bukflex' simulated leather. P. Long. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Aug 68) p.695

FABRICS : Printing : Machines

Mount Hope Weftrol in Bonshawe printing of wider widths. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (16 Feb 68) p 223-4. il.

FABRICS : Printing : Reactive dyes

Reactive dyes in the printworks (summary) F.R. Alsberg, H.G. Connor & S.W. Milne. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (3 May 68) p.578

FABRICS : Printing : Remazol dyes

Ten years of Remazol dyes in textile printing. C. Berry. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (21 Jun 68) p.767-8

FABRICS : Printing : Sodium alginate

Sodium alginate as a textile printing thickener. K.A. Hilton. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (3 May 68) p.563-9. refs.

FABRICS : Raising : Machines

Specialist's approach to modern raising [T.W. Riley (Rochdale) Ltd.] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (1 Nov 68) p.627+. il.

FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose ,, Dyed : Colour : Measurement

Colour-difference measurements in relation to visual assessments in the textile field. E. Coates & F.L. Warburton. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Sep 68) p.467-74. refs.

FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose ,, Non-woven ,, Needled : Manufactures : Punching force : Measurement : Tensile tests

Study of needled fabrics. Pt.6: measurement of punching force during needling [Instron Tensile Tester] J.W.S. Hearle & M.A.I. Sultan. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (May 68) p.237-42. il. ref.

FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose—Terylene ,, Non-woven ,, Needled : Shrinkage

Study of needled fabrics. Pt.4: effects of stretch, shrinkage and reinforcement. J.W.S. Hearle & M.A.I. Sultan. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Apr 68) p.161-82. il. refs.

FABRICS : Sacks. See SACKS : Fabrics

FABRICS : Scouring : Control systems

Piece scouring: high efficiency with automatic control [France & Lodge Scourmaster at Reuben Gaunt & Sons Ltd] Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Nov 67) p.475-6. il.

Piece scouring programme control [Scourmaster: France & Lodge at Reuben Gaunt & Sons, of Farsley, nr. Leeds] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Jan 68) p.89-91. il.

FABRICS : Shirts. See SHIRTS : Fabrics

FABRICS : Shrinkage

Mechanism of fabric shrinkage. A.S. Wagh & D.C. Snowden. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Oct 68) p.422+. il. refs.

FABRICS; Silk : Parachutes. See PARACHUTES : Fabrics; Silk

FABRICS : Soiling : Effect of anti-static agents

Soiling of textile fabrics and garments. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jun 68) p.248-54. refs.

FABRICS : Tape. See TAPE : Fabrics

FABRICS; Terylene : Industrial clothing. See CLOTHING, Industrial : Fabrics; Terylene

FABRICS; Terylene : Weathering : Tests

Weathering of cotton, nylon and terylene fabrics in the United Kingdom. A.H. Little & H.L. Parsons. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Oct 67) p 449-62. ref.

Weathering of cotton, nylon and terylene fabrics in the United Kingdom D.A. Clibbens. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jan 68) p.20-21

FABRICS : Thermal conductivity : Measurement : Equipment

Transmission of heat through textile fabrics. Pt3: new thermal-transmission apparatus. E.E. Clulow & W.H. Rees. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Jun 68) p.285-94. il. ref.

FABRICS; Tricel : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Tricel

FABRICS : Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY : Fabrics

FABRICS, Warp knit

Challenge of warp knitting to woven fabrics. K.D. Darlington. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jan 68) p.5-6. il.

Widening horizons for warp knitted fabrics. Textile Month (Jun 68) p.73-4. il.

FABRICS, Warp knit : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics, Warp knit

FABRICS, Warp knit : Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY : Fabrics, Warp knit

FABRICS : Weave : Codes, Binary

Method of weave-coding: Pt.1. W. Freeman & L. Peters. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Dec 67) p.639-50. ref.

FABRICS : Wet processing : Width control : Expander rollers

Positive method of width control for wet processing operations [Mount Hope Free wheeling expander] J.M. Chorlton. Wool Record, 113 (17 May 68) p.46-7. il.

Positive method of width control for wet-processing operations, pt.2. J.M. Chorlton. Wool Record, 113 (14 Jun 68) p.24-5. il.

Positive method of width control for wet-processing operations, pt.3 [Mount Hope Machinery Ltd.] J.M. Chorlton. Wool Record, 114 (19 Jul 68) p.30-1. il.

FABRICS; Wool

Related Headings :

TWEEDS

FABRICS; Wool : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Wool

FABRICS; Wool : Colour : Design

Colour, design and weave possibilities. A. Bennett & R. Bennett. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Apr 68) p.169-70. il.

FABRICS; Wool : Crease setting

Setting wool to withstand machine washing. J.R. Cook & J. Delmenico. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jun 68) p.153-4. refs.

Wool setting processes [summary of B.P. 1,077,185: CSIRO] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (4 Oct 68) p.464+

FABRICS; Wool : Creep : Histology : Studies : Electron microscopy

Histological structure of wool fibres and their plasticity. R.M. Bones & J. Sikorski. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Nov 67) p.521-32. il. refs.

FABRICS; Wool,, Dyed : Colour : Measurement

Colour-difference measurements in relation to visual assessments in the textile field. E. Coates & F.L. Warburton. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Sep 68) p.467-74. refs.

FABRICS; Wool : Dyeing : Procion : Pad–Batch method

Pad–batch dyeing of wool with reactive dyes. D.M. Lewis & I. Seltzer. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Oct 68) p.501-7. refs.

FABRICS; Wool,, Felting resistant : Finishing : Amido-aziridines–Polyamines

Increasing the resistance of wool to felting and shrinking. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jan 68) p.24-30

FABRICS; Wool,, Felting resistant : Finishing : Chlorination : *N*-Chloroisocyanuric acid derivatives

Increasing the resistance of wool to felting and shrinking. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jan 68) p.24-30

FABRICS; Wool : Finishing

Continuous finishing of wool cloth. Pt.1 : principles, organisation and economics. Wool Science Rev. (Jul 68) p.10-26. il.

FABRICS; Wool : Finishing : Data processing : Equipment

Data collecting and central printing [Gladstone Autolocator] D. Finlay-Maxwell. Wool Record, 114 (6 Sep 68) p.24-5. il.

FABRICS; Wool : Finishing.. Ireland : History

Some traditional Irish methods of cloth finishing. A.T. Lucas. Advancement of Science, 24 (Dec 67) p.184-92. refs.

FABRICS; Wool : Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS : Fabrics; Wool

FABRICS; Wool,, Knitted,, Shrink resistant,, Dry chlorinated : Tests

Laboratory study of dry chlorination of wool at atmospheric pressure. Pt.2: evaluation of treated wool. K. Baird, P. Nordon & R.A. Foulds. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jan 68) p.29-32. refs.

FABRICS; Wool,, Knitted,, Shrink resistant : Finishing : Resins, Solvent soluble : Research

Shrink resist: solvent application of polymers [IWS, Ilkley] Hosiery Times, 41 (Oct 68) p.78+. il.

FABRICS; Wool,, Knitted : Shrinkage : Testing : Standards

Determination of dimensional changes of wool-containing knitted fabrics during washing [proposed new BS test method] L.R. Gan & J.M. Brown. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jul 68) p.187-90. il. refs.

FABRICS; Wool : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Wool

FABRICS; Wool : Manufactures : Quality control

Influence of woolmark on textile processing. R. Holdsworth. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jun 68) p.301-3

Success of IWS Woolmark programme. Textile Weekly, 67 (24 Nov 67) p.738-9. il.

Technical operation behind the 'Woolmark' [IWS] Hosiery Times, 41 (Mar 68) p.68+. il.

Woolmark: backed by exhaustive quality control programme. Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Dec 67) p.506-7. il.

Working the Woolmark scheme. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 138 (1 Dec 67) p.897-900. il.

FABRICS; Wool : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Wool

FABRICS; Wool : Scouring : Programmers

Automated batch scouring in the wool industry [Scourmatic system: France & Lodge] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (1 Nov 68) p.618+. il.

FABRICS; Wool,, Shrink resistant : Finishing

Washable wool processes reviewed: summary of 'Chemical finishing of wool fabrics to produce washable garments'. J.R. McPhee. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (2 Aug 68) p.163-5

FABRICS; Wool,, Shrink resistant : Finishing : Amido-aziridines–Polyamines

Increasing the resistance of wool to felting and shrinking. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jan 68) p.24-30

FABRICS; Wool,, Shrink resistant : Finishing : Chlorination : *N*-Chloroisocyanuric acid derivatives

Increasing the resistance of wool to felting and shrinking. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jan 68) p.24-30

FABRICS; Wool,, Shrink resistant : Finishing : Chlorination : Sodium dichloroisocyanurate

Shrink-resist treatments based on dichloroisocyanuric acid-DCCA. Wool Science Rev. (Jul 68) p.1-9. il. refs.

Shrink-resisting wool piece goods: summary of "Continuous openwidth shrink-resisting wool piece goods with sodium dichloroisocyanurate" B.K. Easton & R.F. Villiers. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (1 Mar 68) p.287-8. refs.

FABRICS; Wool : Shrinkage : Testing

Relaxation phenomena and shrinkage testing in woven wool cloth. Wool Science Rev. (Oct 67) p.19-30. il. refs.

FABRICS; Wool,, Warp knit : Manufactures : Quality control

CO-WE-NIT fabrics with woolmark label: Sunbeam Wolsey investment in Karl Mayer machines. Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.60-1. il.

FABRY–PEROT INTERFEROMETERS. See INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry–Perot

FABRY–PEROT RESONATORS, Loaded : Modulators : Light. See LIGHT : Modulators : Fabry–Pérot resonators, Loaded

FACE CENTRED CUBIC ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Face centred cubic

FACE CENTRED CUBIC CRYSTALS. See CRYSTALS, Face centred cubic
FACE CENTRED CUBIC METALS. See METALS, Face centred cubic
FACE SEALS. See SEALS, Face
FACE SUPPORTS : Mining : Coal. See PIT PROPS
FACING BRICKS. See BRICKS, Facing
FACSIMILE MANUSCRIPTS. See MANUSCRIPTS, Facsimile
FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION : Communications engineering : Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING : Communications : ENGINEERING : Fascsimile transmission
FACSIMILE TRANSMISSIONS : Printing : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Printing : Facsimile transmissions
FACSIMILE TRANSMISSIONS : Stations : Meteorology satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Meteorology : Stations : Facsimile transmissions
FACTORIAL EXPERIMENTS. See EXPERIMENTS, Factorial
FACTORIAL EXPERIMENTS : Freeze drying : Beef. See BEEF : Freeze drying : Experiments, Factorial
FACTORIAL EXPERIMENTS : Mechanical properties : Films : Corrosion : Nickel. See NICKEL : Corrosion : Films : Mechanical properties : Experiments, Factorial
FACTORIAL EXPERIMENTS : Stored freeze dried beef. See BEEF, Freeze dried,, Stored : Experiments, Factorial

FACTORIES
Anatomy of the factory. D. Sugden. Architectural Design, 38 (Nov 68) p.513-51. il.
Ecco factory, Dundalk. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.123. il.
Leitz factory, Stuttgart-Feuerbach. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.126-8. il.
Welsh setting for new factories [Fram Filters Ltd. Lantrisant] Industrial Architecture, 11 (Mar 68) p.108+. il.
Welsh valley setting for new factories, pt.2 [Perkin Elmer Ltd., Llantrisant] Industrial Architecture, 11 (Mar 68) p.156+. il.

FACTORIES
Related Headings:
AIR CONDITIONING : Plant : Manufactures : Factories
AIRCRAFT : Manufactures : Assembly : Buildings
BUILDINGS : Panels; Concrete : Casting : Factories
CHINA : Potteries
CIGARETTES : Manufactures : Factories
CLEAN ROOMS
COINS : Manufactures : Factories
COSMETICS : Manufactures : Factories
DRESSES : Manufactures : Factories
ELECTRONICS : Components : Manufactures : Factories
FOOD : Processing : Factories
GLASS : Manufactures : Factories
INSTRUMENTS : Manufactures : Factories
LABELS : Manufactures : Factories
LIGHTING : Fittings : Manufactures : Factories
MACHINE TOOLS : Manufactures : Factories
MILK : Processing : Factories
PLASTER; Gypsum : Manufactures : Factories
SHOES : Manufactures : Factories
TEXTILES : Factories

FACTORIES : Air conditioning
Air conditioning in Sangamo's "factory of the future". Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Jul 68) p.30+. il.

FACTORIES : Burglary prevention
Modern security systems for protecting factory premises, pt.2. L.R. Leworthy. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 62 (Dec 67) p.11-18. il.
Modern security systems for protecting factory premises, pt.3. L.R. Leworthy. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jan 68) p.7+. il.

FACTORIES, Burglary prevention—*cont.*
Plant security. L.R. Leworthy. Plant Engr., 12 (Jun 68) p.602-15. il.

FACTORIES : Design
Planning a new factory. J.G. Norris & B.W. Small. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 14 (May 68) p.216-20. refs.

FACTORIES : Electrical equipment : Maintenance
Planned maintenance ensures continuous supplies. P.E. Bradshaw. Electrical Times, 154 (12 Sep 68) p.354-7. il.

FACTORIES : Electrical installations
Centralised factory electrical control. A.M. Horler. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jul 68) p.6-8. il.
Total-electric factory (abstracts) W. Robinson. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (May 68) p.26-9
Total-electric factory [TIE] (abstracts) W. Robinson. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Nov 67) p.243-9

FACTORIES : Electrical installations : Busbars
Busbar trunking for flexible distribution. P.J. Baldwin. Electrical Times, 154 (12 Sep 68) p.347-9. il.

FACTORIES : Fires : Prevention
First impressions on the transition from public service to industry. J.A. Broadbent. Fire, 61 (Aug 68) p.118-19

FACTORIES : Fires : Roofs : Ventilation
Fire ventilation in factories. J.H.R. Hampson. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Jul 68) p.3-7. il. refs.

FACTORIES; Glass
Glass in factories. Glass Age, 11 (Aug 68) p.23-7. il.

FACTORIES : Heating
Economical flexible factory heating. P.J. Banting. Plant Engr., 12 (Sep 68) p.680-5
New look at factory heating and lighting. Machinery, 111 (22 Nov 67) p.1067+

FACTORIES : Heating, Radiant panel
Space heating by medium temperature radiant panels. P. Basnett. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Feb 68) p.395-401

FACTORIES : Insulation, Sound
Acoustic and thermal control of offices. G.A. Clark. Insulation, 12 (Mar/Apr 68) p.61+. il.

FACTORIES : Insulation, Thermal
Acoustic and thermal control of offices. G.A. Clark. Insulation, 12 (Mar/Apr 68) p.61+. il.

FACTORIES : Landscaping
Industry and the environment. A. Ling. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Aug 68) p.355-9. il.

FACTORIES : Lighting
Factory lighting and productivity. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Feb 68) p.12-13
Industrial lighting: the next few years. I.F. Davies & M.G.A. Jackson. Light & Lighting, 61 (Oct 68) p.296-7. il.
Industrial lighting design and its financial evaluation. G.P. Cundall & J.S. Humphreys. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 33 no.2 (1968) p.27-46. il. refs.
New look at factory heating and lighting. Machinery 111 (22 Nov 67) p.1067+
Re-lighting old factories. S. Lyons. Light & Lighting, 61 (Oct 68) p.290-3. il.

FACTORIES : Lighting : Equipment
Survey: factory and office lighting. Industrial Architecture, 11 (May 68) p.233-8. il.

FACTORIES : Power distribution
H.V. switchgear controlling factory supplies. F.N.Beaumont. Electrical Times, 154 (12 Sep 68) p.334+. il.
Modernisation of factory electrical distribution systems. C.L. Shield. Works Engng & Factory Services, 63 (Apr 68) p.41-5. il.
Power distribution in the machine shop. P.J. Baldwin. Machinery, 112 (15 May 68) p.948-9. il.
Works electrical distribution. E. H. Banner. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Apr 68) p.37-40. il.

FACTORIES, Prefabricated

System built factories. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 38 (Nov 68) p.552

FACTORIES : Radiometers

Measurement of environmental heat radiation [Steradiometer] L. Walter. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (May 68) p.570+. il. ref.

FACTORIES : Rooflights : Sizes : Calculation : Protractors

Sunlight. Pt.6: daylight: use of BRS daylight factor protractors. Architects' J., 148 (13 Nov 68) p.1149-52. il. refs.

FACTORIES, Unit

Dun Laoghaire industrial estate. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.121-2. il.

FACTORY SHIPS : Fish meal production. See FISH MEAL : Production : Factory ships

FACTORY SHIPS : Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels : Factory ships

FACTORY SHIPS : Purse seiners. See SEINERS, Purse : Factory ships

FACTORY SHIPS : Stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Stern : Factory ships

FACTORY SHIPS : Trawlers : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Trawlers : Factory ships

FADING. See COLOUR FASTNESS

FAECES : Calves. See CALVES : Faeces

FAECES : Penned sheep. See SHEEP, Penned : Faeces

FAIRWEATHER SYSTEM : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Fairweather system

FALCON SYSTEM : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Falcon system

FALKNER, H.

Private world of Dippenhall. N. Taylor. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.158-60. il.

FALKNER–SKAN EQUATION : Laminar boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar : Falkner–Skan equation

FALL OUT : Nuclear explosions. See NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS : Fall out

FALL OUT : Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY : Fall out

FALL OUT : Radioactivity : Caesium-137. See CAESIUM-137 : Radioactivity : Fall out

FALL OUT : Radioactivity : Strontium-90. See STRONTIUM-90 : Radioactivity : Fall out

FALL OUT RADIOISOTOPES : Determination : Water. See WATER : Determination of radioisotopes, Fall out

FALL PLATE WARP KNITTING. See KNITTING, Warp,, Fall plate

FALLING : Drops : Liquid organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Drops : Falling

FALLING DROPS. See DROPS, Falling

FALLING LIQUID FILMS. See FILMS, Falling,, Liquid

FALLING SPHERES. See SPHERES, Falling

FALLS : Safety

Loneliest man in the world. B.A.C. Whyte. Industrial Safety, 14 (Jul 68) p.351-4. il.

FANS : Airflow, Two dimensional : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot wire : Transducers : Control systems, Adaptive

Automatic optimiser for air flow direction measurement. A.M. Porter, P.L. Neely & A.D. Bond. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jan 68) p.T17-20. il. refs.

FANS, Axial flow : Insulation, Sound

Acoustic isolation of fans in ducts. A.W. Roberts & B.E. Luxton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 (1966-67) p.948-65. il. refs.

FANS, Centrifugal : Airflow : Meters

Flow measurement and fan performance testing. M.M. Daniel & J. Whitaker. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Mar 68) p.382-8. il. refs.

FANS : Cooling : Diesel engines : Diesel hydraulic locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic : Diesel engines : Cooling : Fans

FANS : Cooling systems : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Cooling systems : Fans

FANS : Cooling systems : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Cooling systems : Fans

FANS : Drying : Crops. See CROPS : Drying : Fans

FANS : Electric heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Fans

FANS : Firing : Boilers. See BOILERS, Firing, Fans

FANS : Rotors; Plastics

Plastics as materials for machine elements, pt.5. H. Dreier & E. Strickle. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jul 68) p.81-3

FANS, Tangential

Tangential fans—past, present, and future. E.H. Bush. Engrs'. Digest, 29 (Jan 68) p.69-72. il.

FANS : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Fans

FANS : Warm air : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Warm air : Fans

FAR EAST

See

ARCHITECTURE.. Far East
TEXTILES : Industry.. Far East

FARADAIC RECTIFICATION : Kinetics studies : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Kinetics : Studies : Faradaic rectification

FARADAY, M.

Michael Faraday, 1791-1867. Endeavour, 26 (Sep 67) p.114

FARADAY DARK SPACE : Glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge : Faraday dark space

FARADAY EFFECT : Ferrimagnetic garnets. See GARNETS, Ferrimagnetic : Faraday effect

FARADAY EFFECT : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Faraday effect

FARADAY EFFECT CURRENT TRANSFORMERS. See TRANSFORMERS, Current,, Faraday effect

FARAHNAZ PAHLAVI

See

DAMS.. Farahnaz Pahlavi

FARES : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Fares

FARES : Buses. See BUSES : Fares

FARES : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Fares

FARM ANIMALS. See ANIMALS, Farm

FARM BUILDINGS

Cows, crops and concrete. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jun 68) p.40-1. il.

Farm buildings. Pt.1: general considerations and buildings for livestock. A.V. London. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Sep 68) p.407-11. il. refs.

Farm buildings. Pt.1: problems of obsolescence. D. Long. Industrialised Building, 5 (Apr 68) p.23+. il.

Farm buildings: professional approach becomes increasingly important. F.W. Holder. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Sep 68) p.413. il.

Farm buildings today. J.D. Young. Agriculture, 75 (May 68) p.222+

Farming on the grand scale: Czech enterprise [Hrusovany state farm] G. Faulkner. Power Farming, 40 (Feb 68) p.53. il.

Versatility of grain bin panels. D. Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jun 68) p.42+. il.

FARM BUILDINGS

Related Headings:

CALVES : Housings
CATTLE : Fattening : Housings
COWS : Housings
LAMBS : Housings
MILKING PARLOURS
PIGS : Farrowing : Housings
PIGS : Housings
POULTRY : Houses
SHEEP : Housings

FARM BUILDINGS, Air inflated
Airhouses. Pt.1: some practical modern developments. P.A. Slann. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Apr 68) p.51-2

FARM BUILDINGS .. Bavaria
Tour of farm buildings in Bavaria. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Sep 68) p.45+. il.
Tour of farm buildings in Bavaria, pt.2. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Oct 68) p.26-8. il.

FARM BUILDINGS : Design
Good design for farm buildings. F.W. Holder. Agriculture, 75 (May 68) p.250-2

FARM BUILDINGS : Heating, Oil fired : Burners
Modern oil burners: cheap and efficient. Power Farming, 40 (Jan 68) p.45. il.

FARM BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded
Foamed polyurethane insulation. P.D. Friend. Agriculture, 75 (Jun 68) p.300-1

FARM BUILDINGS : Lightning conductors
Protection against lightning damage. M.J.G. Roberts. Agriculture, 75 (Jul 68) p.350-1

FARM BUILDINGS : Paint
Protective paints for farm buildings. L. Woodhams. Agriculture, 75 (May 68) p.229+

FARM BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich ; Stainless steel—Expanded polyurethane
New materials herald structural building panels [ICI Purlboard] P.A. Slann. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (May 68) p.48-9

FARM BUILDINGS, Prefabricated
Conrads building system. D. Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Oct 68) p.40-3. il.
Farm buildings. Pt.2: how far has industrialisation gone? D. Long. Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.20+. il.
Farm buildings. Pt. 3: the answer lies with complete industrialisation. D. Long. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.55+. il.
Farmpak building system, pt.2. D. Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Aug 68) p.25-7. il.
Simple Swedish prefabrication system [Keari-Intressen AB] D. Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (May 68) p.42-5. il.

FARM BUILDINGS : Rats : Control : Norbormide
Comparative trial of norbormide and zinc phosphide against *Rattus norvegicus* on farms. B.D. Rennison, L.E. Hammond & G.L. Jones. J. of Hygiene, 66 (Mar 68) p.147-58. refs.

FARM BUILDINGS : Rats : Control : Zinc phosphide rodenticides
Comparative trial of norbormide and zinc phosphide against *Rattus norvegicus* on farms. B.D. Rennison, L.E. Hammond & G.L. Jones. J. of Hygiene, 66 (Mar 68) p.147-58. refs.

FARM BUILDINGS : Roofing : Sheets ; Steel
Steel sheet revolution. D.Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jan 68) p.18-19. il.

FARM BUILDINGS : Sheets ; Plastics
Plastic clad lightweight structures. P.A. Slann. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Aug 68) p.34-7. il.
Plastic clad lightweight structures. P.A. Slann. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Sep 68) p.49-50. il.

FARM BUILDINGS : Town and country planning
Farm buildings design and the landscape. J.N. White. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Jan 68) p.98-113. il.

FARM BUILDINGS : Walls
From the ground up. Pt.1: walls. D. Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Aug 68) p.48-9. il.

FARM BUILDINGS : Walls ; Concrete, Reinforced
Walls. Pt.4: reinforced concrete. D. Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Nov 68) p.25-7. il.

FARM BUILDINGS ; Wood
Low cost timber buildings. T.V. Yabsley. Agriculture, 74 (Nov 67) p.547-8
Timber demonstration building, Farm Buildings Centre, Stoneleigh Park, Kenilworth. Wood, 33 (May 68) p.15-20. il.

FARM BUILDINGS ; Wood ,, Prefabricated
Stockbuildings system of timber prefabrication. D. Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Mar 68) p.37+. il.

FARM MACHINERY. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

FARM TRACTORS. See TRACTORS, Farm

FARMS : Effluents : Disposal : Equipment
Right system and equipment for farm waste disposal. W.K. Hall. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Sep 68) p.17-20. il.

FARMS : Effluents : Disposal .. U.S.A.
Farm waste management—lessons from America. K.B.C. Jones. Agriculture, 75 (May 68) p.213-18. il.

FARMS : Fences, Wire : Electrification
Electric fencers: modern stock stoppers. R. Cape. Power Farming, 40 (May 68) p.57+. il.

FARMS : Manure, Liquid : Disposal : Equipment
Slurry systems: solutions to a problem. G. Faulkner. Power Farming, 41 (Jul 68) p.31-4. il.

FARMS : Stationery : Printing : Design
Farmer's house style [Dick Merricks] R. Carr. Design (Feb 68) p.38-40. il.

alpha-FARNESENE : Formation : Scald : Storage : Apples. See APPLES : Storage : Scald : *alpha*-Farnesene formation

FAROE ISLANDS
See
FISHING : Industry .. Faroe Islands

FARROWING : Pigs. See PIGS : Farrowing

FASCIA TECHNIQUE : Floating zone recrystallisation : Single crystal production : Metals. See METALS : Crystals, Single : Production : Floating zone recrystallisation : Fascia technique

FAST ELECTRONS : Absorption : Single crystals : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Fast electron absorption

FAST MODEL SEARCH CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fast model search

FAST NEUTRONS. See NEUTRONS, Fast

FAST NEUTRONS : Beryllia moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated : Neutrons, Fast

FAST NEUTRONS : Fission : Nuclei : Plutonium-239. See PLUTONIUM-239 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons, Fast

FAST NEUTRONS : Fission : Nuclei : Plutonium-241. See PLUTONIUM-241 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons, Fast

FAST NEUTRONS : Gold. See GOLD : Neutrons, Fast

FAST NEUTRONS : Irradiated cobalt—copper. See COBALT—COPPER, Irradiated : Neutrons, Fast

FAST NEUTRONS : Irradiated iron. See IRON, Irradiated : Neutrons, Fast

FAST NEUTRONS : Irradiation : Carbon. See CARBON : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast

FAST NEUTRONS : Irradiation : Hardening : Compressed single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single ,, Compressed : Hardening : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast

FAST NEUTRONS : Irradiation : Hardening : Niobium—Zirconium. See NIOBIUM—ZIRCONIUM : Hardening : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast

FAST NEUTRONS : Irradiation : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast

FAST NEUTRONS : Irradiation : Oxygen. See OXYGEN : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast

FAST NEUTRONS : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, FAST NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast

FAST SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES, Fast

FASTENERS
  Related Headings :
    BOLTS
    BUCKLES
    CLOSURES
    DOWELS
    HINGES
    NAILS
    NUTS
    PINS
    RETAINING RINGS
    RIVETS
    SCREWS
    STUDS

FASTENERS : Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT : Structures : Fasteners

FASTENERS : Assembly. See ASSEMBLY : Fasteners

FASTENERS : Barrel plating : Zinc
42 in. barrel line for Scots bright zinc platers [Firth Cleveland Fastenings Ltd.] Product Finishing, 21 (Nov 68) p.59-61. il.

FASTENERS, Cold headed : Annealing, Bright : Cooling : Nitrogen : Production : Molecular sieves
Furnace with molecular sieve generator [Allcase & NX: Midland Ross Corp., Toledo for Elco Screw & Tool Corp.] Gas J., 335 (4 Sep 68) suppt. p.168-70. il.

FASTENERS, Cold headed : Stress relieving : Cooling : Nitrogen : Production : Molecular sieves
Furnace with molecular sieve generator [Allcase & NX: Midland Ross Corp., Toledo for Elco Screw & Tool Corp.] Gas J., 335 (4 Sep 68) suppt. p.168-70. il.

FASTENERS : Corrosion
Fastener problem, pt.1. "Maritimer". Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Jul 68) p.17. refs.
Fastener problem, pt.2. 'Maritimer'. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Aug 68) p.8-9. refs.

FASTENERS : Fixing : Impact tools, Cartridge operated : Safety
Play safe with cartridge tools. M. Harper. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Summer 68) p.410-11. il.
Safe use and maintenance of cartridge tools. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Summer 68) p.409-10

FASTENERS : Manufactures
Industrial fastening progresses in Britain [Avdel systems] T.M.R. Green. Mass Production, 44 (Feb 68) p.27-33. il.

FASTENERS : Metals; Sheets. See SHEET; Metals : Fasteners

FASTENERS : Mining equipment : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Equipment : Fasteners

FASTENERS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Fasteners

FASTENERS; Steel : Electroplating : Cadmium : Corrosion
Comparative performance of zinc, cadmium and tin deposits [GKN] P.E. White. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jun 68) p.192-6. il. refs.

FASTENERS; Steel : Electroplating : Tin : Corrosion
Comparative performance of zinc, cadmium and tin deposits [GKN] P.E. White. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jun 68) p.192-6. il. refs.

FASTENERS; Steel : Electroplating : Zinc : Corrosion
Comparative performance of zinc, cadmium and tin deposits [GKN] P.E. White. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jun 68) p.192-6. il. refs.

FASTENERS : Threads; Steel, Cold rolled : Fatigue : Strength
Fatigue strength of cold-rolled threads. J.E. Field. Engineer, 225 (21 Jun 68) p.974-6. il. refs.

FASTENERS : Tightening : Hydraulic equipment
Hydraulic tightening of nuts and couplings (abstract) C. Vinciguerra & R. Mantelli. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Apr 68) p.230-1. il.

FASTENERS; Titanium
Fastening system with a high and predictable clamping force [Huckrimp fastening system] Design & Components in Engng. (11 Nov 68) p.46-50. il.

FASTENERS, Zip : Making up : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Making up : Zip fasteners

FASTENING : Stone : Cladding ; Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Stone : Fastening

FASTENINGS, Spring : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Fastenings, Spring

FAT : Milk. See MILK : Fat

FAT : Pork. See PORK : Fat

FATIGUE
  Related Headings :
    CORROSION FATIGUE

FATIGUE : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Aluminium–Magnesium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Annealed aluminium–magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM, Annealed : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Annealed magnesium. See MAGNESIUM, Annealed : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Bogies : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Bogies : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Butt welded mar-ageing steel–cobalt–molybdenum–nickel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing,, Welded, Butt : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Butt welded mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Welded,, Butt : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cans : Fuel elements : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuel elements : Cans : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cast steel; Crankshafts : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Crankshafts; Steel, Cast : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cold rolled copper. See COPPER, Cold rolled : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cold rolled steel; Threads : Fasteners. See FASTENERS : Threads; Steel, Cold rolled : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Copper. See COPPER : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cracks : Aluminium–Magnesium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC : Cracking : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cracks : Aluminium–Manganese–Titanium. See ALUMINIUM–MANGANESE–TITANIUM : Cracks : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cracks : Aluminium–Titanium–Vanadium. See ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM : Cracks : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cracks : Axles : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Axles : Cracks : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cracks : Axles : Rolling stock : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Rolling stock : Axles : Cracking : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cracks : Heat treated steel–manganese–silicon. See STEEL–MANGANESE–SILICON, Heat treated : Cracks : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cracks : Metals. See METALS : Cracks : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cracks : Metals; Bearings : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Bearings; Metals : Cracks : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Cracks : Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Cracks :

FATIGUE : Cracks : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL : Cracks : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Creep : Steel–Manganese. See STEEL–MANGANESE : Creep : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Drivers : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Drivers : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Ergonomics

Measurement of fatigue. I. Brown. Work Study & Management Services, 11 (Dec 67) p.676-9. il.

FATIGUE : Forged black steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel, Black,, Forged : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Magnesium–Zirconium. See MAGNESIUM–ZIRCONIUM : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Metals. See METALS : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Metals; Beams. See BEAMS; Metals : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Metals; Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures; Metals : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Notched mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Notched : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Pilots : Flying. See FLYING : Pilots : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Polyester–Glass fibre. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Prestrained steel bars. See BARS; Steel,, Prestrained : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Prestressed concrete; Beams. See BEAMS; Concrete, Prestressed : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Salt bath heat treated steel. See STEEL, Heat treated : Salt baths : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Shot peened welded aluminium–magnesium–zinc. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Welded,, Shot peened : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Shot peened welded mar-ageing steel–cobalt–molybdenum–nickel. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing,, Welded,, Shot peened : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Silica fibre reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Silica fibres : Fatigue

FATIGUE, Small amplitude : Copper. See COPPER : Fatigue tests, Small amplitude

FATIGUE : Stainless steel fibre reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Stainless steel fibres : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Starters : Diesel engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines : Starters : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Steel. See STEEL : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Steel; Arms : Electromagnetic relays : Power plant protection : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Power plant : Protection : Relays, Electromagnetic : Arms; Steel : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Steel; Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS; Steel : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel; Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel : Fatigue

FATIGUE, Thermal : Dies : Forging. See FORGING : Dies : Thermal fatigue

FATIGUE : Thermal stresses : Suspersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Thermal stresses : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Undercarriages : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages : Fatigue

FATIGUE : V-belts : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Belts, V–: Fatigue

FATIGUE : Welded castings : Steel. See STEEL : Castings, Welded : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Welded mar-ageing steel–cobalt–molybdenum–nickel. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing,, Welded : Fatigue

FATIGUE : Welded mar-ageing steel–nickel; Military equipment. See MILITARY EQUIPMENT; Steel–Nickel, Mar-ageing,, Welded : Fatigue

FATIGUE TESTING : Strain gauges

Diametral extensometer for elevated temperature high strain fatigue. G. Sumner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.652-4. il. ref.

FATS. See OILS

FATTENING : Cattle. See CATTLE : Fattening

FATTY ACIDS

Some notes on textile and non-textile applications of fatty acids. K.E. Marsden. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Feb 68) p.57-9

FATTY ACIDS

Related Headings:

ACETIC ACID
DRYING OILS
GLYCERIDES
LINOLEIC ACID
OLEIC ACID
PALMITIC ACID
PROPIONIC ACID
STEARIC ACID
TALL OIL

FATTY ACIDS : Determination : Fat : Pork. See PORK : Fat : Determination of fatty acids

FATTY ACIDS : Determination : Oil shale. See OIL SHALE : Determination of fatty acids

FATTY ACIDS : Determination : Rumen liquor. See RUMENS : Liquor : Determination of fatty acids

FATTY ACIDS : Esterification : Hydrogen chloride–Methyl alcohol

Rapid esterification of fatty acids. E. Sunderland. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Mar 68) p.254-5

FATTY ACIDS : Preservation : Silage. See SILAGE : Preservation : Fatty acids

FATTY ACIDS : Yolks : Eggs. See EGGS : Yolks : Fatty acids

FATTY ACIDS–FUEL OIL; Collectors : Flotation : Ilmenite. See ILMENITE : Flotation : Collectors; Fatty acids–Fuel oil

FATTY ALCOHOLS, Ethoxylated; Emulsifiers : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Emulsifiers; Fatty alcohols, Ethoxylated

FAUST, S.D. & HUNTER, J.V., *Editors*

Principles and application of water chemistry–proceedings of the fourth Rudolfs Conference: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (10 Feb 68) p.179-81

FEED UNITS, Gravity : Assembly machines. 'See ASSEMBLY : Machines : Feed units, Gravity

FEEDBACK, Frequency, Detectors : Communication satellites : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication : Detectors, Frequency feedback

FEEDBACK : Transistor amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Feedback

FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Feedback

FEEDBACK OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Feedback

FEEDBACK PULSE MODULATION. See PULSE MODULATION, Feedback

FEEDERS : Casting : Aluminium–Copper–Silicon; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon : Casting : Feeders

FEEDERS : Control systems, Pneumatic

Pneumatic signal controls material flow rate [Wallace & Tiernan Gravimetric feeders] Design & Components in Engng. (22 Apr 68) p.48-9. il.

FEEDERS : Sawing : Chipboard : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Chipboard : Sawing : Feeders

FEEDERS : Sintering : Ores : Iron. See IRON : Ores : Sintering : Feeders

FEEDERS, Vibratory. See CONVEYORS, Vibratory

FEEDFORWARD

Feedforward control of simple process systems. G.E. Ho & B.W. Walsh. Control, 12 (Mar 68) p.218-23. il. refs.

FEEDING : Cattle. See CATTLE : Feeding

FEEDING : Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm : Feeding

FEEDING, Liquid : Pigs. See PIGS : Feeding, Liquid

FEEDING : Pigs. See PIGS : Feeding

FEEDWATER : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater

FEEDWATER : Boilers : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Boilers : Feedwater

FEEDWATER : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater

FEEDWATER : High pressure hot water heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Hot water : High pressure : Feedwater

FEEDWATER : Packaged boilers. See BOILERS, Packaged : Feedwater

FEEDWATER : Water tube boilers : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Boilers, Water tube : Feedwater

FELDSPAR. See FELSPAR

FELIXSTOWE

See

PORTS.. Felixstowe

TOWN PLANNING.. Felixstowe

FELSPAR : Inclusions; Gases : Analysis

Participation of organic compounds in the transport of ore metals in hydrothermal solution. R.L. Kranz. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Feb 68) p.B26-36. il. refs.

FELT, Bitumen; Lightweight flat roofs. See ROOFS, Flat,, Lightweight; Felt, Bitumen

FELT : Drying : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Drying : Felt

FELT; Man made fibres : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Felt; Man made fibres

FELT, Needled : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Felt, Needled

FELTING : Fibres : Wool. See WOOL : Fibres : Felting

FELTING RESISTANT WOOL FABRICS. See FABRICS; Wool,, Felting resistant

FENCES, Demountable

Portable buildings and fencing. Municipal J., 76 (19 Apr 68) p.944-6. il.

FENCES, Wire : Farms. See FARMS : Fences, Wire

FENDERS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bumpers

FENLANDS

See

LAND : Drainage.. Fenlands

FERMANAGH COUNTY

See

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. Fermanagh County

FERMENTATION : Brewing. See BREWING : Fermentation

FERMENTATION : Ciders. See CIDERS : Fermentation

FERMENTATION : Penicillin manufactures. See PENICILLIN : Manufactures : Fermentation

FERMENTATION : Protein synthesis. See PROTEIN : Synthesis : Fermentation

FERMENTATION : Solutions : Sugar. See SUGAR : Solutions : Fermentation

FERMENTATION : Toxins production : Clostridium tetani. See CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI : Toxins : Production : Fermentation

FERMENTATION : Vaccine production. See VACCINES : Production : Fermentation

FERMENTATION : Wines. See WINES : Fermentation

FERMI SURFACE : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Fermi surface

FERRIC CHLORIDE : Solutions–Indium amalgam : Interfaces : Bubbles; Oxygen : Mass transfer

Mass transfer across interfaces agitated by large bubbles. K.N.Subramanian & F.D. Richardson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jun 68) p.576-83. il. refs.

FERRIC HYDROXIDE; Stains : Paint. See PAINT : Stains; Ferric hydroxide

FERRIC NITRATE : Reagents : Colorimetry : p-Hydroxybenzyl isothiocyanate determination : Sinapis alba : Animal feedingstuffs. See SINAPIS ALBA : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of p-hydroxybenzyl isothiocyanate : Colorimetry : Reagents : Ferric nitrate

FERRIC OXIDE, Gamma : Production : Magnetite : Oxidation

Mechanism of oxidation of magnetite to α-Fe_2O_3. K.J. Gallagher, W. Feitrecht & U. Mannweiler. Nature, 217 (23 Mar 68) p.1118-21. il. refs.

FERRIC OXIDE : Suspensions : Foam separation : Surface active agents

Foam separation of colloidal particulates: rate studies. R.B. Grieves & D. Bhattacharyya. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (May 68) p.149-54. il. refs.

FERRIC OXIDE–FERROUS OXIDE–ALUMINA. See ALUMINA–FERRIC OXIDE–FERROUS OXIDE

FERRIC OXIDE–FERROUS OXIDE–LIME : Liquidus

System $CaO-FeO-Fe_2O_3$ at liquidus temperatures. D.A. Reeve & A.G. Gregory. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C268-72. il. refs.

FERRICYANIDES : Potassium chloride–Sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Potassium chloride–Sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions : Ferricyanide ions

FERRIES.. Hong Kong

Passenger ferry vessels in Hong Kong. E.C.K. Young. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Jan 68) p.19-23

FERRIES–COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Freight transport. See FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicle–Ferry services

FERRIMAGNETIC MATERIALS

Related Headings:

GARNETS, Ferrimagnetic

GARNETS; Yttrium–Iron

FERRITE–AUSTENITE TRANSITION : Iron alloys. See IRON : Alloys, Austenite–Ferrite transformation

FERRITES

Related Headings:

GARNETS; Yttrium–Aluminium

GARNETS; Yttrium–Iron

FERRITES; Circulators : Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES : Circulators; Ferrites

FERRITES : Electron spin : Excitation : Pumping

Simplified theory of nonlinear phenomena in ferrimagnetic materials. J. Helszajn & J. McStay. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1585-91. il. refs.

FERRITES : Loaded waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded : Ferrite

FERRITES; Magnetic chucks. See CHUCKS, Magnetic; Ferrites

FERRITES : Magnetostatic energy : Grain boundaries

Magnetostatic energy associated with a polycrystalline ferrite. J.E. Knowles. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.987-94. il. refs.

FERRITES, Manganese–Zinc. See MANGANESE–ZINC FERRITES

FERRITES, Nickel. See NICKEL FERRITES

FERRITES, Nickel–Zinc. See NICKEL–ZINC FERRITES

FERRITES, Square loop : Magnetisation reversal : Magnetic domains : Walls : Motion

Simulation of domain wall motion in square loop ferrites, and other aspects of wall behaviour. J.E. Knowles. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.821-30. il. refs.

FERRITES : Suspensions : Magnetic fields : Surface stability

Interfacial stability of a ferromagnetic fluid. M.D. Cowley & R.E. Rosensweig. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.671-88. il. refs.

FERRITIC–AUSTENITIC STEEL–VANADIUM. See STEEL–VANADIUM, Austenitic–Ferritic

FERRITIC IRON. See IRON, Alpha

FERRITIC–MARTENSITIC IRON–NITROGEN. See IRON–NITROGEN, Ferritic–Martensitic

FERRITIC NODULAR IRON. See IRON, Nodular,, Ferritic

FERRITIC STEEL. See STEEL, Ferritic

FERROALLOYS. See IRON : Alloys

FERROCHROMIUM. See IRON–CHROMIUM

FERROCYANIDES : Determination : Salt. See SALT : Determination of ferrocyanides

FERROCYANIDES : Potassium chloride–Sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Potassium chloride–Sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions : Ferrocyanide ions

FERROELECTRIC–ANTIFERROELECTRIC TRANSITION : Perovskites; Transducers : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Transducers; Perovskites : Antiferroelectric–Ferroelectric transition

FERROELECTRICITY

Related Headings :

PEROVSKITES

FERROELECTRICITY : Barium strontium titanate. See BARIUM STRONTIUM TITANATE : Ferroelectricity

FERROELECTRICITY : Strontium titanate. See STRONTIUM TITANATE : Ferroelectricity

FERROMAGNETIC RESONANCE : Permalloys; Films. See FILMS; Permalloys : Ferromagnetic resonance

FERRORESONANCE : Asynchronous reluctance motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Reluctance,, Asynchronous : Ferroresonance

FERRORESONANT SERVOMOTORS. See SERVOMOTORS, Ferroresonant

FERROUS METALS. See IRON

FERROUS METALS. See STEEL

FERROUS OXIDE–ALUMINA–FERRIC OXIDE. See ALUMINA–FERRIC OXIDE–FERROUS OXIDE

FERROUS OXIDE–LIME–FERRIC OXIDE. See FERRIC OXIDE–FERROUS OXIDE–LIME

FERROUS SULPHATE : Formation : Sulphur dioxide corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Sulphur dioxide : Ferrous sulphate formation

FERROUS SULPHATE : Inhibitors : Cooling water corrosion : Copper; Tubes : Condensers : Steam. See STEAM : Condensers : Tubes; Copper : Corrosion : Cooling water : Inhibitors : Ferrous sulphate

FERRY–ROAD VEHICLE SERVICES : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicle–Ferry services

FERRY SERVICES–VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicle–Ferry services

FERRY SERVICES–VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Meat. See MEAT : Transport : Road vehicle–Ferry services

FERRYBRIDGE

See

POWER STATIONS .. Ferrybridge

FERTILISERS

Related Headings :

AMMONIA, Liquid : Fertilisers
AMMONIUM NITRATE : Fertilisers
COMPOST : Production : Town refuse
FISH MEAL
MANURE
NITROGEN COMPOUNDS : Fertilisers
SEAWEED : Extractives : Fertilisers
SUPERPHOSPHATE

FERTILISERS .. Africa

Conservation and improvement of soil fertility in Africa. Pt.3 : chemical fertilizers. A. Guinard. World Crops, 20 (Mar 68) p.62-3

FERTILISERS, Compound : Analysis

Automatic sampling and analysis of compound fertilisers. A.C. Docherty. Chemistry & Industry (17 Feb 68) p.216-20. il. refs.

FERTILISERS : Granulation

Granulation of sand as an aid to understanding fertilizer granulation : relationship between liquid-phase content and average granule size. P.J. Sherrington. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE201-15. il. refs.

FERTILISERS : Industry .. Ireland

Viewpoint. J.B. Hynes. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Oct 68) p.9

FERTILISERS, Liquid

Introducing liquid fertilizers [Esso Agroservice, a division of Esso Chemical Ltd., Warboys, Huntingdon] Esso Magazine, 17 (Winter 1967/68) p.23-5

FERTILISERS : Spreading : Machines

Bulk handling creates more interest. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Oct 68) p.31-2. il.

Fertility : AMJ special on artificial fertilizer spreaders. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Sep 68) p.37+. il.

Fertilizer handling and spreading. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Nov 68) p.48-9. il.

FERTILISERS : Spreading : Sprinklers

Fertilization through sprinklers. H.N. Shahi. World Crops, 20 (Sep 68) p.58-9. il. refs.

FERULATES; Antioxidants : Oats. See OATS : Antioxidants; Ferulates

FETTLING : Castings. See CASTINGS : Fettling

FETTLING : Castings : Malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable : Castings : Fettling

FETTLING : Castings : Steel. See STEEL : Castings : Fettling

FFESTINIOG

See

RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge .. Ffestiniog

FIAT 124 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124

FIAT 125 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 125

FIAT 850 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 850

FIAT G91Y MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Fiat G91Y

FIAT MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat

FIAT RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Fiat

FIBRE BOARD

FIDOR Board Centre. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.47-8. il.

Future fibreboard uses. A. Jones. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jul 68) p.51+

FIBRE BOARD

Related Headings :

HARDBOARD
WOOD : Chipboard

FIBRE BOARD : Building materials

Fibre building boards. E.A. Raynham. National Builder, 49 (Oct 68) p.614+. il.

Types of fibre building boards—and their uses. L.C.E. Robus. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Oct 68) p.27-9. il.

FIBRE BOARD : Building materials : Buyers' guides

Categories of fibre building boards. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.55-71

FIBRE BOARD : Building materials : Fires

Fibre building board and fire. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.42-4

FIBRE BOARD; Cases : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board

FIBRE BOARD : Cladding : Wood; Frames : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Frames; Wood : Cladding : Fibre board

FIBRE BOARD, Corrugated; Cases : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board, Corrugated

FIBRE BOARD; Doors. See DOORS; Fibre board
FIBRE BOARD; Drawers. See DRAWERS; Fibre board
FIBRE BOARD; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Fibre board
FIBRE BOARD; Kitchen components. See KITCHENS : Components; Fibre board
FIBRE BOARD : Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components; Fibre board
FIBRE BOARD DEVEOPMENT ORGANISATION. Board Centre
FIDOR Board Centre. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.47-8. il.
FIBRE GLASS. See GLASS FIBRE
FIBRE GLASS; Filters. See FILTERS; Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Optics. See FIBRE OPTICS
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced expanded polyurethane : Thermal insulation : Refrigerated containers : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers, Refrigerated : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded,, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Boats. See BOATS; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Cable boxes : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Cable boxes; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Cable boxes : Power distribution : Housing. See HOUSING : Power distribution : Cable boxes; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics : Cable car parts. See CABLE CARS : Parts; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics : Coating : Decks : Boats. See BOATS : Decks : Coating : Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics : Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Formwork : Concrete construction : Buildings. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Heat shields : Nosecones : Intercontinental ballistic missiles. See MISSILES, Ballistic,, Intercontinental : Nosecones : Heat shields; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Hulls. See HULLS; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS: Reinforced plastics; Hulls: Fishing vessels. See FISHING: Vessels: Hulls; Plastics, Reinforced: Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Reflectors : Aerials : Radar. See RADAR : Aerials : Reflectors; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Sandwich panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Structures : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Structures; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Submersibles. See SUBMERSIBLES; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Tanks : Helium : Launchers : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Launchers : Helium : Tanks; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Trawlers. See TRAWLERS; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Upholstery : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Upholstery; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics : Ventilation equipment. See VENTILATION : Equipment; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics; Warship components. See WARSHIPS : Components; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics–Balsawood; Sandwich panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Balsawood–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics–Balsawood; Sandwich panels : Hulls : Trawlers : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Trawlers : Hulls : Panels, Sandwich; Balsawood–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics–Ceramics; Armour. See ARMOUR; Ceramics–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics–P.V.C.; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; P.V.C.–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics–P.V.C., Expanded; Trimaran boats. See BOATS, Trimaran; P.V.C., Expanded–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced plastics–Polyurethane, Expanded; Sandwich panels : Chassis : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Chassis : Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre–Polyurethane, Expanded
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced polyester–styrene copolymers. See POLYESTER–STYRENE : Copolymers, Reinforced : Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS : Reinforced thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Reinforced : Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS–CEMENT. See CEMENT–GLASS FIBRE
FIBRE GLASS–CHLORINATED POLYESTERS; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Polyesters, Chlorinated–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–CHLORINATED POLYESTERS; Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Polyesters, Chlorinated–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–EPOXY RESIN. See EPOXY RESIN–GLASS FIBRE
FIBRE GLASS–EPOXY RESIN; Insulators : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Insulators; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–EPOXY RESIN; Membranes : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–PLASTER. See PLASTER–GLASS FIBRE
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER; Beams. See BEAMS; Polyester–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER; Catamaran motor boats. See BOATS, Motor,, Catamaran; Polyester–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER; Cylindrical tanks : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Tanks, Cylindrical; Polyester–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER : Reinforced P.V.C.; Ducts : Extraction : Fumes : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Fumes : Extraction : Ducts; P.V.C., Reinforced : Polyester–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER : Reinforced polypropylene; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Polypropylene, Reinforced : Polyester–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER ; Roofs : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Roofs; Polyester–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Polyester–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER; Trawlers. See TRAWLERS; Polyester–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER; Trimaran boats. See BOATS, Trimaran; Polyester–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER; Trolley components : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Trolleys : Components; Polyester–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER FIBRES; Cords : Tyres. See TYRES : Cords; Polyester fibres–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS–POLYSTYRENE, Expanded; Pontoons. See PONTOONS; Polystyrene, Expanded–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS–POLYURETHANE : Sound insulation : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Insulation, Sound; Polyurethane–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS–SILICONE. See SILICONE–GLASS FIBRE

FIBRE OPTICS

Future of fibre optics. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Sep 68) p.24

More light on light. Engineering, 205 (2 Feb 68) p.177-9. il.

FIBRE OPTICS : Acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES : Fibre optics

FIBRE OPTICS : Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Fibre optics

FIBRE OPTICS : Glass : Light absorption : Measurement : Spectrophotometers

Spectrophotometric studies of ultra low loss optical glasses. Pt.1 : single beam method. K.C. Kao & T.W. Davies. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1063-8. il. refs.

FIBRE OPTICS : Optical communications. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering, Optical : Fibre optics

FIBRE OPTICS : Viewing equipment

Taylor Hobson fibre optics developments [Fibroscope] Machinery, 113 (17 Jul 68) p.199-200. il.

FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Fibres

FIBRE STRESSES : Rings. See RINGS : Stresses, Fibre

FIBRES : Air filters. See AIR FILTERS : Fibres

FIBRES : Aluminosilicates. See ALUMINOSILICATES : Fibres

FIBRES : Bending, Three point : Testing : Equipment

Three point bend tester for strong fibres. M.R. Piggott. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.444-6. il. refs.

FIBRES, Blown : Alumina–Silica. See ALUMINA–SILICA : Fibres, Blown

FIBRES : Carbon. See CARBON : Fibres

FIBRES : Carbon : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Carbon fibres

FIBRES : Carbon : Reinforced plastics : Supersonic aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Components : Plastics, Reinforced : Carbon fibres

FIBRES : Carbon–Epoxy resin. See EPOXY RESIN–CARBON FIBRES

FIBRES : Carbon–Epoxy resin; Blades : Low pressure compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors, Low pressure : Blades; Epoxy resin–Carbon fibres

FIBRES : Cellulose. See CELLULOSE : Fibres

FIBRES : Composite engineering materials. See ENGINEERING : Materials, Composite ,, Fibre reinforced

FIBRES : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Fibres

FIBRES : E type glass. See GLASS, E type : Fibres

FIBRES : Filters. See FILTERS : Fibres

FIBRES, Inorganic
Related Headings :
MINERAL WOOL
WHISKERS

FIBRES, Short : Reinforced composite engineering materials. See ENGINEERING : Materials, Composite, Short fibre reinforced

FIBRES : Silica : Reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Silica fibres

FIBRES : Stainless steel : Reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Stainless steel fibres

FIBRES, Textile. See TEXTILES

FIBROUS PHASE : Reinforced iron–aluminium–copper. See IRON–ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Reinforced : Fibrous phase

FIBROUS PHASE REINFORCED ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Reinforced, Fibrous phase

FIELD CONTROL : Constant current d.c. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Constant current : Field control

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR CHOPPERS. See CHOPPERS, Transistor, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR ISOLATION UNITS : Electronic stimulators. See STIMULATORS, Electronic : Isolation units, Transistor, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR MILLIVOLTMETERS. See MILLIVOLTMETERS, Transistor, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR PREAMPLIFIERS : Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES : Preamplifiers, Transistor, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR RATIO ARM BRIDGES : Transmitters : Telemetering. See TELEMETERING : Transmitters : Bridges, Ratio arm, Transistor, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS : Thick films : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick : Transistors, Field effect

FIELD EMISSION : Dust. See DUST : Field emission

FIELD EMISSION : Nickel; Electrodes : Nitrogen : Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS : Nitrogen : Electrodes; Nickel : Field emission

FIELD EMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY. See MICROSCOPY, Electron, Field emission

FIELD ION EMISSION : Nuclear fusion. See NUCLEAR FUSION : Field ion emission

FIELD ION MASS SPECTROMETERS. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, Field-ion

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY. See MICROSCOPY, Field ion

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Beta molybdenum–nickel. See MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Beta : Field ion mocroscopy

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Cubic metals. See METALS, Cubic : Field ion microscopy

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Dislocations : Face centred cubic metals. See METALS, Face centred cubic : Dislocations : Field ion microscopy

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Dislocations : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Dislocations : Field ion microscopy

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Ion bombarded iridium. See IRIDIUM Ion bombarded : Field ion microscopy

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Loops : Dislocations : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Dislocations : Loops : Field ion microscopy

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Gold–Platinum. See GOLD–PLATINUM : Field ion microscopy

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Nickel–Platinum. See NICKEL–PLATINUM : Field ion microscopy

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Shockley loops : Dislocations : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Dislocations : Loops, Shockley : Field ion microscopy

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Stacking faults : Face centred cubic metals. See METALS, Face centred cubic : Stacking faults : Field ion microscopy

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Stacking faults : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Stacking faults : Field ion microscopy

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Stacking faults : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Stacking faults : Field ion microscopy

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Field ion microscopy

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY : Tungsten carbides. See TUNGSTEN CARBIDES : Field ion microscopy

FIELD STRENGTH : Back scatter : Ionosphere : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Ionosphere : Back scatter : Field strength

FIELD STRENGTH : U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F. : Field strength

FIELD STRENGTH : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Field strength

FIELDS : Analysis : Conformal mapping : Computers
Conformal transformation employing direct-search techniques of minimisation. P.J. Lawrenson & S.K. Gupta. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.427-31. refs.

FIELDS, Axisymmetric : Calculations : Finite difference approximation
Note on a general finite-difference formula for the solution of axially symmetric fields. T.J. Randall. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.332-3. refs.

FIELDS, Discrete : Frame analysis : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames : Analysis : Discrete fields

FIELDS, Two dimensional : Boundary value problems
Solution of 2-dimensional field problems by boundary relaxation. I.A. Cermak & P. Silvester. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1341-8. il. refs.

FIELDS, Unified
Einstein-Maxwell fields with non-zero charge-current distribution. P.A. Goodinson & R.A. Newing. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Sep 68) p.270-5. refs.

FIGHTER AIRCRAFT : Turbulence, Atmospheric
Calculation of the response of a fighter aircraft to turbulent air and a comparison with flight measurements. C.G.B. Mitchell. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.303-9. il. refs.

FIGHTER AIRCRAFT, Types, Dassault Mirage G
Dassault Mirage G: short description of the French variable geometry prototype. H. Deplante. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.27-8. il.

FILAMENT MAN MADE FIBRE YARN NON-WOVEN FABRICS. See FABRICS; Man made fibres,, Non-woven,, Filament yarn

FILAMENT NYLON YARN FABRICS. See FABRICS; Nylon,, Filament yarn

FILAMENT NYLON YARNS. See YARNS; Nylon,, Filament

FILAMENT WINDING : Glass fibre reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Filament winding

FILAMENT WINDING : Polyester–Glass fibre; Cylindrical tanks : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Tanks, Cylindrical; Polyester–Glass fibre : Filament winding

FILAMENT WOUND GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound

FILAMENT WOUND GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS; Submersibles. See SUBMERSIBLES; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound

FILAMENT WOUND GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS; Tanks : Helium : Launchers : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Launchers : Helium : Tanks; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound

FILAMENT WOUND REINFORCED PLASTICS; Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components; Plastics, Reinforced,, Filament wound

FILAMENTS : Bayard–Alpert ionisation guages : Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ionisation gauges, Bayard–Alpert : Filaments

FILAMENTS; Steel, Stainless : Corrosion : Solutions : Tests
Evaluating corrosion characteristics of stainless steel filaments [Brunsmet MF-A1] Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Mar 68) p.11+

FILAMENTS; Tungsten : Electric lamps. See LAMPS, Electric : Filaments; Tungsten

FILE CONVERTERS : Computers
File conversion system: 9000 Series is an off-line data file converter developed by Computer Instrumentation Limited. Data Processing, 10 (Sep/Oct 68) p.250-1. il.

FILES; Steel : Abrasion : Copper–Gold. See COPPER–GOLD : Abrasion : Files; Steel

FILES; Steel : Annealing : Furnaces, Gas fired, Radiant tube
Gas-fired file annealing at Sheffield. D.A. Hobson. Gas J., 335 (7 Aug 68) p.157-8. il.

FILL : Hydraulic engineering : Ports. See PORTS : Hydraulic engineering : Fill

FILL : Mining : Nickel. See NICKEL : Mining : Fill

FILLED RUBBER. See RUBBER, Filled

FILLERS : Brazing. See BRAZING : Fillers

FILLERS; Carbon black : Butadiene–Styrene : Rubber. See STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Rubber : Fillers; Carbon black

FILLERS; Carbon black : Effect on vulcanisation : ∝-Methylstyrene–Butadiene rubber. See ∝-METHYLSTYRENE–BUTADIENE : Rubber : Vulcanisation : Effect of fillers; Carbon black

FILLERS; Carbon black : Oil extended rubber : Ethylene–Propylene–Dienes. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE–DIENES : Rubber, Oil extended : Fillers; Carbon black

FILLERS; Carbon black : Rubber. See RUBBER : Fillers; Carbon black

FILLERS, Fine wire : Submerged arc welding : Stainless steel; Pipework. See PIPEWORK; Steel, Stainless : Welding, Submerged arc : Fillers, Fine wire

FILLERS; Molybdenum disulphide : Rubber. See RUBBER : Fillers; Molybdenum disulphide

FILLERS : Rubber. See RUBBER : Fillers

FILLERS; Silica : Rubber : Silicones. See SILICONES : Rubber : Fillers; Silica

FILLERS; Silica : Silicones : Rubber. See SILICONES : Rubber : Fillers; Silica

FILLERS : Silicones : Rubber. See SILICONES : Rubber : Fillers

FILLERS; Solid lubricants–Metals : Polyimide resins; Self lubricating bearings. See BEARINGS, Self lubricating; Polyimide resins : Fillers; Solid lubricants–Metals

FILLERS : Wood. See WOOD : Fillers

FILLET WELDED MILD STEEL. See STEEL, Mild,, Welded, Fillet

FILLING, Aseptic : Paper; Cartons : Milk. See MILK : Cartons; Paper : Filling, Aseptic

FILLING, Back : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Back filling

FILLING : Capsules : Penicillin. See PENICILLIN : Capsules : Filling

FILLING : Cartons : Lubricating oils : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Lubricating oils : Cartons : Filling

FILLING : Containers : Food. See FOOD : Containers : Filling

FILLING : Containers : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers : Filling

FILLING : Containers : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Containers : Filling

FILLING : Polythene; Sachets : Milk. See MILK : Sachets; Polythene : Filling

FILLING : Tanks : Fuel oil : Oil fired heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Oil fired : Fuel oil : Tanks :

FILLING, Volumetric : Containers : Powders. See POWDERS : Containers : Filling, Volumetric

FILM; Cellulose,, Dyed : Anthraquinone : Photochemical degradation

Studies on aminoanthraquinone compounds. Pt.8: ethanol as a model substrate for cellulose in photochemical systems. G.S. Egerton, N.E.N. Assaad & N.D. Uffindell. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Apr 68) p.220-4. refs.

FILM; Cellulose,, Dyed : 16,17-Dimethoxydibenzanthrone : Photochemical degradation : Lamps, Mercury vapour : Free radicals formation

Formation of radicals in cellulose. G.S. Egerton & N.E.N. Assaad. Chemistry & Industry (16 Dec 67) p.2112-13. refs.

FILM; P.T.F.E. : Vacuum deposition : Thermal degradation : Mass spectrometry

Thermal degradation of polyethylene and polytetrafluoroethylene during vacuum evaporation. P.P. Luff & M. White. Vacuum, 18 (Aug 68) p.437-40. il. refs.

FILM; P.V.C. : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Film; P.V.C.

FILM; P.V.C. : Packaging materials

'Cryovac V' overwrapping film. Packaging, 39 (Apr 68) p.92-3. il.

FILM; P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride : Vacuum packaging : Meat. See MEAT : Packaging, Vacuum : Film; P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride

FILM; P.V.F.

Uses for P.V.F. film. British Plastics, 41 (Mar 68) p.75-8. il.

FILM : Photogrammetry. See PHOTOGRAMMETRY : Film

FILM, Photographic

Ilford FP4: review. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (27 Sep 68) p.822-9. il.

Negative format and its influence on photography. V. Hill. Brit. J. of Photography, 114 (15 Dec 67) p.1068-71

Negative format and its influence on photography. W.D.G. Cox. Brit. J. of Photography, 114 (22 Dec 67) p.1098-103

FILM, Photographic : Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Film

FILM, Photographic, Colour : Recording : News programmes : Television. See TELEVISION : News programmes : Recording : Film, Colour

FILM, Photographic : Colour cinematography : Television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Film

FILM, Photographic : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Film

FILM, Photographic : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Film

FILM, Photographic : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Film

FILM; Plastics : Dyeing : Disperse dyes : Diffusion : Studies : Microdensitometers

Diffusion of disperse dyes in polymer films. R. McGregor, R.H. Peters & C.R. Ramachandran. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jan 68) p.9-20. refs.

FILM; Plastics : Extruders, Blowing

Vertical film blowing plant [Kiefel] Brit. Plastics, 41 (Sep 68) p.147-8. il.

FILM; Plastics : Fabrics : Tape. See TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Plastics

FILM; Plastics : Packaging : Containers. See CONTAINERS : Packaging : Film; Plastics

FILM; Plastics : Packaging : Poultry. See POULTRY : Packaging : Film; Plastics

FILM; Plastics : Packaging materials

How to handle plastic films and laminates. A.M. Finnen. Packaging Rev., 87 (Dec 67) p.8-10

FILM; Plastics : Packaging materials : Laminating : Machines

Morane introduce the 'Maxibond' laminating machines. Packaging, 39 (Jan 68) p.87+. il.

FILM; Plastics : Printing

Printing on plastics films. Applied Plastics, 11 (Feb 68) p.40-1

FILM; Polyesters : Dyeing : Dyes, Disperse

Behaviour of mixtures of disperse dyes. K. Hoffmann, W. McDowell & R. Weingarten. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jun 68) p.306-9. il. refs.

FILM; Polyesters : Insulated wires. See WIRES, Insulated : Film; Polyesters

FILM; Polyesters,, Plated : Electronic engineering

Some electronics applications for metallized polyester film. W. Goldie. Electronic Components, 9 (Aug 68) p.899-902. refs.

FILM; Polyethylene terephthalate, Oriented : Yield stress

Yield behaviour of oriented polyethylene terephthalate. N. Brown, R.A. Duckett & I.M. Ward. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.483-502. il. refs.

FILM; Polymers : Dielectric loss–Frequency–Temperature relationships

Use of AC measurements to determine physical processes occurring in thin film dielectrics. M.E. Fabian. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.288-92. refs.

FILM; Polymers,, Shrinkable : Packaging

Selecting a film. Packaging Rev., 88 (Jan 68) p.6-9. il.

FILM; Polymers,, Shrinkable : Packaging : Machines

Building the shrinkwrapping line. Packaging Rev., 88 (Jan 68) p.10+. il.

FILM; Polypropylene : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Film; Polypropylene

FILM; Polypropylene : Fabrics : Sacks. See SACKS : Fabrics : Film; Polypropylene

FILM; Polypropylene : Fabrics : Tape. See TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Polypropylene

FILM; Polypropylene : Packaging : Stockings. See STOCKINGS : Packaging : Film; Polypropylene

FILM; Polythene : Bags : Milk. See MILK : Bags : Film; Polythene

FILM; Polythene : Bags : Shirts. See SHIRTS : Bags : Film; Polythene

FILM; Polythene : Civil engineering

Polythene sheeting for building and construction. F.P.G. Albu. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Oct 68) p.270-5. il. refs.

FILM; Polythene : Coverings : Strawberries. See STRAWBERRIES : Coverings : Film; Polythene

FILM; Polythene : Fabrics : Tape. See TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Polythene

FILM; Polythene, Oriented : Nuclear magnetic resonance

Investigation of the orientation distribution functions in drawn polyethylene by broad line nuclear magnetic resonance. V.J. McBrierty & I.M. Ward. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1529-42. refs.

FILM; Polythene : Packaging : Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans : Packaging : Film; Polythene

FILM; Polythene : Packaging : Containers. See CONTAINERS : Packaging : Film; Polythene

FILM; Polythene : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Film; Polythene

FILM; Polythene : Packaging : Stockings. See STOCKINGS : Packaging : Film; Polythene

FILM; Polythene : Vacuum deposition : Thermal degradation : Mass spectrometry

Thermal degradation of polyethylene and polytetrafluoroethylene during vacuum evaporation. P.P. Luff & M. White. Vacuum, 18 (Aug 68) p.437-40. il. refs.

FILM; Polyvinyl alcohol : Energy measurement : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Energy : Measurement : Film; Polyvinyl alcohol

FILM; Rubber hydrochloride : Packaging : Powders : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Powders : Packaging : Film; Rubber hydrochloride

FILM; Thermoplastics : Packaging : Machines
'Expandette' form-fill-seal machines built in Britain. Packaging, 39 (Jun 68) p.64-6. il.

FILM; Thermoplastics, Shrinkable : Packaging materials
New high-efficiency shrink-packaging equipment [Gebr. Hoeller, Bergisch Gladbach, W. Germany] Packaging, 38 (Dec 67) p.79-80. il.

FILM; Thermoplastics : Tray loading : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Tray loading : Film; Thermoplastics

FILM; Thermoplastics : Tray loading : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Tray loading : Film; Thermoplastics

FILM; Thermoplastics : Vacuum packaging : Bacon. See BACON : Packaging, Vacuum : Film; Thermoplastics

FILM; Thermoplastics : Vacuum packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging, Vacuum : Film; Thermoplastics

FILM BOILING : Superfluidity : Liquid helium : Superconducting hroizontal wires. See WIRES, Horizontal,, Superconducting : Helium, Liquid : Superfluidity : Boiling, Film

FILM CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Film

FILM CHEMICAL REACTORS : Sulphonation : Dodecylbenzenesulphonates production. See DODECYLBENZENESULPHONATES : Production : Sulphonation : Chemical reactors, Film

FILM CONDENSATION : Water : Surfaces : Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica : Surfaces : Water : Condensation, Film

FILM EVAPORATORS. See EVAPORATORS, Film

FILM FIXED RESISTORS : Military electronics. See MILITARY ELECTRONICS : Resistors, Fixed,, Film

FILM PLATINUM ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Film

FILM PRODUCTION : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Films

FILM PRODUCTION : Television. See TELEVISION : Films

FILM REACTORS : Photochemistry. See PHOTOCHEMISTRY : Reactors, Film

FILM STUDIOS : Lighting
Star lighting [ABC Elstree studies] H.R. Norton. Electrical Distribution, 8 (Jan 68) p.224-8. il.

FILM STUDIOS : Lighting : Lamps, Quartz iodine
Development of a new range of tungsten halogen studio lamps. J.W.T. Wright & K.B. Robinson. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (May 68) p.152-5. il.

FILMS
Related Headings:
MONOLAYERS

FILMS; Alumina : Anodising : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Anodising : Films

FILMS; Aluminium : Irradiation : Electrons : Energy loss
Electron energy loss spectra for aluminium. R.E. Burge & D.L. Misell. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.261-8. refs.

FILMS; Aluminium : Magnetoresistance : Size effects
Size-effects in the magnetoresistance of Al and In films. W.F. Druyvesteyn. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.11-26. il. refs.

FILMS; Aluminium–Barium : Ion getters : Electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES : Ion getters : Films; Aluminium–Barium

FILMS; Aluminium–Silver : Laminates. See LAMINATES : Films; Aluminium–Silver

FILMS; Cadmium iodide,, Vacuum deposited : Electron microscopy
Structure of vacuum-deposited cadmium iodide films. R.M. Yu. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1167-77. il. refs.

FILMS; Cadmium oxide : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Cadmium; Anodes. See ANODES; Cadmium : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Films; Cadmium oxide

FILMS; Cadmium sulphide : Piezoelectric transducers. See TRANSDUCERS, Piezoelectric : Films; Cadmium sulphide

FILMS; Cadmium sulphide : Vacuum deposition
Study of CdS thin-film deposition. M. Bujatti. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.983-6. il. refs.

FILMS; Carbon : Irradiation : Electrons : Energy loss
Electron energy loss spectra for evaporated carbon films. R.E. Burge & D.L. Misell. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.251-9. refs.

FILMS : Carbon dioxide : High temperature oxidation : Austenitic stainless steel; Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic : Oxidation : High temperature : Carbon dioxide : Films

FILMS; Cermets : Fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed; Cermet films

FILMS; Chromium,, Vacuum deposited,, Pseudomorphic : Substrates; Nickel
Pseudomorphic deposits of chromium on nickel. W.A. Jesser & J.W. Matthews. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.475-9. il. refs.

FILMS; Chromium : Vacuum deposition : Ion beams
Low-energy ion source for the deposition of chromium. B.A. Probyn. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.457-65. il. refs.

FILMS; Chromium–Nickel : Fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium–Nickel film

FILMS; Chromium–Silicon monoxide : Fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium–Silicon monoxide film

FILMS : Cinematography, Industrial. See INDUSTRIAL FILMS

FILMS : Cinematography : Laying : Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines : Laying : Films

FILMS : Cinematography : Perfumes production. See PERFUMES : Production : Industrial films

FILMS : Cinematography : Russia : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Research.. Russia : Films

FILMS : Circuits : Superconducting storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units, Superconducting : Circuits : Films

FILMS; Cobalt, Beta : Vacuum deposition
Preparation of thick β-cobalt films. J.W. Matthews. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1149-54. il. refs.

FILMS; Cobalt,, Deposited : Chemical reduction : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Structure of electroless cobalt films as revealed by electron microscopy. G.A. Jones & B.K. Middleton. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.519-23. il. refs.

FILMS; Cobalt : Magnetic hysteresis : Loop plotters, Kerr effect, Transverse
Transverse Kerr effect in cobalt thin films and its application to a simple hysteresis loop plotter. R. Carey, E.D. Isaac & B.W.J. Thomas. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.945-8. refs.

FILMS; Cobalt,, Vacuum deposited,, Pseudomorphic : Substrates; Copper
Pseudomorphic deposits of cobalt on copper. W.A. Jesser & J.W. Matthews. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.461-73. il. refs.

FILMS; Copper : Electrical conduction : Electron mean free path : Effect of argon
Effect of absorbed argon on the properties of thin copper films. T.J. Coutts. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1071-2. refs.

FILMS; Copper : Sputtering : Energy analysis
Energy spectra for copper. B.W. Farmery & M.W. Thompson. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.415-24. refs.

FILMS; Copper : Sputtering : Energy analysis : Time of flight determination
Mechanical spectrometer for analysing the energy distribution of sputtered atoms of copper or gold. M.W. Thompson, B.W. Farmery & P.A. Newson. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.361-76. il. refs.

FILMS : D.C. size effects : Fermi surface determination : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Fermi surface : Determination : Films : Size effects, D.C.

FILMS; Dielectrics : Conductivity, Electrical
Electrical conduction in thin insulating films. J.G. Simmons. Endeavour, 27 (Sep 68) p.138-43. il. refs.

FILMS; Dielectrics : Sputtering : R.F.
Choice between single-ended and balanced r.f. sputtering systems. P.A.B. Toombs. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.662-4. refs.

FILMS, Epitaxial : Electron microscopy, Transmission : Moiré fringes
Dynamical effects in moire fringes. D.L. Allinson. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.339-52. il. refs.

FILMS; Gadolinium : Dislocations, Edge : Climb : Thermal diffusion
Dislocation climb in gadolinium due to thermal diffusion. O.N. Srivastava & J. Silcox. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.503-18 . il. refs.

FILMS; Gallium : Cryogenic resistance measurement. See RESISTANCE : Cryogenics : Measurement : Films; Gallium

FILMS; Gallium arsenide, Epitaxial : Deposition, Liquid phase
High-mobility gallium arsenide grown by liquid-phase epitaxy. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.115-16. refs.

FILMS; Gold : Sputtering : Energy analysis
Energy spectrum of ejected atoms during the high energy sputtering of gold. M.W. Thompson. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.377-414. refs.

FILMS; Gold : Sputtering : Energy analysis : Time of flight determination
Mechanical spectrometer for analysing the energy distribution of sputtered atoms of copper or gold. M.W. Thompson, B.W. Farmery & P.A. Newson. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.361-76. il. refs.

FILMS; Gold : Thermoelectric power
Thermoelectric power of silver and gold films. C. Reale. Electronic Components, 9 (Aug 68) p.904. refs.

FILMS : High temperature : Oxidation : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Films

FILMS; Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Convection : Surface tension
Convection induced by surface-tension gradients: experiments with a heated point source. W.T. Mitchell & J.A. Quinn. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.5 (Jun 68) p.503-7. il. refs.

FILMS; Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Ignition : Shock waves
Ignition of fuel films behind shock waves in air and oxygen. A.A. Borisov, S.M. Kogarko & A.V. Lyubimov. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.465-8. il. refs.

FILMS; Indium : Magnetoresistance : Size effects
Size-effects in the magnetoresistance of Al and In films. W.F. Druyvesteyn. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.11-26. il. refs.

FILMS; Indium arsenide : Electrical properties
Electrical properties of annealed films of indium arsenide. R.P. Howson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.939-41. refs.

FILMS; Indium arsenide,, Vacuum deposited : Substrates; Glass : Optical properties
Optical properties of thin films of indium arsenide. R.P. Howson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.15-23. il. refs.

FILMS : Inductors. See INDUCTORS : Films

FILMS; Iron,, Vacuum deposited,, Pseudomorphic : Substrates; Copper; Hot
Pseudomorphic growth of iron on hot copper. W.A. Jesser & J.W. Matthews. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.595-602. il. refs.

FILMS, Liquid,, Falling : Velocity
Surface velocities of thin liquid films. D. West & R. Cole. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Oct 67) p.1388-9. refs.

FILMS, Liquid,, Falling : Waves : Effect of airflow
Effect of co-current and counter-current air flow on the wave properties of falling liquid films. F.P. Stainthorp & R.S.W. Batt. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 45 (Nov 67) p.T372-82. il. refs.

FILMS, Liquid : Flow : Inclined planes : Mass transfer : Effect of wave formation
Mass transfer to liquid films on an inclined plane. D.R. Oliver & T.E. Atherinos. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 No.6. (Aug 68) p.525-36. il. refs.

FILMS, Liquid, Viscoelastic : Flow, Gravity : Wave formation
Note on the static stability of an elastico-viscous fluid. A.D.D. Craik. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.33-8. refs.
Note on the stability of a visco-elastic liquid film flowing down an inclined plane. A.S. Gupta & L. Rai. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.87-91. refs.

FILMS, Liquid : Waves, Wind generated : Effect of surface active agents
Wind-generated waves in contaminated liquid films. A.D. Craik. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (8 Jan 68) p.141-61. il. refs.

FILMS; Lithium halides : Electrical properties : Polarisation : L.F.
Low frequency polarization effects in thin evaporated dielectric films. J.C. Macfarlane & C. Weaver. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.27-39. refs.

FILMS, Magnetic : Flux linkage : Conductors, Electrical,, Loop., Rectangular
Flux linkage of magnetic thin film with rectangular coupling loop. B.C. Reardon. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.211-16. il. refs.

FILMS, Magnetic : Hysteresis : Determination : Kerr cells : Effect of polarisation plane azimuth
Effect of azimuth variation on hysteresis loops obtained from the transverse Kerr effect. R. Carey, E.D. Isaac & B.W.J. Thomas. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.656-8. il. refs.

FILMS, Magnetic : Magnetometers : Torque, Photoelectric
Use of a commercial electric microbalance for highly sensitive magnetic torque measurements. J. Bransky, A.A. Hirsch & I. Bransky. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.790-2. il. refs.

FILMS, Magnetic : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic films

FILMS; Magnetite : Corrosion : Steel; Tubes : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes ; Steel : Corrosion : Films; Magnetite

FILMS; Manganese alloys : Optical properties
Some optical properties of CuPd, AgPd, and CuMn, AgMn alloys. H.P. Myers, L. Wallden & A. Karlsson. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.725-44. refs.

FILMS; Metal oxides : Microscopy, Electron,, Transmission : Specimens : Stripping
Stripping thin oxide films from metals. T.G. Dye, A. Fursey, G.O. Lloyd & M. Robson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.463-4. il. refs.

FILMS; Metals : Ion bombardment : Equipment
Apparatus for the production and ion bombardment of thin films. B. Navinsek & G. Carter. International J. of Electronics, 22 (May 67) p.421-7. il. refs.

FILMS; Metals : Tensile tests : Cryogenics : Equipment
Apparatus for testing micro-specimens at temperatures between 1.3 and 1 200°K. I.A. Gindin, S.F. Kravchenko, Y.D. Starodubov & G.G. Chechel'nitskii. Cryogenics, 8 (Aug 68) p.246-7. il. refs.

FILMS; Metals : Thickness : Measurement : Electron beams : Generation : Energy : End points
Measurement of superficial density of thin self-supporting metal films by electron transmission. S. Lovell & E. Rollinson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) 1032-5. il. refs.

FILMS; Metals,, Vacuum deposited : Electron bombardment : Surface potential : Studies : Kelvin method
Surface potential of metal surfaces under electron bombardment in high vacuum. Y. Petit-Clerc & J.D. Carette. Vacuum, 18 (Jan 68) p.7-16. refs.

FILMS; Metals : Vacuum deposition : Equipment
Apparatus for the production and ion bombardment of thin films. B. Navinsek & G. Carter. International J. of Electronics, 22 (May 67) p.421-7. il. refs.

FILMS : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Films

FILMS; Nickel,, Vacuum deposited : Resistivity
Electrical behaviour of ultra-thin nickel films. C. Reale. Electronic Components, 9 (Mar 68) p.288-9. refs.

FILMS; Niobium,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux : Jumps
Flux jumping phenomena in sputtered cylindrical niobium films. P. Hlawiczka & J.M. Ross. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.995-1004. refs.

FILMS : Oxidation : Copper–Nickel. See COPPER–NICKEL : Oxidation : Films

FILMS : Oxidation : Stabilised stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Stabilised : Oxidation : Films

FILMS; Oxides : Containment : Vacancies : Aluminium–Magnesium; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium–Magnesium : Vacancies : Containment : Oxide films

FILMS; Palladium alloys : Optical properties
Some optical properties of CuPd, AgPd, and CuMn, AgMn alloys. H.P. Myers, L. Wallden & A. Karlsson. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.725-44. refs.

FILMS : Passivation : Iron. See IRON : Passivation : Films

FILMS; Permalloys : Ferromagnetic resonance
Ferromagnetic resonance in thin magnetic films. J.R. Bosnell. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1389-6. refs.

FILMS : Photography, Scientific. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Scientific : Films

FILMS; Silica : Sputtering : R.F.
Radio frequency dielectric sputtering system with non-grounded electrodes. L. Holland, T. Putner & G.N. Jackson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.32-4. refs.

FILMS; Silicon,, Epitaxial : Vacuum deposition : Silane : Molecular beams
Study in nucleation in chemically grown epitaxial silicon films using molecular beam techniques. Pt. 4: additional confirmation of the induction period and nucleation mechanisms. B.E. Watts, R.R. Bradley & B.A. Joyce. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1163-7. il. refs.

FILMS; Silicon monoxide,, Vacuum deposited
Comparison of some physical properties of resistance—heat and electron-gun evaporated SiO films. R.Y. Shimoda, E.J. Hsieh & K. Mayeda. Vacuum, 18 (May 68) p.269-72. il. refs.

FILMS : Silver; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Silver : Films

FILMS; Silver : Mirrors : Interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS : Mirrors : Films; Silver

FILMS; Silver : Thermoelectric power
Thermoelectric power of silver and gold films. C. Reale. Electronic Components, 9 (Aug 68) p.904. refs.

FILMS : Soap : Meter calibration : Gas flow. See GAS FLOW : Meters : Calibration : Soap films

FILMS; Stannous oxide : Deposition : Substrates; Glass
Technique for production of transparent, electrically conducting tin oxide films on glass substrates. R.G. Livesey, E. Lyford & H. Moore. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.947. il. refs.

FILMS; Tantalum : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic, , Microminiature : Films; Tantalum

FILMS; Tantalum oxide : Sputtering, Reactive : Argon–Oxygen
Mechanism of reactive sputtering. E. Hollands & D.S. Campbell. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.544-52. il. refs.

FILMS, Thick : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick

FILMS, Thick : Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor : Films, Thick

FILMS; Tungsten,, Vacuum deposited : Contact potential
Structure of, and the contact potential difference between, polycrystalline tungsten foil and vapour-deposited films of tungsten on glass. P.J. Dobson & B.J. Hopkins. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1241-4. refs.

FILMS : Vacuum deposition : Rate : Measurement : Oscillators, Crystal
Digital thin-film deposition rate meter. G. Cerutti. Instrument Practice, 22 (Nov 68) p.940-2. il.

FILMS : Vacuum deposition : Substrates : Cleaning : Equipment
Equipment for reproducible and thorough cleaning of substrates. M. Yea. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Apr 68) p.466+. il. refs.

FILMS; Zinc sulphide, Cubic,, Epitaxial : Vacuum deposition : Substrates; Salt
Epitaxial growth ofcubic ZnS by evaporation in ultra-high vacuum. B.A. Unvala, J.M. Woodcock & D.B. Holt. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.11-14. il. refs.

FILMS; Zinc sulphide, Epitaxial : Vacuum deposition : Substrates, Silicon
Epitaxial growth of zinc sulphide on silicon by vacuum evaporation. P.L. Jones, C.N.W. Litting, D.E. Mason & V.A. Williams. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.283-90. il. refs.

FILMS–SOLID STATE MICROMINIATURE ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature,, Films–Solid state

FILMSETTING
Management theory and practice at International Printers. Print in Britain, 15 (Mar 68) p.26-8. il.

FILMSETTING, Display
Photoset display launches a thousand faces. A. Bluhm. Brit. Printer, 81 (Oct 68) p.60-6. il.

FILMSETTING.. Europe
European perspective. Pt.1: photosetting. P. Barnard. Brit. Printer, 81 (Feb 68) p.61-9. il.

FILMSETTING : Machines
Typesetting as a 'peripheral' of computer operations [Computaprint Lumizip 90L] Print in Britain, 15 (Dec 67) p.19-21. il.

FILMSETTING : Make up
Problems of conventional image assembly systems. C.F. Nash. Printing Technology, 12 (Jul 68) p.49-54. il. refs.

FILMSETTING : Periodicals : Electronics. See ELECTRONICS : Periodicals : Filmsetting

FILMSETTING : Printing : Books. See BOOKS : Printing : Filmsetting

FILTER PRESSES : Dewatering : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filter presses

FILTERABILITY : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Filterability

FILTERING : Coloured noise : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Noise, Coloured : Filtering

FILTERING : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Filtering

FILTERING : Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear : Filtering

FILTERING, Recursive : Non-linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Recursive filtering

FILTERS
Filters. D.L. Goodsell. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Aug 68) p.1273+. il.

FILTERS : Adsorption : Errors : Flame photometry : Potassium determination : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of potassium : Flame photometry : Errors : Adsorption filters

FILTERS : Adsorption : Errors : Flame photometry : Sodium determination : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of sodium : Flame photometry : Errors : Adsorption filters

FILTERS, Air. AIR FILTERS

FILTERS, Bag : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Filters, Bag

FILTERS, Digital

Digital matched filters. A. Stein & F. Engler. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.341-2. il.

FILTERS, Disc : Dewatering : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filters, Disc

FILTERS, Fabric : Dust. See DUST : Filters, Fabric

FILTERS, Fabric : Sterilisation : Air. See AIR : Sterilisation : Filters, Fabric

FILTERS : Fibres : Pores : Hydraulic radii : Distribution : Calculations : Monte Carlo method

Aerosol filters—pore size distribution in fibrous filters. H.W. Piekaar & L.A. Clarenburg. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1399-408. il. refs.

FILTERS : Flow : Control : Gates, Bistable

Filtering by fluidics achieves constant pressure drop. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Oct 68) p.12. il.

Fluidic bistable controls self-cleaning filter [Serck Radiators Ltd.] D.W. Clarke. Instrument & Control Engng. (Nov 68) p.11. il.

FILTERS : Flow, Non-linear : Analogues : Networks, Electrical

Electrical analogy for nonlinear fields. J. Baturic-Rubcic. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1090-6. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency ,, Band pass,, Coaxial

Simple method of constructing quarter-wave coupled coaxial bandpass filters. R.H. Blair. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.643-6. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency ,, Band pass ,, Crystal

Crystal filters with extended bandwidths. G.C. Bown & E. Birkinshaw. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1380-4. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency ,, Constant resistance

Constant-resistance-filter design using dissipative elements. S.C.D. Roy. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.271-2. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency, Dispersive : Pulse compression radar. See RADAR, Pulse compression : Filters, Dispersive

FILTERS, Frequency ,, Elliptic ,, Low pass

Active elements for low-frequency filters. N. Bett & W.S. Metcalf. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.305-308. il. ref.

FILTERS, Frequency : Group delay : Transfer functions

Transfer functions approximating to a constant group delay. Pt.1 : steady-state responses. B.D. Rakovich. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.242-6. refs.

Transfer functions approximating to a constant group delay. Pt.2 : transient responses. B.D. Rakovich. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.326-8. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency, High pass : Interference : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Interference : Filters, High pass

FILTERS, Frequency : Identification : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Identification : Filters

FILTERS, Frequency : In pole approximation : Medical electronics

Design of active filters using the in-line pole approximation. L.N. Hulley & G. Musgrave. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Oct 68) p.209-17. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency,, Lagging : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Lagging filters

FILTERS, Frequency,, Low pass : Electrical output analysis : Transducers. See TRANSDUCERS : Electrical output : Analysis : Filters, Low pass

FILTERS, Frequency, Low pass : Noise : Photomultipliers. See PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Noise : Filters, Low pass

FILTERS, Frequency ,, Lumped element : Quadratic rational functions : Identity

Replaceability of circuit elements and a new derived filter. M.A. Abdelkader. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Nov 67) p.449-71. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency : Multiplexing : Radar : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar : Multiplexing : Filters

FILTERS, Frequency, Narrow band : Microwaves. See MICROWAVES : Filters, Narrow band

FILTERS, Frequency : Negative impedance converters

Pole shift in active filters exhibiting simple Butterworth response. A.G.J. Holt & F.W. Stephenson. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.45-51. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency ,, Resistance–Capacitance : Transfer functions

Synthesis of active filters with optimum sensitivity. A. Antoniou. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Sep 68) p.135-47. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency, Resistance–Capacitance : Unearthed inductor simulation. See INDUCTORS, Unearthed : Simulation : Filters, Resistance–Capacitance

FILTERS, Frequency : Simulation : Computers, Analogue

Simulation of wave filters having polynomial transfer functions on an analogue computer. K.G. Beauchamp. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.352-9. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency, Tracking : Detectors : Communication satellites : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication : Detectors : Filters, Tracking

FILTERS : Fuels : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Filters

FILTERS ; Glass fibre : Pressure drop

Aerosol filters. Pt.1 : theory of the pressure drop across single component glass fibre filters. L.A. Clarenburg & H.W. Piekaar. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.765-71. refs.

Aerosol filters. Pt.2: theory of the pressure drop across multi-component glass fibre filters. L.A. Clarenburg & F.C. Schiereck. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.773-81. refs.

FILTERS : Hydraulic machinery

Case for ultra-fine filtration. J. Mercer. Fluid Power International, 33 (Mar 68) p.54-5. il.

FILTERS : Hydraulic systems : Earth moving equipment. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Hydraulic systems : Filters

FILTERS : Inks : Printing. See PRINTING : Inks : Filters

FILTERS : Lubricating oils : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Lubricating oils : Filters

FILTERS : Lubricating oils : Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES : Lubricating oils : Filters

FILTERS : Media

Filter media: data sheet no.227. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Aug 68) p.1267

FILTERS, Optical decision. See SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES

FILTERS : Paint. See PAINT : Filters

FILTERS : Paint manufactures. See PAINT : Manufactures : Filters

FILTERS : Pressure control : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pressure control : Filters

FILTERS, Rotary : Phosphoric acid production. See PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Filters, Rotary

FILTERS; Sand : Water. See WATER : Filters; Sand

FILTERS : Septic tanks

Sewage disposal from remote households: design, construction and siting of secondary-treatment filters. J.W. Stephenson. Municipal Engng., 145 (26 Apr 68) p.775+. il.

FILTERS : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Filters

FILTERS, Vacuum coil : Dewatering : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filters, Vacuum coil

FILTERS : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Filters

FILTRATION

Related Headings:

FILTER PRESSES
FILTERS

FILTRATION : Calves : Blood : Serum production. See SERUMS : Production : Blood : Calves : Filtration

FILTRATION, Cold : Hair preparations. See HAIR PREPARATIONS : Filtration, Cold

FILTRATION : Cutting fluids. See CUTTING FLUIDS : Filtration

FILTRATION : Dewatering : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filtration

FILTRATION : E.D.T.A. : Viscose rayon manufactures. See RAYON, Viscose : Manufactures : E.D.T.A. : Filtration

FILTRATION : Fluids : Hydraulic systems. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids : Filtration

FILTRATION, Gel. See GEL FILTRATION

FILTRATION, Gel : Residues : Pesticides : Grain. See GRAIN : Pesticides : Residues : Gel filtration

FILTRATION, Gel : Separation : Pigments : Molasses. See MOLASSES : Pigments : Separation : Gel filtration

FILTRATION : Liquid hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Liquid : Filtration

FILTRATION : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Filtration

FILTRATION : Stock : Kraft paper manufactures. See PAPER, Kraft : Manufactures : Stock : Filtration

FIN ROLL STABILISERS : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Roll stabilisers, Fin

FINE BLANKING. See BLANKING, Fine

FINE CHEMICALS. See CHEMICALS, Fine

FINGER JOINTING : Wood. See WOOD : Jointing, Finger

FINING YEAST. See YEAST, Fining

FINISHES : Aluminium : Building materials. See ALUMINIUM : Building materials : Finishes

FINISHES : Bodies : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Bodies : Finishes

FINISHES : Cases : Watches. See WATCHES : Cases : Finishes

FINISHES, Flameproof : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Finishes, Flameproof

FINISHES : Walls : Milking parlours. See MILKING PARLOURS : Walls : Finishes

FINISHES, Water repellent : Cotton; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton : Finishes, Water repellent

FINISHING

Related Headings:

ANODISING
BUFFING
BURNISHING
COATING
DEBURRING
DIAMOND FINISHING
HONING
LAPPING
POLISHING

FINISHING : Aluminium : Building materials. See ALUMINIUM : Building materials : Finishing

FINISHING : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Finishing

FINISHING : Concrete; Buildings. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing

FINISHING : Cotton–Polyester fibres; Bed sheets. See BED SHEETS; Cotton–Polyester fibres : Finishing

FINISHING : Cotton–Terylene; Bed sheets. See BED SHEETS; Cotton–Terylene : Finishing

FINISHING : Crease resistant cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic,, Crease resistant : Finishing

FINISHING : Crease resistant cotton fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton,, Crease resistant : Finishing

FINISHING : Crease resistant fabrics. See FABRICS, Crease resistant : Finishing

FINISHING : Die castings. See DIE CASTINGS : Finishing

FINISHING : Die castings : Zinc alloys. See ZINC : Alloys : Die castings : Finishing

FINISHING : Effect on strength : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Strength : Effect of finishing

FINISHING : Enclosures : Loudspeakers. See LOUDSPEAKERS : Enclosures : Finishing

FINISHING : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Finishing

FINISHING : Fabrics : Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS : Fabrics : Finishing

FINISHING : Fabrics : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics : Finishing

FINISHING : Felting resistant wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,, Felting resistant : Finishing

FINISHING : Gears. See GEARS : Finishing

FINISHING : Hardfacing. See HARDFACING : Finishing

FINISHING : Heating equipment : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Equipment : Finishing

FINISHING : Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted : Finishing

FINISHING : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Finishing

FINISHING : Metals. See METALS : Coating

FINISHING : Metals. See METALS : Finishing

FINISHING : Nylon; Stockings. See STOCKINGS; Nylon : Finishing

FINISHING : Paper. See PAPER : Finishing

FINISHING : Racquets : Sports equipment. See RACQUETS : Sports equipment : Finishing

FINISHING : Ribbons. See RIBBONS : Finishing

FINISHING, Roll : Gears : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gears : Roll finishing

FINISHING : Shrink resistant fabrics : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics, Shrink resistant : Finishing

FINISHING : Shrink resistant knitted wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,, Knitted,, Shrink resistant : Finishing

FINISHING : Shrink resistant wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,, Shrink resistant : Finishing

FINISHING : Shrink resistant wool fabrics ': Knitwear. See Knitwear : Fabrics; Wool,, Shrink resistant : Finishing

FINISHING : Shrink resistant yarns : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns, Shrink resistant : Finishing

FINISHING : Steel; Furniture : Offices. See OFFICES : Furniture; Steel : Finishing

FINISHING : Stockings. See STOCKINGS : Finishing

FINISHING : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Finishing

FINISHING, Vibratory : Die castings. See DIE CASTINGS : Finishing, Vibratory

FINISHING : Warp knitted nylon; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon,, Knitted, Warp : Finishing

FINISHING : Wood. See WOOD : Finishing

FINISHING : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Finishing

FINISHING : Wood; Furniture : Bedrooms. See BEDROOMS : Furniture; Wood : Finishing

FINISHING : Wood; Handles : Brushes. See BRUSHES : Handles; Wood : Finishing

FINISHING : Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool : Finishing

FINITE AMPLITUDE INSTABILITY : Cylindrical jets : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Jets, Cylindrical : Instability, Finite amplitude

FINITE AMPLITUDE WAVES : Flow : Channels. See CHANNELS : Flow : Waves, Finite amplitude

FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATION : Axisymmetric field calculations. See FIELDS, Axisymmetric : Calculations : Finite difference approximation

FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATION : Non-linear hyperbolic partial differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Partial,, Hyperbolic,, Non-linear : Finite difference approximation

FINITE ELEMENTS : Beam analysis : Elastic foundations. See FOUNDATIONS, Elastic : Beams : Analysis : Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS : Bending analysis : Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular : Bending : Analysis : Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS : Elastic compression analysis : Rock. See ROCK : Compression, Elastic : Analysis : Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS : Elastic–Plastic stress analysis. See STRESSES, Elastic–Plastic : Analysis : Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS, Hexahedral : Analysis : Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures : Analysis : Finite elements, Hexahedral

FINITE ELEMENTS : Moiré fringes : Interferometry : Strain analysis. See STRAIN ANALYSIS : Interferometry : Moiré fringes : Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS : Non-linear buckling analysis : Spherical shells. See SHELLS, Spherical : Buckling, Non-linear : Analysis : Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS : Plane elastic deformation analysis. See ELASTIC DEFORMATION, Plane : Analysis : Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS : Plate analysis : Elastic foundations. See FOUNDATIONS, Elastic : Plates : Analysis : Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS : Structural analysis. See STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS : Structural analysis : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures : Analysis : Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS : Structural analysis : Concrete; Slabs : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Slabs; Concrete : Structural analysis : Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS : Structural analysis : Ring beams : Reinforced concrete; Cooling towers. See COOLING TOWERS; Concrete, Reinforced : Beams, Ring : Structural analysis : Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS : Structural analysis : Swept wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings, Swept : Structural analysis : Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS, Tetrahedral : Structural analysis : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures : Analysis : Finite elements, Tetrahedral

FINITE ELEMENTS, Triangular : Bending analysis : Circular cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Circular : Bending : Analysis : Finite elements, Triangular

FINITE ELEMENTS, Triangular : Bending analysis : Plates. See PLATES : Bending : Analysis : Finite elements, Triangular

FINITE ELEMENTS, Triangular : Stresses : Analysis : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Stresses : Analysis : Finite elements, Triangular

FINITE ELEMENTS : Vibration analysis : Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular : Vibrations : Analysis : Finite elements

FINITE PULSE WIDTH SAMPLED DATA CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data,, Finite pulse width

FINITE STATE SYSTEMS : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Finite state systems

FINITE STRIPS : Elastic analysis : Variable thickness plates. See PLATES, Variable thickness : Elastic analysis : Finite strips

FINLAND
See
ARCHITECTURE .. Finland
BUILDINGS: Town planning .. Helsinki
CHURCHES .. Tampere
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Manufactures .. Finland
FOOD, Frozen .. Finland
INSTRUMENTS : Manufactures .. Finland
PULP, Chemical : Production .. Finland
ROADS : Snow clearance .. Finland
TRAMWAYS .. Finland

FINNED TUBES : Air cooled heat exchangers. See HEAT : Exchangers, Air cooled : Tubes, Finned

FINNED TUBES : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes, Finned

FINNED TUBES : Heat exchangers : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Heat exchangers : Tubes, Finned

FINNING : Heat sinks : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Heat sinks : Finning

FINNISH BIRCH; Plywood. See PLYWOOD; Finnish birch

FIR, Canadian; Plywood. See PLYWOOD; Canadian fir

FIR PLYWOOD; Lining : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Linings; Plywood, Fir

FIRE CHECK DOORS. See DOORS, Fire check

FIRE ENGINES

ERF fire appliance and appraisal of ERF/Simon Snorkel escape platform. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 127 (7 Jun 68) p.77-80. il.

Tools for firemen. Engineering, 205 (2 Feb 68) p.182-3. il.

FIRE ENGINES : Traffic : Signals : Control systems : Computers

'Green Wave' computer speeds Liverpool's appliances. F. Taylor. Fire, 61 (Oct 68) p.217+. il.

FIRE PROOF. See FLAMEPROOF

FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

Fire costs and causes (Summary of 1967 report of Fire Protection Association) Chemistry & Industry (28 Sep 68) p.1283

FIRE RESISTANCE. See FLAME RESISTANCE

FIRE RESISTANT. See FLAME RESISTANT

FIRE RETARDANT. See FLAME RETARDANT

FIRE SERVICES : Costs

'Let firms pay the costs of putting out their fires' : summary of " Pricing and the risk of fire". R.L. Carter. Fire, 60 (Jan 68) p.405+

FIRE SERVICES .. Paris

Promotion in Paris in by competition: Régiment de Sapeurs-Pompiers. A. Spill. Fire, 61 (Jun 68) p.29-30

FIRE STATIONS : Communications installations

Two new communication systems—GPO carrier and radar-link. G.L.C. Waters. Fire, 60 (Apr 68) p.579

FIRE STATIONS : Sites

Siting of fire stations. J.M. Hogg. Operational Research Q., 19 (Sep 68) p.275-87. ref.

FIRE TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Fire tube

FIRE TUBE BOILERS : Depots : Rolling stock maintenance. See ROLLING STOCK : Maintenance : Depots : Boilers, Fire tube

FIREARMS

Related Headings:

AMMUNITION

FIREBOATS

Tug with a tripod monitor tower ['Keverne'] Ship & Boat, 21 (Jan 68) p.47

FIRECLAY

Aluminosilicate refractories. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Apr 68) p.31-2. il.

FIRECLAY; Refractories : Cupolas. See CUPOLAS : Refractories; Fireclay

FIREDAMP : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Firedamp

FIREMEN : Education : Buildings

Fire brigade training station: in Storrington Avenue, Liverpool. Architects' J., 146 (27 Dec 67) p.1643+. il.

FIREMEN : Protective clothing

What the fireman needs today. A.H. Warren. Municipal J., 76 (19 Jul 68) p.1178-9. il.

FIREPLACES : Health centres

Fireplace and chimney: Welfare centre, Sakyla, Finland. Architects' J., 147 (22 May 68) p.1155-6. il.

FIREPLACES : Surrounds; Plywood, Veneered : Teak : Manufactures

LCA assembly cramp [Leach Productions Ltd., Stockport] J. Griffin. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Mar 68) p.35-6. il.

FIRES

Fire costs and causes (Summary of 1967 report of Fire Protection Association) Chemistry & Industry (28 Sep 68) p.1283

FIRES

Related Headings:

FIREMEN

FIRES : Activated carbon; Fluidised beds : Adsorption : Recovery : Acetone. See ACETONE : Recovery : Adsorption : Fluidised beds; Carbon, Activated : Fires

FIRES : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fires

FIRES : Alarms

Factors in designing the electrical system. F. Hindler. Electrical Rev., 181 (1 Dec 67) p.805-7. il.

Fire alarms. Electrical Rev., 181 (1 Dec 67) p.803-4. il.

FIRES : Boiler houses. See BOILER HOUSES : Fires

FIRES : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Fires

FIRES : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Fires

FIRES : Control : Carbon dioxide, Liquid

Chemical fire extinguishants: carbon dioxide. L.R. Leworthy. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Nov 68) p.6-9. il. refs.

Liquefied gases as fire-fighting agents. D.J. Rasbash. Chemical Engr. (Apr 68) p.CE89-93. refs.

FIRES : Control : Education

But where can one send a man to get training? Industrial Safety, 14 (Jun 68) p.313

FIRES : Control : Foam

Chemical fire extinguishants: foam. L.R. Leworthy. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.22+. il.

High-expansion foam for fighting industrial fires. D.G. Wilde. Engineer, 226 (8 Nov 68) p.719-21. refs.

FIRES : Control : Foam : Equipment

Improving high expansion foam techniques (extracts) [P500] G. Cooper. Fire, 61 (Jun 68) p.21. il.

FIRES : Control .. Great Britain

Annual report of CIFS [1967] H.M. Smith. Fire, 61 (Aug 68) p.115-16

FIRES : Control : Liquids, Vaporising

Chemical fire extinguishants: vaporising liquids. L.R. Leworthy. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Oct 68) p.20+. il.

FIRES : Control : Nitrogen, Liquid

Liquefied gases as fire-fighting agents. D.J. Rasbash. Chemical Engr. (Apr 68) p.CE89-93. refs.

FIRES : Control : Powders : Testing

New methods for testing the effectiveness of dry powder. P.F. Thorne. Fire, 61 (Oct 68) p.240-1. refs.

FIRES : Control : Research

Fire! [Fire Research Station, Boreham Wood] Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Oct 68) p.55-6. il.

FIRES : Control : Research : Universities .. Japan

Japanese universities think fire research is important. P.H. Thomas. Fire, 60 (Feb 68) p.470-1

FIRES : Control : Riot conditions

Riot scene in America. Fire, 61 (Aug 68) p.125-6

FIRES : Control : Sprinklers

Future of automatic sprinkler systems. G.A. Bray. Fire, 60 (Apr 68) p.580+

FIRES : Decomposition : Plastics : Insulation : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Insulation : Plastics : Decomposition : Fires

FIRES : Detection : Equipment

Automatic fire detection. P.M. Pucill. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Mar 68) p.61+. il.

Factors in designing the electrical system. F. Hindler. Electrical Rev., 181 (1 Dec 67) p.805-7. il.

Fire alarms. Electrical Rev., 181 (1 Dec 67) p.803-4. il.

FIRES : Detection : Infra-red radiation detectors

Fire alarm system using infrared flame detector. P.R.D. Coleby. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (May 68) p.82-6. il.

Simple heat locator using infrared detector. P.R.D. Coleby. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (May 68) p.86-8. il.

Thermography and automatic fire detection. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (May 68) p.18-19. il.

FIRES : Detection : Lasers

Fire detection using laser beams—methods and likely costs. D.I. Lawson. Fire, 61 (Jul 68) p.78+. il. refs.

FIRES : Expanded polyurethane; Sealants : Roads : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads : Sealants; Polyurethane, Expanded : Fires

FIRES : Extinguishers

ABC of fire extinguishers: where electricity is the danger. A. Guy. Industrial Safety, 14 (Jan 68) p.27-8

Portable automatic fire appliances. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jul 68) p.16+. il.

Portable fire extinguishers. E.F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jan 68) p.70-1. il.

FIRES : Extinguishers : Bursting

Why extinguishers burst. P.S. Thorne. Fire, 61 (Jun 68) p.22-3

FIRES : Factories. See FACTORIES : Fires

FIRES : Fibre board : Building materials. See FIBRE BOARD : Building materials : Fires

FIRES : Flammable gases. See GASES, Flammable : Fires

FIRES : Flammable liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flammable : Fires

FIRES : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Fires

FIRES : Forestry. See FORESTRY : Fires

FIRES : Housing. See HOUSING : Fires

FIRES, Industrial : Control : Sprinklers

Looking into the cash for putting in sprinklers. Industrial Safety, 14 (Oct 68) p.527

FIRES, Industrial : Prevention

Fire protection at major industrial developments. J. Ellis. Fire, 61 (Oct 68) p.229+

Industrial explosion prevention and fire protection. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.104+. il.

Liaison groups may be the answer. Industrial Safety, 14 (Apr 68) p.201

FIRES : Liquefied petroleum gas fired heating. See HEATING, Liquefied petroleum gas fired : Fires

FIRES : Mills : Flour. See FLOUR : Mills :

FIRES : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Fires

FIRES : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Fires

FIRES : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Fires

FIRES : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Fires

FIRES : Oxygen atmospheres

Problem of fire in oxygen-rich surroundings. D.M. Denison, J. Ernsting, W.J. Tonkins & A.W. Cresswell. Nature, 218 (22 Jun 68) p.1110-13. refs.

FIRES : Pollution : Water. See WATER : Pollution : Fires

FIRES : Prevention

Keeping a watch on fires that are nipped in the bud. Industrial Safety, 14 (Jul 68) p.373

FIRES : Prevention

Related Headings :

FLAMEPROOFING

FIRES : Prisons. See PRISONS : Fires

FIRES : Ship machinery. See SHIPS : Machinery : Fires

FIRES : Storage buildings. See STORAGE BUILDINGS : Fires

FIRES : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fires

FIRES : Turbojets : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Turbojets : Fires

FIRST FLIGHT NEUTRONS : Coupled core nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Coupled core : Neutrons, First flight

FIRST PASSAGE PROBLEM : Random vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Random : First passage problem

FISH

Related Headings :

COD
EELS
HAKE
HALIBUT
HERRINGS
SARDINES
SAURIES
SPRATS
TROUT
TUNAS

FISH, Canned

Notes on fish and shellfish (cont.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 38 (May 68) p.6-7

FISH, Canned : Spoilage

Notes on fish and shellfish. (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 38 (Apr 68) p.6

FISH : Canning

Notes on fish and shellfish (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 38 (Mar 68) p.6-7

Notes on fish and shellfish (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 38 (Sep 68) p.10

Notes on fish and shellfish (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 38 (Nov 68) p.6-7

FISH, Cartilaginous : Determination of ammonia : Microdiffusion

Accelerated microdiffusion method for the determination of ammonia in cartilaginous fish. W. Vyncke. Fishing News International, 7 (Jul 68) p.49+. il. refs.

FISH : Containers; Polystyrene, Expanded

One-use plastic box is cooler—lighter—more attractive than wood [Donbox] World Fishing, 17 (Jan 68) p.16-17. il.

Scottish support for plastic box. World Fishing, 17 (Sep 68) p.49. il.

FISH, Cooked : Species identification : Protein : Electrophoresis

Species identification of cooked fish by disc electrophoresis. I.M. Mackie. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.458-60. il. refs.

FISH : Culture

Fish rearing—will sole prove to be the best bet? H.A. Cole. World Fishing, 17 (Apr 68) p.26-7. il.

FISH, Culture—*cont.*

Scientific cultivation of sea fish and shell fish. H.A. Cole. Fishing News International, 7 (Jun 68) p.20+. il.

Scientific cultivation of sea fish and shell fish. H.A. Cole. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Jun 68) p.590-603

Scientific cultivation of sea fish and shellfish. H.A. Cole. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Aug 68) p.35-9

Wide-ranging survey of marine fish farming (essay review) Fishing News International, 7 (Jul 68) p.92+

FISH : Culture : Off shore towns. See TOWNS, Off shore : Fish culture

FISH : Culture : Tanks : Sea water discharge : Cooling systems : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Cooling systems : Sea water : Discharge : Tanks : Fish culture

FISH : Determination of liquids : Extraction : Presses, Hydraulic

New laboratory method for expressing fish fluid. W. Vyncke. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jul 68) p.813-16. il. refs.

FISH : Freezing : Plant

Six freezing plants bring prosperity to Westmann Islands. Fishing News International, 6 (Dec 67) p.31+. il.

FISH, Frozen : Packaging : Cartons; Polythene : Sealing, Air,, Hot : Machines

Hot air sealing double polythene offset printed cartons [Metal Box Co. Diotite C.33] Frozen Foods, 20 (Dec 67) p.20-1. il.

Hot-air sealing system for 'Diotite' frozen-food cartons [Metal Box Co. Ltd's Diotite C.33 for Fropax Eskimo Frood Ltd.] Packaging, 38 (Dec 67) p.70-2. il.

FISH : Gutting : Equipment

Power blocks for the smaller fishing vessel. P. Brady. Fishing News International, 7 (Aug 68) p.46+. il.

FISH : Packaging

Good packaging can sell fish. L. Preston & J.P. Giblin. Fishing News International, 7 (Feb 68) p.37+. il.

FISH : Packaging : Plastics

Packaging of fish. R. Hardy & G. Hobbs. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Oct 68) p.445-8. refs.

FISH : Processing

Developments in fish and fish products. G.H.O. Burgess. Food Manufacture, 43 (May 68) p.39+

Five years fantastic growth [Pescanova, Vigo, Spain] World Fishing, 16 (Dec 67) p.36-7. il.

Multi-line fish and shellfish processing complex is America's latest [Booth Fisheries] R. Edwards. World Fishing, 17 (Feb 68) p.22-3. il.

Notes on fish and shellfish (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 38 (Aug 68) p.10

FISH : Processing : Control systems

Automated seafood production [Booth Fisheries International, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, USA] Food Trade Rev., 38 (Nov 68) p.39-41. il.

FISH : Processing : Equipment

Fish processing equipment. Food Manufacture, 43 (May 68) p.51-4. il.

FISH : Processing : Research

Look at the Torry Research Station [Ministry of Technology] J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jul 68) p.168-9. il.

FISH : Pumps

New series for Caspian Sea will pump catch aboard. J. Burgess & P. Brady. Fishing News International, 7 (Oct 68) p.63-4. il.

FISH : Resources

Ocean reservoir. J.A. Gulland. Science J., 4 (May 68) p. 81-6

FISH : Resources : Effect of sea water pollution

Threats to grounds are a worry to Japanese fishermen. Fishing News International, 7 (Oct 68) p.51+. il.

FISH : Resources.. Hong Kong
Biologist looks at Hong Kong Fisheries. G.R. Williamson. Fishing News International, 7 (Jul 68) p.26+. il.

FISH : Resources : Oceanography
Total marine resource—how does the fishing industry fit in? R. Barton. World Fishing, 17 (Jan 68) p.15

FISH, Sea frozen
Top quality still eludes sea frozen fish. Fishing News International, 7 (Oct 68) p.17+

FISH : Smoking
Smoking of fish. A. Bannerman. Food Manufacture, 43 (May 68) p.48-50

FISH : Sounds
We might learn to spot fish by the sounds they make [Marine Lab., Dep. Ag. & Fish, Scotland, Aberdeen] A.P. Major. Fishing News International, 7 (May 68) p.37+

FISH : Species identification : Muscles : Protein : Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide gel
Identification of fish species by thin-slab polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the muscle myogens. W.P. Cowie. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.226-9. refs.

FISH MEAL : Analysis
Analytical methods for fish meal. Fishing News International, 7 (Sep 68) p.30+

FISH MEAL : Antioxidants
Antioxidants in fish meal. G.L. Romoser, W.A. Dudley & R.P. Burke. Fishing News International, 7 (Jan 68) p.27-9

FISH MEAL : Determination of amino acids
Nutritional value of fish visceral meals. J. Olley, J.E. Ford & A.P. Williams. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (May 68) p.282-5. refs.

FISH MEAL : Determination of trace elements : Neutron activation analysis
Activation analysis of trace elements in fishmeal. G. Lunde. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Aug 68) p.432-4. refs.

FISH MEAL : Production
Fishmeal: modern manufacturing processes. L. Gittins. Food Manufacture, 43 (May 68) p.41-7. il. refs.

FISH MEAL : Production : Centrifuges : Control systems
Westfalia separators and decanters [Westfalia Separator (Great Britain) Ltd, Denbigh Rd., Bletchley, Bucks.] Food Manufacture, 43 (May 68) p.57-8. il.

FISH MEAL : Production : Drying : Conveyors, Vibratory
Improved fish scrap recovery in German processing plant [Resonance Vibro conveyors: C. Schenk Maschinenfabrik GmbH, Darmstadt] World Fishing, 17 (Mar 68) p.63-4. il.

FISH MEAL : Production : Factory ships
Hugh volume handled by floating factories ['Willem Barendsz' and 'Suiderkruis'] Fishing News International, 7 (Sep 68) p.26+. il.

FISH MEAL : Production : Research
Industrial fishing means catching for the meal plant. Fishing News International, 7 (Sep 68) p.38+. il.

FISH MEAL–MAIZE GLUTEN : Poultry feedingstuffs : Egg production. See EGGS : Production : Poultry feedingstuffs : Fish meal–Maize gluten

FISH OILS. See OILS, Fish

FISHERY RESEARCH REFRIGERATED STERN TRAWLERS. See TRAWLERS, Stern,, Refrigerated,, Fishery research

FISHERY RESEARCH SHIPS. See SHIPS, Fishery research

FISHERY RESEARCH STERN TRAWLERS. See TRAWLERS, Stern,, Fishery research

FISHING
Related Headings:
- HALIBUT : Fishing
- HERRINGS : Fishing
- PRAWNS : Fishing
- SAURIES : Fishing

FISHING
Related Headings–*cont.*
- SCALLOPS : Fishing
- SHELLFISH
- TRAWLING
- TUNAS : Fishing

FISHING : Echo sounding
Confusing echoes. Pt.2: night, ground and fish effects. C. Drever. World Fishing, 17 (Jun 68) p.36-8. il.
Equipment: what it shows [Humber Gear] C. Drever & G. Ellis. World Fishing, 17 (Jul 68) p.20-3. il.
Relating fish echoes to catch rates. C. Drever & G. Ellis. World Fishing, 17 (Aug 68) p.32-5. il.
Steered narrow beam echo sounder system [WFA Industrial Development Unit & Kelvin Hughes Ltd.] C. Drever & G. Ellis. World Fishing, 17 (Sep 68) p.54-7. il.

FISHING : Echo sounding : Noise : Sand eels
Confusing echoes. Pt.1: sandeels. C. Drever & G. Ellis. World Fishing, 17 (May 68) p.30-2. il.

FISHING : Equipment
Invention and the sea. Sir Frederick Brundrett. New Scientist, 38 (23 May 68) p.415-17. il.

FISHING : Forecasting
Ocean information as an aid to fishing (summary of FAO ACMRR report) Fishing News International, 7 (Feb 68) p.48+. ref.
Synoptic analyses and forecasts as aids to fish catching, pt.1. T. Laevastu. Fishing News International, 6 (Dec 67) p.19-21
Synoptic analyses and forecasts as aids to fish catching, pt.2. T. Laevastu. Fishing News International, 7 (Jan 68) p.31-4. refs.

FISHING : Industry .. Denmark
Denmark still backs small boat operation: over fifteen hundred vessels catch 600,000 tons of fish. World Fishing, 17 (May 68) p.34-5. il.
Scottish view of the Danish fishing industry. A.I.B. Stewart. World Fishing, 17 (Sep 68) p.46-7. il.

FISHING : Industry : Faroe Islands
Fishing in the Faeroe Islands, pt.1. A. Goodlad. Fishing News International, 7 (Mar 68) p.24+. il.
Fishing in the Faeroe Islands, pt.2. A. Goodlad. Fishing News International, 7 (Apr 68) p.31+. il.

FISHING : Industry .. Iceland
Iceland: 200,000 inhabitants–6,000 fishermen. A.I.B. Stewart. World Fishing, 17 (Aug 68) p.26-9. il.
Iceland, pt.2. P. Hjul & P. Brady. Fishing News International, 6 (Dec 67) p.24+. il.
Ideas, small vessels, fishing harbours and busy boatyards. Fishing News International, 6 (Dec 67) p.35-6

FISHING : Industry.. Italy
Italy–the state of the industry. World Fishing, 17 (Feb 68) p.33. il.

FISHING : Industry .. Japan
Kenkichi Nakabe: Japan's trawler tycoon [Taiyo Fishing Co.] R. Hewins. Fishing News International, 7 (Mar 68) p.44-6. il.

FISHING : Industry.. Netherlands
Netherlands meet challenge of change. World Fishing, 17 (Jul 68) p.24-6. il.

FISHING : Industry .. Norway
Norwegian fishermen adapt to catch and market changes. Fishing News International, 7 (Aug 68) p.38+. il.

FISHING : Industry .. Philippines
Philippine fisheries fight to keep pace with home demand. Pt.1: deepsea fishing industry. M. Trayer. Fishing News International, 7 (Aug 68) p.26+. il.
Fishing from the Philippines. Pt.2: marketing and distribution. M. Trayner. Fishing News International, 7 (Sep 68) p.42-4

FISHING : Industry .. Scotland
Let's have an overall plan for Scotland. A.I.B. Stewart. World Fishing, 17 (Sep 68) p.44-5. il.

FISHING : Industry .. Sweden
Sweden—the accent is on herring, cod and quality. A.I.B. Stewart. World Fishing, 17 (Nov 68) p.30-2. il.

FISHING : Nets
Related Headings:
SEINES
TRAWLS

FISHING .. Philippines
Philippines overcome setbacks [FAO project] J. Earle. World Fishing, 17 (Jun 68) p.40-1. il.

FISHING : Ports .. Brixham
British inshore port sets example to world. E.W.H. Gifford. World Fishing, 17 (Oct 68) p.26-8. il.

FISHING : Ports .. Esbjerg
From small village to leading Danish fishing port. World Fishing, 17 (May 68) p.38-9. il.

FISHING : Ports .. Hanstholm
Hanstholm—new Danish port for 500 fishing vessels. M. Barrett. Fishing News International, 7 (Jun 68) p.34-5. il.

FISHING : Ports .. Portugal
Docapesca: Europe's most modern fishing dock. H. Barrett. Fishing News International, 7 (Apr 68) p.24+. il.

FISHING : Research : Fishing vessels
Role of commercial vessels in fisheries research and development work [White Fish Authority] R. Bennett & G.C. Eddie. Fishing News International, 7 (Apr 68) p.38+. il.

FISHING : Research .. Russia
Some aspects of Soviet research: U.S. scientist's appraisal after study tour (extract) D.L. Alverson. World Fishing, 17 (Jun 68) p.42

FISHING : Research : Ships. See SHIPS, Fishery research

FISHING : Research : Submersibles
Can submersible vehicles be used effectively in studies of cold water shelf fisheries? [Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Mass., USA] R.L. Wigley. Fishing News International, 7 (Mar 68) p.32-4. il.

FISHING : Vessels
"Emma Will": fishing vessel. Ship & Boat, 21 (Sep 68) p.29-30. il.
Norwegian series-built boat is shown round fishing ports. Fishing News International, 7 (Jul 68) p.65. il.
Series production of fishing craft [Boat-service Ltd. A/S Oslo] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (17 May 68) p.697-8. il.

FISHING : Vessels
Related Headings:
SEINERS
TRAWLERS
TUNAS : Fishing : Vessels

FISHING : Vessels : Building
Traditional lines, modern gear. World Fishing, 17 (Sep 68) p.59-60. il.

FISHING : Vessels, Catamaran
Catamarans for working and fishing. R. Prout. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jul 68) p.51+. il.

FISHING : Vessels, Catamaran; Steel
Versatile "cat" design in steel: most advanced design produced to date. World Fishing, 17 (Mar 68) p.36-8. il.

FISHING : Vessels : Classification
Fishing-vessel classification. J.O. Traung. Ship & Boat Builder, 20 (Dec 67) p.26-7

FISHING : Vessels; Concrete, Reinforced
Alternative to wood. Pt.2: ferro-concrete today: established method proven. M. Wood. World Fishing, 17 (Apr 68) p.36-9. il. refs.
Ferro-cement construction for fishing vessels. J.F. Tyson. Fishing News International, 7 (Apr 68) p.51+
Ferro-cement construction for fishing vessels. J.F. Fyson. Fishing News International, 7 (May 68) p.39+. il.

FISHING : Vessels; Concrete, Reinforced—*cont.*
Ferro-cement construction for fishing vessels. J.F. Fyson. Fishing News International, 7 (Jun 68) p.30-2. il. refs.
Seacrete method developed by progressive British yard [Windboats Ltd. Wroxham, Norfolk] J. Burgess. Fishing News International, 7 (May 68) p.44-5. il.

FISHING : Vessels : Design
F.A.O. and naval architecture. D. Phillips-Birt. Ship & Boat Builder, 20 (Dec 67) p.34-5

FISHING : Vessels : Diesel engines
New engine from Wichmann. World Fishing, 17 (Apr 68) p.31-2. il.

FISHING : Vessels : Equipment
Technological versus initiative fishing (summary) H. Kristjonsson. Fishing News International, 7 (May 68) p.49+

FISHING : Vessels : Factory ships
'Granit': an all enclosed longliner for Greenland waters. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (16 Feb 68) p.239-40. il.

FISHING : Vessels : Fishing research. See FISHING : Research : Fishing vessels

FISHING : Vessels : Hulls; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
Evaluation of glass fibre construction for commercial fishing hulls. B. Cobb, Jr. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Aug 68) p.348-50

FISHING : Vessels : Ice accumulation
Icing of ships—a Soviet view. New Scientist, 37 (22 Feb 68) p.404-5. il.

FISHING : Vessels; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
Polish fishing craft: developments in glass reinforced plastic construction. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (19 Apr 68) p.549. il.
World interest in new GRP section-built vessels [Intercontinental Maritime Industries, Great Bentley, Essex.] World Fishing, 17 (Apr 68) p.25. il.

FISHING : Vessels, Refrigerated : Brine tanks
Brine immersion freezing in fishing boats. S. Lassen. Fishing News International, 6 (Dec 67) p.43+. refs.

FISHING : Vessels : Roll stabilisers
Fishing vessel stabilizers. P. Brady. Fishing News International, 7 (Feb 68) p.30+. il.

FISHING : Vessels : Stability
Stability of fishing vessels. V.P. Nadeinski & J.E.L. Jens. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jan 68) p.1-27. il. refs.

FISHING : Vessels .. Western Europe
European fishing vessel completions during 1967. World Fishing, 17 (Mar 68) p.74-89

FISHING : Vessels : Winches, Hydraulic
Power blocks for the smaller fishing vessel. P. Brady. Fishing News International, 7 (Aug 68) p.46+. il.

FISHING : Vessels : Winches : Hydraulic motors
High pressure hydraulics accepted. World Fishing, 17 (Jun 68) p.52-3. il.

FISHING .. West Indies
Fishing from the West Indies, pt.1. H. Graham & T. Vine-Lott. Fishing News International, 7 (Nov 68) p.46-8. il.

FISSION : Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Fission

FISSION : Isotopes : Uranium; Cluster rod fuel elements : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Fuel elements, Rod,, Cluster; Uranium : Isotopes : Fission

FISSION, Nuclear, Spontaneous : Uranium; Fuels : Sub-critical assemblies. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES : Fuels; Uranium : Spontaneous fission

FISSION : Nuclei : Californium-252. See CALIFORNIUM-252 : Nuclei : Fission

FISSION : Nuclei : Plutonium-239. See PLUTONIUM-239 : Nuclei :

FISSION : Nuclei : Plutonium-240. See PLUTONIUM-240 : Nuclei : Fission

FISSION : Nuclei : Plutonium-241. See PLUTONIUM-241 : Nuclei : Fission

FISSION : Nuclei : Plutonium-242. See PLUTONIUM-242 : Nuclei : Fission

FISSION : Nuclei : Uranium-233. See URANIUM-233 : Nuclei : Fission

FISSION : Nuclei : Uranium-235. See URANIUM-235 : Nuclei : Fission

FISSION FRAGMENTS : Irradiation : Single crystals : Laminar structured semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Laminar structured : Crystals, Single : Irradiation : Fission fragments

FISSION PRODUCTS : Irradiation : Plutonium-239; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Plutonium-239 : Irradiation : Fission products

FISSION PRODUCTS : Irradiation : Uranium-235; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium-235 : Irradiation : Fission products

FISSION PRODUCTS : Wastes : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Wastes : Fission products

FITTINGS, Air handling : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Fittings, Air handling

FITTINGS : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Fittings

FITTINGS : Changing rooms : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Changing rooms : Fittings

FITTINGS, Flameproof : Lighting : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Lighting : Fittings, Flameproof

FITTINGS : Lighting : Offices. See OFFICES : Lighting : Fittings

FITTINGS, Sliding : Building. See BUILDING : Fittings, Sliding

FITTINGS; Thermoplastics : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Fittings; Thermoplastics

FIUMICINO
See
AIRPORTS.. Fiumicino

FIXED BEDS : Adsorption : Air drying : Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS : Air drying : Adsorption : Fixed beds

FIXED BEDS; Alumina : Adsorption : Water vapour. See WATER : Vapour : Adsorption : Fixed beds; Alumina

FIXED CERAMIC RESISTORS. See RESISTORS; Ceramics,, Fixed

FIXED END ARCHES. See ARCHES, Fixed end

FIXED RESISTORS. See RESISTORS, Fixed

FIXED RESISTORS : Military electronics. See MILITARY ELECTRONICS : Resistors, Fixed

FIXING : Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables : Fixing

FIXING : Fasteners. See FASTENERS : Fixing

FIXING : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Fixing

FIXTURES, Universal : Machining : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Machining : Fixtures, Universal

FIZEAU INTERFEROMETERS : Displacement measurement. See DISPLACEMENTS : Measurement : Interferometers, Fizeau

FIZEAU INTERFEROMETERS : Wavelength measurements : Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS : Wavelengths : Measurements : Interferometers, Fizeau

FLAGELLA : Microbiology. See MICROBIOLOGY : Flagella

FLAKING : Paint. See PAINT : Flaking

FLAME CLEANING : Metals. See METALS : Cleaning, Flame

FLAME CUTTING : Control systems

Numerical control large co-ordinate flame cutting machines. H. Hirschberg. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (3 May 68) p.611-13. il.

FLAME CUTTING : Control systems–cont.

Data carriers for flame-cutting machines. H. Hirschberg. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Nov 68) p.415-22. il. refs.

FLAME CUTTING, Oxy-gas

Fuel gases for oxygen cutting. D.H. Elliott. Plant Engr., 12 (Apr 68) p.570-6

FLAME CUTTING : Oxygen : Control systems

Oxygen cutting machines. G.T. Pye. Ship & Boat, 21 (May 68) p.30-1. il.

FLAME CUTTING : Scrap steel : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Scrap steel : Flame cutting

FLAME CUTTING : Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING : Flame cutting

FLAME CUTTING : Steel. See STEEL : Cutting, Flame

FLAME IONISATION DETECTORS : Alumina : Adsorbents : Capillary columns : Gas chromatography : Gases : Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS : Gases : Gas chromatography : Columns, Capillary : Adsorbents : Alumina : Detectors, Flame ionisation

FLAME PHOTOMETERS. See PHOTOMETERS, Flame

FLAME PHOTOMETRY. See PHOTOMETRY, Flame

FLAME PHOTOMETRY : Potassium determination : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of potassium : Flame photometry

FLAME PHOTOMETRY : Sodium determination : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of sodium : Flame photometry

FLAME PROOF. See FLAMEPROOF

FLAME RESISTANCE : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Flame resistance

FLAME RESISTANCE : Gypsum; Plaster. See PLASTER; Gypsum : Flame resistance

FLAME RESISTANCE : Newspaper office building components. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Newspaper : Components : Flame resistance

FLAME RESISTANCE : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Flame resistance

FLAME RESISTANCE : Wood building materials. See WOOD : Building materials : Flame resistance

FLAME RESISTANT CHLORINATED POLYESTERS–GLASS FIBRE; Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Polyesters, Chlorinated–Glass fibre, Flame resistant

FLAME RESISTANT FLOORS. See FLOORS, Flame resistant

FLAME RESISTANT FLUIDS : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids, Flame resistant

FLAME RESISTANT FLUIDS : Hydraulic machinery : Mining. See MINING : Hydraulic machinery : Fluids, Flame resistant

FLAME RESISTANT INSULATING BOARD : Ceilings. See CEILINGS : Insulating board, Flame resistant

FLAME RESISTANT LUBRICANTS : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Lubricants, Flame resistant

FLAME RESISTANT MATERIALS : Building. See BUILDING : Materials, Fire resistant

FLAME RESISTANT PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Flame resistant

FLAME RESISTANT POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Flame resistant

FLAME RESISTANT RIGID EXPANDED POLYURETHANE. See POLYURETHANE, Expanded,, Rigid,, Flame resistant

FLAME RETARDANT COATINGS : Wood; Linings : Roads : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads : Linings; Wood : Coatings, Fire retardant

FLAME RETARDANT PAINT. See PAINT, Fire retardant

FLAME SPECTROSCOPY. See SPECTROSCOPY, Flame

FLAME SPRAYING : Non-ferrous metals : Marking : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Marking : Non-ferrous metals : Spraying, Flame

FLAMEPROOF ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Flameproof

FLAMEPROOF ENCLOSURES : A.C. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Flameproof enclosures

FLAMEPROOF FINISHES : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Finishes, Flameproof

FLAMEPROOF FITTINGS : Lighting : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Lighting : Fittings, Flameproof

FLAMEPROOFING : Wood : Building materials. See WOOD : Building materials : Flameproofing

FLAMES; Acetylene–Air : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry : Mercury determination. See MERCURY : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flames; Acetylene–Air

FLAMES; Acetylene–Air : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry : Molybdenum determination. See MOLYBDENUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flames; Acetylene–Air

FLAMES; Acetylene–Nitrous oxide : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry : Silicon determination. See SILICON : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flames; Nitrous oxide–Acetylene

FLAMES; Acetylene–Nitrous oxide : Atomic fluorescence spectroscopy : Beryllium determination. See BERYLLIUM : Determination : Spectroscopy, Atomic fluorescence : Flames; Acetylene–Nitrous oxide

FLAMES; Acetylene–Nitrous oxide : Spectroscopy : Beryllium determination. See BERYLLIUM : Determination : Spectroscopy : Flames; Acetylene–Nitrous oxide

FLAMES; Boron trichloride–Cyanogen–Oxygen ,, Diffusion : Light emission

Luminous characteristics of cyanogen–oxygen–boron trichloride diffusion flames. R.L. Tischer & K. Scheller. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.367-70. refs.

FLAMES : Burners : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Burners : Flames

FLAMES; Chlorine–Fluorine : Speed

Chlorine-fluorine flames—spatial velocities and equilibrium burnt gas composition. E.A. Fletcher & L.L. Ambs. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Apr 68) p.115-18. refs.

FLAMES, Diffusion : Combustion : Ethane. See ETHANE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion

FLAMES, Diffusion : Combustion : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion

FLAMES, Diffusion : Combustion : Propane. See PROPANE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion

FLAMES, Diffusion : Instabilities : Reactants : Concentration : Variations

Some unsteady motions of a diffusion flame sheet. J.F. Clarke & G.R. Stegen. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.343-58. refs.

FLAMES, Diffusion,, Laminar : Fuel–Oxidant mixing : Cylinders, Parabolic

Laminar diffusion flame behind a blunt body: constant-pressure Oseen-flow model. J.F. Clarke. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 3 (Dec 67) p.347-61. il. refs.

FLAMES; Hydrogen–Air,, Diffusion : Stability

Experimental study of the stability of hydrogen-air diffusion flames. A. Vranos, E.D. Taback & C.W. Shipman. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Jun 68) p.253-60. il. refs.

FLAMES; Hydrogen–Air : Inhibitors : Hydrogen halides

Inhibition of hydrogen-air flames by hydrogen halides. R.N. Butlin & R.F. Simmons. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.447-56. refs.

FLAMES; Hydrogen–Nitrogen,, Diffusion : Determination of phosphorus : Molecular spectroscopy

Molecular-emission spectroscopy in cool flames. Pt.2: behaviour of phosphorus-containing compounds. R.M. Dagnall, K.C. Thompson & T.S. West. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.72-8. refs.

FLAMES; Hydrogen–Nitrogen ,, Diffusion : Determination of tin : Molecular spectroscopy

Molecular-emission spectroscopy in cool flames. Pt.3: emission characteristics of tin in diffusion flames. R.M. Dagnall, K.C. Thompson & T.S. West. Analyst, 93 (Aug 68) p.518-21. refs.

FLAMES; Hydrogen–Nitrogen–Oxygen : Ionisation : Alkaline earth metals. See ALKALINE EARTH METALS : Ionisation : Flames; Hydrogen–Nitrogen–Oxygen

FLAMES; Hydrogen–Nitrous oxide : Emission spectrophotometry. See SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Emission : Flames; Hydrogen–Nitrous oxide

FLAMES : Ionisation

Collisions in gases and flames involving excited particles. A. Von Engel. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1661-77. il. refs.

FLAMES, Lifted

Study of the aerodynamic properties of a lifted flat flame. G.D. Fisher & H.E. Hoelscher. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.333-44. il. refs.

FLAMES : Merging

Flame merging in multiple fires. R. Baldwin. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.318-24. refs.

FLAMES; Methane ,, Diffusion : Stabilisation : Electric fields, D.C.

Enhancement of the stability of methane diffusion flames by the application of electrical fields. J.H. Harker & J.E. Porter. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jun 68) p.264-6. il. refs.

FLAMES; Methane–Perchloric acid : Additives; Oxygen

Perchloric acid flames. Pt.8: methane-rich flames with oxygen. G.S. Pearson. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Feb 68) p.54-62. il. refs.

FLAMES; Polymers

Model for the candle-like burning of polymers. F.J. Martin. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Apr 68) p.125-35. il. refs.

FLAMES; Propane–Air ,, Augmented : Electrical discharge, D.C. : Heat transfer : Measurement

Temperature and heat transfer measurements within the discharge zone of a propane–air flame augmented with d.c. electrical power. I. Fells & J.H. Harker. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Oct 68) p.T236-42. il. refs.

FLAMES; Propane–Air : Speed : Effect of additives : Studies : Schlieren photography

Effects of additives on the burning velocities of flames and their possible prediction by mixing rule. V.S. Yumlu. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Feb 68) p.14-18. refs.

FLAMES : Research

Fundamental scientific investigation into the chemistry of flames [Applied Physics Lab., Johns Hopkins Univ., Maryland] M. Lorant. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.25-6

FLAMES, Supersonic : Wedges

Supersonic flow past a wedge with a flame at its apex. R. Foster & J.F. Clarke. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Feb 68) p.80-90. refs.

FLAMES, Turbulent : Swirled jet burners. See BURNERS, Swirled jet : Flames, Turbulent

FLAMES; Unmixed reactants : Stagnation region

Flame structure in initially unmixed reactants under one-step kinetics. F.E. Fendell. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1829-37. refs.

FLAMMABILITY : Paint. See PAINT : Flammability

FLAMMABLE ATMOSPHERES : Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Flammable atmospheres

FLAMMABLE GASES. See GASES, Flammable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Flammable

FLANGED PLATES : Bending machines : Plates. See PLATES : Bending : Machines : Plates, Flanged

FLANGES : Deep drawing. See DRAWING, Deep : Flanges
FLANGES : Horn aerials. See AERIALS, Horn : Flanges
FLANGES, Insulating : Cathodic protection : Steel; Pipelines. See PIPELINES; Steel : Cathodic protection : Flanges, Insulating
FLANGES : Motor cars : Rear axles. See MOTOR CARS : Rear axles : Flanges
FLANGES, Transverse : Electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic : Flanges, Transverse
FLANGES : Wheels : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Wheels : Flanges
FLAPS : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Flaps
FLASH EVAPORATION : Distillation : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Distillation : Evaporation, Flash
FLASH EVAPORATORS : Distillation : Saline water. See WATER, Saline : Distillation : Flash evaporators
FLASH EVAPORATORS : Distillation : Sea water. See SEA : Water : Distillation : Flash evaporators
FLASH PHOTOLYSIS. See PHOTOLYSIS, Flash
FLASH PHOTOLYSIS : Free radicals identification. See FREE RADICALS : Identification : Flash photolysis
FLASH POINTS : Paint. See PAINT : Flash points
FLASH TUBES : Q-switching : Calcium tungstate; Lasers. See LASERS; Calcium tungstate : Q-switching : Flash tubes
FLASH WELDING : Metals; Sections. See SECTIONS; Metals : Welding, Flash

FLASH WELDING : Permanent way : Railways : Transport : Ores : Iron. See IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways : Permanent way : Welding, Flash
FLASHLESS FORGING. See FORGING, Cross rolling
FLASHLIGHT : High speed 16mm cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, 16mm,, High speed : Flashlight
FLASHLIGHT, Repeating : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Flashlight, Repeating
FLASHLIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY : Impact : Fracture. See FRACTURE : Impact : Photography, Flashlight
FLASHOVER : D.C. machines. See D.C. : Machines : Flashover
FLASHOVER : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Flashover
FLASHOVER : Polluted insulators : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Insulators, Polluted : Flashover

FLASKS : Laboratory apparatus : Distillation : Kjeldahl method : Nitrogen determination : Nitrogen compounds. See NITROGEN COMPOUNDS : Determination of nitrogen: Kjeldahl method : Distillation : Flasks
FLAT BED CYLINDER PRINTING MACHINES. See PRINTING : Machines, Flat bed cylinder
FLAT DRAWN PROCESS : Glass manufactures. See GLASS : Manufactures : Flat drawn process
FLAT KNITTED CRIMPLENE FABRICS : Full fashioned knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Full fashioned : Fabrics; Crimplene,, Flat knitted
FLAT KNITTING. See KNITTING, Flat
FLAT PLATES. See PLATES, Flat
FLATNESS : Film : Photogrammetry. See PHOTOGRAMMETRY : Film : Flatness
FLATNESS, Optical. See OPTICAL FLATNESS
FLATNESS, Optical : Rubber. See RUBBER : Optical flatness

FLATS
Housing and densities. O. Luder. Building, 215 (2 Aug 68) p.58

FLATS
Related Headings :
MAISONETTES

FLATS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis
This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular localities
  - Great Britain
    - London
      - *Westminster*
      - *Southwark*
      - *Camden*
      - *Brent*
      - *Islington*
      - *Merton*
      - *Tower Hamlets*
      - *Redbridge*
    - *Dover*
    - *Birmingham*
    - *Cambridge*
    - *Macclesfield*
    - *Leeds*
    - *Llantrisant*
  - West Germany
    - *Marl*
  - Italy
    - *San Martino di Castrozza*
  - Spain
    - *Calpe*
  - Australia
    - *Sydney*

- Properties
  - *Access*

- Technical operations
  - *Modernisation*

- Parts
  - *Panels*
  - *Insulation*

- Services
  - *Heating*
  - *Ventilation*
  - *Refuse disposal*

- Ancillaries
  - *Gardens*

- Types of flats
  - By method of construction
    - *Prefabricated*
    - *Suspension construction*
  - By material
    - *Concrete*
  - By occupant
    - *Old people*

FLATS : Access : Lighting
Public lighting installations in blocks of dwellings. D.N. Roberts. Electrical Rev., 182 (8 Mar 68) p.356-8. il.

FLATS .. Birmingham
Housing for Second Bromford Housing Society Ltd. Architects' J., 148 (21 Aug 68) p.343-54. il.

FLATS .. Brent .. Kensal New Town
Edenham Street, Kensal New Town, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.72. il.

FLATS .. Calpe
Xanadu [Calpe, Spain] P. Hodgkinson. Architectural Design, 38 (Jul 68) p.327-8. il.

FLATS.. Cambridge
Housing at Roseford Road, Cambridge. Architects' J., 147 (10 Apr 68) p.753-66. il.
FLATS.. Camden
Fleet Road, Area 2, Camden, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.60. il.
Living space in the city [Curnock Street housing scheme] J. Donat. Design (Mar 68) p.44-5. il.
FLATS; Concrete, Lightweight aggregate
Two fifty-storey buildings in Australia built with lightweight concrete. J. Stigter. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Aug 68) p.203-10. il. refs.
FLATS; Concrete,, Prefabricated : Construction : Tolerances
Accuracy and productivity in IB. R.A. Burgess. Building, 215 (15 Nov 68) p.189+. il. refs.
FLATS.. Dover
Eaves Road, Dover, Kent. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.27. il.
FLATS : Gardens
Roof gardens for a local authority scheme. J. Darbourne. Architects' J., 148 (18 Sep 68) p.587-9. il. refs.
FLATS : Heating : Boilers, Coal fired : Stoking, Mechanical
Bigwood underfeed stoker. Smokeless Air, 39 (Autumn 68) p.65-6. il.
FLATS : Heating : Hot water : Pipes
Heating tall blocks of flats: HVRA's axle and spoke system. D. Kut. Architects' J., 148 (7 Aug 68) p.231-3. il.
FLATS : Heating, Thermal storage
Electric off-peak storage heaters for large flats. L.J. Fischer. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Jul 68) p.8-9. il.
FLATS : Insulation, Sound
GLC housing, London. Architectural Design, 38 (Oct 68) p.452. il.
FLATS.. Islington
Hornsey Lane, Islington, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.70. il.
FLATS.. Leeds.. Alwoodley
Ingledew Court, Alwoodley, Leeds: Architectural Design award project. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.14. il.
FLATS.. Llantrisant
Tynant, Beddau, Llantrisant, Glamorgan: Architectural Design award project. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.11. il.
FLATS.. Macclesfield
Deck access housing, Macclesfield. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.35-6. il.
FLATS.. Marl
Housing at Marl, Germany. Concrete Q. (Jul/Sep 68) p.7-9. il.
FLATS.. Merton.. Mitcham
Pains Factory, Acacia Rd, Mitcham, Surrey: Architectural Design award project. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.13. il.

FLATS : Modernisation : Education
Making architectural education make it [M.I.T. students' project in Roxbury] R. Goodman. Architectural Design, 38 (Aug 68) p.375-8. il.
FLATS : Old people.. Byfleet
Flatlets for old people. Architects' J., 148 (20 Nov 68) p.1180+. il.
Old people's flatlets, Byfleet. Building, 215 (8 Nov 68) p.109-10. il.
FLATS : Old people.. Hammersmith
Hexagonal system for old people's homes. Architect & Building News, 232 (29 Nov 67) p.876-82. il.
FLATS : Old people.. Sutton (London)
Trickett House, Sutton. Building, 215 (5 Jul 68) p.98. il.
FLATS : Old people.. Tonyrefail
Old people's homes High St., Tonyrefail, Glamorgan. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.20. il.

FLATS : Panels; Concrete : Casting : Moulds, Battery
Battery-cast cladding panels. Concrete, 2 (Jun 68) p.238. il.
FLATS : Panels; Concrete : Joints : Sealants
Sealants to the rescue. Master Builders' J., 13 (Feb 68) p.26-7. il.
FLATS : Panels; Plastics, Reinforced
Tower block clad in plastic panels. J. Davidson. Municipal J., 76 (20 Sep 68) p.2305. il.
FLATS, Prefabricated
Direct labour used for £6m. development [London Borough of Wandsworth] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.59. il.
FLATS, Prefabricated : Bison wall frame system
Hospital staff housing: system built flats at Reading hospital. Building, 214 (10 May 68) p.96. il.
FLATS, Prefabricated : Camus system
Camus factory for USSR [Tashkent, Uzbekistan] Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.81. il.
FLATS, Prefabricated : Collapse
Collapse of flats: explosion in high-rise IB building, Newham [Ronan Point] Building, 214 (24 May 68) p.134. il.
Point-block disaster [Newham, London] Architects' J., 147 (22 May 68) p.1125-7. il.
Ronan Point collapse: design faults. Surveyor, 132 (15 Nov 68) p.42+. il.
Ronan Point inquiry. Building, 214 (28 Jun 68) p.87

FLATS, Prefabricated : Collapse : Explosions : Town gas
Ronan Point—must gas be penalised? Gas J., 335 (21 Aug 68) p.181-2
FLATS, Prefabricated : Joints
Ronan Point lack of continuity at joint. Surveyor, 132 (23 Aug 68) p.17-19. il.
FLATS, Prefabricated : Resiform system
225 flats by Resiform construction [Grange Farm Development, Harrow] Industrialised Building, 5 (Sep 68) p.22-6. il.

FLATS, Prefabricated : Safety
After Ronan Point: nationwide precautionary measures. Building, 215 (23 Aug 68) p.85-6. il.
Aftermath of Ronan Point. Architects' J., 148 (13 Nov 68) p.1111-13
Flats collapse tip of iceberg of potential building failures?: Ronan Point report. H.P. Stone. Municipal Engng., 145 (15 Nov 68) p.2297-8
Ronan Point. Building, 215 (15 Nov 68)p.131+. il.
Ronan Point aftermath [Ministry of Housing and Local Government: "Standards to avoid progressive collapse: large-panel construction"] Building, 215 (22 Nov 68) p.107-8
Ronan Point and after. Building, 215 (15 Nov 68) p.145-6
Ronan Point prompts... urgent review of codes of practice. Contract J., 226 (14 Nov 68) p.211

FLATS.. Redbridge
Broadmead Road, Redbridge, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.73. il.
£3 million scheme at Redbridge will provide homes for 2,000. Municipal Engng., 145 (12 Jan 68) p.41. il.
FLATS : Refuse disposal : Chutes, Pneumatic
Refuse disposal: Centralsug: Lisson Green scheme. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Mar 68) p.373-4. il.

FLATS : Refuse disposal : Pipes, Water flushed
Refuse disposal: Garchey system: Barbican scheme. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Mar 68) p.368-9. il.
FLATS.. San Martino di Castrozza
Apartments at San Martino di Castrozza. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 68) p.13-15. il.

FLATS.. Southwark

Emmanuel Church site, Southwark Rd., London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.63. il.

Sutton dwellings, Plough Way, London, SE16. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.21. il.

FLATS : Suspension construction

Hanging flats. Architectural Design, 38 (Apr 68) p.175-6.il.

FLATS.. Sydney

Tallest apartment building outside USA [Park Regis, Australia] J. Bambach. Architect & Building News, 233 (12 Jun 68) p.898-9. il.

FLATS.. Tower Hamlets

Dwellings for dockland. Architects' J., 146 (27 Dec 67) p.1621. il.

Flats: Bacton-Street, Bethnal Green. Building, 214 (5 Jan 68) p.73-6. il.

Housing and shops at Bethnal Green. Architect & Building News, 233 (17 Jan 68) p.90-3. il.

FLATS : Ventilation

Development of ventilation systems for multi-storey housing [Building Research Station] A.F.E. Wise & M. Curtis. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (May 68) p.35-45. il. refs.

FLATS.. Westminster

Grosvenor Hill Court, Mayfair. Building, 215 (30 Aug 68) p.51-4. il.

Offices and flats, Westminster, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.42. il.

FLAVENES : Production : Flavonols : Reduction : Lithium aluminium hydride

Synthesis of flav-2-enes and flav-3-enes. A.C. Waiss, Jr. & L. Jurd. Chemistry & Industry (8 Jun 68) p.743-4. refs.

FLAVONOLS : Flavenes production. See FLAVENES : Production : Flavonols

FLAVOURING MATERIALS : Caerphilly cheese. See CHEESE, Caerphilly : Flavouring materials

FLAVOURING MATERIALS : Food. See FOOD : Flavouring materials

FLAVOURS : Food. See FOOD : Flavours

FLAVOURS : Milk. See MILK : Flavours

FLAVOURS : Stored milk. See MILK, Stored : Flavours

FLAX : Fibres : Processing

New technology improves flax fibre processing methods. W. Cierpucha, W. Stosuj & K.S. Uranowicz. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (May 68) p.181+. il.

FLEXIBLE COPPER TUBES : Vertical plate freezers : Refrigerated trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate, Vertical : Tubes; Copper,, Flexible

FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS : Ships. See SHIPS : Couplings, Flexible

FLEXIBLE JOINTED BOX STRUCTURES. See BOX STRUCTURES, Flexible jointed

FLEXIBLE PRINTED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed,, Flexible

FLEXIBLE SHEETS. See SHEETS, Flexible

FLEXIBLE TANKS. See TANKS, Flexible

FLEXIBLY SUPPORTED GEARBOXES. See GEARBOXES, Flexibly supported

FLEXURAL–TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS : Beams. See BEAMS : Vibrations, Flexural–Torsional

FLEXURAL VIBRATIONS : Deformation bands : Cleavage surfaces : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Cleavage surfaces : Deformation bands : Vibrations, Flexural

FLEXURAL VIBRATIONS : Non-uniform beams. See BEAMS, Non-uniform : Vibrations, Flexural

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Automatically Pan American: Cat 2 landings on German routes. J. Bentley. Flight, 93 (7 Mar 68) p.341-4. il.

BEA prepares for Cat 2. E. Poole & F. Ormonroyd. Flight, 93 (7 Mar 68) p.345-8. il.

Blind landings: next stage. L. Wallis. Aeroplane, 116 (25 Sep 68) p.10+. il.

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS—*cont.*

Landing aircraft in any weather. J.H. Stevens. New Scientist, 38 (18 Apr 68) p.133-5. il.

Piloting with the PAL system. World Aerospace Systems, 3 (Dec 67) p.16. il.

Systems for low weather minima. Pt.1: UK. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Apr 68) p.11-13. il.

World's best equipped light aircraft [Piaggio 166] World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Apr 68) p.20-1. il.

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS : Servomechanisms, Hydraulic : Impedance : Effect of flutter

Impedance measurements of hydraulic servo-mechanism. J.E.T. Penny. Control, 12 (Aug 68) p.696-701. il. refs.

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS : Servomotors, Hydraulic : Analysis : Signals, Pseudorandom : Correlation functions

On-line analysis of a non-linear control systems using correlation methods. R.E. Selway & D. Bell. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jun 68) p.222-5. il. refs.

FLIGHT PLANNING : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Flight planning

FLIGHT RECORDERS

Aides memoires. Flight, 94 (4 Jul 68) p.17-23. il

Saving the record. G. Scott. Flight, 92 (14 Dec 67) p.1002+. il.

Vital 'black box'. Engineering, 206 (23 Aug 68) p.287-9. il.

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Outlook for flight simulators. J.M. Hands. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.25-6. il.

Reliability and utilisation of flight simulators. G.J. de Wit. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jan 68) p.59-62. refs.

Shoreham's new bird: Miles Hawk procedure trainer. J. Bentley. Flight, 93 (30 May 68) p.837-8. il.

Simulated safety. Flight, 94 (18 Jul 68) p.100-1

Systems trainer [Hawker Siddeley Dynamics] D.J. Masters. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Sep 68) p.29-31. il.

FLIGHT TESTING : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Flight testing

FLIGHTS : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights

FLIGHTS, Manned : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights, Manned

FLINT–LIME; Bricks. See BRICKS; Flint–Lime

FLIP-FLOPS : Decade circuits : Counters. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade : Flip-flops

FLIP-FLOPS : Drive circuits : Diodes, Semiconductor

Driving bistable circuits using charge-storage/step-recovery action in junction diodes. V. Arandjelović, M. Vojinović & A. Srebel. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.579-81. refs.

FLIP-FLOPS : Logical functions : Minimisation : Graphical methods

Extension of the use of Karnaugh maps in the minimization of logical functions. K.J. Dean. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (May 68) p.294-6. il. refs.

FLIP-FLOPS, Semiconductor : Phase meters. See PHASE METERS : Flip-flops, Semiconductor

FLOAT PROCESS : Glass manufactures. See GLASS : Manufactures : Float process

FLOATING CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Floating

FLOATING DISCS. See DISCS, Floating

FLOATING SWIMMING BATHS. See SWIMMING BATHS, Floating

FLOATING ZONE RECRYSTALLISATION : Single crystal production : Metals. See METALS : Crystals, Single : Production : Floating zone recrystallisation

FLOC : Separation : Coagulation : Water. See WATER : Coagulation : Floc separation

FLOCCULATION : Coal preparation. See COAL : Preparation : Flocculation

FLOCCULATION : Dressing : Ores : Gold. See GOLD : Ores : Dressing :

FLOCCULATION : Fines : Cleaning : Coal. See COAL : Cleaning : Fines : Flocculation

FLOCCULATION : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Flocculation

FLOCCULATION : Purification : Industrial water. See WATER, Industrial : Purification : Flocculation

FLOCCULATION : Water : Cooling media. See WATER : Cooling media : Flocculation

FLOCKED WOOL : Impregnation : Leather. See LEATHER : Impregnation : Wool, Flocked

FLOOD CONTROL
Flood operations. Fire, 61 (Nov 68) p.277-8

FLOOD CONTROL
Related Headings :
LEVEES

FLOODING : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Flooding

FLOODLIGHTING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Floodlighting

FLOODLIGHTING : Sports grounds. See SPORTS GROUNDS : Floodlighting

FLOODS : Forecasting : Research
Towards rational flood prediction [Institute of Hydrology] J.S.G. McCulloch. New Scientist, 39 (25 Jul 68) p.170-1. il.

FLOODS : Rivers. See RIVERS : Floods

FLOORS, Acid resistant : Workshops : Plating. See PLATING : Workshops : Floors, Acid resistant

FLOORS : Beams; Concrete : Bending
Permissible deflexion in floor slabs. W.T. Marshall. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1379+. refs.

FLOORS : Beams; Concrete, Reinforced : Design
Limit designs of beams for two-way reinforced concrete slabs. R. Park. Structural Engr., 46 (Sep 68) p.269-74. il. refs.

FLOORS : Beams; Steel : Bending
Permissible deflexion in floor slabs. W.T. Marshall. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1379+. refs.

FLOORS : Blocks; Ceramics
Ceramic building materials : performance of buildings of ceramic materials. B. Butterworth. Claycraft, 41 (Apr 68) p.212-16

FLOORS : Blocks; Ceramics ,, Hollow
Market for clay flooring products. W.A. Ewing. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (May 68) p.33+. il. ref.

FLOORS : Cabins : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Cabins : Floors

FLOORS; Concrete : Coverings : Epoxy resins
Epoxide resins as surfacings for concrete floors. A.A. Lilley. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1375+. il. refs.

FLOORS; Concrete : Measurements : Metric system
Flooring : implications of component co-ordination and the change to the metric system for standard concrete flooring. P.J. Schryver. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1373-4. il.

FLOORS : Coverings : Information services
National Flooring Centre. Paint Technology, 32 (Sep 68) p.22

FLOORS : Coverings : Manufactures : Machines
Carpets and floorcoverings. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.136+. il.

FLOORS : Coverings, Plastics impregnated
Resinated floor coverings—Hartuft and Harfelt [Courtaulds] R.C. Cheetham & K. Lonsdale. Chemistry & Industry (31 Aug 68) p.1168-72. refs.

FLOORS : Coverings; Polymers
Non-wovens take the floor. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Aug 68) p.713-14. il.

FLOORS : Coverings; Polyurethane
Floors from cans. J.U. Firth. Master Builders' J., 13 (Jul 68) p.32
Seamless flooring. Painting & Decorating, 88 (Nov 68) p.22-4. il.

FLOORS : Coverings .. U.S.A.
American flooring survey [National Bureau of Standards (U.S. Dept. of Commerce)] Paint Technology, 32 (Nov 68) p.36

FLOORS : Factories : Instrument manufactures. See INSTRUMENTS : Manufactures : Factories : Floors

FLOORS, Flame resistant
Fire floors. R. Fitt. Building Materials (Jan 68) p.37-9. il.

FLOORS : Garages : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Garages : Floors

FLOORS (Industrial buildings) Maintenance : Machines
Importance of floor maintenance. Work Study, 17 (Jan 68) p.8-9

FLOORS (Motor cars) Welding, Spot : Transfer machines
Hall multiple-weld transfer line for the Ford Escort. Machinery, 112 (1 May 68) p.849-50
Hall multi-welder works on 'Escort'. Metallurgia, 77 (May 68) p.197-8. il.

FLOORS : Roads : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads : Floors

FLOORS : Slabs : Blocks, Hollow; Ceramics : Design
Technology and structural clay units. W.A. Ewing. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Aug 68) p.35-7. il. refs.

FLOORS : Slabs; Concrete : Bending
Permissible deflexion in floor slabs. W.T. Marshall. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1379+. refs.

FLOORS : Slabs; Steel : Bending
Permissible deflexion in floor slabs. W.T. Marshall. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1379+. refs.

FLOORS : Sweeping : Machines : Brushes : Discs; Plywood : Manufactures : Control systems
Production mechanisation design : from a design consultant's case-book [Cimex Ltd., Orpington] I.G. Price. Design & Components in Engng. (3 Jun 68) p.20-6. il.

FLOORS : Wards : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Wards : Floors

FLOORS; Wood
Timber flooring. Building Materials, 27 (Dec 67) p.37-8. il.

FLOORS; Wood : Chipboard
Chipboard's greatest potential. L.E. Akers. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Oct 68) p.35

FLORIDA
See
AIRPORTS .. Miami

FLOTATION : Calcite. See CALCITE : Flotation

FLOTATION : Cassiterite. See CASSITERITE : Flotation

FLOTATION : Coal. See COAL : Flotation

FLOTATION : Contact angle : Measurement : Vacuum : Instruments
Measurement of contact angles with bubbles generated by vacuum. I.J. Lin. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C288-90. il. refs.

FLOTATION : Fluorspar. See FLUORSPAR : Flotation

FLOTATION : Galena. See GALENA : Flotation

FLOTATION : Haematite. See HAEMATITE : Flotation

FLOTATION : Ilmenite. See ILMENITE : Flotation

FLOTATION, Ion. See FOAM SEPARATION

FLOTATION : Monazite. See MONAZITE : Flotation

FLOTATION : Ores : Copper. See COPPER : Ores : Flotation

FLOTATION : Phosphate ores. See PHOSPHATES : Ores : Flotation

FLOTATION : Phosphate ores : Silica production. See SILICA : Production : Phosphate ores :

FLOTATION : Precipitates : Nickel separation : Aqueous solutions : Cobalt. See COBALT : Aqueous solutions : Nickel separation : Precipitates : Flotation

FLOTATION : Precipitates : Palladium separation : Aqueous solutions : Cobalt. See COBALT : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation : Precipitates : Flotation

FLOTATION : Precipitates : Palladium separation : Aqueous solutions : Iron. See IRON : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation : Precipitates : Flotation

FLOTATION : Precipitates : Palladium separation : Aqueous solutions : Nickel. See NICKEL : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation : Precipitates : Flotation

FLOTATION : Precipitates : Palladium separation : Aqueous solutions : Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation : Precipitates : Flotation

FLOTATION : Precipitates : Strontium carbonate. See STRONTIUM CARBONATE : Precipitates : Flotation

FLOTATION : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Flotation

FLOTATION : Secondary concentration : Ultrasonics

Influence of ultrasonic vibrations on secondary concentration of minerals in a froth. S.M. Stoev & D. Watson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C284-6. refs.

FLOTATION : Silicates : Ores. See ORES : Silicates : Flotation

FLOTATION : Zircon. See ZIRCON : Flotation

FLOUR

Related Headings:

PASTA ALIMENTARE

FLOUR : Arabic bread. See BREAD, Arabic : Flour

FLOUR : Biscuits. See BISCUITS : Flour

FLOUR : Bread. See BREAD : Flour

FLOUR : Brewing additives. See BREWING : Additives : Flour

FLOUR : Brightness : Measurement : Instruments

Colour monitor. M.H.W. Gall & D.G. Elias. Measurement & Control, 1 (Apr 68) p.150-3. il.

FLOUR : Determination of ethylene oxide residues : Gas chromatography

Fumigant residues in wheat and flour: solvent extraction and gas-chromatographic determination of free methyl bromide and ethylene oxide. S.G. Heuser & K.A. Scudamore. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.252-8. refs.

FLOUR : Determination of methyl bromide residues : Gas chromatography

Fumigant residues in wheat and flour: solvent extraction and gas-chromatographic determination of free methyl bromide and ethylene oxide. S.G. Heuser & K.A. Scudamore. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.252-8. refs.

FLOUR : Determination of nitrites

Testing of wheat flour for the presence of nitrite and nitrosamines. B.N. Thewlis. Milling, 150 (Feb 68) p.23-4. refs.

FLOUR : Determination of nitrosamines

Testing of wheat flour for the presence of nitrite and nitrosamines. B.N. Thewlis. Milling, 150 (Feb 68) p.23-4. refs.

FLOUR : Dough : Mixing : Control systems

Tweedy automatic mixer developer: data sheet. Food Manufacture, 43 (Sep 68) p.117-18. il.

FLOUR : Dough : Rheology : Studies : Brabender extensographs

Rheological testing of wheat glutens and doughs [Instron Tensile Tester] P.W. Heaps, T. Webb, P.W.R. Eggitt & J.B.M. Coppock. Chemistry & Industry (10 Aug 68) p. 1095-6. refs.

FLOUR : Dust : Explosions

Dust expolosions in flour mills and bulk flour containers (review of booklet published by Nat. Assocn. of Brit. & Irish Millers) Milling, 150 (Mar 68) p.34+

FLOUR : Foreign materials

Foreign bodies in cereal foods. Milling, 150 (Feb 68) p.22

FLOUR : Milling : Control systems

Automatic recipe manufacture [Carr's Flour Mills Ltd, Silloth, Cumberland] C.E. Allen. Milling, 150 (Oct 68) p.36+. il.

FLOUR : Milling : Education.. Russia

Training course for young flour millers in the U.S.S.R. [Lomonosov Technological Institute for the Milling Industry, Odessa] N.L. Kent. Milling, 150 (Feb 68) p.30-1. il.

FLOUR : Milling : Products

New uses for milling products. E.N. Greer. Milling, 150 (Apr 68) p.32-3

FLOUR : Milling : Separation

Some results obtained in the calibration of flour [Blutachoc] J. Flament. Milling, 150 (Jul 68) p.40+. il.

FLOUR : Milling : Separation : Air classifiers

Fundamental dynamic research in the vertical aspiration duct of aspirators. H. Oetiker. Milling, 150 (Mar 68) p.28+. il.

FLOUR : Milling : Transistors

Transistors as the muscles of industry [Spillers Electronics Workshop] Milling, 150 (Feb 68) p.26-7. il.

FLOUR : Milling.. U.S.A.

Milling in America. R.N. Vernon. Milling, 150 (Jul 68) p.30+. il.

FLOUR : Mills

Moscow flour mill combine no.4. N.L. Kent. Milling, 150 (Apr 68) p.24+. il. refs.

New plant for Bradshaws of Driffield. Milling, 150 (Aug 68) p.18-19. il.

FLOUR : Mills : Fires : Insurance

Hazards in flour mills affecting fire insurance. M.R.H. Coombs. Milling, 149 (1 Dec 67) p.413+

FLOUR : Pastes : Viscosity

Flour paste viscosities of some Australian wheats. H.J. Moss. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Dec 68) p.610-12. refs.

FLOUR : Protein

Related Headings:

GLIADIN

FLOUR : Protein : Determination of amino acids

Amino acid analyses of cereal flour proteins [Technicon Autoanalyser] J.A.D. Ewart. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Nov 67) p.548-52. refs.

FLOUR : Protein : Hydrolysis : Determination

New unit for proteolytic activity determined by the modified Ayre-Anderson method. F.A. Lee. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Nov 67) p.541-3 refs.

FLOUR : Protein : Solvent extraction

Fractional extraction of cereal flour proteins. J.A.D. Ewart. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (May 68) p.241-5. il. refs.

FLOUR : Silos : Fluidisation

Report on French fluidisation experiments. J. Flament. Milling, 150 (Jan 68) p.36-9. il.

FLOUR : Solvent extraction

Milling of solvent-extracted wheat, semolina and flour. Pt. 1: effect on endosperm fragmentation and protein shifting. N.L. Kent & A.D. Evers. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jan 68) p.20-30. il. refs.

FLOUR : Storage

Storage and outloading as applied to flour and feed milling (extract) Boylan. Milling, 149 (15 Dec 67) p.470+. il.

FLOUR : Transport : Tankers, Road

Big growth in bulk haulage of agricultural products [G. Lawty Ltd., of Helperthorpe, near Malton] Transport J. 27 (Feb 68) p.41+. il.

FLOW : Air-Water. See AIR-WATER : Flow

FLOW, Annular : Air-Water. See AIR-WATER : Flow, Annular

FLOW, Annular : Gas-Liquid systems. See GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow, Annular

FLOW : Burners : Gases. See GASES : Burners :

FLOW : Channels. See CHANNELS : Flow
FLOW : Circular cylinders : Inserts : Parallel walled pipes. See PIPES, Parallel walled : Inserts : Cylinders, Circular : Flow
FLOW : Classifiers : Minerals. See MINERALS : Classifiers : Flow
FLOW, Compressible : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Compressible
FLOW : Convection. See CONVECTION : Flow
FLOW : Curved channels. See CHANNELS, Curved : Flow
FLOW : Curved dies : Extrusion : Metals. See METALS : Extrusion : Dies, Curved : Flow
FLOW : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Flow
FLOW : Diffusers. See DIFFUSERS : Flow
FLOW, Dissipative : Electrically conductive gases. See GASES, Electrically conductive : Flow, Dissipative
FLOW : Drip feeds. See DRIP FEEDS : Flow
FLOW : Droplets : Water. See WATER : Droplets : Flow
FLOW : Electrically conductive fluids. See FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow
FLOW : Exhaust : Valves : Turbocharged diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Valves : Exhaust : Flow
FLOW : Extrusion : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Extrusion : Flow
FLOW : Fibres : Air filters. See AIR FILTERS : Fibres : Flow
FLOW : Filters. See FILTERS : Flow
FLOW : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow
FLOW : Fluids : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids : Flow
FLOW : Fluids : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Fluid flow
FLOW : Foetal blood. See BLOOD, Foetal : Flow
FLOW : Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow
FLOW : Gas–Solid systems. See GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS : Flow
FLOW : Gases : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Gases : Flow
FLOW, Gravity : Viscoelastic liquid films. See FILMS, Liquid, Viscoelastic : Flow, Gravity
FLOW : Grids : Packing : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Packing : Grids : Flow
FLOW : Grids : Packing : Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS : Packing : Grids : Flow

FLOW : Half cones : Delta wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings, Delta : Cones, Half : Flow
FLOW, Hypersonic : Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Hypersonic
FLOW, Hypersonic : Cones. See CONES : Flow, Hypersonic
FLOW : Impellers : Pumps : Water. See WATER : Pumps : Impellers : Flow
FLOW : Inlet manifolds : Turbocharged diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Inlet manifolds : Flow
FLOW : Inlets : Cooling systems : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cooling systems : Inlets : Flow
FLOW, Laminar : Channels. See CHANNELS : Flow, Laminar
FLOW, Laminar : Entrance region : Tubular chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular : Entrance region : Flow, Laminar
FLOW, Laminar : Lenticular pipes. See PIPES, Lenticular : Flow, Laminar
FLOW, Laminar : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Laminar
FLOW, Laminar : Rotating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Laminar
FLOW, Laminar : Spheres. See SPHERES : Flow, Laminar
FLOW : Liquid films. See FILMS, Liquid : Flow
FLOW : Liquid fusible alloys. See ALLOYS, Fusible,, Liquid : Flow
FLOW : Liquid hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Liquid : Flow
FLOW : Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid : Flow
FLOW : Liquid sodium. See SODIUM, Liquid : Flow
FLOW : Liquid–Solid suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid : Flow
FLOW : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Flow
FLOW : Liquids : Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS : Liquid flow
FLOW : Liquids : Stratified porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS, Stratified : Liquid flow
FLOW : Lubricants : Cold rolling : Metals ; Strips. See STRIPS ; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Lubricants : Flow
FLOW : Lubrication : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Lubrication : Flow
FLOW : Mercury. See MERCURY : Flow
FLOW : Mud : Drilling : Boreholes. See BOREHOLES : Drilling : Mud : Flow
FLOW : Non-equilibrium gas–liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS, Non-equilibrium : Flow
FLOW : Non-equilibrium gas–solid systems. See GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS, Non-equilibrium : Flow
FLOW, Non-isothermal : Rotating stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified,, Rotating : Flow, Non-isothermal
FLOW, Non-linear : Filters. See FILTERS : Flow, Non-linear
FLOW : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Flow
FLOW; Non-Newtonian fluids : Stratified porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS, Stratified : Non-Newtonian fluid flow
FLOW : Nozzles. See NOZZLES : Flow
FLOW : Nuclear powered steam turbines : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines, Nuclear powered : Flow
FLOW : Orifices : Pipes. See PIPES : Orifices : Flow
FLOW : Oscillating plates. See PLATES, Oscillating : Flow
FLOW, Oscillatory : Elastico-viscous liquids. See LIQUIDS, Elastic-viscous : Flow, Oscillatory
FLOW, Oscillatory : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Oscillatory
FLOW, Oscillatory : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Oscillatory
FLOW : Packed countercurrent columns : Absorption. See ABSORPTION : Columns, Countercurrent,, Packed : Flow
FLOW, Parallel : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Parallel
FLOW : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow
FLOW : Pipes : Cooling : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Cooling : Pipes : Flow
FLOW : Pipes : Cooling : Stators : Water turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Water turbines : Stators : Cooling : Pipes : Flow
FLOW : Pipes : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pipes : Flow
FLOW : Plates : Valves. See VALVES : Plates : Flow
FLOW, Plug : Tanks : Mixing : Slurries. See SLURRIES : Mixing : Tanks : Flow, Plug
FLOW : Pneumatic machinery. See PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Flow
FLOW : Poppet valves : Turbocharged two stroke diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Two stroke,, Turbocharged : Valves, Poppet : Flow
FLOW : Powders. See POWDERS : Flow
FLOW : Precessing spheres : Containers : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Containers : Spheres, Precessing : Flow
FLOW : Rate : Effect on corrosion : Steel ; Pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes ; Steel : Corrosion : Effect of flow rate
FLOW : Reservoirs : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Reservoirs : Flow
FLOW : Reservoirs : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Reservoirs : Flow
FLOW : Rotating discs. See DISCS, Rotating : Flow
FLOW : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Flow
FLOW : Rotating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Rotating : Flow

FLOW, Secondary : Bends : Channels. See CHANNELS : Bends : Flow, Secondary
FLOW, Secondary : Cascade blades : Turbines. See TURBINES : Blades, Cascade : Flow, Secondary
FLOW, Separated : Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Separated
FLOW : Servo valves. See SERVO VALVES : Flow
FLOW : Sharp edged entrances : Pipes. See PIPES : Sharp edged entrances : Flow
FLOW, Shear. See SHEAR FLOW
FLOW, Shear : Dumb bell shaped particles : Liquid–Solid suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid : Particles, Dumb bell shaped : Shear flow
FLOW, Shear : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Shear
FLOW, Shear : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear
FLOW : Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES : Flow
FLOW, Slip : Lubrication : Gas bearings. See BEARINGS, Gas : Lubrication : Flow, Slip
FLOW, Slug : Fluidised bed catalytic chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic,, Fluidised bed : Slug flow
FLOW, Slug : Multipipe pipelines. See PIPELINES, Multipipe : Slug flow
FLOW : Solenoid valves. See VALVES, Solenoid : Flow
FLOW : Solids. See SOLIDS : Flow
FLOW : Solutions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions : Flow
FLOW : Solvents. See SOLVENTS : Flow
FLOW, Source–Sink : Rotating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Source–Sink
FLOW : Square edged broad crested weirs. See WEIRS, Broad crested,,Square edged : Flow
FLOW, Start up : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Flow, Start up
FLOW : Stirred tanks : Mixing. See MIXING : Tanks, Stirred : Flow
FLOW, Stokes : Rectangular pipes. See PIPES, Rectangular : Flow, Stokes
FLOW, Stokes : Wall attached spheres. See SPHERES, Wall attached : Flow, Stokes

FLOW : Stratified air. See AIR, Stratified : Flow
FLOW : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow
FLOW : Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Flow
FLOW : Stratified saline water. See WATER, Saline,, Stratified : Flow
FLOW, Supercritical : Culverts. See CULVERTS : Flow, Supercritical
FLOW, Supersonic : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Flow, Supersonic

FLOW, Supersonic : Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Supersonic
FLOW, Supersonic : Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE : Flow, Supersonic
FLOW, Supersonic : Cones. See CONES : Flow, Supersonic
FLOW, Supersonic : Conical aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Conical : Flow, Supersonic
FLOW, Supersonic : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, supersonic
FLOW, Supersonic : Wedge shapes. See WEDGE SHAPES : Flow, Supersonic
FLOW : Suspensions : Air–Water–Quartz. See AIR–WATER–QUARTZ : Suspensions : Flow
FLOW : Three grouped cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Grouped, Three : Flow
FLOW, Time dependent : Concentric cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Concentric : Flow, Time dependent
FLOW : Traffic : Intersections : Roads. See ROADS : Intersections : Traffic : Flow
FLOW : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Flow
FLOW, Transitional : Vortex streets : Wakes : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Wakes : Vortex streets : Transitional flow
FLOW, Transverse : Hot gases : Heating : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Heating : Hot gases : Flow, Transverse
FLOW : Trapezoidal channels. See CHANNELS, Trapezoidal : Flow
FLOW, Turbulent : Aqueous solutions : Ethylene glycol. See ETHYLENE GLYCOL : Aqueous solutions : Flow, Turbulent
FLOW, Turbulent : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent
FLOW, Turbulent : Lubrication : Gas bearings. See BEARINGS, Gas : Lubrication : Flow, Turbulent
FLOW, Turbulent : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Flow, Turbulent
FLOW, Turbulent : Non-Newtonian fluids : Pipes. See PIPES : Non-Newtonian fluids : Flow, Turbulent
FLOW, Turbulent : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Turbulent
FLOW, Turbulent : Rivers. See RIVERS : Flow, Turbulent
FLOW, Turbulent : Water. See WATER : Flow, Turbulent
FLOW : Two phase non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian,, Two phase : Flow
FLOW, Unsteady : Conduction : Heat. See HEAT : Conduction : Flow, Unsteady
FLOW, Unsteady : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Flow, Unsteady
FLOW, Unsteady : Electrically conductive gases. See GASES, Electrically conductive : Flow, Unsteady
FLOW, Unsteady : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Unsteady
FLOW, Unsteady : Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow, Unsteady
FLOW, Unsteady : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Flow, Unsteady
FLOW, Unsteady : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Flow, Unsteady
FLOW, Unsteady : Networks : Pipes : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes : Networks : Flow, Unsteady
FLOW, Unsteady : Water. See WATER : Flow, Unsteady
FLOW : Valves. See VALVES : Flow
FLOW : Viscosity gradients : Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Viscosity gradients : Flow
FLOW, Viscous : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Viscous
FLOW, Viscous : Mixing : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Mixing : Flow, Viscous

FLOW, Viscous : Rotating eccentric cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Eccentric,, Rotating : Flow, Viscous
FLOW : Water. See WATER : Flow
FLOW : Water : Erosion : Inlets : Tubes : Condensers : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Condensers : Tubes : Inlets : Erosion : Water flow
FLOW : Wedge shapes. See WEDGE SHAPES : Flow
FLOW : Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS : Flow

FLOW CALORIMETERS : Intensity measurement : Ion beams. See ION BEAMS : Intensity : Measurement : Calorimeters, Flow
FLOW CATALYTIC CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic,, Flow
FLOW CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow
FLOW CHEMICAL REACTORS : Reactions : Gases. See GASES : Reactions : Chemical reactors, Flow
FLOW DIAGRAMS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Flow diagrams
FLOW DISTRIBUTORS : Head boxes : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Head boxes : Flow distributors
FLOW STRESS : Distribution : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Flow stress distribution
FLOW STRESS : Zirconium–Oxygen. See ZIRCONIUM–OXYGEN : Flow stress

FLOWERS : Spoilage : Inhibitors

Storage of fruit, vegetables and cut flowers: research work at East Malling. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jan 68) p.9

FLOWING ACETONITRILE–TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM PERCHLORATE SOLUTIONS : Grids : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing acetonitrile–Tetraethylammonium perchlorate solutions

FLOWING ELECTROLYTES : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Flowing electrolytes

FLOWING ELECTROLYTES : Granular graphite; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Graphite, Granular : Flowing electrolytes

FLOWING ELECTROLYTES : Tubular platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Tubular : Flowing electrolytes

FLOWING FLUIDS : Injection : Two dimensional jets. See JETS, Two dimensional : Injection : Fluids, Flowing

FLOWING FLUIDS : Shock wave propagation. See SHOCK WAVES : Propagation : Fluids, Flowing

FLOWING GASES : Decarburisation : Drops : Liquid iron. See IRON, Liquid : Drops : Decarburisation : Flowing gases

FLOWING PARTICLES. See PARTICLES, Flowing

FLOWING POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Solutions : Grids : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing potassium chloride solutions

FLOWING SOLUTIONS. See SOLUTIONS, Flowing

FLOWING SOLVENTS : Diffusion controlled dissolution : Metals. See METALS : Dissolution, Diffusion controlled : Solvents, Flowing

FLOWING WATER : Corrosion : Copper. See COPPER : Corrosion : Water, Flowing

FLOWMETERS

Related Headings:

AIRFLOW : Meters
GAS FLOW : Meters
ORIFICE PLATES
VENTURI TUBES

FLOWMETERS : Airborne powders. See POWDERS, Airborne : Flowmeters

FLOWMETERS, Differential pressure : Pipelines. See PIPELINES : Flowmeters, Differential pressure

FLOWMETERS, Differential temperature

Theoretical consideration of a microflowmeter. I.G. Donaldson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1018-22. il. refs.

FLOWMETERS : Effluents. See EFFLUENTS : Flowmeters

FLOWMETERS, Electromagnetic : Blood. See BLOOD : Flowmeters, Electromagnetic

FLOWMETERS : Fuel oil consumption measurement : Oil fired heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Oil fired : Fuel oil consumption : Measurement : Flowmeters

FLOWMETERS : Fuels : Flame spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Flame : Fuels : Flowmeters

FLOWMETERS, Optical,, Doppler effect : Lasers

Laser Doppler velocimeter employing the laser as a mixer-oscillator. M.J. Rudd. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.723-6. refs.

FLOWMETERS, Photoelectric

Two flowmeters using electronic timing. B.J. Bailey, J.A. Ferguson & J.Ll. Moses. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.562-3. il. refs.

FLOWMETERS, Radial disc : Heat : Coal fired boilers : Heating : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating : Boilers, Coal fired : Heat : Flowmeters, Radial disc

FLOWMETERS, Sing around : Water turbines. See WATER : Turbines : Flowmeters, Sing around

FLOWMETERS, Thermal

Thermal methods of flow measurement. P. Bradshaw. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.504-9. refs.

FLOWMETERS, Turbine

Advances in instrumentation [Electronic Flo-Meters Ltd. & Tenzor: Negretti & Zambra Ltd.] R.J. Redding. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Oct 68) p.91

Turbine flow meter with built-in viscosity compensation [Vokes Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jan 68) p.20-1. il.

FLOWMETERS : Unsteady airflow : Turbocharged diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Airflow, Unsteady : Flowmeters

FLOWMETERS : Water. See WATER: Flowmeters

FLUE GAS : Specific heat

Specific heat of flue gas. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Apr 68) p.14+

FLUE GAS : Sulphur dioxide removal

Report on methods for the removal of sulphur dioxide from flue gases. W. Leithe. Chemical Engr. (Sep 68) p.CE262-3. refs.

FLUE GAS : Sulphur recovery. See SULPHUR : Recovery : Flue gas

FLUE GAS : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Flue gas

FLUES : Town gas appliances. See GAS, Town : Appliances: Flues

FLUFFING : Paper : Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Paper : Fluffing

FLUID AMPLIFIERS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid jet

FLUID CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid

FLUID CONTROL SYSTEMS : Electrical machinery component manufactures. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Components : Manufactures : Control systems, Fluid

FLUID CONTROL SYSTEMS : Line printers. See PRINTERS, Line : Control systems, Fluid

FLUID CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems, Fluid

FLUID CONTROL SYSTEMS : Pressworking : Business machine components. See BUSINESS MACHINES : Components : Pressworking : Control systems, Fluid

FLUID CONTROL SYSTEMS : Windings manufactures : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Windings : Manufactures : Control systems, Fluid

FLUID COUPLINGS. See COUPLINGS, Fluid

FLUID COUPLINGS : Fans : Cooling : Diesel engines : Diesel hydraulic locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic : Diesel engines : Cooling : Fans : Couplings, Fluid

FLUID JET CARBURETTORS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Carburettors, Fluid jet

FLUID JET CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid jet

FLUID JET CONTROL SYSTEMS : Drilling machines. See DRILLING : Machines : Control systems, Fluid jet

FLUID JET CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems, Fluid jet

FLUID LOGIC CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid

FLUID SAND PROCESS : Mould manufactures. See MOULDS : Manufactures : Fluid sand process

FLUIDISATION : Freezing : Food. See FOOD : Freezing : Fluidisation

FLUIDISATION : Silos : Flour. See FLOUR : Silos : Fluidisation

FLUIDISED BED CATALYTIC CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic,, Fluidised bed

FLUIDISED BEDS

Progress in fluidisation. J.S.M. Botterill. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.1121-6. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS : Bubbles

Isolated bubbles in fluidised beds — theory and experiment. P.S.B. Stewart. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Mar 68) p.T60-6. refs

FLUIDISED BEDS; Carbon, Activated : Adsorption : Recovery : Acetone. See ACETONE : Recovery : Adsorption : Fluidised beds; Carbon, Activated

FLUIDISED BEDS : Catalysis : Gases. See GASES : Catalysis : Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS; Dimethyl phthalate–Glass particles : Particle velocity studies : Cinematography

Solids movement in liquid fluidised beds. Pt.1: particle velocity distribution. C.R. Carlos & J.F. Richardson. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.813-24. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS; Dimethyl phthalate–Glass spheres : Back mixing : Studies : Cinematography

Solids movement in liquid fluidised beds. Pt.2: measurements of axial mixing coefficients. C.R. Carlos & J.F. Richardson. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.825-31. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS : Dipping : Cellulose acetate butyrate; Powders : Coatings. See COATINGS : Powders; Cellulose acetate butyrate : Dipping : Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS : Dissolution rate measurement : Single crystals : Aluminium potassium sulphate. See ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE : Crystals, Single : Dissolution : Rate : Measurement : Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS : Drying. See DRYING : Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS : First order chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, First order : Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS : Fuel processing. See FUELS : Processing : Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS : Furnaces : Coal fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal fired : Furnaces : Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas : Bubbles : Voidage fraction

Prediction of voidage fraction near bubbles in fluidised beds. P.S.B. Stewart. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.396-7. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid ,, Coupled

Stability of coupled fluid beds. R.J.A. Paul, T.T. Al-Naimi & D.K.D. Gupta. British Chemical Engng., 13 (May 68) p.683-4. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid : Fluidisation velocity

New method for the measurement of the incipient fluidizing velocity. M. Motamedi & G.J. Jameson. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.791-3. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid : Heat transfer

Achieving high heat transfer rates in fluidised beds. J.S.M. Botterill & M.H.D. Butt. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.1000-4. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid : Spheres : Suspension

Suspension of spheres in a vertical tube at high Reynolds numbers. I.D. Doig. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.794-6. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS : Gas–Solid reactions. See GAS–SOLID REACTIONS : Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS : Growth rate measurement : Single crystals : Aluminium potassium sulphate. See ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE : Crystals, Single : Growth : Rate : Measurement : Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS, Liquid–Solid : Density pockets : Motion

Hydrodynamics of fluidized beds with incipient nonhomogeneities. E. Ruckenstein & M. Tzeculescu-Filipescu. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1121-5. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS : Metal chlorides; Catalysts : Oxidation : Hydrogen chloride : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Hydrogen chloride : Oxidation : Catalysts; Metal chlorides : Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS : Mixing : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Mixing : Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS : Mixing : Solids. . See SOLIDS : Mixing : Fluidised beds

FLUIDITY TESTS : Bleaching : Cotton; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton : Bleaching : Fluidity tests

FLUIDS

Related Headings:
GASES
LIQUIDS

FLUIDS : Containers : Spheres, Precessing : Flow

Steady fluid flow in a precessing spheroidal shell. F.H. Busse. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (23 Sep 68) p.739-51. refs.

FLUIDS, Cutting. See CUTTING FLUIDS

FLUIDS, Cutting : Twist drills. See DRILLS, Twist : Cutting fluids

FLUIDS : Distribution

Related Headings:
HOSES
PIPELINES
PIPES
PIPEWORK
PUMPING
PUMPS
VALVES

FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Boundary layer : Magnetic fields

Stability of a Hartmann boundary layer under the influence of a parallel magnetic field. S. Abas. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (18 Jun 68) p.721-35. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow : Magnetic fields

Some electrically driven flows in magnetohydrodynamics. Pt.1: theory. J.C.R. Hunt & W.E. Williams. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.705-22. il. refs.

Some electrically driven flows in magnetohydrodynamics. Pt.2: theory and experiment. J.C.R. Hunt & D.G. Malcolm. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (23 Sep 68) p775-801. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow : Magnetic fields, Transverse

Three-dimensional MHD duct flows with strong transverse magnetic fields. Pt.1: obstacles in a constant area channel. J.C.R. Hunt & G.S.S. Ludford. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (23 Sep 68) p.693-714. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow : Pipes : Magnetic fields, Non-uniform ,, Transverse

Magnetohydrodynamic flow along cylindrical pipes under non-uniform transverse magnetic fields. L. Todd. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (29 Jan 68) p.321-42. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow, Poiseuille : Magnetic fields, Parallel

On the stability of plane Poiseuille flow with a finite conductivity in an aligned magnetic field. S.H. Ko. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.433-43. refs.

FLUIDS, Flame resistant : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids, Flame resistant

FLUIDS, Flame resistant : Hydraulic machinery : Mining. See MINING : Hydraulic machinery : Fluids, Flame resistant

FLUIDS : Flow

Related Headings:
AERODYNAMICS
BOUNDARY LAYER
CAVITATION
COUETTE FLOW
DRAG
ENTRAINMENT
GAS FLOW
JETS
LIQUIDS : Flow
LAMINAR FLOW
MOLECULAR FLOW
NAVIER–STOKES EQUATION
POISEUILLE FLOW
REYNOLDS NUMBER
SHEAR FLOW
SHOCK WAVES
SKIN FRICTION

FLUIDS : Flow
Related Headings–cont.
SPRAYS
STAGNATION POINT
STOKES FLOW
VORTEX GENERATORS
VORTICES
WAKES

FLUIDS : Flow : Channels. See CHANNELS : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Circular cylinders : Inserts : Parallel walled pipes. See PIPES, Parallel walled : Inserts : Cylinders, Circular : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow, Compressible : Boundary layer, Turbulent
Prediction of turbulent boundary layer development in compressible flow. J.E. Green. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.753-78. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Compressible : Sound generation : Navier-Stokes equation : Mach number expansion
On non-uniform Mach number expansion of the Navier-Stokes equations and its relation to aerodynamically generated sound. V.R. Lauvstad. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Jan 68) p.90-105. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow : Convection. See CONVECTION : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Curved channels. See CHANNELS, Curved : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Density : Studies : Interferometers : Lasers; Ruby
Use of a ruby laser with interferometers suitable for work in fluid mechanics. L.H. Tanner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1015-17. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow : Diffusers. See DIFFUSERS : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Filters. See FILTERS : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Grids : Packing : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Packing : Grids : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Grids : Packing : Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS : Packing : Grids : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow, Hypersonic : Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Hypersonic

FLUIDS : Flow, Hypersonic : Cones. See CONES : Flow, Hypersonic

FLUIDS : Flow, Laminar : Channels. See CHANNELS : Flow, Laminar

FLUIDS : Flow, Laminar : Lenticular pipes. See PIPES, Lenticular : Flow, Laminar

FLUIDS : Flow, Laminar : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Laminar

FLUIDS : Flow, Laminar : Spheres. See SPHERES : Flow, Laminar

FLUIDS : Flow : Measurement
Related Headings:
ANEMOMETERS
FLOWMETERS
PITOT TUBES

FLUIDS : Flow, Non-linear : Filters. See FILTERS : Flow, Non-linear

FLUIDS : Flow : Nozzles. See NOZZLES : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Orifices : Pipes. See PIPES : Orifices : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Oscillating plates. See PLATES, Oscillating : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow, Oscillatory : Mass transfer
Mass transport under oscillatory fluid flow conditions. F.J.M. Horn & K.L. Kipp, Jr. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1879-80. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Oscillatory : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Oscillatory

FLUIDS : Flow, Oscillatory,, Viscous
Oscillatory viscous flows.: review and extension. N. Riley. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 3 (Dec 67) p.419-34. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Oscillatory,, Viscous : Steady streaming
On high-frequency oscillatory viscous flows. C-Y. Wang. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (9 Apr 68) p.55-68. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow : Packed countercurrent columns : Absorption. See ABSORPTION : Columns, Countercurrent,, Packed : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow, Parallel : Free shear layer
Numerical and experimental investigations of the shear layer between two parallel streams. R.D. Mills. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.591-616. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Plates : Valves. See VALVES : Plates : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Fluid flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Rotating discs. See DISCS, Rotating : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow, Secondary : Bends : Channels. See CHANNELS : Bends : Flow, Secondary

FLUIDS : Flow, Separated : Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Separated

FLUIDS : Flow : Servo valves. See SERVO VALVES : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Sharp edged entrances : Pipes. See PIPES : Sharp edged entrances : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Solenoid valves. See VALVES, Solenoid : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Stirred tanks : Mixing. See MIXING : Tanks, Stirred : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow, Supersonic : Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Supersonic

FLUIDS : Flow, Supersonic : Boundary layer, Turbulent : Heat transfer : Walls, Concave
Effect of streamwise wall curvature on heat transfer in a turbulent boundary layer. H. Thomann. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Aug 68) p.283-92. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Supersonic : Cones. See CONES : Flow, Supersonic

FLUIDS : Flow, Supersonic : Wedge shapes. See WEDGE SHAPES : Flow, Supersonic

FLUIDS : Flow : Temperature : Differentials : Measurement : Thermometers, Resistance : Pair ratio : Equations : Calculations
Simplified equation for calculation of small temperature difference from resistance thermometer measurements. R.D. Clark. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.785-6. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Three dimensional,, Asymmetrical,, Parallel : Instability
Long wavelength disturbances to non-planar parallel flow. L.M. Hocking. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.625-34. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow : Three grouped cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Grouped, Three : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow, Time dependent : Concentric cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Concentric : Flow, Time dependent

FLUIDS : Flow, Transitional : Vortex streets : Wakes : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Wakes : Vortex streets : Transitional flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Trapezoidal channels. See CHANNELS, Trapezoidal : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Analysis : Wiener–Hermite expansions
Use of the Wiener-Hermite expansion for nearly normal turbulence. W.C. Meecham & D-T. Jeng. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.225-49. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Doppler effect : Lasers
Measurement of turbulent velocities from the Doppler shift in scattered laser light. E.R. Pike, D.A. Jackson, P.J. Bourke & D.A. Page. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.727-30. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot wire
Measurement of small-scale turbulence structure with hot wires. J.C. Wyngaard. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1105-8. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Turbulent

FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Promoters : Transport processes : Effect of viscosity
Effect of viscous forces on heat and mass transfer in systems with turbulence promoters and in packed beds. R.E. Hicks & W.G.B. Mandersloot. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1201-10. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Reversion to laminar boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar : Reversion from turbulent flow

FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Vortices : Expulsion
Vorticity expulsion by turbulence: astrophysical implications of an Alka-Seltzer experiment. D.O. Gough & D. Lynden-Bell. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (24 May 68) p.437-47. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Two dimensional : Disturbances : Orr—Sommerfeld equation : Asymptotic solutions
On the asymptotic solution of the Orr-Sommerfeld equation by the method of multiple-scales. K.K. Tam. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (16 Oct 68) p.145-58. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Two dimensional : Disturbances : Orr-Sommerfeld equation : Eigenvalues
Eigenvalue bounds for the Orr-Sommerfeld equation. D.D. Joseph. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.617-21. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Unsteady
Interpreting pulsating flows—use of non-dimensional groups. F.V.A. Engel. Engineer, 225 (26 Apr 68) p.666-71. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Unsteady : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Flow, Unsteady

FLUIDS : Flow, Unsteady : Orifice plates
Pulsating flow measurement using an orifice-manometer system. S.W.E. Earles, B.J. Jeffery, T.J. Williams & J.M. Zarek. Engineer, 224 (22 Dec 67) p.821-5. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Unsteady,, Viscous
Note on the numerical solution for unsteady viscous flow past a circular cylinder. D.B. Ingham. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.815-18. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow : Valves. See VALVES : Flow

FLUIDS : Flow : Velocity profiles, Quadratic : Heat transfer : Walls
Heat transfer to a quadratic shear profile. D.A. Spence & G.L. Brown. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (23 Sep 68) p.753-73. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow, Viscous : Rotating eccentric cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Eccentric,, Rotating : Flow, Viscous

FLUIDS : Flow : Visualisation : Cinematography : Projectors
Flow visualisation projector [National Research Development Corporation] Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (12 Apr 68) p.304. il.

FLUIDS : Flow : Visualisation : Tanks : Bubbles; Hydrogen
Flow visualization in the lecture theatre. A.C. Tory & K.H. Haywood. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.19-24. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Flow : Wedge shapes. See WEDGE SHAPES : Flow

FLUIDS, Flowing : Injection : Two dimensional jets. See JETS, Two dimensional : Injection : Fluids, Flowing

FLUIDS, Flowing : Shock wave propagation. See SHOCK WAVES : Propagation : Fluids, Flowing

FLUIDS : High pressure : Intensifiers
High pressure intensifiers: development of a unit for pressures of 200 000 lbf/in² and possible improvements in design. B. Crossland, W.J. Skelton & W.R.D. Wilson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.175-9. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids

FLUIDS : Hydraulic systems : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Hydraulic systems : Fluids

FLUIDS : Hydraulic systems : Astronautics : Vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Hydraulic systems : Fluids

FLUIDS : Hydraulic systems : Earth moving equipment. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Hydraulic systems : Fluids

FLUIDS : Hydraulic systems : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Hydraulic systems : Fluids

FLUIDS : Injection : Two dimensional jets. See JETS, Two dimensional : Injection : Fluids

FLUIDS : Mechanics : Dimensional analysis
Dimensionless efficiency of teaching dimensional analysis. W. Imrie. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jul/Sep 68) p.227-35. refs.

FLUIDS : Mixing : Fluidised beds
Mixing in packed and fluidised beds. D.J. Gunn. Chemical Engr. (Jun 68) p.CE153-72. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Mixing : Packed beds
Mixing in packed and fluidised beds. D.J. Gunn. Chemical Engr. (Jun 68) p.CE153-72. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Mixing : Random eddy surface renewal model : Distribution functions
Different types of distribution functions to describe a random eddy surface renewal model. K. Kovasy. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jan 68) p.90-1. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Flow : Pipes : Simulators : Computers
Analogue for non-Newtonian flow. R.H. Skinner. Instrument Practice, 22 (Nov 68) p.929-31. il.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Flow, Start up : Pipes
Approximate solution for the start-up flow of a power-law fluid in a tube. J. Sestak & M.E. Charles. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1127-37. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Flow : Stratified porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS, Stratified : Non-Newtonian fluid flow

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Flow, Turbulent : Pipes
Turbulent flow of non-Newtonian fluids through round tubes. J. Harris. Chemical Engr. (Nov 67) p.CE243-6. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Jets
Expansion-contraction behaviour for non-Newtonian jets. W.Kozicki & C. Tiu. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1165-72. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Mixing
Agitation and mixing of non-Newtonian fluids, pt.1. Y.S. Su & F.A. Holland. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Aug 68) p.77+. refs.

Agitation and mixing of non-Newtonian fluids, pt.2. Y.S. Su & F.A. Holland. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Sep 68) p.110+. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Mixing : Tanks, Stirred : Heat transfer : Nomograms
Heat transfer to non-Newtonian liquids in agitated vessels. K.B. Rao. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.1304. refs.

Heat transfer in mixers for non-Newtonian liquids. P.S. Murti & K.B. Rao. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.1441-2. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Pipes. See PIPES : Non-Newtonian

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian ,, Two phase : Flow : Pipes, Horizontal : Heat transfer

Two-phase non-Newtonian flow. Pt.2: heat transfer. D.R. Oliver & A.Y. Hoon. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (May 68) p.T116-22. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian ,, Two phase : Flow : Pipes, Horizontal : Hold up

Two-phase non-Newtonian flow. Pt.1 : pressure drop and hold-up. D.R. Oliver & A.Y. Hoon. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (May 68) p.T106-15. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian ,, Two phase : Flow : Pipes, Horizontal : Pressure drop

Two-phase non-Newtonian flow. Pt.1 : pressure drop and hold-up. D.R. Oliver & A.Y. Hoon. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (May 68) p.T106-15. il. refs.

FLUIDS; Oil–Water : Hydraulic machinery : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Hydraulic machinery : Fluids; Oil–Water

FLUIDS : Pressure : Motion : Tight fitting solids : Elastic pipes. See PIPES, Elastic : Solids, Tight fitting : Motion : Fluid pressure

FLUIDS, Rotating : Bodies, Axisymmetric ,, Rising : Drag

Rise of a body through a rotating fluid in a container of finite length. D.W. Moore & P.G. Saffman. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.635-42. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Rotating : Boundary layer, Laminar

Transformations of the boundary-layer equations for rotating flows. N. Rott & J.T. Ohrenberger. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.113-26. refs.

FLUIDS, Rotating : Convection

Large-amplitude Benard convection in a rotating fluid. G. Veronis. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (8 Jan 68) p.113-39. refs.

FLUIDS, Rotating : Drag : Rising spheres. See SPHERES, Rising : Drag : Fluids, Rotating

FLUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Shear ,, Unsteady

On the instability of rapidly rotating shear flows to non-axisymmetric disturbances. T.J. Pedley. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.603-7. refs.

Shear flow instabilities in rotating systems. F.H. Busse. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.577-89. refs.

FLUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Shear : Waves ,, Gravity, Internal

Propagation of internal gravity waves in fluids with shear flow and rotation. W.L. Jones. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (29 Nov 67) p.439-48. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Rotating : Flow : Stability : Kelvin–Helmholtz

On Kelvin-Helmholtz instability in a rotating fluid. H.E. Huppert. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Aug 68) p.353-9. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Rotating : Flow : Stewartson layers

Stewartson layers in transient rotating fluid flows. V. Barcilon. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (23 Sep 68) p.815-25. refs.

FLUIDS, Rotating : Taylor columns

On slow transverse flow past obstacles in a rapidly rotating fluid. R. Hide, A. Ibbetson & M.J. Lighthill. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.251-72. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Rotating : Vortices : Production : Stirring

On the mixing of angular momentum in a stirred rotating fluid. F.P. Bretherton & J.S. Turner. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (24 May 68) p.449-64. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Rotating : Waves : Generation

Forced oscillations on an enclosed rotating fluid. P.G. Baines. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (29 Nov 67) p.533-46. refs.

FLUIDS, Stratified

Related headings :

DENSITY CURRENTS

FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow : Obstacles : Helmholtz's equation

Note on the steady two-dimensional flow of a stratified fluid over an obstacle. R. Grimshaw. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Aug 68) p.293-301. refs.

FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear : Waves : Interactions : Resonance

On the resonant interaction of neutral disturbances in two inviscid shear flows. R.E. Kelly. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.789-99. refs.

FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear : Waves, Internal,, Gravity : Effect of heat conduction

Effect of viscosity and heat conduction on internal gravity waves at a critical level. P. Hazel. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.775-84. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear : Waves, Internal,, Gravity : Effect of viscosity

Effect of viscosity and heat conduction on internal gravity waves at a critical level. P. Hazel. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.775-84. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Stratified ,, Rotating

Note on the spin-up of a stratified fluid. J.R. Holton & P.H. Stone. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.127-9.

FLUIDS, Stratified ,, Rotating : Flow, Non-isothermal

Non-isothermal flow between rotating disks. J.L. Hudson. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1007-20. refs.

FLUIDS, Stratified : Storage : Tanks : Discharge, Selective

Selective withdrawal from a stably stratified fluid. I.R. Wood. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.209-23. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Stratified : Wakes

On wakes in stratified fluids. G.S. Janowitz. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.417-32. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Stratified : Waves, Internal ,, Gravity ,, Standing

On standing internal gravity waves of finite amplitude. S.A. Thorpe. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (24 May 68) p.489-528. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Thermal conductivity : Measurement : Guard heaters : Temperature control

Accurate temperature matching in calorimetry. R. Sauer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.682-3. il. refs.

FLUIDS : Thermal conductivity : Measurement : Heat pulses, Sinusoidal : Phase lag

Sinusoidal heat pulse technique for the study of heat conduction in fluids. J.J.C. Picot. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1139-45. refs.

FLUORAL : Polymers. See POLYFLUORAL

9-FLUORENYLTRIPHENYLPHOSPHONIUM BROMIDE, Nitrated : Bromination : Dimethyl sulphoxide

Anomalous substitution in the deactivated fluorene nucleus: use of dimethyl sulphoxide with an ylid to promote bromination. M.J. Namkung & T.L. Fletcher. Chemistry & Industry (26 Oct 68) p.1486-7. refs.

FLUORESCEIN-3,3-BISMETHYLIMINODIACETIC ACID. See CALCEIN

FLUORESCENCE, Atomic : Spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Atomic fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE, Atomic : Spectroscopy : Beryllium determination. See BERYLLIUM : Determination : Spectroscopy, Atomic fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE : Decay time : Measurement : Instruments : Response correction : Fourier transforms

Instrumental response time corrections in fluorescence decay measurements. I.H. Munro & I.A. Ramsay. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.147-8. refs.

FLUORESCENCE : Fluorescent dye bound gels : Gelatin. See GELATIN : Gels, Bound : Fluorescent dyes : Flourescence

FLUORESCENCE : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE : X-rays : Spectroscopy : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Spectroscopy, X-ray

FLUORESCENCE, X-rays : Spectroscopy : Films : High temperature : Oxidation : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Oxidation : High temperature : Films : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

FLUORESCENCE : X-rays : Spectroscopy : Prospecting. See PROSPECTING : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

FLUORESCENCE : X-rays : Spectroscopy : Prospecting : Tin. See TIN : Prospecting : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE : X-rays : Spectroscopy : Strontium determination : Ash : Bones. See BONES : Ash : Determination of strontium : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

FLUORESCENCE, X-rays : Spectroscopy : Sulphur determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of sulphur : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE : X-rays : Spectroscopy : Tungsten determination : Ores. See ORES : Determination of tungsten : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

FLUORESCENCE : X-rays : Spectroscopy : Yttrium oxide determination : Monazite. See MONAZITE : Determination of yttrium oxide : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE : X-rays : Spectroscopy : Yttrium oxide determination : Xenotime. See XENOTIME : Determination of yttrium oxide : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY. See MICROSCOPY, Fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY : Animal fibres. See ANIMAL FIBRES : Microscopy, Fluorescence

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODIES : Serological analysis : Wild yeast : Contamination : Brewing yeast. See YEAST, Brewing : Contamination : Wild yeast : Serological analysis : Antibodies, Fluorescent

FLUORESCENT DYE BOUND GELS : Gelatin. See GELATIN : Gels, Bound : Fluorescent dyes

FLUORESCENT LAMPS. See LAMPS, Fluorescent

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING. See LIGHTING, Fluorescent

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING : Tomato cultivation. See TOMATOES : Cultivation : Lighting, Fluorescent

FLUORESCENT TRACERS : Oils determination : Water. See WATER : Determination of oils : Fluorescent tracers

FLUORIDES, Antiferromagnetic : Spectroscopy
Thoery of infra-red and optical spectra of antiferromagnets. R. Loudon. Advances in Physics, 17 (Mar 68) p.243-80. refs.

FLUORIDES : Crystals, Single : Determination of rare earths : X-ray luminescence spectroscopy
Detection of rare earth impurities in ionic materials by x-ray-stimulated luminescence. W.A. Shand. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.344-8. refs.

FLUORIDES : Determination : Potentiometric titrations
Refined null-point potentiometry [US Nat. Bureau of Standards Inst. for Materials Research] Chemical Processing, 14 (Nov 68) p.26-7. il.

FLUORIDES : Determination : Titrations : Reagents; Thorium nitrate–Methylthymol blue
Improved end-point for the determination of fluoride with thorium nitrate. W. Selig. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.118-20. refs.

FLUORIDES : Determination : Water. See WATER : Determination of fluorides

FLUORIDES : Effect on citrate solutions : Chelating agents : Corrosion : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Corrosion : Chelating agents : Citrate solutions : Effect of fluorides

FLUORIDES : Removal : Fumes : Aluminium production. See ALUMINIUM : Production : Fumes : Fluoride removal

FLUORINATED ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE
PTFE and FEP—their differences and uses. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 14 (Nov 67) p.11-12

FLUORINATED ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE, Reinforced; Piston rings : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Piston rings; Fluorinated ethylene–propylene, Reinforced

FLUORINE : Compounds; Byproducts : Phosphoric acid production. See PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Byproducts; Fluorine compounds

FLUORINE : Compounds; Byproducts : Superphosphate production. See SUPERPHOSPHATE : Production : Byproducts; Fluorine compounds

FLUORINE : Determination : Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Determination of fluorine

FLUORINE–CHLORINE; Flames. See FLAMES; Chlorine–Fluorine

FLUORINE–PERFLUOROCYCLOBUTANE : Detonation
Fluorocarbon combustion studies. Pt.2: detonation velocities and limits of perfluorocyclobutane-fluorine mixtures. E.A. Fletcher & D.B. Kittelson. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Apr 68) p.119-24. refs.

FLUORITE. See FLUORSPAR

FLUOROARYLLITHIUM COMPOUNDS : Production : Fluoroarylmercury compounds : Reaction with alkyllithium compounds
Lithium–mercury exchange in perfluoro-aromatic compounds. S.C. Cohen & A.G. Massey. Chemistry & Industry (24 Feb 68) p.252-3. refs.

FLUOROARYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS : Fluoroaryllithium compounds production. See FLUOROARYLLITHIUM COMPOUNDS : Production : Fluoroarylmercury compounds

FLUOROCARBOHYDRATES : Nuclear magnetic resonance
Studies of carbohydrates containing the $-CH_2F$ function. L.D. Hall & L. Evelyn. Chemistry & Industry (10 Feb 68) p.183-4. refs.

FLUOROCARBONS
Related Headings:
- CHLOROFLUOROHYDROCARBONS
- PERFLUOROBUTANE
- PERFLUOROCYCLOBUTANE

FLUOROCARBONS : Fire control : Flammable liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flammable : Fires : Control : Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated

FLUOROCARBONS : Resins
Related Headings:
- FLUORINATED ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE
- P.T.F.E.

FLUORODIPHENYL ETHERS : Nucleophilic substitutions : Sodium methylate : Methyl alcohol solutions
Nucleophilic displacement reactions of fluorinated diphenyl ethers. R.J. De Pasquale & C. Tamborski. Chemistry & Industry (19 Oct 68) p.1438-9. refs.

FLUOROSCOPY : Casting studies : Steel. See STEEL : Casting : Studies : Fluoroscopy

FLUORSPAR : Complexometric analysis : E.D.T.A.
Rapid determination of CaF_2 in fluorspar with EDTA. O.P. Bhargava & W.G. Hines. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Oct 68) p.1033-4. refs.

FLUORSPAR : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium soap : Effect of gases
Influence of gases on the soap flotation of calcite, quartz and fluorite. V.N.R. Sarma & R. Mallikarjunan. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jan 68) p.31+. refs.

FLUORSPAR : Inclusions; Gases : Analysis
Participation of organic compounds in the transport of ore metals in hydrothermal solution. R.L. Kranz. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Feb 68) p.B26-36. il. refs.

FLUSHING : Pigments. See PIGMENTS : Flushing

FLUTED PAPER. See PAPER, Fluted

FLUTTER : Effect on impedance : Hydraulic servomechanisms : Flight control systems. See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS : Servomechanisms, Hydraulic : Impedance : Effect of flutter

FLUX : Activation analysis : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Activation analysis : Flux

FLUX : Fast neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Fast : Flux

FLUX, Magnetic : Hard superconductivity. See SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Hard : Magnetic flux

FLUX, Magnetic : Linkage : Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic : Flux linkage

FLUX, Magnetic : Linkage : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting : Magnetic flux linkage

FLUX, Magnetic : Pulse testing : Iron–Silicon; Cores : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Cores; Iron–Silicon : Pulse testing : Magnetic flux

FLUX, Magnetic : Saturation : Poles : Magnetic lenses. See MAGNETIC LENSES : Poles : Saturation : Flux

FLUX, Magnetic : Superconducting lead alloys. See LEAD : Alloys : Superconductivity : Magnetic flux

FLUX, Magnetic : Superconducting niobium films. See FILMS; Niobium,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux

FLUX, Magnetic : Superconducting niobium–tin cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Niobium–Tin,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux

FLUX, Magnetic : Superconducting niobium–titanium wires. See WIRES; Niobium–Titanium,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux

FLUX, Magnetic : Superconducting niobium–zirconium cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Niobium–Zirconium,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux

FLUX, Magnetic : Superconducting niobium–zirconium wires. See WIRES; Niobium–Zirconium,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux

FLUX : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Flux

FLUX : Neutrons : Fast sub-critical assemblies. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES, Fast : Neutrons : Flux

FLUX : Neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons : Flux

FLUX : Neutrons : Uranium fuelled graphite moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated,, Uranium fuelled : Neutrons : Flux

FLUX CORED WIRES : Electrodes : Carbon dioxide shielded arc welding : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Welding, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded : Electrodes : Wires, Flux cored

FLUX COVERED ELECTRODES : Arc welding : Mar-ageing steel–cobalt–molybdenum–nickel. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing : Welding, Arc : Electrodes, Flux covered

FLUX PINNING : Hard superconductivity. See SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Hard : Flux pinning

FLUX PINNING : Superconducting bismuth–lead. See BISMUTH–LEAD, Superconducting : Flux pinning

FLUX TRANSFORMERS : Superconductivity. See SUPERCONDUCTIVITY : Flux transformers

FLUXIONAL CYCLIC ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS. See ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS, Cyclic,, Fluxional

FLYING

Flying the One-Eleven. R.E. Gillman. Flight, 94 (7 Nov 68) p.747-8. il.

FLYING
Related Headings:
LANDING

FLYING : Gliders. See GLIDERS : Flying

FLYING : Light aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Light : Flying

FLYING : Meteorological conditions

Atmospheric environment and aircraft—now and the future. F. O'Hara. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.467-80. il. refs.

Talking about the weather. Aeroplane, 115 (20 Mar 68) p.16-19. il.

FLYING : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Flying

FLYING : Military helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Military : Flying

FLYING : Pilots

Pilot and the 737. Aeroplane, 116 (3 Jan 68) p.22-3. il.

FLYING : Pilots : Fatigue

Anatomy of a safety campaign. Aeroplane, 115 (27 Dec 67) p.12-13

FLYING : Pilots : Response times

Speed and accuracy in decision responses of men and women pilots. B.L. Drinkwater. Ergonomics, 11 (Jan 68) p.61-7. il. refs.

FLYING : Sensory–Motor performance

Man-machine integration: long term look. G.M. Jones. Aeronautical J., 72 (Oct 68) p.831-46. il. refs.

FLYING : Short take off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Short take off : Flying

FLYING : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Flying

FLYING : Training

Flensburg to San Diego: a look at Lufthansa's training. D. Woolley. Flight, 93 (30 May 68) p.835-6.

Lufthansa's training philosophy. P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 115 (28 Feb 68) p.20-2. il.

Pilot's university [Oxford Air Training School] A. Lumsden. Aeroplane, 116 (4 Sep 68) p.18-21. il.

Trends in training. P. Robins. Aeroplane, 115 (6 Mar 68) p.24-5

FLYING : Training
Related Headings:
FLIGHT SIMULATORS

FLYING : Training : Accidents

Asymmetric training accidents. Flight, 93 (8 Feb 68) p.194

FLYING : Training.. Great Britain

Flying training in Britain. Flight International, 93 (30 May 68) p.838-41. il.

FLYING : Training.. U.S.A.

Licensing the pilot—American style. H. Robertson. Flight, 93 (1 Feb 68) p.160-1. il.

FLYING : Vertical take off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off : Flying

FLYING BOATS

Japan's STOL flying-boat. Flight, 94 (19 Sep 68) p.437-8. il.

FLYING SPOT SCANNERS : Films : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Films : Scanners, Flying spot

FLYING SPOT SCANNERS : Films : Television. See TELEVISION : Films : Scanners, Flying spot

FLYING SPOT SCANNERS : Photographs : Size distribution Measurement : Droplets : Sprays : Liquid propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Liquid : Sprays : Droplets : Size distribution : Measurement : Photographs : Scanners, Flying spot

FLYING SPOT SCANNERS : Shape recognition machines. See SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES : Scanners, Flying spot

FLYING UNITS : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Flying units

FLYOVERS

Standardized flyover [Marples Ridgway Ltd.] Architect & Building News, 233 (27 Mar 68) p.500. il.

FLYOVERS.. Almondsbury

Four-level interchange between M4 and M5 motorways at Almondsbury. O.A. Kerensky & N.J. Dallard. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Jul 68) p.295-321. il. refs.

FLYOVERS.. Birmingham

Construction of Hockley flyover. B.H. North. Concrete, 2 (Oct 68) p.405-12. il.

Hockley flyover eases traffic congestion. Contract J., 222 (18 Apr 68) p.839-40. il.

FLYOVERS.. Brent

Brent Cross flyover, London. G.B. Britt & N.W.W. Cockcroft. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.45-60. il. refs.

FLYOVERS.. Croydon

High street and old town flyover in Croydon. H.H.R. Annells. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Aug 68) p.863+. il. refs.

FLYOVERS.. Kingston-upon-Thames

Kingston flyover: difficult design problem. Contract J, 222 (11 Apr 68) p.726+. il.

FLYOVERS : Stresses

Structural behaviour of the Moat Street flyover, Coventry. J.B. Menzies. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Sep 68) p.967-71. il. refs.

FLYOVERS.. Tower Hamlets.. Bow

Bow improvement. O.A. Kerensky. Structural Engr., 46 (Feb 68) p.31-43. il.

FLYOVERS.. Westminster.. Paddington

Harrow Road flyover. Roads & Road Construction, 45 (Dec 67) p.319-23. il.

Western Avenue promotes versatility of concrete. Contract J., 221 (25 Jan 68) p.402-4. il.

FLYWHEEL FRICTION WELDING. See WELDING, Friction,, Flywheel

FLYWHEELS : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Flywheels

FLYWHEELS : Starters : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Starters : Flywheels

FOAM : Coating : Paper. See PAPER : Coating : Foam

FOAM : Fire control. See FIRES : Control : Foam

FOAM : Fluorinated hydrocarbons : Fire control : Flammable liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flammable : Fires : Control : Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated : Foam

FOAM : Latex : Neoprene. See NEOPRENE : Latex : Foam

FOAM : Latex : Styrene-Butadiene. See STYRENE-BUTADIENE : Latex : Foam

FOAM SEPARATION

Studies on the foam separation process. R.B. Grieves. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jan 68) p.77-82. il. refs.

FOAM SEPARATION : Suspensions : Ferric oxide. See FERRIC OXIDE : Suspensions : Foam separation

FOAMBACK FABRICS. See FABRICS, Foamback

FOAMBACK FABRICS : Protective clothing. See CLOTHING, Protective : Fabrics, Foamback

FOAMBACK KNITTED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Knitted,, Foamback

FOAMED CERAMICS; Aggregates. See AGGREGATES; Ceramics, Expanded

FOAMED CROSS LINKED P.V.C.. See P.V.C., Cross linked,, Expanded

FOAMED CROSS LINKED POLYTHENE. See POLYTHENE, Cross linked,, Expanded

FOAMED EPOXY RESINS; Housing. See HOUSING; Epoxy resins, Expanded

FOAMED GLASS : Thermal insulation : Chimneys : Refineries : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refineries : Chimneys : Insulation, Thermal : Glass, Expanded

FOAMED GLASS : Thermal insulation : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Insulation, Thermal : Glass, Expanded

FOAMED P.V.C. COATED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Coated : P.V.C., Expanded

FOAMED P.V.C.-PLASTICS, Reinforced; Trimaran boats. See BOATS, Trimaran; P.V.C., Expanded-Plastics, Reinforced

FOAMED PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Expanded

FOAMED PLASTICS : Cushioning : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cushioning : Plastics, Expanded

FOAMED PLASTICS; Linings : Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings; Plastics, Expanded

FOAMED POLYSTYRENE. See POLYSTYRENE, Expanded

FOAMED POLYSTRENE; Chairs. See CHAIRS; Polystyrene, Expanded

FOAMED POLYSTYRENE; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Polystyrene, Expanded

FOAMED POLYSTYRENE; Containers : Fish. See FISH : Containers; Polystyrene, Expanded

FOAMED POLYSTYRENE : Cushioning : Foundations : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Foundations : Cushioning : Polystyrene, Expanded

FOAMED POLYSTYRENE : Insulation : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Insulation : Polystyrene, Expanded

FOAMED POLYSTYRENE; Models : Reinforced concrete; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete, Reinforced : Models; Polystyrene, Expanded

FOAMED POLYSTYRENE; Spheres : Refloating : Dredgers : Ships. See DREDGERS : Ships : Refloating : Spheres; Polystyrene, Foamed

FOAMED POLYSTYRENE : Thermal insulation : Refrigerated commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial,, Refrigerated : Insulation, Thermal : Polystyrene, Expanded

FOAMED POLYSTYRENE-GLASS FIBRE; Pontoons. See PONTOONS; Polystyrene, Expanded-Glass fibre

FOAMED POLYTHENE. See POLYTHENE, Expanded

FOAMED POLYTHENE; Cushioning : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cushioning; Polythene, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE. See POLYURETHANE, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE; Chairs. See CHAIRS; Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE; Coatings : Pipelines : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Pipelines : Coatings; Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE; Coatings : Pipes : Liquefied Gases. See GASES, Liquefied : Pipes : Coatings; Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE; Linings : Roads : Mining. See MINING : Roads : Linings; Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE; Sandwich panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE; Sealants : Roads : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads : Sealants; Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE; Springs : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Springs; Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE : Thermal insulation : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE : Thermal insulation : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE : Thermal insulation : Pipelines : Liquefied propane. See PROPANE, Liquefied : Pipelines : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE : Thermal insulation : Refrigerated containers : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers, Refrigerated : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE-PAPER : Thermal insulation : Walls : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Walls : Insulation, Thermal : Paper-Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE-PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre; Sandwich panels : Chassis : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Chassis : Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre-Polyurethane, Expanded

FOAMED POLYURETHANE-STAINLESS STEEL; Sandwich panels : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Stainless steel-Expanded polyurethane

FOAMED THERMOPLASTICS. See THERMOPLASTICS, Expanded

FOAMED UREA-FORMALDEHYDE : Filled cavities : Walls : Houses. See HOUSES : Walls : Cavities, Filled : Urea-Formaldehyde, Expanded

FOAMED UREA–FORMALDEHYDE : Fire prevention : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Fires : Prevention : Urea–Formaldehyde, Foamed

FOCUSING : Enlargers : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Enlargers : Focusing

FOCUSING, Magnetic : Electron beams : Non-spherical cathodes : O-type travelling wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave,, O-type : Cathodes, Non-spherical : Electron beams : Focusing, Magnetic

FOCUSING COLLISIONS : Preferential ejection : Sputtering : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Sputtering : Preferential ejection : Focusing collisions

FODEN COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Foden

FODEN 6C6/22 LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Foden 6C6/22

FOETAL BLOOD. See BLOOD, Foetal

FOG : Navigation : Yachts. See YACHTS : Navigation : Fog

FOG LAMPS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Lamps, Fog

FOGS : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Fogs

FOIL ; Alumina–Chromic oxide : Dislocations, Screw : Basal plane : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Twist boundaries in alumina-chromia 'alloys'. C.A. May & K.H.G. Ashbee. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.61-71. il. refs.

FOIL ; Aluminium
Breakthrough in foil design. Aluminium Courier (Sep 68) p.15-16. il.

FOIL ; Aluminium : Containers : Food. See FOOD : Containers : Foil ; Aluminium

FOIL ; Aluminium : Coverings : Crops. See CROPS : Coverings : Foil ; Aluminium

FOIL ; Aluminium : Electron microscopy, High voltage : Displacement damage
Electron displacement damage in copper and aluminium in a high voltage electron microscope. M.J. Makin. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.637-53. il. refs.

FOIL ; Aluminium, Heat sealed : Packaging materials
Heat-sealing foil packs. F.A. Paine & J.H.J. Stocker. Packaging, 39 (Jul 68) p.69-71

FOIL ; Aluminium : Laminates. See LAMINATES : Foil ; Aluminium

FOIL ; Aluminium : Laminates : Packaging : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Packaging : Laminates : Foil ; Aluminium

FOIL ; Aluminium : Packaging
Basic properties of aluminium foil. T.H. Angel & J.R. Green. Packaging, 39 (Jun 68) p.36+

FOIL ; Aluminium : Packaging : Design
Designing aluminium foil packs. W.M. de Majo. Packaging, 39 (Jun 68) p.42-5

FOIL ; Aluminium : Packaging : Drugs. See DRUGS : Packaging : Foil ; Aluminium

FOIL ; Aluminium : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Foil ; Aluminium

FOIL ; Aluminium : Packaging materials : Manufactures
Pioneer aluminium foil mill [Hueck & Cie] Packaging, 39 (Jan 68) p.54-6. il.

FOIL ; Aluminium, Quenched : Vacancies : Annealing : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Annealing of voids in quenched aluminium and a determination of the surface energy. K.H. Westmacott, R.E. Smallman & P.S. Dobson. Metal Science J., 2 (Sep 68) p.177-81. il. refs.

FOIL ; Aluminium : Righi–Leduc effect
Size effects in the thermal Hall effect of aluminium films. T. Amundsen. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.107-18. refs.

FOIL ; Aluminium : Utilisation
Aluminium foil as an engineering material. A.J. Burton. Light Production Engng., 5 (Dec 67) p.31-4. il.

FOIL ; Aluminium : Windings : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Windings : Foil ; Aluminium

FOIL ; Aluminium : Windings : Transformers : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Transformers : Windings : Foil ; Aluminium

FOIL ; Aluminium–Magnesium : Annealing : Dislocations : Loops : Growth : Oxidation
Oxidation-vacancy production in aluminium alloys. P.S. Dobson, S. Kritzinger & R.E. Smallman. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.769-79. il. refs.

FOIL ; Aluminium–Magnesium : Vacancies : Containment : Oxide films
On the lifetime of vacancies in thin foils made from quenched specimens. J.E. Harris & B.C. Masters. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.217-23. refs.

FOIL ; Brass : Cracks : Stress corrosion : Ammonia
Mechanism of stress-corrosion cracking in the brass–ammonia system. M. Takano & S. Shimodaira. Corrosion Science, 8 (Feb 68) p.55-65. il. refs.

FOIL ; Cadmium–Gold, Quenched aged : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Structure of quenched and aged gold, gold–cadmium, and gold–zinc alloys. M. A. Quader & R.A. Dodd. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.575-93. il. refs.

FOIL ; Cobalt–Tungsten carbide : Electron microscopy, Scanning : Specimens : Polishing, Electrolytic
Thinning of tungsten carbide-cobalt hard metals to electron transparency by electropolishing. B. Lehtinen. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.673-4. il. refs.

FOIL ; Copper : Dislocations : Resistivity : Cryogenics
Experimental determination of the electrical resistivity of dislocations in copper. J.G. Rider & C.T.B. Foxon. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1133-8. refs.

FOIL ; Copper : Electron microscopy, High voltage : Displacement damage
Electron displacement damage in copper and aluminium in a high voltage electron microscope. M.J. Makin. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.637-53. il. refs.

FOIL ; Copper : Electron microscopy, Transmission : Specimens : Thinning : Dislocations
On dislocation loss in thin film electron microsocopy of polycrystalline copper. C.T.B. Foxon & J.G. Rider. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.729-34. refs.

FOIL ; Copper : Ion bombardment : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Electron microscope examination of the surface topography of ion-bombarded copper. D.J. Mazey, R.S. Nelson & P.A. Thackery. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.26-32. il. refs.

FOIL ; Copper,, Irradiated : Protons : Dislocations : Loops, Hexagonal
Platelets of interstitial atoms in proton-irradiated copper. D.J. Mazey & R.S. Barnes. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.387-403. il. refs.

FOIL ; Copper, Strain hardened ,, Irradiated : Neutrons : Dislocations
Effect of neutron irradiation on the loss and rearrangement of dislocations in thin foils of fatigue-hardened copper. J.R. Hancock. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1235-43. il. refs.

FOIL ; Copper–Silver : Precipitates : Stacking faults : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Precipitation associated with the growth of stacking faults in copper–silver alloys. R. Raty & H.M. Miekk-Oja. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1105-25. il. refs.

FOIL : Electrolytic capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Electrolytic : Foil

FOIL ; Gold,, Annealed : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions
Inert gas ion bombardment induced work function changes in polycrystalline tungsten and gold ribbon. R.P.W. Lawson & G. Carter. Vacuum, 18 (Apr 68) p.205-11. il. refs.

FOIL; Gold, Quench aged : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Structure of quenched and aged gold, gold–cadmium, and gold–zinc alloys. M.A. Quader & R.A. Dodd. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.575-93. il. refs.

FOIL; Gold, Quench aged : Slip
Observation of slip channels in quenched gold. M.S. Bapna, T. Mori & M. Meshii. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.177-84. il. refs.

FOIL; Gold–Zinc, Quench aged : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Structure of quenched and aged gold, gold–cadmium, and gold–zinc alloys. M.A. Quader & R.A. Dodd. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.575-93. il. refs.

FOIL; Indium : Cell wall scatter determination : Flux : Activation analysis : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Activation analysis : Flux : Scatter : Cell walls : Determination : Foil; Indium

FOIL; Iron : Hydrogen diffusion
Diffusion and permeation of H through pure Fe membranes. S. Wach & A.P. Miodownik. Corrosion Science, 8 (Apr 68) p.271-9. refs.

FOIL; Iron : X-ray diffraction : Compton scattering
Compton profile of iron. M. Cooper & B.G. Williams. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.1079-82. refs.

FOIL; Iron–Silicon : Recrystallisation, Secondary : Surface energy : Effect of oxygen adsorption
Interfacial energies of textured silicon iron in the presence of oxygen. E.D. Hondros & L.E.H. Stuart. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.711-27. il. refs.

FOIL; Metals : Electron microscopy, Transmission : Polishing, Electrolytic
Rapid and routine technique for the preparation of thin-foil specimens for transmission electron microscopy. A.R. Davis. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Feb 68) p.61-2. il. refs.

Electrolytic grinding machine. A.G. van Zuilichem & H.B. Zeedijk. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1023. il.

FOIL; Metals : Precipitates : Microscopy, Electron : Contrast
Extinction contrast from coherent distortion-free particles. H. Gleiter. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.847-62. il. refs.

FOIL; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Rolls : Grinding : Surface texture
Surface texture problems in the grinding of rolls for sheet-metal production. C.F. May. Sheet Metal Industries, 44 (Dec 67) p.803+. il.

FOIL; Metals : Slits : Indentation : Wires
Novel method of making thin slits in metal foil. J.C. Sutherland. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1043. il. ref.

FOIL; Molybdenum, Irradiated : Neutrons : Dislocations : Loops : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Identification of vacancy and interstitial loops in neutron irradiated molybdenum. D.M. Maher & B.L. Eyre. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.1-6. il. refs.

FOIL; Molybdenum : Quenching : Mercury
High speed quenching apparatus using mercury as a quenching medium. J.H. Evans & B.L. Eyre. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.578-80. il. refs.

FOIL; Silicon : Crystals, Single : Electron microscopy, Transmission,, High voltage
Electron microscopy at high voltages. G. Thomas. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1097-108. il. refs.

FOIL; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic : Electron microscopy, Transmission,, High voltage
Electron microscopy at high voltages. G. Thomas. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1097-108. il. refs.

FOIL; Tungsten,, Annealed : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions
Inert gas ion bombardment induced work function changes in polycrystalline tungsten and gold ribbon. R.P.W. Lawson & G. Carter. Vacuum, 18 (Apr 68) p.205-11. il. refs.

FOIL; Tungsten : Contact potential
Structure of, and the contact potential difference between, polycrystalline tungsten foil and vapour-deposited films of tungsten on glass. P.J. Dobson & B.J. Hopkins. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1241-4. refs.

FOIL; Tungsten, Irradiated,, Annealed : Vacancies : Loops
Vacancy dislocation loops in irradiated and annealed tungsten. R.C. Rau. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.1079-84. il. refs.

FOIL CAPACITOR VOLTAGE DIVIDERS : Overvoltage studies : Cross bonded joints : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Joints, Cross bonded : Overvoltages : Studies : Voltage dividers, Capacitor,, Foil

FOKKER F28 FELLOWSHIP AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Fokker F28 Fellowship

FOKKER–PLANCK EQUATION : Random vibration analysis : Mass–Spring systems. See MASS–SPRING SYSTEMS : Vibrations, Random : Analysis : Fokker–Planck equation

FOLDING STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES, Folding

FOLLOWERS : Cams. See CAMS : Followers

FOOD
Related headings:
ALGAE
BAKERY PRODUCTS
DAIRY INDUSTRY
EGGS
FISH
FRUIT
GRAIN
GROCERIES
ICE CREAM
MARGARINE
MEALS
MEAT
MILK
NUT FOOD
OILS, Edible
PECTIN : Food products
PLANTS : Protein : Food products
POULTRY
SEA FOOD
STARCH : Food products
SUGAR
SUGARS
SWEETS
VEGETABLES
VITAMINS
YEAST : Food products

FOOD–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Research

Classification

Standards
Standardisation

Problems
  Pests
  Hygiene
    Contamination
    Poisoning

FOOD–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Properties
    - *Colour*
    - *Flavours*

- Technical activities
    - *Analysis*
        - *Determination of....*
    - *Sensory testing*
    - *Processing*
        - *Preservation*
            - *Drying*
            - *Freeze-drying*
            - *Freezing*
        - *Packaging*
            - *Containers*
                - *Labels*
            - *Canning*
                - *Cans*
            - *Bottling*
        - *Storage*
    - *Transport*

- Constituents
    - *Additives*

- Types of food
    - *Granular*
    - *Liquid*
    - *Frozen*
    - *Canned*
    - *Pre-cooked*
    - *Stored*
    - *Membrane coated*
    - *Middle Eastern*
    - *Welfare*

    - *Snacks*

FOOD : Additives; Glycerol derivatives
Food ingredients: further uses for glycerine derivatives. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Mar 68) p.76

FOOD : Additives : Industry.. Western Europe
Food chemicals. T.M.D. Ball. Chemical Age, 98 (27 Jan 68) p.xix+. il.

FOOD : Additives; Starch, Modified
Modified food starches. J.A. Spence. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Feb 68) p.51-3

FOOD : Bottling : Machines
Lightweight, colour and precision: glass's formula for the future: machinery manufacturers' view. T.P. Hill. Packaging Rev., 88 (May 68) p.12+

FOOD : Bottling : Plant layout
Bottling and canning. F.H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Feb 68) p.55-60. il.

FOOD, Canned : Sterilisation
Fast sterilizing for canned food ['Hydrostat': Mather & Platt.] Engineering, 205 (24 May 68) p.786. il.

FOOD, Canned : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling
Progress in the handling and packing of cans: warehousing, storage and transport of filled cans. S.D. Holdsworth. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Mar 68) p.54+. refs.

FOOD : Canning
No check in growth of Staples: tinplate's bread and butter lines. Tin International, 40 (Dec 67) p.324+. il.

FOOD : Canning : Effluents
Water and effluents. "Metalia". Canning & Packing, 38 (Jul 68) p.4.

FOOD : Canning : Plant layout
Bottling and canning. F.H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Feb 68) p.55-60. il.

FOOD : Cans
When it comes to packaging food—world steel makers back tinplate. Tin International, 41 (Feb 68) p.40-3

FOOD : Cans; Aluminium : Corrosion
Recent studies concerning metal container corrosion. S.J. Hotchner & C.J. Poole. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Jul 68) p.40-4. il. refs.

FOOD : Cans : Coatings; Chromium–Chromic oxide
Steel coating to replace tin [Hi-Top] Metals & Materials, 2 (May 68) p.132-3. il.

FOOD : Cans : Corrosion
Corrosion by foodstuffs. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Mar 68) p.21-3. refs.

Recent studies concerning metal container corrosion. S.J. Hotchner & C.J. Poole. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Jun 68) p.58-64. il.

FOOD : Cans : Determination of sulphides : Coulometry
Analysis and constitution of sulphide stains on tinplate. G. Evans & D.R. Gabe. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (May 68) p.105-12. il. refs.

FOOD : Cans : Materials
New materials for food cans. P.W. Board. Food Manufacture, 43 (Sep 68) p.51-3. il.

FOOD : Cans : Mechanical handling : Equipment
Conveying and division of cans at high speed. G.H. Rainbow. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Aug 68) p.40-4. il.

Packing filled cans. G.D. Sanderson. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Nov 68) p.42-6. il. refs.

FOOD : Cans : Openers
Let's look at can-openers. "Metalia". Canning & Packing, 38 (Mar 68) p.4

FOOD : Cans : Packaging : Film; Polythene,, Shrinkable
Packaging canned goods in shrink film [Metal Box] D.B. Nixon. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Sep 68) p.55+. il.

FOOD : Cans : Pitting : Carbon disulphide
Dithiocarbamates, carbon disulphide and the corrosion of tinplate. P.W. Board, R.V. Holland & D. Britz. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Sep 68) p.238-41. refs.

FOOD : Cans : Pitting : Dithiocarbamates
Dithiocarbamates, carbon disulphide and the corrosion of tinplate. P.W. Board, R.V. Holland & D. Britz. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Sep 68) p.238-41. refs.

FOOD : Classification
Classification of foodstuffs and their physical properties. R. Jowitt. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Oct 68) p.55-64. refs.

FOOD : Colour : Measurement : Instruments
Use of Gardner instruments for colour measurement. T.K. Batty. Food Trade Rev., 38 (May 68) p.44-7. il.

FOOD : Containers; Acrylic plastics
Acrylic struggle for clear container market. Packaging Rev., 88 (Sep 68) p.20-3. il.

FOOD : Containers : Filling : Machines
Progress and technique in the food industry. Pt.7: filling machines of the future [Foodtech] P.H. Hilgeland. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Sep 68) p.51+. il.

FOOD : Containers : Foil; Aluminium
Trend is to larger, complex foil food-containers. T.J. Hartnett & J.H. Lane. Packaging Rev., 88 (Jun 68) p.32-7. il.

FOOD : Containers; Glass
Lightweight, colour and precision: glass's formula for the future: food manufacturer's view. A. Hersom & D.A. Carracher. Packaging Rev., 88 (May 68) p.10-12

Technical innovations in glass containers. T. McBurnie. Food Manufacture, 43 (Sep 68) p.49-51. il.

FOOD : Containers; P.V.C. : Stabilisers; Di-octyltin : Toxicity
F.D.A. permission for di-octyl tin stabilisers in p.v.c. for clear bottles and wrappings. Tin & Its Uses no.77 (1968) p.14-15

FOOD : Contamination : Carcinogens; Hydrocarbons, Aromatic,, Polycyclic

Carcinogens in food. D.J. Tilgner. Food Manufacture, 43 (Jun 68) p.37+. refs.

FOOD : Contamination : Micro-organisms : Dyes adsorption

Microbiological effects of synthetic food colouring matters. Some aspects of the adsorption of aromatic solutes at biological surfaces. C.H. Giles & H.E. Nursten. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jan 68) p.47-52. refs.

FOOD : Contamination : Pesticide residues

Pesticides and perspective. Chemistry & Industry (15 Jun 68) p.749

FOOD : Determination of oils

Outlines of laboratory practice. S.M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 38 (Jul 68) p.10

Outlines of laboratory practice (contd.) S.M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 38 (Aug 68) p.11

FOOD : Determination of oils : Solvent extraction

Outline of laboratory practice (contd.) S.M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 38 (Sep 68) p.8-9

FOOD : Determination of water

Outlines of laboratory practice (contd.) S.M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 37 (Dec 67) p.7+

Outlines of laboratory practice (contd.) S.M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 38 (Feb 68) p.9. refs.

Outlines of laboratory practice (contd.) S.M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 38 (Mar 68) p.8-9

Outlines of laboratory practice (contd.) S.M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 38 (Apr 68) p.10-11

Outlines of laboratory practice (contd.) S.M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 38 (May 68) p.11

FOOD : Determination of water : Drying : Ovens

Outlines of laboratory practice (contd.) S.M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 38 (Jan 68) p.8+

FOOD : Determination of water : Karl Fischer method

Outline of laboratory practice (contd.) S.M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 38 (Jun 68) p.8+

FOOD : Drying : Air, Hot

Designing a hot-air dryer. C.G. Tucker. Food Manufacture, 43 (Feb 68) p.34-5

FOOD : Flavouring materials

Related Headings :

CONDIMENTS
SPICES
SWEETENERS
VANILLA
VANILLIN

FOOD : Flavours : Chemistry

Chemistry of flavours. R.W. Moncrieff. Food Processing & Marketing, 36 (Nov 67) p.435-7. refs.

FOOD : Freeze drying : Equipment : Sterilisation

Sterilization of freeze-drying equipment. E.W. Malpas. Vacuum, 17 (Dec 67) p.639-45. refs.

FOOD : Freeze drying : Pilot plant

Vacuum techniques in freeze-drying pilot plants. J.F. Maguire. Vacuum, 17 (Dec 67) p.631-8. il.

FOOD : Freezing

Current aspects of preservation by freezing. S.D. Holdsworth. Food Manufacture, 43 (Jul 68) p.38-42. refs.

Modern refrigeration. Pt. 2: preservation of food by cold. W.B. Gosney. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (May 68) p.474-91. il. refs.

FOOD : Freezing : Equipment

Refrigeration equipment. Food Manufacture, 43 (Jun 68) p.49+. il.

FOOD : Freezing : Fluidisation : Equipment

Two farms launch a freezing plant [Frigoscandia FloFREEZE equipment at Garden King Frozen Foods Ltd., Kilpin Grange, nr. Goole] World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 19 (Oct 68) p.8-9

FOOD : Freezing : Nitrogen, Liquid.. U.S.A.

Liquid nitrogen freezing: progress in the United States. Frozen Foods, 21 (Oct 68) p.31-2

FOOD : Freezing : Plant layout

Layout of refrigeration plants. F.H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (May 68) p.182-5. il. ref.

Quick-freezing plant. F.H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Jun 68) p.221-4. il.

FOOD, Frozen

Findus Ltd—operations at Grimsby. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Feb 68) p.39-43. il.

FOOD, Frozen : Canning

Aiming for crispness. Canning & Packing, 37 (Dec 67) p.4

FOOD, Frozen : Display cabinets

Department stores renascent! E. Hammond. Frozen Foods, 21 (May 68) p.34-5. il.

Developments in vertical cabinets: retail review. E. Hammond. Frozen Foods, 21 (Jul 68) p.31-2

Different premises, different needs. A.E. Hammond. Frozen Foods, 21 (Mar 68) p.32-3

Display cabinets of tomorrow. A.E. Hammond. Frozen Foods, 21 (Jan 68) p.36-8. il.

Retail and catering review. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Jul 68) p.73+. il.

Verco cabinets exploit big export market. Frozen Foods, 21 (Aug 68) p.34-5

FOOD, Frozen.. Finland

Frozen foods in Finland. A.E. Hammond. Frozen Foods, 20 (Dec 67) p.18-19. il.

FOOD, Frozen : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Food, Frozen

FOOD, Frozen : Packaging

Decade of great progress: catering for the wholesalers to the caterers [Muirheads] Frozen Foods, 22 (Feb 68) p.26-8. il.

FOOD, Frozen : Packaging : Machines

New frozen-food packaging machine [Autopack Model 172/K, Autopack Ltd., Malvern] Packaging, 39 (Apr 68) p.61. il.

FOOD, Frozen,, Precooked

Retail and catering review. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jan 68) p.65+. il.

FOOD, Frozen : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Food, Frozen

FOOD, Frozen : Transport : Containers, Refrigerated

Frozen foods and the container revolution. Frozen Foods, 21 (Sep 68) p.33-6. il.

Multi-purpose van container. W.F. Goddard, Jnr. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jan 68) p.50+. il.

Refrigeration on the road. G. Hallam. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jan 68) p.54+

FOOD, Frozen : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial,, Refrigerated

Design and operation considerations: insulated and refrigerated transport. A.R. Went & A.P. Ivers. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (May 68) p.125-33. il. refs.

Fridges on wheels. Transport World (Jan 68) p.24-5. il.

Refrigeration on the road. G. Hallam. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jan 68) p.54+

FOOD, Granular : Caking : Inhibition : Additives

Flow conditioners and anti-caking agents for granular materials [Schimmel Brief No.388] Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Dec 67) p.890-2

FOOD : Hygiene

Need for bolder prosecution of food hygiene offenders. T.E.R. Ware. Municipal Engng., 145 (19 Apr 68) p.719. refs.

FOOD : Hygiene : Ports : Regulations

New powers, but problems too in control of imported food. W.J. Allen. Municipal Engng., 145 (26 Apr 68) p.791

FOOD : Hygiene : Standardisation

Microbiological standards. A.G. Kitchell. R. Soc. of Health J., 87 (Nov/Dec 67) p.314-16. refs.

FOOD : Labels : Design

Metal Box design-scheme for B. & A. Britton product range. Packaging, 39 (Feb 68) p.76-7. il.

FOOD : Labels : Regulations

Designers hit at labelling regulations. Packaging Rev., 88 (Mar 68) p.30-3. il.

Framing the law on food pack graphics. C. Hughes-Stanton. Design (Mar 68) p.20-1. il.

Labelling of food regulations, 1967. Packaging, 39 (Mar 68) p.84-91. il.

FOOD, Liquid : Mixing : Pumps, Metering : Pressure transducers

Pressure measurement in continuous blending plant. G. Rettig. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (May 68) p.178-81. il.

FOOD, Liquid : Packaging : Cartons; Paper board,, Spouted

Easy-open reclosable pourspout cartons. Packaging, 39 (Feb 68) p.46+. il.

FOOD, Liquid : Sterilisation : Heating : Steam injection

Use of steam injection as a means of rapid heating for sterilization of liquid foods. M.C. Jones & G.S. Larner. Chemical Engr. (Jan/Feb 68) p.CE4-9. il. refs.

FOOD : Manned flights; Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights, Manned : Food

FOOD, Membrane coated : Drying : Osmosis : Sugar solutions

Dehydration of membrane-coated foods by osmosis. W.M. Camirand, R.R. Forrey, K. Popper, F.P. Boyle & W.L. Stanley. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Aug 68) p.472-4. il. refs.

FOOD, Middle Eastern : Determination of amino acids : Chromatography, Ion exchange

Nutritional value of middle Eastern foodstuffs. Pt.4 : amino acid composition. J. Jamalian & P.L. Pellett. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.378-82. refs.

FOOD : Packaging

Outline of new developments in food packaging. D.A. Herbert. Food Manufacture, 43 (Sep 68) p.46-8. il.

Packaging as means of preservation and presentation. F.A. Paine. Food Manufacture, 43 (Sep 68) p.63-4

Packaging for export. F.A. Paine. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Oct 68) p.383. il.

FOOD : Packaging : Aerosols : Sterilisation

Sterile packing of aerosol pharmaceuticals and foods. R.C. Harris. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jul 68) p.29+. refs.

FOOD : Packaging : Design

Guide to new product packaging. S. Sacharow. Food Manufacture, 43 (Sep 68) p.57-8

Selling the pack. J. Stone. Canning & Packing, 38 (May 68) p.12-13

FOOD : Packaging : Film; Polythene,, Shrinkable

Advantages of shrink packaging with polythene film. D.J. Flatman. Food Manufacture, 43 (Sep 68) p.71+. il.

FOOD : Packaging : Foil; Aluminium

Sterilizable aluminium foil food packs. B.I. Turtle & M.G. Alderson. Packaging, 39 (Jul 68) p.71+. refs.

FOOD : Packaging : Glassine

Glassines and greaseproofs. F.T. Day. Canning & Packing, 38 (Jul 68) p.11

Glassiness and greaseproofs. F.T. Day. Canning & Packing, 38 (Aug 68) p.6-7

FOOD : Packaging : Laminates; Aluminium–Plastics

New polymer holds promise of sterilisable food pouch-packs [Continental Can Co. Inc. G.79 polyolefin for Metal Box Co.] B.I. Turtle & M.G. Alderson. Packaging Rev., 88 (Jun 68) p.28+.

FOOD : Packaging : Machines

Choice and operation of flexible-wrapping machinery. A.M. Finnen. Food Manufacture, 43 (Sep 68) p.60-2. il.

Machines, materials and methods for food packaging. Food Manufacture, 43 (Sep 68) p.76+. il.

'Flowpack 84 Super G' : high-speed wrapping machine. Packaging, 39 (Apr 68) p.30+. il.

Hesser pouch-packaging & carton-packaging lines. Packaging, 38 (Dec 67) p.38-9. il.

Packaging machines [Mardon Son & Hall Ltd] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Apr 68) p.154-5. il.

FOOD : Packaging : Materials

Machines, materials and methods for food packaging. Food Manufacture, 43 (Sep 68) p.76+. il.

FOOD : Packaging : Paper, Greaseproof

Glassines and greaseproofs. F.T. Day. Canning & Packing, 38 (Jul 68) p.11

Glassines and greaseproofs. F.T. Day. Canning & Packing, 38 (Aug 68) p.6-7

FOOD : Packaging : Patents

Recent food packaging patents. J.G. Kennedy. Food Manufacture, 43 (Sep 68) p.67+. refs.

FOOD : Packaging : Plastics

New plastics in food processing. P.I. Smith. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Mar 68) p.97-100. il.

FOOD : Packaging : Thermoplastics

Uses in food packaging of the newer plastics. P.I. Smith. Food Manufacture, 43 (Sep 68) p.58-60

FOOD : Packaging : Tray loading : Film; Thermoplastics,, Shrinkable

Mortons foods switch over to shrinkwrapping. Packaging, 38 (Dec 67) p.54+. il.

Three-in-one shrink wrapper. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Jan 68) p.21. il.

FOOD : Packaging, Vacuum : Bags; Thermoplastics : Machines

'Claro 80' high-vacuum and gas-flush sealing machine. Packaging, 39 (Feb 68) p.54+. il.

FOOD : Packaging, Vacuum : Film; Thermoplastics : Thermoforming

Formed vacuum packs challenge the pouch. Packaging Rev., 88 (Oct 68) p.20-2. il.

FOOD : Pests : Research

Pest infestation research [review of Pest Infestation Lab. report 1966] Chemistry & Industry (9 Dec 67) p.2051

FOOD : Poisoning : Bacteria

Report on food poisoning during 1966. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Apr 68) p.146

FOOD : Poisoning : Clostridium welchii

Food poisoning caused by heat-sensitive *Clostridium welchii* : report of five recent outbreaks. R.G.A. Sutton & B.C. Hobbs. J. of Hygiene, 66 (Mar 68) p.135-46. refs.

FOOD, Precooked

Prepared meals. G. Glew. Food Manufacture, 43 (Mar 68) p.45-8. il.

FOOD : Preservation : History

History of food preservation : social background (contd.) V.J.M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 38 (Sep 68) p.11

History of food preservation : social background (contd.) V.J.M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 38 (Oct 68) p.10

FOOD : Preservation : History : Bibliographies

History of food preservation. V.J.M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 38 (May 68) p.8-9

FOOD : Processing

Convenience foods in the USA [Stouffer Foods, Solon, Ohio] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Oct 68) p.388-90. il.

Progress and technique in the food industry. Pt.1 : past and the future. P.H. Hilgeland. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Jan 68) p.30-3. il.

Synthetic foods. M. Pyke. Science J., 4 (May 68) p.93-8. il.

FOOD : Processing : Air conditioning : Plant layout

Factory buildings: layout of environmental control equipment. F.H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 36 (Dec 67) p.479-82. il. refs.

Refrigeration—cold stores and air conditioning. F.H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Jul 68) p.266-9. il.

FOOD : Processing : Boilers : Efficiency

Obtaining and maintaining boiler efficiency. Food Manufacture, 43 (Feb 68) p.36-8

FOOD : Processing : Education : Universities

Food science and technology in the University of Reading. A.H. Bunting. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Feb 68) p.52-4

FOOD : Processing : Effluents : Disposal

Methods of effluent treatment. T.L. Judell. Food Manufacture, 43 (Apr 68) p.27-9. il.

Problems of effluents from factories. D. Dickinson. Food Manufacture, 43 (Apr 68) p.37+

Treatment of effluents from food processes. J.J. Priestley. Food Manufacture, 43 (Apr 68) p.30-2. il.

FOOD : Processing : Effluents : Disposal : Equipment

Equipment and services: guide to effluent treatment. Food Manufacture, 43 (Apr 68) p.43+. il.

FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Aluminium

Aluminium: light, strong, resists corrosion. Food Manufacture, 43 (Jan 68) p.23-5. il.

FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Glass, Borosilicate

Borosilicate glass: its use in plant and pipeline. R.C. Brain. Food Manufacture, 43 (Feb 68) p.31-3. il.

FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Metals : Corrosion

Corrosion by foodstuffs. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Mar 68) p.21-3. refs.

FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Plastics

New plastics in food processing. P.I. Smith. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Mar 68) p.97-100. il.

FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Plastics, Reinforced

Reinforced plastics. I.W. Reid. Food Manufacture, 43 (Mar 68) p.35-7. il.

FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Steel, Stainless

Stainless steel. Food Manufacture, 43 (Feb 68) p.27-9. il.

FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Thermoplastics

New plastics have food applications for structures and equipment. P.I. Smith. Food Manufacture, 43 (Oct 68) p.52-4. il.

FOOD : Processing : Explosions : Prevention : Equipment

Explosion prevention [Graviner Ltd] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Jul 68) p.262-4. il.

FOOD : Processing : Factories : Ventilation

Ventilation of food factories. P. Godfrey. Food Manufacture, 43 (Aug 68) p.30-2. il.

FOOD : Processing : Fires

Fire prevention. Food Manufacture, 43 (Mar 68) p.41-3. il.

FOOD : Processing : Hygiene : Inspection

Solving practical hygiene problems in food factories. A.H. Walters. Food Manufacture, 43 (Aug 68) p.23-6. refs.

FOOD : Processing : Location of industry

Selecting the location for a new plant. W.G. Lilly. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Mar 68) p.48-9

FOOD : Processing : Machinery .. Great Britain

British food machinery—the manufacturers' view. E.H.T. Hoblyn & S.C.M. Salter. Food Trade Rev., 37 (Dec 67) p.33+

FOOD : Processing : Mechanical handling

Mobility in the food factory. Pt.1: economics of materials handling. Food Manufacture, 42 (Dec 67) p.31-5. il.

FOOD : Processing : Mechanical handling : Equipment

Mobility in the food factory. Pt.2: aids to handling. Food Manufacture, 42 (Dec 67) p.35+. il.

FOOD : Processing : Plant : Layout

Approving the project: food plant layout, pt.17. F.H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Oct 68) p.391-4. il. refs.

FOOD : Processing : Plant : Layout—*cont.*

Influence of processing methods on plant requirements and layout. F.H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Apr 68) p.139-42. il.

Standard equipment—higher processing efficiency and layout economics. F.H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 36 (Nov 67) p.439-42. il. ref.

FOOD : Processing : Quality control

Basic problems of quality control in the food industry. D. Pearson. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Sep 68) p.47-50

Food quality control. N. Goldenberg. Food Manufacture, 43 (Jan 68) p.29-34. refs.

Quality and the consumer: "Which" reports analysed. J.R. Blanchfield. Food Manufacture, 42 (Dec 67) p.21-4. refs.

FOOD : Processing .. Russia

Food technology in the USSR. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Sep 68) p.353-4

FOOD : Processing .. Scotland .. Highlands

Food processing in the Highlands. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Jul 68) p.265

FOOD : Processing : Vocational guidance

Living from food. K.G. Berger. New Scientist, 37 (29 Feb 68) suppt. p.5-6

FOOD : Research

Opening of BIBRA's new laboratories [Carshalton] Food Trade Rev., 38 (Sep 68) p.53+. il.

Revival of a research association [British Food Manufacturing Industries Research Association] Nature, 218 (25 May 68) p.719

FOOD : Sensory testing : Effect of cigarette smoking

Sensory discrimination and smoking. R.W. Moncrieff. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Aug 68) p.303+. refs.

FOOD : Snacks : Vending machines, Mobile

Auto snack bar [Vending Automats Ltd., Llandudno] Frozen Foods, 22 (Feb 68) p.29. il.

FOOD : Standardisation

Compositional requirements. E.C. Wood. R. Soc. of Health J., 87 (Nov/Dec 67) p.317-24. refs.

FOOD : Standards, International

Codex Alimentarius. J.H.V. Davies. Chemistry & Industry (16 Mar 68) p.337-42

FOOD : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling

Moving materials in storage areas. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Aug 68) p.299-302. il.

FOOD, Stored : Water : Vapour pressure : Determination : Dewpoint meters

Simple apparatus for water vapour pressure-moisture studies by a dew point method. D.J. Bogsanyi & D.G. Weeden. Chemistry & Industry (8 Jun 68) p.741-2. il. refs.

FOOD : Transport : Containers, Refrigerated

Alternative refrigeration system. Transport J., 27 (May 68) p.61+

Public health inspector reviews the container scene (summary of "Containerisation and the Public Health Inspector") A.M. Marshall. Modern Refrigeration, 70 (Dec 67) p.72+

Refrigerated containers [Petters Ltd.] Transport J., 27 (May 68) p.5-8. il.

FOOD, Welfare : Determination of organochlorine compounds pesticides : Residues : Gas chromatography

Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. Pt.4: organochlorine pesticide residues in welfare foods. J.H.A. Ruzicka, J.H. Simmons & J.O'G. Tatton. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Dec 67) p.579-82. refs.

FOOT BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Foot

FOOT BRIDGES : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Bridges, Foot

FOOTBRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Foot

FOOTWAYS

Pavement design. F.L.D. Woolterton. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Sep 68) p.271-6. refs.

FOOTWAYS (Shopping centres) Traffic : Density–Speed relationships
Movement of pedestrians on footways in shopping streets. S.J. Older. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Aug 68) p.160-3. il. refs.

FOOTWAYS : Surfaces : Grit : Spreading equipment
New pavement salt or grit spreader. Public Cleansing, 58 (Oct 68) p.510

FOOTWAYS : Surfaces : Salt : Spreading equipment
New pavement salt or grit spreader. Public Cleansing, 58 (Oct 68) p.510

FOOTWAYS
Related Headings:
PEDESTRIAN WALKS

FOOTWAYS, Travelling
Elevated pedway [Oxford St., London] Engineering, 206 (29 Nov 68) p.800. il.
New ways of moving people. B. Caplan. Mechanical Handling 55 (Sep 68) p.1391+. il.
Pedestrian conveyors. B.D. Pyne. Modern Tramway, 31 (Oct 68) p.330-1

FOOTWEAR
Related Headings:
BOOTS
SHOES

FOOTWEAR : Education
A.M.T. —developments and applications in the footwear industry. M.J. Adams, A.J. Cozens & M. Denny. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (May 68) p.123-4
Importance of effective operator training: fitting and pre-fitting. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 14 (Nov 67) p.258-62

FOOTWEAR : Education : Examinations
BBSI examinations. A.W. Bennett. J. of Brit. Boot Instn., 15 (Oct 68) p.239

FOOTWEAR : Lasts; Iron, Cast
Making of cast-iron lasts—a forgotten craft. S.H. Russell. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Jul 68) p.161-2. il.

FOOTWEAR; Leather, Chrome : Lasting : Setting, Heat : Studies
Effect of heat and moisture on the plastic and elastic properties of chrome tanned leathers. K.D. Abrahamson & D.A. Williams-Wynn. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Mar 68) p.111-21. refs.

FOOTWEAR : Linings; Leather : Heat resistance : Tests
Experiments on draft method I.U.P./18: assessment of the resistance of air dry lining leathers to heat, with special reference to the direct moulded and the injection moulded process of footwear construction. W.J.M. Baeten, F.J. van Hulten & P.J. van Vlimmeren. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Oct 68) p.389-95. il.

FOOTWEAR : Manufactures : Clicking : Teaching, Programmed
Application of programmed instruction and analytical method training to teaching clicking. G. Brandish. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 14 (Nov 67) p.246+. il.

FOOTWEAR : Manufactures.. South East France
Study tour of shoe factories in South-East France. G.F. Baynes. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Aug 68) p.170+. il.

FOOTWEAR; Polymers : Moulding, Injection
Dunlop Footwear modernisation. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Feb 68) p.129+. il. ref.

FOOTWEAR; P.V.C. : Moulding, Injection, Screw : Machines
High pressure shoe injection machine [Nissei Model CS-800] Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1308. il.

FOOTWEAR : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems : Computers
Warehousing problems brought to heel. L. Tatham. Data Systems (May 68) p.28-31. il.

FOOTWEAR : Uppers, Coated : P.V.C.
Use of PVC coated fabrics in footwear manufacture. F.E. Akester. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Aug 68) p.179-84

FOOTWEAR : Uppers, Coated : Thermoplastics : Embossing
Emboss-cut process (summary) E.F. Hall. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Mar 68) p.55+. il.

FOOTWEAR : Uppers : Cutting : Education
Teaching hand cutting: approach to some of the problems. G. Brandish. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Sep 68) p.204-6. il.

FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Leather, Chrome : Mechanical properties
Influence of location in the side on some physical properties of full chrome upper leather. R.G. Mitton & R. Duckworth. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Apr 68) p.153-67. il. refs.

FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Leather, Chrome : Stiffness : Effect of heating
Influence of heat treatments on the stiffness of chrome upper leather. R. Duckworth & R.G. Mitton. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Apr 68) p.133-53. refs.

FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Leather, Chrome : Tensile tests : Jaw speed
Influence of speed of traverse of the jaws of a tensile machine on the results of tear tests. P.J. van Vlimmeren. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Oct 68) p.400-13. refs.

FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Leather : Heat resistance : Tests
Experiments on draft method I.U.P./19: assessment of the resistance of air dry upper leathers to heat, with special reference to the direct moulded and the injection moulded process of footwear construction. W.J. M. Baeten, F.J. van Hulten & P.J. van Vlimmeren. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Oct 68) p.382-9

I.U.P./19 : assessment of the resistance of air dry upper leathers to heat, with special reference to the direct moulded and injection moulded process of footwear construction. International Union of Leather Chemists' Societies, Physical Testing Commission. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Oct 68) p.378-81

FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Leather : Waterproofing : Testing : Machines
New machine for testing the waterproofness of boot and shoe upper leathers. A.S. Dowsett & R. G. Mitton. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Feb 68) p.56-72. il. refs.

FOOTWEAR : Uppers : Manufactures : Sewing : Machines
Future of upper assembly. R. Kew. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 14 (Dec 67) p.282-5

FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Plastics : Manufactures : Quality control
Impact of synthetic materials on quality and reliability in the footwear industry. J.C. Bisson. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Jul 68) p.151+. il. ref.

FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Thermoplastics
Man-made materials for footwear uppers. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Feb 68) p.136-7. il. ref.

FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Vinyl polymers
Vinyl materials for footwear uppers. A.E. Banks. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Mar 68) p.223+. il.

FORCE : Measurement
Related Headings:
DYNAMOMETERS

FORCE : Measurement : Model tests : Ships. See SHIPS : Model tests : Force measurement

FORCE PLATFORMS : Ergonomic studies : Walking : Artificial legs. See LEGS, Artificial : Walking : Ergonomics : Studies : Force platforms

FORCED CONVECTION SUB-COOLED BOILING : Water. See WATER : Boiling, Sub-cooled, , Convection, Forced

FORD ANGLIA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Anglia
FORD COBRA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Cobra
FORD COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Ford
FORD CORTINA ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Ford Cortina
FORD CORTINA LOTUS MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Cortina Lotus
FORD CORTINA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Cortina

FORD D300–HANDS ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Ford D300–Hands
FORD D300–HANDS BSSF ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Ford D300–Hands BSSF
FORD D1000–YORK SL30 ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Ford D1000–York SL30

FORD ESCORT ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Ford Escort
FORD ESCORT MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Escort
FORD ESCORT VANS. See VANS, Types, Ford Escort
FORD GT40 RACING MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Ford GT40
FORD MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford
FORD MUSTANG MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Mustang
FORD RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Ford
FORD TRANSIT–S.F. ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Ford Transit–S.F.
FORD TRANSIT VANS. See VANS, Types, Ford Transit
FORD ZEPHYR MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zephyr

FORECASTING : Fishing. See FISHING : Forecasting
FORECASTING : Floods. See FLOODS : Forecasting
FORECASTING : Meteorology. See METEOROLOGY : Forecasting
FORECASTING : Moon phases. See MOON : Phases : Forecasting

FORECASTING : Statistics
Some recent advances in forecasting and control, pt.1. G.E.P. Box & G.M. Jenkins. Applied Statistics, 17 no.2 (1968) p.91-109. il. refs.
FORECASTING : Technology. See TECHNOLOGY : Forecasting
FORECASTING : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Forecasting
FORECASTING : Waves : Sea : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Sea : Waves : Forecasting
FORENSIC SCIENCE : Paper. See PAPER : Forensic science
FORENSIC SCIENCE : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Forensic science

FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH LABORATORY
'Continuous dialogue' with industry for FPRL. D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jul 68) p.29-30. il.
FORESTRY : Fires : Control .. Canada
New advances in forest fire control. R. Brunelle. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 5 no.4 (1968) p.1-6. il.
FORGED BLACK STEEL; Bars. See BARS; Steel, Black,, Forged
FORGED TITANIUM; Hubs : Blades : Rotors : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Rotors : Blades : Hubs; Titanium, Forged

FORGING
Manufacture of large forgings. A.H. Sully. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 14 (May 68) p.206-11. il. refs.
FORGING
Related Headings:
COLD HEADING
UPSETTING
FORGING : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Forging
FORGING : Aluminium alloys : Electronic engineering. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Electronic engineering : Forging
FORGING : Billets : Rolling : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Rolling : Billets : Forging
FORGING : Crankshafts. See CRANKSHAFTS : Forging
FORGING : Crankshafts : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Crankshafts : Forging

FORGING : Cross rolling
Flashless forging of long-shaped components: intermediate shape on the Erfurt cross-rolling machine. Metal Forming, 35 (Feb 68) p.50-1. il.
Transverse rolling. F. Neuberger, L. Möckel & L. Rotz. Metal Forming, 35 (Oct 68) p.279-84. il.
FORGING : Dies : Thermal fatigue
Suggested mechanism of hot forging die failure. R.E. Okell & F. Wolstencroft. Metal Forming, 35 (Feb 68) p.41-8. il.

FORGING, Drop
Hot-forging processes. W.J. Moriarty. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Oct 68) p.87+. il.
FORGING, Drop : Equipment
Evolution of machines and automation in the drop forging industry. W. Strotmann. Metal Forming, 35 (May 68) p.136-41. il.
FORGING, Drop : Hammers
High-speed forging hammer: recent developments on the Massey Hydrostamp. Metal Forming, 35 (Jun 68) p.172-3. il.
FORGING, Drop : Hammers : Vibration isolators; Hardboard–Lead : Tests
Mountings for drop hammers: lead in anti-vibration pads [T.B. Wellings & Co. Ltd, Oldhill, Staffs.] Metal Forming, 35 (Apr 68) p.95-7. il.
Tests on anti-vibration pads installed under drop hammers in the U.K. [Production Engineering Research Association] Insulation, 12 (Mar/Apr 68) p.71-3. il.
U.K. tests on anti-vibration pads installed under drop hammers. Industrial Architecture, 11 (May 68) p.230-1. il.

FORGING, Drop .. Japan
Drop forging in Japan. K.J. Abbott. Metal Forming, 35 (Sep 68) p.251-7. il.
Drop forging in Japan. K.J. Abbott. Metal Forming, 35 (Oct 68) p.285-91. il.
FORGING, Drop : Materials
Drop-forging materials. K.J. Abbott. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Oct 68) p.81-4

FORGING, Drop : Research
Drop forging research [D.F.R.A.: summary of 1966/7 annual report] Metal Forming, 35 (Apr 68) p.93
Drop forging research [Drop Forging Research Association] Iron & Steel, 41 (Sep 68) p.400. il.
R & D for the drop forging industry [Drop Forging Research Association] Engineering, 205 (17 May 68) p.759-60. il.
FORGING, Drop : Steel : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel : Forging, Drop

FORGING : Dust : Collectors

Oil mist and smoke removal in forge shops: recent installation at Garringtons Ltd., Bromsgrove. Metal Forming, 35 (Feb 68) p.39-40. il.

FORGING : Flanges : Rear axles : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Rear axles : Flanges : Forging

FORGING : Machines

G.F.M. forging machines. F.A. Borchardt. Metal Forming, 35 (Jul 68) p.189+. il.

FORGING : Machines, Electrohydraulic

Pre-production order for die forging machines. Tooling, 22 (Aug 68) p.37-8. il.

FORGING : Nickel alloys. See NICKEL : Alloys : Forging

FORGING : Presses

Comparative study of the stability and economic construction of pushdown, pulldown and horizontal double-opposed forging presses. Z. Kirschbaum. Iron & Steel, 41 (Feb p.46-50. il.

Latest developments in cored forgings [Taylor & Challen Ltd.] Machine Tool Engng., 50 no.1 (1968) p.32-4. il.

Performance characteristics of forging plant. T.A. Dean. Metal Forming, 34 (Dec 67) p.362-6. il.

Performance characteristics of forging plant. T.A. Dean. Metal Forming, 35 (Jan 68) p.15+

Stability and economic construction of pushdown, pulldown and horizontal double-opposed forging presses. Z. Kirschbaum. Iron & Steel, 41 (Mar 68) p.98-102. il. refs.

FORGING : Presses, Electrohydraulic

Combined forging hammer press [Lasco type SSP] Metal Forming, 35 (Feb 68) p.52-3. il.

FORGING : Presses, Hydraulic : Control systems

Automated forging press with automatic tool changing [Baldwin Lima Hamilton Corp., Eddystone, USA] Metalworking Production, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.51-2

Hydraulic machinery—trends in control systems—how they will affect the plant engineer. F.H. Towler. Plant Engr., 12 (Oct 68) p.695-707. il.

FORGING : Presses : Plates; Steel : Welding, Arc ,, Carbon dioxide shielded

Heavy plate fabrications [David Etchells (Machinery) Ltd.] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 35 (Dec 67) p.479-82. il.

FORGING : Propellers : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Propellers : Forging

FORGING : Steel. See STEEL : Forging

FORGING : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Forging

FORGING : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Forging

FORGING : Temperature : Measurement : Photography, Colour

Colour photography in the forge. J.L. Aston & M.O. 'Storer. Metal Forming, 35 (Aug 68) p.226-8. il. refs.

FORGING : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Forging

FORGINGS : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Forgings

FORGINGS, Heat treated : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Forgings, Heat treated

FORGINGS : Repair : Welding, Submerged arc

Specialised surfaces for forgings [Park Webb Ltd., Lancs.] Welder, 37 (Jan/Mar 68) p.18-20. il.

FORGINGS : Steel; Rotors : Electrical generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical : Rotors; Steel : Forgings

FORGINGS; Steel : Traction rollers : Flat drawn process : Glass manufactures. See GLASS : Manufactures : Flat drawn process : Rollers, Traction : Forgings; Steel

FORGINGS : Steel–Manganese; Boilers. See BOILERS; Steel–Manganese : Forgings

FORK TRUCKS

Bigger trucks for bigger loads. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.960-1. il.

Counterbalanced forklift trucks. Pt.1: big trucks. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Apr 68) p.491-8. il.

FORK TRUCKS—*cont.*

Counterbalanced forklift trucks. Pt.3: trucks from 3000 lb to 5000 lb capacity. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.939-46. il.

Counterbalanced forklift trucks. Pt.4: trucks below 3000 lb capacity. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jul 68) p.1117-22. il.

Extending the use of a lift truck. A. Callowhill. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (May 68) p.292+. il.

Forklifts: putting on the style. B. Whitehall. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.948-9. il.

Masts and attachments to add a new dimension to forklift performance. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.956-60. il.

Versatility of the big lift [Henly 26/48] Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Dec 67) p.24+. il.

Wessex extends forklift range. Mechanical Handling, 55 (May 68) p.771. il.

Yale KBE. Mechanical Handling, 54 (Dec 67) p.529-32. il.

FORK TRUCKS : Accidents

Accidents with fork lift trucks. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Sep 68) p.706-9. il.

FORK TRUCKS, Battery operated

Lansing Bagnall fork lift truck. Light Production Engng., 6 (Sep 68) p.5-8

FORK TRUCKS, Battery operated : Mechanical handling : Wire manufactures. See WIRES : Manufactures : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks, Battery operated

FORK TRUCKS : Buyers' guides

Counterbalanced forklift trucks. Pt. 2: trucks from 5,000 lbs to 8,000 lbs capacity. Mechanical Handling, 55 (May 68) p.737-44

Counterbalanced forklift trucks. Pt.5: small trucks. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Aug 68) p.1252-5. il.

FORK TRUCKS, Clamp : Mechanical handling : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks, Clamp

FORK TRUCKS : Controls

SCR's control fork lift truck [Coventry Climax] Instrument & Control Engng. (Sep 68) p.17-19. il.

FORK TRUCKS : Manufactures

Fork-lift truck fabrication [Matbro Ltd.] R.J. Lewis. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Sep 68) p.339-43. il.

FORK TRUCKS : Mechanical handling : Bricks. See BRICKS : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks

FORK TRUCKS : Mechanical handling : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks

FORK TRUCKS : Operation : Costs

What a forklift truck really costs. C. Williams. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Sep 68) p.1369-71

FORK TRUCKS, Outrigger

Many uses of stacking trucks. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Mar 68) p.317+. il.

FORK TRUCKS : Reels : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Reels : Fork trucks

FORK TRUCKS : Renting

Truck rental: setting the standard. E.D. Boundy. Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Mar 68) p.35-6. il.

FORK TRUCKS, Side loading ,, Hydraulic

High lifting sideloader [Joseph Shaw and Co.'s Shawloader 90] R. Carr. Design (Aug 68) p.48-9. il.

FORK TRUCKS, Three wheeler

Where three-wheeled forklifts can help. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 54 (Dec 67) p.524-8. il.

FORK TRUCKS : Transmissions

Double reduction fork lift truck axle [Kirkstall Forge Engineering Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (30 Sep 68) p.24-5. il.

FORK TRUCKS : Warehouses : Storage : Steel. See STEEL : Storage : Warehouses : Fork trucks

FORM EFFECT : Magnetic prolate spheroids. See SPHEROIDS, Prolate ,, Magnetic : Form effect

FORMABILITY : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Formability
FORMALDEHYDE : Bacteriostats : Diffusion : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Diffusion : Bacteriostats : Formaldehyde
FORMALDEHYDE : Condensation reactions : Aroyl propionic acids : Thermoplastics manufactures. See THERMOPLASTICS : Manufactures : Aroyl propionic acids : Condensation reactions : Formaldehyde
FORMALDEHYDE : Cross linking : Acid dyes : Dyeing : Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic : Dyeing : Dyes, Acid : Cross linking : Formaldehyde
FORMALDEHYDE : Determination : Acetaldehyde. See ACETALDEHYDE : Determination of formaldehyde

FORMALDEHYDE : History
Formaldehyde: centenary of a simple molecule. W.V. Farrar. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Nov 68) p.500-2. refs.

FORMALDEHYDE–MELAMINE. See MELAMINE–FORMALDEHYDE

FORMALDEHYDE–METHYL ALCOHOL : Production : Methane–Water : Chemical reactors, Gas–Liquid : Glow discharge
Synthesis of formaldehyde and methanol from methane and water in an electrical discharge two-phase reactor. R. Sergio & J.D. Thornton. J. of Applied Chemistry, 17 (Nov 67) p.325-8. il. refs.

FORMALDEHYDE RESINS : Manufactures : Distillation : Columns : Control systems : Computers
Computer control of a distillation column—in a package. J.E. Lee. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (May 68) p.419-21. il. ref.

FORMALDEHYDE–UREA; Adhesives : Racquets : Sports equipment : Manufactures. See RACQUETS : Sports equipment : Manufactures : Adhesives; Urea–Formaldehyde
FORMALDEHYDE–UREA; Adhesives : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives; Urea–Formaldehyde
FORMALDEHYDE–UREA : Fire prevention : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Fires : Prevention : Urea–Formaldehyde
FORMED CUTTERS : Lathes. See LATHES : Cutters, Formed
FORMES : Printing. See PRINTING : Formes
FORMIC ACID : Preservation : Hay. See HAY : Preservation : Formic acid
FORMING
Related Headings:
MOULDING
ROLL FORMING
STRETCH FORMING
FORMING : Acrylic plastics; Sheets. See SHEETS; Acrylic plastics : Forming
FORMING, Bulge : Metals; Sheets : Ducts : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Ducts : Sheets; Metals : Forming, Bulge
FORMING, Bulge : Steel. See STEEL : Forming, Bulge
FORMING, Cold : Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene; Sheets. See SHEETS; Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene : Forming, Cold
FORMING, Cold : Metals. See METALS : Forming, Cold
FORMING, Cold : Metals; Helical gears : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gears, Helical; Metals : Forming, Cold
FORMING, Cold : Seamless steel tubes : Rotary cultivators. See CULTIVATORS, Rotary : Tubes; Steel,, Seamless : Forming, Cold
FORMING : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Forming
FORMING : Dies . See DIES : Forming
FORMING, Electrohydraulic : Metals. See METALS : Forming, Electrohydraulic
FORMING, High energy rate : Metals. See METALS : Forming, High energy rate
FORMING, Hot : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot
FORMING, Hot : Titanium; Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components; Titanium : Forming, Hot
FORMING, Magnetic pulse : Metals. See METALS : Forming, Magnetic pulse
FORMING, Magnetic pulse : Metals; Tubes. See TUBES; Metals : Forming, Magnetic pulse
FORMING : Mar-ageing steel–cobalt–molybdenum–nickel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing : Forming
FORMING : Metals. See METALS : Forming
FORMING : Metals; Gas turbine components. See GAS TURBINES : Components; Metals : Forming
FORMING : Metals; Rings. See RINGS; Metals : Forming
FORMING : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Forming
FORMING : Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Forming
FORMING : Steel. See STEEL : Forming
FORMING, Superplastic : Metals; Diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS; Metals : Forming, Superplastic
FORMING : Thermoplastics; Sheets. See SHEETS; Thermoplastics : Forming
FORMOSA. See TAIWAN
FORMS : Stationery. See STATIONERY : Forms
FORMWORK : Concrete; Linings : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Linings; Concrete : Formwork
FORMWORK : Concrete bridge construction. See BRIDGES; Concrete : Construction : Formwork
FORMWORK : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork
FORMWORK : Concrete construction : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork
FORMWORK, Sliding : Concrete stock exchange construction. See STOCK EXCHANGES; Concrete : Construction : Formwork, Sliding
FORMWORK, Sliding : Reinforced concrete; Chimneys : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Chimneys; Concrete, Reinforced : Formwork, Sliding
FORMYLMETHYLFLAVIN. See 7,8-DIMETHYL-10-FORMYLMETHYLISOALLOXAZINE

FORTIFIED TOWNS : Town planning : History
Seven French bastides. A.E.J. Morris. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Apr 68) p.517+. il.

FORTRAN : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Fortran
FORTRAN 2 : Languages : Programs : Computers : Gas chromatography solution : Surfaces measurement. See SURFACES : Measurement : Gas chromatography : Solution : Computers : Programs : Languages : Fortran 2
FOS-SUR-MER
See
PORTS .. Fos-sur-Mer
FOUNDATIONS
Related Headings:
PILES

FOUNDATIONS (Buildings) Concrete : Mixes : Consistency : Tests
Rapid analysis of fresh concrete, pt.2. R.T. Kelly & J.W. Vail. Concrete, 2 (May 68) p.206-10

FOUNDATIONS (Buildings) Rigidity
Influence of structural rigidity ratio on foundation design. Z. Getzler. Concrete, 2 (Jun 68) p.234-7. il. refs.

FOUNDATIONS (Buildings) Waterproofing
Structural waterproofing. Pt.9: watertight constructional details. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 13 (May 68) p.56-9. il.

FOUNDATIONS (Buildings) Waterproofing : Mastic
Structural waterproofing. Pt.10: structural use of mastics. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 13 (Sep 68) p.36+. il.

FOUNDATIONS (Castles) Rock mechanics

Engineering geology of Edinburgh Castle Rock. D.G. Price & J.L. Knill. Géotechnique, 17 (Dec 67) p.411-32. il. refs.

FOUNDATIONS (Dams) Grouting

British firms win Tarbela Dam contracts [Cementation Co. (Ground Engineering Div.) & Blackwood Hodge] Contract J., 223 (27 Jun 68) p.1005+

Injections et les drainages de fondation de barrages. F. Sabarly. Géotechnique, 18 (Jun 68) p.229-49. il. refs.

FOUNDATIONS, Elastic : Beams : Analysis : Finite elements

Plates and beams on elastic foundations—linear and non-linear behaviour. Y.K. Cheung & D.K. Nag. Géotechnique, 18 (Jun 68) p.250-60. il. refs.

FOUNDATIONS, Elastic : Plates : Analysis : Finite elements

Plates and beams on elastic foundations—linear and non-linear behaviour. Y.K. Cheung & D.K. Nag. Géotechnique, 18 (Jun 68) p.250-60. il. refs.

FOUNDATIONS : Embankments : Roads. See ROADS : Embankments : Foundations

FOUNDATIONS; Gravel : Concrete; Abutments : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Abutments; Concrete : Foundations; Gravel

FOUNDATIONS : Hammers : Forging : Propellers : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Propellers : Forging : Hammers : Foundations

FOUNDATIONS (Hospitals) Concrete : Repair

Work on defective foundations [St. Helier General Hospital, Surrey] A. Marshall. Building, 215 (4 Oct 68) p.125+. il.

FOUNDATIONS (Housing) Soil : Compaction, Vibratory

Soil stabilization employing surface and depth vibrators. S. Thorburn & R.S.L. MacVicar. Structural Engr., 46 (Oct 68) p.309-16

FOUNDATIONS (Office buildings) Concrete, Lightweight

Application of lightweight concrete to foundation construction. N.R. Sharpe. Concrete, 2 (May 68) p.223-5

FOUNDATIONS (Power substations) Cushioning : Polystyrene, Expanded

Polystyrene cushions. Building Materials (Apr 68) p.46-7. il.

FOUNDATIONS : Proton accelerators. See ACCELERATORS, Proton : Foundations

FOUNDATIONS, Resilient : Resilient machinery. See MACHINERY, Resilient : Foundations, Resilient

FOUNDATIONS : Slabs, Edge loaded : Strength

Ultimate-load analysis of edge-loaded foundation slabs. D.V. Reddy & E.L. Murphree, Jr. Structural Engr., 46 (Jan 68) p.13-16. il. refs.

FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay : Consolidation : Sand drains

Design procedure for sand drains. J.S. Younger. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Mar 68) p.285+. refs.

FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay : Consolidation : Sand drains : Performance

Influence of geological features of clay deposits on the design and performance of sand drains. P.W. Rowe. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Mar 68) p.465-6

FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay : Pore water pressure : Determination : Permeability : Measurement : Piezometers

Constant head in situ permeability tests in clay strata. W.B. Wilkinson. Géotechnique, 18 (Jun 68) p.172-94. il. refs.

FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay, Saturated : Settlement

Use of elastic theory for settlement prediction under three-dimensional conditions. E.H. Davis & H.G. Poulos. Géotechnique, 18 (Mar 68) p.67-91. il. refs.

FOUNDATIONS : Soil : Settlement : Triaxial tests

Settlements under foundations: calculation using the triaxial apparatus, pt.1. J. Kerisel & M. Quatre. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (May 68) p.531+. il.

FOUNDATIONS : Soil : Settlement : Triaxial tests—*cont.*

Settlements under foundations: calculation using the triaxial apparatus, pt.2. J. Kerisel & M. Quatre. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jun 68) p.661+. il. refs.

FOUNDATIONS (Solariums) Rock bolting

Bolting stops rock falls on Manx pool job. Contract J., 224 (15 Aug 68) p.751-2. il.

FOUNDATIONS : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Foundations

FOUNDATIONS : Suspension bridges. See BRIDGES, Suspension : Foundations

FOUNDATIONS (Swimming baths) Rock bolting

Bolting stops rock falls on Manx pool job. Contract J., 224 (15 Aug 68) p.751-2. il.

FOUNDATIONS (Weirs) Soil, Permeable : Seepage : Pressure

Distribution of uplift pressure under hydraulic control structures. S.K.A. Naib. Surveyor, 131 (24 Feb 68) p.24+. il. refs.

FOUNDRIES

Related Headings:

CASTING

FOUNDRIES : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Foundries

FOUNDRIES : Heating, Air,, Radiant tube

Foundry heating: description of an air-heated radiant-tube system. Foundry Trade J., 124 (8 Feb 68) p.217-19. il.

FOUNDRIES, Type. See TYPE FOUNDING

FOUNDRY PRACTICE

Baglan Foundry & Engineering Company, Limited open new extension. Foundry Trade J., 124 (25 Jan 68) p.125+. il.

Equipment reliability will improve when buyers pay attention to detail. J.H. Morgan. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Jan 68) p.24-33. il. refs.

Modern approach to foundry management. E.A. Houghton & J.L. Younger. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Jan 68) p.9-18. il.

New automated foundry plant at Glenfield & Kennedy. T.J. Palmer. Iron & Steel, 41 (Oct 68) p.470-4. il.

Small jobbing foundry embarks on mechanization: W. Lucy & Company, Limited, adopt space-saving techniques leading to high production. Foundry Trade J., 124 (21 Mar 68) p.473+. il.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE

Related Headings:

CASTING

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Blackheart malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable,, Blackheart : Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Costs : History

Costs in other days [Curwens, Workington] C. McCombe. Foundry Trade J., 125 (10 Oct 68) p.581-6. il.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Education

FITC annual report 1967/8. Foundry Trade J., 125 (17 Oct 68) p.627-30

Investment in competence. F.C. Hayes. Foundry Trade J., 124 (25 Jan 68) p.154-8

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Education, Management

Improving management performance in the foundry industry. F.C. Hayes. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Feb 68) p.55-8

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Equipment : Control systems

Big step towards the automated foundry [Allied Ironfounders Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 112 (6 Mar 68) p.79+. il.

Foundry control mechanisms: report of sub-committee TS 64 of the technical council. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Feb 68) p.59-68. il. refs.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Equipment : Manufactures

Visit to Foseco. Foundry Trade J., 123 (28 Dec 67) p.929-37. il.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE .. Great Britain

Britain's new foundry industry. K. Lacy. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Jul 68) p.42-7. il.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Heating : Natural gas

Coming of natural gas. A.J.G. Smith. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Sep 68) p.357-8. il.

Coming of natural gas: possible use in the small foundry. Metallurgia, 78 (Jul 68) p.27-8. il.

Natural gas in the foundry. Brit. Foundryman, 60 (Dec 67) p.473-9. refs.

Natural gas in the foundry. Iron & Steel, 41 (Aug 68) p.374-5. il.

Natural-gas is here! Foundry Trade J., 125 (14 Nov 68) p.795-6. il.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Industry .. Great Britain

Presidential address [Institute of British Foundrymen] H.E. Williams. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Jun 68) p.221-2

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Insulating materials, Thermal

Use of insulating materials in the foundry. A. Steger & R. Wlodawer. Foundry Trade J., 124 (4 Apr 68) p.557-63. il. refs.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Iron. See IRON : Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE .. Japan

Foundry industry in Japan. Foundry Trade J., 125 (24 Oct 68) p.662+

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Maintenance

Analysis for and establishment of a preventive maintenance programme. L.J. Pedicini. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Jan 68) p.1-8

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable : Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Mechanical handling

Materials handling in foundries. P. Lambert. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Aug 68) p.308-14. refs.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS : Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE .. South Wales

Croeso i Cymru....welcome to Wales. Foundry Trade J., 125 (17 Oct 68) p.619-26. il.

Croeso i Cymru—welcome to Wales (contd.) Foundry Trade J., 125 (24 Oct 68) p.653-61. il.

Croeso i Cymru—welcome to Wales (concluded) Foundry Trade J., 125 (31 Oct 68) p.687-92. il.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Steel. See STEEL : Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Technical literature

Technical information for foundry management. M.R. Thibault. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Mar 68) p.85-9. ref.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Work study

Work study as a management technique for foundrymen. M. Martin. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Feb 68) p.46-54

FOUNTAINS

Concrete cascade: American water garden. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 68) p.33. il.

FOUNTAINS, Drinking

Drinking fountain: gymnasium, Beuel, West Germany. Architects' J., 148 (14 Aug 68) p.287-8. il.

FOURDRINIER, H.

Rise and fall of the Fourdriniers. R. Edwards. Paper Maker, 156 (Oct 68) p.59-61. il.

FOURIER, J.

Joseph Fourier. J. Herivel. Endeavour, 27 (May 68) p.65-7. il. refs.

FOURIER EQUATION : Unsteady flow : Conduction : Heat. See HEAT : Conduction : Flow, Unsteady : Fourier equation

FOURIER SERIES : Bessel function expansions : Lanczos selected point method

Convergence of Fourier-Bessel expansions. S.H. Storey. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.402-5. refs.

FOURIER SERIES : Summation : Computers : Programs

Complex Fourier series. J. Boothroyd. Computer J., 10

FOURIER TRANSFORM DOUBLE BEAM INTERFEROMETERS. See INTERFEROMETERS, Double beam,, Fourier transform

FOURIER TRANSFORMS : Approximation

Deconvolution of physical data. L. Moore. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.237-45. refs.

FOURIER TRANSFORMS : Impulse response : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Impulse response : Fourier transforms

FOURIER TRANSFORMS : Instrument response correction : Decay time measurement : Fluorescence. See FLUORESCENCE : Decay time : Measurement : Instruments : Response correction : Fourier transforms

FOURIER TRANSFORMS : Loudness calculations : Sonic booms : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Sonic booms : Loudness : Calculations : Fourier transforms

FOURIER TRANSFORMS : Transient response : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Transient response : Fourier transforms

FOURNIER, Pierre-Simon, *the younger*

Pierre-Simon Fournier: many-sided master of typography. A. Hutt. Brit. Printer, 81 (Sep 68) p.66-71. il.

FOURNIER RF4D LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Sportavia Fournier RF4D

FOWLER–NORDHEIM PLOTS : Field emission electron microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Electron, Field emission : Fowler–Nordheim plots

FOYERS
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage .. Foyers

FRAASS TESTS : Fracture : Bitumen. See BITUMEN : Fracture : Fraass tests

FRACTION COLLECTORS : Conversion to continuous sampling equipment : Chemical analysis. See ANALYSIS, Chemical : Sampling, Continuous : Equipment : Conversion from fraction collectors

FRACTIONAL CRYSTALLISATION. See CRYSTALLISATION, Fractional

FRACTIONAL CRYSTALLISATION : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Crystallisation, Fractional

FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION. See DISTILLATION, Fractional

FRACTIONAL GAIN AMPLIFIERS : Resistance–Capacitance electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Resistance–Capacitance : Amplifiers, Fractional gain

FRACTIONAL HORSE POWER D.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Fractional horse power

FRACTIONAL HORSE POWER ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power

FRACTIONAL HORSE POWER MOTORS : Electric hand tools. See HAND TOOLS, Electric : Motors, Fractional horse power

FRACTIONATION, Solvent : Molecular weight distribution determination : Rubber. See RUBBER : Molecular weight : Distribution : Determination : Solvent fractionation

FRACTIONATION, Solvent : Phenylacetylene : Benzole. See BENZOLE : Phenylacetylene : Solvent fractionation

FRACTIONS : Addition : Nomograms

Addition and subtraction of mixed fractions. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Oct 68) p.48

Addition and subtraction of mixed units. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Nov 68) p.15

FRACTURE
Related Headings:
BURSTING
SPALLING
STRESS RUPTURE

FRACTURE : Alumina. See ALUMINA : Fracture
FRACTURE : Aluminium alloys; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Aluminium alloys : Fracture
FRACTURE : Aluminium–Magnesium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC : Fracture
FRACTURE : Bitumen. See BITUMEN : Fracture
FRACTURE, Brittle
Related Headings:
EMBRITTLEMENT
FRACTURE, Brittle : Beryllia. See BERYLLIA : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Mild steel : Shipbuilding materials. See STEEL, Mild : Shipbuilding materials : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : P.V.C.; Bottles. See BOTTLES; P.V.C. : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Prestrained steel. See STEEL, Prestrained : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Steel. See STEEL : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Steel; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Welded flanged plates : Bending machines : Plates. See PLATES : Bending : Machines : Plates, Flanged,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Welded high tensile steel; Girders : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Girders; Steel, High tensile,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Welded metals; Refuse disposal equipment. See REFUSE : Disposal : Equipment; Metals, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Welded notched high tensile steel plates. See PLATES; Steel, High tensile,, Notched,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Welded plates : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Plates, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Welded reinforced mild steel; Side frames : Chassis : Lorries. See LORRIES : Chassis : Side frames; Steel, Mild,, Reinforced,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Welded rimming steel; Bilge keels : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Keels, Bilge; Steel, Rimming,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Welded rimming steel; Bilge strakes : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Strakes, Bilge; Steel, Rimming,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Welded steel. See STEEL, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Welded steel : Pipes. See PIPES; Steel,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Welded steel; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Welded steel; Tanks : Storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks; Steel, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Brittle : Welded steel alloys. See STEEL : Alloys, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE : Cast iron; Thin walled pipes. See PIPES, Thin walled; Iron, Cast : Fracture
FRACTURE : Cast steel. See STEEL, Cast : Fructure
FRACTURE : Cast tungsten. See TUNGSTEN, Cast : Fracture

FRACTURE, Cleavage : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Fracture, Cleavage
FRACTURE, Cleavage : Steel–Manganese. See STEEL–MANGANESE : Fracture, Cleavage
FRACTURE : Correlation with tensile strength
Some fracture mechanics correlations. L.P. Pook. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Oct 68) p.329-36. refs.
FRACTURE, Ductile : Binary alloys. See ALLOYS, Binary : Fracture, Ductile
FRACTURE, Ductile : Steel. See STEEL : Fracture, Ductile
FRACTURE : Energy
Nature of fracture in relation to the total potential energy. W. Wnuk. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.217-36. il. refs.
FRACTURE : Epoxy resin–Carbon fibres. See EPOXY RESIN–CARBON FIBRES : Fracture
FRACTURE : Glass. See GLASS : Fracture
FRACTURE : Glazed porcelain insulators : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Insulators; Porcelain,, Glazed : Fracture
FRACTURE : Gold doped single crystals : Salt. See SALT : Crystals, Single,, Doped : Gold : Fracture
FRACTURE : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Fracture
FRACTURE : Impact : Photography, Flashlight, Time delay : Oscilloscopes
Inexpensive ultra-high-speed photographic technique. M. Tschinke. Strain, 4 (Oct 68) p.10-13. il. refs.
FRACTURE : Iron. See IRON : Fracture
FRACTURE : Iron–Copper. See IRON–COPPER : Fracture
FRACTURE : Iron–Tantalum carbide. See IRON–TANTALUM CARBIDE : Fracture
FRACTURE : Metals. See METALS : Fracture
FRACTURE : Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Fracture
FRACTURE : Pressure gauges : Boilers. See BOILERS : Pressure gauges : Fracture
FRACTURE : Soda–Lime glass. See GLASS, Soda–Lime : Fracture
FRACTURE : Steel. See STEEL : Fracture
FRACTURE : Steel; Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS; Steel : Fracture
FRACTURE : Steel–Nickel–Silicon. See STEEL–NICKEL–SILICON : Fracture
FRACTURE, Tensile : Magnetite; Films : Caustic soda solutions : High temperature : Oxidation : Iron. See IRON : Oxidation : High temperature : Caustic soda solutions : Magnetite films : Fracture, Tensile
FRACTURE : Welded high tensile steel. See STEEL, High tensile,, Welded : Fracture
FRACTURE : Welded mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Welded : Fracture
FRAMED STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES, Framed
FRAMEFORM SYSTEM : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Frameform system
FRAMES : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Frames
FRAMES; Concrete : Housing : Squatters. See HOUSING : Squatters : Frames; Concrete
FRAMES; Concrete : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Frames; Concrete
FRAMES; Concrete : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Frames; Concrete
FRAMES; Concrete : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Frames; Concrete
FRAMES : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Frames
FRAMES; Gold : Spectacles. See SPECTACLES : Frames; Gold
FRAMES; Hardwoods : Windows : Technical colleges. See TECHNICAL COLLEGES : Windows : Frames; Hardwoods
FRAMES : Housing. See HOUSING : Frames
FRAMES : Manholes : Underground cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Underground : Manholes : Frames
FRAMES : Oil fired heating equipment : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Oil fired : Equipment : Frames
FRAMES, Pin-jointed : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Pin-jointed
FRAMES, Portal. See PORTAL FRAMES
FRAMES, Rigid : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Rigid

FRAMES, Ring : Spinning; Alpaca; Yarns. See YARNS; Alpaca : Spinning : Ring frames
FRAMES, Ring : Spinning : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning : Ring frames
FRAMES, Side; Steel : Chassis : Lorries. See LORRIES : Chassis : Side frames; Steel
FRAMES, Space : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Space
FRAMES; Steel : Buildings : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Buildings : Frames; Steel
FRAMES; Steel : Exchange equipment : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Exchanges : Equipment : Frames; Steel
FRAMES; Steel : Government buildings. See GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS : Frames; Steel
FRAMES; Steel : Grinding machines. See GRINDING : Machines : Frames; Steel
FRAMES; Steel : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Frames; Steel
FRAMES : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames
FRAMES, Triangulated : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Triangulated
FRAMES : Tubular furniture. See FURNITURE, Tubular : Frames
FRAMES : Windows. See WINDOWS : Frames
FRAMES, Wire wound : Power presses. See PRESSES, Power : Frames, Wire wound
FRAMES; Wood : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Frames; Wood
FRAMES; Wood : Cooling towers. See COOLING TOWERS : Frames; Wood
FRAMES; Wood : Domes : Sports buildings. See SPORTS BUILDINGS : Domes : Frames; Wood
FRAMES; Wood : Housing. See HOUSING : Frames; Wood
FRAMES; Wood : Prefabricated sports halls : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Sports halls, Prefabricated : Frames; Wood
FRAMES; Wood : Roofs : Hexagonal churches. See CHURCHES, Hexagonal : Roofs : Frames; Timber
FRAMES; Wood : Windows. See WINDOWS : Frames; Wood
FRAMES; Wood : Windows : Libraries : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Libraries : Windows : Frames; Wood
FRANCE
See
- AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control .. France
- ASTRONAUTICS : Research .. France
- BUILDINGS : Preservation .. France
- CENTRE D'ESSAI DES RENARDIERES
- CIVIL ENGINEERING : Photogrammetry .. France
- COAL : Preparation .. Lorraine
- DOCKS, Dry .. Brest
- ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Manufactures .. France
- FIRE SERVICES .. Paris
- FOOTWEAR : Manufactures .. South East France
- GAS, Natural .. France
- GAS, Natural : Production .. Lacq
- HELICOPTERS : Transport .. France
- INDUSTRIAL DESIGN .. France
- KNITTING : Industry .. Troyes
- MACHINE TOOLS : Industry .. France
- MARKETS : Buildings .. Clichy
- MISSILES, Ballistic,, Intercontinental : Research .. France
- MOTOR CARS : Industry .. France
- MOTOR CARS : Manufactures .. France
- MOTORWAYS .. France
- MOTORWAYS : Lighting .. France
- PACKAGING .. France
- PLASTICS : Manufactures : Machines : Manufactures .. France
- PORTS .. Fos-sur-Mer

FRANCE
See–*cont.*
- PORTS .. Rouen
- POWDER METALLURGY .. France
- RAILWAYS .. France
- ROADS .. France
- SHIPBUILDING .. France
- TECHNICAL PERIODICALS .. France
- TECHNOLOGY .. France
- TIDAL POWER STATIONS .. Rance River
- TOWN PLANNING .. Paris
- TOWN PLANNING .. Pontoise-Cergy
- WARSHIPS : Building .. France

FRANKFURT
See
- AIRPORTS .. Frankfurt
- RAILWAYS .. Frankfurt
- RAILWAYS, Underground .. Frankfurt

FRAZER NASH TT MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Frazer Nash TT
FREDERICKS FRAME SYSTEM : Prefabricated wood housing. See HOUSING; Wood,, Prefabricated : Fredericks frame system
FREE ARCHING : Hoppers. See HOPPERS : Free arching
FREE CONVECTION. See CONVECTION, Free
FREE CONVECTION : Flat plates. See PLATES, Flat : Convection, Free
FREE CONVECTION : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Convection, Free
FREE FIELD SIMULATION : Acoustics : Rooms : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Rooms : Acoustics : Free field simulation
FREE MACHINING STEEL. See STEEL, Free machining
FREE PISTON ENGINES : Conversion to diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Conversion from free piston engines
FREE RADICAL POLYMERISATION : Polyvinyl-*trans*-crotonates production. See POLYVINYL-*trans*-CROTONATES : Production : Polymerisation, Free radical
FREE RADICALS : Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Free radicals
FREE RADICALS : Determination : Chars. See CHARS : Determination of free radicals
FREE RADICALS : Formation : Mercury vapour lamps : Photochemical degradation : 16,17-Dimethoxydibenzanthrone : Dyed cellulose; Film. See FILM; Cellulose, Dyed : 16,17-Dimethoxydibenzanthrone : Photochemical degradation : Lamps, Mercury vapour : Free radicals formation
FREE RADICALS : Formation : Thermal decomposition : *N*-Nitrosoacetanilide. See *N*-NITROSOACETANILIDE : Thermal decomposition : Free radical formation

FREE RADICALS : Identification : Electron spin resonance
Electron spin resonance of organic free radicals in solution. N.M. Atherton. Science Progress, 56 (Summer 68) p.179-203. refs.

FREE RADICALS : Identification : Flash photolysis
Nobel prizes '67 : exploring the instantaneous. L.K. Patterson. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jan 68) p.24-6. il. refs.

FREE RADICALS : Initiators : Polybutadiene thioglycollic acid addition compounds production. See POLYBUTADIENE THIOGLYCOLLIC ACID ADDITION COMPOUNDS : Production : Initiators : Free radicals
FREE RADICALS : Irradiation : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Irradiation : Free radicals
FREE RUNNING MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Free running
FREE RUNNING MULTIVIBRATORS : Time delay circuits. See TIME DELAY CIRCUITS : Multivibrators, Free running

FREEPORT
See
THEATRES.. Freeport

FREEZE DRIED BEEF. See BEEF, Freeze dried
FREEZE DRYING : Beef. See BEEF : Freeze drying
FREEZE DRYING : Compressed air. See AIR, Compressed : Freeze drying
FREEZE DRYING : Drugs. See DRUGS : Freeze drying
FREEZE DRYING : Eggs. See EGGS : Freeze drying
FREEZE DRYING : Food. See FOOD : Freeze drying

FREEZE DRYING : History
History of refrigeration. Pt.21 : low and very low temperatures. B.C. Oldham. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Mar 68) p.58-60. il.

FREEZE ETCHING : Electron microscopy specimens : Hides. See HIDES : Electron microscopy : Specimens : Freeze etching
FREEZE ETCHING : Electron microscopy specimens : Skin : Mice. See MICE : Skin : Electron microscopy : Specimens : Freeze etching

FREEZERS, Plate : Refrigerated trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate

FREEZERS, Spiral
New type spiral freezer [GRAM] J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Mar 68) p.60-1. il.
FREEZING. See REFRIGERATION
FREEZING, Blast : Bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS : Freezing, Blast
FREEZING, Blast : Pretzels. See PRETZELS : Freezing, Blast

FREEZING : Silica sol : Binders : Moulds : Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment : Moulds : Binders : Silica sol : Freezing
FREEZING : Size distribution determination : Droplets : Sprays : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Sprays : Droplets : Size distribution : Determination : Freezing
FREEZING POINT
Related Headings:
CRYOSCOPIC METHODS
FREEZING POINT : *n*-Alkanes. See *n*-ALKANES : Freezing point

FREIGHT : Containers
Body-swopping concept gives faster despatch. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Aug 68) p.25. il.
Container itself: recent ISO containers. Transport World (Nov 67) p.26-7. il.
Container revolution. P. Falconer. Architectural Rev., 142 (Dec 67) p.477+. il.
Container revolution. G.W. Hollwey. Advance (Oct 68) p.16-21. il.
Containers or roll-on/roll-off?. R. Williams. Transport World (Mar 68) p.10-12. il.
Freight rates fall as container service speeded up [Bell Line] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Aug 68) p.1256+. il.
Growing haulage opportunities [Translode] Transport J., 27 (May 68) p.24+. il.
Merits of container leasing. H.C. Hobbs. Railway Gaz., 124 (18 Oct 68) p.790-1. il.
Roll-on containers to Spain [Jameson Transport Ltd.] Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Oct 68) p.20-1. il.
Swop-body concept. Commercial Motor, 128 (9 Aug 68) p.76-8. il.

FREIGHT : Containers—*cont.*
Trailers and containers for many needs. P.G. Keeler. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.65-8. il.
Wide choice of containers. Transport J., 27 (May 68) p.56+. il.
FREIGHT : Containers : Buyers' guides
Standard freight containers. Commercial Motor, 126 (1 Dec 67) p.104-5
FREIGHT : Containers : Cranes, Stacker
Stacking freight containers [Clark Van Carriers] Engineering, 204 (15 Dec 67) p.952-3. il.
FREIGHT : Containers : Filling
Can freight containers be used as part of a factory layout? [W.A. Smith Charrold Ltd.] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Oct 68) p.1561
Container filling and emptying—ICI's experience. Commercial Motor, 128 (1 Nov 68) p.47-8
Filling & emptying of freight-containers, pt.1 (summary of ICI report) Packaging, 39 (Aug 68) p.21-5. il.
Filling & emptying of freight-containers, pt.2 (summary of ICI report) Packaging, 39 (Sep 68) p.84+. il.
How to fill freight containers. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Feb 68) p.185+. il.
How to fill freight containers (summary of ICI report) Packaging Rev., 88 (May 68) p.46-7. il.
FREIGHT : Containers : Loading
Improving container loading techniques. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Oct 68) p.42-5. il.
Loading of containers: summary of "BSI/ISO Freight Containers: filling and emptying". Transport J., 27 (May 68) p.52+

FREIGHT : Containers : Manufactures
Metro-Cammell container production and development. Railway Gaz., 124 (20 Sep 68) p.707-8. il.

FREIGHT : Containers : Mechanical handling
Containers must be handled. Transport World (Nov 67) p.29-31
How to marshal freight containers. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.923-9. il.
Moving the goods. B. Gunston. Design (Jun 68) p.58-62. il.
Two special machines for handling freight containers. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.938. il.
FREIGHT : Containers : Mechanical handling : Chemicals. See CHEMICALS : Mechanical handling : Containers

FREIGHT : Containers : Mechanical handling : Equipment
Container handling equipment. Transport J., 27 (May 68) p.47+
Container transfer systems. Commercial Motor, 128 (9 Aug 68) p.81-4. il.
Developments in freight handling. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 128 (9 Aug 68) p.70-1. il.
FREIGHT : Containers; Plastics
Plastics as a product in semi-bulk handling. K. Kemsey-Bourne & E. Muir-Smith. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Oct 68) p.449-51
FREIGHT : Containers, Refrigerated
Twenty containers a week [Bonallack, Basildon] J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Sep 68) p.239+. il.
FREIGHT : Containers, Refrigerated : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded,, Reinforced : Glass fibre
Cool move. Insulation, 12 (Mar/Apr 68) p.64-5. il.
FREIGHT : Containers : Standardisation
Freight containers and unit load dimensions. E.S. Tooth. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Dec 67) p.236-8

FREIGHT : Containers; Steel
Containers: more steel less aluminium. C. Clements. Transport World (Oct 68) p.22-3. il.

FREIGHT : Containers : Testing
Container testing. Railway Gaz., 124 (18 Oct 68) p.787-9. il.

FREIGHT : Containers : Tippers. See TIPPERS : Containers

FREIGHT : Containers : Transport : Chemicals. See CHEMICALS : Transport : Containers

FREIGHT : Transport
Carrying freight. A.R. Dunbar. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Mar 68) p.351-7. il.

FREIGHT : Transport, Air
Air cargo and its development. L.W. Gidley. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Jul 68) p.422-9. il. refs.
Air cargo: development, growth and expanding future. L.W. Gidley. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Sep 68) p.371-2
Air cargo: new approcah needed (summary) Sir Anthony Milward. Flight, 94 (10 Oct 68) p.556-7
Airfreight can be cheaper: faster turnround is the answer. J.R. Jones. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Oct 68) p.40+
Cargo handling: cost is the key to new-generation equipment. P. Robins. Aeroplane, 116 (28 Aug 68) p.14+. il.

FREIGHT : Transport, Air : Cargo ground handling
Air freight sorting for 45 minute turn round [Eastern Airlines, Atlanta, U.S.A.] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Apr 68) p.503-504. il.
Airline thinking on cargo handling. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jan 68) p.5-6. il.
Fast package handling system beats transit deadline [Eastern Airlines] Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Jan 68) p.30-1. il.
Saving time on the ground: Eastern's new terminal at Atlanta. Aeroplane, 116 (7 Feb 68) p.32-3. il.

FREIGHT : Transport, Air : Cargo ground handling : Tunnels
Heathrow cargo tunnel. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (May 68) p.557. il.
London airport's new cargo complex. Surveyor, 131 (10 May 68) p.38-9. il.
Shield-driven tunnel lined with precast-concrete segments [Heathrow Airport] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (May 68) p.161-2. il.

FREIGHT : Transport, Air : Cargo ground handling : Tunnels : Boring
Rail tunnel techniques at Heathrow. Consulting Engr., 31 (Dec 67) p.49-50. il.

FREIGHT : Transport : Computers
Computers in handling systems: transport's new regulator. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Oct 68) p.1557-8

FREIGHT : Transport.. Great Britain
Freight transport: White Paper proposals. Frozen Foods, 20 (Dec 67) p.30-1
Hiving off BR sundries. Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Feb 68) p.102-3. il.
NFC—how much of a challenge? H.B. Cottee. Commercial Motor, 126 (26 Jan 68) p.44+. il.

FREIGHT : Transport : Railways
Case for and against freightliners, pt.1. G.D. Jewell. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (May 68) p.4-7
Planning for profitability in freight transport [BR] Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Aug 68) p.585-8. il.

FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers
British Rail's 40 years in containers. F.C. Margetts. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Feb 68) p.322-5. il.
Evolution and development of railway containers. F.C. Margetts. Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Feb 68) p.145-8. il.
High capacity containers and the freightliner: marketing legislative and international factors in the development of a block container train network on BR. F.C. Margetts. Railway Gaz., 124 (17 May 68) p.372-5. il.
Role of Intercontainer. G. Flechon. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.449-50

FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers : Cranes, Goliath
Container-handling cranes [Herbert Morris Ltd., Loughborough] Mass Production, 44 (Feb 68) p.62-3. il.
2–6–2 container cranes in service in Glasgow [Sir William Arrol & Co. Ltd.] Engineer, 226 (25 Oct 68) p.622-3. il.

FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers.. India
Container development on Indian railways: first long-distance container service operates daily between Bombay and Delhi giving a five-day transit. R. Dayal. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Apr 68) p.303-4. il.

FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers.. Japan
Japanese National Railways container service. J. Unoki. Railway Gaz., 125 (5 Jan 68) p.17-19. il.

FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers : Mechanical handling : Equipment
Container terminal at Zeebrugge. Railway Gaz., 124 (18 Oct 68) p.785-6. il.
Equipment for the freightliners. F.C. Margetts. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Jul 68) p.501-4. il.

FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers : Standardisation
Container design. H. Wilcock. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 57 Pt.4 (1967/68) p.303-67. il.

FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers : Terminals.. West Germany
German Federal Railway container train terminals. E. von Krakewitz. Railway Gaz., 124 (17 May 68) p.369-71. il.

FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Control systems
Remote control of slave locomotives. Railway Gaz., 124 (6 Sep 68) p.672-3. il.

FREIGHT : Transport : Railways.. Great Britain
Freight transport in Britain [Government White Paper: National Freight Corporation] Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Dec 67) p.913

FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Terminals
Freight terminal at Kewdale. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.453+. il.

FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicle—Ferry services
Containers or roll-on/roll-off?. R. Williams. Transport World (Mar 68) p.10-12. il.
Indivisible loads to the continent. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 126 (29 Dec 67) p.24-5. il.
Irish road-sea container terminal opens [Tolka Quay, Dublin: Irish Ferryways] Commercial Vehicles, 42 (May 68) p.44-5. il.

FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicle—Ferry services : Containers
Transporting intermodal containers. Transport J., 27 (May 68) p.41-2

FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicle—Railway services
Case for and against freightliners. Pt.2: problems of the big user. G.D. Jewell. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jun 68) p.10-13

FREIGHT : Transport : Tanks : Containers
Road tank makers move into container manufacture. E. Gibbins. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jul 68) p.19-21. il.

FREIGHT : Transport.. U.S.A.
Industrial transport in the United States. D.G.I. MacDonald. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Jan 68) p.311-13

FRENCH POLISHING. See POLISHING, French

FREQUENCY
Related Headings:
- A.F.
- FILTERS, Frequency
- H.F.
- L.F.
- M.F.
- MICROWAVE
- MICROWAVES
- R.F.
- S.H.F.
- V.L.F.

FREQUENCY : Calibration : V.H.F. radio links : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Radio links, V.H.F. : Frequency calibration

FREQUENCY : Changers

Related Headings:

CYCLOCONVERTERS

FREQUENCY : Changers : Aircraft

Improved frequency converter [de Havilland Aircraft of Canada Ltd.] World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Sep 68) p.33-4. il.

FREQUENCY : Changers : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Frequency changers

FREQUENCY : Changers, Raman effect : Ruby; Lasers. See LASERS; Ruby : Frequency changers, Raman effect

FREQUENCY : Channels : Radio. See RADIO : Frequency allocation

FREQUENCY : Control

Mechanical methods of fine frequency control. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Nov 68) p.475-6. il.

FREQUENCY : Control : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Frequency control

FREQUENCY : Converters. See FREQUENCY : Changers

FREQUENCY : Counters : A.C. power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES, A.C. : Frequency counters

FREQUENCY : Dependence : Induction motors : Load : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load : Induction motors : Frequency dependence

FREQUENCY : Dependence : Load : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load : Frequency dependence

FREQUENCY : Detectors : A.F. amplifiers : Bridges : Conductivity measurement : Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES : Conductivity : Measurement : Bridges : Amplifiers, A.F. : Frequency detectors

FREQUENCY : Dividers

Improved frequency divider. S.L. Cachia. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.650. il.

FREQUENCY : Dividers : Two decade circuits. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Two decade : Frequency dividers

FREQUENCY : Dividers, Variable ratio : Diode–Transistor pumps

Determination of quotient of two frequencies by a diode–transistor pump. H.R. van Niekerk. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.615-18. il. refs.

FREQUENCY : Doublers

Untuned frequency doubler. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jun 68) p.241-2. il.

FREQUENCY : Effect on refractive index irregularities : Atmosphere : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Atmosphere : Refractive index : Irregularities : Effect of frequency

FREQUENCY : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Frequency

FREQUENCY : Marking : Frequency sweep spectrometers : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Spectrometers, Frequency sweep : Frequency marking

FREQUENCY : Meters

Simple frequency meter. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Nov 68) p.443. il.

FREQUENCY : Multipliers : Diodes, Parametric

Analysis of varactor harmonic generators with arbitrary drive levels. J.O. Scanlan & P.J.R. Laybourn. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1598-604. il. refs.

FREQUENCY : Multipliers : Diodes, Step recovery

Theoretical analysis of the ideal step-recovery diode in the series-mode of operation. W.M. van Loock & A. Cardon. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (May 68) p.273-80. il. refs.

FREQUENCY : Multipliers : Distortion : Frequency modulation. See FREQUENCY MODULATION : Distortion : Frequency multipliers

FREQUENCY : Multipliers, Millimetre wave frequency,, Semiconductors

Harmonic generators and detectors for millimetre wavelengths. F.A. Benson & W.F. Winder. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.37-42. il. refs.

FREQUENCY, Natural : Vibrations : Triangulated frames : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Triangulated : Vibrations : Frequency, Natural

FREQUENCY : Recording devices : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Recording devices : Frequency

FREQUENCY, Resonant : Capacitance determination : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Capacitance : Determination : Resonant frequency

FREQUENCY, Resonant : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Resonant frequency

FREQUENCY : Sampling : Mobile microwave radio links : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Radio links, Microwave,, Mobile : Frequency : Sampling

FREQUENCY : Stabilisers : Tuners : Receivers : Frequency modulation radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation : Receivers : Tuners : Frequency stabilisers

FREQUENCY : Standards

Decade frequency standard: essential information of a low-cost instrument providing square wave outputs at 100kHz, 10kHz, 100Hz and 10Hz. K-V. Weisberg. Wireless World, 74 (Jun 68) p.165. il.

FREQUENCY : Standards : Oscillators, Crystal

Design of a 2.5 MHz frequency standard. J. Dowsett. Point to Point Telecommunications, 12 (Jan 68) p.38-50. il.

FREQUENCY : Standards : Oscillators, Crystal,, Phase locked

Portable 1-MHz frequency standard: uses crystal oscillator phase locked to 200 kHz BBC Droitwich transmission. L. Nelson-Jones. Wireless World, 73 (Feb 68) p.666-71. il. refs.

FREQUENCY : Synthesisers

Frequency synthesis techniques, pt.1. G.A.G. Rowlandson. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Aug 68) p.320-3. il.

Frequency synthesis techniques, pt.2. G.A.G. Rowlandson. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Sep 68) p.355-9. il.

FREQUENCY : Synthesisers : Receivers : H.F. radio communications. See RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Receivers : Frequency synthesisers

FREQUENCY : Synthesisers : Transmitters : Radio. See RADIO : Transmitters : Frequency synthesisers

FREQUENCY : Units

Kilohertz. R. Baldock. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Nov 68) p.1321+

FREQUENCY–CURRENT CONVERTERS

Wide-range current-to-frequency converter. R. Marconero & G.V. Pallottino. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.264-6. il.

FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEX : Communications : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Communications : Multiplex, Frequency division

FREQUENCY DOMAIN : Stability analysis : Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability : Analysis : Frequency domain

FREQUENCY FEEDBACK DETECTORS : Communication satellites : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication : Detectors, Frequency feedback

FREQUENCY FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency

FREQUENCY FUNCTIONS : Cavity–Channel models : Consolidation : Soil. See SOIL : Consolidation : Cavity–Channel models : Frequency functions

FREQUENCY MODULATED TRANSUCERS : Density measurement : Gases. See GASES : Density : Measurement : Transducers, Frequency modulated

FREQUENCY MODULATED TRANSDUCERS : Density measurement : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Density : Measurement : Transducers, Frequency modulated

FREQUENCY MODULATION : Continuous wave radar. See RADAR, Continuous wave : Frequency modulation

FREQUENCY MODULATION : Detectors, Phase locked

Feedback phase-locked FM demodulators. G. Datta. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Dec 67) p.573-86. refs.

FREQUENCY MODULATION : Deviation : Measurement

F.m. deviation measurements. P. Broderick. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (May 68) p.281-93. il. refs.

FREQUENCY MODULATION : Distortion : Frequency multipliers : Diodes, Parametric

Transmission d'une onde à f.m. par un doubleur de fréquence à varactor. G. Papadopoulov. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Sep 67) p.245-51. refs.

FREQUENCY MODULATION : Education : Demonstration sets

Ein Demonstrationsmodell fur frequenzmodulation. F. Tisi. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.33-43. il.

FREQUENCY MODULATION : Injected beam crossed field electrontubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field,, Injected beam : Frequency modulation

FREQUENCY MODULATION : Radio. See RADIO : Frequency modulation

FREQUENCY MODULATION : Spectrometers : Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Spectrometers : Frequency modulation

FREQUENCY MODULATION RADIO. See RADIO, Frequency modulation

FREQUENCY MODULATION TELEMETRY : Deceleration : Projectiles : Geology research. See GEOLOGY : Research : Projectiles : Deceleration : Telemetry, Frequency modulation

FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Polynomial equation calculations. See POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS : Calculations : Computers, Analogue, Frequency multiplier

FREQUENCY–POWER RELATIONSHIPS : Capacitors : Parametric amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Parametric : Capacitors : Frequency–Power relationships

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

Related Headings :

BODE IDEAL LOOP GAIN

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Analysis : Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Fluidised beds : Mixing : Solids. See SOLIDS : Mixing : Fluidised beds : Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Locus plotting : Computers, Analogue

New analogue-computer technique for automatic frequency-response locus plotting. N.G. Meadows. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1996-8. il. refs.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Loudspeakers. See LOUDSPEAKERS : Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Mineral insulated thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES, Mineral insulated : Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Non-linear multivariable control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable,, Non-linear : Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Operational amplifiers : Electronic integrators. See INTEGRATORS, Electronic : Amplifiers, Operational : Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Packed columns : Ammonia absorption : Water. See WATER : Ammonia absorption : Packed columns : Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Packed columns : Hydrogen chloride absorption : Water. See WATER : Hydrogen chloride absorption : Packed columns : Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Sensitivity analysis : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Sensitivity : Analysis : Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Stirred tanks : Models : Flow chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Models : Tanks, Stirred : Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Third order sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data,, Third order : Frequency response

FREQUENCY SHIFT : Cavity resonators : Electron density determination : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Electron density : Determination : Cavities : Resonators : Frequency shift

FREQUENCY SHIFT : Radio : Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING : Radio : Frequency shift

FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYING : Remote control : Transmitters : Radio communications. See RADIO : Communications : Transmitters : Control, Remote : Frequency shift keying

FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYING RADIO. See RADIO, Frequency shift keying

FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYING RADIO : Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING, Radio, Frequency shift keying

FREQUENCY SWEEP SPECTROMETERS : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Spectrometers, Frequency sweep

FREQUENCY–TEMPERATURE–DIELECTRIC LOSS RELATIONSHIPS : Polymers; Film. See FILM; Polymers : Dielectric loss–Frequency–Temperature relationships

FREQUENCY–VOLTAGE CONVERTERS

Voltage-to-frequency converter. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Oct 68) p.419-20

FREQUENCY–VOLTAGE CONVERTERS : Data logging. See DATA LOGGING : Frequency–Voltage converters

FREQUENCY–VOLTAGE CONVERTERS, Linear ,, Wide band

Simple wideband linear voltage-to-frequency converter. K.C. Smith & A. Sedra. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.140-3

FREQUENCY–VOLTAGE CONVERTERS : Multivibrators, Transistor

Voltage-to-frequency conversion. B.D. Rakovich & S. Tesic. Electronic Engng., 39 (Dec 68) p.766-8. il. refs.

FRESH WATER : Cooling systems : Machinery : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Machinery : Cooling systems : Fresh water

FRESNEL FRINGES : Specimen supporting membrane electron scatter measurements : Electron microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Electron : Electron scatter : Specimen supporting membranes : Measurements : Fresnel fringes

FRETTING : Aluminium–Alumina : Nuclear reactors See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Aluminium–Alumina : Fretting

FRETTING : Corrosion : Aluminium alloys : Holds : Ships. See SHIPS : Holds : Aluminium : Alloys : Corrosion : Fretting

FRETTING : Corrosion fatigue : Bolted plates. See PLATES, Bolted : Corrosion fatigue : Fretting

FRICTION

Contribution of the metallurgist to tribology. D.A. Robins. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.243-7. il. refs.

Contribution of the physicist to tribology. D. Tabor. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.236-7

Friction and wear, detection and measurement. F.T. Barwell. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.36-44. il. refs.

Tribology: engineering outline, 111. Engineering, 205 (9 Feb 68) p.235-8

Tribology in engineering design. H.P. Jost. New Scientist, 37 (8 Feb 68) p.291-4. il.

FRICTION : Bearings. See BEARINGS : Friction

FRICTION : Carbon fibre reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Carbon fibres : Friction

FRICTION : Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum; Artificial joints : Bones. See BONES : Joints, Artificial; Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum : Friction

FRICTION : Coefficient : Electrodeposits : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Electrodeposits : Friction coefficient

FRICTION : Collagen. See COLLAGEN : Friction

FRICTION : Effect on pipes : Unsteady airflow. See AIRFLOW, Unsteady : Pipes : Effect of friction

FRICTION : Gravel; Foundations : Concrete; Abutments : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Abutments; Concrete : Foundations; Gravel : Friction

FRICTION : Hot rolling : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling, Hot : Friction

FRICTION, Internal

Related Headings:
- BORDONI RELAXATION
- ZENER RELAXATION

FRICTION, Internal,, Amplitude dependent : Granato–Lücke effect

Amplitude dependent internal friction in polycrystalline specimens. E. Bode. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1247-58. refs.

FRICTION, Internal : Carbon dioxide shielded arc welded ferritic steel. See STEEL, Ferritic,, Welded, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded : Friction, internal

FRICTION, Internal : Cast iron. See IRON,Cast : Friction, Internal

FRICTION, Internal : Copper. See COPPER : Friction, Internal

FRICTION, Internal : Electron irradiated gold. See GOLD, Irradiated : Electrons : Friction, Internal

FRICTION, Internal : Gadolinium. See GADOLINIUM : Friction, Internal

FRICTION, Internal : Martensitic steel. See STEEL, Martensitic : Friction, Internal

FRICTION, Internal : Measurement : Resonant frequency : Equipment

Apparatus for the determination of internal friction and Young's modulus at high frequencies. G.V. Beaton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.735-7. il. refs.

FRICTION, Internal : Nickel. See NICKEL : Friction, Internal

FRICTION, Internal : Nickel; Wires. See WIRES; Nickel : Friction, Internal

FRICTION, Internal : Oxygen dissolution measurement : Neutron irradiated niobium. See NIOBIUM, Irradiated : Neutrons : Oxygen dissolution : Measurement : Friction, Internal

FRICTION, Internal : Plastically deformed aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Plastically deformed : Friction, Internal

FRICTION, Internal : Strain aged iron. See IRON, Strain aged : Friction, Internal

FRICTION, Internal : Terbium; Wires. See WIRES; Terbium : Friction, Internal

FRICTION, Internal : Thermal transformation studies : Ferritic–Martensitic iron–Nitrogen. See IRON–NITROGEN, Ferritic–Martensitic : Thermal transformation : Studies : Friction, Internal

FRICTION : Orientation : Crystals : Surfaces : Pyrolytic carbon. See CARBON, Pyrolytic : Surfaces : Crystals : Orientation : Friction

FRICTION : Plastics; Artificial joints : Hips. See HIPS : Joints, Artificial; Plastics : Friction

FRICTION : Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller : Friction

FRICTION : Rolling bearings. See BEARINGS, Rolling : Friction

FRICTION : Rubber; Artificial joints : Hips. See HIPS : Joints, Artificial; Rubber : Friction

FRICTION, Shaft : Clay : Piles. See PILES : Clay : Shaft friction

FRICTION : Simulators : Computers, Analogue

New simulation for dry friction. R. Dungar, S.G. Glaze & J.B. Seymour. Control, 11 (Dec 67) p.583-4. ref.

FRICTION : Slideways : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Slideways : Friction

FRICTION : Sliding : Metals. See METALS : Sliding : Friction

FRICTION : Steel; Spheres. See SPHERES; Steel : Friction

FRICTION : Tides. See TIDES : Friction

FRICTION DRIVES. See DRIVES, Friction

FRICTION DRIVES : Film processing : Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Film : Processing : Drives, Friction

FRICTION WELDING. See WELDING, Friction

FRICTION WELDING : Flanges : Rear axles : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Rear axles : Flanges : Welding, Friction

FRICTION WELDING : Housings : Rear axles : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Rear axles : Housings : Welding, Friction

FRICTION WELDING : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Welding, Friction

FRICTION WELDING : Mild steel–Stainless steel; Studs : Linings : Concrete; Pressure vessels : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels; Concrete : Linings : Studs; Mild steel–Stainless steel : Welding, Friction

FRICTION WELDING : Nylon; Tape : Strapping : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Strapping : Tape; Nylon : Welding, Friction

FRIEDEL OSCILLATIONS : Solute interaction energy : Gold–Platinum. See GOLD–PLATINUM : Solute interaction energy : Friedel oscillations

FRIGATES

Role of the specialist warship builder. E.G. Yarrow. Motor Ship, 48 (Feb 68) p.497-500. il.

FRIGATES; Steel, Mild : Strength, Transverse : Testing : Models

Transverse strength of a large steel frigate model. J. Clarkson & G. Wallace. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 109 (Oct 67) p.447-86. il. refs.

FRIMLEY

See
- HOSPITALS.. Frimley

FROGS : Biological assaying : Drugs. See DRUGS : Biological assaying : Frogs

FRONTIERS : Definition : Photogrammetry

Mapping and demarcation for the Argentine-Chile frontier case. W.D. Rushworth & W.P. Smith. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Oct 68) p.150-67. il.

FROST : Resistance : Bricks. See BRICKS : Frost resistance

FROST : Resistance : Tiles : Roofs. See ROOFS : Tiles : Frost resistance

FROST DAMAGE : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Frost damage

FROST HEAVE : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Frost heave

FROZEN AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Ethyl alcohol; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethyl alcohol : Aqueous solutions, Frozen

FROZEN AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Ethylene glycol; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethylene glycol : Aqueous solutions, Frozen

FROZEN BAKERY PRODUCTS. See BAKERY PRODUCTS, Frozen

FROZEN COD. See COD,

FROZEN FISH. See FISH, Frozen
FROZEN FOOD. See FOOD, Frozen
FROZEN FOOD : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Food, Frozen
FROZEN FOOD : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Food, Frozen
FROZEN POULTRY. See POULTRY, Frozen
FROZEN SOIL. See SOIL, Frozen
FROZEN STRESS PHOTOELASTICITY. See PHOTOELASTICITY, Frozen stress
FROZEN STRESS PHOTOELASTICITY : Cylindrical tube plates : Boilers. See BOILERS : Plates, Tube,, Cylindrical : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress
FROZEN STRESS PHOTOELASTICITY : Discs : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Discs : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress
FROZEN STRESS PHOTOELASTICITY : Hubs : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Hubs : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress
FROZEN STRESS PHOTOELASTICITY : Skew holes : Plates. See PLATES : Holes, Skew : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress
FRUIT
  Related Headings:
    APPLES
    BLACKCURRANTS
    CAROB : Pods
    CHERRIES
    CITRUS FRUIT
    GROUNDNUTS
    MANGOES
    ORANGES
    PEACHES
    PEARS
    PLUMS
    PSIDIUM GUAJAVA
    STRAWBERRIES
    TOMATOES

FRUIT : Colour : Effect of dehydration : Studies : Spectrophotometry
Effects of dehydration processes on colour and rehydration of fruits. C.Y. Lee & D.K. Salunkhe. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Dec 67) p.566-8. refs.

FRUIT : Containers; Glass
Glass packing of fruit and vegetables—a review. L.P. Hall. Food Processing & Marketing, 36 (Nov 67) p.429+. il.

FRUIT : Determination of azinphos methyl residues : Chromatography, Paper
Modification of Miles' method for determining azinphosmethyl residues in crops. N.A. Smart. Analyst, 92 (Dec 67) p.779-81. refs.

FRUIT : Determination of dimethoate residues
Recommended methods of analysis of pesticide residues in foodstuffs: report by the joint dimethoate residues panel: determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. Analyst, 93 (Nov 68) p.756-66. refs.

FRUIT : Growing : Natural gas utilisation
Canada uses natural gas in fruit orchards. Industrial Gas, 54 (Nov 68) p.216. il.

FRUIT : Juices : Determination of oxygen
Measurement of the oxygen content of cider and fruit juices. L.F. Burroughs. Analyst, 93 (Sep 68) p.618-22. il. refs.

FRUIT : Packaging.. Western Europe
Fruit and vegetable packaging in the Common Market. C. Bache-Wiig. Packaging, 39 (Jan 68) p.49-52

FRUIT : Salad : Cans : Corrosion : Erythrosin dyes : Cherries : Studies : Chronopotentiometry : Electrodes; Tin
Solid electrode chronopotentiometry for studying the reaction of erythrosin on tinplate. P.W. Board, R.V. Holland & D. Britz. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jan 68) p.31-3. refs.

FRUIT : Storage, Gas
Methods of regulating the carbon dioxide and oxygen concentrations in controlled atmosphere stores for fresh produce. G. Mann. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Mar 68) p.67-73. refs.

FRUIT : Transport
Covent Garden hauliers: voluntary co-operative group. R. Cropper. Commercial Motor, 126 (29 Dec 67) p.26-7

FRUIT : Transport : Motor vehicles, Articulated
Reorganization and productivity [Elders & Fyffes Ltd.] Transport J., 27 (Oct 68) p.49+. il.

FRYING, Vacuum : Crisps : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Crisps : Frying, Vacuum
FUEL-AIR CYCLES : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Fuel-Air cycles

FUEL CELLS
Fuel cell: some of the more important facts about fuel cells and a prediction of the trend of future developments. G. Beardmore. Wireless World, 74 (Sep 68) p.300-2. il. refs.
Fuel cells. Design & Components in Engng. (30 Sep 68) p.6-14. il.
Fuel cells and batteries get together. R. Brown. New Scientist, 40 (3 Oct 68) p.16-18. il.
Fuel cells—problems for chemical engineers. M. Barak. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Apr 68) p.89+. il. refs.

FUEL CELLS : Electrical household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Fuel cells

FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Nickel : Potassium hydroxide, Molten : Electrolytes : Nickel oxides, Trivalent : Formation
Electrochemical evidence for high valency states of nickel. W.M. Vogel. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1815-20. il. refs.

FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Nickel : Potassium hydroxide, Molten : Electrolytes : Oxygen reduction
Reduction of oxygen on rhodium and nickel in concentrated potassium hydroxide. W.M. Vogel. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1821-6. refs.

FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Rhodium : Potassium hydoxide, Molten : Electrolytes : Oxygen reduction
Reduction of oxygen on rhodium and nickel in concentrated potassium hydroxide. W.M. Vogel. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1821-6. refs.

FUEL CELLS : Molten carbonates-Water
Propriétés chimiques et électrochimiques de l'eau dans les carbonates alcalins fondus. N. Busson, S. Palous, J. Millet & R. Buvet. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1609-29. refs.

FUEL CELLS : Natural gas
Natural gas for total energy. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Aug 68) p.277-8. il.

FUEL CELLS : Patents.. United States
Review of United States fuel-cell patents issued during 1965 and 1966. S.G. Meibuhr. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Oct 68) p.1973-95. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS : Boiling water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Boiling water : Fuel elements
FUEL ELEMENTS : Effect on pressure drop : Cooling systems : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cooling systems : Pressure drop : Effect of fuel elements
FUEL ELEMENTS : Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast : Fuel elements
FUEL ELEMENTS : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements
FUEL ELEMENTS : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Fuel elements

FUEL ELEMENTS : Nuclear reactors
Nuclear fuel elements: engineering outline, 147. Engineering, 206 (18 Oct 68) p.589-92. il.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Cans : Creep : Thermal stresses

Investigation of the creep of fuel-element cans under internal pressure using a damage-function creep theory. W.S. Blackburn. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jul 68) p.170-5. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Cans : Extrusion, Cold : Presses, Hydrostatic

Hydrostatic extrusion at the U.K.A.E.A.: installation of 1,600/80-ton press in the Springfield Works. Metal Forming, 35 (Apr 68) p.107+. il.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Cans : Fatigue : Tests

Experimental arrangement for direct high-strain fatigue tests at elevated temperatures. T. Cook & G. Cavill. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.337-40. il. ref.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Irradiated : Testing

Examination of irradiated nuclear fuels, pt.2. J.D.B. Lambert. Nuclear Energy (Mar/Apr 68) p.34-45. il. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Leaks : Detection : Counters

Failed element detection systems. C. Strindehag. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.117-18. il. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Rods : Performance : Studies : Channels : Surfaces : Roughness : Whitworth thread forms

Heat transfer and pressure drop measurements in channels with Whitworth thread form roughness. B.N. Furber & D.N. Cox. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 9 (Dec 67) p.339-50. il. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS : Pressurised water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressurised water : Fuel elements

FUEL ELEMENTS, Rod : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Fuel elements, Rod

FUEL ELEMENTS : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuel elements

FUEL ELEMENTS; Steel : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements; Steel

FUEL ELEMENTS : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Fuel elements

FUEL INJECTION : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection

FUEL INJECTION : Diesel engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines : Fuel injection

FUEL INJECTION : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Fuel injection

FUEL INJECTION : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Fuel injection

FUEL INJECTION : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Fuel injection

FUEL INJECTION : Purification : Exhaust : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Exhaust : Purification : Fuel injection

FUEL INJECTION PUMPS (Diesel engines) Shafts : Vibrations, Torsional

Designing to minimise torsional oscillations in fuel injection pump drives. Design & Components in Engng. (25 Mar 68) p.6-11. il.

FUEL INJECTION PUMPS (Diesel engines) Shafts : Vibrations, Torsional : Tests

Fuel injection pump drives. Engineer, 225 (1 Mar 68) p.368-9. il.

Fuel injection pump drives [CAV Ltd] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Mar 68) p.64-6. il.

Torsional oscillations in ancillary drives. P.E. Glikin. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Apr 68) p.40-1. il.

FUEL INJECTION PUMPS : Petrol engines. See PETROL : Engines : Fuel injection pumps

FUEL OIL

Related Headings:

OIL FIRED

FUEL OIL : Burners : Airflow : Pressure drop : Model tests

Isothermal aerodynamic investigation of a suspended flame register. J.L. Livesey, P.L. Wilcox & R.D. South. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Apr 68) p.169-86. il. ref.

FUEL OIL : Burners : Manufactures : Organisations

Famous associations: BOGFEMA story. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Jan 68) p.14-16

FUEL OIL : Combustion : Products

Calculation of products from oil firing. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.16+

FUEL OIL : Cupolas. See CUPOLAS : Fuel oil

FUEL OIL, Distillate : Hydrogenation

Hydrogenation studies of distillate fuels [Bartlesville Petroleum Research Center, US Bureau of Mines] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jan 68) p.14-16. il.

FUEL OIL : Oil fired heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Oil fired : Fuel oil

FUEL OIL : Pipelines : Coatings; Polyurethane, Expanded

Esso developments in "hot lines" for fuel oils. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Nov 68) p.39+. il.

FUEL OIL, Residual : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuel oil, Residual

FUEL OIL : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Fuel oil

FUEL OIL : Tanks, Cylindrical; Polyester—Glass fibre : Filament winding

Production plant for large-scale manufacture of cylindrical tanks. U. Poulsen. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Apr 68) p.143-8. il.

FUEL OIL : Tanks : Gauges

Two new tank techniques [Eurogauge Ltd.] F.G. Holibank. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Nov 67) p.23

FUEL OIL : Tanks : Leaks : Detectors

Two new tank techniques [Eurogauge Ltd.] F.G. Holibank. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Nov 67) p.23

FUEL OIL—AMMONIUM NITRATE. See AMMONIUM NITRATE—FUEL OIL

FUEL OIL—FATTY ACIDS; Collectors : Flotation : Ilmenite. See ILMENITE : Flotation : Collectors; Fatty acids—Fuel oil

FUEL—OXYGEN BURNERS : Arc furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Burners, Fuel—Oxygen

FUEL—OXYGEN BURNERS : Furnaces : Copper production. See COPPER : Production : Furnaces : Burners, Fuel—Oxygen

FUEL—OXYGEN BURNERS : Preheating : Scrap : Kaldo oxygen process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Kaldo : Scrap : Preheating : Burners, Oxygen—Fuel

FUEL—OXYGEN—SCRAP PROCESS : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Fuel—Oxygen—Scrap process

FUEL SYSTEMS : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuel systems

FUEL SYSTEMS : Engines : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Engines : Fuel systems

FUEL SYSTEMS : Ships. See SHIPS : Fuel systems

FUEL SYSTEMS : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fuel systems

FUEL TANKS : Scrap disposal : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Scrap : Disposal : Fuel tanks

FUELLING : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuelling

FUELLING : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fuelling

FUELS
Choosing a fuel. G.W.C. Allan. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Sep 68) p.347-52. il. refs.

FUELS
Related Headings :
COAL
COMBUSTION
FLUE GAS
GAS, Natural
GAS, Town
KEROSINE
PEAT

FUELS : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuels
FUELS : Cans : Effect on resonance absorption : Neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons Resonance absorption : Effect of fuel cans
FUELS : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Fuels
FUELS, Coated : Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled : Fuels, Coated
FUELS : Diesel engines : Carbon black production. See CARBON BLACK : Production : Diesel engine fuels
FUELS : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels

FUELS : Education
Changing pattern of education in fuel technology. W.T. Cooper. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Apr 68) p.162-7. refs.

FUELS : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Fuels
FUELS : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Fuels
FUELS : Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast : Fuels

FUELS : Flame spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Flame : Fuels
FUELS : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuels

FUELS, Gaseous : Burners : Blow off
Blow-off of burner flames. H. Edmundson & M.P. Heap. Gas World, 168 (28 Sep 68) p.288-91. refs.
Unifying theory for the blow-off of aerated burner flames. S.B. Reed. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Mar 68) p.157-68. il. refs.

FUELS : Heating : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating : Fuels
FUELS; Hydrogen : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuels; Hydrogen
FUELS : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Fuels
FUELS; Kerosine : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Fuels; Kerosine
FUELS : Kilns : Ceramic manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns : Fuels
FUELS : Kilns : Structural ceramic manufactures. See CERAMICS, Structural : Manufactures : Kilns : Fuels

FUELS, Liquid : Combustion : Simulation : Gas burners; Steel, Stainless ,, Porous
Gas fires with pool-like boundary conditions. R.C. Corlett. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Feb 68) p.19-32. refs.

FUELS; Liquid hydrogen : Engines : Sustainers : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Sustainers : Engines, Liquid hydrogen fuelled
FUELS : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Fuels

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Fission : Prompt neutron emission
Recommended values for the number of neutrons per fission. F.L. Fillmore. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Feb 68) p.79-97. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Irradiated
Examination of irradiated nuclear fuels, pt.1. J.D.B. Lambert. Nuclear Energy (Jan/Feb 68) p.2-12. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Irradiated—*cont.*
Examination of irradiated nuclear fuels, pt.3. J.D.B. Lambert. Nuclear Energy (May/Jun 68) p.66+. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Plutonium dioxide : Determination of plutonium : Coulometry
Rapid dissolution of plutonium dioxide by a sodium peroxide-sodium hydroxide fusion, followed by determination of the plutonium content by controlled-potential coulometry. G.W.C. Milner & D. Crossley. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.429-32. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Plutonium-239 : Irradiation : Fission products : Radioactivity
Activité des produits de fission de ^{235}U et ^{239}Pu. R. De Tourreil. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Apr 68) p.231-49. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Poisons, Burnable ; Gadolinium oxide : Phase equilibria
On the thermal expansion and crystallography of cubic (C) and monoclinic (B) forms of Gd_2O_3 in the temperature range 20 to 900°C. P.T. Sawbridge & N.A. Waterman. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.15-18. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Recycling : Ion exchange resins : Effect of irradiation, Gamma
Ion exchange in nuclear chemical processes. Pt.1 : effect of heat and ionising radiction on resin performance. G.R. Hall, M. Streat & G.R.B. Creed. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Mar 68) p.T53-9. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Recycling : Plant
Eurex fuel reprocessing plant nears completion. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.590-2. il.
WAK plant for reprocessing [Karlsruhe] W. Schüller & H. Zühlke. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.768-9. il.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Thorium-232 : Neutrons : Resonance absorption
Influence of scattering interference on resonance absorption in ^{238}U and ^{232}Th. H. Neltrup & J. Mikkelsen. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Oct 68) p.601-10. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium
Future uranium demands. M. Davis. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Apr 68) p.159-62. il. refs.
Future uranium demands (summary) M. Davis. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jul 68) p.201-3

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium : Isotopes : Separation
Enrichment in the seventies. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.201
Enrichment of uranium. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.335-40. il.
Uranium : way to private enrichment ?. E. Edelson. New Scientist, 39 (22 Aug 68) p.380-1

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium : Isotopes : Separation : Gaseous diffusion
Gaseous diffusion plants for enriched uranium production. Engineer, 225 (19 Apr 68) p.642-4

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium : Isotopes : Separation, Nozzle
Nozzle enrichment. E.W. Becker, G. Frey, R. Schütte & D. Seidel. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.770-1. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium : Isotopes : Separation : Ultracentrifuges
Cut price nuclear fuel. J.A. Redeker. New Scientist, 37 (21 Mar 68) p.640-3. il.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium : Production
Large scale nuclear fuel production at Springfields. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.341-4. il.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium : Production .. Canada
Fuel fabrication in Canada. W.J. Stirling. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.345-7. il.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium dioxide : Recycling : Leaching : Equipment
Continuous leacher system. K.W. Carley-Macauly, R.J. Moulton & G.S. Larner. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jul 68) p.86+. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium dioxide, Sintered : Dissolution : Nitric acid : Kinetics
Kinetics of the dissolution uranium dioxide in nitric acid, pt. 1. M. Shabbir & R.G. Robins. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (May 68) p.129-34. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium dioxide, Sintered : Thermal conductivity : High temperature
High-temperature thermal conductivity of sintered uranium dioxide. J.B. Ainscough & M.J. Wheeler. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.859-68. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium dioxide ceramics : Granulation
Aspects of the preparation of high density ceramic oxide granules. K.H. Garrett, F.A. Records & D.G. Stevenson. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE216-22. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium-235 : Irradiation : Fission products : Radioactivity
Activité des produits de fission de ^{235}U et ^{239}Pu. R. De. Tourreil. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Apr 68) p.231-49. refs.

FUELS; Petroleum : Diesel engines : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Diesel engines : Fuels; Petroleum

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium-238 : Neutrons : Resonance absorption
Influence of scattering interference on resonance absorption in ^{238}U and ^{232}Th. H. Neltrup & J. Mikkelsen. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Oct 68) p.601-10. refs.

FUELS; Plutonium dioxide–Uranium dioxide : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide–Uranium dioxide

FUELS : Processing : Fluidised beds
Fuel processing in fluidised beds. K.M. Bowling & P.L. Waters. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.1127-33. il. refs.

FUELS : Resources
Sources and uses of energy. Sir Henry Jones. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jan 68) p.T2-8

FUELS : Resources .. Great Britain
Factors behind the nation's fuel and power policy. J.S.M. Botterill. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Nov 68) p.1567-71. il. refs.
Fuel White Paper—"realistic but not last word". Gas World, 166 (18 Nov 67) p.471-3. il.
Fuel policy: reason and realism. Esso Magazine, 17 (Winter 1967/68) p.2-5
Mr. Mason's house party. Nature, 220 (2 Nov 68) p.415
Oil demand up—big boost for natural gas [Fuel Policy White Paper] Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 21 (Dec 67) p.387-8
Reprieve for coal? (review of Economist Intelligence Unit report on 1967-80 energy supply) Chemistry & Industry (16 Nov 68) p.1575
Some aspects of formulating a national fuel policy: Melchett lecture for 1967. Sir Charles Cawley. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Aug 68) p.315-21

FUELS : Resources .. Western Europe
British coal industry and the Common Market. D.J. Ezra. Mining Engr., 127 (Sep 68) p.665-74
Towards a fuel policy in Western Europe. D.J. Ezra. Mining, Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Jul 68) p.135-40. refs.
Towards a fuel policy in Western Europe (summary) D. Ezra. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.16
Towards a fuel policy in Western Europe (summary) D. Ezra. Mining Engr., 128 (Oct 68) p.58

FUELS : Ships. See SHIPS : Fuels

FUELS, Solid : Conversion to gas firing : Boilers. See BOILERS, Gas fired : Conversion from solid fuels

FUELS, Solid : Conversion to gas firing : Boilers : Heating : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Heating : Boilers, Gas fired : Conversion from solid fuels

FUELS, Solid : Conversion to gas firing : Boilers : Heating : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Heating : Boilers, Gas fired : Conversion from solid fuels

FUELS (Sub-critical assemblies) Uranium : Spontaneous fission : Buckling
Sub-critical measurements of buckling and migration area using spontaneous fission as the primary neutron source. M. Ahmad & M.J. Harris. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.645-51. refs.

FUELS; Thorium : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuels; Thorium

FUELS : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Fuels

FUELS; Uranium dioxide : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuels; Uranium dioxide

FUELS : Utilisation
NIFES show ways to cut costs [Nat. Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service] Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Apr 68) p.122-3. il.
Power from fuel—where next? W.R. Wootton. Plant Engr., 12 (Apr 68) p.559-69. il.
World energy sources and their utilisation. S. Kasik. Mining Magazine, 117 (Dec 67) p.413+. refs.

FUELS : Utilisation .. Great Britain
Britain's energy policy. W.T. Gunston. Science J., 4 (Apr 68) p.41-50. il.

FUELS : Water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated : Fuels

FULHAM
See
HOSPITALS .. Hammersmith .. Fulham
HOUSING .. Hammersmith .. Fulham

FULL FASHIONED KNITWEAR. See KNITWEAR, Full fashioned

FULL FASHIONED OUTERWEAR. See OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned

FULLER, R.B.
Golden occasion. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Aug 68) p.378-9. il.
'Man of the century': Richard Buckminster Fuller, Royal Gold Medallist 1968 (summary) R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Aug 68) p.341-3. il.

FUME CUPBOARDS : Airflow
Study of fume cupboard face velocities: how laboratory air can be saved by correct fume cupboard design. D. Gawen. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Mar 68) p.375-7. il.

FUME CUPBOARDS : Design
Laboratory design: fume cupboards. Architects' J., 146 (13 Dec 67) information sheet 1546. il. refs.

FUME STACKS : Boilers. See BOILERS : Chimneys

FUMES : Aluminium production. See ALUMINIUM : Production : Fumes

FUMES : Arc furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Fumes

FUMES : Digestion : Perchloric acid. See PERCHLORIC ACID : Digestion : Fumes

FUMES : Drying : Coating : Aluminium; Strips. See STRIPS; Aluminium : Coating : Drying : Fumes

FUMES : Extraction : Equipment
Selection of dust and fume collection equipment. R.A. Learmonth. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jun 68) p.635-9. il.

FUMES; Nitrous oxide : Decomposition : Azo compounds : Dyes. See AZO COMPOUNDS : Dyes : Decomposition : Fumes; Nitrous oxide

FUMES : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Fumes

FUMES; Sulphuric acid : Corrosion : Tanks : Electrolysis : Refining : Copper. See COPPER : Refining : Electrolysis : Tanks : Corrosion : Fumes; Sulphuric acid

FUMES : Zinc production. See ZINC : Production : Fumes

FUMIGATION : Pests. See PESTS : Fumigation

FUNCTION GENERATORS, Diode ,, Silicon
Diode function generators. A.E. Crump. Wireless World, 73 (Dec 67) p.594-8. il.
FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS : Stability : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability : Functional analysis

FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS : Solution : Discrete variable methods
Convergence and stability of discretization methods for functional equations. J.M. Watt. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.77-82. refs.
FUNCTIONALS : Linear electrical network analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Linear : Analysis : Functionals

FUNCTIONS : Minima : Conjugate gradients : Variance estimates
Variance algorithm for minimization. W.C. Davidon. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.406-10. refs.
FUNDAMENTAL PARTICLES. See PARTICLES, Fundamental
FUNERARY BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
CREMATORIA
FUNGI
Related Headings:
YEAST
FUNGI : Interaction with marine borers : Pests : Underwater wood; Ships. See SHIPS; Wood, Underwater : Pests : Marine borers : Interaction with fungi
FUNGI : Interaction with marine borers : Pests : Underwater wood; Structures : Ports. See PORTS : Structures; Wood, Underwater : Pests : Marine borers : Interaction with fungi
FUNGI : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Mycology
FUNGIC TOXINS. See TOXINS, Fungic
FUNGICIDAL COATINGS. See COATINGS, Fungicidal
FUNGICIDAL PAINT. See PAINT, Fungicidal

FUNGICIDES
Agricultural and horticultural fungicides—past, present and future. D. Woodcock. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jul 68) p.294-300. il. refs.
FUNGICIDES
Related Headings:
DINITROPHENOLS : Fungicides
DITHIOCARBAMATES : Fungicides
ETHYLENEBISDITHIOCARBAMATES : Fungicides
METHOXYETHYLMERCURY CHLORIDE : Fungicides
ORGANOMERCURY COMPOUNDS : Fungicides
TRIPHENYLTIN HYDROXIDE : Fungicides
FUNGICIDES : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Fungicides
FUNGICIDES : Seeds. See SEEDS : Fungicides
FURAN : Resins; Binders : Sand : Cores : Moulds. See MOULDS : Cores : Sand : Binders; Furan resins
FURAN : Resins; Binders : Sand : Moulds. See MOULDS : Sand : Binders; Furan resins

FURANOEREMOPHILANES
Recent developments in the eremophilane sesquiterpene group. Pt.2: tricyclic structures. A.R. Pinder. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Sep 68) p.645-53. refs.
FURAZOLIDONE : Determination : Feedingstuffs : Poultry. See POULTRY : Feedingstuffs : Determination of furazolidone
FURFURAL : Dyeing : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Dyeing : Furfural
FURFURAL : Furfuryl alcohol production. See FURFURYL ALCOHOL : Production : Furfural

FURFURAL : Reaction with aniline
Reaction between furfuraldehyde and aniline. K.G. Lewis & C.E. Mulquiney. Chemistry & Industry (14 Sep 68) p.1249. refs.
FURFURALDEHYDE. See FURFURAL

FURFURYL ALCOHOL : Production : Furfural : Hydrogenation : Chemical reactors : Design
Thermally stable high pressure reactor for furfurylalcohol production. L. Hodossy. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.1277-80. il. refs.
FURNACES
General theory of furnaces. M.A. Glinkov. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jun 68) p.584-94. refs.
FURNACES
Related Headings:
CUPOLAS
MICROFURNACES

FURNACES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Technical activities
Manufactures

Parts
Refractories
Tubes

Instruments
Thermometers

Types
Electric
Cyclone
Blast
Open hearth

Applications
Boilers
Laboratory equipment

FURNACES, Arc : Melting : Casting : Steel alloys. See STEEL : Alloys : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Arc
FURNACES, Arc : Stainless steel production. See STEEL Stainless : Production : Furnaces, Arc
FURNACES, Arc : Steel alloys production. See STEEL : Alloys : Production : Furnaces, Arc
FURNACES, Arc : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc
FURNACES, Arc : Vacuum melting : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Melting, Vacuum : Furnaces, Arc

FURNACES, Blast
Blast-furnace practice at Ebbw Vale [RTB] S. Bennington. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jun 68) p.572-5
FURNACES, Blast : Charges : Mechanical handling : Breakage
Factors affecting the degradation of sinter at a belt conveyor transfer point. H. Hocke & K.T. Jones. Iron & Steel, 41 (Aug 68) p.335-40. il. refs.
FURNACES, Blast : Charging : Bells : Hardfacing : Welding, Arc : Electrodes
Application of Murex 'HYC' electrodes for hardfacing. Welder, 36 (Apr/Jun 67) p.40-2. il.

FURNACES, Blast : Coke, High ash
Blast-furnace performance using high-ash coke [Australian Iron & Steel Pty Ltd, Port Kembla, NSW] F.E. Charker. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Feb 68) p.123-8. il. refs.
FURNACES, Blast : Hanging
Some considerations of blast-furnace hanging. N. Standish. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jul 58) p.285-90. il. refs.

FURNACES, Blast : Hoppers : Hardfacing : Welding, Arc : Electrodes

Application of Murex 'HYC' electrodes for hardfacing. Welder, 36 (Apr/Jun 67) p.40-2. il.

FURNACES, Blast : Lead production. See LEAD : Production : Blast furnaces

FURNACES, Blast ,, Natural gas fired

Comparison of the use of natural gas and fuel oil for blast furnaces. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jun 68) p.254-5. il.

FURNACES, Blast ,, Oil fired

Comparison of the use of natural gas and fuel oil for blast furnaces. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jun 68) p.254-5. il.

FURNACES, Blast : Ores : Homogenisation

Effect of homogenized ore burden on the operation of modern blast furnaces [Klement Gottwald Vitkovice Iron & Steel Works, Czechoslovakia] V. Lukes, J. Hohn, I. Janik & D. Trojka. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.458-66. il. refs.

FURNACES, Blast : Refractories

Improvements needed to blast furnace refractories. S.H. Brooks. Refractories J. (Jan 68) p.2+

FURNACES, Blast : Relining : Critical path analysis

CPA cuts blast-furnace reline time, pt.1. H.P. Favill & E.C. Bailey. Iron & Steel, 41 (Apr 68) p.161-3

CPA cuts blast-furnace reline time. Pt.2: practical aspects of the reline. H.P. Favill & E.C. Bailey. Iron & Steel, 41 (May 68) p.201-3. il.

FURNACES, Blast : Relining : Critical path analysis : Computers

Critical path analysis aids blast furnace reline. R.P. Favill & E.C. Bailey. Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Jan 68) p.34-8. il.

FURNACES, Blast .. Scunthorpe

Scunthorpe's first furnace [Trent Iron Works] T. Daff. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jul 68) p.693-9. il. refs.

FURNACES, Blast .. Sharpley Pool

Yarranton's blast furnace at Sharpley Pool, Worcestershire. M.M. Hallett & G.R. Morton. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jul 68) p.689-92. il. refs.

FURNACES, Blast : Simulation

Blast-furnace process research by the SCICE technique. A. Johnson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jul 68) p.671-8. il. refs.

Dynamic digital simulation of the blast furnace. C.J. Fielden & B.I. Wood. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jul 68) p.650-8. refs.

Simulation of blast-furnace process and effect of driving rate and high top pressure. A. Johnson. Steel Times, 196 (Jun 68) p.385-8. refs.

FURNACES, Blast: Slags: Aggregates: Concrete. See CONCRETE: Aggregates: Blast furnace slags

FURNACES, Blast : Stoves

Operation of Cowper stoves under conditions of variable flow: a computer study. A.J. Willmott. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p.33-8. il. refs.

FURNACES, Blast : Waste gases : Gas turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Blast furnace waste gases

FURNACES, Blast : Zinc production. See ZINC : Production : Blast furnaces

FURNACES (Boilers) Control systems

Field experiences with combustion equipment for boilers, with particular reference to safety measures. W. Grant. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966-67) p.61-7. il.

FURNACES : Carburising. See CARBURISING : Furnaces

FURNACES, Channel : Melting : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Channel

FURNACES : Coal fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal fired : Furnaces

FURNACES : Continuous annealing : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Annealing, Continuous : Furnaces

FURNACES : Continuous annealing : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Annealing, Continuous : Furnaces

FURNACES : Copper production. See COPPER : Production : Furnaces

FURNACES, Cyclone : Boilers. See BOILERS : Furnaces, Cyclone

FURNACES, Cyclone ,, Gas fired

Simple gas-fired furnace. H.E. Aldridge. Ceramics, 19 (Apr 68) p 31+ il.

FURNACES, Electric : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Furnaces, Electric

FURNACES, Electric : Control systems : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Simple thyristor furnace controller. W.J. Duncan. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.58-9

FURNACES, Electric : Forging : Steel. See STEEL : Forging : Furnaces, Electric

FURNACES, Electric : Infra-red radiation sources. See INFRA-RED RADIATION : Sources : Furnaces, Electric

FURNACES, Electric : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Furnaces, Electric

FURNACES, Electric : Melting : Casting. See CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Electric

FURNACES, Electric : Melting : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Electric

FURNACES, Electric : Melting : Casting : Steel. See STEEL : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Electric

FURNACES, Electric : Nuclear reactor material testing. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Testing : Furnaces, Electric

FURNACES : Fuel–Oxygen–Scrap process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Fuel–Oxygen–Scrap process : Furnaces

FURNACES, Gas fired : Annealing : Cold heading products. See COLD HEADING : Products : Annealing : Furnaces, Gas fired

FURNACES, Gas fired : Annealing : Steel; Files. See FILES; Steel : Annealing : Furnaces, Gas fired

FURNACES, Gas fired : Carburising : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Carburising : Furnaces, Gas fired

FURNACES, Gas fired : Heat treatment. See HEAT : Treatment : Furnaces, Gas fired

FURNACES, Gas fired : Melting : Copper. See COPPER : MELTING : Furnaces, Gas fired

FURNACES, Gas fired : Melting : Die casting. See DIE CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Gas fired

FURNACES, Gas fired : Melting : Die casting : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting : Melting : Furnaces, Gas fired

FURNACES, Gas fired : Melting : Die casting : Aluminium alloys ; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Aluminium alloys : Die casting : Melting : Furnaces, Gas fired

FURNACES : Gas pressure bonding : Compaction : Powders. See POWDERS : Compaction : Gas pressure bonding : Furnaces

FURNACES : Heat treatment. See HEAT : Treatment : Furnaces

FURNACES : Heat treatment : Iron. See IRON : Heat treatment : Furnaces

FURNACES : Heat treatment : Steel. See STEEL : Heat treatment : Furnaces

FURNACES : High temperature : Spectrophotometers : Molten salts. See SALTS, Molten : Spectrophotometers : High temperature : Furnaces

FURNACES, Induction : Melting : Casting. See CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Induction

FURNACES, Induction : Melting : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Induction

FURNACES : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Furnaces

FURNACES : Kaldo oxygen process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Kaldo : Furnaces

FURNACES : Laboratory equipment : Instruments

Instrumentation of laboratory furnaces. J. Merchant. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Apr 68) p.485+. il.

FURNACES : Laboratory equipment : Temperature : Control : Circuits

Proportioning temperature controller using thyristors. J.S. Huebner & L.J. Bruner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1128-30. ref.

FURNACES : Manufactures

Fifty years of furnace boulding [Wild Barfield Ltd.] Metallurgia, 76 (Dec 67) p.253-4

FURNACES : Melting : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces

FURNACES : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Tanks

FURNACES, Muffle : Ashing : Tissues : Rats. See RATS : Tissues : Ashing : Furnaces, Muffle

FURNACES, Natural gas fired : Melting : Casting. See CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Natural gas fired

FURNACES, Natural gas fired : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Natural gas fired

FURNACES, Oil fired : Melting : Pressure die casting : Aluminium alloys; Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts; Aluminium alloys : Die casting, Pressure : Melting : Furnaces, Oil fired

FURNACES, Oil fired : Reheating : Steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel : Reheating : Furnaces, Oil fired

FURNACES, Open hearth

Organization in the furnace area of an OH steelplant. W.K. Phillips. Steel Times, 196 (Mar 68) p.181-4. il.

FURNACES, Open heath : Molten metals : Entrainment : Slags : Mass transfer

Mass transfer across interfaces agitated by large bubbles. K.N. Subramanian & F.D. Richardson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jun 68) p.576-83. il. refs.

FURNACES, Open hearth : Refractories : Repairs : Spraying : Guns

Gunning of refractories with reference to OH furnaces. A. Fraser. Steel Times, 196 (Mar 68) p.175-6

FURNACES, Open hearth : Temperature control : Amplifiers, D.C.

Multipurpose d.c. amplifier. I.G. Morris & J. Galvin. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.311-7. il.

FURNACES : Oxygen process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process : Furnaces

FURNACES, Radiant tube : Heat treatment : Wires. See WIRES : Heat treatment : Furnaces, Radiant tube

FURNACES : Refractories : Thermal conditions : Calculations

Calculation of heat losses, temperature gradients and junction temperatures in refractory walls and structures. H. Parnham. Refractories J. (Nov 67) p.380+. il.

FURNACES : Reheating : Steel. See STEEL : Reheating : Furnaces

FURNACES : Reheating : Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel : Reheating : Furnaces

FURNACES : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces

FURNACES, Tandem : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Tandem

FURNACES : Thermometers, Resistance; Platinum–Rhenium : Recording : Voltmeters, Digital : Output : Strip charts

Example of digital-to-analogue conversion. W. Olthoff. Electronic Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.763-5. il.

FURNACES, Tube : Reforming : Steam–Naphtha : Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Steam–Naphtha : Reforming : Furnaces, Tube

FURNACES : Tubes : Heat radiations : Calculations

Calculation of non-uniform radiant flux to tube banks. G. Ross. Chemical Engr. (Dec 67) p.CE272-4. il. refs.

FURNACES, Vacuum : Materials research : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Research : Furnaces, Vacuum

FURNACES : Vacuum brazing. See BRAZING, Vacuum : Furnaces

FURNACES, Walking beam : Reheating : Metals. See METALS : Reheating : Furnaces, Walking beam

FURNISHINGS

Related Headings:

UPHOLSTERY

FURNISHINGS : Fabrics

Fabric survey. E. Williamson. Design (Feb 68) p.26-30. il.

FURNISHINGS : Fabrics; Acrylic fibres

Dralon stays supreme in furnishings. Textile Month (Mar 68) p.110-11

FURNISHINGS : Fabrics : Design

CoID design awards: furnishing fabrics: Heal's Chevron, Complex and Extension. Design (May 68) p.42-3. il.

Fabrics by Marimekko. D. Davies. Design (Aug 68) p.28-31. il.

Furnishing fabrics: Hull Traders' Simple Solar, Five. Design (May 68) p.30-1. il.

Return of the weave [Tamesa Fabrics] M. Duckett. Design (Sep 68) p.34-7. il.

Textile design and the artist [David Whitehead Fabrics Ltd.] H. Wild. Man-Made Textiles & Skinner's Record, 44 (Dec 67) p.70-1. il.

FURNISHINGS : Fabrics : Finishing : Machines

Finishing scope widened with bin detwister [Heaton Mills Printing Co. Ltd., Higher Blackley, Manchester] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jun 68) p.241-3. il.

FURNISHINGS : Fabrics; Man made fibres

Fibres in furnishings. Man-Made Textiles & Skinner's Record, 44 (Dec 67) p.44-5. il.

FURNISHINGS : Fabrics; Wool

Wool blazing new trail in furnishings. P. Long. Wool Record, 113 (10 May 68) p.41-2

FURNISHINGS : Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger : Furnishings

FURNISHINGS : Ships. See SHIPS : Furnishings

FURNITURE

Related Headings:

BEDS
CHAIRS
DESKS
DRAWERS
SEATS
SHELVES
TABLES

FURNITURE; Acrylic plastics ,, Transparent

Transparently beautiful. A. Best. Design (Nov 68) p.26-31. il.

FURNITURE, Air inflated : Design

Blow-up structures. Design (May 68) p.67-71. il.

FURNITURE, Built in : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Furniture, Built in

FURNITURE : Colour

Colour specification: manufacturers' approach. M. Halstead, J.G. Wilson, S.C. Brander, F.C. Clarke, D.L. Tilleard, A.V. Hill, E.A. Batchelor, H.N. Lee. Building Materials, 28 (Jul 68) p.53+. il.

FURNITURE : Design

Furniture system from Norway. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.130. il.

Official investment in designers. J. Manser. Design (Oct 68) p.52-5. il.

FURNITURE : Embassies. See EMBASSIES :

FURNITURE; Fibre board : Design
Children's table, chair and stool : Perspective Design's Those Things. Design (May 68) p.33. il.
FURNITURE : Gardens : Housing. See HOUSING : Gardens : Furniture
FURNITURE : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Furniture
FURNITURE : Housing. See HOUSING : Furniture
FURNITURE : Kilns. See KILNS : Furniture
FURNITURE : Kitchens : Housing. See HOUSING : Kitchens : Furniture
FURNITURE : Knock down construction
Furniture unlimited. I. Gray. Design (Mar 68) p.38-41. il.
FURNITURE : Manufactures : Factories, Prefabricated
Factory, Bath. Building, 214 (8 Mar 68) p.89-92. il.
New factory at Bath [Bath Cabinet Makers Ltd.] Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jun 68) p.275-6
FURNITURE : Offices. See OFFICES : Furniture
FURNITURE; Polyurethane, Expanded,, Rigid
Quiet revolution in furniture making [Tangent Foams Ltd.] J. Webb. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Feb 68) p.140-1. il.
FURNITURE : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Furniture
FURNITURE, Reproduction
Gentle art of faking. J.W. Collier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Mar 68) p.41
FURNITURE; Steel : Offices. See OFFICES : Furniture; Steel
FURNITURE, Storage
Nature of industrialization, pt.27. K. Claxton. Architect & Building News, 233 (20 Mar 68) p.461-7
Storage requirements for single persons. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) information sheet 1596. il. refs.
FURNITURE, Storage : Offices. See OFFICES : Furniture, Storage
FURNITURE : Study bedrooms. See STUDY BEDROOMS : Furniture
FURNITURE : Study bedrooms : Halls of residence. See HALLS OF RESIDENCE : Study bedrooms : Furniture
FURNITURE : Study bedrooms : Hostels. See HOSTELS : Study bedrooms : Furniture
FURNITURE : Transport
Furniture service to Europe. Transport J., 27 (Jul 68) p.10-12. il.

FURNITURE : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial
Building up an international removals business. G.D. Jewell. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Mar 68) p.32-33. il.
Furniture removing a la carte [Martin's Transport Campbeltown] F. Burravoe. Commercial Motor, 127 (26 Jul 68) p.64

FURNITURE : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial : Costs
Combined costing operation. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 127 (17 May 68) p.77-8. il.

FURNITURE, Tubular : Frames : Coating : Powders; Epoxy resins : Spraying, Electrostatic
Automatic electrostatic paint and powder spraying plant for Pel Ltd. Product Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.37+. il.
Automatic powder coating for furniture [Pel Ltd.] Surface Coatings, 4 (Mar 68) p.91-2. il.
Chair frames at Pel treated in £100,000 plant [Pel Ltd., Oldbury, Worcs] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Mar 68) p.24+. il.
Coating tubular furniture: paint or plastics finish [Pel Ltd. (a TI company), Oldbury, Warley, Worcs.] Engineer, 225 (1 Mar 68) p.365-6. il.
New tubular steel furniture finishing plant [Pel Ltd.] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jun 68) p.197-9. il.
Painting metal furniture automatically [Pel Ltd., TI company, Oldbury] Engineering, 205 (8 Mar 68) p.366-7. il.

FURNITURE, Tubular : Frames : Coating : Powders; Epoxy resins : Spraying, Electrostatic : Mechanical handling : Equipment
Mechanized tubular furniture plant meets growing demand. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Apr 68) p.469-70. il.
FURNITURE : Tubular : Frames : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic
Automatic electrostatic paint and powder spraying plant for Pel Ltd. Product Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.37+. il.
Automatic powder coating for furniture [Pel Ltd.] Surface Coatings, 4 (Mar 68) p.91-2. il.
Chair frames at Pel treated in £100,000 plant [Pel Ltd., Oldbury, Worcs] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Mar 68) p.24+. il.
Coating tubular furniture: paint or plastics finish [Pel Ltd. (a TI company), Oldbury, Warley, Worcs.] Engineer, 225 (1 Mar 68) p.365-6. il.
Electrostatic spraying of tubular steel furniture. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.126-8. il.
New tubular steel furniture finishing plant [Pel Ltd.] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jun 68) p.197-9. il.
Painting metal furniture automatically [Pel Ltd., TI company, Oldbury] Engineering, 205 (8 Mar 68) p.366-7. il.
FURNITURE, Tubular : Frames : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic : Mechanical handling : Equipment
Mechanized tubular furniture plant meets growing demand. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Apr 68) p.469-70. il.
FURNITURE; Wood : Bedrooms. See BEDROOMS : Furniture; Wood
FURNITURE; Wood : Carcasses : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.
Carcass construction using R.F. heating. J. Pound. Wood, 33 (May 68) p.31-3. il.
FURNITURE; Wood : Chipboard : Sawing : Feeders
Low cost automation in panel feeding: summary of "Mechanization and sequence control". J. Griffin. Woodworking Industry, 24 (Dec 67) p.24-6. il.
FURNITURE; Wood : Design
Thonet furniture. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.281-6. il.
FURNITURE; Wood : Edgings : Bandings : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, Low voltage
Designing low voltage heating installations. J. Pound. Wood, 33 (Nov/Dec 68) p.55-7. il.
FURNITURE; Wood : Finishing
Trends in furniture finishing. R. Hindley. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jun 68) p.36-9. il.
FURNITURE; Wood : Finishing : Conveyors
New type conveyor system solves furniture finishing bottleneck [DeBurgh conveyor system: Stag Cabinet Co. Ltd., of Nottingham] Product Finishing, 21 (May 68) p.52-5. il.
FURNITURE; Wood : Finishing : Lacquers : Drying, Accelerated
Accelerated drying methods for lacquers [FIRA] R. Strong. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Apr 68) p.27+
FURNITURE; Wood : Jointing : Dowels
Strength of dowel joints. A.J. Sparkes. Woodworking Industry, 25 (May 68) p.25+. il.
FURNITURE; Wood : Kitchens. See KITCHENS : Furniture; Wood
FURNITURE; Wood : Manufactures
Now is the time for streamlining [Ulferts Fabriker, Tibro] Woodworking Industry, 25 (Sep 68) p.20-1. il.
FURNITURE; Wood : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.
Practical r.f. heating: making sub-assemblies. J. Pound. Wood, 32 (Dec 67) p.37-9. il.
FURNITURE; Wood : Manufactures : Control systems, Pneumatic
Pneumatics in furniture manufacture [Dalescraft Furniture Ltd., Pudsey, Yorks.] J.W. Griffin. Fluid Power International, 33 (May 68) p.35-9. il.

FURNITURE; Wood : Manufactures : Plant layout

Case history of a company. J. Griffin. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Mar 68) p.17-22. il.

Layout planning for furniture manufacturing, Pt.4: final stages. J. Griffin. Woodworking Industry, 24 (Dec 67) p.27+. il.

Layout planning for furniture manufacturing. Pt.6: case history of a company, pt.2. J. Griffin. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jul 68) p.19-24. il.

FURNITURE; Wood : Offices. See OFFICES : Furniture; Wood

FURNITURE; Wood ,, Upholstered : Manufactures : Recessing; Machines

LCA: special purpose recesser [Bridge Upholstery (Leeds) Ltd.] J. Griffin. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Feb 68) p.27-31. il.

FURNITURE; Wood : Veneering

Swedish furniture company prefers laminated cores [Brantorps Industrier] B. Caplan. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Nov 68) p.15-16. il.

FURNITURE; Wood : Veneering : Presses

Flow feed pressing at Stag [Stag Cabinet Co. Ltd.] A. Burton. Woodworking Industry, 25 (May 68) p.30-1. il.

FURNITURE BEETLES : Pests : Plywood. See PLYWOOD : Pests : Furniture beetles

FURNITURE BEETLES : Pests : Wood : Houses. See HOUSES : Wood : Pests : Furniture beetles

FUSE BOXES : Transformers : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Transformers : Fuse boxes

FUSED LITHIUM SULPHATE–POTASSIUM SULPHATE : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Lithium sulphate–Potassium sulphate, Molten

FUSED SALTS. See SALTS. Molten

FUSED SILICA. See SILICA, Fused

FUSED SILICA; Dies : Hot forming : Titanium; Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components; Titanium : Forming, Hot : Dies; Silica, Fused

FUSED SILICA; Tubes. See TUBES; Silica, Fused

FUSES

Electric fuses: engineering outline, 125. Engineering, 205 (17 May 68) p.765-70. il.

FUSES; Ceramics : Diamond grinding

French firm cut ceramic fuse grinding costs [Legrand SA, Limoges] C. Janicot. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Oct 68) p.450-3. il.

FUSIBLE ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Fusible

FUSIBLE ALLOYS : Tooling : Moulding : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Moulding : Tooling : Alloys, Fusible

FUSIBLE INTERLININGS : Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics : Interlinings, Fusible

FUSION CAST ALUMINA. See ALUMINA, Fusion cast

FUSION CAST ALUMINA : Refractories : Tanks : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Tanks : Refractories : Alumina, Fusion cast

FUSION CAST MULLITE. See MULLITE, Fusion cast

FUSION CAST REFRACTORIES : Furnaces : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Furnaces : Refractories, Fusion cast

FUSION CAST REFRACTORIES : Furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Refractories, Fusion cast

FUSION CAST REFRACTORIES : Regenerative tanks : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Tanks, Regenerative : Refractories, Fusion cast

FUSION CASTING : Chrome–Magnesite. See CHROME–MAGNESITE : Casting, Fusion

GADOLINIUM : Effect on high temperature oxidation : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Effect of gadolinium

GADOLINIUM; Films. See FILMS; Gadolinium

GADOLINIUM : Friction, Internal : Peaks

Internal friction in gadolinium. C.F. Burdett. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.745-52. refs.

GADOLINIUM OXIDE; Burnable poisons : Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Poisons, Burnable; Gadolinium oxide

GAIN

Gain. R. Baldock. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jul 68) p.829

GAIN, Equivalent : Stirred chemical reactors : Exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic : Chemical reactors, Stirred : Equivalent gain

GAIN CORRECTION : Range finding lasers. See LASERS, Range finding : Gain correction

GAIN FACTOR : Electron beams : Excitation : Lasers. See LASERS : Excitation : Electron beams : Gain factor

GALACTIC NOISE : Measurement : Satellites, Artificial : Receivers

Satellite-borne receiver for low-frequency radio astronomy [Aerial 3] D. Weighton. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Nov 68) p.317-23. il. refs.

GALENA : Flotation : Collectors; Potassium diethyldithiocarbamate : Adsorption : Enthalpy

Heat of adsorption and surface reactions of potassium diethyldithiocarbamate on galena. O. Mellgren & S.R. Rao. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jun 68) p.C65-71. refs.

GALENA : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium sulphide : Ethyl xanthate desorption

Desorption of xanthate ions from galena with sodium sulphide. O. Mellgren & S.L. Lwakatare. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jun 68) p.C101-4. refs.

GALERKIN METHOD : Instability solutions : Convection. See CONVECTION : Instability : Solutions : Galerkin method

GALLERIES, Art. See ART GALLERIES

GALLIUM; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gallium

GALLIUM; Films : Cryogenic resistance measurement. See RESISTANCE : Cryogenics : Measurement : Films; Gallium

GALLIUM, Liquid : Convection : Cells : Stability

Convective temperature oscillations in an unrotated Benard cell. E.J. Harp & D.T.J. Hurle. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.1033-8. refs.

GALLIUM; Magnetoresistive heat switches : Calorimetry : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Calorimetry : Heat switches, Magnetoresistive; Gallium

GALLIUM : Self diffusion

Self diffusion in gallium. A.C. Carter & C.G. Wilson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.515-18. refs.

GALLIUM ARSENIDE; Cathodes : Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS : Cathodes; Gallium arsenide

GALLIUM ARSENIDE : Diodes. See DIODES : Gallium arsenide

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Doped : Chromium : Activation energy

Activation energies of chromium, iron and nickel in gallium arsenide. G.A. Allen. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.593-602. refs.

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Doped : Chromium : Effect of infra-red radiation

Photoconductivity and infra-red quenching in chromium-doped semi-insulating gallium arsenide. D.R. Heath, P.R. Selway & C.C. Tooke. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.29-32. il. refs.

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Doped : Chromium : Photoconductivity
Photoconductivity and infra-red quenching in chromium-doped semi-insulating gallium arsenide. D.R. Heath, P.R. Selway & C.C. Tooke. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.29-32. il. refs.

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Doped : Iron : Activation energy
Activation energies of chromium, iron and nickel in gallium arsenide. G.A. Allen. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.593-602. refs.

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Doped; Lasers. See LASERS; Gallium arsenide, Doped

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Doped : Nickel : Activation energy
Activation energies of chromium, iron and nickel in gallium arsenide. G.A. Allen. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.593-602. refs.

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Doped; p-i-n diodes. See DIODES, p-i-n : Gallium arsenide, Doped

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Epitaxial; Films. See FILMS; Gallium arsenide, Epitaxial

GALLIUM ARSENIDE; Lamps. See LAMPS; Gallium arsenide

GALLIUM ARSENIDE; Lasers. See LASERS; Gallium arsenide

GALLIUM ARSENIDE; Parametric diodes. See DIODES, Parametric; Gallium arsenide

GALLIUM–COPPER. See COPPER–GALLIUM

GALLIUM PHOSPHIDE; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gallium phosphide

GALLIUM PHOSPHIDE; Lamps. See LAMPS; Gallium phosphide

GALLIUM–PLUTONIUM : Elastic constants
Low-temperature elastic constants and specific heats of some δ-phase plutonium-gallium alloys. J.C. Taylor, P.F.T. Linford & D.J. Dean. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jun 68) p.178-82. refs.

GALLIUM–PLUTONIUM : Specific heat
Low-temperature elastic constants and specific heats of some δ-phase plutonium-gallium alloys. J.C. Taylor, P.F.T. Linford & D.J. Dean. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jun 68) p.178-82. refs.

GALVANISED MILD STEEL; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild,, Galvanised

GALVANISED STEEL. See STEEL, Galvanised

GALVANISED STEEL; Scaffolding : Lead roof repair : Domes : Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS : Domes : Roofs; Lead : Repair : Scaffolding; Steel, Galvanised

GALVANISED STEEL; Sheets : Underbodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Underbodies : Sheets; Steel, Galvanised

GALVANISED STEEL : Sheets : Underbodies : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Underbodies : Sheets; Steel, Galvanised

GALVANISING
New galvanizing line installed at the Ayrton Works of Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jun 68) p.208-9. il.

GALVANISING, Hot dip
Recent trends in hot-dip galvanizing. D.J. Jackson. Metal Finishing J., 14 (May 68) p.151+. il.

GALVANISING, Hot dip : Films : Weathering : Reference cans; Zinc
Zinc reference cans. T.R. Shaw. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Jan/Feb 68) p.15. refs.

GALVANISING, Hot dip : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Galvanising, Hot dip

GALVANOMAGNETIC EFFECT
Related Headings:
HALL EFFECT

GALVANOMETERS : Electrophysiology. See ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY : Galvanometers

GALVANOMETERS : Temperature control. See TEMPERATURE : Control : Galvanometers

GALVANOSTATIC POLARISATION : Corrosion. See CORROSION : Polarisation, Galvanostatic

GALVANOSTATIC POLARISATION : Passivation studies : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Tin; Anodes. See ANODES; Tin : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Passivation : Studies : Polarisation, Galvanostatic

GAMES : Theory
Decision making. Pt.1: introduction to decision situations. M.J. Clay. Work Study, 17 (Feb 68) p.7-13. il. refs.
Decision making, pt.2. M.J. Clay. Work Study, 17 (Mar 68) p.29+. refs.
Decision making, pt.3. M.J. Clay. Work Study, 17 (Apr 68) p.27+

GAMES : Theory : Accidents. See ACCIDENTS : Game theory

GAMES : Theory, Differential
On differential games. R. Chattopadhyay. International J. of Control, 6 (Sep 67) p.287-95. refs.

GAMES : Theory, Differential : Hamilton–Jacobi equations
On the Hamilton-Jacobi equation of differential games. R. Chattopadhyay. International J. of Control, 7 (Feb 68) p.145-8. refs.

GAMMA IRRADIATION : Beef. See BEEF : Irradiation, Gamma

GAMMA IRRADIATION : Effect on ion exchange resins : Recycling : Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Recycling : Ion exchange resins : Effect of irradiation, Gamma

GAMMA IRRADIATION : Effect on ion exchange resins : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Ion exchange resins : Effect of irradiation, Gamma

GAMMA IRRADIATION : Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Gamma irradiation

GAMMA IRRADIATION : Sterilisation : Rubber; Surgical gloves. See GLOVES, Surgical; Rubber : Sterlisation : Irradiation, Gamma

GAMMA RADIATION
Related Headings:
NEUTRON-GAMMA SPECTROMETRY

GAMMA RADIATION : Emitters : Cobalt-60. See COBALT-60 : Gamma radiation emitters

GAMMA RADIATION : Ethylene–Hydrogen bromide reaction : Ethyl bromide production. See ETHYL BROMIDE : Production : Ethylene–Hydrogen bromide reaction : Gamma radiation

GAMMA RADIATION : Interference : Flux measurement : Fast neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Fast : Flux : Measurement : Interference : Gamma radiation

GAMMA RADIATION : Potassium-40. See POTASSIUM–40 : Gamma radiation

GAMMA RADIATION : Racemisation : Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Racemisation : Gamma radiation

GAMMA RADIATION : Spectrometry : Aerial surveys : Prospecting : Uranium. See URANIUM : Prospecting : Aerial surveys : Gamma spectrometry

GAMMA RADIATION : Spectrometry : Counters; Germanium,, Lithium drift
Ge gamma-ray spectrometers. J.D. Ridley. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.109-11. il. refs.

GANGWAYS, Covered : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Gangways, Covered

GANTRIES : Permanent way construction. See PERMANENT WAY : Construction : Gantries

GAPS, Air. See AIR GAPS

GAPS, Spark. See SPARK GAPS

GAPS, Spark : Light sources : Mach–Zehnder interferometers : Density studies : Flow : Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES : Flow: Density : Studies : Interferometers, Mach–Zehnder : Light sources : Spark

GAPS, Spark : Lightning protection : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Lightning protection : Spark gaps

GAPS, Sphere : Air gaps. See AIR GAPS : Sphere gaps

GAPS : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gaps

GAPS, Vacuum : Insulation : Cryogenic electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Cryogenics : Insulation : Vacuum gaps

GARAGES

Cars in housing. A. Henderson. Official Architecture & Planning, 30 (Dec 67) p.1775+. il.

Garages for today and tomorrow. J.L. Berbiers & F.A. Parkinson. Municipal J., 76 (12 Jul 68) p.1711-12. il.

GARAGES : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Garages

GARDENS, Botanical. See BOTANICAL GARDENS

GARDENS : Flats. See FLATS : Gardens

GARDENS : Houses. See HOUSES : Gardens

GARDENS : Housing. See HOUSING : Gardens

GARDENS : Memorials

Wolfe Tone attoned [St. Stephen's Green, Dublin] Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.168-9. il.

GARDENS : Roofs. See ROOFS : Gardens

GARDENS : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Gardens

GARDENS : Use : Houses. See HOUSES : Gardens : Use

GARNETS, Ferrimagnetic : Faraday effect : Infra-red radiation

Far infra-red Faraday effect in rare-earth iron garnets. P.G. Frayne. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.741-51. il. refs.

GARNETS; Yttrium–Aluminium : Crystals, Single,, Melt grown : Defects : Studies : X-ray diffraction

X-ray diffraction topographic study of single crystals of melt-grown yttrium aluminium garnet. J. Basterfield, M.J. Prescott & B. Cockayne. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.33-40. il. refs.

GARNETS; Yttrium–Aluminium : Lasers. See LASERS : Garnets; Yttrium–Aluminium

GARNETS; Yttrium–Iron : Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS : Garnets; Yttrium–Iron

GARNETS; Yttrium–Iron : Magnetoacoustic effect delay lines. See DELAY LINES, Magnetoacoustic effect : Garnets; Yttrium–Iron

GARNETS; Yttrium–Iron : Magnetoelastic coupling constants : Measurement : Microwaves

Measurements of magneto-elastic constants by microwave techniques. J.H. Collins, N. Rubino, D.A. Wilson & H.R. Zapp. International J. of Electronics, 24 (May 68) p.453-74. il. refs.

GARNETS; Yttrium–Iron : Magnetoelectric effect

Higher-order magneto-electric effects. E. Ascher. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.149-57. ref.

GARNETS; Yttrium–Iron : Powders. See POWDERS : Garnets; Yttrium–Iron

GAS, Blue. See WATER GAS

GAS, Liquefied petroleum

LPG for industry. L.J. Collins. Petroleum Rev., 22 (May 68) p.151-7. il.

GAS, Liquefied petroleum .. Australia

Liquefied petroleum gas in Australia. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jan 68) p.356

GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Containers : Filling

Design factors for small l.p.g. filling stations. R.H. Bawn. Gas J., 333 (31 Jan 68) p.114-16

GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Distribution

Maximising the domestic potential with piped l.p.g. A.G. Atkins. Gas J., 335 (24 Jul 68) p.81-4

GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Equipment

L.p.g./air installations. I. Carter. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Sep 68) p.366-70. il.

GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES : Liquefied petroleum gas

GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Heating. See HEATING, Liquefied petroleum gas fired

GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Industry .. Great Britain

Whither l.p.g.? Petroleum Times, 72 (1 Mar 68) p.335-6

GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Kilns : Ceramic manufactures. See CERAMICS: Manufactures: Kilns, Liquefied petroleum gas fired

GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Production : Plant

Industrial l.p.g. plants. Petroleum Times, 72 (1 Mar 68) p.338-40. il.

GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre : Permeability : Propane, Liquid : Studies : Tritium

Measurement of the permeability of thick membranes to liquefied hydrocarbons by a radioactive tracer technique. R. Evans. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Mar 68) p.92-6. il. refs.

GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Neoprene : Permeability : Propane, Liquid : Studies : Tritium

Measurement of the permeability of thick membranes to liquefied hydrocarbons by a radioactive tracer technique. R. Evans. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Mar 68) p.92-6. il. refs.

GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships, Liquefied petroleum gas carrying

GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Transport : Motor vehicles

Organising liquefied gas transport [Liquefied Pressure Gases Ancillary Services Ltd., Rushden] A.J. Burton. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Sep 68) p.88-90. il.

GAS, Natural

Challenge of natural gas. C.V. Kroeger. Gas World, 166 (21 Oct 67) p.380-3

Comprehensive introduction to natural gas. D.A. Greaves & I.G. Smith. Gas J., 335 (11 Sep 68) p.255+. refs.

1967–the year in retrospect. Gas World, 167 (6 Jan 68) p.57-86. il.

North Sea gas—some engineering implications of its use. D.E. Rooke. Production Engr., 47 (Mar 68) p.113-37. il. refs.

GAS, Natural

Related Headings:

METHANE

GAS, Natural : Analysis

Reception and transmission of North Sea gas. L.S. Cooper, A.B. Densham, A.J. DeRose & B. Juren. Gas J., 336 (20 Nov 68) p.287-91. refs.

GAS, Natural : Appliances : Conversion

Approval of natural-gas appliances. E.W.B. Dunning & R.P. Wakefield. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Sep 68) p.555-75. il. refs.

Blueprint for East Midlands. E. Ford. Gas J., 335 (11 Sep 68) p.275-8. il.

Conversion and the consumer. Gas J., 335 (11 Sep 68) p.253-4

Customer relations in changing to natural gas. S.A. Mealey. Gas J., 335 (11 Sep 68) p.279+

Customer relations in conversion. S.A. Mealey. Gas World, 168 (10 Aug 68) p.114+

Domestic appliance maker and conversion, pt.2. T. Counter. Gas J., 336 (13 Nov 68) p.260+

Domestic conversion plans (summary) G. Claxton. Gas World, 167 (27 Jan 68) p.157-8

Gascol is poised for vital career of conversion. E. Ford. Gas J., 333 (20 Mar 68) p.333+. il.

National aspects of conversion to natural gas. W.D. Ellis & P.M.J. Aspinall. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.681-700. refs.

Natural gas conversion programme. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Feb 68) p.22-3

Norgas plans its seven-year conversion programme. E. Ford. Gas J., 336 (13 Nov 68) p.255-8

North Eastern paves the way in Halifax. Gas J., 336 (13 Nov 68) p.259-60

GAS, Natural : Appliances : Conversion—*cont.*

Norton West gears itself to natural gas. K. Unsworth. Gas World, 168 (21 Sep 68) p.264-8

Role of domestic appliance maker in conversion, pt.1. T. Counter. Gas J., 336 (9 Oct 68) p.41+

South Eastern Board prepares for Spring start to changeover. C.J.P. de Winton. Gas J., 335 (11 Sep 68) p.285-8

12 mill. homes will need—conversion. Gas J., 336 (30 Oct

GAS, Natural : Appliances : Conversion.. Great Britain

Conversion to natural gas in the United Kingdom (summary) H. Buckley. Gas J., 333 (6 Mar 68) p.269-72

GAS, Natural.. Australia

Australia is on the threshold of an exciting new era as natural gas opens the door to an energy revolution. Gas World, 166 (23/30 Dec 67) p.601

Australian natural gas—firm plans and costs of pipelines. M. Swiss. Gas J., 333 (28 Feb 68) p.232-3

Australian prospects begin to look bright. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Mar 68) p.83-7

GAS, Natural : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast,, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural : Boilers. See BOILERS, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural, Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural : Burners

All set to make the most of natural gas [Aerogen Co. Ltd.] Gas J., 335 (7 Aug 68) p.150-4. il.

Burners and flame technology. R. Cescotti. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Feb 68) p.77-84. il.

Burning natural gas. Pt.1 : revised burner designs match unusual combustion characteristics. Work Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Mar 68) p.6-8. il.

Burning natural gas, pt.2. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Apr 68) p.18+. il.

Natural gas in industrial burners (abstract) R.W. Cox, M.L Haggarth & D. Reay. Industrial Gas, 54 (Aug 68) p.151+

GAS. Natural : Burners : Flames

Natural gas burners with luminous flames [Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.] J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Sep 68) p.28-9. il.

GAS, Natural : Burners : Ignition

Ignition of industrial burners. P.G. Atkinson, M.R. Marshall & D.J. Moppett. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Apr 68) p.242-56. refs.

Ignition on domestic and commercial gas-fired appliances. B. Ekins & A.M. Brown. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J.. 8 (Apr 68) p.223-41. il. refs.

GAS, Natural : Carbon dioxide removal

Progress in acid gas removal (summary) F.C. Riesenfeld & M. Mackles. Gas World, 166 (4 Nov 67) p.432

Recent developments in acid gas removal from natural gas. F.C. Riesenfeld & M. Mackles. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE240-2

GAS, Natural : Combustion

Combustion characteristics of natural gas and manufactured substitutes. J.A. Harris & D.E. Lovelace. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Mar 68) p.169-95. il.

Combustion of natural gas and substitutes (summary) J.A. Harris & D.E. Lovelace. Gas World, 166 (9 Dec 67) p.559-60

GAS, Natural : Cupolas. See CUPOLAS : Natural gas

GAS, Natural : Determination of organosulphur odorants : Gas chromatography : Detectors : Photomultipliers

Sulphur-selective detector in natural gas chromatography. P.A. Gibbons & K.A. Goode. Gas J., 336 (9 Oct 68) p.27-9. il.

GAS, Natural : Distribution

Natural gas distribution brings changes in techniques (extract) B. Isherwood. Gas J., 334 (1 May 68) p.121-4

Planning. E.W. Pickering. Gas World. 166 (28 Oct 67) suppt. p.16-18

GAS, Natural : Distribution : Control systems : Telemetering

Instrumentation [Parkinson Cowan Compteurs] Gas World, 168 (28 Sep 68) suppt. p.17

GAS, Natural : Distribution : Conversion

Converting distribution systems (summary) R.G. Langford. Gas World, 167 (27 Jan 68) p.156-7

GAS, Natural : Distribution.. Great Britain

Natural gas—from coast to customer. J.D. Cormack. R.O. Emmony. & H.S. Jones. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Oct 68) p.633-61. il.

GAS, Natural : Distribution : Network analysis : Computers, Analogue

Electronics [SNAM, Italy] Gas World, 168 (31 Aug 68) suppt. p.5-6. il.

GAS, Natural : Distribution : Research

Development area chosen for Gas Council's engineering research station. Steel Times, 196 (Jul 68) p.460-2. il.

Engineering research for gas distribution [Gas Council's Engineering Research Station at Killingworth] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Jun 68) p.20-1. il.

Engineering research for transmission and distribution. J.L. van der Post. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Feb 68) p.123-36. il. refs.

Engineering Research Station. J.L. van der Post. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.717-19. refs.

Gas Council's engineering research station, Killingworth. Gas J., 334 (22 May 68) p.205+. il.

Gas Council's new Engineering Research Station at Killingworth. Metallurgia, 78 (Jul 68) p.3-8. il.

Gas research comes to Newcastle [Gas Council Engineering Research Station, Killingworth] Engineer, 225 (17 May 68) p.770-2. il.

Making sure of high-speed gas [Gas Council's new Engineering Research Station, Killingworth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne] Petroleum Rev., 22 (Jun 68) p.208-10. il.

Metals research in the gas industry: new engineering research station at Killingworth. Metal Forming, 35 (Jun 68) p.174-7. il.

Research. Gas World, 167 (25 May 68) suppt. p.8-11. il.

Research for the gas grid [Gas Council Engineering Research Station at Killingworth] Engineering, 205 (17 May 68) p.736-7. il.

GAS, Natural : Distribution : Research : Laboratories : Buildings

Engineering research station for the Gas Council at Killingworth, Northumberland. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) p.889-902. il.

GAS, Natural : Distribution.. West Midlands

Mond system goes over to natural gas. Industrial Gas, 54 (Sep 68) p.166-7. il.

GAS, Natural : District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING : Natural gas

GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Equipment : Diving chambers, Pressurised

Capshell—the seabed workshop. Engineering. 206 (6 Sep 68) p.359-60. il.

GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore.. North Sea

Developing the new fields: Amoco, Arpet and Phillips. Petroleum Times, 72 (29 Mar 68) p.482

North Sea into production. Petroleum Times, 72 (29 Mar 68) p.471-2

North Sea oil and gas. J.E. Smith. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.2 (1968) p.184-90. il.

North Sea progress. Esso Magazine, 17 (Summer 68) p.8-11. il.

GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms

Drilling rig "Orion" [Amoco] D.A. Bramley. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Feb 68) p.16-20. il.

North Sea rigs (list) Petroleum Times, 72 (29 Mar 68) p.481

Offshore drilling, with particular reference to the North Sea and the 'Sea Quest'. R.G.S. Avery. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 (1966-67) p.848-75. il. refs.

GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Collapse

Ocean Prince: why she sank. Petroleum Times, 72 (29 Mar 68) p.461-2

GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Site investigation : Research

Offshore site investigation and construction: work of the Wimpey Central Laboratory. Petroleum Times, 72 (29 Mar 68) p.474-5. il.

GAS, Natural ; Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Supply vessels : Motor boats

'Lady Beth': supply vessel. Ship & Boat, 21 (Apr 68) p.27. il.

GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Shore terminals

Bacton North Sea gas terminal. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Jan 68) p.284. il.

Bacton: world's largest natural gas reception and transmission station. C.J.P. de Winton. Gas J., 335 (25 Sep 68) p.333+. il.

Gas flows through the Bacton terminal: phase 1 completed. Gas World, 168 (24 Aug 68) p.157+. il.

GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Shore terminals : Construction

W-D bring expertise to the Shell–ESSO site [Woodhall–Duckham] Gas World, 168 (24 Aug 68) p.175-7. il.

GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Telemetering

Remote control of offshore wells. G.S. Kermack & R.D.H. Hardy. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Sep 68) p.24+. il.

GAS, Natural : Equipment

Eastern gas centre aids industrial development. Industrial Gas, 54 (Jun 68) p.100-101. il.

Eastern Gas establishes an industrial development centre (Dunstable) Gas J., 334 (1 May 68) suppt. p.88-90. il.

Using natural gas for industry. F.C. Forder. Gas J., 332 (6 Dec 67) p.235-9. il. refs.

GAS, Natural : Equipment : Conversion

Big industrial network converts to natural gas. Engineering, 206 (29 Nov 68) p.792-3. il.

Conversion and the advantages of gas-firing in industry (summary) M. Pengam. Gas World, 166 (11 Nov 67) p.453

Conversion to natural gas in the United Kingdom (summary) H. Buckley. Gas J., 333 (6 Mar 68) p.269-72

Converting industry to natural gas. P.H. Marsden. Gas World, 167 (25 May 68) p.606-9

Gas Council conversion plans. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (May 68) p.29+

National aspects of conversion to natural gas. W.D. Ellis & P.M.J. Aspinall. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.681-700. refs.

Natural gas and the industrial market (abstracts) W.F.S. Howell & G.W. Robertshaw. Industrial Gas, 54 (Jul 68) p.132-3

Natural gas in industry: industrial conversion. Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Oct 68) p.26-33. il.

Natural gas conversion programme. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Feb 68) p.22-3

Norgas plans its seven-year conversion programme. E. Ford. Gas J., 336 (13 Nov 68) p.255-8

North Eastern paves the way in Halifax. Gas J., 336 (13 Nov 68) p.259-60

Philadelphia story. C.G. Simpson. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (May 68) p.295-317

Planning for the conversion of industrial premises. P.H. Marsden. Gas J., 334 (17 Apr 68) p.53-5. refs.

Planning prevents snags. Industrial Gas, 54 (Aug 68) p.146-7. il.

Preparing for the big change-over. Industrial Gas, 53 (Dec 67) p.200+

South Eastern Board prepares for Spring start to changeover. C.J.P. de Winton. Gas J., 335 (11 Sep 68) p.285-8

GAS, Natural : Equipment : Manufactures

Meeting the world's needs for heat and power [International Combustion Ltd., Derby] E.Ford. Gas J., 333 (6 Mar 68) suppt. p.48-54. il.

GAS, Natural .. France

Some of the problems with natural gas. M. Moyal. Gas World, 168 (20 Jul 68) p.54-9. il.

What France is doing with its natural gas resources. A. Papillon. Gas World, 168 (10 Aug 68) p.117-18

GAS, Natural : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Natural gas

GAS, Natural; Fuels : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Fuels; Natural gas

GAS, Natural; Fuels : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural : Furnaces : Melting : Casting. See CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural : Furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural : Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES : Natural gas

GAS, Natural : Gas turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Natural gas

GAS, Natural : Gas turbines : Alternators : Halls of residence. See HALLS OF RESIDENCE : Alternators : Gas turbines : Natural gas

GAS, Natural .. Great Britain

Annual reports analysed—impact of natural gas. R. Kelf-Cohen. Gas J., 336 (30 Oct 68) p.137-8

Competition for natural gas. T.A. Marriott. Gas J., 335 (14 Aug 68) p.153-6. refs.

"De Profundis". S.G. Deavin. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Oct 68) p.615-32

Impact of natural gas. A.E. Haffner. Gas J., 332 (13 Dec 67) p.342-3

Impact of natural gas on the U.K. economy. G.F. Ray. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE239

Natural gas from the North Sea. J. Reddall. Claycraft, 41 (Jul 68) p.337+

New challenge—to use natural gas at a speed in relation to discovery unequalled in any other country: presidential address to I.G.E. L.W. Andrew. Gas World, 167 (1 Jun 68) p.656+

North Sea gas: its impact on the British gas industry. W.J. Walters. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Feb 68) p.102+. il.

Presidential address. L.W. Andrew. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Jul 68) p.412-18

Pressure's on for Britain's gas industry. A. Facer. Gas J., 335 (10 Jul 68) p.21-4

Tasks ahead formidable—but so are the opportunities. A.F. Hetherington. Gas J., 336 (30 Oct 68) p.135-6

GAS, Natural : Heating : Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Heating : Natural gas

GAS, Natural : Heating : Glass bottle manufactures. See BOTTLES; Glass : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural : Heating : Glass container manufactures. See CONTAINERS; Glass : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural : Heating : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Heating, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating : Gas, Natural

GAS, Natural : Heating : Metal manufactures. See METALS : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural: Heating: Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS: Manufactures: Heating, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural : Heating : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Heating, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural : Hydrogen sulphide removal

Progress in acid gas removal (summary) F.C. Riesenfeld & M. Mackles. Gas World, 166 (4 Nov 67) p.432

Recent developments in acid gas removal from natural gas. F.C. Riesenfeld & M. Mackles. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE240-2

GAS, Natural : Hydrogen sulphide removal : Tributyl phosphate

Estasolvan process—a means of desulphurising natural gas. Gas J., 335 (28 Aug 68) p.215-16

GAS, Natural : Industry

Oil and gas: partners and competitors. R.R.B. Cox. Gas World, 167 (13 Jan 68) p.110-14

GAS, Natural .. Italy

Italian gas industry: 'rationalised' but not 'nationalised'. Gas World, 167 (27 Apr 68) p.498-508. il.

GAS, Natural : Kilns : Potteries : China. See CHINA : Potteries : Kilns, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural: Kilns: Pottery. See POTTERY: Kilns, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural : Liquefaction

Natural gas liquefaction. W.L. Nelson. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.509-11. ref.

GAS, Natural,, Liquefied : Pipes ; Aluminium alloys

Low temperature pipeline systems for liquid natural gas (summary) J.A. Ward. Gas J., 334 (19 Jun 68) p.356-7

GAS, Natural,, Liquefied : Storage, Underground : Refrigeration

Frozen earth stored natural gas [Canvey Island] Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Jun 68) p.16-18. il.

Frozen-ground storage for natural gas. Insulation, 12 (Jul/Aug 68) p.153-4. il.

In-ground storage at Canvey Island methane terminal. Gas World, 167 (1 Jun 68) p.683-5. il.

Recent developments in ground freezing. H.W. Miller & T.P.G. Brown. J. of Refrigeration, 10 (Dec 67) p.338-47. il. ref.

Recent developments in ground freezing (extracts) H.W. Miller & T.P.G. Brown. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Feb 68) p.55+

Storage (Tennessee Pipeline Co.) Gas World, 167 (24 Feb 68) suppt. p.8-11. il.

GAS, Natural,, Liquefied : Storage, Underground : Tanks

Frozen-ground gas storage at Canvey Island. Engineer, 225 (7 Jun 68) p.888

GAS, Natural,, Liquefied : Transport : Tankers, Road,, Articulated

Bigger LNG payloads [British Oxygen Company] Transport World (Sep 68) p.36-7. il.

GAS, Natural : Mains : Conversion

Distribution aspects of an industrial conversion project [NEGB at Leeds] S. Hoof. Gas J., 333 (13 Mar 68) p.289-91

Distribution conversion for Leeds industry. S. Hoof. Gas World, 167 (10 Feb 68) p.207-8

GAS, Natural : Mains : Dust : Extraction : Cyclones

Fogging [Dust Suppression Ltd. for S.E. Gas Bd.] Gas World, 168 (28 Sep 68) suppt. p.13-15. il. ref.

GAS, Natural : Mains .. U.S.A.

Mains. J.H.S. Marris. Gas World, 167 (25 May 68) suppt. p.12-14

GAS, Natural .. Minneapolis

Natural gas in Minneapolis. D.A. Bramley. Oil & Gas Firing, 3 (Sep 68) p.22-4. il.

GAS, Natural .. Nigeria

Has Nigeria missed the natural gas boat? Gas World, 168 (13 Jul 68) p.34-5. refs.

GAS, Natural .. North East England

Future for gas in the north east [N.E. Gas Board] S.G. Deavin. Gas World, 168 (31 Aug 68) p.194-5

GAS, Natural .. North Sea

New sources of natural gas for Britain. Sir Kenneth Hutchison. Chemistry & Industry (25 May 68) p.664-9

No time for changing horses. Gas J., 335 (28 Aug 68) p.213-14

North Sea developments and technical progress. F.E. Dean. Gas J., 336 (30 Oct 68) p.139-42. il.

North Sea gas. J. Phillips. Science J., 4 (Mar 68) p.35-45. il.

North Sea gas. T. F. Gaskell. Endeavour, 27 (Sep 67) p.140-3. il. refs.

North Sea gas and the consumer. A. Campbell. Smokeless Air, 39 (Autumn 68) p.25-9

Strike: North Sea natural gas — exploration and development. Sir Henry Frank Harding Jones. Advance (Apr 68) p.7-15. il.

Wealth from the North Sea. D. Hamilton. New Scientist, 38 (16 May 68) p.336-7

GAS, Natural : Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Natural gas

GAS, Natural : Pipelines

Worldwide. Gas World, 167 (29 Jun 68) suppt. p.9-13. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines .. Australia

Down under. Gas World, 168 (28 Sep 68) suppt. 18-19. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines .. Bacton–Rugby

Bacton–Rugby feeder main : an outstanding pipelining achievement. E. Ford. Gas J., 332 (20 Dec 67) suppt. p.377-87. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines : Coating

Coating of North Sea gas pipelines [Wailes Dove Bitumastic Ltd., Mebburn, Co. Durham] D. Tate. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Oct 68) p.14+. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines : Coatings, Internal

Internal pipe coatings for natural gas lines (summary) R.A. Hartley. Gas J., 336 (16 Oct 68) p.77-82. refs.

Internal pipe coatings for natural gas lines, pt.1. R.A. Hartley. Paint Technology, 32 (Nov 68) p.10-13. refs.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines .. Czechoslovakia

Limited potential of Bratstvo pipeline from Ukraine. M. Swiss. Gas J., 335 (21 Aug 68) p.206-8. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines .. Great Britain

Britain's natural gas pipeline system. Pipes & Pipelines, 12 (Dec 67) p.31+. il.

Discovery and development of natural gas from the North Sea. D. Scott-Wilson. Fire, 61 (Oct 68) p.230-2

North Sea gas distribution network. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jun 68) p.72. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines : Laying

Feeder. Gas World, 168 (27 Jul 68) suppt. p.8-10. il.

Feeder main for North Sea gas. Smokeless Air, 39 (Autumn 68) p.45-9. il.

'Jumbo' pipeline gives storage as well as transmission [Southern Gas Board] C. Sherriff. Gas J., 335 (21 Aug 68) p.195+. il.

North Sea gas feeder main. J. Henry. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jun 68) p.46-8. il.

Perspective. Gas World, 166 (23/30 Dec 67) suppt. p.9-13. il.

Pipelaying [Biggs, Wall & Co. for N.T.G.B.] Gas World, 167 (27 Jan 68) suppt. p.10-11. il.

Third gas feeder main makes good progress. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Aug 68) p.256-7. il.

Welding speeds pipe job. Muck Shifter, 26 (Sep 68) p.51-3. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines : Laying : Films

Pipeline through the Fens. N.K. Harrison. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (7 Jun 68) p.472+. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines : River crossings

New Rhine natural gas main crossings. Gas J., 333 (3 Jan 68) p.11-12

GAS, Natural : Pipelines : Sealants

Know-how [Con-Seal: promoted by William Coward & Co. Ltd., London] Gas World, 166 (28 Oct 67) suppt. p.10-13. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines; Steel : Welding, Arc

Developments in the field welding of large diameter, high pressure gas pipelines. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Feb 68) p.39-42

Welding speeds pipe job. Muck Shifter, 26 (Sep 68) p.51-3. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines; Steel : Welding, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded

CO$_2$ welding on the no.2 feeder main. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Jun 68) p.70+. il.

North Sea gas pipeline construction: use of the Micro-Wire CO$_2$ gas shielded welding process. J.R. Cossmann. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jan 68) p.26-8. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines; Steel : Welding, Arc,, Submerged

Large electric weld tubemaking plant at Hartlepool. Steel Times, 196 (Mar 68) p.185+

GAS, Natural : Pipelines, Submarine : Laying

North Sea pipeline snags. Petroleum Times, 72 (29 Mar 68) p.478-9

GAS, Natural : Pipelines, Submarine : Laying : Barges

Laying Shell-Esso's pipeline in the North Sea. M. Swiss. Gas J., 334 (17 Apr 68) p.80-2. il.

Underwater [Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp., U.S.A.] Gas World, 167 (27 Jan 68) suppt. p.6-8. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines, Submarine.. North Sea

Construction of Shell/Esso 30-inch/4-inch twin submarine pipelines from North Sea block 49/26 to the Norfolk coast. W.H. Berry. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Apr 68) p.94-106. il.

Shell/Esso North Sea submarine pipeline. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (May 68) p.37+. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines.. West Germany

Pipeline brings Netherlands natural gas to S. West Germany. J. Würth. Gas J., 336 (23 Oct 68) p.106. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipelines.. Western Europe

Dutch natural gas comes to France and Germany. M. Swiss. Gas J., 333 (21 Feb 68) p.209-12. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipes; Iron, Nodular,, Spun : Joints, Bolted : Glands : Seatings : Machining : Transfer machines

AMT machines for pipe-seating operations [Stanton & Steveley Ltd., Ilkeston] A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 113 (21 Aug 68) p.438-41. il.

GAS, Natural : Pipes : Networks : Flow, Unsteady : Pressure : Response : Transfer functions

Transfer functions for the response of pipeline pressures to flow changes. J.J. Guy. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jun 68) p.T112-14. il. refs.

GAS, Natural : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural : Pre-aeration

Pre-aeration of natural gas supplies. A.G. Rutherford & I. Fells. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Oct 68) p.397-403. il. refs.

GAS, Natural : Pressure control : Filters

Filtration grows more important in gas distribution practice [Plenty & Son Ltd., Newbury] E. Ford. Gas J., 335 (21 Aug 68) p.199+. il.

GAS, Natural : Production

Natural gas processing. A.H.O. Johnson. Gas J., 333 (3 Jan 68) p.8-10. refs.

Planning of optimum production from a natural gas field. J. van Dam. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Mar 68) p.55-67. il.

Processing before transmission (summary) A.H.O. Johnson. Gas World, 166 (4 Nov 67) p.429-31

What ENI stands for. Petroleum Times, 72 (16/30 Aug 68) p.1195+

GAS, Natural : Production.. Lacq

Problems and techniques in producing gas walls in South-West France. F. Vermersch. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Sep 68) p.251-8. il.

GAS, Natural : Production : Nuclear explosions, Underground

Background to "gas-buggy". M. Mayal. Gas World, 167 (6 Jan 68) p.36-8.

Project Gasbuggy and the significance of nuclear stimulation. Petroleum Times, 71 (24 Nov 67) p.1701+. il.

GAS, Natural : Prospecting.. Eastern England

Exploration of the southern North Sea and Eastern England. P. Hinde. Gas World, 166 (18 Nov 67) p.478-81

GAS, Natural : Prospecting.. North Sea

Exploration of the southern North Sea and Eastern England. P. Hinde. Gas World, 166 (18 Nov 67) p.478-81

GAS, Natural : Regenerative tanks : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Tanks, Regenerative,, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural : Research

London Research Station. J.A. Gray. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.713-17. refs.

Midlands Research Station. W.A. Simmonds. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.725-30

Using the Gas Council's research stations. Gas World, 168 (31 Aug 68) p.193-4

Watson House. C.H. Purkis. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.719-25. refs.

GAS, Natural : Research : Universities

Relationships between university and industrial research (with special reference to the gas industry) A.L. Roberts. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.701-11. refs.

University research and the gas industry. A.L. Roberts. Gas World, 168 (10 Aug 68) p.116-17. refs.

GAS, Natural : Reservoirs : Calculations

Estimation of gas reserves in the North Sea (summary) M.E. Ford. Gas J., 336 (6 Nov 68) p.187-91. il.

GAS, Natural : Reservoirs : Flow : Calculations

Modification of the two-rate flow method for determination of reservoir parameters. M.A. Selim. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 53 (Nov 67) p.343-51. refs.

GAS, Natural.. Russia

Current developments in the Soviet gas industry. M. Swiss. Gas J., 336 (2 Oct 68) p.5-6. il.

GAS, Natural.. Scotland

Natural gas and manpower. H. Hart. Gas World, 167 (4 May 68) p.533-6

GAS, Natural : Stirling engines. See STIRLING ENGINES : Natural gas

GAS, Natural : Submerged combustion : Carbon dioxide production : Softening : Water. See WATER : Softening : Carbon dioxide : Production : Submerged combustion : Natural gas

GAS, Natural : Sulphur production. See SULPHUR : Production : Gas, Natural

GAS, Natural : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships, Natural gas carrying

GAS, Natural : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Natural gas

GAS, Natural : Transport : Cylinders

Isolated supplies of natural gas. P.A. Chester & G.T. Hopkins. Gas World, 167 (20 Apr 68) p.476-9. il.

Natural gas for test purposes. P.A. Chester & G.T. Hopkins. Gas J., 335 (10 Jul 68) p.24-5

GAS, Natural : Utilisation : Fruit growing. See FRUIT : Growing : Natural gas utilisation

GAS, Natural : Valves

Valves for the North Sea gas era [Newman Hender Ltd.] E. Ford. Gas J., 332 (6 Dec 67) p.230-4. il.

GAS, Natural.. West Germany

Gas in Germany. J. Würth. Gas J., 333 (24 Jan 68) p.89-90

GAS, Town
I.G.E. in 1967: still fulfilling a dual role. Gas World, 167 (6 Jan 68) p.87-88
New challenge—to use natural gas at a speed in relation to discovery unequalled in any other country: presidential address to I.G.E. L.W. Andrew. Gas World, 167 (1 Jun 68) p.656+
Presidential address. L.W. Andrew. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Jul 68) p.412-18
Presidential address 1968. R.F. Hayman. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Aug 68) p.307-14. il. refs.

GAS, Town
Related Headings:
PRODUCER GAS
SYNTHESIS GAS
WATER GAS

GAS, TOWN–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular localities
  - Great Britain
    - *North East England*
    - *Scotland*
  - Europe
    - *West Germany*
  - Africa
    - *South Africa*

- *Organisations*
- *Education*
- *Research*

- Properties
  - *Wobbe index*

- Technical activities
  - *Measurements*
  - *Analysis*
  - *Production*
    - *Purification*
    - *Supplementation*
  - *Storage*
  - *Distribution*
    - *Pipes*
      - *Mains*
      - *Pipelines*
    - *Pumping*
    - *Meters*
    - *High pressure*
    - *Pressure control*

- *Equipment*
  - *Appliances*
    - *Valves*
  - *Burners*

GAS, Town : Analysis : Gas chromatography, Four channel : Equipment
Four channel chromatograph for rapid gas analyses. R.L. Hill & J.M. Sonley. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jan 68) p.55-9. il.

GAS, Town : Appliances : Flues
Venting of flue gas products. T.C. Carson. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Jul/Aug 68) p.14-18

GAS, Town : Appliances : Ignition
Unsolved problems of ignition on gas-fired appliances: summary of "Ignition on domestic and commercial gas-fired appliances" B. Ekins & A.M. Brown. Industrial Gas, 54 (Jan 68) p.13

GAS, Town : Appliances : Storage : Warehouses
'High speed gas' has smooth, efficient parts flow [Southern Gas Board] Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Jan 68) p.22+. il.

GAS, Town : Boilers. See BOILERS, Gas fired
GAS, Town : Boilers : Heating : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Heating : Boilers, Gas fired
GAS, Town : Boilers : Heating : Water. See WATER : Heating : Boilers, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Burners
Burners and flame technology. R. Cescotti. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Feb 68) p.77-84. il.

GAS, Town : Burners : Control systems : Design
Control units for automatic burners. P.G. Atkinson, R.M. Grimsey & R.A. Hancock. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Jun 68) p.341-57. refs.

GAS, Town : Cookers. See COOKERS, Gas
GAS, Town : Cyclone furnaces. See FURNACES, Cyclone, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Distribution
Status, marketing and gas supplies in a developing industry. C.H. Townsend. Gas J., 335 (17 Jul 68) p.43-4

GAS, Town : Distribution : Compressors : Diesel engines, Turbocharged
Engine-driven gas compressors for network distribution [Mirrlees National K Major engines for Southern Gas Board] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Aug 68) p.188-91. il.

GAS, Town : Distribution : Control systems : Computers
Gas grid control. J. Bateman. Gas World, 166 (16 Dec 67) p.581-4
How digital computers can be an aid to the industry. T.A. Lucas & H.W.D. Hughes. Gas World, 167 (8 Jun 68) p.714-18
What price automation? (summary) T.A. Lucas & H.W.D. Hughes. Gas J., 335 (31 Jul 68) p.117-20. il. refs.

GAS, Town : Distribution : Control systems : Telemetering
Controlling holder stations in Scotland by telemetry (summary) D.R. Brooks. Gas World, 167 (4 May 68) p.538-9
Radio communication and telecontrol (summary) R.C. Griggs. Gas J., 333 (21 Feb 68) p.191-5
Radio communications and telecontrol. R.C. Griggs. Gas World, 167 (24 Feb 68) p.256+
Radio-telemetry control of gas distribution. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Sep 68) p.20-2. il.

GAS, Town : Distribution : Equipment : Maintenance
Creation of a distribution plant maintenance department. R. Birks. Gas J., 336 (20 Nov 68) p.298-300

GAS, Town : Distribution : Network analysis : Analogues : Networks, Electrical
Aspects of the direct analogue technique for solving fluid distribution network problems. R.W. Williams. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jan 68) p.54-6. il. refs.

GAS, Town : Distribution : Network analysis : Computers
Distribution network planning. J.H.S. Marris. Gas J., 334 (3 Apr 68) p.7-8
Introduction to network analysis. M. Hornsey. Gas J., 335 (18 Sep 68) p.301-3. refs.
Systems engineering and digital computers (summary) R.J. High & R. Robinson. Gas World, 166 (2 Dec 67) p.537-8

GAS, Town : Distribution : Network analysis : Computers, Analogue
On line-off line: study of the amalgamation of the North orbital pipeline into a comprehensive system of grid control. M.A. Luckett. Gas J., 333 (20 Mar 68) p.343+
Simulation [NTGB on GINA] M.A. Luckett. Gas World, 167 (27 Apr 68) suppt. p.12-15.

GAS, Town : Distribution : Network analysis : Computers : Programs

Computer model for selecting pipe sizes in networks [North Western Gas Board] Gas World, 167 (9 Mar 68) p.312-4. il.

Determination of pipe sizes in low-pressure gas network design. L.R. Mather. Gas J., 334 (15 May 68) p.196+. refs.

North Western Board develops computer model for optimising pipe sizes. Gas J., 333 (20 Mar 68) p.339+

GAS, Town : Distribution .. North West England

Meeting the demand in the North Western area. V.E. Chancellor & R.B. Mitchell. Gas J., 334 (10 Apr 68) p.31-4. refs.

Meeting the demand [N.W.G.B.]. V.E. Chancellor & K.B. Mitchell. Gas World, 167 (22 Jun 68) p.754-9. refs.

GAS, Town : Distribution .. Wales

From 'make' to 'take'—and back again in Wales. C.J.P. de Winton. Gas J., 334 (26 Jun 68) p.373-81. il.

GAS, Town : Distribution : Work study

Work study as an aid to management in Belfast. D.M. Stark & J.D. Jones. Gas J., 335 (28 Aug 68) p.216-18

GAS, Town : Education

44th Report of the Gas Education Committee: 1966-67. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Feb 68) p.75-101

Training and education in the gas industry. R.S. Edwards. Gas World, 168 (27 Jul 68) p.74-5

Training and education in the gas industry. R.S. Edwards. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Sep 68) p.594-607

Training in the gas industry (summary of annual report of Gas Industry Training Board) Gas J., 335 (28 Aug 68) p.218+

GAS, Town : Education : Universities

Gas engineering education: an academic view. H. Edmondson. Gas World, 166 (28 Oct 67) p.408-9

GAS, Town : Equipment

Eastern gas centre aids industrial development. Industrial Gas, 54 (Jun 68) p.100-101. il.

Eastern Gas establishes an industrial development centre (Dunstable) Gas J., 334 (1 May 68) suppt. p.88-90. il.

Four Scottish firms use modern gas-fired plant. Gas J., 334 (3 Apr 68) suppt. p.71-2. il.

GAS, Town : Equipment : Conversion from producer gas : Magnesium production. See MAGNESIUM : Production : Equipment, Gas fired : Conversion from producer gas

GAS, Town : Equipment : Ignition

Unsolved problems of ignition on gas-fired appliances: summary of "Ignition on domestic and commercial gas-fired appliances" B. Ekins & A.M. Brown. Industrial Gas, 54 (Jan 68) p.13

GAS, Town : Equipment : Manufactures : Organisations

Famous associations: BOGFEMA story. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Jan 68) p.14-16

GAS, Town : Equipment .. Scotland

Industrial success in Scotland [Scottish Gas Board. Industrial Dept.] Industrial Gas, 54 (Nov 68) p.213

GAS, Town : Explosions : Collapse : Prefabricated flats. See FLATS, Prefabricated : Collapse : Explosions : Town gas

GAS, Town : Furnaces : Carburising : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Carburising : Furnaces, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Furnaces : Heat treatment. See HEAT : Treatment : Furnaces, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Furnaces : Melting : Copper. See COPPER : Melting : Furnaces, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Furnaces : Melting : Die casting. See DIE CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Furnaces : Melting : Die casting : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting : Melting : Furnaces, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Furnaces : Melting : Die casting : Aluminium alloys : Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Aluminium alloys : Die casting : Melting : Furnaces, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Heating : Clothing manufactures. See CLOTHING : Manufactures : Heating, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Heating : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Heating : Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Heating : Lead-Acid battery manufactures. See BATTERIES; Lead-Acid : Manufactures : Heating, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Heating : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Heating : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Heating, Gas

GAS, Town : Heating : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Heating, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Heating : Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail : Heating, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Heating : Societies' buildings. See SOCIETIES' BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas

GAS, Town : Heating : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Heating : Water. See WATER : Heating, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Heating : Water : Housing. See HOUSING : Water : Heating, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Heating : Wire manufactures. See WIRES : Manufactures : Heating, Gas fired

GAS, Town ,, High pressure : Distribution

Controlling high speed gas [Parkinson Cowan Compteurs Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (29 Mar 68) p.471-3. il.

Distribution. B. Isherwood. Gas World, 167 (25 May 68) suppt. p.16-19. il.

Fully-tested equipment for high pressure gas distribution and control [Parkinson Cowan Compteurs Ltd., Cheadle, Cheshire] E. Ford. Gas J., 334 (17 Apr 68) p.69+. il.

Parkinson Cowan Compteurs: high pressure gas equipment test plant opened. Gas World, 167 (6 Apr 68) p.428-9. il.

GAS, Town ,, High pressure : Distribution : Control systems : Telemetering

Instrumentation [Parkinson Cowan Compteurs] Gas World, 168 (28 Sep 68) suppt. p.17

GAS, Town ,, High pressure : Distribution : Control systems : Telemetering, Microwave

How micro-wave radio moves bulk gas in E. Midlands. Gas J., 335 (21 Aug 68) p.183-7. il.

GAS, Town ,, High pressure : Pipelines : Testing : Hydrostatic pressure

Testing. Gas World, 167 (29 Jun 68) suppt. p.6-8. il.

GAS, Town ,, High pressure : Pressure control

High pressure reduction control. R. Rhead. Gas J., 335 (17 Jul 68) p.41-3

GAS, Town ,, High pressure : Pressure control : Governors

Breakdown. R. Rhead. Gas World, 168 (27 Jul 68) suppt. p.11-14. il.

GAS, Town ,, High pressure : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming

Slough .. Romford .. : two new plants supply high pressure gas to North Thames supergrid. C.J.P. de Winton. Gas J., 335 (31 Jul 68) p.105+. il.

GAS, Town,, High pressure : Storage : Pressure vessels; Steel, Mild

Current aspects and considerations of high pressure gas storage [Grangetown works, Cardiff] A.A. Clements. Gas World, 167 (6 Jul 68) p.12+

Design and construction of high-pressure gas storage [Grangetown Works, Cardiff] (summary) A.A. Clements. Gas J., 336 (16 Oct 68) p.61+

GAS, Town : Industry

Oil and gas: partners and competitors. R.R.B. Cox. Gas World, 167 (13 Jan 68) p.110-14

GAS, Town : Industry.. Great Britain

Pressure's on for Britain's gas industry. A. Facer. Gas J., 335 (10 Jul 68) p.21-4

Tasks ahead formidable—but so are the opportunities. A.F. Hetherington. Gas J., 336 (30 Oct 68) p.135-6

GAS, Town : Industry.. Italy

Italian gas industry: 'rationalised' but not 'nationalised'. Gas World, 167 (27 Apr 68) p.498-508. il.

GAS, Town : Industry.. Scotland

Scottish industrial customers number nearly 5,000. Gas J., 335 (4 Sep 68) p.173-4. il.

GAS, Town : Intermittent kilns : Bone china; Tableware. See TABLEWARE; Bone china : Kilns, Intermittent,; Gas fired

GAS, Town : Kilns : Bone china manufactures. See BONE CHINA : Manufactures : Kilns, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Kitchens : Catering establishments. See CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS : Kitchens, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Mains : Cleaning : Machines

Renovation [United Kingdom Construction & Engng. Co. Ltd, Liverpool] Gas World, 167 (29 Jun 68) suppt. p.14-15. il.

GAS, Town : Mains : Laying

Development [O.C. Summers Ltd.] Gas World, 166 (25 Nov 67) suppt. p.14-17. il.

Pipelaying achievement in the heart of London [O.C. Summers Ltd. for N.T.G.B.] Gas J., 334 (17 Apr 68) p.75-80. il.

GAS, Town : Mains : Sealing : Machines

Renovation [United Kingdom Construction & Engng. Co. Ltd, Liverpool] Gas World, 167 (29 Jun 68) suppt. p.14-15. il.

GAS, Town : Mains; Steel : Cathodic protection : Anodes

Development and application of a protection scheme to gas service pipes in Swindon. D.D. Way & K.G.C. Berkeley. Gas J., 335 (17 Jul 68) p.72-4

GAS, Town : Measurements : Metric system

Metrication will aid gas in Britain. Gas J., 334 (8 May 68) p.135-6

GAS, Town : Meters, Domestic : Governors

Governors [Sperryn] Gas World, 167 (30 Mar 68) suppt. p.6-8. il.

GAS, Town : Meters, Domestic : Manufactures

How production and handling techniques influenced meter designs. E. Ford. Mechanical Handling, 54 (Dec 67) p.521-3. il.

GAS, Town : Meters, Industrial

Developments in Roots type boosters and meters. P.H.G. Verity. Gas J., 333 (24 Jan 68) p.87-9

GAS, Town : Meters : Manufactures

Zephyr gas meters precision-built by mass production methods. E. Ford. Mass Production, 43 (Dec 67) p.27-32. il.

GAS, Town.. North East England

Future for gas in the north east [N.E. Gas Board] S.G. Deavin. Gas World, 168 (31 Aug 68) p.194-5

GAS, Town : Organisations

1967—the year in retrospect. Gas World, 167 (6 Jan 68) p.57-86. il.

GAS, Town : Ovens : Bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS : Ovens, Gas fired

GAS, Town: Ovens: Baking: Meat pies. See MEAT: Pies: Baking: Ovens, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Ovens : Plastics; Coatings : Metals. See METALS : Coatings; Plastics : Ovens, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Pipelines : Land restoration

A.B.C. of pipelining [Agricultural Business Consultants] C. Sherriff. Gas J., 335 (18 Sep 68) p.311+. il.

Re-instatement [Agricultural Business Consultants (Pipelines)] Gas World, 168 (27 Jul 68) suppt. p.15-17. il.

GAS, Town : Pipelines; Steel : Laying

Laid at over one mile a week: 42in. gas pipeline largest in UK. Contract J., 224 (1 Aug 68) p.513-14. il.

Project [Portsmouth–Southampton: Southern Gas Board] Gas World, 168 (31 Aug 68) suppt. p.8-12. il.

GAS, Town : Pipelines; Steel : Welding, Arc

Developments in the field welding of large diameter, high pressure gas pipelines. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Feb 68) p.39-42

GAS, Town : Pipes

New lines in pipes (summary of Gas Committee of Economic Commission for Europe report) Gas World, 167 (6 Apr 68) p.430-2

GAS, Town : Pipes : Coatings; Coal tar pitch–Epoxy resins

Corrosion. P.J. Clay. Gas World, 167 (24 Feb 68) suppt. p.12-15. il.

GAS, Town : Pipes; P.V.C. : Creep : Research

Modified p.v.c. pipes: assessment for the transmission of present and future town gas supply. C.A. Brighton & J.L. Benton. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Jul 68) p.419-37. refs.

Plastic pipes for the present and future (summary) C.A. Brighton & J.L. Benton. Gas World, 166 (9 Dec 67) p.561-2

GAS, Town : Pipes; Plastics

Development of plastics pipes for water and gas distribution. M.J. Littlewood. Municipal Engng., 145 (8 Mar 68) p.417

GAS, Town : Pipes; Polythene

Plastics [Aldyl A: Du Pont] Gas World, 166 (25 Nov 67) suppt. p.8-11. il.

GAS, Town : Pipes; Steel : Coatings; Thermoplastics

Plastic-clad steel pipes for buried pipelines. S. Drake & J.S. Johnson. Gas J., 335 (17 Jul 68) p.66+

GAS, Town : Pipes; Steel : Repair : Equipment

Expansion [T.D. Williamson (UK) Ltd] Gas World, 168 (28 Sep 68) suppt. p.9-11. il.

GAS, Town : Pipes; Steel : Repair : Welding : Freezing

Freezing [Electronic Chemicals, London] Gas World, 167 (30 Mar 68) suppt. p.10-11. il.

GAS, Town : Pipes; Steel : Sealing : Pinching

Hot and cold pinching: technique for sealing and re-opening steel pipe. G.W. Mason. Gas J., 333 (17 Jan 68) p.73-5

GAS, Town : Pressure control

Pressure regulators & regulating station design. A.O. Dunne. Gas World, 167 (17 Feb 68) p.230-3. il.

GAS, Town : Production

Manufactured gas substitutes for natural gas. G. Percival. Gas World, 167 (20 Jan 68) p.134-8. il.

Manufactured gas substitutes for natural gas. G. Percival. Gas J., 333 (7 Feb 68) p.133-6

GAS, Town : Production : Carbon dioxide acceptor process : Carbon dioxide–Lime–Water : Phase equilibria

Phase equilibria in the $CaO/CO_2/H_2O$ system and their relation to the CO_2-acceptor process for the gasification of coal. J.A.C. Samms. Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Ass. Monthly Bull., 31 (Sep 67) p.489-512. il. refs.

GAS, Town : Production : Control systems : Computers

Advanced computer control in the gas-making industry. M. M. Swiss. Gas J., 333 (6 Mar 68) p.267-8. ref.

Systems engineering and the advent of the digital computer. R.J. High & R. Robson. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Aug 68) p.512-33. il. refs.

Systems engineering and digital computers (summary) R.J. High & R. Robinson. Gas World, 166 (2 Dec 67) p.537-8

What price automation? (summary) T.A. Lucas & H.W.D. Hughes. Gas J., 335 (31 Jul 68) p.117-20. il. refs.

GAS, Town : Production.. Edinburgh : History
Edinburgh and Glasgow celebrate 150 years of gasmaking. Gas J., 336 (2 Oct 68) p.6-7

GAS, Town : Production : Effluents
Recent developments in water usage and effluent disposal in the gas industry. T.A.Dick. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 7 (Dec 67) p.829-42. refs.

GAS, Town : Production : Electrical equipment
Electricity in the gas industry (summary) J.A. Dell. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Mar 68) p.58+. il.

GAS, Town : Production.. Glasgow : History
Edinburgh and Glasgow celebrate 150 years of gasmaking. Gas J., 336 (2 Oct 68) p.6-7

GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons : Reforming
Breakwater Works [South Western Gas Board, Plymouth] Gas World, 166 (4 Nov 67) p.433-5. il.
Whitehill Point: Northern Board pioneers 'preheat-reheat' process. C.J.P. de Winton. Gas J., 333 (10 Jan 68) p.25+. il.

GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons : Reforming : Control systems : Computers
Controlling reforming plants by computer, pt.1. R.S. Hackett & V. Robson. Gas World, 168 (7 Sep 68) p.213-15. il.

GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons : Reforming : Steam : Catalysts; Nickel–Alumina : Effect of uranium
Influence of uranium on nickel/∝-alumina catalysts. T. Nicklin & R.J. Whittaker. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Jan 68) p.15-39. il. refs.

GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons : Reforming : Waste heat recovery
Waste heat recovery plant. G.H. Riley. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Apr 68) p.74+. il.

GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming
Belfast. C.J.P. de Winton. Gas J., 334 (15 May 68) p.160+.
C.R.G. process at the Maelor works [Wrexham] A.E. Hammond, G.F. Cliffe & R.G. Lloyd. Gas J., 335 (4 Sep 68) p.237+. il. refs.
Chelmsford: first ICI 500 reformers feed gas into supergrid [Eastern Gas Board] C.J.P. de Winton. Gas J., 334 (24 Apr 68) p.91-6. il.
Croydon [Waddon works: S.E. Gas Board] C.J.P. de Winton. Gas J., 336 (23 Oct 68) p.93+. il.
Danes have first MS plant in Scandinavia [Strandvej Gas Co.] C.J.P. de Winton. Gas J., 332 (13 Dec 67) p.331+. il.
East Greenwich—stage 3. C.J.P. de Winton. Gas J., 332 (6 Dec 67) p.305+. il.
Experience at Maelor with the C.R.G. process. A.E. Hammond, G.F. Cliffe & R.G. Lloyd. Gas World, 168 (3 Aug 68) p.94-9
L.C.R. plants: development of low cost cyclic reformers in New Zealand [Wellington Gas Co. Ltd] J.S. Hungerford. Gas J., 334 (19 Jun 68) p.341+. il.
More town-gas for the South-East [Croydon] Engineering, 206 (1 Nov 68) p.638-9. il.
Special commercial projects from the Gas Council. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Sep 68) p.32-4. il.
Watford: horizontals to reformers in one step. C.J.P. de Winton. Gas J., 334 (24 Apr 68) p.103-108. il.

GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming : Catalysts; Nickel–Uranium : Pilot plant
Development of reforming catalysts. T. Nicklin, F. Farrington & K.H. Burgess. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Aug 68) p.473-92. il. refs.
Development of reforming catalysts. T. Nicklin, F. Farrington & K. Burgess. Gas J., 333 (14 Feb 68) p.165-9. refs.
Development of reforming catalysts. T. Nicklin, F. Farrington, & K.H. Burgess. Gas World, 167 (10 Feb 68) p.202-6

GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming : Control systems : Computers
Controlling reforming plant by computer, pt.2 [Elliott system on Northampton's Topsoe plant] R.S. Hackett & V. Robson. Gas World, 168 (14 Sep 68) p.242-5. il.

GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming : Plant : Construction
Do-it-yourself plant engineering in New Zealand [Wellington Gas. Co. Ltd.] J.S. Hungerford. Gas World, 167 (30 Mar 68) p.404-9. il.

GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming : Plant : Refractories
Refractories for reforming plants. N.H. Thomas. Refractories J. (Mar 68) p.76-81. il.
Refractories for reforming plants (summary) D.M. Robinson. Refractories J. (Mar 68) p.81-2. il.

GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Sulphur removal
Special commercial projects from the Gas Council. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Sep 68) p.32-4. il.

GAS, Town : Production : Lurgi process : Semicoke : Reactivity
Measurement of the reactivity of semicoke during its formation by carbonization. J. Romovacek & J. Malinsky. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 46 (Jul/Sep 67) p.275-81. il. refs.

GAS, Town : Production : Natural gas : Reforming
Slough.. Romford.. : two new plants supply high pressure gas to North Thames supergrid. C.J.P. De Winton. Gas J., 335 (31 Jul 68) p.105+. il.

GAS, Town : Production : Operational research
Operational research in the gas industry. E.F. Mellen. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Jan 68) p.40-50. il. refs.

GAS, Town : Production : Plant : Coatings
Maintaining protection of gas industry plant. P.J. Gay. Gas World, 167 (23 Mar 68) p.366-73. il. refs.

GAS, Town : Production : Plant : Maintenance
How to plan maintenance with no paperwork. G.C.G. Crick. Gas World, 167 (23 Mar 68) p.374+
Maintenance under control. C.L. Dent. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Sep 68) p.576-86
Maintenance without paperwork (summary) G.C.G. Crick. Gas J., 333 (28 Feb 68) p.237-40
West Midlands develops central maintenance service. Gas J., 333 (31 Jan 68) p.105-9. il.

GAS, Town : Production : Plant : Refractories
Refractories in the gas industry. H.T.S. Swallow. Gas J., 335 (7 Aug 68) p.137-8

GAS, Town : Production.. West Germany
Gas in Germany. J. Würth. Gas J., 335 (7 Aug 68) p.178-9

GAS, Town : Pumping : Boosters
Developments in Roots type boosters and meters. P.H.G. Verity. Gas J., 333 (24 Jan 68) p.87-9

GAS, Town : Purification : Carbon monoxide removal : Shift conversion : Catalysts; Chromic oxide–Iron oxide : Poisoning
Carbon monoxide shift catalyst poisoning. G.R. Newsome. Gas World, 167 (10 Feb 68) p.208-9

GAS, Town : Purification : Carbon monoxide removal : Shift conversion : Catalysts : Poisoning
Shift catalyst poisoning. G.R. Newsome. Gas J., 333 (13 Mar 68) p.293+. refs.

GAS, Town: Purification : Plant; Steel : Coatings; Coal tar pitch–Epoxy resins
Preventing corrosion in purifiers [Evokote type 23: Evode Ltd., Stafford] H.E. Akerman. Gas World, 166 (14 Oct 67) p.356-7. il.

GAS, Town : Radiant tube furnaces : Annealing : Steel; Files. See FILES; Steel : Annealing : Furnaces, Gas fired, Radiant tube

GAS, Town : Research
London Research Station. J.A. Gray. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.713-17. refs.
Midlands Research Station. W.A. Simmonds. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.725-30
Using the Gas Council's research stations. Gas World, 168 (31 Aug 68) p.193-4
Watson House. C.H. Purkis. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.719-25. refs.

GAS, Town : Research : Laboratories
Laboratory liaison [S.E. Gas Board Central Labs.] D.V. Taylor. Gas World, 167 (9 Mar 68) p.316-9
Liason between laboratory and consumer [Central Labs. of the SE Gas Board] (summary) D.V. Taylor. Gas J., 333 (28 Feb 68) p.235-7

GAS, Town : Research : Universities
Relationships between university and industrial research (with special reference to the gas industry) A.L. Roberts. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.701-11. refs.
University research and the gas industry. A.L. Roberts. Gas World, 168 (10 Aug 68) p.116-17. refs.

GAS, Town.. Scotland
Current developments in Scotland (summary) T.B. Livingstone. Gas J., 333 (28 Feb 68) p.241+

GAS, Town.. South Africa
Focus—on the South African gas industry. Gas World, 167 (3 Feb 68) p.176-9. il.

GAS, Town : Storage : High pressure
Some problems in the storage of high pressure gas. C.S. Blake & D.M. Barlow. Gas World, 167 (16 Mar 68) p.336-40. il.

GAS, Town : Supplementation : Equipment
Conditioning [Parkinson Cowan Compteurs Ltd.] Gas World, 167 (24 Feb 68) suppt. p.16-18. il.

GAS, Town : Tunnel kilns : Bricks. See BRICKS : Kilns, Tunnel ,, Gas fired

GAS, Town : Valves
Valves for the North Sea gas era [Newman Hender Ltd.] E. Ford. Gas J., 332 (6 Dec 67) p.230-4. il.

GAS, Town : Valves, Ball
Use of ball valves in the gas industry [Serck Jamesbury] Gas J., 334 (8 May 68) p.137-9. il.

GAS, Town : Valves, Disc ,, Pivoted
Fishtails [Elliott-Automation Control Valves Fisher Governor Factory, Cowdenbeath] Gas World, 167 (27 Apr 68) suppt. p.8-10. il.

GAS, Town.. West Germany
Gas in Germany. J. Würth. Gas J., 333 (24 Jan 68) p.89-90

GAS, Town : Wobbe index
Thoughts on heat service by gas. T.B.V. Hirst. Gas J., 333 (31 Jan 68) p.110-13

GAS, Town : Zinc production equipment. See ZINC : Production : Equipment, Gas fired

GAS ANALYSERS : Tritium. See TRITIUM : Gas analysers

GAS BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Gas

GAS BEARINGS : Circulators : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Circulators : Bearings, Gas

GAS BEARINGS : Electromagnetic transducers. See TRANSDUCERS, Electromagnetic : Bearings, Gas

GAS BEARINGS : Spindles : Effect on accuracy : Roundness : Grinding. See GRINDING : Roundness : Accuracy : Effect of spindles : Bearings, Gas

GAS BEARINGS : Spindles : Grinding. See GRINDING : Spindles : Bearings, Gas

GAS BEARINGS : Spindles : Spinning machines : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning : Machines : Spindles : Bearings, Gas

GAS BEARINGS : Supported o-rings. See O-RINGS, Supported : Bearings, Gas

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY
Specification for gas chromatographic methods: report of a sub-panel appointed by the Gas Chromatography Panel ST-G-6. G.R. Primavesi, N.G. McTaggart, C.G. Scott, F. Snelson & M.M. Wirth. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 53 (Nov 67) p.367-81. il. refs.

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Acrylonitrile determination : Acrylonitrile—Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE—STYRENE : Determination of acrylonitrile : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Aldrin residues determination : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Determination of aldrin residues : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Alkyl diethanolamides : Anti-static agents : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Anti-static agents : Alkyl diethanolamides : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Alkyl diethanolamines : Anti-static agents : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Anti-static agents : Alkyl diethanolamines : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Amino acids determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of amino acids : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Amino acids determination : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Determination of amino acids : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Columns : Impulse response : Signals, Binary ,, Pseudorandom : Cross correlation
Use of chain codes in on-line process chromatography. W.D.T. Davies. Instrument Practice, 22 (Mar 68) p.213-21. il. refs.

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Control systems : Columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns : Control systems : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Effluents : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Effluents : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Equipment : Manufactures
Servomex show how with gas chromatography. Electrical & Electronic Manufacturer, 12 (Apr 68) p.18-19. il.

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Ethylene oxide residue determination : Flour. See FLOUR : Determination of ethylene oxide residues : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Ethylene oxide residue determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of ethylene oxide residues : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Gases : Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS : Gases : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Gases : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Gases : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Insecticide residues determination : Seeds : Wheat. See WHEAT : Seeds : Determination of insecticide residues : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Methyl bromide residue determination : Flour. See FLOUR : Determination of methyl bromide residues : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Methyl bromide residue determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of methyl bromide residues : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Nutmeg oil. See NUTMEG OIL : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Residues : Organochlorine compounds pesticides determination : Welfare food. See FOOD, Welfare : Determination of organochlorine compounds pesticides : Residues : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Organosulphur odorants determination : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Determination of organosulphur odorants : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Origanum oils. See ORIGANUM OILS : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Polyhydric alcohol nitrates : Effect on blood : Rats. See RATS : Blood : Effect of polyhydric alcohol nitrates : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Polymers; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polymers : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Pulsed : Gas–Solid reaction studies. See GAS–SOLID REACTIONS : Studies : Gas chromatography, Pulsed

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Pulsed : Oxidation studies : Vanadium tetraoxide : Vanadium pentoxide production. See VANADIUM PENTOXIDE : Production : Vanadium tetraoxide : Oxidation : Studies : Gas chromatography, Pulsed

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Retention time : Measurement : Instruments

Precision method for the measurement of small time intervals in microcatalytic reactors and in gas chromatography. M. Rosa-Brusin, M. Franceschetto & P. Andreu. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1046-7. il. refs.

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Sample injectors

Gas chromatograph sample injector [Repro-Jector; Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd.] Paint Technology, 32 (Apr 68) p.21. il.

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Shock tube products : Oxidation : *n*-Pentane vapour. See *n*-PENTANE : Vapour : Oxidation : Shock tubes : Products : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Styrene determination : Acrylonitrile–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE : Determination of styrene : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Styrene determination : Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE : Determination of styrene : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Surface measurement. See SURFACES : Measurement : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Thermal decomposition products : Copolymers : Ethylene–Propylene. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE : Copolymers : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Thermal decomposition products : P.V.C. See P.V.C. : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Thermal decomposition products : Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Thermal decomposition products : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Town gas analysis. See GAS, Town : Analysis : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Carbohydrates determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of carbohydrates : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Carbohydrates determination : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Determination of carbohydrates : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Volatile compounds determination : Cooked cabbages. See CABBAGES, Cooked : Determination of volatile compounds : Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Volatile solvents determination : Oleoresins : Spices. See SPICES : Oleoresins : Determination of solvents, Volatile : Gas chromatography

GAS CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Gas

GAS COOLED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled

GAS COUNCIL

Tasks ahead formidable—but so are the opportunities. A.F. Hetherington. Gas J., 336 (30 Oct 68) p.135-6

GAS COUNCIL . Engineering Research Station .. Killingworth

Development area chosen for Gas Council's engineering research station. Steel Times, 196 (Jul 68) p.460-2. il.

Engineering research for gas distribution [Gas Council's Engineering Research Station at Killingworth] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Jun 68) p.20-1. il.

Engineering Research Station. J.L. van der Post. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.717-19. refs.

Engineering research station for the Gas Council at Killingworth, Northumberland. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) p.889-902. il.

Engineering research for transmission and distribution. J.L. van der Post. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Feb 68) p.123-36. il. refs.

Gas Council's engineering research station, Killingworth. Gas J., 334 (22 May 68) p.205+. il.

Gas Council's new Engineering Research Station at Killingworth. Metallurgia, 78 (Jul 68) p.3-8. il.

Gas research comes to Newcastle. Engineer, 225 (17 May 68) p.770-2. il.

Making sure of high-speed gas [Gas Council's new Engineering Research Station, Killingworth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne] Petroleum Rev., 22 (Jun 68) p.208-10. il.

Metals research in the gas industry: new engineering research station at Killingworth. Metal Forming, 35 (Jun 68) p.174-7. il.

Research. Gas World, 167 (25 May 68) suppt. p.8-11. il.

Research for the gas grid. Engineering, 205 (17 May 68) p.736-7. il.

GAS COUNCIL. London Research Station .. Hammersmith

London Research Station. J.A. Gray. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.713-17. refs.

GAS COUNCIL. Midlands Research Station .. Solihull

Midlands Research Station. W.A. Simmonds. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.725-30

GAS COUNCIL. Watson House .. Hammersmith

Watson House. C.H. Purkis. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Nov 68) p.719-25. refs.

GAS COUNCIL, AND BRITISH CERAMIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Joint Refractories Research Committee

58th report of the Joint Refractories Research Committee: 1966-67. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Aug 68) p.493-511. il. refs.

GAS DISCHARGE

Related Headings:

PENNING DISCHARGE
PLASMAS
TOWNSEND DISCHARGE

GAS DISCHARGE : Argon. See ARGON : Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE : Neon. See NEON : Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE : Oxygen : Ozone production. See OZONE : Production : Oxygen : Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE : Perfluorobutane. See PERFLUOROBUTANE : Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE : Positive columns

Theory of the positive column including space-charge effects. J.R. Forrest & R.N. Franklin. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1357-68. refs.

GAS DISCHARGE : Positive columns : Striations : Current : Oscillations : Determination : Langmuir probes

Necessity of phase reference in Langmuir probe analysis of a positive column containing moving striations. M.G. Drouet & G.G. Cloutier. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1035-6. il. refs.

GAS DISCHARGE TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge

GAS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

44th Report of the Gas Education Committee: 1966-67. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Feb 68) p.75-101

GAS ENGINES
Performance and operation of spark-ignited gas engines. M.L. Lana. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 (1966-67) p.900-22. il. refs.

GAS ENGINES : Compressors
Brotherhood-Thomassen gas engine compressors. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jul 68) p.174-7. il.

GAS ENGINES : Ignition, Spark
Electronic ignition for gas engines: American Bosch Arma Corporation's Mag-tronic system. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Sep 68) p.224-5. il.

GAS ENGINES : Liquefied petroleum gas
Using LP gas as an engine fuel. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jul 68) p.178-80. il.

GAS ENGINES : Lubricating oils : Filters : Valves
Dumping valve to eliminate excess differential pressure. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Jan 68) p.30. il.

GAS ENGINES : Natural gas
Natural gas for power in Britain. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Apr 68) p.91-4. il.

GAS FIRED BOILERS : Heating : Water. See WATER : Heating : Boilers, Gas fired

GAS FIRED FURNACES : Heat treatment. See HEAT : Treatment : Furnaces, Gas fired

GAS FLOW
Note on the meaning of "incompressible" gas flow. P.H. Oosthuizen. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 6

GAS FLOW : Education
Teaching of certain aspects of one-dimensional compressible AIRFLOW
Related Headings:
GAS FLOW
(Oct/Dec 67) p.369-70
flows. J. Sucec. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.33-41. il. refs.

GAS FLOW : Kilns : Bricks. See BRICKS : Kilns : Gas flow

GAS FLOW : Meters : Calibration : Soap films
Flowmeter calibration using the soap-film method [National Engineering Laboratory, East Kilbride] Control, 12 (Mar 68) p.232. il. ref.

GAS FLOW : Meters, Turbine
Operation and calibration of a miniature turbine flowmeter with gases at low flowrates. R.M. Edge. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.35-40. refs.

GAS FLOW : Oil fired water tube boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Water tube,, Oil fired : Gas flow

GAS FLOW : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Gases

GAS FLOW : Pipes : Discharge : Partial differential equations, Hyperbolic : Numerical solution
Efficient numerical solution of non-linear hyperbolic equations with split boundary conditions. D.U. Von Rosenberg, D.L. Beauchamp & J.W. Watts. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.345-51. refs.

GAS FLOW : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Gas flow

GAS FLOW : Reynolds number : Nomograms
Reynold's numbers for gases. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Dec 67) p.23. il.

GAS FLOW : Studies : Vacuum pumps, Sorption
Fast sorption pump for the 10-150 mtorr region. D.M. Creek, R. Petty & N. Johnathan. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.582-4. il. refs.

GAS FLOW : Turbogrid trays : Plute columns. See PLATE COLUMNS : Turbogrid trays : Gas flow

GAS FLOW, Unsteady : Pressure : Indicator diagrams : Transducers : Errors : Indicator passages
Correction of errors in indicator diagrams: passage effects. P.G. Bradley & D. Woollatt. Engineer, 225 (29 Mar 68) p.511-15. refs.

GAS FLUIDISED BEDS. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas

GAS GENERATORS (Missiles) Components : Brazing, Vacuum
Vacuum brazing: application in guided weapons engineering. C.J. Barfield. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Aug 68) p.280-4. il.

GAS INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD
Training in the gas industry (summary of annual report of Gas Industry Training Board) Gas J., 335 (28 Aug 68) p.218+

GAS JETS : Attitude control : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Attitude control : Gas jets

GAS-LIQUID CHEMICAL REACTORS : Methane-Water : Formaldehyde-Methyl alcohol production. See FORMALDEHYDE-METHYL ALCOHOL : Production : Methane-Water : Chemical reactors, Gas-liquid

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Carbon disulphide residues determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of carbon disulphide residues : Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Carbon-14 : Labelled dieldrin residue determination : Pheasants. See PHEASANTS : Determination of dieldrin residues, Labelled : Carbon-14 : Chromatography, Gas-Liquid

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Carbon tetrachloride residues determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of carbon tetrachloride residues : Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Data processing
Processing g.l.c. data. R.C. Marshall. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (May 68) p.215-17. refs.

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, Electron capture : Chlorfenvinphos residues determination : Crops. See CROPS : Determination of chlorfenvinphos residues : Gas-Liquid chromatography, Electron capture

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Ethylene dichloride residues determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of ethylene dichloride residues : Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Fatty acids determination : Fat : Pork. See PORK : Fat : Determination of fatty acids : Chromatography, Gas-Liquid

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Fatty acids determination : Rumen liquor. See RUMENS : Liquor : Determination of fatty acids : Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Formaldehyde determination : Acetaldehyde. See ACETALDEHYDE : Determination of formaldehyde : Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Irradiated organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Irradiated : Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Isomers : Dihydrocarveol : Caraway oil. See CARAWAY OIL : Dihydrocarveol : Isomers : Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Organochlorine compounds insecticide residue determination : Earthworms. See EARTHWORMS : Determination of organochlorine compounds insecticides : Residues : Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Organochlorine insecticides determination : Water : Lakes. See LAKES : Water : Determination of organochlorine insecticides : Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Organochlorine pesticide residues determination : Blood. See BLOOD : Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues : Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Organophosphate insecticides determination : Water : Lakes. See LAKES : Water : Determination of organophosphate insecticides : Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Pulse response
Dynamic simulation of gas chromatographic column. C.L. Lai & J.A. Roth. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Oct 67) p.1299-304. il. refs.

GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Thermal decomposition products : Caffeic acid : Leaves : Tobacco. See TOBACCO : Leaves : Caffeic acid : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas–Liquid chromatography

GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Thermal decomposition products : *n*-Octacosane : Petroleum genesis. See PETROLEUM : Genesis : *n*-Octacosane : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas–Liquid chromatography

GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Sugar determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of sugars : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Gas–Liquid chromatography

GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Sugar determination : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Determination of sugars : Trimethylsilyl derivatives : Gas–Liquid chromatography

GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Volatile products : Thermal decomposition : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Thermal decomposition : Volatile products : Gas–Liquid chromatography

GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS
Related Headings:
BUBBLES
DROPLETS
DROPS
FOAM
SPRAYS

GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow, Annular : Pipes
Evaporating fluid flow in pipes: theory for the prediction of phase velocity, pressure drop and critical outlet conditions for evaporating annular flow in pipes. D.L. Linning, A.F. Pexton & M.A.H.G. Alderson. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Feb 68) p.64-73. refs.

GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow, Annular : Waves : Coalescence
Coalescence of disturbance waves in annular two phase flow. N.S.H. Taylor & R.M. Nedderman. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 No.6. (Aug 68) p.551-64. il. refs.

GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Electric charges : Conservation
Moment of momentum and electrochemical equations for heterogeneous flow systems. G. Standart. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1409-16. refs.

GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Interphase transport processes
Second law of thermodynamics for heterogeneous flow systems. Pt.2: interphase heat and mass transfer and the Onsager relations. G. Standart. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1627-53. refs.

GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Interphase transport processes : Effect of chemical reactions
Effect of surface chemical reactions on interphase mass and energy transfer. G. Standart. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1655-62. refs.

GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Moment of momentum ; Conservation
Moment of momentum and electrochemical equations for heterogeneous flow systems. G. Standart. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1409-16. refs.

GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Nozzles
Flow of compressible two-phase mixtures through throttling devices. D.Chisholm. Chemical & Process Engng., 48 (Dec 67) p.73-8. il. refs.

GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Orifice plates
Flow of compressible two-phase mixtures through throttling devices. D. Chisholm. Chemical & Process Engng., 48 (Dec 67) p.73-8. il. refs.

GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Thermodynamics
Second law of thermodynamics for heterogeneous flow systems. Pt.1: basic relations and the Curie theorem. G. Standart. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1417-38. il. refs.

Second law of thermodynamics for heterogeneous flow systems. Pt. 3: effect of the conditions of mechanical equilibrium and electro-neutrality on simultaneous heat and mass transfer and the Prigogine theorem. G. Standart. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jun 68) p.279-85. refs.

GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow, Unsteady
On the equations of motion for mixtures of liquid and gas bubbles. L. Van Wijngaarden. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.465-74. refs.

GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Venturi tubes
Flow of compressible two-phase mixtures through throttling devices. D. Chisholm. Chemical & Process Engng., 48 (Dec 67) p.73-8. il. refs.

GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS, Non-equilibrium : Flow
Flow perties for the continuum viewpoint of a non-equilibrium gas-particle mixture. R. Panton. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (29 Jan 68) p.273-303. il. refs.

GAS OIL : Protein synthesis. See PROTEIN : Synthesis : Gas oil

GAS PLATING : Decoration : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Decoration : Gas plating

GAS PLATING : Equipment
Low cost metal coatings. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jul 68) p.41+. il.

GAS PLATING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Gas plating

GAS PLATING : Specimens : Scanning electron microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Electron,, Scanning : Specimens : Gas plating

GAS PRESSURE BONDING : Compaction : Powders. See POWDERS : Compaction : Gas pressure bonding

GAS PRESSURE–VELOCITY : Effect on hydrogen : Reduction : Chlorosilanes : Epitaxial deposition : Silicon. See SILICON : Deposition, Epitaxial : Chlorosilanes : Reduction : Hydrogen : Effect of gas pressure–velocity

GAS PRESSURISATION : Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables : Gas pressurisation

GAS SHIELDED ARC WELDING. See WELDING, Arc,, Gas shielded

GAS SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Aluminium alloys : Shipbuilding materials. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Shipbuilding materials : Welding, Arc,, Gas shielded

GAS SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Aluminium–Magnesium; Tanks : Petroleum : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Petroleum : Tanks; Aluminium–Magnesium : Welding, Arc,, Gas shielded

GAS SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Copper. See COPPER : Welding, Arc,, Gas shielded

GAS SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Galvanised mild steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild,, Galvanised : Welding, Arc, Gas shielded

GAS SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Galvanised steel. See STEEL, Galvanised : Welding, Arc,, Gas shielded

GAS SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Tubes : Boilers. See BOILERS : Tubes : Welding, Arc,, Gas shielded

GAS SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Ultra-high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra-high : Equipment : Welding, Arc,, Gas shielded

GAS SHIELDING. See ATMOSPHERES, Protective

GAS–SOLID CATALYTIC CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic,, Gas–Solid

GAS–SOLID FLUIDISED BEDS. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid

GAS–SOLID REACTIONS : Fluidised beds
Gas–solid reactions in industrial fluidised beds. D. Geldart. Chemistry & Industry (13 Jan 68) p.41-7. refs.

GAS–SOLID REACTIONS : Instability

Effectiveness factors and instability in non-catalytic gas–solid reactions: effect of solid heat capacity. G.S.G. Beveridge & P.J. Goldie. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.913-29. refs.

Effectiveness factors and instability in solid-gas reactions M. Ishida & C.Y. Wen. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (May 68) p.125-37. refs.

GAS–SOLID REACTIONS : Studies : Gas chromatography, Pulsed

Concentration profiles in pulse gaschromatographic column. A. Paratella, V. Orefice & N. Giordano. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.373-9. refs.

GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS

Related Headings:

AEROSOLS
SMOKE

GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS : Flow : Spheres

Steady motion of sphere in a dusty gas. D.H. Michael. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (8 Jan 68) p.175-92. refs.

jets; Nitrogen

Plasma jet research facility for solids–gas heat transfer studies. G.R. Kubanek & W.H. Gauvin. Chemical Engr. (Oct 68)p.CE332-40. il. refs.

GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS, Non-equilibrium : Flow

Flow properties for the continuum viewpoint of a non-equilibrium gas-particle mixture. R. Panton. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (29 Jan 68) p.273-303. il. refs.

GAS–STEAM TURBINES : Turbo-alternators

CEGB considers 160 MW combined cycle plant (summary) P.S.K. Eaves. Electrical Rev., 182 (10 May 68) p.696-7

GAS STORAGE : Fruit. See FRUIT : Storage, Gas

GAS TURBINE MILITARY TRANSPORT SHIPS. See SHIPS, Military transport,,Gas turbine

GAS TURBINE RACING MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Racing,, Gas turbine

GAS TURBINE TRACTIVE UNITS : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units, Gas turbine

GAS TURBINE TRAINS. See TRAINS, Gas turbine

GAS TURBINES

British lightweight industrial and marine gas turbines. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Apr 68) p.102-7. il.

Deutz T216 gas turbine. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Apr 68) p.98. il.

Developments in the application of gas turbines (abstract) W. Rizk. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Oct 68) p.252-6. il.

Gas turbines in the process industries. B.G. Ediss. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Aug 68) p.72-4. il. refs.

Stationary gas turbine—a growth industry. Engineer, 226 (30 Aug 68) p.321-2

250 hp gas turbine [Austin] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Feb 68) p.43-4. il.

GAS TURBINES

Related Headings:

ENGINES, Free piston
TURBOFANS
TURBOJETS

GAS TURBINES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Technical activities
- *Manufactures*

Components
- *Bearings*
- *Compressors*
- *Nozzles*

GAS TURBINES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

Applications
- Vehicles
  - *Aircraft*
    - *Helicopters*
  - *Hovercraft*
  - *Motor vehicles*
    - *Lorries*
    - *Motor cars*
  - *Ships*
- Electric power generation
  - *Alternators*

GAS TURBINES : Aircraft

Britain's transport aircraft: engine data. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.44+. il.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Control systems, Adaptive ,, Model reference : Analysis : Computers, Analogue

Design analysis of model reference adaptive control systems applied to a gas-turbine aircraft engine. K.F. Gill, J. Schwarzenbach & G.E. Harland. Proc. of Instn of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.460-6. il. refs.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Control systems, Hydraulic

Design of an optimum relay-type governor for a gas-turbine engine. K.F. Gill & J. Schwarzenbach. Control, 12 (Apr 68) p.322-7. il. refs.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Discs : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress

Centrifugal stresses in rotationally symmetrical gas-turbine discs. H. Fessler & T.E. Thorpe. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.135-41. il. refs.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Exhaust

Towards cleaner skies. T. Durrant. Aeroplane, 116 (21 Aug 68) p.16+

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Hubs : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress

Centrifugal stresses in rotationally symmetrical gas-turbine discs. H. Fessler & T.E. Thorpe. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.135-41. il. refs.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Lubricating oils : Testing : Machines

Miniature oil circuit for the IAE 3¼-inch centres gear lubricant testing machine. J.E. Henshaw. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Apr 68) p.115-16. il.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Nickel alloys, Wrought ,, High temperature : Creep, Tertiary : Thermal cycling

Effect of stress cycling on the creep behaviour of a wrought nickel-base alloy at 955°C [Udimet 700] C.P. Sullivan, G.A. Webster & B.J. Piearcey. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Sep 68) p.274-81. il. refs.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Noise : Effect of convection

Aerodynamic noise dependent on mean shear. I.S.F. Jones. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.65-72. refs.

GAS TURBINES : Alternators

Gas-turbine plant for peak-load generation and synchronous compensation: review of the installations for the CEGB. L.C.L. Dale, L.B. Knowles & T.H. Morrison. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.969-79. il.

Gas turbines for electric power. R.G. Henbest. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Jul 68) p.235-40. il.

Package power designed for export [AEI's Turbine-Generator Division] Engineering, 205 (8 Mar 68) p.356-8. il.

Power station revitalised. J.C. McMillan. English Electric J., 23 (Sep/Oct 68) p.40-4. il.

GAS TURBINES (Alternators) Blast furnace waste gases

Power generation by blast furnace exhaust gases. Engineering, 205 (5 Apr 68) p.523

GAS TURBINES : Alternators : Halls of residence. See HALLS OF RESIDENCE : Alternators : Gas turbines

GAS TURBINES (Alternators) Natural gas : Waste heat recovery
Marketing total energy. C.J. Gauthier. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (May 68) p.273-94
Natural gas and the "total energy" concept in the chemical industry. J.P. Harmsworth. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE244
Natural gas for total energy. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Aug 68) p.277-8. il.
Total energy and natural gas. C.J. Gauthier. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Apr 68) p.23-4
Total energy and natural gas (summary) C.J. Gauthier. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Apr 68) p.23-4

GAS TURBINES (Alternators) Nuclear powered
British boost for New York's power [English Electric] Engineering, 206 (19 Jul 68) p.130. il.
Integrated nuclear gas turbines (abstract) J.N. Hurst & A.W.T. Mottram. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (May 68) p.126-7. il.
Rolls-Royce proposes integrated gas turbines. J.N. Hurst & A.W.T. Mottram. Engineer, 225 (31 May 68) p.844-5
Which gas for the nuclear turbine? G. Lowes. New Scientist, 40 (31 Oct 68) p.244-6. il.

GAS TURBINES (Alternators) Waste heat recovery
Total energy concept (summary) R.W.S. Mitchell. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Mar 68) p.21+
Total energy in Berne: combined heat and power generation. M. Gfeller & R. Gfeller. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Jan 68) p.14-17. il.

GAS TURBINES (Alternators) Waste heat recovery : Costs
What is 'total energy'. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Feb 68) p.383-6. il.

GAS TURBINES : Bearings, Rolling
Rolling bearings for superchargers and small gas turbines. W. Hampp. Ball Bearing J. no.151 (1967) p.3-12. il.

GAS TURBINES : Components : Manufactures : Machine tools
Some "other" activities of the Lucas organization. Machinery, 112 (5 Jun 68) p.1076-82. il.

GAS TURBINES : Components; Metals : Forming : Explosives
Assessment of the role of explosive forming [Lucas Gas Turbine Equipment Ltd.] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 113 (24 Jul 68) p.231-4. il.

GAS TURBINES : Components; Metals, Refractory : Aluminising–Chromising
Chromaluminisation and tantalisation of refractory materials for gas turbines. P. Galmiche. Metals & Materials, 2 (Aug 68) p.241-8. il.

GAS TURBINES : Components; Metals, Refractory : Coatings, Diffusion; Tantalum
Chromaluminisation and tantalisation of refractory materials for gas turbines. P. Galmiche. Metals & Materials, 2 (Aug 68) p.241-8. il.

GAS TURBINES : Components : Pressworking
Some equipment, tools, and methods employed in a highly versatile press shop [Lucas Gas Turbine Equipment, Ltd.] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 113 (27 Nov 68) p.1084-90. il.

GAS TURBINES : Compressors, Axial flow : Partial admission : Losses
Transient velocity and mixing losses in axial flow turbines with partial admission. S.M. Yahya. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Feb 68) p.65-82. il. refs.

GAS TURBINES : Compressors : Blades; Titanium; Deburring : Machines
Automatic de-burring machine [Bristol Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (Apr 68) p.64-5
Special automatic de-burring equipment [Bristol Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd.] Tooling, 22 (Apr 68) p.58-9. il.

GAS TURBINES : Compressors : Intakes : Noise
Intake noise from axial flow turbochargers and compressors. I.J. Sharland. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.3 (1967-68) p.73-7. refs.

GAS TURBINES : Helicopters
Hovering on one engine [Bristol Siddeley Gnome H1200] Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.31-2. il.

GAS TURBINES : Hovercraft
Some economic factors influencing the selection of propulsion machinery for hydrofoils and hovercraft. G.G. Connor. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Mar 68) p.4-11. il.

GAS TURBINES : Hydrofoil motor boats. See BOATS, Motor,, Hydrofoil : Gas turbines

GAS TURBINES : Lorries
Ford gas turbine truck engine prototype. Mass Production, 44 (Nov 68) p.14-16. il.

GAS TURBINES : Manufactures
Gas-turbine's growing status [English Electric's Ruston Turbine Division] Engineering, 206 (1 Nov 68) p.640-1. il.
Ruston activity. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Feb 68) p.40-1. il.

GAS TURBINES : Motor cars
From motor racing circuit to road [Rover-B.R.M.'s gas turbine engine] Engineer, 226 (25 Oct 68) p.624-6. il.
Whistling along: gas turbine engine and the car. R. Cook. Motor (4 Sep 68) p.17-20. il.

GAS TURBINES : Motor vehicles
Austin's 500hp turbine would have given trucks 'car' performance. Commercial Motor, 128 (25 Oct 68) p.51. il.
Gas turbines. Transport J., 27 (Oct 68) p.5+. il.
Gas turbines for trucks: a realistic assessment of potential. I. Swatman. Commercial Motor, 128 (20 Sep 68) p.222+. il.
Gas turbines in road transport (summary) P.A. Phillips. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 21 (Mar 68) p.80-1
Gas turbines in trucks. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Sep 68) p.44-5. il.
Milestone in road transport power history: Leyland 400hp automotive gas turbine in a special truck chassis. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Oct 68) p.244-7. il.

GAS TURBINES : Motor vehicles : Transport : Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast : Transport : Motor vehicles : Gas turbines

GAS TURBINES : Nozzles : Components : Grinding : Machines
Form grinding the platform rings of nozzle guide vanes [Rolls-Royce] Machine Shop, 29 (Jun 68) p.19-22. il.

GAS TURBINES (Ships) Water cooled
Marine duty gas turbine from diesel manufacturer [Caterpillar Tractor Co.] Ship & Boat, 21 (Sep 68) p.37-8. il.

GAS TURBINES : Tractive units : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units : Gas turbines

GAS–VAPOUR TURBINES
Preliminary assessment of the combined gas turbine and vapour turbine engine. J.P. Bindon & A.D. Carmichael. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jan 68) p.28-36. il. refs.

GASEOUS CHLOROFLUOROHYDROCARBONS : Explosions prevention : Fuel tanks : Scrap disposal : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Scrap : Disposal : Fuel tanks : Explosions : Prevention : Chlorofluorohydrocarbons, Gaseous

GASEOUS DIFFUSION : Separation : Isotopes : Uranium; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium : Isotopes : Separation : Gaseous diffusion

GASEOUS FUELS. See FUELS, Gaseous

GASEOUS PARAFFINS. See PARAFFINS, Gaseous

GASES
Related Headings:
FUMES
VAPOUR
VAPOUR PRESSURE

GASES : Absorption : Laminar jets : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Jets, Laminar : Gas absorption

GASES : Absorption : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Gas absorption

GASES : Absorption : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Gas absorption

GASES : Absorption : Spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS : Gas absorption

GASES : Analysis

Industrial gas analysis: literature review. H.N. Wilson & G.M.S. Duff. Analyst, 92 (Dec 67) p.723-58. refs.

GASES : Burners : Flow : Studies : Pitot tubes : Servomechanisms

Self-balancing servo-drive system for a five-hole pitot probe. D.S. Taylor & T.W. Davies. Control, 12 (Apr 68) p.312-15. il.

GASES : Burners; Steel : Combustion simulation : Liquid fuels. See FUELS, Liquid : Combustion : Simulation : Gas burners; Steel

GASES : Casting : Nodular iron; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Iron, Nodular : Casting : Gases

GASES : Catalysis : Fluidised beds : Contact time

Measurement of contact time distributions in gas fluidized beds. E.B. Nauman & C.N. Collinge. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Nov 68) p.1317-26. refs.

Theory of contact time distributions in gas fluidized beds. E.B. Nauman & C.N. Collinge. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Nov 68) p.1309-16. refs.

GASES : Catalysis, Heterogeneous : Mass transfer : Derivation : Reaction kinetics

Simple method of calculating mass transfer factors for heterogeneous catalytic gas reactions. D.M. Ruthven. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.759-64. refs.

GASES : Catalysis : Rate : Calculations

Study of rate data using transformations. R. Mezaki & W.J. Hill. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.358-60. refs.

GASES : Cleaning

Report on the removal of grit, dust, and fume from effluent gases. C.J. Stairmand. Chemical Engr. (Sep 68) p.CE257-61. refs.

GASES : Cleaning : Casting : Nodular iron; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Iron, Nodular : Casting : Gases

GASES : Cleaning : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Gas cleaning

GASES : Combustion : Chemical reactors, Adiabatic, Stirred

Solution of the steady-state equations for an adiabatic stirred reactor. A. Jones & A. Prothero. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.457-64. refs.

GASES : Combustion : Cupolas. See CUPOLAS : Combustion : Gases

GASES, Compressed : Electrical insulating materials

Compressed gas as high voltage insulation. A.H. Cookson. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Dec 68) p.105-15. il. refs.

GASES, Corrosive : Reaction with chromium amine complexes. See CHROMIUM AMINE COMPLEXES : Reaction with gases, Corrosive

GASES, Corrosive : Reaction with chromium ammine complexes. See CHROMIUM AMMINE COMPLEXES : Reaction with gases, Corrosive

GASES : Counterdiffusion : Hot water. See WATER, Hot : Gas counterdiffusion

GASES : Cupolas : Melting : Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular : Melting : Cupolas : Gases

GASES : Deformation : Surfaces : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Surfaces : Deformation : Gases

GASES : Density : Measurement : Transducers, Frequency modulated

On-line liquid and gas density measurement: advantages of frequency domain transducers. J. Agar. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jan 68) p.14-15. il. ref.

GASES : Desorption, Thermal : Solids. See SOLIDS : Gas desorption, Thermal

GASES : Detonation

Gas phase detonations: recent developments. R.A. Strehlow. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Apr 68) p.81-101. il. refs.

GASES : Diffusion : Graphite : Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled : Graphite : Gas diffusion

GASES : Diffusion : Solids. See SOLIDS : Gas diffusion

GASES, Dilute : Transport processes

Applicability of dilute gas transport property tables to real gases. G.E. Childs & H.J.M. Hanley. Cryogenics, 8 (Apr 68) p.94-7. refs.

GASES : Echo ranging. See ECHO RANGING : Gases

GASES : Effect on sodium soap collectors : Flotation : Calcite. See CALCITE : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium soap : Effect of gases

GASES : Effect on sodium soap collectors : Flotation : Fluorspar. See FLUORSPAR : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium soap : Effect of gases

GASES : Effect on sodium soap collectors : Flotation : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium soap : Effect of gases

GASES : Effluents : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Effluents : Gases

GASES, Electrically conductive : Flow, Dissipative : Magnetic fields

Dissipative magnetogasdynamic flow. E.P. Salathe & L. Sirovich. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Aug 68) p.361-77. il. refs.

GASES, Electrically conductive : Flow, Unsteady : Magnetic fields

On normal vorticity and current density generated behind a magnetogasdynamic shock wave in unsteady flows. R. Ram. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.805-8. refs.

GASES : Evolution : Reservoirs : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Reservoirs : Gas evolution

GASES : Evolution : Thermal decomposition : Coal. See COAL : Thermal decomposition : Gas evolution

GASES : Evolution : Thermal decomposition : Compacts : Coal. See COAL : Compacts : Thermal decomposition : Gas evolution

GASES, Explosive : Mixing, Continuous flow : Equipment

Apparatus for continuous flow mixing of explosive gases. M.M. Kamel, E. Lundstrom & A.K. Oppenheim. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.459-62. il. refs.

GASES : Explosives : Expanding : Brass; Tubes. See TUBES; Brass : Expanding : Explosives : Gases

GASES, Flammable : Fires

But where will it go if there's a fire? Industrial Safety, 14 (Aug 68) p.423

GASES, Flowing : Decarburisation : Drops : Liquid iron. See IRON, Liquid : Drops : Decarburisation : Flowing gases

GASES : Gaps : Resistance : Heat transfer : Flowing particles. See PARTICLES, Flowing : Heat transfer : Resistance : Gas gaps

GASES, Hot : Heating : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Heating : Hot gases

GASES, Hot : Pipes : Expansion joints; Steel, Stainless

Pipe expansion joints [J. Pickup & Sons Ltd., Marple] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.14. il.

GASES : Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS : Gases

GASES; Inclusions : Felspar. See FELSPAR : Inclusions; Gases

GASES; Inclusions : Fluorspar. See FLUORSPAR : Inclusions; Gases

GASES, Inert

Rare gases—isolation and uses. T.J. Webster. Chemical Processing, 14 (Oct 68) p.4-9. il. refs.

GASES, Inert
Related Headings :
ARGON
HELIUM
KRYPTON
NEON

GASES, Inert : Drying : Equipment

Air and gas drying plants. Light Production Engng., 6 (May 68) p.24-7. il.

GASES, Inert : Ions : Ion bombardment : Annealed gold foil. See FOIL; Gold,, Annealed : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

GASES, Inert : Ions : Ion bombardment : Annealed tungsten foil. See FOIL; Tungsten,, Annealed : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

GASES, Inert : Ions : Ion bombardment : Glass. See GLASS : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

GASES, Inert : Ions : Ion bombardment : Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

GASES, Inert : Oxygen desorption enhancement : Field ion microscopy : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Field ion microscopy : Oxygen desorption : Enhancement : Inert gases

GASES, Inert; Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Gases, Inert

GASES, Inert; Scintillators : X-rays. See X-RAYS ; Scintillators; Gases, Inert

GASES, Inert : Shielding : Arc welding : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Welding, Arc,, Inert gas shielded

GASES, Inert : Supersaturated solids. See SOLIDS, Supersaturated : Inert gases

GASES : Injection : Thrust vector control : Engines : Rockets. See ROCKETS : Engines : Thrust vector control : Gas injection

GASES : Ionisation : Excited particles

Collisions in gases and flames involving excited particles. A. Von Engel. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1661-77. il. refs.

GASES : Ionisation : Shock tubes, Electromagnetic

Multiple precursors in an electromagnetic shock tube with oscillatory discharge. H.H. Teh & C.K. Pang. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.291-3. il. refs.

GASES : Ions : Motion : Free time : Simulation : Computers

Stochastic computer simulation of ion motion in a gas subjected to a constant electric field. H.R. Skullerud. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1567-8. refs.

GASES : Jets : Excitation : Sound : Vortices

Vortex evolution in a round jet. H.A. Becker & T.A. Massaro. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.435-48. il. refs.

GASES : Kinetic theory
Related Headings :
COLLISION DIAMETER

GASES, Liquefied : Coatings; Polyurethane, Expanded

Pre-insulating with polyurethane foam. G.L. Laing. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Nov 68) p.23+. il.

GASES, Liquefied : Storage : Tanks

Bulk storage of liquefied gases. J.K.S. Wardale & G. Todd. Chemical Engr. (Nov 67) p.CE247+. il.

GASES, Liquefied : Storage : Tanks : Steel–Manganese : Production .. Japan

Development of structural high-strength steel and low-temperature steel in Japan. M. Yukawa. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p.11-19. il

GASES, Liquefied : Transport : Tankers, Road : Scheduling

Road transport and distribution. M. Murray. Work Study, 17 (Nov 68) p.6-9

GASES, Low pressure : Effect on prebreakdown current : Gaps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gaps : Prebreakdown current : Effect of gases, Low pressure

GASES : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Gases

GASES : Mixing : Spheres, Rolling,, Magnetic

Simple automatic magnetic roller gas mixing device. K.G. McLaren & W.T. Williams. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.561. il. refs.

GASES, Monatomic : Expansion, Axisymmetric : Vacuum

On the solution of the Boltzmann equation for an unsteady cylindrically symmetric expansion of a monoatomic gas into a vacuum. N.C. Freeman & R.E. Grundy. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.723-36. refs.

GASES : Pumps, Toepler

Improved automatic Toepler pump for a gas measurement system. K.C. McLaren & W.T. Williams. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1033-4. il. refs.

GASES : Purification
Related Headings :
ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS

GASES : Reactions : Chemical reactors, Cold shot : Mixing

Mixing of large gas streams, an experimental study with reference to the cold shot reactor. O.A. Asbjornsen & M. Klovning. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1053-65. il. refs.

GASES : Reactions : Chemical reactors, Flow : Catalysts : Kinetics

Simple experimental method for catalytic kinetic studies. J.H. Sinfelt. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1181-4. refs.

GASES : Reactions : Kinetics

Collisions between gas atoms. Sir Harrie Massey. Endeavour, 27 (Sep 68) p.114-19. refs.

GASES : Reactions, Second order, Fast : Point sources

Application of the point source technique to the study of fast, second order, gas phase reactions. G.C. Frazier, Jr. & W.J. Kooyman. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.3[illegible]-61. il. refs.

GASES : Reactions : Studies : Manometers, Membrane; Glass

All-glass recording membrane manometer. V. Chytry & D. Lim. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.964-5. il. refs.

GASES : Relaxation : Calculations : Least squares

Analysis of multiple relaxation processes. R. Holmes & M.A. Stott. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.607-15. refs.

GASES, Residual : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Residual gases

GASES, Residual : Vacuum deposition : Chromium–Nickel film fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium–Nickel film : Vacuum deposition : Residual gases

GASES, Residual : Vacuum deposition : Chromium–Silicon monoxide film fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium–Silicon monoxide film : Vacuum deposition : Residual gases

GASES : Separation : Cold traps

Controlled-temperature cold trap. A.F. Hyde & R.A. Redford. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.871-2. il.

GASES, Sooty : Pyrometers, Venturi-pneumatic

Study of the venturi-pneumatic pyrometer with particular reference to its use with gases containing high soot concentrations. N. Dombrowski & W.R. Johns. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jan 68) p.16-24. il. refs.

GASES : Sorption : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Gas sorption

GASES : Sorption : Metals. See METALS : Gas sorption

GASES : Spark discharge

Vital spark (abridged) J.M. Meek. Electronics & Power, 14 (Nov 68) p.431-3. il.

GASES : Spark discharge : A.C.

Prediction of alternating sparking voltages for a few simple electrode systems by means of a general-discharge-law concept. H.M. Ryan. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1815-21. il. refs.

GASES : Temperature : Measurement : Spectroscopy, Line reversal
Errors in the method of line-reversal. W. Snelleman. Combustion & Flame, 11 (Dec 67) p.453-63. refs.
GASES : Temperature : Measurement : Thermocouples
Measurement of high gas temperatures with fine wire thermocouples. D. Bradley & K.J. Matthews. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Oct 68) p.299-305. refs.
GASES, Waste : Blast furnaces : Gas turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Blast furnace waste gases
GASKETS
Related Headings :
O-RINGS
GASKETS : Cylinder heads : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Cylinders : Heads : Gaskets
GASKETS : Design : Effect on distortion : Liners : Cylinders : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Cylinders : Liners : Distortion : Effect of gasket design
GASOLINE. See PETROL
GATE CIRCUITS, Switching. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS
GATE VALVES : Water : Housing. See HOUSING : Water : Valves, Gate
GATES, Bistable : Flow control : Filters. See FILTERS : Flow : Control : Gates, Bistable
GATES, Sector : Locks : Waterways. See LOCKS : Waterways : Gates, Sector
GATESHEAD
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Gateshead
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING.. Gateshead
GATING SYSTEMS : Die casting. See DIE CASTING : Gating systems

GAUGES : Blocks : Dimensional changes : Spectroscopy, Mossbauer effect
Mossbauer effect aids studies of gauge block instability. Engineer, 225 (14 Jun 68) p.946-7. il.
GAUGES : Copying lathes. See LATHES, Copying : Gauges
GAUGES, Electromechanical
Mills unit-type electro-mechanical gauging system. Machinery, 112 (24 Jan 68) p.176-8. il.
GAUGES : Opacity : Coatings. See COATINGS : Opacity : Gauges
GAUGES, Orifice : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gauges, Orifice
GAUGES : Particle size determination : Printing inks. See PRINTING : Inks : Particle size determination : Gauges
GAUGES, Pressure : Rock stresses measurement : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Rock stresses : Measurement : Pressure gauges
Some notes on box standards for internal measurements. I.G. Morgan & F.R. Tolmon. Quality Engr., 32 (Jan/Feb 68) p.18-22. il. refs.

Some notes on box standards for internal measurements. I.G. Morgan & F.R. Tolmon. Machinery, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.369-73. refs.
Some notes on box standards for internal measurements [NPL] I.G. Morgan & F.R. Tolmon. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Mar 68) p.20-2. il.
Some notes on box standards for internal measurements. I.G. Morgan & F.R. Tolmon. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Mar 68) p.20-2
GAUGES, Slip : Box standards : Ring gauge calibration. See GAUGES, Ring : Calibration : Box standards, Slip gauge
GAUGES, Slip : Phase transformations : Studies : Mössbauer effect
Transformations revealed by Mössbauer spectroscopy [N.B.S. Institute for Materials Research, U.S.A.] Metal Forming, 35 (Apr 68) p.94

GAUGES, Strain. See STRAIN GAUGES
GAUGES, Strain : Aluminium alloys; Sheets : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Sheets; Aluminium alloys : Strain gauges
GAUGES, Strain : Amplitude measurement : Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS : Amplitude : Measurement : Strain gauges
GAUGES, Strain : Concrete; Dams. See DAMS; Concrete : Strain gauges
GAUGES, Strain : Fatigue testing. See FATIGUE TESTING : Strain gauges
GAUGES, Strain : Fatigue tests : Metals; Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures; Metals : Fatigue: Tests : Strain gauges
GAUGES, Strain : Roofs : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roofs : Strain gauges
GAUGES, Strain : Textiles manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Strain gauges
GAUGES, Strain : Transducers : Pressure. See PRESSURE : Transducers : Strain gauges
GAUGES : Tanks : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Tanks : Gauges
GAUGES : Tide recording. See TIDES : Recording : Gauges
GAUGES : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gauges
GAUGING, Air
Detection and sensing with air jets (extract) J.E. Graham. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.176-80. refs.
Increased accuracy and wider measuring range in pneumatic gauging system. Design & Components in Engng. (6 May 68) p.18-19. il.
Wide gap pneumatic gauging. Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jan 68) p.22-3. il.
GAUGING, Air, Dynamometers : Automatics : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Dynamometers, Air gauging
GAUGING, Air : Low pressure
Clayton "wide gap" low-pressure air gauging equipment. Machinery, 111 (29 Nov 67) p.1126-8. il.
GAUSS-LEGENDRE FORMULA QUADRATURE. See QUADRATURE, Gauss-Legendre formula
GAUSSIAN BEAMS : Helium-Neon; Lasers. See LASERS; Helium-Neon : Beams, Gaussian

GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION : Integration : Computers : Programs
Normal integral. B.E. Cooper. Applied Statistics, 17 no.2 (1968) p.186-8. refs.
GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION, Multivariate : Plotting
Multivariate normal plotting. M.J.R. Healy. Applied Statistics, 17 no.2 (1968) p.157-61. refs.
GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION : Standard deviation
Simple method of estimating dispersion from normal damples. P. Prescott. Applied Statistics, 17 no.1 (1968) p.70-8. refs.

GAUSSIAN INPUT : Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Gaussian input
GAUSSIAN INPUT DOUBLE VALUED NON-LINEAR RELAY CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Relay,, Non-linear,, Double valued,, Gaussian input
GAUSSIAN INPUT NON-LINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Gaussian input
GAUSSIAN L.F. ELECTRICAL NOISE. See NOISE, Electrical,, L.F.,, Gaussian
GAUSSIAN NOISE : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Noise, Gaussian
GAUSSIAN WALLS : Reflection : Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES : Reflection : Walls, Gaussian
GEAR PUMPS. See PUMPS, Gear
GEAR PUMPS : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pumps, Gear

GEAR TRAINS
Link-mounted gear trains. H.E. Merritt. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 9 (Dec 67) p.370-3. il.

GEAR TRAINS, Epicyclic : Contrarotating propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers, Contrarotating : Gear trains, Epicyclic

GEAR TRAINS (Motor cars) Epicyclic ,, Planetary : Pinions, Compound : Electron beam welding
Electron beam welding [Dynaweld 6000 machine at British Motor Corporation] Automobile Engr., 58 (Aug 68) p.356-7. il.

GEARBOXES : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Gearboxes

GEARBOXES : Control systems
Automatic control for variable-speed gears [Servotor] Engineering, 205 (23 Feb 68) p.301. il.

GEARBOXES, Flexibly supported : Vibrations
Coupled vibration of geared systems. S. Mahalingam. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.522-6. il. refs.

GEARBOXES : Lubricating oils
New Shell compound allows sealed-for-life gearboxes [Tivela A] Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Aug 68) p.280-1

GEARBOXES : Lubrication, Oil mist
Experiments in the aerosol lubrication of power gearing. P.G. Howell. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.184-91. il. refs.

GEARBOXES (Motor cars) Assembly
Arrangement for assembling and testing Ford Escort gearboxes. J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 113 (23 Oct 68) p.844-9. il.

GEARBOXES (Motor cars) Rings : Lugs : Hardening, Induction : Machines
Automatic fixture for induction hardening [Wild Barfield at B.M.C.] Tooling, 22 (Oct 68) p.24-6. il.

GEARBOXES (Motor cycles) Six speed
How many gears make six? Motor Cycle, 120 (31 Jan 68) p.10

GEARBOXES : Motor vehicles
Why not progressive gear-shifts for cars and cv's? B. Firth. Automotive Design Engng., 6 (Dec 67) p.34-5. il.

GEARS
Related Headings:
PINIONS

GEARS, Bevel : Cutting : Machines
Mikron Conikron system for cutting small bevel gears. R. Naville. Machinery, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.196-205. il.

GEARS, Bevel : Loading
Bearing loads on bevel gears: data sheet no.231. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Nov 68) p.1819. il.

GEARS : Cutting : Machines
Sykes IML gear cutting machines. Machinery, 112 (6 Mar 68) p.475-9. il.

GEARS : Cutting : Research
Research on gear cutting and finishing machines. Machinery, 113 (23 Oct 68) p.881-2

GEARS : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Gears

GEARS : Finishing
Best ways to finish gears. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Jul 68) p.60-2. il.

GEARS : Finishing : Research
Research on gear cutting and finishing machines. Machinery, 113 (23 Oct 68) p.881-2

GEARS, Helical : Hobbing : Forces
Forces in gear hobbing. Pt.2: helical gears. D.A.D. Cooke & D.B. Welbourn. Machinery, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.258-61. il.

GEARS : History
Leonardo designs for anti-friction devices. Engineering, 205 (19 Jan 68) p.97. il.

GEARS: Hobbing : Machines : Cutter–Work table orientation : Erros : Determination : Radial gratings : Stator plates : Hinges, Strip
Novel application of parallel strip hinges. L.J. Coates & P. Smith. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.68-9. il. refs.

GEARS, Internal : Tip interference
Tip interference in internal gears. W.A. Tuplin. Engineer, 224 (22 Dec 67) p.827-9. il.

GEARS : Lubrication
Lubrication of industrial gears. D.R. Hatton. Engrs'. Digest, 28 (Dec 67) p.81+. il.

GEARS : Manufactures : Machines
Polish-built gear hobbing, shaving and honing machine. Machinery, 112 (15 May 68) p.966-7. il.

GEARS : Motor cars
Motoring plus. J. Tosen. Motor (24 Jul 68) p.46-7. il.

GEARS (Motor cars) Helical; Metals : Forming, Cold
Gear production by cold working. Machinery, 113 (30 Oct 68) p.891+

GEARS (Motor cars) Roll finishing
Finishing rolling points the way to gear production revolution. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (20 Nov 68) p.46-50. il.

GEARS : Motor cycles
How many cogs? : more on gearing. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (28 Aug 68) p.10. il.
Not too high—not too low: importance of a correct topgear ratio. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (14 Aug 68) p.15

GEARS (Motor vehicles) Broaching : Machines
Beating the bugs in pot broaching. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Aug 68) p.46-8. il.

GEARS : Repair : Welding, Arc ,, Carbon dioxide shielded
Repair method for gears. P.F. Woods. Tooling, 22 (Sep 68) p.32. il.

GEARS : Research : Universities
Gear research at Cambridge [University Engineering Department] Engineering, 206 (4 Oct 68) p.506-7. il.

GEARS : Ships
AEI to build gears for Johnson container-ships. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Dec 67) p.520. il.
Gearing for multi-engine propulsion installations: abstract of "Possibilities of gear design to meet the latest requirements of marine propulsion installations" H. Brauer. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Mar 68) p.93-7. il.

GEARS (Ships) Manufactures
Production of large heat-treated gears within the UK,pt.1. W.M. Brown. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Sep 68) p.351-4. il.
Production of large heat-treated gears within the UK, pt.2. W.M. Brown. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Oct 68) p.416+. il. refs.

GEARS, Steplessly variable : Ratios : Utilisation
Carnot theorem for split torque variable speed gears. M.J. French. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.198-201. refs.

GEARS : Teeth : Inspection
Automatic gear test machine [Mahr 891] Automobile Engr., 58 (Jun 68) p.268-9. il.
Faster gear testing brings production savings [Mahr 891] Metalworking Production, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.82-4. il.

GEARS : Teeth : Pitting : Effect of strain hardening : Studies : Disc machines
Effect of working hardening during rolling contact on pitting of gear materials. F. Hirano, N. Kuwano & K. Ichimaru. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.85-93. il. refs.

GEARS : Teeth : Shaving
Designing gears to be finished by shaving. J.R. Newman. Machinery, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.492-8. il.

GEARS : Teeth : Transmission error : Measurement
Better way of measuring gear transmission errors. Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.101-2. il.
Measuring gear transmission error. R.G. Munro. Metalworking Production, 112 (29 May 68) p.54-7. il.

GEARS : Traction motors : Diesel electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric : Traction motors : Gears

GEARS : Traction motors : Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric : Traction motors : Gears

GEARS : Traction motors : Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric : Traction motors : Gears

GEARS (Tractors) Blanks : Machining
Endomatic 5-stage link line for tractor gear blanks [Giddings & Lewis-Fraser, Ltd., Arbroath] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.206-9. il.

GEARS, Variable : Equations of motion
Introduction of time-varying gearing terms into the linearized equations of motion describing the dynamic characteristics of machinery. A.L. Buchan. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.169-82. il. refs.

GEARS, Worm : Design, Industrial
CoID design awards: worm gear reducer: Fenner's Hainsworth. P. Burall. Design (May 68) p.60-1. il.

GEARS, Worm : Shafts : Manufactures : Inspection : Machines
Vernon fully-automatic machines for inspecting worm spindles and pinions. Machinery, 113 (11 Sep 68) p.585-6. il.

GEGENBAUER POLYNOMIALS : Linearisation : Phase locked non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear,, Phase locked : Linearisation : Gegenbauer polynomials

GEGENIONS : Cationic initiators : Polymerisation : Tetrahydrofuran : Polytetramethylene oxide production. See POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Production : Tetrahydrofuran : Polymerisation : Initiators, Cationic : Gegenions

GEIGER COUNTERS : Quenching circuits
Dead-time correction in nucleonic counter systems. D. Taylor. Control, 12 (Oct 68) p.862-3

GEIGER COUNTERS : Townsend discharge : Avalanches, Secondary : Distribution
Statistics of the generation of delayed pulses by the photoelectric effect as observed in a double counter experiment. R. Boucique. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.625-9. il. refs.

GEL COATS, Internal : Glass fibre reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Internal gel coats

GEL FILTRATION : Research.. Sweden
Sweden: molecular sieving and adsorption. K. Porath. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.834-8. il. refs.

GEL FILTRATION : Residues : Pesticides : Grain. See GRAIN : Pesticides : Residues : Gel filtration

GEL FILTRATION : Separation : Pigments : Molasses. See MOLASSES : Pigments : Separation : Gel filtration

GEL FILTRATION : Separation : Pyridine derivatives. See PYRIDINE : Derivatives : Separation : Gel filtration

GEL PERMEATION CHROMATOGRAPHY : Degradation studies : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Degradation : Studies : Chromatography, Gel permeation

GEL PRECIPITATION : Powder metallurgy. See POWDER METALLURGY : Gel precipitation

GELATIN : Adsorption : Silver bromide; Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions; Silver bromide : Gelatin adsorption

GELATIN : Chemical bonding : Lead. See LEAD : Chemical bonding : Gelatin

GELATIN : Emulsions : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Emulsions : Gelatin

GELATIN : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Gelatin

GELATIN : Gels, Bound : Fluorescent dyes : Fluorescence : Depolarisation
Physico-chemical studies on gelatin gels studies by electrophoresis and depolarization of fluorescence. P. Johnson & A.C.R. Thornton. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (May/Jun 68) p.117-23. il. refs.

GELATIN : Gels : Particles, Suspended : Electrophoresis
Physico-chemical studies on gelatin gels studies by electrophoresis and depolarization of fluorescence. P. Johnson & A.C.R. Thornton. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (May/Jun) p.117-23. il. refs.

GELATIN, Thickened : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Gelatin, Thickened

GELATION : Casein-Formaldehyde. See CASEIN-FORMALDEHYDE : Gelation

GELATION : Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion : Gelation

GELATION : Glass fibre : Reinforced polyester-styrene copolymers. See POLYESTER-STYRENE : Copolymers, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Gelation

GELATION : Latex production. See LATEX : Production : Gelation

GELLIS, R.L. & JACOBS, M.B.
Analytical toxicology of industrial organic poisons: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.781-2

GELS; Agar : Dyes : Biological tissues. See BIOLOGICAL TISSUES : Dyes : Agar gel cultures

GELS, Bound : Gelatin. See GELATIN : Gels, Bound

GELS : Dextran. See DEXTRAN : Gels

GELS : Gelatin. See GELATIN : Gels

GELS : Oxides. See OXIDES : Gels

GELS : Particles : Solutions : Cellulose fibres. See CELLULOSE : Fibres : Solutions : Gel particles

GELS : Polyacrylamide : Electrophoresis : Protein. See PROTEIN : Electrophoresis : Poyacrylamide gel

GEMCRAFT HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT, Types, Gemcraft

GENERAL DYNAMICS F-111 MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, General Dynamics F-111

GENERAL MOTORS MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, General Motors

GENERATORS : Aerosols. See AEROSOLS : Generators

GENERATORS, Bar : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Bar generators

GENERATORS, Electrical, A.C.
Related Headings:
ALTERNATORS

GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C. ,, Homopolar
Homopolar generator problems. E.P. Hill. Electrical Rev., 181 (1 Dec 67) p.800-1. il.

GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C.,, Homopolar : Power supplies : Water
cooled air cores : Electromagnets. See ELECTROMAGNETS : Power supplies : Homopolar generators

GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C. ,, Homopolar : Rotors : Bearings
Bearings for the rotors of a 500-megajoule storage generator. E.J. Inall. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.28 (1966-67) p.717-23. il. refs.

GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C. : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Generators, Electrical, D.C.

GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C. : Slip rings : Temperature : Measurement : Thermocouples
Stationary contacting thermocouple device for measuring the temperature of rapidly moving surfaces. P.O. Carden, W.M. Miles, R.W. Parkes & R.E. Whelan. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.757-60. il. refs.

GENERATORS, Electrical, Direct conversion
Related Headings:
ELECTRON TUBES, Thermionic : Power generators
FUEL CELLS
MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators
SOLAR CELLS
THERMOELECTRICITY : Power generators

GENERATORS, Electrical, Electrostatic : Electric propulsion : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Propulsion, Electric : Generators, Electrostatic

GENERATORS, Electrical : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Generators

GENERATORS, Electrical : Protection

Electrical protection of generators and transformers. J.H. Sykes. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Sep 68) p.3-7. il.

GENERATORS, Electrical : Rotors ; Steel : Forgings

Decade of improvements in generator rotor forgings. H.D. Greenberg. Iron & Steel, 41 (Apr 68) p.154-5. il.

GENERATORS, Electrical (Ships) Drives : Propellers, Controllable pitch

Shaft driven generators with controllable-pitch propellers. Motor Ship, 49 (Apr 68) p.19-20. il.

GENERATORS, Electrical : Signals. See SIGNALS : Generators

GENERATORS, Function. See FUNCTION GENERATORS

GENERATORS, Gas. See GAS GENERATORS

GENERATORS : Gaussian L.F. electrical noise. See NOISE, Electrical,, L.F.,, Gaussian : Generators

GENERATORS : Gaussian noise : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Noise, Gaussian : Generators

GENERATORS : Impulse voltage. See VOLTAGE, Impulse : Generators

GENERATORS : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators

GENERATORS, Pattern : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Pattern generators

GENERATORS : Pseudorandom binary signals. See SIGNALS, Binary,, Pseudorandom : Generators

GENERATORS : Pulses. See PULSES : Generators

GENERATORS : Pulses : Synchronising signals : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Synchronising signals : Pulse generators

GENERATORS : Signals. See SIGNALS : Generators

GENERATORS : Signals : Receiver testing : V.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, V.H.F. : Receivers : Testing : Signal generators

GENERATORS : Sinusoidal waveforms : Second breakdown studies : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Second breakdown : Studies : Waveforms, Sinusoidal : Generators

GENERATORS, Stripline : Nanosecond pulses. See PULSES, Nanosecond : Generators, Stripline

GENERATORS, Synchro. See SYNCHRO GENERATORS

GENERATORS : V.H.F. square waveforms. See WAVEFORMS, Square,, V.H.F. : Generators

GENERATORS : Waveforms : Colour television testing. See TELEVISION, Colour : Testing : Waveforms : Generators

GENOA

See

AIRPORTS.. Genoa

GEOBOTANICAL PROSPECTING. See PROSPECTING, Geobotanical

GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING : Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM : Prospecting, Geochemical

GEODESIC DOMES. See DOMES, Geodesic

GEODIMETERS

Errors in Model 6 geodimeter measurements and a method for increased accuracy. D.J. Hodges. Mining Engr., 128 (Dec 68) p.164-70. il. refs.

GEODIMETERS : Coal mining measurements. See COAL : Mining : Measurements : Geodimeters

GEOLOGY : Boring : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Boring : Geology

GEOLOGY : Boring : Tunnels : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Tunnels : Boring : Geology

GEOLOGY : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Geology

GEOLOGY : Photography, Air

Air photograph requirements of geologists. J.W. Norman. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Oct 68) p.133-49. il. refs.

GEOLOGY : Research : Projects : Deceleration : Telemetering, Frequency modulation

Canst wirk i' the earth so fast? W.N. Caudle. New Scientist, 38 (6 Jun 68) p.528-30. il.

GEOMAGNETIC FIELD : Effect on submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine : Effect of geomagnetic field

GEOMETRIC PROGRAMMING

Optimisation by geometric programming. N.H. Chen. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Oct 68) p.109-12. refs.

GEOPHYSICS

Related Headings:

ATMOSPHERE

GEOTECHNICS. See EARTHWORK

GERMANIUM; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Germanium

GERMANIUM; Diodes : Microwave detectors. See DETECTORS, Microwave : Diodes; Germanium

GERMANIUM; Diodes : Microwave mixers. See MIXERS, Microwave : Diodes; Germanium

GERMANIUM, Lithium drift; Counters : Spectrometry : Gamma radiation. See GAMMA RADIATION : Spectrometry : Counters; Germanium, Lithium drift

GERMANIUM : Semiconductors : Oscillistor effect

Oscillistor effect in germanium.. J.M. Shannon & W. Fulop. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Sep 67) p.267-81. il. refs.

GERMANIUM; Transistors : Sensors : Bridges : Temperature measurements. See TEMPERATURE : Measurements : Bridges : Sensors : Transistors; Germanium

GERMANIUM; Walls : X-Band waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, X-Band : Walls; Germanium

GERMANY

See

AIR TRANSPORT.. West Germany
AIRCRAFT : Manufactures.. West Germany
AIRPORTS.. Frankfurt
ARCHITECTURE.. Düsseldorf
ARCHITECTURE.. East Germany
BAUHAUS
BOILERS, Coal fired.. Germany
BOOKBINDING : Machines : Manufactures.. East Germany
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.. West Germany
CHEMISTRY : Education.. West Germany
CHURCHES.. Korb
CHURCHES.. Mannheim
CHURCHES.. Neustadt
COAL : Mining : Machines.. West Germany
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS.. West Germany
ENGINEERING : Design : Education.. Germany
FARM BUILDINGS.. Bavaria
FLATS.. Mail
FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers : Terminals.. West Germany
GAS, Natural : Pipelines.. West Germany
GAS, Natural.. West Germany
GAS, Town : Production.. West Germany
GAS, Town.. West Germany
MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems.. East Germany
MOTORWAYS : Construction.. West Germany
MOTORWAYS.. West Germany
NUCLEAR ENERGY : Research.. West Germany

GERMANY
See–cont.
NUCLEAR ENERGY .. West Germany
NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS .. West Germany
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS .. Lingen
OPTICAL EQUIPMENT : Manufactures .. West Germany
PETROCHEMICALS : Industry .. West Germany
PETROLEUM : Drilling .. West Germany
PLASTICS : Industry .. East Germany
PLASTICS : Manufactures : Machines : Manufactures .. Germany
POWDER METALLURGY .. West Germany
RAILWAYS .. Düsseldorf
RAILWAYS .. Frankfurt
RAILWAYS .. Mainz
RAILWAYS, Underground .. Frankfurt
RAILWAYS, Underground .. Munich
RAILWAYS .. West Germany
ROADS : Markings .. West Germany
ROADS : Town planning .. Munich
RUBBER : Industry .. West Germany
RUBBER, Synthetic : Industry .. West Germany
SHEETS; Steel,, Coated .. West Germany
SHIPBUILDING .. West Germany
STRIPS; Steel,, Coated .. West Germany
TECHNOLOGY .. East Germany
TECHNOLOGY .. West Germany
TELEVISION .. West Germany
THEATRES .. Germany
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING .. West Germany
TRAMWAYS .. East Germany
TRAMWAYS, Underground .. West Germany

GERMINATION : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Germination

GESTOGENS : Determination : Oral contraceptives. See CONTRACEPTIVES, Oral : Determination of gestogens

GHANA
See
IRRIGATION .. Volta River
SOIL, Residual .. Kumasi

GHENT
See
MARKETS : Buildings .. Ghent

GIBBERELLIC ACID TREATED POTATOES. See POTATOES, Gibberellic acid treated

GIBBS FREE ENERGY : Ideal mixtures. See MIXTURES, Ideal : Gibbs free energy

GILBERT CHANDLER INSTITUTE OF DAIRY TECHNOLOGY .. Werribee
Australia's new pilot plant for teaching and research in dairy technology. Dairy Industries, 33 (Nov 68) p.752-4. il.

GILLINGHAM (Dorset)
See
LANDSCAPING : Town planning .. Gillingham (Dorset)

GIRDER BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Girder

GIRDERS : Bridge construction : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Bridges : Construction : Girders

GIRDERS (Bridges) Box, Trapezoidal : Torsion : Testing
Twisting of thin-walled box girders of trapezoidal cross section. D.C. Dalton & B. Richmond. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.61-73. il. refs.

GIRDERS (Bridges) Steel, High tensile,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
Reports on brittle fractures: welded bridge in high tensile steel [King St. bridge, Melbourne] Welding in the World, 5 (Winter 67) p.176-85. il. refs.

GIRDERS; Iron : Bridges : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Bridges : Girders; Iron

GLACIERS : Landforms : Photogrammetry
Photogrammetric measurements of glacial landforms. R. Welch & P.J. Howarth. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Apr 68) p.75-96. il. refs.

GLAMORGAN
See
WATER: Engineering .. West Glamorgan

GLANDLESS METERING PUMPS. See PUMPS, Metering,, Glandless

GLANDLESS PUMPS. See PUMPS, Glandless

GLANDS : Bolted joints : Spun nodular iron; Pipes : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes; Iron, Nodular,, Spun : Joints, Bolted : Glands

GLANDS : Polythene cables : Pressure hulls : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Pressure hulls : Cables, Electric; Polythene : Glands

GLANDS : Pumps : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Pumps : Glands

GLANDS : Pumps : Water. See WATER : Pumps : Glands

GLANDS : Repeaters : Polythene; Submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine; Polythene : Repeaters : Glands

GLARE : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Glare

GLASGOW
See
GAS, Town : Production .. Glasgow
HOSPITALS .. Glasgow
HOUSING .. Glasgow
MARKETS : Buildings .. Glasgow
RAILWAYS, Electric .. Glasgow
RAILWAYS .. Glasgow
REFUSE : Collection .. Glasgow
ROADS : Cleansing .. Glasgow
ROADS .. Glasgow
ROADS : Town planning .. Glasgow
TRANSPORT, Public .. Glasgow

GLASS
Progress and growth. J.D. Mungay. Glass, 44 (Dec 67) p.546-52. il.

GLASS
Related Headings:
ENAMELS
SILICA, Fused

GLASS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Properties
  - *Thermodynamics*
  - *Molecular structure*
  - *Surfaces*
  - Mechanical properties
    - *Strength*
    - *Fracture*
  - Optical properties
    - *Refractometry*
  - *Electrical properties*
    - Semiconductors
  - *Ion bombardment*
  - Chemistry
    - *Dissolution*
    - *Determination of*

- Technical activities
  - *Microscopy*
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Melting*
    - *Machining*

- Kinds of glass
  - *E-type*
  - By process
    - *Toughened*

GLASS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- By material
  - *Silica*
  - *Silicate*
  - *Alkali silicate*
  - *Borosilicate*
  - *Cadmium borosilicate*
  - *Lead aluminosilicate*
  - *Sodium silicate*
  - *Sodium borosilicate*
  - *Soda–Lime*
  - *Soda–Lime–Silica*
  - *Soda–Lime–Copper–Ruby*
  - *Soda–Silica*
  - *Lithia–Silica*
  - Borate
    - *Alkali borate*
    - *Potassium aluminoborate*
    - *Alkaline earth borate*
      - *Potassium alkaline earth borate*
  - *Cadmium borogermanate*
  - *Boron trioxide*
  - *Soda–Boron trioxide–Niobium pentoxide*
  - *Phosphate*
  - *Alkaline earth phosphate*
  - *Arsenic sulphide*
  - *Tin*
- By purpose
  - *Optical*

- Applications
  - *Building materials*

GLASS; Air preheaters : Water tube boilers. See BOILERS, Water tube : Air preheaters; Glass

GLASS, Alkali borate : Boron co-ordination

Discussion of the fraction of four-co-ordinated boron atoms present in borate glasses. S. Greenblatt & P.J. Bray. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 8 (Dec 67) p.213-17. refs.

GLASS, Alkali borate : Chromium, Hexavalent : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

Ultraviolet absorption of chromium (VI) in some binary and ternary alkali and alkaline earth oxide glasses. A. Paul & R.W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Feb 68) p.27-31. refs.

GLASS, Alkali borate : Cobalt, Divalent : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

Optical absorption of divalent cobalt in binary alkali borate glasses and its relation to the basicity of glass. A. Paul & R.W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Feb 68) p.21-6. refs.

GLASS, Alkali borate : Nickel, Divalent : Coordination : Equilibria

Co-ordination equilibria of nickel (II) in alkali borate glasses. A. Paul & R.W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 8 (Dec 67) p.233-7. refs.

GLASS, Alkali silicate : Electrical conductivity : Mixed alkali effect

Measurement of ionic transport in glass. Pt.1 : mixed alkali glasses. K. Hughes & J.O. Isard. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Apr 68) p.37-42. refs.

GLASS, Alkaline earth borate : Chromium, Hexavalent : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

Ultraviolet absorption of chromium (VI) in some binary and ternary alkali and alkaline earth oxide glasses. A. Paul & R.W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Feb 68) p.27-31. refs.

GLASS, Alkaline earth phosphate : Iron : Spectroscopy

Spectra of iron in alkaline earth phosphate glasses. C. Hirayama, J.G. Castle, Jr. & M. Kuriyama. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Aug 68) p.109-14. refs.

GLASS, Arsenic sulphide : Heat capacity : Measurement

Heat capacity of three inorganic glasses and supercooled liquids. J.S. Haggerty, A.R. Cooper & J.H. Heasley. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Apr 68) p.47-51. il. refs.

GLASS, Barium aluminosilicate; Substrates : Films : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Films : Substrates; Glass, Barium-aluminosilicate

GLASS, Boron trioxide : Boroxol groups

Vibrational assignment and valence force field of the boroxol skeleton. L.A. Kristiansen & J. Krogh-Moe. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Jun 68) p.96-100. refs.

GLASS, Boron trioxide ,, Molten : Pressure–Viscosity relationships

Pressure dependence of viscosity of B_2O_3. L.L. Sperry & J.D. Mackenzie. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Jun 68) p.91-5. il. refs.

GLASS, Boron trioxide ,, Molten : Temperature–Viscosity relationships

Pressure dependence of viscosity of B_2O_3. L.L. Sperry & J.D. Mackenzie. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Jun 68) p.91-5. il. refs.

GLASS, Borosilicate

Designing with glass. P.G. Heslop. Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jan 68) p.28-32. il.

Properties of borosilicate glass. P.G. Heslop. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Sep 68) p.1024-6

GLASS, Borosilicate; Food processing equipment. See FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Glass, Borosilicate

GLASS, Borosilicate : Silver diffusion : Studies : Radioisotopes

Exchange and diffusion of sodium and silver ions in Pyrex glass. R.H. Doremus. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Aug 68) p.128-32. refs.

GLASS, Borosilicate : Sodium diffusion : Studies : Radioisotopes

Exchange and diffusion of sodium and silver ions in Pyrex glass. R.H. Doremus. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Aug 68) p.128-32. refs.

GLASS, Borosilicate; Toroids. See TOROIDS; Glass, Borosilicate

GLASS, Borosilicate; Tubes. See TUBES; Glass, Borosilicate

GLASS; Bottles. See BOTTLES; Glass

GLASS : Building materials

Profilit progress. Pt.1 : La vie francaise. Glass Age, 11 (Feb 68) p.30-3. il.

GLASS : Building materials, Sunproof

Heat rejecting glasses can reduce air conditioning costs [Pilkington Brothers Ltd.] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jan 68) p.51-3. il.

Meeting the 'closed construction' threat. Glass Age, 11 (Feb 68) p.22-7. il.

Solar heat rejecting glass in building design. P. Owens. Consulting Engr., 32 (Apr 68) p.70+

GLASS, Cadmium borogermanate,, Photoconductive : Phase separation : Studies : Electron microscopy

Two-liquid phase structure of photoconducting oxide glasses. V. Caslavska, D. Strickler, D. Gibbon & R. Roy. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.440-5. il. refs.

GLASS, Cadmium borosilicate,, Photoconductive : Phase separation : Studies : Electron microscopy

Two-liquid phase structure of photoconducting oxide glasses. V. Caslavska, D. Strickler, D. Gibbon & R. Roy. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.440-5. il. refs.

GLASS, Calcium magnesium aluminosilicate : Glass ceramics production. See GLASS CERAMICS : Production : Glass, Calcium magnesium aluminosilicate

GLASS, Cation sensitive; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Glass, Cation sensitive

GLASS, Coated : Potential analogues : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Potential : Analogues : Glass, Coated

GLASS; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Glass

GLASS; Containers : Food. See FOOD : Containers; Glass

GLASS; Containers : Fruit. See FRUIT : Containers; Glass

GLASS; Containers : Storage : Fission products : Wastes : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Wastes : Fission products : Storage : Containers; Glass

GLASS; Containers : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Containers; Glass

GLASS : Conversion : Storage : Fission products : Wastes : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Wastes : Fission products : Storage : Conversion : Glass

GLASS : Determination of boron : Neutron–Gamma spectrometry

Determination of boron in glass by thermal neutron capture gamma-ray analysis. B.W. Garbrach & J.E. Whitley. Glass Technology, 8 (Dec 67) p.154-6. il. refs.

GLASS; Discs. See DISCS; Glass

GLASS : Dissolution : Surface diffusion

Kinetics of the formation of leached layers on glass surfaces. Z. Boksay, G. Bouquet & S. Dobos. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Apr 68) p.69-71. refs.

GLASS, Doped; Lasers. See LASERS; Glass, Doped

GLASS, E type : Fibres : Strength : Testing : Low temperature

Effect of environment and temperature on the strength of E-glass fibres. Pt.1 : high vacuum and low temperature. N.M. Cameron. Glass Technology, 9 (Feb 68) p.14-21. il. refs.

GLASS, E type : Fibres : Strength : Testing : Vacuum

Effect of environment and temperature on the strength of E-glass fibres. Pt.1 : high vacuum and low temperature. N.M. Cameron. Glass Technology, 9 (Feb 68) p.14-21. il. refs.

GLASS : Electrical properties : Microwaves

Dielectric properties of some glasses at 40 Gc/s. R.S. Prasad & J.O. Isard. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 8 (Dec 67) p.218-23. refs.

GLASS, Expanded : Thermal insulation : Chimneys : Refineries : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refineries : Chimneys : Insulation, Thermal : Glass, Expanded

GLASS, Expanded : Thermal insulation : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Insulation, Thermal : Glass, Expanded

GLASS; Factories. See FACTORIES; Glass

GLASS : Fracture : Energy

Fracture energy of glass. K.R. Linger & D.G. Holloway. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1269-80. refs.

GLASS : Fracture : Impact

Behavious of glass under impact: theoretical considerations. J.L. Glathart & F.W. Preston. Glass Technology, 9 (Aug 68) p.89-100. refs.

GLASS : Fracture : Surfaces : Mist zone

Microstructure of the mist zone on glass fracture surfaces. J.W. Johnson & D.G. Holloway. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.899-910. il. refs.

GLASS : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions : Desorption, Thermal : Pre-exponential factor

Pre-exponential factor in the desorption from glass of ionically pumped noble gases. A. Cavaleru, G. Comsa & B. Iosifescu. Vacuum, 18 (Oct 68) p.549-51. refs.

GLASS : Ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES : Glass

GLASS; Lasers : Excitation : Raman effect. See RAMAN EFFECT : Excitation : Lasers; Glass

GLASS, Lead aluminosilicate ,, Photoconductive : Phase separation : Studies : Electron microscopy

Two-liquid phase structure of photoconducting oxide glasses. V. Caslavska, D. Strickler, D. Gibbon & R. Roy. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.440-5. il. refs.

GLASS, Lithia–Silica : Crystallisation : Precipitates; Lithium disilicate

Crystallisation of lithium disilicate from Li_2O-SiO_2 glasses. F.P. Glasser. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 8 (Dec 67) p.224-32. refs.

GLASS; Louvres : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Louvres; Glass

GLASS : Machining, Diamond

Diamond machining of glass. R. Holtz. Mass Production, 44 (Nov 68) p.34-45. il.

GLASS : Manufactures

Glass workability. J.P. Poole. Glass, 45 (Mar 68) p.110-15. il. refs.

Pilkington glass makes new breakthrough. T.M.R. Green. Mass Production, 44 (Mar 68) p.21-7. il.

Plans for Clark-Eaton. Glass Age, 11 (Feb 68) p.28-9. il.

Rubber, glass and people [Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. & Rockware Glass] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.19-20. il.

Rubber, glass and people [Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. at Craigavon, near Belfast and Rockware Glass Ltd. in Doncaster] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.19-20. il.

GLASS : Manufactures : Education, Postgraduate

Charleroi College of Advanced Glass Technology. Glass, 45 (May 68) p.209-11. il.

GLASS : Manufactures : Factories

Glass making plant at Bracknell [James Clark & Eaton Ltd.] Contract J., 226 (21 Nov 68) p.340-1. il.

GLASS : Manufactures : Flat drawn process : Rollers, Traction : Forgings; Steel

Glass making by the flat drawn process—an application of tubular forgings for rollers [Tubes Ltd (TI) at Pilkington Brothers Ltd] Glass, 45 (Jun 68) p.269. il.

GLASS : Manufactures : Float process : Colouring

Float glass has a new aspect: colour at the touch of a switch [Pilkington Bros.] Tin & Its Uses no.77 (1968) p.6-7

Glass surface modification [Pilkington] Ceramics, 19 (Jan 68) p.34-5. il.

Two major developments announced in one month: Pilkington Bros. Ltd. Glass, 45 (Jan 68) p.14-15. il.

GLASS : Manufactures : Float process : Faults : Detection : Scanners, Photoelectric

Instrument for detecting faults in flat glass. H. Benson & A. Rickaby. Measurement & Control, 1 (Feb 68) p.61-2. il.

GLASS : Manufactures : Machines : Lubrication

Tribology and the glass industry. R.T. Briggs. Glass, 44 (Dec 67) p.498+. il. refs.

GLASS : Melting : Bubbles : Formation : Refractories

Tendency of refractories to produce bubble in soda–lime–silica glasses. I.E.J. Sainsbury. Glass Technology, 8 (Dec 67) p.138-47. refs.

GLASS : Melting : Rate : Correlation with melt size

Influence of size of melt on the refining of a glass. M. Cable, A.R. Clarke & M.A. Haroon. Glass Technology, 9 (Aug 68) p.101-4. refs.

GLASS : Melting : Tanks, Electric

Increasing use of electro-heat in glass-melting. F. Scarfe. Glass, 45 (Sep 68) p.400+. il.

GLASS : Melting : Tanks : Linings; Platinum

Platinum in the glass industry: design of protective sheathing. E. Preston. Glass, 45 (Apr 68) p.158-60. il.

GLASS : Melting : Tanks : Refractories : Alumina, Fusion cast

Fused cast refractories for glass furnaces. R.W. Brown. Refractories J. (Jun 68) p.200-6. il.

GLASS : Melting : Tanks, Regenerative ,, Natural gas fired

Natural-gas firing on a cross-fired glass melting furnace. G. Datschefski. Glass Technology, 8 (Dec 67) p.148-53. il. refs.

GLASS : Melting : Tanks, Regenerative : Refractories
Thermal insulation of glass tank furnaces, pt.3. W. Glasser & P. Boggum. Glass, 45 (Aug 68) p.360-5. il.
Characteristics of regenerators of glass melting tanks and their performance. P. Boggum. Glass, 44 (Dec 67) p.556-8. il.

GLASS : Melting : Tanks, Regenerative : Refractories, Fusion cast
Assessment of the suitability of fusion cast refractories for glass furnace applications. J.F.E. Cholerton, C.F. Griffith & C.E. Smith. Refractories J., (Jul 68) p.212+. il. refs.
Thermal insulation of glass tank furnaces, pt.2. W. Glasser & P. Boggum. Glass, 45 (Jul 68) p.304-9. il.

GLASS : Melting : Tanks, Regenerative : Refractories : Silica
Thermal insulation of glass tank furnaces, pt.1. W. Glasser & P. Boggum. Glass, 45 (Jun 68) p.254-61. il.

GLASS; Membrane manometers : Reaction studies : Gases. See GASES : Reactions : Studies : Manometers, Membrane; Glass

GLASS : Microscopy : Luminescence : Electron beams
Electron bombardment luminescence stage for optical microscopy. P.R. Hamer, S.D. Ford & R.A. Dugdale. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.59-60. il. refs.

GLASS : Molecular structure : Notation
Suggestion for a new nomenclature to describe the structure of vitreous systems and their related crystalline compounds. P. Beekenkamp & J.M. Stevels. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Apr 68) p.64-8. refs.

GLASS; Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS; Glass

GLASS, Optical
Glass. Pt.2: optical glass. E.F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jul 68) p.66-8. il.
Optical glass. L.H.A. Pilkington. Proc. of R. Instn. of Great Britain, 41 pt.3 (1966) p.325-39. il.

GLASS, Optical : Machining, Diamond
Diamond and the optical revolution [Pilkington-Perkin-Elmer] P. Marsden. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Apr 68) p.54-6. il.

GLASS, Optical : Manufactures
Optical glassware for scientific instruments [Optiglass Ltd, Walthamstow] E. Ford. Gas J., 333 (7 Feb 68) suppt. p.28-30. il.

GLASS, Optical : Microhardness : Tests
Some results concerning the microhardness of glasses. M. Prod'homme. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Jun 68) p.101-105. refs.

GLASS : Particles–Dimethyl phthalate; Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS; Dimethyl phthalate–Glass particles

GLASS, Phosphate : Iron, Trivalent : Co-ordination
Co-ordination of Fe^{3+} in glass. C.R. Kurkjian & E.A. Sigety. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Jun 68) p.73-83. refs

GLASS; Pilot plant : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Pilot plant; Glass

GLASS; Plates : Collection : Droplets : Sprays : Agricultural chemicals. See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Sprays : Droplets : Collection : Plates; Glass

GLASS; Polygon mirrors : Autocollimators. See AUTOCOLLIMATORS : Mirrors, Polygon; Glass

GLASS, Potassium alkaline earth borate : Chromium, Hexavalent : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet
Ultraviolet absorption of chromium (VI) in some binary and ternary alkali and alkaline earth oxide glasses. A. Paul & R.W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Feb 68) p.27-31. refs.

GLASS, Potassium aluminoborate
On the structure of glasses in the system K_2O-B_2O_3-Al_2O_3. P. Beekenkamp. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Feb 68) p.14-20. refs.

GLASS : Refractometry : Specimens : Angles : Optical lenses
Comparative method of checking angles on glass samples. D.W. Harper. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.687-8. il. refs.

GLASS; Seals. See SEALS; Glass

GLASS : Semiconductors
Rival to the transistor. R.F. Shaw. New Scientist, 40 (21 Nov 68) p.428-9. ref.

GLASS; Shopfronts. See SHOPFRONTS ; Glass

GLASS; Sides : Foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot : Sides; Glass

GLASS, Silica : Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide adsorption
Hydrophilation of glass surfaces. Pt.2: reaction of quaternary ammonium compounds with surface hydroxyl groups. L.C.F. Blackman & R. Harrop. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Feb 68) p.43-7. refs.

GLASS, Silica : Surfaces : Water : Condensation, Film : Promoters : Coatings, Hydrophilic; Ammonium salts, Quaternary
Hydrophilation of glass surfaces. Pt.1: investigation of possible promoters of filmwise condensation. L.C.F. Blackman & R. Harrop. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Feb 68) p.37-43. refs.

GLASS, Silica : Surfaces : Water : Condensation, Film : Promoters : Coatings, Hydrophilic; Ammonium salts, Quaternary : Production
Hydrophilation of glass surfaces. Pt.3: synthesis of novel quaternary ammonium compounds tested as possible promoters of filmwise condensation. L.C.F. Blackman & R. Harrop. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jun 68) p.187-8

GLASS, Silica : Surfaces : Water : Condensation, Film : Promoters : Coatings, Hydrophilic; Silanes
Hydrophilation of glass surfaces. Pt.1: investigation of possible promoters of filmwise condensation. L.C.F. Blackman & R. Harrop. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Feb 68) p.37-43. refs.

GLASS, Silicate : Electrical conductivity–Temperature relationships
Effect of structural changes in the transformation range on the electrical conductivity of glass. H. Kaneko & J.O. Isard. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Jun 68) p.84-90. refs.

GLASS, Silicate : Iron, Trivalent : Co-ordination
Co-ordination of Fe^{3+} in glass. C.R. Kurkjian & E.A. Sigety. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Jun 68) p.73-83. refs.

GLASS, Silicate,, Molten : Viscosity : Stereochemistry
Newtonian flow of simple silicate melts at high temperature. E.D. Lacy. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 8 (Dec 67) p.238-46. refs.

GLASS, Silicate : Toughening : Ion exchange
Strengthening of silicate glasses by ion exchange. D.K. Hale. Nature, 217 (23 Mar 68) p.1115-18. refs.

GLASS, Soda–Boron trioxide–Niobium pentoxide : Phase relationships
Some phase relationships within the system $Na_2O/B_2O_3/Nb_2O_5$. D. Burnett, D. Clinton & R. P. Miller. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.47-60. il. refs.

GLASS, Soda–Lime : Fracture : Surface energy : Calculations
Effective surface energy of brittle materials. R.W. Davidge & G. Tappin. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.165-73. refs.

GLASS, Soda–Lime–Copper–Ruby,, Chilled : Viscosity
Viscosity of copper ruby glass in and below the striking range of temperature. A. Ram, S.N. Prasad & K.P. Srivastava. Glass Technology, 9 (Feb 68) p.1-4. refs.

GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica : Heat capacity : Measurement
Heat capacity of three inorganic glasses and supercooled liquids. J.S. Haggerty, A.R. Cooper & J.H. Heasley. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Apr 68) p.47-51. il. refs.

GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica,, Molten : Bubbles : Formation
Laboratory investigation of foaming and reboil in soda-lime-silica melts. M. Cable, C.G. Rasul & J. Savage. Glass Technology, 9 (Apr 68) p.25-31. refs.

GLASS; Soda–Silica : Ultraviolet radiation absorption : Effect of iron
Effect of iron on the ultraviolet absorption of high purity Soda–silica glass. G.H. Sigel, Jnr. & R.J. Ginther. Glass Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.66-9. refs.

GLASS, Sodium borosilicate : Heat capacity : Measurement
Heat capacity of three inorganic glasses and supercooled liquids. J.S. Haggerty, A.R. Cooper & J.H. Heasley. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Apr 68) p.47-51. il. refs.

GLASS, Sodium sensitive; Electrodes : Potentiometric titrations : Sodium determination. See SODIUM : Determination : Potentiometric titrations : Electrodes; Glass, Sodium sensitive

GLASS, Sodium silicate : Europium reduction : Spectroscopy, Ultraviolet
Spectral study of the interconversion of Eu^{2+} and Eu^{3+} in silicate glasses. J.H. Mackey & J. Nahum. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Apr 68) p.52-63. refs.

GLASS, Sodium silicate : Mechanical properties : Effect of phase separation
Effect of microstructure on the physical properties of glasses in the sodium silicate system. R.H. Redwine & M.B. Field. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.380-8. il. refs.

GLASS; Spheres : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass spheres

GLASS; Spheres–Dimethyl phthalate; Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS; Dimethyl phthalate–Glass spheres

GLASS : Strength : Measurement : Statistics
Statistical examination of the effect of surface and bulk defects on the strength of glass. V.A. Ryabov & D.V. Fedoseyev. Glass Technology, 9 (Apr 68) p.32-5. il.refs.

GLASS; Substrates : Deposition : Stannous oxide; Films. See FILMS; Stannous oxide : Deposition : Substrates; Glass

GLASS; Substrates : Vacuum deposited indium arsenide; Films. See FILMS; Indium arsenide,, Vacuum deposited : Substrates; Glass

GLASS; Substrates : Vacuum deposition : Films : Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics,, Microminiature : Films : Vacuum deposition : Substrates; Glass

GLASS : Surfaces
Role of surface in the physical and chemical properties of glass. V.A. Ryabov. Glass Technology, 9 (Aug 68) p.105-12. il. refs.

GLASS; Tableware. See TABLEWARE; Glass

GLASS : Thermodynamics : Cryogenics
Thermal properties of glasses at low temperatures. A.J. Leadbetter. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Feb 68) p.1-13. refs.

GLASS : Tin
Powerful aid for glass. Tin & Its Uses no.77 (1968) p.1-2

GLASS, Toughened
Seeking better safety glass [Triplex Safety Glass Co.] Engineer, 226 (22 Nov 68) p.780-1. il.

GLASS, Toughened : Compression : Effect of temperature
Basic investigation into the mechanical properties of chemically strengthened glass at elevated temperature [US Nat. Bureau of Standards] M. Lorant. Glass, 45 (Aug 68) p.357+. il.

GLASS, Toughened; Windscreens : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Windscreens; Glass, Toughened

GLASS; Traps : Absorption : Fumes : Digestion : Perchloric acid. See PERCHLORIC ACID : Digestion : Fumes : Absorption : Traps; Glass

GLASS; Tubes : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes; Glass

GLASS CERAMICS
Glass-ceramics. P.W. McMillan. Glass, 45 (Apr 68) p.161-4. il.

GLASS CERAMICS : Dielectric constant : Temperature coefficient : Effect of doping
Control of dielectric losses and temperature coefficient of permittivity by doping in some glass-ceramic materials. M. Monneraye, J. Serindat & C. Jouwersma. Glass Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.70-77. refs.

GLASS CERAMICS : Dielectric loss : Effect of doping
Control of dielectric losses and temperature coefficient of permittivity by doping in some glass-ceramic materials. M. Monneraye, J. Serindat & C. Jouwersma. Glass Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.70-77. refs.

GLASS CERAMICS : Production : Glass, Calcium magnesium aluminosilicate : Crystallisation : Effect of iron oxides
Influence of iron oxides on the kinetics of crystal growth in $CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$ glasses. J. Williamson, A.J. Tipple & P.S. Rogers. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Sep 68) p.898-903. il. refs.

GLASS CERAMICS, Silica–Lithia–Zinc oxide : Plastic deformation
Plastic deformation of a glass-ceramic. K.H.G. Ashbee, R. Lyall & D. White. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.225-34. il. refs.

GLASS FIBRE : Electron microscopy, Scanning
Examination of glass fibre surfaces using a scanning electron microscope. T.R. Bott & A.J. Barker. Glass Technology, 9 (Apr 68) p.42-4. il.

GLASS FIBRE, Filament wound : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound

GLASS FIBRE, Filament wound : Reinforced plastics; Submersibles. See SUBMERSIBLES; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound

GLASS FIBRE, Filament wound : Reinforced plastics; Tanks : Helium : Launchers : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Launchers : Helium : Tanks; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound

GLASS FIBRE; Filters. See FILTERS; Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE; Mesh : Seeding grass protection : Stabilisation : Banks : Rivers. See RIVERS : Banks : Stabilisation : Seeding grass : Protection : Mesh; Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE : Optics. See FIBRE OPTICS

GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced expanded polyurethane : Thermal insulation : Refrigerated containers : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers, Refrigerated : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded ,, Reinforced : Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced fluorinated ethylene–propylene; Piston rings : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Piston rings; Fluorinated ethylene–Propylene, Reinforced : Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Boats. See BOATS; Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Cable boxes : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Cable boxes; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Cable boxes : Power distribution : Housing. See HOUSING : Power distribution : Cable boxes; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Cable car parts. See CABLE CARS : Parts; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics : Coating : Decks : Boats. See BOATS : Decks : Coating : Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Heat shields : Nose cones : Intercontinental ballistic missiles. See MISSILES, Ballistic,, Intercontinental : Nose cones : Heat shields; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Hulls. See HULLS; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Hulls : Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels : Hulls; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Panels : Buildings See BUILDINGS : Panels; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Reflectors : Aerials : Radar. See RADAR : Aerials : Reflectors; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Sandwich panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Silos. See SILOS; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Structures : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Structures; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Trawlers. See TRAWLERS; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Upholstery : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Upholstery; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Ventilation equipment. See VENTILATION : Equipment; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics; Warship components. See WARSHIPS : Components; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics–Balsawood; Sandwich panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Balsawood–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics–Balsawood; Sandwich panels : Hulls : Trawlers : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Trawlers : Hulls : Panels, Sandwich; Balsawood–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics–Ceramics; Armour. See ARMOUR; Ceramics–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics–P.V.C.; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; P.V.C.–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics–P.V.C., Expanded; Trimaran boats. See BOATS, Trimaran; P.V.C., Expanded–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced plastics–Polyurethane, Expanded; Sandwich panels : Chassis : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Chassis : Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre–Polyurethane, Expanded
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced polyester–styrene copolymers. See POLYESTER–STYRENE : Copolymers, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–CEMENT. See CEMENT–GLASS FIBRE
GLASS FIBRE–CHLORINATED POLYESTERS; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Polyesters, Chlorinated–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–CHLORINATED POLYESTERS; Panel Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Polyesters, Chlorinated–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–EPOXY RESIN. See EPOXY RESIN–GLASS FIBRE
GLASS FIBRE–EPOXY RESIN; Insulators : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Insulators; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–EPOXY RESIN; Membranes : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–PLASTER. See PLASTER–GLASS FIBRE
GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE
GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER; Beams. See BEAMS; Polyester–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER; Catamaran motor boats. See BOATS, Motor,, Catamaran; Polyester–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER; Cylindrical tanks : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Tanks, Cylindrical; Polyester–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER : Reinforced P.V.C.; Ducts : Extraction : Fumes : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Fumes : Extraction : Ducts; P.V.C., Reinforced : Polyester–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER : Reinforced polypropylene; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Polypropylene, Reinforced : Polyester–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER; Roofs : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Roofs; Polyester–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Polyester–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER; Trawlers. See TRAWLERS; Polyester–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER; Trimaran boats. See BOATS, Trimaran; Polyester–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER; Trolley components : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Trolleys : Components; Polyester–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER FIBRES; Cords : Tyres. See TYRES : Cords; Polyester fibres–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–POLYSTYRENE, Expanded; Pontoons. See PONTOONS; Polystyrene, Expanded–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–POLYURETHANE : Sound insulation : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Insulation, Sound : Polyurethane–Glass fibre
GLASS FIBRE–SILICONE. See SILICONE–GLASS FIBRE

GLASS–METALS; Seals. See SEALS; Glass–Metals
GLASS TOPPED DOMESTIC TABLES. See TABLES, Domestic,, Glass topped
GLASS TRANSITION : Asphalt. See ASPHALT : Glass transition
GLASS TRANSITION : Neoprene. See NEOPRENE : Glass transition
GLASS TRANSITION : Rubber. See RUBBER : Glass transition
GLASSHOUSES. See GREENHOUSES
GLASSINE : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Glassine

GLASSWARE : Engraving : History
Engineering history in glass. V.J. Wilmoth. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.774-6. il.

GLASSWARE : Manufactures
Whitefriars glass blends progress in design with centuries of tradition. Glass, 45 (Mar 68) p.121

GLASSY POLYMERS. See POLYMERS, Glassy

GLAZED BROMIDE PAPER : Collection : Droplets : Sprays : Oil–Water emulsions : Pesticides. See PESTICIDES : Emulsions, Oil–Water : Sprays : Droplets : Collection : Paper, Bromide,, Glazed

GLAZED PORCELAIN INSULATORS : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Insulators; Porcelain,, Glazed

GLAZES : Pipes : Sewers. See SEWERS : Pipes : Glazes

GLAZING : Ceramics : Tableware. See TABLEWARE : Ceramics : Glazing

GLENDALE (California)
See
TOWN HALLS.. Glendale (California)

GLENROTHES
See
HOUSING, Prefabricated.. Glenrothes

GLIADIN : Extraction : Urea
Preparation of gliadin by urea extraction. J.W. Lee. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Mar 68) p.153-6. il. refs.

GLIDE, Non basal : Dislocations : Tensile plastic deformation : Single crystals : Ice. See ICE : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation, Tensile : Dislocations : Glide, Non basal

GLIDE DISLOCATIONS : Tensile plastic deformation : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation, Tensile : Dislocations, Glide

GLIDE LOOPS : Dislocations : Aluminium–Copper–Silicon. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–SILICON : Dislocations : Loops, Glide

GLIDERS
Colditz Cock. C.H. Latimer-Needham. Flight, 94 (26 Sep 68) p.491-5. il.
Slingsby HP-14C. M. Wilson. Flight, 93 (6 Jun 68) p.863-7 il.

GLIDERS : Flying
Britain's first 500km triangle. B. James. Flight, 94 (8 Aug 68) p.228+. il.

GLIDERS, Powered
Developing powered gliding. P. Ross. Flight, 94 (3 Oct 68) p.527+. il.

GLOBE THERMOMETERS : Physiology studies : Heat exchange. See HEAT : Exchange : Physiology : Studies : Thermometers, Globe

GLOSS : Paint. See PAINT : Gloss

GLOUCESTER
See
RAILWAYS. . Bristol–Gloucester

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
See
ROADS.. Gloucestershire

GLOVES; Leather : Riders : Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES : Riders : Gloves; Leather

GLOVES, Surgical; Rubber : Sterilisation : Irradiation, Gamma
Gamma rays sterilize surgeons' rubber gloves. Rubber Developments, 21 no.2 (1968) p.52-4. il.

GLOW DISCHARGE
Engineering with glow discharge. R.A. Dugdale. Science J. 4 (Jun 68) p.40-5. il. refs.

GLOW DISCHARGE : Cracking : Liquid hydrocarbons : Acetylene production. See ACETYLENE : Production : Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Cracking : Glow discharge

GLOW DISCHARGE : Cracking : Methane : Acetylene production. See ACETYLENE : Production : Methane : Cracking : Glow discharge

GLOW DISCHARGE : Electrolysis : Potassium ferrocyanide : Potassium ferricyanide production. See POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE : Production : Potassium ferrocyanide : Electrolysis : Glow discharge

GLOW DISCHARGE : Gas–Liquid chemical reactors : Methane–Water : Formaldehyde–Methyl alcohol production. See FORMALDEHYDE–METHYL ALCOHOL : Production : Methane–Water : Chemical reactors, Gas–Liquid : Glow discharge

GLOW DISCHARGE, Self sustaining : Oxygen. See OXYGEN : Glow discharge, Self sustaining

GLOW DISCHARGE TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge

GLUCAN : Oxidation : Sodium chlorite
Oxidation of 1→4'glucans with acidified solutions of sodium chlorite. C.M. Stewart & J.A. Smelstorius. Chemistry & Industry (11 May 68) p.618-19. refs.

GLUCONIC ACID : Cleaning : Metals. See METALS : Cleaning : Gluconic acid

GLUCONIC ACID : Finishing : Metals. See METALS : Finishing : Gluconic acid

GLUCONIC ACID : Polishing : Metals. See METALS : Polishing : Gluconic acid

GLUCOSE
Related Headings:
DEXTRAN

GLUCOSE : Aqueous solutions : Mixing : Blades, Sigma : Studies : Conductimetry
Mixing rates of highly viscous Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids in a laboratory sigma-blade mixer. K.R. Hall & J.C. Godfrey. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Sep 68) p.T205-12. il. refs.

GLUCOSE : Effect on biuret reagent : Colorimetry : Protein determination. See PROTEIN : Determination : Colorimetry : Biuret reagent : Effect of glucose

GLUCOSE : Sorbitol production. See SORBITOL : Production : Glucose

GLUCOSE : Syrup : Bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS : Glucose : Syrup

GLUCOSE : Syrup : Production : Starch, Maize
New advances in glucose syrups: maize starch as chief derivative. R.J.H. Pannell. Milling, 150 (Mar 68) p.25+

GLUCOSE : Syrup : Transport : Tankers, Road
Sweet moving organization [Albion Sugar Co.] I. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 126 (1 Dec 67) p.78-80. il.

GLUING : Fibre board; Cases : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board : Gluing

GLUTARALDEHYDE : Reaction with protein : Wheat. See WHEAT : Protein : Reaction with glutaraldehyde

GLUTARALDEHYDE : Tannins
Glutaraldehyde tannages. C.W. Cater. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Jun 68) p.239-49. il. refs.

GLUTATHIONE : Germination : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Germination : Glutathione

GLUTEN : Fish meal–Maize : Poultry feedingstuffs : Egg production. See EGGS : Production : Poultry feedingstuffs : Fish meal–Maize gluten

GLUTEN : Wheat. See WHEAT : Gluten

GLYCERIDES
Related Headings:
TRIGLYCERIDES

GLYCERIDES : Determination : Seed oil : Strophanthus. See STROPHANTHUS : Seed : Oil : Determination of glycerides

GLYCEROL : Coated silica. See SILICA, Coated : Glycerol

GLYCEROL : Derivatives; Food additives. See FOOD : Additives; Glycerol derivatives

GLYCEROL : Determination : Spectrofluorimetry : Reagents; Anthrone

Use of anthrone in the determination of trace amounts of glycerol. F.A. Lyne, J.A. Radley & M.B. Taylor. Analyst, 93 (Mar 68) p.186-90. refs.

GLYCEROL : Formation : Growth : Brewing yeast. See YEAST, Brewing : Growth : Glycerol formation

GLYCEROL : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Glycerol

GLYCINE : Polarography : Zinc. See ZINC : Polarography : Glycine

GLYCOLS : Reaction with benzene phosphorus oxydichloride : Heterocyclic phosphonate production. See PHOSPHONATES, Heterocyclic : Production : Benzene phosphorus oxydichloride : Reaction with glycols

GLYCOSIDES

Related Headings:

ANTHOCYANINS
METHYL GLYCOPYRANOSIDULOSES
NUCLEOSIDES

GLYCOSIDES : Irradiation

Effect of substituted aromatic groups on the radiation stability of glycosides. I.M. Sarkar & J.C. Arthur Jr. Chemistry & Industry (9 Dec 67) p.2085-7. refs.

GLYCOSIDES : Neolloydia texensis. See NEOLLOYDIA TEXENSIS : Glycosides

GOLD; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Gold

GOLD : Coating : Effect on torsion : Small amplitude fatigue tests : Copper. See COPPER : Fatigue tests, Small amplitude : Torsion : Effect of gold coating

GOLD : Determination : Solder : Board manufactures : Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Boards : Manufactures : Solder : Determination of gold

GOLD : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption,, Non-absorbing reference line

Use of a non-absorbing reference line in the simultaneous determination of platinum, rhodium, palladium and gold by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. P.B. Zeeman & J.A. Brink. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.388-93. il. refs.

GOLD : Diffusion : Nickel. See NICKEL : Gold diffusion

GOLD; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gold

GOLD; Films. See FILMS; Gold

GOLD; Foil. See FOIL; Gold

GOLD, Irradiated : Electrons : Friction, Internal

Internal friction measurements in gold after low temperature electron irradiation. M.R. Jordan & J.N. Lomer. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1161-74. refs.

GOLD : Mining .. Elsburg

Developments at Western Areas gold mine. Mining Magazine, 118 (Mar 68) p.162-3. il.

Elsburg/Western Areas breakthrough. Mining Magazine, 119 (Jul 68) p.21+. il.

GOLD : Mining : Kloof

Kloof gold mine. Mining Magazine, 117 (Dec 67) p.420+. il.

GOLD : Mining : Waste dumps : Planting

Stabilizing mine dumps. Mining Magazine, 119 (Oct 68) p.296+. il

GOLD : Neutrons, Fast : Capture : Cross section

Neutron capture cross section of gold in the keV energy region. W.P. Poenitz, D. Kompe & H.O. Menlove. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Aug 68) p.505-15. il. refs.

GOLD : Ores : Dressing : Flocculation

Classification in homogeneous flocculated pulps. K.J. Scott. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C290-1. refs.

GOLD, Quench aged; Foil. See FOIL; Gold, Quench aged

GOLD, Rolled; Frames : Spectacles. See SPECTACLES : Frames; Gold, Rolled

GOLD-ALUMINIUM-SILICON MONOXIDE; Cathodes : Displays : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Displays : Cathodes; Aluminium-Silicon monoxide-Gold

GOLD-CADMIUM. See CADMIUM-GOLD

GOLD-CADMIUM; Foil. See FOIL; Cadmium-Gold

GOLD-CARBON DIOXIDE-CARBON MONOXIDE; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Carbon dioxide-Carbon monoxide-Gold

GOLD-CARBON DIOXIDE-OXYGEN; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gold-Carbon dioxide-Oxygen

GOLD-COPPER. See COPPER-GOLD

GOLD DOPED SINGLE CRYSTALS : Salt. See SALT : Crystals, Single,, Doped : Gold

GOLD PLATED IRON-NICKEL; Contacts : Magnetic reed switches : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Switches, Magnetic reed : Contacts; Iron-Nickel, Gold plated

GOLD-PLATINUM : Field ion microscopy

Field ion microscope investigation of short-range order in 2a/o Au-Pt and 2a/o Ni-Pt. E. Gold & E.S. Machlin. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.453-63. il. refs.

GOLD-PLATINUM : Solute interaction energy : Friedel oscillations

Friedel oscillations and short-range order in dilute solutions. E.S. Machlin. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.465-9. refs.

GOLD-PLATINUM-ALUMINA; Elements : Electrical heating. See HEATING, Electrical : Elements; Gold-Platinum-Alumina

GOLD-TIN : Liquidus

On the liquidus of the gold-tin system. H.A. Davies & J.S.L. Leach. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jul 68) p.220-1. refs.

GOLD-ZINC; Foil. See FOIL; Gold-Zinc

GOLDTHORPE COLLIERY

See

COAL : Mining .. Goldthorpe Colliery

GOLIATH CRANES : Containers : Railways : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers : Cranes, Goliath

GOLIATH CRANES : Dry docks : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Docks, Dry : Cranes, Goliath

GOLIATH CRANES : Handling : Containers : Cargoes. See CARGOES : Containers : Handling : Cranes, Goliath

GONIOMETERS : Diamond tools manufactures. See TOOLS, Diamond : Manufactures : Goniometers

GONIOMETERS : Diffraction measurement : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Measurement : Goniometers

GONIOMETERS : Electron microscopes. See MICROSCOPES Electron : Goniometer stages

GONIOMETERS, Helium cooled : Electron microscopes. See MICROSCOPES, Electron : Goniometer stages, Helium cooled

GORTDRUM

See

COPPER : Ores : Deposits .. Gortdrum
SILVER : Ores : Deposits .. Gortdrum

GOSPEL OAK

See

HEALTH CENTRES .. Camden .. Gospel Oak

GOTO, T. & others

Problems in advanced organic chemistry. 1968: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1336-7

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

Crown offices: user requirement studies, pt.5. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.789-91. il.

Productivity experts could do worse than study this job. Contract J., 225 (31 Oct 68) p.1025. il.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
CUSTOMS HOUSES
EMBASSIES
LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS
MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS : Frames; Steel
Composite construction in government buildings. S.G. Silhan. Consulting Engr., 32 (Feb 68) p.40+. il.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS : Heating, Coal fired
Solid fuel heat service. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jan 68) p.27-8

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS : Heating, Coal fired : Boilers
N.C.B. provides heat service for Government boiler houses. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jan 68) p.16+. il.

GOVERNMENT CHEMIST, Laboratory of the. See LABORATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT CHEMIST

GOVERNMENT TRAINING CENTRES : Buildings : Heating, Oil fired
Heating a Government training centre [Gillingham Centre] R.J. Grace & K.G. Harrison. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Apr 68) p.526-8. il.

GOVERNORS, Centrifugal : Cut off control : Steam engines. See STEAM : Engines : Cut off : Control : Governors, Centrifugal

GOVERNORS, Centrifugal : Vibrations, Non-linear
Non-linear vibrations of a centrifugal governor. J. Parnaby & B. Porter. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Mar 68) p.187-200. il. refs.

GOVERNORS : Domestic meters : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Meters, Domestic : Governors

GOVERNORS : Frequency control : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Frequency control : Governors

GOVERNORS : Pressure control : High pressure town gas. See GAS, Town,, High pressure : Pressure control : Governors

GRAB CRANES : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Cranes, Grab

GRAB HOPPER DREDGERS : Ships. See DREDGERS : Ships, Grab hopper

GRAB LOADERS. See LOADERS, Grab

GRADERS, Motor : Earthwork. See EARTHWORK : Graders, Motor

GRADERS : Road surfaces. See ROADS : Surfaces : Graders

GRADIENTS, Conjugate : Decomposition : Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Decomposition : Conjugate gradients

GRADIENTS, Conjugate : Minima : Functions. See FUNCTIONS : Minima : Conjugate gradients

GRADIENTS : Superelevation : Channels : Drainage : Curves : Roads. See ROADS : Curves : Drainage : Channels : Superelevation : Gradients

GRADING : Raw wool. See WOOL, Raw : Grading

GRAFT COPOLYMERISATION : Modified acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES, Modified : Copolymerisation, Graft

GRAIN
Related Headings:
BARLEY
FLOUR
MAIZE
OATS
RICE
TRITICALE
WHEAT

GRAIN : Determination of acrylonitrile residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography
Determination of residual acrylonitrile, carbon disulphide, carbon tetrachloride and ethylene dichloride in cereals after fumigation. S.G. Heuser & K.A. Scudamore. Chemistry & Industry, (24 Aug 68) p.1154-7. refs.

GRAIN : Determination of carbon disulphide residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography
Determination of residual acrylonitrile, carbon disulphide, carbon tetrachloride and ethylene dichloride in cereals after fumigation. S.G. Heuser & K.A. Scudamore. Chemistry & Industry, (24 Aug 68) p.1154-7. refs.

GRAIN : Determination of carbon tetrachloride residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography
Determination of residual acrylonitrile, carbon disulphide, carbon tetrachloride and ethylene dichloride in cereals after fumigation. S.G. Heuser & K.A. Scudamore. Chemistry & Industry, (24 Aug 68) p.1154-7. refs.

GRAIN : Determination of ethylene dichloride residues : Gas–Liquid chromatography
Determination of residual acrylonitrile, carbon disulphide, carbon tetrachloride and ethylene dichloride in cereals after fumigation. S.G. Heuser & K.A. Scudamore. Chemistry & Industry, (24 Aug 68) p.1154-7. refs.

GRAIN : Determination of malathion residues : Spectrophotometry
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. Pt.5: malathion in imported cereals. E.G. Hill & R.H. Thompson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Mar 68) p.119-24. refs.

GRAIN : Determination of sterigmatocystin : Chromatography, Thin layer
Method for the determination of sterigmatocystin in grain and oilseeds. L.J. Vorster & I.F.H. Purchase. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.694-6. refs.

GRAIN : Drying : Control systems
Automation in the granary: monitoring systems that enable a plant to 'run itself'. Power Farming, 40 (Mar 68) p.10-11. il.

GRAIN : Drying : Equipment
Grain driers: blow hot, blow cold. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Apr 68) p.52-3. il.
Grain driers: latest on equipment. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Apr 68) p.58+. il.
More hay will be chopped instead of baled. H. Paterson. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jun 68) p.32

GRAIN : Handling : Ports
Grain galore! £3m. Tilbury terminal will bring back trade. Contract J., 220 (7 Dec 67) p.738-9. il.
Tilbury off-shore grain terminal: Mulberry artificial harbour technique used. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jan 68) p.45+. il.
New Botlek terminal boosts grain trans-shipments [Rotterdam] M. Corper. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Aug 68) p.140-1. il.

GRAIN : Irradiation : Plant
Turkish grain irradiator. P.L. Campbell. Consulting Engr., (Nov 68) p.46-7. il.

GRAIN : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Grain

GRAIN : Mechanical handling : Equipment
Blowing grain from on-floor stores [Ventiflow, R.A. Lister & Co. Ltd.] Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Sep 68) p.22-3. il.
Grain handling and seed cleaning: latest in equipment. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (May 68) p.41+. il.

GRAIN : Pesticides
Increasing cereal production through disease control. Milling, 150 (Oct 68) p.34+

GRAIN : Pesticides : Residues : Gel filtration : Sephadex
Gel filtration on Sephadex LH-20: general clean-up method for pesticides extracted from grain. D.F. Horler. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.229-31. refs.

GRAIN : Pests : Insects : Detection
Detection of insect infested grain. Milling, 150 (Oct 68) p.26

GRAIN : Research.. Russia
Cereals research in the U.S.S.R. N.L. Kent. Milling, 150 (Sep 68) p.32+. refs.

GRAIN : Storage

Automation in the granary: monitoring systems that enable a plant to 'run itself'. Power Farming, 40 (Mar 68) p.10-11. il.

GRAIN : Storage : Brewing. See BREWING : Grain storage

GRAIN : Threshing : Equipment

Czech three-stage cereal harvesting: cut-chop-thresh system cuts costs. J. Satek. Power Farming, 41 (Jul 68) p.12-13. il.

GRAIN, Undried : Preservation : Propionic acid

Chemical conservation. R. Bee. Agriculture, 75 (Mar 68) p.114-8. il.

New moist grain preservative [Propcorn: B.P. Chemicals (U.K). Ltd.] Milling, 150 (Sep 68) p.51-2. il.

Preserving grain with propionic acid. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Sep 68) p.57. il.

GRAIN, Undried : Storage

High-moisture grain storage. D.J.B. Calverley. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Mar 68) p.21-4. il.

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Cavitation : Creep : Chromium-Copper. See CHROMIUM-COPPER : Creep : Cavitation : Grain boundaries

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Cavitation : Diffusion : Vacancies : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Vacancies : Diffusion : Cavitation : Grain boundaries

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Deformation : Single crystals : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Deformation : Grain boundaries

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Effect on copper solubility : Silicon See SILICON : Copper solubility : Effect of grain boundaries

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Fracture : Cast steel. See STEEL, Cast : Fracture : Grain boundaries

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Fracture : Cast tungsten. See TUNGSTEN, Cast : Fracture : Grain boundaries

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Hardening : Iron alloys. See IRON : Alloys : Hardening : Grain boundaries

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Heat treated copper-gold. See COPPER-GOLD, Heat treated : Grain boundaries

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Magnetostatic energy : Ferrites. See FERRITES : Magnetostatic energy : Grain boundarie

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Nickel. See NICKEL : Grain boundaries

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Silicon segregation : Iron-Silicon. See IRON-SILICON : Silicon segregation : Grain boundaries

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Sliding : Bicrystals : Zinc. See ZINC : Bicrystals : Grain boundary sliding

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Sliding : Creep : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Creep : Grain boundary sliding

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Sliding : Creep : Aluminium-Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM : Creep : Grain boundary sliding

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Sliding : Creep : Beta brass. See BRASS, Beta : Creep : Grain boundary sliding

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Sliding : Creep : Lead-Thallium. See LEAD-THALLIUM : Creep : Grain boundary sliding

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Sliding : Metals. See METALS : Grain boundary sliding

GRAIN BOUNDARIES : Superlattice structures : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Superlattice structures : Grain boundaries

GRAIN REFINED BRONZE. See BRONZE, Grain refined

GRAIN REFINEMENT : Expanding : Cast austenitic stainless steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic,, Cast : Expanding : Grain refinement

GRAIN SIZE : Austenite : Effect on fatigue : Cracks : Heat treated steel-manganese-silicon. See STEEL-MANGANESE-SILICON, Heat treated : Cracks : Fatigue : Effect of austenite grain size

GRAIN SIZE : Effect on cracks : Zircaloy; Cans : Fuel elements : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Zircaloy : Cracks : Effect of grain size

GRAIN SIZE : Effect on damping : Internal friction : Nickel. See NICKEL : Friction, Internal : Damping : Effect of grain size

GRAIN SIZE : Effect on Portevin-Lechatelier effect : Solid solutions : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Solid solutions : Portevin-Lechatelier effect : Effect of grain size

GRAIN SIZE : Metals. See METALS : Grain size

GRAINS, Spent : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Grains, Spent

GRAMOPHONES : Pickups

Audio-Technica cartridges. B.J. Webb. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Apr 68) p.476-81

Cartridge adaptors for SME arms: light-headed approach to the problem of inertia using home-made plug-in cartridge mountings. K.C. Nixon. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Oct 68) p.1193+. il.

Decca 4RC pickup. G. Cooper. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Dec 68) p.1502-5

GRAMOPHONES : Pickups : Arms

Induced torsional motion in pickups. J. Bickerstaffe. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jun 68) p.732+. il.

Transcription unipivot pickup arm. D.R. Driver. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jul 68) p.816+. il.

Unconventional pickup arm. L. Higgs. Hi-Fi News, 12 (Dec 67) p.756+. il.

GRAMOPHONES : Pickups : Arms : Anti-skating bias

Gadgetry for Hi-Fi. Pt.1: differential anti-skating bias. P. Wilson. Hi-Fi News, 12 (Dec 67) p.755. il.

GRAMOPHONES : Pickups : Components; Plastics

Miniature mouldings in electronics [Cosmocord, Waltham Cross, Herts.] Plastics, 33 (Feb 68) p.172-3. il.

GRAMOPHONES : Pickups : Connecting leads : Capacitance : Reduction

Gadgets for hi-fi—avoiding lead capacity. P. Wilson. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jun 68) p.717

GRAMOPHONES : Pickups : Output : Flattening

Flatten your head: achieving a flat response with some popular cartridges. J. Sugden. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Apr 68) p.437+. il.

GRAMOPHONES : Pickups, Stereo

Empire 999 VE stereo pickup cartridge. J. Crabbe. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Sep 68) p.1053+. il.

Goldring G800 and G800E stereo cartridges. G. Cooper. Hi-Fi News, 13 (May 68) p.614-19. il.

Shure M75 Stereophonic cartridges. B.J. Webb. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jul 68) p.839-41. il.

GRAMOPHONES : Pickups : Tracking performance

Measuring gramophone pickup performance. J. Walton. Wireless World, 73 (Dec 67) p.581-8. il. refs.

GRAMOPHONES : Pickups : Warp wow

Warp wow: new theory. M.P. Horton. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Dec 68) p.1461+

GRAMOPHONES : Preamplifers, Transistor, Field effect

Simple f.e.t. pre-amplifier: equalizing circuit for microgroove recordings. D.B.G. James. Wireless World, 74 (Apr 68) p.72. il. refs.

GRAMOPHONES, Stereo

English audio and RSC stereo record players. F. Jones. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Dec 68) p.1495-9. il.

Parmeko system 22 stereo record player. B.J. Webb. Hi-Fi News, 12 (Dec 67) p.767-9

Radon 404 System. B.J. Webb. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Dec 68) p.1498-503. il.

GRAMOPHONES, Stereo : Buyers' guides

Packaged stereo. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Dec 68) p.1480+. il.

GRAMOPHONES, Stereo : Mixers

Hi-fi mixer/control unit: versatile device for the home constructor to adapt and build. P. Levesley. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Aug 68) p.926+. il.

GRAMOPHONES : Styli : Cleaning : Kits

C.E. Watts hi-fi Parastat and 'guide' to record care. J. Crabbe. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Oct 68) p.1211-13. il.

GRAMOPHONES : Styli; Diamond : Grinding

Automatic production of diamond gramophone styli. E. Benz. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Apr 68) p.174-8. il.

GRAMOPHONES : Turntables

Gadgets for hi-fi. Pt.2: turntable problems and some unusual solutions. P. Wilson. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jan 68) p.57

Precision for pleasure [Garrard Engineering] Engineering, 205 (15 Mar 68) p.400-1. il.

Turning to perfection. R. Carr. Design (Nov 68) p.62-5. il.

GRANATO-LUCKE EFFECT : Amplitude dependent internal friction. See FRICTION, Internal ,, Amplitude dependent : Granato-Lücke effect

GRANDSTANDS : Heating

Heating and cooling the enclosed grandstand at the Laurel Racecourse. E.F. Siegel. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (May 68) p.61-4. il.

GRANDSTANDS : Ventilation

Heating and cooling the enclosed grandstand at the Laurel Racecourse. E.F. Siegel. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (May 68) p.61-4. il.

GRANGEMOUTH

See

BRITISH PETROLEUM CHEMICALS (UK) LTD.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. Dyestuffs division . . Grangemouth

PETROLEUM : Refineries . . Grangemouth

GRANITE

Related Headings:

PEGMATITE

GRANITE; Aggregates : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Aggregates; Granite

GRANITE, Coated : Roads. See ROADS : Stone, Coated : Granite aggregate

GRANITE : Cutting : Saws, Diamond impregnated : Blades : Wear

Abrasive scale for granite and its influence on diamond blade evaluation. E.C. Luce, C.R. Newell & J. Sheehy. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jun 68) p.268-70

GRANITE : Quarrying . . Hingston Down

Granite quarrying in Cornwall: operations of Amalgamated Roadstone at Hingston Down. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Feb 68) p.47-52. il.

GRANULAR FOOD. See FOOD, Granular

GRANULARITY : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Granularity

GRANULATED CRUDE RUBBER. See RUBBER, Crude ,, Granulated

GRANULATED MARBLE. See MARBLE, Granulated

GRANULATED SUGAR. See SUGAR, Granulated

GRANULATION

Granulation of powders. C.G. Barlow. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE196-201. il. refs.

GRANULATION : Fertilisers. See FERTILISERS : Granulation

GRANULATION, Peg : China clay. See CHINA CLAY : Granulation, Peg

GRANULATION : Sand. See SAND : Granulation

GRANULATION : Uranium dioxide ceramics; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide ceramics : Granulation

GRAPH PAPER : Drawing : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Drawing : Paper, Graph

GRAPHICAL PRINT OUT : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Print out, Graphical

GRAPHITE : Anisotropy

Well oriented graphite composites. A.R. Ubbelohde. Nature, 220 (2 Nov 68) p.434-6. refs.

GRAPHITE; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Graphite

GRAPHITE : Distribution : Grey iron. See IRON, Grey : Graphite distribution

GRAPHITE : Effect of boron

Effect on boron addition on some properties of synthetic graphites. R.B. Trask. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Sep 68) p.397-402. refs.

GRAPHITE; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Graphite

GRAPHITE; Electrodes : Spark erosion. See SPARK EROSION : Electrodes; Graphite

GRAPHITE : Electrolysis : Electrical discharge

Reactions of coal and related materials in microwave discharges in hydrogen, water vapour, and argon. Y.C. Fu & B.D. Blaustein. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Nov 68) p.463-74. refs.

GRAPHITE : Fracture : Surface energy : Calculations

Effective surface energy of brittle materials. R.W. Davidge & G. Tappin. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.165-73. refs.

GRAPHITE : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Graphite

GRAPHITE, Granular; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Graphite, Granular

GRAPHITE; Heat exchangers. See HEAT : Exchangers; Graphite

GRAPHITE : Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled : Graphite

GRAPHITE, Irradiated : Crystal defects : Self diffusion : Interstitials

Thermal annealing studies of irradiation defects in graphite and the self-diffusion mechanism. P.A. Thrower. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.697-715. il. refs.

GRAPHITE, Irradiated : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Graphite, Irradiated

GRAPHITE : Irradiation : Lasers : Studies : Photography, High speed

Photographic study of laser irradiation of coal and graphite F.S. Karn & J.M. Singer. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (May 68) p.235-40. il. refs.

GRAPHITE : Irradiation : Neutrons : Cryogenics

Some effects of irradiation at 77°K on the physical properties of graphite. P.R. Goggin. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1221-39. refs.

GRAPHITE; Lubricants : Cylinders : Engines : Steam boats. See BOATS, Steam : Engines : Cylinders : Lubricants; Graphite

GRAPHITE; Moderators : Gas cooled reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Moderators; Graphite

GRAPHITE : Production : Cellulose : X-ray diffraction

Crystallographic characteristics of carbons derived from cellulose and hemi-cellulose. E.A. Kellett & B.P. Richards. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Feb 68) p.55-60. il. refs.

GRAPHITE : Production : Hemicelluloses : X-ray diffraction

Crystallographic characteristics of carbons derived from cellulose and hemi-cellulose. E.A. Kellett & B.P. Richards. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Feb 68) p.55-60. il. refs.

GRAPHITE, Pyrolytic ,, Boronated : Microstructure

Influence of boron content of the fine microstructure of pyrolytic graphite. R.N. Katz & C.P. Gazzara. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.61-9. il. refs.

GRAPHITE, Pyrolytic : Electron microscopy, Transmission

Electron microscopy of pyrolytic graphite. L.M. Gillin & A. Kelly. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.408-11. il.

GRAPHITE : Wear : Sliding contact : Steel, Stainless
Effect of interface geometry on the wear of graphite sliding against stainless steel. J.E. Houghton, L.A. Mitchell & T.S. Crawford. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.11-15. il. refs.

GRAPHITE MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated

GRAPHITE MODERATED WATER COOLED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled,, Graphite moderated

GRAPHITE–POTASSIUM : Lamellar compounds : X-ray diffraction
Formation and structure of the potassium graphites. D.E. Nixon & G.S. Perry. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.291-8. refs.

GRAPHITISATION : Cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Graphitisation

GRAPHS, Contour : Mixing : Carbon black; Fillers : Oil extended rubber : Ethylene–Propylene–Dienes. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE–DIENES : Rubber, Oil Extended : Fillers; Carbon black : Mixing : Graphs, Contour

GRAPHS : Cut sets
Incompletely partitioned networks. V.V.B. Rao, K.S. Rao, P. Sankaran & V.G.K. Murti. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Dec 67) p.547-53. refs.
On the number of cut sets of a class of graphs. V.V.B. Rao, P. Sankaran, K.S. Rao & V.G.K. Murti. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Sep 67) p.233-43. refs.

GRAPHS, Directed : Vertices : Disconnection
Algorithm for vertex-pair connectivity. I.T. Frisch. International J. of Control, 6 (Dec 67) p.579-93. il. refs.
Proper flow paths in vertex-weighted communication nets. B.R. Myers & E.A. Davila. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.376-80. refs.

GRAPHS, Linear
Sign conventions for generalized block diagrams. A.G.J. MacFarlane. International J. of Control, 7 (Mar 68) p.257-64. il. refs.

GRAPHS : Plotters
Related Headings:
X–Y PLOTTERS

GRAPHS : Plotters : Computers : Machine tool design. See MACHINE TOOLS : Design : Computers : Graph plotters

GRAPHS : Printed circuit design. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Design : Graphs

GRAPHS : Traversing : Computers : Programs, Heuristic
Sofa problem. W.E. Howden. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.299-301. refs.

GRAPHS : Two port cascade electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Cascade,, Two port : Graphs

GRASS
Related Headings:
ARUNDO DONAX
COCKSFOOT
ESPARTO
TEFF
TIMOTHY

GRASS : Cutting : Machines
High speed hay makers: cutters and conditioners. Power Farming, 40 (Apr 68) p.12-13. il.
High-speed hay: modern mowers: drum, disc and rotor. Power Farming, 40 (Apr 68) p.28-9. il.

GRASS : Cutting : Machines : Engines : Cylinders; Iron : Casting : Moulds : Cores, Hot box
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Limited, adopt hot-box mould-making and further mechanization. R. Milliner. Foundry Trade J., 124 (14 Mar 68) p.425+. il.

GRASS : Determination of sulphur : Polarography
Determination of total sulphur in grasses by indirect polarography of the sulphate ion. M.I.E. Long. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.339-41. refs.

GRASS : Drying : Equipment
More hay will be chopped instead of baled. H. Paterson. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jun 68) p.32

GRASS : Verges : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Verges : Grass

GRASS, Wilted; Silage. See SILAGE; Grass, Wilted

GRATICULES : Oscilloscope testing. See OSCILLOSCOPES : Testing : Graticules

GRATINGS : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Gratings

GRATINGS, Inclined : Diffraction. See DIFFRACTION : Gratings, Inclined

GRATINGS, Radial : Error determination : Cutter–Work table orientation : Hobbing machines : Gears. See GEARS : Hobbing : Machines : Cutter–Work table orientation : Errors : Determination : Radial gratings

GRAVEL, Bituminous; Basecourses : Roads. See ROADS : Basecourses; Gravel, Bituminous

GRAVEL, Dredged : Dock construction. See DOCKS : Construction : Gravel, Dredged

GRAVEL : Extraction
From each man: 100,000 tons of sand and gravel a year. Engineering, 206 (15 Nov 68) p.713-15. il.
New gravel plant in Alsace [French installation with a capacity of 400 tons/h] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jun 68) p.175-83. il. refs.
New gravel-washing plant in the Lea Valley [Redland-Inns Gravel Ltd.] Cement Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jan 68) p.13-15. il.
New plant doubles output at Hall & Co.'s Weeford quarry. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Mar 68) p.69-76. il.
New sand and gravel installation in the Thames Valley [Folley Bros. Ltd., Spade Oak] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 42 (Dec 67) p.385-9. il.
Sand and gravel—big problem of the '70s? H.F. Wallis. National Builder, 49 (Mar 68) p.152-3
Sand and gravel working at Kempton Park. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jan 68) p.33-5. il.
Winning gravel on the Isle of Grain [J. Clubb Ltd.] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jul 68) p.209-12. il.

GRAVEL : Extraction : Dredgers
Aggregates from the North Sea [Hall & Co.] Contract J., 221 (29 Feb 68) p.1073+. il.
New sand and gravel plant serving Brisbane [Wm. Collin & Sons Pty. Ltd.] Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Feb 68) p.63-8. il.
North Sea dredging [Hall & Ham River Group & Ready Mixed Concrete Ltd.] Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jun 68) p.51-4. il.

GRAVEL; Foundations : Concrete; Abutments : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Abutments; Concrete : Foundations; Gravel

GRAVEL : Processing
Gravel production in the Fens: operations of the Amey Group at Boston, Lincs. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Oct 68) p.312-14. il.
Processing sea-dredged aggregates in London [Metro-Greenham Aggregates Ltd.] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Aug 68) p.243-6. il.
Special gravel washing problem [Hoveringham Gravels Ltd., Warlingham] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Sep 68) p.286-9. il.

GRAVEL : Processing : Plant
UK's largest gravel processing plant opened [Hoveringham Gravels, Ltd., Elvaston, Derbys.] Contract J., 225 (3 Oct 68) p.509-10. il.

GRAVEL : Resources.. Great Britain
Where has all the gravel gone? A. Hale. Surveyor, 132 (26 Jul 68) p.2-3. il.

GRAVEL : Roads. See ROADS : Gravel

GRAVIMETRY : Cobalt determination. See COBALT : Determination : Gravimetry

GRAVIMETRY : Niobium oxide determination : Ores : Niobium. See NIOBIUM : Ores : Determination of niobium oxide : Gravimetry

GRAVIMETRY : Palladium determination. See PALLADIUM : Determination : Gravimetry

GRAVIMETRY : Silicon determination. See SILICON : Determination : Gravimetry

GRAVIMETRY : Tantalum oxide determination : Ores : Tantalum. See TANTALUM : Ores : Determination of tantalum oxide : Gravimetry

GRAVIMETRY : Uranium dioxide determination : Uranium phosphides. See URANIUM PHOSPHIDES : Determination of uranium dioxide : Gravimetry

GRAVITY FEED UNITS : Assembly machines. See ASSEMBLY : Machines : Feed units, Gravity

GRAVITY FLOW : Viscoelastic liquid films. See FILMS, Liquid, Viscoelastic : Flow, Gravity

GRAVITY INTERNAL WAVES. See WAVES, Internal,, Gravity

GRAVITY INTERNAL WAVES : Density currents : Water. See WATER : Density currents : Waves, Internal,, Gravity

GRAVITY INTERNAL WAVES : Drag : Stratified liquids : Falling discs. See DISCS, Falling : Liquids, Stratified : Drag : Waves, Internal,, Gravity

GRAVITY INTERNAL WAVES : Shear flow : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear : Waves, Internal,, Gravity

GRAVITY WAVES INTERNAL : Shear flow : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Shear : Waves, Internal,, Gravity

GRAVITY WAVES INTERNAL : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Waves, Internal,, Gravity

GRAVITY WAVES : Damping : Oscillations : Upright floating discs. See DISCS, Floating, Upright : Oscillations : Damping : Gravity waves

GRAVURE. See PHOTOGRAVURE

GRAY, H.B. & HAIGHT, G.P.
Basic principles of chemistry: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (6 Jan 68) p.15-16

GRAZING INCIDENCE SPECTROMETERS : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Spectrometers, Grazing incidence

GREASE : Removal : Metals See METALS : Degreasing

GREASEPROOF PAPER : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Paper, Greaseproof

GREASES : Determination : Leather. See LEATHER : Determination of grease

GREASES, Lubricating. See LUBRICATING GREASES

GREAT BRITAIN. Army. London Electrical Engineers
London Electrical Engineers. R.H. Smith. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jun 68) p.239-42. il.

GREAT BRITAIN. Department of Education and Science. Working Group on Manpower for Scientific Growth
Is there future for technology? [Working Group on Manpower for Scientific Growth] Nature, 219 (28 Sep 68) p.1305-6
Swann report: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (28 Sep 68) p.1309-12. refs.
Swann Report (summary) Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Nov 68) suppt. p.19-20
Swann report: view from the universities. J.W. Linnett. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Oct 68) p.441-3
Swann report: why Swann matters to industry. M.C. McCarthy. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Oct 68) p.443-4. refs.

GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of Public Building and Works, Air Ministry Works Directorate
50 years of building for the RAF. Engineering, 206 (20 Sep 68) p.429-31. il.
Taking the lid off MOPBW [Ministry of Public Building and Works] Architects' J., 148 (14 Aug 68) p.273-4

GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of Public Building and Works. Directorate of Building Development
Building development: MPBW programme. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.772-3. il.
External work. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.821

GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of Technology
Is technology here to stay? Nature, 217 (17 Feb 68) p.593-602. il.
Organization of Ministry of Technology (extracts) Sir Richard Clarke. Nature, 216 (25 Nov 67) p.745-6
Structure of Min. Tech. Tech Air, 24 (Jul 68) p.17-19
Structure of the Ministry of Technology (abstract) Sir Richard Clarke. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Apr 68) suppt. p.14-15

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Air Force
Per Ardua—peradventure: contemporary review of innovations during the first fifty years of the Royal Air Force. Sir Victor Goddard. Aeronautical J., 72 (Oct 68) p.855-62

GREAT OUSE RIVER
See
WATER : Resources.. Great Ouse River

GREECE
See
ARCHITECTURE. Mesta
DEMOKRITOS NUCLEAR RESEARCH CENTRE.. Greece
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS.. Greece
ISLANDS : Town planning.. Greece
PORTS : Town planning.. Piraeus
TOWN PLANNING.. Mesta

GREEN SAND : Moulds. See MOULDS : Sand, Green

GREENHEART
World timbers no.90—Greenheart. Wood, 33 (Feb 68) p.33-4. il.

GREENHOUSES : Environment control equipment
Controlled environment in horticulture. A.E. Canham. Light & Lighting, 61 (Oct 68) p.302-4. il.

GREENHOUSES : Tomato cultivation. See TOMATOES : Cultivation : Greenhouses

GREENOCK
See
PORTS.. Greenock

GREEN'S FUNCTION : Vibrations : Orthotropic cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Orthotropic : Vibrations : Green's function

GREENWICH
See
HOSPITALS.. Greenwich

GREENWICH. ROYAL OBSERVATORY. See ROYAL OBSERVATORY

GREEVES CHALLENGER MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Greeves Challenger

GREY IRON. See IRON, Grey

GREY IRON; Ingots. See INGOTS; Iron, Grey

GRID BLACKOUT : U.H.F triodes. See TRIODES, U.H.F. : Grid blackout

GRID CONTROLLED PHOTOMULTIPLIERS. See PHOTOMULTIPLIERS, Grid controlled

GRIDS : Bending analysis : Aluminium; Plates See PLATES; Aluminium : Bending : Analysis : Grids

GRIDS : Electron tubes : Receivers : Radio. See RADIO : Receivers : Electron tubes : Grids

GRIDS : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Grids

GRIDS : Packing : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Packing : Grids

GRIDS : Packing : Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS : Packing : Grids

GRIDS : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum :

GRIDS : Strain analysis : Formability testing : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Formability : Testing : Strain analysis : Grids

GRIDS : Strain analysis : Pressworking. See PRESSWORKING : Strain analysis : Grids

GRIDS : Strain analysis : Pressworking : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Pressworking : Strain analysis : Grids

GRIDWORKS, Double layer; Steel

Double-layer grids. Z.S. Makowski. Consulting Engr., 32 (Feb 68) p.59+. il. refs.

GRIGNARD REAGENTS : Determination : Thermal analysis

Thermometric determination of Grignard reagent concentration. R.D. Parker & T. Vlismas. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.330-5. il. refs.

GRILLAGES (Ships) Buckling, Elastic

Elastic buckling and beam-column behaviour of ship grillages. C.S. Smith. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jan 68) p.127-47. il. refs.

GRILLAGES : Vibrations : Analysis

Natural frequencies of grillages. I.D. Armstrong. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jan 68) p.43-55. il. refs.

GRIMSBY

See

LAW COURTS.. Grimsby
PORTS.. Grimsby
ROADS : Town planning.. Grimsby

GRINDING

Systems approach to grinding. G.S. Reichenbach & J.E. Haggett. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (May 68) p.21-2

GRINDING

Related Headings:

DIAMOND GRINDING
REGRINDING

GRINDING : Ball bearing manufactures. See BEARINGS, Ball : Manufactures : Grinding

GRINDING : Cages : Ball bearings : Universal joints : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Joints, Universal : Bearings, Ball : Cages : Grinding

GRINDING : Castings : Steel. See STEEL : Castings : Grinding

GRINDING, Centreless

Centreless grinding. L. Render. Machinery, 113 (14 Aug 68) p.369-75. il.

What is gained by high speed grinding? Metalworking Production 112 (20 Nov 68) p.51-4

GRINDING, Centreless : Machines : Bearings, Roller : Mounting : Tools, Hydraulic

Hydraulic tool for mounting bearings of series NN 30 K. G. Hallnor. Ball Bearing J. (Jan 68) p.13-18. il.

GRINDING, Centreless ; Spindles : Bicycles. See BICYCLES : Spindles : Grinding, Centreless

GRINDING, Centreless : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Grinding, Centreless

GRINDING, Centreless : Taper rollers : Bearings. See BEARINGS : Taper rollers : Grinding, Centreless

GRINDING, Centreless : Thin walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thin walled : Grinding, Centreless

GRINDING : Clays : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays : Grinding

GRINDING : Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters : Grinding

GRINDING : Cutters : Milling. See MILLING : Cutters : Grinding

GRINDING : Cutters : Moulding machines : Wood; Handles : Brushes. See BRUSHES : Handles; Wood : Moulding : Machines : Cutters : Grinding

GRINDING : Cutters : Wood manufacture machines. See WOOD : Manufactures : Machines : Cutters : Grinding

GRINDING : Drills. See DRILLS : Grinding

GRINDING, Electrolytic

Some elements of electrical machining. Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.57-60

GRINDING, Electrolytic : Carbides : Cutters : Lathes. See LATHES : Cutters; Carbides : Grinding, Electrolytic

GRINDING, Electrolytic : Clamped tip tungsten carbide cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Tungsten carbide,, Clamped tip : Grinding, Electrolytic

GRINDING : Fettling : Castings : Malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable : Castings : Fettling : Grinding

GRINDING : Finishing : Concrete; Buildings. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing : Grinding

GRINDING : Hydraulic machinery components. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Components : Grinding

GRINDING, Internal

How to do internal grinding. F. Thomas. Metalworking Production, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.61-4. il.

GRINDING, Internal : Valve components : Pneumatic machinery. See PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Valves : Components : Grinding, Internal

GRINDING, Jig : Tooling manufactures : Powder metallurgy. See POWDER METALLURGY : Tooling : Manufactures : Jig grinding

GRINDING : Machines

British-built Parker Majestic grinding machines and spindle assemblies. Machinery, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.34-6. il.

Cincinnati demonstrations of high peripheral speed grinding. Machinery, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.767-9. il.

Grinding to micro-inch accuracies and high degrees of surface finish: survey of the state of art and bibliogrcphy. C. Benard. Machinery, 113 (13 Nov 68) p.995-1000. il. refs.

High-speed grinding hits Britain [Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd.] C.J. Keogh. Metalworking Production, 112 (3 Apr 68) p.47-8. il.

New Churchill grinding machines and associated equipment. Machinery, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.763-6. il.

New Matrix gear and spline grinding machines [Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (3 Apr 68) p.667-70. il.

System approach to grinding [Norton Co.] G.S. Reichenbach & J.E. Haggett. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (May 68) p.21-2

Thompson/Matrix type CBX110 heavy-duty surface grinding machine. Machinery, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.786-9. il.

UVA grinding machines—some features of design. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.504-10. il.

GRINDING : Machines : Abrasive belts

Abrasive-belt machining. C.H. Wick. Machinery, 111 (27 Dec 67) p.1320-31. il.

Applications of abrasive belt machining. C.H. Wick. Machinery, 112 (10 Jan 68) p.52-62. il.

GRINDING : Machines : Bearings, Ball

Application of anti-friction bearings in the design of precision machine tools (abridged) F. Meyer Jr. Machinery, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.115-16. il.

GRINDING : Machines : Beds, X-section : Manufactures

Development of x-section beds for Newall grinding machines. J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.298-302. il.

GRINDING : Machines : Control systems

Numerical control of grinding operations. Machinery, 112 (5 Jun 68) p.1075+

GRINDING : Machines : Control systems, Digital read out

Grinders go to digital readout. C. Keogh. Metalworking Production, 112 (24/31 Jul 68) p.48-50. il.

GRINDING : Machines : Frames; Steel, Welded

Some advantages of weld-fabricated steel structures for surface grinders. J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 113 (28 Aug 68) p.481-4. il.

GRINDING : Machines : Heads
Wright grinding heads and spindles [Wright Electric Motors (HX), Ltd, Century Works, Pellon Lane, Halifax] Machinery, 112 (12 Jun 68) p.1142-3. il.

GRINDING : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Grinding

GRINDING : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Grinding

GRINDING : Nozzle components : Gas turbines. See GAS TURBINES : Nozzles : Components : Grinding

GRINDING : Nozzles : Fuel injection : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection : Nozzles : Grinding

GRINDING : Phenolic resins. See PHENOLIC RESINS : Grinding

GRINDING : Pistons : Diesel engines : Lorries. See LORRIES : Diesel engines : Pistons : Grinding

GRINDING, Plunge : Valves : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Valves : Grinding, Plunge

GRINDING : Powders. See POWDERS : Grinding

GRINDING : Rock. See ROCK : Grinding

GRINDING : Rolls : Cold rolling : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Rolls : Grinding

GRINDING : Rolls : Cold rolling : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Rolls : Grinding

GRINDING : Rolls : Hot rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Rolls : Grinding

GRINDING : Rolls : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Rolls : Grinding

GRINDING : Rolls : Rolling : Steel; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel : Rolling : Rolls : Grinding

GRINDING : Roundness : Accuracy : Effect of spindles : Bearings, Gas
What are the limits of accuracy in precision cylindrical grinding? Machinery, 113 (20 Nov 68) p.1066-8. il.

GRINDING : Roundness : Testing : Instruments
High precision measurements on the shop floor [Talyrond instrument] Tooling, 22 (Jul 68) p.42-3. il.

GRINDING : Sand : Disperse dyes : Man made fibres. See MAN MADE FIBRES : Dyes, Disperse : Sand grinding

GRINDING : Sand : Dispersion : Organic pigments. See PIGMENTS, Organic : Dispersion : Sand grinding

GRINDING, Shoe
Increasing the usefulness of cylindrical grinding machines. G.A. Bayley. Light Production Engng., 6 (May 68) p.12-15. il.
"Shoe-grinding"—a new centreless-grinding technique. G.A. Bayley. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Apr 68) p.65-7
Shoe grinding on a plain cylindrical machine. G.A. Bayley. Machinery, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.792-4. il.

GRINDING : Sintered carbides; Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides, Sintered : Grinding

GRINDING : Spindles
Wright grinding heads and spindles [Wright Electric Motors (HX), Ltd, Century Works, Pellon Lane, Halifax] Machinery, 112 (12 Jun 68) p.1142-3. il.

GRINDING : Spindles : Bearings, Gas
Converting a grinding machine for air bearing operation [Westwind Turbines Ltd.] Machine Shop, 29 (Mar 68) p.28-32. il.
Some experiences with air bearing spindles compared with spindles of other designs (summary) H. Renker. Machinery, 113 (6 Nov 68) p.969-70
Westwind air-bearing conversion of a Studer RHU 450 grinding machine [Westwind Turbines Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.795-8. il.

GRINDING : Spindles : Bearings, Gas : Conversion from solid bearings
Air bearing conversion of a grinding machine. Light Production Engng., 6 (Apr 68) p.42-5. il.

GRINDING : Spindles : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Spindles : Grinding

GRINDING : Stainless steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel, Stainless : Grinding

GRINDING : Stainless steel; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel, Stainless : Grinding

GRINDING : Surface quality : Measurement : Instruments
Surface quality comparator. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jan 68) p.36-7. il.

GRINDING : Tungsten carbide; Powders. See POWDERS; Tungsten carbide : Grinding

GRINDING, Vibration. See VIBRATION MILLING

GRINDING : Wheelheads
Grinding wheelhead selection and care. F. Fagerquist. Metalworking Production, 122 (6 Nov 68) p.54-5. il.

GRINDING : Wheels
Wheels the key to high-speed grinding [Norton Co.] Metalworking Production, 112 (8 May 68) p.48-51. il.

GRINDING : Wheels : Cutting fluids
Wet cutter grinding with a diamond wheel. F. Hughes. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Jan 68) p.51-2. il.

GRINDING : Wheels : Dressing : Diamond tools
Diamond tools for dressing grinding wheels. R. Gauger. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jan 68) p.14-19. il.

GRINDING : Wheels : Dressing : Diamond tools : Bonding
New concept in diamond tool manufacture [Advanced Diamond Technology Ltd., Ashton-under-Lyne] P. Daniel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Apr 68) p.157-9. il.

GRINDING : Wheels : Dressing : Equipment
High-accuracy form dressing featured on two new grinders. Metalworking Production, 112 (3 Apr 68) p.54-6. il.

GRINDING : Wheels : Dressing : Rollers, Electroplated : Diamond
Profile dressing of grinding wheels with diamond electrodeposited rollers. H. Wild. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jan 68) p.22-6. il.

GRINDING : Wheels : Manufactures
Open house at Norton Abrasives. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Nov 68) p.18-19. il.

GRINDING : Wheels, Vitrified bond
High speed grinding. Machinery, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.779+

GRINDING : Yttrium-Iron; Garnets : Powders. See POWDERS : Garnets; Yttrium-Iron : Grinding

GRISONS CANTON
See
RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge .. Grisons Canton

GRIT : Air pollution : Control
Gas cleaning plant and its application to refuse disposal. N. Mclean. Public Cleansing, 58 (Mar 68) p.105-113. refs.

GRIT : Regulations
Grit and dust with particular reference to the Working Party report. J. Beighton. Smokeless Air, 38 (Summer 68) p.266-9

GRIT : Surfaces : Footways. See FOOTWAYS : Surfaces : Grit

GRIT ARRESTORS : Coal fired water tube boilers. See BOILERS, Water tube,, Coal fired : Grit arrestors

GRIT BLASTING : Finishing : Concrete : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Concrete : Finishing : Grit blasting

GRITROCK. See GRITSTONE

GRITSTONE : Quarrying
Gritstone quarrying in Yorkshire: new processing plant at Dry Rigg Quarry. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Apr 68) p.154-9. il.

GROCERIES : Storage : Warehouses
Tesco goes West. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 127 (1 Mar 68) p.66+. il.

GROCERIES : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems : Computers
Computer controlled warehousing [CWS] Engineering, 205 (19 Apr 68) p.590-1. il.

GROCERIES : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling
Tesco keep it simple. Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Mar 68) p.32-4. il.
Towline system in food warehouse can move 400 tons/day. Mechanical Handling, 54 (Dec 67) p.542-4. il.
GROOVED CASINGS : Discs : Rotors : Turbines. See TURBINES : Rotors : Discs : Casings, Grooved
GROOVES, Annular : Shouldered shafts. See SHAFTS, Shouldered : Grooves, Annular
GROUND EFFECT MACHINES. See HOVERCRAFT
GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT : Launchers : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Ground support equipment
GROUND WATER : Seepage : Analogues : Networks, Electrical
Approximate solution of seepage problems by a simple electrical analogue method. R.L. Meehan & N.R. Morgenstern. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jan 68) p.65+. refs.
GROUND WATER : Sheet piles. See PILES, Sheet : Ground water
GROUNDNUTS : Determination of aflatoxin residues : Chromatography, Thin layer
Metabolite of *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl) Ashby, with thin-layer chromatographic behaviour similar to that of aflatoxin B. P.C. Crowther. Analyst, 93 (Sep 68) p.623-4. refs.
GROUNDNUTS : Meal : Protein : Determination of lysine : Dinitrophenylation
Available lysine. Pt.2: determination of available lysine in feedingstuffs by dinitrophenylation. N.A. Matheson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Sep 68) p.496-502. refs.
GROUP 2 METAL SOAPS. See SOAPS, Group 2 metal
GROUP B METALS–COPPER. See COPPER–GROUP B METALS
GROUP B METALS–SILVER. See SILVER–GROUP B METALS
GROUP DELAY : Frequency filters. See FILTERS, Frequency : Group delay
GROUP TECHNOLOGY. See MACHINING : Workpieces : Classification
GROUTED CAVITY LOAD BEARING BRICKWORK. See BRICKWORK, Load bearing,, Grouted cavity
GROUTING : Foundations : Dams. See DAMS : Foundations : Grouting
GROUTING : Tunnels : Sea water : Cooling systems : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Cooling systems : Sea water : Tunnels : Grouting
GRUNEISEN PARAMETERS : High pressure : Bulk modulus : Solids. See SOLIDS : Bulk modulus : High pressure : Gruneisen parameters
GRUNEISEN PARAMETERS : High pressure : Thermal expansion : Solids. See SOLIDS : Thermal expansion : High pressure : Gruneisen parameters

GUARDS, Electronic
Safety devices must keep pace with complex machines. R.A. Mountain. Electronics Weekly (26 Jun 68) p.18
GUARDS, Photoelectric
Development of photo-electric guards in United Kingdom. D. G. Harrison. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jul 68) p.491-4. il.
GUARDS : Pneumatic presses. See PRESSES, Pneumatic : Guards
GUARDS (Press brakes) Photoelectric
More output from press brakes with safety. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Jan 68) p.65-7. il.
GUAVA. See PSIDIUM GUAJAVA
GUDGEON PINS : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Gudgeon pins

GUERNSEY
See
ROADS : Traffic.. St. Peter Port
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. Guernsey
GUIDANCE SYSTEMS, Optical : Laying machines : Pipes : Drainage : Land. See LAND : Drainage : Pipes : Laying : Machines : Guidance systems, Optical
GUIDED WEAPONS. See MISSILES
GUIDES : Finishing machines : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Finishing : Machines : Guides
GUIENNE, P.
Hovercraft pioneers. B. Cooper. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jan 68) p.4-5
GUN TUNNELS : Driver gas : Detection : Equipment
Driver gas contamination probe for shock tunnels. R.J. Stalker. Aeronautical Q., 19 (May 68) p.183-91. il. refs.
GUN TUNNELS, Hypersonic
High pressure air for gun tunnel [Dept. of Engineering Science, Oxford University] Fluid Power International, 33 (Aug 68) p.126-7. il.
Mach 7 at Oxford. T. Ford. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Aug 68) p.15. il.
Oxford University commissions hypersonic gun tunnel. Engineer, 226 (12 Jul 68) p.56-7. il.

GUN TUNNELS, Hypersonic : Pressure transducers : Calibration : Pneumatic equipment
Pneumatically operated 'semidynamic' calibrator for pressure transducers. N.B. Wood. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1124-7. il. refs.
GUNN EFFECT
Domains in semiconductors. B.K. Ridley. New Scientist, 36 (21 Dec 67) p.705-7. il.
Simple transient and non-linear analysis of high-field domains in GaAs. R. Harrison. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.973-82. refs.
GUNN EFFECT ANALOGUE-DIGITAL CONVERTERS. See ANALOGUE–DIGITAL CONVERTERS, Gunn effect
GUNN EFFECT LOGICAL ELEMENTS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Logical elements, Gunn effect
GUNN EFFECT OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Gunn effect
GUNS
Related Headings:
FIREARMS
GUNS : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Guns
GUNS : Spraying : Paint : Wood. See WOOD : Paint : Spraying : Guns
GUNS : Spraying : Refractory repairs : Open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth : Refractories : Spraying : Guns
GUNITE : Strengthening : Concrete; Cooling towers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Cooling towers; Concrete : Strengthening : Gunite

GUPPY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Guppy
GUSTS : Effect on indicial forces : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Indicial forces : Effect of gusts
GUTMANN, V., Editor
Halogen Chemistry. Vols.1-3. 1967: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (19 Oct 68) p.1425-6
GUTTING : Fish. See FISH : Gutting
GUY TRACTIVE UNITS : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units, Types, Guy
GUYANA
See
DIAMOND : Deposits.. Guyana
ROCKETS : Launching : Sites : Kourou
GUYED MASTS. See MASTS, Guyed
GYMNASIA : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Gymnasia

GYPSUM : Mining, Opencast .. Newark

Quarrying of gypsum [British Gypsum Ltd., Newark] J.H. Alker. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (May 68) p.191-6. il.

GYPSUM; Plaster. See PLASTER; Gypsum

GYPSUM PLASTER; Models : Structural analysis : Reinforced concrete; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete, Reinforced : Structural analysis : Models; Plaster, Gypsum

GYPSUM : Production : Calcium hydroxide : Studies : Radioisotopes; Calcium-45

Formation and reactivity of oxides and basic salts. Pt.2: radio-isotope studies of some calcareous materials. D.R. Glasson, E.G. Huff, J.A. Jones & M.A. Sheppard. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jul 68) p.204-8. refs.

GYPSUM : Solubility : Hydrochloric acid

Solubility of calcium sulphate dihydrate in hydrochloric acid solutions. R.K. Gupta. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Feb 68) p.49-51. refs.

GYRATORS

Generalized gyrator and driving point function synthesis. V. Ramachandran & M.N.S. Swamy. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Oct 67) p.333-41. refs.

Gyrator for simulating inductance in microelectronic low-frequency circuits. C. Fromberg. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.12-15. il. refs.

GYRATORS : Driving point functions : Two port electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Two port : Driving point functions : Gyrators

GYRATORS : Exciters : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Exciters : Gyrators

GYROCOMPASSES

Gyroscopes for navigation. L. Maunder. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 68) p.20-9. il.

GYROPLANES. See AIRCRAFT, Rotating wing

GYROSCOPES

Understanding gyroscopes for navigation (contd.) L. Maunder. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jun 68) p.8-16. il. refs.

GYROSCOPES, Free rotor : Transient response

Transient response of the tuned oscillogyro. D. Ormandy & L. Maunder. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 9 (Dec 67) p.417-18. il. ref.

GYROSCOPES : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Gyroscopes

GYROSCOPES (Navigation systems) Random inputs : Response

Response of gyro systems to stochastic inputs. B.V. Dasarathy & P. Srinivasan. International J. of Control, 8 (Oct 68) p.305-15. refs.

GYROSCOPES, Rate : Rotation measurement : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Rotation : Measurement : Gyroscopes, Rate

GYROSCOPIC THEODOLITES. See THEODOLITES, Gyroscopic

H.F. COMMUNICATIONS : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, H.F.

H.F. MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS. See MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS, H.F.

H.F. RADIO. See RADIO, H.F.

H.F. RADIO : Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING : Radio, H.F.

H.F. RADIO LINKS : Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY : Radio links, H.F.

H.F. RADIO LINKS : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Radio links, H.F.

H.F. SINGLE SIDEBAND RADIO. See RADIO, Single sideband ,, H.F.

H.F. TELEPHONY. See TELEPHONY, H.F.

H.F. TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, H.F.

H-PARAMETERS : Transistors. See TRANSISTORS : H-parameters

HAAS–VAN ALPHEN EFFECT

Theory and technology for measuring the de Haas-van Alphen type spectra in metal. R.W. Stark & L.R. Windmiller. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.272-81. il. refs.

HABER, F.

Fritz Haber and the nitrogen problem. L.F. Haber. Endeavour, 27 (Sep 68) p.150-3. refs.

HACKNEY

See

LIBRARIES, Branch .. Hackney

HAEMATITE : Crystals, Single : Magnetic anisotropy, Stress induced

Stress induced magnetic anisotropy in natural single crystals of hematite. H. Porath. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.603-8. il. refs.

HAEMATITE : Flotation : Collectors; Dodecyclamine : Adsorption : Effect of pH

New region of floatability in the hematite-dodecylamine system. H.L. Shergold, A.P. Prosser & O. Mellgren. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Sep 68) p.C166. refs.

HAEMATITE : Mining .. Beckermet

Mechanised mining of hematite [Beckermet Mining Company] Mining Magazine, 118 (Apr 68) p.250-1. il.

Mechanization benefits at Cumberland hematite mines. Steel Times, 196 (Oct 68) p.655-7. il.

HAEMATITE : Mining .. Cassinga

Proving reserves and mine planning of the 'pebble' deposits at Cassinga iron ore mines, Angola. J.C. Hood & H.R. Korpershoek. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jul 68) p.A89-102. il. refs.

HAEMATITE : Mining .. Cumberland

West Cumberland hematite mining: mechanisation cuts costs and raises output. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jun 68) p.43-5. il.

HAEMATITE : Mining .. Haile Moore

Mechanised mining of hematite [Beckermet Mining Company] Mining Magazine, 118 (Apr 68) p.250-1. il.

Mechanization benefits at Cumberland hematite mines. Steel Times, 196 (Oct 68) p.655-7. il.

HAEMATITE; Powders. See POWDERS; Haematite

HAEMATITE : Reduction : Hydrogen : Mathematical models

Rate of reduction of a dense hematite sphere by hydrogen. A.K. Lahiri. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Sep 68) p.925-9. refs.

HAFNIUM

Zirconium & hafnium. W.F. Harris. Engng. Materials & Design, 10 (Dec 67) p.1919-21. il.

HAFNIUM, Hexagonal close packed : Self diffusion

Self-diffusion of Ti, Zr, and Hf in their HCP phases, and diffusion of Nb^{95} in HCP Zr. F. Dyment & C.M. Libanati. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.349-59. il. refs.

HAFNIUM COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Solutions : Dimethyl formamide

Polarographische Verhalten von Uebergangsmetallverbindungen in Dimethylsulfoxid und *N*,*N*,-Dimethylformamid. Pt.2: Zirkonium- und Hafniumverbindungen. M. Michlmayr & V. Gutmann. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1671-9. refs.

HAFNIUM COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Solutions : Dimethyl sulphoxide

Polarographische Verhalten von Uebergangsmetallverbindungen in Dimethylsulfoxid und *N*,*N*-Dimethylformamid. Pt.2: Zirkonium- und Hafniumverbindungen. M. Michlmayr & V. Gutmann. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1671-9. refs.

HAGUE

See

STICHTING CONCAWE .. Hague

HAIFA

See

TECHNICON

HAIGHT, G.P., & GRAY, H.B. See GRAY, H.B., & HAIGHT, G.P.

HAILE MOOR
See
HAEMATITE : Mining .. Haile Moor

HAIR PREPARATIONS
Related Headings:
SHAMPOOS

HAIR PREPARATIONS : Cross linking agents; Citraconic acid
Agents for strengthening chemically damaged hair [Norda-Schimmel briefs No.394] Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jun 68) p.465-7. refs.

HAIR PREPARATIONS : Cross linking agents; Dimethylolurea
Agents for strengthening chemically damaged hair [Norda-Schimmel briefs No.394] Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jun 68) p.465-7. refs.

HAIR PREPARATIONS : Cross linking agents; Phenolic resins, Water soluble
Agents for strengthening chemically damaged hair [Norda-Schimmel briefs No.394] Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jun 68) p.465-7. refs.

HAIR PREPARATIONS : Filtration, Cold : Heat exchangers
Cold filtration of hair lotions [Haarmann & Reimer] Manufacturing Chemist 39 (Jul 68) p.50. il.

HAKE : Processing : Research
Handling of Cape hake. J.R. Burt, G.M. Dreosti, N.R. Jones, J.H. Kelman, I. McDonald, J. Murray, C.K. Simmonds & G.D. Stroud. Fishing News International, 7 (Jun 68) p.39+. refs.

HALESOWEN
See
CHURCHES .. Halesowen

HALF CONES : Delta wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings, Delta : Cones, Half

HALF JETS. See JETS, Half

HALF TIMBERED BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Half timbered

HALF TIMBERED HOUSES. See HOUSES, Half timbered

HALF TONE ILLUSTRATIONS. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone

HALF TONE ILLUSTRATIONS : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Illustrations, Half tone

HALF WAVE POTENTIALS : Polarography : Conjugated hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Conjugated : Polarography : Half wave potentials

HALF WAVE RECTIFIER DIELECTRIC HEATING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Heating, Dielectric, Rectifier, Half wave

HALIBUT : Fishing : Industry .. North America
Pacific halibut fishermen have a catch problem. D. Gilbert. Fishing News International, 7 (Oct 68) p.46-8. il.

HALIDES : Effect on sulphuric acid : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Effect of halides

HALL EFFECT : Liquid potassium amalgam. See POTASSIUM AMALGAM, Liquid : Hall effect

HALL EFFECT : Liquid sodium amalgam. See SODIUM AMALGAM, Liquid : Hall effect

HALL EFFECT : Measurement
Hall effect measurement methods: engineering outline, 153. Engineering, 206 (29 Nov 68) p.815-18. il.

HALL EFFECT : Measurement : Bridges, A.C.
Simple a.c. technique for galvanomagnetic and Shubnikov-de Haas measurements. J.A. Woollam. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.312-13. il. refs.

HALL EFFECT : Tetrahedral anvils : Compression : Single crystals : Silicon. See SILICON : Crystals, Single : Compression : Anvils, Tetrahedral : Hall effect

HALL EFFECT : Zinc alloys. See ZINC : Alloys : Hall effect

HALLS : Acoustics
Improving room acoustics. Building Research Station. Insulation, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.276+. il. refs.

HALLS : Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS : Halls

HALLS, Concert. See CONCERT HALLS

HALLS : Roofs; Wood
Assembly hall, The Grail, Pinner: curved overlapping shells and crescent-shaped trusses for an unusual shaped roof which provides continuous indirect transverse lighting. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.17-19. il.

HALLS : Schools
Hall and chapel, Oxford. Building, 214 (17 May 68) p.83-6. il.

HALLS : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Halls

HALLS : University buildings
Examination/sports hall at University of Kent at Canterbury. Architects' J., 148 (30 Oct 68) p.1003-16. il.

HALLS (University buildings) Seats, Retractable
Seats on wheels [Race Furniture in York University] Design (Nov 68) p.60-1. il.

HALLS; Wood, Laminated
Halls of Courtrai, Belgium. Wood, 33 (Oct 68) p.22-4. il.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE
Architecture awards 1968: Yorkshire region: Grant and Reckitt Hall, University of Hull. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Sep 68) p.409. il.
Design for Oxford women by the Smithsons [St. Hilda's College] Architects' J., 149 (16 Oct 68) p.849. il.
Design guide: hostels and halls of residence, pt.1. S. Mullins, P. Randall, P.G. Allen, J. Littlewood & N.J. Sheppard. Architects' J., 147 (10 Apr 68) p.767-84. il.
Florey building, for the Queen's College, in St. Clements, Oxford. Architectural Design, 38 (Oct 68) p.475-8. il.
Hall and common rooms, St. Anthony's College, Oxford. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.51. il.
Hostel planning: methods of providing circulation. Architects' J., 147 (1 May 68) p.967+. il.
Hostel user study. Pt.1: living accomodation for young people. P. Allen. Architects' J., 147 (17 Apr 68) p.847-54. refs.
Hostels and halls of residence: design guide, pt.2. Architects' J., 147 (17 Apr 68) p.837+
Refectory and recreation block: intelligent use of traditional brick at Hulme Hall, University of Manchester. Building, 215 (18 Oct 68) p.129-32. il.
St. Hilda's. Architectural Design, 38 (Oct 68) p.479-80. il.
Trevelyan College: University of Durham. Architects' J., 147 (22 May 68) p.1157+. il.
Hull University halls of residence. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.263-8. il.
University buildings in Oxford and Cambridge: Wolfson building, Somerville College, Oxford. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 68) p.2-5. il.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE : Alternators : Gas turbines : Natural gas
Unusual college buildings combine new housing concept with total energy system [Ohio State Univ.] G.E. Toles. Gas J., 332 (20 Dec 67) p.359-63. il.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE : Study bedrooms
Room of one's own: Wolfson Building at Somerville College, Oxford. Architectural Design, 38 (Apr 68) p.164-72. il.
Study-bedrooms for Oxford undergraduates. Architect & Building News, 233 (1 May 68) p.650-7. il.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE : Study bedrooms : Furniture
Hostels and halls of residence: hostel user study. Pt.2: storage fitments and furniture in study-bedrooms. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) p.903+. il. refs.

HALLUCINOGENS
Related Headings:
4-METHYL-2, 5-DIMETHOXY-*alpha*-METHYL-PHENETHYLAMINE

HALOGENATED ATMOSPHERES : Brazing : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Brazing : Atmospheres, Halogenated

HALOGENATED ATMOSPHERES : Bright annealing : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Annealing, Bright : Atmospheres, Halogenated

HALOGENATED ATMOSPHERES : Diffusion coatings : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Coatings, Diffusion : Atmospheres, Halogenated

HALOGENS

Halogen chemistry. M. Cox. Chemistry & Industry (19 Oct 68) p.1425-6

HALOGENS : Determination : Luminescent materials. See LUMINESCENT MATERIALS : Determination of halogens

HALOGENS : Determination : Sulphur. See SULPHUR : Determination of halogens

HAMBURG

See

RAILWAYS, Underground .. Hamburg

HAMILTON

See

MOTORWAYS .. Hamilton

HAMILTON-JACOBI EQUATIONS : Differential games theory. See GAMES : Theory ,, Differential : Hamilton–Jacobi equations

HAMMERS : Chipping

Facts about hammer chipping: report on a 72-week test. A.H. Burn, E.R.W. Jones & E. Harrison. Industrial Safety, 14 (Jan 68) p.19-21

HAMMERS : Drop forging. See FORGING, Drop : Hammers

HAMMERS : Forging. See FORGING : Hammers

HAMMERS : Forging : Propellers : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Propellers : Forging : Hammers

HAMMERSMITH

See

FLATS : Old people .. Hammersmith
GAS COUNCIL. London Research Station .. Hammersmith
GAS COUNCIL. Watson House .. Hammersmith
HOSPITALS .. Hammersmith
HOUSING .. Hammersmith
HOUSING : Town planning .. Hammersmith
TOWN PLANNING .. Hammersmith

HAMPSHIRE

See

PAPERMAKING .. Hampshire
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING .. Hampshire
TRANSPORT : Town planning .. Hampshire

HAND CREAMS

Hand creams and lotions. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Apr 68) p.19-25. il. refs.

Protective hand creams and cleansers. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Nov 68) p.33-9. il. refs.

HAND-EAR SPATIAL RELATIONSHIPS : Motor response : Hearing. See HEARING : Motor response : Ear–Hand spatial relationships

HAND TOOLS

Related Headings:

FILES
SPANNERS
WRENCHES

HAND TOOLS, Electric

Power hand tools. B. Mee. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Jun 68) p.254-8. il. refs.

Wolf Sapphire Electric Tools. Light Production Engng., 6 (Sep 68) p.4-5

HAND TOOLS, Electric : Drills. See DRILLS : Hand tools, Electric

HAND TOOLS, Electric : Motors, Fractional horse power : Armatures : Turning, Diamond

Novel system for diamond turning electric motor armatures [Millers Falls Co., Mass.] Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Mar 68) p.124-5. il.

HAND TOOLS : Electroplating : Nickel–Chromium : Transfer machines

Plating Eclipse tools [Efco-Udylite Processmaster] Mass Production, 44 (Feb 68) p.50-1. il.

HAND TOOLS, Pneumatic

Power hand tools. B. Mee. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Jun 68) p.254-8. il. refs.

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN : Schools. See SCHOOLS : Handicapped children

HANDLES : Doors : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES: Doors : Handles

HANDLES; Wood : Brushes. See BRUSHES : Handles; Wood

HANDLEY PAGE COMPANY, LTD

Handley Page Company Ltd. R.S. Stafford. Aircraft Engng., 40 (May 68) p.25+. il.

HANDLEY PAGE DART HERALD AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Handley Page Dart Herald

HANDLEY PAGE HP 137 LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Handley Page HP 137

HANDS : Artificial limbs : Muscle substitutes : Control systems, Myoelectric

U.K. developments in myo-electric powered prostheses. W.S.E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 5 (Jul 68) p.16-19. il.

HANDS BSSF–FORD D300 ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Ford D300–Hands BSSF

HANDS–FORD D300 ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Ford D300–Hands

HANDS–VOLVO FB88 ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Volvo FB88–Hands

HANDS–VOLVO GTW ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Volvo GTW–Hands

HANGARS : Aerodromes

Brize Norton hangar. R.P. Haines, A. Chance & H. Bruce. Structural Engr., 46 (Feb 68) p.45-59. il. ref.

RAF hangar, Brize Norton, Oxfordshire. Building, 213 (1 Dec 67) p.91-3. il.

HANGARS : Airports

Massive hangar and car park projects. Contract J., 224 (1 Aug 68) p.516-17. il.

HANGING : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Hanging

HANNAH DAIRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE .. Auchingrave

Science and milk (summary of annual reports of NIRD, Shinfield & Hannah Dairy Research Institute) Chemistry & Industry (7 Sep 68) p.1197

HANSEN, O.

Oskar Hansen. A. Moffett. Architectural Design, 38 (Feb 68) p.77-85. il.

HANSTHOLM

See

FISHING : Ports .. Hanstholm

HARBOURS. See PORTS

HARDBOARD : Drilling

Drilling techniques for standard hardboard. D.T. Priest. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Oct 68) p.33-4. il.

HARDBOARD; Linings : Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Construction : Formwork : Linings; Hardboard

HARDBOARD : Production

Production at the largest hardboard factory in Europe [Royal Board Mill, Skinnskatteberg] D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Nov 68) p.17-18. il.

HARDBOARD–LEAD; Vibration isolators : Hammers : Drop forging. See FORGING, Drop : Hammers : Vibration isolators; Hardboard–Lead

HARDENABILITY : Carburised steel. See STEEL, Carburised : Hardenability

HARDENABILITY : Steel. See STEEL : Hardenability

HARDENED STEEL; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel, Hardened

HARDENERS; Blast furnace slag cement : Sodium silicate; Binders : Sand; Moulds : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand : Binders; Sodium silicate : Hardeners; Cement, Blast furnace slag

HARDENING
Related Headings:
AGEING

HARDENING : Cast iron; Slideways : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Slideways; Iron, Cast : Hardening

HARDENING : Compressed single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Compressed : Hardening

HARDENING, Crepe : Mixing : Silica; Fillers : Rubber : Silicones. See SILICONES : Rubber : Fillers; Silica : Mixing : Crepe hardening

HARDENING, Induction : Lugs : Rings : Gearboxes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gearboxes : Rings : Lugs : Hardening, Induction

HARDENING, Induction : Machines

Wild Barfield universal induction hardening machine [Wild Barfield, Ltd., Watford, Herts.] Machinery, 112 (8 May 68) p.901-902. il.

HARDENING : Iron alloys. See IRON : Alloys : Hardening

HARDENING : Metals. See METALS : Hardening

HARDENING : Niobium-Zirconium. See NIOBIUM-ZIRCONIUM : Hardening

HARDENING, Precipitation : Beryllium-Copper. See BERYLLIUM-COPPER : Hardening, Precipitation

HARDENING, Precipitation : Magnesium-Zinc. See MAGNESIUM-ZINC : Hardening, Precipitation

HARDENING, Precipitation : Manganese doped single crystals : Salt. See SALT : Crystals, Single,, Doped : Manganese : Hardening, Precipitation

HARDENING : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Hardening

HARDENING, Strain. See STRAIN HARDENING

HARDENING, Strain : Cold rolled aluminium rings. See RINGS; Aluminium,, Rolled, Cold : Strain hardening

HARDENING, Strain : Creep. See CREEP : Strain hardening

HARDENING, Strain : Drawing : Wires. See WIRES : Drawing : Strain hardening

HARDENING, Strain : Effect on dynamic loading : Plastic deformation : Beams. See BEAMS : Plastic deformation : Dynamic loading : Effect of strain hardening

HARDENING, Strain : Effect on pitting : Teeth : Gears. See GEARS : Teeth : Pitting : Effect of strain hardening

HARDENING, Strain : Mild steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild : Strain hardening

HARDENING : Titanium-Vanadium. See TITANIUM-VANADIUM : Hardening

HARDFACING

Some new wear-facing techniques [soft line & rodding] C. Cookson. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jun 68) p.190-2. il.

Union Carbides' Glossop plant. Brit. Steelmaker, 33 (Nov 67) p.54-5. il.

HARDFACING : Bells : Charging : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Charging : Bells : Hardfacing

HARDFACING : Finishing : Diamond machining

Finishing of hard, wear resistant coatings with diamond. I.H. Cotton & F.L. Ridding. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Nov 68) p.490-4. il.

HARDFACING : Hoppers : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Hoppers : Hardfacing

HARDFACING : Mantle repair : Crushing plant : Limestone. See LIMESTONE : Crushing : Plant : Mantles : Repair : Hardfacing

HARDFACING : Press tools. See PRESS TOOLS : Hardfacing

HARDFACING : Quarrying plant. See QUARRYING : Plant : Hardfacing

HARDFACING : Spraying : Plasma arcs

New plasma spraying and its application. M. Okada & H. Maruo. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Aug 68) p.371-86. il. refs.

Plasma arc surfacing with metal powder. P.F. Woods. Metalworking Production, 112 (27 Mar 68) p.59. il.

HARDFACING : Steel-Manganese rolls : Crushers : Rock. See ROCK : Crushers : Rolls; Steel-Manganese : Repairs : Hardfacing

HARDNESS
Related Headings:
INDENTATION
MICROHARDNESS
MICROINDENTATION
SCLEROMETERS

HARDNESS : Abrasives : Abrasion : Metals. See METALS : Abrasion : Abrasives : Hardness

HARDNESS : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Hardness

HARDNESS : Effect on fatigue : Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Nickel; Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Nickel : Fatigue : Effect of hardness

HARDNESS : Fatigue : Aluminium-Magnesium-Zinc. See ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM-ZINC : Fatigue : Hardness

HARDNESS : Metals. See METALS : Hardness

HARDNESS : Paint. See PAINT : Hardness

HARDNESS : Sand; Moulds. See MOULDS; Sand : Hardness distribution

HARDNESS : Synthetic diamond. See DIAMOND, Synthetic : Hardness

HARDNESS : Tests

Understanding hardness measurement. Instrument & Control Engng. (Nov 68) p.18-37. il.

HARDNESS : Tests : Instruments

Rockwell hardness test: case history of a design for a standardising machine. J.T. Sidaway. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Nov 68) p.1788-94. il. refs.

HARDWOODS; Frames : Windows : Technical colleges. See TECHNICAL COLLEGES : Windows : Frames; Hardwoods

HARDWOODS : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Hardwoods

HARMONIC DISTORTION : Loudspeakers. See LOUDSPEAKERS : Harmonic distortion

HARMONIC GENERATORS. See FREQUENCY : Multipliers

HARMONICS : Cylinders : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Cylinders : Harmonics

HARRIER MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Hawker Siddeley Harrier

HARRIS TWEEDS. See TWEEDS, Harris

HARROW
See
BUSES : Transport.. Harrow

HARTMANN LINES : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Lüders markings

HARTREE-FOCK WAVE FUNCTIONS : Compton scattering calculations : Momentum : Closed shell electrons. See ELECTRONS, Closed shell : Momentum : Compton scattering : Calculations : Hartree-Fock wave functions

HARVESTED SUGAR CANE. See SUGAR CANE, Harvested

HARVESTERS

Czech three-stage cereal harvesting: cut-chop-thresh system cuts costs. J. Satek. Power Farming, 41 (Jul 68) p.12-13. il.

New Holland 717 forage harvester. N.G. Lucas. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Feb 68) p.47-50. il.

HARVESTERS : Apples. See APPLES : Harvesters

HARVESTERS : Citrus fruit. See CITRUS FRUIT : Harvesters

HARVESTERS, Combine. See COMBINE HARVESTERS

HARVESTERS : Peas. See PEAS : Harvesters

HARVESTERS : Plums. See PLUMS : Harvesters

HARVESTERS : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Harvesters

HARVESTERS : Sugar beet. See SUGAR BEET : Harvesters

HARVESTING : Brussels sprouts. See BRUSSELS SPROUTS :

HARVESTING : Cauliflowers. See CAULIFLOWERS : Harvesting

HARVESTING : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Harvesting

HARVESTING : Protein : Trees. See TREES : Protein : Harvesting

HARVESTING : Seaweed. See SEAWEED : Harvesting

HARWICH
See
PORTS .. Harwich
RAILWAYS .. Harwich

HASH TABLES : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Hash tables

HATCH COVERS : Ships
Two new Cargo-Dynamic hatch cover systems. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Sep 68) p.1498. il.

HATCHES : Ships
Cargo-dynamics extend range. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Jul 68) suppt. p.6. il.

HATCHES (Ships) Corners : Stresses
Stress concentration in way of hatch corners: effect of changes in corner radii and spacing of openings. A.Q. Bell & W.W.S. Richardson. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Mar 68) p.567-70. il.

HATCHES (Ships) Covers
Norwegian rolling hatch covers for 'open' type bulk carriers. Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.156. il.

HATCHES : Size : Effect on torsion : Ships. See SHIPS : Torsion : Effect of hatch size

HAULAGE : Roads. See ROADS : Haulage

HAULING : Gear : Trawlers. See TRAWLERS : Hauling gear

HAVERFORDWEST
See
COUNCIL OFFICES .. Haverfordwest
TOWN PLANNING .. Haverfordwest

HAWKER SIDDELEY BUCCANEER MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Hawker Siddeley Buccaneer

HAWKER SIDDELEY HS125 LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Hawker Siddeley HS125

HAWKER SIDDELEY HS748 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley HS748

HAWKER SIDDELEY HARRIER MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Hawker Siddeley Harrier

HAWKER SIDDELEY NIMROD MR1 MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Hawker Siddeley Nimrod MR1

HAWKER SIDDELEY TRIDENT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley Trident

HAWKER SIDDELEY TRIDENT 2 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley Trident 2

HAWKER SIDDELEY TRIDENT 2E AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddelay Trident 2E

HAWKER SIDDELEY TRIDENT 3B AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley Trident 3B

HAY : Preservation : Formic acid
Chemical conservation. R. Bee. Agriculture, 75 (Mar 68) p.114-8. il.

HAY : Storage
Aim at the best of both worlds: look at current developments in grass conservation techniques and tackle. A. Collier. Power Farming, 40 (Apr 68) p.10+. il.

HAY FEVER : Effect on industrial accidents. See ACCIDENTS, Industrial : Effect of hay fever

HAZE : Beer. See BEER : Haze

HAZE : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Haze

HEAD BOXES; P.V.C. : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Head boxes; P.V.C.

HEAD BOXES : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Head boxes

HEAD RETENTION : Beer. See BEER : Head retention

HEAD UP DISPLAY UNITS : Instruments : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Instruments : Display units, Head up

HEAD UP DISPLAY UNITS : Instruments : Military aircraft See AIRCRAFT, Military : Instruments : Display units, Head up

HEADER TANKS : Radiators : Lorries. See LORRIES : Radiators : Tanks, Header

HEADERS; Steel–Manganese : Boilers. See BOILERS : Headers; Steel–Manganese

HEADING, Cold. See COLD HEADING

HEADLIGHTS, Dipped : Motor vehicles : Effect on night accidents : Roads. See ROADS : Accidents : Night : Effect of motor vehicle headlights, Dipped

HEADLIGHTS : Motor cars
Silent revolution in car lighting. Engineer, 226 (18 Oct 68) p.590-1. il.

HEADLIGHTS (Motor cars) Directionally controlled
Citroen directionally-controlled lighting system [Pallas] Automobile Engr., 58 (Jun 68) p.258-9. il.

HEADLIGHTS (Motor vehicles) Dazzle : Prevention : Equipment
Automatic anti-dazzle [Lucas Autosensa Automatic Projector] H. Hastings. Motor (23 Oct 68) p.23+. il.
Autosensa: supplementary non-dazzle car lamp. Autocar, 129 (24 Oct 68) p.102. il.
Major advances in electrics: doubling the seeing distance [Joseph Lucas Ltd. Autosensa automatic projector] Commercial Motor, 128 (25 Oct 68) p.25+. il.

HEADPHONES, Electrostatic
High-quality electrostatic headphones. J.P. Wilson. Wireless World, 74 (Dec 68) p.440-3. il. refs.

HEADPHONES : Stereo reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Headphones

HEADSTOCKS, Sliding : Automatics. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Headstocks, Sliding

HEALTH, Industrial. See INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

HEALTH, Industrial : Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Industrial health

HEALTH, Industrial : Compressed air : Boring : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Boring : Compressed air : Industrial health

HEALTH, Industrial : Compressed air : Caissons. See CAISSONS : Compressed air : Industrial health

HEALTH, Industrial : Dust : Asbestos. See ASBESTOS : Dust : Industrial health

HEALTH, Industrial : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Industrial health

HEALTH CENTRES .. Bexley
First health centre for Bexley. Architects' J., 146 (13 Dec 67) p.1501+. il.

HEALTH CENTRES .. Camden .. Gospel Oak
Clinic and nursery, Gospel Oak, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.11. il.

HEALTH CENTRES : Chimneys
Fireplace and chimney: Welfare centre, Sakyla, Finland. Architects' J., 147 (22 May 68) p.1155-6. il.

HEALTH CENTRES : Computers
Production-line medical screening. R.J. Donaldson. New Scientist, 36 (7 Dec 67) p.587-9. il.

HEALTH CENTRES : Consulting rooms
Kelso consulting rooms. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.201-4. il.

HEALTH CENTRES : Fireplaces
Fireplace and chimney: Welfare centre, Sakyla, Finland. Architects' J., 147 (22 May 68) p.1155-6. il.

HEALTH CENTRES .. Lambeth
Group practice and children's home, Lambeth, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.14. il.

HEALTH CENTRES : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Health centres

HEALTH CENTRES .. Thamesmead
Health centre, Thamesmead, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.12-13. il.

HEARING
Related Headings:
ACOUSTIC REFLEX

HEARING : Effect of noise, Industrial
What priority do you give to ear protection? Industrial Safety, 14 (Aug 68) p.410-11

HEARING : Motor response : Ear–Hand spatial relationships
Choice reaction time as a function of auditory S-R correspondence, age and sex. J.R. Simon. Ergonomics, 10 (Nov 67) p.659-64. refs.

HEARING : Thresholds : Effect of noise
Compatible exposure and recovery functions for temporary threshold shift—mechanical and electric models. J.S. Keeler. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.220-35. il. refs.

HEARING : Thresholds : Monaural minimum audible pressure
Monaural M.A.P. threshold of hearing at frequencies from 1.5 to 100 c/s. N.S. Yeowart, M.E. Bryan & W. Tempest. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.335-42. il. refs.

HEART : Pumping force : Measurement : Instruments
Related Headings:
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHS

HEART : Rate : Mental work. See WORK, Mental : Heart rate

HEAT
Related Headings:
TEMPERATURE
THERMAL
THERMOELECTRICITY

HEAT–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Transfer
  Loss
  Exchangers
  Conduction
  Convection
  Radiation

Ergonomics
  Exchange : Physiology

Applications
  Treatment

HEAT : Capacity : Arsenic sulphide glass. See GLASS, Arsenic sulphide : Heat capacity

HEAT : Capacity : Nickel–Titanium. See NICKEL–TITANIUM : Heat capacity

HEAT : Capacity : Soda–Lime–Silica glass. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica : Heat capacity

HEAT : Capacity : Sodium borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium borosilicate : Heat capacity

HEAT : Capacity : Vapour : Olefins. See OLEFINS : Vapour : Heat capacity

HEAT : Coal fired boilers : Heating : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating : Boilers, Coal fired : Heat

HEAT : Conduction
First principles: conduction. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Mar 68) p.28+. il.

HEAT : Conduction
Related Headings:
THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

HEAT : Conduction : Boundary conditions : Differential equations, Partial ,, Parabolic : Numerical solution
Explicit solution of the equation of heat conduction. G.M. Birtwistle. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.317-23. refs.
Numerical solution of linear one-dimensional parabolic problems by the method of moments. E.L. Albasiny & W.A. Day. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & its Applications, 4 (Jun 68) p.140-62. refs.

HEAT : Conduction : Calculations : Monte Carlo method : Education
Monte Carlo methods as an aid in teaching heat conduction. G.E. Zinsmeister. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.77-86. refs.

HEAT : Conduction : Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE : Heat conduction

HEAT : Conduction : Effect on gravity internal waves : Shear flow : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear : Waves, Internal ,, Gravity : Effect of heat conduction

HEAT : Conduction : Flow, Unsteady : Fourier equation : Solution
Unsteady-state heat conduction. A.S. Goldberg. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Nov 68) p.118-22. refs.

HEAT : Conduction : Metals; Rods. See RODS; Metals : Heat conduction

HEAT : Conduction : Nitrous oxide. See NITROUS OXIDE : Heat conduction

HEAT : Conduction : Sliding metals. See METALS : Sliding : Heat conduction

HEAT : Dissipation : Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Heat dissipation

HEAT : Dissipation : Estuaries : Sea water discharge : Cooling systems : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Cooling systems : Sea water : Discharge : Estuaries : Heat dissipation

HEAT : Dissipation : Film boiling : Superfluidity : Liquid helium : Superconducting horizontal wires. See WIRES, Horizontal ,, Superconducting : Helium, Liquid : Superfluidity : Boiling, Film : Heat dissipation

HEAT : Effect on protein. See PROTEIN : Effect of heat

HEAT : Engines
Related Headings:
RANKINE CYCLE ENGINES

HEAT : Ergonomics
Ergonomics—fitting the job to the worker. Pt.2: general work conditions (summary) K.F.H. Murrell. Light Production Engng., 5 (Dec 67) p.14-19. il.
Human factors in space heating. F.A. Chrenko. Municipal J., 76 (15 Mar 68) p.637
Thermal comfort. F.A. Chrenko. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.13-19. il. refs.
Working environment. N.S. Billington. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.1-7. refs.
Working environment (summary) N.S. Billington. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jun 68) p.41-7. refs.

HEAT : Exchange : Physiology : Studies : Thermometers, Globe
Small globe thermometers. E.N. Hey. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.955-7. refs.

HEAT : Exchangers
Pioneer [Grasso-Stacon N.V., Netherlands] C. Hoek & W.M. Walraven. Gas World, 167 (24 Feb 68) suppt. p.20+. il.

HEAT : Exchangers, Air cooled : Tubes, Finned
Finned tubes for air-cooled heat exchangers. K. Sherwin. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.21-4. il.

HEAT : Exchangers, Baffled : Pressure loss
Shell-side pressure loss in baffled heat exchangers. R.O. Parker & Y.I. Mok. Brit, Chemical Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.366-8. il. refs.

HEAT : Exchangers; Ceramics : Heating : Air. See AIR : Heating : Heat exchangers; Ceramics

HEAT : Exchangers : Coils : Heat transfer
Pressure drop and heat transfer in coils. P.S. Srinivasan, S. S. Nandapurkar & F.A. Holland. Chemical Engr. (May 68) p.CE113-19. refs.

HEAT : Exchangers : Coils : Pressure drop
Pressure drop and heat transfer in coils. P.S. Srinivasan. S. S. Nandapurkar & F.A. Holland. Chemical Engr. (May 68) p.CE113-19. refs.

HEAT : Exchangers : Cold filtration : Hair preparations. **See** HAIR PREPARATIONS : Filtration, Cold : Heat exchangers

HEAT : Exchangers : Fins : Heat transfer : Analogues : Electrical networks
Electrical network method for combined free convective and radiative transfer from annular finned surfaces. J.C. Dent. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jan 68) p.90-3. il. refs.

HEAT : Exchangers; Graphite : High pressure
Graphite heat exchangers for high pressures [Polybloc] A. Hilliard. Chemical Processing, 13 (Dec 67) p.24-7. il.

HEAT : Exchangers : Maintenance
New service to industry [Industrial Thermal Services Ltd.] E.L.M. Leigh. Oil & Gas Firing, 3 (Oct 68) p.25-7. il.

HEAT : Exchangers : Manufactures
Fabrication of heat-exchangers and specialized vessels at Horseley Bridge & Thomas Piggott Ltd. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jul 68) p.240-5. il.

HEAT : Exchangers (Power stations) Alloys
New corrosion-resistant high temperature heat exchanger materials. D.R. Holmes. Corrosion Science, 8 (Aug 68) p.603-22. refs.

HEAT : Exchangers (Refrigerators) Tubes, Finned; Aluminium
Alubond—technique for the production of all-aluminium finned coils. A. Contardo & F. Baisero. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jun 68) p.53+. il.

HEAT : Exchangers, Scraped surface
Scraped surface heat transfer with KnitMesh scrapers. T.R. Bott & S. Azoory. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.372-4. il. refs.

HEAT : Exchangers, Scraped surface : Back mixing
Scraped-surface heat exchangers. Pt.2: effects of axial dispersion on heat transfer. T.R. Bott, S. Azoory & K.E. Porter. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Mar 68) p.T37-42. refs.

HEAT : Exchangers, Scraped surface : Residence times
Scraped-surface heat exchangers. Pt.1: hold-up and residence time studies. T.R. Bott, S. Azoory & K.E. Porter. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Mar 68) p.T33-6. refs.

HEAT : Exchangers, Shell and tube
Heat transfer on the shell-side of a cylindrical shell-and-tube heat exchanger fitted with segmental baffles. Pt.1: bundle and zonal average heat transfer coefficients. B. Gay & T.A. Williams. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Apr 68) p.T95-100. il. refs.

HEAT : Exchangers, Shell and tube : Welding
Vessel fabrication techniques. E.A.D. Saunders, S.N.G. Thomas & R. Horn. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (May 68) p.75+. il.

HEAT : Exchangers : Ultra-high temperature sterilisation : Milk. See MILK : Sterilisation, Ultra-high temperature : Heat exchangers

HEAT : Exchangers : Vibrations
Flow-induced vibrations in cross-flow heat exchangers. W.M. Walker & G.F.S. Reising. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Nov 68) p.95+. il. refs.

HEAT : Loss : Boilers. See BOILERS : Heat loss

HEAT : Loss : Calculation
New convention in heat loss calculations: I.H.V.E. guide, 1970. A.A. Cornell. Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Nov 68) p.31-3

HEAT : Loss : Housing. See HOUSING : Heat loss

HEAT : Loss : Petroleum : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Petroleum : Heat loss

HEAT : Measurement
Related Headings:
CALORIMETERS
CALORIMETRY

HEAT : Pulses, Sinusoidal : Thermal conductivity measurement : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Thermal conductivity : Measurement : Heat pulses, Sinusoidal

HEAT : Pumps, Thermoelectric : Teaching : Thermodynamics. See THERMODYNAMICS : Teaching : Heat pumps, Thermoelectric

HEAT : Radiations
Radiation. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jan 68) p.40-2

HEAT : Radiations
Related Headings:
EMISSIVITY
INFRA-RED RADIATION
RADIOMETERS

HEAT : Radiations : One dimensional distribution : Measurement : Radiometers
Radiometer for measuring thermal radiation intensity of one dimensional distribution. H.Y. Wong & S.R. Aggarwal. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Nov 68) p.1240-2. il. refs.

HEAT, Radiations : Tubes : Furnaces. See FURNACES : Heat radiations

HEAT: Recovery: Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING: Waste heat utilisation

HEAT : Recovery : Air conditioning : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Air conditioning : Waste heat utilisation

HEAT : Recovery : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Waste heat recovery

HEAT : Recovery : Electric heating : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Waste heat recovery

HEAT : Recovery : Gas turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Waste heat recovery

HEAT : Recovery : Incinerators : Refuse. See REFUSE : Incinerators : Waste heat recovery

HEAT : Recovery : Natural gas : Gas turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Natural gas : Waste heat recovery

HEAT : Recovery : Reforming : Hydrocarbons : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons : Reforming : Waste heat recovery

HEAT : Recovery : Synthesis gas : Ammonia production. See AMMONIA : Production : Synthesis gas : Waste heat recovery

HEAT : Resistance : Leather; Linings : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Linings; Leather : Heat resistance

HEAT : Resistance : Leather; Uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Leather : Heat resistance

HEAT : Setting : Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted : Setting, Heat

HEAT : Setting : Lasting : Chrome leather; Footwear. See FOOTWEAR; Leather, Chrome : Lasting : Setting, HEAT : Setting : Textured man made fibres yarns. See YARNS; Man made fibres,, Textured : Setting : Heat

HEAT : Setting : Web offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Heat setting

HEAT : Sinks : Power transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Power : Heat sinks

HEAT : Sinks : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Heat sinks

HEAT, Specific. See SPECIFIC HEAT

HEAT, Specific : Magnetic alloys. See ALLOYS, Magnetic : Specific heat

HEAT, Specific : Methyl ammonium alum. See METHYL AMMONIUM ALUM : Specific heat

HEAT : Switches : Cryostats. See CRYOSTATS : Heat switches

HEAT : Transfer

Blowing hot and cold: some reflections on heat transfer (abstract) A.J. Ede. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jan 68) p.348+

HEAT : Transfer

Related Headings:

CONVECTION
CONVECTORS
COOLING
COOLING SYSTEMS
RADIATORS
THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

HEAT : Transfer, Axial : Entry region : Laminar flow : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Laminar : Entry region : Heat transfer, Axial

HEAT : Transfer : Boiling : Stirred pentane–water. See PENTANE–WATER, Stirred : Boiling : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Coils : Heat exchangers. See HEAT : Exchangers : Coils : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Contacts : Heat switches : Cryostats. See CRYOSTATS : Heat switches : Contacts : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : D.C. electrical discharge augmented propane–air flames. See FLAMES; Propane–Air,, Augmented : Electrical discharge, D.C. : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Dual fuel engines. See ENGINES, Dual fuel : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Entry region : Flow : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow : Entry region : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Evaporators. See EVAPORATORS : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Flow : Gases : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Gases : Flow : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Flowing particles. See PARTICLES, Flowing : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Fluidised beds : Furnaces : Coal fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal fired : Furnaces : Fluidised beds : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Gas–Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Gas–Solid systems. See GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Horizontal pipes : Flow : Two phase non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian,, Two phase : Flow : Pipes, Horizontal : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Hot water : Heating. See HEATING : Hot water : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Laminar boundary layer : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Boundary layer, Laminar : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Laminar boundary layer : Hypersonic flow : Cones. See CONES : Flow, Hypersonic : Boundary layer, Laminar : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Laminar flow : Spheres. See SPHERES : Flow, Laminar : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Liquids : Moving bodies : High temperature. See HIGH TEMPERATURE : Bodies, Moving : Liquids : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Mechanical seals : Pumps. See PUMPS : Seals, Mechanical : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Oil fired boilers : Warships. See WARSHIPS : Boilers, Oil fired : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Pipes : Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Pipes : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Pipes : Turbulent flow : Aqueous solutions : Ethylene glycol. See ETHYLENE GLYCOL : Aqueous solutions : Flow, Turbulent : Pipes : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Quadratic velocity profiles : Flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Velocity profiles, Quadratic : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Roofs. See ROOFS : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Rotating stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified,, Rotating : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Spiral ribbed pipes : Flow : Water. See WATER : Flow : Pipes, Ribbed, Spiral : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Stirred tanks : Mixing : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Mixing : Tanks, Stirred : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Stokes flow : Spheres. See SPHERES : Flow, Stokes : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Studies : Interferometers, Mach–Zehnder

Field Mach-Zehnder interferometer for heat transfer studies. R.G.Brooks, S.D. Probert & J. Maxwell. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jan 68) p.T9-16. il. refs.

HEAT : Transfer : Tube furnaces : Reforming : Steam–Naphtha : Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Steam–Naphtha : Reforming : Furnaces, Tube : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Turbulent boundary layer : Supersonic flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Supersonic : Boundary layer, Turbulent : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Underground electric cables. See CABLES, Electric,, Underground : Heat transfer

HEAT : Transfer : Walls. See WALLS : Heat transfer

HEAT : Treatment

Related Headings:

ANNEALING
HARDENING
QUENCH AGEING
QUENCHING
SALT BATHS : Heat treatment
STRESS RELIEVING
TEMPERING

HEAT : Treatment : Air hardening steel : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel, Air hardening : Heat treatment

HEAT : Treatment : Costs

Heat treatment costing. L.E. Plimley. Metallurgia, 78 (Jul 68) p.21-3

HEAT : Treatment : Furnaces

Heat treatment [Birlec Ltd., Aldridge] Engineering, 206 (1 Nov 68) p.648-9. il.

Recent heat treatment furnace installations: annual survey of developments. Metallurgia, 77 (Jun 68) p.243-61. il.

HEAT : Treatment : Furnaces : Atmospheres, Protective

Protective atmospheres. S. Moore. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Mar 68) p.89-94. il. refs.

HEAT : Treatment : Furnaces, Gas fired

High velocity combustion in a heat treatment furnace [Andrews Toledo Ltd., Sheffield] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Sep 68) p.28-30. il.

HEAT : Treatment : Hydraulic machinery components. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Components : Heat treatment

HEAT : Treatment : Iron. See IRON : Heat treatment

HEAT : Treatment : Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy : Heat treatment

HEAT : Treatment : Mar-ageing steel–cobalt–molybdenum–nickel. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing : Heat treatment

HEAT : Treatment : Plant

Contract heat-treatment [Wild Barfield Ltd., Watford] Tooling, 22 (Jul 68) p.37-9. il.

Contract heat treatment service: Birlec's facilities expanded at Aldridge. Metallurgia, 78 (Nov 68) p.192-6. il.

HEAT : Treatment : Steel. See STEEL : Heat treatment

HEAT : Treatment : Steel–Titanium carbide; Tools. See TOOLS; Steel–Titanium carbide : Heat treatment

HEAT : Treatment, Vacuum

Vacuum heat treatment. R.W. Reynoldson. Electrical Times, 154 (29 Aug 68) suppt. p.17+. il.

HEAT : Treatment : Wires. See WIRES : Heat treatment

HEAT : Utilisation : Fluorescent lighting. See LIGHTING, Fluorescent : Heat utilisation

HEAT : Utilisation : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Heat utilisation

HEAT : Utilisation : Lighting : Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Lighting : Heat utilisation

HEAT CAMERAS

Thermography in real time—its application to non-destructive testing. L. Bergstrom & S.B. Borg. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 10 (Jun 68) p.34-9. il.

HEAT CAMERAS, Wide angle

Wide-angle infra-red camera for industry. P. Blomgren. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Nov 68) p.452-6. il.

HEAT OF SOLUTION : Aqueous solutions : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Aqueous solutions : Heat of solution

HEAT OF SOLUTION : Aqueous solutions : Pyridine. See PYRIDINE : Aqueous solutions : Heat of solution

HEAT OF SOLUTION : Enthalpy derivation : Alkali halides : Electrolytes. See ALKALI HALIDES : Electrolytes : Enthalpy : Derivation : Heat of solution

HEAT OF VAPORISATION : Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS : Heat of vaporisation

HEAT PROCESSED HERRINGS. See HERRINGS, Heat processed

HEAT PUMPS : Teaching : Thermodynamics. See THERMODYNAMICS : Teaching : Heat pumps

HEAT RESISTANT CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Heat resistant

HEAT RESISTANT CONCRETE : Furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Concrete. Heat resistant

HEAT RESISTANT SILICONE PAINT. See PAINT; Silicones,, Heat resistant

HEAT RESISTANT SILICONE PAINT : Metals. See METALS : Paint; Silicones,, Heat resistant

HEAT SEALED ALUMINIUM; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium, Heat sealed

HEAT SHIELDS; Plastics : Nose cones : Intercontinental ballistic missiles. See MISSILES, Ballistic,, Intercontinental : Nose cones : Heat shields; Plastics

HEAT SHIELDS : Vacuum furnaces : Materials research : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Research : Furnaces, Vacuum : Heat shields

HEAT SWITCHES, Magnetoresistive : Calorimetry : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Calorimetry : Heat switches, Magnetoresistive

HEAT TREATED COPPER–GOLD. See COPPER–GOLD, Heat treated

HEAT TREATED FORGINGS : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Forgings, Heat treated

HEAT TREATED STEEL. See STEEL, Heat treated

HEAT TREATED STEEL–MANGANESE–SILICON. See STEEL–MANGANESE–SILICON, Heat treated

HEATED BITUMINOUS COAL. See COAL, Bituminous,, Heated

HEATED CARBIDE CUTTERS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides,, Heated

HEATED CHROME TANNING. See TANNING, Chrome,, Heated

HEATERS : Motor cars

Selection and testing of automobile heating and ventilating systems. S.R.G. Taylor. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.152-60. il. refs.

HEATING

Related Headings:
- BAKING
- ELECTRON BEAM HEATING
- FURNACES
- KILNS
- OVENS
- OVERHEATING
- PLASMA ARCS
- PREHEATERS
- REHEATING
- ROASTING
- STOVES
- STOVING

HEATING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Equipment

By medium
- *Hot water*

By fuel
- *Liquefied petroleum gas fired*
- *Electric*
  - *Induction*
  - *R.F.*
  - *Microwave*

Infra red

HEATING, Air. See AIR HEATING

HEATING, Air : Foundries. See FOUNDRIES : Heating, Air

HEATING, Air : Workshops : Coating. See COATING : Workshops : Heating, Air

HEATING : Boats. See BOATS : Heating

HEATING : Building sites. See BUILDING : Sites : Heating

HEATING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating

HEATING : Buses. See BUSES : Heating

HEATING : Calorimetry. See CALORIMETRY : Heating

HEATING : Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS : Heating

HEATING : Churches. See CHURCHES : Heating

HEATING, Circumferential : Convection : Rotating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Rotating : Convection : Heating, Circumferential

HEATING, Coal fired : Government buildings. See GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS : Heating, Coal fired

HEATING, Coal fired : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating, Coal fired

HEATING, Coal fired : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Coal fired

HEATING, Coal fired : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Heating, Coal fired

HEATING : Commercial buildings. See COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS :

HEATING : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Heating
HEATING : Dewatering : Activated sludge. See SLUDGE, Activated : Dewatering : Heating
HEATING, Dielectric : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Heating, Dielectric
HEATING, District. See DISTRICT HEATING
HEATING, District : Waste heat recovery : Incinerators : Refuse. See REFUSE : Incinerators : Waste heat : Recovery : District heating
HEATING : Effect on stiffness : Chrome leather; Uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Leather, Chrome : Stiffness : Effect of heating

HEATING, Electric
Case for electro-heat. M.J. Severs. Electrical Times, 154 (29 Aug 68) suppt. p.5+. il.
HEATING, Electric : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric

HEATING, Electric : Control systems
Control schemes in embryo. W.K. Roots. Electrical Times, 154 (29 Aug 68) suppt. p.22+. il.
HEATING, Electric : Dies : Die casting. See DIE CASTING : Dies : Heating, Electric

HEATING, Electric : Elements; Gold–Platinum–Alumina
Compositions for high-power heater elements. V.J. Hammond & R.F. Lowman. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Aug 68) p.367-75. il. refs.
HEATING, Electric : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating, Electric
HEATING, Electric : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating Electric
HEATING, Electric : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Heating, Electric
HEATING, Electric : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric
HEATING, Electric : Parked buses. See BUSES, Parked : Heating, Electric
HEATING, Electric : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Heating, Electric
HEATING, Electric : Pipes. See PIPES : Heating, Electric
HEATING, Electric : Protection systems : Icing : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Icing : Protection systems : Heating, Electric
HEATING, Electric : Stainless steel; Pipes : Forced convection sub-cooled boiling : Water. See WATER : Boiling, Sub-cooled,, Convection, Forced : Pipes; Steel, Stainless : Heating, Electric
HEATING : Entertainment buildings. See ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS : Heating

HEATING : Equipment : Manufactures
W.G. Allen & Sons (Tipton) Ltd. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Mar 68) p.18-20. il.
HEATING : Extruders : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Extruders : Heating
HEATING : Factories. See FACTORIES : Heating
HEATING : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Heating
HEATING : Flats. See FLATS : Heating
HEATING : Floors : Cabins : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Cabins : Floors : Heating
HEATING : Forming : Thermoplastics; Sheets. See SHEETS; Thermoplastics : Forming : Heating
HEATING : Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Heating
HEATING : Fuels : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Heating
HEATING : Gas diffusion : Solids. See SOLIDS : Gas diffusion : Heating
HEATING, Gas fired : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired
HEATING, Gas fired : Clothing manufactures. See CLOTHING : Manufactures : Heating, Gas fired
HEATING, Gas fired: Housing. See HOUSING: Heating, Gas fired
HEATING, Gas fired : Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired
HEATING, Gas fired : Lead–Acid battery manufactures. See BATTERIES; Lead–Acid : Manufactures : Heating, Gas fired
HEATING, Gas fired : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired
HEATING, Gas fired : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Heating, Gas fired
HEATING, Gas fired : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Heating, Gas fired
HEATING, Gas fired : Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail : Heating, Gas fired
HEATING, Gas fired : Societies' buildings. See SOCIETIES' BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas
HEATING, Gas fired : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired
HEATING, Gas fired : Water. See WATER : Heating, Gas fired
HEATING, Gas fired : Water : Housing. See HOUSING : Water : Heating, Gas fired
HEATING, Gas fired : Wire manufactures. See WIRES : Manufactures : Heating, Gas fired
HEATING : Glass; Seals. See SEALS; Glass : Heating
HEATING : Glass–Metals; Seals. See SEALS; Glass–Metals : Heating
HEATING : Government buildings. See GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS : Heating
HEATING : Grandstands. See GRANDSTANDS : Heating
HEATING : Greenhouses : Tomato cultivation. See TOMATOES : Cultivation : Greenhouses : Heating
HEATING, Hot water : Buildings : Botanical gardens. See BOTANICAL GARDENS : Buildings : Heating, Hot water

HEATING, Hot water : Heat transfer : Measurement : Instruments
BTU meter [Elliott] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Mar 68) p.14+. il.
HEATING : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating
HEATING : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating
HEATING, Immersion : Water : Housing. See HOUSING : Water : Heating, Immersion

HEATING, Induction
Fundamental of economic manufacture, pt.57. W.F. Walker. Tooling, 22 (Oct 68) p.15-23. il.
Fundamentals of economic manufacture, pt.58. W.F. Walker. Tooling, 22 (Nov 68) p.17-28. il.

HEATING, Induction, Rectifier, Triode
300kHz induction heater of advanced design for powers up to 120kW/240kW. D.E. Nightingale. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Jul 68) p.150-6. il.
400kHz induction heater of advanced design for powers up to 60kW. D.E. Nightingale. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Jul 68) p.146-9. il.
HEATING, Induction : Zone refining : Nickel. See NICKEL : Zone refining : Heating, Induction
HEATING : Inelastic scattering studies : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Scattering, Inelastic : Studies : Heating

HEATING, Infra-red
Concentrating infra-red. C. Putner. Electrical Times, 154 (29 Aug 68) suppt. p.10-11. il.
Developments in infra-red heating techniques for the higher temperatures. A. Head. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Sep 68) p.6+

HEATING, Liquefied petroleum gas fired : Fires
To beat the growing LPG fire toll (summary) D. Ashford. Industrial Safety, 14 (Aug 68) p.408-9
HEATING, Low voltage : Curing : Adhesives : Bandings : Edgings : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Edgings : Bandings : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, Low voltage

HEATING, Low voltage : Curing : Adhesives : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, Low voltage

HEATING, Low voltage : Frost heave prevention : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Frost heave : Prevention : Heating, Low voltage

HEATING, Microwave

Micro-heating applications in industry (summary of papers by M. Heisel, J.A. Jolly & L.E. Cisne at 6th Int. Congr. on Electro-Heat) J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.3-6. il.

Microwaves provide quick all-through heating. R.J. Constable. Electrical Times, 154 (29 Aug 68) suppt. p.23-5. il.

HEATING, Microwave : Crisps : Potatoes : Processing. See POTATOES : Crisps : Processing : Heating, Microwave

HEATING, Natural gas fired : Glass bottle manufactures. See BOTTLES; Glass : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired

HEATING, Natural gas fired : Glass container manufactures. See CONTAINERS; Glass : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired

HEATING, Natural gas fired : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Heating, Natural gas fired

HEATING, Natural gas fired : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Natural gas fired

HEATING, Natural gas fired : Metal manufactures. See METALS : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired

HEATING, Natural gas fired : Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired

HEATING, Natural gas fired : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Heating, Natural gas fired

HEATING : Observatories. See OBSERVATORIES : Heating

HEATING : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Heating

HEATING, Oil fired : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Oil fired

HEATING, Oil fired : Buildings : Government training centres. See GOVERNMENT TRAINING CENTRES : Buildings : Heating, Oil fired

HEATING, Oil fired : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Heating, Oil fired

HEATING, Oil fired : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Oil fired

HEATING, Oil fired : Kettles : Plastic manufactures. See PLASTICS : Manufactures : Kettles : Heating, Oil fired

HEATING, Oil fired : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Heating, Oil fired

HEATING : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Heating

HEATING : Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Heating

HEATING, R.F. : Curing : Adhesives : Carcass manufactures : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Carcasses : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F. : Curing : Adhesives : Cartons. See CARTONS : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F. : Curing : Adhesives : Curved wood laminates. See LAMINATES; Wood,, Curved : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F. : Curing : Adhesives : Joinery. See JOINERY : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F. : Curing : Adhesives : Lipping : Chipboard : Wood. See WOOD : Chipboard : Lipping : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F. : Curing : Adhesives : Wood : Laminates. See LAMINATES : Wood : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F. : Curing : Adhesives : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F. : Curing : Adhesives : Wood manufactures : Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F. : Meters : Moisture. See MOISTURE : Meters : Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F., Rectifier, Triode

Advanced techniques in radio frequency heating generator design. H.F. Dittrich. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Jul 68) p.133-4. il. refs.

HEATING, R.F. : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Heating, R.F.

HEATING, Radiant : Effect on strain gauges : Aluminium alloys; Sheets : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Sheets; Aluminium alloys : Strain gauges : Effect of heating, Radiant

HEATING, Radiant panel : Factories. See FACTORIES : Heating, Radiant panel

HEATING, Resistance : Forging : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Forging : Heating, Resistance

HEATING : Roads. See ROADS : Heating

HEATING, Small bore : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Small bore

HEATING, Small bore : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating, Small bore

HEATING, Small bore : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Small bore

HEATING : Sterilisation : Liquid food. See FOOD, Liquid : Sterilisation : Heating

HEATING : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Heating

HEATING : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Heating

HEATING, Thermal storage : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Thermal storage

HEATING, Thermal storage : Flats. See FLATS : Heating, Thermal storage

HEATING, Thermal storage : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Thermal storage

HEATING, Thermal storage : Kettles : Plastics manufactures. See PLASTICS : Manufactures : Kettles : Heating, Thermal storage

HEATING, Thermal storage : Paint manufactures. See PAINT : Manufactures : Heating, Thermal storage

HEATING, Thermal storage : Schools. See SCHOOLS : Heating, Thermal storage

HEATING, Thermal storage : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Heating, Thermal storage

HEATING : Thermoluminescence. See THERMOLUMINESCENCE : Heating

HEATING : Tufted nylon carpet manufactures. See CARPETS; Nylon,, Tufted : Manufactures : Heating

HEATING, Underfloor : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Underfloor

HEATING : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Heating

HEATING : Veneering. See VENEERING : Heating

HEATING : Viscosity reduction : Airless spraying : Paint. See PAINT : Spraying, Airless : Viscosity : Reduction : Heating

HEATING : Warehouses : Storage : Spare parts : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Spare parts : Storage : Warehouses : Heating

HEATING : Water. See WATER : Heating

HEATING : Water : Buildings : Aerodromes. See AERODROMES : Buildings : Water : Heating

HEATING ATTACHMENTS : Spectrometers : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Spectrometers : Heating attachments

HEATING ELEMENTS : Electric heating : Protection systems : Icing : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Icing : Protection systems : Heating, Electric : Heating elements

HEATING ELEMENTS; Platinum alloys : Heating equipment : Glass; Seals. See SEALS; Glass : Heating : Equipment : Heating elements; Platinum alloys

HEATING ELEMENTS; Platinum alloys : Heating equipment : Glass-Metals; Seals. See SEALS; Glass-Metals : Heating : Equipment : Heating elements; Platinum alloys

HEAVY HYDROGEN. See DEUTERIUM

HEAVY WATER. See WATER, Heavy

HEAVY WATER MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated

HEDGING : Machines, Tractor mounted

Hedging and ditching. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Nov 68) p.39+. il.

HEIGHT : Adjustment : Aerial triangulation. See AERIAL TRIANGULATION : Height adjustment

HEIGHT : Photogrammetry. See PHOTOGRAMMETRY : Height

HELICAL AERIALS : Receivers : U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Receivers : Aerials, Helical

HELICAL COIL COLUMNS : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Helical coil

HELICAL COMPRESSORS : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Helical

HELICAL CUTTERS : Machine tools : Machining : Engine components : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Components : Machining : Machine tools : Cutters, Helical

HELICAL GEARS. See GEARS, Helical

HELICAL GEARS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gears, Helical

HELICAL SOLENOIDS. See SOLENOIDS, Helical

HELICAL SPRINGS. See SPRINGS, Helical

HELICAL WELDING : Metals; Strips : Tubes. See TUBES : Strips; Metals : Welding, Helical

HELICAL WELDING : Steel; Strips : Tubes. See TUBES : Strips; Steel : Welding, Helical

HELICOPTER CARRYING WARSHIPS. See WARSHIPS, Helicopter carrying

HELICOPTERS

British distributed helicopters. Helicopter World, 11 (Sep 68) p.217+. il.

V/STOL aircraft. Aeroplane, 115 (13 Dec 67) p.17+. il.

HELICOPTERS : Aerodynamics

Selected aspects of the aerodynamics of rotocraft. A.E. Clarke & A.R.S. Bramwell. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.178-86. il. refs.

HELICOPTERS : Components : Manufactures .. Great Britain

British helicopter components & accessory manufacturers. Helicopter World, 11 (Sep 68) p.213-15

HELICOPTERS : Engines

Helicopter power plants. Helicopter World, 11 (Jun 68) p.129+. il.

McCulloch or Volkswagen? W.J. Ekin. Helicopter World, 11 (Aug 68) p.181-2. il.

You need "a lot of push". P. Livegrove. Helicopter World, 11 (May 68) p.114

HELICOPTERS : Gas turbines

Hovering on one engine [Bristol Siddeley Gnome H1200] Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.31-2. il.

HELICOPTERS : Landing : Sea

Forced landings at sea: summary of "Marine safety aspects of helicopters". W.A. Crago. Helicopter World, 11 (Jul 68) p.152-3

HELICOPTERS : Manufactures

Hughes are getting out of the wood and are organising European production. Helicopter World, 11 (Feb 68) p.38-9. il.

HELICOPTERS : Manufactures .. Great Britain

British manufactured helicopters. Helicopter World, 11 (Sep 68) p.204+. il.

HELICOPTERS : Manufactures : International co-operation

More about the Anglo-French deal. Helicopter World, 10 (Dec 67) p.285

HELICOPTERS, Military

Military applications of the helicopter. Helicopter World, 11 (Apr 68) p.81-2. il.

Type survey of major military users. Helicopter World, 11 (Apr 68) p.86-8

HELICOPTERS, Military : Flying : Training

Training the flying soldiers. Helicopter World, 11 (Apr 68) p.84+. il.

HELICOPTERS, Military : Navigation : Ergonomics

Dual versus solo pilot navigation in helicopters at low level. R.E.F. Lewis, W.D. de la Riviere & D.M. Sweeney. Ergonomics, 11 (Mar 68) p.145-55. il. refs.

HELICOPTERS, Military : Weapons

Helicopter armament for land operations. C.D.S. Kennedy. Aeronautical J., 72 (Oct 68) p.903-10

HELICOPTERS : Navigation systems

Helicopter all-weather operation—equipment for the transport role. M.C. Curties. Aeronautical J., 72 (Mar 68) p.229-36. il.

New look in Nav-Aids [Computing Devices of Canada Ltd.] Helicopter World, 11 (Mar 68) p.59+

HELICOPTERS : Rescue operations .. Arctic regions

Arctic emergency. K.A. Solbakken. Helicopter World, 11 (May 68) p.108-109. il.

HELICOPTERS : Rotors : Blades : Bending : Differential equations : Eigenvalues

Differential eigenvalue problems with particular reference to rotor blade bending. M. Wadsworth & E. Wilde. Aeronautical Q., 19 (May 68) p.192-204. refs.

HELICOPTERS : Rotors : Blades : Hubs; Titanium ,, Forged

Rigid hub with flexible blades extends rotor life [Bölkow GmbH, Munich] Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jan 68) p.24. il.

HELICOPTERS : Rotors : Blades; Metals : Adhesives

Adhesive bonding metal helicopter blades. Metalworking Production, 111 (27 Dec 67) p.51-3. il.

HELICOPTERS : Rotors, Rigid : Aerodynamics

Progress of the rigid rotor concept. I.H. Culver. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.187-90. il.

HELICOPTERS : Structures; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Utilisation of reinforced plastics in the Wessex helicopter to prevent corrosion. N.L. Bottrell. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.22-6. il.

HELICOPTERS : Tachometers

Watch those revs. P. Lovegrove. Helicopter World, 11 (Jul 68) p.158-9

HELICOPTERS : Transport

Commercial operation of helicopters. A.E. Bristow. Aeronautical J., 72 (Aug 68) p.667-83. il.

Helicopter contracting: where to hire a helicopter. Helicopter World, 11 (Sep 68) p.202-3

World helicopter market. Flight, 94 (11 Jul 68) p.48-60. il.

HELICOPTERS : Transport .. Canada

Okanagan comes of age. S. Parry. Aeroplane, 115 (17 Apr 68) p.16-18. il.

HELICOPTERS : Transport .. France

Growth of Heli-Union. P. Lambermont. Helicopter World, 11 (Jul 68) p.150-1. il.

HELICOPTERS : Transport .. Nepal

Himalayan airline. J.G. Dick. Helicopter World, 11 (May 68) p.106-107. il.

HELICOPTERS : Transport .. Norway

Chopper country [Helikopter Service A/S] P. Fogg. Aeroplane, 115 (27 Dec 67) p.18-19. il.

HELICOPTERS : Transport : Off shore drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Helicopter transport

HELICOPTERS : Transport : Operational research

Helicopter airline problems. Helicopter World, 11 (Jan 68) p.15-16

HELICOPTERS : Transport .. Penzance–Scilly Isles

How to run a helicopter airline on one and a tenth helicopters. J.A. Cameron. Helicopter World, 11 (Feb 68) p.33-5

HELICOPTERS, Types, Sud Aviation–Westland SA330

Anglo-French production progress. Helicopter World, 11 (Feb 68) p.36-7. il.

HELICOPTERS, Types, Westland Wessex 60

Britain's transport aircraft : Westland Wessex 60. Aeroplane, 116 (18 Sep 68) p.43. il.

HELIPORTS

Experiences of city heliport operations. R.B. Meyersburg. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.549-55

Future city centre heliport. N.J. Payne. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.555-6

HELIUM

Helium's hundredth birthday. I. Firth. New Scientist, 39 (15 Aug 68) p.332-4

HELIUM : Arcs : Velocity : Magnetic fields, Transverse : Effective arc size

Further correlation of experimental data for electric arcs in transverse magnetic fields. A.E. Guile & K.A. Naylor. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1349-54. refs.

HELIUM : Cryostats : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting : Cryostats : Helium

HELIUM : Cryostats : Torque magnetometers. See MAGNETOMETERS, Torque : Helium cryostats

HELIUM : Ions : Ion bombardment : Platinum. See PLATINUM : Ion bombardment : Helium ions

HELIUM : Ions : Ion bombardment : Rhenium. See RHENIUM : Ion bombardment : Helium ions

HELIUM : Launchers : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Launchers : Helium

HELIUM, Liquid

Liquid helium : engineering outline, 144. Engineering, 206 (27 Sep 68) p.481-4. il.

HELIUM, Liquid : Cooling : Cryopumps : Pumping : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumping : Cryopumps : Cooling : Helium, Liquid

HELIUM, Liquid : Cooling : Goniometers : Electron microscopes. See MICROSCOPES, Electron : Goniometer stages, Helium cooled

HELIUM, Liquid : Dewar vessels

Modified helium Dewar. J.M. Goldschvartz. Cryogenics, 8 (Apr 68) p.108-9. il. refs.

HELIUM, Liquid : Superconducting horizontal wires. See WIRES, Horizontal,, Superconducting : Helium, Liquid

HELIUM, Liquid : Superconducting niobium–zirconium ; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Niobium–Zirconium : Superconducting : Liquid helium

HELIUM, Liquid : Superfluidity : Vorticity

Vorticity in the flow of superfluid helium. D.J. Griffiths. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1109-120. refs.

HELIUM, Liquid : Thermal conductivity : Capillary tubes

Heat transport in superfluid filled capillaries. B. Bertman & T.A. Kitchens. Cryogenics, 8 (Feb 68) p.36-41. refs.

HELIUM : Mass spectrometry : Leak detection : Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM : Equipment : Leaks : Detection : Mass spectrometry : Helium

HELIUM : Mossbauer effect studies. See MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Studies : Helium

HELIUM; Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Helium

HELIUM : Pressure methods : Density determination : Japanese coal. See COAL, Japanese : Density : Determination : Pressure methods : Helium

HELIUM : Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES : Helium

HELIUM; Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS; Helium

HELIUM : Thermal conductivity : Measurement : Thermal diffusion columns, Hot wire

Measurement of the thermal conductivity of helium using a hot-wire type of thermal diffusion column. V.K. Saxena & S.C. Saxena. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1341-51. refs.

HELIUM : Transport processes : Cryogenics

Mutual consistency of the gaseous transport properties of helium-3 and helium-4 at low temperatures. S. Weissman. Cryogenics, 8 (Apr 68) p.82-5. refs.

HELIUM–ARGON. See ARGON–HELIUM

HELIUM COOLED GONIOMETER STAGES : Electron microscopes. See MICROSCOPES, Electron : Goniometer stages, Helium cooled

HELIUM COOLED NUCLEAR REACTORS See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled

HELIUM–NEON : Lasers. See LASERS; Helium–Neon

HELIUM–NEON; Lasers : Microminiature circuit manufactures. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Manufactures : Lasers; Helium–Neon

HELIUM–NEON; Lasers : Raman spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Raman : Lasers; Helium–Neon

HELIUM–NEON; Lasers : Raman spectroscopy : Fibres : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Spectroscopy, Raman : Lasers; Helium–Neon

HELIUM–NEON; Lasers : Turbidimetry : Dust surface area measurements. See DUST : Surface area measurements : Turbidimetry : Lasers; Helium–Neon

HELIUM–NEON : Liquefiers, Joule–Thomson effect

Simple method for separating a neon-helium mixture. V.C. Keilin& G.A. Kontsevov. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.320-1. il. refs.

HELIUM-3 : Thermomolecular pressure

Experimental thermomolecular pressure ratio of helium-3 down to 0.3° K. A. Freddi & I. Modena. Cryogenics, 8 (Feb 68) p.18-23. refs.

HELMHOLTZ'S EQUATION : Obstacles : Flow : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow : Obstacles : Helmholtz's equation

HELSINKI
See
BUILDINGS : Town planning.. Helsinki

HEMATITE. See HAEMATITE

HEMICELLULOSES
Related Headings :
GLUCAN

HEMICELLULOSES : Graphite production. See GRAPHITE : Production : Hemicelluloses

ROYAL AIR FORCE MUSEUM

HEMP–JUTE; Yarns. See YARNS; Hemp–Jute

HENDON
See

n-HEPTANE–DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE : Solvent extraction : Isomers : Chlorotoluene. See CHLOROTOLUENE : Isomers : Solvent extraction : Dimethyl sulphoxide–*n*-Heptane

HEPTANE–1-HEXANOL : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isobaric : Determination : Stills

Vapour–liquid equilibria systems : hexane–hexylalcohol and heptane–hexylalcohol. P.R. Rao, C. Chiranjivi & C.J. Dasarao. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jun 68) p.166-8. refs.

HERBICIDES
Chemical weed control. R.C. Jennings. Public Cleansing, 57 (Nov 67) p.577-81
Contribution of herbicides to food production in the next three decades. C.J. Lewis. Chemistry & Industry (29 Jun 68) p.860-3. refs.
Words versus weeds (review of Weed Control Handbook: 5th edition) Chemistry & Industry (24 Aug 68) p.1123

HERBICIDES
Related Headings :
ALGICIDES
DIMEXANO
TRIAZINES : Herbicides

HERBICIDES : Chemical weapons
Military uses of herbicides in Vietnam. A.W. Galston. New Scientist, 38 (13 Jun 68) p.583-4
HERBICIDES : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Herbicides
HERBICIDES : Rice. See RICE : Herbicides

HERBICIDES : Sugar beet. See SUGAR BEET : Herbicides
HERBICIDES : Tree crops. See CROPS, Tree : Herbicides

HERBICIDES .. Tropics
Chemical weed control. G. Wrigley. World Crops, 20 (Oct 68) p.12-13. refs.

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY. Department of Chemistry
Heriot-Watt University. B.G. Gowenlock. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.790-1. il.

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY. Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Electrical engineering at Heriot-Watt University. Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (Sep 68) p.367-9
HERMETIC COMPRESSORS : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Hermetic
HERNE BAY
See
COASTAL WORKS .. Herne Bay
TRAMWAYS .. Herne Bay

HERRINGS : Canning
Notes on fish and shellfish (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 38 (Jul 68) p.8-9

HERRINGS : Fishing : Seiners, Purse
Local yard has built a herring vessel of 557 tons ["Eldborg"] Fishing News International, 6 (Dec 67) p.40+. il.

HERRINGS : Fishing : Seiners, Purse : Brine tanks
More European vessels are now fitting RSW tanks. P. Brady. Fishing News International, 7 (Jan 68) p.20+. il.

HERRINGS : Fishing : Seines, Purse : Lamps
Lamp fishing trial with a herring purse seine. M. Gauthier. World Fishing, 17 (Apr 68) p.32-3. il.

HERRINGS, Heat processed ,, Canned : Determination of sulphur compounds, Volatile : Colorimetry : Reagents ; *N,N*-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine
Chemical studies on the herring (*Clupea harengus*) Pt.11 : quantitative estimation of volatile sulphur compounds produced during the cooking of herring. R. McLay. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Dec 67) p.605-7. refs.

HERRINGS : Resources .. British Columbia
British Columbia fishermen wait for the herring to return. C.L. Shaw. Fishing News International, 7 (Aug 68) p.40+. il.
HERSCHEL EFFECT, Low temperature : Depth studies : Electron traps : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Electron traps : Depth : Studies : Low temperature Herschel effect
HESTON
See
MAISONETTES .. Hounslow .. Heston

HETEROAROMATIC COMPOUNDS
Related Headings :
AZO COMPOUNDS, Heteroaromatic
BENZOTRIAZOLE
CALCEIN
CARBINOXAMINE MALEATE
CHLOROTRIAZINES
N-CYCLOHEXYL-2-BENZOTHIAZOLESULPHENAMIDE
DIBENZOTHIOPHENE
DIHYDRODIAZEPINIUM SALTS
DI-2-PYRIDYL KETOXIME
FURANOEREMOPHILANES
FURFURAL
FURFURYL ALCOHOL

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE
INDOLE-3-ALKYLAMINES
MELAMINE
2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE
NICOTINIC ACID
1-PHENYL-5-MERCAPTOTRIAZOLE
1-PHENYL-4-PHENYLAMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLIUM CHLORIDE
PURINES
PYRIDINE
PYRIDINIUM
4-(2-PYRIDYLAZO) RESORCINOL
SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE
SULPHENAMIDES
THIANTHRENE
THIAZINE
THIOPHENE DIOXIDES
TRIAZINES
TRIS(2,2'-BIPYRIDINE)

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS
Related Headings :
AMIDOAZIRIDINES
ASCORBIC ACID
BENZODIHYDROFURAN
CAPROLACTAM
N-CHLOROAMIDES, Heterocyclic
10-DEAZARIBOFLAVIN
7,8-DIMETHYL-10-FORMYLMETHYLISOALLOXAZINE
ENAMINES
EPIMINO ALKANES
EPIMINO ALKAN-1-OLS
cis-9,10-EPIMINO-OCTADECANE
EPOXIDES
EPOXY ESTERS
ERYTHROSINE
ETHYLENE OXIDE
FLAVENES
FLAVONOLS
FURAZOLIDONE
HETEROAROMATIC COMPOUNDS
HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE
4-HYDROXYBENZYLIDYL-1-BENZYL-2,3-DIOXO-PYRROLIDINES
LACTONES
OXAZOLIDINETHIONES
3-OXO-3-*H*-2-BENZOPYRANS
PHOSPHONATES, Heterocyclic
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE
alpha-PYRONES
STERIGMATOCYSTIN
SULPHOLANE
TETRAHYDROFURAN
1,3,5,7-TETRANITRO-1,3,5,7-TETRAZACYCLOOCTANE
TRIOXANE
HETEROGENEOUS CATALYSIS : Gases. See GASES : Catalysis, Heterogeneous

HETEROGENEOUS CATALYSTS. See CATALYSTS, Contact

HETEROIONIC JUNCTIONS : Aqueous solutions–Molten nitrate electrolytes : Silver; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Silver : Aqueous solutions–Molten nitrate electrolytes : Heteroionic junctions

HETEROJUNCTION DIODES. See DIODES, Heterojunction

HEUN–ROMBERG APPROXIMATION : Oscillations : Surge tanks : Pumped storage hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage : Surge tanks : Oscillations : Heun–Romberg approximation

HEURISTIC PROGRAMS : Computers : Traversing : Graphs. See GRAPHS : Traversing : Computers : Programs, Heuristic

HEVESY, G.C. de
George Charles de Hevesy. R. Spence. Chemistry in Britain, 3 (Dec 67) p.527-32

1,4-HEXADIENE–ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE–1,4-HEXADIENE

HEXAFLUOROETHANE : Ionisation
Growth of ionization currents in carbon tetrafluoride and hexafluoroethane. S.E. Bozin & C.C. Goodyear. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.327-34. refs.

HEXAGONAL CHURCHES. See CHURCHES, Hexagonal

HEXAGONAL CLOSE PACKED HAFNIUM. See HAFNIUM, Hexagonal close packed

HEXAGONAL CLOSE PACKED TITANIUM. See TITANIUM, Hexagonal close packed

HEXAGONAL CLOSE PACKED ZIRCONIUM. See ZIRCONIUM, Hexagoanl close packed

HEXAGONAL LOOPS : Dislocations : Protons : Irradiated copper foil. See FOIL; Copper,, Irradiated : Protons : Dislocations : Loops, Hexagonal

HEXAGONAL NETWORKS : Dislocations : Beta brass. See BRASS, Beta : Dislocations : Networks, Hexagonal

HEXAGONAL ZINC SELENIDE. See ZINC SELENIDE, Hexagonal

HEXAHEDRAL FINITE ELEMENTS : Analysis : Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures : Analysis : Finite elements, Hexahedral

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE : Reaction with phenol–formaldehyde : Novolaks production. See NOVOLAKS : Production : Phenol–Formaldehyde : Reaction with hexamethylenetetramine

HEXAMINE. See HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE

HEXANE : Dielectric currents
'Polarization' currents in liquid dielectrics. M.J. Morant. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.491-4. il. ref.

HEXANE : Dielectric currents : Negative charge carriers
Behaviour of negative charge carriers in hexane. V. Essex & P.E. Secker. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.63-9. il. refs.

HEXANE : Ignition : Effect of olefins
Combustion studies of olefins and of their influence on hydrocarbon combustion processes. K.C. Salooja. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.401-10. refs.

HEXANE–1-HEXANOL : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isobaric : Determination : Stills
Vapour–liquid equilibria systems: hexane–hexylalcohol and heptane–hexylalcohol. P.R. Rao, C. Chiranjivi & C.J. Dasarao. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jun 68) p.166-8. refs.

1-HEXANOL–HEPTANE. See HEPTANE–1-HEXANOL

1-HEXANOL–HEXANE. See HEXANE–1-HEXANOL

HEXAQUOCHLOROCHROMIUM (III) COMPLEXES
Study of chromium (III) chloride complexes using chromium-51 as tracer. D.F.C. Morris & S.D. Hammond. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.545-55. refs.

HEXHAM
See
BUSES : Transport.. Hexham

HEXYL ALCOHOL. See 1-HEXANOL

HIBISCUS CANNABINUS. See KENAF

HIDES : Electron microscopy : Specimens : Freeze etching
Freeze-etching of skin for electron microscope examination. R. Reed, J.S. Kennelly & I.D. Boyes. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Jul 68) p.257-70. il. refs.

HIDES : Powders : Syntans : Removal : Solvent extraction
Further studies on the mechanism of vegetable tannage. Pt. 4: residual affinity phenomena on solvent extraction of collagen tanned with vegetable extracts and syntans. A.E. Russell, S.G. Shuttleworth & D.A. Williams-Wynn. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Jun 68) p.220-38. il. refs.

HIDES : Powders : Tannins, Vegetable : Removal : Solvent extraction
Further studies on the mechanism of vegetable tannage. Pt. 4: residual affinity phenomena on solvent extraction of collagen tanned with vegetable extracts and syntans. A.E. Russell, S.G. Shuttleworth & D.A. Williams-Wynn. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Jun 68) p.220-38. il. refs.

HIGH DAMPING COPPER–MANGANESE. See COPPER–MANGANESE, High damping

HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE. See POLYTHENE, High density

HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE; Coatings : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Coatings; Polythene, High density

HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE; Mesh. See MESH; Polythene, High density

HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE; Pipes. See PIPES; Polythene, High density

HIGH DENSITY SINTERING : Barium titanate; Powders. See POWDERS; Barium titanate : Sintering, High density

HIGH ENERGY RATE FORMING : Metals. See METALS : Forming, High energy rate

HIGH FIRED REFRACTORIES : Chrome–Magnesite. See CHROME–MAGNESITE : Refractories, High fired

HIGH FREQUENCY. See H.F.

HIGH FREQUENCY RESISTANCE WELDING. See WELDING, Resistance,, High frequency

HIGH FREQUENCY RESISTANCE WELDING : Copper alloys, Tubes. See TUBES; Copper alloys : Welding, Resistance,, High frequency

HIGH FREQUENCY RESISTANCE WELDING : Steel; Strips : Conduits. See CONDUITS, Electrical : Strips; Steel : Welding, Resistance,, High frequency

HIGH FREQUENCY RESISTANCE WELDING : Steel; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel : Welding, Resistance,, High frequency

HIGH MAST LIGHTING : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting, High mast

HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT POLYTHENE. See POLYTHENE, High molecular weight

HIGH PASS FILTERS : Interference : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Interference : Filters, High pass

HIGH PRESSURE
Related Headings :
ANVILS, Tetrahedral

HIGH PRESSURE : Bulk modulus : Solids. See SOLIDS Bulk modulus : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Clay bonded green sand; Moulds. See MOULDS; Sand, Green,, Clay bonded : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Compression : Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES : Compression : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Compression : Coal. See COAL : Compression : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Cryogenics : Density : Neon–Nitrogen. See NEON–NITROGEN : Density : Cryogenics : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Cryogenics : Phase equilibria : Neon–Nitrogen. See NEON–NITROGEN : Phase equilibria : Cryogenics : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Equations of state : Mercury. See MERCURY : Equations of state : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Equipment

Contemporary version of the Bridgman-Birch 30-kb apparatus and certain ancillary devices. D.H. Newhall & L.H. Abbot. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.288-94. il. refs.

HIGH PRESSURE : Fluids. See FLUIDS : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Graphite; Heat exchangers. See HEAT : Exchangers; Graphite : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Hot water heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Hot water : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Optical properties : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Optical properties : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Reactions : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Reactions : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Resistivity : Mercury. See MERCURY : Resistivity : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Solids. See SOLIDS : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Storage : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Storage : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Thermal dissociation : Calcium hydroxide. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Thermal dissociation : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE : Thermal expansion : Solids. See SOLIDS : Thermal expansion : High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE CRYOSTATS. See CRYOSTATS, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE INJECTION : Abrasive slurries : Wheels : Buffing : Metals. See METALS : Buffing : Wheels : Slurries, Abrasive : Injection, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOUR LAMPS : Lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting : Lamps : Sodium vapour, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE TOWN GAS. See GAS, Town,, High pressure

HIGH SPEED CINEMATOGRAPHY : Air jet studies : Textured yarn manufactures. See YARNS, Textured : Manufactures : Air jets : Studies : Cinematography, High speed

HIGH SPEED PHOTOGRAPHY. See PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed

HIGH SPEED PHOTOGRAPHY : Energy utilisation studies : Electrohydraulic forming : Metals. See METALS : Forming, Electrohydraulic : Energy utilisation : Studies : Photography, High speed

HIGH SPEED PHOTOGRAPHY : Energy utilisation studies : Explosives : Forming : Metals. See METALS : Forming : Explosives : Energy utilisation : Studies : Photography, High speed

HIGH SPEED PHOTOGRAPHY : Extinction studies : Arcs : Sulphur hexafluoride circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Sulphur hexafluoride : Arcs : Extinction : Studies : Photography, High speed

HIGH SPEED PHOTOGRAPHY : Laser irradiation studies : Coal. See COAL : Irradiation : Lasers : Studies : Photography, High speed

HIGH SPEED PHOTOGRAPHY : Laser irradiation studies : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Irradiation : Lasers : Studies : Photography, High speed

HIGH SPEED PHOTOGRAPHY : Spark discharge : Gaps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gaps : Spark discharge : Photography, High speed

HIGH SPEED 16mm CINEMATOGRAPHY. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, 16mm,, High speed

HIGH SPEED STEEL; Cold heading machines. See COLD HEADING : Machines; Steel, High speed

HIGH SPEED STEEL : Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters : Steel, High speed

HIGH STRENGTH STEEL; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel, High strength

HIGH TEMPERATURE

High temperature processes with special reference to flames and plasmas. R.L. Brown, D.A. Everest, J.D. Lewis & A. Williams. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Nov 68) p.433-40. refs.

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Alloys : Casting, Investment : Moulds : Cores; Ceramics

'Ceramic holes' win Queen's award [Doulton Industrial Products Ltd., Stone, Staffs] Metallurgia, 78 (Oct 68) p.139-40. il.

Doulton process wins award. Ceramics, 19 (May 68) p.17-19. il.

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Bodies, Moving : Liquids : Heat transfer : Equipment

Apparatus for obtaining extremely large heat flux densities. L.C. Witte, M.B. Silverman, R.O. Ivins & L. Baker Jr. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.555-7. il. refs.

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Control : Thermocouples

Temperature controller with small dead-time and high resolution. G. Kemeny & W. Olthoff. Control, 12 (Sep 68) p.786-90. il. refs.

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Cracks : Metals. See METALS : Cracks : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Creep : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Creep : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Deformation : Metals. See METALS : Deformation : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Electrical conductivity : Water. See WATER : Electrical conductivity : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Equations of state : Mercury. See MERCURY : Equations of state : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Fatigue : Magnesium–Zirconium. MAGNESIUM–ZIRCONIUM : Fatigue : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Free radicals : Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Free radicals : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Materials : Chemistry

Principle and criteria of refractoriness. A. Broniski. Refractories J. (Oct 68) p.331+. refs.

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Metals. See METALS : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Oxidation : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Oxidation : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Oxidation : Austenitic stainless steel; Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic : Oxidation : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Oxidation : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Oxidation : Chromium sulphide. See CHROMIUM SULPHIDE : Oxidation : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Oxidation : Chromium sulphide; Coatings : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Coatings; Chromium sulphide : Oxidation : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Oxidation : Iron. See IRON : Oxidation : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Oxidation : Iron–Aluminium–Chromium–Yttrium. See IRON–ALUMINIUM–CHROMIUM–YTTRIUM : Oxidation : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Oxidation : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Oxidation : Metals. See METALS : OXIDATION : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Oxidation : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Oxidation : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Plastic tension : Aluminium–Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM : Tension, Plastic : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Resistivity : Mercury. See MERCURY : Resistivity : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Sliding contact : Steel. See STEEL : Sliding contact : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Spectrophotometers : Molten salts. See SALTS, Molten : Spectrophotometers : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Strength : Refractories. See REFRACTORIES : Strength : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Stress corrosion : Cracks : Titanium alloys. See TITANIUM : Alloys : Cracks : Stress corrosion : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Stress rupture : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Stress rupture : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Sulphidation : Armco iron. See IRON, Armco : Sulphidation : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Tensile strength : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Tensile strength : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Tensile tests. See TENSILE TESTS : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Tertiary creep : Nimonic 80A. See NIMONIC 80A : Creep, Tertiary : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Thermal conductivity : Nickel. See NICKEL : Thermal conductivity : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Thermal conductivity : Sintered uranium dioxide; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide, Sintered : Thermal conductivity : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Ultrasonic attenuation : Cobalt. See COBALT : Ultrasonic attenuation : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Ultrasonic attenuation : Nickel. See NICKEL : Ultrasonic attenuation : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE : Valency change : Cations : Copper manganite. See COPPER MANGANITE : Cations : Valency change : High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE DYEING : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Dyeing, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE DYEING : Fabrics : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics : Dyeing, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE DYEING : Knitted polyester fibres fabrics. See FABRICS; Polyester fibres,, Knitted : Dyeing, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE STEEL. See STEEL, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE STEEL; Dies. See DIES; Steel, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE STEEL; Pipes. See PIPES; Steel, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE WROUGHT NICKEL ALLOYS : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Nickel alloys, Wrought,, High temperature

HIGH TENSILE STEEL. See STEEL, High tensile

HIGH TENSILE STEEL; Girders : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Girders; Steel, High tensile

HIGH TENSILE STEEL; Plates. See PLATES; Steel, High tensile

HIGH TENSILE STEEL; Undercarriages : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages; Steel, High tensile

HIGH TIP TRAILERS : Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm : Trailers, High tip

HIGH VOLTAGE D.C. POWER TRANSMISSION. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTRON MICROSCOPY. See MICROSCOPY, Electron,, High voltage

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Aluminium; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium : Electron microscopy, High voltage

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Copper; Foil. See FOIL; Copper : Electron microscopy, High voltage

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Austenitic stainless steel; Foil. See FOIL; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic : Electron microscopy,, Transmission,, High voltage

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Single crystals : Silicon : Foil. See FOIL : Silicon : Crystals, Single : Electron microscopy,, Transmission,, High voltage

HIGH VOLTAGES
  Related Headings:
    CAPACITORS : Banks

HIGH WYCOMBE
  See
    HOSPITALS.. High Wycombe

HIGH YIELD STRESS STEEL. See STEEL, High yield stress

HIGH YIELD STRESS STEEL; Beams. See BEAMS; Steel, High yield stress

HIGHLANDS
  See
    FOOD : Processing.. Scotland.. Highlands

HIGHWAYS. See ROADS

HILL CLIMBING CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hill climbing

HILL CLIMBING CONTROL SYSTEMS : Coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Coal fired : Control systems, Hill climbing

HILL CLIMBING SERVOMECHANISMS. See SERVOMECHANISMS, Hill climbing

HILLINGDON
  See
    BUSES : Transport.. Hillingdon

HILLMAN HUNTER MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Hunter

HILLMAN IMP CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Imp

HILLMAN MINX CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Minx

HINGES, Strip : Stator plates : Radial gratings : Error determination : Cutter–Work table orientation : Hobbing machines : Gears. See GEARS : Hobbing : Machines : Cutter–Work table orientation : Errors : Determination : Radial gratings : Stator plates : Hinges, Strip

HINGSTON DOWN
  See
    GRANITE : Quarrying.. Hingston Down

HIPPODROMES

Hippodrome, Buenos Aires. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.46. il.

HIPS : Joints, Artificial

Arthroplasty of the hip using foreign materials: history. J.T. Scales. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.63-84. il. refs.

Developments in total hip joint replacement. G.K. McKee. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.85-9. il.

Factors in the design of an artificial hip joint. J. Charnley. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966-67) p.104-11. il. refs.

HIPS : Joints, Artificial : Acetabular fixation

Problems of acetabular fixation in total hip replacement. J.N. Wilson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.112-20. il. refs.

HIPS : Joints, Artificial : Friction

Total human hip joint prostheses—laboratory study of friction and wear. I. Duff-Barclay & D.T. Spillman. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.90-103. il. refs.

HIPS : Joints, Artificial; Plastics : Friction

Friction and wear of artificial joint materials. P.S. Walker, D. Dowson, M.D. Longfield & V. Wright. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.133-6. il. refs.

HIPS : Joints, Artificial; Plastics : Testing
Laboratory experiment on total hip prosthesis. A. Poli. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.140-1. il.

HIPS : Joints, Artificial; Plastics : Wear
Friction and wear of artificial joint materials. P.S. Walker, D.Dowson, M.D. Longfield & V. Wright. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.133-6. il. refs.

HIPS : Joints, Artificial; Rubber : Friction
Friction and wear of artificial joint materials. P.S. Walker, D. Dowson, M.D. Longfield & V. Wright. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.133-6. il. refs.

HIPS : Joints, Artificial; Rubber : Wear

HIPS : Joints, Artificial; Rubber : Wear
Friction and wear of artificial joint materials. P.S. Walker, D. Dowson, M.D. Longfield & V. Wright. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.133-6. il. refs.

HIPS : Joints, Artificial : Wear
Total human hip joint prostheses—laboratory study of friction and wear. I. Duff-Barclay & D.T. Spillman. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.90-103. il. refs.

HISTOGRAMS : Plotters
Statistical analyser with up-dated histogram display. R.W. Taylor. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.825-6

HISTOLOGY : Creep : Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool : Creep : Histology

HOBBING : Gears. See GEARS : Hobbing

HOBBING : Helical gears. See GEARS, Helical : Hobbing

HOCHFILZEN
See
MAGNESITE : Mining .. Hochfilzen

HOISTING EQUIPMENT
Brief history of lifting tackle. G.E. Simm. Plant Engr., 11 (Dec 67) p.475-8. il.
Lower headroom with overhead cranes and hoists. F. Freeman. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.983-4. il.

HOISTING EQUIPMENT
Related Headings:
ELEVATORS
ESCALATORS
HOISTS
LIFTS

HOISTING EQUIPMENT : Building plant : Safety
Builders' platform hoists. J.P. Gillespie. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Winter 67) p.346-9. il.

HOISTING EQUIPMENT : Electric motors : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Hoist drives controlled by thyristors [Brookhirst-Igranic Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (5 Apr 68) p.555

HOISTING EQUIPMENT : Ships
Study of the factors in cargo gear selection. N. Hammond. Ship & Boat, 21 (May 68) p.18-19

HOISTS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Winding

HOLD UP : Horizontal pipes : Flow : Two phase non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian,, Two phase : Flow : Pipes, Horizontal : Hold up

HOLD UP : Liquids : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Liquid hold up

HOLD UP : Packed beds : Flow : Liquid fusible alloys. See ALLOYS, Fusible,, Liquid : Flow : Packed beds : Hold up

HOLD UP : Packed beds : Liquid bismuth–cadmium–lead–tin. See BISMUTH–CADMIUM–LEAD–TIN, Liquid : Packed beds : Hold up

HOLD UP : Packed beds : Water. See WATER : Packed beds : Hold up

HOLDING DEVICES
Related Headings:
MANDRELS

HOLDS : Ships. See SHIPS : Holds

HOLES : Carriers : Silver bromide : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Silver bromide : Carriers : Holes

HOLES : Drilling : Biaxial residual stress measurement. See STRESSES, Residual,, Biaxial : Measurement : Hole drilling method

HOLES : Epoxy resins; Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular; Epoxy resins : Holes

HOLES : Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Holes

HOLES : Rivets : Linings : Brakes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Brakes : Linings : Rivets : Holes

HOLES : Rivets : Linings : Clutches : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Clutches : Linings : Rivets : Holes

HOLES : Sheets. See SHEETS : Holes

HOLES, Skew : Plates. See PLATES : Holes, Skew

HOLES : Transmission : Sound. See SOUND : Transmission : Holes

HOLIDAY RESORTS : Housing; Wood
Sea ranch California, U.S.A. Wood, 33 (Jul 68) p.24-6. il.

HOLIDAY RESORTS : Town planning.. Malta
Tourism and the preservation of amenities: Malta. M. Caruana-Curran. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Nov 68) p.1017-29. il.

HOLIDAY RESORTS : Town planning.. West Indies
Tourism and the preservation of amenities: West Indies. G.H. Franklin. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Nov 68) p.1029-40. il.

HOLLAND. See NETHERLANDS

HOLLOW BLOCKS. See BLOCKS, Hollow

HOLLOW BLOCKS : Beams : Roofs. See ROOFS : Beams : Blocks, Hollow

HOLLOW BLOCKS : Building. See BUILDING : Blocks, Hollow

HOLLOW BLOCKS : Slabs : Floors. See FLOORS : Slabs : Blocks, Hollow

HOLLOW CATHODE GUNS : Electron beam heating. See ELECTRON BEAM HEATING : Guns, Hollow cathode

HOLLOW CATHODE GUNS : Electron beam melting. See ELECTRON BEAM MELTING : Guns, Hollow cathode

HOLLOW CATHODES : Glow discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge : Cathodes, Hollow

HOLLOW CERAMICS BLOCKS : Floors. See FLOORS : Blocks; Ceramics,, Hollow

HOLLOW RECTANGULAR BEAMS. See BEAMS, Rectangular,, Hollow

HOLLOW RUBBER SPRINGS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Springs; Rubber,, Hollow

HOLLOWAY
See
CHURCHES .. Islington .. Holloway

HOLOGRAPHY
Fundamental holography. G.E. Cole. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (9 Feb 68) p.106-8. il.
Further adventures in holography. R. Brown. New Scientist, 37 (1 Feb 68) p.238-40. il.
Holography opens a new dimension in engineering measurement. Electrical Rev., 182 (26 Jan 68) p.122-3. il.
Novel applications of holography. J.D. Redman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.821-2. il. refs.
Scope and limitations of three-dimensional holography of phase objects. L.H. Tanner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1011-14. il. refs.

HOLOGRAPHY : Amplitude measurement : Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS : Amplitude : Measurement :

HOLOGRAPHY : Fringe clarity
Study of fringe clarity in laser interferometry and holography. L.H. Tanner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.517-22. il. refs.

HOLOGRAPHY : Plane strain measurement. See STRAIN, Plane : Measurement : Holography

HOLOGRAPHY : Scatter plates
Holography with scatter plates. J.W. Gates. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.989-94. il. refs.

HOLOGRAPHY : Signs : Roads. See ROADS : Signs : Holography

HOLOGRAPHY : Stereograms, Lenticular
Production of a lenticular stereogram from a hologram. G.L. Rogers. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.473-4. il. refs.

HOLOGRAPHY : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Holography

HOLOGRAPHY : Velocity measurement. See VELOCITY : Measurement : Holography

HOLTON HEATH
See
ADMIRALTY MATERIALS RESEARCH LABORATORY .. Holton Heath

HOMES, Children's. See CHILDREN'S HOMES

HOMOGENEOUS CATALYSTS : Catalysis : Olefins. See OLEFINS : Catalysis : Catalysts, Homogeneous

HOMOPOLAR A.C. MACHINES. See A.C. MACHINES, Homopolar

HOMOPOLAR D.C. GENERATORS. See GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C.,, Homopolar

HOMOPOLAR D.C. MOTORS : Pumps : Cooling water : Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant : Cooling water : Pumps : Motors, D.C.,, Homopolar

HOMOPOLAR ELECTRICAL MACHINERY. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Homopolar

HOMOPOLAR GENERATORS : Power supplies : Water cooled cored electromagnets. See ELECTROMAGNETS, Air cored,, Water cooled : Power supplies : Homopolar generators

HONDA 124 SUPER SPORT MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda 125 Super Sport

HONDA CB250 SUPER SPORT MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda CB 250 Super Sport

HONDA MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda

HONDA N360 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Honda N360

HONDA N600 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Honda N600

HONDA N1300 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Honda N1300

HONED STEEL TUBES. See TUBES; Steel,, Honed

HONEYWELL CORPORATE RESEARCH CENTRE
Peep at tomorrow. D.A. Bramley. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Jul/Aug 68) p.19-20

HONG KONG
See
BUSES : Transport .. Hong Kong
ENGINEERING .. Hong Kong
FERRIES .. Hong Kong
FISH : Resources .. Hong Kong
RAILWAYS .. Hong Kong
TOWN PLANNING .. Hong Kong

HONING
Rough and finish honing. Light Production Engng., 6 (Oct 68) p.30-1. il.

HONING
Related Headings:
DIAMOND HONING

HONING : Machines
Delapena auto-speedhone automatic honing machine for small-diameter bores. Machinery, 111 (6 Dec 67) p.1213-14. il.
Large Perfection twin-spindle horizontal honing machine [Perfection Engineering Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.126-8. il.

HONING, Match : Machines
Match honing beats selective assembly [Jones & Shipman Model 738-2: L. Steone & Co. Ltd., Glasgow] Metalworking Production, 112 (29 May 68) p.39-40. il.

HOOP STRESSES : Correlation with opening displacement : Cracks : Zirconium alloys; Pressure tubes : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes; Zirconium alloys : Cracks : Opening displacement : Correlation with hoop stresses

HOPKINS
See
HONEYWELL CORPORATE RESEARCH CENTRE

HOPPERS
Measurement of flow properties of powders. C.F. Harwood & N. Pilpel. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jul 68) p.92-6. il. refs.

HOPPERS : Barges
'St. Bees': hopper barge. Ship & Boat, 21 (Oct 68) p.19-20. il.

HOPPERS : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Hoppers

HOPPERS : Fines : Coal. See COAL : Fines : Hoppers

HOPPERS : Free arching : Studies : Radio pills
Dynamic arch in free flowing granular material discharging from a model hopper. M.G. Perry & M.F. Handley. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 45 (Nov 67) p.T367-71. il. refs.

HOPS : Acids : Autoxidation : Studies : Chromatography, Ion exchange
Hop resins and beer flavour. Pt.5: significance of oxidized hop resins in brewing. D.R.J. Laws. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.178-82. refs.

HOPS : Analysis : Standardisation
Standardization of analyses for evaluation of hops. L.R. Bishop. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (May/Jun 68) p.254-6

HOPS : Aroma substances
Aroma of hops. Pt.1: origin and identification of hop aroma substances. M. de Mets & M. Verzele. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jan/Feb 68) p.74-81. il. refs.

HOPS : Chromatography, Thin layer
Quantitative analyses of beer bittering substances and hop resins by thin-layer chromatography. R.A. Aitken, A. Bruce, J.O. Harris & J.C. Seaton. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Sep/Oct 68) p.436-40. refs.

HOPS : Determination of alpha acids : Conductimetry
Determination of hop alpha-acids by semi-automatic conductometric titration. K. Morgan & T.C. Rees. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jul/Aug 68) p.383-6. refs.

HOPS : Determination of water : Drying : Ovens, Boiling water
Estimation of the moisture content of hops: method recommended for estimating the moisture content of hops is drying in a boiling water oven for 1½ hr. G.A. Howard. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Sep/Oct 68) p.425-6. refs.

HOPS : Extracts : Acid loss : Effect of oil content
Effect of oil content on the loss of alpha-acid from hops during storage. R.D. Hartley. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 73 (Nov/Dec 67) p.538-42. refs.

HOPS : Oil
Aroma of hops. Pt.2: on the composition of hop oil. H. Lammens & M. Verzele. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jul/Aug 68) p.341-6. refs.

HOPS : Oil : Extraction : Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic hop extraction. J. Hoggan. Ultrasonics, 6 (Oct 68) p.217-19. il.

HOPS, Stored : Bitterness
Brewing value of old hops. Relationship between analyses and flavour. G.A. Howard. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Sep/Oct 68) p.419-25. refs.

HORIZONTAL PIPES : Flow : Two phase non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian,, Two phase : Flow : Pipes, Horizontal

HORIZONTAL WIRES. See WIRES, Horizontal

HORMONES
Related Headings:
AUXINS

HORN AERIALS. See AERIALS, Horn

HORN AERIALS : Microwave communications ; Radio. See RADIO : Communications, Microwave : Aerials, Horn

HOROLOGY
Related Headings:
CLOCKS
WATCHES

HORSES : Urine : Determination of alkaloids : Chromatography, Thin layer
Screening for alkaloids in toxicology by using thin-layer chromatography: rapid system simulating paper chromatography. P.E. Haywood & M.S. Moss. Analyst, 93 (Nov 68) p.737-9. refs.

HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS
Related Headings :
BOTANICAL GARDENS : Buildings
GREENHOUSES

HORTICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
Power in the garden. P. Thompson. Design (Apr 68) p.56-61. il.

HORTICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
Related Headings:
CULTIVATORS
HYDROPONICS : Equipment
PLANTS : Growth : Lighting : Equipment

HORTICULTURAL HAND TOOLS : Industrial design
Geared for export: three case histories: Spearwell garden tools. J. Dreaper. Design (Jun 68) p.36-9. il.

HOSES
Hose and flexibles survey. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Aug 68) p.19+. il.

HOSES : Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic hose and couplings. B.W. Drawley. Fluid Power International, 33 (May 68) p.43-5. il.

HOSES (Hydraulic machinery) Couplings
Latest techniques speed hydraulic hose assembly. B.W. Drawley. Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.41+. il.

HOSES (Hydraulic machinery) Manufactures
Longer length high pressure hose [Dunlop Hose Division] Engineering, 206 (2 Aug 68) p.194-5. il.

HOSES (Hydraulic machinery) Testing
Application and testing of hydraulic hose assemblies. K.A. Tarling. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Sep 68) p.578-80

HOSES (Hydraulic machinery) Testing : Pressure surges
Impulse tests lengthen hose life. L.G. Estenfelder. Fluid Power International, 33 (Feb 68) p.40-1. il.

HOSES : Linings ; P.T.F.E.
PTFE-lined pressure flexible hose. D.M. Millan. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Aug 68) p.40-1. il.

HOSES; P.T.F.E. : Vertical plate freezers : Refrigerated trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate, Vertical : Hoses; P.T.F.E.

HOSES; P.V.C., Reinforced
Reinforced flexible pvc hose. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Feb 68) p.50-3. il.

HOSIERY
Related Headings:
SOCKS
STOCKINGS

HOSIERY : Knitting, Tubular : Machines
New look in footwear with open-work patterning. R.W. Mills. Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.49+. il.
Pattern of seamless footwear development. G. Wood. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jun 68) p.112-13
Recent developments in knitted footwear manufacture. G. Wood. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jul 68) p.184-5
Some recent developments in knitted footwear manufacture. G. Wood. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jun 68) p.59+. il.

HOSIERY : Manufactures : Quality control
Quality control in the hosiery and knitwear trade. D.R. Goadby. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jan 68) p.85-6

HOSIERY : Research
Sorting out our research [HATRA] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.49-50

HOSIERY : Yarns; Acrylic fibres : Spinning
Heatons of Keighley: wool and acrylic hosiery yarn spinners. Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.37+. il.

HOSIERY : Yarns : Dyeing
Dyeing and finishing of knitted goods, pt.14. D. Haigh. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Feb 68) p.121+. il.

HOSIERY : Yarns, Elastic
Significance of stretch in seamless hosiery. R. Peel. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Oct 68) p.107-10. il.

HOSIERY : Yarns; Wool : Spinning
Heatons of Keighley: wool and acrylic hosiery yarn spinners. Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.37+. il.

HOSIERY AND ALLIED TRADES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
Sorting out our research [HATRA] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.49-50

HOSPITALS
New hospitals and other medical buildings. Surveyor, 132 (13 Jul 68) p.24+. il.
Teaching hospital & medical school. Building, 214 (3 May 68) p.119-20. il.

HOSPITALS : Air conditioning
Hospital air-conditioning in Sweden. H. Zetterberg. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Aug 68) p.155-63. il.

HOSPITALS .. Belfast
Ulster hospital: £3m Belfast project. Consulting Engr., 32 (Sep 68) p.60-1. il.

HOSPITALS .. Bury St. Edmunds
Best-buy hospitals. Architects' J., 147 (10 Apr 68) p.721-3. il.
New look—for hospitals. J. Prince. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jun 68) p.269-70. il.
Rationalising hospital planning. Building, 214 (19 Apr 68) p.85-6. il.

HOSPITALS .. Cambridge
Parallel working at Addenbrooke's. H. Stubbs. Building, 213 (24 Nov 67) p.125-8. il.

HOSPITALS : Computers
Medical staff must know computers. R.H. Smith. Electronics Weekly (30 Oct 68) p.15
Real time revolution in medicine. Wm.R. McCreight. Computer Bull., 12 (May 68) p.8-10. il. ref.

HOSPITALS ; Concrete
Hospital built in precast concrete [South West Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board's hospital, Crawley] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.89. il.
Precast I-beams in hospital floor slab [South West Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board's hospital, Crawley] Contract J., 223 (23 May 68) p.417. il.

HOSPITALS .. Doncaster
New ward block dominates Doncaster Royal Infirmary. Architect & Building News, 233 (24 Apr 68) p.608-15. il.

HOSPITALS : Drainage : Pipes
Hospital sanitary services. Building, 213 (8 Dec 67) p.147+. il. refs.

HOSPITALS .. Edinburgh
Nuffield transplantation surgery unit, Edinburgh. E. Johnston. Architectural Design, 38 (Apr 68) p.156-63. il.

HOSPITALS : Electrical installations
Modern hospital engineering: electrical services at St. Thomas'. Electrical Times, 152 (30 Nov 67) p.857-60. il.

HOSPITALS : Electrical installations : Cables; Aluminium
Aluminium wiring for houses [Building Research Station] Electrical Times, 154 (26 Sep 68) p.427-8. il.

HOSPITALS : Engineering services
Channel of communications [Trilux system] D. Davies. Design (Apr 68) p.52-3. il.
New Royal Free Hospital: services design. D.G. Axford. Consulting Engr., 32 (May 68) p.62+. il.
Wexham Park Hospital: mechanical engineering services. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Jan 68) p.320-4

HOSPITALS : Equipment
Related Headings:
SHEEPSKINS : Wool : Hospital equipment

HOSPITALS : Equipment : Item lists : Processing : Computers
Information scheduling by computer. D. Burgess & G. Leather. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jan 68) p.36-8

HOSPITALS : Food, Frozen,, Pre-cooked
Hospitals—important experiments [Leeds] G. Glew. Frozen Foods, 21 (Jun 68) p.29-30

HOSPITALS : Foundations : Concrete : Repair
Work on defective foundations [St. Helier General Hospital, Surrey] A. Marshall. Building, 215 (4 Oct 68) p.125+. il.

HOSPITALS .. Frimley
Best-buy hospitals. Architects' J., 147 (10 Apr 68) p.721-3. il.
New look—for hospitals. J. Prince. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jun 68) p.269-70. il.
Rationalising hospital planning. Building, 214 (19 Apr 68) p.85-6. il.

HOSPITALS : Furniture
Equipment and buildings: hospital design. G. Patterson. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jul 68) p.905-8. il.

HOSPITALS .. Glasgow
Teaching hospital, Glasgow. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.17. il.

HOSPITALS .. Greenwich
Teaching space with a social future St. Alfege's Hospital at Greenwich. Architects' J., 147 (24 Jan 68) p.226-8. il.

HOSPITALS .. Hammersmith .. Fulham
Fulham Teaching Hospital: computer-aided design. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jul 68) p.57. il.
Teaching hospital, Fulham. Building, 214 (12 Jan 68) p.93. il.

HOSPITALS : Heating : Boilers, Coal fired
Coal fired boilers for Fulbourn Hospital modernisation. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.16-21. il.

HOSPITALS : Heating, Natural gas fired : Conversion
Gas goes to hospital [Glasgow] (abstract) P.W. King. Industrial gas, 54 (Dec 68) p.229+. il.

HOSPITALS .. High Wycombe
Hospital more like an hotel. [Phase IB of High Wycombe General Hospital] Architect & Building News, 233 (12 Jun 68) p.890-7. il.
Hospital ward block at High Wycombe. Architects' J., 147 (17 Apr 68) p.821-36. il.

HOSPITALS .. Hull
Hospital: Hull, Yorkshire. Architects' J.,, 148 (28 Aug 68) p.383-404. il.

HOSPITALS .. Kobe
Hospital + hotel = hospitel: medical care in a hotel atmosphere, Kobe, Japan. Building, 213 (22 Dec 67) p.44. il.

HOSPITALS .. Kuala Lumpur
General hospital, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.16. il.

HOSPITALS : Lighting
Hospital lighting. Light & Lighting, 61 (Sep 68) p.259-61. il.

HOSPITALS : Louvres
Window detail: High Wycombe War Memorial Hospital. Architects' J., 147 (8 May 68) p.1037-8. il.

HOSPITALS : Maintenance
Maintenance problems of hospital building. J. Sliwa. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.69-70. il.

HOSPITALS : Maternity units, Prefabricated
Bison adapted for hospital project [Leeds Regional Hospital Board's Bradford Royal Infirmary] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.78-9. il.
Maternity unit at Rush Green hospital. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jun 68) p.271. il.
System building experiment for hospitals [Rush Green Hospital, Romford, Essex] Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.28-9. il.

HOSPITALS : Maternity wards : Interior design
Maternity ward, interior: award winning design. Building, 214 (26 Jan 68) p.101. il.

HOSPITALS : Measurements : Metric system
Hospitals. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.65-70. il. refs.
Metric change: Pt.7: Ministry of Health. Building, 214 (23 Feb 68) p.118-19

HOSPITALS : Operating theatres
Sterility for hip surgery [Wrightington Hospital, Wigan] Architectural Design, 38 (Jun 68) p.290-1. il.

HOSPITALS : Operating theatres : Air conditioning
Operating theatres—a change of air. H. Zetterberg & R. Fulton. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Feb 68) p.48+. il.

HOSPITALS : Operating theatres : Radiometers
Rapid response radiometer for the estimation of mean radiant temperature in environmental studies. O.M. Lidwell & D.P. Wyon. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.534-8. il. refs.

HOSPITALS : Plastic surgery units : Design
Plastic surgery unit, Canniesburn hospital, Glasgow. Building, 214 (2 Feb 68) p.77-80. il.

HOSPITALS .. Portsmouth
Maternity unit and out-patient dept. Building, 214 (22 Mar 68) p.89-93. il.

HOSPITALS : Radiotherapy units; Concrete ,, Prefabricated
Ward unit Cookridge Hospital, Leeds. Building, 215 (9 Aug 68) p.67-70. il.

HOSPITALS .. Romford
Builders in on design of Romford hospital. Contract J., 222 (4 Apr 68) p.581-2. il.

HOSPITALS .. Scotland
Scotland's hospitals. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jul 68) p.903-4. il.

HOSPITALS : Transplantation surgery units
Edinburgh's transplant unit: Nuffield Transplantation Surgery Unit, Western General Hospital. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 68) p.20-6. il.
New transplant unit in Scotland [Western General Hospital, Edinburgh] Architects' J., 148 (24 Jul 68) p.115. il.
Nuffield Transplant Surgery Unit: Western General Hospital, Edinburgh. Building, 215 (12 Jul 68) p.76. il.
Transplantation surgery unit [Nuffield Transplantation Surgery Unit] A.E.J. Morris. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jul 68) p.909-14. il.

HOSPITALS : Tunnels
Indoor piling for hospital tunnel link [King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, London] Contract J., 222 (25 Apr 68) p.934-5. il.

HOSPITALS : Wards
High Wycombe general hospital. Building, 214 (24 May 68) p.109-14. il.

HOSPITALS : Wards : Air conditioning : Plant : Noise

Noise control as applied in the design of the air conditioning plant for a hospital ward. R.C. Legg. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jan 68) p.329-33. il. refs.

HOSPITALS : Wards : Floors : Cleaning : Bacteriology

Ward floors and other surfaces as reservoirs of hospital infection. G.A.J. Ayliffe, B.J. Collins, E.J.L. Lowbury, J.R. Babb & H.A. Lilly. J. of Hygiene, 65 (Dec 67) p.515-36. il. refs.

HOSPITALS : Wards, Prefabricated

Medical ward block [West Middlesex Hospital] Architects' J., 146 (13 Dec 67) p.1519-34. il.

HOSTELS

Apartment building for visiting scientists [Wiezmann Institute for Science, Tel Aviv] Architect & Building News, 233 (7 Feb 68) p.209-11. il.

Design guide: hostels and halls of residence, pt.1. W. Mullins. P. Randall, P.G. Allen, J. Littlewood & N.J. Sheppard. Architects' J., 147 (10 Apr 68) p.767-84. il.

Hostel planning: current trends in design. P. Randall & J. Littlewood. Architects' J., 147 (1 May 68) p.981-8. il.

Hostel planning: methods of providing circulation. Architects' J., 147 (1 May 68) p.967+. il.

Hostel user study. Pt.1: living accomodation for young people. P. Allen. Architects' J., 147 (17 Apr 68) p.847-54. refs.

Hostels and halls of residence: design guide, pt.2. Architects' J., 147 (17 Apr 68) p.837+

Polytechnic hostel, Sheffield. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.53. il.

HOSTELS : Bathroom buildings

Farrell/Grimshaw Partnership's bathroom tower conversion. Architectural Design, 38 (Oct 68) p.490-4. il.

Tower of bathrooms [International Students Club, Sussex Gardens, Paddington] S. Bell. Design (Apr 68) p.50-1. il.

HOSTELS : Laundries : Equipment

Personal laundries in hostels: planning and equipment. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) information sheet 1595. il.

HOSTELS : Study bedrooms : Furniture

Hostels and halls of residence: hostel user study. Pt.2: storage fitments and furniture in study-bedrooms. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) p.903+. il. refs.

HOT AIR : Drying : Food. See FOOD : Drying : Air, Hot

HOT AIR ENGINES. See STIRLING ENGINES

HOT AIR SEALING : Polythene; Cartons : Packaging : Frozen fish. See FISH, Frozen : Packaging : Cartons; Polythene : Sealing, Air,, Hot

HOT AIRLESS ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Paint : Agricultural vehicle components. See AGRICULTURAL VEHICLES : Components : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic,, Airless,, Hot

HOT AIRLESS ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING : Paint : Building equipment components. See BUILDING : Equipment : Components : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic,, Airless,, Hot

HOT AIRLESS SPRAYING : Polyurethane; Paint : Military transport aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military transport : Paint; Polyurethane : Spraying, Airless,, Hot

HOT BLAST CUPOLAS. See CUPOLAS, Hot blast

HOT BOX CORES : Moulds. See MOULDS : Cores, Hot box

HOT BOX CORES : Moulds : Casting : Iron; Cylinders : Engines : Cutting machines : Grass. See GRASS : Cutting : Machines : Engines : Cylinders; Iron : Casting : Moulds : Cores, Hot box

HOT CELLS : Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY : Hot cells

HOT CLIMATES : Navigation system testing : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems : Testing : Hot climates

HOT COPPER; Substrates : Pseudomorphic vacuum deposited iron; Films. See FILMS; Iron,, Vacuum deposited,, Psuedomorphic : Substrates; Copper, Hot

HOT CRACKING : Submerged arc welding : Mild steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel, Mild : Welding, Submerged arc : Cracking, Hot

HOT CRACKING : Welded austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic,, Welded : Cracking, Hot

HOT DIP ALUMINISING : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Aluminising, Hot dip

HOT DIP GALVANISING. See GALVANISING, Hot dip

HOT DIP GALVANISING : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Galvanising, Hot dip

HOT EXTRUSION : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Extrusion, Hot

HOT FILM ANEMOMETERS : Skin friction measurement : Airflow. See AIRFLOW : Skin Friction : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot film

HOT FILM ANEMOMETERS : Turbulence measurement : Flow : Water. See WATER : Flow : Turbulence : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot film

HOT FOIL STAMPING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Stamping, Hot foil

HOT FORMING : Titanium; Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components; Titanium : Forming, Hot

HOT GASES. See GASES, Hot

HOT GASES : Heating : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Heating : Hot gases

HOT ISOSTATIC COMPACTION : Powders. See POWDERS : Compaction : Gas pressure bonding

HOT MACHINING. See MACHINING, Hot

HOT PRESSING : Ceramics; Powders. See POWDERS; Ceramics : Hot pressing

HOT PRESSING : Kaolinite; Powders. See POWDERS; Kaolinite : Hot pressing

HOT PRESSING : Magnesium oxide : Ceramics; Powders. See POWDERS; Magnesium oxide : Ceramics : Hot pressing

HOT PRESSING : Powder metallurgy : Beryllium. See BERYLLIUM : Powder metallurgy : Hot pressing

HOT PRESSING : Silica fibre reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Silica fibres : Hot pressing

HOT PRESSWORKING, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Hot pressworking

HOT PRESSWORKING : Brass. See BRASS : Hot pressworking

HOT PRESSWORKING : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Hot pressworking

HOT PRESSWORKING : Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS : Hot pressworking

HOT PUNCHING : Paper–Phenolic resins; Laminates. See LAMINATES; Paper–Phenolic resins : Punching, Hot

HOT ROLLED ALUMINIUM WIRES. See WIRES; Aluminium,, Rolled, Hot

HOT ROLLED FREE MACHINING STEEL. See STEEL, Free machining,, Rolled, Hot

HOT ROLLED METAL PLATES. See PLATES; Metals,, Rolled, Hot

HOT ROLLED STEEL. See STEEL, Rolled, Hot

HOT ROLLING : Aluminium alloys; Strips. See STRIPS; Aluminium alloys : Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING : Mild steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel, Mild : Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING : Rectangular section steel products. See STEEL : Products, Rectangular section : Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Rolling, HOT ROLLING : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot

HOT SAWING : Steel; Sections. See SECTIONS; Steel : Sawing, Hot

HOT SHORTNESS : Cracks : Welded aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys, Welded : Cracks : Hot shortness

HOT STAGE MICROSCOPY : Spalling studies : Scale : High temperature oxidation : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Scale : Spalling : Studies : Microscopy, Hot stage

HOT STEEL ; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel, Hot

HOT TEARING : Tungsten arc welding : Steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel : Welding, Arc,, Tungsten : Tearing, Hot

HOT TRANSVERSE ROLLING. See ROLLING, Transverse,, Hot

HOT WATER. See WATER, Hot

HOT WATER : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Water, Hot

HOT WATER : Heating. See HEATING : Hot water

HOT WATER : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Hot water

HOT WATER : Heating : Buildings : Botanical gardens. See BOTANICAL GARDENS : Buildings : Heating : Hot water

HOT WATER : Heating : Flats. See FLATS : Heating : Hot water

HOT WATER : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating : Hot water

HOT WATER: Production: Boilers: Gas fired heating: Housing. See HOUSING: Heating, Gas fired: Boilers: Hot water production

HOT WIRE ANEMOMETERS. See ANEMOMETERS, Hot wire

HOT WIRE ANEMOMETERS : Turbulent flow measurement : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot wire

HOT WIRE ANEMOMETERS : Two dimensional airflow measurement : Fans. See FANS : Airflow, Two dimensional : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot wire

HOT WIRE ANEMOMETERS : Wall pressure measurements : Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Wall pressure : Measurements : Anemometers, Hot wire

HOT WIRE COLUMNS : Thermal diffusion : Thermal conductivity measurement : Helium. See HELIUM : Thermal conductivity : Measurement : Thermal diffusion : Columns, Hot wire

HOT WORKED STEEL. See STEEL, Hot worked

HOT WORKING

Related Headings:

AUSFORMING

HOT WORKING : Tools : Steel

Hot work tool steels. W.P. Walker. Tooling, 22 (Feb 68) p.23-36. il.

How to get the most from hot-work tools. Tooling, 22 (Sep 68) p.33-4

HOTELS

Centre airport hotel, Heathrow. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Aug 68) p.367. il.

Falcon Hotel, Stratford-upon-Avon. Architect & Surveyor, 13 (May/Jun 68) p.3+. il.

Preview: conference centre and hotel at Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.136-9. il.

Royal Lancaster Hotel. Building, 214 (29 Mar 68) p.87-92. il.

Royal Lancaster hotel: entrance and reception area. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.122-3. il.

HOTELS

Related Headings:

MOTELS

HOTELS : Air conditioning

Air conditioning of hotels (abstracts) S.J. Shelton. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Nov 67) p.233-42. il. refs.

HOTELS (Airports) Engineering services

Engineering services for Centre Airport Hotel [Heathrow] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jul 68) p.30+. il.

HOTELS : Architecture

Hotel is really a small city. P. Cook. Architectural Design, 38 (Feb 68) p.90-3. il.

Hotel, Lerwick, Shetland. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.32. il.

HOTELS : Balconies

Balcony: hotel in Hayarkon Street, Tel-Aviv, Israel. Architects' J., 148 (30 Oct 68) p.997-8. il.

HOTELS : Bathrooms; Wood,, Prefabricated

Special bathroom units at Midlands hotel. Architect & Building News, 234 (10 Jul 68) p.60-2. il.

HOTELS : Bedrooms : Measurements : Metric system

Hotels. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.103-5. il. refs.

HOTELS : Bedrooms, Prefabricated

Prefabricated hotel bedroom unit. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.124. il.

HOTELS : Concrete, Precast : Aggregates; Coral : Mixing

Hilton Hotel, Barbados. Concrete, 2 (Jul 68) p.287-9. il.

HOTELS : Corridors, Elevated

Elevated corridor for the Lygon Arms, Broadway. Wood, 33 (Oct 68) p.19-21. il.

HOTELS : Corridors : Lighting

Corridor lighting: King Saul Boulevard, Tel Aviv, Israel [Hilton Hotel] Architects' J., 148 (2 Oct 68) p.723-4. il.

HOTELS : Engineering services

Heating, ventilating and air conditioning services for the Royal Lancaster Hotel. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.36-42. il.

HOTELS : Lighting

Royal Lancaster Hotel. Light & Lighting, 61 (Jan 68) p.17+. il.

HOTELS : Modernisation

S & N. renovate "Chequers" at a cost of £160,000 [Chequers Hotel, Horley, Surrey] Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Oct 68) p.780-1. il.

HOTELS : Walls, Retaining; Concrete, Reinforced

Diaphragm wall for new Berkeley Hotel. Architect & Building News, 233 (19 Jun 68) p.947-8. il.

HOUNSLOW

See

MAISONETTES.. Hounslow

HOUSE JOURNALS : Lithography, Offset

Publishing house journals—the swing to offset. R. Bell. Litho Printer, 11 (Mar 68) p.26-30. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Related Headings:

BATHS

COOKERS

DRYERS, Domestic

KITCHENWARE

WASHING MACHINES

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES : Components : Casting

Italian foundry installs Hansberg automatic-moulding system [Fonderia Ghisa di Mirandola: type F 120] Foundry Trade J., 124 (7 Mar 68) p.393-5. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES : Components : Diamond machining

Hoover diamond jubilee. J.S. Hush. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Oct 68) p.434-7. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical

Automation in the home. M.W. Thring. Electronics & Power, 14 (Nov 68) p.440-1

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Components : Electroplating : Control systems

Random selection programmed Glydo for Sunbeam. Product Finishing, 21 (Jun 68) p.56+. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Fuel cells
Total-energy units for domestic power. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jan 68) p.19+. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Industrial design
Outdated sales methods hamper appliance innovations. J.B. Prizeman. Electrical Rev., 182 (9 Feb 68) p.212-13. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Manufactures
Machining and assembly methods at the Hoover factory, Cambuslang. J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (6 Mar 68) p.444-50. il.
One million appliances a month [Moulinex of France] Electrical Rev., 182 (24 May 68) p.763-4. il.
Will Kenwood's highly individual search for kitchen automation survive a mix with Thorn? Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Sep 68) p.12-14. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Manufactures : Conveyors, Spiral
Spiral drives assembly from beneath [SCM Shetland, Massachusetts, U.S.A.] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Mar 68) p.349-50. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Storage : Warehouses
GEC collects the pay-off from vertical space planning. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Oct 68) p.32-3. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Storage : Warehouses : Computers
Keeping the customer happy [Electrolux Limited: I.C.T. 1903] Data Processing, 10 (Mar/Apr 68) p.58-65. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Switching Circuits, Semiconductor
Solid-state switching. M.H. Jacobs. Electrical Times, 153 (15 Feb 68) p.253-7. refs.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES; Plastics
Impact of plastics on domestic appliances. British Plastics, 41 (Jun 68) p.80+. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES; Steel : Paint, Acrylic,, Thermosetting,, Epoxy resin modified
Epok 1172. Paint Technology, 32 (May 68) p.23-4

HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES
Related Headings :
BED SHEETS

HOUSES
Architectural use of concrete blocks: group housing, Townside, Haddenham, Bucks. Concrete Q. (Jul/Sep 68) p.22-5. il.
Architectural use of concrete blocks: staff houses, Lancaster Industrial Centre for the Spastics Society. Concrete Q. (Jul/Sep 68) p.21. il.
Australian houses. Pt.1: house near Melbourne. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jun 68) p.416-19. il.
Australian houses. Pt.2: house at Toorak, Victoria. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jun 68) p.420-1. il.
Australian houses. Pt.3: house at Killara, NSW. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jun 68) p.422-6. il.
Cheshire suburban. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.105. il.
Enclosed by woodland [Chislehurst, Kent] Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.109. il.
Exposed site at Fort William. Architect & Building News, 233 (17 Jan 68) p.94-7. il.
Hertfordshire suburban. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.97-9. il.
High Kingsdown, Bristol. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.75. il.
House and kennels at Pirbright, Surrey. Architectural Rev., 142 (Dec 67) p.461-3. il.
House and pool, Llandaff. Building, 214 (5 Apr 68) p.83-6. il.
House at Fishers Pond, near Winchester. Architectural Rev., 142 (Dec 67) p.458-60. il.
House, Dusseldorf-Himmelgeist. Building, 215 (2 Aug 68) p.59-62. il.

HOUSES—*cont.*
House, Hemel Hempstead. Building, 214 (31 May 68) p.63-5. il.
Houses for architects. Building, 215 (22 Nov 68) p.83-5. il.
Housing at Coventry. Official Architecture & Planning, 30 (Dec 67) p.1746-65. il.
Housing the poor in the richest society [U.S.A.] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.21-4. il.
In a Kensington terrace. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.113-14. il.
In a London mews. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.115-16. il.
Iraqi courtyard houses. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.86-8. il.
Life in N19 [Winscombe St., London] C. Woodward. Architectural Design, 38 (Jul 68) p.330-4. il.
NHBRC registration scheme. Architect & Building News, 233 (24 Jan 68) p.149
On the slope of Blackheath. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.110-11. il.
Rationalised traditional housing: Rutherglen road, Sunderland. Building, 213 (15 Dec 67) p.79-82. il.
Rede Place, London W2. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.23. il.
Roman sculpture: Casa Andreis, Scandriglia, Italy. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 68) p.27-30. il.
Rydebacks Gard, single family housing, Halsingborg, Sweden. Building, 213 (1 Dec 67) p.97-8. il.
Seaside house in Cornwall. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.95-6. il.
Seaside housing, Dartmouth Estuary. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.24. il.
Seven just square. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.142-4. il.
Spacious private house in the Chilterns. Architect & Building News, 233 (3 Apr 68) p.522-7. il.
Stokesley housing competition. Building, 214 (14 Jun 68) p.151. il.
Stokesley housing competition results. Architect & Building News, 233 (19 Jun 68) p.927-8. il.
23 Strand-on-the-Green London W4. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 67) p.11-14. il.
Surrey suburban. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.108. il.
Tower in a wood [in Chiltern Hills] Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.100-1. il.
Town house in Chelsea. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.112. il.
12 houses. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.93-4. il.
Village group [Haddenham, Bucks.] Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.102-4. il.
Week-end house, Kinsale, Co. Cork. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.125. il.

HOUSES
Related Headings:
CHILDREN'S HOMES

HOUSES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Problems
  - *Condensation*

- Technical activities
  - *Measurements*
  - *Construction*
  - *Conversion*
  - *Modernisation*
  - *Decoration*
  - *Interior decoration*

HOUSES–SUBHEADINGS–*Synopsis–cont.*
- Technical activities–*cont.*
  - Painting
    - *Paint*

- Parts and services
  - *Blocks*
  - *Frames*
  - *Walls*
  - *Roofs*
  - *Extensions*
  - Rooms
    - *Kitchens*
    - *Bathrooms*
    - *Lavatories*
  - *Heating*
  - Sanitation

- Ancillaries
  - *Gardens*

- Kinds of houses
  - *University buildings*
  - By method of construction
    - *Demountable*
    - *Half timbered*
    - *Prefabricated*
    - *Mobile*
  - By material
    - *Wood*

HOUSES : Bathrooms
Bathrooms: where are we hygienewise? E.A. Batchelor. Master Builders' J., 13 (Jul 68) p.37

HOUSES : Blocks; Concrete
Architectural use of concrete blocks: house at Feock, Cornwall. Concrete Q. (Jul/Sep 68) p.30-1. il.
Architectural use of concrete blocks: house at Groton, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Concrete Q. (Jul/Sep 68) p.26-7. il.
Architectural use of concrete blocks: Shrublands, Crawley, Sussex. Concrete Q. (Jul/Sep 68) p.17-20. il.

HOUSES : Condensation
Condensation in houses. J.A. Covette. Building, 214 (26 Apr 68) p.141

HOUSES : Construction : Line of balance charts
Line of balance charts. W.W. Chan. Contract J., 223 (16 May 68) p.290+. il.

HOUSES : Construction : Profession : Registration
Practice: National House-Builders Registration Council. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Mar 68) p.135

HOUSES : Construction : Regulations .. Great Britain
Building regulations and quality control in housebuilding. G.S. Short. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Feb 68) p.66-8

HOUSES : Construction .. U.S.A.
House-building productivity in USA. R. Shippam. Building, 213 (15 Dec 67) p.127+

HOUSES : Conversion
Swains Wood, Henley: weekend house in the Chilterns. Building, 214 (16 Feb 68) p.153-56. il.

HOUSES : Decoration : Colour
Colour in exterior decoration. L. Morton. Painting & Decorating, 87 (Dec 67) p.16-17. il.

HOUSES, Demountable
Pac-a-vac. Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.67-8. il.

HOUSES : Extensions
House extension, Putney. Building, 215 (26 Jul 68) p.87-9. il.

HOUSES : Frames; Wood
Timber frame takes root on the Continent. A.E. Oman. Industrialised Building, 5 (Feb 68) p.12+. il.

HOUSES : Gardens
Town garden. Concrete Q. (Jul/Sep 68) p.32-5. il.

HOUSES : Gardens : Use : Surveys
Gardens on housing estates: survey of user attitudes and behaviour on seven layouts. J.A. Cook. Town Planning Rev., 39 (Oct 68) p.217-34. il. refs.

HOUSES, Half timbered
Fifteenth-century prefab. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.139-40. il.

HOUSES : Heating : Boilers, Coal fired : Heat : Flowmeters, Radial disc
Radial disk meter for measurement of heat flux in domestic coal-fired boilers. W.H. Newton & P.W. Jenkins. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.664-6. il refs.

HOUSES : Heating, Coal fired : Equipment
Solid fuel appliances: problems of correct installation. W.C. Moss. Master Builders' J., 13 (Mar 68) p.54-5. il.

HOUSES : Heating, Electric ,, Off peak
Off-peak heating in a highly insulated house. S.W. Menzies. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jan 68) p.12+. il.

HOUSES : Heating : Fuels : Storage facilities : Measurements : Metric system
Housing. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.106-16. il. refs.

HOUSES : Heating, Small bore : Performance
Performance of small-pipe central heating. S.A. Burke, A.H. Howland & D.C. Walker. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Jun 68) p.67-79. il. refs.

HOUSES : Interior decoration
Burges and Morris at Bingley: a discovery. Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.35-8. il.

HOUSES : Kitchens : Cupboards, Built in ,, Revolving
Revolving cupboard unit: house at 23 Blackheath Park, London SE3. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) p.879-80. il.

HOUSES : Kitchens : Serveries
Delivery hatch: house at 23 Blackheath Park, London SE3. Architects' J., 147 (1 May 68) p.939-40. il.

HOUSES : Lavatories
Bathrooms: where are we hygienewise? E.A. Batchelor. Master Builders' J., 13 (Jul 68) p.37

HOUSES : Measurements : Metric system
Britain's first traditional house to metric dimensions. A. Perrin. Building Technology & Management, 5 (Dec 67) p.17-20. il.
Housing. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.106-16. il. refs.
Metric house shells. Building, 214 (26 Apr 68) p.150-2. il.
Metric house shells [N.B.A.] Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.63. il.

HOUSES, Mobile
Pac-a-vac. Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.67-8. il.

HOUSES : Modernisation : Town planning
Environmental recovery: the Skelmersdale project. Surveyor, 132 (30 Aug 68) p.22-6. il.
Making old houses and streets into pleasant living areas. Surveyor, 132 (30 Aug 68) p.35-7. il.

HOUSES : Modernisation : Town planning .. Exeter
Exeter's pilot scheme. R.C.L. Baker. Municipal J., 76 (15 Nov 68) p.2852-3. il.

HOUSES : Paint
One-coat house paints. 'Americus'. Paint Technology, 32 (Sep 68) p. 18-20

HOUSES, Prefabricated
Cranfield House site Harefield, Middlesex: Architectural Design award project. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.10. il.
Danish house in London exhibition [manufactured by Tjaereborg-Huse, Jutland, Denmark] Architect & Surveyor, 13 (May/Jun 68) p.11. il.
Group resources keep down system costs [Lovell Construction Group] Contract J., 222 (28 Mar 68) p.467. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated—*cont.*
Plastics wall panel speeds low-cost housing [S. & S. Shute Ltd., Leeds] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jan 68) p.52-4. il.
Pole Hill, Uxbridge, Middlesex. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.18. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Bullock system
Bullock system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (29 May 68) p.825-6. il.
Dry construction housing system [D.T. Bullock & Co. Ltd., Northgate, Aldridge, Staffs.] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jan 68) p.58+. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Components ; Steel
Steel housing system, Ulting, Essex. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.82. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Drury system 3
Drury system 3. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 2 233 (22 May 68) p.786-7. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Frameform system
Getting used to a system. H. Stubbs. National Builder, 48 (Dec 67) p.766-7. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Insulation, Sound
Sound insulation and modern construction. E.F. Stacy. Architect & Surveyor, 13 (Jan/Feb 68) p.15-18

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Lovell system
New Lovell timber-frame project. Industrialised Building, 5 (Apr 68) p.14-15. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Mark IV system
House that comes as two-part pack. H. Stubbs. Industrialised Building, 5 (Mar 68) p.46-8. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Minox system
Rapid and economic Ratrad. Industrialised Building, 5 (Feb 68) p.33-4. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Modular co-ordination
Modules for house plan. M.H. Thomas. Architectural Design, 38 (Apr 68) p.187-8. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Resiform Mk 2 system
Resiform Mk 2 system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 234 (17 Jul 68) p.104-5. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Subsidence : Jacking
House jacking system. Building, 214 (15 Mar 68) p.145-6. il.
New jacking system. Architect & Building News, 232 (20/27 Dec 67) p.1010. il.
Self-jacking timber house: Tarmac system copes with ground subsidence. Industrialised Building, 4 (Dec 67) p.32-3. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Tybuilt system
Tybuilt system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (8 May 68) p.700-2. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Unit system 66
Unit system 66. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (3 Jan 68) p.27-8. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Vaneg system
Vaneg system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (21 Feb 68) p.306-7. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Variform system
Variform system. Archirect & Building News, 232 (13 Dec 67) p.967-8. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated : Wates low rise system
Wates low rise system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (26 Jun 68) p.988-9. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated ,, Wood framed
Rostrum. B.G. Brown. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.33+. il.

HOUSES : Roofs : Rafters ; Wood ,, Trussed
Design and construction of trussed rafters. G.D. Grainger. Wood, 33 (May 68) p.27+. il. refs.

HOUSES : Sanitation : Pipes
Quantity surveying example. Pt.27: sanitary plumbing—cold water installation, pt.1. D.M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 232 (13 Dec 67) p.969-71. il.

HOUSES : University buildings
Staff residences, University of Stirling. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.22. il.

HOUSES : Walls : Cavities : Filled : Urea–Formaldehyde, Expanded
Urea–formaldehyde cavity wall insulation ['Ufoam': ICI] E.W. Vincent. Insulation, 12 (Jan/Feb 68) p.30-2. il.

HOUSES ; Wood
House at Walton-on-Thames: elevated timber structure clad with diagonal boarding. Wood, 33 (Jul 68) p.22-3. il.
Two award-winning designs in Sweden [Chapel at Lidingo, Stockholm & house at Skutskar] C. Nyren. Wood, 33 (Jun 68) p.20-3. il.

HOUSES : Wood : Pests : Furniture beetles
Inspection and treatment of houses for damage by woodboring insects. M.G. White. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Jul 68) p.212-15. il.

HOUSES : Wood : Pests : Longhorn beetles
Inspection and treatment of houses for damage by woodboring insects. M.G. White. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Jul 68) p.212-15. il.

HOUSES ; Wood ,, Prefabricated
Lovell timber housing. Building, 214 (29 Mar 68) p.137. il.
Timber house requires only 55 working hours on site. Contract J., 221 (22 Feb 68) p.933. il.

HOUSES ; Wood ,, Prefabricated : Mactrad system
Mactrad system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (6 Mar 68) p.376-7. il.

HOUSES ; Wood ,, Prefabricated : WP system
Swedish housing competition [Lexby housing estate, Partille, near Gothenburg] Building, 214 (21 Jun 68) p.120. il.

HOUSING
Failure of housing. N. Taylor. Architectural Rev., 142 (Nov 67) p.341-59. il.
Good design in housing awards. Architects' J., 146 (15 Nov 67) p.1247-58. il.
Housing in a consumer society. W. Cowburn. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.398+
Housing needs, costs and policies. Architects' J., 148 (23 Oct 68) p.929-31
Housing: the private sector. Architects' J., 148 (15 May 68) p.1105-107
Housing: housing in the public sector. D. Appleby. Architects' J., 147 (22 May 68) p.1173+. il.
Housing: housing societies. Architects' J., 147 (8 May 68) p.1039-44
Housing: voluntary housing and the housing corporation. M. Perring. Architects' J., 147 (8 May 68) p.1045-52
Housing: working for housing societies. S. Humphrey. Architects' J., 147 (8 May 68) p.1053+. il. ref.
Plus ça change. Architects' J., 148 (11 Sep 68) p.485-7. il.
Private and new towns. Architectural Rev., 142 (Nov 67) p.363-70. il.
Recreating responsive environments. R. Goetze. Architectural Design, 38 (Aug 68) p.365-6. il.
Taking the speculation out of house-building. Master Builders' J., 13 (May 68) p.61
Technology of housing. K. Claxton. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jan 68) p.129+. il.
World builders. J. Weston. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Mar 68) p.59-61

HOUSING
Related Headings:
- ALMSHOUSES
- BUNGALOWS
- COTTAGES
- FLATS
- HOUSES

HOUSING–SUBHEADINGS–*Synopsis*

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- History
- Particular localities
  - *Great Britain*
    - England
      - London
        - *Lambeth*
        - *Southwark*
        - *Thamesmead*
        - *Tower Hamlets*
        - *Westminster*
        - *Hammersmith*
        - *Islington*
        - *Merton*
        - *Sutton (Surrey)*
      - *Radlett*
      - *Crawley*
      - *Andover*
      - *Basildon*
      - *Newmarket*
      - *Corby*
      - *Coventry*
      - *Manchester*
      - *Runcorn*
      - *Newton Aycliffe*
      - *Washington (Durham County)*
      - *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*
    - Scotland
      - *Dunbar*
      - *Glasgow*
      - *Livingston*
    - Wales
      - *Port Talbot*
  - Sweden
    - *Salemstaden*
    - *Tibro*
  - *Russia*
  - *Pitcairn Island*

- Costs
- Problems
  - *Fires*
  - *Heat loss*
  - *Condensation*
  - *Town planning*
    - *Density*

- Technical activities
  - *Architecture*
  - *Design*
    - *Programming*
    - *Competitions*
  - *Measurements*
  - *Construction*
    - *Programming*
  - *Modernisation*
  - *Maintenance*
  - *Repair*

- Parts & Services
  - *Components*
  - *Blocks*
  - *Frames*
  - *Foundations*
  - *Fittings*
  - *Cladding*
  - *Waterproofing*
  - *Insulation*
  - *Bathrooms*

HOUSING–SUBHEADINGS–*Synopsis*–cont.

  - *Kitchens*
  - *Heating*
  - *Electrical installations*
  - *Power distribution*
  - *Lighting*
  - *Water*
  - *Plumbing*
  - *Drainage*

- Ancillaries
  - *Car parking*
    - *Roads*
  - *Gardens*
  - *Furniture*

- Types of housing
  - By method of construction
    - *Prefabricated*
    - *Demountable*
    - *Mobile*
  - By material
    - *Concrete*
    - *Wood*
    - *Epoxy resins*
  - By particular group of occupants
    - *Spastics*
    - *Old people*
    - *Disabled persons*
    - *Refugees*
    - *Squatters*

HOUSING .. Andover

Andover scheme gains two honours for GLC. Municipal Engng., 145 (6 Sep 68) p.1712-13. il.

Architecture awards 1968: South-eastern region: Andover development area 11. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Sep 68) p.411. il.

HOUSING : Architecture

Too often we justify our ineptitudes by moral postures. E. Lyons. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (May 68) p.214-22. il.

HOUSING .. Basildon .. Laindon

Housing at Basildon: Laindon 1/2/3. Architect & Building News, 232 (20/27 Dec 67) p.993-1001. il.

Housing at Basildon: Laindon 4/5. Architect & Building News, 232 (20/27 Dec 67) p.1002. il.

HOUSING : Bathrooms

Living bathroom. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 38 (Nov 68) p.555. il.

HOUSING : Bathrooms : Design

Bathrooms: raising the standard. E.A. Batchelor. Master Builders' J., 13 (May 68) p.34-5. il.

HOUSING : Blocks : Concrete,, Load bearing

Loadbearing concrete blockwork for housing. T.W. Kirkbride. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Nov 68) p.516-19. refs.

HOUSING : Car parking

Housing: the home in its setting. Pt.3: car accomodation. Architects' J., 148 (11 Sep 68) p.530-6. il.

HOUSING : Cladding : Concrete, Precast

Precast concrete cladding components. Official Architecture & Planning, 30 (Dec 67) p.1767+. il.

HOUSING : Competitions

Good design in housing 1968. Surveyor, 132 (12 Oct 68) p.29-31. il.

HOUSING : Components ; Plastics

Plastics in housing. G.J. Sleddon. Chemistry & Industry (6 Jul 68) p.907-10. il.

HOUSING : Components : Standardisation
North-east major authorities. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Nov 68) p.1449-50. il.

HOUSING; Concrete, Aerated
Use of aerated concrete units for low-rise housing: planning and design, architectural properties and some experience with completed houses. I. Wennstrom. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Oct 68) p.260-5. il.

HOUSING; Concrete ,, Prefabricated
Low-rise systems using concrete. Municipal J., 76 (24 May 68) p.1277+. il.

HOUSING : Condensation
Condensation. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.818. il.
Condensation in dwellings. E. Thompson. National Builder, 49 (Nov 68) p.677-8. il.
Dealing with condensation. B.A. Davies. Building, 215 (20 Sep 68) p.155-6. il.
Housing problem of condensation. W.E. Humphreys. Municipal J., 76 (31 May 68) p.1353-4
Hows and whys of condensation. S.J. Carroll. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Mar 68) p.64-6

HOUSING : Construction : Computers
Use of computers at Thamesmead. J. Mockford. Building, 215 (12 Jul 68) p.115-16. il.

HOUSING : Construction : Trenches : Excavation
Common trenching on building sites. R.M. Hutson. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (May 68) p.561+. il.

HOUSING .. Corby
Housing at Corby, pt.2. Architects' J., 148 (13 Nov 68) p.1133-46. il.

HOUSING : Costs
Cost planning to the housing cost yardstick: application to MOHLG's development project at Oldham. Architects' J., 147 (10 Jan 68) p.77-81. il. refs.
Housing needs, costs and policies. Pt.2: costs. P.A. Stone. Architects' J., 148 (30 Oct 68) p.999-1001. il.

HOUSING .. Coventry
Cluster planning at Coventry. Architects' J., 148 (2 Oct 68) p.709. il.

HOUSING .. Crawley
Demonstration project. Pt. 1: Crawley. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Nov 68) p.1434-6. il.

HOUSING, Demountable
Mobile home. P. Grenell. Architectural Design, 38 (Aug 68) p.371-4. il.

HOUSING : Density
Residential densities. J.R. James. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.30

HOUSING : Design
House planning and user needs: new MHLG bulletin reviewed. C.H. Davidson. Building, 214 (17 May 68) p.127
Housing design guide. Architects' J., 148 (4 Sep 68) p.465+. il.
Housing: home in its setting. Architects' J., 148 (11 Sep 68) p.493-5
Housing: the home in its setting. Pt.2: dwellings and private open space. Architects' J., 148 (11 Sep 68) p.514-29. il.
Housing: home in its setting. Pt.5: design strategy. Architects' J., 148 (11 Sep 68) p.547-54. il.
Personal element in housing: an argument for open-ended design. A. Rapoport. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jul 68) p.300-307. il. refs.
Thick wall pattern. C. Alexander. Architectural Design, 38 (Jul 68) p.324-6. il.

HOUSING : Disabled persons
Housing for the disabled. S. Goldsmith. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (May 68) p.635-40. il.
Housing for the disabled: notes on design. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (May 68) p.644-6. il.

HOUSING : Drainage : Pipes; P.V.C.
Modern plumbing methods: rainwater, soil and waste systems. B. Hawkley. Master Builders' J., 12 (Dec 67) p.29

HOUSING .. Dunbar
Dunbar development: housing in Scotland. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Aug 68) p.1032-3. il.

HOUSING : Electrical installations : Cables; Aluminium
Aluminium wiring for houses [Building Research Station] Electrical Times, 154 (26 Sep 68) p.427-8. il.

HOUSING : Electrical installations, Prefabricated
Electrical services in industrialised buildings in Britain. R. Pollard. Electronics & Power, 14 (Feb 68) p.65-7. il.
Industrialised wiring for Thamesmead. Electrical Times, 153 (11 Apr 68) p.583-5. il.
Prefabricated wiring: changes in the contractor's role. J.A. Skidmore. Electrical Rev., 182 (17 May 68) p.728-9. il.
Thamesmead—an experiment in electrical installation. B.W. Pickup. Electrical Rev., 182 (17 May 68) p.729-31. il.

HOUSING : Electrical installations, Prefabricated : Cables; Aluminium
Prefabricated wiring in aluminium at Ballymun [Hadelec] Electrical Rev., 183 (11 Oct 68) p.529-31. il.

HOUSING; Epoxy resins, Expanded
Cocoons for the millions. New Scientist, 38 (27 Jun 68) p.675-6. il.

HOUSING : Fires : Causes
Taking safety to homes. Fire, 60 (Mar 68) p.541+

HOUSING : Fittings : Standards
Domestic fittings & equipment: British and Continental standards compared. B.F. Howell. Building, 214 (16 Feb 68) p.201+

HOUSING : Foundations : Soil : Compaction, Vibratory
Soil stabilization employing surface and depth vibrators. S. Thorburn & R.S.L. MacVicar. Structural Engr., 46 (Oct 68) p.309-16

HOUSING : Frames; Wood
House constructions. B.G. Brown. Building Materials, 27 (Dec 67) p.18-20. il.

HOUSING : Furniture : Manufactures
Lebus introduce new techniques in the furniture industry. P. Varley. Design (Feb 68) p.44-5. il.

HOUSING : Gardens : Furniture : Industrial design
Design goes out in the sunshine. I. Gray. Design (Jul 68) p.26-31. il.

HOUSING : Gardens : Lighting
Lighting in the garden. J.E. Baker. Light & Lighting, 61 (Sep 68) p.262-3. il.

HOUSING .. Glasgow .. Anderston Cross
Anderston Cross housing: housing in Scotland. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Aug 68) p.1034. il.

HOUSING .. Great Britain
Local authority housing. M. Briggs. Surveyor, 131 (6 Apr 68) p.91-3. il.
National resources. P.A. Stone. Architectural Rev., 142 (Nov 67) p.360-2. il. refs.

HOUSING .. Great Britain : 1945-
Housing: towards a housing policy. D. Appleby. Architects' J., 148 (25 Sep 68) p.685-94. il.

HOUSING .. Hammersmith .. Fulham
Housing at Repton Road, London SW6. Architects' J., 148 (24 Jul 68) p.129+. il.
New housing concept in Fulham. Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.13-14. il.
Reporton-road housing. Building, 214 (3 May 68) p.93-4. il.

HOUSING : Heat loss : Calculations : Computers
Calculation of infiltration and transmission heat loss in residential buildings by digital computer. J. Gabrielsson & P. Porra. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Mar 68) p.357-68. il. refs.

HOUSING : Heating

Decade of domestic heating. K. Christopher. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Oct 68) p.189+

Domestic central heating comes of age. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Oct 68) p.163-4

Practices in the domestic field. C.H. Doherty. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.107-12. refs.

HOUSING : Heating : Boilers

Central heating boiler. P.R. Chance. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Oct 68) p.179-80. il.

HOUSING : Heating, Coal fired : Equipment

C.U.C. Central Heating Design Service. W.C. Moss. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jan 68) p.30-2. il.

HOUSING : Heating : Control systems

Evolution of controlled comfort. S.O. Grant. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Oct 68) p.185-7. il

HOUSING : Heating, Electric

Control of domestic space heating: getting the best results out of time of day tariffs. F.H. Catterall. Electrical Rev., 182 (26 Apr 68) p.614-16. il.

Electric heating—a market with good prospects. Electrical Rev., 182 (9 Feb 68) p.214-17. il.

Good prospects for domestic heating. Electrical Rev., 183 (26 Jul 68) p.131-3. il.

Research into unrestricted domestic space heating. J.G. Boggis. Electrical Rev., 182 (21 Jun 68) p.916-19. refs.

HOUSING : Heating, Electric : Control systems

Control of domestic space heating: selection and design of controls for efficient operation. P.R. Hutton. Electrical Rev., 182 (26 Apr 68) p.617-18. il.

HOUSING : Heating, Electric : Control systems, Discontinuous

Electric heating in the North American home. W.K. Roots, J. T. Woods & F.M. Wells. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1721-8. il. refs.

HOUSING : Heating, Electric : Equipment : Coal effect : Design

Flames without a fire. H. Haywood. Design (Dec 67) p.25-7. il.

HOUSING : Heating, Electric : Equipment : Reflectors; Aluminium : Manufactures

Fabricating aluminium for the motor industry: Geo. Vokes infra-red drying oven aids flow production at Pressweld Ltd. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Apr 68) p.29-30. il.

HOUSING : Heating, Electric : Skirtings

Skirting heating for the home [Crane Ltd.] H.W. Shelley. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Oct 68) p.184-5. il.

HOUSING : Heating : Equipment : Industry.. Great Britain

Boarding a moving bus. J. Green. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Oct 68) p.173+

HOUSING : Heating : Equipment : Manufactures : Quality control

Improving the quality and reliability of British domestic heating equipment. F.C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Oct 68) p.191-3

HOUSING : Heating : Fuel oil : Consumption : Measurement : Flowmeters : Testing

Low flow measurement at Sira. Instrument Practice, 22 (Apr 68) p.336. il.

HOUSING : Heating : Gas, Natural : Equipment : Noise

Quietening noisy natural gas [Parkinson Cowan] Engineering, 204 (15 Dec 67) p.960-1. il.

HOUSING : Heating, Gas fired : Boilers : Hot water production

Summer hot water from central heating boilers. J. Emerson & J.P. Roberts. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Jun 68) p.364-84. il. refs.

HOUSING : Heating, Gas fired : Equipment : Coal effect : Design

Flames without a fire. H. Haywood. Design (Dec 67) p.25-7. il.

HOUSING : Heating, Gas fired : Warm air

Human comfort and methods of heating. S.R. Stafford. Gas World, 167 (15 Jun 68) p.734-6

HOUSING : Heating : Hot water

Three of a kind. Copper, 2 (Jan 68) p.16-19. il.

HOUSING : Heating : Hot water : Pumps : Corrosion

Corrosion électrochimique dans les installations de chauffage central domestique à eau chaude. M. Perche & R. Ollier. Pumps (Sep 68) p.279-89. il. refs.

HOUSING : Heating : Hot water : Radiators

Development of radiators for central heating systems. F.J.F. Blair. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Oct 68) p.180-1. il.

HOUSING : Heating : Hot water : Radiators : Design : Temperature charts

Design temperature charts for radiator systems. G.A. Hopewell. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (May 68) p.576-9

HOUSING : Heating, Natural gas fired

Natural gas and domestic heating (summary) Sir Henry Jones. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Mar 68) p.495-6

HOUSING : Heating, Oil fired

Anatomy of packaged deal [Readimade equipment: Shell-Mex & B.P. Ltd.] Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Mar 68) p.14-15. il.

HOUSING : Heating, Oil fired : Equipment : Testing

Dobeta testing, pt.1. W.A. Don. Oil & Gas Firing, 3 (Sep 68) p.16-20. il.

HOUSING : Heating, Oil fired : Fuel oil : Tanks : Filling : Control, Remote

Automatic delivery boosts productivity by 40 per cent [Shell Mex & BP Ltd.] Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Oct 68) p.22-5. il.

HOUSING : Heating, Small bore

Some design problems of mini-bore heating. A.A. Field. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Oct 68) p.165-7. il. refs.

HOUSING : Heating, Small bore : Tubes; Copper

More about mini-bore. H. Glover. Copper, 2 (May 68) p.6-8. il.

HOUSING : Heating : Solid fuels

Solid fuel schemes for authorities. B.C. Smith. Municipal J., 76 (15 Mar 68) p.646+. il.

HOUSING : Heating, Thermal storage

Space heating by electric thermal storage methods. M. Griffith. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Oct 68) p.175-8. refs.

HOUSING : Heating, Thermal storage : Equipment

Off-peak heating could be cheaper [Electricity Council's laboratories, Capenhurst] Engineering, 206 (22 Nov 68) p.755

Off-peak space heater designed for living rooms [Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (26 Apr 68) p.660. il.

Towards the ideal storage heater. M.V. Griffith. Electrical Times, 153 (8 Feb 68) p.221-4. il.

HOUSING : Heating, Thermal storage : Warm air : Costs

Householder's view of Electricaire. D.O. Newling. Electrical Rev., 182 (3 May 68) p.656-7

HOUSING : Heating : Warm air

Design procedures in domestic warm air heating. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.35

Trend for warm air. J.K. Bellamy. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Oct 68) p.182-3. il.

HOUSING : Heating : Warm air : Skirtings

Skirting convectors—a new phase in domestic heating. W.R. Warren. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jan 68) p.22+. il.

HOUSING : History

Some pioneer suburban housing estates. J.N. Tarn. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.367-70. il. refs.

HOUSING : Insulation, Thermal

Housing—comfort with economy. Insulation, 12 (Jan/Feb 68) p.23-4

HOUSING .. Islington

Marquess Road, Islington, London. Architectural Rev., 143 p.64. il.

Marquess Road, Islington, London, N.1. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.19. il.

HOUSING : Kitchens : Design

Is the kitchen becoming part of the 'family room'. G. Fejer. Master Builders' J., 13 (May 68) p.45-6

HOUSING : Kitchens : Furniture

Nature of industrialization. Pt.29: Storage elements. K. Claxton. Architect & Building News, 234 (10 Jul 68) p.63-9. il.

HOUSING : Kitchens : Furniture : Design

CoID design awards: kitchen units: Wrighton's International range. Design (May 68) p.38-9. il.

HOUSING .. Lambeth

Courtyard layout in Wandsworth housing scheme. R. Meadows. Architect & Building News, 233 (27 Mar 68) p.484-91. il.

Drewstead Road, Lambeth, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.62. il.

Flaxman Road, Lambeth, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.61. il.

Housing, Beulah Hill, London. Building, 214 (26 Apr 68) p.97-100. il.

HOUSING : Lighting

Ideas for the home at the B.L.C. Light & Lighting, 61 (Sep 68) p.264. il.

Plain man's progress. J. Boud. Light & Lighting, 61 (Sep 68) p.265

HOUSING .. Livingston

Housing at Livingston, West Lothian. Architects' J., 147 (10 Jan 68) p.83+. il.

HOUSING .. London

London. Architectural Rev., 142 (Nov 67) p.373-88. il.

HOUSING : Maintenance

Housing maintenance and its effect on future design. D. Bailey. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Apr 68) p.125-6

Housing maintenance in Wolverhampton. S.N. Mustow. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Apr 68) p.127-8

Maintaining 250,000 houses. J.P. Macey. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Apr 68) p.120

Notes upon housing repairs and maintenance at Port Talbot. D.W.M. Smith. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Apr 68) p.122-5.

HOUSING : Maintenance : Costs

2nd stage economics. Industrialised Building, 4 (Dec 67) p.22+. il.

HOUSING : Maintenance : Work study

Work study and its application to housing maintenance in Middlesbrough. J.A. Kenyon. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Apr 68) p.121

HOUSING .. Manchester

Hulme 5 redevelopment, Stretford Road, Manchester. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.71. il.

HOUSING : Measurements : Metric system

Metric dimensions in the home. Engineering, 205 (9 Feb 68) p.213

Metrication and house shells [National Building Agency publicity] Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Nov 68) p.1465+

HOUSING .. Merton .. Mitcham

Pollards Hill, Mitcham, Surrey: Architectural Design award project. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.12. il.

HOUSING .. Merton .. Wimbledon

Housing. Architects' J., 147 (1 May 68) p.945-60. il.

HOUSING, Mobile

Mobile home. P. Grenell. Architectural Design, 38 (Aug 68) p.371-4. il.

HOUSING : Modernisation

Housing: modernisation and conversion. I. MacPherson. Architects' J., 148 (18 Sep 68) p.623-6. refs.

HOUSING .. Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Killingworth township, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.69. il.

HOUSING .. Newmarket

Newmarket town development, West Suffolk. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.76. il.

HOUSING .. Newton Aycliffe

Burnham, Newton Aycliffe, County Durham. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.65. il.

HOUSING : Old people

Designing for the elderly: environmental needs. A. McNab. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (May 68) p.641-3. il.

Housing the elderly is a growing challenge. J.W. Eaton. Municipal J., 76 (19 Jan 68) p.144-5

HOUSING : Old people

Related Headings:

FLATS : Old people

HOUSING : Old people : Drawings, Working

Operational drawings. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Feb 68) p.83-6. il.

HOUSING : Old people .. Lambeth

Housing for old people in Cheviot Road, London SE27. Architects' J., 147 (28 Feb 68) p.495-508. il.

HOUSING : Old people : Panels ; Concrete, Precast

Application of battery-cast concrete panels [Crescent House, Woodley] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Oct 68) p.321. il.

HOUSING, Old people .. Woodley (Berks.)

Crescent House, Woodley: brickwork proves most economical finish for battery cast old persons' flats. Building, 215 (27 Sep 68) p.101-4. il.

Old people's flats designed to create a homely environment. Surveyor, 132 (10 Aug 68) p.46-7. il.

HOUSING .. Pitcairn Island : History

Pitcairn house. H. Knight. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.387-9. il.

HOUSING : Plumbing : Pipes ; Plastics

Application of plastics to soil, rainwater and waste systems. G.W. Bambrough. Municipal Engng., 145 (8 Mar 68) p.415. il.

HOUSING .. Port Talbot

Baglan High level housing, Port Talbot. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.29. il.

HOUSING : Power distribution : Cable boxes

And now a 'minipillar'! Electrical Distribution, 8 (Oct 67) p.206-7

Turrets for house service distribution. J. Bloore. Electrical Times, 154 (15 Aug 68) p.203-7. il. refs.

HOUSING : Power distribution : Cable boxes ; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Multi-service pillar in glass fibre [AEI Cables] Electrical Distribution, 8 (Jan 68) p.222-3. il.

HOUSING : Power distribution : Critical path analysis

Diagrammatic analysis aids scheduling: single diagram used for several projects. R.J. Harrison. Electrical Times, 154 (5 Sep 68) p.291-4. il. ref.

HOUSING, Prefabricated

Friendly giant called Wimpey. P. Ainley. Industrialized Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.49+. il.

Low-rise housing systems with N.B.A. certificates, pt.1. Industrialised Building, 5 (Apr 68) p.67+. il.

Low-rise housing systems with N.B.A. certificates, pt.2. Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.82+. il.

New pace. Industrialised Building, 5 (Mar 68) p.52-3

Private developer uses IB system [Hayesford Park Development, Bromley, Kent] Industrialised Building, 4 (Dec 67) p.26+. il.

Structure and materials of low-rise housing systems: statistical study. C. Powell. Architects' J., 146 (15 Nov 67) p.1229-30

HOUSING, Prefabricated—*cont.*
Systems appraisal [National Building Agency] Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Nov 68) p.1428-31. il.
Teamwork in house building: Grove Hill precinct 'A' Hemel Hempstead. Building, 215 (1 Nov 68) p.77-83. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : AMcK system
AMcK system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (24 Jan 68) p.143-5. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated .. Birmingham
Housing record—by system building. J.A. Maudsley. Municipal J., 76 (24 May 68) p.1289-90. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated .. Canada
Component construction in Canada, pt.3. W.H. Hale. Industrialised Building, 4 (Dec 67) p.39+. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Components ; Concrete : Manufactures
£500,000 factory for making precast units: Taylor Woodrow-Anglian open their fourth and largest works at Rushden. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jul 68) p.227-8. il.
Tay-Wood Rushden factory to supply Lisson Green. Contract J., 222 (25 Apr 68) p.931-2. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Components : Manufactures
1,350 homes per year potential at Thamesmead factory. Contract J., 221 (1 Feb 68) p.531-2. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Crouch transitional system
Crouch transitional housing system [Crawley, Sussex] Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.66-7. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated .. Czechoslovakia
Czech industrialised housing. V. Kasalicky. Building, 214 (9 Feb 68) p.79-81. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Distribution .. Great Britain
Acceptance of system-built housing. C. Powell. Industrialised Building, 4 (Dec 67) p.48-9

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Fairweather system
Prefabricated system built housing: Fairweather system, Muswell Hill, London. Building, 213 (15 Dec 67) p.91-3. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Falcon system
Falcon system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 232 (20/27 Dec 67) p.1013-15. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated .. Glenrothes
Demonstration project. Pt. 4: Glenrothes. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Nov 68) p.1447. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Heating, Gas fired
Gas—a special approach. B. Skerrett. Industrialised Building, 4 (Dec 67) p.63+. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Heating, Gas fired : Warm air : Equipment
Warm air heater of advanced simplicity Activair ADG Industrialised Building, 5 (Feb 68) p.69. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Heating, Oil fired
Oil-fired heating for IB. G. Walmsley. Industrialised Building, 4 (Dec 67) p.54-6. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated .. Leeds
Housing for Leeds as part of £15m consortium programme. Municipal Engng., 145 (29 Mar 68) p.571

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Manufactures
Assembly line houses—Canadian style [Alcan Universal Homes plant, Woodstock, Ontario] Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.73-5. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Minox system
Minox system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (5 Jun 68) p.865-6. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated .. Russia
Appraisal of the Soviet building programme. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 64 (Feb 68) p.173
Industrialised house building in USSR. R. Kryukov. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 64 (Feb 68) p.169+

HOUSING, Prefabricated .. Silksworth
Demonstration project. Pt. 3: Silksworth. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Nov 68) p.1441+. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Surebuilt system
Demonstration project. Pt. 2: Harlow. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Nov 68) p.1437-9. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Token system
Token system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (19 Jun 68) p.945-6. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Town planning
Castlefields, Runcorn's first major community, is under way. Surveyor, 132 (19 Jul 68) p.29-30. il.
Housing: act of dwelling: extract from "De dragers en de mensen" (Frameworks for living) N.J. Habraken. Architects' J., 147 (22 May 68) p.1187-92. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Wimpey no fines system
200,000 Wimpey No-Fines dwellings. Surveyor, 131 (27 Apr 68) p.37. il.

HOUSING, Prefabricated,, Wood framed
NBA appraisal of low-rise timber systems. J. Gauntlett. Wood, 33 (Nov/Dec 68) p.37-9

HOUSING, Prefabricated : Y.D.G. Housing Mk.1 system
Flexibility in building 'community' estates. Municipal J., 76 (26 Jan 68) p.208-9. il.
Hunslet's redevelopment housing scheme: first completions in YDG Mk. 1 system. Surveyor, 131 (13 Apr 68) p.16+. il.

HOUSING : Programming
Project co-ordination [NBA] Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Nov 68) p.1485+

HOUSING .. Radlett
Warren, Radlett, Hertfordshire. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.79. il.

HOUSING : Refugees
What strategies for emergency housing? Architectural Design, 38 (Aug 68) p.353

HOUSING : Repair : Specifications : Preparation : Computers
Rationalisation of repair and conversion: use of a library of phrases to compile schedules of work. M. Hook. Architects' J., 147 (12 Jun 68) p.1323+. il.

HOUSING : Roads : Paving
Basic design and construction of concrete roads in estates. B.J.C. Walker & D.M. Cook. Municipal Engng., 145 (22 Nov 68) p.2373-6. il.
Mechanised concrete paving on housing roads: Bransholme development, Kingston upon Hull. M. Betts. Surveyor, 132 (4 Oct 68) p.32-6. il.

HOUSING .. Runcorn
Castlefields community, Runcorn, Cheshire. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.66-7. il.
Castlefields community, Runcorn New Town: Architectural Design award project. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.15. il.

HOUSING .. Russia
Housebuilding in the USSR and Japan (summary) J.C. Weston. Building, 214 (15 Mar 68) p.142

HOUSING .. Salemstaden
Salemstaden, Sweden. Building, 215 (12 Jul 68) p.111-12. il.

HOUSING .. Scotland
Housing in Scotland: Scottish Special Housing Association. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Aug 68) p.1030-1. il.
NBA in Scotland. Pt. 2: housing. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Nov 68) p.1458+
Nature of industrialization, pt.25: system evaluation. Pt.2: Scottish Special Housing Association. K. Claxton. Architect & Building News, 232 (20/27 Dec 67) p.1003-6. il.

HOUSING .. Southwark
High density low-rise housing at Bonamy Street, Southwark. R. Meadows. Architect & Building News, 233 (21 Feb 68) p.284-91. il.

HOUSING : Spastics
Hostel for spastics. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.15. il.

HOUSING : Squatters : Frames; Concrete, Aerated ,, Reinforced ,, Precast
Squatter-inspired. I.D. Terner & R. Herz. Architectural Design, 38 (Aug 68) p.367-70. il.

HOUSING : Squatters .. Lima
Squatter settlement: architecture that works. J. Turner. Architectural Design, 38 (Aug 68) p.355-60. il.

HOUSING, Student : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Student housing

HOUSING .. Sutton (Surrey)
Redeveloping Croydon Airport. M. Briggs. Surveyor, 132 (19 Jul 68) p.41+. il.

HOUSING .. Thamesmead
Linear housing, Thamesmead. Building, 214 (17 May 68) p.128. il.
Linear housing, Thamesmead. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.13-15. il.
Linear techniques at Thamesmead. Municipal J., 76 (24 May 68) p.1296+. il.

HOUSING .. Tibro
Swedish housing with precast concrete elements. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 67) p.34-5. il.

HOUSING .. Tower Hamlets .. Bethnal Green
Middleton Street, London E2. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.28. il.

HOUSING : Town planning
Birmingham overspill study. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Oct 68) p.1315
Home in its setting: critical evaluation. Architects' J., 148 (25 Sep 68) p.634-48. il.
Housing: from estate to environment. N. Franklin. Architects' J., 148 (15 May 68) p.1119-24. il. refs.
Housing: home in its setting. Pt.1: context for housing. Architects' J., 148 (11 Sep 68) p.496-514. il.
Housing: needs of the future in the private sector. L. Bilsby. Architects' J., 148 (15 May 68) p.1109-14. il.
In the townscape. J.R. Nicholls. Architectural Rev., 142 (Nov 67) p.335-40. il.

HOUSING : Town planning .. Corby
Housing. Architects' J., 148 (6 Nov 68) p.1069-84. il.

HOUSING : Town planning .. Hammersmith
Hammersmith: new mews in Chelsea belt [Moore Park] G. Finch. Architects' J., 148 (9 Oct 68) p.776-7. il.

HOUSING : Town planning .. Rancho Bernardo
Rancho Bernardo: example of the American totally-planned community. Architect & Building News, 233 (21 Feb 68) p.292-5. il.

HOUSING : Town planning .. U.S.A.
Dilemma: architecture in an affluent society. L.R. Peattie. Architectural Design, 38 (Aug 68) p.361-4. il.

HOUSING .. Washington (Durham County)
Washington shows off its first four houses: new town for 80,000 in Durham aims at completing 100 homes a month. Surveyor, 131 (16 Mar 68) p.24-7. il.

HOUSING : Water : Heating, Gas fired : Boilers
Development of a forced draught balanced flue gas boiler of compact design and low water capacity, pt.3. R.A. Hentsch. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (May 68) p.18-21. il.

HOUSING : Water : Heating, Immersion : Equipment : Corrosion
Corrosion and other causes of failure of electric immersion heater elements in New Zealand. Pt.1: examination of elements from domestic installations. G.J. Schafer & R.E.A. Dall. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jan 68) p.12-19. il. refs.
Corrosion and other causes of failure of electric immersion heater elements in New Zealand. Pt.2: elements tested under laboratory conditions. G.J. Schafer & R.E.A. Dall. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jan 68) p.20-30. il. refs.

HOUSING : Water : Heating, Immersion : Equipment : Corrosion—*cont.*
Immersion heater corrosion: investigations at Electricity Council Research Centre. P.S. Harrison. Electrical Times, 153 (8 Feb 68) p.219-20. refs.

HOUSING : Water : Valves, Gate : Testing : Control systems
Transarm automatic valve testing machine. Machinery, 112 (1 May 68) p.862-4. il.

HOUSING : Waterproofing
Waterproofing and damp-coursing of houses for improvement grants. A. Weeks. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Nov 68) p.333-40. il.

HOUSING .. Westminster .. Paddington
Mixed development, Queensway, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.74. il.
North Westminster housing. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Feb 68) p.188-97. il.

HOUSING; Wood : Holiday resorts. See HOLIDAY RESORTS : Housing; Wood

HOUSING; Wood ,, Prefabricated
Timber houses are winning. Municipal J., 76 (24 May 68) p.1280+. il.

HOUSING; Wood ,, Prefabricated : Fredericks Frame system
Fredericks Frame system. Architect & Building News, 234 (10 Jul 68) p.70-2. il.

HOUSING; Wood ,, Prefabricated : Usahome III system
American mobile homes. H. Stubbs. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.15+. il.

HOUSINGS; Aluminium alloys : Nozzles : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Nozzles : Housings; Aluminium alloys

HOUSINGS; Aluminium alloys : Transmissions : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Transmissions : Housings; Aluminium alloys

HOUSINGS; Aluminium alloys : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Housings; Aluminium alloys

HOUSINGS : Animals : Laboratories. See LABORATORIES : Animals : Housings

HOUSINGS : Animals : Sterile laboratories. See LABORATORIES, Sterile : Animals : Housings

HOUSINGS : Axial flow turbines : Turbochargers : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Turbochargers : Turbines, Axial flow : Housings

HOUSINGS : Calves. See CALVES : Housings

HOUSINGS : Cats : Laboratory animals. See CATS : Laboratory animals : Housings

HOUSINGS : Compressors. See COMPRESSORS : Housings

HOUSINGS : Cows. See COWS : Housings

HOUSINGS : Dogs : Laboratory animals. See DOGS : Laboratory animals : Housings

HOUSINGS : Domestic dryers. See DRYERS, Domestic : Housings

HOUSINGS : Engines : Rockets. See ROCKETS : Engines : Housings

HOUSINGS : Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm : Housings

HOUSINGS : Farrowing : Pigs. See PIGS : Farrowing : Housings

HOUSINGS : Fattening : Cattle. See CATTLE : Fattening : Housings

HOUSINGS; Iron–Silicon : Punched cards : Conversion to magnetic tape equipment : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic tape : Conversion from punched cards : Equipment : Housings; Iron–Silicon

HOUSINGS : Lambs. See LAMBS : Housings

HOUSINGS : Pigs. See PIGS : Housings

HOUSINGS : Primates : Laboratory animals. See PRIMATES : Laboratory animals : Housings

HOUSINGS : Rear axles : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Rear axles : Housings

HOUSINGS : Rodents : Laboratory animals. See RODENTS : Laboratory animals :

HOUSINGS : Rolling bearings : Cylinders : Drying : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Drying : Cylinders : Bearings, Rolling : Housings

HOUSINGS : Sheep. See SHEEP : Housings

HOUSINGS : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Housings

HOUSINGS; Steel : Illuminating projectiles. See PROJECTILES, Illuminating : Housings; Steel

HOUSINGS; Steel : Mills : Rolling : Plates. See PLATES : Rolling : Mills : Housings; Steel

HOUSINGS; Steel–Nickel : Engines : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Engines : Housings; Steel–Nickel

HOUSINGS : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Housings

HOVE
See
TOWN HALLS.. Hove

HOVERCRAFT

Air cushion vehicle—now a viable proposition. Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.481-4. il.

Air cushion vehicles. A.K. Buckle. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Apr 68) p.6-26. il. refs.

Amphibious hovercraft (summary) R.L. Wheeler. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jul 68) p.22-4. il.

Analysis of the civil marine hovercraft. Engineering, 205 (8 Mar 68) p.362-3

Design and development of hovercraft machinery. G.J. Thomson. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Dec 67) p.8-19. il. refs.

Economic aspects of hovering for pleasure. G. Harding. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (May 68) p.41-4

Future development of hovercraft. R. Stanton-Jones. Aircraft Engng., 40 (May 68) p.4+. il.

Future development of hovercraft. R. Stanton-Jones. Production Engr., 47 (Aug 68) p.365-83. il.

Hovercraft a success in Peru. R.B. Cooper. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jun 68) p.4-5

Hovercraft as a special purposes vehicle. D.A. Hammett. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Mar 68) p.19-21

Hovercraft: present and future. R.A. Cole. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Feb 68) p.26-7

Light utility. P. Winter. Flight, 93 (25 Jan 68) suppt. p.11-12. il.

Small hovercraft design (summary) P.H. Winter. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jul 68) p.27-8

Sucking it and seeing. G. Harding. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Dec 67) p.26-8

Ten years with hovercraft. B. Benson. Hovercraft World, 2 (Jan/Feb 68) p.8-10. il.

Tomorrow's hovercraft: a look at likely developments (summary) R. Stanton-Jones. Engineer, 225 (12 Apr 68) p.588-90. il.

Transport prospects for the year 2000 (summary) F.T. Barwell. Electrical Times, 153 (22 Feb 68) p.301

Visit to the works of British Hovercraft Corporation Ltd., Cowes, Isle of Wight, 25th October, 1967. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 57 pt.3 (1967-68) p.222-6. il.

What went wrong with the Puff Duck. K. Senar. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Dec 67) p.28-9

World-wide hovercraft industry. Hovercraft World, 2 (May/Jun 68) p.71+. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Air cushions : Pressure : Effect of air intakes, Flush

Ram recovery of a flush intake for air cushion vehicles. A.L. Jaumotte & M. Lejeune. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Sep 68) p.6+. il. refs.

HOVERCRAFT : Air cushions : Pressure : Effect of propulsion

Forward speed effects on annular jet cushions. A.J. Alexander. Aeronautical J., 72 (May 68) p.438-41. refs.

HOVERCRAFT : Bibliographies

Air cushion vehicles—a selective bibliography (August 1967—January 1968) A.A. West. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Sep 68) p.37-9

HOVERCRAFT : Buoyancy tanks; Aluminium alloys : Bonding

Metal bonding in hovercraft [British Hovercraft Corp.'s Mountbatten class hovercraft] W.E. Goff. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Sep 68) p.320-6. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Control systems

Dolphin control system—autopilot. W.P. Carl & R. Rose. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Dec 67) p.20-4. il. refs.

HOVERCRAFT : Design

Design problems of hovercraft. R.L. Trillo. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Mar 68) p.12+. il. refs.

HOVERCRAFT : Driving

Handling the SR-N6. J. Bertrand. Hovercraft World, 1 (Dec 67) p.152-3. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Engines

Hovercraft propulsion (summary) W.H. Lindsey. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jul 68) p.19-20. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Exploration : Rivers. See RIVERS : Exploration : Hovercraft

HOVERCRAFT : Flying units : Struts, Air inflated,, Buckled : Structural analysis

Theoretical analysis of an internally-braced, two dimensional air strut which is partially buckled [Canadair CL-212] B.G. Newman & D. Jones. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Feb 68) p.71-9. il. refs.

HOVERCRAFT : Gas turbines

Some economic factors influencing the selection of propulsion machinery for hydrofoils and hovercraft. G.G. Connor. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Mar 68) p.4-11. il.

HOVERCRAFT : History

Hovercraft pioneers. B. Cooper. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Dec 67) p.4-5

Hovercraft pioneers. B. Cooper. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jan 68) p.4-5

HOVERCRAFT : Hydraulic machinery

Fluid power systems on SR.N4. Fluid Power International, 33 (Feb 68) p.35-9. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Jacking, Hydraulic

Hydraulic docking and jacking system [SRN4] Fluid Power International, 33 (Feb 68) p.37-8. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Liferafts

Liferafts for hovercraft: special problems for manufacturers. S.G. Williams. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1261+. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Machinery

Design and development of hovercraft machinery. G.J. Thomson. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Mar 68) p.542-8. il. refs.

Design and development of hovercraft machinery. G.J. Thomson. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Mar 68) p.65-81. il. refs.

HOVERCRAFT : Manufactures

British Hovercraft Corporation: present and the future. D.C. Collins. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jul 68) p.107-8. il.

Hatton and Bass production line [Peterborough] Hovercraft World, 2 (May/Jun 68) p.78-80

Production of air cushion vehicles. E.F. Gilberthorpe. Aircraft Engng., 40 (May 68) p.22-4. il.

Production of air cushion vehicles. E.F. Gilberthorpe. Production Engr., 48 (Oct 68) p.481-90. il.

Production of air cushion vehicles (summary) [B.H.C.] E.F. Gilberthorpe. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jul 68) p.29-30. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Manufactures .. Australia

Hovering craft down under. G. Grimwade. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Sep 68) p.35-6

HOVERCRAFT, Military

Military experience (summary) D.F. Robbins. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jul 68) p.30-1. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Motion : Model tests

Investigation concerning the motions of a hovercraft in regular head seas. G. Dyne. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Oct 68) p.465-77. il. refs.

HOVERCRAFT : Navigation

Hovercraft navigation. L. Colquhoun. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Apr 68) p.36-8

HOVERCRAFT : Navigation systems, Decca

Navigational requirements of commercial hovercraft. R.B.M. Michelle. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jul 68) p.109-10

HOVERCRAFT : Research

Designed for research: NPL's HD 2 hovercraft. Engineering, 206 (5 Jul 68) p.10-11. il.

N.P.L. demonstrates its hovercraft. Engineer, 225 (28 Jun 68) p.998-9. il.

NPL hovercraft unit. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Aug 68) p.16-18. il.

Research and development. J.E. Rapson. Aircraft Engng., 40 (May 68) p.15-20. il.

Research and development (summary) J.E. Rapson. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jul 68) p.16+. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Research.. Russia

History of ACV development in the USSR and views on its future. E. Young. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jul 68) p.37-8

HOVERCRAFT : Sea : Waves : Forecasting

Survival analysis for marine air cushion vehicles. R.E. Beckwith. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Sep 68) p.20+. refs.

HOVERCRAFT, Sidewall

Economic factors associated with the production of sidewall hovercraft. N. Piper. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (May 68) p.32+

HOVERCRAFT : Skirts

Hovercraft skirt development: engineering and performance review. R.S. Jones. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Oct 68) p.499-524. refs.

Problems associated with the use of skirts on hovercraft. W.A. Crago. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Aug 68) p.20-33. il. refs.

HOVERCRAFT : Skirts : Materials

Skirt materials for hovercraft. S.C. Dare. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Nov 68) p.1049-50. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Skirts, Single wall

On the performance of the hovercraft single-wall skirt. A.A. West. Aeronautical Q., 18 (Nov 67) p.321-3. il. refs.

HOVERCRAFT : Speed : Measurement : Radar, Doppler

Doppler speed and drift sensing. B.E. Cook. Flight, 93 (29 Feb 68) p.24-6. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Structural design

Some structural problems. A.K. Buckle. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Dec 67) p.25-6

HOVERCRAFT : Terminals.. Dover

Hoverport Dover. T. Ford. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jan 68) p.31-5. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Terminals.. Weymouth

Development of a cross channel hoverport at Weymouth, Dorset. P.B. Edwards. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Feb 68) p.21-3

Hovercraft terminal, Weymouth,Dorset [Marine Master Ltd.] Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.38. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Tracked

Air cushion monorail development. T. Ford. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jun 68) p.16+. il.

French aerotrain. D. Beadle. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 68) p.40-1. il.

Inverted hovertrain. H. Brabyn. New Scientist, 37 (14 Mar 68) p.581-2. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Tracked : Tracks : Design

Tracked hovercraft—a future challenge to civil engineers. H.E. Lewis. Consulting Engr., 32 (Aug 68) p.54-7. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Transport

Joy-ride buccaneers: Townsend ferries' unique N6 operation. J.J. Bertrand. Flight, 92 (28 Dec 67) suppt. p.84-6. il.

Operation of hovercraft. L.R. Colquhoun. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Oct 68) p.430-8

HOVERCRAFT : Transport

Related Headings:

HOVERPORTS

HOVERCRAFT : Transport.. English Channel

British Rail inaugurates first car-carrying a.c.v. service [SRN-4] Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.272-3. il.

Channel hovercraft operation. L.R. Colquhoun. Aircraft Engng., 40 (May 68) p.21-22

Channel operations. L.R. Colquhoun. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (May 68) p.27+

France is only 35 minutes away—by hovercraft from Dover to Boulogne. C.A. Brindle. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jul 68) p.103-4. il.

Hoverprelim: what it's like to cross by SR.N4. S. Bladon. Autocar, 129 (8 Aug 68) p.28-9. il.

Seaspeed from Dover to Boulogne [British Rail's SR.N4 hovercraft] M. Dobbins. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Aug 68) p.12-13

HOVERCRAFT : Transport.. Jersey

Hovercraft in Jersey. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Dec 67) p.31

HOVERCRAFT : Transport : Operation

Commercial hovercraft operation. C.A. Brindle. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (May 68) p.15-18

HOVERCRAFT, Types, Barwren Crested Wren

Crested Wren completes test programme [Barwren Hover Ltd., Whitstable] Hovercraft World, 2 (Mar/Apr 68) p.48-9. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Types, British Hovercraft Corporation Mountbatten Class

International ferry market for Mountbatten (SR. N4) hovercraft. J.M. George. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jun 68) p. 6-11. il.

Mountbatten (SR.N4) 'Princess Margaret' [cross-Channel hovercraft] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (13 Sep 68) p.323+. il.

SRN4. Aluminium Courier (Sep 68) p.2-8. il.

SRN4: first ship competitor hovercraft. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (23 Nov 67) p.730-4. il.

SR-N4—successful initial trials on the Solent. Hovercraft World, 2 (Mar/Apr 68) p.32-3. il.

Seaspeed puts SR.N4 hovercraft in commercial service. Engineer, 226 (9 Aug 68) p.204-5. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Types, Gemcraft

Gemcraft success story. G. Green. Hovercraft World, 1 (Dec 67) p.148-9. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Types, Hovermarine

Recent developments in sidewall hovercraft. D.W. Nicholas. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jan 68) p.11. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Types, Hovermarine HM2

Contribution of sidewall hovercraft to the evolution of the marine ferry (summary) E.G. Tattersall. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jul 68) p.24+. il.

Exciting times for hovercraft: Hovermarine's sidewall HM-2. Ship & Boat, 21 (Mar 68) p.30-2. il.

First production sidewaller: Hovermarine's HM.2 approaches trials. M. Neal. Flight, 92 (28 Dec 67) suppt. p.77-83. il.

HM-2.... designed for economy. Hovercraft World, 2 (Mar/Apr 68) p.37+. il.

HM-2 into service. T. Ford. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Feb 68) p.4-6

Hovercraft: HM2—first in a series of sidewall designs. Shipbuilding and Shipping Record, 111 (1 Mar 68) p.304-6. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Types, Hovermarine –*cont.*

Hovermarine's HM 2: a 65 passenger, 35 knot, sidewall a.c.v. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Mar 68) suppt. p.5. il.

Quieter and more economical hovercraft [Hovermarine HM-2] Engineering, 205 (16 Feb 68) p.248-9. il.

Rigid sidewall hovercraft [Hovermarine HM-2] Engineer, 225 (16 Feb 68) p.270-1. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Types, S.E.D.A.M. N300

N.300: Gallic challenge. Flight, 93 (25 Jan 68) suppt. p.5-9. il.

SEDAM N-300 debut. Hovercraft World, 2 (Jan/Feb 68) p.12-13. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Types, Supramar PT 150 DC

Maiden voyage of Supramar's PT 150 DC and some notes on it's first season. H.G. Lundberg. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Sep 68) p.12-19. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Types, Vosper Thornycroft VTI

First from Vosper-Thornycroft: VT-1: 75-ton, 40-knot semi-amphibious passenger/car ferry. Hovercraft World, 2 (Mar/Apr 68) p.34-5. il.

Hovercraft for quiet ferrying [Vosper Thornycroft VT1] Engineering, 205 (16 Feb 68) p.250. il.

VT.1 [semi-amphibious hovercraft] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (13 Sep 68) p.328+. il.

Vosper Thornycroft Group's first hovercraft venture: ferry with c.p. propellers designed to compete on sea routes. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Nov 68) suppt. p.9-10. il.

Vosper Thornycroft's VTI hovercraft. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Feb 68) p.24-5. il.

Vosper's semi-amphibious VT1. Ship & Boat, 21 (Mar 68) p.32-3. il.

HOVERCRAFT : Utilisation

Hovercraft for special purposes. D.A. Hammett. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Mar 68) p.99-103

HOVERMARINE HM2 HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT, Types, Hovermarine HM2

HOVERMARINE HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT, Types, Hovermarine

HOVERPORTS

All is ready at Boulogne Hoverport. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jul 68) p.110-11. il.

International hoverport at Dover. W.T. Allen. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jul 68) p.105-6. il.

International hoverport, Dover Harbour. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.785. il.

Look at Ramsgate's international hoverport. T. Ford. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Aug 68) p.4

HOWLING : Shrouds : Ejectors : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Ejectors : Shrouds : Howling

HUBS : Blades : Rotors : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Rotors : Blades : Hubs

HUBS : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Hubs

HUBS : Propellers ; Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Propellers : Hubs

HUBS : Wheels : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Wheels : Hubs

HUBS : Wheels : Lorries. See LORRIES : Wheels : Hubs

HUBS : Wheels : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Wheels : Hubs

HUBS : Wheels : Trailers : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers : Wheels : Hubs

HUDDERSFIELD
See
DAMS : Reservoirs .. Huddersfield
ROADS : Accidents : Night .. Hudderfield

HULL
See
CARGOES : Handling : Ports .. Hull
HOSPITALS .. Hull
ROADS .. Hull

HULLS (Boats) Coating

Fitting out: painting. S. Grigson. Motor Boat, 108 (8 Mar 68) p.82-4. il.

HULLS (Boats) Model tests : Tanks

Do your own tank tests. J. Teale. Motor Boat, 109 (23 Aug 68) p.34-7. il.

HULLS : Catamaran dinghies. See DINGHIES, Catamaran : Hulls

HULLS : Cleaning, Underwater : Platforms : Control, Remote

Method of cleaning underwater hulls afloat. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (23/30 Aug 68) p.262-3. il.

HULLS : Damage : Slamming : Ships. See SHIPS : Slamming : Hull damage

HULLS : Dry docked tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships, Dry docked : Hulls

HULLS; Plastics : Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels : Hulls; Plastics

HULLS; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Use of "Vitro-Strand" fibres in improving surfaces of marine laminates [Johns-Manville, N.J., U.S.A.] T.A. Kiger. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Feb 68) p.177-9

HULLS; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Manufactures

Practical reinforced-plastics shipbuilding. H.R. Hallett & J.H. Simpson. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Feb 68) p.7-14

HULLS, Pressure : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Pressure hulls

HULLS : Racing motor boats. See BOATS, Motor,, Racing : Hulls

HULLS, Sectional : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Hulls, Sectional

HULLS : Skin friction

Experimental determination of the distribution of skin friction on a model of a high speed linear. B.N. Steele & G.B. Pearce. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jan 68) p.79-100. il. refs.

HULLS; Steel : Cathodic protection

Cathodic protection: its application in preventing hull roughness. G.W. Moore & J.H. Morgan. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jan 68) p.101-13. il. refs.

HULLS; Steel : Cathodic protection : Anodes

Protection of ships' hulls by automatically controlled impressed current cathodic protection. J.H. Morgan Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Jan/Feb 68) p.12-14. il.

HULLS; Steel : Paint; Epoxy resins

Advances in epoxy marine coatings. C.H.J. Klaren. Surface Coatings, 4 (May 68) p.150+. il.

HULLS, Stepped : Planing motor boats. See BOATS, Motor,, Planing : Hulls, Stepped

HULLS : Strength

Research on ship's main hull structure. Pt.1: overall strength. J. Clarkson. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (May 68) p.821+. il. refs.

HULLS : Strength : Research

Naval R & D: work of the British Naval organisation at Rosyth. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (20 Sep 68) p.357+. il.

HULLS : Tankers. See TANKERS : Ships : Hulls

HULLS : Trawlers : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Trawlers : Hulls

HULLS (Warships) Strength

Research on ships' main hull structure. Pt.2: local strength. J. Clarkson. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jun 68) p.936-8. il. refs.

HUMAN SCIENCES : Education : Buildings

Centre for advanced study, Oxford. Architectural Design, 38 (Feb 68) p.86-7. il.

HUMIDITY : Chambers

High performance humidity cabinet. D. Twivey. Environmental Engng. (Jan 68) p.12-14. il. ref.

HUMIDITY : Chambers : Control systems

Humidity control system for a small chamber. N.L. Cross. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.65-8. il. refs.

HUMIDITY : Effect on salt pollution : Porcelain; Insulators : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Insulators; Porcelain : Pollution : Salt : Effect of humidity

HUMIDITY, Relative : Cake. See CAKE : Humidity, Relative

HUMIDITY, Relative : Troposphere. See TROPOSPHERE : Humidity, Relative

HUMULONE

Alternative rearrangement reaction of the humulone ring system. S.J. Shaw. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Sep/Oct 68) p.464-8. il. refs.

HUMULONE

Related Headings:

ISOADHUMULONE
ISOCOHUMULONE

HUNGARY

See

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY .. Hungary
MACHINE TOOLS : Manufactures .. Hungary
METALS : Forming : Research .. Hungary
STREETS : Lighting .. Hungary
TOWN PLANNING .. Budapest

HUNTER, J.V., & FAUST, S.D. See FAUST, S.D., & HUNTER, J.B.

HYBRID COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS, Hybrid

HYBRID COMPUTERS : Pseudorandom binary signals : Identification : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Identification : Signals, Binary,, Pseudorandom : Computers, Hybrid

HYBRID COMPUTERS : Silicon controlled rectifiers : Speed changers : D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled : Computers, Hybrid

HYBRID COMPUTERS : Transient response calculation : Boiling : Once through boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Once through : Boiling : Transient response : Calculation : Computers, Hybrid

HYDRATED CEMENT. See CEMENT, Hydrated

HYDRATED LIME. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

HYDRATION : Calcium aluminate. See CALCIUM ALUMINATE : Hydration

HYDRATION : Cement. See CEMENT : Hydration

HYDRATION : Clinker compounds : Cement. See CEMENT : Clinker compounds : Hydration

HYDRATION : Tricalcium silicate. See TRICALCIUM SILICATE : Hydration

HYDRAULIC ACTUATORS. See ACTUATORS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC ACTUATORS : Drogues : Rendezvous operations : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS. : Rendezvous operations : Drogues : Actuators, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC ASSISTED STEERING SYSTEMS : Earth moving equipment. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Steering systems, Hydraulic assisted

HYDRAULIC ASSISTED STEERING SYSTEMS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Steering systems, Hydraulic assisted

HYDRAULIC BRAKES : Winding : Mining. See MINING : Winding : Brakes, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Bending machines : Plates. See PLATES : Bending : Machines : Control systems, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Boring machines. See BORING : Machines : Control systems, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Control systems, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Loading : Petroleum products : Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail : Petroleum products : Loading : Control systems, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Low pressure die casting : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting, Low pressure : Control systems, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Spindle chucking automatics. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Control systems, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CONTROLS : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Controls, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CUSHIONS : Press tools. See PRESS TOOLS : Cushions, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC DISC BRAKES : Ships. See SHIPS : Brakes, Disc,, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Water hydraulics. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Aug 68) p.469-70

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Related Headings:

CAISSONS
CANALS
COASTAL WORKS
CULVERTS
DAMS
DISCHARGE : Coefficient of
DIVING
DREDGERS
DREDGES
DREDGING
FLOOD CONTROL
HYDRAULIC JUMP
IRRIGATION
LAKES
LIQUIDS : Flow
LOCKS : Waterways
PENSTOCKS
PORTS : Hydraulic engineering
PETROLEUM : Handling : Ports : Hydraulic engineering
RIVERS
SEA : Hydraulic engineering
SLUICE GATES
SUBMARINE STRUCTURES
SURGE TANKS
TIDES
WATERWAYS : Hydraulic engineering
WEIRS

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING : Platforms, Self jacking

Self-elevating platforms for tunnelling. C. Costello. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jan 68) p.24-6. il.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING : Research

B.H.R.A. comes of age. Engineer, 226 (29 Nov 68) p.830

Model testing in hydraulic civil engineering design. A. Linford. Consulting Engr., 32 (Oct 68) p.40-2. il.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING : Structures : Paint

Marine painting (review article) 'Americus'. Paint Technology, 32 (Oct 68) p.23+. refs.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING .. Tennessee Valley

Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority. Engineer, 225 (31 May 68) p.868-71. il.

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT : Tightening : Fasteners. See FASTENERS : Tightening : Hydraulic equipment

HYDRAULIC EXCAVATORS. See EXCAVATORS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC JACKING : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Jacking, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC JACKS : Rerailing : Derailed rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Derailed : Rerailing : Jacks, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC JUMP : Flow : Curved channels. See CHANNELS, Curved : Flow : Hydraulic jump

HYDRAULIC JUMP : Sluice gates. See SLUICE GATES : Hydraulic jump

HYDRAULIC JUMP, Submerged : Flow : Trapezoidal channels. See CHANNELS, Trapezoidal : Flow : Hydraulic jump, Submerged

HYDRAULIC LIME. See LIME, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC LOCK : Pistons : Hydraulic control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic : Pistons : Hydraulic lock

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Hydraulic machinery—trends in control systems—how they will affect the plant engineer. F.H. Towler. Plant Engr., 12 (Oct 68) p.695-707. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Agricultural machinery testing. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Testing : Hydraulic equipment

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Cold roll forming : Bumpers : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bumpers : Roll forming, Cold : Hydraulic machinery

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Components : Grinding : Machines

Mirror finishing operations on a Sansei grinding machine. Machinery, 112 (22 May 68) p.994-5. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Components : Heat treatment

Heat treating is repeatable. Metalworking Production, 112 (30 Oct 68) p.31-2. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Continuous casting : Steel. See STEEL : Casting, Continuous : Hydraulic machinery

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Dredgers : Ships. See DREDGERS : Ships : Hydraulic machinery

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Driving : Steel; Sheet piles. See PILES, Sheet; Steel : Driving : Hydraulic equipment

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Earth moving equipment testing. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Testing : Hydraulic equipment

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Filters

Case for ultra-fine filtration. J. Mercer. Fluid Power International, 33 (Mar 68) p.54-5. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids

Developments in hydraulic oils. A.J. Macleod. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Jan 68) p.11+. il. refs.

Developments in hydraulic oils. A.J. Macleod. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Aug 68) p.484+. il. refs.

Hydraulic oils: Profile of a product. Petroleum Times, 71 (24 Nov 67) p.1704+

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids : Compatibility with O-rings; Nitrile rubber

A.H.E.M. oil/seal compatibility test method report. Rubber J., 150 (Sep 68) p.36+

Report on the proposed method of classifying mineral oils by a "seal compatibility index." AHEM. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Feb 68) p.36-43. refs.

Report on the proposed method of classifying mineral oils by a 'seal compatibility index': working party 'A2', Association of Hydraulic Equipment Manufacturers. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power,, 14 (Aug 68) p.472-8. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids : Degradation : Microorganisms

Microbiology of hydraulic systems. E.C. Hill. Fluid Power International, 33 (Sep 68) p.56-7. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids : Filtration

Filtration in hydraulic systems. D. Button. Fluid Power International, 32 (Dec 67) p.32-4. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids, Flame resistant

Fire-resistant hydraulic fluids. W. Buchanan. Fluid Power International, 33 (Mar 68) p.40-3. refs.

Fire-resistant hydraulic fluids—comparisons and applications. C. Staley. Petroleum Times, 71 (24 Nov 67) p.1709+. il.

Fire-resistant fluids for general hydraulic and steam turbine systems. A.C.M. Wilson. Instn. of Mecnanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.5 (1967-68) p.109-34. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids : Flow : International System of Units

S.I. units: metric data no.7. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Oct 68) p.1625

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Friction welding. See WELDING, Friction : Hydraulic equipment

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Hoses

Hydraulic hose and couplings. B.W. Drawley. Fluid Power International, 33 (May 68) p.43-5. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Hoses : Couplings

Latest techniques speed hydraulic hose assembly. B.W. Drowley. Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.41+. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Hoses : Manufactures

Longer length high pressure hose [Dunlop Hose Division] Engineering, 206 (2 Aug 68) p.194-5. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Hoses : Testing

Application and testing of hydraulic hose assemblies. K.A. Tarling. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Sep 68) p.578-80

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Hoses : Testing : Pressure surges

Impulse tests lengthen hose life. L.G. Estenfelder. Fluid Power International, 33 (Feb 68) p.40-1. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Hovercraft

Fluid power systems on SR.N4. Fluid Power International, 33 (Feb 68) p.35-9. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Injection moulding : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection : Hydraulic machinery

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Loss : Measurement : Thermometers

Temperature distribution around a cylindrical probe in water. J.W. Dziallas & L.J. Hooper. Water Power, 20 (Jul 68) p.277-83. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Mechanical handling. See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Hydraulic machinery

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Metric system

Newtons, bars and watts. S.D. Hamilton. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.690+. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Mining. See MINING : Hydraulic machinery

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Hydraulic machinery

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pipes : Flow : Nomograms

Pipe capacity nomogram: data sheet no.229. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1435

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pumps

Hydraulic pumps, pt.1. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Apr 68) p.85+. il.

Hydraulic pumps, pt.2. Engrs'. Digest, 29 (May 68) p.93+. il.

Hydraulic pumps, pt.3. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jul 68) p.107+. il.

Hydraulic pumps, pt.4. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Aug 68) p.81+. il.

Multi-stage hydraulic pump design [Olinair] A.J. Freeman. Fluid Power International, 33 (Sep 68) p.49-52. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pumps, Axial flow

Axial pumps for hydraulic systems [Towler Hydraulics Ltd., Rodley, Leeds] Engineering, 205 (29 Mar 68) p.478-9. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pumps, Axial piston

Hydraulic pumps. Pt.3: axial-piston pumps (excluding bent-axis pumps) Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jun 68) p.131+. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pumps, Centrifugal

Centrifugal pumps for hydraulic power. J.R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Aug 68) p.482-3. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pumps, Gear

Pompes à engrenages dans les services de graissage. R.H. Maingard. Pumps, (May 68) p.130-4

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pumps : Pistons, Spherical

Spherical piston: new element in oil-hydraulics [Svenska Flygmotor AB] O. Olsson. Fluid Power International, 33 (Oct 68) p.53-6. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pumps, Radial piston

Improvements in East German pumps [VEB Industriewerk, Karl-Marx-Stadt] Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Sep 68) p.574-7. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Punching. See PUNCHING : Machines, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Research

B.H.R.A. comes of age. Engineer, 226 (29 Nov 68) p.830

Fluid power at the N.E.L. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jun 68) p.39-40

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Screw injection moulding : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection, Screw : Hydraulic machinery

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Spraying equipment : Paint : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Paint : Spraying : Equipment : Hydraulic machinery

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Teaching : Equipment

Fluid power in the college laboratory: versatile oil hydraulic experiment. W.L. Green. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.25-32. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Testing

Development facilities at the Engineering Laboratories of Lucas Industrial Equipment. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Jun 68) p.361+. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves : Casting : Moulds, Shell; Zircon

Zircon shell practice. D.J. Taft. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Feb 68) p.69-75. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves; Iron : Casting : Moulds : Manufactures

New automated foundry plant at Glenfield & Kennedy. T.J. Palmer. Iron & Steel, 41 (Sep 68) p.419-24. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves, Poppet

Poppet valves in hydraulic circuits. F.G. Young. Fluid Power International, 33 (Apr 68) p.38-9. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves : Spools : Cavitation

Some cavitation effects in spool valve orifices. D. McCloy & A. Beck. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.8 (1967-68) p.163-74. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves : Spools : Locking

Hydraulic lock in valves. M. Guillon. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.698-701. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS

Carron Langdale high-torque low-speed hydraulic motors. Machinery, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.279-80. il.

Hydraulic motors and their application. J.R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Apr 68) p.218-22. il.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS : Control systems : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Hydraulic motors

HYDRAULIC MOTORS : Manufactures

Transfer line production of hydraulic and hydrostatic units—the orbit principle [Danfoss A/S, Nordborg, Denmark] Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 13 (Nov 67) p.648-50. il.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS : Pistons; Steel : Extrusion, Cold

Using cold extrusions reduces machining [Dowty Dowmax] Machine Shop, 29 (Aug 68) p.60-1. il.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS : Winches : Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels : Winches : Hydraulic motors

HYDRAULIC PIT PROPS. See PIT PROPS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC POSITIONING CONTROL : Cutting : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Cutting : Positioning control, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES. See PRESSES, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES : Extraction : Liquids determination : Fish. See FISH : Determination of liquids : Extraction : Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES : Forging. See FORGING : Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES : Forging : Crankshafts. See CRANKSHAFTS : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES : Forging : Crankshafts : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Crankshafts : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES : Forging : Nickel alloys. See NICKEL : Alloys : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES : Forging : Steel. See STEEL : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSURE BONDING : Compaction : Ceramics; Powders. See POWDERS; Ceramics : Compaction : Hydraulic pressure bonding.

HYDRAULIC PRESSURE BONDING : Compaction : Powders. See POWDERS : Compaction : Hydraulic pressure bonding

HYDRAULIC RADII : Pores : Fibres : Filters. See FILTERS : Fibres : Pores : Hydraulic radii

HYDRAULIC RAMS : Structure testing : Vertical take off military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military,, Vertical take off : Structures : Testing : Hydraulic rams

HYDRAULIC RETARDERS : Marshalling yards ; Railways. See RAILWAYS : Marshalling yards : Retarders, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SERVOMECHANISMS. See SERVOMECHANISMS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SERVOMECHANISMS : Flight control systems. See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS : Servomechanisms, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SERVOMOTORS : Flight control systems. See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS : Servomotors, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SIDE LOADING FORK TRUCKS. See FORK TRUCKS, Side loading,, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC STOWING : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Stowing, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS : Aircraft

Hydraulic flight control drives, pt.1. A. Dirlewanger. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Jan 68) p.46+. il. refs.

Hydraulic flight control drives, pt.2. A. Dirlewanger. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Feb 68) p.106+. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Fluids : Contamination

Detection and analysis of contamination in aerospace hydraulic systems. J.G. Mulvany. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jun 68) p.11-13. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Maintenance : Work study

Work measurement applied to the overhaul of aircraft components. C.E. Wenman. Tech Air, 24 (Oct 68) p.4-9

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Performance : Effect of climate

Studies of environmental degradation of hydraulic systems. A.B. Billet. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Jan 68) p.32-4. il.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS : Astronautics : Vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Hydraulic systems

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (Earth moving equipment) Filters

High pressure peaks cause filter burst. J. Moult. Muck Shifter, 26 (May 68) p.22-3. il.

Trend to high pressure filters gaining ground. C.M. Capps. Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.74+. il.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (Earth moving equipment) Fluids

Improved oils give greater efficiency. H.R. Charge. Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.54-5. il.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (Earth moving equipment) Maintenance

Keep hydraulic systems in good order. P.M. Farwell. Muck Shifter, 26 (Aug 68) p.38+

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (Earth moving equipment) Testing

Testing and developing hydraulics for earthmovers. F.C. Klaus. Muck Shifter, 26 (Nov 68) p.71+. il.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS : Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm : Hydraulic systems

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS : Machine tools
Hydraulic drives for machine tools. Machinery, 112 (1 May 68) p.835+
Hydraulic drives for machine tools. P.C. Pandey. Machinery, 112 (8 May 68) p.889-95. il.
Machine tool and hydraulics industries. F.W. Baggett. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jul 68) p.40-1
Machine tools and fluid power. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jul 68) p.35-9. il.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Fluids : Testing
Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A. hydraulic oil testing service. Machinery, 113 (21 Aug 68) p.436-7. il.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS : Screw presses. See PRESSES, Screw : Hydraulic systems
HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS : Swarf removal : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Swarf : Removal : Hydraulic systems
HYDRAULIC TOOLS : Mounting : Roller bearings : Centreless grinding machines. See GRINDING, Centreless : Machines : Bearings, Roller : Mounting : Tools, Hydraulic
HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSIONS. See TRANSMISSIONS, Hydraulic
HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSIONS : Ships. See SHIPS : Transmissions, Hydraulic
HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSIONS : Wind tunnel models. See WIND TUNNELS : Models : Transmissions, Hydraulic
HYDRAULIC VIBRATORS. See VIBRATORS, Hydraulic
HYDRAULIC VIBRATORS : Suspension testing : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Suspensions : Testing : Vibrators, Hydraulic
HYDRAULIC WINCHES : Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels : Winches, Hydraulic
HYDRAZINE : Corrosion inhibitors : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Hydrazine

HYDRAZINE : Explosions : Ultraviolet radiation
Photochemical effects on explosive instability. A.L. Berlad. Combustion & Flame, 11 (Dec 67) p.445-52. refs.

HYDRAZINE : Solutions : Polarography : Reduction : Cations : Cobalt. See COBALT : Cations : Reduction : Polarography : Solutions : Hydrazine
HYDRAZINE : Solutions : Polarography : Reduction : Cations : Copper. See COPPER : Cations : Reduction : Polarography : Solutions : Hydrazine
HYDRAZINE : Solutions : Polarography : Reduction : Cations : Nickel. See NICKEL : Cations : Reduction : Polarography : Solutions : Hydrazine
HYDRAZINE–AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE : Reagents : Spectrophotometry : Arsenic determination : Preserved wood. See WOOD, Preserved : Determination of arsenic : Spectrophotometry : Reagents : Ammonium molybdate–Hydrazine

HYDRAZINE–POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Hydrazine–Potassium hydroxide solutions
HYDRAZONES : Reaction with lead tetraacetate. See LEAD TETRAACETATE : Reaction with hydrazones
HYDROBENZOIN–BENZIL–BENZOIN. See BENZIL–BENZOIN–HYDROBENZOIN
HYDROCARBONS : Alkylaryl sulphonates production. See ALKYLARYL SULPHONATES : Production : Hydrocarbons
HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic; Carcinogens : Food contamination. See FOOD : Contamination : Carcinogens; Hydrocarbons, Aromatic
HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic : Diffusion flames : Combustion : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion : Hydrocarbons, Aromatic

HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic,, Polycyclic : Production : Bradsher reactions
Double Bradsher reaction. S.D. Saraf & F.A. Vingiello. Chemistry & Industry (23 Dec 67) p.2145-6. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic : Smoke : Cigarettes. See CIGARETTES : Smoke : Hydrocarbons, Aromatic
HYDROCARBONS, Chlorinated; Solvents : Finishing : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Finishing; Solvents; Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated
HYDROCARBONS; Collectors : Flotation : Coal. See COAL : Flotation : Collectors; Hydrocarbons

HYDROCARBONS, Conjugated : Polarography : Halfwave potentials
Quantum-chemical calculations of the polarographic half-wave potentials of conjugated hydrocarbons. J. Koutecky. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1079-82. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Fluorinated : Fire control : Flammable liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flammable : Fires : Control : Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated

HYDROCARBONS : Gases : Gas chromatography : Columns, Capillary : Adsorbents; Alumina : Detectors, Flame ionisation
Quantitative hydrocarbon gas analyses using alumina-packed glass capillary columns. N.G. McTaggart, C.A. Miller & B. Pearce. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Oct 68) p.265-77. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS : Gases : Oxidation
On the sequence of elementary steps in gas phase hydrocarbon oxidation. M.B. Neiman & D. Gal. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.371-9. refs.

HYDROCARBONS : Heat of vaporisation : Nomograms
Estimate heats of vaporisation of hydrocarbons : nomogram. S.R.S. Sastri. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.1159. ref.

HYDROCARBONS, Liquid : Acetylene production. See ACETYLENE : Production : Hydrocarbons, Liquid

HYDROCARBONS, Liquid : Drops : Combustion : Effect of diameters
Influence of initial diameter on the combustion of single drops of liquid fuel. M.T. Monaghan, R.G. Siddall & M.W. Thring. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Feb 68) p.45-53. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Liquid; Films. See FILMS; Hydrocarbons, Liquid

HYDROCARBONS, Liquid : Filtration : Electrostatic charging
Electric charge generation during flow of hydrocarbons through microporous media. J. Gavis & J.P. Wagner. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.381-91. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Liquid : Flow : Pipes : Electrostatic charging
Electrostatic charging current characteristics for different fluid systems. H.D. Goodfellow & W.F. Graydon. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1267-81. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS : Oxidation
Oxygen in chemical processing. C.F. Cullis & R.T. Pollard. Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.4-7. refs.
Recent developments in the controlled oxidation of hydrocarbons. C.F. Cullis. Chemistry & Industry (20 Jul 68) p.961-5. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS : Suspensions : Pigments : Paint. See PAINT : Pigments : Suspensions : Hydrocarbons
HYDROCARBONS : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons

HYDROCARBONS–PERCHLORIC ACID : Combustion
Perchloric acid flames. Pt.7 : mixed fuel-rich flames. G.S. Pearson. Combustion & Flame, 11 (Dec 67) p.471-82. refs.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, Boiling : Oxidation : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Oxidation : Hydrochloric acid, Boiling
HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Calcium : Ion exchange : Ascophyllum nodosum. See ASCOPHYLLUM NODOSUM : Ion exchange : Calcium : Hydrochloric acid
HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Calcium : Ion exchange : Laminaria. See LAMINARIA : Ion exchange : Calcium : Hydrochloric acid

HYDROCHLORIC ACID; Catalysts : α-Keto esters : Acyloins production. See ACYLOINS : Production : α-Keto esters : Catalysts; Hydrochloric acid

HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Hydrochloric acid

HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Recovery : Solutions : Pickling. See PICKLING : Solutions : Recovery of hydrochloric acid

HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Solubility : Gypsum. See GYPSUM : Solubility : Hydrochloric acid

HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Solutions : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Hydrochloric acid solutions

HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Solutions : Graphite; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Graphite : Hydrochloric acid solutions

HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Solvent extraction : Water : Tributyl phosphate

Distribution of hydrochloric acid between tri-n-butyl phosphate and water. C. Hanson & A.N. Patel. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jul 68) p.209-12. refs.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID–EUROPIUM: Solutions: Cadmium sulphide; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Cadmium sulphide: Europium–Hydrochloric acid solutions

HYDROCHLORIC ACID–IRIDIUM CHLORIDE : Solutions : Anthracene; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Anthracene : Hydrochloric acid–Iridium chloride solutions

HYDROCHLORIC ACID–MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE–CUPRIC CHLORIDE : Solutions : Copper; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Copper : Cupric chloride–Hydrochloric acid–Magnesium chloride solutions

HYDROCHLORIC ACID–METHYL ALCOHOL : Solutions : Titanium; Anodes. See ANODES; Titanium : Hydrochloric acid–Methyl alcohol solutions

HYDROCHLORIC ACID–ORGANIC CHEMICALS–PHOSPHORIC ACID; Electrolytes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes; Hydrochloric acid–Organic chemicals–Phosphoric acid

HYDROCOUPLING : Acetone; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Acetone : Hydrocoupling

HYDROCRACKING : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Hydrocracking

HYDROCYCLONES : Classifiers : Slip : Clays : Pottery. See POTTERY : Clays : Slip : Classifiers : Hydrocyclones

HYDROCYCLONES : Cleaning : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Cleaning : Hydrocyclones

HYDROCYCLONES : Cleaning : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Cleaning : Hydrocyclones

HYDRODYNAMICS. See LIQUIDS : Flow

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Water-resource planning and hydro power. Water Power (Oct 68) p.385-6

HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Arda river

Hydro-power development projects on the Arda river in Bulgaria. I. Nedekov. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1388-90. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Brazil.. South Central Region

Power study of South Central Brazil, pt.1. J.R. Cotrim & J.K. Sexton. Water Power, 20 (Feb 68) p.56+. il.

Power study of South Central Brazil, pt.2. J.R. Cotrim & J.K. Sexton Water Power, 20 (Mar 68) p.101-8. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Danube River (Austria)

Developing the Austrian Danube. K. Kralupper. Water Power (Oct 68) p.402-3. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Madawaska River

Peak power from a Canadian river [Madawaska river] Engineering, 206 (27 Sep 68) p.464-6. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Ontario

Ontario Hydro's nuclear activities. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p,502-3

HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Peace River

Peace River hydroelectric project. J.B. Claydon. Electronics & Power, 14 (Oct 68) p.397-400. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Quebec Province

Power generation and transmission in Quebec. H.F. Abbott. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 (1966-67) p.930-42. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Tennessee Valley

Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority. Engineer, 225 (31 May 68) p.868-71. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. U.S.A.

Hydro power in the United States. Water Power, 20 (Nov 68) p.427-8

Hydroelectric power in the United States. A.J. Ackerman. Water Power, 20 (Nov 68) p.439-44. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Urubupungá Falls

Background to Jupia (summary) F.L. de Souza Dias. Water Power, 20 (Mar 68) p.93-100. il.

Jupiá power plant. Water Power, 20 (Feb 68) p.49-55. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Related Headings:

TIDAL POWER STATIONS

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.. Aviemore (New Zealand)

Aviemore power station. Water Power, 20 (Sep 68) p.363-5. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.. Bulgaria

Bulgaria's hydro-power potential. L.S. Yordanov. Water Power, 20 (Sep 68) p.368-75. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.. Churchill River

Churchill Falls: 5,225 MW private enterprise hydroelectric project—a gilt-edged investment. Electrical Rev., 183 (4 Oct 68) p.484-5. il.

Churchill Falls hydro project: power from 5,225 MW station in 1972. Electrical Times, 154 (3 Oct 68) p.457

More than six million hp. at Churchill Falls, Labrador, from 1976. W.P. Stewart. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jul 68) p.324-5. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS; Concrete : Construction : Winter

Getting up steam at Kettle Rapids [Manitoba, Canada] Contract J., 224 (22 Aug 68) p.861-2. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Construction

Batang Padang hydro-electric scheme in the State of Perak, Malaysia. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Apr 68) p.131-5. il.

California's Yuba river development. G.S. Sarkaria. Water Power, 20 (Jan 68) p.5-16. il.

Sabarigiri hydroelectric project, pt.1 [Kerala State Electricity Board] V.S. Swaminathan. Water Power, 20 (May 68) p.177-81. il.

Sabarigiri hydroelectric project, pt.2. V.S. Swaminathan. Water Power, 20 (Jun 68) p.227-31. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Construction.. Scotland

Contractor's contribution to Scottish hydro development. T.G. Sloane-Stanley. Contract J., 224 (8 Aug 68) p.626-8. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Control systems : Stability : Saddle point method

Optimum control of combined hydro-thermal electrical power systems. R. Petrovic. Control, 12 (Apr 68) p.327-8. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.. Japan

Power station design trends in Japan, pt.1. T. Hashimoto. Water Power, 20 (Apr 68) p.146-54. il.

Power-station trends in Japan, pt.2. T. Hashimoto. Water Power, 20 (May 68) p.199-204. il.

Power-station design trends in Japan, pt.3. T. Hashimoto. Water Power, 20 (Jun 68) p.243-9. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.. Loch Turret

Loch Turret water scheme. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Jul 68) p.263+. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS **.. Mossyrock**
Mossyrock development. E.J. Beck & F. Smith. Water Power, 20 (Nov 68) p.431-8. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS **: Penstocks**
Mont-Cenis penstocks, pt.1. G. Denoor. Water Power, 20 (Jan 68) p.23-6
Mont-Cenis penstocks, pt.2. G. Denoor. Water Power, 20 (Feb 68) p.72-8. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : **Penstocks : Diameters**
Optimisation of pressure conduit sizes. D.I.H. Barr. Water Power, 20 (May 68) p.193-6. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : **Plant : Repair : Welding**
Welding repairs in hydro plants [Castolin-Eutectic Institute for the Development of Maintenance and Repair Welding Techniques, Lausanne] Water Power, 20 (Jun 68) p.249-50. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, **Pumped storage : Construction**
Solina hydro project [Poland] A. Kurhanowicz. Water Power, 20 (Dec 68) p.475-80. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, **Pumped storage .. Coo-Trois Pont**
Ox-bow for pumped storage [Coo-Trois Pont] Engineering, 205 (8 Mar 68) p.361. il.
750 MW pumped storage scheme in Belgium. K.W. Flitcroft. Electrical Rev., 182 (21 Jun 68) p.924-5. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, **Pumped storage .. Foyers**
Foyers pumped-storage project: 300 MW at £26/kW. Engineer, 225 (19 Jan 68) p.128
Foyers pumped-storage scheme. Water Power, 20 (Mar 68) p.87-8
Foyers pumped-storage scheme [North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board] Water Power, 20 (Mar 68) p.124-5. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, **Pumped storage : Pump turbines**
Pumpenturbine als Weiterentwicklung der Speicherpumpe. D. Florjancic. Pumps (Apr 68) p.94-7. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, **Pumped storage : Pump turbines : Control systems**
Control at Cruachan. T.D. Meyler. A.E.I. Engng., 7 no.4 (1967) p.174-80. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, **Pumped storage : Pump turbines : Starting**
Back-to-back starting of pump-turbine sets. Water Power, 20 (Aug 68) p.332-3

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, **Pumped storage : Surge tanks : Oscillations : Flow diagrams : Heun–Romberg approximation**
New numerical method applied to the study of mass oscillations in a pumped storage hydro-electric scheme. G.D. Matthew & J.F. Robbie. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Nov 68) p.499-521. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, **Pumped storage : Tunnels : Boring**
Excavating the Sackingen cavern, pt.1. H. Blind. Water Power, 20 (Jun 68) p.219-26. il. refs.
Excavating the Sackingen cavern, pt.2. H. Blind. Water Power, 20 (Jul 68) p.284-7. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, **Pumped storage ,, Underground**
Underground pumped storage eases siting and reduces costs (summary) G. Isaksson, T. Nilsson & B. Sjöstrand. Electrical Rev., 183 (23 Aug 68) p.274-5. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, **Pumped storage ,, Underground : Construction**
Hotzenwald pumped-storage scheme, pt. 1. E. Pfisterer. Water Power, 20 (Sep 68) p.349-55. il.
Lake Maggiore pumped-storage scheme. Water Power (Oct 68) p.390-2. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, **Pumped storage ,, Underground : Pump turbines**
Hotzenwald pumped-storage scheme, pt.2. E. Pfisterer. Water Power (Oct 68) p.407-13. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, **Pumped storage ,, Underground .. Quattara Depression**
Scheme for the Qattara Depression [Northern Egypt] F. Bassler. Water Power, 20 (Dec 68) p.494-8. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS **.. Russia**
Progress in the USSR. Water Power, 20 (Jun 68) p.241-2. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : **Shafts : Raising : Platforms, Suspended**
Alimak suspended platforms. Water Power, 20 (Feb 68) p.79. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : **Surge tanks : Design : Velocity–Displacement technique**
Elementary treatment of the mass-surge problem. D.A. Milner & D.E. Turnbull. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct/Dec 67) p.301-5. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : **Tunnels : Boring**
Driving the Umiam second-stage tunnel. D.N. Dutta & S.N. Phukan. Water Power (Oct 68) p.414-17. il.
Ladder drilling used on full-face hydro-electric tunnel. Contract J., 225 (31 Oct 68) p.1023+. il.
Underwater lake piercing in Peru. F.M.G. Budweg. Water Power, 20 (Aug 68) p.315-23. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : **Tunnels : Boring : Instruments**
Rock mechanics instrumentation in tunnels. J.B. Sellers. Water Power, 20 (Jul 68) p.272-6. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : **Valves : Pressure surges**
Precautions against resonant water hammer. G.J. Causon. Water Power, 20 (Jan 68) p.20-2. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS **.. Wallsee Mitterkirchen**
Danube power station: Wallsee-Mitterkirchen. Engineer, 226 (22 Nov 68) p.776-8. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : **Water intakes**
Yagisawa intake equipment. S. Mimura & T. Hagiwara. Water Power, 20 (Apr 68) p.139-45. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : **Water pollution**
Water pollution problems in hydroelectric stations [India] A.P. Seethapathy, C.S. Sreenivasan, K. Ramathan & J.R. Nanda. Water Power, 20 (Dec 68) p.499-501. refs.

HYDROFLUORIC ACID : Determination : Inhibited red fuming nitric acid : Oxidisers : Propellants. See PROPELLANTS : Oxidisers : Nitric acid, Fuming ,, Red ,, Inhibited : Determination of hydrofluoric acid

HYDROFOIL BOATS. See BOATS, Motor ,, Hydrofoil

HYDROFOILS : Aircraft
Hydrofoils and hydro-skis for aircraft. H. Levy. Flight, 93 (1 Feb 68) p.162-3. il.

HYDROFOILS : Cascades : Cavitation
Determination of the sensitivity to cavitation of a cascade of hydrofoils of arbitrary shape. I. Anton & O. Popa. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jan 68) p.21-9. refs.

HYDROFOILS : **Cavitation : Research : Channels, Recirculating**
Variable pressure recirculating water channel. B. Hunter, P.D. Swales & B.N. Cole. Engineer, 225 (29 Mar 68) p.515-19. il. refs.

HYDROGEN
Related Headings:
DEUTERIUM
TRITIUM

HYDROGEN : Absorption : Film platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum ,, Film : Hydrogen absorption

HYDROGEN : Absorption : Turbulent jets : Water. See WATER : Jets, Turbulent : Hydrogen absorption

HYDROGEN; Bubble chambers. See BUBBLE CHAMBERS; Hydrogen

HYDROGEN; Bubbles : Tanks : Visualisation : Flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Visualisation : Tanks : Bubbles; Hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Chemisorption : Rhenium; Wires. See WIRES; Rhenium : Hydrogen chemisorption

HYDROGEN : Determination : Metals. See METALS : Determination of hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of hydrogen

***para*-HYDROGEN : Dielectric constant : Measurement : Capacitance measurement**

U.S. researches on the dielectric constants of parahydrogen [National Bureau of Standards] J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Oct 68) p.281. ref.

HYDROGEN : Diffusion : Iron; Foil. See FOIL; Iron : Hydrogen diffusion

HYDROGEN : Effect on cracking : Zirconium alloys; Pressure tubes : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes; Zirconium alloys : Cracking : Effect of hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Effect on electrical properties : Rutile. See RUTILE : Electrical properties : Effect of hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Effect on internal friction : Nickel; Wires. See WIRES; Nickel : Friction, Internal : Effect of hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Effect on plastic deformation : Single crystals : Nickel. See NICKEL : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation : Effect of hydrogen

HYDROGEN; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Electrolysis : Metals; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Metals : Electrolysis : Hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Embrittlement : High tensile steel. See STEEL, High tensile : Embrittlement : Hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Embrittlement : Steel. See STEEL : Embrittlement : Hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Embrittlement : Welded quenched steel. See STEEL, Quenched,, Welded : Hydrogen embrittlement

HYDROGEN : Evolution : Acid solutions : Aluminium; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Aluminium : Acid solutions : Hydrogen evolution

HYDROGEN : Evolution : Catalysts : Dehydrogenation : Coal. See COAL : Dehydrogenation : Catalysts : Hydrogen evolution

HYDROGEN : Films : Passivation : Iron. See IRON : Passivation : Films : Hydrogen content

HYDROGEN; Impurities : Carbon dioxide : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Carbon dioxide : Impurities; Hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Ion exchange : Copper : Chlorides : Aqueous solutions : Mass transfer

Liquid-side mass transfer coefficients in ion exchange—the H+/Cu++-Cl-system. J.C.R. Turner & C.B. Snowdon. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1099-103. refs.

HYDROGEN : Ion exchange : Nitrogen : Aqueous solutions : Mass transfer

Liquid-side mass-transfer coefficients in ion exchange: examination of the Nernst-Planck model. J.C.R. Turner & C.B. Snowdon. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jun 68) p.221-30. refs.

HYDROGEN : Ion exchange : Sodium. See SODIUM : Ion exchange : Hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Ionisation : Electron drift : Velocity

Ratio of diffusion coefficient to mobility for electrons in nitrogen and hydrogen. M.S. Naidu & A.N. Prasad. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.763-8. il. refs.

HYDROGEN, Liquid : Droplets : Production : Vibrators, Piezoelectric

Production of 15μm liquid hydrogen droplets. B.A. Powell & C.D. King. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.670-1. il. refs.

HYDROGEN, Liquid; Fuels : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuels; Hydrogen, Liquid

HYDROGEN, Liquid; Fuels : Engines : Sustainers : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Sustainers : Engines, Liquid hydrogen fuelled

HYDROGEN, Liquid : Production : Equipment

Hydrogen production and liquefaction. C.L. Newton. Chemical & Process Engng., 48 (Dec 67) p.51-8. il. refs.

HYDROGEN : Overvoltages : Lithium bromide solutions : Mercury; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Mercury : Lithium bromide solutions : Hydrogen overvoltages

HYDROGEN : Pinning : Dislocations : Nickel. See NICKEL : Dislocations : Pinning : Hydrogen

HYDROGEN; Plasmas. See PLASMAS; Hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Reduction : Chlorosilanes : Epitaxial deposition : Silicon. See SILICON : Deposition, Epitaxial : Chlorosilanes : Reduction : Hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Reduction : Haematite. See HAEMATITE : Reduction : Hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Reduction : Molybdenum trioxide : Molybdenum production. See MOLYBDENUM : Production : Molybdenum trioxide : Reduction : Hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Targets : Proton synchrotrons. See SYNCHROTRONS, Proton : Targets : Hydrogen

HYDROGEN : Townsend discharge : Magnetic fields, Crossed

Uniform-field sparking voltages of gases in crossed magnetic
Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.1034-44. il. refs.
fields. C.L. Dargan & A.E.D. Heylen. Proc. of Instn. of

HYDROGEN–AIR : Explosions : Convection

Transient convective heat transfer from gaseous explosions. A. Melvin. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1783-6. il. refs.

HYDROGEN–AIR; Flames. See FLAMES; Hydrogen–Air

HYDROGEN BACTERIA : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Hydrogen bacteria

HYDROGEN BOND

Hydrogen bond. J.C. Dearden. New Scientist, 37 (21 Mar 68) p.628-30

HYDROGEN BOND : Asphalt. See ASPHALT : Hydrogen bonds

HYDROGEN BOND : Polypeptides. See POLYPEPTIDES : Hydrogen bond

HYDROGEN BROMIDE–ETHYLENE REACTION : Ethyl bromide production. See ETHYL BROMIDE : Production : Ethylene–Hydrogen bromide reaction

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE : Absorption : Water. See WATER : Hydrogen chloride absorption

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Hydrogen chloride

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE–METHYL ALCOHOL : Esterification : Fatty acids. See FATTY ACIDS : Esterification : Hydrogen chloride–Methyl alcohol

HYDROGEN CORONA TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Corona,, Hydrogen

HYDROGEN CYANIDE : Production : Coal : Reaction with ammonia

Hydrogen cyanide from the reaction of coal with ammonia [US Bureau of Mines] G.E. Johnson. Chemical Processing, 14 (Apr 68) p.12-14. il.

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE : Distillation : Columns : Laboratory apparatus

Laboratory distillation column for anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. J. Shamir & A. Netzer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.770-1. il. refs.

HYDROGEN HALIDES : Hydrogen–Air; Flame inhibitors. See FLAMES; Hydrogen–Air : Inhibitors : Hydrogen halides

HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION. See pH

HYDROGEN MIGRATION POLYMERISATION : Polyolefins production. See POLYOLEFINS, Production : Polymerisation, Hydrogen migration

HYDROGEN-NICKEL; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Nickel–Hydrogen

HYDROGEN–NITROGEN; Flames. See FLAMES; Hydrogen–Nitrogen

HYDROGEN–NITROGEN–OXYGEN ; Flames : Ionisation : Alkaline earth metals. See ALKALINE EARTH METALS : Ionisation : Flames; Hydrogen–Nitrogen–Oxygen

HYDROGEN–NITROUS OXIDE; Flames : Emission spectrophotometry. See SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Emission : Flames; Hydrogen–Nitrous oxide

HYDROGEN–OXYGEN : Explosions : Kinetics

Kinetics of the branching step in the hydrogen-oxygen reaction. S.C. Kurzius & M. Boudart. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.477-91. il. refs.

HYDROGEN–OXYGEN–ARGON. See ARGON–HYDROGEN–OXYGEN

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE : Bleaching : Wool. See WOOL : Bleaching : Hydrogen peroxide

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE : Oxidation : Liquid ammonia : Ammonium nitrite production. See AMMONIUM NITRITE : Production : Ammonia, Liquid : Oxidation : Hydrogen peroxide

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE : Reaction with soluble collagen. See COLLAGEN, Soluble : Reaction with hydrogen peroxide

HYDROGEN SULPHIDE : Reaction with charcoal. See CHARCOAL : Reaction with hydrogen sulphide

HYDROGEN SULPHIDE : Reaction with mesityl oxide : Paint solvents : 4-methyl-4-mercapto-pentan-2-one formation : Catty odour : Beef. See BEEF : Odour, Catty : 4-methyl-4-mercapto-pentan-2-one : Formation : Paint solvents : Mesityl oxide : Reaction with hydrogen sulphide

HYDROGEN SULPHIDE : Removal : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Hydrogen sulphide removal

HYDROGEN SULPHIDE–SULPHURIC ACID : Solutions : Pitting : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel; Spinning equipment : Rayon; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon : Spinning : Equipment; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel : Pitting : Hydrogen sulphide–Sulphuric acid solutions

HYDROGENATED BITUMINOUS COAL. See COAL, Bituminous,, Hydrogenated

HYDROGENATED EDIBLE OILS. See OILS, Edible,, Hydrogenated

HYDROGENATION : Benzene : Cyclohexane production. See CYCLOHEXANE : Production : Benzene : Hydrogenation

HYDROGENATION : Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous : Hydrogenation

HYDROGENATION : Distillate fuel oil. See FUEL OIL, Distillate : Hydrogenation

HYDROGENATION : Furfural : Furfuryl alcohol production. See FURFURYL ALCOHOL : Production : Furfural : Hydrogenation

HYDROGENATION : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Hydrogenation

HYDROGENATION : Unsaturated organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Unsaturated : Hydrogenation

HYDROGENOLYSIS : Cyclopropane. See CYCLOPROPANE : Hydrogenolysis

HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY NAVAL MOTOR BOATS. See BOATS, Motor,, Naval,, Hydrographic survey

HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY SHIPS. See SHIPS, Hydrographic survey

HYDROLOGY : Data logging : Equipment

Automatic instrumentation for hydrometric data observation. D.G. Hall, A.F. Prain & J.J. Hoer. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Feb 68) p.51-7. il. refs.

HYDROLYSIS : Acetyltyrosine ethyl ester. See ACETYLTYROSINE ETHYL ESTER : Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS : Calcium cyanamide. See CALCIUM CYANAMIDE : Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS : Calcium nitride. See CALCIUM NITRIDE : Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS : Dipentene dihydrochloride. See DIPENTENE DIHYDROCHLORIDE : Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS : Esters. See ESTERS : Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS : Glass fibre : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS : Iodonium salts : Toluene : *p*–Cresol production. See *p*–CRESOL : Production : Toluene : Iodonium salts : Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS : Magnesium nitride. See MAGNESIUM NITRIDE : Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS : Malathion residues determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of malathion residues : Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS : Polyurethane; Coverings : Edges : Propellers : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Propellers : Edges : Coverings; Polyurethane : Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS : Polyurethane; Coverings : Leading edges : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Leading edges : Coverings; Polyurethane : Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS : Protein : Flour. See FLOUR : Protein : Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS : Sodium hydrosulphite. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS : *alpha*–Terpinene dihydrochloride. See *alpha*–TERPINENE DIHYDROCHLORIDE : Hydrolysis

HYDROMETERS : Particle size determination : Powders. See POWDERS : Particle size determination : Hydrometers

HYDROPHILIC COATINGS : Promoters : Film condensation : Water : Surfaces : Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica : Surfaces : Water : Condensation, Film : Promoters : Coatings, Hydrophilic

HYDROPHOSPHINYLATION : Olefins : Phosphonate production. See PHOSPHONATES : Production : Olefins : Hydrophosphinylation

HYDROPNEUMATIC SPRINGS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Springs, Hydropneumatic

HYDROPNEUMATIC SUSPENSIONS : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Suspensions. Hydropneumatic

HYDROPONICS : Equipment

Fresh greenfood for miners. J.S. Douglas. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jun 68) p.399+. il.

New look at hydroponic culture. J.S. Douglas. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Jul 68) p.54. il.

HYDROQUINONE : Developers : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Developers : Hydroquinone

HYDROQUINONE–QUINONES : Oligomers : Oxidation–Reduction : Studies : Potentiometric titrations

Potentiometric titration of di-, tetra-, and hexavalent hydroquinone-quinone redox systems. G. Manecke, H.-J. Forster & H.J. Panoch. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1101-8. refs.

HYDROSKIS : Aircraft

Hydrofoils and hydro-skis for aircraft. H. Levy. Flight, 93 (1 Feb 68) p.162-3. il.

HYDROSPARK FORMING : Metals. See METALS : Forming, Electrohydraulic

HYDROSTATIC BEARINGS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Bearings, Pressurised oil film

HYDROSTATIC BULGE FORMING : Metals; Sheets : Ducts : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Ducts : Sheets; Metals : Forming, Bulge, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC BULGE FORMING : Steel. See STEEL : Forming, Bulge,, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC BULGE SUPERPLASTIC FORMING : Metals; Diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS ; Metals : Forming, Superplastic,, Bulge,, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC BULGE TESTS : Anisotropic mild steel; Rectangular diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS, Rectangular; Steel, Mild,, Anisotropic : Bulge tests, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC BULGE TESTS : Metals; Square diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS, Square; Metals : Bulge tests, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC COLD EXTRUSION : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Extrusion, Cold,, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC COLD EXTRUSION : Metals. See METALS : Extrusion, Cold,, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC COLD EXTRUSION : Metals; Bars. See BARS; Metals : Extrusion, Cold,, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC COLD EXTRUSION : Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS : Extrusion, Cold,, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC COLD FORMING : Metals. See METALS : Forming, Cold,, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC DYNAMOMETERS: Machine tool testing. See MACHINE TOOLS: Testing: Dynamometers, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC JOURNAL BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Journal,, Pressurised oil film

HYDROSTATIC PRESSES. See PRESSES, Hydraulic

HYDROSTATIC PRESSES : Cold extrusion : Cans : Fuel elements : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuel elements : Cans : Extrusion, Cold : Presses, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE : Deformation : Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled : Deformation : Hydrostatic pressure

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE : Effect on cleavage fracture : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Fracture, Cleavage : Effect of hydrostatic pressure

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE : Effect on cleavage fracture : Steel–Manganese. See STEEL–MANGANESE : Fracture, Cleavage : Effect of hydrostatic pressure

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE : Fatigue : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL : Fatigue : Hydrostatic pressure

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE : Pipeline testing : High pressure town gas. See GAS, Town,, High pressure : Pipelines : Testing : Hydrostatic pressure

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE : Random packing : Plastics; Spheres. See SPHERES; Plastics : Packing, Random : Hydrostatic pressure

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE : Ring testing : Mortars. See MORTARS : Ring testing : Hydrostatic pressure

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE : Tensile tests. See TENSILE TESTS : Hydrostatic pressure

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES. See STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance,, Hydrostatic pressure

HYDROSTATIC TRANSMISSIONS. See TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC TRANSMISSIONS : Diesel hydraulic shunters. See SHUNTERS, Diesel hydraulic : Transmissions, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC TRANSMISSIONS : Dumpers. See DUMPERS : Transmissions, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC TRANSMISSIONS : Earth moving equipment. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Transmissions, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC TRANSMISSIONS : Winches : Trawlers. See TRAWLERS : Winches : Transmissions, Hydrostatic

3-*alpha*-HYDROXY-5-*alpha*-ANDROST-16-ENE : Musk odour : Meat : Boars. See BOARS : Meat : Odour, Musk : 3-*alpha*-Hydroxy-5-*alpha*-androst-16-ene

4-HYDROXYBENZYLIDYL-1-BENZYL-2,3-DIOXOPYRROLIDINES; Indicators : pH. See pH : Indicators; 4-Hydroxybenzylidyl-1-benzyl-2,3-dioxopyrrolidines

p-HYDROXYBENZYL ISOTHIOCYANATE : Determination : Sinapis alba : Animal feedingstuffs. See SINAPIS ALBA : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of *p*-hydroxybenzyl isothiocyanate

2-HYDROXYETHYLAMINE. See ETHANOLAMINE

HYDROXYLAMINE SULPHATE : Water solvent extraction : Cyclohexane. See CYCLOHEXANE : Solvent extraction : Water : Hydroxylamine sulphate

HYDROXYPROLINE : Determination : Collagen. See COLLAGEN : Determination of hydroxyproline

HYDROXYPROLINE : Isomers determination : Protein : Leaves : Broad beans. See BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Determination of hydroxyproline isomers

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE : Reagents : Ultraviolet spectrophotometry : Aluminium determination : Dried tissues : Plants. See PLANTS : Tissues, Dried : Determination of aluminium : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet : Reagents : 8-Hydroxyquinoline

HYGIENE : Food. See FOOD : Hygiene

HYGIENE : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Hygiene

HYGIENE, Industrial. See INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

HYGIENE : Kitchenware. See KITCHENWARE : Hygiene

HYGIENE : Scampi. See SCAMPI : Hygiene

HYGROMETERS

Related Headings:

- DEWPOINT METERS
- PSYCHROMETERS

HYGROMETERS, Electrolytic; Selenium dioxide

Selenium dioxide hygrometric probes. W. Szulmayer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.864-6. il. refs.

HYPERBOLIC COOLING TOWERS. See COOLING TOWERS, Hyperbolic

HYPERBOLIC PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS : Pipe discharge : Gas flow. See GAS FLOW : Pipes : Discharge : Partial differential equations, Hyperbolic

HYPERBOLIC PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS : Seepage input : Wells : Water. See WATER : Wells : Seepage input : Differential equations, Partial,, Hyperbolic

HYPERSENSITISING : Emulsions : Infra-red photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Infra-red : Emulsions : Hypersensitising

HYPERSONIC AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Hypersonic

HYPERSONIC FLOW : Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Hypersonic

HYPERSONIC FLOW : Cones. See CONES : Flow, Hypersonic

HYPERSONIC GUN TUNNELS. See GUN TUNNELS, Hypersonic

HYPERSONIC WIND TUNNELS. See WIND TUNNELS, Hypersonic

HYPO. See SODIUM THIOSULPHATE

HYPOID GEARS. See GEARS, Bevel

HYPOXANTHINE : Determination : Frozen cod. See COD, Frozen : Determination of hypoxanthine

HYPOXANTHINE–XANTHINE DETERMINATION : Plasma : Blood. See BLOOD : Plasma : Determination of hypoxanthine–xanthine

HYPOXANTHINE–XANTHINE DETERMINATION : Urine. See URINE : Determination of hypoxanthine–xanthine

HYSTERESIGRAPHS : Permanent magnets. See MAGNETS, Permanent : Hysteresigraphs

HYSTERESIS, Magnetic : Cobalt; Films. See FILMS; Cobalt : Magnetic

HYSTERESIS : Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic : Hysteresis
HYSTERESIS : Valves : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Valves : Hysteresis

I.A.T.A.. See INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION
I.F. AMPLIFIERS : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Amplifiers, I.F.
I.F. AMPLIFIERS : Receivers : Radio communications See RADIO : Communications : Receivers : Amplifiers, I.F.
I.F. SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Relay systems : Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave : Relay systems : Switching circuits, I.F.
ICE
Related Headings:
REGELATION

ICE : Crystals : Growth : Supercooled water
Growth velocities of ice in supercooled water and aqueous sucrose solutions. W.C. Macklin & B.F. Ryan. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.83-7. refs.

ICE : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation, Tensile : Dislocations : Glide, Non-basal : Cavitation
Void formation during non-basal glide in ice single crystals under tension. S. Mae. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.101-14. il. refs.

ICE : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Ice

ICE : Surfaces : Water
Surface structure of water and ice. Pt.2: revised model. N.H. Fletcher. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1287-300. refs.

ICE : Thermal diffusivity : Determination : Thermocouples
Coefficients of thermal diffusivity for some antifreezes and ice (abstract) O.B. Tsvetkov. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Feb 68) p.49-50. refs.

ICE : Thermal diffusivity : Measurement : Thermocouples

D.W. James. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.540-3. il. refs.

ICE CREAM : Manufactures
Recent advances in ice cream technology, pt. 1 (review article) E.J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 33 (Jun 68) p.403-4. refs.
Recent advances in ice cream technology, pt.2. E.J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 33 (Jul 68) p.481-2. refs.
Tonibell's second phase at Boreham Wood. Dairy Industries, 33 (Jul 68) p.464-5. il.

ICE CREAM : Manufactures : Computers
What a computer can do [ICT 1900 at Wall's] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Aug 68) p.308-10

ICE CREAM : Manufactures : Control systems
Ice cream automation at Hughes' Dublin plant. Dairy Industries, 33 (Apr 68) p.247-50. il.

ICE CREAM : Products
Operation planned sunshine [T. Wall & Sons (Ice Cream) Ltd.] Frozen Foods, 21 (Apr 68) p.24. il.

ICE CREAM : Storage
Right time to remind ourselves how ice-cream is produced. 'Avanti'. Municipal Engng., 145 (19 Apr 68) p.722

ICE RINKS : Refrigeration equipment
Refrigeration in artificial ice rinks. J.G. Romijn. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Mar 68) p.59-60. il.

ICELAND
See
AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT.. Iceland
FISHING : Industry.. Iceland
ICING : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Icing
ICING : Fishing vessel structures. See FISHING : Vessels : Ice accumulation

IDENTIFICATION : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Identification
IDENTIFICATION : Non-linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Identification
IDENTIFICATION : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Identification
IGNITION
Related Headings:
FLASH POINTS
IGNITION : Burners : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Burners : Ignition
IGNITION : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Ignition
IGNITION : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Ignition
IGNITION : Hexane. See HEXANE : Ignition
IGNITION : Liquid hydrocarbons; Films. See FILMS; Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Ignition
IGNITION, Low temperature : Cyclohexane. See CYCLOHEXANE : Ignition, Low temperature
IGNITION : Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE : Ignition
IGNITION : Solid propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Solid : Ignition
IGNITION, Spark : Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES : Ignition, Spark
IGNITION, Spontaneous : Coal. See COAL : Ignition, Spontaneous
IGNITION, Spontaneous : Coal dust–Air–Methane. See COAL : Dust–Air–Methane : Ignition, Spontaneous
IGNITION, Spontaneous : Fires : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Fires : Spontaneous ignition
IGNITION, Spontaneous : Oil impregnated lagging : Pipes. See PIPES : Lagging, Oil impregnated : Ignition, Spontaneous
IGNITION : Town gas appliances. See GAS, Town : Appliances : Ignition
IGNITION : Town gas equipment. See GAS, Town : Equipment : Ignition
IGNITION LOSS–DYE ABSORPTION : Clay minerals determination. See CLAY MINERALS : Determination : Ignition loss–Dye absorption
IL-62 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Il-62
ILKLEY
See
INTERNATIONAL WOOL SECRETARIAT.. Technical Centre.. Ilkley
ILLINOIS
See
RAILWAYS.. Chicago
ILLUMINATED SIGNS. See SIGNS, Illuminated
ILLUMINATING PROJECTILES. See PROJECTILES, Illuminating
ILLUMINATION. See LIGHTING

ILLUSTRATIONS, Colour : Originals : Conversion
Unit-page make-up for repro [BKT Colour Laboratories] Brit. Printer, 81 (Aug 68) p.82+. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Colour : Proofs : Production : Copying, Electrostatic
Operation and advantages of Electrograph proofing process. A. Fistol. Print in Britain, 15 (Apr 68) p.20-2. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS : Colour rendering : Assessment : Lighting
Advertising agency's case for standardized viewing conditions. R.J. Thorley. Printing Technology, 11 (Dec 67) p.134-5
Illumination requirements for the printer as an aid to consistency in colour reproduction. I. Harris. Printing Technology, 11 (Dec 67) p.127-33
Importance of viewing conditions in the appraisal of graphic reproductions. C.J. Bartleson & F.R. Clapper. Printing Technology, 11 (Dec 67) p.136-44. il. refs.
Viewing conditions in graphic arts reproduction. B.H. Crawford. Printing Technology, 11 (Dec 67) p.116-20. refs.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Colour
Colour repro: methods of measuring and scanning. O. Lilien. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jul 68) p.56-7

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Colour separations
Establishing standard practice in litho reproduction. W. Werner. Litho Printer, 10 (Dec 67) p.20-5. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Colour separations : Scanning
Colour repro: methods of measuring and scanning: electronic scanning. J.W. Humphrey. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jul 68) p.57-8

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Colour separations : Scanning : Equipment
Automation in colour printing. D.J. Kyte. Electronics & Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.101-4. il.
New colour separation system utilises electronic process control instruments [Cosmocord Ltd] Instrument & Control Engng. (Sep 68) p.12-16. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Colour separations : Scanning, Photoelectric
Colour scanning at Jarrolds—a progress report [Jarrold's, Norwich] Litho Printer, 11 (Sep 68) p.27-8. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Lithography, Colour : Screens, Double dot
Respi screen improves fine definition. D.J. Roylance. Print in Britain, 15 (Feb 68) p.33. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Lithography : Colour separations, Black
The case of the unorthodox black printer. L.P. Bauer. Litho Printer, 11 (Jun 68) p.33-4. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Illustrations, Half tone

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Plates; Zinc
Fine screen halftone on zinc. R.V. Cannon. Brit. Printer, 81 (Mar 68) p.83-5. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS : Lithography, Colour,, Web offset
Illustrations and web-offset. N.K. Harrison. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (1 Mar 68) p.172-5. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS : Originals : Conversion : Photocopying
Converting originals—why not for black and white? Litho Printer, 11 (Jul 68) p.21-2. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS : Process cameras, Polaroid
Polaroid system makes halftone or line prints in 15 seconds. Brit. Printer, 81 (Apr 68) p.89-91. il.

ILMENITE : Flotation
Conditioning and flotation of ilmenite ore. M. Lapidot & O. Mellgren. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Sep 68) p.C149-65. refs.

ILMENITE : Flotation : Collectors; Fatty acids–Fuel oil : Products : Determination of collectors
Determination of oleic acid, tall oil and fuel oil adsorbed on ilmenite flotation products. O. Mellgren & M. Lapidot. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Sep 68) p.C140-8. refs.

ILMENITE : Mining.. Mapochs
First magnetite for Highveld [Mapochs Mine Roossenekal, Eastern Transvaal] Mining Magazine, 118 (May 68) p.333+. il.

IMAGE INTENSIFIERS
Night vision systems use infra-red devices and image intensifiers [SRDE] Instrument & Control Engng. (Oct 68) p.30-5. il.

IMAGE INTENSIFERS : Electron microscopes. See MICROSCOPES, Electron : Image intensifiers

IMAGE INTENSITY RATIO : Microscopes. See MICROSCOPES : Image intensity ratio

IMAGE INTENSITY RATIO : Telescopes. See TELESCOPES : Image intensity ratio

IMMERSION HEATING : Water : Housing. See HOUSING : Water : Heating, Immersion

IMMINGHAM
See
PORTS.. Immingham

IMMISCIBILITY : Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid : Immiscibility

IMMISCIBLE LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Immiscible

IMMISCIBLE LIQUIDS : Stokes flow : Bubbles. See BUBBLES : Flow, Stokes : Liquids, Immiscible

IMMISCIBLE LIQUIDS : Stokes flow : Droplets. See DROPLETS : Flow, Stokes : Liquids, Immiscible

IMMITANCE : Microwaves. See MICROWAVES : Immitance

IMPACT : Compression : Steel; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Steel : Compression : Impact

IMPACT : Fracture. See FRACTURE : Impact

IMPACT : Fracture : Glass. See GLASS : Fracture : Impact

IMPACT, High speed : Penetration : Paraffin wax. See PARAFFIN WAX : Penetration : Impact, High speed

IMPACT, High speed : Penetration : Plasticine. See PLASTICINE : Penetration : Impact, High speed

IMPACT TESTS
Related Headings:
NOTCH TESTING

IMPACT TESTS : Bending : Non-uniform beams. See BEAMS, Non-uniform : Bending : Impact tests

IMPACT TESTS : Iron. See IRON : Impact tests

IMPACT TESTS : Machines
Repeated-shock loading machine. Engineering, 206 (16 Aug 68) p.268-9. il.

IMPACT TESTS : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Impact tests

IMPACT TESTS : Normalised electroslag welded steel. See STEEL, Welded, Electroslag,, Normalised : Impact tests

IMPACT TESTS : Plastics; Fittings : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Fittings; Plastics : Impact tests

IMPACT TESTS : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Impact tests

IMPACT TESTS : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Impact tests

IMPACT TOOLS, Cartridge operated : Fixing : Fasteners. See FASTENERS : Fixing : Impact tools, Cartridge operated

IMPEDANCE, A.C. : Electrodes : Electrolysis. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Impedance, A.C.

IMPEDANCE, A.C. : Resonance probes : Electron density measurement. See ELECTRONS : Density : Measurement : Probes, Resonance : Impedance, A.C.

IMPEDANCE, A.C. : Sulphate solutions : Copper; Electrodes See ELECTRODES; Copper : Sulphate solutions : Impedance, A.C.

IMPEDANCE : Adsorption derivation : Alcohol solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Alcohol solutions : Adsorption : Derivation : Impedance

IMPEDANCE : Adsorption derivation : Polarography : Erythrosine. See ERYTHROSINE : Polarography : Adsorption : Derivation : Impedance

IMPEDANCE : Adsorption derivation : Surface active agents solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Surface active agents solutions : Adsorption : Derivation : Impedance

IMPEDANCE : Amplifiers : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers : Impedance

IMPEDANCE : Capacitor connected dipole aerials. See AERIALS, Dipole,, Capacitor connected : Impedance

IMPEDANCE, Contact : Ultrasonics : Hardness tests : Metals. See METALS : Hardness : Tests : Ultrasonics : Contact

IMPEDANCE : Distance relays : Faults : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Distance relays : Impedance

IMPEDANCE : Feedback amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Feedback : Impedance

IMPEDANCE : Films : Nitric acid : Passivation : Iron. See IRON : Passivation : Nitric acid : Films : Impedance

IMPEDANCE : Matching : Signal generators : Receivers testing : Radio. See RADIO : Receivers : Testing : Signal generators : Impedance matching

IMPEDANCE : Matching, Stub : Aerials : Transmitters : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Transmitters : Aerials : matching, Stub

IMPEDANCE : Matching, Stub : Electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic : Impedance matching, Stub

IMPEDANCE : Matching, Stub : Unmatched load : Electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic : Unmatched loads : Impedance matching, Stub

IMPEDANCE : Matching : Transistors : Equivalent circuits

Simple transistor equivalent circuit and the impedance transforming node. R.V. Leedham. Wireless World, 73 (Feb 68) p.696-7

IMPEDANCE, Negative : Converters : Frequency filters. See FILTERS, Frequency : Negative impedance converters

IMPEDANCE : Relaxation determination : Dipoles : Double layer : Aqueous solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Aqueous solutions : Double layer : Dipoles : Relaxation : Determination : Impedance

IMPEDANCE : Sound insulating materials See INSULATING MATERIALS, Sound : Impedance

IMPEDANCE : Vibrations : Tapered elements : Jointed rods. See RODS, Jointed : Tapered elements : Vibrations : Impedance

IMPEDANCE RELAYS Faults : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Distance relays

IMPELLERS : Pumps : Water. See WATER : Pumps : Impellers

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. Dyestuffs Division.. Grangemouth

ICI Dyestuffs Division: Grangemouth Works. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.835-7. il.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, Ltd., Dyestuffs Technical Service and Research Centre

New ICI Dyestuffs Technical Service and Research Centre [Blackley, Manchester] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Mar 68) p.239-40. il.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. Heavy Organic Chemicals Division

ICI's HOC Division. Chemical Age, 98 (28 Sep 68) p.21+. il.

IMPINGING DROPLETS. See DROPLETS, Impinging

IMPRESSION : Printing. See PRINTING: Impression

IMPULSE RESPONSE : Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Impulse response

IMPULSE RESPONSE : Columns : Gas chromatography. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Columns : Impulse response

IMPULSE RESPONSE : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Impulse response

IMPULSE RESPONSE : Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear : Impulse response

IMPULSE RESPONSE : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Impulse response

IMPULSE VOLTAGE. See VOLTAGE, Impulse

IN ORBIT ASSEMBLY : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Assembly, In orbit

INCANDESCENCE DETECTORS : Beams : Carbon dioxide; Lasers. See LASERS; Carbon dioxide : Beams : Incandescence detectors

INCENTIVES : Work study

Incentive schemes based on work-factor standard times. W. H. Vale. Work Study, 17 (Sep 68) p.7-14

Payment by results. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Feb 68) p.26-7

Work measurement and incentives. V. Smith. Work Study, 17 (Jan 68) p.10-13

INCENTIVES : Work study : Building. See BUILDING : Work study : Incentives

INCENTIVES : Work study : Machining. See MACHINING : Work study : Incentives

INCENTIVES : Work study : Public works engineering. See PUBLIC WORKS : Engineering : Work study : Incentives

INCENTIVES : Work study : Refuse collection. See REFUSE : Collection : Work study : Incentives

INCENTIVES : Work study : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Work study : Incentives

INCINERATORS, Multiple hearth : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Incinerators, Multiple hearth

INCINERATORS, On site : Refuse. See REFUSE : Incinerators, On site

INCINERATORS: Refuse. See REFUSE: Incinerators

INCINERATORS : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Incinerators

INCLINED PLANE EXPERIMENTS : Models : Vehicles. See VEHICLES : Models : Inclined plane experiments

INCLUSIONS, Abrasive : Hot rolled free machining steel. See STEEL, Free machining,, Rolled, Hot : Inclusions, Abrasive

INCLUSIONS : Arc furnace production : Steel. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Inclusions

INCLUSIONS : Effect on fatigue : Steel. See STEEL : Fatigue : Effect of inclusions

INCLUSIONS : Effect on fracture : Welded mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Welded : Fracture : Effect of inclusions

INCLUSIONS : Effect on grain size : Metals. See METALS : Grain size : Effect of inclusions

INCLUSIONS, Epigenetic : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Inclusions, Epigenetic

INCLUSIONS; Gases : Felspar. See FELSPAR : Inclusions; Gases

INCLUSIONS; Gases : Fluorspar. See FLUORSPAR : Inclusions; Gases

INCLUSIONS : Holes : Epoxy resins; Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular; Epoxy resins : Holes : Inclusions

INCLUSIONS; Manganese aluminosilicate : Hot rolling : Mild steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel, Mild : Rolling, Hot : Inclusions; Manganese aluminosilicate

INCLUSIONS; Manganese sulphide : Hot rolling : Mild steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel, Mild : Rolling, Hot : Inclusions; Manganese sulphide

INCLUSIONS : Oxides : Effect on machinability : Steel. See STEEL : Machinability : Effect of oxide inclusions

INCLUSIONS; Silicon : Nucleation : Glide loops : Dislocations : Aluminium–Copper–Silicon. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–SILICON : Dislocations : Loops, Glide : Nucleation : Inclusions; Silicon

INCLUSIONS; Slag : Effect on fatigue : Butt welded mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Welded,, Butt : Fatigue : Effect of slag inclusions

INCLUSIONS : Sulphides : Effect on emission spectroscopy : Sulphur determination : Hot worked steel. See STEEL, Hot worked : Determination of sulphur : Spectroscopy, Emission : Effect of sulphide inclusions

INCLUSIONS, Syngenetic : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Inclusions, Syngenetic

INCOMPRESSIBLE SHEAR FLOW. See SHEAR FLOW, Incompressible

INCREMENTAL BORING : Moisture determination : Unseasoned wood. See WOOD, Unseasoned : Determination of moisture : Boring, Incremental
INCREMENTAL COLLAPSE : Steel; Frames : Buildings : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Buildings : Frames; Steel : Collapse, Incremental
INCREMENTAL STRAIN: Bore expanding tests: Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals: Bore expanding tests: Incremental strain
INDENTATION : Effect on rolling : Steel; Rings. See RINGS; Steel : Rolling : Effect of indentation
INDENTATION : Slits : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Slits : Indentation

INDEXES, Co-ordinate : Retrieval : Information. See INFORMATION : Retrieval : Indexes, Co-ordinate
INDEXES, Co-ordinate : Technical information : Building. See BUILDING : Technical information : Indexing, Co-ordinate
INDEXES, Co-ordinate : Technical literature. See TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Indexes, Co-ordinate
INDEXES : Technical literature : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Technical literature : Indexes

INDIA
See
COAL : Industry.. India
COPPER : Mining.. Khetri
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS.. India
ESSENTIAL OILS.. India
ESSENTIAL OILS.. Kumaon
ESSENTIAL OILS : Production.. India
FABRICS; Cotton : Desizing.. Bombay
FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers.. India
MENTHA ARVENSIS : Essential oils : Production.. India
NUCLEAR ENERGY.. India
PAPERMAKING.. India
PEPPERMINT : Essential oils : Production.. India

RAILWAYS.. India
RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge.. India
RAILWAYS, Rack.. Ootacamund
RAILWAYS : Wagons.. India
TEMPLES.. Kulu
WATER : Engineering.. India

INDIA. Department of Atomic Energy
Indian Dept. of Atomic Energy: annual report 1967-8 (summary) Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.601
INDIAN OCEAN
See
AIR TRANSPORT.. Indian Ocean

INDICATOR DIAGRAMS : Pressure : Unsteady gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Unsteady : Pressure : Indicator diagrams
INDICATOR PASSAGES : Errors : Transducers : Indicator diagrams : Pressure : Unsteady gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Unsteady : Pressure : Indicator diagrams : Transducers : Errors : Indicator passages
INDICIAL FORCES : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Indicial forces

INDIUM : Determination : Lubricating oils : Wear measurement : Copper alloys; Bearings : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Bearings; Copper alloys : Wear : Measurement : Lubricating oils : Determination of indium
INDIUM : Effect on precipitates ; Quench aged aluminium–copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Quench aged : Precipitates : Effect of indium
INDIUM; Films. See FILMS; Indium
INDIUM; Foil : Cell wall scatter determination : Flux : Activation analysis : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Activation analysis : Flux : Scatter : Cell walls : Determination : Foil; Indium
INDIUM–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–INDIUM
INDIUM–AMALGAM; Anodes. See ANODES; Indium-Mercury
INDIUM AMALGAM–FERRIC CHLORIDE SOLUTIONS. See FERRIC CHLORIDE : Solutions–Indium amalgam
INDIUM ANTIMONIDE; Detectors : Infra-red radiation. See INFRA-RED RADIATION : Detectors; Indium antimonide
INDIUM ANTIMONIDE; Infra-red photoelectric thermometers. See THERMOMETERS, Photoelectric,, Infra-Red; Indium antimonide
INDIUM ANTIMONIDE; Lasers. See LASERS; Indium antimonide
INDIUM ANTIMONIDE, n-Type; Magnetoresistive probes : Fields : Cryomagnetism. See CRYOMAGNETISM : Fields : Probes, Magnetoresistive; Indium antimonide, n-Type
INDIUM ANTIMONIDE : Photoconductivity : Infra-red radiation
Photoconductivity in indium antimonide at 10.6 µm wavelength. A.F. Gibson, M.J. Kent & M.F. Kimmitt. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.149-54. refs.
INDIUM ANTIMONIDE : Piezoresistance : Measurements
Method of measuring the piezoresistance effect in semiconductors. M.J. Chappell & R.H. Jones. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.546-8. il. refs.
INDIUM ARSENIDE; Films. See FILMS; Indium arsenide
INDIUM ARSENIDE; Lasers. See LASERS; Indium arsenide
INDIUM–BISMUTH : Batteries See BATTERIES : Bismuth–Indium
INDIUM–LEAD, Superconducting; Discs. See DISCS; Indium–Lead, Superconducting
INDIUM SESQUITELLURIDE–MERCURY TELLURIDE : Elastic constants
Elastic constants of $Hg_5In_2Te_8$. T. Alper, N.G. Pace & G.A. Saunders. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1079-81. refs.
INDIUM SESQUITELLURIDE–MERCURY TELLURIDE : Phase diagrams
Phase diagram of the alloy system Hg_3Te_3-In_2Te_3. P.M. Spencer & B. Ray. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.299-301. refs.
INDIUM SESQUITELLURIDE–MERCURY TELLURIDE : Semiconductors
Electrical properties of Hg_3Te_3–In_2Te_3 alloys. D.A. Wright & S.L. Dahake. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.831-6. refs.
INDIUM–THALLIUM : Thermal transformations, Martensitic : Studies : Microscopy, Interference contrast
Low temperature martensitic transformations in In/Tl alloys. J.T.A. Pollock & H.W. King. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.372-9. il. refs.
INDOLE-3-ALKYLAMINES : Arundo donax. See ARUNDO DONAX : Indole-3-alkylamines
INDONESIA
See
TIN : Mining.. Indonesia
INDUCTANCE
Related Headings:
FERRORESONANCE
FERRORESONANT
SELF INDUCTANCE
INDUCTANCE : Coefficients : Electrical conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical : Inductance coefficients
INDUCTANCE, Self : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting : Self inductance
INDUCTANCE–CAPACITANCE, Electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Capacitance–Inductance
INDUCTANCE–CAPACITANCE BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Electrical,, Capacitance–Inductance

INDUCTANCE-CAPACITANCE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Inductance-Capacitance
INDUCTANCE COILS. See INDUCTORS

INDUCTANCE DETECTORS
Inductive sensing devices. J. L. Watts. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Feb 68) p.211-13. il.
Method of precise position indication. J.F. Young. Control, 11 (Dec 67) p.588-90. il. ref.
INDUCTANCE DETECTORS : Die protection : Pressworking. See PRESSWORKING : Dies : Protection : Inductance detectors
INDUCTANCE DETECTORS : Measurements. See MACHINING : Measurements : Inductance detectors
INDUCTANCE DETECTORS : Steel testing. See STEEL : Testing : Inductance detectors
INDUCTION ANNEALING. See ANNEALING, Induction
INDUCTION ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction
INDUCTION FURNACES : Melting : Casting. See CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Induction
INDUCTION FURNACES : Melting : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Induction
INDUCTION HARDENING. See HARDENING, Induction
INDUCTION HARDENING : Lugs : Rings : Gearboxes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gearboxes : Rings : Lugs : Hardening, Induction
INDUCTION HEATING. See HEATING, Induction
INDUCTION HEATING : Zone refining : Nickel. See NICKEL : Zone refining : Heating, Induction
INDUCTION MACHINERY. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS : Collision testing : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Collisions : Testing : Electric motors, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS : Electromagnetic levitation : Rolling cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Rolling : Levitation, Electromagnetic : Motors, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS : Fans : Electric heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Fans : Motors, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS : Fans : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Fans : Motors, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS : Load : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load : Induction motors
INDUCTION MOTORS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Electric motors, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS : Mechanical handling equipment. See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Electric motors, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS : On-Off servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS, On-Off : Induction motors

INDUCTION MOTORS : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Electric motors, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS : Rolling : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling : Electric motors, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Electric motors, Induction
INDUCTIVE COUPLING : Multicore electric cables. See CABLES, Electric,, Multicore : Inductive coupling
INDUCTIVE TRANSDUCERS. See TRANSDUCERS, Inductive
INDUCTIVE TRANSDUCERS : Lateral motion measurement : Pistons : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Pistons : Lateral motion : Measurement : Transducers, Inductive
INDUCTIVE VOLTAGE DIVIDERS. See VOLTAGE: Dividers, Inductive
INDUCTIVE VOLTAGE DIVIDERS : D.C. potentiometer calibration : Voltage measurement. See VOLTAGE : Measurement : Potentiometers, D.C. : Calibration : Voltage dividers, Inductive
INDUCTORS
Related Headings :
DEFLECTION COILS
REACTORS, Electric
SOLENOIDS
INDUCTORS, A.F. : Testing
Testing coned inductors at audio frequencies. J.F. Golding. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Apr 68) p.149-53. il.
INDUCTORS : Cab signalling systems : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Signalling systems, Cab : Inductors
INDUCTORS : Films : Vacuum deposition
Technique for the preparation of thin film coils. P.A. Turner & H.C. Theuerer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.969-70. il.
INDUCTORS : Seismometer calibration. See SEISMOMETERS : Calibration : Inductors
INDUCTORS, Unearthed : Simulation : Filters, Resistance—Capacitance,, Earthed
Synthesis of the ungrounded inductor with grounded amplifier realizations. A.W. Keen & J.L. Glover. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Jul 68) p.53-9. il. refs.
INDUCTORS : Windings : Machines
Automatic reinforcement licks the coil rejection problem [Mark 4 Rotowinder] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jun 68) p.18. il.
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS. See ACCIDENTS, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION. See AIR POLLUTION, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
Industrial architecture must lead. H.A.N. Brockman. Industrial Architecture, 11 (May 68) p.211+
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
Related Headings :
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Control centres : Buildings
FACTORIES
POWER SUBSTATIONS : Buildings
PRINTING : Works

ROCK : Crushing : Buildings
WORKSHOPS
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Cables, Electric
Cables for industrial installations. Pt.1 : recent developments. F.H. Merrill. Electrical Times, 153 (9 May 68) p.755-7. il.
Cables for industrial installations. Pt.2: methods of installation. F.H. Merrill. Electrical Times, 153 (23 May 68) p.859-60. il.
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; Concrete
Industrial structures. Concrete, 2 (Jan 68) p.32-8. il.
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Floors : Maintenance : Machines
Importance of floor maintenance. Work Study, 17 (Jan 68) p.8-9
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS.. Greece
Greek architecture: some recent industrial projects. O.B. Doumanis. Industrial Architecture, 11 (May 68) p.214-19. il.
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired
Gas-fired heaters for industrial premises [Coventry Radiator and Presswork Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 54 (Aug 68) p.149-50. il.
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Lighting
Industrial lighting. Chemical Processing, 14 (Apr 68) p.74-9. il.
No safety without seeing. K.H. Ragsdale. Industrial Safety, 13 (Dec 67) p.662-5. il.
Some recent developments in industrial lighting. K.H. Ragsdale. Plant Engr., 11 (Dec 67) p.470-4. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Lighting : Heat utilisation
Integrated heating and lighting: recent experience in the U.S.A. P.W. Sherwood. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Apr 68) p.524-5

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system
Industrial buildings. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.62-4. il. refs.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Noise
Structural noise and vibration control. P.H. Alloway. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Aug 68) p.71-4. refs.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Site preparation
New £2½m. industrial estate for Middleton: ICI company's wallpaper store is the first project. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Sep 68) p.426-7. il.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

INDUSTRIAL CLOTHING. See CLOTHING, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
All set for Mexico 68. J. Brown. Design (Sep 68) p.26-33. il.
Bauhaus in retrospect. J.M. Richards. Design (Sep 68) p.44-7. il.
Cold rice pudding and revisionism: analysis of current thinking in the design world. C. Cornford. Design (Mar 68) p.46-8. il.
Design as an invisible export. M. Webb. Design (Jun 68) p.63-5. il.
Design for export. J. Heyes. Design (Jun 68) p.26-9. il.
Design for international markets. D. Wainwright. Design (Jun 68) p.40-6. il.
Design is teamwork. Engineering, 205 (19 Jan 68) p.98-9. il.
Design this way. E. Pond. Painting & Decorating, 88 (Oct 68) p.18-21. il.
Fine artists in industry. Design (Sep 68) p.20
Role of product designer. D. Scott. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Sep 68) p.655+. il.
Systematic methods in environmental design. P. Levin. Design (Dec 67) p.44-7. il.

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
Related Headings:
PRODUCTS : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Acrylonitrile–Styrene ; Tableware. See TABLEWARE ; Acrylonitrile–Styrene : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Air inflated furniture. See FURNITURE, Air inflated : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Air inflated structures. See STRUCTURES, Air inflated : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Audio-visual equipment : Youth clubs. See YOUTH CLUBS : Audio-visual equipment : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Awards
CoID design awards 1968. Engineering, 205 (3 May 68) p.666-9. il.

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Bagasse; Domestic tables. See TABLES, Domestic; Bagasse : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Cabs : Tower cranes. See CRANES, Tower : Cabs : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Cabs : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Cabs : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Cameras : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Cameras : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Ceramics; Tableware. See TABLEWARE; Ceramics : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Coal effect equipment : Electric heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Electric . Equipment : Coal effect : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Coal effect equipment : Gas fired heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Gas fired : Equipment : Coal effect : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Computer aid
Cybernetic opportunity. P. Purcell. Design (Oct 68) p.61-3. il.

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Cranes : Docks. See DOCKS : Cranes : Design, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Diesel hydraulic shunters. See SHUNTERS, Diesel hydraulic : Design, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Display units : Posters. See POSTERS : Display units : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Education : Universities
Designing to a degree [RCA]. H. Wild. Textile Month (Feb 68) p.66

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Effect on tests : Quality control. See QUALITY CONTROL : Tests : Effect of industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Electrical household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Electrical plugs. See PLUGS, Electrical : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Excavator–loaders. See EXCAVATOR–LOADERS : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Flameproof electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Flameproof : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Flameproof enclosures : A.C. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Flameproof enclosures : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Furnishing fabrics. See FURNISHINGS : Fabrics : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Furniture : Gardens : Housing. See HOUSING : Gardens : Furniture : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Furniture : Kitchens : Housing. See HOUSING : Kitchens : Furniture : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Furniture : Offices. See OFFICES : Furniture : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Glass topped domestic tables. See TABLES, Domestic ,, Glass topped : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN.. France
Consumer design [France] J. Manser. Design (Oct 68) p.32-7. il.
French design changes gear. A. Castaing. Design (Oct 68) p.28-31. il.

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Horticultural hand tools. See HORTICULTURAL HAND TOOLS : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Jewellery. See JEWELLERY : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Lighting fittings. See LIGHTING : Fittings : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Machinery. See MACHINERY : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Picnic equipment. See PICNIC EQUIPMENT : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Polypropylene; Fittings : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Fittings; Polypropylene : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Rocking chairs. See CHAIRS, Rocking : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN.. Russia
Design in the Soviet Union. F. Height. Design (Dec 67) p.28-32. il.

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Seals : Doors. See DOORS : Seals : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Seals : Windows. See WINDOWS : Seals : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Seats. See SEATS : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Switches. See SWITCHES : Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Telephones. See TELEPHONES : Design, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Television equipment. See TELEVISION : Equipment : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Textured man made fibre yarn manufacture machines. See YARNS; Man made fibres,, Textured : Manufactures : Machines : Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Transmission equipment : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Equipment : Design, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Worm gears. See GEARS, Worm : Design, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL DIAMOND. See DIAMOND, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL FILMS : Libraries

Film library at Sound Services. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (19 Jan 68) p.52-3

INDUSTRIAL FILMS : Perfume production. See PERFUMES : Production : Industrial films

INDUSTRIAL FIRES. See FIRES, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

Related Headings:

- CYANIDES : Poisoning
- DERMATITIS
- DUST : Extraction
- EYES : Industrial health
- MERCURY : Poisoning
- PNEUMOCONIOSIS
- SCROTUM : Cancer
- TRICHLOROETHYLENE : Poisoning
- VIBRATION SYNDROME

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH : Asbestos dust. See ASBESTOS : Dust : Industrial health

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH : Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Industrial health

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH : Compressed air : Boring : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Boring : Compressed air : Industrial health

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH : Compressed air : Caissons. See CAISSONS : Compressed air : Industrial health

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH : Dust : Asbestos. See ASBESTOS : Dust : Industrial health

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH : Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY : Industrial health

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Industrial health

INDUSTRIAL NOISE. See NOISE, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL NOISE : Effect on hearing. See HEARING : Effect of noise, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Social sciences and industry. S. Cotgrove. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Jan 68) p.18-21. refs.

Understanding human beings. P.R. Whitfield. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 14 (Dec 67) p.528-32. il. refs.

INDUSTRIAL REFUSE. See REFUSE, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

Arthur D. Little Research Institute: Inveresk Gate. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.831-2. il.

Brief history of Warren Spring Laboratory. C.C. Hall. Chemistry & Industry (7 Sep 68) p.1219-22

Co-operative research in competitive industry. R. Weck. Advancement of Science, 24 (Dec 67) p.129-42

Facts of technological life. I. Low. New Scientist, 38 (9 May 68) p.296

Harwell reoriented [Atomic Energy Authority] Electrical Rev., 183 (12 Jul 68) p.56-7. il.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH—*cont.*

Harwell strengthens link with industry: research includes desalination and diode manufacture. Electrical Times, 154 (11 Jul 68) p.49-50. il.

Harwell's new look. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1420. il.

History never repeats: Perkin medal address. H.B. Hass. Chemistry & Industry (6 Apr 68) p.434-6

How Harwell helps industry. Engineer, 226 (9 Aug 68) p.200-2. il.

Human factor in industrial research. J.H. Chesters. Steel Times, 196 (Jul 68) p.439-43. il.

Industrial research and development. G.U. Hopton. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Apr 68) p.213-22

Industrial research and development. G.U. Hopton. Chemical Engr. (Apr 68) p.CE64-74

Mintech research. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Aug 68) p.1256-7

Motivation of research: Melchett lecture for 1966. Sir Owen Saunders. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Apr 68) p.147-51

N.P.L. annual report [1967] Machinery, 113 (4 Sep 68) p.526-7

New sources of technological strength [General Electric Co.] A.M. Beuche. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Aug 68) p.13+

Peep at tomorrow. D.A. Bramley. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Jul/Aug 68) p.19-20

Presidential address: human factor in industrial research. J.H. Chesters. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.429-41. il. refs.

Progress in science and technology. Sir Harry Melville. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1333-4

Research for future development. S.A. Ballard. Chemistry & Industry (24 Aug 68) p.1129-36. il. ref.

Research in the market place. E.G. Woodroofe. Chemistry & Industry (15 Jun 68) p.755-60

Royal Institution. Chemistry & Industry (11 May 68) p.593

Structural changes at NPL [summary of 1967 annual report] Metals & Materials, 2 (Oct 68) p.285-7. il.

Viewpoint. Sir Harry Melville. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Feb 68) p.9

Science in society. H.M. Finniston. Chemistry & Industry (13 Jul 68) p.925-34. ref.

Warren Spring laboratory. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jan 68) p.20-4

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

Related Headings:

- EXPERIMENTS
- LABORATORIES
- PILOT PLANT

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.. Australia

Research in Australia. W.L. Kuttner. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 14 (May 68) p.243-5. il.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.. Canada

Better value from science. T. Osman. New Scientist, 38 (25 Apr 68) p.165

Science, government and industry. W.G. Schneider. Chemistry & Industry (2 Mar 68) p.271-4

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : Cinematography

Research films at Dresden Technical University. S.W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (5 Jan 68) p.15-17. il.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : Costs

Determination of total research effort. W.E. Duckworth. Operational Research Q., 18 (Dec 67) p.359-73. refs.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.. Great Britain

Institutions under pressure. Nature, 220 (19 Oct 68) p.209-10

New burdens for Science Research Council [summary of 3rd annual report, 1967-8] Nature, 220 (19 Oct 68) p.216-17

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Great Britain—*cont.*

Problems of research in universities and government establishments. Lord Bowden. Proc. of R. Instn. of Great Britain, 41 pt.4 (1967) p.392-410

Timeliness and promise [Science Research Council] P.J. Farago. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Mar 68) p.110-12

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : Liaison with universities .. U.S.A.

SCI American newsletter 1968. A.L. Carrad. Chemistry & Industry (20 Apr 68) p.496-7. ref.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : Management

Management of research and development (summary) W.H. Sly. Food Trade Rev., 38 (May 68) p.42-3

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH .. Netherlands

Netherlands: organization of scientific research. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.829-30

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : Organisation

Flexible control of R and D. R.L. Clarke. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Jan 68) p.7+

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : Project evaluation : Statistical methods

Credibility forecasts and their application to the economic assessment of novel research and development projects. D.H. Allen. Operational Research Q., 19 (Mar 68) p.25-42. refs.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH .. Russia

Science in Soviet industry. E.A. Abramyan. New Scientist, 39 (29 Aug 68) p.428-9

Soviet research problems. A. Nove. New Scientist, 37 (11 Jan 68) p.84-5

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : Universities

Communication. T.K. Ross. Advance (Oct 68) p.10-15. il.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : Utilisation

Waste: an aspect of research management. G.E. Turfitt. Chemistry & Industry (10 Feb 68) p.181-2

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH .. Yugoslavia

Yugoslavia: development of scientific research. D.M. Maksimovic. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.846-9. il.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY. See SAFETY, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY : Building. See BUILDING : Industrial safety

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Safety, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Industrial safety

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY : Explosions. See EXPLOSIONS : Industrial safety

INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS. See TRUCKS, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS : Mechanical handling : Panels : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Panels : Mechanical handling : Trucks, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL WATER. See WATER, Industrial

INELASTIC SCATTERING : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Scattering, Inelastic

INERT GAS SYSTEMS : Tanks : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Tanks : Inert gas systems

INERT GASES. See GASES, Inert

INERT GASES : Diffusion : Single crystals : Potassium halides. See POTASSIUM HALICES : Crystals, Single : Inert gas diffusion

INERT GASES : Diffusion : Single crystals : Rubidium halides. See RUBIDIUM HALIDES : Crysatls, Single : Inert gas diffusion

INERT GASES : Diffusion : Water. See WATER : Inert gas diffusion

INERT GASES : Ions : Ion bombardment : Annealed gold foil. See FOIL; Gold,, Annealed : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

INERT GASES : Ions : Ion bombardment : Annealed tungsten foil. See FOIL; Tungsten,, Annealed : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

INERT GASES : Ions : Ion bombardment : Glass. See GLASS : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

INERT GASES : Ions : Ion bombardment : Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

INERT GASES : Ions : Ion bombardment : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

INERT GASES: Oxygen desorption enhancement: Field ion microscopy: Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN: Field ion microscopy: Oxygen desorption: Enhancement: Inert gases

INERT GASES; Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Gases, Inert

INERT GASES; Scintillators : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Scintillators; Gases, Inert

INERT GASES : Shielded arc welding : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Welding, Arc,, Inert gas shielded

INERT GASES : Supersaturated solids. See SOLIDS, Supersaturated : Inert gases

INERTIA, Rotary : Effect on vibrations : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Vibrations : Effect of rotary inertia

INERTIA SAFETY BELTS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Safety belts, Inertia

INERTIAL GUIDANCE : Control systems : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Control systems : Inertial guidance

INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEMS : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems, Inertial

INERTINITE : Coal. See COAL : Inertinite

INFERENCE, Probabilistic

Weighing evidence: an attempt to assess the efficiency of the human operator. H.C.A. Dale. Ergonomics, 11 (May 68) p.215-30. refs.

INFLATABLE BOATS. See BOATS, Inflatable

INFLATABLE MOULDS : Concrete; Shell domes. See DOMES, Shell; Concrete : Moulds, Inflatable

INFLATABLE RAFTS : Trawlers. See TRAWLERS : Rafts, Inflatable

INFLUENCE LINES : Bending : Slabs : Skew bridges. See BRIDGES, Skew : Slabs : Bending : Influence lines

INFLUENCE LINES : Pretensioned cables. See CABLES, Pretensioned : Influence lines

INFLUENCE LINES : Vertical interior stresses : Elastic deformation. See ELASTIC DEFORMATION : Stresses, Interior,, Vertical : Influence lines

INFORMATION : Retrieval

Information retrieval. N.H.A. Patterson. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Oct 68) p.608-10.

INFORMATION : Retrieval : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Information : Retrieval

INFORMATION : Retrieval : Indexes, Co-ordinate ,, Optical coincidence : Equipment

More about feature cards. J.L. Jolley. Light Production Engng., 5 (Dec 67) p.26-9. il.

INFORMATION : Retrieval : Microfilm : Trade literature : Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Trade literature : Microfilm : Information retrieval

INFORMATION : Retrieval : Structures : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Structures : Information retrieval

INFORMATION : Retrieval : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Information : Retrieval

INFORMATION, Technical. See TECHNICAL BOOKS

INFORMATION, Technical. See TECHNICAL LITERATURE

INFORMATION, Technical : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Technical information

INFORMATION, Technical : Failure : Military electronics components. See MILITARY ELECTRONICS : Components : Failure : Technical information

INFORMATION, Technical : Wood preservation. See WOOD : Preservation : Technical information

INFORMATION : Theory

Related Headings:

CODES : Information theory

INFORMATION SERVICES : Building. See BUILDING : Technical information services

INFORMATION SERVICES : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES : Coverings : Floors. See FLOORS : Coverings : Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES : Engineering education. See ENGINEERING : Education : Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES : Metallurgy. See METALLURGY : Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES : Technical literature. See TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Information services

INFRA-RED CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION. See TELEVISION, Closed circuit,, Infra-red

INFRA-RED GAS ANALYSERS : Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE : Infra-red gas analysers

INFRA-RED GAS FIRED HEATING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired,, Infra-red

INFRA-RED HEATING. See HEATING, Infra-red

INFRA-RED MICROSCOPES : Temperature measurement : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Temperature : Measurement : Microscopes, Infra-red

INFRA-RED MICROSCOPES : Temperature measurement : Transistors. See TRANSISTORS : Temperature : Measurement : Microscopes, Infra-red

INFRA-RED PHOTOELECTRIC THERMOMETERS. See THERMOMETERS, Photoelectric,, Infra-red

INFRA-RED PHOTOGRAPHY. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Infra-red

INFRA-RED PYROMETERS : Temperature measurement : Aluminium manufacture. See ALUMINIUM : Manufactures : Temperature : Measurement : Pyrometers, Infra-red

INFRA-RED PYROMETERS : Temperature measurement : Filament nylon yarns. See YARNS; Nylon, Filament : Temperature : Measurement : Pyrometers, Infra-red

INFRA-RED RADIATION

Infrared technology : engineering outline, 131. Engineering, 205 (28 Jun 68) p.1027-30. il.

New light—visible and invisible. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Aug 68) p.94

INFRA-RED RADIATION

Related Headings:

HEAT CAMERAS
RADIOMETERS

INFRA-RED RADIATION : Detectors

Infrared detectors and their applications. F.D. Morten. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (May 68) p.75-82. il.

Night vision systems use infra-red devices and image intensifiers [SRDE] Instrument & Control Engng. (Oct 68) p.30-5. il.

INFRA-RED RADIATION : Detectors : Astronomical equipment

Infrared astronomy. F.F. Forbes & H.L. Johnson. Science J., 4 (Apr 68) p.65-9

INFRA-RED RADIATION : Detectors : Burglar alarm systems. See BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEMS : Infra-red radiation detectors

INFRA-RED RADIATION : Detectors : Fire detection. See FIRES : Detection : Infra-red radiation detectors

INFRA-RED RADIATION : Detectors; Indium antimonide : Amplifiers

Low-noise amplifier for indium antimonide infra-red detectors. M. Anson & A.A. de Soyza. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.952-4. il. refs.

INFRA-RED RADIATION : Detectors; Indium antimonide : Spark erosion

Spark-machining of photoconductive indium antimonide. W.J.A. Powell. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.973-5. il. refs.

INFRA-RED RADIATION : Effect on chromium doped gallium arsenide. See GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Doped : Chromium : Effect of infra-red radiation

INFRA-RED RADIATION : Faraday effect : Ferrimagnetic garnets. See GARNETS, Ferrimagnetic : Faraday effect : Infra-red radiation

INFRA-RED RADIATION : Photoconductivity : Indium antimonide. See INDIUM ANTIMONIDE : Photoconductivity : Infra-red radiation

INFRA-RED RADIATION : Sources : Furnaces, Electric : Elements; Carbon

Carbon furnace infra-red source. J.L. Hunt & R.G. Winkel. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.55-6. il. refs.

INFRA-RED REFLECTANCE : Metals; Astronautics vehicle components. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Components; Metals : Reflectance, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETERS. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Chloroform solutions : Benzil—Benzoin—Hydrobenzoin. See BENZIL—BENZOIN—HYDROBENZOIN : Chloroform solutions : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Cross linking agents determination : Polymethyl methacrylate : Dentures. See DENTURES : Polymethyl methacrylate : Determination of cross linking agents : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Organic pigment determination. See PIGMENTS, Organic : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Tetravalent selenium determination. See SELENIUM, Tetravalent : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY. See SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Carboxylates : Terpenes. See Terpenes : Carboxylates : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Carrot seed oil. See CARROT SEED OIL : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Effluents : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Effluents : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Ion exchange resins. See ION EXCHANGE : Resins : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Keratin : Wool. See WOOL : Keratin : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Olefinic double bonds : Terpenes. See TERPENES : Olefinic double bonds : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Origanum oils. See ORIGANUM OILS : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Polyalanines. See POLYALANINES : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Polymers; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polymers : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Polyurethane determination : Alkyd resins; Paint. See PAINT; Alkyd resins : Determination of polyurethane : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Thiosulphates. See THIOSULPHATES : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY : Water determination : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Determination of water : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRASONICS

Infrasound. V. Gavreau. Science J., 4 (Jan 68) p.33-7. il.

INGOTS; Aluminium : Handling : Cranes : Cabins : Air conditioning
Air conditioning an industrial crane cabin. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Aug 68) p.26+. il.

INGOTS; Aluminium : Solidification : Crystals, Equiaxed
Origin of the equiaxed zone in small ingots. H. Biloni & B. Chalmers. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.139-49. il. refs.

INGOTS; Aluminium–Copper : Solidification : Crystals, Equiaxed
Origin of the equiaxed zone in small ingots. H. Biloni & B. Chalmers. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.139-49. il. refs.

INGOTS; Iron, Grey : Casting
Ingot-mould founders meet challenge of increased production: development at Landore Works in the South Wales group of the British Steel Corporation. Foundry Trade J., 124 (13 Jun 68) p.1013+. il.

INGOTS : L.D. oxygen process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, L.D. : Ingots

INGOTS; Steel, Mild : Rolling, Hot : Inclusions; Manganese aluminosilicate : Deformation
Behaviour of non-metallic inclusions in a 0.2% carbon steel ingot during hot rolling. P.J.H. Maunder & J.A. Charles. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jul 68) p.705-15. il. refs.

INGOTS; Steel, Mild : Rolling, Hot : Inclusions; Manganese sulphide : Deformation
Behaviour of non-metallic inclusions in a 0.2% carbon steel ingot during hot rolling. P.J.H. Maunder & J.A. Charles. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jul 68) p.705-15. il. refs.

INGOTS : Steel; Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails; Steel : Ingots

INGOTS; Steel : Reheating : Furnaces, Oil fired
Improving batch reheating furnace efficiency by shortening the soaking period. S. Cernoch & I. Kostial. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Aug 68) p.814-20. il. refs.

INGOTS; Steel : Shearing : Control systems : Computers
Computer control of shearing yield in a primary mill [Park Gate Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.] J.A. Donoghue & G. Rosser. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.467-73. il. refs.

INGOTS; Steel : Stripping : Cranes
Ingot-stripping crane has novel features [Wellman Machines Ltd, Darlaston, South Staffs. at RTB, Ebbw Vale] Engineer, 225 (17 May 68) p.768-9. il.

INITIATORS, Cationic : Polymerisation : Tetrahydrofuran : Polytetramethylene oxide production. See POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Production : Tetrahydrofuran : Polymerisation : Initiators, Cationic

INJECTED BEAM CROSSED FIELD ELECTRON TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field,, Injected beam

INJECTION : Ammonia; Corrosion inhibitors : Tunnel kilns : Bricks. See BRICKS : Kilns, Tunnel : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Ammonia : Injection

INJECTION : Fertilisers : Liquid ammonia. See AMMONIA, Liquid : Fertilisers : Injection

INJECTION : Gases : Thrust vector control : Engines : Rockets. See ROCKETS : Engines : Thrust vector control : Gas injection

INJECTION : Petroleum reservoirs. See PETROLEUM : Reservoirs : Injection

INJECTION : Reservoirs : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Reservoirs : Injection

INJECTION : Steam : Heating : Sterilisation : Liquid food. See FOOD, Liquid : Sterilisation : Heating : Steam injection

INJECTION : Two dimensional jets. See JETS, Two dimensional : Injection

INJECTION MOULDING : Acetal resins. See ACETAL RESINS : Moulding, Injection

INJECTION MOULDING : Butyl rubber See BUTYL RUBBER : Moulding, Injection

INJECTION MOULDING : Jointing : Polythene; Submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine; Polythene : Jointing : Moulding, Injection

INJECTION MOULDING : Nylon 6. See NYLON 6 : Moulding, Injection

INJECTION MOULDING : Nylon 66. See NYLON 66 : Moulding, Injection

INJECTION MOULDING : P.V.C.; Footwear. See FOOTWEAR; P.V.C. : Moulding, Injection

INJECTION MOULDING : P.V.C.; Soles : Shoes. See SHOES : Soles; P.V.C. : Moulding, Injection

INJECTION MOULDING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Moulding, Injection

INJECTION MOULDING : Polymers; Footwear. See FOOTWEAR; Polymers : Moulding, Injection

INJECTION MOULDING : Polystyrene; Cups : Vending machines : Beverages. See BEVERAGES : Vending machines : Cups; Polystyrene : Moulding, Injection

INJECTION MOULDING: Rubber. See RUBBER: Moulding, Injection

INJECTION MOULDING : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection

INJECTION MOULDING : Thermosetting plastics. See PLASTICS, Thermosetting : Moulding, Injection

INJECTION MOULDINGS : Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE : Mouldings, Injection

INJECTION MOULDINGS : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Mouldings, Injection

INJECTION MOULDINGS : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Mouldings, Injection

INJECTION PUMPS, Fuel : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection pumps

INJECTION PUMPS, Fuel : Petrol engines. See PETROL : Engines : Fuel injection pumps

INJURIES : Accidents : Motor cars See MOTOR CARS : Accidents : Injuries

INKS : Manufactures.. South Africa
Ink-making in South Africa. D. Heesom. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Nov 67) p.30+. il.

INKS : Printing. See PRINTING : Inks

INKS : Printing : Packaging materials. See PACKAGING : Materials : Printing : Inks

INKS : Printing : Plastics; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Plastics : Printing : Inks

INKS : Printing : Tin. See TIN : Printing : Inks

INKS : Screen printing. See SCREEN PRINTING : Inks

INKS : Web offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Inks

INLAND WATERWAY SHIPS. See SHIPS, Inland waterway

INLET DISTORTION : Cascade blades : Turbines. See TURBINES : Blades, Cascade : Inlet distortion

INLET MANIFOLDS : Turbocharged diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Inlet manifolds

INLETS : Air compressors. See AIR COMPRESSORS : Inlets

INNER SHELLS : Multiple barrel roofs. See ROOFS, Multiple barrel : Shells, Inner

INNS. See PUBLIC HOUSES

INNS OF COURT
Old Clifford's Inn. F.R. Jelley. Building, 213 (22 Dec 67) p.43

INOCULATION : Grey iron. See IRON, Grey : Inoculation

INORGANIC CHEMICALS
European chemistry. Pt.1: inorganic scene. L.F. Haber. New Scientist, 38 (23 May 68) p.391-2

INORGANIC CHEMICALS : Photochromism
Inorganic photochromism. S.D. Cohen & G.A. Newman. J. of Photographic Science, 15 (Nov/Dec 67) p.290-8. refs.

INORGANIC CHEMICALS, Toxic : Analysis
Investigation of the industrial environment. J.C. Gage. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.781-2

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY : Thermodynamics
Thermodynamics and the structure of matter. A.R. Ubbelohde. Chemistry & Industry (16 Nov 68) p.1599-600

INOSITIDES : Toluene autolysed baking yeast. See YEAST, Baking,, Autolysed : Toluene : Inositides

INSECTICIDES
Related Headings:
ALDRIN
AZINPHOS METHYL
CHLORFENVINPHOS
DIALKOXYPHOSPHINOTHIOYLTHIOACETAMIDE
DIELDRIN
MALATHION
ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS : Insecticides
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Insecticides

INSECTICIDES : Residue determination : Seeds : Wheat. See WHEAT : Seeds : Determination of insecticide residues

INSECTICIDES : Spraying, Ultra-low volume : Aircraft
Ultra-low-volume spraying. C.D. Lindley Chemistry & Industry (27 Jan 68) p.114-17. refs.

INSECTICIDES : Synergists
Synergism and potentiation in insecticides. P.S. Hewlett. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jun 68) p.701-6. refs.

INSECTS
Related Headings:
BEETLES

INSECTS : Pests . Grain. See GRAIN : Pests : Insects

INSECTS : Pests : Grain storage : Brewing. See BREWING : Grain storage : Pests : Insects

INSECTS : Pests : Grain storage : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Grain : Storage : Pests : Insects

INSECTS : Photography
Photographic insect warfare. B.S. Eykel. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (31 May 68) p.450+. il.

INSERTS : Valves : Tyres : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres : Valves : Inserts

INSHORE NAVIGATION : Yachts. See YACHTS : Navigation, Inshore

INSOLUBILISATION : Starch; Coatings : Paper. See PAPER : Coatings; Starch : Insolubilisation

INSPECTION
Public test house at Luton. S.U. Craig. English Electric J., 23 (Mar/Apr 68) p.32-6. il.

INSPECTION
Related Headings:
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS : Inspection devices

INSPECTION : Bobbins : Winding : Yarns. See YARNS : Winding : Bobbins : Inspection

INSPECTION : Butt welding : Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light : Welding, Butt : Inspection

INSPECTION : Butt welding : Steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel : Welding, Butt : Inspection

INSPECTION : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Inspection

INSPECTION : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Inspection

INSPECTION : Computers
Automatic testing by computer. H.E. Lehman & J.O. Seymour. Instrument & Control Engng. (Nov 68) p.4-10. il.

INSPECTION : Cores : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Cores : Inspection

INSPECTION : Equipment
Electronic gauges move to the shop floor. R.C. Spragg. Electronics Weekly (26 Jun 68) p.16. il.
Inspection with simple equipment. A. Dart. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (May 68) p.26-8. il.

INSPECTION : Finishing paper. See PAPER, Finishing : Inspection

INSPECTION : Glands : Repeaters : Polythene; Submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine; Polythene : Repeaters : Glands : Inspection

INSPECTION : Hygiene : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Hygiene : Inspection

INSPECTION : Insurance : Boilers. See BOILERS : Insurance : Inspection

INSPECTION : Lubricating oil deposits : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Lubricating oils : Deposits : Inspection

INSPECTION : Machines
Automated inspector. Light Production Engng., 6 (Mar 68) p.36-9. il.
Inspection machines cut time in manufacturing. J.H. Rawcliffe. Electronics Weekly (26 Jun 68) p.17. il.
Inspection machines. Tooling, 32 (Mar 68) p.42
Proposal for a simplified inspection machine. A.R. Sommerville. Machinery, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.500-3. il.
Some recent developments in inspection equipment. Machine Shop, 29 (Sep 68) p.24-9. il.

INSPECTION : Machines : Tables
Co-ordinate drill/inspect table eases NC load. R. Youngman. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.49-50

INSPECTION : Machining : Aircraft models. See AIRCRAFT : Models : Machining : Inspection

INSPECTION : Meat. See MEAT : Inspection

INSPECTION : Municipal sanitation. See SANITATION, Municipal : Inspection

INSPECTION : Paper. See PAPER : Inspection

INSPECTION : Perception : Effect of lighting
Study of the performance of industrial inspectors under two kinds of lighting. J.S. Lion, E. Richardson & R.C. Browne. Ergonomics, 11 (Jan 68) p.23-34. il. refs.

INSPECTION : Photography
Quality control by photography [Polaroid CU5] Light Production Engng., 5 (Nov 67) p.4-7. il.

INSPECTION : Pinion manufactures. See PINIONS : Manufactures : Inspection

INSPECTION : Safety : Racing motor boats. See BOATS, Motor,, Racing : Safety : Inspection

INSPECTION : Shaft manufactures : Worm gears. See GEARS, Worm : Shafts : Manufactures : Inspection

INSPECTION : Spot welding : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Welding, Spot : Inspection

INSPECTION : Statistical methods
Stick or twist? G.E.G. Campling. Works Management, 21 (Jan 68) p.10-14

INSPECTION : Teeth : Gears. See GEARS : Teeth : Inspection

INSPECTION : Welding. See WELDING : Inspection

INSPECTION : Welding : Boilers. See BOILERS : Welding : Inspection

INSPECTION : Welding : Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS : Welding : Inspection

INSTITUTE OF FUEL
Presidential address 1968. R.F. Hayman. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Aug 68) p.307-14. il. refs.

INSTITUTE OF PRINTING
Institute of Printing: six years of solid achievement. M.A. Smith. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Feb 68) p.89-91

INSTITUTE OF WELDING
Function of a welding society: presidential address, 1967. J.F. Lancaster. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jan 68) p.3-6

INSTITUTION OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS
Institution of Chemical Engineers and the Society of Chemical Industry. C.S. Windebank. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE245

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS
150 years of the "Civils". Sir Harold Hartley. New Scientist, 39 (11 Jul 68) p.70+
Institution—its past and future. H. Shirley-Smith. Consulting Engr., 32 (Aug 68) p.38-40. il.
Institution of Civil Engineers celebrate their 150 years. Sir Robert Wynne-Edwards. Engineering, 206 (19 Jul 68) p.120-1. il.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS—*cont.*

Institution of Civil Engineers—a historical survey. A. McDonald. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.753-5

INSTITUTION OF GAS ENGINEERS

I.G.E. in 1967: still fulfilling a dual role. Gas World, 167 (6 Jan 68) p.87-88

New challenge—to use natural gas at a speed in relation to discovery unequalled in any other country: presidential address to I.G.E. L.W. Andrew. Gas World, 167 (1 Jun 68) p.656+

Presidential address. L.W. Andrew. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Jul 68) p.412-18

INSTITUTION OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

Quo vadis? I.H. Duff. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Nov 67) p.223-7

"Quo vadis?" (abridged) I.H. Duff. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Dec 67) p.37-43

Quo vadis? : presidential address. I.H. Duff. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Dec 67) p.287-91

INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS

Institution and the mining engineer: presidential address. F.B. Hinsley. Mining Engr., 127 (Sep 68) p.689-92. refs.

INSTITUTION OF WATER ENGINEERS

Presidential address. H.R. Davenport. J. of Instn. of Water Engrs., 22 (Jul 68) p.335-41

INSTRUMENTS

Better measurement for bigger profits. T. Flanagan. New Scientist, 40 (17 Oct 68) suppt. p.8-10. il.

Detection, measurement and control are urgent needs: survey on measuring and test instruments. P. Slater. Electronics Weekly, (28 Feb 68) p.13-14. il.

Importance of knowledge of methods of measurement. V.H. Beck. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.1-2

Indicating instruments. Electrical Times, 153 (16 May 68) p.809-10. il.

Technical advances in measuring instruments. S.W. Echett. Electrical Times, 154 (28 Nov 68) suppt. p.3-5. il.

INSTRUMENTS

Related Headings:

GAUGES
GYROSCOPES
INTERFEROMETERS
LEVEL INDICATORS
MICROSCOPES
OSCILLOSCOPES
PRESSURE : Transducers
SCALES : Measuring instruments
SENSING DEVICES
SIGNALS : Generators
SINE TABLES

INSTRUMENTS : Accuracy

Veracity of recorded information. B.E. Adams. Measurement & Control, 1 (Apr 68) p.136-40

INSTRUMENTS : Activated sludge process : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Activated sludge process : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Aircraft

Safety: technical factor. F. Hawkins. Aeroplane, 115 (10 Apr 68) p.13-15. il.

INSTRUMENTS (Aircraft) Display units

Area navigation and the relationship to terminal area capacity. A.B. Winick. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jan 68) p.53-8

Flight-deck displays: review of current developments. J. Bentley. Flight, 92 (21 Dec 67) p.1038-41. il.

Thoughts on flight instrument presentations. T.E. Gill. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.540-8. il. refs.

INSTRUMENTS (Aircraft) Display units, Head up

Electronic displays on the flight deck. A.P.W. Cane. Flight, 94 (22 Aug 68) p.295-7. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Bearings, Ball; Steel–Chromium

Miniature bearings. I. McLachlan. Light Production Engng., 6 (Mar 68) p.4-8. il. refs.

INSTRUMENTS : Board testing : Printed circuits : Control systems : Knitting machines. See KNITTING : Machines : Control systems : Circuits, Printed : Boards : Testing : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Boilers : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Boilers : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Boiling water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Boiling water : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Boring : Tunnels : Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Tunnels : Boring : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Brightness measurement : Flour. See FLOUR : Brightness : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Calibration

British calibration service. Quality Engr., 32 (Mar/Apr 68) p.56-8

INSTRUMENTS : Calibration : Radiometers : Chemiluminescence measurements : Upper atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE, Upper : Chemiluminescence : Measurements : Radiometers : Calibration : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Chemical analysis. See ANALYSIS, Chemical : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Chemical analysis : Non-ferrous metals production. See NON-FERROUS METALS : Production : Analysis : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Coating thickness measurement : Galvanised steel. See STEEL, Galvanised : Coating thickness : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Collision avoidance : Shipping. See SHIPPING : Collisions : Avoidance : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Colour matching. See COLOUR : Matching : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Colour matching : Dyeing : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Dyeing : Colour matching : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Colour matching : Plastics manufactures. See PLASTICS : Manufactures : Colour matching : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Colour measurement : Food. See FOOD : Colour : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Colour measurement : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Colour : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Colour measurement : Television. See TELEVISION : Colour : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Colour measurement : White coatings : Paper. See PAPER : Coatings, White : Colour : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Colour measurement : White paint. See PAINT, White : Colour : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Components; Plastics

Plastics make precision mechanisms [Smiths Industries] H. Ryall. Metalworking Production, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.43-9. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Contact potential measurement : Catalysts. See CATALYSTS : Contact potential : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Contact time measurement : Catalysis. See CATALYSIS : Contact time : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Corrosion measurement : Pilot plant : Superheaters : Pulverised coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant : Corrosion : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Cure time determination : Vulcanisation : Rubber. See RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Cure time : Determination : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Dams

Instrumentation of the Plover Cove main dam. C.J. Dunnicliff. Géotechnique, 18 (Sep 68) p.283-300. il. refs.

Mangla instrumentation. A.L. Little. Water Power, 20 (Jul 68) p.257-65. il. refs.

INSTRUMENTS : Decay time measurement : Fluorescence. See FLUORESCENCE : Decay time : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Density measurement : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Density : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Digital : Angular acceleration measurement : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Angular acceleration : Measurement : Instruments, Digital

INSTRUMENTS, Digital readout : Diameter measurement : Machining. See MACHINING : Diameter measurement : Instruments, Digital readout

INSTRUMENTS : Dimensional change measurement : Cement paste. See CEMENT : Paste : Dimensional changes : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Dimensions measurement : Stereomodels : Molecules. See MOLECULES : Stereomodels : Dimensions : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Displays

Does prejudice retard readout development? C. Gunner. Electronics Weekly (28 Feb 68) p.20-1. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Displays : Cathode ray tubes

Cathode-ray-tube display systems. C.M. Cundall. Electronics & Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.115-20. il.

Variable-symbol cathode-ray tube generator. M.R. Green & C. Higenbottam. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.553-9. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Displays : Cathode ray tubes, Colour

Two-colour cathode-ray display tube. D.A. Boyland & D.J. Norman. G.E.C.-A.E.I. Journal, 35 no.2 (1968) p.77-8. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Displays : Cathodes; Aluminium–Silicon monoxide–Gold

Thin film, cold cathode, alpha-numeric display panel. R.W. Lomax & J.C. Simmons. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (May 68) p.265-72. il. refs.

INSTRUMENTS : Displays, Digital read out

Why not digital?. J. Haynes. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Oct 68) p.1601-4. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Drape measurement : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Drape : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Education

Some thoughts on the training of instrument systems engineers. N.C. Matthews. Instrument Practice, 22 (Apr 68) p.328-30

INSTRUMENTS : Education : Degrees

Honours degree in instrumentation and control engineering [Constantine College of Technology] R.A. Coombe. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct 68) p.427-35. refs.

INSTRUMENTS : Electrical conductivity–Temperature measurement : Plasmas : Magnetohydrodynamics generators. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas : Electrical conductivity–Temperature : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Filterability measurement : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Filterability : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Forecasting : Moon phases. See MOON : Phases : Forecasting : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Fuel consumption measurement : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Fuels : Consumption : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Grinding measurement : Rolls : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Rolls : Grinding : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Handling performance testing : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Handling performance : Testing : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Hardness testing : Paint. See PAINT : Hardness : Testing : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Hardness tests. See HARDNESS : Tests : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Heat transfer measurement : Hot water : Heating. See HEATING : Hot water : Heat transfer : MEASUREMENT : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Ink manufactures : Printing. See PRINTING : Inks : Manufactures : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Internal stress measurement : Nickel–Chromium; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Nickel–Chromium : Stress, Internal : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Laboratory equipment : Furnaces. See FURNACES : Laboratory equipment : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Landing : Aircraft. See LANDING : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Length measurement : Yarns. See YARNS : Length : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Load distribution calculations : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Load distribution : Calculations : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Load measurement. See LOADS : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Machining measurements. See MACHINING : Measurements : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Manufactures

Assembly of electrical measuring instruments [Crompton Parkinson Ltd., Witham] Machine Shop, 29 (Mar 68) p.2-6. il.

Component manufacture for Crompton Parkinson Instruments. Machine Shop, 29 (Feb 68) p.2+. il.

Instruments—the shape of things to come. R.B.D. Knight. Electronics Weekly (28 Feb 68) p.15-16. il.

New instrument factory for Crompton Parkinson. Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.33-7. il.

SIP in England [Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique] A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (24 Jan 68) p.159-64. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Manufactures : Factories

Construction technique new to Britain [Texas Instruments Ltd.] Industrial Architecture, 11 (Aug 68) p.364-6. il.

Factory structural method has wider potential: features hyperbolic paraboloid roof shells and special services floor [Texas Instruments Ltd.] Surveyor, 131 (21 Jun 68) p.33-4. il.

Floors hang by friction grip bolts: modification of an American technique [Texas Instruments Ltd.] Contract J., 223 (13 Jun 68) p.737-8. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Manufactures.. Finland

Finland has first instrument showing at I.E.A. Instrument Practice, 22 (May 68) p.445-50. il.

INSTRUMENTS, Medical. See MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS : Metric system measurements : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Musical. See MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS : Navigation. See NAVIGATION : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Nuclear. See NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS : Operational amplifier testing. See AMPLIFIERS, Operational : Testing : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Optical. See OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS, Optical : Linear measurements : Machining. See MACHINING : Measurements, Linear : Instruments, Optical

INSTRUMENTS : Optical transfer function measurement : Lenses. See LENSES : Optical transfer functions : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Oxygen determination : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Oxygen determination : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Ozone determination : Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE : Determination of ozone :

INSTRUMENTS : Packaging : Cushioning; Neoprene
New packaging suspension system [Barpak Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (Feb 68) p.56

INSTRUMENTS : Panels : Layout : Ergonomics
Ergonomics of panel layout. J. Spencer. Measurement & Control, (Apr 68) p.145-8. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Particle size determination. See PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Periodicals : History
Early days of the Journal of Scientific Instruments. H. Barrell. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.501-3

INSTRUMENTS : Pressure control. See PRESSURE : Control : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Pressure measurement. See PRESSURE : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Prospecting : Uranium. See URANIUM : Prospecting : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Radio interference measurement : Discharge detection : Electrical insulation. See INSULATION, Electrical : Discharge : Detection : Radio interference measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Radioisotopes : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy : Prospecting : Tin. See TIN : Prospecting : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence : Radioisotopes : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Reading
Instruments—the reading process. D. Connelly. Electrical Times, 154 (28 Nov 68) suppt. p.13+. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Recording devices
Disc packs should avoid 'flight-deck' saturation. L.C. Towle. Electronics Weekly (27 Nov 68) p.16
Recorders will need higher accuracy. A.J. Wheeler. Electronics Weekly (7 Aug 68) p.7

INSTRUMENTS : Recording devices : Frequency : Conversion : Transducers
Improved method of converting measured quantities into frequencies. D. Meyer. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Oct 68) p.74-6

INSTRUMENTS : Reflectance measurement : White pigments. See PIGMENTS, White : Reflectance : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Research
New ways and means. F. Wheeler. New Scientist, 40 (17 Oct 68) suppt. p.12-14. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Research.. U.S.A.
Instrumentation research in the USA [US Nat. Bureau of Standards] S. Lichtenstein. Chemical Processing, 14 (Nov 68) p.36-9. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Retention time measurement : Gas chromatography. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Retention time : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Rock movement monitoring : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Rock movement : Monitoring : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Roughness measurement : Surfaces. See SURFACES : Roughness : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Roundness measurement. See ROUNDNESS : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Roundness testing : Grinding. See GRINDING : Roundness : Testing : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Scales : Ergonomics
Design of scales for test instruments. D.G. James & K.F.H. Murrell. Ergonomics, 10 (Nov 67) p.707-12. refs.

INSTRUMENTS : Scorch time determination : Vulcanisation : Rubber. See RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Scorch time : Determination : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Semiconductor
More than a change—revolution in the design of instruments. H.S. Arms. Electronics Weekly (28 Feb 68) p.18-19. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Servicing
After sales service—the maker's problem. M.A. Lee. Electronics Weekly (15 May 68) p.22-3. il.
Servicing electronic laboratory equipment, pt.1. L.W. Price. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Aug 68) p.909+. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Specifications
Instrument exports hampered by differing specifications. A.D. Sheridan. Electrical Times, 154 (28 Nov 68) suppt. p.10-11. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Speed control : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Speed : Control : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Stock consistency measurement : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Strength testing. See STRENGTH : Testing : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Strength testing : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Strength : Testing : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Surface quality measurement : Grinding. See GRINDING : Surface quality : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Surveying. See SURVEYING : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Surveying : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Surveying : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Tack measurement : Printing inks. See PRINTING : Inks : Tack : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Temperature control. See TEMPERATURE : Control : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Temperature measurement. See TEMPERATURE : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Temperature measurement : Windings : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Windings : Temperature : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Tensile tests : Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics : Tensile tests : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Testing : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Testing : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Thermal conductivity analysis : Hydrogen determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of hydrogen : Thermal conductivity analysis : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Thickness measurement : Coatings : Iron. See IRON : Coatings : Thickness : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Thickness measurement : Coatings : Steel. See STEEL : Coatings : Thickness : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Thickness measurement : Rolling : Aluminium; Strips. See STRIPS; Aluminium : Rolling : Thickness : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Thickness measurement : Rolling : Brass; Strips. See STRIPS; Brass : Rolling : Thickness : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Torsional vibrations measurement : Crankshafts : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Crankshafts : Vibrations, Torsional : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Transducers
Dynamic measurement techniques. N. Gray (abstract) Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Mar 68) p.123-32. il. refs.

INSTRUMENTS, Transistor
Some aspects of transistor applications in measurement and control. M. Saka. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Sep 68) p.25-30. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Turbidity measurement : Water. See WATER : Turbidity : Measurement :

INSTRUMENTS : Vacuum : Contact angle measurement : Flotation. See FLOTATION : Contact angle : Measurement : Vacuum : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Velocity measurement : Water. See WATER : Velocity : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Vibration measurement : Engines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Vibrations : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Vibrations : Damping

Precision meter movement you can kick around [Crompton-Parkinson's Hi-Q] Engineering, 204 (29 Dec 67) p.1035-6. il.

INSTRUMENTS : Viscosity measurement. See VISCOSITY : Measurement : Instruments

INSTRUMENTS : Yield stress determination : Stock consistency derivation : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency : Derivation : Yield stress : Determination : Instruments

INSULATED CONTAINERS. See CONTAINERS, Insulated

INSULATING BOARD, Flame resistant : Ceilings. See CEILINGS : Insulating board, Flame resistant

INSULATING BOARD : Roofs. See ROOFS : Insulating board

INSULATING FLANGES : Cathodic protection : Steel; Pipelines. See PIPELINES; Steel : Cathodic protection : Flanges, Insulating

INSULATING MATERIALS

Related Headings:

MINERAL WOOL

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical

Classifying electrical insulation. E. Farmer. Electrical Times, 153 (27 Jun 68) suppt. p.7-8. il.

Electrical insulation materials. Pt.2: manufactured forms. Design & Components in Engng. (20 May 68) p.10-21. il.

Report on research: materials. Co-operative Electrical Research (Dec 67) p.9-13. il.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical

Related Headings:

CONDUITS, Electrical
DIELECTRIC LOSS
DIELECTRICS
EPOXY RESINS : Electrical insulating materials
PAPER : Electrical insulating materials
PERMITTIVITY
PLASTICS : Electrical insulating materials
POLYMERS : Electrical insulating materials
POLYPROPYLENE : Electrical insulating materials
SILICONES: Electrical insulating materials
SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE : Electrical insulating materials
THERMOPLASTICS : Electrical insulating materials
VACUUM : Gaps : Insulation

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical : Cavities : Detection : X-rays

New technique for location of defects in insulation. Electrical Rev., 182 (24 May 68) p.762. il.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical : Discharge : Testing

Discharge detection and measurement: applications to insulation design and quality control. J.H. Mason. Electrical Rev., 182 (31 May 68) p.802-806. il. refs.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical,, Gaseous

Related Headings:

CARBON TETRAFLUORIDE : Ionisation
GASES, Compressed : Electrical insulating materials
HEXAFLUOROETHANE : Ionisation

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical,, Liquid

Related Headings :

CYCLOHEXANE
HEXANE
INSULATING OILS

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical,, Liquid : Particles, Electrically conductive

Enhanced charge transfer in dielectric fluids containing conducting particles. P. Felsenthal & B. Vonnegut. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1801-6. il. refs.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical : Prebreakdown current : Vacuum

Solid insulators in vacuum: review. R. Hawley. Vacuum, 18 (Jul 68) p.383-90. il. refs.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Sound

Related Headings :

PLASTICS : Sound insulating materials

INSULATING MATERIALS, Sound : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Insulating materials, Sound

INSULATING MATERIALS, Sound : Impedance : Charts

Impedance chart for designing sound absorber systems. W.A. Davern. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.396-405. il. refs.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Thermal

Selection of thermal insulating materials. J.D. Blakeley. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Nov 68) p.46-50. il.

Thermally insulating materials. S.D. Probert. Insulation, 12 (Sep/Oct 68) p.190-2. refs.

Thermal insulation materials: data sheet. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (May 68) p.771

Thermal insulation: infill materials. Building, 214 (12 Jan 68) p.173

INSULATING MATERIALS, Thermal

Related Headings:

HEAT SHIELDS
LAGGING
PLASTICS, Expanded : Thermal insulating materials
POLYURETHANE, Expanded,, Rigid : Thermal insulating materials

INSULATING MATERIALS, Thermal : Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Insulating materials, Thermal

INSULATING OILS : Thermal conductivity

Thermal conductivity of oil-impregnated insulation: measurements show importance of material density. P.H.G. Allen. Electrical Times, 154 (22 Aug 68) p.243-4. refs.

INSULATION : Cryogenics electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Cryogenics : Insulation

INSULATION : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical : Current transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Current : Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical : Discharge : Detection : Radio interference : Measurement : Instruments

Calibration and comparison of partial-discharge and radio-interference measuring circuits. E.M. Dembinski & J.L. Douglas. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1332-40. il. refs.

INSULATION, Electrical : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical : Windings : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Windings : Insulation, Electrical

INSULATION : Gaps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gaps : Insulation

INSULATION, Sound : Axial flow fans. See FANS, Axial flow : Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound : Cabins : Ships. See SHIPS : Cabins : Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound : Cavity walls : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Walls, Cavity : Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound : Cinemas. See CINEMAS : Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound : Factories. See FACTORIES : Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound : Flats. See FLATS : Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound : Panels : Buildings See BUILDINGS : Panels : Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound : Walls : Buildings See BUILDINGS : Walls : Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Thermal

Low temperature insulation. A.V. London. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Nov 68) p.56-8. il.

Thermal insulation. D.L. Goodsell. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (May 68) p.747-55. il.

INSULATION, Thermal : Blocks

Thermal insulation: blocks. Building, 214 (12 Jan 68) p.167

INSULATION, Thermal : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Chimneys : Refineries : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refineries : Chimneys : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Coaxial pipelines. See PIPELINES, Coaxial : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Condensation prevention : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Condensation : Prevention : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Factories. See FACTORIES : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Housing See HOUSING : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Housings : Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm : Housings : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Petroleum production equipment. See PETROLEUM : Production : Equipment : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Pipelines : Liquefied propane. See PROPANE, Liquefied : Pipelines : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Pipes. See PIPES : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Pitched roofs. See ROOFS, Pitched : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Refrigerated commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial ,, Refrigerated : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Refrigerated containers : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers, Refrigerated : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Roofs. See ROOFS : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Steel; Chimneys : Boilers. See BOILERS : Chimneys; Steel : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Tanks : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Tanks : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Transporters : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Transporters : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Vessels : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Vessels : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal : Walls : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Walls : Insulation, Thermal

INSULATORS
Related Headings:
BUSHINGS

INSULATORS; Ceramics : Turning : Control systems

Automatic turning of insulators by numerical control. J. Harp. Claycraft, 41 (May 68) p.246-8. il.

INSULATORS (Electric power systems) Polluted : Dry bands : Formation

Initiation of dry bands on polluted insulation. E.C. Salthouse. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1707-12. refs.

INSULATORS (Electric power systems) Polluted : Flashover

Switching-impulse flashover of air gaps and insulators in an artificially polluted atmosphere. C.H.A. Ely & W.J. Roberts. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1667-71. refs.

INSULATORS (Electric power systems) Polluted : Potential distribution

Consideration of the effect of pollution on the potential distribution of insulator systems. M.J. Billings & J.T. Storey. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1661-6. refs.

INSULATORS (Electric power systems) Porcelain,, Glazed : Fracture

Delayed fracture of glazed porcelain. W.E.C. Creyke. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Aug 68) p.339-65. il. refs.

INSULATORS (Electric power systems) Porcelain ,, Multicone

Multicone insulators: developments by Doulton for 400 kV systems. Electrical Rev., 182 (22 Mar 68) p.435-6. il.

INSULATORS (Electric power systems) Porcelain : Pollution : Salt : Effect of humidity

Tests in Japan on the performance of salt-contaminated insulators in natural and artificial humid conditions. M. Kawai. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.158-68. il. refs.

INSULATORS; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Insulators; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

INSURANCE : Boilers. See BOILERS : Insurance

INSURANCE : Fires : Mills : Flour. See FLOUR : Mills : Fires : Insurance

INTAKE MANIFOLDS : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Intake manifolds

INTAKES, Air : Effect on pressure : Air cushions : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Air cushions : Pressure : Effect of air intakes

INTAKES : Axial flow turbochargers. See TURBOCHARGERS, Axial flow : Intakes

INTAKES : Compressors : Gas turbines. See GAS TURBINES : Compressors : Intakes

INTAKES : Vortices : Water. See WATER : Vortices : Intakes

INTAKES : Water : Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Water intakes

INTEGRAL PULSE FREQUENCY MODULATION CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pulse frequency modulation, Integral

INTEGRAL TRANSFORMS : Analysis : Shock wave interaction with supersonic flow : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Flow, Supersonic : Interaction with shock waves : Analysis : Integral transforms

INTEGRAL TRANSFORMS : Analysis : Shock wave interaction with supersonic flow : Cones. See CONES : Flow, Supersonic : Interaction with shock waves : Analysis : Integral transforms

INTEGRALS : Evaluation, Numerical

Numerical evaluation of principal value integrals. L.M. Delves. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.389-91. refs.

INTEGRALS, Multiple : Evaluation : Quadrature

Evaluation of multidimensional integrals. R. Cranley & T.N.L. Patterson. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.102-10. refs.

INTEGRATING DOSIMETERS: X-rays. See X-RAYS: Dosimeters, Integrating

INTEGRATORS, Electronic : Amplifiers, Operational : Frequency response

Errors in operational integrators due to limited amplifier response. L.J. Giacoletto. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.269-73

INTEGRATORS, Electronic, Boxcar : Frequency modulation : Spectrometers : Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Spectrometers : Frequency modulation : Integrators, Boxcar

INTENSIFIERS : High pressure : Fluids. See FLUIDS : High pressure : Intensifiers

INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Intercommunication systems

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES. See MISSILES, Ballistic,, Intercontinental

INTERFACES : Chemistry. See SURFACES : Chemistry

INTERFACES : Eutectic alloys : Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC : Eutectic alloys : Interfaces

INTERFACES : Eutectic alloys : Cadmium–Tin. See CADMIUM–TIN : Eutectic alloys : Interfaces

INTERFACES : Ferric chloride : Solutions–Indium amalgam. See FERRIC CHLORIDE : Solutions–Indium amalgam : Interfaces

INTERFACES : Immiscible liquids : Stokes flow : Bubbles. See BUBBLES : Flow, Stokes : Liquids, Immiscible : Interfaces

INTERFACES : Immiscible liquids : Stokes flow : Droplets. See DROPLETS : Flow, Stokes : Liquids, Immiscible : Interfaces

INTERFACES, Liquid–Liquid : Coalescence : Drops. See DROPS : Coalescence : Liquid–Liquid interfaces

INTERFACES : Oil–Water. See OIL–WATER . Interfaces

INTERFACES, Solid–Liquid : Melting : Binary alloys. See ALLOYS, Binary : Melting : Solid–Liquid interface

INTERFACIAL ENERGY : Precipitates : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Precipitates : Interfacial energy

INTERFACIAL ENERGY : Precipitates : Aluminium–Silver. See ALUMINIUM–SILVER : Precipitates : Interfacial energy

INTERFACIAL RESISTANCE : Luggin capillaries : Potentiostats. See POTENTIOSTATS : Luggin capillaries : Interfacial resistance

INTERFACIAL TURBULENCE : Carbon dioxide absorption : Ethanolamine. See ETHANOLAMINE : Carbon dioxide absorption : Interfacial turbulence

INTERFERENCE : Absorbers : Helium–Neon; Lasers. See LASERS; Helium–Neon : Absorbers : Interference

INTERFERENCE, Co-channel : Transmission : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Interference, Co-channel

INTERFERENCE : Light. See LIGHT : Interference

INTERFERENCE : Radio : Discharge detection : Electrical insulation. See INSULATION, Electrical : Discharge : Detection : Radio interference

INTERFERENCE : Receivers : Radio. See RADIO : Receivers : Interference

INTERFERENCE : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Interference

INTERFERENCE: Receivers: U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F.: Receivers: Interference

INTERFERENCE : Suppression : Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Interference suppression

INTERFERENCE MICROSCOPY: Cross section area determination: Alumina; Whiskers. See WHISKERS; Alumina: Cross section area: Determination: Microscopy, Interference

INTERFERENCE MICROSCOPY : Martensitic thermal transformation studies : Indium–Thallium. See INDIUM–THALLIUM : Thermal transformations, Martensitic : Studies : Microscopy, Interference contrast

INTERFEROMETERS, Astronomical : Signals : Cross correlators : Amplitude limiters

Experimental tests of the theory of an amplitude-limited correlation detector. M.J. Yerbury. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Aug 68) p.71-81. il. refs.

INTERFEROMETERS : Curvature testing : Lenses. See LENSES : Curvature : Testing : Interferometers

INTERFEROMETERS : Density studies : Flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Density : Studies : Interferometers

INTERFEROMETERS, Double beam,, Fourier transform : Recording equipment, Digital

Digital recording system for Fourier transform spectrometry. R.N. Ibbett & M.J. Selby. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.745-8. refs.

INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry-Pérot,, Tunable : Transducers, Piezoelectric

Automatic scanning Fabry-Pérot etalon using multi-channel digital data storage. D.A. Jackson & E.R. Pike. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.394-6. il. refs.

INTERFEROMETERS, Fizeau : Displacement measurement. See DISPLACEMENTS : Measurement : Interferometers, Fizeau

INTERFEROMETERS, Fizeau : Wavelength measurements : Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS : Wavelengths : Measurements : Interferometers, Fizeau

INTERFEROMETERS, Mach–Zehnder : Density studies : Flow : Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES : Flow : Density : Studies : Interferometers, Mach–Zehnder

INTERFEROMETERS, Mach–Zehnder : Heat transfer studies. See HEAT : Transfer : Studies : Interferometers, Mach–Zehnder

INTERFEROMETERS, Mach–Zehnder : Temperature distribution studies. See TEMPERATURE : Distribution : Studies : Interferometers, Mach–Zehnder

INTERFEROMETERS, Michelson : Bending measurement : Beryllium–Copper; Bars : Tanks : Magnetic fields : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Magnetic fields : Tanks : Bars; Beryllium–Copper : Bending : Measurement : Interferometers, Michelson

INTERFEROMETERS : Mirrors : Films; Silver : Vacuum deposition

Note on the preparation of thin silver optical films. S. Tolansky. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Sep 68) p.1011+

INTERFEROMETERS: Positioning control: Boring machines. See BORING: Machines: Positioning control: Interferometers

INTERFEROMETERS, Radio : Aerials : Arrays, Log periodic

Wideband array of non-uniformly spaced directional elements. J.C. Lim. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jan 68) p.33-9. refs.

INTERFEROMETERS, Sub-millimetre wave frequency

N.P.L. Teramet. H.A. Gebbie, C.F. Osborne, N.W.B. Stone & B.K. Taylor. Engineer, 226 (25 Oct 68) p.630-1. il.

INTERFEROMETERS : X-rays

Angstrom ruler. M. Hart. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1405-8. il. refs.

INTERFEROMETRY : Cryogenic measurement : Thermal expansion : Palladium. See PALLADIUM : Expansion, Thermal : Cryogenics : Measurement : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY : Cryogenic measurement : Thermal expansion : Silver. See SILVER : Expansion, Thermal : Cryogenics : Measurement : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY : Diffusivity : Correlation with mass transfer : Aqueous solutions : Ammonium chloride. See AMMONIUM CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions : Mass transfer : Correlation with diffusivity :

INTERFEROMETRY : Diffusivity : Correlation with mass transfer : Aqueous solutions : Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions : Mass transfer : Correlation with diffusivity : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY : Displacement measurement. See DISPLACEMENTS : Measurement : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY : Flatness measurement : Film : Photogrammetry. See PHOTOGRAMMETRY : Film : Flatness : Measurement : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY : Grain boundary sliding : Metals. See METALS : Grain boundary sliding : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY : Helium–Neon; Lasers. See LASERS; Helium–Neon : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY : Interfacial turbulence studies : Carbon dioxide absorption : Ethanolamine. See ETHANOLAMINE : Carbon dioxide absorption : Interfacial turbulence : Studies : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY : Lasers. See LASERS : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY : Machining measurements. See MACHINING : Measurements : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY : Moiré fringes

Application of linear diffraction gratings to machine tools and measuring machines. A.U. Stuart. Quality Engr., 32 (May/Jun 68) p.73-8. il. refs.

Measurement of interference fringe separation by a moiré technique. G. Kylberg. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.676-8. il. refs.

INTERFEROMETRY : Moiré fringes : Anti-parallax devices

Anti-parallax device for observation of moiré fringes. A. Luxmoore. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.674-6. il. refs.

INTERFEROMETRY : Plane stress analysis. See STRESSES, Plane : Analysis : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY : Positioning control : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Positioning control : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY : Strain analysis. See STRAIN ANALYSIS : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY : Strain analysis : Welding : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Welding : Strain analysis : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY, Sub-millimetre wave frequency : Machining measurements. See MACHINING : Measurements : Interferometry, Sub-millimetre wave frequency

INTERFEROMETRY : Width measurement : Gaussian beams : Helium–Neon; Lasers. See LASERS; Helium–Neon : Beams, Gaussian : Width measurement : Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY, X-Band : Electron density measurement : Afterglows : Electrical discharge. See ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Afterglows : Electron density : Measurement : Interferometry, X-Band

INTERGRANULAR CORROSION : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, , Austenitic : Corrosion, Intergranular

INTERGRANULAR CORROSION : Austenitic steel–chromium–nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Austenitic : Corrosion, Intergranular

.INTERGRANULAR CORROSION : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Corrosion, Intergranular

INTERGRANULAR FORCES : Hydrostatic pressure : Random packing : Plastics; Spheres. See SPHERES; Plastics : Packing, Random : Hydrostatic pressure : Intergranular forces

INTERIOR DECORATION : Colour

Colour design: architect philosophy of colour. B. Henderson, H. Bartram, A. Hitchcock, W. Howell, G. Taylor & A. Blee. Building Materials, 28 (Jul 68) p.48-52. il.

INTERIOR DECORATION : Houses. See HOUSES : Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION : Pedestrian subways : Roundabouts : Roads. See ROADS : Roundabouts : Subways, Pedestrian : Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION : Ships. See SHIPS : Interior decoration

INTERIOR DESIGN

Dark satanic century. R. Banham. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.257-60. il.

Environment of the machine aesthetic. R. Banham. Design (Nov 68) p.50-5. il.

Interior environment: sense and nonsense. P. Jay. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.101-4. il. refs.

INTERIOR DESIGN : Art galleries See ART GALLERIES : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Artists' studios. See STUDIOS, Artists' : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Banks. See BANKS : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Caravans. See CARAVANS : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Catamaran boats. See BOATS, Catamaran : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Cinemas. See CINEMAS : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Commercial buildings. See COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Effect of component standardisation

Effect of component and system building on interior design. A. Diprose. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.27-9. il.

INTERIOR DESIGN : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN: Maternity wards: Hospitals. See HOSPITALS: Maternity wards: Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Prefabricated educational buildings. See EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Interior design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Printing works. See PRINTING : Works : Industrial design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Restaurants. See RESTAURANTS : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Schools. See SCHOOLS : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Showrooms : Typewriters. See TYPEWRITERS : Showrooms : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Surgeries. See SURGERIES : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Theatres. See THEATRES : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Theatres : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Theatres : Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN : Yachts. See YACHTS : Interior design

INTERIOR STRESSES : Elastic deformation. See ELASTIC DEFORMATION : Stresses, Interior

INTERLININGS, Fusible : Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics : Interlinings, Fusible

INTERLOCKING BLOCKS : Building. See BUILDING : Blocks, Interlocking

INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY. See I.F.

INTERMEDIATE NEUTRONS : Capture, Radiative : Plutonium-240 nuclei. See PLUTONIUM-240 : Nuclei : Intermediate neutron radiative capture

INTERMEDIATE NEUTRONS : Cross section : Plutonium-240 nuclei. See PLUTONIUM-240 : Nuclei : Intermediate neutron cross section

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Intermediate

INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS : Formation : Alkali metal hydroxide solutions : Metals; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Metals : Alkali metal hydroxide solutions : Intermetallic compound formation

INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS; Precipitates : Tempering : Steel–Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM : Tempering : Precipitates; Intermetallic compounds
INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS; Precipitates : Tempering : Steel–Manganese–Molybdenum. See STEEL–MANGANESE–MOLYBDENUM : Tempering : Precipitates; Intermetallic compounds
INTERMODULATION DISTORTION : Common emitter transistor wideband amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Wideband,, Transistor, Common emitter : Distortion, Intermodulation
INTERMODULATION DISTORTION : Transmitters : Radio. See RADIO : Transmitters : Distortion, Intermodulation
INTERMODULATION DISTORTION : Travelling wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave : Distortion, Intermodulation

INTERNAL COATINGS : Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines : Coatings, Internal
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. See ENGINES, Internal combustion
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. See ENGINES, Rotary
INTERNAL DIFFUSION : Isothermal contact catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Contact,, Isothermal : Diffusion, Internal
INTERNAL DUCTS : Bows : Stopping : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Stopping : Bows : Ducts, Internal
INTERNAL ENERGY : Vapour : Water. See WATER : Vapour : Internal energy
INTERNAL ENERGY : Water. See WATER : Internal energy

INTERNAL FRICTION. See FRICTION, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION : Carbon dioxide shielded arc welded ferritic steel. See STEEL, Ferritic,, Welded, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded : Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION : Cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION : Copper. See COPPER : Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION : Electron irradiated gold. See GOLD, Irradiated : Electrons : Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION : Gadolinium. See GADOLINIUM : Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION : Martensitic steel. See STEEL, Martensitic : Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION : Nickel. See NICKEL : Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION : Nickel; Wires. See WIRES; Nickel : Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION : Oxygen dissolution measurement : Neutron irradiated niobium. See NIOBIUM, Irradiated : Neutrons : Oxygen dissolution : Measurement : Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION : Plastically deformed aluminium. See Aluminium, Plastically deformed : Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION : Strain aged iron. See IRON, Strain aged : Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION : Terbium; Wires. See WIRES; Terbium : Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION : Thermal transformation studies : Ferritic–Martensitic iron–Nitrogen. See IRON–NITROGEN, Ferritic–Martensitic : Thermal transformations : Studies : Friction, Internal
INTERNAL GRAVITY WAVES : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Waves, Gravity,, Internal
INTERNAL GRINDING. See GRINDING, Internal
INTERNAL GRINDING : Valve components : Pneumatic machinery. See PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Valves : Components : Grinding, Internal
INTERNAL PRESSURE : Creep : Mild steel; Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel, Mild : Creep : Internal pressure
INTERNAL PRESSURE : Creep : Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled : Creep : Internal pressure
INTERNAL STRAIN: Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced: Strain, Internal
INTERNAL STRESSES. See STRESSES, Internal
INTERNAL STRESSES : Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE : Internal stresses
INTERNAL TEMPERATURE : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Temperature, Internal
INTERNAL WAVES. See WAVES, Internal
INTERNAL WAVES : Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE : Waves, Internal
INTERNAL WAVES : Density currents : Water. See WATER : Density currents : Waves, Internal
INTERNAL WAVES : Drag : Stratified liquids : Falling discs. See DISCS, Falling : Liquids, Stratified : Drag : Waves, Internal
INTERNAL WAVES : Shear flow : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Shear : Waves, Internal
INTERNAL WAVES : Shear flow : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear : Waves, Internal
INTERNAL WAVES : Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Waves, Internal

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION
What's wrong with IATA? Sir William Hildred. Flight, 94 (24 Oct 68) p.641-2

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Aircraft manufactures. See AIRCRAFT : Manufactures : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Artificial satellites research. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Research : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Astronautics research. See ASTRONAUTICS : Research : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Helicopter manufactures. See HELICOPTERS : Manufactures : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Military aircraft manufactures. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Manufactures : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Paint research. See PAINT : Research : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Pollution control : Water. See WATER : Pollution : Control : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Printing inks research. See PRINTING : Inks : Research : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Safety : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Safety : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Sea bed : Mineral resources. See MINERALS : Resources : Sea bed : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Supersonic aircraft manufactures. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Manufactures : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Technical information. See TECHNICAL INFORMATION : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Technical information : Wood preservation. See WOOD : Preservation : Technical information : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Technology. See TECHNOLOGY : International co-operation
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION : Town and country planning. See TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING : International co-operation

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR DOCUMENTATION ON HOUSING, PLANNING & BUILDING
International documentation. A. Evans. Building, 214 (2 Feb 68) p.95-6.

INTERNATIONAL LEAD ZINC RESEARCH ORGANISATION
International sponsored research [ILZRO] D.S. Newton. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (May 68) p.428-39. refs.

INTERNATIONAL SUBSCRIBER DIALLING : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : International subscriber dialling

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS
Basic s.i. units: metric data no.1. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jan 68) p.97
Basic s.i. units: metric data no.2. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Feb 68) p.241
Basic s.i. units: metric data no.3. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Mar 68) p.415
Going metric or being dragged? N.K. Powell. Works Management, 21 (Mar 68) p.20-2
Measure for measure. Rubber Developments, 21 no.3 (1968) p.126-8
Metric system. G.R. Darby. Quality Engr., 32 (Jul/Aug 68) p.113-17. refs.
Metrication and the individual: mental hurdle the greatest for the civil engineer. Contract J., 224 (11 Jul 68) p.147+
Metrication in scientific journals. Chemistry & Industry (23 Mar 68) p.396-7. ref.
Rationalized set of metric units: Système International d'Unités (SI). Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.97-9. refs.
Rationalised set metric units: Système International d'Unites (SI). Strain, 4 (Oct 68) p.6-7. refs.
Report of the working party on metric units. A.E. Round. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jul 68) p.373-6
Royal Society Conference of Editors. Metrication in scientific journals. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.101-5
SI units. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.147-8
SI units. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jun 68) p.16
S.I. units: metric data, pt.4. Engng. Materials & Design., 11 (May 68) p.773
S.I. units: metric data, pt.5. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jun 68) p.963

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : International System of Units

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS : Electronics. See ELECTRONICS : International system of units

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS : Flow : Fluids : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids : Flow : International System of Units

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS : Flow : Pneumatic machinery. See PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Flow : International System of Units

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS : Light. See LIGHT : International System of Units

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS : Mechanical properties : Engineering materials. See ENGINEERING : Materials : Mechanical properties : International System of Units

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS : Municipal sanitation. See SANITATION, Municipal : International System of Units

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS : Photogrammetry. See PHOTOGRAMMETRY : International System of Units

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS : Technical periodicals. See TECHNICAL PERIODICALS : International System of Units

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS : Tensile strength : Steel. See STEEL : Tensile strength : International System of Units

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS : Water engineering. See WATER : Engineering : International System of Units

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS : Yield stress : Steel. See STEEL : Yield stress : International System of Units

INTERNATIONAL WOOL SECRETARIAT. Technical Centre .. Ilkley
IWS opens Ilkley technical centre. Textile Month (Sep 68) p.56-7. il.
IWS technical centre is geared to market needs of the wool user [International Wool Secretariat] Hosiery Times, 41 (Oct 68) p.71+
Ilkley centre aims to keep wool in van of fibres battle [IWS Technical Centre] Textile Weekly, 68 (13 Sep 68) p.326-7. il.
Ilkley priorities: five major projects [IWS] Hosiery Times, 41 (Oct 68) p.74+
New I.W.S. technical centre translates research into practice. [International Wool Secretariat Technical Centre, Ilkley] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Sep 68) p.366-8. il.
Research projects revealed at technical centre [I.W.S. Technical Centre, Ilkley, Yorks.] J.E. Gibbon. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Sep 68) p.98-100. il.
World wool technical centre [International Wool Secretariat, Ilkley] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (6 Sep 68) p.321+. il.

INTERPOLATION : Classification : Shape recognition machines. See SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES : Classification : Interpolation

INTERPOLATION : Hexahedral finite elements : Analysis : Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures : Analysis : Finite elements, Hexahedral : Interpolation

INTERSECTING BEAMS : Sound. See SOUND : Beams, Intersecting

INTERSECTIONS : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Intersections

INTERSECTIONS : Roads. See ROADS : Intersections

INTERSTITIALS : Migration : Loops : Dislocations : Neutron irradiated niobium. See NIOBIUM, Irradiated : Neutrons : Dislocations : Loops : Interstitials migration

INTERSTITIALS : Self diffusion : Crystal defects : Irradiated graphite. See GRAPHITE, Irradiated : Crystal defects : Self diffusion : Interstitials

INTRINSICALLY SAFE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Intrinsically safe

INTRINSICALLY SAFE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Electrical equipment, Intrinsically safe

INVALID CARRIAGES
New deal for the disabled. R. Carr. Design (Oct 68) p.68-9. il.

INVENTIONS
Backing inventions (summary of 1967-8 report of NRDC) Chemistry & Industry (26 Oct 68) p.1443
Backing 102 new development projects [National Research Development Corporation] Engineer, 226 (4 Oct 68) p.501
Three councils report on design and innovation [C.E.I., C.o.I.D., & Central Advisory Council for Science and Technology] Engineer, 226 (20 Sep 68) p.429

INVENTIONS
Related Headings:
PATENTS

INVENTIONS : Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Inventions

INVENTIONS .. Great Britain
Innovation as a tonic. D. Hamilton. New Scientist, 40 (21 Nov 68) p.439-41

INVERESK GATE
See
ARTHUR D. LITTLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE .. Inveresk Gate

INVERGORDON
See
TOWN PLANNING .. Invergordon

INVERSE SINES. See SINES, Arc

INVERSION : Matrices. See MATRICES : Inversion

INVERSION : Matrices : Least squares : Non-linear equations solutions. See EQUATIONS, Non-linear : Solutions : Least squares : Matrices : Inversion

INVERSION : Matrices : Non-linear equations : Molecular spectroscopy. See MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY : Equations, Non-linear : Matrices : Inversion

INVERT SUGAR. See SUGAR, Invert

INVERTED INDUCTION MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction,, Inverted

INVERTERS

New 3-phase invertor circuit. K.Y.G. Li. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1677-83. refs.

INVERTERS : Batteries : Power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES : Batteries : Inverters

INVERTERS, Rectifier : Fluorescent lamps See LAMPS, Fluorescent : Inverters, Rectifier

INVERTERS, Rectifier, Silicon controlled

Case for static inverters, pt.1. W.R. Knight. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Oct 68) p.406-8. il.

INVERTERS, Rectifier,, Silicon controlled : Ripple instability : Describing functions

Ripple instability in closed-loop pulse-modulation systems including invertor drives. F. Fallside. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.218-28. refs.

INVERTERS, Static

Case for static inverters, pt.2. W.R. Knight. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Nov 68) p.470-4. il.

Static invertors: recent developments and new applications. K.W.J. Bishop & R.J. Spreadbury. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jul 68) p.280-3. il.

INVERTERS, Transistor : Cleaning : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Cleaning : Inverters, Transistor

INVESTMENT CASTING. See CASTING, Investment

INVESTMENT CASTING : Copper alloys; Bells. See BELLS; Copper alloys : Casting, Investment

INVESTMENT CASTING : High temperature alloys. See HIGH TEMPERATURE : Alloys : Casting, Investment

INVESTMENT CASTING : Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Casting, Investment

INVESTMENT CASTING : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Casting, Investment

INVOICING MACHINES

Friden 5005—a compact invoicing machine for the smaller firm. Data Processing, 10 (Mar/Apr 68) p.78-81. il.

IODIDES : Sulphuric acid corrosion inhibitors : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Inhibitors : Iodides

IODIDES : Vapour phase deposition : Refining : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Refining : Vapour phase deposition : Iodides

IODIDES : Vapour phase deposition : Refining : Zirconium. See ZIRCONIUM : Refining : Vapour phase deposition : Iodides

IODINE; Catalysts : Ionic polymerisation : Poly∝-methyl styrene production. See POLY∝-METHYL STYRENE : Production : Polymerisation, Ionic : Catalysts; Iodine

IODINE : Determination : Iodine-131

Radiometric procedure for the micro determination of palladium and iodide with iodine-131. U. Purkayastha & H.P. Maity. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.371-4. refs.

IODINE, Trivalent : Iodine—Potassium iodide solutions : Rotating disc platinum cathodes. See CATHODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Iodine—Potassium iodide solutions : Iodine, Trivalent

IODINE ISOCYANATE : Reaction with alken-1-ols : Epimino alkan-1-ols production. See EPIMINO ALKAN-1-OLS : Production : Alken-1-ols : Reaction with iodine isocyanate

IODINE ISOCYANATE : Reaction with olefins : Epimino alkanes production. See EPIMINO ALKANES : Production : Olefins : Reaction with iodine isocyanate

IODINE-130 : Determination : Neutron activation analysis : Isomerisation

Complicating rôle of reactions induced by isomeric transitions in neutron-activation analysis for bromine-82 and iodine-130. R.M. Lambrecht & E.P. Rack. Analyst, 93 (Aug 68) p.550-1. refs.

IODINE-131 : Iodine determination. See IODINE : Determination : Iodine-131

IODINE-131 : Palladium determination. See PALLADIUM : Determination : Iodine-131

IODINE-131 HIPPURAN : Circulation studies : Blood : Brain. See BRAIN : Blood : Circulation : Studies : Iodine-131 hippuran

IODINE—POTASSIUM IODIDE : Solutions : Rotating disc platinum cathodes. See CATHODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Iodine—Potassium iodide solutions

IODINE—POTASSIUM IODIDE—SULPHURIC ACID : Solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Iodine—Potassium iodide—Sulphuric acid solutions

IODONIUM SALTS : Chlorobenzene : *p*—Chloronitrobenzene production. See *p*—CHLORONITROBENZENE : Production : Chlorobenzene : Iodonium salts

IODONIUM SALTS : Toluene : *p*—Cresol production. See *p*—CRESOL : Production : Toluene : Iodonium salts

ION BEAM PROPULSION : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Propulsion, Electric : Generators, Electrostatic

ION BEAMS : Intensity : Measurement : Calorimeters, Flow

High flow-rate calorimeter for ion beam intensity measurements. E. Hara. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1032. refs.

ION BEAMS : Profiles : Measurement

Method of measuring ion beam profiles. H. Inouye & A.J.H. Boerboom. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.484-6

ION BEAMS : Vacuum deposition : Chromium; Films. See FILMS; Chromium : Vacuum deposition : Ion beams

ION BOMBARDED IRIDIUM. See IRIDIUM, Ion bombarded

ION BOMBARDMENT

Aspects of surface physics related to ion bombardment (summary) J. Kistemaker. Vacuum, 18 (Jun 68) p.337

ION BOMBARDMENT : Annealed gold foil. See FOIL; Gold,, Annealed : Ion bombardment

ION BOMBARDMENT : Annealed tungsten foil. See FOIL; Tungsten,, Annealed : Ion bombardment

ION BOMBARDMENT : Carbon. See CARBON : Ion bombardment

ION BOMBARDMENT: Copper; Foil. See FOIL; Copper: Ion bombardment

ION BOMBARDMENT : Doping : Silicon : Semiconductors. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Doping : Ion bombardment

ION BOMBARDMENT: Metals; Films. See FILMS; Metals: Ion bombardment

ION BOMBARDMENT : Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM : Ion bombardment

ION BOMBARDMENT : Platinum. See PLATINUM : Ion bombardment

ION BOMBARDMENT : Rhenium. See RHENIUM : Ion bombardment

ION BOMBARDMENT : Single crystals : Silver. See SILVER : Crystals, Single : Ion bombardment

ION BOMBARDMENT : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Ion bombardment

ION EXCHANGE : Actinium-227 determination : Urine : Rats. See RATS : Urine : Determination of actinium-227 : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Aqueous solutions : Calcium carbonate. See CALCIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Aqueous solutions : Calcium hydroxide. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Aqueous solutions : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Ascophyllum nodosum. See ASCOPHYLLUM NODOSUM : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Bentonite; Binders : Sand : Moulds. See MOULDS : Sand : Binders; Bentonite : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Effect on exothermic peaks : Differential thermal analysis : Kaolinite. See KAOLINITE : Thermal analysis, Differential : Exothermic peaks : Effect of ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Effluent treatment : Plating. See PLATING : Effluents : Treatment : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Laminaria. See LAMINARIA : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Montmorillonite. See MONTMORILLONITE : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Purification : Industrial water. See WATER, Industrial : Purification : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Purification : Sugar. See SUGAR : Purification : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Resins

Macro- and micro-structure of ion-exchange membranes and its implications. M. Block. Chemistry & Industry (16 Dec 67) p.2099-105. il. refs.

ION EXCHANGE : Resins : Feedwater treatment : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Treatment : Ion exchange resins

ION EXCHANGE : Resins; Polystyrene : Alkali metals. See ALKALI METALS : Ion exchange resins; Polystyrene

ION EXCHANGE : Resins : Recycling : Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Recycling : Ion exchange resins

ION EXCHANGE : Resins : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

Infra-red absorption spectra of ion-exchange resins. D. Whittington & J.E. Millar. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Apr 68) p.122-8. refs.

ION EXCHANGE : Resins : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Ion exchange resins

ION EXCHANGE : Saline water conversion : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Saline water : Conversion : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Separation : Pigments : Molasses. See MOLASSES : Pigments : Separation : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Sodium. See SODIUM : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Sodium ion exchanged montmorillonite. See MONTMORILLONITE, Ion exchanged : Sodium : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Solvents, Organic

Inorganic ion exchange in organic and aqueous-organic solvents. G.J. Moody & J.D.R. Thomas. Analyst, 93 (Sep 68) p.557-88. refs.

ION EXCHANGE : Toughening : Silicate glass. See GLASS, Silicate : Toughening : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE : Vacuum : Dehydration : Castor oil. See CASTOR OIL : Dehydration : Vacuum : Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE CHROMATOGRAPHY : Amino acids determination : Middle Eastern food. See FOOD, Middle Eastern : Determination of amino acids : Chromatography, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE CHROMATOGRAPHY : Amino acids determination : Spirulina maxima. See SPIRULINA MAXIMA : Determination of amino acids : Chromatography, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE CHROMATOGRAPHY : Autoxidation studies : Acids : Hops. See HOPS : Acids : Autoxidation : Studies : Chromatography, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE CHROMATOGRAPHY : Hydroxyproline isomers determination : Protein : Leaves : Broad beans. See BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Determination of hydroxyproline isomers : Chromatography, Ion exchange

ION FLOTATION. See FOAM SEPARATION

ION GETTER PUMPS, Magnetron

Investigation of the discharge characteristics of an intense hot-cathode magnetron ion source for getter-ion pumping applications. J. Visser & Z.T.R. Salverda. Vacuum, 18 (Sep 68) p.501-6. il. refs.

ION GETTER PUMPS : Molecular flow : Calculations : Monte Carlo method

Monte Carlo calculations of getter pumps. Z. Hůlek, L. Drška & J. Král. Vacuum, 17 (Nov 67) p.593-6. il. refs.

ION GETTERS : Electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES : Ion getters

ION–MOLECULE REACTIONS

What happens during a collision when two molecules collide and react. M. Henchman. Advancement of Science, 14 (Jun 68) p.404-18. il.

ION–MOLECULE REACTIONS : Breakdown : Oxygen. See OXYGEN : Breakdown : Ion–Molecule reactions

ION–MOLECULE REACTIONS : Cross linking : Irradiation : 4-Polyvinyl pyridine. See 4-POLYVINYL PYRIDINE : Irradiation : Cross linking : Ion–Molecule reactions

ION–MOLECULE REACTIONS : Rate : Measurement : Electron multipliers, Venetian blind

Some characteristics of a venetian blind particle multiplier used as a detector in the study of ion-molecule reactions. K.R. Ryan. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.867-8. refs.

ION PUMPS

Review of the advantages of an ion pumped system. U.R. Bance & R.D. Craig. Vacuum, 18 (Jul 68) p.391-3. il. refs.

IONIC POLYMERISATION : Polyαmethyl styrene production. See POLYα-METHYL STYRENE : Production : Polymerisation, Ionic

IONISATION

Related Headings:

PROTONATION

IONISATION : Air. See AIR : Ionisation

IONISATION : Alkaline earth metals. See ALKALINE EARTH METALS : Ionisation

IONISATION, Associative : Vapour : Mercury. See MERCURY : Vapour : Ionisation, Associative

IONISATION : Caesium vapour. See CAESIUM : Vapour : Ionisation

IONISATION : Carbon tetrafluoride. See CARBON TETRAFLUORIDE : Ionisation

IONISATION: Flames. See FLAMES: Ionisation

IONISATION : Gas discharge : Perfluorobutane. See PERFLUOROBUTANE : Gas discharge : Ionisation

IONISATION : Gases. See GASES : Ionisation

IONISATION : Helium : Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES : Helium : Ionisation

IONISATION : Hexafluoroethane. See HEXAFLUOROETHANE : Ionisation

IONISATION : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Ionisation

IONISATION : Lead. See LEAD : Ionisation

IONISATION : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Ionisation

IONISATION : Oxygen : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Nickel; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Nickel : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Oxygen ionisation

IONISATION, Primary : Gas discharge : Neon. See NEON : Gas discharge : Ionisation, Primary

IONISATION, Secondary : Gas discharge : Neon. See NEON : Gas discharge : Ionisation, Secondary

IONISATION : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Ionisation

IONISATION : Vapour : Cathodes : Interelectrode gap closure : Rotating arcs. See ARCS, Rotating : Interelectrode gap closure : Cathodes : Vapour : Ionisation

IONISATION : Vapour : Mercury. See MERCURY : Vapour : Ionisation

IONISATION ANEMOMETERS. See ANEMOMETERS, IONISATION CHAMBERS : Rate meters : Airflow. See AIRFLOW : Rate : Meters : Ionisation chambers

IONISATION GAUGES

New high pressure ionization gauge. J.S. Cleaver. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.969-72. il. refs.

IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert : Ion currents, Anomalous

Anamalous ion currents in Bayard–Alpert ionization gauges. R.W. Lawson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1763-71. refs.

IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert : Ion currents, Modulated

Comparative study of modulated Bayard Alpert gauges and an extractor gauge. J.S. Cleaver & W.H. Zakrzewski. Vacuum, 18 (Feb 68) p.73-8. il. refs.

IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert : Molecular flow Studies. See MOLECULAR FLOW : Studies : Ionisation gauges, Bayard–Alpert

IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert : Tritium : Calibration

Absolute calibration of gauges for tritium gas in the pressure range 10^{-8} to 10^{-5} torr. M.R. Barnes & A. Gibson. Vacuum, 18 (Aug 68) p.451-5. il. refs.

IONISATION GAUGES; Glass : Argon ions–Xenon ions : Trapping

Ion pumping effects in inert gas mixtures in an ionization tube. R. Konjevic, W.A. Grant & G. Carter. Vacuum. 18 (Sep 68) p.511-14. refs.

IONISATION GAUGES (Mass spectrometers) Bayard-Alpert, Filaments, Argon sorption

Influence of gauge operation on background gases during high vacuum mass spectrometry. G.A. Rozgonyi & J. Sosniak. Vacuum, 18 (Jan 68) p.1-5. il. refs.

IONISATION GAUGES, Orbitron

Small volume orbitron gauge with stable ion current characteristics. R.K. Fitch & W.J. Thatcher. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.317-19. il. refs.

IONOSPHERE : Oxygen : Measurements : Satellites, Artificial

Meteorological Office experiment in Ariel III. P.J.L. Wildman, G.P. Carruthers & C.V. Else. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Feb 68) p.97-101. il.

IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites, Artificial

Success of Ariel III. Spaceflight, 10 (Sept 68) p.311-13

University of Birmingham electron density and temperature experiments on the Ariel III satellite. J.H. Wager. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jan 68) p.55-63. il. refs.

Up in Earth's whispering gallery. P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 38 (2 May 68) p.238-9

IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites, Artificial : Power supplies : Solar cells

Ariel III power system. F.C. Treble, R.C. Cook & P.G. Garratt. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Mar 68) p.135-41. il.

IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites, Artificial : Radio communications, V.H.F.

Some design aspects of the Ariel III v.h.f. communications system. R.S. Hildersley. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Mar 68) p.143-55. il.

IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites, Artificial : Telemetering

Data handling system for the Ariel III satellite. A. Laws. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Feb 68) p.83-7. il. refs.

IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites : Radio, V.L.F. : Equipment

nstruments de mesure à bord du satellite FR-1. J. Arnould, M. Blanc, J. Brochon, O. Kieffer, J. Pecresse & D. Varloot. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.893-901. il. refs.

IONOSPHERE : Topside : V.L.F. emission : Research : Satellites, Artificial

Sheffield University v.l.f. experiment on the satellite Ariel 3. K. Bullough, A.R.W. Hughes, T. Hudson, D. Hickinson, P. Broomhead & P. Tomlinson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.77-85. il. refs.

V.l.f. observations on Ariel III: preliminary report. K. Bullough, A.R.W. Hughes & T.R. Kaiser. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Feb 68) p.103-8. il. refs.

IONOSPHERE : Transmission : H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere

IONOSPHERE : Transmission : L.F. radio. See RADIO, L.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere

IONOSPHERE : Transmission : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere

IONOSPHERE : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Ionosphere

IONOSPHERE : Transmission : V.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, V.H.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere

IONOSPHERE : Transmission : V.L.F. radio. See RADIO, V.L.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere

IONS : Argon–Xenon ions : Glass; Ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES; Glass : Argon ions–Xenon ions

IONS : Collection : Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges : Molecular flow studies. See MOLECULAR FLOW : Studies : Ionisation gauges, Bayard–Alpert : Ion collection

IONS : Collection : Probes : Boundary layer studies : Argon; Plasmas. See PLASMAS; Argon : Boundary layer : Studies : Ion collection probes

IONS : Currents : Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert : Ion currents

IONS : Currents, Modulated : Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert : Ion currents, Modulated

IONS : Electrical conduction : Aqueous solutions : Alcohols. See ALCOHOLS : Aqueous solutions : Electrical conduction : Ions

IONS : Inert gases : Ion bombardment : Annealed gold foil. See FOIL; Gold,, Annealed : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

IONS : Gases. See GASES : Ions

IONS : Helium : Ion bombardment : Platinum. See PLATINUM : Ion bombardment : Helium ions

IONS : Helium : Ion bombardment : Rhenium. See RHENIUM : Ion bombardment : Helium ions

IONS : Inert gases : Ion bombardment : Annealed tungsten foil. See FOIL; Tungsten,, Annealed : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

IONS : Inert gases : Ion bombardment : Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

IONS : Inert gases : Ion bombardment : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

IONS : Lead : Ion bombardment : Carbon. See CARBON : Ion bombardment : Lead ions

IONS : Magnetrons. See MAGNETRONS : Ion current

IONS : Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ions

IONS : Mobility : Liquid argon. See ARGON, Liquid : Ion mobility

IONS, Molecular : Afterglow : Argon : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Argon : Afterglow : Molecular ions

IONS, Negative

Related Headings:

ANIONS

IONS, Negative: Double sheaths: Space charge. See SPACE CHARGE: Sheaths, Double: Ions, Negative

IONS : Neon : Ion bombardment : Doping : Semiconductors : Silicon. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Doping : Ion bombardment : Neon

IONS, Positive
  Related Headings:
    CATIONS

IONS, Positive : Caesium : Caesium vapour. See CAESIUM : Vapour : Caesium positive ions

IONS, Positive : Sheaths : Langmuir probes : Electron energy distribution determination : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Electron energy distribution : Determination : Langmuir probes : Positive ion sheaths

IONS : Sources : Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ions : Sources

IONS, Unsaturated : Cyclic compounds. See CYCLIC COMPOUNDS : Ions, Unsaturated

IONS : Xenon–Argon ions : Glass; Ionisation guages. See IONISATION GAUGES; Glass : Argon ions–Xenon ions

IPSWICH
  See
    WATER : Resources .. Ipswich

IRAN
  See
    DAMS .. Farahnaz Pahlavi

IRELAND
  See
    AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE. Animal Production Division .. Ireland
    CHURCHES .. Burt
    CHURCHES .. Knockanure
    COPPER: Ores: Deposits .. Gortdrum
    FABRICS; Wool : Finishing .. Ireland
    FERTILISERS : Industry .. Ireland
    LEAD : Mining .. Tipperary County
    MOTELS .. Ireland
    ORES : Deposits .. Ireland
    RAILWAYS .. Ireland
    ROADS .. Antrim County
    SILVER: Ores: Deposits .. Gortdrum
    THEATRES : Dublin
    WATER : Engineering .. Belfast
    ZINC : Mining .. Tipperary County

IRELAND, Northern. See NORTHERN IRELAND

IRIDIUM : Dislocations : Field ion microscopy : Contrast
Contrast from stacking faults and partial dislocations in the field-ion microscope. D.A. Smith, M.A. Fortes, A. Kelly & B. Ralph. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.1065-77. il. refs.

IRIDIUM : Dislocations : Loops : Field ion microscopy
Interpretation of field-ion micrographs: contrast from perfect dislocation loops. M.A. Fortes, D.A. Smith & B. Ralph. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.169-76. il. refs.

IRIDIUM : Dislocations : Loops, Shockley : Field ion microscopy,
Occurrence of glissile Shockley loops in field-ion specimens of iridium. M.A. Fortes & B. Ralph. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.787-805. il. refs.

IRIDIUM, Ion bombarded : Field ion microscopy
Field ion microscope examination of heavy ion radiation damage in iridium. Pt.1: experimental technique. J.A. Hudson, R.S. Nelson & B. Ralph. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.839-45. il. refs.

IRIDIUM : Stacking faults : Field ion microscopy : Contrast
Contrast from stacking faults and partial dislocations in the field-ion microscope. D.A. Smith, M.A. Fortes, A. Kelly & B. Ralph. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.1065-77. il. refs.

IRIDIUM CHLORIDE–HYDROCHLORIC ACID: Solutions: Anthracene; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Anthracene: Hydrochloric acid–Iridium chloride solutions

IRON
  Related Headings:
    STEEL

IRON–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis
This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Properties
  - Mechanical properties
    - *Cracks*
    - *Fracture*
    - *Charpy impact tests*
    - *Impact tests*
  - *Thermal expansion*
  - Chemistry
    - *Aqueous solutions*
    - Ions
      - *Trivalent*
      - *Cations*
    - *Oxidation*
    - *Corrosion*
    - *Pitting*
    - *Passivation*

- Technical activities
  - *Ores*
    - *Mining*
  - Analysis
    - *Determination*
    - *Spectrophotometry*
  - *Production*
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Foundry practice*
    - *Casting*
      - ***Die casting***
    - *Powder metallurgy*
    - *Heat treatment*
    - *Coatings*
  - *Transport*

- Types of Iron
  - *Liquid*
  - *Body centred cubic*
  - *Alpha*
  - *Irradiated*
  - *Cast*
    - *Grey*
    - *Nodular*
    - *Malleable*
    - *Strain aged*
    - *Cold rolled*
  - *Zone refined*
  - *Armco*

- *Alloys*

IRON : Alkaline earth phosphate glass. See GLASS, Alkaline earth phosphate : Iron

IRON : Alloys : Austenite–Ferrite transformation : Precipitates; Carbides
Interphase precipitation in iron alloys. A.T. Davenport, F.G. Berry & R.W.K. Honeycombe. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.104-106. il. refs.

IRON : Alloys : Determination of cerium
Determination of cerium in cast iron, steel and ferro-silicon-magnesium alloys. H. Green. Metallurgia, 76 (Nov 67) p.223-5. refs.

IRON : Alloys : Hardening : Grain boundaries
Grain-boundary hardening in iron and iron alloys. M. Braunovic, C.W. Haworth & R.T. Weiner. Metal Science J., 2 (Mar 68) p.67-73. il. refs.

IRON : Alloys : Melting, Vacuum

Rate of evaporation of manganese, copper, tin, chromium, and sulphur from molten iron under vacuum. R. Ohno & T. Ishida. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Sep 68) p.904-8. refs.

IRON : Alloys : Solidification

Growth morphology and solute segregation in the solidfication of some iron alloys. S.V. Subramanian, C.W. Haworth & D.H. Kirkwood. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Oct 68) p.1027-32. il. refs.

IRON : Alloys; Tubes. See TUBES : Iron alloys

IRON, Alpha : Crystals, Single : Irradiation : Electrons : Defects : Anisotropy

Anisotropy of defect production in electron irradiated iron. J.N. Lomer & M. Pepper. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1119-28. il. refs.

IRON : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation : Precipitates : Flotation : 1,2-Cyclohexanedione dioxime

Precipitate flotation. Pt.2: separation of palladium from platinum, gold, silver, iron, cobalt and nickel. E.J. Mahne & T.A. Pinfold. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (May 68) p.140-2. il refs.

IRON, Armco : Sulphidation : High temperature : Kinetics : Effect of shape

Geometrical factors in studies of the kinetics of oxidation of metals at high temperatures. Pt.3: influence of the shape and size of specimen. J. Romanski. Corrosion Science, 8 (Feb 68) p.89-102. il. refs.

IRON, Armco : Sulphidation : High temperature : Kinetics : Effect of surface

Geometrical factors in studies of the kinetics of oxidation of metals at high temperatures, pt.1 & pt.2. J. Romanski. Corrosion Science, 8 (Feb 68) p.67-87. il. refs.

IRON; Blades : Swords. See SWORDS : Blades; Iron

IRON, Body centred cubic : Cobalt diffusion

Self-diffusion and diffusion of cobalt in alpha and delta iron. R.J. Borg & D.Y.F. Lai. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.55-9. refs.

IRON, Body centred cubic : Self diffusion

Self-diffusion and diffusion of cobalt in alpha and delta iron. R.J. Borg & D.Y.F. Lai. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.55-9. refs.

IRON, Cast

Status of the metallurgy of cast irons. H. Morrogh. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p.1-10. il. refs.

IRON, Cast

Related Headings:

CUPOLAS

IRON, Cast; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast; Cylinders : Brakes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Brakes : Cylinders; Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast : Determination of cerium

Determination of cerium in cast iron, steel and ferro-silicon-magnesium alloys. H. Green. Metallurgia, 76 (Nov 67) p.223-5. refs.

IRON, Cast : Determination of silicon : Titrations

Note on the volumetric determination of silicon in cast iron. K.S.R. Krishnaiah & G.V.L.N. Murty. Foundry Trade J., 124 (23 May 68) p.844+. refs.

IRON, Cast : Effect of copper

Applications of copper in iron castings in Italy (abstract) N. Valota. Foundry Trade J., 123 (14/21 Dec 67) p.875-6

Present position of copper in cast iron (summary) K. Bromage. Foundry Trade J., 123 (7 Dec 67) p.841-5

Recent research on copper in cast iron (summary) B.B. Moreton. Foundry Trade J., 123 (7 Dec 67) p.845-8

Research through CIDEC—main results of research and development carried out at Ghent University (summary) A.L. De Sy & J.A. Dilewijns. Foundry Trade J., 123 (7 Dec 67) p.848-51

IRON, Cast : Elastic modulus

Elastic properties of flake graphite irons. G.N.J. Gilbert. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Jul 68) p.264-78. il. refs.

IRON, Cast; Exhaust manifolds : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Exhaust manifolds; Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast : Friction, Internal

Damping capacities of cast irons in air and high vacuum. T. Fullwood. Foundry Trade J., 125 (19 Sep 68) p.439-47. il. refs.

IRON, Cast : Graphitisation : Effect of magnesium : Studies : Dilatometry

Kinetics of first graphitization in untreated, sulphur treated and magnesium treated irons. S. Banerjee. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Mar 68) p.278-82. refs.

IRON, Cast : Graphitisation : Effect of sulphur : Studies : Dilatometry

Kinetics of first graphitization in untreated, sulphur treated and magnesium treated irons. S. Banerjee. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Mar 68) p.278-82. refs.

IRON, Cast; Lasts : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Lasts; Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast : Porosity : Effect of tin

Porosity avoided by tin in cast iron. Tin & its Uses, no.76 (1968) p.1-3. il.

IRON, Cast; Slideways : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Slideways; Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast : Stress relieving : Thermal shock

Method of removing casting stresses by subjecting iron castings to thermal shocks. A. Kosowski. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.27-8. il.

Method of removing casting stresses by subjecting iron castings to thermal shocks. A. Kosowski. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.27-8. refs.

IRON, Cast; Thin walled pipes. See PIPES, Thin walled; Iron, Cast

IRON : Casting

Automatic clean casting of iron [Allied Ironfounders] Engineering, 205 (1 Mar 68) p.339-40. il.

Automatic production of foundry moulds [Sinclair Iron Works, Ketley, Wellington, Shrops, of Allied Ironfounders Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (1 Mar 68) p.363-5. il.

IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Channel

Recent developments and future trends in closed-channel furnaces for melting and holding iron (abstract) P.R. Harrison. Foundry Trade J., 124 (23 May 68) p.837-8

IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces : Coke : Transport : Containers

Containers for coke? examination of alternative methods of fuel delivery to foundries. Foundry Trade J., 124 (27 Jun 68) p.1097-101. il.

IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Electric

Comparison of operating- and economic factors of arc- and induction furnaces (summary) K. Childs. Foundry Trade J., 124 (20 Jun 68) p.1059-60

Electric furnaces for melting iron, pt.1. J.P. McMahon. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jan 68) p.2-5. il.

Electric melting for mass-production in US iron foundries. N.A. Birch. Foundry Trade J., 124 (18 Jan 68) p.79-89. il. refs.

Electric melting for mass-production in US iron foundries (contd.) N.A. Birch. Foundry Trade J., 124 (1 Feb 68) p.177-81

IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Induction

Planning and design of induction-melting plants for the iron foundry. W. Lang. Foundry Trade J., 124 (8 Feb 68) p.203-12. il. ref.

Triple-frequency induction furnaces (abstract) J.S. Perks. Foundry Trade J., 124 (23 May 68) p.838-40

IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand : Binders; Sodium silicate : Hardeners; Cement
Application of Portland cements as hardening agents for silicate-bonded moulding sands. K.E.L. Nicholas & D.M. Conacher. Foundry Trade J., 124 (25 Jan 68) p.115-21. il. refs.

IRON : Casting : Moulds : Sand : Binders; Sodium silicate : Hardeners; Cement, Blast furnace slag
Use of blast furnace slag cements as hardening agents for silicate-bonded moulding sands. W. Donald & D. Smith. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Jan 68) p.34-40. il. ref.

IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand : Effect of carbon
How carbon in the moulding sand affects iron castings. L. Petrzela. Foundry Trade J., 125 (31 Oct 68) p.693-6. il. refs.

IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand : Ramming : Vibrations : Ergonomics
Ergonomic evaluation of two jobs in an iron foundry. A. Grieco, E. Sartorelli & L. Talamo. Ergonomics, 11 (Sep 68) p.467-72. il. refs.

IRON : Casting : Moulds, Shell; Zircon
Increased strength for zircon shell moulds. K. Bromage. Copper, 2 (Nov 68) p.14-16. il.

IRON : Cations : Reduction : Polarography : Solutions : Hydrazine
Reduction polarographique de quelques cations metalliques dans l'hydrazine et les mélanges hydrazine—eau. J.C. Goudeau, G. Berthon, M. Camps & M.L. Bernard. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.309-15. refs.

IRON : Charpy impact tests
Effect of Mn and Ni on impact properties of Fe and Fe-C alloys. W. Jolley. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Feb 68) p.170-3. il. refs.

IRON : Coatings : Thickness : Measurement : Instruments
Measurement of non-ferrous materials applied to a ferrous substrate. L. Mossom. Light Production Engng., 6 (May 68) p.32-6. il.

IRON, Cold rolled : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Inhibitors : Effect of annealing
On the influence of deformation and heat treatment of Fe on adsorption and action of corrosion inhibitors. Z.A. Iofa, V.V. Batrakov & Y.A. Nikiforova. Corrosion Science, 8 (Aug 68) p.573-82. refs.

IRON : Corrosion
Corrosion of ferrous metals and its prevention. K.A. Chandler & R. Drewett. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Oct 68) p.199-205. il.

IRON : Corrosion : Alkali perchlorates—Sulphuric acid : Kinetics
Beitrag zur Kinetik der Korrosion von Fe in Säuren Sulfat- und Perchloratlösungen. C. Voigt. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Oct 68) p.2037-50. refs.

IRON : Corrosion : Ammonia—Ammonium nitrate aqueous solutions : Studies : Electrodes, Rotating disc
Corrosion of Fe in the $NH_4NO_3\text{-}NH_3\text{-}H_2O$ system. D. Jones & N. Hackerman. Corrosion Science, 8 (Aug 68) p.565-72. refs.

IRON : Corrosion : Films; Magnetite : Tests
Phase transformation and anti-corrosive protection. W.B. Maass. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Sep/Oct 68) p.12-15. il.

IRON : Corrosion : Hydrochloric acid : Effect of pH
Effect of pH on the electrochemical behaviour of iron in hydrochloric acid. L. Felloni. Corrosion Science, 8 (Mar 68) p.133-48. il. refs.

IRON : Corrosion : Lithium sulphate—Potassium sulphate, Molten : Thermodynamics
Thermodynamics of corrosion in fused sulphates. G. Bombara, G. Baudo & A. Tamba. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jun 68) p.393-404. refs.

IRON : Corrosion : Perchloric acid : Inhibitors : Amines : Studies : Double layer capacitance
Contribution to the understanding of the synergistic effect of anions for the corrosion inhibition of Fe by amines. T. Murakawa, T. Kato, S. Nagaura & N. Hackerman. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jul 68) p.483-9. refs.

IRON : Corrosion : Perchloric acid : Inhibitors, Organic : Studies : Double layer capacitance
Differential capacity VS. electrode potential curves for $Fe\text{-}HClO_4$ in the presence of organic anions. T. Murakawa, T. Kato, S. Nagaura & N. Hackerman. Corrosion Science, 8 (May 68) p.341-7. refs.
Transition state of corrosion inhibition mechanism from adsorption to film forming. T. Murakawa, T. Kato & N. Hackerman. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jun 68) p.433-5. refs.

IRON : Corrosion : Sulphur dioxide : Ferrous sulphate formation
Nature of ferrous sulphate in rust. D. Fyfe, C.E.A. Shanahan & L.L. Shreir. Corrosion Science, 8 (May 68) p.349-51. refs.

IRON : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Effect of halides
Kinetics of anodic dissolution of active iron in acid solutions containing high concentration of halides. A.J. Arvia & J.J. Podestá. Corrosion Science, 8 (Mar 68) p.203-5. refs.

IRON : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Inhibitors : Iodides : Adsorption
Treatment of adsorption equilibria of Br^- and I^- ions on Fe in the active state. I.A. Ammar, S. Darwish, M. Etman & W. Khalil. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.603-11. refs.

IRON : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Inhibitors : Potassium bromide : Adsorption
Treatment of adsorption equilibria of Br^- and I^- ions on Fe in the active state. I.A. Ammar, S. Darwish, M. Etman & W. Khalil. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.603-11. refs.

IRON : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Surface activity
Einfluss von Oberflächenaktivität auf die anodischen Auflösungsmechanismen von Eisen in sauren Lösungen. G. Eichkorn, W.J. Lorenz, L. Albert & H. Fischer. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.183-97. il. refs.

IRON, Corrugated : Cladding : Buildings : Crushing : Rock. See ROCK : Crushing : Buildings : Cladding : Iron, Corrugated

IRON : Cracks : Eddy current testing : Equipment
New portable instrument for crack detection by eddy current techniques. Metallurgia, 77 (May 68) p.219-20. il.

IRON : Cracks : Stress corrosion : Ammonium nitrate solutions
Stress-corrosion cracking of high-purity iron in ammonium nitrate solution. J. Flis. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jul 68) p.182-9. il. refs.

IRON; Cylinders : Engines : Cutting machines : Grass. See GRASS : Cutting : Machines : Engines : Cylinders; Iron

IRON : Determination : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Determination of iron

IRON : Determination : Leaves : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves : Determination of iron

IRON : Determination of titanium : Colorimetry : Reagents : Diantipyrylmethane
Spectrophotometric determination of titanium in iron and steel with diantipyrylmethane. J.A. Corbett. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.383-7. refs.

IRON : Die casting, Pressure
Ferrous diecasting today [General Electric] Metalworking Production, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.84-5. il.
Pressure diecasting of ferrous metals. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Jul 68) p.56-7. il.

IRON : Diffusion : Stainless steel; Cans : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Steel, Stainless : Iron diffusion

IRON : Doped gallium arsenide. See GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Doped : Iron

IRON : Effect on ultraviolet radiation absorption : Soda-Silica glass. See GLASS, Soda-Silica : Ultraviolet radiation absorption : Effect of iron

IRON; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Iron

IRON; Films. See FILMS; Iron

IRON; Flour additives : Bread. See BREAD : Flour : Additives; Iron

IRON; Foil. See FOIL; Iron

IRON : Foundry practice

Changing the techniques of a craft ironfoundry. H.W. Hancock. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Aug 68) p.293-301. il.

Developments at English Electric's Bradford foundry: change from cookers to castings for electrical and mechanical engineering in phase one of scheme. Foundry Trade J., 124 (11 Jan 68) p.43+. il.

Foundry modernisation at Newton Chambers: mechanisation of medium-sized casting production. T.R.J. Lawrence. Metallurgia, 78 (Nov 68) p.197-9. il

Important developments in ironfounding (extracts) H. Morrogh. Foundry Trade J., 124 (27 Jun 68) p.1091-5

IRON : Fracture : Effect of carbon

Effect of carbon and oxygen on the fractureof iron. R. Honda & H. Taga. Metal Science J., 2 (Sep 68) p.172-6. il. refs.

IRON : Fracture : Effect of oxygen

Effect of carbon and oxygen on the fracture of iron. R. Honda & H. Taga. Metal Science J., 2 (Sep 68) p.172-6. il. refs.

IRON, Grey : Casting : Loam boards

Can you make it cheaper? : moulding a conical bottom-casting from the minimum amount of pattern equipment. H. Webb. Foundry Trade J., 123 (14/21 Dec 67) p.903-5. il.

IRON, Grey : Effect of antimony

Effect of trace quantities of antimony on solidification and properties of grey cast iron. J. Klaban. Foundry Trade J., 123 (23 Nov 67) p.745-50. il. refs.

IRON, Grey : Graphite distribution : Classification

Proposal for the structure classification of grey iron [A.S.T.M.] S. Gunnarson. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Jul 68) p.279-90. il. refs.

IRON, Grey; Ingots. See INGOTS; Iron, Grey

IRON, Grey : Inoculation

Strontium-containing ferro-silicon inoculant: development of 'Superseed' inoculant. J.V. Dawson. Foundry Trade J., 125 (29 Aug 68) p.315-17. il. refs.

Strontium-containing ferro-silicon inoculant: general principles of inoculation. I.C.H. Hughes. Foundry Trade J., 125 (29 Aug 68) p.313-15. il.

Strontium-containing ferro-silicon inoculant: UK experience with superseed—eight case-histories reveal user-experience. M.C. Lane. Foundry Trade J., 125 (29 Aug 68) p.318-21

IRON, Grey : Machining : Machine tools : Cutters; Titanium carbide

Performance of titanium carbide tools on cast iron. Machinery, 113 (9 Oct 68) p.747+

IRON, Grey : Pearlite : Effect of tin

Suppression of ferrite in undercooled flake iron by additions of tin. C.J. Thwaites. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Oct 68) p.378-84. il. refs.

Suppression of ferrite in undercooled flake graphite-iron by additions of tin. C.J. Thwaites. Foundry Trade J., 125 (14 Nov 68) p.785

IRON; Heads : Lances. See LANCES : Heads; Iron

IRON : Heat treatment : Furnaces : Refractories

Heat treatment refractory furnaces. C.K. Gregory. Refractories J. (Nov 67) p.408

IRON : Impact tests : Machines

Instrumented impact testing of low-carbon steels. E.A. Almond & J.D. Embury. Metal Science J., 2 (Sep 68) p.194-200. il. refs.

IRON : Industry

Effect of plant and works scale on costs in the iron and steel industry. A.H. Leckie & A.J. Morris. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.442-52. refs.

IRON : Industry.. Great Britain

Iron and steel—overseas trade and re-equipment plans. Machinery, 113 (11 Sep 68) p.555+

IRON : Industry : History

Progress and change in the iron and steel industry. T. Dennison. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jul 68) p.645-9. refs.

IRON; Initiators : Copper ions : Water : Pitting : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Pitting : Water : Copper ions : Initiators; Iron

IRON, Irradiated : Neutrons, Fast : Yield stress

Saturation and exposure dependence of the yield stress of irradiated iron. S.B. McRickard. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.915-22. refs.

IRON, Liquid : Drops : Decarburisation : Flowing gases

Some reactions between drops of iron and flowing gases. P.A. Distin, G.D. Hallett & F.D. Richardson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Aug 68) p.821-33. il. refs.

IRON, Liquid : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Iron, Liquid

IRON, Liquid : Sulphur removal : Calcium carbide : Stirrers

Application of stirring devices in foundries—metallurgical possibilities and advantages. F. Kraemer, J. Motz & K. Rohrig. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Sep 68) p.333-9. il. refs.

IRON, Liquid : Sulphur removal : Cupolas

Ironfoundry desulphurization methods: a review. R.L. Kumar & R. Gopal. Foundry Trade J., 124 (2 May 68) p.735-7. refs.

IRON, Malleable,, Blackheart : Foundry practice

Induction furnace for malleable iron production [Bagshawe's Dunstable plant] Metallurgia, 78 (Nov 68) p.181-4. il.

Malleable founders mechanize their own foundry [Bagshawe & Co.] Foundry Trade J., 125 (3 Oct 68) p.533-7. il.

New high-output foundry [Bagshawe & Co. Ltd., Dunstable] Engineering, 206 (11 Oct 68) p.542-3. il.

IRON, Malleable : Castings

Comparison of malleable and S.G. iron with some reference to their use in automobiles, pt.1. G.O.H. Sjogren. Machine Shop, 29 (Sep 68) p.10+. il. refs.

IRON, Malleable : Castings : Fettling : Grinding : Wheels : Wear

Abrasive economy in the fettling department. W.C. Marshall. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Aug 68) p.319-28. il. refs.

IRON, Malleable; Chains. See CHAINS; Iron, Malleable

IRON, Malleable : Foundry practice

Automatic foundry for conduit fittings [Clive foundry of Platt Malleable Castings Ltd., Leamore Lane, Walsall] Iron & Steel, 41 (Apr 68) p.179-82. il.

Automatic foundry for Ley's Malleable Castings. Steel Times, 196 (May 68) p.319-20

Highly mechanised malleable casting plant [Leys Malleable Casting Co., Lincoln] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Sep 68) p.20-1. il.

Highly mechanised malleable casting plant. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Sep 68) p.20-1. il.

Ley's Malleable Castings' Lincoln plant: manual operations reduced on new line. Metallurgia, 77 (Apr 68) p.139-44. il.

Malleable iron of quality in quantity [Ley's Malleable Castings Co. Ltd., Derby] Engineering, 205 (29 Mar 68) p.482-4. il.

Malleable production in a "big way" [Ley's Malleable Castings Co. Ltd.] Foundry Trade J., 124 (18 Apr 68) p.623+. il.

Mechanized moulding boosts castings production. [Ley's Malleable Casting Co. Lincoln works] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.934-5. il.

IRON, Malleable : Foundry practice—*cont.*

Owen-Hallsworth automatic foundry system commissioned at Wallsall [Platt Malleable Castings] Metallurgia, 77 (Jan 68) p.3-6. il.

Platt Malleable Castings, Limited, install third Hallsworth automatic-moulding unit. Foundry Trade J., 124 (25 Apr 68) p.675-82. il.

Production line for malleable castings [Ley's Malleable Castings Co. Ltd., North Hykeham, Lincoln] Engineer, 225 (22 Mar 68) p.469-70. il.

Towards the fully mechanized foundry [Simplex Electric Co. and Britannia Iron and Steel Works] E. Ford. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Feb 68) p.216-17. il.

Up-dated automatic foundry system will provide productivity boost for malleable iron founders [Owen-Hallsworth system] Metals, 2 (Jan 68) p.42-5. il.

IRON, Malleable : Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Iron, Malleable

IRON : Manufactures

Related Headings:

STEEL : Manufactures

IRON : Manufactures : Transport

Influence of road and rail transportation on the dispatch of semi-finished and finished iron and steel products: German report. G. Gsell and others. Iron & Steel, 40 (16 Dec 67) p.602-8. il.

IRON : Mining.. Mount Newman

Mt. Newman iron ore project. Mining & Minerals Engng., 3 (Dec 67) p.450-2. il.

IRON : Mining, Opencast : Excavators, Dragline, Walking : Stresses : Measurement

Static and dynamic stress measurement in a large walking dragline. M. Druce & K.W. Andrews. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Oct 68) p.A151-7. il. refs.

IRON : Mining, Opencast.. Savage River

Savage River [northwestern Tasmania] Mining Magazine, 118 (Apr 68) p.247+. il.

IRON; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Iron

IRON, Nodular

Comparison of malleable and S.G. iron with some reference to their use in automobiles, pt.2. G.O.H. Sjogren. Machine Shop, 29 (Oct 68) p.30-47. il. refs.

SG iron's growing potential. Metals, 2 (Jan 68) p.26-7. il.

IRON, Nodular : Additives; Magnesium : Defects

Control of dross defects in magnesium-treated cast iron. W.G. Murray. Foundry Trade J., 124 (22 Feb 68) p.311-14. il. refs.

IRON, Nodular : Additives; Magnesium chloride

New process for the production of nodular cast iron. Pt.2: addition of magnesium as a flux containing $MgCl_2$. A.K.H. A.I. Allam & H.J. Bray. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jan 68) p.12-16. il.

IRON, Nodular,, Annealed

Effect of annealing on the structure and hardness of SG irons. J. Bradshaw. Steel Times, 196 (Jun 68) p.374-81. il. refs.

IRON, Nodular : Castings

S-g iron rolls and heavy castings [Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Limited] J.L. Smith. Foundry Trade J., 124 (16 May 68) p.802-5. il.

IRON, Nodular,, Ferritic,, Annealed

Effect of annealing on the structure and hardness of S.-g irons. J. Bradshaw. Foundry Trade J., 125 (4 Jul 68) p.3-10. il. refs.

IRON, Nodular : Melting : Cupolas : Faces : Scrubbing

Cleaning cupola gases [Ford Motor Co., Thames Foundry, Dagenham: Centri-Spray System] Engineering, 205 (7 Jun 68) p.861-2. il.

IRON, Nodular; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Iron, Nodular

IRON, Nodular; Pipes : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes; Iron, Nodular

IRON, Nodular : Production

New process for the production of nodular cast iron. A.K.H.A.I. Allam & H.J. Bray. Iron & Steel, 40 (Dec 67) p.516-20. il. refs.

IRON, Nodular : Welding, Arc,, Short

Short-arc welding of S.-g. iron in the SKF Katrineholm Works, Sweden. S.A. Froberg. Foundry Trade J., 124 (23 May 68) p.833-6. il.

IRON : Ores

Related Headings:

HAEMATITE

MAGNETITE

IRON : Ores : Deposits.. Cornwall

Origin and age of solutions causing the wallrock altemation of the Perran Iron Lode, Cornwall. P.A. Sabine. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Feb 68) p.B1-5. refs.

IRON : Ores : Handling : Ports

Port Talbot: ore terminal of the future. D. Perfrement & E.R. Radway. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p.45-50. il.

IRON : Ores : Handling : Ports : Breakwaters : Limestone : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

Rock handling for Port Talbot. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Feb 68) p.57-60. il.

IRON : Ores : Handling : Ports : Cranes

Control, cranes and commonsense. J.W. Beeston. Inst. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Mar 68) p.133-8. il. refs.

IRON : Ores.. Mt. Tom Price

Hamersley iron ore. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jul 68) p.35-8. il.

IRON : Ores : Preparation : Plant

Griffith mine [Steel Company of Canada Ltd.] Mining Magazine, 119 (Jul 68) p.16+. il.

IRON : Ores : Sintering : Conveyors

Handling hot sinter at the Watenstedt Sinter Plant. M. Mayr & V. Kritter. Steel Times, 196 (Nov 68) p.713-21. il.

IRON : Ores : Sintering : Feeders : Control systems

Simple automation for a sinter plant feeder [Iron and Steel Co.] English Electric J., 23 (Jan/Feb 68) p.14-15. il.

IRON : Ores : Supplies

Future imported iron ore supplies for the UK. J.G.M. Hart. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 205 (Dec 67) p.1207-10

IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways

Mineral railways of the Laurentide plateau, pt.1 [Quebec] W.E. Shepherd. Railway Magazine, 114 (May 68) p.292-5. il.

IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways : Permanent way : Rails : Welding, Flash,, Butt

Progress in rail welding [for Hammersley Iron Ore Project, Western Australia] Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Mar 68) p.177-9. il.

IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways.. Quebec Province

Mineral railways of the Laurentide Plateau: Canadian iron ore-carrying lines are only beginning to exploit the North-West, pt.2. W.E. Shepherd. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jun 68) p.356-8. il.

IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways : Wagons : Brakes, Vacuum

Two-pipe system for vacuum braked ore wagons. Railway Gaz., 125 (5 Jan 68) p.20-1. il.

IRON : Oxidation : Films : Stresses : Measurement : Electrolysis : Reduction

Determination of stresses in thermal oxide films on copper and iron during electrometric reduction. P. Poole & L.L. Shreir. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.269-76. il. refs.

IRON : Oxidation : Films : Thermal regeneration

Thermal regeneration of iron oxide film. Steel Times, 196 (Jan 68) p.54-5. il.

Thermal regeneration of iron oxide film [US Nat. Bureau of Standards] Chemical Processing, 14 (Apr 68) p.50-2

IRON : Oxidation : High temperature : Caustic soda solutions : Magnetite films : Fracture, Tensile

Tensile fracture of magnetite films. P.L. Harrison. Corrosion Science, 7 (Dec 67) p.789-94. refs.

IRON : Passivation : Films : Hydrogen content

Hydrogen in passive films on Fe. H.T. Yolken, J. Kruger & J.P. Calvert. Corrosion Science, 8 (Feb 68) p.103-8. refs.

IRON : Passivation : Nitric acid : Films : Impedance : Measurement

Impedance of the interface between passive iron and nitric acid. B. Lovrecek & M. Metikos. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jun 68) p.437-43. il. refs.

IRON, Pig : Production

Related Headings:

FURNACES, Blast

IRON : Pitting : Sodium sulphate–Sulphuric acid solutions : Inhibitors : Phenylthiourea

Zur Inhibition der Säurekorrosion des Eisens durch Phenylthioharnstoff. J. Heidemeyer & H. Kaesche. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jun 68) p.377-91. il. refs.

IRON : Powder metallurgy

Iron powder from scrap [Woodall-Duckham & Peace River] Engineering, 205 (10 May 68) p.715

Iron powder: prices, costs, and possibilities. S.A. Gregory & A.V. Bridgwater. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.233-60. refs.

IRON : Powder metallurgy : Sintering : Products : Mechanical properties

Effect of porosity and particle size on the mechanical strength of sintered iron. V. Gallina & G. Mannone. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.73-82. refs.

IRON : Powder metallurgy : Sponge iron : Production : Chloridation

High purity iron powder from scrap [Woodall-Duckham, Crawley & Peace River Mining & Smelting Ltd., Edmonton] Metals & Materials, 2 (Jun 68) p.163-4

High-quality iron powder from impure materials: Woodall-Duckham/Peace River project. R.C. Finlayson. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jun 68) p.248-9. il.

New process for iron powder manufacture [Woodall-Duckham Ltd.] P.C. Finlayson. Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.18-20

New Woodall-Duckham/Peace River process for iron powder manufacture. P.C. Finlayson. Metallurgia, 77 (May 68) p.201-3. il.

Peace River process for the production of iron powder [Research Council of Alberta & Peace River Mining & Smelting Ltd., Canada & Woodall-Duckham, Ltd., England] P.C. Finlayston & A.P. Morrell. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.224-32. refs.

Woodall-Duckham/Peace River process for iron powder manufacture. P.C. Finlayson. Steel Times, 196 (Jul 68) p.435-7. il.

IRON : Production

Production starts at Witbank [Highveld Steel & Vanadium Cpn Ltd.] Iron & Steel, 41 (Apr 68) p.145-7. il.

Technological change in a basic heavy industry. R. Jamieson & J. Campbell. Plant Engr., 12 (Nov 68) p.727-31

IRON : Production : Archaeology

Problem of direct steel production in early ferrous metallurgy. R. Pleiner. Steel Times, 196 (May 68) p.312-18. il. refs.

IRON : Production : Control systems

Automation in the iron and steel industry. J.G. Wistreich. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jun 68) p.546-54. il. refs.

IRON : Production : Costs

Development of 'forward costing' based on 'standard costing' for use with operational planning and control [Guest Keen Iron and Steel Works] T.A. Scott, T.H. Keen & P.C.G. Guy. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Aug 68) p.800-13

IRON : Production : Education

Iron and Steel Industry Training Board. M.O. Bury. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.453-7

IRON : Production : Furnaces, Electric

Electric furnaces for melting iron, pt.2. J.P. McMahon. Iron & Steel, 41 (Feb 68) p.59-62. il.

IRON : Production : Furnaces : Refractories

Changes in the usage of refractories in the iron and steel industry. H.M. Richardson. Claycraft, 41 (Feb 68) p.143-7

IRON : Production : Furnaces : Refractories, Fusion cast

Some applications of fusion cast refractories in the iron and steel industry. J.R. Lakin. Refractories J. (Jan 68) p.25+

IRON : Production.. Japan

Ironmaking in Japan–October/November 1966. W.H. King, D. Rist & A.T. Ledgard. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 205 (Dec 67) p.1211-28. il. refs.

IRON : Production : Mixing : Equipment : Refractories

Developments in mixer construction at Bilston. G. Deans. Refractories J. (Apr 68) p.132-4. il.

IRON : Production : Programming, Linear

Saving money on ironmaking. D. Hamilton. New Scientist, 38 (4 Apr 68) p.18-19. il.

IRON : Production : Size reduction

Size reduction in the iron and steel industry. R.V. Riley. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Sep 68) p.79-83. il. refs.

IRON : Production : Transport

Movement of bulk materials: wheeled and tracked vehicles around the blast furnace. Iron & Steel, 40 (16 Dec 67) p.572-4. il.

IRON; Sheets. See SHEETS; Iron

IRON : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

Application of atomic-absorption spectrophotometry to the analysis of iron and steel. P.H. Scholes. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.197-210. refs.

IRON, Sponge : Powder metallurgy : Iron. See IRON : Powder metallurgy : Sponge iron

IRON, Strain aged : Friction, Internal : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

Transient damping in equiaxed and irregular ferrite. I.F. Hughes & B.L. Daniell. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.32-6. il. refs.

IRON; Strips. See STRIPS; Iron

IRON : Teff. See TEFF : Iron

IRON : Thermal expansion : Curie point

Lattice parameter anomalies at the Curie point of pure iron. N. Ridley & H. Stuart. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1291-5. refs.

IRON : Transport : Costs

Economics of transport in the iron and steel industry. I.F. Dallison. Steel Times, 196 (Nov 68) p.734-40. il.

IRON, Trivalent : Determination : Colorimetry : Reagents : Bathophenanthroline

Extraction of iron with di-(2-ethylhexyl)-orthophosphoric acid, and its direct determination with bathophenanthroline. E. Cerrai & G. Ghersini. Analyst, 93 (Sep 68) p.606-10. refs.

IRON, Trivalent : Determination : Spectrophotometry : Reagents : 1,4-Dihydroxybutyrophenone

Spectrophotometric determination of iron (III) ions with 2,4-dihydroxybutyrophenone. M.H. Gandhi & M.N. Desai. Analyst, 93 (Aug 68) p.528-31. refs.

IRON, Trivalent : Phosphate glass. See GLASS, Phosphate : Iron, Trivalent

IRON, Trivalent : Reduction : Pumice, Silver impregnated

Improved silver reagent for use in the Walden silver reductor. M.A.S. Khan & W.I. Stephen. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.26-7. refs.

IRON, Trivalent : Silicate glass. See GLASS, Silicate : Iron, Trivalent

IRON; Valves : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves; Iron

IRON; Wires. See WIRES;

IRON, Wrought; Girders : Bridges : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Bridges : Girders; Iron, Wrought

IRON, Wrought; Tubes. See TUBES; Iron, Wrought

IRON, Zone refined : Corrosion
Corrosion properties of iron and steel. H. J. Cleary & N.D. Greene. Corrosion Science, 7 (Dec 67) p.821-31. refs.

IRON–ALUMINIUM–CHROMIUM–YTTRIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Carbon dioxide
High temperature oxidation of an Fe-Cr-Al-Y alloy in CO_2. J.M. Francis & J.A. Jutson. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jun 68) p.445-9. refs.

IRON–ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Reinforced : Fibrous phase
Production of a fibre-strengthened material by mechanical working of a duplex alloy. R.M. Anderson & P.D. Caton. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Apr 68) p.108-14. il. refs.

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD
Iron and Steel Industry Training Board. M.O. Bury. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.453-7

IRON–CARBON : Martensite : Thermal transformations : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Yield strength and transformation substructure of low-carbon matensite. G.R. Speich & H. Warlimont. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Apr 68) p.385-92. il. refs.

IRON–CARBON : Martensite : Yield strength
Yield strength and transformation substructure of low-carbon martensite. G.R. Speich & H. Warlimont. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Apr 68) p.385-92. il. refs.

IRON–CARBON : Quench ageing : Precipitates; Carbides
Investigation of carbide precipitation in iron. E.W. Langer. Metal Science J., 2 (Mar 68) p.59-66. il. refs.

IRON–CARBON–NICKEL : Martensite : Thermal transformations
Solid-solution hardening and thermally activated deformation in iron–nickel–carbon martensites. M.J. Roberts & W.S. Owen. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Apr 68) p.375-84. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM
Properties and uses of irons alloyed with nickel, copper and chromium. G. Henon. Foundry Trade J., 124 (28 Mar 68) p.507-19. il. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM: Corrosion, Intergranular : Salt solutions
Catastrophic grain boundary corrosion in a Cr–Fe alloy. G. Butler, H.C.K. Ison & P. Stretton. Corrosion Science, 8 (Apr 68) p.281-4. il. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Effect of aluminium : Studies : Polarisation, Anodic
Influence of Si and Al on the anodic passivation of Fe–Cr alloys. G.C. Wood & G.F. Cammack. Corrosion Science, 8 (Mar 68) p.159-71. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Effect of silicon : Studies : Polarisation, Anodic
Influence of Si and Al on the anodic passivation of Fe–Cr alloys. G.C. Wood & G.F. Cammack. Corrosion Science, 8 (Mar 68) p.159-71. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM : Crystals, Single : Pitting : Salt solutions
Pitting corrosion of single crystals of the Fe–16 Cr alloy in solutions containing Cl-ions. M. Janik-Czachor & Z. Szklarska-Smialowska. Corrosion Science, 8 (Apr 68) p.215-20. il. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : Films
Early growth of oxide on a Fe-Cr alloy. V.R. Howes. Corrosion Science, 7 (Nov 67) p.735-46. il. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature
Oxidation of Cr and an Fe–50% Cr alloy. D. Mortimer & M.L. Post. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jul 68) p.499-512. il. refs.
Oxidation of Fe-Cr binary alloys. D. Mortimer & W.B.A. Sharp. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Mar 68) p.61-7. il. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Effect of gadolinium
Influence of group IIIA metals on the oxidation of Fe–Cr alloys. G.C. Wood & J. Boustead. Corrosion Science, 8 (Sep 68) p.719-23. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Effect of nickel
Increased oxidation of Fe-18% Cr alloys at 1123°K due to additions of Ni. W.B.A. Sharp. Corrosion Science, 8 (Sep 68) p.717-18. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Effect of yttrium
Influence of group IIIA metals on the oxidation of Fe–Cr alloys. G.C. Wood & J. Boustead. Corrosion Science, 8 (Sep 68) p.719-23. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Films : Spalling : Studies : Electron microscopy, Scanning
Observations of the metal oxide interface for a Fe–Cr alloy. V.R. Howes. Corrosion Science, 8 (Apr 68) p.221-4. il. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Scale : Spalling
Mechanism of breakthrough of protective chromium oxide scales on Fe-Cr alloys. G.C. Wood & D.P. Whittle. Corrosion Science, 7 (Nov 67) p.763-82. il. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Scale : Spalling : Studies : Microscopy, Hot stage
Oxide growth and spalling on Fe-Cr alloys studied by hot stage microscopy. V.R. Howes. Corrosion Science, 8 (Oct 68) p.729-36. il. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM : Pitting : Sulphuric acid : Anodic dissolution : Effect of polishing
Effect of surface preparation and of deformation on the pitting and anodic dissolution of Fe–Cr alloys. R.F. Frankenthal. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jul 68) p.491-8. il. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM–NICKEL : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Iron–Chromium–Nickel

IRON–COBALT; Strips. See STRIPS; Iron–Cobalt

IRON–COBALT–NICKEL; Tubes : Joints : Fused silica; Tubes. See TUBES; Silica, Fused : Joints : Tubes; Iron–Cobalt–Nickel

IRON–COPPER
Properties and uses of irons alloyed with nickel, copper and chromium. G. Henon. Foundry Trade J., 124 (28 Mar 68) p.507-19. il. refs.

IRON–COPPER : Fracture
Fracture of iron-tantalum carbide and iron-copper two-phase alloys. I.L. Mogford & D. Hull. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p.79-84. il. refs.

IRON GROUP METALS : Amalgam : Dissolution : Oxidation
Verhalten der Amalgame der in Quecksilber wenig löslichen Metalle gegen wässrige Oxidationsmittel und beim anodischen Lösen. G. Jangg & H. Jedlicka. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.679-91. il. refs.

IRON–MANGANESE
Properties and uses of irons alloyed with nickel, copper and chromium. G. Henon. Foundry Trade J., 124 (28 Mar 68) p.507-19. il. refs.

IRON–MANGANESE–NICKEL : Thermal transformations, Martensitic ,, Isothermal : Kinetics
Activation energy for isothermal transformation to martensite. A.R. Entwistle. Metal Science J., 2 (Jul 68) p.153-5. refs.

IRON–MOLYBDENUM : Phase diagrams : Studies : Diffusion couples
Study of the iron–molybdenum system by means of diffusion couples. R.D. Rawlings & C.W.A. Newey. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jul 68) p.723. refs.

IRON–NICKEL
Properties and uses of irons alloyed with nickel, copper and chromium. G. Henon. Foundry Trade J., 124 (28 Mar 68) p.507-19. il. refs.

IRON–NICKEL; Cores : Electromagnetic relays. See RELAYS, Electromagnetic : Cores; Iron–Nickel

IRON–NICKEL, Gold plated; Contacts : Magnetic reed switches : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Switches, Magnetic reed : Contacts; Iron–Nickel, Gold plated

IRON–NICKEL : Kerr effect, Longitudinal
Longitudinal Kerr magneto-optic effect in nickel-rich nickel-iron alloys. J.H. Jackson & E.W. Lee. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1397-403. refs.

IRON–NICKEL : Oxidation : Carbon dioxide
Kinetic and morphological study of the oxidation of an Fe-36% Ni alloy in carbon dioxide at 750-1000°C ['Nilo' alloy 36] I.A. Menzies & W.J. Tomlinson. Brit. Corrosion J., 2 (Nov 67) p.235-41. il. refs.

IRON–NITROGEN, Ferritic–Martensitic : Thermal transformations : Studies : Friction, Internal : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion
Enhanced aging due to the gamma-alpha transformation in an iron–0.025% nitrogen alloy. I.F. Hughes & B.L. Daniell. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Mar 68) p.283-8. il. refs.

IRON–NITROGEN : Martensite : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Electron transmission study of iron–nitrogen martensite. M.G. Biswas & I. Codd. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.494-7. il. refs.

IRON–NITROGEN : Thermal transformations, Martensitic
Martensite transformation start temperature in iron–nitrogen alloys. T. Bell. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Oct 68) p.1017-21. il. refs.

IRON OXALATE COMPLEXES : Solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Iron oxalate complex solutions

IRON OXALATE COMPLEXES : Solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Iron oxalate complex solutions

IRON OXIDES
Related Headings:
FERRIC OXIDE

IRON OXIDES : Crystallography
Structural aspects of the oxides and oxyhydrates of iron. E.J. Fasiska. Corrosion Science, 7 (Dec 67) p.833-9. refs.

IRON OXIDES : Effect on crystallisation : Calcium magnesium aluminosilicate glass : Glass ceramics production. See GLASS CERAMICS : Production : Glass, Calcium magnesium aluminosilicate : Crystallisation : Effect of iron oxides

IRON OXIDES–CHROMIC OXIDE; Catalysts : Shift conversion : Carbon monoxide removal : Purification : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Purification : Carbon monoxide removal : Shift conversion : Catalysts; Chromic oxide–Iron oxide

IRON OXIDES–MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Phase equilibria : Studies : Thermobalances
Investigation of equilibrium relationships in the system MgO–FeO–Fe_2O_3 up to 1750°C in air. J.C. Willshee & J. White. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 66 (Nov 67) p.541-55. il. refs.

IRON OXYHYDRATES : Crystallography
Structural aspects of the oxides and oxyhydrates of iron. E.J. Fasiska. Corrosion Science, 7 (Dec 67) p.833-9. refs.

IRON–PHOSPOROUS; Blocks : Brakes : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Brakes : Block; Iron–Phosphorous

IRON SAND : Extraction : Sea bed : Dredgers
Design for an open-sea dredge. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Mar 68) p.89. il.

IRON SAND .. Waikato North Head
Development of New Zealand ironsands [New Zealand Steel Ltd.] J.W. Ridley. Mining Magazine, 119 (Jul 68) p.4+. il. refs.

IRON–SILICON; Cores : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Cores; Iron–Silicon

IRON–SILICON; Foil. See FOIL; Iron–Silicon

IRON–SILICON; Housings : Punched cards : Conversion to magnetic tape equipment : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic tape : Conversion from punched cards : Equipment : Housings; Iron–Silicon

IRON–SILICON; Sheets : Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic : Sheets; Iron–Silicon

IRON–SILICON : Silicon segregation : Grain boundaries
Interfacial energies of textured silicon iron in the presence of oxygen. E.D. Hondros & L.E.H. Stuart. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.711-27. il. refs.

IRON–SILICON : Silicon segregation : Surfaces
Interfacial energies of textured silicon iron in the presence of oxygen. E.D. Hondros & L.E.H. Stuart. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.711-27. il. refs.

IRON–TANTALUM CARBIDE : Fracture
Fracture of iron-tantalum carbide and iron-copper two-phase alloys I.L. Mogford & D. Hull. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p 79-84 il. refs.

IRON–TIN : Liquidus
Tin-iron system. Pt.2: estimation of activities from the phase diagram. T.R.A. Davey. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C278-81. refs.

IRON–TIN, Molten : Miscibility gap
Miscibility gap in liquid iron-tin alloys. S.Y. Shiraishi & H.B. Bell. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jun 68) p.C104-5. refs.

IRON–TITANIUM : Ores
Related Headings;
ILMENITE

IRON–TRIS(2,2'-BIPYRIDINE) See TRIS(2,2'-BIPYRIDINE)–IRON

IRON–YTTRIUM; Garnets. See GARNETS; Yttrium–Iron

IRON–YTTRIUM; Garnets : Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS : Garnet; Yttrium–Iron

IRON–YTTRIUM; Garnets : Magnetoacoustic effect delay lines. See DELAY LINES, Magnetoacoustic effect : Garnets; Yttrium–Iron

IRON–YTTRIUM; Garnets : Powders. See POWDERS : Garnets; Yttrium–Iron

IRRADIATED COBALT–COPPER. See COBALT–COPPER, Irradiated

IRRADIATED COPPER FOIL. See FOIL; Copper,, Irradiated

IRRADIATED FUEL ELEMENTS : Nuclear reactors. See See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuel elements, Irradiated

IRRADIATED FUELS : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels, Irradiated

IRRADIATED GOLD. See GOLD, Irradiated

IRRADIATED GRAPHITE. See GRAPHITE, Irradiated

IRRADIATED GRAPHITE : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Graphite, Irradiated

IRRADIATED IRON. See IRON, Irradiated

IRRADIATED MOLYBDENUM FOIL. See FOIL; Molybdenum,, Irradiated

IRRADIATED NIOBIUM. See NICBIUM, Irradiated

IRRADIATED ORGANIC CHEMICALS. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Irradiated

IRRADIATED SINGLE CRYSTALS : Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES : Crystals, Single,, Irradiated

IRRADIATED SINGLE CRYSTALS : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Irradiated

IRRADIATED SINGLE CRYSTALS : Uranium. See URANIUM : Crystals, Single,, Irradiated

IRRADIATED STRAIN HARDENED COPPER; Foil. See FOIL; Copper,, Strain hardened,, Irradiated

IRRADIATED TUNGSTEN; Foil. See FOIL; Tungsten, Irradiated

IRRADIATION
Related Headings:
RADIOACTIVITY

IRRADIATION : Aluminium; Films. See FILMS; Aluminium : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Carbon. See CARBON : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Carbon; Films. See FILMS; Carbon : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Curing : Coatings. See COATINGS : Curing : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Glycosides. See GLYCOSIDES : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Grain. See GRAIN : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Graphite : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Graphite : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Hardening : Compressed single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single, , Compressed : Hardening : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Hardening : Niobium–Zirconium. See NIOBIUM–ZIRCONIUM : Hardening : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Hardening : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Hardening : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Oxygen. See OXYGEN : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Plastics; Scintillators. See SCINTILLATORS; Plastics : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Plutonium-239; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Plutonium-239 : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Polymerisation. See POLYMERISATION : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Polymerisation : Compositions : Wood–vinyl polymers production. See VINYL POLYMERS–WOOD : Compositions : Production : Polymerisation : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : 4-Polyvinyl pyridine. See 4-POLYVINYL PYRIDINE : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Single crystals : Alpha iron. See IRON, Alpha : Crystals, Single : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Single crystals : Laminar structured semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Laminar structured : Crystals, Single : Irradiation

IRRADIATION: Single crystals: Silver chloride. See SILVER CHLORIDE: Crystals, Single: Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Solid state polymerisation. See POLYMERISATION, Solid state : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Sterilisation : Rubber; Surgical gloves. See GLOVES, Surgical; Rubber : Sterilisation : Irradiation

IRRADIATION : Uranium-235; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium-235 : Irradiation

IRRIGATION

Water planning and control. J.J. North. Power Farming, 40 (Feb 68) p.39. il.

Water sources (extracts from Min. of Agric. Bull. No.202 "Water for irrigation") Power Farming, 40 (Feb 68) p.40-3. il.

IRRIGATION : Canals : Construction : Soil : Compaction : Atterberg limit tests

Atterberg limit tests for quantitative earthwork control P.M. James. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Sep 68) p.1005-6. il.

IRRIGATION : Cultivation : Sugar cane. See SUGAR CANE : Cultivation : Irrigation

IRRIGATION : Education, Postgraduate : Universities

Irrigation engineering. J.R. Rydzewski. Consulting Engr., 32 (Aug 68) p.42-4. il.

IRRIGATION : Reservoirs : Linings; Butyl rubber

8½ million gallons in a butyl-lined reservoir. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (May 68) p.37+. il.

IRRIGATION, Spray : Effluents : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Effluents : Irrigation, Spray

IRRIGATION .. Sudan

Sudan pre-investment surveys. G.F.A Ward. Consulting Engr., 32 (Nov 68) p.50+. il.

IRRIGATION .. Volta River

Eyes on the Volta Lake. J. Ram. New Scientist, 39 (12 Sep 68) p.540-1

Asutsuare irrigation scheme, Ghana: planning and design. P.H. Stern. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Jul 68) p.323-44. il. refs.

ISHIHARA TEST : Colour vision testing. See COLOUR : Vision : Testing : Ishihara test

ISLANDER LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Britten-Norman BN2 Islander

ISLANDS : Town planning .. Greece

Agoras and plateia. M. Tallet. Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.179-86. il.

ISLINGTON

See

CHURCHES .. Islington

FLATS .. Islington

HOUSING .. Islington

ROADS : Town planning .. Islington

TOWN PLANNING .. Islington

ISOADHUMULONE

Chemistry of hop constituents. Pt.30: synthetic iso-α-acids. P.R. Ashurst & D.R.J. Laws. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 73 (Nov/Dec 67) p.535-7. refs.

ISOBARIC VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA : Benzene–*n*–Butyl alcohol–Cyclohexane. See BENZENE–*n*–BUTYL ALCOHOL–CYCLOHEXANE : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isobaric

ISOBARIC VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA : Heptane–1-Hexanol. See HEPTANE–1-HEXANOL : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isobaric

ISOBARIC VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA : Hexane–1-Hexanol. See HEXANE–1-HEXANOL : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isobaric

ISOBUTENE : Absorption : Sulphuric acid. See SULPHURIC ACID : Isobutene absorption

ISOCANDELA DIAGRAMS : Light distribution : Lanterns : Lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting : Lanterns : Light distribution : Isocandela diagrams

ISOCOHUMULONE

Chemistry of hop constituents. Pt.30: synthetic iso-α-acids. P.R. Ashurst & D.R.J. Laws. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 73 (Nov/Dec 67) p.535-7. refs.

ISODENSITY PATTERNS : Micrographs : Chromosomes. See CHROMOSOMES : Micrographs : Isodensity patterns

ISOLATING SWITCHING : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Switching, Isolating

ISOLATING SWITCHES : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Switches, Isolating

ISOLATING SWITCHES : Power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION : Switches, Isolating

ISOLATION UNITS, Transistor : Electronic stimulators. See STIMULATORS, Electronic : Isolation units, Transistor

ISOMERISATION : Acetylenes. See ACETYLENES : Isomerisation

ISOMERISATION : Neutron activation analysis : Bromine-82 determination. See BROMINE-82 : Determination : Neutron activation analysis : Isomerisation

ISOMERISATION : Neutron activation analysis : Iodine-130 determination. See IODINE-130 : Determination : Neutron activation analysis : Isomerisation

ISOMERISATION : Terpenes : *p*-Menthadienes production. See *p*-MENTHADIENES : Production : Terpenes : Isomerisation

ISOMERS : Chlorotoluene. See CHLOROTOLUENE : Isomers

ISOMERS : Dihydrocarveol : Caraway oil. See CARAWAY OIL : Dihydrocarveol : Isomers

ISOMERS : Hydroxyproline : Determination : Protein : Leaves : Broad beans. See BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Determination of hydroxyproline

ISOMERS : 3-Ketoximes : Steroids. See STEROIDS : 3-Ketoximes : Isomers
ISOMETRIC DRAWINGS : Pipework : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Pipework : Drawings, Isometric

ISOPENTANE : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Programming : Optimisation
Optimisation of a processing unit. R.M. Wood. British Chemical Engng., 13 (May 68) p.661-5. refs.

ISOPRENE–STYRENE. See STYRENE–ISOPRENE
ISOPROPANOL. See ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

ISOPROPYL ACETATE : Production : Acetic acid : Esterification : Isopropyl alcohol
Esterification process development. T.E. Corrigan & L.A. Stichweh. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.991-1002. il. refs.

ISOPROPYL ALCOHCL : Esterification : Acetic acid : Isopropyl acetate production. See ISOPROPYL ACETATE : Production : Acetic acid : Esterification : Isopropyl alcohol
ISCPRCPYLALCOHOL–BENZENE; Solvents : Agglomeration : Foam production : Latex : Styrene–butadiene. See STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Latex : Foam : Production : Agglomeration : Solvents; Benzene–Isopropylalcohol
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL–WATER–ETHYLBENZENE. See ETHYLBENZENE–ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL–WATER
ISOPROPYL ETHER : Water : Solvent extraction : Phenol. See PHENOL : Solvent extraction : Water : Isopropyl ether
ISOSTACTIC PRESSING. See PRESSING, Isostactic

ISOTHERMAL CONTACT CATALYSTS. See CATALYSTS, Contact,, Isothermal
ISOTHERMAL MARTENSITIC THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Iron–Manganese–Nickel. See IRON–MANGANESE–NICKEL : Thermal transformations, Martensitic,, Isothermal
ISOTHERMAL VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA : Benzene–*n*-Octane. See BENZENE–*n*-OCTANE : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isothermal

ISOTHERMS : Adsorption : Carbon dioxide : Surface area measurement : Porous materials. See PORCUS MATERIALS : Surface area : Measurement : Carbon dioxide : Adsorption : Isotherms
ISOTHERMS : Adsorption : Pore size distribution determination : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Pore size distribution : Determination : Adsorption : Isotherms
ISOTHERMS : Nitrogen adsorption : Surface area measurement : Compacts : Powders. See POWDERS : Compacts : Surface area measurement : Nitrogen adsorption : Isotherms
ISOTHERMS : Nitrogen adsorption : Surface area measurement : Correlation with gas evolution : Thermal decomposition : Compacts : Coal. See COAL : Compacts : Thermal decomposition : Gas evolution : Correlation with surface area measurement ; Nitrogen adsorption : Isotherms
ISOTHERMS : Nitrogen sorption : Pore size distribution determination : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Pore size distribution : Determination : Nitrogen sorption : Isotherms
ISOTHERMS : Vehicle adsorption : Titanium dioxide; Pigments : Stearic acid : Modified alkyd resins; Paint. See PAINT; Alkyd resins, Modified : Stearic acid : Pigments; Titanium dioxide : Vehicle adsorption : Isotherms
ISOTHERMS : Water vapour : Sorption : Surface area measurement : Compacts : Calcium hydroxide. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Compacts : Surface area measurement : Sorption : Water vapour : Isotherms
ISOTHIOCYANATES : Determination : Brassica campestris : Animal feedingstuffs. See BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of isothiocyanates
ISOTHIOCYANATES : Determination : Brassica napus : Animal feedingstuffs. See BRASSICA NAPUS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of isothiocyanates
ISOTOPE EFFECTS : Alkaline solutions : Nickel–Hydrogen; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Nickel–Hydrogen : Alkaline solutions : Isotope effect
ISOTOPE EFFECTS : Aqueous solutions : Hydrogen; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Hydrogen : Aqueous solutions : Isotope effects
ISOTOPES
  Related Headings:
    RADIOISOTOPES
ISOTOPES : Dilution : Carbonates determination. See CARBONATES : Determination : Isotope dilution
ISOTOPES : Dilution : Chromium determination : Metals. See METALS : Determination of chromium : Isotope dilution
ISOTOPES : Dilution : Sulphates determination. See SULPHATES : Determination : Isotope dilution
ISOTOPES : Separation : Theory
Theory of a real isotope enriching cascade, pt.1. A. Apelblat & Y. Ilamed-Lehrer. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jan 68) p.1-14. il. refs.
Theory of a real isotope enriching cascade, pt.2. A. Apelblat & Y. Ilamed-Lehrer. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jan 68) p.15-26. il. refs.

ISRAEL
  See
    MAN MADE FIBRES : Industry .. Israel
    REFUSE : Disposal .. Israel
    RUBBER : Industry .. Israel
    TECHNICON
ISRAELI CLAYS : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays, Israeli
ISTANBUL
  See
    RAILWAYS .. Istanbul–Singapore
ITALY
  See
    AIR CONDITIONING : Plant : Manufactures .. Italy
    AIRPORTS .. Fiumicino
    AIRPORTS .. Genoa
    ARCHITECTURE .. Italy
    CENTRO ELETTROTECHIO SPERIMENTALE ITALIANO
    CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY .. Sicily
    CHEMISTRY : Education : Universities .. Italy
    FISHING : Industry .. Italy
    FLATS .. San Martino di Castrozza
    GAS, Natural .. Italy
    GAS, Town : Industry .. Italy
    LOCOMOTIVES, Electric .. Italy
    MOTOR CARS : Manufactures .. Italy
    MOTORWAYS .. Italy
    PAPERMAKING .. Italy
    PETROCHEMICALS : Industry .. Sardinia
    PLASTICS : Manufactures : Machines : Manufactures .. Italy
    POWDER METALLURGY .. Italy
    PUMPS : Manufactures .. Italy
    RAILWAYS .. Milan
    STEEL : Industry .. Italy
    TECHNOLOGY .. Italy
    TEXTILES : Industry .. Italy

ITALY
  See—*cont.*
    TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING .. Italy
    TRAMWAYS .. Trieste
    WOOL, Reprocessed : Industry .. Prato
ITERATIVE ARRAYS : Switching circuits : Digital electronic multipliers. See MULTIPLIERS, Electronic,, Digital : Switching circuits : Arrays, Iterative
ITERATIVE METHODS : Boundary value solution : Elliptic partial differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Partial,, Elliptic : Boundary values : Solution : Iterative methods
ITERATIVE METHODS : Convection : Hot wire anemometers. See ANEMOMETERS, Hot wire : Convection : Iterative methods
ITERATIVE METHODS: Damping analysis: Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS: Damping: Analysis: Iterative methods
ITERATIVE METHODS : Harmonic calculations : Natural frequency vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Natural frequency : Harmonics : Calculations : Iterative methods
ITERATIVE METHODS, Multipoint : Equation solution. See EQUATIONS : Solution : Iterative methods, Multipoint
ITERATIVE METHODS : Network analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis : Iterative methods
ITERATIVE METHODS : Plate column calculations : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Plate : Calculations : Iterative methods
ITERATIVE METHODS : Polynomial equation solution. See POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS : Solution : Iterative methods
ITERATIVE METHODS : Two point boundary conditions solution : Trajectories : Missiles. See MISSILES : Trajectories : Two point boundary conditions : Solution : Iterative methods

IVERSEN, E. S.
  Farming the edge of the sea: reviewed. Fishing News International, 7 (Jul 68) p.92+
IZOD TESTS : Steel—Chromium. See STEEL—CHROMIUM : Izod tests

J.D.P. SYSTEM: Prefabricated university buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : J.D.P. system
JACKING, Hydraulic : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Jacking, Hydraulic
JACKING : Roof lifting : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Roof lifting : Jacking
JACKING : Subsidence : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Subsidence : Jacking
JACKING, Thrust : Concrete; Abutments : Bridges : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Bridges : Abutments; Concrete : Thrust jacking
JACKING, Thrust : Concrete; Pipes : Sewers. See SEWERS : Pipes; Concrete : Thrust jacking
JACKS
  Lifting jacks, pt.1. E.F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Mar 68) p.78-9. il.
  Some uses and applications of modern jacks. H.R. Hannay-Wilson. Permanent Way Instn. J., 85 pt.3 (1967) p.164-7. il.
JACKS, Hydraulic : Rerailing : Derailed rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Derailed : Rerailing : Jacks, Hydraulic
JACKS : Hydraulic pit props. See PIT PROPS, Hydraulic : Jacks
JACKS, Screw : Lifting : Covers : Manholes : Underground cables : Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Cables, Underground : Manholes : Covers : Lifting : Jacks, Screw
ACOBS, M.B. & GELLIS, R.L. See GELLIS, R.L. & JACOBS, M.B.
JACQUARD FLAT KNITTING MACHINES. See KNITTING, Flat : Machines, Jacquard
JACQUARD KNITTING MACHINES : Double jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS, Double : Knitting : Machines, Jacquard
JACQUARD KNITTING MACHINES : Jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS : Knitting : Machines, Jacquard
JACQUARD RIB KNITTING MACHINES : Socks. See SOCKS : Knitting, Rib : Machines, Jacquard
JACQUARD TUBULAR KNITTING MACHINES : Double jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS, Double : Knitting, Tubular : Machines, Jacquard
JACQUARD TUBULAR KNITTING MACHINES : Stockings. See STOCKINGS : Knitting, Tubular : Machines, Jacquard
JAGUAR 240 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar 240
JAGUAR 420 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar 420
JAGUAR E TYPE MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar E type
JAGUAR MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, B.A.C.—Breguet Jaguar
JAGUAR MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar
JAGUAR RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Jaguar
JAGUAR XJ6 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar XJ6
JAMAICA
  See
    BAUXITE : Mining, Opencast .. Port Rhoades
JANTSCH, E.
  Technological forecasting in perspective: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (3 Feb 68) p.151-3. refs.
JAPAN
  See
    AIRPORTS : Terminal buildings .. Shinjuku
    ARCHITECTURE .. Japan
    BELLS; Bronze .. Japan
    BUILDINGS .. Japan
    COLD STORES .. Japan
    COMPUTERS .. Japan
    ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING .. Japan
    ENGINEERING .. Japan
    FIRES : Control : Research : Universities .. Japan
    FISHING : Industry .. Japan
    FORGING, Drop .. Japan
    FOUNDRY PRACTICE .. Japan
    FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers .. Japan
    GASES, Liquefied : Storage : Tanks : Steel—Manganese : Production .. Japan
    HOSPITALS .. Kobe
    HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS .. Japan
    IRON : Production .. Japan
    LOCOMOTIVES : Manufactures .. Japan
    MAN MADE FIBRES : Industry .. Japan
    MOTOR CARS : Manufactures .. Japan
    MOTOR CYCLES : Manufactures .. Japan
    MOTORWAYS .. Japan
    MOTORWAYS .. Tokyo
    NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Japan
    PLASTICS : Industry .. Japan
    PORTS .. Japan
    POWDER METALLURGY .. Japan
    PRINTING .. Japan
    RAILWAYS .. Japan
    RUBBER, Synthetic : Industry .. Japan
    SATELLITES, Artificial : Research .. Japan
    SAURIES : Fishing : Vessels .. Japan
    SHIPBUILDING .. Japan
    SHIPBUILDING : Production management .. Japan
    SHIPPING .. Japan
    SHIPS : Design .. Japan
    SHIPS : Machinery : Manufactures .. Japan
    STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, L.D. .. Japan
    STRUCTURES : Steel, High strength : Production .. Japan

JAPAN
See—*cont.*
TUNAS : Fishing : Ports.. Misaki

JAPANESE COAL. See COAL, Japanese

JAPELLI, G.
Japelli & Cicognara. A. Rowan. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.225+. il. refs.

JEAN : Languages : Programs : Time sharing computers. See COMPUTERS, Time sharing : Programs : Languages : Jean

JENSEN FF MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jensen FF

JERSEY
See
HOVERCRAFT : Transport.. Jersey

JERSEY FABRICS
Focus on single Jersey. J.B. Lancashire. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jan 68) p.76-9. il.

JERSEY FABRICS, Double
Down to business—in the waking world of double jersey fabrics for men. J.E. Gibbon. Hosiery Trade J., 74 (Dec 67) p.74-9. il.

JERSEY FABRICS, Double : Knitting
Some problems in double jersey knitting. M. Strasberg. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.86

JERSEY FABRICS, Double : Knitting : Machines, Jacquard
Stibbe 'Mini-Jac' double jersey machine. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Nov 68) p.95+. il.
Technical and design focus on the A-36 Wevenit [The Saffron Lane Knitting Co. Ltd., Wigston, Leicestershire] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jul 68) p.75-7. il.
24 gauge to set pattern for the "seventies" ? [Mayer & Cie] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jul 68) p.87-9. il.

JERSEY FABRICS, Double : Knitting, Tubular : Machines, Jacquard ,, Multi-feed
Technical focus on the Terrot 36 feeder jacquard. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Mar 68) p.110. il.

JERSEY FABRICS, Double : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Jersey fabrics, Double

JERSEY FABRICS, Double ,, Pique, Single : Faults
Cause of bars in single piqué fabrics. G. Hawkins. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jul 68) p.67-8. il.

JERSEY FABRICS : Knitting : Machines
New dimensions in striped jersey fabric [Camber Rainit] Hosiery Times, 41 (Jul 68) p.83-5. il.
Striper model incorporates new trapping unit [Camber Rainit] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jul 68) p.98-9. il.

JERSEY FABRICS : Knitting : Machines, Jacquard
Bentley single jersey STP machine. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Oct 68) p.80-2. il.

JERSEY FABRICS : Laminating
Laminates : technologies behind the breakthrough in self-lines knitted fabrics. P. Lennox-Kerr. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jul 68) p.38+
Laminates. Pt.2: technologies behind the breakthrough with self-lined knitted fabrics. P. Lennox-Kerr. Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.45-8. il.

JERSEY FABRICS : Yarns : Lubrication : Wax
Lubrication of yarn for jersey knitting. F.N. Hurt & R. Parker. Textile Inst. & Industry, 5 (Nov 67) p.332-4. il. ref.

JET BLOWING : Circulation control : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Circulation control : Jet blowing

JET BLOWING, Tangential : Circulation control : Trailing edges : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Edges, Trailing : Circulation control : Jet blowing, Tangential

JET ENGINES. See TURBOJETS

JET ETCHING : Transmission electron microscopy specimens : Gallium arsenide; Lasers. See LASERS; Gallium arsenide : Electron microscopy, Transmission : Specimens : Etching, Jet

JET HIGH TEMPERATURE DYEING : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Dyeing, High temperature,, Jet

JET LOOMS. See LOOMS, Jet

JET LOOMS : Man made fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Man made fibres : Looms, Jet

JET MILLING
Mills which grind to micron size without moving parts. H.N.V. Temperley & G.E.K. Blythe. Nature, 219 (21 Sep 68) p.1218-22. il.

JET PUMPS. See PUMPS, Jet

JETS
Related Headings :
WALL JETS

JETS, Air. See AIR JETS

JETS, Air : Textured yarn manufactures. See YARNS, Textured : Manufactures : Air jets

JETS : Aircraft. See TURBOJETS

JETS, Cylindrical : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Jets, Cylindrical

JETS, Gas : Attitude control : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Attitude control : Gas jets

JETS : Gases. See GASES : Jets

JETS : Gases : Deformation : Surfaces : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Surfaces : Deformation : Gases : Jets

JETS, Half ,, Curved : Boundary layer : Mixing
On a similar solution for turbulent half-jet along a curved streamline. S. Uchida & T. Suzuki. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Aug 68) p.379-95. il. refs.

JETS : Hydrogen : Targets : Proton synchrotrons. See SYNCHROTRONS, Proton : Targets : Hydrogen : Jets

JETS, Laminar : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Jets, Laminar

JETS : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Jets

JETS : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Jets

JETS : Steam : Fireside corrosion prevention : Economic boilers. See BOILERS, Economic : Corrosion, Fireside : Prevention : Steam jets

JETS, Three dimensional
Three-dimensional free jets. N. Rajaratnam & K. Subramanya. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 71 (Dec 67) p.858-9. refs.

JETS, Turbulent,, Inclined
Inclined buoyant puffs. J.M. Richards. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (18 Jun 68) p.681-92. il. refs.

JETS, Turbulent : Water. See WATER : Jets, Turbulent

JETS, Two dimensional : Injection : Fluids, Flowing
On a non-linear theory of thin jets, pt.1. R.C. Ackerberg. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.583-601. refs.
On a non-linear theory of thin jets. Pt.2: linear theory for small injection angles. R.C. Ackerberg. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Aug 68) p.261-72. il. refs.

JETS, Two dimensional : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Jets, Two dimensional

JETS; Water : Propulsion : Boats. See BOATS,Water jet propulsion

JETSTREAM LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Handley Page HP137

JEWELLERY : Design
Craftsmen in modern jewellery. T. Davenport. Design (Dec 67) p.33-7. il.
Setting for jewels. J. Manser. Design (May 68) p.64-6. il.

JIG BORERS : Machining : Castings : Light alloys; Fuel systems components : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuel systems : Components; Alloys, Light : Castings : Machining : Jig borers

JIG BORERS : Manufactures
SIP in England [Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique] A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (24 Jan 68) p.159-64. il.

JIG BORERS : Positioning control
How Dixi keeps machine errors small. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Jul 68) p.48-50. il.

JIG GRINDING : Tooling manufactures : Powder metallurgy. See POWDER METALLURGY : Tooling : Manufactures : Jig grinding

JIGS

Outline of basic jig and fixture design. F.D. Brown. Design & Components in Engng. (20 May 68) p.42-7. il.

JOB SHOP SCHEDULING

Jobbing shop sequencing. R. Wild. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Jan 68) p.11-15. il. refs.

Permutation procedure for job-shop scheduling. T.A.J. Nicholson & R.D. Pullen. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.48-56. refs.

Scheduling system raises machine shop efficiency. D.H. Ralston. Metalworking Production, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.57-62. il.

Segregate the short runs. R.E. Waite. Metalworking Production, 112 (24 Jan 68) p.38-40. il.

JOCKEY SPROCKETS; Nylon : Tension control : Drives : Chains : Vibratory compaction road rollers. See ROAD ROLLERS, Vibratory compaction : Chains : Drives : Tension : Control : Jockey sprockets; Nylon

JODRELL BANK

See

TELESCOPES, Radio . Jodrell Bank

JOHANNESBURG

See

BUSES : Transport .. Johannesburg

JOHN WILLIAMS OF CARDIFF LTD.

John Williams of Cardiff has grown with the city. P. Carden. Steel Times, 196 (Jun 68) p.391-5. il.

JOHNSON, D.A.

Some thermodynamic aspects of inorganic chemistry. 1968 : reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (16 Nov 68) p.1599-600

JOINERY

Joinery and industrialised building production methods [Simms Sons & Cooke Ltd.] Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jan 68) p.17-20. il.

Joinery and its future in the construction industry. K. Hewett. Wood, 32 (Dec 67) p.35-6. il.

JOINERY : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F. : Presses : Tuning

Tuning r.f. presses. J. Pound. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.72-4. il.

JOINERY : Costs

Costing for joinery, pt.1. K. Hewett. Wood, 33 (Jan 68) p.36-7

Costing for joinery, pt.2. K. Hewett. Wood, 33 (Feb 68) p.40-1

Costing for joinery, pt.3. K. Hewett. Wood, 33 (Mar 68) p.48-9

Costing for joinery, pt.4. K. Hewett. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.78-9

Costing for joinery, pt.5. K. Hewett. Wood, 33 (May 68) p.34-5

Costing for joinery, pt.6. K. Hewett. Wood, 33 (Jun 68) p.61-2

Estimating for joinery, pt.1. K. Hewett. Wood, 33 (Jul 68) p.33-4. il.

Estimating for joinery, pt.2. K. Hewett. Wood, 33 (Aug/Sep 68) p.41+. il.

Estimating for joinery, pt.3. K. Hewett. Wood, 33 (Oct 68) p.41-2

Estimating for joinery, pt.4. K. Hewett. Wood, 33 (Nov/Dec 68) p.59-60

JOINERY, External : Preservatives, Water repellant

Decay in exterior joinery : alternative methods of applying preservative treatments. B.A. Richardson. Architects' J., 148 (20 Nov 68) p.1197+. il.

JOINERY : Manufactures

Joinery for I.B. projects. Industrialised Building, 5 (Apr 68) p.6+. il.

JOINING : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Joining

JOINING : Sectional hulls : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Hulls, Sectional : Joining

JOINTED RODS. See RODS, Jointed

JOINTING : Copper; Electrical conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical; Copper : Jointing

JOINTING, Die formed : Wood. See WOOD : Jointing, Die formed

JOINTING, Finger : Wood. See WOOD : Jointing, Finger

JOINTING : Polythene; Submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine; Polythene : Jointing

JOINTING : Sheathing : Polythene; Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables; Polythene : Sheathing : Jointing

JOINTING : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Jointing

JOINTS

Related Headings :

GASKETS

JOINTS, Artificial : Bones. See BONES : Joints, Artificial

JOINTS, Artificial : Hips. See HIPS : Joints, Artificial

JOINTS: Artificial limbs. See LIMBS, Artificial : Joints

JOINTS, Bolted : Spun nodular iron; Pipes : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes; Iron, Nodular,, Spun : Joints, Bolted

JOINTS : Bones. See BONES : Joints

JOINTS : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Joints

JOINTS : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Joints

JOINTS : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Joints

JOINTS, Compression : Aluminium; Pipes. See PIPES; Aluminium : Joints, Compression

JOINTS : Concrete; Panels : Flats. See FLATS : Panels; Concrete : Joints

JOINTS : Concrete; Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS; Concrete : Joints

JOINTS : Concrete; Roads. See ROADS; Concrete : Joints

JOINTS : Concrete; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete : Joints

JOINTS, Cross bonded : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Joints, Cross bonded

JOINTS, Expansion : Pipes : Hot gases. See GASES, Hot : Pipes : Expansion joints

JOINTS : Fused silica; Tubes. See TUBES; Silica, Fused : Joints

JOINTS : Pipes. See PIPES : Joints

JOINTS : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Joints

JOINTS : Prefabricated flats. See FLATS, Prefabricated : Joints

JOINTS, Right angled : Reinforced concrete; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete, Reinforced : Joints, Right angled

JOINTS, Soldered : Brass; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Brass : Joints, Soldered

JOINTS : Tubes : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Tubes : Joints

JOINTS, Universal : Steering systems : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Steering systems : Joints, Universal

JOINTS, Universal : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See Motor vehicles : Transmissions : Joints, Universal

JOINTS, Vertical : Precast concrete : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Concrete, Precast : Joints, Vertical

JOMINY RIG QUENCH TESTS : Hardenability : Steel. See STEEL : Hardenability : Quench tests, Jominy rig

JOSEPHSON JUNCTIONS

Josephson junctions : all-purpose components of the future? L. Solymar. Electronics & Power, 14 (Aug 68) p.316-18. il. refs.

JOSEPHSON JUNCTIONS : Standardisation : Voltage. See VOLTAGE : Standardisation : Josephson junctions

JOSHI EFFECT : Electrical discharge. See ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Joshi effect

JOSHI EFFECT : Gas discharge : Oxygen : Ozone production. See OZONE : Production : Oxygen : Gas discharge : Joshi effect

JOULE-THOMSON EFFECT LIQUEFIERS. See LIQUEFIERS, Joule-Thomson effect

JOULE-THOMSON EFFECT LIQUEFIERS : Helium-Neon. See HELIUM-NEON : Liquefiers, Joule-Thomson effect

JOURNAL BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Journal

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

Early days of the Journal of Scientific Instruments. H. Barrell. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.501-3

JOURNALS. See PERIODICALS

JOURNALS, House. See HOUSE JOURNALS

JOURNEYS TO WORK : Effect of lighting up time

Changing times. S. Lyons. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Aug 68) p.185

JOURNEYS TO WORK : Modal choice

Predicting travel mode choice for the work journey. P.R. Stopher. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Jan 68) p.436-9. refs.

JOURNEYS TO WORK : Town planning .. Perth

Employee work-journey survey. M.E.E. Hurst. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Aug 68) p.164-7. refs.

JUICES : Fruit. See FRUIT : Juices

JUICES : Oranges. See ORANGES : Juice

JUMP PHENOMENON : Mercury arc converters. See CONVERTERS, Mercury arc : Jump phenomenon

JUMP PHENOMENON : Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Jump phenomenon

JUMP RESONANCE : Feedback amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Feedback : Jump resonance

JUMP RESONANCE : Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Jump resonance

JUNCTION TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Junction

JUNCTIONS, Emitter-Base : Silicon; Planar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Planar; Silicon : Emitter-Base junctions

JUNCTIONS : Semiconductors : Silicon. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Junctions

JUTE

Related Headings :

KENAF

JUTE; Fabrics : Sacks. See SACKS : Fabrics; Jute

JUTE : Fibres : Fineness : Determination : Airflow : Plugs

Air-flow method for the determination of the fibre fineness of jute and mesta. N.G. Sinha & S.B. Bandyopadhyay. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Mar 68) p.148-56. il. refs.

JUTE : Industry .. East Pakistan

Finding new applications and improved uses for jute. M. Kabir. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Aug 68) p.314-17. refs.

JUTE; Slivers. See SLIVERS; Jute

JUTE; Yarns. See Yarns; Jute

JUTE; Yarns. See YARNS; Jute

JUTE; Yarns : Carpets. See CARPETS : Yarns; Jute

JUTE-HEMP; Yarns. See YARNS; Hemp-Jute

K AUTOCODE : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : K Autocode

K NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical, K

K RADIATION : Tungsten; Targets : Tubes : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Tubes : Targets; Tungsten : K radiation

K-BAND: Complex permittivity: Water. See WATER : Permittivity, Complex : K-Band

K-BAND RADAR. See RADAR, K-Band

KADUNA

See

TOWN PLANNING .. Kaduna

KAINJI

See

DAMS .. Kainji

KALDO OXYGEN PROCESS : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Kaldo

KAMASSI

African 'boxwoods'. Woodworking Industry, 24 (Dec 67) p.39. il.

KAMOTO

See

COBALT : Mining .. Kamoto

COPPER : Mining .. Kamoto

KAOLIN

On 'caulin' or kaolin. Chemistry & Industry (30 Mar 68) p.401

KAOLINITE; Powders. See POWDERS; Kaolinite

KAOLINITE : Thermal analysis, Differential : Exothermic peaks : Effect of ion exchange

Exchangeable cations and the high temperature reactions of kaolinite. P. Prabhakaram. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Mar 68) p.105-24. il. refs.

KARL FISCHER METHOD : Water determination. See WATER : Determination : Karl Fischer method

KARL FISCHER METHOD : Water determination : Food. See FOOD : Determination of water : Karl Fischer method

KARLSEN, G.G., *Editor*

'Wooden structures': a Soviet textbook: reviewed. L.G. Booth. Wood, 33 (Jan 68) p.40

KASTRUP

See

AIRPORTS .. Kastrup

KATANGA

See

COPPER : Mining .. Katanga

KATHAROMETERS : Ammonia determination : Effluents. See EFFLUENTS : Determination of ammonia : Katharometers

KATHAROMETERS : Ammonia determination : Pollution : Rivers. see RIVERS : Pollution : Determination of ammonia : Katharometers

KATHAROMETERS : Hydrogen determination : Metals. See METALS : Determination of hydrogen : Katharometers

KATHAROMETERS, Thermistor

Sensitivity of the thermistor katharometer. D.J. Hayes. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.761-4. refs.

KAUVULA

World timbers no.94—Kauvula. Wood, 33 (Jun 68) p.25-6. il.

KAWASAKI A1 SAMURAI MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Kawasaki A1 Samurai

KAWASAKI MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Kawasaki

KEELS, Bilge : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Keels, Bilge

KEIGHLEY

See

WATER : Engineering .. Keighley

KELLINGLEY COLLIERY

See

COAL : Mining .. Kellingley Colliery

KELVIN EQUATION : Isotherm calculations : Adsorption : Pore size distribution determination : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Pore size distribution : Determination : Adsorption : Isotherms : Calculations : Kelvin equation

KELVIN-HELMHOLTZ STABILITY : Flow : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Flow : Stability, Kelvin-Helmholtz

KELVIN METHOD : Surface potential studies : Electron bombardment : Vacuum deposited metal films. See FILMS; Metals ,, Vacuum deposited : Electron bombardment : Surface potential : Studies : Kelvin method

KENAF : Fibres : Fineness : Determination : Airflow : Plugs

Air-flow method for the determination of the fibre fineness of jute and mesta. N.G. Sinha & S.B. Bandyopadhyay. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Mar 68) p.148-56. il. refs.

KENNELS, Dog : Laboratories. See DOGS : Laboratory animals : Housings

KENSAL NEW TOWN

See

FLATS .. Brent .. Kensal New Town

KENSINGTON & CHELSEA
See
ROADS : Town planning .. Kensington & Chelsea
KERATIN : Wool. See WOOL : Keratin
KEROSINE; Fuels : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Fuels; Kerosine

KEROSINE–WATER : Contacting : Morris contactors : Back mixing
Back-mixing in a Morris contactor. S. Hartland & G.D. Wise. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 45 (Nov 67) p.T353-9. il. refs.
KERR CELLS : Hysteresis determination : Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic : Hysteresis : Determination : Kerr cells
KERR EFFECT, Longitudinal : Iron–Nickel. See IRON–NICKEL : Kerr effect, Longitudinal
KERR EFFECT, Transverse : Loop plotters : Magnetic hysteresis : Cobalt; Films. See FILMS; Cobalt : Magnetic hysteresis : Loop plotters : Kerr effect, Transverse

KERUING
World timbers no.89–Keruing. Wood, 33 (Jan 68) p.31-2. il.
KETENE : Acetylation : Linalool : Linalyl acetate production. See LINALYL ACETATE : Production : Linalool : Acetylation : Ketene

KETENE : Combustion
Slow combustion of ketene. J.A. Barnard & E. Kirschner. Combustion & Flame, 11 (Dec 67) p.496-500. refs.

KETIMINES, Cyclic : Production : ∝-Cyanoamines, Cyclic
New convenient route to ketimines. J.S. Walia, L. Heindle, H. Lader & P.S. Walia. Chemistry & Industry (3 Feb 68) p.155. refs.
∝-KETO ESTERS : Acyloins production. See ACYLOINS : Production : ∝-Keto esters

KETONES : Combustion
Combustion of simple ketones. Pt.1: mechanism at 'low' temperatures. D.E. Hoare & T.M. Li. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Apr 68) p.136-44. refs.
Combustion of simple ketones. Pt.2: mechanism at 'high' temperatures. D.E. Hoare & T.M. Li. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Apr 68) p.145-54. refs.
3-KETOXIMES : Steroids. See STEROIDS : 3-Ketoximes
KETTLES : Plastic manufactures. See PLASTICS : Manufactures : Kettles
KEUPER MARL; Soil. See SOIL; Marl, Keuper
KEYBOARDS : Composing : Printing. See COMPOSING : Printing : Keyboards
KEYBOARDS : Input units: Computers. See COMPUTERS : Input units : Keyboards

KEYBOARDS, Numerical : Layout : Ergonomics
Preferred layout for numeral data-entry keysets. R. Conrad & A.J. Hull. Ergonomics, 11 (Mar 68) p.165-73. refs.

KEYBOARDS : Operation : Performance
Looking, sequential redundancy, transfer, and age in early keyboard learning. J.A. Leonard, R.C. Newman, G. Hill & J. Garner. Ergonomics, 10 (Nov 67) p.633-47. il. refs.
KEYBOARDS : Tape controlled composing : Printing. See COMPOSING : Printing, Tape controlled : Keyboards
KEYS, Electronic : Radio links : Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY : Radio links : Keys, Electronic
KHETRI
See
COPPER : Mining .. Khetri
KHUSINOL : Separation : Vetiver oil. See VETIVER OIL : Khusinol separation
KICKSORTERS. See PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSERS
KIDD CREEK
See
METALS : Mining .. Kidd Creek

KIDNEYS, Artificial
Chemical engineering in medicine: artificial kidney and lung machines. J.R. Flower. Chemical Engr. (May 68) p.CE 120-39. il. refs.
KILLED MILD STEEL. See STEEL, Mild,, Killed
KILLINGHOLME
See
PETROLEUM : Refineries .. Killingholme
KILLINGWORTH
See
GAS COUNCIL. Engineering Research Station .. Killingworth
KILNED MALT : Worts : Whisky production. See WHISKY : Production : Worts : Malt, Kilned
KILNS, Air cushion : Ceramics; Tableware. See TABLEWARE; Ceramics : Kilns, Air cushion
KILNS : Anhydrite : Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID : Production : Anhydrite : Kilns
KILNS : Bricks. See BRICKS : Kilns
KILNS : Cement. See CEMENT : Kilns
KILNS : Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns
KILNS : Drying : Wood. See WOOD : Drying : Kilns
KILNS, Electric : Pottery. See POTTERY : Kilns, Electric

KILNS : Furniture : Manufactures : Conveyors, Overhead
Overhead conveyors at Acme Marls. Ceramics, 19 (Mar 68) p.28+. il.
KILNS, Gas fired: Bone china manufactures. See BONE CHINA: Manufactures: Kilns, Gas fired
KILNS, Intermittent : Bone china; Tableware. See TABLEWARE; Bone china : Kilns, Intermittent
KILNS : Lime. See LIME : Kilns
KILNS, Liquefied petroleum gas fired : Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns, Liquefied petroleum gas fired
KILNS, Natural gas fired : Potteries : China. See CHINA : Potteries : Kilns, Natural gas fired
KILNS, Natural gas fired : Pottery. See POTTERY : Kilns, Natural gas fired
KILNS, Oil fired : Ceramic manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns, Oil fired
KILNS, Oil fired : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Kilns, Oil fired
KILNS, Oil–Water emulsion fired : Ceramic manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns, Oil–Water emulsion fired
KILNS, Pulverised coal fired : Bricks. See BRICKS : Kilns, Pulverised coal fired
KILNS, Roller hearth : Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns, Roller hearth
KILNS : Structural ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Structural : Manufactures : Kilns
KILNS, Tunnel : Bricks. See BRICKS : Kilns, Tunnel
KILNS, Tunnel : Ceramics; Hollow blocks. See BLOCKS, Hollow; Ceramics : Kilns, Tunnel
KILNS, Tunnel : Drying : Wood. See WOOD : Drying : Kilns, Tunnel
KILNS, Tunnel : Whiteware manufactures. See WHITEWARE : Manufactures : Kilns, Tunnel
KIMBALL TAGS : Production control : Warp knitting. See KNITTING, Warp : Production : Control : Kimball tags
KINGSHURST
See
CHURCHES .. Birmingham .. Kingshurst
KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES
See
FLYOVERS .. Kingston-upon-Thames
KINGSWORTHY SYSTEM : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Kingsworthy system
KINGSWORTHY 36 SYSTEMS: Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated: Kingsworthy 36 system

KITCHENS (Catering establishments) Gas fired : Design
Students design a commercial kitchen. Industrial Gas, 54 (Aug 68) p.155-6. il.

KITCHENS : Components; Fibre board : Manufactures
Mechanisation leads the way at HSB [Sweden] Woodworking Industry, 25 (Sep 68) p.15-17. il.

KITCHENS : Furniture; Wood : Manufactures
Nordia kitchen production. D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Feb 68) p.19-21. il.

KITCHENS (Houses) Cupboards, Built in ,, Revolving
Revolving cupboard unit: house at 23 Blackheath Park, London SE3. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) p.879-80. il.

KITCHENS (Houses) Serveries
Delivery hatch: house at 23 Blackheath Park, London SE3. Architects' J., 147 (1 May 68) p.939-40. il.

KITCHENS (Housing) Design
Is the kitchen becoming part of the 'family room'. G. Fejer. Master Builders' J., 13 (May 68) p.45-6

KITCHENS (Housing) Furniture
Nature of industrialization. Pt.29: Storage elements. K. Claxton. Architect & Building News, 234 (10 Jul 68) p.63-9. il.

KITCHENS (Housing) Furniture : Design
CoID design awards: kitchen units: Wrighton's International range. Design (May 68) p.38-9. il.

KITCHENS; Wood ,, Prefabricated : Manufactures
Emphasis on quality at English Rose. D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Aug 68) p.15-17. il.

KITCHENWARE : Hygiene
Hygiene of slicing machines, carving knives and can-openers. R.J. Gilbert & I.M. Maurer. J. of Hygiene, 66 (Sep 68) p.439-50. refs.

KITCHENWARE : Packaging : Design
Packaging re-design scheme for 'Nutbrown' kitchen accessories. Packaging, 39 (Nov 68) p.75-7. il.

KJELDAHL METHOD : Nitrogen determination : Nitrogen compounds. See NITROGEN COMPOUNDS : Determination of nitrogen : Kjeldahl method

KLOOF
See
GOLD : Mining.. Kloof

KLYSTRONS
High-power klystrons: no fear yet of competition from solid-state devices. J. Dain. Electronics Weekly (31 Jul 68) p.24. il.

KLYSTRONS : Cavity gaps, Double : Space charge waves : Analysis : Computers
Large signal computer analysis of klystron waves. S. Wallender. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Feb 68) p.185-96. il. refs.

KLYSTRONS : Noise
Noise spectra of beam-type microwave oscillators. B.V. Rao & W.A. Gambling. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Mar 68) p.165-73. refs.

KNIFELINE CORROSION : Welded steel–chromium–molybdenum–nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Welded : Corrosion, Knifeline

KNIGHT, C.E.
Domestic warm air heating: ducted systems: reviewed. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.35

KNIGHT SHIFT : Molten aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Molten : Knight shift

KNITTED
Related Headings:
WARP KNIT

KNITTED COTTON FABRICS. See FABRICS; Cotton ,, Knitted

KNITTED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Knitted

KNITTED NYLON FABRICS. See FABRICS : Nylon ,, Knitted

KNITTED PILE FABRICS. See FABRICS, Pile ,, Knitted

KNITTED POLYESTER FIBRES FABRICS. See FABRICS; Polyester fibres ,, Knitted

KNITTED TRICEL FABRICS : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR: Fabrics; Tricel ,, Knitted

KNITTED WOOL FABRICS. See FABRICS; Wool ,, Knitted

KNITTING
Challenge to the knitting industry. D.K. Singer. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Oct 68) p.97-9

KNITTING : Cotton; Fabrics : Underwear. See UNDERWEAR : Fabrics; Cotton : Knitting

KNITTING : Double jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS, Double : Knitting

KNITTING, Flat
In search of a flat frame story [Santagostino, Naka and Mimosa] B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (May 68) p.99+. il.

KNITTING, Flat : Machines
How a flat machine exploits fashion [Schaffhouse Model DJFU] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Feb 68) p.80+. il.
New ideas for flat frame fabrics [Universal] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jul 68) p.78-82. il.

KNITTING, Flat : Machines, Jacquard
Technical focus on the new Stoll AJUM 1 machine. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Sep 68) p.141+. il.

KNITTING : Full fashioned outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned : Knitting

KNITTING : Industry.. Great Britain
Planning group sees bright future for UK knitting industry if ... [East Midlands Economic Planning Council study group] Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.26+
Study group looks at knitting's future: textile fibres report by the East Midlands Economic Planning Council. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Sep 68) p.84-7

KNITTING : Industry.. Troyes
"...Spirit of Troyes...one moment, the courteous narrow streets, the next the twentieth century". B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jul 68) p.113-15. il.

KNITTING : Jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS : Knitting

KNITTING : Machines
Extended-capacity Vero machine for textile equipment. Machinery, 112 (5 Jun 68) p.1094-6. il.
Machine developments in the knitting industry. R.B. Start. Textile Weekly, 68 (6 Sep 68) p.289+. il.
Warp and weft knitting. M.S. Burnip. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.125+. il.
Weft inlay Raschel machine by Liba. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Feb 68) p.95-7. il.

KNITTING : Machines : Control systems : Circuits, Printed : Boards : Testing : Instruments
Printed board test set. B.J. Wales. Instrument Practice, 22 (Nov 68) p.938-9. il.

KNITTING : Machines : Equipment
Corah-Matic: new range of productivity aids for sewing and knitting machines. Hosiery Times, 41 (May 68) p.66+. il.

KNITTING : Machines : Manufactures
"Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre": day in Belgium. B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Apr 68) p.76-8. il.

KNITTING, Rib : Socks. See SOCKS : Knitting, Rib

KNITTING : Split fibre p.v.c. film : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Film; P.V.C. ,, Split fibre : Knitting

KNITTING : Split fibre polypropylene film : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Film; Polypropylene ,, Split fibre : Knitting

KNITTING : Stockings. See STOCKINGS : Knitting

KNITTING, Straight bar : Full fashioned outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned : Knitting, Straight bar

KNITTING : Technicians : Education
Mechanics' course: Training Board look at Wolsey scheme. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Nov 68) p.144-5. il.

KNITTING : Tights. See TIGHTS : Knitting

KNITTING, Tubular : Children's outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Children's : Knitting, Tubular

KNITTING, Tubular : Double jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS, Double : Knitting, Tubular

KNITTING, Tubular : Hosiery. See HOSIERY : Knitting, Tubular

KNITTING, Tubular : Machines, Latch needle

Sinker type latch needle circular machines [ORIZIO] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jul 68) p.111-12. il.

KNITTING, Tubular : Nylon; Stockings. See STOCKINGS; Nylon : Knitting, Tubular

KNITTING, Tubular : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Knitting, Tubular

KNITTING, Tubular : Stockings. See STOCKINGS : Knitting, Tubular

KNITTING, Tubular : Underwear. See UNDERWEAR : Knitting, Tubular

KNITTING : Underwear. See UNDERWEAR : Knitting

KNITTING, Warp

Challenge of warp knitting to woven fabrics. K.D. Darlington. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Mar 68) p.143-4

Co-we-nit: warp knitting 'woven' fabric. M.S. Burnip. Textile Month (Jan 68) p.70+. il.

Co-we-nit: warp knitting 'woven' fabric, pt.2. M.S. Burnip. Textile Month (Feb 68) p.47+. il.

Co-we-nit: weavers as odds-on favourites? Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Nov 68) p.88-92. il.

Impact of development in other textile industry branches: future of warp knitting, pt.3. D.C. Smith. Textile Weekly, 68 (1 Mar 68) p.240-1. il.

Study in warp knitting...and the prospects to 1975 (summary of Leeds Univ. course) J.E. Gibbon. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jun 68) p.82-4

Textile developments in Northern Ireland [Victoria Ltd, Ligoniel, Belfast] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.83-5. il.

Viyella's warp knitting expansion—projection of growth in recent years [Gainsborough Cornard Ltd] Textile Weekly, 68 (28 Jun 68) p.766-7. il.

Warp-knit fabrics need a name! : future of warp knitting, pt.1. D.C. Smith. Textile Weekly, 68 (16 Feb 68) p.182-4. il.

Warp knitting on the move. N. Gottlieb. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jun 68) p.150-2

Warp knitting on the move (summary) N. Gottlieb. Hosiery Times, 41 (May 68) p.35+

KNITTING, Warp : Costs

Technical economics in the production of tricot fabric. C.B. Pringle. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jun 68) p.86+

KNITTING, Warp : Creels

Platt's Universal creel for warp knitting [Platt Knitting Machinery Ltd., Burton-on-Trent] B. Wheatley. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jan 68) p.94-6. il.

KNITTING, Warp : Fabrics : Shirts. See SHIRTS : Fabrics : Knitting, Warp

KNITTING, Warp ,, Fall plate

Use and development of fall plate knitting techniques. K.D. Darlington. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jul 68) p.93-7. il.

KNITTING, Warp : Industry

Future of warp knitting. D.C. Smith. Hosiery Times, 41 (Mar 68) p.34+

Future of warp knitting. D.C. Smith. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Apr 68) p.67+

Future of warp knitting. D.C. Smith. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Feb 68) p.43-6

Is warp knitting destined for phenomenal growth? D.C. Smith. Textile Month (Mar 68) p.106+

KNITTING, Warp : Industry .. Great Britain

Factors affecting future growth: future of warp knitting, pt.4. D.C. Smith. Textile Weekly, 68 (8 Mar 68) p.270+. il.

New yarns give key to new markets. Textile Month (Jun 68) p.71-2. il.

KNITTING, Warp : Industry .. U.S.A.

US industry turns to outerwear. Textile Month (Jun 68) p.81+. il.

KNITTING, Warp : Machines

Machinery: what are the trends? Textile Month (Jun 68) p.86+. il.

Picture profile of a warp knitting range [Karl Mayer] Hosiery Trade J., 74 (Dec 67) p.85-90. il.

Trends in Tricot and Raschel: future of warp knitting, pt.2. D.C. Smith. Textile Weekly, 68 (23 Feb 68) p.212-3. il.

Warp knitting: Mayer expands its machine range. Textile Month (Aug 68) p.74+. il.

KNITTING, Warp : Machines, Bearded needle : Cyclic tension

Cyclic tension variations in bearded needle warp knitting machines. J.O. Hudson. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (May 68) p.117-19. il.

KNITTING, Warp : Production : Control : Kimball tags

Keeping tags on synthetic fibres [Furzebrooke Knitting Co. Ltd.] L. Tatham. Data Systems (Feb 68) p.28-31. il.

Kimball tickets in the knitting industry [Furzebrook Knitting Co. Ltd] L. Tatham. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Feb 68) p.71-3. il.

KNITTING, Warp : Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted : Knitting, Warp

KNITTING, Warp : Wool; Fabrics : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Wool : Knitting, Warp

KNITTING : Yarns; Acrylic fibres : Spinning

Heatons of Keighley: wool and acrylic hosiery yarn spinners. Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.37+. il.

KNITTING : Yarns; Crimplene : Manufactures

Crimplene the pacemaker in ICI polyester thrust in Europe [ICI (Europa) Fibres GmbH, Oestringen, W. Germany] Hosiery Times, 41 (Oct 68) p.64+. il.

I.C.I. explain their fibre philosophy for Europe: £8m expansion for Terylene [ICI (Europa) Fibres, Oestringen, W. Germany] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Nov 68) p.126-8. il.

KNITTING : Yarns : Dyeing

Dyeing and finishing of knitted goods, pt.15. D. Haigh. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Mar 68) p.135+. il.

KNITTING : Yarns; Man made fibres ,, Textured

G.H. Heath of Sandbach: textured man-made fibre yarns for every knitting purpose. Hosiery Times, 41 (Apr 68) p.70+. il.

KNITTING : Yarns ; Man made fibres ,, Textured : Manufactures

From silk to specialised synthetics for knitting [G.H. Heath & Co.] J.E. Gibbon. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.80-2. il.

KNITTING : Yarns; Nylon ,, Textured : Manufactures

Forward Textiles: new supply source for textured nylon yarns [Forward Textiles Ltd., Stanley, Co. Durham] Hosiery Times, 41 (Sep 68) p.31-4

KNITTING : Yarns; Polyester fibres ,, Textured : Manufactures

G.H. Heath's polyester yarn policy: textured 'Terylene' for jersey, 'Dacron' for knitwear. G.M. Barratt. Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.30-3. il.

KNITTING : Yarns : Research

Development work: liaison with knitters [Patons] Hosiery Times, 41 (Feb 68) p.77+. il.

KNITTING : Yarns, Shrink resistant : Finishing

Patonised shrink resist: 'Woolmark'. Hosiery Times, 41 (Feb 68) p.80+. il.

KNITTING : Yarns : Spinning

Patons: spinning firm's key role in the new era of knitting. Hosiery Times, 41 (Feb 68) p.68+. il.

KNITTING : Yarns ; Wool

Shetland, lambswool and cashmere yarns for the knitwear industry [Laidlaw & Fairgrieve Ltd., Dalkeith] Hosiery Times, 41 (Jun 68) p.67+. il.

KNITTING : Yarns ; Wool : Spinning

Heatons of Keighley: wool and acrylic hosiery yarn spinners. Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.37+. il.

KNITWEAR

Related Headings:

JERSEY FABRICS

KNITWEAR : Design

Automation versus fashion: designer's view (summary) J.C. Doughty. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Apr 68) p.86-8. il.

Design report from Italy, pt.2. J.C. Doughty. Hosiery Times, 41 (Feb 68) p.60+. il.

1968: Italian influence on knitwear design. J.C. Doughty. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jan 68) p.44-7. il.

Technical focus on Aran-type knitwear. J.B. Lancashire. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (May 68) p.74-8. il.

KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Cellulose acetate–Nylon, Textured yarn

Lansil launch Lancolon. B.C. White. Hosiery Trade J., 74 (Dec 67) p.110-12. il.

KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Cellulose acetate–Nylon ,, Textured yarn : Manufactures

Knitting recommendations for Lancolon. Textile Weekly, 68 (2 Aug 68) p.123-4

Lancolon: recommendations for knitting jersey fabrics and full-fashioned garments. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jul 68) p.69-71

KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Dacron ,, Textured yarn

Use of Dacron polyester fibre in jersey and knitwear. B. Smith. Hosiery Times, 41 (Oct 68) p.41+. il.

KNITWEAR : Fabrics : Dyeing

Dyeing and finishing of knitted goods, pt.12. D. Haigh. Hosiery Trade J., 74 (Dec 67) p.127-9

KNITWEAR : Fabrics : Dyeing, High temperature : Machines

High temperature garment dyeing of knitwear [Constructeurs Barriquand Frères, Roanne, France] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Feb 68) p.100-101. il.

KNITWEAR : Fabrics : Finishing

Dyeing and finishing of knitted goods, pt.12. D. Haigh. Hosiery Trade J., 74 (Dec 67) p.127-9

KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Man made fibres : Manufactures : Disabled persons

Remploy aim high in men's leisurewear [Mansfield] J.T. Millington. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jun 68) p.101+. il.

KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Polyester fibres ,, Textured yarn

Polyester profile: Trevira build-up in the U.K. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jun 68) p.72-5. il.

'Trevira' in jersey and knitwear '69 [Fibres Div. of Hoechst Chemicals] Hosiery Times, 41 (Sep 68) p.41-2. il.

Trevira in the United Kingdom: product range. Hosiery Times, 41 (Sep 68) p.42+. il.

KNITWEAR : Fabrics, Shrink resistant : Finishing

Technology of knitwear finishing: spotlight on relaxation shrinkage and related problems (summary) W. Furness. Hosiery Times, 41 (Apr 68) p.43-4

KNITWEAR : Fabrics, Warp knit : Geometry

Principles of warp knit apparel fabric design, pt.1. K.D. Darlington. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p. 56-8. il.

Principles of warp knit apparel fabric design, pt.2. K.D. Darlington. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Sep 68) p.115-20. il.

Principles of warp knit apparel fabric design, pt.3. K.D. Darlington. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Oct 68) p.90-4. il.

Principles of warp knit apparel fabric design, pt.4. K.D. Darlington. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Nov 68) p.115-17. il.

KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Wool ,, Shrink resistant : Finishing

Processes for control of felting shrinkage of wool knitwear [table supplied by IWS, London] Hosiery Times, 41 (Mar 68) p.86-8

KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Wool ,, Shrink resistant : Manufactures

Dimensionally stable wool knitwear: role of the knitter. L. R. Gan. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jan 68) p.109-14

KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Wool ,, Shrink resistant : Manufactures–*cont.*

Knitter's role in production of dimensionally-stable knitted garments (summary) L.R. Gan. Wool Record, 113 (22 Mar 68) p.38-9

Role of the knitter in the production of dimensionally stable wool garments. L.R. Gan. Hosiery Times, 40 (Dec 67) p.37+

KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Wool ,, Shrink resistant : Manufactures : Quality control

Shrink-resist standards for wool knitwear: technical operation behind the 'Woolmark' washability programme. Hosiery Times, 40 (Dec 67) p.31+. il.

'Woolmark' washability: some technical aspects. R. Holdsworth. Hosiery Times, 41 (Mar 68) p.78+

KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Wool ,, Shrink resistant : Research

Machine washability of wool knitwear [IWS Technical Centre, Ilkley] Hosiery Times, 41 (Sep 68) p.116-17

KNITWEAR : Finishing : Presses, Rotary

Developments in rotary pressing of knitwear [Rotomat: H. Kannegiesser KG, W. Germany] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jan 68) p.115-16. il.

KNITWEAR, Full fashioned : Fabrics; Crimplene ,, Flat knitted

Flat-bed knitwear: lead from Europe (summary) P. Hatfield. Hosiery Times, 41 (May 68) p.49+

KNITWEAR, Full fashioned : Fabrics; Crimplene : Manufactures

'Crimplene': practical hints on weft knitting of full-fashioned garments. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jan 68) p.32+. il.

KNITWEAR, Full fashioned : Manufactures : Machines

Full-fashioned underwear and outerwear machines. G. Wilders. Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.68+. il.

KNITWEAR, Full fashioned : Manufactures : Machines : History

History and development of the full-fashioned knitting machine. G. Wilders. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jul 68) p.42+. il.

KNITWEAR : Making up

Problems and modern advances in making up knitted garments. H.E. Scotton. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (May 68) p.131-6

KNITWEAR : Making up : Linking

Linking: controversial and misunderstood. H.E. Scotton. Hosiery Times, 41 (May 68) p.30+

KNITWEAR : Making up : Sewing

Case of the missing loop—case of the clinging thread. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Sep 68) p.120-1

Sewing and seaming problems and remedies. B.P. Hildebrandt. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Sep 68) p.363-5

KNITWEAR : Making up : Sewing : Machines

Productivity in the making-up room: sewing and seaming problems solved the Rimoldi way. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jan 68) p.40+. il.

KNITWEAR : Making up : Sewing : Machines : Equipment

Corah-Matic: new range of productivity aids for sewing and knitting machines. Hosiery Times, 41 (May 68) p.66+. il.

KNITWEAR : Making up : Zip fasteners : Linking : Machines

Attachment of zip fasteners by linking machine [Kettma Ltd., Hamburg] M. Lomax. Hosiery Trade J., 74 (Dec 67) p.94-6. il.

KNITWEAR : Manufactures

Basil Wardman in Milan visits the House of Avagolf. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.61-3. il.

"Destination: Trochtelfingen and the Mestri Company": report from Germany. B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Sep 68) p.105-7. il.

Lepoûtre of Roubaix. B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Feb 68) p.110-12. il.

Visit to Carl Luippold. B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jan 68) p.98-100. il.

KNITWEAR : Manufactures–*cont.*

Visit to the Stoll country. B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Nov 68) p.103-105. il.

KNITWEAR : Manufactures : Computers

Use of computers in the production of knitgoods. W.H. Bartley. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Oct 68) p.138-42

KNITWEAR : Manufactures : Production : Management

Management by objectives for the small knitwear firm. D.W. Edwards. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jun 68) p.87+

KNITWEAR : Manufactures : Quality control

Quality control in the hosiery and knitwear trade. D.R. Goadby. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jan 68) p 85-6

KNOCK : Dual fuel engines. See ENGINES, Dual fuel : Knock

KNOCK : Petrol engines. See PETROL : Engines : Knock

KNOCK DOWN CONSTRUCTION : Furniture. See FURNITURE : Knock down construction

KNOCKANURE

See

CHURCHES .. Knockanure

KNUDSEN FORCES : Microbalances : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Microbalances : Knudsen forces

KNYSNA BOX. See KAMASSI

KOBE

See

HOSPITALS .. Kobe

KOCH SYSTEM : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Koch system

KOEGAS

See

ASBESTOS, Crocidolite : Mining .. Koegas

KOENIG, F

Development of the printing press. Pt.6 : Koenig & the first printing machine. J. Moran. Brit. Printer, 80 (Dec 67) p.82-3. il.

KOLB TUBES. See SHOCK TUBES

KORB

See

CHURCHES .. Korb

KOREA

See

COAL : Mining .. South Korea

KOUROU

See

ROCKETS : Launching : Sites .. Kourou

KRAFT PAPER. See PAPER, Kraft

KRAFT PAPER : Packaging : Perfumes. See PERFUMES : Packaging : Paper, Kraft

KRAFT PAPER BOARD. See BOARD, Paper ,, Kraft

KRYPTON : Transport processes, Surface : Catalysts ; Alumina–Platinum

Surface transport of various gases on a platinum-alumina catalyst. D. Gelbin. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jan 68) p.41-9. refs.

KUALA LUMPUR

See

HOSPITALS .. Kuala Lumpur

KUCHING

See

PORTS .. Kuching

KULU

See

TEMPLES .. Kulu

KUMAON

See

ESSENTIAL OILS .. Kumaon

KUMASI

See

SOIL, Residual .. Kumasi

KUWAIT

See

PETROLEUM : Refineries .. Shuaiba

L-BAND : Amplitude stabilised sinusoidal voltage. See VOLTAGE, Sinusoidal ,, Amplitude stabilised : L-Band

L.D.–A.C. OXYGEN PROCESS : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, L.D.–A.C.

L.D. OXYGEN PROCESS : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, L.D.

L.F. : Polarisation : Electrical properties : Lithium halides ; Films. See FILMS ; Lithium halides : Electrical properties : Polarisation : L.F.

L.F. ELECTRICAL NOISE. See NOISE, Electrical ,, L.F.

L.F. RADIO. See RADIO, L.F.

LABELLED BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Labelled

LABELLED DIELDRIN RESIDUES DETERMINATION : Pheasants. See PHEASANTS : Determination of dieldrin residues, Labelled

LABELLING : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Labelling

LABELS : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Labels

LABELS : Food. See FOOD : Labels

LABELS : Manufactures : Factories

Factory, Mildenhall. Building, 215 (5 Jul 68) p.95-7. il.

LABELS : Perfumes. See PERFUMES : Labels

LABELS : Regulations

New importance of trade descriptions. Lord Meston. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (20 Sep 68) p.386+

Trade Descriptions Act 1968—how it affects the packager. Packaging, 39 (Sep 68) p.35

LABELS : Technical libraries : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Technical libraries : Labels

LABORATORIES : Air conditioning

Integrated environmental control system for a new research centre [Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd, Nottingham] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (May 68) p.573-5. il.

LABORATORIES : Animals

Related Headings :

CATS : Laboratory animals

DOGS : Laboratory animals

PRIMATES : Laboratory animals

RODENTS : Laboratory animals

LABORATORIES : Animals : Housings

Laboratory animal houses: functions. D. Ottewill. Architects' J., 147 (29 May 68) p.1247-9. refs.

Laboratory animal house spaces: general factors affecting design. Architects' J., 147 (29 May 68) information sheet 1597. il. ref.

LABORATORIES : Apparatus

Automation in the laboratory. D.P. McDonald. Chemical Processing, 14 (May 68) p.42-7. il.

LABORATORIES : Apparatus

Related Headings :

BACTERIOLOGY : Cultures : Laboratory apparatus

BLOOD : Analysis : Solutions : Preparation : Equipment

CAPILLARY TUBES

CELLS, Biological : Electron microscopy : Specimens : Sectioning : Equipment

COOLING TOWERS : Laboratory apparatus

DISTILLATION, Fractional : Heads : Laboratory apparatus

FLASKS : Laboratory apparatus

FRACTION COLLECTORS

FURNACES : Laboratory equipment

MICROSCOPY : Television, Closed circuits : Stands

PETROLEUM : Reservoirs : Gas evolution : Models : Laboratory apparatus

RUBBER : Thermal expansion : Determination : Laboratory apparatus

LABORATORIES, Apparatus
Related Headings–*cont.*
SOLUTIONS : Dispensers
SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Laboratory apparatus
TOOLS; Diamond : Laboratory equipment
WATER : Distillation : Laboratory apparatus

LABORATORIES : Apparatus : Blind people
Practical science for blind students. Design & Components in Engng. (30 Sep 68) p.34-7. il.

LABORATORIES : Apparatus : Supports; Aluminium
Portable lightweight special-purpose and modular racks for the chemical laboratory. W.A. Charnetski & H.J. Bergen. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jul 68) p.825-6. il.

LABORATORIES : Architecture
Laboratory design: client organisation. M. Cassidy. Architects' J., 146 (15 Nov 67) p.1275-81
Laboratory design: space and room data sheets. Architects' J., 146 (27 Dec 67) information sheet 1544

LABORATORIES : Architecture
Related Headings:
CHROMATOGRAPHY : Laboratories : Architecture
MEASUREMENTS : Rooms
MICROSCOPY, Electron : Laboratories : Architecture
RADIOISOTOPES : Laboratories : Architecture

LABORATORIES : Buildings
Related Headings:
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH : Laboratories : Buildings
BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH : Laboratories : Buildings
DRUGS: Research : Laboratories : Buildings
DYEING : Research : Laboratories : Buildings
GAS, Natural : Distribution : Research : Laboratories : Buildings
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Education : Universities : Laboratories : Buildings
MEDICAL LABORATORIES : Buildings

LABORATORIES : Chemical technology research. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Research : Laboratories

LABORATORIES : Controlled temperature : Design
Laboratory design: controlled temperature rooms. Architects' J., 146 (13 Dec 67) information sheet 1548. il. refs.

LABORATORIES : Dyeing research. See DYEING : Research : Laboratories

LABORATORIES : Engineering services
Heinz Research and Administration Centre, Hayes. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Mar 68) p.373-5. il.

LABORATORIES : Fittings
Related Headings:
FUME CUPBOARDS
HUMIDITY : Chambers

LABORATORIES : Industrial health research : Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Industrial health : Research : Laboratories

LABORATORIES : Lubricating oil additives testing : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Lubricating oils : Additives : Testing : Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Mobile : Microbiology. See MICROBIOLOGY : Laboratories, Mobile

LABORATORIES : Moon
Lunar international laboratory. F.J. Malina. Spaceflight, 10 (Mar 68) p.113-14

LABORATORIES : Motor vehicle research. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Research : Laboratories

LABORATORIES : Quality control : Dyeing : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Dyeing : Quality control : Laboratories

LABORATORIES : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Laboratories

LABORATORIES : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Laboratories

LABORATORIES : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Laboratories

LABORATORIES : Sound insulation : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound : Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Sterile : Animals : Housings
Animal house spaces: special experimental areas. Architects' J., 147 (12 Jun 68) information sheet 1601. il. refs.

LABORATORIES : Switchgear testing. See SWITCHGEAR : Testing : Laboratories

LABORATORIES : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Laboratories

LABORATORIES : Town gas research. See GAS, Town : Research : Laboratories

LABORATORIES : Universities : Chemical engineering See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Education : Universities : Laboratories

LABORATORIES : Universities : Electrical engineering education. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Education : Universities : Laboratories

LABORATORIES : Universities : Engineering education. See ENGINEERING : Education : Universities : Laboratories

LABORATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT CHEMIST
Laboratory of the Government Chemist. J.K. Foreman. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Mar 68) p.93-6. il.

LABRADOR
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.. Churchill River

LACQ
See
GAS, Natural : Production.. Lacq

LACQUERS : Coating : Metals. See METALS : Coating : Lacquers

LACQUERS : Finishing : Wood. See WOOD : Finishing : Lacquers

LACQUERS : Finishing : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Finishing : Lacquers

LACQUERS : Finishing : Wood; Handles : Brushes. See BRUSHES : Handles; Wood : Finishing : Lacquers

LACQUERS; P.V.A. : Drying : Solvent evaporation : Mathematical models
Mathematical description of film drying by solvent evaporation. C.M. Hansen. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jan 68) p.27-43. refs.

LACTOBACILLI : Spoilage : Wines. See WINES : Spoilage : Lactobacilli

LACTONES
Related Headings:
COUMARIN
COUMATETRALYL
LIMONIN

LACTONES : Alicyclic sesquiterpenes. See SESQUITERPENES, Alicyclic : Lactones

LADDER ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Ladder

LADDER EQUALISERS. See EQUALISERS, Ladder

LADDERS : Building. See BUILDING : Ladders

LADDERS (Swimming baths) Underwater; Steel, Stainless
Demountable ladder: swimming poll at Kajaani Infantry Camp, Finland. Architects' J., 148 (31 Jul 68) p.179-80. il.

LADDERS; Wood : Shafts : Mining : Copper. See COPPER : Mining : Shafts : Ladders; Wood

LADLES : Furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Ladles

LAGGING, Oil impregnated : Pipes. See PIPES : Lagging, Oil impregnated

LAGGING FILTERS : Coloured noise : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Noise, Coloured : Lagging filters

LAGGING FILTERS : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Lagging filters

LAGOONS : Effluent disposal : Cleaning : Coal. See COAL : Cleaning : Effluents : Disposal : Lagoons

LAGOONS : Reclamation : Land. See LAND : Reclamation : Lagoons

LAGRANGIAN EQUATIONS : Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear : Lagrangian equations

LAINDON

See

HOUSING .. Basildon .. Laindon

LAKE DISTRICT

See

ROADS : Town and country planning .. Lake District

LAKES : Pollution

Great Lakes water quality study. D. Caverly. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Jun 68) p.283-6. il.

Lake enrichment by sewage, detergents and fertilisers, pt.1. T.R. Graham. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Feb 68) p.73-8

LAKES : Water : Determination of organochlorine insecticides : Gas–Liquid chromatography

from lake waters. H.B. Pionke, J.G. Konrad, G. Chesters & D.E. Armstrong. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.363-7. refs.

LAKES : Water : Determination of organophosphate insecticides : Gas–Liquid chromatography

Extraction of organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides from lake waters. H.B. Pionke, J.G. Konrad, G. Chesters & D.E. Armstrong. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.363-7. refs.

LAMBETH

See

CHURCHES .. Lambeth

HEALTH CENTRES .. Lambeth

HOUSING .. Lambeth

HOUSING : Old people .. Lambeth

LAMBORGHINI ESPADA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lamborghini Espada

LAMBORGHINI MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lamborghini

LAMBS : Housings

Lamb wintering sheds. L.J. Williams. Agriculture, 75 (Apr 68) p.191-2

LAMELLAR COMPOUNDS : Graphite–Potassium. See GRAPHITE–POTASSIUM : Lamellar compounds

LAMELLAR TEARING : Welded ferritic steel. See STEEL, Ferritic ,, Welded : Lamellar tearing

LAMINAR AIRFLOW. See AIRFLOW, Laminar

LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar

LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Boundary layer, Laminar

LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER : Hypersonic flow : Cones. See CONES : Flow, Hypersonic : Boundary layer, Laminar

LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Boundary layer, Laminar

LAMINAR CONVECTION : Annular pipes. See PIPES, Annular : Convection, Laminar

LAMINAR CONVECTION : Spheres. See SPHERES : Convection, Laminar

LAMINAR DIFFUSION FLAMES. See FLAMES, Diffusion ,, Laminar

LAMINAR DIFFUSION FLAMES : Combustion : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion ,, Laminar

LAMINAR FLOW : Channels. See CHANNELS : Flow, Laminar

LAMINAR FLOW : Entrance region : Tubular chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular : Entrance region : Flow, Laminar

LAMINAR FLOW : Lenticular pipes. See PIPES, Lenticular : Flow, Laminar

LAMINAR FLOW : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Laminar

LAMINAR FLOW : Rotating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Laminar

LAMINAR FLOW : Spheres. See SPHERES : Flow, Laminar

LAMINAR FREE CONVECTION : Flowing electrolytes : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Flowing electrolytes : Convection, Free ,, Laminar

LAMINAR FREE CONVECTION : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Convection, Free ,, Laminar

LAMINAR JETS : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Jets, Laminar

LAMINAR WAKES : Flow : Wedge shapes. See WEDGE SHAPES : Flow : Wakes, Laminar

LAMINAR WALL JETS. See WALL JETS, Laminar

LAMINARIA : Ion exchange : Calcium : Hydrochloric acid

Ion-exchange properties of brown algae. Pt.1 : determination of rate mechanism for calcium–hydrogen ion-exchange for particles from *Laminaria hyperborea* and *Laminaria digitata*. S. Myklestad. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jun 68) p.30-6. refs.

LAMINATED CYLINDRICAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Cylindrical ,, Laminated

LAMINATES ; Aluminium–Plastics : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Laminates ; Aluminium–Plastics

LAMINATES ; Aluminium–Polyester

Chamberlain laminates. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Mar 68) p.221-2. il.

LAMINATES : Busbars. See BUSBARS : Laminates

LAMINATES : Busbars : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Busbars : Laminates

LAMINATES : Clamped tip cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters, Clamped tip : Laminates

LAMINATES : Cores : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Cores : Laminates

LAMINATES : Douglas fir; Towers : Aerials : Stations : Radio : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Radio : Stations : Aerials : Towers ; Douglas fir, Laminated

LAMINATES, Elastic–Viscoelastic : Beams. See BEAMS : Laminates, Elastic–Viscoelastic

LAMINATES : Fabrics

Chamberlain laminates. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Mar 68) p.221-2. il.

'Coin' textile laminates. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Apr 68) p.303+. il.

LAMINATES : Films; Aluminium–Silver ,, Vacuum deposited : Diffusion : Studies : Reflectivity

Diffusion in evaporated films of silver–aluminium. C. Weaver & L.C. Brown. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.881-97. refs.

LAMINATES : Foil; Aluminium : Packaging

Building the laminate for high-speed wrapping and pouch forming. A.M. Finnen. Packaging Rev., 88 (Jul 68) p.34-6

How to select a flexible aluminium foil packaging laminate. G.F. Williams. Packaging, 39 (Jun 68) p.46+

LAMINATES ; Metals–Vinyl polymers : Cabinets : Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS : Cabinets : Laminates ; Metals–Vinyl polymers

LAMINATES ; P.V.C.–Steel

Properties and applications of laminated plastic-coated steel. R.G. Timms. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Mar 68) p.159-74. il.

LAMINATES : Packaging : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Packaging : Laminates

LAMINATES ; Paper–Phenolic resins : Punching : Effect of temperature

Punching paper-based phenolic laminates: the effect of temperature. G.S. Learmonth & K.L. Watson. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Jun 68) p.213-19. il. refs.

LAMINATES ; Paper–Phenolic resins : Punching, Hot

Punching paper-based phenolic laminates. G.S. Learmonth & K.L. Watson. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Feb 68) p.45-9. il. refs.

LAMINATES; Perspex–Silicone rubber : Elastic constants : Determination

Experiment to determine the elastic constants of a transversely isotropic material. J.W. Dougill. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct/Dec 67) p.325-31. il.

LAMINATES; Plastics

Growing complexity of film laminates. British Plastics, 41 (Apr 68) p.65-8. il.

LAMINATES; Plastics

Related Headings :

COATINGS, Extrusion

LAMINATES; Wood : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

Should R.F. heating be used? J. Pound. Wood, 33 (Jul 68) p.35-7. il.

LAMINATES; Wood : Cable stayed foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot,, Cable stayed; Wood, Laminated

LAMINATES; Wood,, Curved : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

Practical rf heating: making laminated shapes. J. Pound. Wood, 33 (Jan 68) p.33-5. il.

LAMINATES; Wood : Foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot; Wood, Laminated

LAMINATES; Wood: Frames: Domes: Sports buildings. See SPORTS BUILDINGS: Domes: Frames; Wood, Laminated

LAMINATES : Wood; Halls. See HALLS; Wood, Laminated

LAMINATES; Wood : Roofs : Primary schools. See SCHOOLS, Primary : Roofs; Wood, Laminated

LAMINATES; Wood : Roofs : Public libraries. See LIBRARIES, Public : Roofs; Timber, Laminated

LAMINATES; Wood : Spires : Churches. See CHURCHES : Spires; Wood, Laminated

LAMINATING : Carpets. See CARPETS : Laminating

LAMINATING : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Laminating

LAMINATING : Foamback fabrics. See FABRICS, Foamback : Laminating

LAMINATING : Jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS : Laminating

LAMINATING : Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted : Laminating

LAMINATING : Packaging materials. See PACKAGING : Materials : Laminating

LAMINATING: Packaging materials: Plastics; Film. See FILM; Plastics: Packaging materials: Laminating

LAMINATING : Rigid expanded polyurethane; Sandwich panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Polyurethane, Expanded,, Rigid : Laminating

LAMPS, Breakdown : Lorries. See LORRIES : Breakdown lamps

LAMPS, Discharge : Atomic absorption spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Atomic absorption : Lamps, Discharge

LAMPS, Discharge : Atomic fluorescence spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Atomic fluorescence : Lamps, Discharge

LAMPS, Discharge : Lighting : High speed photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed : Lighting : Lamps, Discharge

LAMPS, Discharge : Spectroradiometers

Scanning spectroradiometer. T.B. Read. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.795-8. il. refs.

LAMPS, Display

Display light fittings. J. Howard. Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.203-4. il.

LAMPS, Electric

Getting the best from lamps in service. Pt. 1: incandescent lamps. F.H.M. Robinson. Electrical Times, 154 (4 Jul 68) p.3-6. il.

Viewpoint on lamp development. A.S. Vause & D.T. Waigh. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 32 no.4 (1967) p.181-96. il. refs.

LAMPS, Electric : Circuits

Lamp and relay drive circuits, pt.1. Industrial Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.567-8. il.

LAMPS, Electric : Circuits, Transistor

Lamp and relay drive circuits, pt.2. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jan 68) p.20-1. il.

LAMPS, Electric : Contacts; Solder

Lamp bulb contacts a versatile use for solder. Tin & Its Uses no.75 (1967) p.4-5. il.

LAMPS, Electric : Filaments; Tungsten : Manufactures

Producing very fine tungsten filaments. J. Neugebauer. Wire Industry, 35 (Jan 68) p.61+. il. refs.

LAMPS, Electric : Manufactures

Automatic assembly lessons from lampmaking [Badalex Ltd., Weybridge] Metalworking Production, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.47-50. il.

LAMPS, Electric : Manufactures : Transfer machines

Lampmaking lights the way to automatic assembly [Badalex] Metalworking Production, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.56-7. il.

LAMPS, Electric : Reference standards

Lamps with diffusing bulbs as standards of luminous intensity. K.A. Wright. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 32 no.4 (1967) p.207-8. refs.

LAMPS : Electroluminescence. See ELECTROLUMINESCENCE : Lamps

LAMPS, Fluorescent : Dimmers

Fluorescent lamp dimming equipment: survey of the latest systems and their application. G.K. Lark & W.R. Stevens. Electrical Rev., 182 (5 Apr 68) p.506-9. il.

LAMPS, Fluorescent : Inverters, Rectifier,, Silicon controlled

Thyristor inverters for fluorescent lighting. T. Hehenkamp. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 32 no.4 (1967) p.197-206. il. refs.

LAMPS, Fluorescent : Phosphors

Progress in phosphors for fluorescent lamps. P.W. Ranby. Light & Lighting, 61 (Aug 68) p.227-9. il.

LAMPS, Fluorescent : Tubes : Manufactures

Fluorescent tube production line [Badalex Ltd., Weybridge] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Mar 68) p.26-7. il.

Fluorescent tube production line [Badalex Ltd., Weybridge, Surrey] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Mar 68) p.26-7. il.

LAMPS; Gallium arsenide

Solid-state diode light sources. D. Effer. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jan 68) p.6-10. il. refs.

LAMPS; Gallium phosphide

Solid-state diode light sources. D. Effer. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jan 68) p.6-10. il. refs.

LAMPS : High mast lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting, High mast : Lamps

LAMPS : Indicators : Speed : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Speed : Indicators : Lamps

LAMPS (Lighthouses) Luminance

Luminous intensity and range of lights. P. Blaise & P. Petry. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jul 68) p.285-96

LAMPS : Lighting : Commercial buildings. See COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS : Lighting : Lamps

LAMPS : Lighting : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Lighting : Lamps

LAMPS : Lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting : Lamps

LAMPS, Mercury vapour

Getting the best from lamps in service. Pt.2: mercury and sodium discharge lamps. F.H.M. Robinson. Electrical Times, 154 (11 Jul 68) p.54-5. il.

LAMPS, Mercury vapour : Photochemical degradation : 16, 17-Dimethoxydibenzanthrone : Dyed cellulose; Film. See FILM; Cellulose, Dyed : 16, 17-Dimethoxydibenzanthrone : Photochemical degradation : Lamps, Mercury vapour

LAMPS, Mercury vapour : Ultraviolet radiation : Photolysis : 7, 8-Dimethyl-10-formylmethylisoalloxazine. See 7,8-DIMETHYL-10-FORMYLMETHYLISOALLOXAZINE : Photolysis : Ultraviolet radiation : Lamps, Mercury vapour

LAMPS (Motor cars) Fog

Piercing the gloom: twenty two fog lamps evaluated. E. Coushion. Motor (13 Nov 68) p.9+. il.

LAMPS (Motor cars) Quartz iodine ,, Double filament

Twin filament tungsten halogen lamps. J.W.T. Wright. Electrical Rev., 182 (9 Feb 68) p.208-10. il.

LAMPS : Purse seines : Fishing : Herrings. See HERRINGS : Fishing : Seines, Purse : Lamps

LAMPS, Quartz iodine : Lighting : Film studios. See FILM STUDIOS : Lighting : Lamps, Quartz iodine

LAMPS, Quartz iodine : Lighting : Studios : Television. See TELEVISION : Studios : Lighting : Lamps, Quartz iodine

LAMPS, Quartz iodine : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Lamps, Quartz iodine

LAMPS, Sodium vapour

Getting the best from lamps in service. Pt.2: mercury and sodium discharge lamps. F.H.M. Robinson. Electrical Times, 154 (11 Jul 68) p.54-5. il.

LAMPS; Sodium vapour : Lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting : Lamps; Sodium vapour

LAMPS, Warning : Road repair. See ROADS : Repair : Warning lamps

LANARKSHIRE

See

MOTORWAYS .. Lanarkshire

LANCASHIRE

See

ROADS, Traffic : Flow .. Lancashire

LANCES : Heads; Iron ,, Welded ,, Prehistoric : Metallurgy

Structure and manufacturing techniques of pattern-welded objects found in the Baltic states. A.K. Anteins. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jun 68) p.563-71. il. refs.

LANCHESTER, F.

'Dr. Fred'.—the centenary of Frederick Lanchester. A. Bird. Motor (30 Oct 68) p.38-9

LANCIA FLAVIA CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lancia Flavia

LANCIA FULVIA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lancia Fulvia

LANCZOS SELECTED POINT METHOD : Bessel function expansions : Fourier series. See FOURIER SERIES : Bessel function expansions : Lanczos selected point method

LANCZOS SELECTED POINT METHOD : Linear differential equations solution. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Linear : Solution : Lanczos selected point method

LAND : Drainage : Equipment

Drainage: the latest equipment. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Feb 68) p.39+. il.

LAND : Drainage .. Fenlands

Fen drainage. P.G. Norman. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.295-8. il.

LAND : Drainage : Pipes : Laying : Machines : Guidance systems, Optical

Optical beam rider. W.R.F. Gosling. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1559-67. il. refs.

LAND : Drainage : Research

Scientific approach: focus on field drainage [Min. Agric. Field Drainage Exptal. Unit, Trumpington, Cambridge] Power Farming, 41 (Sep 68) p.12-14. il.

LAND : Reclamation

Reclamation of land from the Wash. C.F. Bycroft. Agriculture, 75 (Feb 68) p.84-7. il.

Where only gorse and bracken grew [Sutton Hoo Estates, Woodbridge, Suffolk] B. Lovelidge. Power Farming, 40 (Mar 68) p.43+. il.

LAND : Reclamation : Lagoons : Dredged spoil : Pumping

Preparation of dredged spoil deposit areas. R.F. Chadney. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jul 68) p.115-17

LAND : Reclamation : Sea

Natural reclamation of tidal mudflats. R.F. Chadney. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Aug 68) p.159-60

LAND : Restoration : Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast : Land restoration

LAND : Restoration : Opencast mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining, Opencast : Restoration

LAND : Restoration : Pipelines : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipelines : Land restoration

LAND : Sludge disposal. See SLUDGE : Disposal : Land

LAND : Utilisation : Photography, Air

Aerial photography and land use planning. V.C. Robertson. Agriculture, 75 (Jan 68) p.37-40

LAND ROVER ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Land Rover

LAND ROVER MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Types, Land Rover

LAND VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Land

LANDAU DAMPING: Modulation: Velocity: Electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS: Velocity: Modulation: Damping, Landau

LANDFORMS

Related Headings:

CLIFFS

LANDING

Instrument approach criteria. Pt.3: operator's view. F. Ormonroyd. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Apr 68) p.207-20. il.

LANDING : Accidents

Last 200 ft on the approach: two accidents reviewed [Tokyo, 4 March 66 & Vancouver, 7 Feb 68] Flight, 93 (21 Mar 68) p.403-4

LANDING : Distances

Landing distances. Aeroplane, 115 (15 May 68) p.22-5

LANDING : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Landing

LANDING : Instruments

Instrument approach criteria. Pt.2: autolanding and safety. D.J. Mayes. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Apr 68) p.197-206. il.

Solid state instrument landing system. H.G. Boone & J.N. Owen. World Aerospace Systems (Feb 68) p.6-7. il.

Systems for low weather minima. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (May 68) p.12-14

LANDING : Instruments

Related Headings:

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

LANDING : Noise

Up with noise?. Aeroplane, 116 (2 Oct 68) p.16-17

LANDING : Reduced visibility : Decision height

Instrument approach criteria. Pt.1: decision height and RVR minima. J.W. Blanchard. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Apr 68) p.182-97

LANDING : Vertical take off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off : Landing

LANDING : Water covered runways : Undercarriage aquaplaning

Aquaplaning inertia continues. J. Bentley. Flight, 94 (15 Aug 68) p.246-7. il.

Theory of viscous hydroplaning. D.F. Moore. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 9 (Dec 67) p.797-810. il. refs.

LANDING : Wind : Velocity : Measurement : Radar, Doppler

Wind variations along a glide path. T.W. Harrold & K.A. Browning. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Apr 68) p.221-5. il. refs.

LANDSCAPING

Aspects of conversation. K. Browne. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.268-72. il.

LANDSCAPING : Factories. See FACTORIES : Landscaping

LANDSCAPING : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY :

LANDSCAPING : Research
Research in progress. T. Cochrane. Architects' J., 148 (18 Sep 68) p.608-11

LANDSCAPING : Roads. See ROADS : Landscaping

LANDSCAPING : Town planning.. Gillingham (Dorset)
Landscape conservation and planning. Architects' J., 148 (18 Sep 68) p.558-62. il.

LANDSCAPING : Town planning.. London
Guide to London's landscape. Architects' J., 148 (18 Sep 68) p.590+. il.

LANDSCAPING : Town planning : Standards
Seven years' progress in research and setting standards. C. Tandy. Architects' J., 148 (18 Sep 68) p.607-8

LANDSLIPS
Discontinuous creep of masses. C. Jaeger. Water Power, 20 (May 68) p.197-8. refs.

LANGMUIR PROBES : Electron energy distribution determination : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Electron energy distribution : Determination : Langmuir probes

LANGMUIR PROBES : Oscillation determination : Current : Striations : Positive columns : Gas discharge. See GAS DISCHARGE : Positive columns : Striations : Current : Oscillations : Determination : Langmuir probes

LANGUAGE LABORATORIES : Equipment : Manufactures
Assembly line for Cybervox language laboratories [APT Electronic Industries Ltd., Byfleet] F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.402-4. il.

LANGUAGES
Related Headings:
SYNTAX

LANGUAGES : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages

LANGUAGES : Programs : Computers : Gas chromatography : Surface measurement solution. See SURFACES : Measurement : Gas chromatography : Solution : Computers : Programs : Languages

LANGUAGES : Programs : Computers : Structural engineering design. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Design : Computers : Programs : Languages

LANGUAGES : Programs : Real time computers. See COMPUTERS, Real time : Programs : Languages

LANGUAGES : Programs : String processing : Computers. See COMPUTERS : String processing : Programs : Languages

LANGUAGES : Programs : Time sharing computers. See COMPUTERS, Time sharing : Programs : Languages

LANTERNS : Lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting : Lanterns

LANTHANIDES. See RARE EARTHS

LANTHANUM : Separation : Acid solutions : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Acid solutions : Lanthanum separation

LANTHANUM CHLORIDE–COPPER CHLORIDES. See COPPER CHLORIDES–LANTHANUM CHLORIDE

LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE; Photocathodes. See PHOTOCATHODES; Lanthanum hexaboride

LANTHIONINE : Formation : Wool. See WOOL : Lanthionine formation

LAPLACE EQUATION : Boundary value problems : Solution : Least squares
Least squares method for Laplace's equation with Dirichlet boundary conditions. P. Jarratt & C. Mack. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.83-7

LAPLACE EQUATION : Solution : Alternating direction implicit method
On a generalised alternating direction implicit method for solving Laplace's equation. A. Hadjidimos. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.324-8. refs.

LAPLACE EQUATION : Solution : Successive over relaxation
Bounds for the optimum over-relaxation factor for the S.O.R. solution of Laplace type equations over irregular regions. T. Lloyd & H. McCallion. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.329-31. refs.
Note on the estimation of the optimum successive over-relaxation parameter for Laplace's equation. T.J. Randall. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.400-401. refs.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMS : Boundary value solution : Elliptic partial differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Partial,, Elliptic : Boundary values : Solution : Laplace transforms

LAPLACE TRANSFORMS : Impulse response : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Impulse response : Laplace transforms

LAPPING, Diamond : Rolled gold; Frames : Spectacles. See SPECTACLES : Frames; Gold, Rolled : Lapping, Diamond

LAPPING : Dies. See DIES : Lapping

LAPPING : Silicon : Semiconductors. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Lapping

LAPPING : Ultrasonic propagation specimens : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Ultrasonic propagation : Specimens : Lapping

LARNE LOUGH
See
POWER STATIONS.. Larne Lough

LASERS
Machining and measuring with lasers. Engineer, 226 (29 Nov 68) p.819-21. il. refs.
More light on light. Engineering, 205 (2 Feb 68) p.177-9. il.
Stimulated emission of radiation: engineering outline, 119. Engineering, 205 (5 Apr 68) p.535-8

LASERS : Alignment : Tunnelling : Mining. See MINING : Tunnelling : Alignment : Lasers

LASERS; Argon : Raman spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Raman : Lasers; Argon

LASERS; Argon : Schlieren photography : Arcs : Sulphur hexafluoride; Circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS; Sulphur hexafluoride : Arcs : Schlieren photography : Lasers; Argon

LASERS; Calcium tungstate, Doped: Neodymium : Air cooling
Air cooling for a neodymium-in-calcium tungstate laser. D.A. Bateman & D.E. Killick. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.476-8. il.

LASERS; Calcium tungstate, Doped ; Neodymium : Light scatter
Possible contribution to light loss in calcium tungstate and yttrium aluminium garnet laser crystals by scattering. D.J. Keast & B.E. Storey. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.524-6. il. refs.

LASERS; Calcium tungstate : Q-switching : Flash tubes : Trigger circuits
Electronic control of flash-tube firing time in a spinning-prism Q-switched laser. T. Snowball. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.120-2

LASERS; Carbon dioxide : Beams : Incandescence detectors
Dynamic viewing of high power CO_2 laser modes. J.E. Stovell. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1045-6. il. refs.

LASERS; Carbon dioxide : Emission infra-red spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red,, Emission : Lasers; Carbon dioxide

LASERS : Communications
Lasers at work. Pt.3: communications. D. Tuck. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jun 68) p.22-30. il.
Lasers at work. Pt.3: communications (contd.) Instrument & Control Engng. (Aug 68) p.19-23. il.

LASERS : Components; Copper : Electroforming
Controlled electrodeposition of high-conductivity copper. G.W. Fynn & W.J.A. Powell. Engineer, 224 (22 Dec 67) p.834-7. il. refs.

LASERS : Doppler effect : Turbulent flow measurement : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Measurement : Doppler effect : Lasers

LASERS : Doppler effect optical flowmeters. See FLOWMETERS, Optical,, Doppler effect : Lasers

LASERS : Emission spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Emission : Lasers

LASERS : Energy : Control : Plates, Transparent,, Dielectric,, Rotatable
Laser beam power control device. L.R. Evans & C.G. Morgan. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.856-8. il. refs.

LASERS : Energy : Measurement : Calorimeters, Cone : Calibration
On the calibration of laser-cone calorimeters. F. Hillenkamp. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1022. refs.

LASERS : Excitation : Electron beams : Gain factor : Determination : Threshold current
Proposed method for determining the photon loss and the gain factor in electron-beam-pumped lasers. A.N. Chakravarti. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Nov 67) p.493-6. refs.

LASERS : Excitation : Electron beams : Photon loss coefficients : Determination : Threshold current
Proposed method for determining the photon loss and the gain factor in electron-beam-pumped lasers. A.N. Chakravarti. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Nov 67) p.493-6. refs.

LASERS : Excitation : Lanthanum hexaboride; Photocathodes. See PHOTOCATHODES; Lanthanum hexaboride : Excitation : Lasers

LASERS : Excitation : Tantalum; Photocathodes. See PHOTOCATHODES; Tantalum : Excitation : Lasers

LASERS : Excitation : Tungsten; Photocathodes. See PHOTOCATHODES; Tungsten : Excitation : Lasers

LASERS : Fire detection. See FIRES : Detection : Lasers

LASERS : Gallium arsenide : Cathodoluminescence : Studies : Electron microscopy, Scanning
Cathodoluminescent studies of laser quality GaAs. D.A. Shaw & P.R. Thornton. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.507-18. il. refs.

LASERS; Gallium arsenide : Communications
Gallium arsenide laser array for communications. F.E. Birbeck. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.788-90. il. refs.

LASERS; Gallium arsenide, Doped : Tellurium : Crystals : Defects
Defects and laser action in GaAs diodes. M.J. Hill & D.B. Holt. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.244-58. il. refs.

LASERS; Gallium arsenide, Doped : Tellurium : Electron microscopy, Scanning
Scanning-electron-beam-excited charge collection micrography of GaAs lasers. D.B. Holt & B.D. Chase. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.178-82. il. refs.

LASERS; Gallium arsenide : Electron microscopy, Transmission : Specimens : Etching, Jet
Automatic jet thinning of GaAs for transmission electron microscopy. M.J. Hill, D.B. Holt & B.A. Unvala. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.301-2. il. refs.

LASERS; Gallium arsenide : Energy bands : Tail spreading
Doping dependence of the linewidth of spontaneous emission in GaAs laser diodes. A.N. Chakravarti. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.287-90. refs.

LASERS : Garnets; Yttrium–Aluminium, Doped : Neodymium : Light scatter
Possible contribution to light loss in calcium tungstate and yttrium aluminium garnet laser crystals by scattering. D.J. Keast & B.E. Storey. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.524-6. il. refs.

LASERS; Glass, Doped : Neodymium : Stimulated emission : Cross section : Measurements
Measurement of the cross section for stimulated emission in neodymium-doped glass from the output of a free-running laser oscillator. J.G. Edwards. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.449-56. refs.

LASERS; Glass: Excitation: Raman effect. See RAMAN EFFECT: Excitation: Lasers; Glass

LASERS; Helium–Neon : Absorbers : Interference
Interference effects due to low-power laser heating in solids and liquids. H.C. Craddock & D.A. Jackson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1575-7. refs.

LASERS; Helium–Neon : Beams, Gaussian : Width measurement : Interferometry
Measurement of the width of a Gaussian light beam. D.H. Thompson & L.H. Tanner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.303-4. il. refs.

LASERS; Helium–Neon : Interferometry
Industrial measurement with lasers. C.W. Robertson. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jan 68) p.11-15. il.

LASERS; Helium–Neon : Microminiature circuit manufactures. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Manufactures : Lasers; Helium–Neon

LASERS; Helium–Neon : Optical alignment devices
Laser alignment system. C.J. Gilbertson. Tooling, 22 (Mar 68) p.50-3

LASERS; Helium–Neon : Q control : Brewster flats, Skew
Improved intra-cavity reflecting element for gas laser Q control. L. Allen, D.G.C. Jones & M.D. Sayers. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.133-5. il. refs.

LASERS; Helium–Neon : Raman spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Raman : Lasers; Helium–Neon

LASERS; Helium–Neon : Raman spectroscopy : Fibres : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Spectroscopy, Raman : Lasers; Helium–Neon

LASERS; Helium–Neon : Turbidimetry : Dust surface area measurements. See DUST : Surface area measurements : Turbidimetry : Lasers; Helium–Neon

LASERS; Indium antimonide : Threshold current : Effect of magnetic fields
Effect of magnetic field on the threshold current in InAs and InSb laser diodes. A.N. Chakravarti. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Aug 67) p.187-95. refs.

LASERS; Indium arsenide : Threshold current : Effect of magnetic fields
Effect of magnetic field on the threshold current in InAs and InSb laser diodes. A.N. Chakravarti. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Aug 67) p.187-95. refs.

LASERS : Interferometry : Fringe clarity
Study of fringe clarity in laser interferometry and holography. L.H. Tanner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.517-22. il. refs.

LASERS : Interferometry : Machining measurements. See MACHINING : Measurements : Interferometry : Lasers

LASERS : Irradiation : Coal. See COAL : Irradiation : Lasers

LASERS : Irradiation : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Irradiation : Lasers

LASERS : Irradiation : Thermal decomposition : Macerals : Coal. See COAL : Macerals : Thermal decomposition : Irradiation : Lasers

LASERS : Machining
Electrical methods of machining, pt.1. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Mar 68) p.19

LASERS, Machining—*cont.*

Electrical methods of machining, pt.1. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Mar 68) p.19

Engineering applications of laser tooling [Perkin Elmer] Engineer, 226 (5 Jul 68) p.36-7. il.

Laser as a machine tool. Engineering, 206 (5 Jul 68) p.22

Versatile micromachining laser. G. Rauscher. Engrs'. Digest, 28 (Dec 67) p.73-4. il.

LASERS : Medical equipment

Laser sources in medicine. T. Powell. Electronics & Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.458-60. il. refs.

LASERS : Pulse compression : Radar. See RADAR : Pulse compression : Lasers

LASERS : Punching : Polyester tape : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Polyester tape : Punching : Lasers

LASERS, Range finding : Gain correction

Gain correction in laser rangefinders. V. Cohen. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.260-2. il.

LASERS : Research

Developing lasers for engineering and medicine. [International Research and Development] Engineer, 226 (8 Nov 68) p.710-11

LASERS; Ruby : Emission spectroscopy : Metals. See METALS : Spectroscopy, Emission : Lasers; Ruby

LASERS; Ruby : Excitation : Ion sources : Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ions : Sources : Excitation : Lasers; Ruby

LASERS; Ruby : Frequency changers, Raman effect

Ruby laser damage associated with a liquid Raman frequency changer. A.J. Gibson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.933-5. refs.

LASERS; Ruby : Interferometers : Density studies : Flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Density : Studies : Interferometers : Lasers; Ruby

LASERS; Ruby : Machining, Diamond

Machining modern materials to space age requirements [Thermal Syndicate (TSL) Ltd., Wallsend] P. Daniel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Sep 68) p.390-3. il.

LASERS; Ruby : Meteorology : Forecasting

Lidar. R.T.H. Collis. Science J., 4 (Feb 68) p.72-7. il.

LASERS; Ruby : Microcraters formation : Single crystals : Nickel. See NICKEL : Crystals, Single : Microcraters : Formation : Lasers; Ruby

LASERS; Ruby : Tracking : Smoke : Chimneys : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Chimneys : Smoke : Tracking : Lasers; Ruby

LASERS : Scientific photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Scientific : Lasers

LASERS : Semiconductors : Energy bands : Tail spreading

Temperature dependence of band-tailing in laser diodes. A.N. Chakravarti. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Nov 67) p.489-91. refs.

Temperature dependence of the quantum efficiency of radiative recombination in laser diodes. A.N. Chakravarti. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.283-5. refs.

LASERS; Semiconductors, Epitaxial : Spontaneous emission : Linewidth : Effect of temperature

Temperature dependence of the gain factor in epitaxial laser diodes. A.N. Chakravarti. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Jan 68) p.89-91. refs.

Temperature dependence of the linewidth of spontaneous emission in epitaxial laser diodes. A.N. Chakravarti. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Feb 68) p.197-200. refs.

LASERS; Semiconductors : Peak emission shift : Effect of cavity Q

Temperature and doping dependence of the peak emission shift with cavity Q in laser diodes. A.N. Chakravarti. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Oct 67) p.375-80. refs.

LASERS; Semiconductors : Peak emission shift : Effect of cavity Q—*cont.*

On the parameters affecting wavelength shift with cavity Q in laser diodes. A.N. Chakravarti. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Dec 67) p.593-5. refs.

LASERS, Solid state : Crystals, Single

Laser single crystals: engineering outline, 140. Engineering, 206 (30 Aug 68) p.339-42. il.

LASERS, Solid state : Q-Switching

Ultrashort laser pulses and their uses. G. Magyar. Nature, 218 (6 Apr 68) p.16-19. refs.

LASERS : Tracers : Flow measurement : Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS : Flow : Measurement : Tracers : Lasers

LASERS : Welding

Application of the laser to welding. A.P. Bennett. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jul 68) p.263+. il. refs.

Electrical methods of machining, pt.1. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Mar 68) p.19

Electrical methods of machining, pt.1. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Mar 68) p.19

LASTING : Chrome leather; Footwear. See FOOTWEAR; Leather, Chrome : Lasting

LASTING : Shoes. See SHOES : Lasting

LASTS; Iron : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Lasts; Iron

LASTS : Shoes. See SHOES : Lasts

LATCH NEEDLE TUBULAR KNITTING MACHINES. See KNITTING, Tubular : Machines, Latch needle

LATCH NEEDLES : Tubular knitting machines : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Knitting, Tubular : Machines : Needles, Latch

LATERAL LOADING–COMPRESSION : Plates. See PLATES : Compression–Lateral loading

LATEX : Backing : Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted : Backing : Latex

LATEX: Coatings: Paper. See PAPER: Coatings: Latex

LATEX : Electron microscopy

Electron microscopy of rubber: brief review. R.J. Seward. Rubber J., 150 (Jun 68) p.47-53. il. refs.

LATEX : Molecular weight distribution

Molecular weight distribution of natural rubber latex. B. Westall. Polymer, 9 (May 68) p.243-8. refs.

LATEX : Neoprene. See NEOPRENE : Latex

LATEX : Production : Gelation : Surface tension : Measurement

Surface tension of latex. R.V. Dulfer. Rubber J., 149 (Dec 67) p.18+. refs.

LATEX : Refrigeration : Stabilisers; Sodium salicylate

Freeze-stable NR latex. E.G. Cockbain. Rubber Developments, 21 no.2 (1968) p.67-8

LATEX : Styrene–Butadiene. See STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Latex

LATEX, Synthetic; Coatings : Paper. See PAPER : Coatings; Latex, Synthetic

LATEX, Synthetic; Coatings : Paper board. See BOARD, Paper : Coatings; Latex, Synthetic

LATEX, Synthetic : Particle size determination

Method of sizing imaged spheres. R.G. Dingley & R.J. Seward. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.467-8. il.

LATEX, Synthetic: Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES: Manufactures: Latex, Synthetic

LATEX EMULSION FUNGICIDAL PAINT. See PAINT, Fungicidal, , Emulsion

LATEX EMULSION PAINT. See PAINT, Emulsion

LATEX–SILICONES : Damp proofing : Masonry. See MASONRY : Damp proofing : Latex–Silicones

LATHES

Granor heavy-duty break lathe for work up to 7 ft. diameter [Graham & Normanton (1967) Ltd., Halifax] Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.696-7. il.

New selling arrangements for H.E.S. lathes [Chase Machine Tools Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.135-7. il.

LATHES–*cont.*

Some recently introduced Czechoslovak lathes. A.J. Barker. Machinery, 113 (2 Oct 68) p.714-20. il.

LATHES, Automatic. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools

LATHES, Capstan

Family machining on surfacing and boring lathes [Dean, Smith & Grace Ltd.] Machine Shop, 29 (Jan 68) p.10-14. il.

LATHES, Capstan : Control systems

BSA Batchmatic 50 NC turning machine. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 113 (23 Oct 68) p.855-8. il.

BSA put low cost into 'economic' batch sizes. Metalworking Production, 112 (15 May 68) p.20+

Electrohydraulic programme sequence control [Hepworth Dial-Set] Tooling, 22 (Sep 68) p.63-4. il.

Plug-board conversion automates capstan lathe. M.J. Butler. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jun 68) p.4-7. il.

LATHES, Capstan : Cutters : Presetting

Preparing a capstan lathe for STAT pre-set tooling. Machinery, 113 (11 Sep 68) p.587-9. il.

Preset tooling is interchangeable on new Herbert lathe [2M & 3M] Metalworking Production, 112 (1 May 68) p.60-1. il.

System of tool pre-setting and group technology for small turned parts [Ferranti, Ltd.] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (3 Apr 68) p.636-42. il.

LATHES, Capstan : Oval section machining : Pistons : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Pistons : Machining, Oval section : Lathes, Capstan

LATHES, Centre

Colchester Triumph 2000 centre lathe [Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.820-1. il.

Harry Mawer and the DSG lathe. R. Iredale. Metalworking Production, 112 (23 Oct 68) p.43-7. il.

LATHES, Centre ,, Digital read out

System of tool pre-setting and group technology for small turned parts [Ferranti, Ltd.] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (3 Apr 68) p.636-42. il.

LATHES, Centre : Positioning equipment, Optical ,, Digital read out

Heidenhain optical equipment applied to Smart and Brown centre lathe. F.J. Robinson. Machinery, 113 (4 Sep 68) p.539-43. il.

LATHES, Centre : Turning : Missile components. See MISSILES : Components : Turning : Lathes, Centre

LATHES, Chucking

New Wickman CSA 600 heavy-duty chucking machine. Machinery, 113 (6 Nov 68) p.946-50. il.

LATHES : Control systems

Churchill Red Century turning machines [Churchill-Redman Ltd., Halifax] Engineering, 205 (21 Jun 68) p.952-3. il.

Cincinnati NC turning centre. Machinery, 113 (27 Nov 68) p.1100-2. il.

General purpose NC turning: Numericon. Machine Tool Engng., 49 no.3 (1967) p.20-2. il.

Heavy duty lathes [Churchill's Red Century turning machines] Light Production Engng., 6 (Jul 68) p.44-6. il.

Herbert turning centre [Alfred Herbert Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (21 Jun 68) p.948-9. il.

Herbert turning centre [Alfred Herbert Ltd., Coventry] A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 113 (18 Sep 68) p.615-20. il.

Improved Dean, Smith & Grace tape-controlled lathe. Machinery, 112 (5 Jun 68) p.1111-13. il.

Now it's the NC turning centre [Alfred Herbert Applied Research & Development, Coventry] Metalworking Production, 112 (22 May 68) p.47-8. il.

Small-batch NC turning at the works of Birwelco, Ltd. [Swedish Köping type S10 lathe] A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 113 (28 Aug 68) p.466-8. il.

Turning centre [Alfred Herbert Ltd., Coventry] Mass Production, 44 (Aug 68) p.27-8. il.

LATHES, Control systems–*cont.*

Turning centre [Alfred Herbert Ltd., Edgwick Works, Coventry] Tooling, 22 (Aug 68) p.19-20. il.

Turning centre: a new concept of the machining centre principle [Alfred Herbert Ltd] Machine Shop, 29 (Jun 68) p.9-15. il.

Turning with NC. Machinery, 113 (31 Jul 68) p.267+

LATHES : Conversion to ejector drills : Drilling : Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel : Drilling : Drills, Ejector : Conversion from lathes

LATHES, Copying : Gauges

Automatic size correction system for Churchill P 5 lathe. Machinery, 113 (7 Aug 68) p.336-7. il.

LATHES : Cutters; Carbides : Grinding, Electrolytic

Electrolytic grinding of carbide tipped lathe tools and face mills. L. Weiss. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jan 68) p.27-33. il.

LATHES : Cutters, Formed

What form for form tools? J. Stanislao. Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.49-51

LATHES : Cutters : Presetting

Preset turret tooling fits capstan or auto [Precision Machining (Swindon) Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 112 (24 Jan 68) p.35-7. il.

LATHES : Cutters : Wear

Origin of groove wear in the turning operation. W.K. Luk & R.F. Scrutton. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.3 (1968) p.197-206. il. refs.

LATHES : Cutters : Wear : Effect of temperature

Studies of cutting temperature control applied to lathe spindle speed (summary) R.A. Billett. Machinery, 113 (6 Nov 68) p.970-1. il.

LATHES : Machining : Steel; Dies : Pressworking : Coin manufactures. See COINS : Manufactures : Pressworking : Dies; Steel : Machining : Lathes

LATHES : Safety

Preventing accidents at lathes. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Spring 68) p.366-9. il.

LATHES, Vertical : Turning : Crank pins : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Crank pins : Turning : Lathes, Vertical

LATIN AMERICA

See

AIR TRANSPORT .. Latin America

LATTICE ENERGIES : Salts. See SALTS : Lattice energies

LATTICE PARAMETERS : Molybdenum disulphide. See MOLYBDENUM DISULPHIDE : Lattice parameters

LATTICE PARAMETERS : Titanium–Zinc–Zirconium. See TITANIUM–ZINC–ZIRCONIUM : Lattice parameters

LATTICE SHELL ROOFS : Auditoriums. See AUDITORIUMS : Roofs, Shell ,, Lattice

LAUNCHERS : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Launchers

LAUNCHERS : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers

LAUNCHERS : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial ,, Communication : Launchers

LAUNCHES

'Baltimore Bay': launch. Ship & Boat, 21 (Oct 68) p.23-4. il.

British revenue cutter 'Valiant'. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (11 Jan 68) p.56-7

'Hamilton' class: new U.S. coast guard cutters for search, rescue and law enforcement with CODOG propulsion. Shipbuilding and Shipping Record, 111 (8 Mar 68) p.361-6. il.

"Humber Surveyor": launch. Ship & Boat, 21 (Sep 68) p.27-8. il.

'Mersal': personnel launch. Ship & Boat, 21 (Aug 68) p.37-8. il.

'Teal': customs launch. Ship & Boat, 21 (Feb 68) p.25-6. il.

LAUNCHES, Pilot

Cloch: pilot launch. Ship & Boat, 21 (Mar 68) p.19-20. il.

American pilot cutter 'Peacock'. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (11 Jan 68) p.51-3. il.

British pilot cutter 'Lodesman'. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (11 Jan 68) p.54-5. il.

LAUNCHES, Steam

Lovely launch is "Lady Jane". C. Blackstaffe. Light Steam Power, 17 (Sep/Oct 68) p.252-4. il.

LAUNCHING : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Launching

LAUNCHING : Rockets. See ROCKETS : Launching

LAUNDRIES (Hostels) Equipment

Personal laundries in hostels: planning and equipment. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) information sheet 1595. il.

LAVATORIES : Houses

Bathrooms: where are we hygienewise? E.A. Batchelor. Master Builders' J., 13 (Jul 68) p.37

LAVATORIES, Public

Hull convenience. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.137-9. il.

LAW COURTS

Related Headings:

INNS OF COURT

LAW COURTS.. Croydon

Law Courts, Croydon. Building, 214 (14 Jun 68) p.115-18. il

Short driven piles uphold the law. Contract J., 223 (2 May 68) p.31. il.

LAW COURTS : Doors

Main entrance doors: Law Courts, King Saul Boulevard, Tel-Aviv. Architects' J., 148 (23 Oct 68) p.947-8. il.

LAW COURTS.. Grimsby

Grimsby law courts' arresting structure. Contract J., 225 (5 Sep 68) p.25+. il.

LAW COURTS.. Westminster

Royal Courts of Justice extension: £1m block houses 12 judges in air conditioned tradition. Building, 215 (1 Nov 68) p.71-3. il.

Waffle blocks over court spans reduce dead loads. Contract J., 225 (3 Oct 68) p.503+. il.

LAY BYS : Roads. See ROADS : Lay bys

LAYERED SOIL. See SOIL, Layered

LAYING : Pipes : Drainage : Land. See LAND : Drainage : Pipes : Laying

LAYOUT : Keyboards : Tape controlled composing : Printing. See COMPOSING : Printing, Tape controlled : Keyboards : Layout

LAYOUT, Machinery, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Machinery, Layout

LEA HALL COLLIERY

See

COAL : Mining.. Lea Hall Colliery

LEACHING : Chromates : Priming paint : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Paint, Priming : Chromates : Leaching

LEACHING : Ores : Copper. See COPPER : Ores : Leaching

LEACHING : Ores : Uranium. See URANIUM : Ores : Leaching

LEACHING : Organotins : Anti-fouling compositions. See ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS : Organotins : Leaching

LEACHING : Recycling : Uranium dioxide; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide : Recycling : Leaching

LEACHING, Underground

Winning of useful elements from minerals by leaching underground (summary) A.I. Kalabin. Mining Magazine, 118 (Feb 68) p.129+. il.

LEACHING, Underground : Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Leaching, Underground

LEAD : Alloys, Dispersion : Welding, Pressure

Cold welding of dispersion strengthened lead. J.E. Bagshaw & J.A. Evans. Metallurgia, 76 (Dec 67) p.229-32. il. refs.

LEAD : Alloys : Machining : Cutters, Photoelastic

Photoelastic analysis of stresses and forces in steady cutting. E. Amini. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jul 68) p.206-13. il. refs.

Technique for automatic recording of photoelastic data applied to steady and dynamic photoelastic cutting. E. Amini. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jul 68) p.200-5. il. refs.

LEAD : Alloys : Superconductivity : Magnetic flux : Effect of crystal defects

Influence of metallurgical factors on the flux distribution in superconductors. N.V. Sarma. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1233-45. il. refs.

LEAD; Anodes. See ANODES; Lead

LEAD; Anodes : Chromium : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Chromium : Anodes; Lead

LEAD; Cathodes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Cathodes; Lead

LEAD : Chemical bonding : Gelatin : Studies : Dialysis

Evidence from an equilibrium dialysis technique for the binding of lead with transfusion gelatin. W.U. Malik & M.R. Jindal. Chemistry & Industry (12 Oct 68) p.1401-2. refs.

LEAD; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Lead

LEAD : Cladding : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Cladding : Lead

LEAD; Coatings. See COATINGS; Lead

LEAD : Corrosion

Use of lead in chemical plant. J.A. von Fraunhofer. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Aug 68) p.4+. il. refs.

LEAD : Creep : Torsion

Note on the torsional creep of polycrystalline lead at high temperatures. C.D. Michalopoulos & F.R. Brotzen. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (May 68) p.156-7. refs.

LEAD; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Lead

LEAD : Determination : Acid solutions : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Acid solutions : Determination of lead

LEAD : Determination of tin : Colorimetry

Spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of tin in lead and antimonial lead alloys. J.C.H. Jones. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.214-18. refs.

LEAD : Dissolution : Aqueous solutions

Anodic dissolution of Pb in aqueous solutions. J.W. Johnson, C.K. Wu & W.J. James. Corrosion Science, 8 (May 68) p.309-15. refs.

LEAD : Effect on manganese dioxide cathodes : Dry batteries. See BATTERIES, Dry : Cathodes; Manganese dioxide : Effect of lead

LEAD; Electrostatic precipitators : Fumes : Zinc production. See ZINC : Production : Fumes : Precipitators, Electrostatic; Lead

LEAD : Exhaust : Motor vehicles : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Motor vehicles : Exhaust : Lead

LEAD : Ionisation : Electron beams

Distribution in depth of the primary x-ray emission in anticathodes of titanium and lead. A. Vignes & G. Dez. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1309-22. refs.

LEAD : Ions, High energy : Ion bombardment : Carbon. See CARBON : Ion bombardment : Lead ions, High energy

LEAD : Mining.. Tipperary County

Mogul at Silvermines. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Nov 68) p.40-7. il.

LEAD, Molten : Annealing : Effect on pearlite : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Pearlite : Effect of annealing : Lead, Molten

LEAD, Molten : Annealing : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Annealing : Lead, Molten

LEAD, Molten : Annealing : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Annealing : Lead, Molten

LEAD : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS :

LEAD : Ores
Related Headings :
GALENA

LEAD : Ores : Pyrites : Deposits .. Norway
Regional metamorphism of the Palaeozoic geosynclinal sulphide ore deposits of Norway. F.M. Vokes. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (May 68) p.B53-9. il. refs.

LEAD : Organometallic compounds. See ORGANOLEAD COMPOUNDS

LEAD; Powders : Additives : Lubricants : Polybutenes. See POLYBUTENES : Lubricants : Additives : Powders; Lead

LEAD; Priming paint. See PAINT, Priming; Lead

LEAD; Priming paint : Stud welded high yield stress steel; Beams. See BEAMS; Steel, High yield stress,, Welded,, Stud : Paint, Priming; Lead

LEAD : Production : Blast furnaces
Avonmouth smelter—stage one [Imperial Smelting Corporation Ltd.] Engineer, 224 (15 Dec 67) p.789-90. il.
Britain's giant zinc smelter [Imperial Smelting, Avonmouth] G. Lawes. New Scientist, 38 (23 May 68) p.396-7. il.
Imperial Smelting at Avonmouth. Mining Magazine, 118 (May 68) p.343+. il.
New zinc/lead smelter is world's largest [Imperial Smelting Corporation, Avonmouth] Engineer, 225 (10 May 68) p.728-30. il.
World's largest blast furnace for zinc and lead smelting Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.12-17. il. [Imperial Smelting Corporation Ltd., Avonmouth Works]
World's largest zinc smelter operational [Imperial Smelting Corporation (N.S.C.) at Avonmouth] Electrical Times, 153 (16 May 68) p.817-19. il.
Zinc smelter complex inaugurated [Imperial Smelting Corp. Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (17 May 68) p.746-9. il.

LEAD : Production : Blast furnaces : Control systems : Computers
Zinc smelting automated: computer will allow development of optimal control [Imperial Smelting Corporation Ltd., Avonmouth] Electrical Rev., 182 (17 May 68) p.736-7. il.

LEAD : Production : Blast furnaces : Copper recovery
Recovery of copper in the Imperial Smelting Furnace. J.L. Bryson & P.M.J. Gray. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jun 68) p.C72-84. il. refs.

LEAD : Prospecting .. Northern Territory
Geobotany, biogeochemistry and geochemistry in mineral exploration in the Bulman-Waimuna Springs area, Northern Territory, Australia. M.M. Cole, D.M.J. Provan & J.S. Tooms. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Aug 68) p.B81-104. il. refs.

LEAD, Red : Priming, Paint. See PAINT, Priming : Red lead

LEAD; Roofs : Domes : Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS : Domes : Roofs; Lead

LEAD : Shear loading : Slipbands : Orientation
Distribution of orientation of slip bands in lead subjected to pure shear. E.N. Da C. Andrade & V.M. Morton. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.425-9. ref.

LEAD; Sheets : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Sheets; Lead

LEAD, Superconducting : Intermediate state : Effect of crystal defects
Influence of defects on the structure of the intermediate state in superconductive lead. N.V. Sarma & J.R. Moon. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.501-8. il. refs.

LEAD ACETATE : Decarboxylation : Aconitic acid determination : Molasses. See MOLASSES : Determination of aconitic acid : Decarboxylation : Lead acetate

LEAD-ACID BATTERIES. See BATTERIES; Lead-Acid

LEAD-ACID BATTERIES : Electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric : Batteries; Lead-Acid

LEAD-ANTIMONY. See ANTIMONY-LEAD

LEAD-BISMUTH. See BISMUTH-LEAD

LEAD CHLORIDE-CALCIUM CHLORIDE-CUPROUS CHLORIDE. See CALCIUM CHLORIDE-CUPROUS CHLORIDE-LEAD CHLORIDE

LEAD DIOXIDE : Sulphuric acid solutions : Lead; Anodes. See ANODES; Lead : Sulphuric acid solutions : Lead dioxide

LEAD FLUORIDE-LEAD MONOXIDE, Molten : Thermodynamics
Thermodynamics of $PbO-PbF_2$ melts. J.H.E. Jeffes & R. Sridhar. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jun 68) p.C53-6. il. refs.

LEAD HALIDES-SODIUM HALIDES, Molten : Electrolytes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes : Lead halides-Sodium halides, Molten

LEAD-HARDBOARD; Vibration isolators : Hammers : Drop forging. See FORGING, Drop : Hammers : Vibration isolators; Hardboard-Lead

LEAD-INDIUM; Discs. See DISCS; Indium-Lead

LEAD MONOXIDE : Combustion inhibition : Oxygen derivatives : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Oxygen derivatives : Combustion : Inhibition : Lead monoxide

LEAD MONOXIDE-LEAD FLUORIDE. See LEAD FLUORIDE-LEAD MONOXIDE

LEAD MONOXIDE-POLYHYDROXYL COMPOUNDS; Cement. See CEMENT; Lead monoxide-Polyhydroxyl compounds

LEAD OXIDE; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Lead oxide

LEAD PYROPHOSPHATE COMPLEXES : Stability constants : Determination
Complex stability constants for lead and zinc pyrophosphates. B.D. Costley & J.P.G. Farr. Chemistry & Industry (19 Oct 68) p.1435-7. refs.

LEAD STEARATE : Crystals : Diffraction : Soft X-rays. See X-RAYS, Soft : Diffraction : Lead stearate crystals

LEAD-STEEL. See STEEL-LEAD

LEAD SULPHIDE; Infra-red photoelectric thermometers. See THERMOMETERS, Photoelectric,, Infra-red; Lead sulphide

LEAD SULPHIDE; Photoelectric cells : Radiation pyrometers : Temperature measurement : Hot extrusion : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Extrusion, Hot : Temperature : Measurement : Pyrometers, Radiation : Photoelectric cells; Lead sulphide

LEAD SULPHIDE; Stains : Paint. See PAINT : Stains; Lead sulphide

LEAD TELLURIDE-TIN TELLURIDE : Crystals : Pulling
Crystal pulling and constitution in $Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$. S.E.R. Hiscocks & P.D. West. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.76-9. il. refs.

LEAD TELLURIDE-TIN TELLURIDE : Phase diagrams
Crystal pulling and constitution in $Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$. S.E.R. Hiscocks & P.D. West. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.76-9. il. refs.

LEAD-TELLURIUM, Doped : Sodium : Holes : Drift mobility
Drift mobility of light-mass holes in PbTe heavily doped with Na. L.M. Rogers. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1067-70. refs.

LEAD-TELLURIUM; Rings. See RINGS; Lead-Tellurium

LEAD-TELLURIUM-CADMIUM. See CADMIUM-LEAD-TELLURIUM

LEAD TETRAACETATE : Reaction with hydrazones
Reaction of lead tetra-acetate with substituted hydrazones. R.M. Butler. Chemistry & Industry (6 Apr 68) p.437-40. refs.

LEAD-THALLIUM : Creep : Grain boundary sliding : Effect of shear stresses
Dependence of grain-boundary sliding on shear stress. R.C. Gifkins, A. Gittins, R.L. Bell & T.G. Langdon. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.306-13. il. refs.

LEAD-TIN : Coatings : Steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel : Coatings : Lead-Tin

LEAD-TIN-ANTIMONY : Type founding. See TYPE FOUNDING : Antimony-Lead-Tin

LEAD-TIN-BISMUTH. See ALLOYS, Fusible

LEAD-TIN-BISMUTH-CADMIUM. See BISMUTH-CADMIUM-LEAD-TIN

LEAD ZIRCONATE TITANATE : Electro-optical colour display units. See DISPLAY UNITS, Colour,, Electro-optical : Lead zirconate titanate

LEADING EDGES : Delta wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings, Delta : Leading edges

LEADING EDGES : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Leading edges

LEADSCREWS (Machine tools) Control : Nuts, Electromagnetic

New component for automatic machine tool indication and control. R.M. Croft. Quality Engr., 32 (Jan/Feb 68) p.23-6. il.

LEAF SPRINGS. See SPRINGS, Leaf

LEAF SPRINGS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Springs, Leaf

LEAF SPRINGS : Vans. See VANS : Springs, Leaf

LEAF SPRINGS : Wagons : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Wagons : Springs, Leaf

LEAKAGE PROTECTION : Earthing : Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Earthing : Leakage protection

LEAKS : Cooling systems : Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast : Cooling systems : Leaks

LEAKS : Detection

Leak testing in heavy engineering. C. Herrod. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 10 (Mar 68) p.2-10. il. refs.

LEAKS : Fuel elements : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuel elements : Leaks

LEAKS : Oil filled submarine electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Submarine,, Oil filled : Leaks

LEAKS : Pipelines : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Pipelines : Leaks

LEAKS : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Leaks

LEAKS : Tanks : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Tanks : Leaks

LEAKS : Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM : Equipment : Leaks

LEAMINGTON SPA

See

ROADS : Town planning .. Leamington Spa
WATER : Engineering .. Leamington Spa

LEARNING MACHINES

"Memo" functions and machine learning. D. Michie. Nature, 218 (6 Apr 68) p.19-22. refs.

Search for artificial intelligence. R.J. Solomonoff. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jan 68) p.8-11. refs.

LEAST SQUARES : Boundary value problem solution : Laplace equation. See LAPLACE EQUATION : Boundary value problems : Solution : Least squares

LEAST SQUARES : Equations solution : Critical volume. See CRITICAL VOLUME : Equations : Solution : Least squares

LEAST SQUARES : Matrices, Singular

Multiple regression with singular matrix. M.J.R. Healy. Applied Statistics, 17 no.2 (1968) p.110-17. refs.

LEAST SQUARES : Non-linear equation solutions. See EQUATIONS, Non-linear : Solutions : Least squares

LEAST SQUARES : Relaxation calculations : Gases. See GASES : Relaxation : Calculations : Least squares

LEATHER

Related Headings:

HIDES
SHEEPSKINS

LEATHER, Chrome : Determination of chromium : Colorimetry

Automated analysis. Pt.2: determination of chromium using the Technicon Autoanalyser. J.H. Bowes, C.F. Davies & F.W. Milward. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Mar 68) p.101-11. il. refs.

LEATHER, Chrome ; Footwear. See FOOTWEAR ; Leather, Chrome

LEATHER, Chrome : Mulling : Studies

Effect of heat and moisture on the plastic and elastic properties of chrome tanned leathers. K.D. Abrahamson & D.A. Williams-Wynn. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Mar 68) p.111-21. refs.

LEATHER, Chrome : Thermal conductivity : Effect of moisture

Thermal conductivity of full chrome leathers containing moisture. R.G. Mitton & A.S. Dowsett. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Sep 68) p.337-47. refs.

LEATHER, Chrome ; Uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers ; Leather, Chrome

LEATHER, Chrome ; Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers ; Leather, Chrome

LEATHER : Colouring : Mechanical handling

Output in tannery quadrupled with existing labour force [Airedale Pneumatics] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jan 68) p.58

LEATHER ; Cup seals : Jacks : Hydraulic pit props. See PIT PROPS, Hydraulic : Jacks : Seals, Cup ; Leather

LEATHER : Determination of grease : Solvent extraction : Trichlorotrifluoroethane

Determination of grease in leather with a new solvent [Arklone P : ICI] J.K. Feerick. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Sep 68) p.355-7. refs.

LEATHER : Determination of nitrogen compounds : Colorimetry

Automated analysis. Pt.1 : determination of dialysable-nitrogen, total-nitrogen and hydroxyproline using the Technicon Autoanalyser. J.H. Bowes, C.F. Davies & F.W. Milward. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Mar 68) p.84-100. il. refs.

LEATHER ; Gloves : Riders : Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES : Riders : Gloves ; Leather

LEATHER : Impregnation : Wool, Flocked

Incorporation of flocked fibres into leather. P.S. Briggs. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 51 (Nov 67) p.397-410. il. ref.

LEATHER ; Linings : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Linings ; Leather

LEATHER : Physical properties : Effect of acrylic copolymers

Theoretical basis of treatment of leather with aqueous polymer dispersions. K.N. Zurabjan. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 52 (Aug 68) p.306-23

LEATHER : Production

Related Headings:

TANNING

LEATHER : Production : Control systems

Possibilities of instrumentation and control in the leather industry. R.L. Sykes. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Feb 68) p.88-93. il. refs.

LEATHER ; Shoes. See SHOES ; Leather

LEATHER ; Soles : Shoes. See SHOES : Soles ; Leather

LEATHER ; Uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers ; Leather

LEAVES : Broad beans. See BROAD BEANS : Leaves

LEAVES : Cabbages. See CABBAGES : Leaves

LEAVES : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves

LEAVES : Maize. See MAIZE : Leaves

LEAVES : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Leaves

LEBANON

See

AIR TRANSPORT .. Lebanon
CIVIL AVIATION SAFETY CENTRE .. Beirut

LECTURE HALLS : Blocks ; Concrete

Architectural use of concrete blocks : lecture theatres, Essex University. Concrete Q. (Jul/Sep 68) p.28-9. il.

LECTURE HALLS : Ventilation : Equipment : Noise

Survey of ventilation system noise in lecture rooms. E.J. Richards, J.H. Dunmore & D.J. Croome. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.138-51. il. refs.

LEE WAVES : Channels : Flow : Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Flow : Channels : Lee waves

LEEDS
See
BUSES : Transport .. Leeds
FLATS .. Leeds
HOUSING, Prefabricated .. Leeds

LEGENDRE POLYNOMIALS : Impulse response : Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Impulse response : Legendre polynomials

LEGIBILITY. See READABILITY

LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS
House of Commons extension. Building, 214 (26 Apr 68) p.110. il.
Houses of Parliament extension. Building, 215 (2 Aug 68) p.55-7. il.
Parliament building, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.23. il.

LEGS, Artificial : Walking : Ergonomics : Studies : Force platforms
Improved design for a force platform. N.K.H. Hearn & S. Konz. Ergonomics, 11 (Jul 68) p.383-9. il. refs.

LEGS ; Wood : Divans. See DIVANS : Legs ; Wood

LEICESTER
See
BUSES : Transport .. Leicester
COUNTY OFFICES .. Leicestershire
ROADS : Town planning .. Leicester

LEICESTERSHIRE
See
COUNTY OFFICES .. Leicestershire

LEITH
See
PORTS .. Leith

LEITZ HEATING MICROSCOPES : Studies : Silica : Effect on melting : Ash : Coal. See COAL : Ash : Melting : Effect of silica : Studies : Microscopes, Leitz heating

LEMONGRASS OIL : Chemistry
Note on the non-citral portion of lemongrass oil. K. Subrahmania Ayyar, K.M. Kamath & G.S.K. Rao. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.699-701. refs.

LENGTH. See MEASUREMENTS, Linear

LENSES : Assessment
Lens assessment: engineering outline, 126. Engineering, 205 (24 May 68) p.803-6. il.

LENSES : Cameras
Sentimental journey: old Delft revisited. S.W. Bowler. Brit. J. Photography, 115 (22 Mar 68) p.230+. il. refs.

LENSES (Cameras) Diamond grinding
Diamond tools in the Japanese camera industry [Canon Camera Co., Tokyo] Y. Hamada. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Dec 68) p.526-9. il.

LENSES (Cameras) Optical transfer functions : Testing : Equipment
Beck Eros series of OTF test equipment: report. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (4 Oct 68) p.854+. il.

LENSES (Cameras) Resolving power
Accurate prediction of lens resolving power. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (19 Jul 68) p.604-5

LENSES (Cameras) Wide angle
Cosmos Fish-eye. J.P. Howorth. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (21 Jun 68) p.512-13. il.

LENSES, Contact; Perspex : Grinding : Diamond
Eyes have it [NuSyte laboratory] P. Marsden. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jul 68) p.304-7. il.

LENSES : Curvature : Testing : Interferometers
New aid for the optical industry: interferometer for testing deeply curved lens surfaces. Glass, 45 (Feb 68) p.62-3. il.

LENSES : Design : Computers : Research
British lead in applied optics [Optical Design Group, Imperial College] Glass, 45 (Feb 68) p.64

LENSES : Electron optics. See ELECTRON OPTICS : Lenses

LENSES, Electrostatic : Electron optics. See ELECTRON OPTICS : Lenses, Electrostatic

LENSES, Magnetic. See MAGNETIC LENSES

LENSES, Magnetic : Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Lenses

LENSES : Optical transfer functions
Regarding lenses as 'black boxes'. K.M. Greenland. New Scientist, 38 (11 Apr 68) p.70-3. il.

LENSES : Optical transfer functions : Measurements : Instruments
Assessing optical system performance [SIRA/Beck Eros 'V] Design & Components in Engng. (20 May 68) p.32-3. il.

LENSES : Reflex cameras. See CAMERAS, Reflex : Lenses

LENSES : Reflex miniature cameras. See CAMERAS, Miniature ,, Reflex : Lenses

LENSES, Zoom : Cameras : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Cameras : Lenses, Zoom

LENSES, Zoom : Cameras : Television. See TELEVISION : Cameras : Lenses, Zoom

LENSES, Zoom : Reflex miniature cameras. See CAMERAS, Miniature ,, Reflex : Lenses, Zoom

LENTICULAR PIPES. See PIPES, Lenticular

LENTICULAR STEREOGRAMS : Holography. See HOLOGRAPHY : Stereograms, Lenticular

LETCHWORTH
See
SHOPPING CENTRES .. Letchworth

LETTERING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Lettering

LETTUCES : Determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues : Colorimetry : Cholinesterase inhibition
Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides [Technicon Auto Analyzer] D.C. Leegwater & H.W. van Gend. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Sep 68) p.513-18. il. refs.

LEUCOANTHOCYANINS : Carob pods. See CAROB : Pods : Leucoanthocyanins

LEVEES : Subsoil; Clay : Slip : Effect of consolidation
Field and laboratory behaviour of a lightly over-consolidated clay. R.H.G. Parry. Géotechnique, 18 (Jun 68) p.151-71. refs.

LEVEL CROSSINGS (Railways) Accidents
Collision at Beckingham. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.474
Collision at Hixon level crossing. Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Aug 68) p.631-2
Hindsight after Hixon. Railway Magazine, 114 (Sep 68) p.521
Rockets all round in Hixon report. Commercial Motor, 127 (2 Aug 68) p.15+

LEVEL DETERMINATION : Tanks : Storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks : Level determination

LEVEL INDICATORS : Charging : Cupolas. See CUPOLAS : Charging : Level indicators

LEVEL INDICATORS, Digital read out : Cargoes : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Level indicators, Digital read out

LEVEL INDICATORS, Digital read out : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Level indicators, Digital read out

LEVEL INDICATORS : Fuels ; Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Fuels : Level indicators

LEVEL INDICATORS : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Level indicators

LEVEL INDICATORS : Liquids : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Liquids : Level indicators

LEVEL INDICATORS : Mercury columns. See MERCURY : Columns : Level indicators

LEVEL INDICATORS : Trigger circuits, Schmitt
Schmitt trigger as level detector: analysis and performance of FCL101. P.A. Neeteson. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Sep 68) p.175-81. refs.

LEVEL INDICATORS : Water. See WATER : Level indicators

LEVELLERS : Loading : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Loading : Levellers

LEVELLING : Nickel : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Nickel : Levelling

LEVERS : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Levers

LEVERS : Tracking : Targets. See TARGETS : Tracking : Levers

LEVITATION, Electromagnetic
Analysis of a method for magnetic levitation. B.Z. Kaplan. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1801-4. il. refs.
New electromagnetic suspension and its stabilisation. B.V. Jayawant & D.P. Rea. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.549-54. il. refs.

LEVITATION, Electromagnetic : Rolling cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Rolling : Levitation, Electromagnetic

LEYLAND BISON TRACTIVE UNITS : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units, Types, Leyland Bison

LEYLAND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Leyland

LEYLAND LYNX TRACTIVE UNITS : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units, Types, Leyland Lynx

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS : Stability : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Stability : Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS : Stability : Attitude control. See ATTITUDE CONTROL : Stability : Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS : Stability : Cells : Free surfaces : Convection. See CONVECTION : Surfaces, Free : Cells : Stability : Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS : Stability : Couette flow. See COUETTE FLOW : Stability : Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS: Stability : Dynamics : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Dynamics : Stability : Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS : Stability : Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear : Stability : Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS: Stability: Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear: Stability: Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS : Stability : Non-linear electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability : Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS : Stability : Non-linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability : Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS : Stability : Synchronous machinery : Load : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load : Synchronous machinery : Stability : Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS : Stability : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Stability : Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS : Stability : Time dependent control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Time dependent : Stability : Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS : Stability : Time dependent non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear,, Time dependent : Stability : Liapunov functions

LIBERAL STUDIES : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Liberal studies

LIBRARIES
Library buildings. G. Howard, H.F. Brown, E.R.S. Fifoot, G. Thompson, P. Castle, T. Poulson & S. Odd. Architects' J., 147 (21 Feb 68) p.441-56. il.

LIBRARIES, Branch .. Hackney
Open plan Hackney library. Surveyor, 132 (22 Nov 68) p.38. il.

LIBRARIES, Branch .. Morecambe
Branch library, Morecambe. Building, 214 (19 Apr 68) p.89-92. il.

LIBRARIES, Branch .. Redbridge .. Barkingside
Library, swimming pool and slipper baths complex at Barkingside. Surveyor, 132 (13 Jul 68) p.26-7. il.
Swimming bath and library: Fullwell Cross, Barkingside. Architects' J., 147 (12 Jun 68) p.1331-46. il.

LIBRARIES, Branch .. Sunbury on Thames
Library [Sunbury on Thames] Architects' J., 147 (3 Jan 68) p.37-46. il.
New public library on a narrow site at Sunbury. Architect & Building News, 232 (6 Dec 67) p.909-14. il.

LIBRARIES : Industrial films See INDUSTRIAL FILMS : Libraries

LIBRARIES : Measurements : Metric system
Libraries. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.99-102. il. refs.

LIBRARIES : Mechanical handling equipment
Library equipment: mechanical handling. T. Poulson. Architects' J., 147 (28 Feb 68) information sheet 1590. il.

LIBRARIES : Microfilm equipment
Library equipment: microreproduction. T. Poulson. Architects' J., 147 (28 Feb 68) information sheet 1591. il.

LIBRARIES, Public
Public libraries: librarian's comments. G. Thompson. Architects' J., 147 (6 Mar 68) p.581-4

LIBRARIES, Public .. Birmingham
Liberal and literary [1866 reference library] N. Taylor. Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.215-19. il.

LIBRARIES, Public .. Bradford
Central Library, Bradford. Building, 214 (23 Feb 68) p.77-80. il.

LIBRARIES, Public : Roofs; Timber, Laminated
Library in Scarborough, Canada: striking roof formed of 25 laminated timber structures finished with cedar shingles. Wood, 32 (Dec 67) p.24-6. il.

LIBRARIES, Public .. Vaxjo
Flexible county library in Sweden. Architect & Building News, 232 (13 Dec 67) p.959-62. il.

LIBRARIES : Shelves
Library equipment: shelving. T. Poulson. Architects' J., 147 (28 Feb 68) information sheet 1592. il.

LIBRARIES, Technical. See TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

LIBRARIES, Technical : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Technical libraries

LIBRARIES, Technical : Work study : Building. See BUILDING : Work study : Technical libraries

LIBRARIES, University
Five university libraries. Architects' J., 147 (6 Mar 68) p.561-77. il.
Library at University of Edinburgh. Architects' J., 147 (19 Jun 68) p.1391-404. il.
Library at University of York. Architects' J., 147 (8 May 68) p.1023-36. il.
Library, University College Nairobi. Building,, 215 (23 Aug 68) p.69-74. il.
New concrete library at Trinity College, Dublin. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 67) p.2-10. il.
University library buildings: librarian's comments. E.R.S. Fifoot. Architects' J., 147 (6 Mar 68) p.579-80
University library buildings: library planning. H.F. Brown. Architects' J., 147 (21 Feb 68) p.457+
University of Leicester Library. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.137-40. il.
View of the sea—University College of Swansea's library extension. Architect & Building News, 234 (10 Jul 68) p.52-9. il.

LIBRARIES (University) Windows : Frames; Wood
Window detail: Central library, University of York. Architects' J., 148 (15 May 68) p.1089-90. il.

LIBRATIONS : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Librations

LIBYA
See
PETROLEUM : Pipelines .. Libya
PETROLEUM : Production .. Libya

LIFEBOATS
Airborne lifeboats. U. Fox. Motor Boat, 108 (31 May 68) p.46-9. il.
Foul weather sailors. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Nov 68) suppt. p.4-6. il.

LIFEBOATS, Enclosed
Brucker survival capsule: interesting development in safety at sea. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1264+. il.

LIFEBOATS : History
Let not the deep swallow me up: story of the RNLI, its men and their boats. K. Phelan. Motor Boat, 108 (28 Jun 68) p.34-7. il.

LIFEBOATS : Stations : Construction
Turbulent waters impede Mowlem progress on slipway [Trevose Head Lifeboat station] Contract J., 220 (21 Dec 67) p.993-4. il.

LIFERAFTS : Hovercraft
Liferafts for hovercraft: special problems for manufacturers. S.G. Williams. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1261+. il.

LIFT : Delta wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings, Delta : Lift

LIFT : Shear flow : Dumb bell shaped particles : Liquid–Solid suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid : Particles, Dumb bell shaped : Shear flow : Lift

LIFT TRUCKS, Fork. See FORK TRUCKS

LIFTING : Covers : Manholes : Underground cables : Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Cables, Underground : Manholes : Covers : Lifting

LIFTS
Lifts and escalators. K. Pike. Building, 214 (10 May 68) p.183+. il.

LIFTS : Control systems
Closed-loop control of high speed gearless lifts [Keighley Lift Ltd.] J.C. Gosling. A.E.I. Engng., 7 no.4 (1967) p.200-7. il.
Digital control of high-speed elevators. R. Petrovic. Control, 12 (Sep 68) p.775-6. il. ref.

LIFTS : Installation
Lift installation time cut by half. Contract J., 225 (26 Sep 68) p.381+.

LIFTS : University buildings
Vertical circulation systems: results of research into university buildings. Building, 215 (4 Oct 68) p.93-5. refs.

LIGHT
Related Headings:
COLOUR
DIFFRACTION
ELECTRO-OPTICAL
ELECTRO-OPTICS
FLUORESCENCE
INTERFEROMETRY
LUMINESCENCE
MAGNETO-OPTICS
MIRRORS
MOIRE FRINGES
OPTICAL
PHOTOMETERS
PHOTOMETERS
PHOTOMETRY
PHOTONS
REFRACTION
REFRACTIVE INDEX

LIGHT : Absorption : Glass : Fibre optics. See FIBRE OPTICS : Glass : Light absorption

LIGHT : Absorption : Molybdenum disulphide. See MOLYBDENUM DISULPHIDE : Light absorption

LIGHT : Absorption : Selenium–Sulphur. See SELENIUM–SULPHUR : Light absorption

LIGHT : Absorption : Silicon monoxide. See SILICON MONOXIDE : Light absorption

LIGHT : Degradation : 16, 17-Dimethoxydibenzanthrone : Dyed cellulose; Film. See FILM; Cellulose, Dyed : 16, 17-Dimethoxydibenzanthrone : Photochemical degradation

LIGHT : Effect on cryogenics : Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Cryogenics : Effect of light

LIGHT : Effect on electrode potential : Flowing water : Corrosion : Copper. See COPPER : Corrosion : Water, Flowing : Electrode potential : Effect of light

LIGHT : Effect on matter. See OPTICAL PROPERTIES

LIGHT : Emission : Diffusion boron trichloride–cyanogen–oxygen flames. See FLAMES; Boron trichloride–Cyanogen–Oxygen,, Diffusion : Light emission

LIGHT : Emission : Forward biased silicon photodiodes. See PHOTODIODES; Silicon, Forward biased : Light emission

LIGHT : Emission : Gallium arsenide; Diodes. See DIODES; Gallium arsenide : Light emission

LIGHT : Interference : Single photon theory
Introspective photon. P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 39 (25 Jul 68) p.190-1

LIGHT : International System of Units
Light units in SI. F.A. Sowan. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Sep 68) p.182-4. refs.

LIGHT : Modulators : Fabry–Perot resonators, Loaded : Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate
Propagation of uniform plane waves in a Fabry-Perot resonator containing ammonium dihydrogen phosphate (ADP) as dielectric. T.S.M. Maclean & C.H. Clayson. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jun 68) p.345-51. il. refs.

LIGHT : Modulators : Proustite
Electro-optic effect in proustite (Ag_3AsS_3). J. Warner. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.949-50. il. refs.

LIGHT : Polarisation : Reflection
Polarization of light on reflection by some natural surfaces. H.S. Chen & C.R.N. Rao. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1191-200. il. refs.

LIGHT, Polarised : Stock consistency measurement : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency : Measurement : Polarised light

LIGHT : Pulses : Joshi effect : Electrical discharge. See ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Joshi effect : Light pulses

LIGHT, Scattering, Dielectric spheres. See SPHERES, Dielectric, Light scatter

LIGHT : Scattering : Molecular weight determination : Cellulose : Soft rot fungus : Infested beech. See BEECH, Infested : Soft rot fungus : Cellulose : Molecular weight : Determination : Light scatter

LIGHT : Scattering : Neodymium doped calcium tungstate; Lasers. See LASERS; Calcium tungstate, Doped : Neodymium : Light scatter

LIGHT : Scattering : Neodymium doped yttrium–aluminium Garnets : Lasers. See LASERS : Garnets; Yttrium–Aluminium, Doped : Neodymium : Light scatter

LIGHT : Scattering : Photometers : Molecular weight determination : Solutions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions : Molecular weights : Determination : Photometers : Light scattering

LIGHT : Scattering : Suspensions : Polystyrene–Water. See POLYSTYRENE–WATER : Suspensions : Light scatter

LIGHT : Scattering : Suspensions : Polyvinyltoluene–Water. See POLYVINYLTOLUENE–WATER : Suspensions : Light scatter

LIGHT : Sources : Mach–Zehnder interferometers : Density Studies : Flow : Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES : Flow : Density : Studies : Interferometers, Mach–Zehnder : Light sources

LIGHT : Sources : Spectral distribution : Measurement
Related Headings :
SPECTRORADIOMETERS

LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light

LIGHT ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Light

LIGHT ALLOYS; Fuel system components : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuel systems : Components ; Alloys, Light

LIGHT ALLOYS; Rolling stock : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Rolling stock; Light alloys

LIGHT BOXES : Teaching : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Teaching : Light boxes

LIGHT FASTNESS : Dinitrodiphenylamine dyed cellulose acetate fibres. See CELLULOSE ACETATE : Fibres, Dyed : Dinitrodiphenylamines : Light fastness

LIGHT FASTNESS: Pigments. See PIGMENTS: Light fastness

LIGHT PENS : Computers : Drafting : Contracts : Building. See BUILDING : Contracts : Drafting : Computers : Light pens

LIGHT PENS : Computers : Switching circuit design. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Design : Computers : Light pens

LIGHT PENS : Peripheral processing : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Peripheral processing : Light pens

LIGHT PETROLEUM DISTILLATES. See PETROLEUM : Light distillates

LIGHT PETROLEUM DISTILLATES : High pressure town gas production. See GAS, Town,, High pressure : Production : Light petroleum distillates

LIGHT PETROLEUM DISTILLATES : Isopentane production. See ISOPENTANE : Production : Light petroleum distillates

LIGHT PETROLEUM DISTILLATES : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates

LIGHT SECTION MICROSCOPES : Height measurement : Roughness : Surfaces. See SURFACES : Roughness : Height : Measurement : Microscopes, Light section

LIGHTHOUSES
Royal Sovereign light tower. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Nov 67) p.207-10. il.

LIGHTHOUSES : Lamps : Luminance
Luminous intensity and range of lights. P. Blaise & P. Petry. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jul 68) p.285-96

LIGHTING
Architectural lighting. D. Phillips. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jan 68) p.16-22. il.
Criteria for lighting design: limits of prediction. P. Jay. Architects' J., 147 (6 Mar 68) p.541-3. refs.
Environmental research and building practice. R.G. Hopkinson. Light & Lighting, 61 (Jul 68) p.210-13. il.
High levels of illumination—fact and fiction. A.C. Hardy, P.E. O'Sullivan & T.J. Wiltshire. Electrical Times, 154 (26 Sep 68) suppt. p.33+. il.
IES Code: beyond the 1968 Code. J.A. Lynes. Light & Lighting, 61 (Apr 68) p.101-2. il
International review of 1967. Light & Lighting, 61 (Mar 68) p.65-81. il.
Inter-relationship of the design criteria for lighting installations. P.A. Jay. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 33 no.2 (1968) p.47-71. il. refs.
Light as art and entertainment. M. Jay. Light & Lighting, 61 (Feb 68) p.35-43. il.
Lighting for leisure and pleasure. H. Carpenter. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 33 no.1 (1968) p.1-8
Lighting in relation to other components of the total environment. P. Manning. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 33 no.4 (1968) p.159-68. refs.
Lighting of interiors. Building, 214 (12 Apr 68) p.105-6

LIGHTING—*cont.*
National Illumination Committee of Great Britain: report for the year ended Sep.30, 1967. Public Lighting, 33 (Sep 68) p.130-1. il.
Random review of 1967. J. Boud. Light & Lighting, 61 (Jan 68) p.2-12. il.
Second aspect: buildings after dark. D. Phillips. Light & Lighting, 61 (May 68) p.130-4. il.

LIGHTING
Related Headings :
FLASHLIGHT
FLOODLIGHTING
LAMPS

LIGHTING : Access : Flats. See FLATS : Access : Lighting

LIGHTING : Aerodromes. See AERODROMES : Lighting

LIGHTING : Art galleries. See ART GALLERIES : Lighting

LIGHTING, Artificial daylight
Artificial daylight sources. S.T. Henderson. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 33 no.3 (1968) p.83-97. refs.

LIGHTING : Building sites. See BUILDING : Sites : Lighting

LIGHTING : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Lighting

LIGHTING : Churches. See CHURCHES : Lighting

LIGHTING : Cinemas. See CINEMAS : Lighting

LIGHTING: Civil engineering sites. See CIVIL ENGINEERING: Sites: Lighting

LIGHTING : Codes of Practice
IES Code: introducing the new edition. H. Hewitt. Light & Lighting, 61 (Apr 68) p.96-7. il.

LIGHTING : Colour matching. See COLOUR : Matching : Lighting

LIGHTING : Colour rendering assessment : Illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS : Colour rendering : Assessment : Lighting

LIGHTING : Commercial buildings. See COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS : Lighting

LIGHTING : Corridors : Hotels. See HOTELS : Corridors : Lighting

LIGHTING : Education
Lighting in architectural education. L. Addleson & J. Bell. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 33 no.4 (1968) p.119-40. il. refs.

LIGHTING : Effect on perception : Inspection. See INSPECTION : Perception : Effect of lighting

LIGHTING : Ergonomics
Ergonomics of the environment. P.T. Stone. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 33 no.4 (1968) p.150-8. refs.

LIGHTING : Factories. See FACTORIES : Lighting

LIGHTING : Factories : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Factories : Lighting

LIGHTING : Film production : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Films : Production : Lighting

LIGHTING : Film studios. See FILM STUDIOS : Lighting

LIGHTING : Fittings, Air handling
Design of air handling lighting fittings. L. Bedocs & R.H. Simons. Electrical Rev., 182 (14 Jun 68) p.886-7. il.
Integrated lighting services. A. Maxwell. Building Materials (Oct 68) p.19-20. il.

LIGHTING : Fittings : Industrial design
Light on lighting. D. Davies. Design (Sep 68) p.38-43. il.

LIGHTING : Fittings : Manufactures : Factories
Factory and offices at Bletchley, Bucks. Architects' J., 148 (31 Jul 68) p.181-9. il.

LIGHTING : Fittings; Plastics : Impact tests
Assessment of impact testing of plastics. A.J. Brown & G.R. Heaford. Public Lighting, 141 (Jun 68) p.105-106

LIGHTING : Fittings; Polypropylene : Design
CoID design awards: ceiling wall light: Merchant Adventurers' Trimline. Design (May 68) p.37. il.

LIGHTING : Fittings : Thermoplastics
Plastics in the lighting industry. D. Trevellyan. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Mar 68) p.245+. il.

LIGHTING, Fluorescent : Fittings : Design
CoID design awards: fluorescent light fittings: Rotaflex-Concord's Silverspan. Design (May 68) p.40. il.

LIGHTING, Fluorescent : Heat utilisation
Integration in a planned environment. H. Hewitt. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Feb 68) p.34-6

LIGHTING, Fluorescent : Tomato cultivation. See TOMATOES : Cultivation : Lighting, Fluorescent

LIGHTING : Gardens : Housing. See HOUSING : Gardens : Lighting

LIGHTING : Geometry
Perspective and geometry for lighting engineers. H.M. Ferguson. Light & Lighting, 61 (Feb 68) p.44-50. il. refs.

LIGHTING : Glare : Ergonomics
Discomfort glare and visual performance. P.T. Stone & S.D.P. Groves. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 33 no.1 (1968) p.9-15. refs.

LIGHTING : Growth : Plants. See PLANTS : Growth : Lighting

LIGHTING : Heat utilisation
Acoustic problems and the lighting load in air conditioning design. Pt.2: lighting load. J.C. Knight. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Apr 68) p.9-13. il.

LIGHTING, High mast : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting, High mast

LIGHTING : High speed photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed : Lighting

LIGHTING : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Lighting

LIGHTING : Hotels. See HOTELS : Lighting

LIGHTING : Housing. See HOUSING : Lighting

LIGHTING: Housings : Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm : Housings : Lighting

LIGHTING : Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Lighting

LIGHTING : Interior design
Lighting in the Swiss Centre London. Light & Lighting, 61 (Aug 68) p.240-2. il.

LIGHTING : Interior design : Commercial buildings. See COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS : Interior design : Lighting

LIGHTING, Internal : Signs : Roads. See ROADS : Signs : Lighting, Internal

LIGHTING : Intersections : Roads. See ROADS : Intersections : Lighting

LIGHTING : Laboratories : Motor vehicle research. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Research : Laboratories : Lighting

LIGHTING : Measurement
Light and colour. Pt.6: measurement. M.C. Melia. Litho Printer, 10 (Dec 67) p.36-41. il.

LIGHTING : Measurement : Metric system
IES Code: from feet to metres. J.G. Holmes. Light & Lighting, 61 (Apr 68) p.99-101
Lighting. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) suppt. p.128. refs.

LIGHTING : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Lighting

LIGHTING : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Lighting

LIGHTING, Natural
Natural lighting. Architects' J., 149 (16 Oct 68) p.881-5. il.
Sunlight: direct and diffused. Architects' J., 149 (16 Oct 68) p.887-98. refs.
Sunlight. Pt.2: recommended daylight factors. Architects' J., 148 (23 Oct 68) p.955-7
Sunlight. Pt.5: predicting the sun's track. Architects' J., 148 (30 Oct 68) p.1019+. il.

LIGHTING, Natural : Art galleries. See ART GALLERIES : Lighting, Natural

LIGHTING, Natural : Calculations
Sunlight. Pt.12: window design and typical daylight distribution. P. Burberry. Architects' J., 148 (20 Nov 68) p.1227+. il.

LIGHTING, Natural : Codes of Practice
IES Code: daylight and integration. J. Longmore. Light & Lighting, 61 (Apr 68) p.97-9. il.

LIGHTING, Natural : Measurement
Sunglight. Pt.1: definitions and units. Architects' J., 148 (23 Oct 68) p.951-4. il.

LIGHTING, Natural : Measurement : Equipment
Sunlight. Pt.3: natural lighting survey techniques. Architects' J., 148 (23 Oct 68) p.959-61. il.

LIGHTING, Natural : Measurement : Models
Sunlight. Pt.4: natural lighting: use of models. Architects' J., 148 (23 Oct 68) p.963-8. il.

LIGHTING, Natural : Models : Perspective
Sunlight. Pt.8: natural lighting: use of perspectives. Architects' J., 148 (13 Nov 68) p.1157-60. il.

LIGHTING, Natural : Sky component : Drawings : Perspective
Sunlight. Pt.9: daylight and view: vertical perspectives for side windows. Architects' J., 148 (13 Nov 68) p.1163-8. il. ref.

LIGHTING, Natural : Solar orbits : Vertical plane : Drawings : Perspective
Sunlight. Pt. 10: sunlight: vertical perspectives. Architects' J., 148 (20 Nov 68) p.1217-22. il.

LIGHTING, Natural : Spectral power distribution
Spectral power distribution of daylight. A.W.S. Tarrant. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 33 no.3 (1968) p.75-82. il. refs.

LIGHTING, Natural : Terminology
Sunlight. Pt.1: definitions and units. Architects' J.. 148 (23 Oct 68) p.951-4. il.

LIGHTING : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Lighting

LIGHTING, Outdoor
Cities at night. A. Wilcock. Public Lighting, 33 (Mar 68) p. 26-30. il.
Cities at night. A. Wilcock. Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (May 68) p.217+
Lights among the trees: illuminating open spaces. M. Pickering. Light & Lighting, 61 (May 68) p.135-7. il.

LIGHTING, Outdoor : Equipment
Outdoor lighting equipment. A.G. Smith. Electrical Times, 153 (16 May 68) p.794-6. il.

LIGHTING, Outdoor,, Festive
Not only at Christmas: wider use of decorative lighting. H. Carpenter. Light & Lighting, 61 (May 68) p.142-5. il.

LIGHTING : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Lighting

LIGHTING : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Lighting

LIGHTING : Research
Establishing a lighting laboratory in South Africa. J.T. Grundy. Electrical Times, 154 (7 Nov 68) p.647-9. il. refs.

LIGHTING : Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail : Lighting

LIGHTING : Roads : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads : Lighting

LIGHTING : Sports buildings. See SPORTS BUILDINGS : Lighting

LIGHTING : Stages : Studios : Television. See TELEVISION : Studios : Stages : Lighting

LIGHTING : Stages : Theatres. See THEATRES : Stages : Lighting

LIGHTING : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting

LIGHTING: Streets: Effect on accident costs: Roads. See ROADS: Accidents: Costs: Effect of street lighting

LIGHTING : Studios : Television. See TELEVISION : Studios :

LIGHTING : Teaching : Light boxes

Light-box for basic lighting studies. A.R. Bean & J.W. Gray. Light & Lighting, 61 (Jan 68) p.14-15. il.

LIGHTING : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Lighting

LIGHTING: Tunnels See TUNNELS: Lighting

LIGHTING .. U.S.A.

American lighting practice shows the way. A. Wilcock. Electrical Rev., 183 (12 Jul 68) p.53-5. il.

How American utilities sell lighting. A. Wilcock. Electrical Rev., 183 (5 Jul 68) p.12-15. il.

LIGHTING : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Lighting

LIGHTING : Windows : Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail : Windows : Lighting

LIGHTING UP TIME : Effect on journeys to work. See JOURNEYS TO WORK : Effect of lighting time

LIGHTNING : Atmospheric noise : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Atmospheric noise : Lightning

LIGHTNING : Conductors : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Lightning conductors

LIGHTNING : Counters

Improved lightning flash counter. E.H. McKoy. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Oct 68) p.65-75. il. refs.

LIGHTNING : Faults : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Faults : Lightning

LIGHTNING : Protection

Protection of structures against lighting. R.H. Golde. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1523-9. refs.

LIGHTNING : Protection : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Lightning protection

LIGHTS: Ships. See SHIPS: Lights

LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Lightweight aggregate

LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate

LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE CONCRETE; Beams. See BEAMS; Concrete, Lightweight aggregate

LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE CONCRETE; Flats. See FLATS; Concrete, Lightweight aggregate

LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE CONCRETE; Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS; Concrete, Lightweight aggregate

LIGHTWEIGHT BUILDING MATERIALS. See BUILDING : Materials, Lightweight

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Lightweight

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete, Lightweight

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE; Cantilever foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot,, Cantilever; Concrete, Lightweight

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE; Foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot; Concrete, Lightweight

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE; Foundations : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Foundations; Concrete, Lightweight

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE; Linings : Chimneys. See CHIMNEYS : Linings; Concrete, Lightweight

LIGHTWEIGHT FLAT ROOFS. See ROOFS, Flat,, Lightweight

LIMA
See
HOUSING : Squatters .. Lima

LIMBS, Artificial
Related Headings:
ARMS : Artificial limbs
ELBOWS : Artificial limbs
HANDS : Artificial limbs
LEGS, Artificial

LIMBS, Artificial : Joints : Lubrication

Review of symposium on lubrication and wear in living and artificial human joints, London, April 1967. D. Dowson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.226-31. il. refs.

LIMBS, Artificial : Joints : Wear

Review of symposium on lubrication and wear in living and artificial human joints, London, April 1967. D. Dowson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.226-31. il. refs.

LIME : Effect on hydration : Tricalcium silicate. See TRICALCIUM SILICATE : Hydration : Effect of lime

LIME, Hydrated. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

LIME, Hydraulic : Analysis

Testing and evaluation of hydraulic lime. M. Rai. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 42 (Dec 67) p.397-9. refs.

LIME, Hydraulic : Compression tests

Testing and evaluation of hydraulic lime. M. Rai. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 42 (Dec 67) p.397-9. refs.

LIME : Kilns : Relining

Re-lining lime kilns. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Nov 68) p.101-6. il.

LIME, Slaked. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

LIME–ALUMINA. See ALUMINA–LIME

LIME–COPPER–RUBY–SODA GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Copper–Ruby

LIME–FERRIC OXIDE–FERROUS OXIDE. See FERRIC OXIDE–FERROUS OXIDE–LIME

LIME–FLINT; Bricks. See BRICKS; Flint–Lime

LIME–SILICA–SODA GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica

LIME–SILICA–SULPHUR TRIOXIDE : Phase equilibria : Thermal analysis, Differential

Studies of the sub-system $CaO\text{-}CaO.SiO_2\text{-}CaSO_4$. W. Gutt & M.A. Smith. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 66 (Nov 67) p.557-67. il. refs.

LIME–SILICA–ZIRCONIA : Phase equilibria

Phase equilibria in ternary systems containing zirconia and silica. Pt.1: system $CaO\text{-}ZrO_2\text{-}SiO_2$. M.H. Qureshi & N.H. Brett. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Jun 68) p.205-19. il. refs.

LIME–SODA GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Lime

LIME–WATER–CARBON DIOXIDE : Carbon dioxide acceptor process : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Carbon dioxide acceptor process : Carbon dioxide–Lime–Water

LIME–ZIRCONIA : Semiconductors : Electrolytes : Platinum–Rhodium; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum–Rhodium : Lime–Zirconia semiconductor electrolytes

LIMESTONE
Related Headings:
CORAL
STONE, Portland

LIMESTONE : Aggregates : Production

Diversification of products at a major limestone quarry [Stewart & Lloyds Middle Peak Quarry] Quarry Managers' J., 51 (Dec 67) p.473-9. il.

LIMESTONE : Breakwaters : Ports : Handling : Iron ores See IRON : Ores : Handling : Ports : Breakwaters : Limestone

LIMESTONE : Crushing : Plant : Mantles : Repair : Hardfacing : Welding, Arc : Electrodes

Massive crusher component reclaimed with Murex 'Murair 13Mn' air welding electrodes [Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., Hope, Derbyshire] Welder, 36 (Jul-Sep 67) p.47-8. il.

LIMESTONE : Production

Limestone for steelmaking and roads: new aggregate plant at Hardendale quarry [Shapfell Limestone Co. Ltd.] Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Mar 68) p.83-8. il.

LIMESTONE, Production–*cont.*

Limestone quarrying in a national park: automated control at Swinden Quarry. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Oct 68) p.359-66. il.

New limestone quarry to serve the Liverpool market [Wimpey Asphalt] Quarry Managers' J., 52 (May 68) p.167-74. il.

Precision quarrying and land reclamation at Dunbar [Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd.] Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Jul 68) p.243-50. il.

Quarry and sand-lime brick plant near Copenhagen. A.J. Burton. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Feb 68) p.47-51. il.

Quarrying limestone on Wenlock Edge: production of aggregates at the Lea Quarry of Ridge Limestone Ltd. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Jun 68) p.230-3. il.

Washed limestone production at a Yorkshire quarry [Darrington Quarries Ltd.] Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Aug 68) p.283-90. il.

LIMESTONE : Production : Blending : Control systems

Automated controls for limestone plant [Middle Peak Quarry, Wirksworth] Mining Equipment International, 19 (Jan/Feb 68) p.6

LIMESTONE : Production : Plant

New plant at a Pennsylvanian limestone quarry [Bethlehem Mines Corporation, Upper Merion Township] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (May 68) p.147-9. il.

LIMESTONE : Ripping

Highway construction equipment proves successful in quarry operation. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Sep 68) p.50-2. il.

Ripping increases output at a French limestone quarry: extraction costs reduced by 60% [Cimenterie de la Loisne] Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Jun 68) p.234-5. il.

LIMESTONE : Transport : Ships. See SHIPS, Limestone carrying

LIMIT PRESSURE: Doubly symmetric closed structures. See STRUCTURES, Closed,, Doubly symmetric: Limit pressure

LIMITERS, Biased : Output : Autocorrelation functions

Output autocorrelation functions of biased full-wave smooth and hard limiters. M.C. Cheng. International J. of Control, 7 (Mar 68) p.241-6. refs.

LIMITERS : Output : Autocorrelation functions

Output autocorrelation functions of smooth and hard limiters. M.C. Cheng. International J. of Control, 7 (Mar 68) p.223-40. il. refs.

LIMONENE

Chemistry of limonene and of its derivatives, pt.1. J. Verghese. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jun 68) p.439-54. refs.

LIMONIN : Separation : Juice : Oranges. See ORANGES : Juice : Limonin separation

LINALOOL : Linalyl acetate production. See LINALYL ACETATE : Production : Linalool

LINALYL ACETATE : Production : Linalool : Acetylation : Ketene : Catalysts ; Acids

Preparation of pure linalyl acetate by acetylation of linalool with ketene. K. Kogami, J. Kumanotani & T. Kuwata. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Dec 67) p.872-8. il. refs.

LINCOLN
See
BUILDINGS : Preservation : Town planning.. Lincoln
TOWN PLANNING.. Lincoln

LINCOLN CONTINENTAL CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lincoln Continental

LINCOLNSHIRE
See
RAILWAYS.. Lincolnshire

LINDER COLUMNS : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Linder

LINE BROADENING : Electron spin resonance : Trivalent chromium; Impurities : Crystals : Zinc tungstate. See ZINC TUNGSTATE : Crystals : Impurities; Chromium, Trivalent : Electron spin resonance : Line broadening

LINE CLAMP AMPLIFIERS : Transmission : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Transmission : Amplifiers, Line clamp

LINE CURRENT : Magnetic lens production. See MAGNETIC LENSES : Production : Line current

LINE OF BALANCE CHARTS : House construction. See HOUSES : Construction : Line of balance charts

LINE PRINTERS. See PRINTERS, Line

LINE REVERSAL PYROMETERS. See PYROMETERS, Line reversal

LINE REVERSAL SPECTROSCOPY : Temperature measurement : Gases. See GASES : Temperature : Measurement : Spectroscopy, Line reversal

LINE SCANNING : Displays : Output units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Output units : Displays : Line scanning

LINE SCANNING: U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F.: Line scanning

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS : Radio. See RADIO : Amplifiers, Linear

LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Linear

LINEAR ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Linear

LINEAR ELECTRON ACCELERATORS. See ACCELERATORS, Electron,, Linear

LINEAR EQUATIONS. See EQUATIONS, Linear

LINEAR FREQUENCY–VOLTAGE CONVERTERS. See FREQUENCY–VOLTAGE CONVERTERS, Linear

LINEAR GRAPHS. See GRAPHS, Linear

LINEAR INDUCTION MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction,, Linear

LINEAR INDUCTION MOTORS : Collision testing : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Collisions : Testing : Electric motors, Induction,, Linear

LINEAR INDUCTION MOTORS : Electromagnetic levitation : Rolling cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Rolling : Levitation, Electromagnetic : Motors, Induction,, Linear

LINEAR INDUCTION MOTORS : Mechanical handling equipment. See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Electric motors, Induction,, Linear

LINEAR INDUCTION MOTORS : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Electric motors, Induction,, Linear

LINEAR MEASUREMENTS : Machining. See MACHINING : Measurements, Linear

LINEAR NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Linear

LINEAR PROGRAMMING
Related Headings:
TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM

LINEAR PROGRAMMING : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Linear programming

LINEAR PROGRAMMING : Formulation : Mixing : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Mixing : Formulation : Linear programming

LINEAR PROGRAMMING : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Programming, Linear

LINEAR PROGRAMMING : Minimum weight calculations : Frames : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames : Minimum weight : Calculations : Linear programming

LINEAR PROGRAMMING : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Linear programming

LINEAR PROGRAMMING : Tankers : Ship design. See TANKERS : Ships : Design : Linear programming

LINEAR–RELAY CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Linear–Relay

LINEAR SMOOTHING : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Smoothing, Linear

LINEAR SWEEP VOLTAMMETRY : E.C.E. reaction studies. See E.C.E. REACTIONS : Studies : Voltammetry, Linear sweep

LINEAR SWEEP VOLTAMMETRY : Perchloric acid studies : Reduction : Uranyl acetate. See URANYL ACETATE : Reduction : Perchloric acid : Studies : Voltammetry, Linear sweep

LINEAR SYSTEMS. See SYSTEMS, Linear

LINEAR TIME DEPENDENT SYSTEMS. See SYSTEMS, Time dependent,, Linear

LINEARISATION : Gaussian input : Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Gaussian input : Linearisation

LINEARISATION : Gaussian input double valued non-linear relay control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Relay,, Non-linear,, Double valued,, Gaussian input : Linearisation

LINEARISATION : Non-linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Linearisation

LINEARISATION : Phase locked non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear,, Phase locked : Linearisation

LINEN; Fabrics : Industrial clothing. See CLOTHING, Industrial : Fabrics; Linen

LINERS : Cylinders : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Cylinders : Liners

LINERS : Cylinders : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Cylinders : Liners

LINERS : Cylinders : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Cylinders : Liners

LINGEN
See
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS.. Lingen

LININGS, Absorbent : Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings, Absorbent

LININGS, Acid resistant : Effluent treatment : Plating. See PLATING : Effluents : Treatment : Linings, Acid resistant

LININGS; Aggregate : Finishing : Concrete; Buildings. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing : Linings; Aggregate

LININGS : Brakes. See BRAKES : Linings

LININGS : Brakes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Brakes : Linings

LININGS; Butyl rubber : Reservoirs : Irrigation. See IRRIGATION : Reservoirs : Linings; Butyl rubber

LININGS : Chimneys. See CHIMNEYS : Linings

LININGS : Clutches. See CLUTCHES : Linings

LININGS : Clutches : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Clutches : Linings

LININGS : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Linings

LININGS; Concrete : Chimneys. See CHIMNEYS : Linings; Concrete

LININGS : Concrete; Pressure vessels : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels; Concrete : Linings

LININGS; Concrete : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Linings; Concrete

LININGS; Hardboard : Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings; Hardboard

LININGS; Leather : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Linings; Leather

LININGS; P.T.F.E. : Hoses. See HOSES : Linings; P.T.F.E.

LININGS; P.V.C. : Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS : Linings; P.V.C.

LININGS; Plastics : Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings; Plastics

LININGS : Plates; Steel

Heavy duty bunker lining plates [Hermann Rappold GmbH : Raco plates] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Sep 68) p.18-19. il.

LININGS; Platinum : Tanks : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Tanks : Linings; Platinum

LININGS; Polythene : Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS : Linings; Polythene

LININGS; Polyurethane : Roads : Mining. See MINING : Roads : Linings; Polyurethane

LININGS : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Linings

LININGS; Rubber : Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings; Rubber

LININGS; Rubber : Mining equipment : Tin. See TIN : Mining : Equipment : Linings; Rubber

LININGS : Steel; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See Nuclear reactors : Pressure vessels; Steel : Linings

LININGS; Steel : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Linings; Steel

LININGS : Suspended ceilings. See CEILINGS, Suspended : Linings

LININGS; Thermoplastics : Formwork : Concrete buildings construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings; Thermoplastics

LININGS; Tin alloys : Bearings : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Bearings : Linings; Tin alloys

LININGS: Tunnels. See TUNNELS: Linings

LININGS; Wood : Roads : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads : Linings; Wood

LINK PINS : Steering systems : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Steering systems : Link pins

LINKAGE : Magnetic flux : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting : Magnetic flux linkage

LINKAGE MECHANISMS

Linkage design. S. Molian. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jun 68) p.933-6. il. refs.

Motion of points in machine link elements. J. Stoney. Machinery, 112 (24 Jan 68) p.165-8

LINKING : Making up : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Making up : Linking

LINKING : Zip fasteners : Making up : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Making up : Zip fasteners : Linking

LINOLEIC ACID : Diet : Effect on fatty acids : Yolks : Eggs. See EGGS : Yolks : Fatty acids : Effect of linoleic acid diet

LIPIDS : Effect on head retention : Beer. See BEER : Head retention : Effect of lipids

LIPIDS : Protein : Leaves : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves : Protein : Lipids

LIPIDS : Refrigerated muscles : Turkeys. See TURKEYS : Muscles, Refrigerated : Lipids

LIPPING : Chipboard : Wood. See WOOD : Chipboard : Lipping

LIQUEFACTION : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Liquefaction

LIQUEFIED GASES. See GASES, Liquefied

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS. See GAS, Natural,, Liquefied

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS : Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES : Liquefied petroleum gas

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS : Heating. See HEATING, Liquefied petroleum gas fired

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS: Kilns: Ceramic manufactures. See CERAMICS: Manufactures: Kilns, Liquefied petroleum gas fired

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS CARRYING TANKERS : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships, Liquefied petroleum gas carrying

LIQUEFIED PROPANE. See PROPANE, Liquefied

LIQUEFIERS, Joule–Thomson effect

Hymatic's family of minicoolers. Engineering, 204 (8 Dec 67) p.916-18. il.

LIQUEFIERS, Joule–Thomson effect : Helium–Neon. See HELIUM–NEON : Liquefiers, Joule–Thomson effect
LIQUEUR CHOCOLATE. See CHOCOLATE, Liqueur
LIQUID
Related Headings:
MOLTEN
LIQUID AIR. See AIR, Liquid
LIQUID ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Molten
LIQUID AMMONIA. See AMMONIA, Liquid
LIQUID AMMONIA : Ammonium nitrite production. See AMMONIUM NITRITE : Production : Ammonia, Liquid
LIQUID ARGON. See ARGON, Liquid
LIQUID ARSENIC CHALCOGENIDES SEMICONDUCTORS : Temperature measurement : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Temperature : Measurement : Semiconductors; Arsenic chalcogenides,, Liquid
LIQUID BINARY ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Binary,, Liquid
LIQUID BISMUTH. See BISMUTH, Liquid
LIQUID BISMUTH–CADMIUM–LEAD–TIN. See BISMUTH–CADMIUM–LEAD–TIN, Liquid
LIQUID BRIDGES : Plane–Sphere contact. See PLANE–SPHERE CONTACT : Liquid bridges
LIQUID CARBON DIOXIDE : Fire control. See FIRES : Control : Carbon dioxide, Liquid
LIQUID CARBON DIOXIDE : Freezing : Pipe repair : Water. See WATER : Pipes : Repair : Freezing : Carbon dioxide, Liquid
LIQUID CATALYSTS. See CATALYSTS, Liquid
LIQUID COPPER–TIN. See COPPER–TIN, Molten
LIQUID ELECTRICAL INSULATING MATERIALS. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical,, Liquid
LIQUID ENCAPSULATION : Single crystal production : Platinum antimonide. See PLATINUM ANTIMONIDE : Crystals, Single : Production : Liquid encapsulation
LIQUID FEEDING : Pigs. See PIGS : Feeding, Liquid
LIQUID FERTILISERS. See FERTILISERS, Liquid
LIQUID FILMS. See FILMS, Liquid
LIQUID FOOD. See FOOD, Liquid
LIQUID FUELS. See FUELS, Liquid
LIQUID FUSIBLE ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Fusible,, Liquid
LIQUID GALLIUM. See GALLIUM, Liquid
LIQUID–GAS SYSTEMS. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS

LIQUID HELIUM. See HELIUM, Liquid
LIQUID HELIUM : Cooling : Cryopumps : Pumping : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumping : Cryopumps : Cooling : Helium, Liquid
LIQUID HELIUM : Cooling : Goniometers : Electron microscopes. See MICROSCOPES, Electron : Goniometer stages, Helium cooled
LIQUID HELIUM : Superconducting horizontal wires. See WIRES, Horizontal,, Superconducting : Helium, Liquid
LIQUID HELIUM : Superconducting niobium–zirconium; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Niobium–Zirconium, Superconducting : Liquid helium
LIQUID HYDROCARBONS. See HYDROCARBONS, Liquid
LIQUID HYDROCARBONS : Acetylene production. See ACETYLENE : Production : Hydrocarbons, Liquid
LIQUID HYDROCARBONS; Films. See FILMS; Hydrocarbons, Liquid
LIQUID HYDROGEN. See HYDROGEN, Liquid
LIQUID HYDROGEN; Droplets. See DROPLETS; Hydrogen, Liquid
LIQUID HYDROGEN; Fuels : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuels; Hydrogen, Liquid
LIQUID HYDROGEN; Fuels : Engines : Sustainers : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Sustainers : Engines, Liquid hydrogen fuelled
LIQUID IRON. See IRON, Liquid
LIQUID IRON : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Iron, Liquid
LIQUID IRON–TIN. See IRON–TIN, Molten
LIQUID–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA : Ethylbenzene–Isopropyl alcohol–Water. See ETHYLBENZENE–ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL–WATER : Liquid–Liquid equilibria
LIQUID–LIQUID INTERFACES : Coalescence : Drops. See DROPS : Coalescence : Liquid–Liquid interfaces
LIQUID MANURE : Cows. See COWS : Manure, Liquid
LIQUID MANURE : Farms. See FARMS : Manure, Liquid
LIQUID METALS. See METALS, Liquid
LIQUID METALS : Effect on fatigue : Metals. See METALS : Fatigue : Effect of liquid metals
LIQUID METALS : Wetting : Alumina. See ALUMINA : Wetting: Metals, Liquid
LIQUID NITROGEN. See NITROGEN, Liquid
LIQUID NITROGEN : Cooling : Pulsed magnetic fields generation. See MAGNETIC FIELDS, Pulsed : Generation : Cooling : Nitrogen, Liquid
LIQUID NITROGEN : Cooling : Specimens : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Specimens : Cooling : Nitrogen, Liquid
LIQUID NITROGEN : Fire control. See FIRES : Control : Nitrogen, Liquid
LIQUID NITROGEN : Freezing : Droplet size distribution determination : Sprays : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Sprays : Droplets : Size distribution : Determination : Freezing : Nitrogen, Liquid
LIQUID NITROGEN : Freezing : Food. See FOOD : Freezing : Nitrogen, Liquid
LIQUID NITROGEN : Freezing : Sea food. See SEA FOOD : Freezing : Nitrogen, Liquid
LIQUID NITROGEN : Freezing : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Freezing : Nitrogen, Liquid
LIQUID ORGANIC CHEMICALS. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid
LIQUID ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Heating media : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Heating : Media : Organic chemicals, Liquid
LIQUID ORGANIC SCINTILLATORS : Carbon-14 labelled biological materials measurement. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Labelled : Carbon-14 : Measurement : Scintillators, Organic,, Liquid
LIQUID PETROLEUM PRODUCTS. See PETROLEUM : Products, Liquid
LIQUID PHASE DEPOSITON : Epitaxial gallium arsenide; Films. See FILMS; Gallium arsenide, Epitaxial : Deposition, Liquid phase
LIQUID POTASSIUM AMALGAM. See POTASSIUM AMALGAM, Liquid
LIQUID POTASSIUM–SODIUM : Cooling : Arc furnaces : Vacuum melting : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Melting, Vacuum : Furnaces, Arc : Cooling : Potassium–Sodium, Liquid
LIQUID PROPANE : Permeability : Epoxy resin–Glass fibre; Membranes : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre : Permeability : Propane, Liquid
LIQUID PROPANE : Permeability : Neoprene; Membranes : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS. Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Neoprene : Permeability : Propane, Liquid
LIQUID PROPELLANTS. See PROPELLANTS, Liquid
LIQUID REFRACTORIES. See REFRACTORIES, Liquid
LIQUID SCINTILLATION COUNTERS : Standardisation : Emitters : Beta radiation. See BETA RADIATION : Emitters : Standardisation : Scintillation counters, Liquid
LIQUID SCINTILLATION COUNTERS : Tritium labelled biological materials measurement. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Labelled : Tritium : Measurement : Liquid scintillation counters

LIQUID SCINTILLATION COUNTERS : Whole body dosimeters : Gamma radiation : Potassium-40. See POTASSIUM-40 : Gamma radiation : Dosimeters, Whole body : Scintillation counters, Liquid

LIQUID SCINTILLATION COUNTING : Low level beta radiation. See BETA RADIATION, Low level : Scintillation counting, Liquid

LIQUID SILICONES. See SILICONES, Liquid

LIQUID SODIUM. See SODIUM, Liquid

LIQUID SODIUM : Corrosion : Austenitic steel. See STEEL, Austenitic : Corrosion : Sodium, Liquid

LIQUID SODIUM AMALGAM. See SODIUM AMALGAM, Liquid

LIQUID-SOLID FLUIDISED BEDS. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Liquid-Solid

LIQUID-SOLID FUELLED ROCKETS. See ROCKETS, Liquid-Solid fuelled

LIQUID-SOLID INTERFACE : Melting. See MELTING : Liquid-Solid interface

LIQUID-SOLID INTERFACES : Melting : Binary alloys. See ALLOYS, Binary : Melting : Solid-Liquid interface

LIQUID-SOLID MIXTURES. See SOLID-LIQUID MIXTURES

LIQUID-SOLID SUSPENSIONS. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid-Solid

LIQUID-SOLID SUSPENSIONS : Copper carbonate. See COPPER CARBONATE : Suspensions

LIQUID-SOLID SUSPENSIONS : Seals : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Seals : Suspensions, Liquid-Solid

LIQUID STEEL. See STEEL, Liquid

LIQUID SULPHUR. See SULPHUR, Liquid

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA. See VAPOUR-LIQUID EQUILIBRIA

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA : Aniline-Benzene-Cyclohexane. See ANILINE-BENZENE-CYCLOHEXANE : Vapour-Liquid equilibria

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA : Azeotropes : Benzene-Methyl alcohol. See BENZENE-METHYL ALCOHOL : Azeotropes : Vapour-Liquid equilibria

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA, Isobaric : Benzene-*n*-Butyl alcohol-Cyclohexane. See BENZENE-*n*-BUTYL ALCOHOL-CYCLOHEXANE : Vapour-Liquid equilibria, Isobaric

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA, Isobaric : Heptane-1-Hexanol. See HEPTANE-1-HEXANOL : Vapour-Liquid equilibria, Isobaric

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA, Isobaric : Hexane-1-Hexanol. See HEXANE-1-HEXANOL : Vapour-Liquid equilibria, Isobaric

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA, Isothermal : Benzene-*n*-Octane. See BENZENE-*n*-OCTANE : Vapour-Liquid equilibria, Isothermal

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA : Ternary mixtures. See MIXTURES, Ternary : Vapour-Liquid equilibria

LIQUID-VAPOUR RATIO : Volatility : Petrol. See PETROL : Volatility : Vapour-Liquid ratio

LIQUID ZINC ALLOYS. See ZINC : Alloys, Liquid

LIQUIDS
Related Headings:
AZEOTROPES

LIQUIDS : Atomic structure

Liquid structure theory: engineering outline, 152. Engineering, 206 (22 Nov 68) p.779-82. il.

Structure and thermal motion of simple liquids. P.A. Egelstaff. Science Progress, 56 (Summer 68) p.223-42. refs.

LIQUIDS : Cavitation : Excitation : Sound : Subharmonic output

Investigation of acoustic cavitation thresholds by observation of the first subharmonic. P.W. Vaughan. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.236-46. refs.

LIQUIDS : Cavitation : Luminescence : Cells

Cell for ultrasonic cavitation experiments. G. Iernetti & A. Barattini. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.549-51. il. ref.

LIQUIDS : Cavitation : Ultrasonics : Sound pressure : Measurement

Measurement of a sound field under conditions of cavitation. L.D. Rosenberg. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jul 68) p.181-8. refs.

LIQUIDS : Convection, Free,, Laminar : Plates, Flat,, Vertical

Simultaneous heat and mass transfer in laminar free convection from a vertical plate. J.A. de Leeuw den Bouter, B. de Munnik & P.M. Heertjes. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1185-90. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Convection : Inhibition : Solutes : Gradients, Vertical

Effect of a stabilizing gradient of solute on thermal convection. G. Veronis. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.315-36. refs.

LIQUIDS : Convection : Mass transfer

Generalized penetration theory for unsteady convective mass transfer. E. Ruckenstein. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.363-71. refs.

LIQUIDS : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Liquids

LIQUIDS : Density : Measurement : Instruments

Industrial measurement of liquid density. P.K. Sage. Instrument Practice, 22 (Sep 68) p.767-72. il.

LIQUIDS : Density : Measurement : Transducers, Frequency modulated

On-line liquid and gas density measurement: advantages of frequency domain transducers. J. Agar. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jan 68) p.14-15. il. ref.

LIQUIDS : Determination : Fish. See FISH : Determination of liquids

LIQUIDS : Dielectric loss : Millimetre wave frequency : Measurement

Measurement of dielectric absorption at wavelengths of 4 and 2mm. R.A. Crump, A. Kisza & A.H. Price. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.511-14. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Diffusion : Measurement : Diaphragm cells

Diaphragm cell method for diffusion measurements at temperatures up to 60°C. S.A. Sanni & H.P. Hutchison. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1101-4. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Dissolution : Bubbles. See BUBBLES : Dissolution : Liquids

LIQUIDS : Distribution : Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS : Liquid distribution

LIQUIDS, Elastico-viscous : Flow, Oscillatory

Acoustic streaming in an elastico-viscous fluid. K.R. Frater. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.689-97. refs.

LIQUIDS : Electrical conductivity

Conduction in non-crystalline systems. Pt. 1: localized electronic states in disordered systems. N.F. Mott. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1259-68. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Entrainment : Climbing film evaporators. See EVAPORATORS, Film, Climbing : Liquids entrainment

LIQUIDS, Evaporating : Surfaces : Temperature : Measurement : Thermistors : Recording equipment

System for recording temperatures in the vicinity of liquid surfaces. L.A. Kuehn & R.S. Weaver. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.776-8. il. refs.

LIQUIDS; Films. See FILMS; Liquids

LIQUIDS, Flammable : Fires

But where will it go if there's a fire? Industrial Safety, 14 (Aug 68) p.423

LIQUIDS, Flammable : Fires : Control

As soon as someone lifts a petrol tin... Industrial Safety, 14 (Sep 68) p.471

LIQUIDS, Flammable : Fires : Control : Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated : Foam
Light water: research into its effectiveness compared with protein foam [Fire Research Station] D.W. Fittes & P. Nash. Fire, 61 (Sep 68) p.170+

LIQUIDS : Flow : Orifice plates : Integral equations : Solutions
Numerical solution of an integral equation for flow from a circular orifice. B.W. Hunt. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (29 Jan 68) p.361-77. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Flow : Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS : Liquid flow

LIQUIDS : Flow : Pipes : Measurement : Chemical tracers : Mixing : Vortex generators, Swept plate
Triangular plate vortex generators in flow measurement. G.V. Evans. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.375-6. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Flow : Stratified porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS, Stratified : Liquid flow

LIQUIDS : Flow, Unsteady : Lower boundary oscillation, Horizontal
Instability of unsteady flows or configurations. Pt.1 : instability of a horizontal liquid layer on an oscillating plane. C-S. Yih. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.737-51. refs.

LIQUIDS : Gas absorption : Effect of chemical reactions
Gas absorption with instantaneous reaction. P.V. Danckwerts. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1045-51. refs.

LIQUIDS : Gas absorption : Surface resistance
Surface resistance in transport from vapor to liquid. R.W. Coughlin. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1503-11. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Gas sorption : Calculations
Curved operating lines for absorption of multicomponent systems. H.A. Mostafa. British Chemical Engng., 13 (May 68) p.671-3. refs.

LIQUIDS : Heating, Electric,, Surface
Electric surface heating: solution to maintenance of product operating temperatures [Isopad Ltd.] Electrical Times, 152 (21 Dec 67) p.983-6. il.

LIQUIDS : Hold up : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Liquid hold up

LIQUIDS, Immiscible : Drops : Deformation : Oscillations
Oscillations of a fluid droplet immersed in another fluid. C.A. Miller & L.R. Scriven. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (24 May 68) p.417-35. refs.

LIQUIDS, Immiscible : Drops : Motion
Motion of a spherical liquid drop at high Reynolds number. J.F. Harper & D.W. Moore. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.367-91. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Immiscible : Stokes flow : Bubbles. See BUBBLES : Flow, Stokes : Liquids, Immiscible

LIQUIDS, Immiscible : Stokes flow : Droplets. See DROPLETS : Flow, Stokes : Liquids, Immiscible

LIQUIDS : Insulation, Thermal : Barriers : Spheres; Polypropylene
Floating ball blankets reduce heat losses [Allplas balls] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Aug 68) p.81-2. il.

LIQUIDS : Jets, Cylindrical : Instability, Finite amplitude
Finite amplitude effect on the stability of a jet of circular cross-section. D.P. Wang. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.299-313. refs.

LIQUIDS : Jets : Instability : Vibrations
Non-linear capillary instability of a liquid jet. M.C. Yuen. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.151-63. refs.

LIQUIDS : Jets, Laminar
On the laminar flow in a free jet of liquid at high Reynolds numbers. J.P.K. Tillett. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.273-92. refs.

LIQUIDS : Jets, Laminar : Gas absorption : Diffusion : Measurement
Absorption in laminar jets. W.J. Thomas. J. of Applied Chemistry, 17 (Dec 67) p.350-5. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Jets, Two dimensional : Falling
Two-dimensional flow under gravity in a jet of viscous liquid. N.S. Clarke. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.481-500. refs.

LIQUIDS : Level indicators
Liquid level indicators. Pt.1 : visual and mechanical. C.A. Gellett. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Mar 68) p.390-4. il.
Level indication by electronic and electrical means. Pt.2 : of liquid level indicators. M.A.S. Davies & B.D. Lazenby. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Apr 68) p.559-67. il.

LIQUIDS : Level indicators, Digital read out
Digital tank-level gauging. F.H. Baldwin. Control, 12 (Oct 68) p.867-9. il.

LIQUIDS : Low pressure : Bubbles, Spherical cap
On the behaviour of gas bubbles in liquids at reduced pressures. J. Szekely & G.P. Martins. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.398-9. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Mixing : Control systems
Control of continuous processes using digital techniques. J.M. Long. Instrument Practice, 22 (Mar 68) p.226-9. il.

LIQUIDS : Mixing : Flow, Viscous : Models
Model studies on mixers in the viscous flow region. C.J. Hoogendoorn & A.P. den Hartog. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1689-99. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Moving bodies : High temperature. See HIGH TEMPERATURE : Bodies, Moving : Liquids

LIQUIDS : Nuclear magnetic resonance : Oxygen removal : Sodium hydrosulphite
Removal of dissolved oxygen from N.M.R. samples. G.C. O.N. Laing & S. Sternhell. Chemistry & Industry (6 Jan 68) p.22. refs.

LIQUIDS : Optical properties : High pressure : Determination : Cells
High pressure apparatus for optical and x-ray measurements. N.B. Owen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C. (1967-68) p.266-70. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Packaging : Laminates : Foil; Aluminium
Role of foil in flexibles for liquids. M.S. Webb. Packaging Rev., 88 (Jun 68) p.38-42

LIQUIDS : Packaging : Machines
Ivers-Lee offer new range of strip-packaging machinery ['Sealtite'] Packaging, 39 (Apr 68) p.23-7. il.

LIQUIDS : Propagation : Sound. See SOUND : Propagation : Liquids

LIQUIDS, Rotating : Convection : Heating, Circumferential
Convection on a non-uniformly heated, rotating plane. E.L. Koschmieder. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.515-27. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Laminar : Eddies
Axially-symmetric eddies embedded in a rotational stream. S. Leibovich. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (24 May 68) p.529-48. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Rotating : Flow : Pipes, Concentric : Convection
Axisymmetric convective regime for a rigidly bounded rotating annulus. M.E. McIntyre. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (18 Jun 68) p.625-55. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Source–Sink
On source-sink flows in a rotating fluid. R. Hide. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (18 Jun 68) p.737-64. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Settlement : Spheres. See SPHERES : Settlement : Liquids

LIQUIDS : Sound transmission : Cavities, Translating
Equilibrium and stability of a translating cavity in a liquid. A. Eller & H.G. Flynn. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.785-803. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Spark discharge
Electrohydraulics. W.R. Browne, M. Allen & E.C. Schrom. Science J., 4 (Mar 68) p.61-6

LIQUIDS, Stratified : Flow : Channels : Lee waves
Lee waves in a stratified flow. Pt. 1 : thin barrier. J.W. Miles. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (24 May 68) p.549-67. refs.
Lee waves in a stratified flow. Pt.2 : semi-circular obstacle. J.W. Miles & H.E. Huppert. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (23 Sep 68) p.803-14. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Stratified : Flow : Inclined planes : Effect of viscosity
Role of viscosity stratification in the stability of two-layer flow down an incline. T.W. Kao. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.561-72. refs.

LIQUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear : Pipes, Closed
Method of producing a shear flow in a stratified fluid. S.A. Thorpe. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (18 Jun 68) p.693-704. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Stratified : Mixing : Stirring : Effect of diffusivity
Influence of molecular diffusivity on turbulent entrainment across a density interface. J.S. Turner. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (23 Sep 68) p.639-56. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Stratified : Viscosity gradients : Flow : Stability
Stability of free-surface flows with viscosity stratification. A.D.D. Craik & F.I.P. Smith. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.393-406. refs.

LIQUIDS, Stratified : Waves, Internal : Generation : Spheres : Motion, Vertical
Internal wave pattern produced by a sphere moving vertically in density stratified liquid. D.E. Mowbray & B.S.H. Rarity. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (29 Nov 67) p.489-95. refs.

LIQUIDS, Stratified : Waves, Internal, Two dimensional
Some two-dimensional internal waves in a stratified fluid. T.N. Stevenson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (23 Sep 68) p.715-20. il. refs.

LIQUIDS : Surface control : Spheres ; Polypropylene
Surface control of liquids [Allplas] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Dec 68) p.24. il.

LIQUIDS : Surfaces : Airflow, Turbulent : Drag
Effect of waves at a gas–liquid interface on a turbulent air flow. L.S. Cohen & T.J. Hanratty. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.467-79. refs.

LIQUIDS : Surfaces : Deformation : Gases : Jets
Impingement of gas jets on liquid surfaces. R.S. Rosler & G.H. Stewart. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (8 Jan 68) p.163-74. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Vaporising : Fire control. See FIRES : Control : Liquids, Vaporising

LIQUIDS : Vapour diffusion : Nomograms
Diffusion coefficient of vapours in liquids at infinite dilution. A.V. Rao & S.H. Ibrahim. British Chemical Engng., 13 (May 68) p.699. refs.

LIQUIDS : Vertical motion : Spherical particles. See PARTICLES, Spherical : Motion, Vertical : Liquids

LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic : Shear impedance : Determination : Transducers, Magnetostrictive
Magnetostrictive instrument for measuring the viscoelastic properties of liquids in the frequency range 20-100kHz. G.M. Glover, G. Hall, A.J. Matheson & J.L. Stretton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.383-8. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic : Shear waves : Stability
On the stability against shear waves of steady flows of non-linear viscoelastic fluids. B.D. Coleman & M.E. Gurtin. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.165-81. refs.

LIQUIDS, Viscous : Motion : Spheres. See SPHERES : Motion : Liquids, Viscous

LIQUIDS, Viscous : Unsteady motion : Spheres. See SPHERES : Motion, Unsteady : Liquids, Viscous

LIQUIDS, Viscous : Waves
Cauchy-Poisson problem for a viscous liquid. J.W. Miles. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.359-70. refs.

LIQUIDS : Waves : Pipes, Elastic
Wave propagation in liquid-filled elastic tubes. H.W. Nicholson, W.H. Heiser & J.H. Olsen. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct/Dec 67) p.371-6. il. refs.

LIQUIDUS : Ferric oxide–Ferrous oxide–Lime. See FERRIC OXIDE–FERROUS OXIDE–LIME : Liquidus

LIQUIDUS : Gold–Tin. See GOLD–TIN : Liquidus

LIQUIDUS, Iron–Tin. See IRON–TIN, Liquidus

LIQUIDUS TEMPERATURE : Carbon determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of carbon : Liquidus temperature

LIST PROCESSING : Computers. See COMPUTERS : List processing

LIST PROCESSING, Ring structure : Computers. See COMPUTERS : List processing, Ring structure

LISTS : Printing : Photolithography
Sequential and track-mounted card listing systems. A.W. Edkins. Print in Britain, 15 (Dec 67) p.26-30. il.

LITERARY RESEARCH : Computers
Literary uses of the computer. A.Q. Morton & M. Levison. New Scientist, 39 (15 Aug 68) p.340-2

LITERATURE, Technical. See TECHNICAL LITERATURE

LITERATURE, Technical : Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Technical literature

LITERATURE, Technical : Mechanical engineering. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Technical literature

LITERATURE, Technical : Paint. See PAINT : Technical literature

LITERATURE, Trade. See TRADE LITERATURE

LITHARGE. See LEAD MONOXIDE

LITHIA–SILICA GLASS. See GLASS, Lithia–Silica

LITHIA–ZINC OXIDE–SILICA GLASS CERAMICS. See GLASS CERAMICS, Silica–Lithia–Zinc oxide

LITHIUM
Emergence of lithium. M. Schofield. Glass, 45 (Aug 68) p.370-1

LITHIUM : Doped nickel oxide. See NICKEL OXIDE, Doped : Lithium

LITHIUM : Nuclear reactions. See NUCLEAR REACTIONS : ^{7}Li (p, α) α

LITHIUM : Organometallic compounds. See ORGANOLITHIUM COMPOUNDS

LITHIUM : Vapour : Reduction : Nickel oxide : Powder metallurgy : Nickel. See NICKEL : Powder metallurgy : Nickel oxide : Reduction : Lithium vapour

LITHIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE : Reduction : Flavonols : Flavenes production. See FLAVENES : Production : Flavonols : Reduction : Lithium aluminium hydride

LITHIUM BROMIDE : Solutions : Mercury; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Mercury : Lithium bromide solutions

LITHIUM CHLORIDE, Molten : Electrolytes : Graphite; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Graphite : Molten lithium chloride electrolytes

LITHIUM CHLORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride, Molten

LITHIUM CHLORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten : Pyronitrate production. See PYRONITRATE : Production : Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride, Molten

LITHIUM DISILICATE; Precipitates: Crystallisation: Lithia-Silica glass. See GLASS: Lithia-Silica: Crystallisation: Precipitates; Lithium disilicate

LITHIUM FLUORIDE : Creep
Creep of polycrystalline lithium fluoride. D.R. Cropper & T.G. Langdon. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1181-92. refs.

LITHIUM FLUORIDE : Crystals, Annealed : Dislocations : Etch pits
Change of dislocation density in aluminium and lithium fluoride after annealing near the melting point under hydrostatic pressure. B.Y. Pines & A.F. Syrenko. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.80-8. il. refs.

LITHIUM HALIDES; Films. See FILMS; Lithium halides

LITHIUM NIOBATE : Crystals, Single : Magnetic domains

Domain structures in lithium niobate crystals. H.T. Parfitt & D.S. Robertson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1709-13. refs.

LITHIUM-6-SILICON; Spectrometers : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Spectrometers; Lithium-6-Silicon

LITHIUM SULPHATE-POTASSIUM SULPHATE, Molten : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Lithium sulphate-Potassium sulphate, Molten

LITHOGRAPHY

Related Headings:

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY

LITHOGRAPHY, Colour : Embossing : Paper. See PAPER : Embossing : Lithography, Colour

LITHOGRAPHY, Colour : Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Lithography, Colour

LITHOGRAPHY, Colour : Illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS : Lithography, Colour

LITHOGRAPHY, Colour : Presses

Printing sequence in multicolour litho presswork. R.E. Whitworth. Litho Printer, 10 (Dec 67) p.26-9. il.

Use of colour in small offset. Litho Printer, 11 (Oct 68) p.35-7

LITHOGRAPHY, Colour : Charts : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Charts : Printing : Lithography, Colour

LITHOGRAPHY, Colour : Printing : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Printing : Lithography, Colour

LITHOGRAPHY, Colour : Proofs, Pre-press

Pre-press colour proofing methods. Brit. Printer, 81 (Feb 68) p.92+. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Colour : Reference charts : Printing

Producing a colour chart. J. Royle. Litho Printer, 11 (May 68) p.27-9. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Colour : Trapping

Trouble shooting in the pressroom. Pt.2: trapping in colour work. R.E. Whitworth. Litho Printer, 11 (May 68) p.23-4. il.

LITHOGRAPHY : Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Lithography

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset

How the Americans do it—report on a litho firm in Chicago [American Printers & Lithographers] Litho Printer, 11 (Aug 68) p.14-15. il.

Old-established litho house in France plans for high productivity [Ramboz, Lyons] Litho Printer, 11 (Jul 68) p.33-5. il.

Operating on the unit principle. Litho Printer, 11 (Sep 68) p.25-6. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Books. See BOOKS : Lithography, Offset

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : House journals. See HOUSE JOURNALS : Lithography, Offset

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Paper

Paper for offset—what does the printer require? A.S. Porter. Litho Printer, 11 (Apr 68) p.26-8. il.

Paper from buyer to pressroom. G.P. Cooke. Litho Printer, 11 (Apr 68) p.34-6. il.

Trouble shooting in the pressroom. Pt. 1: paper surface problems. R.E. Whitworth. Litho Printer, 11 (Apr 68) p.45-6. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Paper, Coated : Pick

Basic causes of coating pick. B. Clarke & C.M. Wilson. Paper Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.197-203. il. ref.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Paper : Coating

Coated paper for offset. D.E. Swain. Litho Printer, 11 (Apr 68) p.28-30. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Paper : Fluffing : Tests

Testing the tendency of offset printing paper to fluff. R.S. Dunlop & H. Freundlich. Paper Maker, 155 (Apr 68) p.32+. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Paper : Research

Investigating paper problems at PIRA. N.R. Kent. Litho Printer, 11 (Apr 68) p.36-7. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Periodicals. See PERIODICALS : Lithography, Offset

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Plates

Handling plates on the press. R.E. Whitworth. Litho Printer, 11 (Mar 68) p.38-40

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Presses

Choosing a secondhand press. R.E. Whitworth. Litho Printer, 11 (Aug 68) p.25-6

Where stands small offset? Litho Printer, 11 (Oct 68) p.27-9

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Presswork : pH : Control

Controlling the pH factor in litho presswork. R.E. Whitworth. Litho Printer, 10 (Nov 67) p.41-4. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Proofs : Presses

Manufacturing proof presses for offset-litho [Dufa presses] Litho Printer, 11 (Apr 68) p.21-2. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Quality control

Setting up a quality control section in a litho works. I.C. White. Litho Printer, 10 (Dec 67) p.42-4. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Set off

Trouble shooting in the pressroom. Pt.4: set-off. Litho Printer, 11 (Aug 68) p.27+. il.

LITHOGRAPHY : Plate making

Small offset: process and planning. Litho Printer, 11 (Oct 68) p.32-3

LITHOGRAPHY : Plates : Storage

How the Humidisafe was developed. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jun 68) p.81-2. il.

LITHOGRAPHY: Printing: Tin. See TIN: Printing

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset

In-plant printing. F.C.E. Stone. Printing Technology, 12 (Jul 68) p.102-12. il.

Publishers develop world-wide print service at 'captive plant' [Arnoldo Mondadori Editore, Verona] Print in Britain, 15 (Feb 68) p.26-9. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset : Presses

Designing presses for sheet-fed offset. Litho Printer, 11 (Sep 68) p.32-7. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset : Register

Printing to size—problems and solutions. Litho Printer, 11 (Oct 68) p.40-2. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset

European perspective. Pt.2: web-offset. P. Barnard. Brit. Printer, 81 (Mar 68) p.86+. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Heat setting : Paper, Coated

Coated paper and heat set web offset: some requirements and reasons. R. Whittaker. Paper Maker, 155 (Jan 68) p.44+

LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Inks : Drying

Print drying for web offset. Litho Printer, 11 (Jan 68) p.22-5

LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Inks : Drying : Equipment

Print drying—some equipment available. Litho Printer, 11 (Jan 68) p.25+. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Lithography, Web offset

LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Paper

Paper for non-heatset web offset. A. Swan. Litho Printer, 11 (Apr 68) p.30-2. il.

Papiers couchés et la bande offset calandrée par chaleur. R. Whitaker. Paper Maker (International no. 1968) p.83+

LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Presses

Web offset design: Solna web offset in two versions. Litho Printer, 11 (Jul 68) p.25-6. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Presses : Manufactures

Made in Peterborough, web offset presses for the world. Litho Printer, 11 (Sep 68) p.38-41. il.

LITHOTYPES : Coal. See COAL : Lithotypes

LITTER; Sawdust : Poultry houses. See POULTRY : Houses : Litter; Sawdust
LIVER : Steers. See STEERS : Liver
LIVERPOOL
  See
    BUILDINGS : Preservation : Town planning.. Liverpool
    PORTS.. Liverpool
    RAILWAYS, Underground.. Liverpool
    TECHNICAL COLLEGES.. Liverpool
    TOWN PLANNING.. Liverpool
    TRAMWAYS.. Liverpool
LIVESTOCK. See ANIMALS, Farm
LIVINGSTON
  See
    HOUSING.. Livingston
LLANTRISANT
  See
    FLATS.. Llantrisant
    TOWN PLANNING.. Llantrisant
LLYN BRIANNE
  See
    DAMS : Reservoirs.. Llyn Brianne
LLYN CELYN
  See
    DAMS : Reservoirs.. Llyn Celyn
LLYSYFRAN
  See
    DAMS : Reservoirs.. Llysyfran
LOAD : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load
LOAD ANGLE : Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous : Load angle
LOAD BEARING BRICKWORK. See BRICKWORK, Load bearing
LOAD BEARING BRICKWORK : Study bedrooms : Buildings : Education : Military technology. See MILITARY TECHNOLOGY : Education : Buildings : Study bedrooms : Brickwork, Load bearing
LOAD BEARING CONCRETE BLOCKS : Housing. See HOUSING : Blocks; Concrete,, Load bearing
LOAD BEARING REINFORCED CONCRETE; Slabs. See SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced,, Load bearing

LOAD CELLS : Docks
Weight-control scheme at Avonmouth [Avery] Instrument Practice, 22 (Sep 68) p.796-7. il.

LOAD CONTROL : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load control
LOAD CONTROL : Transformers : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Transformers : Load control
LOAD FACTOR : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Load factor
LOAD-FLOW : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load-Flow
LOADED COAXIAL ELECTRIC CABLES. See CABLES, Electric,, Coaxial,, Loaded
LOADED WAVEGUIDES. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded
LOADER-EXCAVATORS. See EXCAVATOR-LOADERS

LOADERS, Grab
Profitable use of grab loaders. M. Maud. Muck Shifter, 26 (Mar 68) p.31-2. il.

LOADERS : Pallets. See PALLETS : Loaders
LOADERS, Shovel. See TRACTOR SHOVELS

LOADING
  Related Headings:
    UNLOADING
LOADING : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Loading
LOADING : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Loading
LOADING : Containers : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers : Loading
LOADING : Limestone carrying ships. See SHIPS, Limestone carrying : Loading
LOADING : Petroleum products : Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail : Petroleum products : Loading
LOADING, Pneumatic : Commercial vehicles : Transport : Sawdust litter : Poultry houses. See POULTRY : Houses : Litter; Sawdust : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial : Loading, Pneumatic
LOADING, Stress, Axial : Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller : Loading, Axial
LOADING, Stress, Axisymmetric : Laminated cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Laminated : Loading, Axisymmetric
LOADING, Stress : Balsawood; Models : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Models; Balsawood : Loading, Stress
LOADING, Stress : Bevel gears. See GEARS, Bevel : Loading
LOADING, Stress : Cables : Towing : Ships. See SHIPS : Towing : Cables : Loading
LOADING, Stress : Clamped skewed plates. See PLATES, Skewed,, Clamped : Loading
LOADING, Stress,, Dynamic : Plastic deformation : Beams. See BEAMS : Plastic deformation : Dynamic loading
LOADING, Stress,, Dynamic : Viscoelastic creep : Steel flats : Contacts : Friction : Steel; Spheres. See SPHERES; Steel : Friction : Contacts : Steel flats : Creep, Viscoelastic : Loading, Dynamic
LOADING, Stress, Eccentric : Composite pin ended columns. See COLUMNS, Pin ended,, Composite : Loading, Eccentric
LOADING, Stress : Infilled frames : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Infilled : Loading
LOADING, Stress, Lateral-Compression : Plates. See PLATES : Compression-Lateral loading
LOADING, Stress, Multiple : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Loading, Multiple
LOADING, Stress : Pretensioned cables : Suspended roofs. See ROOFS, Suspended : Cables, Pretensioned : Loading
LOADING, Stress, Tangential : Fretting : Corrosion fatigue : Bolted plates. See PLATES, Bolted : Corrosion fatigue : Fretting : Tangential loading
LOADING, Stress,, Transverse : Axially stressed beams. See BEAMS, Axially stressed : Loading, Transverse
LOADING, Stress : Undercarriages : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages : Loading
LOADING : Vehicles : Industrial refuse collection. See REFUSE, Industrial : Collection : Vehicles : Loading
LOADS, Bagged : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Loads, Bagged
LOADS : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Loads

LOADS : Measurement : Instruments : Calibration : Balances
1 ton (1000 kg) balance of novel design. J.E. Furse. Quality Engr., 32 (Mar/Apr 68) p.49-51. il. refs.

LOADS : Measurements : Instruments
  Related Headings:
    PROVING RINGS
LOAM BOARDS : Casting : Grey iron. See IRON, Grey : Casting : Loam boards

LOBSTERS : Fishing : Creels
Creel survey shows exploitable stocks [White Fish Authority] World Fishing, 17 (Jul 68) p.31

LOBSTERS : Processing
Processing crabs and lobsters. J.C. Early. World Fishing, 17 (Aug 68) p.36-8. il.

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY : Data banks
Data bank in regional studies of industry. P.E. Lloyd & P. Dicken. Town Planning Rev., 38 (Jan 68) p.304-16. refs.

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Location of industry

LOCH TURRET
See
DAMS : Reservoirs .. Loch Turret
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS .. Loch Turret

LOCK IN AMPLIFIERS : Photomultipliers. See PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Amplifiers, Lock in

LOCKHEED C5A MILITARY TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military transport, Types, Lockheed C5A

LOCKHEED L500 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Lockheed L500

LOCKHEED L1011 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Lockheed L1011

LOCKING : Spools : Valves : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves : Spools : Locking

LOCKING SPRINGS : Formes : Printing. See PRINTING : Formes : Locking springs

LOCKS, Combination ,, Electronic
Lime-controlled combination lock. J.F.C. Johnson. Wireless World, 74 (Mar 68) p.30

LOCKS, Magnetic
Magnetically operated lock [Rune Ununger, Stockholm] Design & Components in Engng. (3 Jun 68) p.28-29. il.

LOCKS : Waterways : Gates, Sector
Sector gates for speed in locking. P.C. Mornement. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Nov 67) p.213-15. il.

LOCOMOTIVES
'Customizing' locomotive design (summary) W.G.F. Thorley. Engineer, 226 (29 Nov 68) p.825

Influence of railway requirements on motive power selection. D. Davidson. Instn of Locomotive Engrs. J., 57 pt.3 (1967-68) p.251-78. il. refs.

Locomotives no.800: from L.N.W.R. "Crampton" to B.R "Warship," engines bearing the number 800 recounted. Railway Magazine, 113 (Dec 67) p.676

LOCOMOTIVES
Related Headings:
SHUNTERS

LOCOMOTIVES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Technical activities
  Manufactures
  Maintenance

Parts
  Wheels
  Brakes
  Electronic equipment

Performance

Types
  Diesel
  Diesel-electric
  Diesel-hydraulic
  Electric
  Electro-diesel
  Steam

LOCOMOTIVES : Brakes, Air–Dynamic
Dynamic/air brake proportioning equipment. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Mar 68) p.233-4

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Batteries : Maintenance
Maintenance of diesel locomotive starting batteries. A.J. Broughton. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 57 pt.6 (1967-68) p.625-45. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Bogies
Rigid frame locomotives with rubber-bonded suspension [Orenstein-Koppel] T. Zetil. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.457-9. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Brakes : Blocks; Iron–Phosphorus
Phosphorus stops the sparks flying. E. Henley. New Scientist, 39 (8 Aug 68) p.274-5. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Crankshafts : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic
Forging crankshafts on a horizontal multi-directional forging press. J.R. Becker. Metal Forming, 35 (Jan 68) p.4-10. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Engines
Detail development of rail traction diesel engines. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jun 68) p.162-3. il.

High-speed diesel engines of high power. H.W. Scott. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 57 pt.6 (1967-68) p.582-613. il. refs.

High-speed diesels in rail traction: increased power with less weight and bulk (extracts) H.W. Scott. Engineer, 225 (8 Mar 68) p.396. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Engines : Corrosion : Coolants : Inhibitors
Corrosion inhibitor for diesel engine coolants: development and use of borax/sodium metasilicate for use in traction systems to reduce corrosion damage. J.S. Brown. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Apr 68) p.305-9. il. refs.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Engines : Testing
ORE test of 16-cylinder SEMT-Pielstick PA-200 engine at 2,800bhp. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Feb 68) p.42-6. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Performance
Recent British diesel running. O.S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 114 (Sep 68) p.528-33. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric
Argentine State Railways standard locomotives: three diesel-electric designs for metre-gauge developed by Fiat in conjunction with EFA. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Nov 68) p.796-8. il.

Brush general-purpose diesel-electric design. Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Aug 68) p.623-4. il.

D400 class 2,700 hp diesel-electric for BR: automatic control of tractive effort using solid state components makes optimum use of available adhesion. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Apr 68) p.258-60. il.

Development of the Brush type "4" locomotives of British Railways. F.H. Beasant. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 57 Pt.4 (1967/68) p.368-418. il

Diesel electrics for light main and branch line working in East Africa. Railway Gaz., 125 (5 Jan 68) p.11-14. il.

Evolution of a main-line diesel-electric locomotive [Brush type 4] Engineer, 224 (1 Dec 67) p.727

General-purpose locomotives for service in Brazil. H. Prosler. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Nov 68) p.840+. il.

Hawker Siddeley 4,000 hp diesel-electric prototype. Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Feb 68) p.134+. il.

High power diesel-electrics for SNCF main lines. J.P. Bernard. Railway Gaz., 124 (7 Jun 68) p.422-4. il.

Japanese-built locomotives for New Zealand railways [Mitsubishi 64 Di class Bo-Bo-Bo] Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Jul 68) p.489-91. il.

Kestrel 4000 hp locomotive [Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.] Engineer, 224 (15 Dec 67) p.793-4. il.

Kestrel—locomotive for the future [HS 4,000 h.p. Kestrel] Hawker Siddeley Rev., 5 no.3 (1967) p.30-2. il.

Locomotive with power in plenty [Brush 'Kestrel' 4,000 hp diesel-electric Co-Co locomotive] Engineering, 205 (5 Jan 68) p.21-4. il.

S.N.C.F. acquires heavy diesel locomotives [French National Railways] Engineer, 225 (10 May 68) p.744-6. il.

Ton-up locomotive [Kestrel, designed by Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.] R. Carr. Design (Jul 68) p.48-51. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric—*cont.*
Why the diesel-electric locomotive? Hawker Siddeley Rev., 5 no.4 (1968) p.29-32. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Applying electronics to locomotives (summary) F. Nouvion. Engineer, 226 (25 Oct 68) p.621

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric : Traction motors : Bearings, Rolling : Faults
Diagnosis of faults in rolling bearings in traction service. M.O. Attock. English Electric J., 23 (Jan/Feb 68) p.16-24. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric : Traction motors : Gears
Manufacture of traction gears [AEI's Sheffield works] A.E.I. Engng., 7 no.4 (1967) p.190-5. il.
Manufacturing gears for traction motors [A.E.I., Sheffield] A. Middleton & R.W. Sturman. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Mar 68) p.222-4. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric : Transport : Ores. See ORES : Transport : Locomotives, Diesel electric

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric : Wheels : Slip : Control systems
Improving diesel locomotive adhesion [French National Railways] Engineer, 225 (31 May 68) p.852-3. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic
Henschel 4,000 HP diesel-hydraulics for China. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Dec 67) p.933-4. il.
High-power diesel unit with hydro-mechanical drive. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Jul 68) p.496-7. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic : Brakes, Pneumatic
Air-brake developments on Japanese railways. K. Kondo. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jul 68) p.547-9. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic : Diesel engines
Experience with a charge-air cooled 1,500 rev/min engine. Railway Gaz., 124 (4 Oct 68) p.739-40. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic : Diesel engines : Cooling : Fans : Couplings, Fluid
Voith cooling units for diesel-hydraulic locomotives. Railway Gaz., 124 (20 Sep 68) p.709-13. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic,, Narrow gauge
Diesel experience on 760-mm gauge line in Bulgaria D.S. Dejanov. Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Feb 68) p.153-4

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic : Rack railways. See RAILWAYS, Rack : Locomotives, Diesel hydraulic

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric
Dual-system electrics for express passenger trains. Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Feb 68) p.141-4. il.
Otira tunnel electric locomotives replaced: five new Ea class electrics from Toshiba replace the five vintage Eo class on the isolated electrified section through Arthur's Pass [New Zealand Government Railways] Railway Gaz., 124 (20 Sep 68) p.693-4. il.
Powerful EL 14 locomotive for southern Norway. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Apr 68) p.269. il.
Prototype four-system electrics for the DB [Brown Boveri & AEG] Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Dec 67) p.889-93. il.
Snow-proofed locomotive [ED 75-S] and railcars for JNR. Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Feb 68) p.89-93. il.
25 kV locomotives for Pakistan [Metropolitan-Cammell] Engineering, 206 (11 Oct 68) p.538-9. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, D.C.
D.C. locomotive for high speed freight work. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Dec 67) p.936-8. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, D.C. : Traction motors : Choppers
Chopper circuits for traction vehicles. G.W. Graham. English Electric J., 23 (Jul/Aug 68) p.32-6. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric .. Italy
High speed electric locomotive for FS express trains: fifth E444 prototype will have chopper control of traction current and a top speed of 200 km/h. Railway Gaz., 124 (3 May 68) p.336-9. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric : Performance
L.M. electrics—a day's survey. O.S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 114 (Oct 68) p.590-5. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Applying electronics to locomotives (summary) F. Nouvion. Engineer, 226 (25 Oct 68) p.621
Pakistan Western Railway electrification: thyristor-controlled locomotives. H.J.H. Nethersole & F.D. Lester. Railway Gaz., 124 (18 Oct 68) p.773-7. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric : Traction motors : Bearings, Rolling : Faults
Diagnosis of faults in rolling bearings in traction service. M.O. Attock. English Electric J., 23 (Jan/Feb 68) p.16-24. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric : Traction motors : Gears
Manufacturing gears for traction motors [A.E.I., Sheffield] A. Middleton & R.W. Sturman. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Mar 68) p.222-4. il.

Manufacture of traction gears [AEI's Sheffield works] A.E.I. Engng., 7 no.4 (1967) p.190-5. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electro-diesel
Electro-diesels work Southampton boat trains. Engineer, 225 (14 Jun 68) p.918-19. il.
Experience with Southern electro-diesel locomotives. W.J.A. Sykes. Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Feb 68) p.94+. il. refs.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electro-diesel : Conversion from electric
Electric locomotives converted to electro-diesel units. Railway Gaz., 124 (17 May 68) p.385-7. il.
New locomotives for old: ten southern region 2500 hp. d.c. electric locomotives built in 1958 have been converted to electrodiesels. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jul 68) p.391-2. il.

LOCOMOTIVES : Electronic equipment, Semiconductor
Some applications of solid-state devices on locomotives. J.J.M. Redhead. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 58 pt.2 (1968) p.171-91

LOCOMOTIVES : Maintenance : Depots
Traction maintenance depot at Wigan open: designed to accomodate electric rolling stock if electrification is extended to Carlisle. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jun 68) p.336-7. il.

LOCOMOTIVES : Manufactures .. Japan
Five years of Japanese locomotive exports. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jul 68) p.529-32. il.

LOCOMOTIVES : Performance
London—Birmingham retrospect. O.S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jan 68) p.22-7. il.
Mile a minute and more, pt.1. B. Hinchliffe. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jun 68) p.328-42. il.
Mile-a-minute and more, pt.2. B. Hinchliffe. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jul 68) p.401-5. il.
Modern high-power performance. O.S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 114 (Aug 68) p.464-9. il.
Nonstop again. O.S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jul 68) p.395-400. il.
Scottish running: Caledonian lines. O.S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jun 68) p.331-5. il.
Steam over Shap still. O.S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 113 (Dec 67) p.694-9. il.
Winds of change. O.S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 114 (Feb 68) p.84-8. il.

LOCOMOTIVES : Performance : Data processing

Computation and analysis of locomotive performance. P.C. Bonavia. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 57 pt.6 (1967 68) p.645-57. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam

British compound Atlantics. G. Glover. Railway Magazine, 114 (Sep 68) p.516-20. il.

Steam engine by Bugatti. N. Domboy. Light Steam Power, 17 (Mar/Apr 68) p.61-6. il.

Steam had to go, pt.1. E.H. Livesay. Engineer, 226 (13 Sep 68) p.401-4. il.

Steam had to go, pt.2. E.H. Livesay. Engineer, 226 (20 Sep 68) p.444-5

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam : Design

Development of the "Old Crewe" type: early history of the locomotive designs of Alexander Allan. C. Codling & D.H. Stuart. Railway Magazine, 114 (May 68) p.271-3. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam : History

Superb model locomotive [Irish 4-6-0] Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.56-7. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam : Musuems

Steamtown U.S.A. : British exhibits add to large collection of preserved "railroad Americana". R.F. Legget. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jan 68) p.40-3. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam,, Narrow gauge

Diesel builder turns to steam. A.A. Jorgensen. Railway Magazine, 114 (Aug 68) p.452-5. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam,, Narrow gauge : Museums

Stora Lundby museum railway [Sweden] "Snapphanen". Railway Magazine, 114 (Sep 68) p.546-7. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam : Performance

End of an epoch [London–Bournemouth Line] O.S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 114 (Apr 68) p.214-19. il.

London–Edinburgh non stops. O.S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 114 (May 68) p.274-9. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam : Preservation

Four gauges at Bressingham. A. Bloom. Railway Magazine, 114 (Aug 68) p.446-50. il.

"King" restored [by Bulman's cider making firm, Hereford] Railway Magazine, 114 (Oct 68) p.582-3. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam : Transport : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Transport : Locomotives, Steam

LOCOMOTIVES : Wheels : Adhesion : Plasma arcs

Electric flames stop wheel slip [Electronics Research and Development] Electrical Rev., 182 (14 Jun 68) p.888-9. il.

LOCUS PLOTTING : Frequency response. See FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Locus plotting

LOG PERIODIC ARRAYS : Aerials : Radio interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS, Radio : Aerials : Arrays, Log periodic

LOG PERIODIC DIPOLE AERIALS. See AERIALS, Dipole,, Log periodic

LOGARITHMIC AERIALS : Receivers : U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Receivers : Aerials, Logarithmic

LOGARITHMIC AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Logarithmic

LOGARITHMIC RECEIVERS : Clutter measurement : Radar. See RADAR : Clutter : Measurement : Receivers, Logarithmic

LOGARITHMS, Binary

Binary logarithms. K.J. Dean. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.560-2. refs.

LOGARITHMS : Binary codes. See CODES, Binary : Logarithms

LOGARITHMS, Natural : Base. See e

LOGGING, Data. See DATA LOGGING

LOGICAL ELEMENTS (Computers) Circuits, Printed : Layout : Design : Computers

Permutation procedure for the backboard-wiring problem. R.G. Garside & T.A.J. Nicholson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.27-30. refs.

LOGICAL ELEMENTS (Computers) Gunn effect

High-speed computer logic with Gunn-effect devices. H.L. Hartnagel & S.H. Izadpanah. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Oct 68) p.247-55. il. refs.

LOGICAL ELEMENTS (Computers) Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

Use of metal oxide silicon transistors in computer circuits. R.C. Mostyn. Marconi Rev., 31 no.170 (Third Quarter 68) p.189-205. il.

LOLA T160 RACING MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Lola T160

LOMBARD, A.A.

Adrian Albert Lombard, C.B.E., Fellow 1915-1967. S.G. Hooker. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 71 (Dec 67) p.807-9

LONDON

See

- AIR POLLUTION .. London
- AIRPORTS : Bus transport : Town planning .. London
- AIRPORTS : Customs houses .. London
- AIRPORTS .. London
- AIRPORTS : Monorail transport : Town planning .. London
- AIRPORTS : Terminal buildings .. London
- BUSES : Transport .. Harrow
- BUSES : Transport .. Hillingdon
- BUSES : Transport .. London
- CHURCHES .. Islington

- CHURCHES .. Lambeth
- EXPLOSIVES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ESTABLISHMENT
- FIBRE BOARD DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
- FLATS .. Brent
- FLATS .. Camden
- FLATS .. Islington
- FLATS .. Merton
- FLATS : Old people .. Hammersmith
- FLATS .. Westminster
- FLYOVERS .. Croydon
- HOUSING : Old people .. Lambeth
- HOUSING : Town planning .. Hammersmith
- FLATS; Old people .. Sutton (London)
- FLATS .. Redbridge
- FLATS .. Southwark
- FLATS .. Tower Hamlets
- FLATS .. Westminster
- FLYOVERS .. Brent
- FLYOVERS .. Tower Hamlets
- FLYOVERS .. Westminster
- GAS COUNCIL. London Research Station .. Hammersmith
- GAS COUNCIL. Watson House .. Hammersmith
- HEALTH CENTRES. . Bexley
- HEALTH CENTRES .. Camden
- HEALTH CENTRES .. Lambeth
- HEALTH CENTRES .. Thamesmead
- HOSPITALS .. Greenwich
- HOSPITALS .. Hammersmith

- HOUSING .. Hammersmith

- HOUSING .. Islington
- HOUSING .. Lambeth
- HOUSING .. London
- HOUSING .. Merton

- HOUSING .. Sutton (Surrey)
- HOUSING .. Thamesmead
- HOUSING .. Tower Hamlets
- HOUSING .. Westminster
- LANDSCAPING : Town planning .. London

LONDON
See–*cont.*
LAW COURTS .. Croydon
LAW COURTS .. Westminster
LIBRARIES, Branch .. Redbridge .. Barkingside
LIBRARIES, Branch .. Hackney
MAISONETTES .. Hounslow
MAISONETTES .. Southwark
MONORAILS .. London
PARKS .. London
PORTS .. London
RAILWAYS .. London
RAILWAYS : Stations .. London
RAILWAYS, Underground .. London
RIVERS : Floods : Control .. London
ROADS .. London
ROADS : Town planning .. Islington
ROADS : Town planning .. Kensington & Chelsea
ROADS : Traffic .. London
ROYAL AIR FORCE MUSEUM
SANITATION, Municipal .. London
SHOPPING CENTRES .. Wandsworth
THEATRES .. London
TOWN PLANNING .. Camden
TOWN PLANNING .. Enfield

TOWN PLANNING .. Hammersmith
TOWN PLANNING .. Islington

TOWN PLANNING .. London
TOWN PLANNING .. Westminster
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. London
TRANSPORT, Passenger .. London
TRANSPORT, Public .. London
UNDERPASSES .. Wandsworth
WATER : Engineering .. London
WATER : Engineering .. Waltham Forest

LONDON ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. See GREAT BRITAIN. Army. London Electrical Engineers

LONDONDERRY
See
TOWN PLANNING .. Londonderry

LONG ASHTON
See
ROADS .. Long Ashton

LONG BENNINGTON
See
ROADS .. Long Bennington

LONG WAVES : Channels : Water. See WATER : Channels : Waves, Long

LONGHORN BEETLES : Pests : Chipboard : Wood. See WOOD : Chipboard : Pests : Longhorn beetles

LONGHORN BEETLES : Pests : Wood : Houses. See HOUSES : Wood : Pests : Longhorn beetles

LOOMS

Trends in weaving machinery development. R. Foster. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (May 68) p.120-2

Weaving. R.M. Dawson. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.117+. il.

Weaving machinery at Basle. P. Lennox-Kerr. Textile Weekly, 67 (20 Oct 67) p.554+. il.

Weaving machinery—the future of looms. I.M. Thomas. Textile Weekly, 68 (6 Sep 68) p.277+. il.

LOOMS, Jet

Place of jet looms in unconventional weaving. R.M. Dawson. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (May 68) p.189-93. il. refs.

LOOMS, Jet : Man made fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Man made fibres : Looms, Jet

LOOMS : Winders

Exploiting the 'closed circuit' system of weft supply for looms. Pt 1: single-colour development [Leesona Unifil] P. Lennox-Kerr. Textile Weekly, 68 (31 May 68) p.638-9. il.

LOOMS : Winders : Wefts, Multi-colour

Exploiting the 'closed circuit' system of weft supply for looms. Pt.2: multi-colour work and yarn variety [Leesona Unifil Model MC] Textile Weekly, 68 (7 Jun 68) p.658-60. il.

LOOP ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS : Flux linkage : Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic : Flux linkage : Conductors, Electrical,, Loop

LOOP PLOTTERS : Magnetic hysteresis : Cobalt; Films. See FILMS; Cobalt : Magnetic hysteresis : Loop plotters

LOOPS : Dislocations : Annealing : Aluminium–Magnesium; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium–Magnesium : Annealing : Dislocations : Loops

LOOPS : Dislocations : Annealing : Single crystals : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Annealing : Dislocations : Loops

LOOPS : Dislocations : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Dislocations : Loops

LOOPS : Dislocations : Neutron irradiated molybdenum; Foil. See FOIL; Molybdenum, Irradiated : Neutrons : Dislocations : Loops

LOOPS : Dislocations : Neutron irradiated niobium. See NIOBIUM, Irradiated : Neutrons : Dislocations : Loops

LOOPS : Dislocations : Nickel–Thorium dioxide. See NICKEL–THORIUM DIOXIDE : Dislocations : Loops

LOOPS : Dislocations : Quench aged copper–gold. See COPPER–GOLD, Quench aged : Dislocations : Loops

LOOPS : Edge dislocations : Initiation : Cracks. See CRACKS : Initiation : Dislocations, Edge : Loops

LOOPS : Edge dislocations : Single crystals : Cadmium. See CADMIUM : Crystals, Single : Dislocations, Edge : Loops

LOOPS, Glide : Dislocations : Aluminium–Copper–Silicon. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–SILICON : Dislocations : Loops, Glide

LOOPS, Hexagonal : Dislocations : Protons : Irradiated Copper foil. See FOIL; Copper,, Irradiated : Protons : Dislocations : Loops, Hexagonal

LOOPS, Multi-layer : Dislocations : Quenched aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Quenched : Dislocations : Loops, Multi-layer

LOOPS : Pinning : Dislocations : Face centred cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Face centred cubic : Dislocations : Pinning : Loops

LOOPS, Shockley : Dislocations : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Dislocations : Loops, Shockley

LOOPS : Vacancies : Annealed irradiated tungsten; Foil. See FOIL; Tungsten, Irradiated,, Annealed : Vacancies : Loops

LORENTZ ATTACHMENTS : Electron microscopy : Magnetic domains. See MAGNETIC DOMAINS : Electron microscopy : Lorentz attachments

LORRAINE
See
COAL : Preparation .. Lorraine

LORRIES

16-ton-gross four-wheelers. Commercial Motor, 127 (1 Mar 68) p.86-90. il.

LORRIES
Related Headings:
DUMPERS
TANKERS, Road
TIPPERS

LORRIES : Brakes : Shoes : Manufactures

Making fabricated shoes for Bedford truck brakes [Vauxhall Motors Ltd., Bedford truck plant, Dunstable] G. Garratt. Machinery, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.396-401. il.

LORRIES : Breakdown lamps

Breakdown lamps for lorries? Transport World (Jul 68) p.7

LORRIES : Chassis
Guy: new tractor unit of 28 ton gross train weight, and 20 ton g.v.w. rigid six-wheel vehicle, both powered by the Perkins type V8.510 engine; spring actuators for brakes. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.425-7. il.

LORRIES : Chassis : Side frames; Steel, Mild,, Reinforced,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
Reports on brittle fractures: lorry chassis reinforced by welding. Welding in the World, 5 (Winter 67) p.194-7. il.

LORRIES : Diesel engines
Caterpillar-built engines for US Ford vehicles [Vee-8] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Oct 68) p.266-8. il.

LORRIES : Diesel engines : Blocks : Machining
Efficient production of cylinder blocks for Bedford diesel engines [Bedford truck factory, Dunstable, of Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.] G. Garratt. Machinery, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.540-6. il.

LORRIES : Diesel engines : Pistons : Grinding : Machines : Control systems
Grinding lorry engine pistons on a Zocca machine. Machinery, 113 (2 Oct 68) p.711-13. il.

LORRIES : Gas turbines
Ford gas turbine truck engine prototype. Mass Production, 44 (Nov 68) p.14-16. il

LORRIES : Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast : Lorries

LORRIES : Radiators : Tanks, Header; Polypropylene, Moulded, Blow
AEC changes to a blow-moulded header tank [Hampshire Plastics Ltd] Plastics, 33 (Jan 68) p.82-3. il.

LORRIES : Rear axles : Machining : Transfer machines
Dual-purpose transfer machine automates production of heavy truck components [Vauxhall Motors Ltd, Dunstable] C. Keogh. Metalworking Production, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.49-51. il.

LORRIES : Transport : Bricks. See BRICKS : Transport : Lorries

LORRIES, Types, B.M.C. FJ
BMC FJ K140 7 tonner. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 127 (12 Apr 68) p.42-4. il.
Re-launch for BMC's FJ. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 127 (8 Mar 68) p.66-7. il.

LORRIES, Types, B.M.C. Laird
B.M.C. Laird range. Transport J., 27 (Oct 68) p.32

LORRIES, Types, Bedford
Bedford: new range of six-wheel truck chassis for vehicles of 11¾ to 22 ton gross weight; a small articulated vehicle suitable for operation in towns. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.410-2

LORRIES, Types, Foden 6C6/22
Husky six-wheeler for Kiwis. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.77-8. il.

LORRIES, Types, Mercedes-Benz L406D : Road tests
Longer life but more money. J.F. Moon. Transport World (Jul 68) p.12+. il.

LORRIES, Types, Mercedes-Benz L508D : Road tests
Longer life but more money. J.F. Moon. Transport World (Jul 68) p.12+. il.

LORRIES, Types, Mercedes-Benz LP808 : Road tests
Longer life but more money. J.F. Moon. Transport World (Jul 68) p.12+. il.

LORRIES, Types, Steyr Puch Haflinger 700
Steyr-Puch Haflinger 4 x 4. Commercial Motor, 126 (22 Dec 67) p.30-2. il.

LORRIES : Wheels : Hubs : Bolts; Steel : Manufactures
Efficient production of wheel hub bolts [Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Dunstable] G. Garratt. Machinery, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.292-7. il.

LORRIES : Wheels : Painting
Flexibility in design for truck wheel paint line [R.C. Mahon Co., Detroit] Product Finishing, 21 (May 68) p.36+. il.

LORRIES : Wheels : Studs : Manufactures
Vauxhall's wheel studs produced on a new machine line [Bedford Truck factory] Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.46-8. il.

LORRIES : Wheels : Studs : Manufactures : Control systems
Two-channel wheel stud line [Vauxhall's, Dunstable] Metalworking Production, 112 (15 May 68) p.41-2. il.

LORRY MOUNTED MIXING EQUIPMENT : Slurries : Explosives : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Explosives : Slurries : Mixing equipment, Lorry mounted

LORRY–TRAILER COMBINATIONS : Engines
Powering the road train of the future. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Feb 68) p.31-2

LOS ANGELES
See
ROADS : Town planning.. Los Angeles

LOSSLESS MATRICES : Transfer functions. See TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Matrices, Lossless

LOTUS ELAN MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Elan

LOTUS EUROPA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Europa

LOTUS MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus

LOUDNESS
Loudness. R. Baldock. Hi Fi News, 13 (Dec 68) p.1479+

LOUDNESS : Sonic booms : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Sonic booms : Loudness

LOUDNESS CONTROL : Circuits : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Loudness control

LOUDNESS CONTROL : Circuits : Stereo reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Loudness control circuits

LOUDSPEAKERS
Bowers & Wilkins P2 monitor loudspeaker. R.L. West. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Apr 68) p.472-5. il.
Cheap but not nasty: how to build two complete loudspeakers for about £8. B.T. Quilter. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Oct 68) p.1187+. il.
Choosing your loudspeaker. L. Thompson. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Apr 68) p.465+
Fisher XP-66 loudspeaker. R.L. West. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jan 68) p84-7. il.
Low-cost high-quality loudspeaker: design for frequencies above 100Hz. Pt. 1: construction and assembly. P.J. Baxandall. Wireless World, 74 (Aug 68) p.242-7. il. refs.
Low-cost high-quality loudspeaker. Pt.2: using the loudspeaker: determining the electro-mechanical constants of the drive unit. P.J. Baxandall. Wireless World, 74 (Sep 68) p.316-19. il. refs.
Peak Sound ES10-15 'Baxandall' loudspeaker. E. West. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Oct 68) p.1209-11. il.
STC 4001-E high-frequency loudspeaker. G. Cooper. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Sep 68) p.1057+. il.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Concealed : Stereo reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Loudspeakers, Concealed

LOUDSPEAKERS : Enclosures
Basic loudspeakers. N.A. Bargery. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jun 68) p.715+
Further thoughts on a loudspeaker. L.J.S. Bradley. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Feb 68) p.180+
Loudspeaker enclosures. P.H. Beards. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Jun 68) p.222-7. il. refs.
Record housing Largo and Allegro loudspeakers. R. West. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Nov 68) p.1349+

LOUDSPEAKERS : Enclosures : Finishing
Finishing loudspeaker cabinets. D.H. Macready. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Nov 68) p.1305

LOUDSPEAKERS : Enclosures, Reflex
Custom built resistive reflex cabinets. J.R. Ogilve. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jan 68) p.72-4. il.

LOUDSPEAKERS : Frequency response

Cones apart: investigation into suspension break-up and frame resonance in loudspeakers. J. Ogilvie. Hi-Fi News, 13 (May 68) p.573+. il.

LOUDSPEAKERS : Harmonic distortion

Harmonics: a very new way of looking at a very old problem. J.A. MacHarg. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Feb 68) p.163+

LOUDSPEAKERS : Monitoring : Input : Transmitters : Radio. See RADIO : Transmitters : Input : Monitoring : Loudspeakers

LOUVRES

Building special product feature. Pt.16: screens, louvres, blinds and awnings. T.A. Markus. Building, 214 (14 Jun 68) p.195+. il. refs.

LOUVRES; Glass : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Louvres; Glass

LOUVRES (Hospitals)

Window detail: High Wycombe War Memorial Hospital. Architects' J., 147 (8 May 68) p.1037-8. il.

LOUVRES : Liners : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Liners : Louvres

LOUVRES : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Louvres

LOVELL, Sir Bernard

Story of Jodrell Bank. 1968: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1333-4

LOVELL SYSTEM : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Lovell system

LOW ALLOY STEEL. See STEEL, Low alloy

LOW FREQUENCY. See L.F.

LOW FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Combustion : Solid propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Solid : Combustion : Low frequency response

LOW PASS ELLIPTIC FREQUENCY FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency,, Elliptic,, Low pass

LOW PASS FILTERS : Electrical output analysis : Transducers. See TRANSDUCERS : Electrical output : Analysis : Filters, Low pass

LOW PASS FILTERS : Noise : Photomultipliers. See PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Noise : Filters, Low pass

LOW PRESSURE : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Low pressure

LOW PRESSURE : Methyl alcohol production. See METHYL ALCOHOL : Production : Low pressure

LOW PRESSURE COMPRESSORS : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors, Low pressure

LOW PRESSURE DIE CASTING : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting, Low pressure

LOW TEMPERATURE : Splitting : Semolina. See SEMOLINA : Splitting : Low temperature

LOW TEMPERATURE : Splitting : Wheat. See WHEAT : Splitting : Low temperature

LOW TEMPERATURE : Tensile deformation : Copper–Gold. See COPPER–GOLD : Tensile deformation : Low temperature

LOW TEMPERATURE : Thermal decomposition : Coal : Aromatic compound production. See AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Production : Coal : Thermal decomposition : Low temperature

LOW TEMPERATURE ATTACHMENTS : Spectrometers : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Spectrometers : Low temperature attachments

LOW TEMPERATURE RESEARCH. See CRYOGENICS

LOW VOLTAGE AVALANCHE ZENER DIODES. See DIODES, Zener,, Low voltage avalanche

LOW VOLTAGE HEATING : Curing : Adhesives : Bandings : Edgings : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Edgings : Bandings : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, Low voltage

LOW VOLTAGE HEATING : Curing : Adhesives : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, Low voltage

LOW VOLTAGE HEATING : Frost heave prevention : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Frost heave : Prevention : Heating, Low voltage

LUBRICANTS : Cold rolling : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Lubricants

LUBRICANTS : Drawing : Iron; Wires. See WIRES; Iron : Drawing : Lubricants

LUBRICANTS : Drawing : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Drawing; Lubricants

LUBRICANTS : Drawing : Wires. See WIRES : Drawing : Lubricants

LUBRICANTS, Flame resistant : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Lubricants, Flame resistant

LUBRICANTS : High temperature : Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball : High temperature : Lubricants

LUBRICANTS : Pressure die casting : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Die casting, Pressure : Lubricants

LUBRICANTS, Pressurised : Drawing : Copper; Wires. See WIRES; Copper : Drawing : Lubricants, Pressurised

LUBRICANTS : Quarrying plant. See QUARRYING : Plant : Lubricants

LUBRICANTS, Solid : Bearings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Bearings : Lubricants, Solid

LUBRICANTS, Solid : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Lubricants, Solid

LUBRICANTS, Solid : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Lubricants, Solid

LUBRICANTS, Solid–Metals; Fillers : Polyimide resins; Self lubricating bearings. See BEARINGS, Self lubricating; Polyimide resins : Fillers; Solid lubricants–Metals

LUBRICANTS, Solid–Metals; Self lubricating bearings. See BEARINGS, Self lubricating; Solid lubricants–Metals

LUBRICATING GREASES

Fundamentals of lubrication. R.P. Harvey. Plant Engr., 12 (Nov 68) p.715-26. il.

LUBRICATING GREASES : Storage

Oil stores: picture is changing. Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Feb 68) p.32-4. il.

LUBRICATING GREASES : Storage : Mechanical handling

Handling and storing lubricants: vital part of plant maintenance. H.L. Hunt. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (May 68) p.151-61. il.

LUBRICATING GREASES : Storage : Mechanical handling : Equipment

Equipment for handling and storing lubricants. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (May 68) p.163-73. il.

LUBRICATING OILS

Fundamentals of lubrication. R.P. Harvey. Plant Engr., 12 (Nov 68) p.715-26. il.

Properties of lubricants. R.P. Langston. Engineer, 226 (1 Nov 68) p.674-5. il.

LUBRICATING OILS : Additives

Lubrication oil additives—a chemist's eye view. J.F. Ford. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Jul 68) p.198-210. il. refs.

LUBRICATING OILS : Additives; Organolead compounds

Organolead compounds as lubricant additives. H.A. Beatty. Chemistry & Industry (8 Jun 68) p.733-6

Organolead lubricant additives (summary) [ILZRO (International Lead Zinc Research Organisation, Inc., N.Y.)] D.S. Carr. Industrial Lubrication, 19 (Dec 67) p.463-4

LUBRICATING OILS : Additives : Polymers : Viscosity

Lubrication of rollers with oils containing polymers. G.M. Hamilton & W.G. Robertson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.192-9. il. refs.

LUBRICATING OILS : Containers; Polythene

Pioneering the plastic pack [Mobil] Petroleum Times, 72 (19 Jan 68) p.172. il.

LUBRICATING OILS : Diesel engines : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Diesel engines : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Effect on fatigue : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel; Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel : Fatigue : Effect of lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Engines : Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES : Engines : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Engines : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Gearboxes. See GEARBOXES : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Mills : Rolling : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling : Mills : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Moisture removal : Control systems

In-line lube oil dehydration: novel method employed by Mobil Oil. S.F. Martin. Petroleum, 30 (Nov/Dec 67) p.240-2. il.

LUBRICATING OILS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Production

In-line lube oil blending. J.J. Jiskoot. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Oct 68) p.87-9. il.

Sunray's new lubricating, blending, packaging and shipping plant [Tulsa, Oklahoma] Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Sep 68) p.311-16. il.

LUBRICATING OILS : Rotary air compressors. See AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Storage

Oil stores: picture is changing. Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Feb 68) p.32-4. il.

LUBRICATING OILS : Storage : Mechanical handling

Handling and storing lubricants: vital part of plant maintenance. H.L. Hunt. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (May 68) p.151-61. il.

LUBRICATING OILS : Storage : Mechanical handling : Equipment

Equipment for handling and storing lubricants. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (May 68) p.163-73. il.

LUBRICATING OILS : Temperature–Viscosity relationships : Nomograms

Oil viscosity temperature chart: data sheet. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jun 68) p.961

LUBRICATING OILS : Turbines. See TURBINES : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Vibration damping : Machinery. See MACHINERY : Vibrations : Damping : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS : Viscosity : Effect on cold starting : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Starting, Cold : Effect of lubricating oil viscosity

LUBRICATING OILS : Wear measurement : Copper alloys; Bearings : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Bearings; Copper alloys : Wear : Measurement : Lubricating oils

LUBRICATION

Contribution of the chemist to tribology. L. Grunberg. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.238-42. il. refs.

LUBRICATION–*cont.*

Contribution of the metallurgist to tribology. D.A. Robins. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.243-7. il. refs.

Contribution of the physicist to tribology. D. Tabor. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.236-7

Lubrication: management responsibility. Pt.4: fire hazard control. Pt.5: value of planning. Pt.6: safety-designing for lubrication. Pt.7: benefits of automatic lubrication. A.F. Brewer. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Jun 68) p.198-200

Lubrication: management responsibility, pts.8-11. A.F. Brewer. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Aug 68) p.274-6

Lubrication: management responsibility, pts. 12-15. A.F. Brewer. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Nov 68) p.379-82

Tribology: engineering outline, 111. Engineering, 205 (9 Feb 68) p.235-8

Tribology in engineering design. H.P. Jost. New Scientist, 37 (8 Feb 68) p.291-4. il.

LUBRICATION

Related Headings:

POLYBUTENES : Lubricants

LUBRICATION : Bearings : Connecting rods : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Connecting rods : Bearings : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Chassis : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Chassis : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Disc machines : Rolling contact : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling contact : Disc machines : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Disc machines : Sliding contact : Steel. See STEEL : Sliding contact : Disc machines : Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Elastohydrodynamic

Non-dimensional parameters in isothermal theories of elastohydrodynamic lubrication. J.F. Archard. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.165-7. refs.

LUBRICATION, Elastohydrodynamic : Face seals. See SEALS, Face : Lubrication, Elastohydrodynamic

LUBRICATION : Equipment : Manufactures

Enots–Vogel story. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Aug 68) p.278-9. il.

LUBRICATION : Equipment : Manufactures : Control systems, Pneumatic

Case for air-powered automation for the small specialist firm [Kingfisher (Lubrication) Ltd.] Light Production Engng., 6 (Jul 68) p.40-2. il.

LUBRICATION : Equipment : Manufactures : Production management

Divisional reorganisation at Tecalemit. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Feb 68) p.60-2. il.

LUBRICATION : Flanges : Wheels : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Wheels : Flanges : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Gas bearings. See BEARINGS, Gas : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Gears. See GEARS : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Glass manufacture machines. See GLASS : Manufactures : Machines : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Joints : Artificial limbs. See LIMBS, Artificial : Joints : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Joints : Bones. See BONES : Joints : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Journal bearings. See BEARINGS, Journal : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS :

LUBRICATION : Machine tools : Engine manufactures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Manufactures : Machine tools : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Machining : Blocks : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Blocks : Machining : Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Oil bath : Rolling bearings. See BEARINGS, Rolling : Lubrication, Oil bath

LUBRICATION, Oil mist : Gearboxes. See GEARBOXES : Lubrication, Oil mist

LUBRICATION, Oil mist : Knitting machines : Full fashioned outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned : Knitting : Machines : Lubrication, Oil mist

LUBRICATION, Oil mist : Roller bearings : Rolls : Rolling : Metals; Plates. See PLATES; Metals : Rolling : Rolls : Bearings, Roller : Lubrication, Oil mist

LUBRICATION : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Platens : Compression : Metals. See METALS : Compression : Platens : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Research

Three tribology centres announced [UKAEA Reactor Engng. Lab., Risley (Nat. Centre for Tribology), Leeds Univ. & Univ. Coll. Swansea] Industrial Lubrication, 19 (Dec 67) p.472

LUBRICATION : Rolling bearings. See BEARINGS, Rolling : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Sinking : Caissons. See CAISSONS : Sinking : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Splines : Discs : Clutches. See CLUTCHES Discs : Splines : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Textile manufacture machinery. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Machinery : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Thrust bearings. See BEARINGS, Thrust : Lubrication

LUBRICATION : Yarns : Jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS : Yarns : Lubrication

LUDERS MARKINGS : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Lüders markings

LUGGAGE : Design

Case for travel. P. Thompson & I. Gray. Design (Nov 68) p.34-9. il.

LUGGAGE ; Thermoplastics

Plastics luggage. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Feb 68) p.108-10. il.

LUGGIN CAPILLARIES : Potential measurement : Rotating disc electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Rotating disc : Potential : Measurement : Luggin capillaries

LUGGIN CAPILLARIES : Potentiostats. See POTENTIOSTATS : Luggin capillaries

LUGS : Rings : Gearboxes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gearboxes : Rings : Lugs

LUMINANCE : Lamps : Lighthouses. See LIGHTHOUSES : Lamps : Luminance

LUMINANCE : Lighting : Roads : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads : Lighting : Luminance

LUMINANCE : Lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting : Luminance

LUMINANCE : Signals : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Luminance signals

LUMINESCENCE

Related Headings:

- CHEMILUMINESCENCE
- ELECTROLUMINESCENCE
- PHOTOLUMINESCENCE
- THERMOLUMINESCENCE
- TRIBOLUMINESCENCE

LUMINESCENCE : Cavitation : Water. See WATER : Cavitation : Luminescence

LUMINESCENCE : Cavitation : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Cavitation : Luminescence

LUMINESCENCE : Microscopy : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Microscopy : Luminescence

LUMINESCENCE : Microscopy : Glass. See GLASS : Microscopy : Luminescence

LUMINESCENCE : Radiative lifetimes : Photon detection : Corrections

Correction for photon 'pile-up' in the measurement of radiative lifetimes. P.B. Coates. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.878-9

LUMINESCENCE : X-rays : Spectroscopy : Rare earth determination : Single crystals : Fluorides. See FLUORIDES : Crystals, Single : Determination of rare earths : X-ray luminescence spectroscopy

LUMINESCENT MATERIALS : Determination of halogens : Oxygen flask combustion

Separation of low concentrations of halogen from some luminescent materials and elemental sulphur by a modified oxygen-flask method. F.J. de Boer & J. Visser. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.56-8. il. refs.

LUMINOUS CEILINGS. See CEILINGS, Luminous

LUMPED ELEMENT FREQUENCY FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency ,, Lumped element

LUNAR PHASES. See MOON : Phases

LUND
See
CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LUND

LUNGS, Artificial

Chemical engineering in medicine: artificial kidney and lung machines. J.R. Flower. Chemical Engr. (May 68) p.CE 120-39. il. refs.

LURGI PROCESS : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Lurgi process

LUTON
See
ROADS .. Luton

LUXEMBOURG EFFECT : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Luxembourg effect

LYAPUNOV FUNCTIONS. See LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS

LYCTUS : Pests : Plywood. See PLYWOOD : Pests : Lyctus

LYE. See CAUSTIC SODA

LYSINE : Determination : Protein. See PROTEIN : Determination of lysine

LYSINE : Determination : Protein : Meal : Groundnuts. See GROUNDNUTS : Meal : Protein : Detemination of lysine

LYSINE : Determination : Protein : Oilseeds. See OILSEEDS : Protein : Determination of lysine

LYSINOALANINE : Cross linking : Keratin : Wool. See WOOL : Keratin : Cross linking : Lysinoalanine

M.F. RADIO. See RADIO, M.F.

M.F. RADIO : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Radio, M.F.

M.G. CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G.

M.G. MGC 2+2 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G.
MGC : 2+2

M.G. MGC MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G. MGC

M.G. 1300 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G. 1300

McCARTHY, M.C. & DAVIES, D.S. See DAVIES, D.S. & McCARTHY, M.C.

MACCLESFIELD
See
FLATS .. Macclesfield

MCDONNELL F-4K PHANTOM NAVAL AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Naval, McDonnell F-4K Phantom
MACE SYSTEM : Prefabricated schools. See SCHOOLS, Prefabricated : Mace system
MACERALS : Appalachian coal : Coking. See COKING : Coal, Appalachian : Macerals
MACERALS : Coal. See COAL : Macerals
MACH NUMBER : Expansions : Navier–Stokes equation : Sound generation : Compressible flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Compressible : Sound generation : Navier–Stokes equation : Mach number expansions
MACH–ZEHNDER INTERFEROMETERS : Density studies : Flow : Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES : Flow : Density : Studies : Interferometers, Mach–Zehnder
MACH–ZEHNDER INTERFEROMETERS : Heat transfer studies. See HEAT : Transfer : Studies : Interferometers, Mach–Zehnder
MACH–ZEHNDER INTERFEROMETERS : Temperature distribution studies. See TEMPERATURE : Distribution : Studies : Interferometers, Mach–Zehnder
MACHINABILITY : Free machining steel. See STEEL, Free machining : Machinability
MACHINABILITY : Steel. See STEEL : Machinability

MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
Industry's joint research [Machine Tool Industry Research Association] Engineering, 205 (21 Jun 68) p.941-2. il.
MTIRA—the annual review. Machinery, 12 (19 Jun 68) p.1271-3
Machine tool research in Britain [M.T.I.R.A.] Machine Shop, 29 (Jul 68) p.2-5. il.

MACHINE TOOLS
Activities of Grange Engineering (Rochester) Machinery, 112 (8 May 68) p.908-909. il.
Drillers become machining centres. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 111 (6 Dec 67) p.84+. il.
Horizontal boring installation for large press components [Verson Allsteel Press Co., Chicago, U.S.A.] H.J. de Matteo. Machinery, 113 (20 Nov 68) p.1044-5. il.
New showroom for William Watts [Nottingham] Machinery, 113 (23 Oct 68) p.879-80. il.
Producing Ermeto fittings on a Diedesheim AM.III machine. F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 112 (15 May 68) p.952-6. il.
Special equipment and tooling in a Plessey factory [Swindon] F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 113 (21 Aug 68) p.412-17. il.
Technological trends. V.L. Moffatt & H. Moran. Production Engr., 47 (Jun 68) p.274-8
What's wrong with machine tools? Engineering, 205 (28 Jun 68) p.995
Which machine for the job? T. Brolund. Metalworking Production, 112 (7 Aug 68) p.51-2

MACHINE TOOLS
Related Headings:
ABRASIVES
AUTOMATICS : Machine tools
BORING
BROACHING
CARBIDES, Sintered
CHUCKS
CLAMPS
DRAWING
DRILLING : Machines
DRILLS
GRINDING
HOBBING
JIG GRINDING
JIGS
MACHINING
MANDRELS
MILLING
PIERCING
PLANING
PRESS BRAKES

MACHINE TOOLS
Related Headings–*cont.*
PRESS TOOLS
PRESSES, Hydraulic
PRESSES, Power
PRESSES, Screw
PRESSES, Transfer
PRESSWORKING
PUNCHING
REAMERS
ROUTING
STAMPING
SWAGING
TOOLS; Diamond
TRANSFER MACHINES
TURNING

MACHINE TOOLS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*
- *Terminology*
- *Operatives*

- Problems
  - *Vibrations*

- Properties
  - *Accuracy*

- Technical activities
  - *Testing*
  - *Value analysis*
  - *Design*
  - *Selection*
  - *Manufactures*
  - *Rebuilding*
  - *Replacement*

  - Operation
    - *Lubrication*
      - *Lubricating oils*

- *Parts*
  - *Structures*
  - *Spindles*
  - *Bearings*
  - *Servo valves*
  - *Leadscrews*
  - *Cutters*
  - *Slideways*
  - *Electric motors*
  - *Electronic equipment*
  - *Hydraulic systems*
  - *Pneumatic equipment*
  - *Vibration isolators*
  - *Digital read out*
  - *Control systems*
  - *Actuators*
  - *Shaft encoders*
  - *Positioning equipment*
  - *Positioning control*

- *Utilisation*

- Waste products
  - *Swarf*

MACHINE TOOLS : Accuracy

What does machine tool accuracy mean? J.J. Schachte. Metalworking Production, 112 (13 Nov 68) p.44-9. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Actuators, Electrohydraulic

Open-loop numerical control. Machinery, 113 (7 Aug 68) p.315+

MACHINE TOOLS : Bearings, Pressurised oil film

Hydrostatic bearing systems—some interesting possibilities. Machinery, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.731+

MACHINE TOOLS : Commercial vehicles research. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Research : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Compressor manufactures : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Compressors : Manufactures : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems

Airmec-AEI numerical control centre. Machinery, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.384-5

Application of a NumeriCenter at the works of Giddings & Lewis-Fraser. J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (27 Mar 68) p.588-94. il.

Automatic conveyor-linked machining line [Cincinnati Variable Mission 1 (TM)] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Mar 68) p.24-5. il.

Automatic manufacturing [Variable Mission I (TM): Cincinnati group] Automobile Engr., 58 (Mar 68) p.115-16. il.

Automatic manufacturing system [Cincinnati's Birmingham plant] Instrument & Control Engng. (Apr 68) p.6-11. il.

Batch production, pt.1. S.A. Grigg. Tooling, 22 (Nov 68) p.33-5

By the right....number. S.W. Hugo. Mass Production, 44 (Jun 68) p.32-42. il.

By the right—number. S.W. Hugo. Tooling, 22 (Jun 68) p.41-51. il.

Design trends in toolchanging machines. Metalworking Production, 112 (19 Jun 68) p.105+. il.

Efficient use of numerically-controlled machines [Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd.] A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 111 (13 Dec 67) p.1228-35. il.

Extension of n.c. machining facilities at Ruston-Bucyrus. Machinery, 111 (6 Dec 67) p.1196-7. il.

Exhibition by Nickols Automatics. Machinery, 111 (22 Nov 67) p.1096-7. il.

"Fall-out" from NC. Machinery, 113 (16 Oct 68) p.795+

5-axis Beavermatic. Machine Shop, 29 (Apr 68) p.25-6. il.

Future trends in numerical control. F. Robinson & J. Miles. Production Engr., 47 (Sep 68) p.449-52. il. refs.

Getting the right NC features for your machine. R.P. Bloss. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.47+

Gloucester Technical College low cost automation centre and exhibition. Machinery, 113 (7 Aug 68) p.342-4. il.

Herbert n-c machining centre. Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.82-3. il.

How to marry machine and NC systems. J.A. Rave. Metalworking Production, 112 (16 Oct 68) p.53+

Improved method of appraising numerically controlled machine tools. E.W. Huggins & R.J. Wills. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jun 68) p.81-5. il.

Information and the control of machine tools. H. Tipton. Production Engr., 47 (Sep 68) p.443-8. il. refs.

Installation of a numerically controlled machining centre [Burkhardt & Weber M.C.4 at Dartford works of J. & E. Hall Ltd.] Tooling, 22 (Aug 68) p.57-8. il.

Logical design of control systems for sequential mechanisms. J.R. Ashley & A. Pugh. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.4 (1968) p.291-302. il. refs.

Marwin Min-E-Centre machining centre. Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.78-9. il.

Milwaukee-matic Eb machining centres at the works of Dowty Rotol. F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.519-21. il.

Mintech to give another prod to NC. Metalworking Production, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.15-16

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems—*cont.*

N.C. at Fords (Finsbury,) Ltd. Machinery, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.522-6. il.

NC conversion gives new role to old planer. Metalworking Production, 112 (29 May 68) p.52-3. il.

NC general philosophy. Machine Tool Engng., 50 no.1 (1968) p.39-43. il.

N.C. increases productivity in jobbing shop [Service Machine Co., of U.S.A.] Machine Shop, 29 (Apr 68) p.27-9. il.

NC intangibles bring the pay-off [Hipfield Bros.] Metalworking Production, 112 (27 Nov 68) p.29-31. il.

NC linked-line goes to work [Sundstrand Aviation, Rockford, Illinois] B.C. Brosheer. Metalworking Production, 112 (24/31 Jul 68) p.41-7. il.

Numerical control for machine tools [N.V. Philips, Eindhoven] Engineer, 225 (1 Mar 68) p.379-81. il.

Numerical control machining at the world's leading scientific laboratory [Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory] M. Lorant. Mass Production, 44 (Aug 68) p.61-3. il.

Numerical control research project. A.A. Shumsheruddin. English Electric J., 23 (May/Jun 68) p.23-7. il.

Numerically-controlled machine tools—production and installation. Machinery, 111 (13 Dec 67) p.1227+

Numerically controlled machining centre [J. & E. Hall Ltd.] Light Production Engng., 6 (May 68) p.40-2. il.

'Openside' machining centre [Giddings & Lewis] Metalworking Production, 112 (5 Jun 68) p.41-2. il.

Putting artisans on tape. R. Iredale. New Scientist, 37 (15 Feb 68) p.353-5. il.

Quiet industrial revolution: programmed productivity. C.T. Nuttall. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (May 68) p.22-5. il.

Selecting numerical-control systems. Engineering, 205 (28 Jun 68) p.996-7

Some Czechoslovak machine tools with numerical control. A.J. Barker. Machinery, 113 (7 Aug 68) p.331-5. il.

Versatile automatic manufacturing system [Cincinnati group of companies] Tooling, 22 (Aug 68) p.27-32. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Accuracy

Defining the repeatable accuracy of numerically controlled machine tools [National Machine Tool Builders' Association] Engineer, 226 (23 Aug 68) p.301-3. il.

Defining the repeatable accuracy of numerically controlled machine tools. Engineer, 226 (30 Aug 68) p.337-9. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems, Adaptive

Adaptive control. Tooling, 22 (Oct 68) p.13

Adaptive control for machine tools. Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.683+

Progress in adaptive control. Machinery, 113 (3 Jul 68) p.3+

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Assembly

Advanced techniques for assembling numerical control equipment. A.J. Barker. Machinery, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.361-5. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Computers

Direct computer control of machine tools [System 70] Machinery, 111 (20 Dec 67) p.1285-7. il.

New data-processing and tape-preparation systems [AEG-Telefunken] Machinery, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.320-4. il.

Omnicontrol system for on-line computer control of n.c. machines [Sundstrand Machine Tool] Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.710-13. il.

On-line computer control for machine tools [Omnitrol system] Engineer, 225 (24 May 68) p.830-1. il.

Remote control of NC machine tools. G.E. Toles. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jun 68) p.17-18

Remote control of NC machine tools [Bunker-Ramo Corp., Cleveland, Ohio and System 70] G.E. Toles. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jun 68) p.17-18

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Computers : Output units
Equipment for computer control of NC machines. Machinery, 113 (27 Nov 68) p.1113-14. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Computers : Programs
Numerical control direct from a computer [Omnicontrol by Sundstrand Corporation] Metalworking Production, 112 (14 Aug 68) p.42-4. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Consultants
Activities of Midcast Numerical Control. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 113 (25 Sep 68) p.658-9. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Costs
Some aspects of ASEA numerical control practice. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.100-107. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems .. East Germany
NC machine tools in East Germany. A. Russig. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (9 Dec 67) p.23-4

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems, Electrohydraulic
Electro-hydraulic programme control. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jul 68) p.42-3. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems, Fluid
Numerical control for machine tools [Data Equipment Division of the Plessey Automation Group at Poole] Engineer, 224 (15 Dec 67) p.798-9. il.
Numerical control of a co-ordinate table using fluidics. [Plessey Fluidic 220] Control, 12 (Feb 68) p.128-9. il.
Numerical control with fluidics [Plessey Automation] Fluid Power International, 33 (Feb 68) p.53-4. il.
Plessey Fluidic 220 numerical control system. Machinery, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.366-8. il.
Plessey's bid in numerical control: latest weapon. Engineering, 204 (8 Dec 67) p.933-4. il.
Plessey first with fluidic NC. Metalworking Production, 111 (13/20 Dec 67) p.68-70. il.
Some new fluid logic elements, and associated equipment. Machinery, 113 (31 Jul 68) p.282-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems, Fluid jet
Fluidics in production engineering. C.J. Charnley. Production Engr., 47 (Feb 68) p.63-82. il. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Hydraulic motors
Retrofit n.c. drive systems. C.L. Smith. Fluid Power International, 33 (May 68) p.40-2. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems, Magnetic clutch
Application of the magnetic particle clutch in control systems. J.E. Ayres & A.G. Abell. Machinery, 113 (24 Jul 68) p.238-41. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Manufactures : Control systems : Computers
Computer-aided and NC procedures facilitate assembly of NC equipment [N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, The Netherlands] Machinery, 112 (22 May 68) p.1005-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Monitoring
Some aspects of numerical control practice at ASEA, Sweden. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.4-11. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems, Pneumatic
Design and development of a simple machine control system A.H Carding, B. Fryer, J.D. Lane & K.J.B. Wolfe. Machine Shop, 29 (Jun 68) p.39+. il.
Fluidic absolute measuring system. R. Sharp, R. MacLean & A. McLintock. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jan 68) p.43-7. il. refs.
Pneumatic circuits for low cost automation, pt.20. J.R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Oct 68) p.628-30. il.
Safety first with air circuits. J.E. Graham. Metalworking Production, 112 (25 Sep 68) p.42-6. il.
Safety first with air circuits, pt.2. J.E. Graham. Metalworking Production, 112 (2 Oct 68) p.35-7. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Postprocessors
Functions of a postprocessor. K. Jantzen. Metalworking Production, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.54-9. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Programs
Computer programme for NC machines [Milmap] Engineer, 225 (29 Mar 68) p.521. il.
Equipment to facilitate tape programming [VDF Programming Centre, Gebr. Boehringer, GmbH, Germany] A.J. Barker. Machinery, 112 (24 Jan 68) p.172-5. il.
IBM ROMANCE programming system for point-to-point work. F.AJ. Browne. Machinery, 113 (3 Jul 68) p.79-81. il.
NC users' guide to the international computer programmes—APT. K. Jantzen. Metalworking Production, 111 (29 Nov 67) p.43-50. il.
New method of programming NC machine tools [Autoprog] J. Kolor, J. Preisler & J. Vymer. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Dec 68) p.25-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Programs : Compilation : Computers
Computers and numerical control—an uneasy marriage. A. Reid. Data Systems (Feb 68) p.24+. il.
Milmap computer program. Mass Production, 44 (Sep 68) p.64-6. il.
Programming ganged setups. Metalworking Production, 112 (13 Nov 68) p.41-3. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Programs : Compilation : Computers : Programs
Milmap computer program. Tooling, 22 (Nov 68) p.54-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Technicians : Education
M.T.T.A. short courses for technicians. Machinery, 12 (19 Jun 68) p.1276-8. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Utilisation : Education
Sub-contract numerically-controlled machining study [group project at the College of Aeronautics, Cranfield] G. Garratt. Machinery, 113 (2 Oct 68) p.725-7

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides : Grinding, Diamond : Wheels
Performance and evaluation of resinoid bonded diamond wheels. P.K. Skuse. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Sep 68) p.394-400. ref.

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides,, Heated : Wear
Heat lengthens tool life. J. Buda & K. Vasilko. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jan 68) p.22-3. il.
Heat lengthens tool life. J. Buda & K. Vasilko. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jan 68) p.22-3. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides, Sintered
Guide to sintered carbides. Metalworking Production, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.65+
Properties, manufacture, and testing of cemented carbides. K.J.A. Brookes. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jun 68) p.109+
Properties, manufacture, and testing of cemented carbides. K.J.A. Brookes. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jul 68) p.85+

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides, Sintered : Classification
With carbides—like isn't always like. L.D. Dixon. Metalworking Production, 111 (27 Dec 67) p.53-5

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides, Sintered : Grinding
Grinding sintered carbide tools with silicon carbide and diamond wheels—a comparison. V Palka. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jun 68) p.252-5. il. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides : Wear
What happens, twixt chip and tip? K.J.A. Brookes. Metalworking Production, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.43-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters : Changing
Tool-change time governs optimum cutting speed. C.F. Christ. Metalworking Production, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.55-6

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters, Clamped tip
Tipped tooling—when it pays. Engineering, 205 (28 Jun 68) p.1002

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters, Clamped tip : Laminates
Laminated carbides prove their worth [Wimet LA layered tip] Metalworking Production, 112 (26 Jun 68) p.143. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters : Dimensions : Calculations

Correction of form tools. S.W. Hugo. Tooling, 22 (Apr 68) p.25-30

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters : Grinding : Machines

New Dormer twist drill and cutter grinders [Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.210-13. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters : Materials

Cutting-tool materials. E.M. Trent. Metallurgical Revs. (Oct 68) p.129-44. il. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Steel : Casting

Advantages of cast cutting tools. K. Brinsmead. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (23 Dec 67) p.13-14. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters : Steel, High speed

High speed steels. G. Hobson & D.S. Tyas. Metals & Materials, 2 (May 68) p.144-55. il. refs.

Selection and properties of high speed steels for cutting tools. F.A. Kirk & N. Burton. Iron & Steel (Special Issue 1968) p.53-5

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters : Steel, High speed : Defects

Metallurgical defects in high speed steels. E. Niesielski. Iron & Steel (Special Issue 1968) p.63-75. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters : Tips : Brazing

Developments in techniques for producing brazed-tip tools. Machinery, 113 (30 Oct 68) p.903-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Titanium carbide

Titanium carbide tools. Machinery, 113 (18 Sep 68) p.603+

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters ; Tungsten carbide ,, Clamped tip : Grinding, Electrolytic ,, Diamond

Take a tip [Production Tool Alloy Co. Ltd., Beds.] J.S. Hush. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Oct 68) p.446-9 il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Tungsten carbide : Grinding, Diamond

Tungsten carbide plus diamond equals precision [Edibrac] P. Marsden. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Aug 68) p.342-7. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Tungsten carbide : Grinding, Diamond ,, Plunge

Plunge grinding the chip faces of tungsten carbide (ISO grade P10) indexable inserts. F. Hughes. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Mar 68) p.116-19. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS : Design : Computers

Do-it-yourself computing: many-headed problem. G. Oxborrow & R. Dale. Data Systems (Jan 68) p.35-7. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Design : Computers : Graph plotters

On-line plotting of computer data aids machine tool design. A.E. De Barr. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Jan 68) p.54-6

MACHINE TOOLS : Design : Ergonomics

Ergonomics in the design of metal-cutting machine tools: some details of work carried out in Poland. E. Bajorek. Machinery, 113 (16 Oct 68) p.822-5. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Digital read out

Digital readouts could raise production by 40 per cent. A. Russell. Electronics Weekly (26 Jun 68) p.14-15. il.

Readouts, readouts, readouts. W.J. Verge. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.40-3. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Electric motors

Rapid response motor for machine tool drives [Minertia motor] Electrical Rev., 182 (29 Mar 68) p.469-70. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Electric motors, Induction

Cage motors for machine tool drives. P. Collins. Electrical Times, 154 (25 Jul 68) suppt. p.11+. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Electric motors ': Speed changers

Flender FBM speed variators [A. Friedr, Flender & Co., Bocholt, West Germany] Machinery, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.129-31. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Electric motors, Stepping

New NC drive steps out. Metalworking Production, 112 (13 Nov 68) p.50-2. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Electric motors, Stepping ,, Electrohydraulic

Electrohydraulic stepping motor drive [Pratt Precision Hydraulics Ltd., Halifax] Fluid Power International, 33 (Sep 68) p.53-5. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Electrical machinery manufactures. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY ': Manufactures : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Electronic equipment : Education

Industrial electronics for machine-tool technicians. J. Morris. Instrument & Control Engng. (Oct 68) p.20-3. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Engine manufactures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Manufactures : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Farm tractor manufactures. See TRACTORS, Farm : Manufactures : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Gas turbine component manufactures. See GAS TURBINES : Components : Manufactures : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Hydraulic systems

Hydraulic drives for machine tools. Machinery, 112 (1 May 68) p.835+

Hydraulic drives for machine tools. P.C. Pandey. Machinery, 112 (8 May 68) p.889-95. il.

Machine tools and fluid power. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jul 68) p.35-9. il.

Machine tool and hydraulics industries. F.W. Baggett. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jul 68) p.40-1

MACHINE TOOLS : Hydraulic systems : Fluids : Testing

Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A. hydraulic oil testing service. Machinery, 113 (21 Aug 68) p.436-7. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Industry .. France

French machine tool industry. Tooling, 22 (Nov 68) p.29-30

French machine tools after the 'events'. M. Sullivan. Metalworking Production, 112 (14 Aug 68) p.19

MACHINE TOOLS : Industry .. Great Britain

Critical years. R. Gabriel. Production Engr., 47 (Jun 68) p.261-9. il.

I. Prod. E. report on machine tools [Institution of Production Engineers: *Improvements required in machine tools*] Machinery, 113 (10 Jul 68) p.99+

Machine tool situation. Machinery, 113 (23 Oct 68) p.843+

Machine tools and productivity. C.A.J. Witton. Production Engr., 47 (Jun 68) p.270-3. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS : Industry .. Spain

Rationalization: Sweden—Ja, Spain—no. D. Jenkins & D. Curcio. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Jul 68) p.20

MACHINE TOOLS : Industry .. Sweden

Rationalization: Sweden—Ja, Spain—no. D. Jenkins & D. Curcio. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Jul 68) p.20

MACHINE TOOLS : Industry .. Western Europe

Metal cutting machine tool industry of Western Europe. Machinery, 113 (4 Sep 68) p.507+

MACHINE TOOLS : Leadscrews : Control : Nuts, Electromagnetic

New component for automatic machine tool indication and control. R.M. Croft. Quality Engr., 32 (Jan/Feb 68) p.23-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS ': Lever manufactures : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Levers : Manufactures : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Lubricating oils

M.T.I.R.A's recommendations for rationalising machine tool lubricants. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Oct 68) p.333-4

Rationalisation of lubricating oil for machine tools [MTIRA] Light Production Engng., 6 (Oct 68) p.20-1

Rationalisation of lubricating oils for machine tools. Machine Shop, 29 (Sep 68) p.58-60

Twelve oils to meet all needs. Metalworking Production, 112 (14 Aug 68) p.41

MACHINE TOOLS : Lubrication

Fundamentals of lubrication. Pt.20: process lubricants (contd.): machine tool oils and heat treatment oils. E.G. Ellis. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Jan 68) p.20-2

MACHINE TOOLS : Machining : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Machining : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Machining : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Machining : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Machining : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Machining : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Machining : Earth moving equipment components. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Components : Machining : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Machining : Engine components : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Components : Machining : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Machining : Grey iron. See IRON, Grey : Machining : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Machining : Housings : Compressors. See COMPRESSORS : Housings : Machining : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Machining : Housings : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Housings : Machining : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Machining : Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Machining : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Machining : Pressure vessel components : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels : Components : Machining : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Manufactures

Advanced manufacturing systems: Herbert-Ingersoll facilities. Engineer, 225 (8 Mar 68) p.406-7. il.

Basingstoke premises of the Marbaix group of companies. Machinery, 112 (3 Apr 68) p.651-3. il.

Daventry factory of Herbert-Ingersoll, Ltd. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (27 Mar 68) p.597-606. il.

Enterprise for analysing and solving production problems [Ingersoll-Herbert, Daventry] Engineering, 205 (15 Mar 68) p.4-5-17. il.

High productivity machine tool factory—cuts out non-productive effort [Herbert-Ingersoll, Daventry] W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.35-9. il.

Improvements in machine tool building and services. Machinery, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.491+

Major new British machine tool factory: some details of the new plant of Herbert-Ingersoll, Ltd., Daventry. Machinery, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.527-8

Machine tool developments by J.L. Jameson. Machinery, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.747-8. il.

New Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A. factory to concentrate manufacturing facilities. Machinery, 113 (14 Aug 68) p.378-80. il.

Wotan Werke, Dusseldorf. Machinery, 112 (27 Mar 68) p.607-14. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Manufactures : Cranes : Control systems

E.M.B. Micro-sen crane-control system. Machinery, 112 (5 Jun 68) p.1088-9. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Manufactures .. Czechoslovakia

Numerical control in Czechoslovakia. Machinery, 111 (29 Nov 67) p.1149-55. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Manufactures : Factories

Factory extension, Tolworth: stage one features rooftop drawing office. Building, 214 (3 May 68) p.87-90. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Manufactures .. Hungary

Hungarian machine tools: accent on accuracy. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (25 Nov 67) p.24-5

Machine-tool building in Eastern Europe. A.J. Barker. Machinery, 112 (1 May 68) p.856-61. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Manufactures .. Poland

Polish machine tool developments. A.J. Barker. Machinery, 111 (20 Dec 67) p.1299-303. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Manufactures : Profession

Machine tools as a career. Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) 69p.

MACHINE TOOLS : Motor car part manufactures. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Manufactures : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Manufactures : Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS : Operatives : Blind people

Machine shop for blind operators [Royal London Society for the Blind: Workshop, N.W.6] G.W. Rea. Production Engr., 47 (Jan 68) p.43-8. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Parts : Standardisation

Standardisation in special machine tools. F.H. Whiteley. Machine Shop, 29 (Aug 68) p.2-12. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Pneumatic equipment

Pneumatics in mechanical handling. J.R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (May 68) p.280-4. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Positioning control

Determining tool positions on large machines. Machinery, 113 (6 Nov 68) p.939+

Indicon-R position indicating equipment [Indicon Automation Ltd., Almondbury, Huddersfield] Machinery, 112 (8 May

MACHINE TOOLS : Positioning control : Interferometry

Whitwell digital read-out equipment. Machinery, 113 (14 Aug 68) p.376-7. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Positioning equipment, Pneumatic

Digital actuator positioning device [Production Engineering Research Association, Melton Mowbray, Leics.] Fluid Power International, 33 (Jun 68) p.41-3. il.

Muschamp mechanical hand and placement units. Machinery, 113 (20 Nov 68) p.1046-7.il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Rebuilding

Rebuilding machine tools at the Soag Brentford premises. F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.408-12. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Replacement

Machine tool replacement: investment techniques. E.G. Cole. Machine Tool Engng., 50 no.1 (1968) p.35-6

MACHINE TOOLS : Research

Industry's joint research [Machine Tool Industry Research Association] Engineering, 205 (21 Jun 68) p.941-2. il.

MTIRA—the annual review. Machinery, 112 (19 Jun 68) p.1271-3

Machine tool development sponsored by the Ministry of Technology. C. Timms. Production Engr., 47 (Jun 68) p.279-85. il.

Machine tool research in Britain [M.T.I.R.A.] Machine Shop, 29 (Jul 68) p.2-5. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Research : Universities

Research review—Manchester University. Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.694-5

Research at Birmingham [Birmingham University] Engineering, 205 (21 Jun 68) p.943-4. il.

Research at Manchester [University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology] Engineering, 204 (21 Jun 68) p.945-6. il.

68) p.916-18. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Selection

Group advisory service for machine tools and ancillary equipment [Philips Industries] Machine Shop, 28 (Dec 67) p.38-41

MACHINE TOOLS : Servo valves, Electrohydraulic

Machine tool fluid power systems. J. McKee. Fluid Power International, 33 (Oct 68) p.57-60. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Shaft encoders

Racal-Harrison digitizers and control equipment. Machinery, 111 (22 Nov 67) p.1082-3. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Slideways : Friction

Damping action in machine tool slideways. R. Bell & M. Burdekin. Engineer, 225 (24 May 68) p.821-2. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS : Slideways : Inserts : Strips : Bonding : Adhesives
New method of bonding strip slideways (summary) A. Dapiran. Machinery, 113 (6 Nov 68) p.968-9. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Slideways; Iron, Cast : Hardening
Experience with the surface hardening of cast iron guideways. F.J. Overkott. Machinery, 113 (27 Nov 68) p.1091-3. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Spindles : Grinding
Wotan grinders for operations on machine tool spindle. Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.704-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Structures; Steel ,, Welded
Case for welded steel structures in machine tool design, pt.1. A.O. Schmidt, A. Bhattacharyya, B.F. Von Turkovich & S. Kunica. Machinery, 113 (30 Oct 68) p.892-8. il.
Case for welded steel structures in machine tool design, pt.2. A.O. Schmidt, A. Bhattacharayya, B.F. von Turkovich & S. Kunica. Machinery. 113 (6 Nov 68) p.940-5. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Swarf : Removal
High cost of swarf. Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.74-5. il.
Swarf removal—the machine tool designer's problem. G.S. Henderson. Plant Engr., 12 (May 68) p.583-5. refs.
Swarf removal is still a problem. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Mar 68) p.85-91. il. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS : Swarf : Removal : Hydraulic systems : Design
Hydraulic systems for swarf removal. R.G. Carroll. Plant Engr., 12 (Aug 68) p.653-8. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Terminology
Machine tools and terms. G. Brown. Mass Production, 44 (Sep 68) p.50-1

MACHINE TOOLS : Testing
CAV sets new efficiency standards. C. Keogh. Metalworking Production, 112 (29 May 68) p.49-51. il.
Rolls-Royce to rate machine tool capability. J. Taylor. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Jan 68) p.57-64. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Testing : Dynamometers, Hydrostatic
Hydrostatic dynamometer. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Dec 67) p.32-9. il.
New design of hydrostatic dynamometer [English Electric] S. Pugh. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (23 Dec 67) p.23-4. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Utilisation
Machine shop production optimisation—a target for research. E.H. Frost-Smith & H.R. Marten. Production Engr., 47 (Nov 68) p.525-39. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS : Value analysis
Investment analysis of machine tools: engineering outline, 133. Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.109-14

MACHINE TOOLS : Vibration isolators
Machine mountings. Machine Shop, 29 (Feb 68) p.66-88. il.
New Russian anti-vibration supports for machine tools. E.I. Rivin. Machinery, 111 (13 Dec 67) p.1244-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Vibrations
Basic mechanism of regenerative chatter. J.D. Smith. Engineer, 225 (26 Jan 68) p.158-9. il.

MACHINE TOOLS : Vibrations : Prevention
Elimination of noise and vibration in machine tool operation, pt.1. H.C. Town. Machine Shop, 29 (Aug 68) p.44-52. il.
Elimination of noise and vibration in machine tool operation, pt.2. H.C. Town. Machine Shop, 29 (Sep 68) p.2+. il.
Reduction of chatter and vibration in metal cutting machine tools. P.S. Howes. Production Engr., 47 (Nov 68) p.541-51. il. refs.
Subduing machine tool vibrations [Transfer Function Analyser (TFA)] R.S. Hahn. Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.52-3

MACHINE TRANSLATIONS. See COMPUTERS : Translations

MACHINED SURFACES : Seals : Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM : Equipment : Seals : Surfaces, Machined

MACHINERY
Related Headings:
BAND-ROLLER MACHINE ELEMENTS
BEARINGS
BELTS : Drives
BRAKES
CAMS
CAMSHAFTS
CHAINS
CONNECTING RODS
CRANKSHAFTS
FLANGES
FLYWHEELS
GEAR TRAINS
GEARBOXES
GEARS
LEADSCREWS
LEVERS
LINKAGE MECHANISMS
LUBRICANTS
LUBRICATING GREASES
LUBRICATING OILS
LUBRICATION
LUGS
PISTON RINGS
PISTONS
PROPELLERS
PULLEYS
ROCKER ARMS
ROLLERS
ROLLS
ROTORS
SHAFTS
SPINDLES
SPRINGS
TRANSMISSIONS
TURBINES
WHEELS

MACHINERY : Components : Classification
Component classification—why and how? (summary) J. Gombinski. Machinery, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.547-50. il.

MACHINERY : Components : Packaging : Control systems
Packaging small parts on contract. Light Production Engng., (Aug 68) p.21-2. il.

MACHINERY : Components; Plastics
Plastics as materials for machine elements, pt.4. H. Dreier & E. Strickle. Engrs'. Digest, 29 (May 68) p.85-8. il.

MACHINERY : Components : Strains : Photoelasticity
Problem of the analysis of machine components. I.M. Allison. Strain, 4 (Jan 68) p.17-23. il. refs.

MACHINERY : Components : Tubes; Steel
Economies obtained by producing parts from seamless steel tubing. Machinery, 113 (13 Nov 68) p.1009-10

MACHINERY, Electrical. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

MACHINERY, Hydraulic. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

MACHINERY : Industrial design
Heavy equipment and machinery. Design (Oct 68) p.56-60. il.

MACHINERY : Manufactures
New Marbaix works at Basingstoke. Machine Shop, 29 (Aug 68) p.24-7. il.

MACHINERY : Mechanical handling
Plant installation and dismantling services. P. Brennan. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (May 68) p.12-16. il.

MACHINERY : Mountings, Silent
Silent mountings for noisy heavy machinery. P.W. Sherwood. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.21-2
Silent mountings for noisy heavy machinery. P.W. Sherwood. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.21-2
Vibration control of heavy machinery. R.M. Lustig. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Autumn 68) p.456-7. il.

MACHINERY, Pneumatic. See PNEUMATIC

MACHINERY, Resilient : Foundations, Resilient : Vibrations : Damping

Vibration isolation between non-rigid machines and non-rigid foundations. J.I. Soliman & M.G. Hallam. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Sep 68) p.329-51. refs.

MACHINERY, Rotating : Vibrations

Vibration as a guide to the condition of rotating machinery. R.L. Baxter & D.L. Bernhard. Engrs'. Digest, 29 (May 68) p.77-81

MACHINERY : Ships. See SHIPS : Machinery

MACHINERY : Vibrations : Damping : Lubricating oils : Films

How lubricant film affects dynamic response of machines. J.B. Hunt. Engineer, 226 (29 Nov 68) p.831-4. il. refs.

MACHINES : Control systems, Electromechanical

Electromechanical control of mechanisms. G. Druce. Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.37-41. il.

MACHINES : Design

Mechanisms. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1422-5. il. refs.

MACHINES : Design : Equations

Solution of kinematic equations by Newton's method. S. Molian. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Oct 68) p.360-2. refs.

MACHINING

Broadnose machining (abstract) E.J. Weller. Tooling, 22 (Sep 68) p.55-6. il.

New methods of machining. A.E. de Barr. Tooling, 22 (Jul 68) p.47-8

New methods of machining [Thermal, chemical and metal-forming processes] A.E. de Barr. Mass Production, 44 (Aug 68) p.51-2

MACHINING

Related Headings:

- CHEMICAL MACHINING
- CUTTING FLUIDS
- DIAMOND MACHINING
- ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING
- LASERS : Machining
- SURFACES, Machined
- ULTRASONICS : Machining

MACHINING : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Machining

MACHINING : Aircraft models. See AIRCRAFT : Models : Machining

MACHINING : Aluminium; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Aluminium : Machining

MACHINING : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Machining

MACHINING : Aluminium alloys; Housings : Transmissions : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Transmissions : Housings; Aluminium alloys : Machining

MACHINING : Annular grooves : Shouldered shafts. See SHAFTS, Shouldered : Grooves, Annular : Machining

MACHINING : Astronautics vehicles components. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Components : Machining

MACHINING : Batch production

New pattern of batch manufacture. D.T.N. Williamson. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Jul 68) p.291-7. il. refs.

MACHINING : Batch production : Scheduling : Computers

Computer scheduling for batch production machine shops [Research at Dept. of Production Engineering, University of Aston, Birmingham] J. Loveridge & J.H.F. Sawyer. Production Engr., 47 (Jun 68) p.286-97

MACHINING : Blanks : Gears : Tractors. See TRACTORS : Gears : Blanks : Machining

MACHINING : Blocks : Diesel engines : Lorries. See LORRIES : Diesel engines : Blocks : Machining

MACHINING : Blocks : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Blocks : Machining

MACHINING : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Machining

MACHINING : Brackets : Wheels : Tractors. See TRACTORS : Wheels : Brackets : Machining

MACHINING : Cages : Bearings : Tractors. See TRACTORS : Bearings : Cages : Machining

MACHINING : Castings : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Castings : Machining

MACHINING : Castings : Light alloys; Fuel systems components : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuel systems : Components; Alloys, Light : Castings : Machining

MACHINING : Circulators : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Circulators : Machining

MACHINING : Clamps : Busbars. See BUSBARS : Clamps : Machining

MACHINING : Design

Design for production. Machinery, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.312-17. il.

MACHINING : Diameter measurement : Instruments, Digital readout

Staveley digital diameter-measuring equipment. Machinery, 111 (27 Dec 67) p.1335-7. il.

MACHINING : Die castings : Handles : Doors : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Doors : Handles : Die castings : Machining

MACHINING : Dies : Pressworking. See PRESSWORKING : Dies : Machining

MACHINING : Earth moving equipment components. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Components : Machining

MACHINING : Electronic equipment

Directory—firms in the field. Electronics Weekly (26 Jun 68) p.19-20

MACHINING : Engine components : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Components : Machining

MACHINING : Flywheels : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Flywheels : Machining

MACHINING : Frames : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Frames : Machining

MACHINING : Grey iron. See IRON, Grey : Machining

MACHINING, Hot : Cutters

Tool-induced heating for hot machining (summary) J.B. Bekes & J.J. Hrubec. Machinery, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.555-7. il.

MACHINING : Housings : Compressors. See COMPRESSORS : Housings : Machining

MACHINING : Housings : Rolling bearings : Cylinders : Drying : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Drying : Cylinders : Bearings, Rolling : Housings : Machining

MACHINING : Housings : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Housings : Machining

MACHINING : Housings : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Housings : Machining

MACHINING : Hubs : Propellers : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Propellers : Hubs : Machining

MACHINING : Lead alloys. See LEAD : Alloys : Machining

MACHINING : Measurements : Inductance detectors

Mercer 155 gauging system [Thomas Mercer Ltd., St. Albans, Herts.] Machinery, 113 (7 Aug 68) p.351-2. il.

MACHINING : Measurements : Instruments

Inspection with simple equipment. A. Dart. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (May 68) p.26-8. il.

MACHINING : Measurements : Instruments, Optical

Philips optical linear measuring system [PE 2271, N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, Netherlands] Machinery, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.553-4. il.

MACHINING : Measurements : Interferometry : Lasers

Laser interferometer for machine tool measurements [Union Carbide Corp.] Control, 12 (Feb 68) p.156+. il. ref.

Use lasers for improving machine tool accuracy. Machinery, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.347+

MACHINING : Measurements : Interferometry, Sub-millimetre wave frequency

Radar for engineers [Teramet: NPL] H.A. Gebbie, C.F. Osborne & N.W.B. Stone. New Scientist, 40 (17 Oct 68) suppt. p.29-32. il.

MACHINING : Measurements : Sine tables
Applications of the sine principle. C. Minaire. Machinery, 113 (7 Aug 68) p.324-30. il.
MACHINING : Metals; Pins. See PINS; Metals : Machining
MACHINING : Military aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Components : Machining
MACHINING : Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Manufactures : Machining
MACHINING : Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Machining
MACHINING : Moulds : Injection moulding : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection : Moulds : Machining

MACHINING, Orthogonal : Brass. See BRASS : Machining, Orthogonal
MACHINING, Orthogonal : Chip zone : Shear stresses
New technique for shear zone thickness determination in orthogonal metal cutting. V.W. Clack & R.C. Brewer. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.25 (1966-67) p.667-86. il. refs.
MACHINING, Orthogonal : Chip zone : Shear stresses : Effect of carbon tetrachloride
Influence of free surface environment on the shear zone in metal cutting. P.L. Barlow. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no26 (1966-67) p.687-705. il. refs.
MACHINING, Orthogonal : Stresses
Single point tool, orthogonal cutting force equations as a function of cutting speed, feed, depth of cut and side-rake angle. B.K. Lambert, R.A. Dudek & S.L. Williams. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.3 (1968) p.241-7. refs.
MACHINING, Oval section : Pistons : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Pistons : Machining, Oval section
MACHINING : Pistons : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Pistons : Machining
MACHINING : Pressure vessel components : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels : Components : Machining
MACHINING : Printing machine components. See PRINTING : Machines : Components : Machining

MACHINING : Radii. See RADII : Machining
MACHINING : Rear axles : Lorries. See LORRIES : Rear axles : Machining
MACHINING : Seatings : Glands : Bolted joints : Spun nodular iron; Pipes : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes; Iron, Nodular,, Spun : Joints, Bolted : Glands : Seatings : Machining
MACHINING : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Machining
MACHINING : Shafts : A.C. Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Shafts : Machining
MACHINING : Steel; Dies : Pressworking : Coin manufactures. See COINS : Manufactures : Pressworking : Dies; Steel : Machining
MACHINING : Steel; Rings. See RINGS; Steel : Machining

MACHINING : Tables, Pneumatic
New pneumatic machining and drilling table—eliminates use of conventional jigs [Rutter Tools] Light Production Engng., 6 (Mar 68) p.32-3. il.
Rutter Templair template-positioned air-operated work table. Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.702-3. il.
MACHINING : Tolerances
Fit and tolerance. C.S. Donaldson. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jun 68) p.923-9. il.
MACHINING : Tool—Chip welding : Effect of oxygen
Vapour lubrication in friction and low-speed metal cutting. G.W. Rowe & E.F. Smart. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.48-57. il. refs.

MACHINING : Tractor components. See TRACTORS : Components : Machining
MACHINING : Turbofan components. See TURBOFANS : Components : Machining
MACHINING : Typewriter components. See TYPEWRITERS : Components : Machining
MACHINING : Work study : Incentives
Put your foreman in business [New Britain Machine Co] Metalworking Production, 112 (4 Sep 68) p.55+. il.
MACHINING : Workpieces : Classification
Easier inspection by design control. J. Gombinski. Tooling, 22 (Aug 68) p.50-4
Group technology. Machinery, 113 (27 Nov 68) p.1083+
Group technology: engineering outline, 130. Engineering, 205 (21 Jun 68) p.973-6. il.
Group technology—using the Opitz system. E.A. Haworth. Production Eng., 47 (Jan 68) p.25-35. il. refs.
MACHINING : Xerography machine components. See XEROGRAPHY : Machines : Components : Machining

McLEOD GAUGES : Compression capillaries : Depression
Capillary depression in McLeod gauges. K. Nakayama, V. Akiyama & H. Hashimoto. Vacuum, 18 (Feb 68) p.65-71. il. refs.
McLEOD GAUGES : Compression capillaries : Sealing
Improved method of sealing the compression capillary of a McLeod gauge. G.R. Reid. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.60-1. il. ref.
McLEOD GAUGES : Pumping : Mercury vapour : Errors
On elimination of the mercury pumping error effect in Mcleod gauges. S.O. Colgate & P.A. Genre. Vacuum, 18 (Oct 68) p.553-8. il. refs.

MACQUER, P.J.
Very practical chemist. Chemistry & Industry (19 Oct 68) p.1407
MACROMOLECULES. See POLYMERS
MACTRAD SYSTEM : Prefabricated wood houses. See HOUSES; Wood,, Prefabricated : Mactrad system
MADAWASKA RIVER
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER..Madawaska River
MADRAS
See
RAILWAYS, Rack.. Ootacamund
MAGAZINES. See PERIODICALS
MAGIRUS 210D—YORK ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Magirus 210D-York
MAGNESIA. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE
MAGNESITE : Furnaces : Kaldo oxygen process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Kaldo : Furnaces : Magnesite
MAGNESITE : Mining.. Hochfilzen
Magnesite mining in the Austrian Tyrol. F. Klose & K. Ernst. Mining Magazine, 118 (Feb 68) p.124-6. il.
MAGNESITE—CHROME. See CHROME—MAGNESITE

MAGNESIUM
Market potential of magnesium and its alloys. L. Lasch. Metals & Materials, 2 (Mar 68) p.81-90. il.
MAGNESIUM; Additives : Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular : Additives; Magnesium
MAGNESIUM : Alloys
Aluminium, magnesium and alloys, pt.2. Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jul 68) p.9-13. il.
MAGNESIUM : Alloys
Related Headings:
MAGNOX AL80
MAGNESIUM : Alloys : Alkali chromating, Electrolytic
Alkaline chromate coatings for protecting magnesium alloys. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Feb 68) p.23-4

MAGNESIUM : Alloys : Engineering materials
Use of magnesium alloys in engineering and their protection. J. Hron & K. Barton. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 14 (Dec 67) p.11-14. refs.

MAGNESIUM : Alloys; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Magnesium alloys

MAGNESIUM : Alloys, Wrought
Wrought magnesium alloys: data sheet. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Mar 68) p.417

MAGNESIUM, Annealed : Fatigue : Tests
Grain-boundary migration and cavitation during fatigue. H.D. Williams & C.W. Corti. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.28-31. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM : Casting : Quality control
Quality control in the light-metal foundry industry. W.W. Glick. Foundry Trade J., 124 (4 Apr 68) p.564-5

MAGNESIUM; Cells : Magnetic films : Storage units. See STORAGE UNITS : Magnetic films : Cells; Magnesium

MAGNESIUM; Crankcases : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Crankcases; Magnesium

MAGNESIUM : Determination : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Determination of magnesium

MAGNESIUM : Determination : Carbonates; Rock. See ROCK; Carbonates : Determination of magnesium

MAGNESIUM : Determination : Silicates; Rock. See ROCK; Silicates : Determination of magnesium

MAGNESIUM : Effect on graphitisation : Cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Graphitisation : Effect of magnesium

MAGNESIUM : Effect on Raney nickel; Catalysts : Reduction : Glucose : Sorbitol production. See SORBITOL : Production : Glucose : Reduction : Catalysts; Raney nickel : Effect of magnesium

MAGNESIUM : Production : Equipment, Gas fired : Conversion from producer gas
Producer gas to town gas: a factory conversion (contd.) [Magnesium Elektron Ltd, Manchester] J. Ward & C.F. Mason. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jan 68) p.37-41. il.
Producer gas to town gas: a factory conversion (contd.) J. Ward & C.F. Mason. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Feb 68) p.85-90. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM : Production : Sea water
Formation and reactivity of oxides and basic salts. Pt.1: basic magnesium chlorides and sulphates. D.R. Glasson, P. O'Neill & M.A. Sheppard. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jul 68) p.198-203. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM : Vapour : Reduction : Chromic oxide : Power metallurgy : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Powder metallurgy : Chromic oxide : Reduction : Magnesium vapour

MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE : Crystals, Single : Defects : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Defect structure and mechanical properties of spinel single crystals. M.H. Lewis. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.481-99. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE : Dissolution : Sodium metasilicate
Dissolution of magnesium aluminate spinel in sodium silicate melts. D. Barham & L.R. Barrett. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Feb 68) p.49-56. refs.

MAGNESIUM–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM

MAGNESIUM–ALUMINIUM; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium–Magnesium

MAGNESIUM–ALUMINIUM; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium–Magnesium

MAGNESIUM–ALUMINIUM; Tanks : Petroleum : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Petroleum : Tanks; Aluminium–Magnesium

MAGNESIUM–ALUMINIUM; Tanks : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Tanks; Aluminium–Magnesium

MAGNESIUM–ALUMINIUM–COPPER. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; Additives : Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular : Additives; Magnesium chloride

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE–CUPRIC CHLORIDE–HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Solutions : Copper; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Copper : Cupric chloride–Hydrochloric acid–Magnesium chloride solutions

MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE : Periclase production. See PERICLASE : Production : Magnesium hydroxide

MAGNESIUM–MANGANESE–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–MANGANESE

MAGNESIUM–MANGANESE–ZINC : Extruded : Tensile tests
Tensile properties of a heat-treatable wrought magnesium alloy. D.J. Stratford. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Mar 68) p.87-91. refs.

MAGNESIUM NITRIDE : Hydrolysis : Studies : Electron microscopy
Formation and reactivity of nitrides. Pt.2: calcium and magnesium nitrides and calcium cyanamide. D.R. Glasson & S.A.A. Jayaweera. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Mar 68) p.77-83. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE
Related Headings:
PERICLASE

MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Cracks : Effect of cleavage steps
Interaction between a crack front and cleavage steps. F.F. Lange & K.A.D. Lambe. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.129-36. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Crystals, Single : Electrical conductivity
Electrical conductivity of magnesium oxide at low temperatures. T.J. Lewis & A.J. Wright. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.441-7. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Expansion : Cement. See CEMENT : Expansion : Magnesium oxide

MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Magnesium oxychloride cement production. See CEMENT; Magnesium oxychloride : Production: Magnesium oxide

MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Magnesium oxysulphate cement production. See CEMENT; Magnesium oxysulphate : Production : Magnesium oxide

MAGNESIUM OXIDE; Powders. See POWDERS; Magnesium oxide

MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Reaction with silica : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
Use of atomic absorption spectroscopy to study the kinetics of the reaction between MgO and SiO_2. S.F. Hulbert & G. Lane. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Sep 68) p.391-5. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Rebinder effects
Further observations on Rebinder effects in MgO. A.R.C. Westwood, D.L. Goldheim & R.G. Lye. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.951-9. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Surface diffusion
Surface-diffusion studies on UO_2 and MgO. J. Henney & J.W.S. Jones. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.158-64. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE INSULATED CABLES. See CABLES, Electric,, Mineral insulated

MAGNESIUM OXIDE–IRON OXIDES. See IRON OXIDES–MAGNESIUM OXIDE

MAGNESIUM OXYCHLORIDE; Cement. See CEMENT; Magnesium oxychloride

MAGNESIUM OXYSULPHATE; Cement. See CEMENT; Magnesium oxysulphate

MAGNESIUM–ZINC : Hardening, Precipitation
Age hardening characteristics of two magnesium–zinc alloys. E.O. Hall. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jan 68) p.21-7. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM–ZINC–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC

MAGNESIUM–ZIRCONIUM : Fatigue : High temperature

Fatigue of a magnesium-zirconium alloy at high temperature. R.P. Skelton. Metal Science J., 2 (Jul 68) p.144-8. il. refs.

MAGNETIC ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Magnetic

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Magnetic

MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY, Stress induced : Single crystals : Haematite. See HAEMATITE : Crystals, Single : Magnetic anisotropy, Stress induced

MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY : Torque meters : Cryogenics

Automatic compensated torque balance for the measurement of magnetic anisotropy in the broad temperature range from the helium temperature upwards. R. Gerber & F. Vilim. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.389-93. il. refs.

MAGNETIC AXES : Nuclear quadrupole resonance specimens : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Nuclear quadrupole resonance : Specimens : Magnetic axes

MAGNETIC CHUCKS. See CHUCKS, Magnetic

MAGNETIC CLUTCH CONTROL SYSTEMS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems, Magnetic clutch

MAGNETIC CORES. See CORES, Magnetic

MAGNETIC COUNTERS. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Magnetic

MAGNETIC DOMAINS

Magnetische Bereiche. W. Andra. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.1-10. il. refs.

Ordered magnetic arrangements. G.E. Bacon. Science Progress, 56 (Spring 68) p.59-81. refs.

MAGNETIC DOMAINS : Cobalt. See COBALT : Magnetic domains

MAGNETIC DOMAINS : Effect on loss : Iron–Silicon; Cores : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Cores; Iron–Silicon : Loss : Effect of magnetic domains

MAGNETIC DOMAINS : Electron microscopy : Lorentz attachments

Lorentz electron microscopy. P.J. Grundy & R.S. Tebble. Advances in Physics, 17 (Mar 68) p.153-242. il. refs.

MAGNETIC DOMAINS : Internal friction : Terbium; Wires. See WIRES; Terbium : Friction, Internal : Magnetic domains

MAGNETIC DOMAINS : Magnetisation reversal : Square loop ferrites. See FERRITES, Square loop : Magnetisation reversal : Magnetic domains

MAGNETIC DOMAINS : Single crystals : Lithium niobate. See LITHIUM NIOBATE : Crystals, Single : Magnetic domains

MAGNETIC EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Equivalent circuits, Magnetic

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Air gaps : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Air gaps : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Alternating : Surface waves : Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid : Waves, Surface : Magnetic fields, Alternating

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Boundary layer : Electrically conductive fluids. See FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Boundary layer : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Containment : Deuterium; Plasmas : Nuclear fusion. See NUCLEAR FUSION : Plasmas; Deuterium : Containment : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Containment : Plasmas : Nuclear fusion. See NUCLEAR FUSION : Plasmas : Containment : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Crossed : Townsend discharge : Argon. See ARGON : Townsend discharge : Magnetic fields, Crossed

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Crossed : Townsend discharge : Ethane. See ETHANE : Townsend discharge : Magnetic fields, Crossed

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Crossed : Townsend discharge : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Townsend discharge : Magnetic fields, Crossed

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Crossed : Townsend discharge : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Townsend discharge : Magnetic fields, Crossed

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Cryomagnetism. See CRYOMAGNETISM : Fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Current density distribution : Surfaces : Hollow cathodes : Glow discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge : Cathodes, Hollow : Surfaces : Current density distribution : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Discs : Drag : Liquid sodium. See SODIUM, Liquid : Drag : Discs : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Dissipative flow : Electrically conductive gases. See GASES, Electrically conductive : Flow, Dissipative : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Effect on threshold current : Indium antimonide; Lasers. See LASERS; Indium antimonide : Threshold current : Effect of magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Effect on threshold current : Indium arsenide; Lasers. See LASERS; Indium arsenide : Threshold current : Effect of magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : End windings : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Windings, End : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Flow : Electrically conductive fluids. See FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Longitudinal : Pipes : Flow : Mercury. See MERCURY : Flow : Pipes : Magnetic fields, Longitudinal

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Measurement

Related Headings:

MAGNETOMETERS

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Noise suppression : Beams : Crossed field tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field : Beams : Noise : Suppression : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Non-uniform : Pipes : Flow : Electrically conductive fluids. See FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow : Pipes : Magnetic fields, Non-uniform

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Parallel : Poiseuille flow : Electrically conductive fluids. See FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow, Poiseuille : Magnetic fields, Parallel

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Pulsed : Generation : Cooling : Nitrogen, Liquid

Liquid nitrogen cooled solenoids for long-duration pulse operation with inserted ferromagnetic pole pieces—design and experiments. F. Lange & D. Symietz. Cryogenics, 8 (Aug 68) p.203-8. refs.

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Pulsed : Generation : Field compression, Z-pinch

Production of pulsed megagauss fields by compression of the metallic cylinder in Z-pinch configuration. S.G. Alikhanov, V.G. Belan, A.I. Ivanchenko, V.N. Karasjuk & G.N. Kichigin. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.543-5. il. refs.

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Reversing : Charged particles

Motion of charged particles in a magnetic field reversal zone. N. Anderson. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Sep 67) p.263-5

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Rotating : Rotation : Anisotropic magnetic single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single, , Magnetic, Anisotropic : Rotation : Magnetic fields, Rotating

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Rotating plasma arcs. See PLASMA ARCS, Rotating : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Spheres : Drag : Liquid sodium. See SODIUM, Liquid : Drag : Spheres : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Suspensions : Ferrites. See FERRITES : Suspensions : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Theta pinch effect : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Pinch effect, Theta : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Transverse : Flow : Electrically conductive fluids. See FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow : Magnetic fields, Transverse

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Transverse : Velocity : Arcs : Argon. See ARGON : Arcs : Velocity : Magnetic fields, Transverse

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Transverse : Velocity : Arcs : Helium. See HELIUM : Arcs : Velocity : Magnetic fields, Transverse

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Unsteady flow : Electrically conductive gases. See GASES, Electrically conductive : Flow, Unsteady : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS : Windings : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Windings : Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FILMS. See FILMS, Magnetic

MAGNETIC FILMS, Coupled : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic films, Coupled

MAGNETIC FILMS : Storage units. See STORAGE UNITS : Magnetic films

MAGNETIC FLUX : Hard superconductivity. See SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Hard : Magnetic flux

MAGNETIC FLUX : Linkage : Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic : Flux linkage

MAGNETIC FLUX : Liquid helium : Superconducting niobium–zirconium cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Niobium–Zirconium,, Superconducting : Liquid helium : Magnetic flux

MAGNETIC FLUX : Pulse testing : Iron–Silicon; Cores : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Cores; Iron–Silicon : Pulse testing : Magnetic flux

MAGNETIC FLUX : Superconducting lead alloys. See LEAD : Alloys : Superconducting : Magnetic flux

MAGNETIC FLUX : Superconducting niobium; Films. See FILMS; Niobium,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux

MAGNETIC FLUX : Superconducting niobium–tin; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Niobium–Tin : Superconducting : Magnetic flux

MAGNETIC FLUX : Superconducting niobium–titanium; Wires. See WIRES; Niobium–Titanium,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux

MAGNETIC FLUX : Superconducting niobium–zirconium; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Niobium–Zirconium : Superconducting : Magnetic flux

MAGNETIC FLUX : Superconducting niobium–zirconium; Wires. See WIRES; Niobium–Zirconium,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux

MAGNETIC FLUX LINKAGE : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting : Magnetic flux linkage

MAGNETIC FOCUSING : Electron beams : Non-spherical cathodes : O-type travelling wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave,, O-type : Cathodes, Non-spherical : Electron beams : Focusing, Magnetic

MAGNETIC HYSTERESIS : Cobalt; Films. See FILMS; Cobalt : Magnetic hysteresis

MAGNETIC LENSES : Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Lenses

MAGNETIC LENSES : Poles : Saturation : Flux

Pole piece saturation in magnetic electron lenses. M. Bauer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1081-9. refs.

MAGNETIC LENSES : Production : Line current

Dipole and quadrupole planar magnetic fields produced by line currents. F. Deutsch. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1031-8. il. refs.

MAGNETIC LIQUID–SOLID SUSPENSIONS : Seals : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Seals : Suspensions, Liquid–Solid,, Magnetic

MAGNETIC LOCKS. See LOCKS, Magnetic

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Magnetic materials. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (9 Dec 67) p.20-2

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Related Headings:

FERRIMAGNETIC MATERIALS
FERRITES

MAGNETIC MATERIALS : Neutron diffraction

Investigation of magnetic structure and dynamics in solids with neutron beams. G.C. Low. Nature, 219 (31 Aug 68) p.895-9. il. refs.

Method of the determination of magnetic structures from neutron diffraction data by the use of a spin density Patterson function. C. Wilkinson. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.609-21. il. refs.

MAGNETIC POINT GROUPS : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Magnetic point groups

MAGNETIC POLARIMETRY. See POLARIMETRY, Magnetic

MAGNETIC POLES, Free

Magnetic monopoles. H.H. Kolm. Science J., 4 (Sep 68) p.60-6. il. refs.

MAGNETIC PRINT OUT : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Print out, Magnetic

MAGNETIC PROLATE SPHEROIDS. See SPHEROIDS, Prolate,, Magnetic

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES : Changes : Correlation with annealing : Stress relaxation : Nickel; Rods. See RODS; Nickel : Stess relaxation : Annealing : Correlation with magnetic property changes

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES : Nickel ferrites. See NICKEL FERRITES : Magnetic properties

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES : Rare earths. See RARE EARTHS : Magnetic properties

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES : Titanium–Zinc–Zirconium. See TITANIUM–ZINC–ZIRCONIUM : Magnetic properties

MAGNETIC PULL, Unbalanced : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Unbalanced magnetic pull

MAGNETIC PULL, Unbalanced : Rotors : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Rotors : Unbalanced magnetic pull

MAGNETIC PULSE FORMING : Metals. See METALS : Forming, Magnetic pulse

MAGNETIC PULSE FORMING : Metals; Tubes. See TUBES; Metals : Forming, Magnetic pulse

MAGNETIC RAILS : Suspended monorails. See MONORAILS, Suspended : Rails, Magnetic

MAGNETIC REED SWITCHES. See SWITCHES, Magnetic reed

MAGNETIC REED SWITCHES : Electrometers. See ELECTROMETERS : Switches, Magnetic reed

MAGNETIC REED SWITCHES : Electronic exchanges : Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges, Electronic : Switches, Magnetic reed

MAGNETIC REED SWITCHES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Switches, Magnetic reed

MAGNETIC REED SWITCHES : Timers. See TIMERS : Switches, Magnetic reed

MAGNETIC RELUCTANCE : Thickness measurement : Oil films : Seals : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Seals : Oil films : Thickness : Measurement : Magnetic reluctance

MAGNETIC ROLLING BALLS : Mixing : Gases. See GASES : Mixing : Balls, Rolling,, Magnetic

MAGNETIC SINGLE CRYSTALS. See CRYSTALS, Single,, Magnetic

MAGNETIC STORAGE UNITS : Data recording : Faults : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Data recording : Storage units, Magnetic

MAGNETIC STRUCTURE : Manganese phosphide. See MANGANESE PHOSPHIDE : Magnetic structure

MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY
  Related Headings :
    HAAS–VAN ALPHEN EFFECT

MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY : Measurement : Positioning : Errors
  Influence of positioning errors on susceptibility measurement by the Faraday method. G.J. Hill. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.52-4. il. refs.

MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY : Metal cyanides. See METAL CYANIDES : Magnetic susceptibility

MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY : Molten aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Molten : Magnetic susceptibility

MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY : Rock. See ROCK : Magnetic susceptibility

MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY : Selenium–Sulphur. See SELENIUM–SULPHUR : Magnetic susceptibility

MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY : Single crystals : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Crystals, Single : Magnetic susceptibility

MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY : Soil. See SOIL : Magnetic susceptibility

MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY, Transverse : Biaxial coupled magnetic films : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic films, Coupled,, Biaxial : Magnetic susceptibility, Transverse

MAGNETIC TAPE. See TAPE, Magnetic

MAGNETIC TAPE : Announcing : Changed subscriber numbers : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Subscriber numbers, Changed : Announcing : Tape, Magnetic

MAGNETIC TAPE : Data recording : Engine testing : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Testing : Data recording : Magnetic tape

MAGNETIC TAPE : Data recording : Spectrometers : Mossbauer effect. See MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Spectrometers : Data recording : Magnetic tape

MAGNETIC TAPE : Sorting : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Sorting : Magnetic tape

MAGNETIC TAPE : Storage units. See STORAGE UNITS : Magnetic tape

MAGNETIC TAPE : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic tape

MAGNETIC TAPE : Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS : Tape

MAGNETIC TAPE : Videotape recorders : Television. See TELEVISION : Videotape recorders : Tape

MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDERS. See TAPE RECORDERS

MAGNETIC TRANSFORMATIONS : Selenic acid corrosion : Molybdenum–Nickel. See MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL : Corrosion : Selenic acid : Magnetic transformations

MAGNETIC TRANSFORMATIONS : Selenic acid corrosion : Nickel alloys. See NICKEL : Alloys : Corrosion : Selenic acid : Magnetic transformations

MAGNETIC TREATMENT : Softening : Water. See WATER : Softening : Magnetic treatment

MAGNETIC WIRES : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic wires

MAGNETISATION : Reversal : Square loop ferrites. See FERRITES, Square loop : Magnetisation reversal

MAGNETISATION : Reversal : Temperature
  Temperature dependence of single domain particle properties. P. Gaunt. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.263-6. refs.

MAGNETISATION : Single crystals : Magnetite. See MAGNETITE : Crystals, Single : Magnetisation

MAGNETISATION : Single crystals : Permalloys. See PERMALLOYS : Crystals, Single : Magnetisation

MAGNETISM
  Related Headings :
    CRYOMAGNETISM
    CURIE POINT
    FERROMAGNETIC RESONANCE
    FORM EFFECT

MAGNETISM
  Related Headings–*cont.*
    GEOMAGNETIC FIELD
    MAGNETOSTRICTION
    PIEZOMAGNETISM
    THERMOMAGNETISM

MAGNETITE : Crystals, Single,, Elastically deformed : Piezomagnetism
  Remanent and transitory effects of elastic deformation of magnetite crystals. R.S. Carmichael. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.911-27. refs.

MAGNETITE : Crystals, Single : Magnetisation : Easy axis : Determination : Electron diffraction, Reflection
  Determination of the easy magnetization direction of a ferrite by reflection electron diffraction. S. Yamaguchi. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.380. refs.

MAGNETITE : Crystals, Single : Thermomagnetism : Transitions : Remanence recovery
  Stable remanence and memory of multi-domain materials with special reference to magnetite. K. Kobayashi & M. Fuller. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.601-24. refs.

MAGNETITE; Films : Caustic soda solutions : High temperature : Oxidation : Iron. See IRON : Oxidation : High temperature : Caustic soda solutions : Magnetite films

MAGNETITE; Films : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Films; Magnetite

MAGNETITE; Films : Corrosion : Steel; Tubes : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes; Steel : Corrosion : Films; Magnetite

MAGNETITE : Gamma ferric oxide production. See FERRIC OXIDE, Gamma : Production : Magnetite

MAGNETOACOUSTIC EFFECT : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Magnetoacoustic effect

MAGNETOACOUSTIC EFFECT : Single crystals : Potassium. See POTASSIUM : Crystals, Single : Magnetoacoustic effect

MAGNETOACOUSTIC EFFECT DELAY LINES. See DELAY LINES, Magnetoacoustic effect

MAGNETOCHEMISTRY
  Magnetochemistry: engineering outline, 132. Engineering, 206 (5 Jul 68) p.47-50. il.

MAGNETOELASTIC COUPLING CONSTANTS : Yttrium–Iron; Garnets. See GARNETS; Yttrium–Iron : Magnetoelastic coupling constants

MAGNETOELASTICITY : Internal friction : Nickel. See NICKEL : Friction, Internal : Magnetoelasticity

MAGNETOELECTRIC EFFECT : Yttrium–Iron; Garnets. See GARNETS; Yttrium–Iron : Magnetoelectric effect

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS
  Related Headings :
    FERRITES : Suspensions : Magnetic fields
    FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Boundary layer : Magnetic fields
    FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow : Magnetic fields
    FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow : Pipes : Magnetic fields
    FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow, Poiseuille : Magnetic fields
    GASES, Electrically conductive : Flow, Dissipative : Magnetic fields
    GASES, Electrically conductive : Flow, Unsteady : Magnetic fields
    MERCURY : Flow : Pipes : Magnetic fields
    SODIUM, Liquid : Drag : Discs : Magnetic fields
    SODIUM, Liquid : Drag : Spheres : Magnetic fields

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : **Differential equations, Partial,, Linear : Solution**
Method for determining linear solutions in magneto-hydrodynamics. M.D. Savage. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Mar 68) p.20-32. refs.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : **Generators**
MHD: practice meets theory. R. Brown & I.R. McNab. New Scientist, 39 (15 Aug 68) p.328-30
MHD research and the future. I. Fells. New Scientist, 36 (28 Dec 67) p.748-9
Magnetohydrodynamics and power generation. L. Rotherham. Nature, 216 (16 Dec 67) p.1071-2
Power generation by magnetohydrodynamics. Copper, 2 (May 68) p.9-12. il.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : **Generators, Cross connected : End regions**
End region of a single-load crossconnected m.h.d. generator. W.T. Norris & J.B. Heywood. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.555-61. il. refs.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : **Generators : Electrodes; Ceric oxide–Zirconia**
Electrochimie des oxydes semi-conducteurs mixtes électroniques–ioniques. Systeme zircone-oxyde-de-cerium. J. Millet, M. Guillou & S. Palous. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1425-40. refs.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : **Generators : Magnets, Superconducting,, Saddle shaped**
Superconducting saddle shaped magnets. T. Doi, H. Kimura, S. Sato, K. Kuroda, H. Ogata, M. Kudo & U. Kawabe. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.290-4. il. refs.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : **Generators : Plasmas; Argon-Barium oxide dust : Conductivity, Electrical : Enhancement : Photoemission**
Photoelectric enhancement of electrical conductivity in dust-laden gases. S. Guha & P.K. Kaw. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.193-8. refs.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : **Generators : Plasmas : Electrical conductivity**
Effective conductivity in segmented-electrode magnetohydrodynamic generator with elevated electron temperature. S. Guha & Y.P. Singh. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1819-20. refs.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : **Generators : Plasmas : Electrical conductivity–Temperature : Measurement : Instruments**
Combined conductivity-temperature probe for use up to 3000°K. E. Aynsley. Measurement & Control, 1 (Aug 68) p.285-6. il. ref.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : **Generators : Plasmas; Gases, Inert,, Seeded : Alkali metals : Breakdown : Voltage**
Breakdown voltage measurements in alkali-metal-seeded rare gases at elevated temperatures and atmospheric pressure. H.I. Ellington. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.49-53. il. refs.
Value of the breakdown voltage in hot alkali-metal-seeded rare gases. H.I. Ellington. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1082-4. refs.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : **Generators : Plasmas; Gases, Inert,, Seeded : Potassium : Conductivity, Electrical**
Effect of the bulk gas on the electrical conductivity of potassium-seeded non-equilibrium plasmas. H.I. Ellington. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.189-92. refs.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : **Generators : Plasmas; Helium,, Non-equilibrium : Doping : Caesium**
Optimum seeding of a non-equilibrium helium plasma with caesium. S. Guha & P.K. Kaw. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.375-6. refs.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Pressure : Spheres. See SPHERES : Pressure : Magnetohydrodynamics

MAGNETOMETERS
Fluxgate Magnetometer Elements. E.A. Smith. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jul 68) p.14-17. il.

MAGNETOMETERS, Superconducting
Sensitive magnetometer based on superconductivity. P. Radhakrishna & M. Nielsen. Cryogenics, 8 (Apr 68) p.106-8. il. refs.

MAGNETOMETERS, Torque : Helium cryostats
Cryostat for use with a torque magnetometer down to 4.2°K. R.R. Birss, J.I. Gibbs & P.M. Wallis. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.15-21. il. refs.

MAGNETOMETERS, Torque : Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic : Magnetometers, Torque

MAGNETO-OPTICS
Related Headings:
FARADAY EFFECT
KERR EFFECT

MAGNETO-OPTICS : Studies : Cryostats
Cryostat for magneto-optical studies. V.N. Pavlov & V.V. Eremenko. Cryogenics, 8 (Jun 68) p.170-2. il. refs.

MAGNETORESISTANCE
Related Headings:
SHUBNIKOV–HAAS EFFECT

MAGNETORESISTANCE : Aluminium; Films. See FILMS; Aluminium : Magnetoresistance

MAGNETORESISTANCE : Indium; Films. See FILMS; Indium : Magnetoresistance

MAGNETORESISTANCE : p-type cadmium–lead–tellurium. See CADMIUM–LEAD–TELLURIUM, p-type : Magnetoresistance

MAGNETORESISTIVE AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Magnetoresistive

MAGNETORESISTIVE HEAT SWITCHES : Calorimetry : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Calorimetry : Heat switches, Magnetoresistive

MAGNETORESISTIVE PROBES : Fields : Cryomagnetism. See CRYOMAGNETISM : Fields : Probes, Magnetoresistive

MAGNETORESISTORS; Copper : Magnetic field measurement : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting : Magnetic fields : Measurement : Magnetoresistors; Copper

MAGNETOSTATIC ENERGY : Ferrites. See FERRITES : Magnetostatic energy

MAGNETOSTRICTION
Related Headings:
PROCOPIU EFFECT

MAGNETOSTRICTION : Cryogenics : Measurement : Magnets, Superconducting
Measurement of magnetostriction at low temperatures using a superconducting solenoid. V.K. Sokolov. Cryogenics, 8 (Jun 68) p.149-51. il. refs.

MAGNETOSTRICTION : Single crystals : Terbium. See TERBIUM : Crystals, Single : Magnetostriction

MAGNETOSTRICTIVE TORQUE METERS. See TORQUE, Meters, Magnetostrictive

MAGNETOSTRICTIVE TRANSDUCERS : Shear impedance determination : Viscoelastic liquids. See LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic : Shear impedance : Determination : Transducers, Magnetostrictive

MAGNETRON ION GETTER PUMPS. See ION GETTER PUMPS, Magnetron

MAGNETRONS; Ceramics
Ceramic magnetrons: quiet revolution. J.P. Wilson. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jul 68) p.10-11

MAGNETRONS, Cylindrical : Cut off : Electron beams : Oscillations : Space charge
Space charge oscillations in the cylindrical magnetron. E.H. Hirsch. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Dec 67) p.497-509. refs.

MAGNETRONS : Ion current
Ion currents in hot cathode magnetron discharges. M. Bacal. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Oct 67) p.317-22. refs.

MAGNETRONS, Pulsed
Rugged pulsed magnetrons. V.A. Heathcote & B. Vyse. G.E.C. Journal, 35 no.1 (1968) p.25-31. il. refs.
MAGNETS : Mechanical handling : Tinplate. See TINPLATE : Mechanical handling : Magnets

MAGNETS, Permanent
Magnets in production engineering. A.J. Burton. Light Production Engng., 6 (Jun 68) p.10-13. il.
Permanent magnet circuitry, pt.2. A.J. Kent. Industrial Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.546-51. il.
MAGNETS, Permanent; Alnico
Structure and properties of extruded permanent magnets. J.J. Mason & P.B. Mee. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Mar 68) p.74-9. il. refs.
MAGNETS, Permanent : Force : Nomograms
Pull of permanent magnets: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Apr 68) p.60. il.
MAGNETS, Permanent : Hysteresigraphs
Hysteresigraph for permanent magnet materials. R. Scholes. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1016-18. il. refs.
MAGNETS, Permanent : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Permanent magnets
MAGNETS (Resonators) Superconducting
Superconducting resonator-solenoid. L.E. Blagosklonskaya, E.M. Gershenzon, N.A. Serebyrakova & I. Yu. Shebalin. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.323-4. il. refs.

MAGNETS, Superconducting
Large superconducting magnets. C. Laverick. Science J., 4 (Aug 68) p.75-80. il.
Optimum design of superconducting solenoids and superconducting permanent magnets with ferromagnetic pole pieces. F. Lange. Cryogenics, 8 (Apr 68) p.103-5. refs.
Superconducting magnets in high energy physics. P.F. Smith & D.B. Thomas. Nature, 216 (9 Dec 67) p.964-9. il.
MAGNETS, Superconducting : Conductors : Strengthening
Strengthening superconducting composite conductors for large magnet construction. M.T. Taylor, A. Woolcock & A.C. Barber. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.317-19. il. refs.
MAGNETS, Superconducting : Cryostats
Metal cryostats for superconducting solenoids. M. Endig & F. Lange. Cryogenics, 8 (Aug 68) p.215-20. il. refs.
MAGNETS, Superconducting : Cryostats : Helium
Concerning the reduction of liquid helium consumption in superconducting magnetic operation. D.B. Montgomery & Y. Iwasa. Cryogenics, 8 (Aug 68) p.247-8. refs.
MAGNETS, Superconducting : Magnetic fields : Measurement : Magnetoresistors; Copper
Use of magnetoresistor to measure the magnetic field in a superconducting magnet. G.B. Scott, M. Springford & J.R. Stockton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.925-8. il. refs.
MAGNETS, Superconducting : Magnetic flux linkage
Flux linkage and self-inductance of superconducting solenoids. V.V. Sytchev, V.B. Zenkevitch, V.V. Andrianov & F.F. Ternovskiy. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.344-50. il. refs.
MAGNETS, Superconducting : Magnetohydrodynamics generators. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Magnets, Superconducting
MAGNETS, Superconducting,, Niobium–Titanium wire
High-current density 9 kJ superconducting magnet without degradation. D.B. Montgomery & L. Rinderer. Cryogenics, 8 (Aug 68) p.221-4. refs.
MAGNETS, Superconducting,, Niobium–Zirconium wire
Nb + 75% Zr superconducting magnet for 85 kG. I.N. Goncharov. Cryogenics, 8 (Jun 68) p.158-61. il. refs.
MAGNETS, Superconducting : Protection
Protection and stabilisation of large superconducting coils. B.J. Maddock & G.B. James. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.543-7. il. refs.
MAGNETS, Superconducting : Self inductance
Flux linkage and self-inductance of superconducting solenoids. V.V. Sytchev, V.B. Zenkevitch, V.V. Andrianov & F.F. Ternovskiy. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.344-50. il. refs.
MAGNETS, Superconducting : Stability
Protection and stabilisation of large superconducting coils. B.J. Maddock & G.B. James. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.543-7. il. refs.
MAGNETS, Superconducting : Switches
Mechanical semi-persistent switches for superconducting solenoids. D. Atherton. Cryogenics, 8 (Aug 68) p.248-9. il. refs.
MAGNETS, Superconducting : Windings : Design
Optimization of magnet windings to produce uniform transverse fields. M.N. Wilson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.575-6. il. ref.
MAGNETS : Workshop practice
Magnets—how they can increase production. H.C. Town. Machine Shop, 29 (Mar 68) p.39-44. il.
Magnets—how they can increase production. H.C. Town. Machine Shop, 29 (Apr 68) p.6-13. il.
MAGNOX AL80 : Creep : Density : Correlation with strain
Strain-dependence of density changes during creep. P. Bowring, P.W. Davies & B. Wilshire. Metal Science J., 2 (Sep 68) p.168-71. refs.
MAGNOX NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox
MAGSLIPS. See SYNCHROS
MAIDSTONE
See
TOWN PLANNING .. Maidstone
MAIL ROOMS : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Mail rooms
MAILS : Transport : Railways, Underground
Mails on the move under London. Railway Magazine, 114 (Feb 68) p.76-8. il.
MAILS : Transport : Trucks, Electric
Conveyance of mail by electric vehicles. D.H. Sander. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Oct 67) p.170-3. il.
MAINS : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Mains
MAINS; Steel : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Mains; Steel
MAINS : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Mains
MAINZ
See
RAILWAYS .. Mainz
MAISONETTES .. Hounslow .. Heston
Heston Grange, Heston. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.31-2. il.
MAISONETTES, Prefabricated .. Woodbridge
Castle Street (South) Woodbridge, Suffolk. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.25. il.
MAISONETTES .. Southwark
Dawson's Hill, Overhill Rd, London SE22. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.26. il.
MAIZE : Leaves : Chlorfenvinphos residues : Studies : Radioisotopes
Breakdown of ^{14}C-chlorfenvinphos insecticide on crops. K.I. Beynon & A.N. Wright. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Mar 68) p.146-53. refs.
MAIZE : Processing
Practical experience with the processing of maize. E. Wyss. Milling, 150 (Jan 68) p.24-7. il.
MAIZE GLUTEN–FISH MEAL : Poultry feedingstuffs : Egg production. See EGGS : Production : Poultry feedingstuffs : Fish meal–Maize gluten
MAIZE STARCH : Glucose syrup production. See GLUCOSE : Syrup : Production : Starch, Maize
MAKE UP : Filmsetting. See FILMSETTING : Make up
MAKING UP : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Making up
MAKING UP : Fabrics : Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY : Fabrics : Making up
MAKING UP : Knitwear See KNITWEAR : Making up

MALAYSIA
  See
    PORTS .. Penang

MALATHION : Residues determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of malathion residues

MALATHION : Residue determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of malathion residues

MALAYSIA
  See
    HOSPITALS .. Kuala Lumpur
    PORTS .. Kuching
    TIN : Mining .. Malaysia

MALEIC ACID : Hydrocoupling : Acetone : Cathodes. See CATHODES : Acetone : Hydrocoupling : Maleic acid

MALLEABLE IRON. See IRON, Malleable

MALLEABLE IRON; Chains. See CHAINS; Iron, Malleable

MALLEABLE IRON : Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Iron, Malleable

MALT : Enzymes, Proteolytic

Studies on the proteolytic enzymes of a commercial malt. R.S. Bhatty. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jul/Aug 68) p.370-4. refs.

MALT, Kilned : Worts : Whisky production. See WHISKY : Production : Worts : Malt, Kilned

MALT : Production

Imamalt: development of a new malting system. J.R.A. Pollock. Brewing Trade Rev., 81 (Dec 67) p.912-17. il. refs.

MALT : Production : Drums, Rotating

Effects of prolonged periods of turning in small-scale drum malting trials. M.I. Sipi & D.E. Briggs. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Sep/Oct 68) p.444-7. refs.

Versatile small-scale malting equipment. D.E. Briggs & J. Harcourt. J. of Inst. Brewing, 74 (Sep/Oct 68) p.440-3. il. refs.

MALT : Production : Germination : Cysteine

Changes in thiol and disulphide contents in barley embryos during dormancy and after-ripening. B. Belderok. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jul/Aug 68) p.333-40. refs.

MALT : Production : Germination : Dormancy : Effect of temperature

Interaction of dormancy and water-sensistivity of barley with temperature. A.G. Gordon. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jul/Aug 68) p.355-60. refs.

MALT : Production : Germination : Glutathione

Changes in thiol and disulphide contents in barley embryos during dormancy and after-ripening. B. Belderok. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jul/Aug 68) p.333-40. refs.

MALT : Production : Germination : Proline

Role of proline in the amino acid metabolism of germinating barley. M. Jones & J.S. Pierce. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 73 (Nov/Dec 67) p.577-83. refs.

MALT : Production : Germination : Water sensitivity : Effect of temperature

Interaction of dormancy and water-sensistivity of barley with temperature. A.G. Gordon. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jul/Aug 68) p.355-60. refs.

MALT : Production : Grain : Storage : Pests : Insects

Survey of infestation in maltings and breweries. G. Tebb. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.207-19. refs.

MALT : Production : Kilns, Oil fired

New kiln for Phipps subsidiary [J. Rutter & Co. Ltd.] Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Feb 68) p.134-5. il.

MALT : Production : Maximum extraction time

Relation between malt extract and malting time and the two-stage nature of the malting process. A.M. Brown. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jul/Aug 68) p.352-4. ref.

MALT : Syrup

Development of liquid malt. O.T. Griffin, J.A. Collier & P.D. Shields. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Mar/Apr 68) p.154-63. refs.

MALTA
  See
    HOLIDAY RESORTS : Town planning .. Malta
    TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING .. Malta

MALTED MILK. See MILK, Malted

MALTER-PAETOW EFFECT : Excitation : Self sustaining glow discharge : Oxygen. See OXYGEN : Glow discharge, Self sustaining : Excitation : Malter-Paetow effect

MAMMAL HOUSES

Mammal house, London Zoo. Architectural Rev., 143 (Apr 68) p.259-61. il.

MAMMALS : Nervous system : Tissues : Bioelectric potentials : Recording : Equipment

Chamber for maintaining isolated mammalian nervous tissue during electrical recording. H.F. Bradford & A.R Smith. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1025-7. il. refs.

MAMMALS : Tissues, Hard : Determination of calcium : Spectrofluorimetry : Reagents : Calcein

Micro determination of calcium in mammalian hard tissues. C. Robinson & J.A. Weatherell. Analyst, 93 (Nov 68) p.722-8. refs.

MAN AMPLIFIERS

Machines with strength. N.J. Mizen. Science J., 4 (Oct 68) p.51-5. il.

MAN MADE FIBRES

Development of man-made fibres that compete with wool. P.W. Eggleston. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Feb 68) p.46-9

Fiber Y: the latest from Du Pont's test tube. Textile Month (Jan 68) p.90+. il.

Fibres, products and ever-widening end uses [ICI's synthetic fibres] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Aug 68) p.325-7

Third generation of synthetic fibre materials. A. B. Thompson. Advancement of Science, 24 (Dec 67) p.150-61. il. refs.

MAN MADE FIBRES
  Related Headings:
    ACRYLIC FIBRES
    CELLULOSE ACETATE : Fibres
    CELLULOSE ACETATE-NYLON : Fibres
    CELLULOSE TRIACETATE : Fibres
    CRIMPLENE
    DACRON
    NYLON : Fibres
    NYLON 66 : Fibres
    P.V.C. : Fibres
    POLYAMIDES : Fibres
    POLYESTER FIBRES
    POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres
    POLYURETHANE : Fibres
    RAYON
    TERYLENE

MAN-MADE FIBRES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

History

Technical activities
  Manufactures
    Dyeing
      Dyes

Types of man-made fibres
  Bi-component
  Blended

MAN MADE FIBRES, Bi-component

Developments in bi-component fibres. A.J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 68 (5 Jan 68) p.12-15. il. refs.

MAN MADE FIBRES, Blended : Dyeing

Dyer's experience of modern blends. J. Keaton. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (7 Jun 68) p.707-12

MAN MADE FIBRES; Boat components. See BOATS : Components; Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES; Cords : Tyres. See TYRES : Cords; Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES; Cords : V-belts. See BELTS, V- : Cords; Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES : Dyeing

Achieving novel colour effects in woven fabrics [Courtaulds Ltd.] Textile Month (Sep 68) p.105

Dyeing some of the newer Du Pont fibres. H.B. Hallows. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jun 68) p.257-8

Dyeing the newer Du Pont fibres (summary) H.B. Hallows. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (21 Jun 68) p.770-1

MAN MADE FIBRES : Dyeing : Dyes, Basic

Dyeing with cationic dyes. H. Kellett. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jul 68) p.300-301

MAN MADE FIBRES : Dyeing : Triethanolamine

Triethanolamine in the dyebath. R.W. Moncrieff. Dyer Textile Printer, Bleecher & Finisher, 140 (16 Aug 68) p.227. refs.

MAN MADE FIBRES : Dyes, Disperse : Sand grinding

Fine dispersions of pigments and dyes. R.W. Moncrieff. Textile Weekly, 68 (12 Jul 68) p.42+. ref.

MAN MADE FIBRES; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES; Fabrics : Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS : Fabrics; Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES; Fabrics : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES; Fabrics : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES; Fabrics : Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY : Fabrics; Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES; Felt : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Felt; Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES : History

We teach the world. R.W. Moncrieff. Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Dec 67) p.501-3

MAN MADE FIBRES : Industry

ICI works managers at Wilton report on the successes and disappointments of 1967. Chemical Age, 97 (13 Jan 68) p.15+

World fibre makers' expansion plans: review of "Industrial fibres", published by the Commonwealth Secretariat, Commodities Div. 10 Carlton House Terrace, London S.W.1. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (7 Jun 68) p.734+

MAN MADE FIBRES : Industry .. Israel

Israel's synthetic fibre industry. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Sep 68) p.821+. il.

MAN MADE FIBRES : Industry .. Japan

Japan's man-made fibre industry. R.W. Moncrieff. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Mar 68) p.100+

MAN MADE FIBRES : Industry .. Rumania

Rapid progress in Romanian synthetic rubbers, plastics and synthetic fibres. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Sep 68) p.817+. il.

MAN MADE FIBRES : Manufactures

Expatriates. Pt.2: ICI at Oestringen. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.162+. il.

"Pointing like a finger to the sky, the twenty-seven storey Bayer skyscraper". B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Oct 68) p.117+. il.

MAN MADE FIBRES : Manufactures : Chemicals

Treatment for improving synthetic fibre and yarn properties. A. J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 68 (23 Aug 68) p.208-9

MAN MADE FIBRES : Manufactures : Raw materials .. Russia

Materials for chemical fibres in the U.S.S.R. R.W. Moncrieff. Textile Weekly, 68 (19 Apr 68) p.458-9

MAN MADE FIBRES : Reinforced paper. See PAPER, Reinforced : Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES; Tops. See TOPS; Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES; Wadding. See WADDING; Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES; Yarns. See YARNS; Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES; Yarns : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES–CELLULOSIC FIBRES; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Man made fibres

MAN MADE FIBRES–WOOL; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Man made fibres–Wool

MAN MADE FIBRES–WOOL : Industry

Synthetic fibres in the wool industry. N.B. Smith. Textile Month (Jun 68) p.118+

MAN MADE FIBRES–WOOL; Yarns. See YARNS; Man made fibres–Wool

MANAGEMENT

Related Headings:

- CLASSIFICATION
- PRODUCTION : Management

MANAGEMENT EDUCATION : Building. See BUILDING : Education, Management

MANAGEMENT EDUCATION : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Education, Management

MANAGEMENT EDUCATION : Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Education, Management

MANAGEMENT EDUCATION : Mechanical engineering. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Education, Management

MANAGEMENT EDUCATION : Ports. See PORTS : Education, Management

MANAGEMENT EDUCATION : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Education, Management

MANCHESTER

See

- HOUSING .. Manchester
- NATIONAL COMPUTING CENTRE .. Manchester
- NORTHERN COLLEGE OF MUSIC .. Manchester
- RAILWAYS .. Manchester
- SHIRLEY INSTITUTE
- TOWN PLANNING .. Manchester
- TRANSPORT, Public .. Manchester

MANCHESTER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Testing House

Flammability experiments in demand: Manchester Chamber of Commerce Testing House (summary of annual report 1967) Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (1 Mar 68) p.296+

MANDIBULAR BOARDS

Portable mandibular board and goniometer. J. Powell. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Oct 68) p.76-7. il. ref.

MANDRELS, Expanding

Expanding mandrels. A. Dart. Machinery, 113 (18 Sep 68) p.631-2. il.

MANGANESE : Alloys; Films. See FILMS; Manganese alloys

MANGANESE; Baths : Flux measurement : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Flux : Measurement : Manganese baths

MANGANESE; Baths : Strength determination : Neutron sources. See NEUTRONS : Sources : Strength : Determination : Manganese baths

MANGANESE : Determination : Leaves : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves : Determination of manganese

MANGANESE : Doped single crystals : Salt. See SALT : Crystals, Single,, Doped : Manganese

MANGANESE : Physical properties

General physical properties of manganese metal. G.T. Meaden. Metallurgical Revs. (Aug 68) p.97-114. refs.

MANGANESE–ALUMINIUM–COPPER. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–

MANGANESE-ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM. See ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM-MANGANESE

MANGANESE ALUMINOSILICATE; Inclusions : Hot rolling : Mild steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel, Mild : Rolling, Hot : Inclusions; Manganese aluminosilicate

MANGANESE-COPPER. See COPPER-MANGANESE

MANGANESE-COPPER; Windows : Diffraction equipment : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Diffraction : Equipment : Windows; Copper-Manganese

MANGANESE DIOXIDE, Black. See PYROLUSITE

MANGANESE DIOXIDE; Cathodes : Dry batteries. See BATTERIES, Dry : Cathodes; Manganese dioxide

MANGANESE DIOXIDE : Collectors : Precipitation : Copper determination : Acid solutions : Copper. See COPPER : Acid solutions : Determination of copper : Precipitation : Collectors : Manganese dioxide

MANGANESE DIOXIDE : Collectors : Precipitation : Lead determination : Acid solutions : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Acid solutions : Determination of lead : Precipitation : Collectors : Manganese dioxide

MANGANESE DIOXIDE : Collectors : Precipitation : Tin determination : Acid solutions : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Acid solutions : Determination of tin : Precipitation : Collectors : Manganese dioxide

MANGANESE FORMATE COMPLEXES : Reduction : Polarography

Reduction of some quasi-reversibly reduced complexes of manganese (II) at the DME. D.S. Jain, N.K. Goswami & J.N. Gaur. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1757-63. refs.

MANGANESE-IRON. See IRON-MANGANESE

MANGANESE-MOLYBDENUM-STEEL. See STEEL-MANGANESE-MOLYBDENUM

MANGANESE-NICKEL-IRON. See IRON-MANGANESE-NICKEL

MANGANESE-NIOBIUM-STEEL. See STEEL-MANGANESE-NIOBIUM

MANGANESE-NITROGEN-STEEL-CHROMIUM. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-MANGANESE-NITROGEN

MANGANESE PHOSPHIDE : Magnetic structure : Neutron diffraction

Magnetic structure of Mn_2P. M. Yessik. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.623-32. il. refs.

MANGANESE SALTS; Catalysts : Autoxidation : Atactic polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic : Autoxidation : Catalysts; Manganese salts

MANGANESE-SILICON-STEEL. See STEEL-MANGANESE-SILICON

MANGANESE-STEEL. See STEEL-MANGANESE

MANGANESE-STEEL; Boilers. See BOILERS; Steel-Manganese

MANGANESE-STEEL; Headers : Boilers. See BOILERS : Headers; Steel-Manganese

MANGANESE-STEEL; Rolls : Crushers : Rock. See ROCK : Crushers : Rolls; Steel-Manganese

MANGANESE-STEEL : Tanks : Storage : Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied : Storage : Tanks : Steel-Manganese

MANGANESE SULPHATE : Reduction : Polarography

Reduction of some quasi-reversibly reduced complexes of manganese (II) at the DME. D.S. Jain, N.K. Goswami & J.N. Gaur. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1757-63. refs.

MANGANESE SULPHATE-POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE : Voltammetry : Sulphuric acid solutions

Voltammetric behaviour of the Mn^{2+}, Mn^{3+}, Mn^{4+} system in 15 N H_2SO_4 on a smooth platinum microelectrode. R. Guidelli & G. Piccardi. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.99-107. refs.

MANGANESE SULPHIDE; Inclusions : Hot rolling : Mild steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel, Mild : Rolling, Hot : Inclusions; Manganese sulphide

MANGANESE-TITANIUM-ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM-MANGANESE-TITANIUM

MANGANESE-ZINC FERRITES : Elastic modulus

Note on the elastic moduli of ferrites at low temperatures [80-303°K]. B.P.N. Reddy. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1213-14. refs.

MANGANESE-ZINC-MAGNESIUM. See MAGNESIUM-MANGANESE-ZINC

MANGLA
See
DAMS.. Mangla

MANGOES : Determination of odorants : Chromatography, Thin layer

Preliminary studies on the preparation of odour concentrates and identification of odorous ingredients in mango and guava. T.R. Pattabhiraman, P. Rao & L.V.L. Sastry. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.733-6. il. refs.

MANHOLES : Covers; Metals : Standards

Developments in standards for metal road castings: summary of "Quality counts". R.L. Carrington. Municipal Engng., 145 (31 May 68) p.1070-1

MANHOLES : Underground cables : Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Cables, Underground : Manholes

MANHOLES : Underground cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Underground : Manholes

MANIFOLDS, Exhaust : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Exhaust manifolds

MANIFOLDS, Exhaust : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Exhaust manifolds

MANIFOLDS, Inlet : Turbocharged diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Inlet manifolds

MANIFOLDS, Intake : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Intake manifolds

MANITOBA
See
PORTS.. Churchill
POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage.. Manitoba
TOWN PLANNING.. Thompson

MANLEY-ROWE THEORY : Frequency-Power relationships : Capacitors : Parametric amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Parametric : Capacitors : Frequency-Power relationships : Manley-Rowe theory

MANNED ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Manned

MANNED FLIGHTS : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights, Manned

MANNHEIM
See
CHURCHES.. Mannheim

MANOEUVRING : Turning : Buses. See BUSES : Turning : Manoeuvring

MANOEUVRING : Turning : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Turning : Manoeuvring

MANOMETERS, Membrane : Reaction studies : Gases. See GASES : Reactions : Studies : Manometers, Membrane

MANOMETERS, Oil

Oil manometer with continuous electrical readout. G. Sidenius. J. of Scinetific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.657-8. il. refs.

MANRIDING TRANSPORT : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Transport : Manriding

MANTLES : Crushing plant : Limestone. See LIMESTONE : Crushing : Plant : Mantles

MANUAL CONTROL : Surface to air missiles. See MISSILES, Surface to air : Control, Manual

MANUAL WORK. See WORK, Manual

MANURE, Liquid : Cows. See COWS : Manure, Liquid

MANURE, Liquid : Farms. See FARMS : Manure, Liquid

MANURE : Poultry. See POULTRY : Manure

MANUSCRIPTS, Facsimile : Printing
Caxton Ovid. Paper Maker, 196 (Oct 68) p.62-4. il.

MAPOCHS
See
ILMENITE : Mining.. Mapochs

MAPS
Related Headings:
SHIPS : Navigation : Charts
SHIPS : Navigation : Ice : Charts

MAPS : Digitisers
Geared for export: three case histories: D-mac's cartographic digitiser. J. Dreaper. Design (Jun 68) p.30-2. il.

MAPS : Plotting : Photogrammetry
Thoughts on mapping by photogrammetry. V.A. Williams. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Apr 68) p.18-23. refs.

MAPS : Plotting : Revision
Large-scale plans of the ordnance survey, pt.2. R.G. Atkey. Architect & Surveyor, 12 (Nov/Dec 67) p.125-6

MAR-AGEING STEEL. See STEEL, Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STEEL; Dies : Die casting : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Die casting : Dies; Steel, Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STEEL; Wire springs. See SPRINGS, Wire; Steel, Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STEEL–CHROMIUM–COPPER. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COPPER, Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STEEL–CHROMIUM–COPPER–NICKEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COPPER–NICKEL, Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STEEL–NICKEL; Housings : Engines : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Engines : Housings; Steel–Nickel, Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STEEL–NICKEL; Military equipment. See MILITARY EQUIPMENT; Steel–Nickel, Mar-ageing

MARBLE : Building materials
Marble: a re-appearing building material. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Aug 68) p.371-2. il.

MARBLE, Granulated : Strength
Mechanical properties of an interlocked low-porosity aggregate. K.J. Rosengren & J.C. Jaeger. Géotechnique, 18 (Sep 68) p.317-26. il. refs.

MARCHWOOD ENGINEERING LABORATORIES. See CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD. Marchwood Engineering Laboratories

MARCOS 1600 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Marcos 1600

MARGARINE : Determination of carotene : Colorimetry
Method for the determination of vitamin A, α and β-carotene in margarine, including the results of a collaborative test. C.D. Usher, D.J. Favell & H. Lavery. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.107-10. refs.

MARGARINE : Determination of vitamin A : Colorimetry
Method for the determination of vitamin A, α-and β-carotene in margarine, including the results of a collaborative test. C.D. Usher, D.J. Favell & H. Lavery. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.107-10. refs.

MARGATE
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Margate

MARINE. See also SEA

MARINE BORERS : Pests : Wood; Structures : Ports. See PORTS : Structures; Wood : Pests : Marine borers

MARINE BORERS : Pests : Underwater wood; Ships. See SHIPS; Wood, Underwater : Pests : Marine borers

MARINE BORERS : Pests : Underwater wood; Structures : Ports. See PORTS : Structures; Wood, Underwater : Pests : Marine borers

MARINE ENGINEERING
Presidential address. F.B. Bolton. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Jul 68) p.244-5

MARINE ENGINEERING
Related Headings:
SHIPS : Machinery

MARINE ENGINEERING : Computers
Practical application of computers in marine engineering. A.J.H. Goodwin, J.H. Irvine & J. Forrest. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Jul 68) p.209-41. il. refs.

MARINE ENGINEERING : Education
Marine engineer today. J.C. Thomason. Technical Education, 10 (Jul 68) p.284+

MARINE ENGINEERING : Research
Outline of activities in the USA. G.E. Toles. Ship & Boat, 21 (Aug 68) p.22-4. il.

MARINE ENGINEERING : Terminology
Marinologist or ... Ship & Boat, 21 (Aug 68) p.27

MARINE TRANSPORT. See SHIPPING

MARK IV SYSTEM : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Mark IV system

MARKETS : Buildings.. Clichy
Clichy market: pioneer convertible building. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.232-3. il.

MARKETS : Buildings; Concrete, Reinforced : Roofs; Steel : Connectors; Steel
New structural technique in Liverpool project [Stanley Wholesale Fruit & Vegetable Market] Architect & Building News, 233 (29 May 68) p.827. il.
New structural technique in Liverpool project [Stanley wholesale fruit & vegetable market] Surveyor, 131 (24 May 68) p.35. il.

MARKETS : Buildings.. Ghent
New market at Ghent. Contract J., 224 (1 Aug 68) p.523. il.

MARKETS : Buildings.. Glasgow
Blochairn fruit and vegetable market in Glasgow. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.782-3. il.

MARKING, Electrolytic : Grids : Strain analysis : Pressworking : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Pressworking : Strain analysis : Grids : Marking, Electrolytic

MARKING : Grids : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Grids : Marking

MARKING : Metals. See METALS : Marking

MARKING : Steel identification. See STEEL : Identification : Marking

MARKINGS : Roads. See ROADS : Markings

MARKINGS; Rosin : Roads. See ROADS : Markings; Rosin

MARKINGS : Roundabouts : Roads. See ROADS : Roundabouts : Markings

MARKINGS : Runways : Aerodromes. See AERODROMES : Runways : Markings

MARKOV CHAIN THEORY : Regenerative switching circuits analysis. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Regenerative : Analysis : Markov chain theory

MARKOV PROCESSES : Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Markov processes

MARL
See
FLATS.. Marl

MARL, Keuper; Soil. See SOIL; Marl, Keuper

MARS : Flights : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights : Mars

MARSHALLING YARDS (Railways) Retarders, Hydraulic
Wagon retarders [Strachan & Hensaw, Bristol] Engineering, 205 (31 May 68) p.824-5. il.

MARTEMPERING : Fluids

Marquenching and marquenching oils. R.W. Morton. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Sep 68) p.301+. il. refs.

MARTENSITE : Ageing : Effect on fracture : Steel–Nickel–Silicon. See STEEL–NICKEL–SILICON : Fracture : Effect of martensite ageing

MARTENSITE : Ageing : Effect on strength : Steel–Nickel–Silicon. See STEEL–NICKEL–SILICON : Strength : Effect of martensite ageing

MARTENSITE : Iron–Carbon. See IRON–CARBON : Martensite

MARTENSITE : Iron–Carbon–Nickel. See IRON–CARBON–NICKEL : Martensite

MARTENSITE : Iron–Nitrogen. See IRON–NITROGEN : Martensite

MARTENSITIC–FERRITIC IRON–NITROGEN. See IRON–NITROGEN, Ferritic–Martensitic

MARTENSITIC PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS : Nickel–Titanium. See NICKEL–TITANIUM : Phase transformations, Martensitic

MARTENSITIC STAINLESS STEEL. See STEEL, Stainless,, Martensitic

MARTENSITIC STEEL. See STEEL, Martensitic

MARTENSITIC THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Cadmium–Gold. See CADMIUM–GOLD : Thermal transformations, Martensitic

MARTENSITIC THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Indium–Thallium. See INDIUM–THALLIUM : Thermal transformations, Martensitic

MARTENSITIC THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Iron–Manganese–Nickel. See IRON–MANGANESE–NICKEL : Thermal transformations, Martensitic

MARTENSITIC THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Iron–Nitrogen. See IRON–NITROGEN : Thermal transformations, Martensitic

MARTINSYDE AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Martinsyde

MARYLAND
See
NAVAL SHIP RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.. Carderock

MASERATI GHIBLI CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Maserati Ghibli

MASERATI RACING MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Maserati

MASERS

Stimulated emission of radiation: engineering outline, 119. Engineering, 205 (5 Apr 68) p.535-8

MASERS; Ammonia : Resonators,, Cascade

Further characteristics of a molecular beam maser oscillator operated with two cavities in series. A.L.S. Smith & D.C. Laine. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.727-32. refs.

MASERS, Optical. See LASERS

MASERS; Ruby : Preamplifiers : Spectrometers : Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Spectrometers : Preamplifiers : Masers; Ruby

MASONRY : Coating

Masonry coatings. 'Americus'. Paint Technology, 32 (Jul 68) p.49-50

MASONRY : Coatings, Water repellent

Water repellent coatings. Building, 215 (8 Nov 68) p.217+

MASONRY : Damp proofing : Latex–Silicones

New latex-siliconate pressure grouting technique [Actane, developed at Cambridge Timberproofing Laboratories] Architect & Building News, 233 (5 Jun 68) p.862-3. il.

Pressure grouting damp masonry by the injection of latex-siliconate compositions. H. Hurst. Rubber Developments, 21 no.1 (1968) p.37-43. il.

MASS : Determination : Pulleys–String experiments

'Funicular polygon'. R. Thomson. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.3-5. il.

MASS SPECTROMETERS
Related Headings:
OMEGATRONS

MASS SPECTROMETERS : Alkali metal compounds. See ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS : Mass spectrometers

MASS SPECTROMETERS : Detectors : Amplifiers, Electrometer

Improvements in noise level and zero drift of a broadband electrometer used for ion detection in a mass spectrometer. H.W. Werner & H.A.M. de Grefte. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.493-6. il. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Double beam : Deuterium determination. See DEUTERIUM : Determination : Mass spectrometers, Double beam

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Field ion

Field ionization mass spectrometry with a modified MS9 spectrometer. J.D. Emmerson & B.E. Job. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.611-12. il. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ionisation gauges, Bayard-Alpert : Filaments : Argon sorption

Influence of gauge operation on background gases during high vacuum mass spectrometry. G.A. Rozgonyi & J. Sosniak. Vacuum, 18 (Jan 68) p.1-5. il. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ions : Electrostatic field analysers

Ion optics of mass spectrometers, pt.1 : electrostatic fields. B.S.P. Rao. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.99-112. il. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ions : Sources

Comparison of tips, thin wires and sharp metal edges as emitters for field ionization mass spectrometry. H.D. Beckey, H. Krone & F.W. Roellgen. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.118-20. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ions : Sources : Excitation : Lasers; Ruby,, Q-switching

Instrument for mass analysis using a laser. N.C. Fenner & N.R. Daly. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.259-61. il. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Quadrupole

Inexpensive, bakeable quadrupole mass spectrometer. D. Smith & P.R. Cromey. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.523-7. il. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Quadrupole : Gas analysers : Tritium. See TRITIUM : Gas analysers : Mass spectrometers, Quadrupole

MASS SPECTROMETERS, R.F. : Ions : Energy gain

Investigation of the energy gain in Bennett's radio-frequency mass spectrometer. V. Martisovits & S. Szarka. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.326-8. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETRY

Limits of measurement with mass spectroscopy. R.A. Saunders. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1053-62. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Amines determination. See AMINES : Determination : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : 5-∝-Androst-16-ene-3one determination Fat : Meat : Boars. See BOARS : Meat : Fat : Determination of 5-∝-androst-16-ene-3-one : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Backstreaming measurement : Rotary pumps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps, Rotary : Backstreaming : Measurement : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Cardenolides decomposition. See CARDENOLIDES : Decomposition : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Carrot seed oil. See CARROT SEED OIL : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Ethylene determination : Gibberellic acid treated potatoes. See POTATOES, Gibberellic acid treated : Determination of ethylene : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Fatty acids determination : Oil shale. See OIL SHALE : Determination of fatty acids : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : 3-*alpha*-Hydroxy-5-*alpha*-androst-16-ene determination : Musk odour : Pork : Boars. See BOARS : Pork : Odour, Musk : 3-*alpha*-Hydroxy-5-*alpha*-androst-16-ene : Determination : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Isotope dilution : Chromium determination : Metals. See METALS : Determination of chromium : Isotope dilution : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Leak detection : Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM : Equipment : Leaks : Detection : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Nutmeg oil. See NUTMEG OIL : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Pyridine solvent extraction products : Coal. See COAL : Solvent extraction : Pyridine : Products : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Residual gases studies : Vacuum deposition : Chromium–Nickel film fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium–Nickel film : Vacuum deposition : Residual gases : Studies : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Residual gases studies : Vacuum deposition : Chromium–Silicon monoxide film fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium–Silicon monoxide film : Vacuum deposition : Residual gases : Studies : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Spark source : Nuclear reactor materials. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Mass spectrometry, Spark source

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Spectra ; Normalising : Equipment

Simple device for normalizing mass spectra. A. Bhati & N. Kale. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.208

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Structure determination : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Structure : Determination : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Thermal degradation : Vacuum deposition : P.T.F.E.; Film. See FILM; P.T.F.E. : Vacuum deposition : Thermal degradation : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY : Thermal degradation : Vacuum deposition : Polythene; Film. See FILM; Polythene : Vacuum deposition : Thermal degradation : Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Time of flight

Time-of-flight mass spectrometry. D. Price. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jun 68) p.255-9. il. refs.

Time-of-flight mass spectrometry. W.K. Joy. Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Ass. Monthly Bull., 31 (Nov 67) p.581-600. il. refs.

MASS–SPRING SYSTEMS : Vibrations, Random : Analysis : Fokker-Planck equation

Random vibrations in discrete nonlinear dynamic systems. R.G. Bhandari & R.E. Sherrer. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.168-74. refs.

MASS TRANSFER

Related Headings:
- CONVECTION
- DIFFUSION
- DIFFUSIVITY

MASS TRANSFER : Airflow : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Airflow : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Aqueous solutions : Ammonium chloride. See AMMONIUM CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Aqueous solutions : Chlorides : Copper : Ion exchange : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Ion exchange : Copper : Chlorides : Aqueous solutions : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Aqueous solutions : Nitrogen : Ion exchange : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Ion exchange : Nitrogen : Aqueous solutions : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Aqueous solutions : Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Bubbles : Columns : Distillation : Methyl alcohol–Water. See METHYL ALCOHOL–WATER : Distillation : Columns : Bubbles : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Convection : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Convection : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Dissolution. See DISSOLUTION : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Dissolution : Bodies of revolution. See BODIES OF REVOLUTION : Dissolution : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Heterogeneous catalysis : Gases. See GASES : Catalysis, Heterogeneous : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Inclined planes : Flow : Liquid films. See FILMS, Liquid : Flow : Inclined planes : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Laminar flow : Spheres. See SPHERES : Flow, Laminar : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Laminar free convection : Flowing electrolytes : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Flowing electrolytes : Convection, Free,, Laminar : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Oscillatory flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Oscillatory : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Oxygen; Bubbles : Interfaces : Ferric chloride : Solutions–Indium amalgam. See FERRIC CHLORIDE : Solutions–Indium amalgam : Interfaces : Bubbles; Oxygen : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Polymer solutions : Dissolution : Rotating benzoic acid discs. See DISCS; Benzoic acid,, Rotating : Dissolution : Polymer solutions : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Rotating spheres. See SPHERES, Rotating : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Slags : Entrainment : Molten metals : Open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth : Molten metals : Entrainment : Slags : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Solvent extraction. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Sublimation : Vibrating naphthalene coated cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Coated : Naphthalene,, Vibrating : Sublimation : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Sublimation : Vibrating phenol coated cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Coated : Phenol,, Vibrating : Sublimation : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Vibrating spheres. See SPHERES, Vibrating : Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Walls : Flow : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow : Wall mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER : Wetted wall columns : Multicomponent distillation. See DISTILLATION, Multicomponent : Columns, Wetted wall : Mass transfer

MASSACHUSETTS

See
- RAILWAYS, Underground .. Boston
- TRAMWAYS .. Boston
- WATER : Engineering .. Springfield (Massachusetts)

MASSIVE TRANSFORMATIONS : Quenching : Copper–Gallium. See COPPER–GALLIUM : Quenching : Massive transformations

MASTIC : Building materials

Guide to the use of sealants and mastics. Architects' J., 147 (5 Jun 68) information sheet 1603

MASTIC : Waterproofing : Foundations : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Foundations : Water proofing : Mastic

MASTS, Guyed : Wind pressure

Graphic analysis of guyed masts. E.H. Rowland. Structural Engr., 46 (May 68) p.147-52. il. refs.

MATCH HONING. See HONING, Match

MATERIALS : Deterioration

Related Headings:

BIODETERIORATION

MATERIALS CONTROL

Material utilisation for higher productivity. H.K. Ballal. Production Engr., 47 (Jul 68) p.352-3

MATERIALS HANDLING. See MECHANICAL HANDLING

MATERNITY UNITS : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Maternity units

MATERNITY UNITS, Prefabricated : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Maternity units, Prefabricated

MATERNITY WARDS : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Maternity wards

MATHEMATICAL TYPE COMPOSING : Filmsetting

Specialists in mathematics: Arrowsmith's of Bristol [Monophoto Filmsetters] Print in Britain, 15 (Mar 68) p.12-14. il.

Techniques of mathematical work with Lumitype equipment (abridged) R. Grea. Print in Britain, 15 (Mar 68) p.15-16. il.

MATHEMATICS : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Mathematics

MATHEMATICS : Education : Universities

Claim for sustained boom in mathematics [National Academy of Sciences] Nature, 220 (30 Nov 68) p.850-1

MATHEMATICS : Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Mathematics

MATHEMATICS : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Mathematics

MATHEMATICS : History

Joseph Fourier. J. Herivel. Endeavour, 27 (May 68) p.65-7. il. refs.

MATHEMATICS : Vocational guidance

Industry's mathematical mainspring. A. Noble. New Scientist, 37 (29 Feb 68) p.9-10. il.

MATRICES : Cut sets : K networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, K : Cut sets : Matrices

MATRICES : Cut sets : N-port electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical ,, N-port : Cut sets : Matrices

MATRICES : Eigenvalues : Calculation : QR method : Computers : Programs

Calculation of eigenvalues of real matrices by the QR method using double QR step. J. Grad, K.A. Redish & M.A. Brebner. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.112-5

MATRICES : Elastic bending analysis : Plates. See PLATES : Bending, Elastic : Analysis : Matrices

MATRICES : Electrical network analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis : Matrices

MATRICES : Functionals : Linear electrical networks analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Linear : Analysis : Functionals : Matrices

MATRICES : Functions : Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear : Functions : Matrices

MATRICES : Inversion

Computational method for evaluating generalized inverses. R.P. Tewarson. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.411-13. refs.

MATRICES : Linear equations. See EQUATIONS, Linear : Matrices

MATRICES : Load-Flow : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load-Flow : Matrices

MATRICES, Lossless : Transfer functions. See TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Matrices, Lossless

MATRICES : Non-linear equations : Molecular spectroscopy. See MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY : Equations, Non-linear : Matrices

MATRICES, Singular : Least squares. See LEAST SQUARES : Matrices, Singular

MATRICES, Symmetric : Inversion : Computers : Programs

Inversion of a positive semi-definite symmetric matrix. M.J.R. Healy. Applied Statistics, 17 no.2 (1968) p.198-9

MATRICES, Symmetric : Triangular decomposition : Computers : Programs

Triangular decomposition of a symmetric matrix. M.J.R. Healy. Applied Statistics, 17 no.2 (1968) p.195-7. ref.

MATRICES : Topology : Electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Topology : Matrices

MATRICES : Transfer functions : Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear : Transfer functions : Matrices

MATRICES : Transfer functions : Linear time dependent systems. See SYSTEMS, Time dependent,, Linear : Transfer functions : Matrices

MATS : Thermal insulation : Roofs. See ROOFS : Insulation, Thermal : Mats

MA'UFANGA

See

WHARFS.. Ma'ufanga

MAURITANIA

See

MINERALS : Resources.. Mauritania

MAXIMUM DEMAND MONITORS : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Maximum demand monitors

MAXIMUM DEMAND MONITORS : Power supplies : Aluminium manufactures. See ALUMINIUM : Manufactures : Power supplies : Maximum demand monitors

MAZDA 110S CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mazda 110S

MAZDA 1500 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mazda 1500

MAZDA R100 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mazda R100

MEALS : Packs

Use of disposable containers in preparation and service of food. F.G. Davies. Municipal Engng., 145 (24 May 68) p.1019-20. il.

MEAN CURRENT AMPLITUDE CONTROLLED INDUCTANCE-CAPACITANCE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Inductance-Capacitance,, Mean current amplitude controlled

MEASUREMENTS

Related Headings:

COMPARATORS
DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS
INSTRUMENTS
PHOTOGRAMMETRY

MEASUREMENTS : Errors

Error sources and effects in precision measurement. Pt.1: mathematical considerations. E. Walshaw. Quality Engr., 32 (May/Jun 68) p.65-72. il.

Error sources and effects in precision measurement. Pt.2: procedural considerations. E. Walshaw. Quality Engr., 32 (Jul/Aug 68) p.102-12. il. refs.

MEASUREMENTS, Linear

Metrology—the key to production. Engineering, 205 (28 Jun 68) p.998-9. il.

MEASUREMENTS, Linear

Related Headings:

INTERFEROMETRY

MEASUREMENTS, Linear : Research

NPL to increase aid to industry. Electrical Rev., 183 (5 Jul 68) p.8-9. il.

MEASUREMENTS : Rooms

Requirements of a precision measuring room. L. Hough. Quality Engr., 30 (Nov/Dec 67) p.183-5

MEASUREMENTS : Standards

Fifty years of measurement standards. A.H. Cook. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.73-6. refs.

MEASUREMENTS : Units

Atomic second adopted as international unit of time. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jan 68) p.40

Basic s.i. units: metric data no.1. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jan 68) p.97

Basic s.i. units: metric data no.2. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Feb 68) p.241

Basic s.i. units; metric data no.3. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Mar 68) p.415

Going metric or being dragged? N.K. Powell. Works Management, 21 (Mar 68) p.20-2

Measure for measure. Rubber Developments, 21 no.3 (1968) p.126-8

Metric system. G.R. Darby. Quality Engr., 32 (Jul/Aug 68) p.113-17. refs.

Metrication in scientific journals. Chemistry & Industry (23 Mar 68) p.396-7. ref.

Rationalised set of metric units: Système International d'Unites (SI). Strain, 4 (Oct 68) p.6-7. refs.

Report of the working party on metric units. A.E. Round. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jul 68) p.373-6

Royal Society Conference of Editors. Metrication in scientific journals. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.101-5

Rationalized set of metric units: Système International d'Unités (SI). Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.97-9. refs.

SI units. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.147-8

SI units. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jun 68) p.16

S.I. units: metric data, pt.4. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (May 68) p.773

S.I. units: metric data, pt.5. Engng. Materials & Design 11 (Jun 68) p.963

Studies in crushing and grinding. F.C. Bond. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Oct 68) p.317

MEASUREMENTS : Units

Related Headings:

METRIC SYSTEM

MEASUREMENTS : Units : History

Measurement, pt.2. J. Rawcliffe. Advance (Apr 68) p.51-6. il.

MEAT

Related Headings:

BACON
BEEF
BOARS : Meat
LIVER
PORK
SAUSAGES
SLAUGHTERHOUSES

MEAT : Handling : Ports

Can we really eliminate manual sorting? [Port of London] Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (May 68) p.38-9. il.

Cargo handling: mechanised meat plant. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (12 Apr 68) p.518-9. il.

MEAT : Handling : Ports : Control systems

Cargo from ship to vehicle automatically [Port of London] Mechanical Handling, 55 (May 68) p.759-60. il.

Mechanized discharge and automated sorting and delivery of perishable cargoes [Port of London Authority & Blue Star Line and Shaw Savill Shipping Companies] G. Jones. Control, 12 (Mar 68) p.225-9. il.

MEAT : Inspection : Bacteria count

Bacteriological examination has vital role in inspection work. H.L. Hughes. Municipal Engng., 145 (19 Apr 68) p.713

MEAT : Packaging

Meat packaging trends in the U.S.A. J.P. Giblin. Food Manufacture, 43 (Sep 68) p.54-6. il.

MEAT : Packaging, Vacuum : Film; P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride,, Shrinkable

Wholesale meat packaging halves butchery costs [Cryovac: W.R. Grace Ltd, Park Royal, London N.W.10] A. Howard. Packaging Rev., 88 (Nov 68) p.28-9. il.

MEAT : Pies : Baking

Advanced techniques at new pie bakery [Carlisle factory of Cavaghan & Gray Ltd.] Food Manufacture, 43 (Jul 68) p.43-8. il.

New pie bakery [Cavaghan & Gray Ltd] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Jun 68) p.215-18. il.

MEAT : Pies : Baking : Ovens, Gas fired

Baking pies by the thousands [G. Brazil & Co. Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 54 (Oct 68) p.195-6. il.

MEAT : Pies : Packaging : Machines

Wrapping machines for the meat-pie industry.[Rose Forgrove Ltd.] Packaging, 39 (Jan 68) p.61+. il.

MEAT : Products : Canning

Progress and technique in the food industry. Pt.5: one hundred and thirty eight years of canning [Foodtech Ltd.] P.H. Hilgeland. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Jun 68) p.54-6. il.

MEAT : Products : Processing

Bowyers go international. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Mar 68) p.108-10. il.

Hundred years of Gillards. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Jun 68) p.37-9. il.

Progress and technique in the food industry. Pt.2: bangers are big business [Foodtech equipment] P.H. Hilgeland. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Feb 68) p.44-6. il.

Progress and technique in the food industry. Pt.3: delicatessen for the home market [Foodtech equipment] P.H. Hilgeland. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Mar 68) p.56-8. il.

Story of Briskies [G. Brazil & Co. Ltd., Amersham] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Mar 68) p.93-6. il.

MEAT : Products : Processing : Air conditioning

Palethorpes new abattoir and food factory: £150,000 packaged deal for refrigeration, air conditioning and other mechanical services. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Mar 68) p.74-6. il.

MEAT : Products : Processing : Equipment

Progress and technique in the food industry. Pt.4: expensive continental delicatessen manufactured cheaply in Britain [Foodtech equipment] P.H. Hilgeland. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Apr 68) p.50-4. il.

MEAT : Products : Transport : Pallets, Expendable

Shippams experiment with expendable pallets. Packaging, 39 (Feb 68) p.57-8

Shipping consumer goods to Australia [C. Shippam Ltd] W.J. Eastwood. Food Processing & Marketing 37 (Jul 68) p.270-1. il.

MEAT : Quality control : Bacteriology

Sampling for microbiological control of meat products. G.R. Smith. Food Manufacture, 43 (Aug 68) p.27-9

MEAT : Research

Science in the larder: improving the Sunday joint. B. Jones. New Scientist, 38 (18 Apr 68) p.114-16. il.

MEAT, Stored

Chemical changes in meat due to processing—a review. R.A. Lawrie. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (May 68) p.233-40. refs.

MEAT, Stored : Quality control : Analysis

Assessment of meat freshness in quality control employing chemical techniques: review. D. Pearson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.357-63. refs.

MEAT : Transport : Motor vehicles, Articulated : Semi-trailers, Refrigerated

Novelties in new refrigerated van semi-trailers for meat haulage [Union Cartage Co. Ltd.] Transport J., 27 (Feb 68) p.6+. il.

MEAT : Transport : Road vehicle–Ferry services

Perishables by TIR [Monks International Transport Ltd.] Transport World (May 68) p.9-10. il.

MEAT MEAL : Production
Processing waste meat products [Centrimeal : Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Sep 68) p.345-6. il.

MECHANICAL ARMS
Evolution of a mechanical hand. K.E. Miles. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Dec 67) p.72-5. il.
Machines with arms. H.A. Ballinger. Science J., 4 (Oct 68) p.59-65. il.

MECHANICAL ARMS : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Mechanical arms

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Recent NEL developments. Machinery, 113 (17 Jul 68) p.185-90. il.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Related Headings:
ENGINES
FASTENERS
FLUIDS : Distribution
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
MACHINERY
MACHINES : Design
PNEUMATIC MACHINERY
PRIME MOVERS
PRODUCTION : Engineering
WORKSHOP PRACTICE

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING .. Australia : 1788-
Genesis of mechanical engineering in Australia. A.H. Corbett. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Oct 68) p.416-19. refs.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Design : Education
Detailer to designer—bridging the gap. A.S. Walker. Engng. Designer (Sep 68) suppt. p.1-3

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Design : Education : Technical colleges
Optimization in teaching engineering design. R.I. Newsome. Engng. Designer (Sep 68) suppt. p.13-16
Problems in teaching engineering design at 02 level. J.B. Young. Engng. Designer (Sep 68) suppt. p4-12

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Design : Education : Universities
Experience with a design/manufacture/development scheme for teaching in a university department. S.V. Hayes. Engng. Designer (Aug 68) suppt. p.13-16

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Education
Chartered engineer in the process industry. R.D. Haigh. Instn. of Mecnanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3M (1966-67) p.4-9
Training in engineering practice in the process industry. J.R. Willetts. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3M (1966-67) p.22-6
Training in engineering practice: view of the Engineering Industry Training Board. F. Metcalfe. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3M (1966-67) p.27-31
Training in engineeringpractice in an engineering firm of medium size. J. Finnigan & R.A.C. Woodward. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3M (1966-67) p.16-21

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Education, Management
Industrial administration and 'The engineer in society'. L.J. Kastner. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Jun 68) p.259-60

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Education, Postgraduate
One-year post-graduate courses in universities. F.K. Bannister. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3M (1966-67) p.48-53. refs.
Post-graduate technological block courses in a university environment. W.A. Tuplin & M.L. Meyer. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3M (1966-67) p.67-79. il. refs.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Education : Universities
University courses in departments of mechanical engineering. A.S. Leah. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3M (1966-67) p.32-7. refs.
Use of individual term problems in advanced engineering courses. C.W. Bert. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.43-6

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Education : Universities : Laboratories : Buildings
Laboratory building, Haifa. Building, 215 (4 Oct 68) p.99-100. il.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : History
Elder Brunel. A.D. Cummings. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Feb 68) p.60-4. il. refs.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Organisations
Association. G. Rowe. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 48 (Dec 67) p.257-8

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Profession
What made them choose? E. Parker. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Feb 68) p.66-8. refs.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Research
Mechanical engineering laboratories open day [English Electric Co. Ltd., Whetstone] Engineer, 225 (9 Feb 68) p.240-1. il.
Research to produce the goods [English Electric Co.'s Whetstone laboratories] Engineering, 205 (9 Feb 68) p.214

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Technical literature
Where mechanical engineers get their technical information. D.N. Wood. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 14 (May 68) p.212+. refs.

MECHANICAL HANDLING
Related Headings:
BULK HANDLING
LOADING

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Aggregates : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Aggregates : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Aluminium; Ingots. See INGOTS · Aluminium : Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Assembly : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Assembly : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Bottling : Beer. See BEER : Bottling : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Bottling : Whisky. See WHISKY : Bottling : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Brewing. See BREWING : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Bricks. See BRICKS : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Cargoes. See CARGOES : Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Cargoes : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Charges : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Charges : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Chemicals. See CHEMICALS : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Coal : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Colouring : Leather. See LEATHER : Colouring : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Computers
Computers in handling systems: understanding, operating and paying for them. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Oct 68) p.1559-60

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Containers : Cargoes. See CARGOES : Containers : Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Containers : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Containers : Railways : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Drums. See DRUMS : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Electrical plug testing. See PLUGS, Electrical : Testing : Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Electrical socket testing. See SOCKETS, Electrical : Testing : Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Electrostatic spraying : Epoxy resins; Powders : Coating : Tubular furniture. See FURNITURE, Tubular : Coating : Powders; Epoxy resins : Spraying, Electrostatic : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Electrostatic spraying : Paint : Frames : Tubular furniture. See FURNITURE, Tubular : Frames : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Engine testing : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Testing : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment
Long loads: handling data 5. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jul 68) p.1123-30. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment
Related Headings:
CONVEYORS
CRANES
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT
EXCAVATOR-LOADERS
EXCAVATORS
FORK TRUCKS
GANTRIES
HOISTING EQUIPMENT
JACKS
LOADERS
MAN AMPLIFIERS
MECHANICAL ARMS
PALLETS : Loaders
SCREENS, Vibratory
TRACTOR SHOVELS
TROLLEYS
TRUCKS, Industrial

WINCHES

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Air cushions
Air cushion in industry, pt.1. L.A. Hopkins. Engineer, 225 (7 Jun 68) p.896-8. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Castors
Castor types: knowing which one to choose. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Sep 68) p.47-9. il.
Industrial castors. A.C. Tooth. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jul 68) p.1121+. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Electric motors, Induction,, Linear
Linear motors applied to materials handling. Electrical Times, 154 (25 Jul 68) suppt. p.31+. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Libraries
Library equipment: mechanical handling. T. Poulson. Architects' J., 147 (28 Feb 68) information sheet 1590. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Manufactures
At Irvine there are candlestickmakers too! [Hyster Ltd.] P. Carden. Steel Times, 196 (Apr 68) p.215-18. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Storage : Warehouses; Concrete, Reinforced : Measurements : Metric system
Valuable metric experience on Welwyn job. Contract J., 225 (3 Oct 68) p.502+. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Vans
Mechanical handling—fashionable whim or revolution? R. Williams. Transport World (Jan 68) p.4-6. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Warehouses
Why Swiss warehouses are reaching for the sky. K.E. Booth. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Sep 68) p.1373-6. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Filled plastics sacks. See SACKS; Plastics,, Filled : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Finishing : Stockings. See STOCKINGS : Finishing : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Grain. See GRAIN : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Hydraulic machinery
Cost and performance aspects of hydraulic and pneumatic handling. R.H. Warring. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (May 68) p.286+. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Liquid iron : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Iron, Liquid : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Machinery. See MACHINERY : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Meat. See MEAT : Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Ores : Iron. See IRON : Ores : Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Packaging : Peaches. See PEACHES : Packaging : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Panels : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Panels : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Paper : Printing. See PRINTING : Paper : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Pneumatic equipment
Cost and performance aspects of hydraulic and pneumatic handling. R.H. Warring. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (May 68) p.286+. il.
Pneumatics in mechanical handling. J.R. Fawcett. Pneumatic Power, 14 (May 68) p.280-4. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Pyrolusite : Potassium permanganate production. See POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE : Production : Pyrolusite : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Rods : Wire manufactures. See WIRES : Manufactures : Rods : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Scrap steel : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Scrap steel : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Shaft manufactures : A.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Shafts : Manufactures : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Sheets. See SHEETS : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Sorting : Parcels. See PARCELS : Sorting : Mechanical handling equipment

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Slags : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Slags : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Sorting : Parcels. See PARCELS : Sorting : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Spot welding : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding, Spot : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Stainless steel ; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel, Stainless : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Steel ; Sheets : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Sheets ; Steel : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Storage : Biscuits. See BISCUITS : Storage : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Storage : Cans : Paint. See PAINT : Cans : Storage : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Storage : Lubricating greases. See LUBRICATING GREASES : Storage : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Storage : Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS : Storage : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Tinplate. See TINPLATE : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Vertical car parks. See CAR PARKS, Vertical : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Warehouses : Storage : Body parts : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Parts : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Warehouses : Storage : Canned food. See FOOD, Canned : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Warehouses : Storage : Food. See FOOD : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Warehouses : Storage : Groceries. See GROCERIES : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Warehouses : Storage : Steel. See STEEL : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Warehouses : Storage : Steel ; Bars : Agricultural machinery manufactures. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Manufactures : Bars; Steel : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Warehouses : Storage : Steel ; Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller ; Steel : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Warehouses : Storage : Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY : Machines : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING : Wire manufactures. See WIRES : Manufactures : Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL STOKING : Coal fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal fired : Stoking, Mechanical

MECHANICAL STOKING : Coal fired boilers : Heating : Flats. See FLATS : Heating : Boilers, Coal fired : Stoking, Mechanical

MECHANICS
  Related Headings:
    FORCE
    MASS

MEDICAL ASPECTS : Flying : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Flying : Medical aspects

MEDICAL ASPECTS : Manned flights : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights, Manned : Medical aspects

MEDICAL BUILDINGS
  Related Headings:
    HEALTH CENTRES
    HOSPITALS
    SURGERIES

MEDICAL BUILDINGS : Vacuum equipment

Piped vacuum, negative pressure and suction installation. A.D. Syrett. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (May 68) p.46-50

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS

Electronics at the bedside. T.K. Cowell. Electronics & Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.461-3. il.

Electronics in medicine. Electronics Weekly (24 Apr 68) p.12

Electronics industry and the doctor. E. Coulter. New Scientist, 37 (11 Jan 68) p.92-3

'On line' system for patients has double advantage. B.J. Fisher. Electronics Weekly (30 Oct 68) p.13-14. il.

Recording medical signals. A.J. Smale. Electronics & Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.452-4. il.

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS
  Related Headings:
    ACCELERATORS, Electron,, Linear : Medical equipment
    ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS
    ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHS
    FILTERS, Frequency : In pole approximation : Medical electronics
    STIMULATORS, Electronic
    TAPE RECORDERS : Medical electronics
    TAPE RECORDERS, Pulse width modulation : Medical electronics
    TRANSDUCERS : Amplifiers, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor : Medical electronics
    VECTORCARDIOGRAPHS

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
  Related Headings:
    BLOOD : Transfusion : Equipment
    COLORIMETERS : Medical equipment
    COMPUTERS : Medical equipment
    DRIP FEEDS
    KIDNEYS, Artificial
    LASERS : Medical equipment
    LUNGS, Artificial
    MANDIBULAR BOARDS
    OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT
    PHOTOMETERS, Flame : Medical equipment
    PROSTHESES
    SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
    VETERINARY SURGERY : Equipment

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ; Plastics

Medical and surgical applications of plastics. D.K. Harris. Chemistry & Industry (24 Feb 68) p.236-42. il. refs.

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ; Rubber

New types of natural rubber for medical use. S. Kunisawa & M. Okikura. Rubber Developments, 21 no.1 (1968) p.7-11. il. refs.

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS

Progress in medical instrumentation over the past fifty years. D.W. Hill. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.697-701. il. refs.

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS
  Related Headings:
    HEART : Pumping force : Measurement : Instruments

MEDICAL LABORATORIES : Buildings

Plan of work : research laboratory at Newcastle upon Tyne [for Medical Research Council] Architects' J., 148 (6 Nov 68) p.1085+. il.

MEDICAL LABORATORIES : Refrigeration equipment

Refrigeration serves medicine. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (May 68) p.110-11

MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Related Headings :
EYES : Specimens : Photography
PENICILLIN : Photography

MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY : Education

Educational technology laboratories: future patterns for university and hospital illustration services. C.J. Duncan. Photographic J., 108 (Apr 68) p.98-102. il.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Teaching hospital & medical school. Building, 214 (3 May 68) p.119-20. il.

MEDICAL ULTRASONICS

Diagnosing with ultrasonics. Design Electronics, 5 (Jun 68) p.20-1. il. refs.

Ultrasonics in medicine. J.A. Newell. Electronics & Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.449-51. il. refs.

MEDICAL ULTRASONICS

Related Headings :
BLOOD, Foetal : Flow : Measurement : Ultrasonics : Equipment
BREAST : Cancer : Diagnosis : Ultrasonics : Equipment

MEDICAL ULTRASONICS : Equipment

Design of medical ultrasonic equipment. T.G. Brown. Ultrasonics, 6 (Apr 68) p.107-11. il. refs.

MEDICAL ULTRASONICS : Scanning, Sector

Electronic sector scanning for ultrasonic diagnosis. J.C. Somer. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jul 68) p.153-9. il. refs.

MEDICAL ULTRASONICS : Scanning, Two dimensional

Two dimensional compound scanning—effects of maladjustment and calibration. J.E.E. Fleming & A.J. Hall. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jul 68) p.160-6. il. refs.

MEDICAL ULTRASONICS : Transducers

CAL round window ultrasonic generator for the treatment of Menière's diseases. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jan 68) p.3. il.

MEDIUM FREQUENCY. See M.F.

MELALEUCA ALTERNIFOLIA : Leaves : Essential oils. See TEA TREE OIL

MELAMINE–FORMALDEHYDE : Production : Kinetics : Calculations : Computers

Addition stage in the melamine–formaldehyde reaction: computer fittings to the non-random model. J.W. Aldersley, M. Gordon, A. Halliwell & T. Wilson. Polymer, 9 (Jul 68) p.345-58. il. refs.

MELILITE : Blast furnace slags : Aggregates : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Aggregates : Blast furnace slags : Melilite

MELT CRYSTALLISATION : Metals. See METALS : Crystallisation, Melt

MELT CRYSTALLISATION : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Crystallisation, Melt

MELT GROWN SINGLE CRYSTALS : Yttrium–Aluminium garnets. See GARNETS; Yttrium–Aluminium : Crystals, Single,, Melt grown

MELTING

Related Headings :
ELECTRON BEAM MELTING
REMELTING

MELTING : Ash : Coal. See COAL : Ash : Melting

MELTING : Binary alloys. See ALLOYS, Binary : Melting

MELTING : Cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Melting

MELTING : Casting. See CASTING : Melting

MELTING : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Melting

MELTING : Casting : Steel. See STEEL : Casting : Melting

MELTING : Casting : Steel alloys. See STEEL : Alloys : Casting : Melting

MELTING : Copper. See COPPER : Melting

MELTING : Copper; Wires : Anodes : Gas discharge : Argon. See ARGON : Gas discharge : Anodes : Wires; Copper : Melting

MELTING : Die casting. See DIE CASTING : Melting

MELTING : Die casting : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting : Melting

MELTING : Die casting : Aluminium alloys; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Aluminium : Alloys : Die casting : Melting

MELTING : Glass. See GLASS : Melting

MELTING : Liquid–Solid interface

Morphology of the solid/liquid interface during melting. D.P. Woodruff. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.123-7. il. refs.

MELTING : Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular : Melting

MELTING : Pressure die casting : Aluminium alloys; Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts; Aluminium alloys : Die casting, Pressure : Melting

MELTING : Tin. See TIN : Melting

MELTING, Vacuum : Iron alloys. See IRON : Alloys : Melting, Vacuum

MELTING, Vacuum : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Melting, Vacuum

MELTING POINT : Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Melting point

MELTING RANGE : Strength : Aluminium–Tin. See ALUMINIUM–TIN : Strength : Melting range

MELTS : Single crystal production : Gallium; Films : Cryogenic resistance measurement. See RESISTANCE : Cryogenics : Measurement : Films; Gallium : Crystals, Single : Production : Melts

MELTS : Single crystal production : Salts. See SALTS : Crystals, Single : Production : Melts

MELTS : Single crystal production : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Crystals, Single : Production : Melts

MEMBRANE COATED FOOD. See FOOD, Membrane coated

MEMBRANE MANOMETERS : Reaction studies : Gases. See GASES : Reactions : Studies : Manometers, Membrane

MEMBRANE TANKS : Natural gas carrying tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships, Natural gas carrying : Tanks, Membrane

MEMBRANES; Cellulose acetate : Reverse osmosis : Saline water conversion. See WATER, Saline : Conversion : Reverse osmosis : Membranes ; Cellulose acetate

MEMBRANES : Dialysis : Pigments : Molasses. See MOLASSES : Pigments : Dialysis : Membranes

MEMBRANES; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

MEMBRANES : Gas counterdiffusion : Hot water. See WATER, Hot : Gas counterdiffusion : Membranes

MEMBRANES; Neoprene : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Neoprene

MEMBRANES : Pressure relief : Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS : Pressure relief : Membranes

MEMBRANES; Quartz : Molten lead halides–sodium halides : Electrolytes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes : Lead halides–Sodium halides, Molten : Membranes; Quartz

MEMBRANES : Reverse osmosis : Saline water conversion. See WATER, Saline : Conversion : Reverse osmosis : Membranes

MEMBRANES; Steel : Cores : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cores : Membranes; Steel

MEMBRANES : Stresses : Reinforced concrete; Slabs. See SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced : Membrane stresses

MEMBRANES : Vibrations

General solution to the equation of the vibrating membrane. N.Y. Olcer. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.365-74. refs.

MEMORIALS : Gardens. See GARDENS : Memorials

MEMORY DEVICES. See STORAGE UNITS

MENTAL WORK. See WORK, Mental

MENTHA. See MINT

MENTHA ARVENSIS : Essential oils : Production.. India

Present production of some of the important essential oils in India, pt.3. O.P. Virmani, B.C. Gulati & S.C. Datta. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jun 68) p.433-5. il. refs.

MENTHA CITRATA : Essential oils : Production

New essential oils from hybridization of *Mentha citrata* EHRH. W.A. Todd & M.J. Murray. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Feb 68) p.97-102. il. refs.

***p*-MENTHADIENES : Production : Terpenes : Isomerisation : Catalysts**

Integrated picture of the rearrangements of *p*-menthadienes. J. Verghese. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Dec 67) p.868-71. il. refs.

MENTHONE : Calamenene production. See CALAMENENE : Production : Menthone

MERANTI, Yellow. See YELLOW MERANTI

MERCAPTOACETIC ACID. See THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

MERCAPTOBENZOIC ACID. See THIOSALICYLIC ACID

2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE : *N*-Cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide accelerators production : Vulcanisation : Rubber. See RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Accelerators; *N*-Cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide : Production : 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole

2–MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE; Reagents : Spectrophotometry : Selenium determination. See SELENIUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry : Reagents; 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole

MERCAPTOSUCCINIC ACID. See THIOMALIC ACID

MERCEDES-BENZ 250 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes-Benz 250

MERCEDES-BENZ 280S MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes-Benz 280S

MERCEDES-BENZ 280SL MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes-Benz 280SL

MERCEDES-BENZ 300SEL MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes-Benz 300 SEL

MERCEDES-BENZ 300SLR MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes-Benz 300SLR

MERCEDES-BENZ L406D LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Mercedes-Benz L406D

MERCEDES-BENZ L508D LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Mercedes-Benz L508D

MERCEDES-BENZ LP808 LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Mercedes-Benz LP808

MERCEDES-BENZ MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes-Benz

MERCEDES-BENZ VANS. See VANS, Types, Mercedes-Benz

MERCEDES MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes

MERCURIC CHLORIDE : Reagents : Phosphine determination : Fumigation : Pests. See PESTS : Fumigation : Determination of phosphine : Reagents : Mercuric chloride

MERCURIC CYANIDE COMPLEXES : Potentiometric studies

Potentiometric study of aqueous cyanide complexes of mercury (II) I.A. Ammar, S. Darwish & K. Rizk. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.797-805. refs.

MERCURIC IODIDE–SILVER SULPHIDE : Photochromism

Photochromism of Ag_2S–HgI_2. W. Clark & N. McDonnell. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.345-52. refs.

MERCURIC OXIDE–ZINC : Batteries. See BATTERIES : Mercuric oxide–Zinc

MERCURIC OXIDE–ZINC OXIDE; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Mercuric oxide–Zinc oxide

MERCURIC SULPHIDE; Stains : Paint. See PAINT : Stains; Mercuric sulphide

MERCURY : Alloys

Related Headings:

AMALGAM

MERCURY : Argon bubbles : Velocity

Velocity of rise of argon bubbles in mercury. K. Schwerdtfeger. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.937-8. il. refs.

MERCURY; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Mercury

MERCURY : Columns : Level indicators : Bridges, Wheatstone

Automacité de la mesure d'une résistance variable—application à la détermination du niveau d'une colonne de mercure. R. Zalma, M. Guérin & J. Fraissard. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.141-2. il.

MERCURY : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flames; Acetylene–Air

Some observations on the determination of mercury by atomic-absorption spectroscopy in an air–acetylene flame. D.N. Hingle, G.F. Kirkbright & T.S. West. Analyst, 92 (Dec 67) p.759-62. il. refs.

MERCURY : Doped single crystals : Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE : Crystals, Single,, Doped : Mercury

MERCURY : Effect on fatigue : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel; Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel : Fatigue : Effect of mercury

MERCURY; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury

MERCURY; Electrodes : Electrolysis : Brine : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Brine : Electrolysis : Electrodes; Mercury

MERCURY : Equations of state : High pressure

Equation of state and electrical resistivity of liquid mercury at elevated temperatures and pressures. D.E. Postill, R.G. Ross & N.E. Cusack. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.519-30. refs.

MERCURY : Equations of state : High temperature

Equation of state and electrical resistivity of liquid mercury at elevated temperatures and pressures. D.R. Postill, R.G. Ross & N.E. Cusack. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.519-30. refs.

MERCURY : Flow : Pipes : Magnetic fields, Longitudinal

Effect of a strong longtitudinal magnetic field on the flow of mercury in a circular tube. F.W. Fraim & W.H. Heiser. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Aug 68) p.397-413. il. refs.

MERCURY : Injection : Pore size determination : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Pore size determination : Mercury injection

MERCURY : Mining.. Almaden

Almaden—world's largest mercury mine. Mining Magazine, 118 (Feb 68) p.80+. il.

MERCURY : Organometallic compounds. See ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS

MERCURY : Poisoning

Mercury hazard in industry and its control. D.P. Duffield. Chemistry & Industry (17 Feb 68) p.197-200. refs.

MERCURY : Quenching : Molybdenum; Foil. See FOIL; Molybdenum : Quenching : Mercury

MERCURY : Quenching : Molybdenum; Wires. See WIRES; Molybdenum : Quenching : Mercury

MERCURY : Resistivity : High pressure

Equation of state and electrical resistivity of liquid mercury at elevated temperatures and pressures. D.R. Postill, R.G. Ross & N.E. Cusack. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.519-30. refs.

MERCURY : Resistivity : High temperature

Equation of state and electrical resistivity of liquid mercury at elevated temperatures and pressures. D.R. Postill, R.G. Ross & N.E. Cusack. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.519-30. refs.

MERCURY : Vapour : Breakdown
Mechanisms of electrical breakdown in mercury vapour. G.D.N. Overton & D.E. Davies. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.881-8. il. refs.

MERCURY : Vapour : Ionisation, Associative : Cross section
Measurement of the associative ionization cross section of mercury vapour. K.L. Tan & A. von Engel. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.258-9. refs.
MERCURY : Vapour : Pumping : McLeod gauges. See McLEOD GAUGES : Pumping : Mercury vapour
MERCURY ARC CONVERTERS. See CONVERTERS, Mercury arc
MERCURY ARC CONVERTERS : High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage : Converters, Mercury arc

MERCURY–INDIUM; Anodes. See ANODES; Indium–Mercury
MERCURY TELLURIDE–INDIUM SESQUITELLURIDE. See INDIUM SESQUITELLURIDE–MERCURY TELLURIDE
MERCURY VAPOUR LAMPS. See LAMPS, Mercury vapour
MERCURY VAPOUR LAMPS : Photochemical degradation : 16, 17-Dimethoxydibenzanthrone : Dyed cellulose; Film. See FILM; Cellulose, Dyed : 16, 17-Dimethoxydibenzanthrone : Photochemical degradation : Lamps, Mercury vapour
MERCURY VAPOUR LAMPS : Ultraviolet radiation : Photolysis : 7,8-Dimethyl-10-formylmethylisoalloxazine. See 7,8-DIMETHYL-10-FORMYLMETHYLISOALLOXAZINE : Photolysis : Ultraviolet radiation : Lamps, Mercury vapour

MERSEY TUNNEL
Second Mersey road tunnel. T.M. Megaw. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1127+. il.
MERSEYSIDE
See
RAILWAYS, Electric.. Merseyside
MERTON
See
FLATS.. Merton
HOUSING.. Merton

MERWINITE : Crystallisation : Melilite : Blast furnace slags : Aggregates : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Aggregates : Blast furnace slags : Melilite : Merwinite crystallisation
MESH; Glass fibre : Seeding grass protection : Stabilisation : BANKS : Rivers. See RIVERS : Banks : Stabilisation : Seeding grass : Protection : Mesh; Glass fibre
MESH; Plastics : Manufactures
Continuous production of square mesh, integral plastics net [RBD, Italy] Brit. Plastics, 41 (Sep 68) p.130. il.

MESH; Polythene, High density
'Net 909' wins the Queen's award to industry [Smith & Nephew Plastics Ltd, Lower English St., Hull] Packaging, 39 (Jun 68) p.33-4. il.
MESH : Strata control : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Strata control : Mesh

MESH : Wires : Screens : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Screens : Mesh : Wires
MESITYL OXIDE : Paint solvents : 4-methyl-4-mercaptopentan-2-one formation : Catty odour : Beef. See BEEF : Odour, Catty : 4-methyl-4-mercapto-pentan-2-one : Formation : Paint solvents : Mesityl oxide

MESTA
See
ARCHITECTURE.. Mesta
TOWN PLANNING.. Mesta
METAFORMALDEHYDE. See TRIOXANE

METAL ACETYLACETONATES: Fuel additives: Effect on deposit formation: Metals; Tanks: Kerosine; Fuels: Turbojets. See TURBOJETS: Fuels; Kerosine: Tanks; Metals: Deposit formation: Effect of metal acetylacetonate fuel additives
METAL BOROHYDRIDES : Solutions : Reducing agents : Vat dyeing : Cotton–Polyester fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton–Polyester fibres : Dyeing, Vat : Reducing agents : Metal borohydride solutions
METAL CERAMICS. See CERMETS
METAL CHLORIDES; Catalysts : Oxidation : Hydrogen chloride : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Hydrogen chloride : Oxidation : Catalysts; Metal chlorides

METAL CHLORITES : Thermal analysis, Differential
Thermal analysis of synthesised chlorite structures. G.C. Gupta & W.U. Malik. Chemistry & Industry (24 Aug 68) p.1158-9. refs.
METAL CHLORITES : Thermogravimetry
Thermal analysis of synthesised chlorite structures. G.C. Gupta & W.U. Malik. Chemistry & Industry (24 Aug 68) p.1158-9. refs.
METAL CLAD SWITCHGEAR. See SWITCHGEAR, Metal clad

METAL CYANIDES : Magnetic susceptibility
Magnetic susceptibilities of metal cyanides. D.K. Kalani. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jun 68) p.691+. il. refs.
METAL FILM FIXED RESISTORS. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Metal film

METAL–NITRIDE–SILICON DEVICES
Application of silicon nitride in the MIS system. D.R. Lamb. International J. of Electronics, 24 (May 68) p.481-7. refs.
Stabilization of silicon surfaces using silicon nitride. E.J.M. Kendall. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1409-20. refs.
METAL–OXIDE–SEMICONDUCTOR TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS : Transducers. See TRANSDUCERS : Amplifiers, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor
METAL–OXIDE–SEMICONDUCTOR TRANSISTOR LOGICAL ELEMENTS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Logical elements, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor
METAL–OXIDE–SEMICONDUCTOR TRANSISTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor
METAL–OXIDE–SEMICONDUCTOR TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

METAL–OXIDE–SILICON DEVICES : Capacitance, V.L.F. : Measurement : Amplifiers, Operational
Apparatus to measure metal-oxide-silicon capacitance at very low frequencies. N.S. Clayton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.662-4. il. refs.
METAL OXIDES : Electron probe microanalysis
Electron probe microanalysis of metal oxides. C.A. Friskney & C.W. Haworth. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.753-6. refs.
Electron probe microanalysis of metal oxides : comparison of correction methods. C.A. Friskney & C.W. Haworth. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.873-9. refs.
METAL OXIDES; Films. See FILMS; Metal oxides

METAL SALTS : Association constants : Determination : Cryoscopic methods
Study of the association of metal complexes by cryoscopy. D.K. Kaloni & M.A. Matin. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Sep 68) p.997-1000. refs.
METAL SOAPS : Pigments : Titanium dioxide. See TITANIUM DIOXIDE : Pigments : Soaps, Metal
METALLISING, Vacuum. See GAS PLATING

METALLOENZYMES
Enzyme action: views derived from metalloenzyme studies. B.L. Vallee & R.J.P. Williams. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Sep 68) p.397-402. refs.

METALLOGRAPHY : Electron microscopy, Emission
Some examples of work with the Carl Zeiss electron-optical equipment. M. Beck. Metallurgia, 77 (Jan 68) p.39-43. il. refs.

METALLOGRAPHY : Fatigue : Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball : Fatigue : Metallography

METALLOGRAPHY : Nickel. See NICKEL : Metallography

METALLOGRAPHY : Specimens : Mounting : Araldite
Araldite X83/307 epoxy putty as a metallurgical mounting medium. E. Wade. Metallurgia, 78 (Aug 68) p.81-4. il. refs.

METALLURGICAL COKE. See COKE, Metallurgical

METALLURGISTS
Genius of John Roebuck. M. Schofield. Steel Times, 196 (Feb 68) p.123-4

METALLURGY
Metallurgy—an undisciplined discipline. I. Jenkins. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jun 68) p.161-6. refs.

METALLURGY
Related Headings:
IRON : Production
METALLOGRAPHY
SMELTING
STEEL : Production

METALLURGY : Education
Institution of Metallurgists: progress review—education. Metals & Materials, 2 (Nov 68) suppt. p.i-vi
New series of annotated metallographic specimens. Metallurgia, 77 (Jan 68) p.44-5. il.

METALLURGY, Extractive
Growth and use of basic knowledge in extractive metallurgy. F.D. Richardson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (1967) p.51-68. il. refs.

METALLURGY : Information services
Dial for materials advice. A.J. Power. Metalworking Production, 111 (6 Dec 67) p.75-6

METALLURGY : Prehistoric welded iron blades : Swords. See SWORDS : Blades; Iron,, Welded,, Prehistoric : Metallurgy

METALLURGY : Prehistoric welded iron heads : Lances. See LANCES : Heads; Iron,, Welded,, Prehistoric : Metallurgy

METALLURGY : Research
Research to produce the goods [English Electric Co.'s Whetstone laboratories] Engineering, 205 (9 Feb 68) p.214

METALLURGY : Research.. Czechoslovakia
Progress of physical metallurgy in Czechoslovakia. P. Rys. Metals & Materials, 2 (Nov 68) p.332-8. il. refs.

METALLURGY : Research.. South Africa
Metallurgical research in South Africa (summary of 1966 annual report of National Institute of Metallurgy) Mining Magazine, 119 (Aug 68) p.110-11

METALLURGY : Teaching : Models
Material analogies. P.J. James. Metals & Materials, 2 (Apr 68) p.127-8. refs.
Models in structural and mechanical metallurgy. H.J. McQueen. Metals & Materials, 2 (Nov 68) p.323-30. il. refs.

METALLURGY : Teaching aids : Microscopes
Visual aid to teaching in the small laboratory. P.G. Ormandy. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Aug 68) p.49-51. il.

METALLURGY : Teaching aids : Television, Closed circuit
Visual aid to teaching in the small laboratory. P.G. Ormandy. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Aug 68) p.49-51. il.

METALLURGY : Technicians
Metallurgical technicians—new institution grades. H. Morrogh. Metals & Materials, 2 (Jan 68) p.22-4

METALS
Role of metals. J. Crowther. Metals & Materials, 2 (Oct 68) p.294-8. il.

METALS
Related Headings :
ACTINIUM
ALKALI METALS
ALKALINE EARTH METALS
ALLOYS
ALUMINIUM
ANTIMONY
BERYLLIUM
BISMUTH
CADMIUM
CAESIUM
CALCIUM
CALIFORNIUM
CERIUM
CHROMIUM
COBALT
COPPER
ELEMENT 104
EUROPIUM
GADOLINIUM
GALLIUM
GERMANIUM
GOLD
GROUP B METALS
HAFNIUM
INDIUM
IRIDIUM
IRON
IRON GROUP METALS
LANTHANUM
LEAD
LITHIUM
MAGNESIUM
MANGANESE
MERCURY
MOLYBDENUM
NEODYMIUM
NICKEL
NIOBIUM
NON-FERROUS METALS
ORES
PALLADIUM
PLATINUM
PLATINUM METALS
PLUTONIUM
POLONIUM
POTASSIUM
PRECIOUS METALS
RARE EARTHS
RHENIUM
RHODIUM
RUBIDIUM
RUTHENIUM
SILVER
SODIUM
STRONTIUM
TANTALUM
TELLURIUM
TERBIUM
THALLIUM
THORIUM
TIN
TITANIUM
TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS
TUNGSTEN
URANIUM
VANADIUM
YTTRIUM
ZINC
ZIRCONIUM

METALS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Physical & chemical aspects
    - *Nuclear magnetic resonance*
    - Mechanical properties
        - *Strain ratio*
        - *Strength*
        - *Microplasticity*
        - *Ductility*
        - *Hardness*
        - *Workability*
        - *Deformation*
        - *Tensile tests*
        - *Compression*
        - *Creep*
        - *Abrasion*
        - *Fatigue*
        - *Fracture*
            - *Cracks*
        - *Sliding*
    - Thermal properties
        - *High temperature*
    - Electrical properties
        - *Electromagnetic waves*
        - *Resistance*
    - *Crystals*
        - *Crystallisation*
        - *Grain size*
        - *Grain boundary sliding*
        - *Dislocations*
    - Chemistry
        - *Gas sorption*
        - *Dissolution*
        - *Oxidation*
        - *Oxygen diffusion*
        - Analysis
            - *Determination of...*
            - *Spectroscopy*

- Technical activities
    - *Measurements*
    - *Mining*
    - *Manufactures*
        - *Reheating*
        - *Hardening*
        - *Forming*
            - *Extrusion*
            - *Electroforming*
        - *Bonding*
        - *Finishing*
            - *Cleaning*
                - *Degreasing*
            - *Buffing*
            - *Polishing*
            - *Coating*
                - *Spraying*
                    - *Paint*
            - *Marking*

- States and types of metals
    - *Liquid*
    - *Cubic*
        - *Body centred cubic*
        - *Face centred cubic*
    - *Plastically deformed*
    - *Electrochemically machined*

METALS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- *Spark eroded*
- *Painted*
- *Welded*
- *Refractory*

- Products
    - *Scrap*

METALS : Abrasion : Abrasives : Hardness
Influence of the hardness of abrasives on the abrasive wear of metals. G.K. Nathan & W.J.D. Jones. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.215-21. il. refs.

METALS: Astronautic vehicle components. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Components; Metals

METALS : Attenuation : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Attenuation : Metals

METALS; Bars. See BARS; Metals

METALS; Beams. See BEAMS; Metals

METALS; Bearings. See BEARINGS; Metals

METALS; Bearings : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Bearings; Metals

METALS; Blades : Rotors : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Rotors : Blades; Metals

METALS, Body centred cubic : Slip
Slip in body-centred cubic crystals. T.E. Mitchell. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1169-94. il. refs.

METALS, Body centred cubic : Stacking faults, Intrinsic
Intrinsic stacking faults in body-centred cubic crystals. V. Vitek. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.773-86. il. refs.

METALS : Bonding : Abrasives. See ABRASIVES : Bonding : Metals

METALS : Bonding : Adhesives
Adhesive bonding. Pt.1: capabilities and limitations. C.H. Wick. Machinery, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.732-9. il.
Adhesive bonding, pt.2. C.H. Wick. Machinery, 112 (1 May 68) p.836-44
Adhesives challenge for major role in metal joining. E.W. Garnish. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.53-5
Structural adhesive bonding of metals. E.B. McMullon & E.W. Garnish. Metals & Materials, 1 (Dec 67) p.398-403. il.

METALS : Bonding : Adhesives; Silicones
Metals bonding with silicones. A. Gordon-Stewart. Metals & Materials, 1 (Dec 67) p.404-7

METALS : Bonding : Diamond tools. See TOOLS, Diamond : Bonding : Metals

METALS : Bonding : Rubber
Rubber to metal bonding. F. Gage. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Feb 68) p.47-9

METALS : Bonding : Wheels : Diamond grinding. See DIAMOND GRINDING : Wheels : Bonding : Metals

METALS : Buffing : Wheels : Slurries, Abrasive : Injection, High pressure
Putting pressure on abrasive. D.L. Fever. Metalworking Production, 122 (6 Nov 68) p.52-3. il.

METALS; Cans : Fuel elements : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Metals

METALS; Cases : Watches. See WATCHES : Cases; Metals

METALS; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Metals

METALS; Ceilings. See CEILINGS; Metals

METALS : Cleaning
Current methods of cleaning metals for plating. J.G. Kennedy. Product Finishing, 21 (May 68) p.58-64. il.
Metal cleaning for the smaller firm (summary) D.J. Elgar. Product Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.57+. il.

METALS : **Cleaning, Chemical**
Cleaning in the engineering industry. G.A. Grizzle. Light Production Engng., 6 (Oct 68) p.4-7. il.
Pretreatment for metal finishing: some comments on cleaning practice today. D.N. Rees. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Jul 68) p.221-3. ref.

METALS : **Cleaning : Citric acid**
Citric, tartaric and gluconic acids in metal finishing. D.C. Horner. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.75-80. refs.

METALS : **Cleaning : Equipment**
Mechanization and automation in the field of metal cleaning. G. Kern. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Feb 68) p.39+. il.

METALS : **Cleaning, Flame, Oxy–Acetylene**
Code of practice for oxy-acetylene flame cleaning. Welding in the World, 6 (Summer 68) p.82-9. il.

METALS : **Cleaning : Gluconic acid**
Citric, tartaric and gluconic acids in metal finishing. D.C. Horner. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.75-80. refs.

METALS : **Cleaning : Tartaric acid**
Citric, tartaric and gluconic acids in metal finishing. D.C. Horner. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.75-80. refs.

METALS : **Cleaning : Ultrasonics**
Ultrasonic aqueous cleaning in metal finishing. R.D. Stafford. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Nov 68) p.352-4. il. refs.

METALS : **Cleaning : Ultrasonics : Equipment**
Industrial applications for large scale ultrasonic plants. B.J. Ginnever. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Jun 68) p.185-6

METALS; Closures : Bottles. See BOTTLES : Closures; Metals

METALS, Coated; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals, Coated
METALS, Coated; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals, Coated

METALS : **Coating**
Protective metal coatings. Design & Components in Engng. (12 Feb 68) p.38-46. il.

METALS : **Coating : Lacquers**
Lacquers designed for the needs of the electrodepositor. J.N. Hitchin. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p.255+. il.

METALS : **Coating : Plastics : Ovens, Gas fired**
Plastics plant has gas at heart of operation [Plastics Coatings Ltd., Guildford] Industrial Gas, 54 (Apr 68) p.70-1. il.

METALS : **Coating : Powders ; Epoxy resins**
Oxyplast breakthrough. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Nov 68) p.20-2
Oxyplast powder coating. F.C.J. Ruzicka. Product Finishing, 21 (Sep 68) p.56-62. il.

METALS : **Coating : Powders ; Nylon 12**
Nylon 12 for metal coating [Vestamid"] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Aug 68) p.259-60. il.

METALS; Coatings : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Coating : Metals

METALS; Coatings : Steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel : Coatings; Metals

METALS : **Compression : Platens : Lubrication : Surface defects**
Profile of well-lubricated compression specimens. P.F. Thomson & J.S. Hoggart. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Feb 68) p.40-2. il. refs.

METALS : **Compression, Triaxial : Tests**
Behaviour of metals under triaxial compressive stress. E.F. Chandler & W.M. Mair. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.122-31. il. refs.

METALS; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Metals

METALS; Covers : Manholes. See MANHOLES : Covers; Metals

METALS : **Cracks : Branching**
Crack branching in strong metals. S.R. Anthony & J. Congleton. Metal Science J., 2 (Jul 68) p.158-60. il. refs.

METALS : **Cracks : Fatigue**
Fatigue crack propagation—an analysis. B. Tomkins. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.1041-66. il. refs.

METALS : **Cracks : Fatigue : Dislocations**
Dislocation model for fatigue crack growth in metals. R.W. Lardner. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.71-82. refs.

METALS : **Cracks : High temperature**
On the conditions affecting the mechanism of fracture at high temperatures. J.S. Waddington. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.51-9. il. refs.

METALS : **Creep**
Creep studies of Professor E.N. da C. Andrade. P.J. Wray. Metals & Materials, 1 (Dec 67) p.392-7. il. refs.

METALS : **Creep : Cavitation**
Assessment of void population from density measurements after creep. R.P. Skelton. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.106-107. refs.
On the conditions affecting the mechanism of fracture at high temperatures. J.S. Waddington. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.51-9. il. refs.

METALS : **Crystallisation, Melt : Lineage structures**
Origin and growth of lineage structures in melt-grown crystals [Al, Sn, Zn and Sn-Zn eutectic alloys] D. Jaffrey & G.A. Chadwick. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.573-88. il. refs.

METALS : **Crystals : Deformation : Cryogenics : Measurement : Equipment**
Micromachine for studying the deformation of metallic specimens at temperatures down to 1.3°K. V.V. Pustovalov, G.S. Med'ko, V.S. Mironov-Kopysov & N.I. Mokryi. Cryogenics, 8 (Jun 68) p.152-4. il. refs.

METALS : **Crystals : Microstrain : X-ray diffraction**
X-ray diffraction measurement of microstrains. D. Lewis & D.O. Northwood. Strain, 4 (Jul 68) p.19-23. refs.

METALS : **Crystals : Sectioning : Spark erosion**
Spark-erosion machining device. R.H. Packwood & R.W. Smith. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1057-8. il. refs.

METALS : **Crystals, Single : Production : Floating zone recrystallisation : Fascia technique**
Fascia technique for float-zone metal crystals. I.A. Bucklow & J.F. Wilson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.363-4. il. ref.

METALS, **Cubic : Field ion microscopy : Images : Simulation : Computers**
Computer simulation of spherical crystal surfaces: dislocation loops and dipoles in B.C.C. and F.C.C. crystals. A.J. Perry & D.G. Brandon. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.255-62. refs.

METALS, **Cubic : Rolling : Crystal rotation**
Crystal rotations under conditions of imposed strain and the influence of twinning and cross-slip. I.L. Dillamore, E. Butler & D. Green. Metal Science J., 2 (Sep 68) p.161-7. refs.

METALS : **Deformation : High temperature : Studies : Photogrammetry**
Applications of stereogrammetry in micrographic studies of structural changes in metals deformed at high temperatures. M.G. Lozinsky & V.Y. Ferenetz. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Aug 68) p.254-5. il. refs.

METALS : **Degreasing : Equipment**
Mechanization and automation in the field of metal cleaning (contd.) G. Kern. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Mar 68) p.82+. il.

METALS : Determination : Wool. See WOOL : Determination of

METALS : Determination of chromium : Isotope dilution : Mass spectrometry
Determination of trace amounts of chromium by stable isotope dilution–mass spectrometry. A. Hedley. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.289-91. refs.

METALS : Determination of hydrogen : Katharometers
Automatic analysis of hydrogen in metals [Hytest] Design & Components in Engng. (3 Jun 68) p.30-31. il.
Rapid automatic determination of hydrogen in metals using encapsulated hydrogen standards [Hytest analyzer] R.C. Perriton & F.R. Coe. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Aug 68) p.929-31. il.
Rapid automatic determination of hydrogen in metals using encapsulated hydrogen standards [Hytest] R.C. Perriton & F.R. Coe. Metallurgia, 78 (Jul 68) p.43-6. il.

METALS; Diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS; Metals

METALS : Dislocations, Grouped : Motion : Stresses
Mobility of dislocations in an internally stressed solid, pt.2. E. Smith. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.1067-77. refs.

METALS : Dissolution, Diffusion controlled : Solvents, Flowing, Turbulent : Effect of surface roughness
Effect of surface roughness on mass transfer. B.K. Mahato & L.W. Shemilt. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (May 68) p.183-5. refs.

METALS : Ductility
Ductility and the workability of metals. M.G. Cockcroft & D.J. Latham. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Feb 68) p.33-9 refs.

METALS, Electrochemically machined : Mechanical properties
Effects of non-conventional machining processes on the mechanical properties of metals [Electrochemical, electrical discharge, laser, electron beam & plasma welding] G. Rowden. Metallurgia, 77 (May 68) p.189-93. il. refs.

METALS; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Metals

METALS : Electroforming
Electro-forming. Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jan 68) p.6-14. il.
Why not electroform? P. Allen. Machine Shop, 29 (Oct 68) p.48+. il.

METALS : Electromagnetic waves : Propagation
Electromagnetic waves in metals in a magnetic field. E.A. Kaner & V.G. Skobov. Advances in Physics, 17 (Sep 68) p.605-747. refs.

METALS: Electronic structure
Related Headings :
FERMI SURFACE

METALS : Extrusion, Cold
Why not more cold forgings? K. Lacy. Metalworking Production, 112 (27 Mar 68) p.44+. il.

METALS : Extrusion, Cold,, Hydrostatic
Developments in hydrostatic extrusion at the National Engineering Laboratory. A.H. Low, C.J. Donaldson & P.T. Wilkinson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.188-96. il. refs.
Semi-continuous hydrostatic extrusion process. B. Lengyel. Metals & Materials, 2 (Jan 68) p.9-15. il. refs.
Some problems in the design and development of hydrostatic extrusion systems. J. Crawley, J.A. Pennell & A. Saunders. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.180-7. il. refs.

METALS : Extrusion, Cold,, Hydrostatic : Machines
Design of a production machine for semi-continuous hydrostatic extrusion. B. Lengyel & J.M. Alexander. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.207-16. il. refs.

METALS : Extrusion : Dies, Curved : Flow : Velocity fields : Upper bound solutions
Upper-bound solutions to axisymmetric extrusion problems. C.T. Chen & F.F. Ling. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Nov 68) p.863-79. refs.

METALS : Extrusion : Explosives
Explosive hydrodynamic extrusion: pressures generated and other phenomena. F.W. Travis & W. Johnson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.231-8. il. refs.

METALS : Extrusion : Explosives : Equipment
Tool for explosive hydrodynamic extrusion. W. Johnson & F.W. Travis. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.223-30. il. refs.

METALS, Face centred cubic : Dislocations : Field ion microscopy : Contrast
Computer simulation of spherical crystal surfaces: stacking faults and partial dislocation in f.c.c. crystals. A.J. Perry & D.G. Brandon. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.353-9. il. refs.

METALS, Face centred cubic : Stacking faults : Field ion microscopy : Contrast
Computer simulation of spherical crystal surfaces: stacking faults and partial dislocation in f.c.c. crystals. A.J. Perry & D.G. Brandon. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.353-9. il. refs.

METALS : Fatigue : Effect of liquid metals
Fatigue of metals in liquid metal environments. J.K. Beddow. Metallurgia, 77 (May 68) p.185-8. il. refs.

METALS; Films. See FILMS; Metals

METALS : Finishing
Metal finishing at Flight Refuelling Ltd., including the precious metal plating of reed switches. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Nov 68) p.355-9. il.
Metallurgy for metal finishers. Pt.3: casting processes and fusion welding. T.P. Fisher. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jan 68) p.5-8. il.
New analytical and development laboratories at Albright and Wilson. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Feb 68) p.52-4. il.
New finishing plant for Plessey sheet metal. Product Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.37-41. il.
New technical service department for Albright & Wilson. Product Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.34-7. il.
Plater's and painter's pantechnicon. "Platelayer". Metal Finishing J., 14 (May 68) p.144-8
Quiet revolution in finishing [Almco Supersheen] Light Production Engng., 6 (Mar 68) p.44-7. il.
Sanchiz Bueno S.A.: yardstick of the Spanish metal finishing industry. Product Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.59-62. il.

METALS : Finishing
Related Headings:
PICKLING
PLATING
SATIN FINISHING

METALS : Finishing : Citric acid
Citric, tartaric and gluconic acids in metal finishing. (contd.) D.C. Horner. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.113-16. refs.

METALS : Finishing : Effluents
Acceptance of waste water by local authorities. S.H. Jenkins. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (May 68) p.152-6

METALS : Finishing : Effluents : Cyanides : Oxidation : Chromium : Waste
Utilisation of waste chrome liquors for the treatment of waste cyanide. A.K. Coleman. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Jan 68) p.29-33

METALS : Finishing : Effluents : Determination of cyanides
Detection and estimation of cyanides in metal finishing effluents. F. Stevens, G. Fischer & D. MacArthur. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Sep 68) p.293+

METALS : Finishing : Effluents : Treatment
Design and operation of a treatment plant for metal finishing wastes, pt.1. A.K. Coleman. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Jul 68) p.337-41. il.
Design and operation of a treatment plant for metal finishing wastes—conclusion. A.K. Coleman. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Aug 68) p.389-93. il.
Modern trends in effluent control G. Mattock. Metal Finishing J., 14 (May 68) p.168+. il. refs.

METALS : Finishing : Effluents : Treatment : Equipment
Materials of construction for trade waste treatment plants. D.V. Pardington. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.3 (1968) p.269-75. refs.

METALS : Finishing : Gluconic acid
Citric, tartaric and gluconic acids in metal finishing. (contd.) D.C. Horner. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.113-16. refs.

METALS : Finishing : Machines
Automatic machines for grinding, polishing and mirror finishing [S.I.L.L.E.M.S.p.A., Milan] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jan 68) p.9-10. il.

METALS : Finishing : Plant : Manufactures
Turning know-how into hardware [Process Plant & Chemicals Ltd, Slough] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Mar 68) p.42-3. il.

METALS : Finishing : Profession
Metal finishing engineer. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.321-2

METALS : Finishing : Research
New customer service facilities at Albright & Wilson. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Feb 68) p.50-1. il.
Research and research establishments. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (May 68) p.166+

METALS : Finishing .. Russia
East European finishing: U.S.S.R. Product Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.70-3

METALS : Finishing : Tartaric acid
Citric, tartaric and gluconic acids in metal finishing. (contd.) D.C. Horner. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.113-16. refs.

METALS; Foil. See FOIL; Metals

METALS; Food processing equipment. See FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Metals

METALS : Forming
Changing the shape. W. Richards. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Jan 68) p.2
Metallurgy for metal finishers. Pt.4: metal working processes. B. Worsfold. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Mar 68) p.75-80. il.
New methods of machining [Thermal, chemical and metal-forming processes] A.E. de Barr. Mass Production, 44 (Aug 68) p.51-2

METALS : Forming, Cold ,, Hydrostatic : Containers : Design
Analysis of several high pressure container design concepts. J.C. Gerdeen & R.J. Fiorentino. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.11-21. il. refs.

METALS : Forming : Effect of vibrations : Research
Vibration eases the metalworker's load. F. Wheeler. New Scientist, 40 (7 Nov 68) p.302-3. refs.

METALS : Forming, Electrohydraulic
Electro-hydraulic forming of metals. J.W. Easterby. Metals & Materials, 2 (Jan 68) p.15-18. il. refs.
Shaping metal with underwater sparks. R. Brown. New Scientist, 36 (14 Dec 67) p.671-3. il.
Sheet metal forming using electrohydraulic discharges. J. Crawley, J.W. Easterby & D. Harrison. Machinery, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.329-30. il.

METALS : Forming, Electrohydraulic : Energy utilisation : Studies : Photography, High speed
Study of the utilization of generated energies in hydro-spark forming and explosive forming. U. Nishiyama & T. Inoue. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jun 68) p.479-86. il. ref.

METALS : Forming : Explosives
Explosive forming. G.J. Hill. English Electric J., 23 (Mar/Apr 68) p.27-31. il. refs.
Explosives and their use in engineering, pt.1. A.S. Bahrani & B. Crossland. Metals & Materials, 2 (Feb 68) p.41-9. refs.
Explosives and their use in engineering, pt.2. A.S. Bahrani & B. Crossland. Metals & Materials, 2 (Mar 68) p.68-80. il. refs.

METALS : Forming : Explosives : Energy utilisation : Studies : Photography, High speed
Study of the utilization of generated energies in hydro-spark forming and explosive forming. U. Nishiyama & T. Inoue. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jun 68) p.479-86. il. ref.

METALS : Forming, High energy rate
Forging technique of the future [Petro-Forge] Engineering, 205 (28 Jun 68) p.1000-1. il.
High-energy forming. Pt.2: review of progress with particular reference to its application in industry. F. Bakhtar. Iron & Steel, 41 (Nov 68) p.504-6. il. refs.
High-energy-rate forming: review of progress with particular reference to its application in industry. F. Bakhtar. Iron & Steel, 41 (Oct 68) p.440-3. il.
High velocity sheet forming. E. Amini & K.R. Pomfret. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Feb 68) p.215-20. il. refs.

METALS : Forming, High energy rate : Machines
High energy rate forming of metals with petro-forge. R. Davies & A.N. Bramley. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jul 68) p.1099+. il. refs.

METALS : Forming, Magnetic pulse
Electromagnetic metal working. Tooling, 22 (Nov 68) p.42-8. il.

METALS : Forming : Research
Practical research in metal processing [National Engineering Laboratory] Metal Forming, 35 (Jul 68) p.183

METALS : Forming : Research .. Hungary
Some aspects of Hungarian metal-working research. Machinery, 112 (10 Jan 68) p.86-7. il.

METALS : Forming : Research : Universities
Research review—Birmingham University. Machinery, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.740-6. il.

METALS : Fracture
Fractography: engineering outline, 146. Engineering, 206 (11 Oct 68) p.553-6. il.

METALS : Gas sorption : Analogues : Networks
Electrical analogues for the simulation of gaseous sorption by metals. W.G.P. Lamb & R. Griffiths. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.550-2. refs.

METALS; Gas turbine components. See GAS TURBINES : Components; Metals

METALS : Grain boundary sliding : Interferometry : Moiré fringes
Determination of discontinuous surface displacements by the moiré effect. A.R. Luxmoore & G.I. Turner. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Mar 68) p.79-81. il. refs.

METALS : Grain size : Distribution
Relation between grain section and grain size. J.H. Hensler. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jan 68) p.190-2. refs.

METALS : Grain size : Effect of inclusions
Modification of the Zener formula for limitation of grain size. N.A. Haroun & D.W. Budworth. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.326-8. refs.

METALS : Hardening
Related Headings :
CARBURISING

METALS : Hardening : Precipitates : Dissolution : Kinetics
On the kinetics of precipitate dissolution. H.B. Aaron. Metal Science J., 2 (Sep 68) p.192-3. refs.

METALS : Hardness : Tests : Ultrasonics : Contact impedance
Calculation of mechanical impedances relating to an indenter vibrating on the surface of a semi-infinite elastic body. G.M.L. Gladwell. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Sep 68) p.215-28. refs.

Contact-impedance meter, pt. 1. C. Kleesattel & G.M.L. Gladwell. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jul 68) p.175-80. il. refs.
Contact–impedance meter, pt.2. G.M.L. Gladwell & C. Kleesattel. Ultrasonics, 6 (Oct 68) p.244-51. il. refs.

METALS; Helical gears : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gears, Helical; Metals

METALS : High temperature : Measurement : Thermometers, Acoustic
Propagation of sound in metals at high temperatures. J.F.W. Bell. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 10 (Sep 68) p.50-2. refs.

METALS, Liquid : Convection
Convective heat transfer through liquid metals. J.S. Coombs, W.M. Gibbon & S.D. Probert. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Mar 68) p.96-102. refs.

METALS, Liquid : Effect on fatigue : Metals. See METALS : Fatigue : Effect of liquid metals

METALS, Liquid : Electronic structure : Pseudopotentials
Understanding conduction. J. Enderby. New Scientist, 37 (8 Feb 68) p.313-16. il.

METALS, Liquid : Entrainment : Slags : Open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth : Slags : Molten metal entrainment

METALS, Liquid : Immiscibility : Mott number
Immiscibility in liquid metal systems. B.W. Mott. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.424-35. refs.

METALS, Liquid : Open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth : Molten metals

METALS, Liquid : Surface tension
Surface energy of liquid metals. T.C. Toye. Metallurgia, 77 (Feb 68) p.49-50. refs.
Surface tension of liquid metals and alloys. D.W.G. White. Metallurgical Revs. (Jul 68) p.73-96. il. refs.

METALS, Liquid : Waves, Surface : Magnetic fields, Alternating
Hydromagnetic surface waves with alternating magnetic fields. M.J. Schaffer. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Aug 68) p.337-51. il. refs.

METALS, Liquid : Wetting : Alumina. See ALUMINA : Wetting : Metals, Liquid

METALS : Manufactures
Related Headings:
BARS; Metals
BILLETS
BRAZING
CASTING
CASTINGS
FOIL; Metals
FORGING
FORGINGS
FOUNDRIES
FOUNDRY PRACTICE
HEAT : Treatment
HOT WORKING
INGOTS
MACHINING
MELTING
PLATES; Metals
RODS; Metals
ROLLING
ROLLS
SECTIONS
SHEETS; Metals
SOLDERING
STRIPS; Metals
TUBES; Metals
WELDING
WIRES
WORKSHOP PRACTICE

METALS : Manufactures : Coatings; Wax
Temporary protection of metal products against atmospheric corrosion during storage and transport, pt.1. J. Nemcova & V. Tresl. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (May 68) p.15+. il.

METALS : Manufactures : Coatings; Wax : Tests
Temporary protection of metal products against atmospheric corrosion during storage and transport, pt.2. J. Nemcova & V. Tresl. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Jun 68) p.22+. il. refs.

METALS : Manufactures : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Volatile compounds
Temporary protection of metal products against atmospheric corrosion during storage and transport, pt.1. J. Nemcova & V. Tresl. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (May 68) p.15+. il.

METALS : Manufactures : Corrosion : Perspiration
Handling metals can cause corrosion. W. Schweisheimer. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Oct 68) p.19-20

METALS : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired
Metallurgical utilisation of natural gas. A. Biro. Gas J., 333 (7 Feb 68) suppt. p.31-7. il.

METALS : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired : Equipment : Conversion
Leeds factories are now on natural gas [Specialloids Ltd. & John Fowler & Co. Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 54 (Mar 68) p.55-6
Natural gas in operation at Leeds factories [Lax & Shaw Ltd., John Fowler & Co. Ltd. & Specialloids Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 54 (Jul 68) p.126+. il.

METALS : Manufactures : Storage : Warehouses
Reorganising the small works: stores. D. O'Connor. Machine Shop, 29 (Oct 68) p.17-20. il.

METALS : Marking
Marking as a production process: review of available equipment. Machine Shop, 29 (May 68) p.61+. il.

METALS : Measurements : Metric system
Where can I buy metric hardware? Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Aug 68) p.15

METALS : Microplasticity : Hysteresis : Mathematical models
Mathematical model for generating microplastic hysteresis loops. A. Esin & W.J.D. Jones. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jan 68) p.50-6. il. refs.

METALS; Mills : Grinding : Rock. See ROCK : Grinding : Mills; Metals

METALS : Mining : Blasting
Review of blasting techniques and materials in metalliferous mining. G.G. Riley & F.P. Harrison. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Apr 68) p.A74-82. il.

METALS : Mining .. Broken Hill
Broken Hill. Mining Magazine, 119 (Aug 68) p.84+. il.

METALS : Mining .. Kidd Creek
Kidd Creek [Ecstall Mining Ltd., Ontario] Mining Magazine, 119 (Oct 68) p.256+. il.

METALS; Motor cycle parts. See MOTOR CYCLES : Parts; Metals

METALS : Nuclear magnetic resonance
Nuclear magnetic resonance in metals. L.E. Drain. Metallurgical Revs., 12 (Dec 67) p.195-228. il. refs.

METALS : Oxidation : High temperature : Kinetics : Effect of shape
Geometrical factors in studies of the kinetics of oxidation of metals at high temperatures. Pt.3: influence of the shape and size of specimen. J. Romanski. Corrosion Science, 8 (Feb 68) p.89-102. il. refs.

METALS : Oxidation : Metal—Film interface : Vacancies : Formation
Vacancy generation and the kinetics of oxidation. G.B. Gibbs. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1175-80. refs.

METALS : Oxygen diffusion : Measurement, Electrochemical
Stationäre elektrochemische Messmethode der Sauerstoffdiffusion in Metallen. J.C. Bazan. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1883-5. ref.

METALS : Paint; Silicones ,, Heat resistant
New developments in silicone finishes. P.I. Smith. Product Finishing, 21 (Jul 68) p.35+. il.

METALS : Paint : Stoving : Ovens

Some aspects of metal decoration (contd.) P.E. Morson. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Nov 68) p.4

METALS, Painted : Electrophoresis : Paint; Epoxy resins,, Water thinned : Corrosion : Salt solutions

Behaviour in salt-spray exposure of water-soluble epoxy ester coatings. W.J. van Westrenen. Paint Technology, 32 (Nov 68) p.27-34. il. refs.

METALS; Pellets : Simulation : Meteors. See METEORS : Simulation : Pellets; Metals

METALS; Pins. See PINS; Metals

METALS; Pipes. See PIPES; Metals

METALS, Plastically deformed : Torsion : Waves : Velocity

Velocity of torsional waves in metals stressed statically into the plastic range. E. Convery & H.L.D. Pugh. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.153-64. il. refs.

METALS; Plates. See PLATES; Metals

METALS; Plates : Cooling systems : Lubricating oils : Rotary air compressors. See AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary : Lubricating oils : Cooling systems : Plates; Metals

METALS : Polishing : Citric acid

Citric, tartaric and gluconic acids in metal finishing. D.C. Horner. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.75-80. refs.

METALS : Polishing : Gluconic acid

Citric, tartaric and gluconic acids in metal finishing. D.C. Horner. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.75-80. refs.

METALS : Polishing : Tartaric acid

Citric, tartaric and gluconic acids in metal finishing. D.C. Horner. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.75-80. refs.

METALS; Powders. See POWDERS; Metals

METALS, Prestressed; Pipelines. See PIPELINES; Metals, Prestressed

METALS : Purification

Related Headings:

ZONE REFINING

METALS, Refractory

Refractory metals. W.F. Harris. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jan 68) p.74-7. il. refs.

METALS, Refractory; Gas turbine components. See GAS TURBINES : Components; Metals, Refractory

METALS, Refractory; Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS; Metals, Refractory

METALS : Reheating : Furnaces, Walking beam

Walking beam furnaces admirably suited to reheating. R. Chaurand. Metallurgia, 76 (Dec 67) p.241-5. il.

Walking beam furnaces: some design aspects. P. Dessarts. Metallurgia, 77 (Jan 68) p.17-20. il.

METALS : Resistance : Measurement : Bridges

Technique for measuring small, fast changes in resistance. D. Anderson, J.M. Anderson & A.H. Seville. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.423-5. refs.

METALS; Rings. See RINGS; Metals

METALS; Rods. See RODS; Metals

METALS : Scrap : Shearing : Machines

Fielding 350-ton scrap metal shear. Machinery, 113 (6 Nov 68) p.972-3. il.

METALS; Sections. See SECTIONS; Metals

METALS; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals

METALS; Sheets : Cladding : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Cladding : Sheets; Metals

METALS; Sheets : Ducts : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Ducts : Sheets; Metals

METALS : Sliding : Deformation : Cryogenics

Friction and deformation of metals at extremely low temperatures. F.P. Bowden & T.H.C. Childs. Nature, 219 (28 Sep 68) p.1333-5. il. refs.

METALS : Sliding : Friction : Cryogenics

Friction and deformation of metals at extremely low temperatures. F.P. Bowden & T.H.C. Childs. Nature, 219 (28 Sep 68) p.1333-5. il. refs.

METALS : Sliding : Heat conduction

Distribution of heat between sliding surfaces. J.R. Barber. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 9 (Dec 67) p.351-4. refs.

METALS, Spark eroded : Mechanical properties

Effects of non-conventional machining processes on the mechanical properties of metals [Electrochemical, electrical discharge, laser, electron beam & plasma welding] G. Rowden. Metallurgia, 77 (May 68) p.189-93. il. refs.

METALS : Spectroscopy, Emission

Spectrography for routine metallurgical analysis [CVA Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Sep 68) p.28-9. il.

Spectrography for routine metallurgical analysis. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Sep 68) p.28-9. il.

METALS : Spectroscopy, Emission : Lasers; Ruby,, Q-switched

Spectrochemical analysis by laser-probe excitation. Steel Times, 196 (Feb 68) p.130-1. il. ref.

METALS : Spraying : Aluminium

Metal spraying with aluminium. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Jun 68) p.28+. il. refs.

METALS; Square diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS, Square; Metals

METALS; Steam plant. See STEAM : Plant; Metals

METALS : Strain ratio : Effect of phase transformations

Effect of strain-induced phase transformation on strain-ratio values. D. Goodchild & W.T. Roberts. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Aug 68) p.255-6. ref.

METALS : Strength : Testing : Ultrasonics

Ultrasonic measurement of stresses. D.I. Crecraft. Ultrasonics, 6 (Apr 68) p.117-21. refs.

METALS; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals

METALS; Strips : Tubes. See TUBES : Strips; Metals

METALS; Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures; Metals

METALS; Tanks : Kerosine; Fuels : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Fuels; Kerosine : Tanks; Metals

METALS; Tanks : Storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks; Metals

METALS : Tensile tests : Stability

Generalized conditions for stability in tension tests. J. Klepaczko. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Apr 68) p.297-313. refs.

METALS : Tensile tests : Strain rate variations

Strain rate changes during the tensile test. R.K. Penny. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 71 (Dec 67) p.853-4. refs.

METALS; Tubes. See TUBES; Metals

METALS, Welded : Defects

Application of weld performance data. R. Clough. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jul 68) p.319-25. il. refs.

Defects in welds. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Dec 68) p.21-2

METALS, Welded,, Prestressed

Use of overstressing techniques to reduce the risk of subsequent brittle fracture, pt.1. R.W. Nichols. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jan 68) p.21-42. il.

Use of overstressing techniques to reduce the risk of subsequent brittle fracture, pt.2. R.W. Nichols. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Feb 68) p.75-84. refs.

METALS, Welded; Refuse disposal equipment. See REFUSE : Disposal : Equipment; Metals, Welded

METALS : Workability

Working properties of metals and their relationship to mechanical-test behaviour. H. Ford. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Mar 68) p.65-74. il. refs.

METALS–GLASS; Seals. See SEALS; Glass–Metals

METALS–SOLID LUBRICANTS; Fillers : Polyimide resins; Self lubricating bearings. See BEARINGS, Self lubricating; Polyimide resins : Fillers; Solid lubricants–

METALS–SOLID LUBRICANTS; Self lubricating bearings. See BEARINGS, Self lubricating; Solid lubricants–Metals

METALS–VINYL POLYMERS; Laminates : Cabinets : Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS : Cabinets : Laminates; Metals–Vinyl polymers

METEOR SCATTER : Transmission : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmission : Meteor scatter

METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS : Flying. See FLYING : Meteorological conditions

METEROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT

Fifty years of change in some meteorological instruments. G.D. Robinson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.973-6. il. refs.

Meteorological instrumentation. Pt.1 : basic considerations and some recent developments in surface instrumentation. N.E. Rider. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.265-71. refs.

METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT

Related Headings :

BALLOONS : Meteorology
ROCKETS : Meteorology
SATELLITES, Artificial : Meteorology

METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH SHIPS. See SHIPS, Meteorological research

METEOROLOGY

Related Headings :

ATMOSPHERE
CLIMATE
COLD CLIMATES
FOG
FROST
LIGHTNING
RAIN
RAINFALL
POLAR CLIMATE
SNOW
THUNDERSTORMS
WIND
WINTER

METEOROLOGY : Control

Unless peace comes. Pt.4 : how to wreck the environment. G.J.F. MacDonald. New Scientist, 38 (25 Apr 68) p.180-2

Weather modification. G.J.F. MacDonald. Science J., 4 (Jan 68) p.39-44. il.

Weather modification in the USA. S.W. Betts. New Scientist, 37 (4 Jan 68) p.20-3. il.

METEOROLOGY : Forecasting

Eye on the weather: forecast facilities for farmers. N.P. Smith. Power Farming, 40 (Feb 68) p.36. il.

Weather forecasting without tears. D. Wright. Motor Boat, 108 (14 Jun 68) p.60-1

METEOROLOGY : Forecasting

Related Headings :

LASERS; Ruby : Meteorology : Forecasting

METEOROLOGY : Forecasting : Computers

Computer simulation of the Earth's atmosphere. W. Washington. Science J., 4 (Nov 68) p.37-41. il. refs.

Development of meteorological observing techniques in the satellite and computer age. B.J. Mason. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.257-64. il. refs.

Developments in weather observing & forecasting [Meteorological Office, U.K.] B.J. Mason. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 5 no.4 (1968) p.9-14. il.

Forecasting the weather by computer. B.J. Mason. Advancement of Science, 24 (Mary 68) p.263-72. il.

Forecasting weather by computer. B.J. Mason. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jan 68) p.4-7

Recent developments in meteorology and the World Weather Watch [Kelvin lecture] B.J. Mason. Proc. of Inst. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1319-31. il.

METEORS : Simulation : Pellets; Metals : Re-entry : Photography

Photometry of an 11 km/sec iron artificial meteor. J.B. Robertson & W.G. Ayers. Spaceflight, 10 (Dec 68) p.430-1. il.

METERING : Equipment : Spreading machines : Agricultural materials. See AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS : Spreading : Machines : Metering equipment

METERING PUMPS. See PUMPS, Metering

METERING PUMPS : Detergents : Scouring : Wool. See WOOL : Scouring : Detergents : Pumps, Metering

METERING PUMPS : Mixing : Liquid food. See FOOD, Liquid : Mixing : Pumps, Metering

METERS : Airflow. See AIRFLOW : Meters

METERS, Domestic : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Meters, Domestic

METERS, Electric. See ELECTRIC METERS

METERS, Electric : Electric clock repair. See CLOCKS, Electric : Repair : Electric meters

METERS, Electric : Electric watch repair. See WATCHES, Electric : Repair : Electric meters

METERS : Frequency. See FREQUENCY : Meters

METHALLIBURE : Determination : Feedingstuffs : Pigs. See PIGS : Feedingstuffs : Determination of methallibure

METHANE

Related Headings :

GAS, Natural

METHANE : Acetylene production. See ACETYLENE : Production : Methane

METHANE : Coal. See COAL : Methane

METHANE : Collision diameter : Nomograms

Find collision diameter: nomogram no.128. S. Chidambaram. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.1459. ref.

METHANE : Combustion, Partial : Chemical reactors

High-temperature flame reactors. J. Schroeder & M. Seweryniak. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.235-41. il. refs.

METHANE : Evolution : Thermal decomposition : Coal. See COAL : Thermal decomposition : Methane evolution

METHANE; Flames. See FLAMES; Methane

METHANE : Oxidation inhibitors : Graphite; Moderators : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Moderators; Graphite : Oxidation : Inhibitors: Methane

METHANE : Production : Coal

Petroleum engineer's encounter with coal. H.R. Linden. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Mar 68) p.145-8

METHANE–AIR : Firedamp : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Firedamp : Methane–Air

METHANE–ARGON. See ARGON–METHANE

METHANE BACTERIA : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Methane bacteria

METHANE–COAL DUST–AIR. See COAL : Dust–Air–Methane

METHANE–PERCHLORIC ACID; Flames. See FLAMES; Methane–Perchloric acid

METHANE–WATER : Formaldehyde–Methyl alcohol production. See FORMALDEHYDE–METHYL ALCOHOL : Production : Methane–Water

METHANOL. See METHYL ALCOHOL

METHIONINE SULPHOXIDE : Gelatin : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Gelatin : Methionine sulphoxide

METHOD SYSTEM : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS : Prefabricated : Method system

METHOD SYSTEM : Prefabricated primary schools. See SCHOOLS, Primary,, Prefabricated : Method system

METHODS TIME MEASUREMENT

Time—techniques for improved manpower evaluation (abstract) A. Moskowitz, G. Howe & R. Bridges. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (May 68) p.304-6

Variations in work measurement techniques. H. Gershoni. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Jul 68) p.422-9. il. refs.

METHOXYETHYLMERCURY CHLORIDE : Fungicides determination : Seed potatoes. See POTATOES, Seed : Determination of methoxyethylmercury chloride fungicides

METHYL ACRYLATE : Graft copolymerisation : Modified acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES, Modified : Copolymerisation, Graft : Methyl acrylate

METHYL ALCOHOL : Adsorption : Coke. See COKE : Methyl alcohol adsorption

METHYL ALCOHOL : Combustion, Pulsating

Pulsating combustion of liquid fuel in partially closed vessels. J.W. Porter. Combustion & Flame, 11 (Dec 67) p.501-10. refs.

METHYL ALCOHOL : Esterification : Carboxylic acids : Methyl esters production. See METHYL ESTERS : Production : Carboxylic acids : Esterification : Methyl alcohol

METHYL ALCOHOL : Oxidation : Sulphuric acid solutions : Platinised platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum, Platinised : Sulphuric acid solutions : Methyl alcohol oxidation

METHYL ALCOHOL : Production : Low pressure

Low pressure methanol process [ICI] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jun 68) p.12-18. il.

Low-pressure methanol process. J.W. Woolcock. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jun 68) p.69+. il. ref.

METHYL ALCOHOL : Solutions : Electrolysis : Carboxylation : Anisole. See ANISOLE : Carboxylation : Electrolysis : Methyl alcohol solutions

METHYL ALCOHOL : Solutions : Polarography : Reduction : Azoxybenzene. See AZOXYBENZENE : Reduction : Polarography : Methyl alcohol solutions

METHYL ALCOHOL : Solutions : Sodium methylate : Nucleophilic substitutions : Fluorodiphenyl ethers. See FLUORODIPHENYL ETHERS : Nucleophilic substitutions : Sodium methylate : Methyl alcohol solutions

METHYL ALCOHOL : Stress corrosion : Cracks : Titanium alloys. See TITANIUM : Alloys : Cracks : Stress corrosion : Methyl alcohol

METHYL ALCOHOL : Stress relaxation : Fatigue : Cracks : Aluminium–Titanium–Vanadium. See ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM : Cracks : Fatigue : Stress relaxation : Methyl alcohol

METHYL ALCOHOL : Vapour : Stress corrosion : Cracking : Aluminium–Molybdenum–Titanium–Vanadium. See ALUMINIUM–MOLYBDENUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM : Cracking : Stress corrosion : Methyl alcohol vapour

METHYL ALCOHOL : Vapour : Stress corrosion : Cracking : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Cracking : Stress corrosion : Methyl alcohol vapour

METHYL ALCOHOL–BENZENE. See BENZENE–METHYL ALCOHOL

METHYL ALCOHOL–FORMALDEHYDE. See FORMALDEHYDE–METHYL ALCOHOL

METHYL ALCOHOL–HYDROCHLORIC ACID: Solutions : Titanium; Anodes. See ANODES; Titanium : Hydrochloric acid–Methyl alcohol solutions

METHYL ALCOHOL–HYDROGEN CHLORIDE : Esterification : Fatty acids. See FATTY ACIDS : Esterification : Hydrogen chloride–Methyl alcohol

METHYL ALCOHOL–WATER : Distillation : Columns : Bubbles : Mass transfer

Mass transfer from single bubbles under distillation conditions. J.A. Golding, W.F. Graydon & A.I. Johnson. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jun 68) p.T172-6. il. refs.

alpha-METHYLALLYL-6-METHYLDITHIOBIUREA. See METHALLIBURE

METHYL AMMONIUM ALUM : Specific heat : Cryogenics : Measurement : Calorimetry

Continuous heating method of calorimetry and its application to the study of low temperature specific heat anomalies in methyl-ammonium alum. T. Ashworth & H. Steeple. Cryogenics, 8 (Aug 68) p.225-34. il. refs.

METHYL BROMIDE : Residues determination : Flour. See FLOUR : Determination of methyl bromide residues

METHYL BROMIDE : Residues determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of methyl bromide residues

METHYL-1,3-BUTADIENE. See ISOPRENE

2-METHYLBUT-1-EN-4-OL : Alicyclic sulphinic esters production. See SULPHINIC ESTERS, Alicyclic : Production : 2-Methylbut-1-en-4-ol

METHYLCELLULOSE : Aqueous solutions : Mixing : Blades, Sigma : Studies : Conductimetry

Mixing rates of highly viscous Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids in a laboratory sigma-blade mixer. K.R. Hall & J.C. Godfrey. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Sep 68) p.T205-12. il. refs.

METHYL CYANIDE. See ACETONITRILE

4-METHYL-2,5-DIMETHOXY-*alpha*-METHYLPHENETHYLAMINE : Determination : Chromatography

Chromatographic methods for the identification of the new hallucinogen, 4-methyl-2,5-dimethoxy-α-methylphenethylamine, and related drugs. K. Genest & D.W. Hughes. Analyst, 93 (Aug 68) p.485-9. refs.

METHYLENE CHLORIDE : Solutions : Oleic acid sulphur dichloride addition compounds production. See OLEIC ACID SULPHUR DICHLORIDE ADDITION COMPOUNDS : Production : Methylene chloride solutions

METHYL ESTERS : Production : Carboxylic acids : Esterification : Methyl alcohol : Water adsorbents : Molecular sieves

Use of molecular sieves in the methyl esterification of carboxylic acids. H.R. Harrison, W.M. Haynes, P. Arthur & E.J. Eisenbraun. Chemistry & Industry (9 Nov 68) p.1568. refs.

METHYLETHYL KETONE : Adsorption : Effect on dielectric constant : Double layer : Sulphate solutions : Mercury; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Mercury : Sulphate solutions : Double layer : Dielectric constant : Effect of methylethyl ketone adsorption

METHYL GLYCOPYRANOSIDULOSES : Nuclear magnetic resonance : Solvent effect

Solvent effects on the n.m.r. spectra of methyl glycosiduloses. R.F. Butterworth, M.H. Freemantle & W.G. Overend. Chemistry & Industry (26 Oct 68) p.1485. refs.

METHYL GROUPS : Determination : Nitrided coal. See COAL, Nitrided : Determination of methyl groups

N-METHYL GROUPS : Determination : Organic nitrogen compounds. See NITROGEN COMPOUNDS, Organic : Determination of *N*-methyl groups

METHYL GROUPS : Effect on proton spin coupling : Cyclic compounds. See CYCLIC COMPOUNDS : Proton spin coupling : Effect of methyl groups

METHYL GROUPS : Hydrocarbons : Alkylaryl sulphonates production. See ALKYLARYL SULPHONATES : Production : Hydrocarbons : Methyl groups

METHYLMALEIC ACID. See CITRACONIC ACID

4-METHYL-4-MERCAPTO-PENTAN-2-ONE : Catty odour : Beef. See BEEF : Odour, Catty : 4-Methyl-4-Mercapto-Pentan-2-one

8β-METHYLOESTRADIOL 3-METHYL ETHER 17-MONOBROMOACETATE : X-ray diffraction

Stereochemistry of some halogenated steroids: crystal structures of 8β-methyloestradiol 3-methyl ether 17-monobromoacetate and oestradiol 3-*p*-bromobenzoate. Y. Tsukuda, H. Itazaki, W. Nagata, T. Sato, M. Shiro & H. Koyama. Chemistry & Industry (2 Dec 67) p.2047-8. il.

METHYLOLALKOXYALKYL CARBAMATES : Cross linking : Crease resistant cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic,, Crease resistant : Cross linking : Methylolalkoxyalkyl carbamates

4-METHYLPENTENE-1 : Polymers. See POLY-4-METHYLPENTENE-1

4-METHYLPENTENE-1 : Production : Propylene : Dimerisation : Catalysts

Commercial production of 4-methylpentene-1 [BP, Grangemouth] J.K. Hambling & R.P. Northcott. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Mar 68) p.224+. il. refs.

4-METHYLPENTENE-1 ARYLSULPHENYL HALIDES ADDITION COMPOUNDS. See ARYLSULPHENYL HALIDES 4-METHYLPENTENE-1 ADDITION COMPOUNDS

2-(1-METHYL-*n*-PROPYL)-4,6-DINITROPHENYL ISOPROPYL CARBONATE. See DINOBUTON

α-METHYLSTYRENE–BUTADIENE : Rubber : Vulcanisation : Effect of fillers, Carbon black

Heat-resistant rubbers. Pt.2: effect of different fillers on the heat-resistance of alpha-methylstyrene-butadiene rubber. A.A. Yehia & N.A. Ghanem. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Apr 68) p.83-5. refs.

METHYLTHYMOL BLUE–THORIUM NITRATE; Reagents : Titrations : Fluorides determination. See FLUORIDES : Determination : Titrations : Reagents; Thorium nitrate–Methylthymol blue

METRIC SYSTEM

Benefits and implementation of metrication. A.J. Gilbert. Electrical Rev., 182 (16 Feb 68) p.246-9. il.

Metrication—waiting for the other man. J. Hollingum. Metalworking Production, 112 (23 Oct 68) p.49-50

Planning vital if costs of going metric are to be kept down. Electrical Rev., 182 (16 Feb 68) p.250-2

Studies in crushing and grinding. F.C. Bond. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Nov 68) p.361

METRIC SYSTEM : Acoustics measurements : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Acoustics : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Anthropometry : Design : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Design : Anthropometry : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Bedroom measurements : Hotels. See HOTELS : Bedrooms : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Brick sizes. See BRICKS : Sizes : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Building component measurements. See BUILDINGS : Components : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Building material measurements. See BUILDING : Materials : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Building measurements. See BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Building measurements : Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail : Buildings : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Building measurements : Warehouses. See WAREHOUSES : Buildings : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Building regulations measurements. See BUILDING : Regulations : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Cinema measurements. See CINEMAS : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Civil engineering measurements. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Concrete floor measurements. See FLOORS; Concrete : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Conversion

Metric antipodes? G. Beeby. Chemistry & Industry (27 Jul 68) p.995-6

METRIC SYSTEM : Conversion .. Great Britain

Adoption of the metric system in the United Kingdom. A.H.A. Wynn. Chemistry & Industry (2 Nov 68) p.1512-16. refs.

All change for metrication. Machine Shop, 28 (Dec 67) p.14+

B.S.I. and metrication. J.S. Vickers. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jul 68) p.369-73

Britain's adoption of the metric system. J.S. Vickers. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Aug 68) p.269+

Britain's adoption of the metric system. J.S. Vickers. Quality Engr., 32 (Mar/Apr 68) p.52-5

Change to metric. Machinery, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.539+

Change to metric. Metallurgia, 78 (Aug 68) p.47-8

Change to metric units. Nature, 216 (30 Dec 67) p.1272-4

Changing to metric. J. Sliwa. Architect & Building News, 233 (10/17 Apr 68) p.560-1

Countdown starts for metric programme. Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.15

Do we need a Metrication Board? National Builder, 49 (May 68) p.280

Going metric. Metal Forming, 35 (Aug 68) p.215

Industry takes the metric road. D.A. Shepherd. Tech Air, 24 (Sep 68) p.22-3

Going metric: record of progress in metrication. W.S. Hollis & J.H. Winskill. Production Engr., 47 (Aug 68) p.393-400

Going metric or being dragged? N.K. Powell. Works Management, 21 (Mar 68) p.20-2

Guideline for the metric change. Metalworking Production, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.52-3

Metrication in the process industries. A. Parrish. Chemical Engr. (Mar 68) p.CE34-7. refs.

Metrication in practice. E. Hankin & P.B. Martell. Works Management, 21 (Sep 68) p.12-15

Metrication opportunities. E.R. Friedlaender. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Apr 68) p.574

Metrication: practice and problems. M. Sherwood. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Aug 68) p.402-5. refs.

Metrication: Standing Joint Committee on metrication makes three main recommendations. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Aug 68) p.492-3

Metrication: what is involved? E.L.M. Leigh. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (May 68) p.13-14

Plans and progress to date. G. Weston. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (May 68) p.210+

Take advantage of decimalisation. J. Gaselee. Milling, 150 (Aug 68) p.17+

METRIC SYSTEM : Copper busbar measurements. See BUSBARS; Copper : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Count measurement : Yarns. See YARNS : Count : Measurement : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Counter measurements : Drinking spaces : Catering establishments. See CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS : Drinking spaces : Counters : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Educational building measurements. See EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Electrical engineering measurements. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Engineering design measurements. See ENGINEERING : Design : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Engineering measurements. See ENGINEERING : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Fire prevention regulation measurements : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Fires : Prevention : Regulations : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Furniture measurements : Offices. See OFFICES : Furniture : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Heating measurements : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Hospital measurements. See HOSPITALS : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : House measurements. See HOUSES : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Housing measurements. See HOUSING : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Industrial building measurements. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Internal circulation planning measurements : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Internal circulation : Planning : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Last measurement : Shoes. See SHOES : Lasts : Measurement : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Libraries measurements. See LIBRARIES: Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Lighting measurement. See LIGHTING : Measurement : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Metal measurements. See METALS : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Navigation measurements : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Office building measurements. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Paper measurements. See PAPER : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Paper measurements : Print out : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Print out : Paper : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Pipe measurements. See PIPES : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Pneumatic machinery. See PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Prefabricated school measurements. See SCHOOLS, Prefabricated : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Printing measurements. See PRINTING : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Production engineering measurements. See PRODUCTION : Engineering : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Radii measurements : Manoeuvring : Turning : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Turning : Manoeuvring : Radii : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Reinforced concrete warehouse measurements : Storage : Mechanical handling equipment. See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Storage : Warehouses; Concrete, Reinforced : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Restaurant equipment measurements. See RESTAURANTS : Equipment : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Road measurements. See ROADS : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Roofing measurements. See ROOFING : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Service station measurements : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Service stations : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Sound insulation measurements; Buildings See BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Sports hall measurements. See SPORTS HALLS : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Standards : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Standards : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Steel bar measurements : Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced : Bars; Steel : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Steel manufactures measurements. See STEEL : Manufactures : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Storage facilities measurements : Cloakrooms. See CLOAKROOMS : Storage facilities : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Storage facilities measurements : Fuels : Heating : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating : Fuels : Storage facilities : Measurements : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Structural engineering measurements. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Swimming bath measurements. See SWIMMING BATHS : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Theatre measurements. See THEATRES : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Thermal insulation measurements : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal ; Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Threads. See THREADS : Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM : Water engineering measurements. See WATER : Engineering : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Wood building materials measurements. See WOOD : Building materials : Measurements : Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM : Wood measurements. See WOOD : Measurements : Metric system
METROPOLITAN ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM FOR EDUCATION. See MACE

METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD
  Hydroscience (Summary of report of Metropolitan Water Bd.) Chemistry & Industry (1 Jun 68) p.693
MEXICO
  See
    AIRPORTS .. Mexico
    RAILWAYS, Underground .. Mexico City
MEZZANINES (University buildings) Wood
  Squatters at M.I.T. G. Owen. Architectural Design, 38 (Aug 68) p.387-8. il.
MIAMI
  See
    AIRPORTS .. Miami
MICA
  Mica as a neutrino detector. F.M. Russell. Science J., 4 (Feb 68) p.57-63. il.
MICE : Skin : Electron microscopy : Specimens : Freeze etching
  Freeze-etching of skin for electron microscope examination. R. Reed, J.S. Kennelly & I.D. Boyes. J. of Soc. of Leahter Trades' Chemists, 52 (Jul 68) p.257-70. il. refs.

MICHELSON INTERFEROMETERS : Bending measurement : Beryllium–Copper; Bars : Tanks : Magnetic fields : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Magnetic fields : Tanks : Bars; Beryllium–Copper : Bending : Measurement : Interferometers, Michelson
MICHIGAN
  See
    CHURCHES .. Muskegon
    ROADS .. Michigan
    TOWN PLANNING .. Detroit
MICROANALYSIS
  Related Headings:
    BACTERIOLOGY
    ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS
MICROANALYSIS : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Microanalysis

MICROBALANCES, Piezoelectric : Cyclohexylamine o-nitrophenolate studies; Corrosion inhibitors : Copper. See COPPER : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Cyclohexylamine o-nitrophenolate : Studies : Microbalances, Piezoelectric

MICROBALANCES, Piezoelectric : Cyclohexylamine o-nitrophenolate studies : Corrosion inhibitors : Silver. See SILVER : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Cyclohexylamine o-nitrophenolate : Studies : Microbalances, Piezoelectric

MICROBALANCES, Quartz crystal : Backstreaming measurement : Diffusion pumps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps, Diffusion : Backstreaming : Measurement : Microbalances, Quartz crystal

MICROBALANCES : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Microbalances

MICROBIOLOGICAL ASSAYING : Amino acids determination Albumin : Serum : Beef. See BEEF : Serum : Albumin : Determination of amino acids : Microbiological assaying

MICROBIOLOGICAL ASSAYING : Amino acids determination : Protein : Muscles : Beef. See BEEF : Muscles : Protein : Determination of amino acids : Microbiological assaying

MICROBIOLOGICAL RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT .. Porton Down

Porton opened to the public. Nature, 220 (2 Nov 68) p.426. il.

MICROBIOLOGY

Related Headings:

BACTERIA
BACTERIOLOGY
FERMENTATION
FUNGICIDAL
PROTOZOA
STERILISATION
VIRUSES

MICROBIOLOGY : Biodeterioration

Designing out microbial infections in industry. E.C. Hill. Engng. Materials & Design, 10 (Dec 67) p.1924-5. refs.

MICROBIOLOGY : Degradation : Fluids : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids : Degradation : Micro-organisms

MICROBIOLOGY : Flagella : Motion : Photography, High speed

High-speed kinephotography of flagellated micro-organisms. M.E.J. Holwill. J. of Photographic Science, 15 (Nov/Dec 67) p.299-302. il. refs.

MICROBIOLOGY : Food contamination. See FOOD : Contamination : Micro-organisms

MICROBIOLOGY : Laboratories, Mobile

Small mobile laboratory for microbiological field work. P.N. Hobson, S.O. Mann & R. Summers. Laboratory Practice, 17 (May 68) p.599-602. il. refs.

MICROBIOLOGY : Lubricating oils : Mills : Rolling : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling : Mills : Lubricating oils : Microbiology

MICROBIOLOGY : Polymer degradation. See POLYMERS : Degradation : Micro-organisms

MICROBIOLOGY : Protein extraction. See PROTEIN : Extraction : Microbiology

MICROBIOLOGY : Reactions : Diffusion

Analogy between micro-biological "reactions" and heterogeneous catalysis. B. Atkinson & I.S. Daoud. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jan/Feb 68) p.T19-24. il. refs.

MICROBIOLOGY, Unicellular : Cells : Counters, Photoelectric

Automatic recording cell counter for monitoring growing populations of unicellular micro-organisms. K.J. Adams. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.861-3. il. refs.

MICROCALORIMETERS : Balance vessels : Power supplies : Milliwatt-Hour meters

Analogue circuit for accurate evaluation of small power inputs in microcalorimetry. W.W. Forrest & V.A. Stephen. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1024-5. il. refs.

MICRODENSITOMETERS : Diffusion studies : Disperse dyes : Dyeing : Plastics; Film. See FILM; Plastics : Dyeing : Disperse dyes : Diffusion : Studies : Microdensitometers

MICRODENSITOMETERS : Film : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Film : Microdensitometers

MICRODENSITOMETRY : Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Microdensitometry

MICRODENSITOMETRY : Isodensity patterns : Micrographs : Chromosomes. See CHROMOSOMES : Micrographs : Isodensity patterns : Microdensitometry

MICRODIFFUSION : Ammonia determination : Cartilaginous fish. See FISH, Cartilaginous : Determination of ammonia : Microdiffusion

MICROELECTROPHORESIS : Hydrocarbons studies : Suspensions : Pigments : Paint. See PAINT : Pigments : Suspensions : Hydrocarbons : Studies : Microelectrophoresis

MICROFILM

Microfilm in commerce and industry: recent developments from Caps Equipment Limited. Data Processing, 10 (May/Jun 68) p.160-1. il.

MICROFILM : Drawings : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Drawings : Microfilm

MICROFILM : Drawings : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Drawings : Microfilm

MICROFILM : Enlargers

Caps-Jeffree system for microreproduction. P. James. Printing Technology, 12 (Jul 68) p.55-8. il.

MICROFILM : Equipment : Libraries

Library equipment: microreproduction. T. Poulson. Architects' J., 147 (28 Feb 68) information sheet 1591. il.

MICROFILM : Equipment : Technical libraries

Microfilm for a technical reference library [Glaxo Laboratories, Greenford] Reproduction, 5 (Jul 68) p.14-15. il.

MICROFILM : History

Forty years of microfilming. Reproduction, 5 (Nov 68) p.18+

MICROFILM : Image quality

Quality control in the production of microfilm. M.R. Davis. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (16 Aug 68) p.696-9. il. refs.

MICROFILM : Manuals : Aircraft servicing. See AIRCRAFT : Servicing : Manuals : Microfilm

MICROFILM : Photochromism

Photochromic micro-images [National Cash Register Co. Ltd.] D.E. King. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Mar 68) p.107-8. il.

MICROFILM : Reading : Equipment

Microfilm viewer at economic price. Mass Production, 43 (Dec 67) p.47-8. il.

MICROFILM : Technical information. See TECHNICAL INFORMATION : Microfilm

MICROFILM : Technical papers. See TECHNICAL PAPERS : Microfilm

MICROFILM : Trade literature : Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Trade literature : Microfilm

MICRO-FOG LUBRICATION. See LUBRICATION, Oil mist

MICROFURNACES : Cameras : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Cameras : Microfurnaces

MICROGRAPHS : Chromosomes. See CHROMOSOMES : Micrographs

MICROGRAPHS, Electron : Bacteriophages. See BACTERIOPHAGES : Electron micrographs

MICROGRAPHS : Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Micrographs

MICROHARDNESS : Optical glass. See GLASS, Optical : Microhardness

MICROINDENTATION : Non-metals. See NON-METALS : Microindentation

MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronic, MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Solid state

MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS : Counters. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Microminiature

MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS : Sense amplifiers : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Sense amplifiers : Circuits, Microminiature

MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS : Shift registers : Decimal–Binary conversion. See DECIMAL–BINARY CONVERSION : Shift registers : Circuits, Microminiature

MICROMINIATURE SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Microminiature

MICRONISING. See JET MILLING

MICRO-ORGANISMS : Degradation : P.V.C. See P.V.C. : Degradation : Micro-organisms

MICROPHONES

Developments in microphones: review of recent innovations in design. H.D. Harwood. Wireless World, 74 (Apr 68) p.58-60. il.

Fundamentals: microphones—their selection and use. J. Borwick. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 50 (Feb 68) p.48-52. il.

MICROPHONES : Buyers' guides

Microphone supplement. Wireless World, 74 (Apr 68) suppt. p.i+

MICROPHONES, Condenser

Design and development of a capacitor microphone. R. Booth & R.H. Fisher. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 50 (Mar 68) p.80-4. il.

High quality studio capacitor microphones. M.L. Gayford. International Broadcast Engr. (Jan 68) p.6+. il. refs.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY : Spiral transparent slits production. See SLITS, Transparent,, Spiral : Production : Microphotography

MICROPLASMA ARC WELDING. See WELDING, Microplasma arc

MICROPLASTICITY : Metals. See METALS : Microplasticity

MICROPOROUS NICKEL–CHROMIUM : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Nickel–Chromium, Microporous

MICROPOROUS NICKEL–CHROMIUM : Electroplating : Damaged bumpers : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bumpers, Damaged : Electroplating : Nickel–Chromium, Microporous

MICROSCOPES

Microscope. S. Bradbury. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Mar 68) p.317-19

MICROSCOPES : Differential thermal analysis. See THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Microscopes

MICROSCOPES, Electron

Calibration of magnification, camera constant and image rotations for a Jem 7 electron microscope. B.L. Eyre, D.M. Maher & D.H. Robertson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.851-5. il. refs.

MICROSCOPES, Electron : Alignment : Specimens ; Tin, Evaporated : Substrates ; Carbon

Improved standard specimen for alignment of electron microscopes. K.R. Carson & M.L. Rudee. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1036-7. il.

MICROSCOPES, Electron ,, Emission

On some features of a new electron emission microscope. A. Delong & V. Drahos. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.397-400. il. refs.

MICROSCOPES, Electron : Goniometer stages, Helium cooled

Electron microscope liquid helium stage for use with accessories. J.A. Venables, D.J. Ball & G.J. Thomas. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.121-6. il. refs.

Simple low-temperature goniometer head. S.W. Hui. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.474-5. il. refs.

MICROSCOPES, Electron : Image intensifiers

Image intensifier for the electron microscope. K. Anderson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.601-3. il. refs.

MICROSCOPES, Electron : Voltage distribution studies : Microminiature electronic circuit components. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Components : Vol-

MICROSCOPES : History

Development of the microscope during the last fifty years. S. Bradbury. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.3-7. il. refs.

MICROSCOPES : Image intensity ratio

Apparent separation and intensities of two close objects. M.S. Sodha & A.K. Aggarwal. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.501-4. refs.

MICROSCOPES, Infra-red : Temperature measurement : Microtage distribution : Studies : Electron microscopes miniature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Temperature : Measurement : Microscopes, Infra-red

MICROSCOPES, Infra-red : Temperature measurement : Transistors. See TRANSISTORS : Temperature : Measurement : Microscopes, Infra-red

MICROSCOPES, Leitz heating : Studies : Silica : Effect on melting : Ash : Coal. See COAL : Ash : Melting : Effect of silica : Studies : Microscopes, Leitz heating

MICROSCOPES, Light section : Height measurement : Roughness : Surfaces. See SURFACES : Roughness : Height : Measurement : Microscopes, Light section

MICROSCOPES, Polarising : Frozen stress photoelasticity. See PHOTOELASTICITY, Frozen stress : Microscopes, Polarising

MICROSCOPES : Resolving power

Apparent separation and intensities of two close objects. M.S. Sodha & A.K. Aggarwal. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.501-4. refs.

MICROSCOPES : Scatter : Protons. See PROTONS : Scatter : Microscopes

MICROSCOPES : Stages

Low inertia hot–cold microscope stage. R.G. Loasby. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.148-9. il. refs.

MICROSCOPES : Teaching aids : Metallurgy. See METALLURGY : Teaching aids : Microscopes

MICROSCOPY

Related Headings:

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

MICROSCOPY : Castings : Sharpness measurement : Edges : Orifice plates. See ORIFICE PLATES : Edges : Sharpness : Measurement : Castings : Microscopy

MICROSCOPY : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Microscopy

MICROSCOPY : Charpy impact test studies : Fracture : Steel. See STEEL : Fracture : Charpy impact tests : Studies : Microscopy

MICROSCOPY : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Microscopy

MICROSCOPY : Dry cleaning studies. See CLEANING, Dry : Studies : Microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Aluminium; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Aluminium–Indium. See ALUMINIUM–INDIUM : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Ammonium nitrate solutions studies : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Ammonium nitrate solutions : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Annealing studies : Single crystals : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Crystals, Single : Annealing : Studies : Electron

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Annealing studies : Vacancies : Quenched aluminium foil. See FOIL ; Aluminium,, Quenched : Vacancies : Annealing : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Austenitic stainless steel ; Foil. See FOIL ; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Basal plane : Screw dislocations : Alumina–Chromic oxide ; Foil. See FOIL ; Alumina Chromic oxide : Dislocations, Screw : Basal plane : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Biological cells. See CELLS, Biological : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Carbides ; Precipitates : Steel–Molybdenum. See STEEL–MOLYBDENUM : Precipitates ; Carbides : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Carbides ; Precipitates : Steel–Vanadium. See STEEL–VANADIUM : Precipitates ; Carbides : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Cathodoluminescence Gallium arsenide : Lasers. See LASERS : Gallium arsenide : Cathodoluminescence : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Cathodoluminescence : Single crystals : Zinc selenide. See ZINC SELENIDE : Crystals, Single : Cathodoluminescence : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Char formation : Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised : Chars : Formation : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Chemical reduction deposited cobalt films. See FILMS ; Cobalt,, Deposited : Chemical reduction : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Chromium ; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE ; Chromium : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Coated paper. See PAPER, Coated : Microscopy, Electron

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Cobalt–Tungsten carbide ; Foil. See FOIL ; Cobalt–Tungsten carbide : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Copper ; Foil. See FOIL ; Copper : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Creep rupture test studies : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM : Creep rupture tests : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Crystals : Pyrolytic graphite. See GRAPHITE, Pyrolytic : Crystals : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Defects : Crystals : Magnesium aluminate. See MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE : Crystals : Defects : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Directional solidification : Eutectic alloys : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Eutectic alloys : Solidification, Directional : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Dislocation studies : Fatigue : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Fatigue : Dislocations : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Dislocations : Plastic deformation : Annealed nickel. See NICKEL, Annealed : Plastic deformation : Dislocations : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Dislocations : Tensile deformation : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Deformation, Tensile : Dislocations : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Electrodeposits studies : Zinc–Air ; Batteries. See BATTERIES ; Zinc–Air : Electrodeposits : Studies : Electron microscpy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Electron absorption

Comment on the two-beam approximation for thickness fringes observed in wedge-shaped electron microscope specimens. M.J. Goringe. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1111-13. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Electron scatter : Specimen supporting membranes : Measurements : Fresnel fringes

Scattering by specimen-supporting films in electron microscopy and its effect on Fresnel fringe formation. K. Sugihara, Y. Harada, H. Yotsumoto, A. Fukamis & K. Kanaya. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.87-97. il. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Epitaxial films. See FILMS, Epitaxial : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Erosion studies : Gold plated iron–nickel ; Contacts : Magnetic reed switches : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Switches, Magnetic reed : Contacts ; Iron–Nickel, Gold plated : Erosion : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Etching studies : Electroplating : Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE : Electroplating : Etching : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Fast electron absorption studies : Single crystals : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Fast electron absorption : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Fast neutron studies : Irradiation : Hardening : Compressed single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Compressed : Hardening : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Field emission : Fowler–Nordheim plots : Data recording

Fast recording of data for Fowler–Nordheim plots in field emission microscopy. F.S. Baker & J. Chambers. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1051-2. il. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Fracture studies : Aluminium–Magnesium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC : Fracture : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Gallium arsenide ; Lasers. See LASERS ; Gallium arsenide : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Glass fibre. See GLASS FIBRE : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Hides. See HIDES : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron,, High voltage

Introduction to high-voltage electron microscopy. M.J. Makin & J.V. Sharp. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.360-71. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Histology studies : Creep : Wool ; Fabrics. See FABRICS ; Wool : Creep : Histology : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Hydrolysis studies : Calcium cyanamide. See CALCIUM CYANAMIDE : Hydrolysis : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Hydrolysis studies : Calcium nitride. See CALCIUM NITRIDE : Hydrolysis : Studies : Electon microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Hydrolysis studies : Magnesium nitride. See MAGNESIUM NITRIDE : Hydrolysis : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Incoherency studies : Precipitates growth : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Precipitates : Growth : Incoherency : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Laboratories : Architecture

Laboratory design: electron microscope rooms. Architects' J., 146 (13 Dec 67) information sheet 1549. il. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Latex. See LATEX : Electron

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Loops : Dislocations : Neutrons : Irradiated molybdenum; Foil. See FOIL; Molybdenum, Irradiated : Neutrons : Dislocations : Loops : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Loops : Dislocations : Quench aged copper–gold. See COPPER–GOLD, Quench aged : Dislocations : Loops : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron ,, Low voltage : Nuclear emulsions : Response

Response of photographic emulsions to electrons in the energy range 7-60 keV. R.E. Burge, D.F. Garrard & M.T. Browne. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.707-14. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Electron,, Low voltage : Photographic emulsions

Resolution of photographic emulsions for electrons in the range 7-60 keV. R.E. Burge & D.F. Garrard. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.715-22. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Lüders marking studies : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Lüders markings : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Magnetic domains. See MAGNETIC DOMAINS : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Magnetic domains : Cobalt. See COBALT : Magnetic domains : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Martensite : Iron–Nitrogen. See IRON–NITROGEN : Martensite : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Martensitic phase transformation studies : Nickel–Titanium. See NICKEL–TITANIUM : Phase transformations, Martensitic : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Metal oxides; Films. See FILMS; Metal oxides : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Metallography. See METALLOGRAPHY : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Mining. See MINING : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Moiré fringes : Fold surfaces : Paraformaldehyde. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE : Fold surfaces : Moiré fringes : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Moiré fringes : Fold surfaces : Poly-4-methylpentene-1. See POLY-4-METHYLPENTENE-1 : Fold surfaces : Moiré fringes : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Moiré fringes : Fold surfaces : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Fold surfaces : Moiré fringes : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Nickel; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Nickel : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Paste : Aluminous cement. See CEMENT, Aluminous : Paste : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Phase separation studies : Photoconductive cadmium borogermanate glass. See GLASS, Cadmium borogermanate,, Photoconductive : Phase separation : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Phase separation studies : Photoconductive cadmium borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Cadmium borosilicate,, Photoconductive : Phase separation : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Phase separation studies : Photoconductive lead aluminosilicate glass. See GLASS, Lead aluminosilicate ,, Photoconductive : Phase separation : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Polybutadiene–Polystyrene. See POLYBUTADIENE–POLYSTYRENE : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Microscopy, Electron

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Precipitates : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Precipitates : Microscopy, Electron

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Precipitates : Quench aged aluminium–magnesium–zinc. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Quench aged : Precipitates : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Quench aged cadmium–gold foil. See FOIL; Cadmium–Gold,, Quench aged : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Quench aged gold foil. See FOIL; Gold,, Quench aged : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Quench aged gold–zinc foil. See FOIL; Gold–Zinc,, Quench aged : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Rubber. See RUBBER : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron ,, Scanning

1968 New Scientist award: highly commended—3D microscopy. New Scientist, 38 (13 Jun 68) p.565-6. il.

MICROSCOPY, Electron ,, Scanning ,, Retarding field

Retarding field scanning electron microscopy. R.S. Paden & W.C. Nixon. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1073-80. il. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Electron ,, Scanning : Specimens : Gas plating : Equipment

Rotating device for use in metallizing nonconducting scanning electron microscope specimens. E.H. Bolt & E.J. Brabazon. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.565-6. il. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Electron ,, Scanning : Voltage : Measurement

Voltage measurement in the scanning electron microscope. O.C. Wells & C.G. Bremer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.902-6. il. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Single crystals : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Crystals, Single : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Single crystals : Silicon; Foil. See FOIL; Silicon : Crystals, Single : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Skin : Mice. See MICE : Skin : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Spalling studies : Films : High temperature oxidation : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Films : Spalling : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Specimens : Embedding media; Araldite : Polymerisation : Viscosity

Viscosity changes in araldite during polymerization. M.R. Dickson. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jun 68) p.707-8. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Stacking fault studies : Precipitates : Copper–Silver; Foil. See FOIL; Copper–Silver : Precipitates : Stacking faults : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Studies : Effect of particle size : Melting : Tin. See TIN : Melting : Effect of particle size : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Tellurium doped gallium arsenide; Lasers. See LASERS; Gallium arsenide, Doped : Tellurium : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Tetramethyltetraphenyltrisiloxane back streaming studies : Diffusion pumps : Degradation : Reflection : Mirrors : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Mirrors : Reflection : Degradation : Pumps, Diffusion : Backstreaming : Tetramethyltetraphenyltrisiloxane : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Thermal transformation studies : Martensite : Iron–Carbon. See IRON–CARBON : Martensite : Thermal transformations : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Thermal transformation studies : Pearlite : Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy : Pearlite : Thermal transformations : Studies : Electron

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Vacuum deposited cadmium iodide : Films. See FILMS; Cadmium iodide,,Vacuum deposited : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron : Weathering studies : Polyester-Glass fibre : Building materials. See POLYESTER-GLASS FIBRE : Building materials : Surfaces : Weathering : Studies : Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field ion

Identifying single atoms. New Scientist, 37 (1 Feb 68) p.258. il.

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Beta molybdenum-nickel. See MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL, Beta : Field ion microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Cubic metals. See METALS, Cubic : Field ion microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Dislocations : Face centred cubic metals. See METALS, Face centred cubic : Dislocations : Field ion microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Dislocations : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Dislocations : Field ion microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Gold-Platinum. See GOLD-PLATINUM : Field ion microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Images : Effect of bond number

Effect of bond number on atom images in the field-ion microscope. A.J.W. Moore & D.G. Brandon. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.679-89. il. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Ion bombarded iridium. See IRIDIUM, Ion bombarded : Field ion microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Loops : Dislocations : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Dislocations : Loops : Field ion microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Nickel-Platinum. See NICKEL-PLATINUM : Field ion microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Shockley loops : Dislocations : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Dislocations : Loops, Shockley : Field ion microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Stacking faults : Face centred cubic metals. See METALS, Face centred cubic : Stacking faults : Field ion microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Stacking faults : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Stacking faults : Field ion microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Field ion microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field ion : Tungsten carbides. See TUNGSTEN CARBIDES : Field ion microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Fluorescence

Fluorescence microscopy. P.J. Stoward. Science J., 4 (Feb 68) p.65-70. il.

MICROSCOPY, Fluorescence : Animal fibres. See ANIMAL FIBRES : Microscopy, Fluorescence

MICROSCOPY : Glass. See GLASS : Microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Hot stage : Spalling studies : Scale : High temperature oxidation : Iron-Chromium. See IRON-CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Scale : Spalling : Studies : Microscopy, Hot stage

MICROSCOPY, Interference : Cross section area determination : Alumina; Whiskers. See WHISKERS; Alumina : Cross section area : Determination : Microscopy, Interference

MICROSCOPY, Interference contrast : Martensitic thermal transformation studies : Indium-Thallium. See INDIUM-THALLIUM : Thermal transformations, Martensitic : Studies : Microscopy, Interference contrast

MICROSCOPY : Mar-ageing steel-chromium-copper. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-COPPER, Mar-ageing : Microscopy

MICROSCOPY : Mar-ageing steel-chromium-copper-nickel. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-COPPER-NICKEL, Mar-ageing : Microscopy

MICROSCOPY : Specimens : Replicas; Carbon ,, Selected area

Selected area replication. A.E. King. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1036-8. il. refs.

MICROSCOPY : Technical ceramics. See CERAMICS, Technical : Microscopy

MICROSCOPY : Television, Closed circuit : Stands

Closed circuit teleprojection stand. T.D. Turner. Laboratory Practice, 16 (Dec 67) p.1495-6. il.

MICROSTRAIN : Ball mills : Grinding : Tungsten carbide; Powders. See POWDERS; Tungsten carbide : Grinding : Ball mills : Microstrain

MICROSTRAIN : Crystals : Metals. See METALS : Crystals : Microstrain

MICROTOPOGRAPHY : Cartilage : Joints : Bones. See BONES : Joints : Cartilage : Microtopography

MICROTOPOGRAPHY : Styli, Diamond : Relocation

Relocation profilometry. J.B.P. Williamson & R.T. Hunt. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.749-52. il. refs.

MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Microwave

MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, Microwave

MICROWAVE DETECTORS. See DETECTORS, Microwave

MICROWAVE ELECTRON TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Microwave

MICROWAVE HEATING. See HEATING, Microwave

MICROWAVE HEATING : Crisps : Potatoes processing. See POTATOES : Crisps : Processing : Heating, Microwave

MICROWAVE MIXERS. See MIXERS, Microwave

MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Microwave

MICROWAVE p-i-n DIODES. See DIODES, p-i-n,, Microwave

MICROWAVE RADIO. See RADIO, Microwave

MICROWAVE RADIO : Ports : Traffic control : Shipping. See SHIPPING : Traffic control : Ports : Radio, Microwave

MICROWAVE RADIO LINKS : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Radio links, Microwave

MICROWAVE SPECTROSCOPY. See SPECTROSCOPY, Microwave

MICROWAVE TELEMETERING : Control systems : High pressure town gas distribution. See GAS, Town,, High pressure : Distribution : Control systems : Telemetering, Microwave

MICROWAVES

Related Headings :

- CAVITIES : Resonators
- ELECTRON TUBES, Backward wave
- MASERS
- MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY
- S.H.F.
- U.H.F.
- V.H.F.
- WAVEGUIDES
- X-BAND

MICROWAVES : Dielectric loss : Nickel ferrites. See NICKEL FERRITIES : Dielectric loss : Microwaves

MICROWAVES : Electrical properties : Glass. See GLASS : Electrical properties : Microwaves

MICROWAVES : Filters, Narrow band

Narrowband microwave suppression filters. D.M. Kitching, B.G. Bosch & W.A. Gambling. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.479-86. il. refs.

MICROWAVES : Immittance : Measurement : Bridges

Wide-range transfer-function and immittance device for measurements in the v.h.f./u.h.f. ranges. U. Bühn. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.394-6. il. refs.

Wide-range transfer-function and immittance device for measurements in the v.h.f./u.h.f. ranges, pt.2. U. Buhn. Electronic Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.427-9. refs.

MICROWAVES : Magnetoelastic coupling constants measurement : Yttrium-Iron; Garnets. See GARNETS; Yttrium-Iron : Magnetoelastic coupling constants : Measurement : Microwaves

MICROWAVES : Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS : Mircowaves

MICROWAVES : Pockels effect : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Pockels effect :

MICROWAVES : Power : Measurement
No place for rule-of-thumb methods in microwave measuring. V. Youel. Electronics Weekly (31 Jul 68) p.26. il.

MIDDLE EASTERN FOOD. See FOOD, Middle Eastern

MIDDLE SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Intermediate

MIDLANDS
See
BUSES : Transport .. East Midlands
BUSES Transport .. Midlands
GAS, Natural : Distribution .. West Midlands
MOTORWAYS .. Midlands
PHOTOENGRAVING : Industry .. Midlands
RAILWAYS .. West Midlands
ROADS : Traffic .. West Midlands
TINPLATE : Production .. Midlands
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING .. East Midlands
TRANSPORT, Passenger : Town planning .. West Midlands

MIKHAILOV CURVES : Stability : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability : Mikhailov curves

MILAN
See
RAILWAYS .. Milan

MILD STEEL. See STEEL, Mild

MILD STEEL ; Bars. See BARS ; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Blocks : Probe index error calibration : Ultrasonics : Inspection : Welding. See WELDING : Inspection : Ultrasonics : Probe index : Errors : Calibration blocks; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Frigates. See FRIGATES; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Pipes : Water : Cooling : Linings : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Linings : Cooling : Water : Pipes; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Pipework. See PIPEWORK; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Plates. See PLATES; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Pressure vessels : Storage : High pressure town gas. See GAS, Town ,, High pressure : Storage : Pressure vessels; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Rectangular diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS, Rectangular; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Rings. See RINGS; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Side frames : Chassis : Lorries. See LORRIES : Chassis : Side frames; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Spindles : Valves. See VALVES : Spindles; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL; Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel, Mild

MILD STEEL–STAINLESS STEEL; Studs : Linings : Concrete; Pressure vessels : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels; Concrete : Linings : Studs; Mild steel–Stainless steel

MILFORD HAVEN
See
PETROLEUM : Refineries .. Milford Haven

MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military

MILITARY ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES. See SATELLITES, Artificial ,, Military

MILITARY AUTOMATA
Unless peace come. Pt.3: robots on the march. M. Thring. New Scientist, 38 (18 Apr 68) p.124-6

MILITARY BUILDINGS
Related Headings :
AIR DEFENCE : Buildings
BARRACKS

MILITARY BUILDINGS, Residential
Armed services buildings: user requirement studies, pt.2. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.778-81. il.

MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS, H.F. : Transceivers
Now it's lightweight high frequency [PRC-316] P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (7 Aug 68) p.5. il.

MILITARY ELECTRONICS : Components : Failure : Technical information
Swedish failure rate data bank. B. Olsson. Electronic Components, 9 (May 68) p.555-6

MILITARY ELECTRONICS : Components : Specifications
Guide to Mil Specs. Design Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.33
Guide to MIL specs. "Beaver". Design Electronics, 5 (Mar 68) p.24-5
Guide to Mil specs. "Beaver". Design Electronics, 5 (Jul 68) p.34-5
Guide to Mil Specs. "Beaver". Design Electronics, 5 (Sep 68) p.14-15
MIL-R-5757, relays [electrical (excluding thermal) for electronic and communication type equipment] general specification for "Beaver". Design Electronics, 5 (Jun 68) p.38-9
Switches, rotary (circuit selector, low current capacity), general specification for [MIL. specs.] "Beaver". Design Electronics, 5 (May 68) p.22-3

MILITARY ELECTRONICS : Resistors, Fixed ,, Film : Specifications
Guide to MIL specs. "Beaver". Design Electronics, 5 (Apr 68) p.20-1

MILITARY ENGINEERING, Electrical : History
London Electrical Engineers. R.H. Smith. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jun 68) p.239-42. il.

MILITARY EQUIPMENT : Reliability
Reliability of service equipment. F. Radcliffe. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (May 68) p.745-6

MILITARY EQUIPMENT ; Steel, Welded : Fatigue
Fatigue of welded military structures. T.R. Gurney. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jun 68) p.276-82. il. refs.

MILITARY EQUIPMENT ; Steel–Nickel, Mar-ageing ,, Welded : Fatigue : Tests
Fatigue results on welded 90 Tonf/in² maraging steel. D. Webber. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jun 68) p.223-31. il. refs.

MILITARY HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Military

MILITARY HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT, Military

MILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military

MILITARY RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Military

MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES. See SATELLITES, Artificial ,, Military reconnaissance

MILITARY TANKS. See TANKS, Military

MILITARY TECHNOLOGY
Related Headings :
ARMOUR
GUNS
HELICOPTERS, Military
HOVERCRAFT, Military
MOTOR VEHICLES, Military
TANKS, Military
WEAPONS

MILITARY TECHNOLOGY : Education : Buildings
School of signals and HQ mess Blandford. Architect & Building News, 233 (29 May 68) p.810-19. il.

MILITARY TECHNOLOGY : Education : Buildings : Study bedrooms : Brickwork, Load bearing
Loadbearing brickwork: Beaconsfield Tower block. W.F. Smith. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jul 68) p.42+. il.

MILITARY TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military transport

MILITARY TRANSPORT SHIPS. See SHIPS, Military transport

MILK
Related Headings:
CREAM

MILK : Bactofugation
Bactofugation of milk. E.J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 33 (Mar 68) p.178-9. refs.

MILK : Bags : Film; Polythene,, Boxed
How Pergall Milkpaks boost milk consumption. Dairy Industries, 33 (Jan 68) p.23-6. il.

MILK : Beverages
Carbonated milk-based drinks. M. Beecroft & A.H. Smith. Food Manufacture, 43 (Jul 68) p.49
Lactic beverages. E.J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 33 (May 68) p.326-7. refs.

MILK : Biscuits : Manufactures
Story of the New Zealand milk biscuit, pt.1. L.P.J. Chapman. Dairy Industries, 33 (Jun 68) p.379-83. il.
Story of the New Zealand milk biscuit, pt.2. L.P.J. Chapman. Dairy Industries, 33 (Jul 68) p.468-72. il. refs.

MILK : Bottles; Polypropylene
New style milk bottles: plastics [Moplen L: Montecatini Edison Group] Glass, 45 (Jan 68) p.25-6. il.

MILK : Bottling : Plant layout
Efficient layout at New Maidstone bottling depot [Primrose & Len Dairies Ltd.] Dairy Industries, 33 (Nov 68) p.758-9. il.

MILK : Bulk collection : Road tankers
Tanker operators a key link in preservation of quality. R.R. Ellemor. Municipal Engng., 145 (8 Nov 68) p.2240-1

MILK : Bulk collection : Road tankers : Bacteriology
Farm tanker milk supplies cause concern. R.M. McLarty & J. Robb. Dairy Industries, 33 (Aug 68) p.536-9. refs.

MILK : Cartons; Paper : Filling, Aseptic : Machines
Tetra Pak unveils the Brik Aseptic. Dairy Industries, 33 (Apr 68) p.244-6. il.

MILK : Containers; Plastics
Plastics in practice. Pt. 1: packaging of milk products. Dairy Industries, 33 (Aug 68) p.543-4

MILK : Children : Additives
Fortification of milk for children. J.G. Davis. Dairy Industries, 33 (Jan 68) p.27-9. refs.

MILK : Churns; Steel : Electroplating : Nickel–Tin
Applications of tin-nickel alloy electroplate. Tin & its Uses no.78 (1968) p.5-6

MILK : Constituents : Antibiotics : Testing
Farm background to positive antibiotic tests. G. Chambers, G.M. Grier & R.S. Shannon. Dairy Industries, 33 (May 68) p.303-5. refs.

MILK : Crates; Plastics : Washing : Machines
Plastic crates—a user's views. L.W. McNair. Dairy Industries, 33 (Apr 68) p.235-7. il.

MILK : Determination of brucella : Whey complement fixation test
Whey complement fixation test. Its relation to whey agglutination and isolation of *Brucella abortus* from the milk of individual cows. I.D. Farrell & L. Robertson. J. of Hygiene, 66 (Mar 68) p.19-26. refs.

MILK : Fat : Testing
Automatic milk fat and protein testing in Scotland [Milko-tester & Pro-milk Mk II at Scottish Milk Marketing Board's Central Testing Lab.] M.G. O'Keeffe. Dairy Industries, 33 (Oct 68) p.683-4. il. refs.

MILK : Flavours
Milk flavour : as it comes from the cow. W.L. Dunkley. Dairy Industries, 33 (Jan 68) p.19-22

MILK : Flavours : Quality control
Milk flavour. Pt.3: flavour quality control. W.L. Dunkley. Dairy Industries, 33 (Mar 68) p.162-5. refs.

MILK, Low fat
Low-fat milk. Dairy Industries, 33 (May 68) p.301-2

MILK, Malted : Manufactures
Home of Horlicks—Slough. Food Trade Rev., 37 (Dec 67) p.36-41. il.

MILK : Packaging : Machines
Liquid packaging machine from Austria makes UK debut [Selfpack G.m.b.H: 'Selfpack P 16'] Dairy Industries, 33 (Oct 68) p.687-8. il.

MILK : Powders : Processing
Instant milk process [Glenville's Ltd., Greenwich] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Apr 68) p.135-8. il.

MILK : Processing
Building boom. Dairy Industries, 33 (Feb 68) p.98-100. il.
Economic operation at Bamber Bridge Creamery [Milk Marketing Board] Dairy Industries, 33 (Jul 68) p.451-4. il.
Minimum-cost processing of milk [Milk Marketing Board, Bamber Bridge] Engineering, 205 (21 Jun 68) p.930-1. il.
New creamery for S.W. Scotland [Scottish Milk Marketing Board's Galloway Creamery, Stranraer] Dairy Industries, 33 (Sep 68) p.607-11. il.

MILK : Processing : Factories
New look at Hansons dairies [J. Hanson & Sons, Liverpool] Dairy Industries, 33 (Apr 68) p.252-4. il.

MILK : Processing : Factories : Roofs; Concrete
Precast monitor frames for Galloway creamery [Scottish Milk Marketing Board] Contract J., 224 (8 Aug 68) p.633+. il.

MILK : Products
New dairy products (summary) R. A. Buchanan. Dairy Industries, 32 (Dec 67) p.892-3
New developments in longlife milk and dairy products [Milchversorgung Bochum] H. Brookes. Dairy Industries, 33 (May 68) p.306-7
New products from milk, pt.1. Dairy Industries, 33 (Sep 68) p.632-3. refs
New products from milk, pt.2. E.J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 33 (Oct 68) p.698-700. refs.

MILK : Products : Animal feedingstuffs
Milk replacers and application trends for calves and lambs, pt.1. A. Buchanan. Milling, 150 (Sep 68) p.38+

MILK : Products, Dried : Moisture : Control systems
Measurement and control of moisture content in dried milk products [Sina Co., Switzerland] J.H.D. Maughan. Dairy Industries, 33 (Sep 68) p.627

MILK : Protein : Determination : Crumb milk chocolate. See CHOCOLATE, Milk,, Crumb : Determination of milk protein

MILK : Protein : Testing
Automatic milk fat and protein testing in Scotland [Milko-tester & Pro-milk Mk II at Scottish Milk Marketing Board's Central Testing Lab.] M.G. O'Keeffe. Dairy Industries, 33 (Oct 68) p.683-4. il. refs.

MILK : Resazurin tests
Investigations on the modified resazurin test. V.M. Thom. Dairy Industries, 33 (Apr 68) p.238-42. refs.

MILK : Sachets; Polythene : Filling : Machines
Sachet-packaging machine for liquid milk [Rotopac VP-F] Packaging, 39 (Apr 68) p.46-7. il.

MILK : Souring : Prevention
Science in the larder: when milk comes frozen home. New Scientist, 38 (18 Apr 68) p.116-17

MILK : Sterilisation, Ultra-high temperature
Aseptic production throughout the world (contd.) Dairy Industries, 33 (May 68) p.318-21

MILK : Sterilisation, Ultra-high temperature : Factories
Welsh pioneers of long-keeping milk [UHT Division of Lloyds' Dairies] H. Brookes. Dairy Industries, 33 (Aug 68) p.527-9. il.

MILK : Sterilisation, Ultra-high temperature : Heat exchangers : Solids deposition
Milk deposits in heat treatment plants. H. Burton. Dairy Industries, 33 (Mar 68) p.159-61. refs.

MILK : Sterilisation, Ultra-high temperature.. Western Europe

Aseptic production throughout the world. Pt.1 : Europe. Dairy Industries, 33 (Mar 68) p.169-74. il

MILK : Stored : Flavours

Milk flavour. Pt.2: changes during storage and processing. W.L. Dunkley. Dairy Industries, 33 (Feb 68) p.91-4

MILK CHOCOLATE. See CHOCOLATE, Milk

MILKING : Machines

Mechanics of machine milking. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jan 68) p.21-2

MILKING PARLOURS

Revolutionary parlour: milk-on-the-move system [Rototandem] A. Collier. Power Farming, 39 (Nov 67) p.6-7. il.

MILKING PARLOURS : Walls : Finishes

Wall finishes in milking premises. D.G. Pepperell. Agriculture, 75 (Oct 68) p.463-7

MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY : Dielectric loss : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Dielectric loss : Millimetre wave frequency

MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS. See FREQUENCY : Multipliers, Millimetre wave frequency

MILLING, Chemical. See ETCHING, Photochemical

MILLING : Crankshafts : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Crankshafts : Milling

MILLING : Cutters

Related Headings :

END MILLS

MILLING : Cutters : Grinding

Savings obtained by sharpening cutters at the machine [Oliver Reciprornatic at General Electric Turbine Dept., Schenectady, U.S.A.] Machinery, 113 (16 Oct 68) p.802-3. il.

MILLING : Flour. See FLOUR : Milling

MILLING : Flour : Biscuits. See BISCUITS : Flour : Milling

MILLING : Machines

Arrangements for building Elgamill milling and boring machines. J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (29 May 68) p.1037-40. il.

Churchill HB 600 boring, milling and drilling machine. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.334-7. il.

Milling for mass production [Endomatic: Giddings & Lewis Fraser] G. Price. Design (Nov 68) p.66-7. il.

SHW type UF4 universal boring and milling machine. Machinery, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.318-9. il.

Some advantages of high speed milling applied to large fabrications. S.R. Hackett. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Aug 68) p.298-9. il.

T/C mill-drill attachment for economical short-run production. Machinery, 111 (20 Dec 67) p.1297-8. il.

MILLING : Machines : Chucks

Sykes Simplox 1¼-in. milling chuck and expanding mandrels. Machinery, 112 (8 May 68) p.898-9. il.

MILLING : Machines : Control systems

Are you cutting costs or profits [Wadkin machines] Machine Tool Engng., 50 no.2 (1968) p.32-7. il.

Second generation millers [Parkson DR series] Machine Tool Engng., 50 no.2 (1968) p.24+. il.

Some developments in French numerical-control systems. G. Garratt. Machinery, 113 (6 Nov 68) p.965-7. il.

MILLING : Machines : Control systems, Adaptive

Adaptive control 'package' debuts [Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.'s Acramizer] Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Aug 68) p.49-50. il.

MILLING : Machines : Control systems : Programs

N.E.L. develops numerical control program system. W.H.P. Leslie. Engineer, 225 (28 Jun 68) p.1011-15. il.

MILLING : Machines : Copying attachments

Unusual set-ups for machining profiles on large circular formers [Mimik copying equipment at the works of J.J. Harvey and Pressurecast, Ltd.] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (12 Jun 68) p.1131-2. il.

MILLING : Machines : Manufactures : Critical path analysis

K & T.-C.V.A. apply critical path analysis. P.A. Sidders. Machinery, 111 (29 Nov 67) p.1116-25. il.

MILLING : Machines, Turret : Manufactures

Building turret-type milling machines [Balding Engineering Co. Ltd.] Machine Shop, 28 (Dec 67) p.2-9. il.

MILLING : Machines : Vibrations : Damping

Machine output increased by the use of vibration dampers [Austin Tool Co., Torrance, California] Machinery, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.21-4. il.

MILLING, Offset : Strength testing specimens. See STRENGTH : Testing : Specimens : Milling, Offset

MILLING : Spherical surfaces. See SURFACES, Spherical : Milling

MILLING : Spindles : Bearings, Rolling

SKF bearings for work spindles of large milling and boring machines. Ball Bearing J. no.154 (Jun 68) p.29-30. il.

MILLING : Transparent toilet soap. See SOAP, Toilet,, Transparent : Milling

MILLING, Vibration. See VIBRATION MILLING

MILLING, Vibration : Pottery manufactures. See POTTERY : Manufactures : Vibration milling

MILLING : Zircon. See ZIRCON : Milling

MILLIVOLTMETERS, A.C.

Ultra-linear ac millivoltmeter. P. Levesley. Hi-Fi News, 13 (May 68) p.596+. il.

MILLIVOLTMETERS, Transistor, Field effect

Sensitive f.e.t. voltmeter: 50 M input resistance volt/ohmmeter utilizing f.e.ts in a balanced circuit employing negative feedback. D.E.O'N. Waddington. Wireless World, 74 (May 68) p.99-101. il. refs.

MILLIWATT–HOUR METERS : Power supplies : Balance vessels ; Microcalorimeters. See MICROCALORIMETERS : Balance vessels : Power supplies : Milliwatt–Hour meters

MILLS, Ball : Pulverisation : Coal : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal : Pulverisation : Mills, Ball

MILLS : Cold rolling : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling, Cold : Mills

MILLS : Dispersion : Pigments : Paint. See PAINT : Pigments : Dispersion : Mills

MILLS : Flour. See FLOUR : Mills

MILLS : Grinding : Powders. See POWDERS : Grinding : Mills

MILLS : Grinding : Rock. See ROCK : Grinding : Mills

MILLS : Hot rolling : Aluminium alloys ; Strips. See STRIPS; Aluminium alloys : Rolling, Hot : Mills

MILLS : Hot rolling : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling, Hot : Mills

MILLS : Hot rolling : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Mills

MILLS : Hot rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Mills

MILLS, Pendulum : Rolling. See ROLLING : Mills, Pendulum

MILLS, Reversing : Cold rolling : Copper; Strips. See STRIPS; Copper : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Reversing

MILLS, Reversing : Cold rolling : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Reversing

MILLS : Rolling : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling : Mills

MILLS : Rolling : Plates. See PLATES : Rolling : Mills

MILLS : Rolling : Rods. See RODS : Rolling : Mills

MILLS : Rolling : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling : Mills

MILLS : Rolling : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Rolling : Mills

MILLS : Rolling : Steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel : Rolling :

MILLS : Rolling : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Rolling : Mills

MILLS : Rolling : Steel; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel : Rolling : Mills

MILLS : Rolling : Steel alloys : Bars. See BARS : Steel alloys : Rolling : Mills

MILLS : Rolling : Steel alloys; Rods. See RODS; Steel alloys : Rolling : Mills

MILLS : Sugar cane : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Mills

MILLS, Tandem : Cold rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem

MILLS, Tandem : Cold rolling : Tinplate. See TINPLATE : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem

MILLS, Tandem : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Mills, Tandem

MILLS, Vibratory : Grinding : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Grinding : Mills, Vibratory

MILLSTONE. See GRITSTONE

MINERAL DRESSING

Ore beneficiation and pelletising. M.D. Baxter. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 14 (Dec 67) p.522-7. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING

Related Headings:

CRUSHING
HYDROCYCLONES

MINERAL DRESSING : Control systems : Computers

Improved plant performance by computer control. R.E.J. Putman. Mining Magazine, 118 (Mar 68) p.151+. il.

MINERAL DRESSING : Flocculation : Thickeners

Theory of thickening: factors affecting settling rate of solids in flocculated pulps. K.J. Scott. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jun 68) p.C85-97. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING : Gold. See GOLD : Ores : Dressing

MINERAL DRESSING : Grinding : Ball mills : Mathematical models

Confirmation of a dynamic model of closed-circuit grinding with a wet ball-mill. D.F. Kelsall, P.S.B. Stewart & K.J. Reid. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Sep 68) p.C120-7. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING : Grinding : Ball mills : Pulp : Viscosity

Influence of pulp viscosity on fine grinding in a ball mill. B. Clarke & J.A. Kitchener. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.991-5. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING : Grinding : Mills, Vibratory

Operating characteristics of a vibrating mill. F.A. Hartman & R.A. Wyman. Mining Magazine, 118 (Mar 68) p.205+

MINERAL DRESSING : Ores : Uranium. See URANIUM : Ores : Mineral dressing

MINERAL DRESSING : Pneumatic equipment

Improved type of pneumatic concentrating table. K.K. Majumdar. Mining Magazine, 118 (May 68) p.338+. il.

MINERAL DRESSING : Rare earths : Ores. See RARE EARTHS : Ores : Dressing

MINERAL DRESSING : Screens : Cloths; Rubber

Development and application of rubber screen cloths. E. Tallarek. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Sep 68) p.283-5. il.

MINERAL DRESSING : Separation : Colour sorting, Photoelectric

Electronic sorting machine [Sortex 711M] Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.69. il.

MINERAL INSULATED CABLES : Electrical installations : Buildings : Education : Catering. See CATERING : Education : Buildings : Electrical installations : Cables, Mineral insulated

MINERAL INSULATED THERMOCOUPLES. See THERMOCOUPLES, Mineral insulated

MINERAL OILS. See PETROLEUM : Products, Liquid

MINERAL WOOL : Noise suppression : Turbojets testing : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Turbojets : Testing : Noise : Suppression : Mineral wool

MINERALS : Classifiers : Flow

Dynamic flow characteristics of a small spiral classifier. P.S.B. Stewart & C.J. Restarick. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C225-30. il. refs.

MINERALS : Museums

Three-dimensional textbook: Royal Ontario museum's new gallery of mineralogy. J.C. Mandarino. International Nickel no.2 (1968) p.28-31. il.

MINERALS : Production : Planning .. Great Britain

Mineral planning. J. Taylor. Cement Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jan 68) p.16-21. il.

MINERALS : Resources : Mauritania

Mauritania's vast mineral wealth. M. Moyal. Mining Magazine, 118 (Apr 68) p.220+. il.

MINERALS : Resources : Sea

Metal potential of the sea. W.H. Dennis. Metallurgia, 76 (Nov 67) p.199-200

MINERALS : Resources : Sea bed

Oceanography—the challenge, pt.1. I.G. Aylen. Engineer, 225 (19 Jan 68) p.124-5. refs.

MINERALS : Resources : Sea bed : International co-operation

Pooling Europe's sea resources. L. Reed. New Scientist, 39 (1 Aug 68) p.231-2. il.

MINERALS : Resources .. Underdeveloped countries

Chicken or egg? [Instn. of Mining and Metallurgy presidential address] S.H. Shaw. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jun 68) p.371

Some aspects of mineral resources and technical aid. S.H. Shaw. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jul 68) p.16-24. refs.

MINESWEEPERS

'Abdiel': new support and headquarters ship for mine countermeasures. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (16 Nov 67) p.696-7. il.

Belgian minesweeper support-ship "Zinnia". Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (May 68) p.168-70. il.

MINI COOPER S RACING MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Mini Cooper S

MINIATURE CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Miniature

MINIBUSES

BMC. 250JU as a public service vehicle. A., . Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Apr 68) p.108-110. il.

Making minicoaches pay. Transport J., 27 (Nov 68) p.35-6. il.

Mini-scene. Bus & Coach, 40 (Apr 68) p.116-19. il.

Transitory study: Ford and ourselves examine an alternative executive transport. Autocar, 127 (21 Dec 67) p.4-6. il.

MINIBUSES : Transport

Moving into the golfing set [Rovacoach Ltd: Ford Transit] Bus & Coach, 40 (Apr 68) p.113-15. il.

MINING

Related Headings:

BLASTING
BOREHOLES
LEACHING, Underground
MINERAL DRESSING
OFF SHORE DRILLING
PIT PROPS
PROSPECTING
QUARRYING

MINING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Particular localities
    Underdeveloped countries
    Central America
    Australia

MINING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Research
  - *Electron miscroscopy*

- *Consultants*

- Problems
  - *Soil mechanics*
  - *Rock mechanics*
  - *Strata control*

- Equipment
  - Machinery
    - *Hydraulic machinery*
      - *Pumps*
    - *Dumpers*
  - *Electrical equipment*

- Technical activities
  - *Engineering*
  - *Civil engineering*
  - *Transport*
    - *Roads*
  - *Tunnelling*
  - *Winding*
  - *Ventilation*

- *Roofs*
- *Shafts*

- Types of mines
  - *Opencast*

MINING .. Australia

Mining development in Australia. K.R. Harding. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (May 68) p.521-35. il.

Some economic aspects of quarrying in Australia. R.C. Gates. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Feb 68) p.69-76

MINING .. Central America

Mining opportunities in Central America [El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama] S.H. Glassmire. Mining Magazine, 118 (May 68) p.315+

MINING : Civil engineering

Some aspects of civil engineering in the mining industry. R.C. Dalrymple. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Mar 68) p.47-54. il.

MINING : Coal. See COAL : Mining

MINING : Cobalt. See COBALT : Mining

MINING : Consultants .. South Africa

South African know-how for the world. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jun 68) p.394-5. il.

MINING : Copper. See COPPER : Mining

MINING : Crocidolite asbestos. See ASBESTOS, Crocidolite : Mining

MINING : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Mining

MINING : Dumpers

Two-hundred-ton capacity dump truck [Unit Rig & Equipment Co.'s M-200 Lectra Haul] Mining Magazine, 119 (Sep 68) p.201. il.

MINING : Electrical equipment

Random thoughts [Presidential address] W. Jamieson. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 48 (Dec 67) p.255-6

MINING : Electron microscopy

Use of the electron microscope as a tool in mining research F.D. Pooley. Mining Engr., 127 (Mar 68) p.321-33. il. refs

MINING : Engineering : Organisations

Association. G. Rowe. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 48 (Dec 67) p.257-8

Presidential address to the The North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. W.S. Foster. Mining Engr., 127 (Mar 68) p.358-60

MINING : Gold. See GOLD : Mining

MINING : Haematite. See HAEMATITE : Mining

MINING : Hydraulic machinery

Design trends in rotary drives. S. Pugh. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Feb 68) p.94-6. il.

MINING : Hydraulic machinery : Fluids, Flame resistant

Studies of engineering properties of fire resistant hydraulic fluids for underground use. A.B. Turski. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Nov 68) p.50+. il.

MINING : Ilmenite. See ILMENITE : Mining

MINING : Industry .. Australia

Mining development in Australia. K.R. Harding. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (May 68) p.35-43. il.

Vast growth likely in Australia's mining wealth. Mining Equipment International, 19 (May/Jun 68) p.2-3

MINING : Iron. See IRON : Mining

MINING : Lead. See LEAD : Mining

MINING : Mercury. See MERCURY : Mining

MINING : Metals. See METALS : Mining

MINING : Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM : Mining

MINING : Nickel. See NICKEL : Mining

MINING, Opencast

Opencast mining. S.C. Brealey & T. Atkinson. Mining Engr., 128 (Dec 68) p.147-63. il. refs.

MINING, Opencast : Bauxite. See BAUXITE : Mining, Opencast

MINING, Opencast : Coal. See COAL : Mining, Opencast

MINING, Opencast : Excavators .. Russia

Developments in Soviet excavating equipment, pt.3. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jan 68) p.65+. il.

MINING, Opencast : Gypsum. See GYPSUM : Mining, Opencast

MINING, Opencast : Iron. See IRON : Mining, Opencast

MINING, Opencast : Land restoration

Above and below. Mining Magazine, 119 (Oct 68) p.255

MINING, Opencast : Land restoration .. U.S.A.

Restoring a heritage. Mining Magazine, 117 (Dec 67) p.403

MINING, Opencast : Lorries : Value analysis

Systems analysis for truck and shovel selection. Mining Magazine, 118 (Mar 68) p.201+

MINING, Opencast : Mechanical handling : Equipment

Loading and haulage. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jun 68) p.35-8. il.

Loading & haulage. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jul 68) p.39-42. il.

MINING, Opencast : Shovels, Electric : Value analysis

Systems analysis for truck and shovel selection. Mining Magazine, 118 (Mar 68) p.201+

MINING, Opencast : Transport : Motor vehicles

Loading and haulage. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jun 68) p.35-8. il.

MINING, Opencast : Transport : Motor vehicles : Gas turbines

Open pit transport: automotive turbines may revolutionise transport in the 1970s. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Aug 68) p.41-2. il.

MINING : Ores : Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM : Ores : Mining

MINING : Pegmatite. See PEGMATITE : Mining

MINING : Potassium. See POTASSIUM : Mining

MINING : Pumps, Submersible

Submersible pumps. A. Lowe. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (May 68) p.101-5. il.

MINING : Roads : Linings ; Polyurethane, Expanded

Polyurethane foam and its uses underground. Mining & Minerals Engng., 3 (Dec 67) p.472-5. il. refs.

MINING : Rock mechanics

Soil mechanics, rock mechanics and mining. A. Roberts. Mining Engr., 127 (Aug 68) p.621-32. il. refs.

MINING : Roofs : Bolts

Design of roof bolt installations. M.M. Singh & U.P. Chugh. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Mar 68) p.98-104. il. refs.

MINING : Shafts : Raising : Boring

Safety aspects of raise boring [Robbins Raise Borer] Mining Magazine, 118 (Feb 68) p.98+. il.

MINING : Shafts : Sinking

Caisson and shaft sinking by the Lorenz/Fehlmann method. Mining & Minerals Engng., 3 (Dec 67) p.476-7. il.

MINING : Shafts : Sinking : Refrigeration

Recent developments in ground freezing. H.W. Miller & T.P.G. Brown. J. of Refrigeration, 10 (Dec 67) p.338-47. il. ref.

MINING : Shafts : Stresses : Analysis : Photoelasticity

Photoelastic investigation of shaft stress changes due to mining. J.N.S. Sibson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jan 68) p.A34-6. refs.

MINING : Soil mechanics

Soil mechanics, rock mechanics and mining. A. Roberts. Mining Engr., 127 (Aug 68) p.621-32. il. refs.

MINING : Strata control

Structural concept of strata control and mine design. K. Wardell & P. Eynon. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Oct 68) p.A125-50. il. refs.

Structural concept of strata control and mine design. K. Wardell & P. Eynon. Mining Engr., 127 (Aug 68) p.633-56. il. refs.

MINING : Tin. See TIN : Extraction

MINING : Tin. See TIN : Mining

MINING : Transport

Manriding and materials handling underground. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Apr 68) p.32-7. il.

MINING : Transport : Vehicles, Electric : Batteries

New look at battery power. J.B. Roski. Mining Magazine, 119 (Aug 68) p.115-16. il.

MINING : Transport : Vehicles : Tyres : Maintenance

Tyre evaluation and maintenance (summary) J.J. Hartz. Mining Magazine, 117 (Dec 67) p.459+

MINING : Tunnelling : Alignment : Lasers

Underground applications of lasers [Perkin-Elmer Corp., U.S.A.] Mining Magazine, 119 (Oct 68) p.265+. il.

MINING .. Underdeveloped countries

Some factors which retard mineral development in the lesser developed countries. R.C. Howard-Goldsmith. Mining Magazine, 117 (Dec 67) p.441

MINING : Uranium. See URANIUM : Mining

MINING : Ventilation : Analogues : Networks, Electrical

Mine ventilation analogues. R.W. Williams. Mining Magazine, 119 (Jul 68) p.24+. il. refs.

MINING : Winding : Brakes, Hydraulic

Hydraulic braking for mine winders. W. Buchanan. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jul 68) p.50-4. il.

MINING : Winding : Chains : Tensile tests : Elastic–Plastic analysis

Elastic-plastic strain distributions in short-link chain under load. I. Hawkes & J.H. Foley. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jan 68) p.11-16. il. refs.

MINING : Winding : Equipment

Review of world practices in mine hoisting. Mining Magazine, 118 (Mar 68) p.197+. il.

Review of world practices in mine winding engines. D.L. Hunt. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Feb 68) p.27-38. il. refs.

MINING : Witherite. See WITHERITE : Mining

MINING : Zinc. See ZINC : Mining

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC BUILDING & WORKS. See GREAT BRITAIN, Ministry of Public Building & Works

MINISTRY OF TECHNOLOGY. See GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of Technology

MINNEAPOLIS
See
GAS, Natural .. Minneapolis

MINNESOTA
See
GAS, Natural .. Minneapolis
HONEYWELL CORPORATE RESEARCH CENTRE

MINOX SYSTEM : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Minox system

MINOX SYSTEM : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Minox system

MINT
Related Headings:
MENTHA CITRATA
PEPPERMINT
SPEARMINT

MINTING. See COINS : Manufactures

MIRAGE G FIGHTER AIRCRAFT. See FIGHTER AIRCRAFT, Types, Dassault Mirage G

MIRRORS
Related Headings:
REFLECTORS

MIRRORS : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Mirrors

MIRRORS : Interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS : Mirrors

MIRRORS, Polygon : Autocollimators. See AUTOCOLLIMATORS : Mirrors, Polygon

MISAKI
See
TUNAS : Fishing : Ports .. Misaki

MISCIBILITY GAP : Molten iron–tin. See IRON–TIN, Molten : Miscibility gap

MISSILES

Ballistic missile defence–this time for real. C.M. Herzfeld. Nature, 219 (28 Sep 68) p.1315-17. il.

Guided missiles: review of their history and design features. G. Richey. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Mar 68) p.139-45. il. refs.

Missiles 1969. J.W.R. Taylor. Flight, 94 (14 Nov 68) p.785-800. il.

MISSILES, Air-to-surface

Concrete dibber conceived in France: Israel's war-winning bomb: its genesis detailed. R.R. Rodwell. Flight, 92 (14 Dec 67) p.1013-14. il.

MISSILES, Anti-missile

Outlook for nuclear explosives: extract from "Unless peace comes". D. Inglis. New Scientist, 38 (4 Apr 68) p.28-9

Slowing the rocket race. N. Brown. New Scientist, 39 (4 Jul 68) p.9

MISSILES, Anti-tank

French anti-tank guided missiles [SS-11 B1 missiles] R.M. Ogorkiewicz. Engineer, 225 (23 Feb 68) p.334-5. il.

MISSILES, Ballistic, , Intercontinental : Nose cones : Heat shields; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Machining, Diamond

Diamonds shape heatshield for the Minuteman missile. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jul 68) p.308-9. il.

MISSILES, Ballistic,, Intercontinental : Research .. France

Towards a French ICBM: bigger than Minuteman. K. Gatland. Flight, 93 (25 Apr 68) p.646-7. il.

MISSILES : Components : Turning : Lathes, Centre : Control systems : Batch production

Deskilling the centre lathe. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Jul 68) p.53-5. il.

MISSILES : Control systems, Adaptive

Self-adaptive control systems. K.V. Diprose. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.367-72. il. refs.

MISSILES : Design : Models
Simulation and control of guided weapons. J.N. Cartmell & R.W. Williams. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.356-60. refs.

MISSILES : Gas generators : Components : Brazing, Vacuum
Vacuum brazing: application in guided weapons engineering. C.J. Barfield. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Aug 68) p.280-4. il.

MISSILES : Nose cones : Coatings; Epoxy resins
Rain erosion resistant coatings for high speed flight. W.G. Allen. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.8-10. il.

MISSILES, Sub-orbital
Orbital weapons. Nature, 216 (2 Dec 67) p.848

MISSILES, Surface to air : Control, Manual
On fitting man into the control system of certain guided weapons. P.F. Foreman. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.361-7. il.

MISSILES, Surface to air : Control systems : Sensitivity : Coefficient planes
Direct evaluation of sensitivity relationships using the coefficient plane. D.R. Towill. Control, 12 (Jun 68) p.560-1. refs.

MISSILES : Trajectories : Two point boundary conditions : Solution : Iterative methods : Vectors, Offset
Offset vector iteration method for solving two-point boundary-value problems. C.F. Price. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.220-8. refs.

MITCHAM
See
FLATS .. Merton .. Mitcham
HOUSING .. Merton .. Mitcham

MITSUBISHI COLT MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mitsubishi Colt

MITYANA
See
CHURCHES .. Mityana

MIXED ALKALI EFFECT : Electrical conductivity : Alkali silicate glass. See GLASS, Alkali silicate : Electrical conductivity : Mixed alkali effect

MIXERS, Microwave : Diodes; Germanium
Germanium microwave diodes for broadband mixer and low level detector applications. T.H. Oxley. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Jul 68) p.122-32. il. refs.

MIXERS, Microwave : Diodes, Space charge limited
High-frequency mixers using square-law diodes. D.P. Howson & J.G. Gardiner. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Nov 68) p.311-16. il. refs.

MIXERS : Recording : Sound records : Discs. See DISCS : Sound records : Recording : Mixers

MIXERS : Stereo gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES, Stereo : Mixers

MIXERS, Transistor : H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F. : Mixers, Transistor

MIXERS, Transistor : Noise
Noise in transistor mixers at high frequencies. R.G. Meyer. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.487-95. il. refs.

MIXERS, U.H.F.,, Crystal
U.H.F. crystal-mixer design. T. Spencer. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.397-404. il. refs.

MIXES : Concrete; Roads. See ROADS; Concrete : Mixes

MIXES : Lightweight aggregates : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Lightweight aggregates : Mixes

MIXING : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Mixing

MIXING : Aqueous solutions : Glucose. See GLUCOSE : Aqueous solutions : Mixing

MIXING : Aqueous solutions : Methylcellulose. See METHYLCELLULOSE : Aqueous solutions : Mixing

MIXING, Back : Annular chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Annular : Back mixing

MIXING, Back : Bubble columns. See BUBBLE COLUMNS : Back mixing

MIXING, Back, Chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Back mixing

MIXING, Back : Dimethyl phthalate–Glass spheres; Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS; Dimethyl phthalate–Glass spheres : Back mixing

MIXING, Back : Fluidised beds : First order chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, First order : Fluidised beds : Back mixing

MIXING, Back : Morris contactors : Contacting : Kerosine–Water. See KEROSINE–WATER : Contacting : Morris contactors : Back mixing

MIXING, Back : Oscillatory flow : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Oscillatory : Back mixing

MIXING, Back : Plug flow : Tanks : Mixing : Slurries. See SLURRIES : Mixing : Tanks : Flow, Plug : Back mixing

MIXING : Boundary layer : Curved half jets. See JETS, Half,, Curved : Boundary layer : Mixing

MIXING : Bounded turbulent jets : Water. See WATER : Jets, Turbulent,, Bounded : Mixing

MIXING : Carbon black; Fillers : Oil extended rubber : Ethylene–Propylene–Dienes. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE–DIENES : Rubber, Oil extended : Fillers; Carbon black : Mixing

MIXING : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Mixing

MIXING : Chemical tracers : Pipe flow measurement : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Flow : Pipes : Measurement : Chemical tracers : Mixing

MIXING : Coatings : Paper. See PAPER : Coatings : Mixing

MIXING : Cold shot chemical reactors : Reactions : Gases. See GASES : Reactions : Chemical reactors, Cold shot : Mixing

MIXING : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Mixing

MIXING, Continuous flow : Explosive gases. See GASES, Explosive : Mixing, Continuous flow

MIXING : Coral; Aggregates : Precast concrete : Hotels. See HOTELS : Concrete, Precast : Aggregates; Coral : Mixing

MIXING : Dough : Bread. See BREAD : Dough : Mixing

MIXING : Dough : Flour. See FLOUR : Dough : Mixing

MIXING : Flow : Suspensions : Air–Water–Quartz. See AIR–WATER–QUARTZ : Suspensions : Flow : Mixing

MIXING : Fluid flow : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Fluid flow : Mixing

MIXING : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Mixing

MIXING : Gases. See GASES : Mixing

MIXING : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Mixing

MIXING : Lightweight aggregate concrete. See CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate : Mixing

MIXING : Liquid food. See FOOD, Liquid : Mixing

MIXING : Liquid petroleum products. See PETROLEUM : Products, Liquid : Mixing

MIXING : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Mixing

MIXING, Longitudinal : Flow chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Mixing, Longitudinal

MIXING : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Mixing

MIXING : Paint. See PAINT : Mixing

MIXING : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Mixing

MIXING : Rubber. See RUBBER : Mixing

MIXING : Sampling, Two dimensional : Statistics
Statistical relations for square samples. J.R. Bourne. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.339-43. refs.

MIXING : Silica; Fillers : Rubber : Silicones. See SILICONES : Rubber : Fillers; Silica : Mixing

MIXING : Slurries. See SLURRIES : Mixing

MIXING : Slurries : Explosives : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Explosives : Slurries : Mixing

MIXING : Solids. See SOLIDS :

MIXING, Spray : Detergent production. See DETERGENTS : Production : Mixing, Spray

MIXING : Statistics

Blending calculations for two product specifications. J.R. Bourne. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.834-6. refs.

MIXING : Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Mixing

MIXING : Tanks, Stirred : Flow

Fluid flow in the region of anchor agitator blades. D.C. Peters & J.M. Smith. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 45 (Nov 67) p.T360-6. il. refs.

MIXING : Tubular chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular : Mixing

MIXTURES, Ideal : Gibbs free energy : Correlation with mole fractions

Conditions for a mixture to be ideal. N. Shapiro. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1217-18. refs.

MOBILE CRANES. See CRANES, Mobile

MOBILE HOUSES. See HOUSES, Mobile

MOBILE HOUSING. See HOUSING, Mobile

MOBILE LABORATORIES : Microbiology. See MICROBIOLOGY : Laboratories, Mobile

MOBILE MICROWAVE RADIO LINKS : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Radio links, Microwave,, Mobile

MOBILE TRANSCEIVERS : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Transceivers, Mobile

MODAL CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Modal

MODAL CONTROL SYSTEMS : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Control systems, Modal

MODEL REFERENCE ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive,, Model reference

MODEL REFERENCE ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS : Drying : Chemical engineering. See DRYING : Chemical engineering : Control systems, Adaptive,, Model reference

MODEL REFERENCE ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS : Synchronous alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Control systems, Adaptive, Model reference

MODERATORS; Graphite : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Moderators; Graphite

MODERATORS : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Moderators

MODULAR CONSTRUCTION : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Modular construction

MODULATED INPUTS : Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Modulated inputs

MODULATED ION CURRENTS : Bayard-Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard-Alpert : Ion currents, Modulated

MODULATED SAMPLED DATA CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data,, Modulated

MODULATION, Amplitude : Injected beam crossed field electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field,, Injected beam : Amplitude modulation

MODULATION, Amplitude : Radio. See RADIO : Amplitude modulation

MODULATION, Frequency. See FREQUENCY MODULATION

MODULATION, Frequency, Radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation

MODULATION, Frequency : Spectrometers : Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Spectrometers : Frequency modulation

MODULATION, Pulse. See PULSE MODULATION

MODULATION, Pulse code. See PULSE CODE MODULATION

MODULATION, Pulse code : Microwave communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, Microwave : Pulse code modulation

MODULATION, Pulse code : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Modulation, Pulse code

MODULATION, Pulse code : Television. See TELEVISION : Pulse code modulation

MODULATION, Pulse frequency, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pulse frequency modulation

MODULATION, Pulse interval. See PULSE INTERVAL MODULATION

MODULATION, Pulse slope. See PULSE SLOPE MODULATION

MODULATION, Pulse sound : Television. See TELEVISION : Pulse sound modulation

MODULATION, Pulse width : Impedance measurement : Distance relays : Faults : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Distance relays : Impedance : Measurement : Pulse width modulation

MODULATION, Rectangular wave. See RECTANGULAR WAVE MODULATION

MODULATION : Velocity : Electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS : Velocity : Modulation

MODULATION TELEPHONY. See TELEPHONY, Modulation

MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION : Air photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Air : Modulation transfer function

MODULATORS, Constant resistance : Radio links : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Radio links : Modulators, Constant resistance

MODULATORS : D.C. buffer amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Buffer,, D.C. : Modulators

MODULATORS, Delta : Pulse code modulation. See PULSE CODE MODULATION : Modulators, Delta

MODULATORS : Light. See LIGHT : Modulators

MODULATORS : Public address systems

Basic AM modulator to give full speech output with a 50-watt transmitter. A.S. Carpenter. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Dec 67) p.630-2. il.

MODULATORS, Source : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry. See SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Source modulators

MODULATORS–DEMODULATORS : Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION : Demodulators–Modulators

MOHAIR : Fibres : Dyeing

Factors in dyeing wool and mohair. O.A. Swanepoel. Textile Month (Apr 68) p.84+. il. refs.

MOHR'S CIRCLE : Biaxial stresses analysis. See STRESSES, Biaxial : Analysis : Mohr's circle

MOIRE FRINGES

Moire patterns: from op art to holography. G. Oster. Proc. of R. Instn. of Great Britain, 41 pt.4 (1967) p.532-44. il. refs.

Moire patterns in physics. G. Oster. Endeavour, 27 (May 68) p.60-4. il. refs.

MOIRE FRINGES : Fold surfaces : Paraformaldehyde. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE : Fold surfaces : Moiré fringes

MOIRE FRINGES : Fold surfaces : Poly-4-methylpentene-1. See POLY-4-METHYLPENTENE-1 : Fold surfaces : Moiré fringes

MOIRE FRINGES : Fold surfaces : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Fold surfaces : Moiré fringes

MOIRE FRINGES : Inclined gratings : Diffraction. See DIFFRACTION : Gratings, Inclined : Moiré fringes

MOIRE FRINGES : Interferometry. See INTERFEROMETRY : Moiré fringes

MOIRÉ FRINGES : Interferometry : Displacement measurement. See DISPLACEMENTS : Measurement : Interferometry : Moiré fringes

MOIRE FRINGES : Interferometry : Grain boundary sliding : Metals. See METALS : Grain boundary sliding : Interferometry : Moiré fringes

MOIRE FRINGES : Interferometry : Plane stress analysis. See STRESSES, Plane : Analysis : Interferometry : Moiré fringes

MOIRE FRINGES : Interferometry : Strain analysis. See STRAIN ANALYSIS : Interferometry : Moiré fringes

MOIRE FRINGES : Interferometry : Strain analysis : Welding : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Welding : Strain analysis : Interferometry : Moiré fringes

MOIRE FRINGES : Transmission electron microscopy : Epitaxial films. See FILMS, Epitaxial : Electron microscopy, Transmission : Moiré fringes

MOIRE FRINGES : X-ray topography : Crystal defects : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Crystals : Defects : X-ray topography : Moiré fringes

MOISTURE
Related Headings :
HUMIDITY
HYGROMETERS

MOISTURE : Adsorbents : Zinc priming paint. See PAINT, Priming; Zinc : Moisture adsorbents

MOISTURE : Adsorption : Coke. See COKE : Moisture adsorption

MOISTURE : Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous : Moisture

MOISTURE : Brown coal. See COAL, Brown : Moisture

MOISTURE : Building materials. See BUILDING : Materials : Moisture

MOISTURE : Chrome leather; Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers; Leather, Chrome : Moisture

MOISTURE : Determination : Unseasoned wood. See WOOD, Unseasoned : Determination of moisture

MOISTURE : Dried milk products. See MILK : Products Dried : Moisture

MOISTURE : Effect on corrosion : Cadmium electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated : Cadmium : Corrosion : Effect of moisture

MOISTURE : Effect on corrosion : Zinc electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated : Zinc : Corrosion : Effect of moisture

MOISTURE : Effect on finishing : Crease resistant cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic,, Crease resistant : Finishing : Effect of moisture

MOISTURE : Effect on thermal conductivity : Chrome leather. See LEATHER, Chrome : Thermal conductivity : Effect of moisture

MOISTURE : Expansion : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Expansion : Moisture

MOISTURE : Meters : Heating, R.F.
Automatic moisture meter using radio frequency heating. J.A. Scott. Measurement & Control, 1 (Mar 68) p.109-10. il.

MOISTURE : Meters, Neutron : Corrections : Dry bulk density
Correction for dry bulk density in measurements with neutron moisture gauges. A.T. Nagy & P. Vertes. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1097-100. refs.

MOISTURE : Prefabricated wood cold stores. See COLD STORES; Wood,, Prefabricated : Moisture

MOISTURE : Prefabricated wood cold stores. See COLD STORES; Wood,, Prefabricated : Moisture

MOISTURE : Removal
Related Headings :
DEWATERING
DRYING

MOISTURE : Removal : Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS : Moisture removal

MOISTURE : Retention : Jute; Slivers. See SLIVERS; Jute : Moisture retention

MOISTURE : Salting : Cheddar cheese. See CHEESE, Cheddar : Salt : Moisture

MOISTURE : Soil. See SOIL : Moisture

MOISTURE : Stenters : Drying : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Drying : Stenters : Moisture

MOISTURE : Transference : Painted wood. See WOOD, Painted : Moisture transference

MOISTURISING AGENTS : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Moisturising agents

MOISTURISING AGENTS : Skin. See SKIN : Moisturising agents

MOL
See
CENTRE D'ETUDE DE L'ENERGIE NUCLEAIRE.. Mol

MOLASSES : Determination of aconitic acid : Decarboxylation : Lead acetate
Methods of estimation of aconitic acid. S.C. Gupta & U. Chetal. International Sugar J., 70 (Apr 68) p.107-10. refs.

MOLASSES : Determination of aconitic acid : Polarography
Methods of estimation of aconitic acid. S.C. Gupta & U. Chetal. International Sugar J., 70 (Apr 68) p.107-10. refs.

MOLASSES : Pigments : Dialysis : Membranes
Fractionation and characterization of sugar colour by modern separation methods, pt.2. D. Gross. International Sugar J., 69 (Dec 67) p.360-5. il.

MOLASSES : Pigments : Separation : Gel filtration : Sephadex
Fractionation and characterization of sugar colour by modern separation methods, pt.2. D. Gross. International Sugar J., 69 (Dec 67) p.360-5. il.

MOLASSES : Pigments : Separation : Ion exchange
Fractionation and characterization of sugar colour by modern separation methods, pt.2. D. Gross. International Sugar J., 69 (Dec 67) p.360-5. il.

MOLECULAR BEAMS
What happens during a collision when two molecules collide and react. M. Henchman. Advancement of Science, 24 (Jun 68) p.404-18. il.

MOLECULAR BEAMS : Silane : Vacuum deposition : Epitaxial silicon films. See FILMS; Silicon,, Epitaxial : Vacuum deposition : Silane : Molecular beams

MOLECULAR FLOW : Ion getter pumps. See ION GETTER PUMPS : Molecular flow

MOLECULAR FLOW : Pressure measurement : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Pressure : Measurement : Molecular flow

MOLECULAR FLOW : Studies : Ionisation gauges, Bayard–Alpert : Ion collection : Simulators : Computers
Sensitivity variations in the Bayard-Alpert ionization gauge. Pt. 2: simulation of ion collection, for collimated beam input and chaotic gas input, using a digital computer. D.J. Turner & C. Priestland. Vacuum, 18 (Jun 68) p.319-26. il. refs.

MOLECULAR FLOW : Studies : Ionisation gauges, Bayard–Alpert : Sensitivity
Sensitivity variations in the Bayard-Alpert ionization gauge. Pt.1 : experimental measurements with a molecular beam probe and in a randomised gas. C. Priestland & L. Holland. Vacuum, 18 (May 68) p.259-61. il. refs.

MOLECULAR IONS : Afterglow : Argon : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Argon : Afterglow : Molecular ions

MOLECULAR ORBITALS : Dyes. See DYES : Molecular orbitals

MOLECULAR SIEVES
Some aspects of molecular sieve science and technology. R.M. Barrer. Chemistry & Industry (7 Sep 68) p.1203-13. il. refs.

MOLECULAR SIEVES : Aliphatic alcohol removal : Transesterification : Alkyl methacrylates production. See ALKYL METHACRYLATES : Production : Transesterification : Alcohols, Aliphatic : Removal : Molecular sieves

MOLECULAR SIEVES : Chromatography. See GEL FILTRATION

MOLECULAR SIEVES : Nitrogen production : Cooling : Bright annealing : Cold headed fasteners. See FASTENERS, Cold headed : Annealing, Bright : Cooling : Nitrogen : Production : Molecular sieves

MOLECULAR SIEVES : Nitrogen production : Cooling : Stress relieving : Cold headed fasteners. See FASTENERS, Cold headed : Stress relieving : Cooling : Nitrogen : Production : Molecular sieves

MOLECULAR SIEVES ': Pumps : Vacuum. See VACUUM ': Pumps, Sorption

MOLECULAR SIEVES : Water adsorbents : Methyl alcohol : Esterification : Carboxylic acids : Methyl esters production. See METHYL ESTERS : Production : Carboxylic acids : Esterification : Methyl alcohol : Water adsorbents : Molecular sieves

MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY : Equations, Non-linear : Matrices : Inversion : Eigenvalues

Numerical solution of the inverse algebraic eigenvalue problem. Z. Bohte. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.385-8. refs.

MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY : Phosphorus determination ': Diffusion hydrogen–nitrogen flames. See FLAMES; Hydrogen–Nitrogen,, Diffusion : Determination of phosphorus : Molecular spectroscopy

MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY : Tin determination : Diffusion hydrogen–nitrogen flames. See FLAMES; Hydrogen–Nitrogen,, Diffusion : Determination of tin : Molecular spectroscopy

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS : Cellulose : Soft rot fungus : Infested beech. See BEECH, Infested : Soft rot fungus : Cellulose : Molecular weight

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS : Correlation with mechanical properties : Polyethylene terephthalate. See POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE : Mechanical properties : Correlation with molecular weight

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS : Determination

Related Headings:

ELASTO-OSMOMETERS

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS : Distribution : Latex. See LATEX : Molecular weight distribution

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS : Molten polydimethyl siloxanes. See POLYDIMETHYL SILOXANES, Molten : Molecular weights

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS : P.V.A. See P.V.A. : Molecular weights

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Molecular weights

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Molecular weights

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS : Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE : Molecular weights

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS : Rubber. See RUBBER : Molecular weight

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS : Solutions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions : Molecular weights

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS–VISCOSITY RELATIONSHIPS : Styrene–Butadiene : Rubber. See STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Rubber : Molecular weight–Viscosity relationships

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS–VISCOSITY RELATIONSHIPS : Vinyl acetate ': Copolymers : Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion; Vinyl acetate : Copolymers ': Molecular weight–Viscosity relationships

MOLECULE–ION REACTIONS. See ION–MOLECULE REACTIONS

MOLECULE–ION REACTIONS : Breakdown : Oxygen. See OXYGEN Breakdown : Ion–Molecule reactions

MOLECULES

Related Headings:

CHEMISTRY : Structures

MOLECULES : Motion : Effect on chemical reactions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Chemical reactions : Effect of molecular motion

MOLECULES : Odours. See ODOURS : Molecules

MOLECULES : Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES : Molecules

MOLECULES : Stereomodels : Dimensions : Measurement : Instruments

Instrument for the measurement of the dimensions of molecular models. C.H. Hassall, S.J. Hodge & D.G. Sanger. Chemistry & Industry (14 Sep 68) p.1248. il. ref.

MOLECULES : Stereomodels ': Topology

Problems in chemical topology. V. Prelog. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Sep 68) p.382-7. il.

MOLECULES : Studies : Dielectric relaxation

Dielectric relaxation and molecular behaviour. M. Davies. Science Progress, 56 (Autumn 68) p.337-56. refs.

MOLEPLOUGHS : Laying : Pipes. See PIPES : Laying : Moleploughs

MOLEPLOUGHS : Laying : Underground cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Underground : Laying : Moleploughs

MOLLUSCS

Related Headings:

OYSTERS

SCALLOPS

MOLTEN ALKALI CARBONATES : Electrolytes : Carbon dioxide–Carbon monoxide–Gold; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Carbon dioxide–Carbon monoxide–Gold : Molten alkali carbonates electrolytes

MOLTEN ALKALI CARBONATES : Electrolytes : Gold–Carbon dioxide–Oxygen; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gold–Carbon dioxide–Oxygen : Molten alkali carbonate electrolytes

MOLTEN ALKALI HYDROGEN SULPHATE : Electrolytes : Hydrogen evolution ': Gold; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Gold : Molten alkali hydrogen sulphate electrolytes : Hydrogen evolution

MOLTEN ALKALI IODIDES–SILVER IODIDE : Electrolytes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes : Alkali iodides–Silver iodide, Molten

MOLTEN ALKALI NITRATES. See ALKALI NITRATES, Molten

MOLTEN ALKALI NITRATES : Corrosion : Silver. See SILVER : Corrosion : Molten alkali nitrates

MOLTEN ALUMINA–LIME. See ALUMINA–LIME, Molten

MOLTEN ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Molten

MOLTEN ANTHRACENE; Anodes. See ANODES; Anthracene, Molten

MOLTEN BARIUM NITRATE–POTASSIUM NITRATE : Dissolution : Silver halides. See SILVER HALIDES : Dissolution : Barium nitrate–Potassium nitrate, Molten

MOLTEN BORON TRIOXIDE GLASS. See GLASS, Boron trioxide,, Molten

MOLTEN CALCIUM COMPOUNDS. See CALCIUM COMPOUNDS, Molten

MOLTEN CARBONATES–WATER; Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS; Molten carbonates–Water

MOLTEN CAUSTIC SODA : Electrolytes ': Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum ': Molten caustic soda electrolytes

MOLTEN CHLORIDES : Catalysts : Oxidation : Hydrogen chloride : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Hydrogen chloride : Oxidation : Catalysts : Chlorides, Molten

MOLTEN COPPER CHLORIDES. See COPPER CHLORIDES, Molten

MOLTEN COPPER CHLORIDES–LANTHANUM CHLORIDE. See COPPER CHLORIDES–LANTHANUM CHLORIDE, Molten

MOLTEN COPPER CHLORIDES–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE. See COPPER CHLORIDES–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten

MOLTEN COPPER–TIN. See COPPER–TIN, Molten

MOLTEN IRON–TIN. See IRON–TIN, Molten

MOLTEN LEAD : Annealing : Effect on pearlite : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Pearlite : Effect of Annealing : Lead,

MOLTEN LEAD : Annealing : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Annealing : Lead, Molten
MOLTEN LEAD : Annealing : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Annealing : Lead, Molten
MOLTEN LEAD FLUORIDE–LEAD MONOXIDE. See LEAD FLUORIDE–LEAD MONOXIDE, Molten
MOLTEN LEAD HALIDES–SODIUM HALIDES: Electrolytes: Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic: Electrolytes: Lead halides–Sodium halides, Molten
MOLTEN LITHIUM CHLORIDE : Electrolytes : Graphite; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Graphite : Molten lithium chloride electrolytes
MOLTEN LITHIUM CHLORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE: Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum: Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride, Molten
MOLTEN LITHIUM CHLORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Pyronitrate production. See PYRONITRATE : Production : Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride, Molten
MOLTEN LITHIUM SULPHATE–POTASSIUM SULPHATE : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Lithium sulphate–Potassium sulphate, Molten

MOLTEN NAPHTHALENE; Anodes. See ANODES; Naphthalene, Molten
MOLTEN NITRATES–AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Electrolytes : Silver; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Silver : Aqueous solutions–Molten nitrate electrolytes
MOLTEN OXIDES. See OXIDES, Molten
MOLTEN P.T.F.E. See P.T.F.E., Molten
MOLTEN POLYBUTENES. See POLYBUTENES, Molten
MOLTEN POLYDIMETHYL SILOXANES. See POLYDIMETHYL SILOXANES, Molten
MOLTEN POLYMERS. See POLYMERS, Molten
MOLTEN POTASSIUM BISULPHATE : Electrolytes : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes
MOLTEN POTASSIUM BISULPHATE : Electrolytes : Platinum; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Platinum : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes
MOLTEN POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–SALT; Solutions : Gold; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Gold : Potassium chloride–Salt, Molten; Solutions
MOLTEN POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Nickel; Electrodes : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Nickel : Potassium hydroxide, Molten
MOLTEN POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Rhodium; Electrodes : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Rhodium : Potassium hydroxide, Molten

MOLTEN POTASSIUM NITRATE : Electrolytes : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes
MOLTEN POTASSIUM NITRATE : Etching : Single crystals : Synthetic diamond. See DIAMOND, Synthetic : Crystals, Single : Etching : Potassium nitrate, Molten
MOLTEN POTASSIUM NITRATE–SODIUM PHOSPHATE : Acid base potentiometric titrations : Alkali carbonates. See ALKALI CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations, Acid base : Potassium nitrate, Molten–Sodium phosphate
MOLTEN POTASSIUM NITRATE–SODIUM PHOSPHATE : Acid base potentiometric titrations : Alkaline earth carbonates. See ALKALINE EARTH CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations, Acid base : Potassium nitrate, Molten–Sodium phosphate
MOLTEN POTASSIUM PYROSULPHATE–VANADIUM PENTOXIDE : Oxidation : Sulphur dioxide : Sulphur trioxide production. See SULPHUR TRIOXIDE : Production : Sulphur dioxide : Oxidation : Potassium pyrosulphate–Vanadium pentoxide, Molten
MOLTEN PYRENE; Anodes. See ANODES; Pyrene, Molten
MOLTEN SALTS. See SALTS, Molten
MOLTEN SALTS : Electrolytes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes : Molten salts
MOLTEN SALTS : Power generators : Thermoelectricity. See THERMOELECTRICITY : Power generators : Salts, Molten
MOLTEN SILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Silicate,, Molten
MOLTEN SODA–LIME–SILICA GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica,, Molten
MOLTEN SODIUM FLUORIDE. See SODIUM FLUORIDE, Molten
MOLTEN SODIUM PHOSPHATE–POTASSIUM NITRATE : Acid base potentiometric titrations : Alkali carbonates. See ALKALI CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations, Acid base : Potassium nitrate–Molten sodium phosphate
MOLTEN SULPHATES. See SULPHATES, Molten

MOLYBDATES : Determination of molybdenum : Titrations : Reagents : Caustic soda
Titrimetric determination of molybdenum in ammonium molybdate, molybdic acid and molybdenum trioxide with sodium hydroxide. D.T. Burns, P. Deadman & J.A. Clark. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.249-51. refs.

MOLYBDENUM; Cathodes : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Cathodes; Molybdenum
MOLYBDENUM : Determination : Sea water : Corrosion : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Corrosion : Sea water : Determination of molybdenum

MOLYBDENUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flames; Acetylene–Air : Interference : Suppression : Aluminium–Ammonium chloride
Suppression of some interferences in the determination of molybdenum by atomic-absorption spectroscopy in an air-acetylene flame. D.J. David. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.79-82. refs.

MOLYBDENUM : Determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of molybdenum
MOLYBDENUM; Dies : Die casting : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Die casting : Dies; Molybdenum
MOLYBDENUM : Effect on molybdates. See MOLYBDATES : Effect of molybdenum
MOLYBDENUM; Foil. See FOIL; Molybdenum

MOLYBDENUM : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions : Electron emission
Emission électronique et réflexion ionique d'une cible de molybdène bombardée par des ions de gaz rares. M. Perdrix, S. Paletto, R. Goutte & C. Guillaud. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1517-28. il. refs.

MOLYBDENUM : Mining..Urad
Developing a new US molybdenum mine [Climax Molybdenum Co.] Mining Equipment International, 19 (Jan/Feb 68) p.2-4. il.
Urad Mine [Climax Molybdenum Co.] Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jan 68) p.10-19. il. ref.
Urad molybdenum mine opened [Climax Molybdenum Company] Metallurgia, 77 (Feb 68) p.64-6. il.

MOLYBDENUM : Production : Molybdenum trioxide : Reduction : Hydrogen
Reduction of oxides of molybdenum by hydrogen. C. Vassilev, T. Nikolov & M. Chimbulev. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Mar 68) p.C36-8. refs.

MOLYBDENUM : Prospecting, Geochemical : Solvent extraction : Sodium hypochlorite
Modification of dithiol tests for the field determination of molybdenum. M.F. Stubbs. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.59-60. refs.

MOLYBDENUM; Wires. See WIRES; Molybdenum

MOLYBDENUM CARBIDES, Superconducting : Critical fields
Upper critical fields of superconducting molybdenum carbides at 4.2°K. N. Morton. Cryogenics, 8 (Feb 68) p.30-1. refs.

MOLYBDENUM-CHROMIUM-COBALT; Artificial joints : Bones. See BONES : Joints, Artificial; Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum

MOLYBDENUM DISULPHIDE; Fillers : Rubber. See RUBBER : Fillers; Molybdenum disulphide

MOLYBDENUM DISULPHIDE : Lattice parameters
Lattice parameter measurements on molybdenum disulphide. P.A. Young. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.936-8. refs.

MOLYBDENUM DISULPHIDE : Light absorption
Optical absorption properties of synthetic MoS_2. A. Clark & R.H. Williams. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1222-4. refs.

MOLYBDENUM-IRON. See IRON-MOLYBDENUM

MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL, Beta : Field ion microscopy
Field ion images from ordered Ni_4Mo. B.G. LeFevre, H. Grenga & B. Ralph. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1127-41. il. refs.

MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL : Corrosion : Selenic acid : Magnetic transformations : Current-Voltage relationships
Über den Einfluss der magnetischen Umwandlung und des Anions auf des elektrochemische Verhalten von Ni und Ni-Mo-Legierungen. H.G. Feller & M. Kesten. Corrosion Science, 8 (Aug 68) p.633-45. refs.

MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL-STEEL-CHROMIUM. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL

MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL-STEEL-CHROMIUM; Spinning equipment : Rayon; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon : Spinning : Equipment; Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Nickel

MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL-STEEL-CHROMIUM; Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Nickel

MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL-STEEL-COBALT. See STEEL-COBALT-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL

MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL-STEEL-COBALT; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel-Cobalt-Molybdenum-Nickel

MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL-STEEL-COBALT; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel-Cobalt-Molybdenum-Nickel

MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL-TITANIUM CARBIDE
Use of molybdenum in TiC-based cermets. W. Fairhurst. Metallurgia, 77 (Apr 68) p.145-9. il. refs.

MOLYBDENUM-NIOBIUM : Creep
Creep of niobium-molybdenum alloys. R. Jackson, H.J. Carvalhinhos & B.B. Argent. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jul 68) p.210-20. il. refs.

MOLYBDENUM-RHENIUM : Superconductivity : Effect of microstructure
Effect of microstructure on superconducting properties of Mo/34 at.% Re alloy. M.J. Witcomb, A. Echarri, A.V. Narlikar & D. Dew-Hughes. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.191-205. il. refs.

MOLYBDENUM-STEEL. See STEEL-MOLYBDENUM

MOLYBDENUM-STEEL-CHROMIUM; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum

MOLYBDENUM-STEEL-CHROMIUM : Pipes. See PIPES : Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum

MOLYBDENUM-STEEL-CHROMIUM; Tubes : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes; Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum

MOLYBDENUM-STEEL-CHROMIUM-COBALT. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-COBALT-MOLYBDENUM

MOLYBDENUM-STEEL-MANGANESE. See STEEL-MANGANESE-MOLYBDENUM

MOLYBDENUM-TITANIUM-VANADIUM-ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM-MOLYBDENUM-TITANIUM-VANADIUM

MOLYBDENUM TRIOXIDE : Molybdenum production. See MOLYBDENUM : Production : Molybdenum trioxide

MOLYBDENUM-VANADIUM-STEEL; Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant; Steel-Molybdenum-Vanadium

MOLYBDENUM-VANADIUM-STEEL-CHROMIUM. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-VANADIUM

MOLYBDENUM-VANADIUM-STEEL-CHROMIUM; Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters; Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium

MOMENT OF MOMENTUM : Flow : Gas-Liquid systems. See GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Moment of momentum

MONATOMIC GASES. See GASES, Monatomic

MONAZITE : Determination of yttrium oxide : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence
Rapid methods for determining yttrium oxide in xenotime and monazite concentrates by x-ray fluorescence analysis. W.Y. Choong. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Aug 68) p.B105-8. refs.

MONAZITE : Flotation : Collectors : Studies : Zeta potential
Floatability of monazite and zircon related to electrochemical changes on their surfaces. D.V. Salatic. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C231-7. il. refs.

MONITORS : Exchanges : Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges : Monitors

MONITORS : Industrial health : Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY : Industrial health : Monitors

MONKTONHALL COLLIERY
See
COAL : Mining.. Monktonhall Colliery

MONOCHLORO-PENTAMMINE COBALTIC CHLORIDE-AMINO ACIDS, Alpha : Polarography
Polarographic reduction of monochloro-pentammine cobaltic chloride in presence of α-aminoacids. W.U. Malik & M. Aslam. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.263-7. refs.

MONOCHROMATORS, Resonance : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry : Copper determination : Ores. See ORES : Determination of copper : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Monochromators, Resonance

MONOETHANOLAMINE. See ETHANOLAMINE

MONOLAYERS : Damping : Waves : Water. See WATER : Waves : Damping : Monolayers

MONOLAYERS; White mineral oil : Barriers : Evaporation : Water. See WATER : Evaporation : Barriers : Monolayers; White mineral oil

MONOMERISATION : Electrolysis : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Monomerisation

MONOPROPELLANTS : Droplets
Flame zone development of monopropellant droplets. G.M. Faeth. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.411-16. refs.

MONORAILS
Aerial cars for city transport. W.H. Avery. Passenger Transport, 131 (Mar 68) p.72-5. il.
Monorail or not? N.S. Miller. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 95 (Jan 68) p.45-7. il.

MONORAILS : History
Monorails. E.F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (30 Sep 68) p.54-5. il.

MONORAILS.. London
West End mini-rail. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jan 68) p.62-4. il.

MONORAILS, Suspended : Rails, Magnetic
Rail-ways with magnetic suspension. G.R. Polgreen. Engineer, 226 (25 Oct 68) p.632-6. refs.

MONORAILS, Suspended : Suction
"Urba" monorail transport system. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Apr 68) p.71-3. il.
Vacuum-supported suspension railway [Urba] Engineer, 225 (22 Mar 68) p.478-9
MONORAILS : Transport : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Monorail transport
MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable
MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS : Encoders : Pulse code modulation : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Modulation, Pulse code : Encoders : Multivibrators, Monostable

MONOTERPENES : Biosynthesis
Biosynthesis of the monoterpenes. J.R. Hanson. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Nov 67) p.787-95. refs.
MONTE CARLO METHOD : Conduction calculations : Heat. See HEAT : Conduction : Calculations : Monte Carlo method
MONTE CARLO METHOD : Distribution calculations : Hydraulic radii : Pores : Fibres : Filters. See FILTERS : Fibres : Pores : Hydraulic radii : Distribution : Calculations : Monte Carlo method
MONTE CARLO METHOD : Fission ratio calculations : Isotopes : Uranium; Cluster rod fuel elements : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuel elements, Rod,, Cluster; Uranium : Isotopes : Fission : Ratio : Calculation : Monte Carlo method
MONTE CARLO METHOD : Molecular flow calculations : Ion getter pumps. See ION GETTER PUMPS : Molecular flow : Calculations : Monte Carlo method
MONTE CARLO METHOD : Neutron diffusion calculations : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutron diffusion : Calculations : Monte Carlo method
MONTE CARLO METHOD : Shock wave simulation. See SHOCK WAVES : Simulation : Monte Carlo method
MONTEVERDI MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Monteverdi

MONTMORILLONITE : Ion exchange : Ammonium acetate : Capacity : Measurement
Cation exchange capacity of layer-lattice minerals. Pt.1: discrepancies between two methods of c.e.c. determinations on montmorillonite. K.G. Sansom, R.G. Smith & D. White. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Mar 68) p.83-91. refs.

MONTMORILLONITE, Ion exchanged : Sodium : Ion exchange : Ammonium acetate : Capacity : Measurement
Cation exchange capacity of layer-lattice minerals. Pt.2: two types of cation exchange sites on montmorillonite and their determination. K.G. Sansom, R.G. Smith & D. White. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Mar 68) p.93-103. refs.
MONTREAL
See
RAILWAYS .. Montreal
RAILWAYS, Underground .. Montreal
TOWN PLANNING .. Montreal

MOON : Exploration : Television : Cameras
Explore the moon from your armchair. Engineering, 205 (21 Jun 68) p.928-9. il.

MOON : Exploration : Vehicles
Lunar roving vehicles. Spaceflight, 10 (Feb 68) p.42-5. il. refs.
MOON : Flights : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights : Moon
MOON : Laboratories. See LABORATORIES : Moon

MOON : Phases : Forecasting : Instruments
Wallchart Lunarium. J.R. Millburn. Spaceflight, 10 (Feb 68) p.58. il.

MOON : Photogrammetry, Analytical
Analytical orientation of a lunar model. D.W. Proctor. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Apr 68) p.49-58. il. refs.

MOON : Photography
Photographing the moon. I. Ridpath. Flight, 94 (4 Jul 68) p.32-3. il. refs.
MOON : Reflection : Frequency shift keying radio : Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING : Radio, Frequency shift keying : Reflection : Moon
MOON : Reflection : Speech compression frequency shift keying radio. See RADIO, Frequency shift keying,, Speech compression : Reflection : Moon
MOORING : Yachts. See YACHTS : Mooring
MORECAMBE
See
BUSES : Transport .. Morecambe
LIBRARIES, Branch .. Morecambe
MORGAN PLUS 8 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morgan Plus 8

MORISON, S.
Excogitator extraordinary. J. Moran. Brit. Printer, 80 (Dec 67) p.66-70. il.
MORRIS 1300 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris 1300
MORRIS 1800 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris 1800
MORRIS CONTACTORS : Contacting : Kerosine–Water. See KEROSINE–WATER : Contacting : Morris contactors

MORRIS MINI CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris Mini

MORTARS : Ring testing : Hydrostatic pressure
Ring testing—a new approach to determining the tensile strength of cement mortars. V.M. Malhotra & H.M. Woodrooffe. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1391+. il. refs.
MORTISING : Wood. See WOOD : Mortising
MOSBROUGH
See
TOWN PLANNING .. Mosbrough
TOWN PLANNING .. Sheffield .. Mosbrough
MOSCOW
See
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. Moscow

MOSQUES
Quwat-ul-Islam [Delhi] Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.119. il.
MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Phase transformation studies : Slip gauges. See GAUGES, Slip : Phase transformations : Studies : Mossbauer effect

MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Spectrometers : Data recording : Magnetic tape : Equipment
Mossbauer spectrometry by means of tape recorders. R.C. Thiel, C.B. van den Berg & G. Stevens. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1069-72. il. ref.

MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Spectrometers : Velocity generators
Precision velocity generator suitable for Mossbauer experiments. P.E. Clark, A.W. Nichol & J.S. Carlow. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1001-4. il. refs.

MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Spectroscopy
Chemical and biological applications of Mossbauer spectroscopy. N.N. Greenwood. Endeavour, 27 (Jan 68) p.33-7. il. refs.
Mössbauer spectroscopy. Chemical Processing, 14 (Oct 68) p.34-5
MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Spectroscopy : Dimensional changes : Blocks : Gauges. See GAUGES : Blocks : Dimensional changes : Spectroscopy, Mössbauer effect

MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Studies : Helium : Cryostats
He^3/He^4 dilution refrigerator for Mössbauer experiments at very low temperatures. G.J. Ehnholm, T.E. Katila, O.V. Lounasmaa & P. Reivari. Cryogenics, 8 (Jun 68) p.136-42. il. refs.
MOSSYROCK
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS .. Mossyrock

MOTELS

Esso Motor hotel, Maidenhead. Glass Age, 11 (May 68) p.42. il.
Hotel: Maidenhead. Architects' J., 148 (7 Aug 68) p.237+. il.
Motels in Britain. R. Elvin. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Aug 68) p.373-5. il.
Selby Fork motor hotel. Building, 215 (22 Nov 68) p.89-93. il.

MOTELS.. Ireland

Ireland goes in for motels. J.B. Waddell. Motor (14 Aug 68) p.50-1. il.

MOTELS; Wood

Motel at Tiverton, Devon. Wood, 33 (Mar 68) p.24-6. il.

MOTOR BOATS. See BOATS, Motor
MOTOR BOATS : Supply vessels : Platforms : Off shore drilling : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Supply vessels : Motor boats
MOTOR BOATS : Supply vessels : Platforms : Off shore drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Supply vessels : Motor boats
MOTOR CAR CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Motor car carrying

MOTOR CARAVANS

Auto-Sleeper [conversion on Commer 1500 chassis] Motor (3 Jul 68) p.52-3. il.
Bedford Roma handles like a car: comfort for the occasional camper. Autocar, 128 (14 Mar 68) p.19-20. il.
Bluebird Europe III with Morris 1800. Motor (10 Apr 68) p.38-9. il.
Bluebird Highwaymen [Commer 2500] Motor (24 Jul 68) p.40-1. il.
Commer Overlander. S. Bladon. Autocar, 129 (31 Oct 68) p.46-8. il.
Cotswold Series C [B.M.C. 250JU] Autocar, 129 (25 Jul 68) p.40-1. il.
Cotswold Series 'C' [Kingscote & Stephens Ltd conversion of B.M.C. JU 250] Motor (27 Dec 67) p.26-7. il.
Dormobile Elba: motor caravan test. Motor (20 Nov 68) p.96-7. il.
Freedom Super: motor caravan test. Motor (25 Sep 68) p.46-7. il.
In transit again: motor caravan test and tour. Autocar, 129 (19 Sep 68) p.5+. il.
Is motor-caravanning for you? T. Kyd. Motor (16 Oct 68) p.165-6
Motor caravan choice. S. Bladon. Autocar, 128 (2 May 68) p.58-61. il.
Motor caravan test: Cheltenham Nyala with Rover 2000. Motor (18 Sep 68) p.50-1. il.
Searle Carawagon de luxe [Land Rover conversion by Carawagon International Ltd.] Motor (8 May 68) p.56-7. il.
Volkswagen Dormobile 4-berth. Autocar, 128 (1 Feb 68) p.48-9. il.
Volkswagen Dormobile with elevating roof. Motor (13 Mar 68) p.32. il.

MOTOR CARS

Dream along. J. Ireland. Autocar, 128 (25 Apr 68) p.28+. il.
Fancy that... [Daf 55, Sunbeam Rapier, M.G. MGC, Jaguar 420G] S. Jenner, V. Waite, S. Bingham & M. Abbott. Autocar, 129 (31 Oct 68) p.10+. il.
Faster and better (cont.) Motor (16 Oct 68) p.140+. il.
Group test no.8: £2,000 + luxury saloons. Motor (16 Oct 68) p.129-34. il.
Guild-go-round: driving the new Motor Show cars at Silverstone. Autocar, 129 (24 Oct 68) p.40-3. il.
High performance and sports car specifications. Motor (27 Mar 68) p.46-7
One careful owner. A. Curtis. Motor (28 Feb 68) p.42-3. il.

MOTOR CARS—*cont.*

Personal choice [NSU 1200C, Simca 1100GLS, Singer Gazelle, Toyota Corolla, Triumph 1300, Vauxhall Viva 1600SL] R. Bell, C. Bulmer, T. Curtis, J. Tosen & B. Watkin. Motor (30 Oct 68) p.40-1. il.
Sports and GT car review. Autocar, 128 (25 Apr 68) p.3+.
Technical review. Pt.1: structures, suspension, steering, tyres and brakes. Autocar, 129 (24 Oct 68) p.44-7. il.
Tester's year, pt.1. R. Bell. Motor (7 Feb 68) p.29-32. il.
Then there was... R. Bell. Motor (9 Oct 68) suppt. p.1+. il.
"There's a lot new in Detroit's '69 Model Crop". R. Huntington. Autocar, 129 (26 Sep 68) p.66+. il.
What would you choose? Autocar, 129 (31 Oct 68) p.60-2. il.
White knuckle moments: art of selling high performance. Motor (6 Nov 68) p.19-20. il.

MOTOR CARS—SUBHEADINGS—Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *History*

- *Buyers' guides*

- *Research*
- *Museums*

- *Scale models*

- *Registration numbers*

- *Costs*

- Problems
  - *Safety*
    - *Accidents*
  - *Fires*
  - *Traffic engineering*
  - *Vibrations*
  - *Exhaust*

- Technical activities
  - *Design*
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Assembly*
  - *Maintenance*
  - *Conversion*
  - *Tuning*
  - *Driving*
    - *Drivers*
    - *Starting*

- *Parts*
  - *Chassis*
  - *Brakes*
  - *Exhaust pipes*
  - *Steering systems*
    - *Steering wheels*
  - *Transmissions*
    - *Clutches*
    - *Gearboxes*
    - *Gears*
    - *Gear trains*
    - *Rear axles*
  - *Suspensions*

MOTOR CARS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- *Wheels*
  - *Tyres*
- *Bodies*
  - *Floors*
  - *Underbodies*
  - *Seats*
  - *Upholstery*
  - *Windscreens*
- *Carburettors*
- *Ignition systems*
  - *Sparking plugs*
- *Engines*
  - *Diesel engines*
  - *Gas turbines*
- *Electrical equipment*
  - *Starters*
  - *Lamps*
    - *Headlights*
- *Air conditioning*
- *Heaters*
- *Ventilation*
- *Controls*
- *Accessories*
  - *Bumpers*
  - *Radio*
  - *Tape recorders*
  - *Safety belts*

Performance
- *Fuel consumption*
- *Speed*
- *Turning*
- *Cornering*
- *Testing*
  - *Road tests*
  - *Cold chambers*

Types
- *Three wheeler*
- *Four wheel drive*
- *Steam*
- *Electric*
- *Racing*
  - *Dragster*
- *Experimental*
- *Used*
- *Scrap*

Ancillaries
- *Showrooms*

MOTOR CARS : Accessories

Rootes acessories. Motor (24 Jan 68) suppt. p.32+. il.

Simple additions. Motor (12 Jun 68) suppt. p.29-32. il.

MOTOR CARS : Accessories : Winter

Be well equipped. Autocar, 129 (14 Nov 68) p.7+. il.

MOTOR CARS : Accidents : Injuries : Effect of safety belts

Accidents and injuries to car occupants wearing safety belts. G. Grime. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jul 68) p.292-300. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Accidents : Injuries : Steering wheels : Tests

Testing for safety [Clifford Covering Co. Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (Feb 68) p.58-9. il.

MOTOR CARS : Air conditioning

Automobile air conditioning. A.J. Johnson. Modem Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Oct 68) p.53+. il.

Complete air conditioning. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.487-8. il.

MOTOR CARS : Assembly : Control systems

Palletization simplifies car assembly [DAF, Limbourg] Metalworking Production, 112 (18 Sep 68) p.52-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Assembly : Pallets

Palletization simplifies car assembly [DAF, Limbourg] Metalworking Production, 112 (18 Sep 68) p.52-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies

International review of bodywork design. S.W. Peck. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jun 68) p.238-50. il.

Styling and the Escort. B.Hatton. Motor (17 Jan 68) p.38-40. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Aerodynamics : Testing : Wind tunnels

Aerodynamic testing of vehicles at MIRA. R.G.S. White & G.W. Carr. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.63-70. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Assembly : Mechanical handling : Trolleys : Castors

Tow line assembly track relies on castor mounted trolleys [Rootes Motors Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (May 68) p.23-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Design

Coachwork co-operation: how Michelotti and Triumph work together. A. Curtis. Motor (12 Jun 68) p.25-8. il.

Elegance from compromise: styling story of the Rapier. A. Curtis. Motor (24 Jan 68) suppt. p.16-19. il.

Evolution of the Escort. Autocar, 128 (18 Apr 68) p.84-5. il.

Reflections on bodywork '68. D.B. Tubbs. Motor (6 Dec 67) p.25-30. il.

Styling review: here today ... but what tomorrow? B. Hatton. Motor (23 Oct 68) p.38-41. il.

Stylist has his worries too. G.R. Allen. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Oct 68) p.60-1. il.

Vauxhall styling: selling shapes [Styling centre at Luton] A. Curtis. Motor (20 Nov 68) p.11-13. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Design : Computers

Man-computer design teams [General Motors Research Laboratories] Reproduction, 5 (Feb 68) p.14+

Numerical engineering in car body manufacture [Research & Development Dept. of Pressed Steel Fisher Ltd., Cowley, Oxford] A.J. Barker. Machinery, 113 (31 Jul 68) p.268-77. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Machining : Machine tools : Control systems

Numerical engineering in car body manufacture [Research & Development Dept. of Pressed Steel Fisher Ltd., Cowley, Oxford] A.J. Barker. Machinery, 113 (31 Jul 68) p.268-77. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Manufactures

Ford "Escort" production line at Halewood. K. Murrell. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Apr 68) p.237-69. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Paint

Finish and the future. H.J. Dudding. Product Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.46-7

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Paint : Spraying

Trend in car finishing. A.M. O'Malley. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.91-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Paint : Spraying : Booths

New 'Hydrospin' spray booth [Carrier Engineering Co.] Product Finishing, 21 (Jun 68) p.95+. il.

New type of spraybooth–the Hydrospin [Carrier Engineering Co.] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jun 68) p.210+. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Paint : Spraying : Hydraulic machinery

Improving the quality of finish on motor cars. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.73-8. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Painting

Paint plant for Vauxhall Viva at Ellesmere Port. V.H. French. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Mar 68) p.187-97. il.

Painting Jaguar cars. Automobile Engr., 58 (Apr 68) p.147-51. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Painting—*cont.*

Trend in car finishing: no 'tears', no hands [Pinchin Johnson] A.M. O'Malley. Product Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.38+. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Painting : Electrophoresis

Electrocoat development centre to follow Glidden process [Ault & Wiborg, Perivale, Middx.] Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.333-4. il.

Electrocoat priming of car bodies [Pressed Steel Fisher, Cowley] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jan 68) p.16+. il.

Electrocoating car bodies at Pressed Steel Fisher. Product Finishing, 21 (Feb 68) p.49-52. il.

Electrodeposition at BMW. A. Kuhnert & H. Feichtenbeiner. Paint Technology, 32 (Jun 68) p.17-19. il.

Electropaints for the motor industry [Glidden Co. of Ohio] H.J.I Dudding. Industrial Finishing, 19 (Nov 67) p.40-1

Electrophoretic painting of car bodies [Pressed Steel Fisher Co.] Engineer, 225 (9 Feb 68) p.248-9. il.

Pressed Steel car bodies are now electrocoated. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jan 68) p.16+. il.

Simple electropainting for car bodies [Carrier Engineering for Pressed Steel Fisher, Cowley] Surface Coatings, 4 (Feb 68) p.50-1. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Panels : Mechanical handling : Trucks, Industrial : Trailers

Grip-tow trailers speed press line handling. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Apr 68) p.51-2. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Parts : Storage : Warehouses

Five into one will go [Pressed Steel Fisher Ltd., Castle Bromwich] Metalworking Production, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.41-4. il.

Handling marshalling and storing [Pressed Steel Fisher Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (May 68) p.193-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Parts : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling

Extensive live-storage installation at a works of Pressed Steel Fisher. Machinery, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.217-20. il.

High bay auto-store solves space problem for costly pressings [Pressed Steel Fisher] Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Jan 68) p.26-8. il.

New mechanical production storage building at Castle Bromwich [Pressed Steel Fisher Ltd.] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Mar 68) p.210+. il.

Right pressing at the right time in automatic production store [Pressed Steel Fisher, Castle Bromwich] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jan 68) p.69+. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies; Phenolic resins, Reinforced : Cotton

Cotton/phenolic mouldings suitable for use as car body panels [Formica Ltd.] J. McNical. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Dec 67) p.117+

MOTOR CARS : Bodies; Plastics

Plastic cars—another step nearer. A. Curtis. Motor (3 Jul 68) p.39-40. il.

Plastics for automobile bodies. D.J.H. Sandiford. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Aug 68) p.307-10

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Press tools : Casting

Cast-to-size tooling—new hope for foundry industry [Avnet-Shaw process] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.11-12. il.

Cast-to-size tooling—new hope for foundry industry [Alliance Foundry Co. Ltd, Icknield Road Works, Luton] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.11-12. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Pressworking

Mass production in the automobile world. J.P. Zierold. Mass Production, 44 (Jul 68) p.54-6

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Pressworking : Dies : Patterns : Co-ordinates : Measurement : Machines

3D scanning tapes non-geometric shapes [Heyligenstaedt model TM55-25] Metalworking Production, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.50-1. il.

Numerical engineering develops car bodies faster [Pressed Steel Fisher's R. & D. department, Cowley, Oxford] Metalworking Production, 111 (27 Dec 67) p.41-6. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Pressworking : Strain analysis : Grids : Marking, Electrolytic

Electro-chemical marking of grids in autobody press working. D.R. Palmer. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Mar 68) p.198-204. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Sheets; Aluminium—Zinc

New material for car bodies [Prestal] Automobile Engr., 58 (Dec 68) p.536-7. il.

New super formability material for car bodies ["Prestal"] Metalworking Production, 112 (30 Oct 68) p.15

Soft option for the steel user [Prestal: Pressed Steel Fisher/Imperial Smelting Corp.] F. Wheeler. New Scientist, 40 (31 Oct 68) p.248

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Sheets; Steel : Mechanical handling

Sheet metal automation. A.H. Higgs. Sheet Metal Industries, 44 (Dec 67) p.793-802. il.

Sheet metal automation. A.H. Higgs. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jan 68) p.47-58. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding

High speed car body production: methods employed at Linwood by Rootes Motor Scotland Ltd. T.J. Palmer. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Oct 68) p.375-82. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding, Butt

Butt-welded body-side blanks cut costs [Honda N360/600] D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.53-6. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding, Resistance

Automatic resistance welding and planning in the automobile industry. W.F. Dymond. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Aug 68) p.300-305. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding, Spot

Design for spot welding: data sheet. D.N. Waller. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Oct 68) p.117-19. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding, Spot : Control systems

Instantaneous resistance during spot weld formation as a parameter for an automatic control system. M. Towey & D.R. Andrews. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Oct 68) p.383-92. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding, Spot : Mechanical handling

Shuttle loaders improve press welder utilization [Ford, Halewood] W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (15 May 68) p.46-51. il.

MOTOR CARS : Brakes

All done by wires: electronic anti-skid braking systems. A. Curtis. Motor (6 Dec 67) p.46-9. il.

Brakes. F.R.B. King. Automobile Engr., 58 (10 May 68) p.232-6. il.

MOTOR CARS : Brakes : Cylinders; Iron, Cast : Machining : Transfer machines

Special machines for brake cylinder production [Cross Co.] Machinery, 113 (27 Nov 68) p.1094-6. il.

MOTOR CARS : Brakes : Linings : Rivets : Holes : Drilling : Switching circuits, Rectifier, Silicon controlled

Static switching solves member's problem. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Mar 68) p.60. il.

MOTOR CARS : Brakes : Maintenance

Brakage versus breakage. Motor (21 Feb 68) p.50-1. il.

Safety in braking. Autocar, 128 (29 Feb 68) p.9. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bumpers, Damaged : Electroplating : Nickel–Chromium, Microporous
Replating car bumpers: service complaints reduced by the use of Nickel-Seal [Faith Bumper Service] Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.92+. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bumpers : Electroplating : Chromium : Quality control
No more scrap at Perfichrome. Product Finishing, 21 (Jun 68) p.53-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bumpers : Manufactures : Control systems
Russian production line for bumper bars [Redman Tools Ltd., Worcester] Mass Production, 44 (May 68) p.68

MOTOR CARS : Bumpers : Polishing
New techniques on polishing machines [Vauxhall Motors Ltd., Luton] Mass Production, 44 (Feb 68) p.53-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Bumpers : Roll forming, Cold : Hydraulic machinery
Bumper bar production. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.102-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Buyers' guides
International buyers' guide 1969. Autocar, 129 (10 Oct 68) p.113-21

MOTOR CARS : Carburettors, Fluid jet
Possibilities of the fluidic carburetter. A. Curtis. Motor (20 Dec 67) p.26-7. il.

MOTOR CARS : Chassis : Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre–Polyurethane, Expanded
Plastics chassis: foam filled plastics sandwich construction used for a sports car chassis in which BMW mechanical components are installed. Automobile Engr., 58 (Aug 68) p.350-1. il.

MOTOR CARS : Clutches : Linings : Rivets : Holes : Drilling : Switching circuits, Rectifier, Silicon controlled
Static switching solves member's problem. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Mar 68) p.60. il.

MOTOR CARS : Cold chambers
Automotive research and engineering centre: Fords' new plant at Dunton has extensive refrigeration facilities [Lightfoot Refrigeration Co. Ltd.] J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Feb 68) p.29-31
Refrigeration in the motor industry—cold test chambers at Ford's. Modern Refrigeration, 70 (Dec 67) p.61+. il.

MOTOR CARS : Controls : Design : Ergonomics
Fingerplay—or gymnastics?. R. Bell. Motor (4 Sep 68) p.22-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Conversion
Hot hybrid: remarkable performance and economy from the Radbourne Abarth 1300. R. Bell. Motor (17 Jul 68) p.44-6. il.
Motoring plus. J. Tosen. Motor (26 Jun 68) p.38-9. il.
Motoring plus: getting more than the norm. J. Tosen. Motor (22 May 68) p.1-3
Something different, something wild. A. Friedrich. Motor (26 Jun 68) p.32. il.

MOTOR CARS : Conversion : Equipment : Buyers' guides
Your go-faster gear—where to get it. Motor (22 May 68) p.12-13

MOTOR CARS : Cornering : Stability
Handling, steering, road holding. G. Howard. Autocar, 128 (7 Mar 68) p.10-12. il.

MOTOR CARS : Costs
Cost of a Rover 2000: 50,000 miles at just over sixpence each. F.L.G. Bevan. Autocar, 128 (25 Jan 68) p.38-40. il.

MOTOR CARS : Design
Cross feed. E. Eves. Autocar, 129 (5 Sep 68) p.35-7. il.
Why on earth....? P. Wilson. Autocar, 127 (14 Dec 67) p.2-5. il.
Women's angle. M.A. Smith. Autocar, 127 (14 Dec 67) p.18-20. il.

MOTOR CARS : Diesel engines
5,000 rev/min Peugeot diesel. Gas & Oil Power, 63 (Nov/Dec 67) p.168-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Dragster : Acceleration
Time and motion: study of acceleration. M. Bowler. Motor (13 Dec 67) p.16-17. il.

MOTOR CARS : Drivers, Disabled
Getting around: a car converted for use by disabled drivers. M. Le Grand. Motor (13 Dec 67) p.44-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Driving
Driving impressions of some new Continentals: BMW 2500, Saab 99, Peugeot 504, Simca 1000 Special, Renault 8S, Simca 1501 and Matra 530. R. Bell. Motor (16 Oct 68) p.153-6. il.

MOTOR CARS : Driving : Car following performance
Effect of discrete headway and relative velocity information on car-following performance. D.J. Gantzer & T.H. Rockwell. Ergonomics, 11 (Jan 68) p.1-12. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Driving : Ergonomics
Measurement of control skills, vigilance, and performance on a subsidiary task during 12 hours of car driving. I.D. Brown, D.C.V. Simmonds & A.H. Tickner. Ergonomics, 10 (Nov 67) p.665-73. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Driving : Instruction : Practice areas
Review of driver-training facilities: LBA Works Committee report on schemes in GLC area and overseas experience. Surveyor, 131 (17 Feb 68) p.26-7

MOTOR CARS : Driving, Night : Visibility
Visible distances and safe approach speeds for night driving. G. Johansson & K. Rumar. Ergonomics, 11 (May 68) p.275-82. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Driving : Safety
Road behaviour: differences between safe and unsafe drivers (summary of "Driver behaviour–safe and unsafe drivers". Road Research Laboratory) J. Ames. Autocar, 129 (19 Sep 68) p.44-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Electric,, Battery operated
Build your own electric car. A.T. Freeman. Design & Components in Engng. (16 Sep 68) p.16-23. il.
Building an electric car at home [A.T. Freeman] Engineering, 204 (22 Dec 67) p.996-7. il.
Comuta: Ford experimental prototype for the electric city car. L. Martland. Engng. Designer (May 68) p.7-11. il.
Electric cars (abstract) R.M. Harlen. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Dec 68) p.64-7. il. refs.
How practicable is the electric car? J.K. Lawrence & N. Capon. New scientist, 40 (21 Nov 68) p.426-8
Mr. Carter and his electric car [Carter Engineering Ltd., Tamworth, Staffs.] Engineering, 204 (15 Dec 67) p.948. il.

MOTOR CARS, Electric,, Battery operated : Performance
Great electric car race. P. Gwynne. New Scientist, 39 (19 Sep 68) p.596-7. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines
Austin 3 litre. Pt.2: engine and transmission. Automobile Engr., 58 (Apr 68) p.124-32. il.
Birth of an engine [PE 104S o.h. camshaft engine] H. Hastings. Motor (12 Jun 68) suppt. p.20-3. il.
Engine swopping. G. Robson. Autocar, 128 (7 Mar 68) p.5-9. il.
Engines. R.A. Wilson-Jones. Automobile Engr., 58 (10 May 68) p.202-12. il.
Ford power : eight basic engines from 1100 cc to 3 litres cover Dagenhams power requirements. Autocar, 128 (18 Apr 68) p.77+. il.
Honda N.600 and N.360. Pt.2: the engine and transmission. Automobile Engr., 58 (Aug 68) p.336-44. il.
New from Lotus: Group 6 racing engine, Elan S4 and other changes. Motor (31 Jul 68) p.40-1. il.
1.7-Litre O.H.C. engine: installation in the Saab 99 [Standard-Triumph Motor Co., Coventry] Engineer, 225 (16 Feb 68) p.272-3. il.
Rootes: Sunbeam Rapier H120 model with 105 b.h.p. engine. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.468-9. il.
Technical review. Pt.2: engines and transmissions. Autocar, 129 (31 Oct 68) p.18-21. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines—*cont.*

Triumph: double-link independent rear suspension for GT6 and Vitesse models: saloon with 2.5 litre petrol injection engine introduced. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.470-2. il.

Triumph engine for Saab 99. Engineer, 224 (1 Dec 67) p.734-5. il.

Triumph PE.104S engine. Automobile Engr., 58 (Sep 68) p.362-9. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Aluminium alloys, Die cast

Cast aluminium for the Rover 3.5. Aluminium Courier (Mar 68) p.2-5. il.

New V8 engine for Rover 3.5 litre. Engineering, 205 (23 Feb 68) p.284-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Bearings : Manufactures : Strips, Bimetallic,, Coated

Precoated bi-metallic strip and automobile-bearing manufacture. L.S. Watt. Sheet Metal Industries, 45. (Jul 68) p.466-72. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Blocks : Machining : Lubrication : Control systems, Pneumatic

Air machine control at Vauxhall [Numatrol] Fluid Power International, 33 (Jan 68) p.33-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Camshafts : Chains

Views of the chain gang. J. Tosen. Motor (8 May 68) p.72. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Cooling systems : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Borax

Five-year service test on borax-based corrosion inhibitor in car engine coolants. J. Dulat. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jul 68) p.190-6. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Cooling systems : Fans

Do we really need all this whirr and thrash? S. Bladon. Autocar, 129 (29 Aug 68) p.28-30. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Crankcases; Magnesium : Die castings

Porsche's magnesium crankcase: switch to a metal with excellent weight to strength ratio brought great advantages. Mass Production, 44 (Nov 68) p.23-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Crankshafts : Balancing

Plane cranky: balance in various types of piston engine. A. Curtis. Motor (10 Jan 68) p.56-8. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Crankshafts : Manufactures

Toyota's nine-man crankshaft line. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.60-3. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Crankshafts : Manufactures : Control systems : Proximity switches

Proximity switches control Vauxhall's five-man crankshaft line [Vauxhall's Luton Factory] Metalworking Production, 112 (29 May 68) p.41-3. il.

Vauxhall control by proximity on new line. Instrument Practice, 22 (Nov 68) p.951-2. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Crankshafts : Seals; Rubber, Synthetic

ABS and rubber in Canadian automobiles. W.J Kelly & J.D. Younger. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.519-20.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Cylinders : Heads : Gaskets

Gaskets. M. Bowler. Motor (28 Feb 68) p.57-8. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Design

Bare bones of engine design. Pt.1: botton end up to the cylinder head. E. Eves. Autocar, 129 (18 Jul 68) p.11-13. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Exhaust manifolds : Assembly : Machines

Transarm assembly machine for exhaust manifolds [Transarm (Coventry) Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (8 May 68) p.896-7.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Flywheels : Machining : Transfer machines, Rotary

Duplex-station transfer line for flywheels. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.55-7. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Fuel injection

Porsche adopts fuel injection. Engineer, 226 (13 Sep 68) p.394-5. il.

Simplicity with economy in a fuel injection system. Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jan 68) p.16-18. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Fuels : Consumption

Softly, softly: Mobil Economy Run in 1967 and 1968. S. Bladon & H. Vyse. Autocar, 127 (28 Dec 67) p.6-7. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Fuels : Consumption : Measurement : Instruments

Miles-per-gallon meter. D.J. Grover. Wireless World, 73 (Feb 68) p.702-4

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Gudgeon pins : Extrusion, Cold

Manufacture of gudgeon pins by cold extrusion [Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.] G. Garratt. Machinery, 112 (22 May 68) p.980-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Ignition

Pre-ignition and running on. Autocar, 128 (23 May 68) p.7-8. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Ignition : Transistor circuits

Bowstock ignition system. Automobile Engr., 58 (Sep 68) p.370. il.

Transistor assisted ignition for the family car. T.F. Waters & A.E. Murrell. Design & Components in Engng. (1 Jul 68) p.6-10. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Lubricating oils

Advance in oils: new Castrol GTX. Motor (24 Apr 68) p.56. il.

Talking about oils. G.J. Haden. Autocar, 128 (9 May 68) p.5-7. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Manufactures.. Great Britain

British power units. A. Curtis. Motor (8 May 68) p.17-21. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Performance

Performance from production. R. Huntington. Autocar, 128 (7 Mar 68) p.52+. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Pistons : Machining

Manufacturing pistons for Rover 3.5 litre engines. Machine Shop, 29 (Nov 68) p.2-3. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines, Rotary

Mazda 0813 Wankel engine. R.F. Ansdale. Automobile Engr., 58 (Apr 68) p.152-6. il.

Ready for production: Curtiss-Wright's Wankel engine. K. Ludvigsen. Motor (14 Feb 68) p.69-72. il.

Wankel comparisons: NSU Ro80 versus Mazda 110S. R. Ansdale. Autocar, 128 (8 Feb 68) p.50-2. il.

Wankel progress: deeper look at the Ro80 power unit. M. Bowler. Motor (21 Aug 68) p.48-50. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Run on : Compression–Ignition : Reactions

Run-on in gasoline egines: chemical description of some effects of fuel composition. W.S. Affleck, P.E. Bright & A. Fish. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.307-17. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Testing : Equipment

Tecquipment builds twin-engine rig. Engineer, 225 (10 May 68) p.376-7. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Tuning : Equipment

B.M.C. go-faster kits. R. Bell. Motor (6 Dec 67) p.44-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Tuning : Equipment : Buyers' guides

Tuning guide. Autocar, 128 (7 Mar 68) p.14-17. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines, Two stroke

Rothwell Duplex engine. J.L. Tosen. Motor (27 Dec 67) p.17-19. il.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Valves : Variable timing

Variable valve timing for cruise efficiency. H.J. Bruins. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jan 68) p.43-5. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Engines : Warm up : Performance : Testing : Dynamometers

Warm-up performance of European cars [Chevron Central Labs., Rotterdam] W.C. Long. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Sep 68) p.305-9. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Exhaust : Air injection : Pumps, Rotary : Extrusion, Cold**

Automated line for the production of extruded air rotors. Machinery, 113 (9 Oct 68) p.748-52. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Exhaust : Purification**

Control of air pollution due to petrol engines. K.C. Salooja. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Jul 68) p.301-5. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : **Exhaust pipes ; Steel ,, Double walled**

Double walled exhaust pipe reduces noise [Tube Products Ltd., Oldbury] Design & Components in Engng. (Oct 68) p.41-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, **Experimental**

Car that might have been—and is : Rover's experimental alternative to the 3500 vee-8. E. Eves. Autocar, 129 (15 Aug 68) p.28-30. il.

Experiment that escaped : Rover/Alvis BS — unfortunately not for sale. C. Bulmer. Motor (27 Mar 68) suppt. pi+. il.

Ford's experimental engineering car [Techna] Engineer, 226 (20 Sep 68) p.454-5. il.

Ford's Tecnna-Bird. K. Ludvigsen. Motor (3 Jul 68) p.46-8. il.

General Motors reveals hybrid car. [Stir-Lee 1] Engineer, 226 (5 Jul 68) p.16. il.

Not for you : an advanced but practical sports car design from the Rover and Alvis members of the Leyland group. Autocar, 128 (28 Mar 68) p.5-8. il.

Silver Fox. K. Ludvigsen. Motor (21 Feb 68) p.34-8. il.

Wingfoot express. G.K. Dawson. Autocar, 129 (8 Aug 68) p.66-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, **Experimental : Road tests**

One-off dream [Leyland Rover experimental car] Motor (27 Mar 68) p.17-22. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Fires : Control : Equipment**

Car fire-extinguishing system [Graviner system] Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jan 68) p.45-7. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Floors : Welding, Spot : Transfer machines**

Hall multiple-weld transfer line for the Ford Escort. Machinery, 112 (1 May 68) p.849-50

Hall multi-welder works on 'Escort'. Metallurgia, 77 (May 68) p.197-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, **Four wheel drive : Conversion from rear wheel drive**

Four-wheel-drive car : Ford Mustang conversion. Engineer, 225 (16 Feb 68) p.282-3. il.

Four wheel drive Ford Mustang [Harry Ferguson Research Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (8 Mar 68) p.359-60. il.

Mustang with four feet on the ground [Ferguson conversion] E. Eves. Autocar, 128 (15 Feb 68) p.41-3. il.

Sure-footed Mustang. H. Hastings. Motor (14 Feb 68) p.82+. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Fuel consumption : Tests**

Economy pursuit [Mobil Economy Run] S. Bladon & H. Vyse. Autocar, 128 (23 May 68) p.47-9. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Gas turbines**

From motor racing circuit to road [Rover-B.R.M.'s gas turbine engine] Engineer, 226 (25 Oct 68) p.624-6. il.

Whistling along : gas turbine engine and the car. R. Cook. Motor (4 Sep 68) p.17-20. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Gear trains, Epicyclic ,, Planetary : Pinions, Compound : Electron beam welding**

Electron beam welding [Dynaweld 6000 machine at British Motor Corporation] Automobile Engr., 58 (Aug 68) p.356-7. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Gearboxes : Assembly**

Arrangement for assembling and testing Ford Escort gearboxes. J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 113 (23 Oct 68) p.844-9. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Gearboxes : Rings : Lugs : Hardening, Induction : Machines**

Automatic fixture for induction hardening [Wild Barfield at B.M.C.] Tooling, 22 (Oct 68) p.24-6. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Gears**

Motoring plus. J. Tosen. Motor (24 Jul 68) p.46-7. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Gears, Helical ; Metals : Forming, Cold**

Gear production by cold working. Machinery, 113 (30 Oct 68) p.891+

MOTOR CARS : **Gears : Roll finishing**

Finishing rolling points the way to gear production revolution. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (20 Nov 68) p.46-50. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Headlights**

Silent revolution in car lighting. Engineer, 226 (18 Oct 68) p.590-1. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Headlights, Directionally controlled**

Citroen directionally-controlled lighting system [Pallas] Automobile Engr., 58 (Jun 68) p.258-9. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Heaters**

Selection and testing of automobile heating and ventilating systems. S.R.G. Taylor. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.152-60. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : **History**

'Dr. Fred'.—the centenary of Frederick Lanchester. A. Bird. Motor (30 Dec 68) p.38-9

Evolution of the GT car. G. Borgeson. Autocar, 128 (25 Apr 68) p.18+. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Industry .. France**

French outlook. P. Frere. Motor (4 Sep 68) p.37-8

MOTOR CARS : **Lamps, Fog**

Piercing the gloom : twenty two fog lamps evaluated. E. Coushion. Motor (13 Nov 68) p.9+. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Lamps, Quartz iodine ,, Double filament**

Twin filament tungsten halogen lamps. J.W.T. Wright. Electrical Rev., 182 (9 Feb 68) p.208-10. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Maintenance**

Cars as well as boats need a refit. P. Garnier. Autocar, 128 (4 Apr 68) p.2-4. il.

Man in the gutter : simple maintenance at the kerbside. J. Thorpe. Motor (3 Apr 68) p.24-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Maintenance : Equipment**

Fault diagnosis. Autocar, 128 (23 May 68) p.3-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Manufactures**

Lotus makes its mark. E. Eves. Autocar, 129 (5 Sep 68) p.33+. il.

Motor manufacture in Japan [Toyota] T.M.R. Green. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.105-8. il.

Place in the sun : Ferrari factory at Maranello. P. Turner. Motor (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.i-iv. il.

Producing Ford's Escort. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Mar 68) p.17-18. il.

Production at Daimler-Benz. L. Walter. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.132-5. il.

Special fabrication methods for a quality car [Jensen Interceptor] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jun 68) p.202-206. il.

Yesterday, today [Ford of Britain] Autocar, 128 (18 Apr 68) p.52+. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Manufactures : Apprenticeships**

'Something to do with cars' : apprenticeship guide to the motor industry. P. Turner. Motor (31 Jan 68) p.9+. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Manufactures : Data processing : Desks : Ergonomics**

Ergonomics in the DP centre [Vauxhall Motors, Luton] Data Systems (Dec 67) p.34-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Manufactures .. Eastern Europe**

Cars of Eastern Europe. B. Fuller. Motor (17 Jul 68) p.27-31. il.

East of the border. E. Eves. Autocar, 129 (4 Jul 68) p.18-21. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Manufactures .. France**

'French cars is very good' J. Tosen, R. Bell & T. Curtis. Motor (19 Jun 68) p.27-32. il.

MOTOR CARS : **Manufactures .. Great Britain**

British cars. Motor (8 May 68) p.22-31. il.

MOTOR CARS : Manufactures : Great Britain : History
Car builders. Pt 1: when Britain had 100 makes H. Hastings Motor (28 Feb 68) p 17-20 il.
Car builders. Pt.2: and then there was one. H. Hastings. Motor (6 Mar 68) p.29-32. il.

MOTOR CARS : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired : Conversion
Ford lead motor industry's conversion to natural gas. Mass Production, 44 (Nov 68) p.59-61. il.
Ford's conversion operation is a major achievement. E. Ford. Gas J., 336 (9 Oct 68) p.37-40. il.
High speed conversion at Ford Motor works. Industrial Gas, 54 (Oct 68) p.186+. il.
Natural-gas: Ford conversion could set pattern for industry [Ford Motor Company Limited] Foundry Trade J., 125 (12 Sep 68) p.421
Natural gas conversion at Ford Motor works. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Sep 68) p.16-17. il.
Natural gas for Ford [Dagenham & Basildon] Oil & Gas Firing, 3 (Oct 68) p.22-4. il.
Natural gas in industry: conversion of two Ford plants to natural gas. Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Oct 68) p.33-6. il.

MOTOR CARS : Manufactures : History
BMW: company story. G. Howard. Autocar, 129 (19 Sep 68) p.53-4. il.
Daimler-Benz past and present. Autocar, 128 (9 May 68) p.55-6. il.
Vauxhall know-how: engineering tradition. M. Platt. Motor (20 Nov 68) p.7-10. il.

MOTOR CARS : Manufactures .. Italy
Turismo molto veloce. P. Frère. Motor (3 Jul 68) p.25+. il.

MOTOR CARS : Manufactures .. Japan
Cars of Japan. J. Yamaguchi. Motor (31 Jul 68) p.23-7. il.
Japanese cars on test. Engineering, 205 (5 Apr 68) p.510-11. il.
Japan's motor miracle. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 112 (24 Jan 68) p.43-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Manufactures .. Netherlands
Swedish and Dutch review. Autocar, 128 (27 Jun 68) p.42-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Manufactures : Quality control
Increasing automobile component reliability. J. Harris. Environmental Engng. (May 68) p.9-13. il.

MOTOR CARS : Manufactures .. Sweden
Swedish and Dutch review. Autocar, 128 (27 Jun 68) p.42-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Manufactures .. U.S.A.
Preview—America's new small cars. K. Ludvigsen. Motor (20 Nov 68) p.89-91
Safe, swift, slick and saleable: American cars for 1969. K. Ludvigsen. Motor (18 Sep 68) p.19-22. il.

MOTOR CARS : Museums
Motor museum that almost happened: Smith collection. A. Bird. Motor (14 Aug 68) p.33-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts; Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene
ABS and rubber in Canadian automobiles. W.J. Kelly & J.D. Younger. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.519-20.

MOTOR CARS : Parts; Aluminium : Machining : Transfer machines : Cutting fluids : Swarf : Removal
Separating aluminium swarf from coolant. Machine Shop, 29 (Aug 68) p.17-23. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts; Aluminium : Manufactures
Fabricating aluminium for the motor industry: Geo. Vokes infra-red drying oven aids flow production at Pressweld Ltd. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Apr 68) p.29-30. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts; Aluminium alloys : Die casting : Melting : Furnaces, Gas fired
Automatic aluminium melting at Rootes Linwood plant. E. Ford. Mass Production, 44 (Apr 68) p.44-7. il.
Gas Council tower-type furnace for bulk melting and holding of aluminium [Rootes (Scotland) Ltd., Glasgow] Machinery, 111 (29 Nov 67) p.1144-7. il.
Hi-Melt gas-fired tower furnace for bulk melting aluminium [Rootes (Scotland) Ltd.] Metallurgia, 76 (Nov 67) p.183-6. il.
Tower furnace cuts aluminium melting costs [Hi-Melt for Rootes (Scotland) Ltd.] Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Nov 67) p.15-17. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts : Casting, Investment
Russian investment casting production line. W. Morse. Light Production Engng., 6 (Jan 68) p.23-4

MOTOR CARS : Parts : Casting : Moulds, Shell
Japanese car industry uses...shell moulding in a big way. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 112 (6 Mar 68) p.60-3. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts : Diecasting
Future of diecasting in the automobile industry. F. Shaw. Foundry Trade J., 124 (27 Jun 68) p.1122+. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts : Die casting : Dies, Multi-cavity
Multi-cavity dies for die casting [Motor car works, Mlada Boleslav] J. Valecky, L. Jenicek & F. Ourada. Machinery, 111 (29 Nov 67) p.1138-44. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts; Iron : Casting
Foundry which thinks for itself [General Motors Corporations' Chevrolet Motor Div., Saginaw, U.S.A.] Foundry Trade J., 125 (19 Sep 68) p.448-51. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts; Iron, Nodular : Casting : Gases : Cleaning
Controlling cupola emissions at Ford's Thames foundry. Foundry Trade J., 125 (15 Aug 68) p.260-3. il.
New air pollution control plant at Thames Foundry [Ford Motor Co., Dagenham] Smokeless Air 38 (Summer 68) p.277-8. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts; Magnesium alloys : Die castings, Pressure
Suddenly it's magnesium. H.K. Barton. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.60-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts : Manufactures
For sale—bits and pieces. Motor (12 Jun 68) p.17-18. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts : Manufactures : Cleaning
Cleaning up in the car industry [Girlings, Cheshire] Product Finishing, 21 (Sep 68) p.54-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts : Manufactures : Machine tools
New Endomatic machines [Vauxhall Motors Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (Jul 68) p.311-12. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts : Mechanical handling : Containers
Handling small components [Jaguar Cars Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (Jun 68) p.265-7. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts; Plastics
Automotive plastics. L.P. Smith. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Aug 68) p.721+. il.
Bright future for plastics in cars: 256lb/car by 1980 says I.C.I. Engineer, 225 (14 Jun 68) p.926-7
Future for plastics in cars. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Aug 68) p.724+. il.
Plastics and the automobile. T. Jeaves. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jun 68) p.47+. il.
Plastics for the motorist. Engineering, 205 (21 Jun 68) p.932-3. il.
Plastics in cars—a glimpse of the future. British Plastics, 41 (Jul 68) p.66-8. il.
Plastics progress in automobiles. British Plastics, 41 (Apr 68) p.61-4. il.
Using plastics in cars. M. Glassoff & J. Nouaille-Degorse. Engineer, 225 (7 Jun 68) p.891

MOTOR CARS : Parts ; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Composites for cars. R. Graham. Motor (29 May 68) p.66+. il.

Fabrication of large plastics structures. P.W. McNally. Production Engr., 47 (Nov 68) p.552-9. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts ; Polymers

Vauxhall Victor 1968. Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1270-1. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts ; Polypropylene

Plastics components for vehicles: designing components made of polypropylene. C.T. Leach. Autompbile Engr., 58 (Jan 68) p.14-21. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts : Powder metallurgy

Using sintered materials. P. Bloom. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jul 68) p.42+. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts : Standardisation

Standardization—with a difference. M. Platt. Motor (8 May 68) p.63-4

MOTOR CARS : Parts : Welding

Automation in Escort production. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Mar 68) p.86-94. il.

Producing Ford's Escort. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Mar 68) p.17-18. il.

MOTOR CARS : Parts ; Zinc alloys : Die castings .. U.S.A.

Zinc diecastings in US cars. Foundry Trade J., 125 (31 Oct 68) p.735-6. il.

MOTOR CARS : Performance

Sports car performance. Motor (27 Mar 68) p.24-5

MOTOR CARS, Racing

Air cooled Honda on test. I. Ireland. Autocar, 129 (11 Jul 68) p.54-5. il.

Colossus [1932 Napier-Railton] D. May. Motor (7 Aug 68) p.33+. il.

Going racing? Motor (10 Apr 68) p.32+. il.

Grand Prix scene. Autocar, 128 (6 Jun 68) p.2-6. il.

Incredible story of the world's most advanced racing car [STP Turbocar] K. Ludvigsen. Motor (10 Apr 68) p.17-21. il.

Le Mans Healey. Autocar, 129 (26 Sep 68) p.51. il.

McLaren Ford M7AFI. E. Eves. Autocar, 129 (18 Jul 68) p.25-8. il.

1000 bhp per ton: new McLaren Can-Am car. J. Tosen. Motor (21 Aug 68) p.42-4. il.

One to beat: Tony Marsh's outstandingly successful hill climb car. M. Bowler. Motor (5 Jun 68) p.33-5. il.

Thinking big: Lola T140—first Formula A contender. J. Tosen Motor (28 Feb 68) p.34-6 il.

Two-litre Healey for Le Mans. E. Eves. Autocar, 128 (22 Feb 68) p.50-1. il.

Watch this car: Vauxhall racers. R. Bell. Motor (20 Nov 68) p.16-19. il.

MOTOR CARS, Racing : Aerofoils

Magnificent men in non-flying machines. E. Eves. Autocar, 129 (1 Aug 68) p.31-2. il.

New dimension. M. Bowler. Motor (7 Aug 68) p.54-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Racing : Engines

Alfa Romeo Giulia engine developed for racing. D. Cozzi. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Oct 68) p.120-1. il.

Ford Formula 2 racing engine. Automobile Engr., 58 (Mar 68) p.110-13. il.

Racing power [Ford] Autocar, 128 (18 Apr 68) p.97+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Racing ,, Gas turbine

Applying turbines to racing cars (summary) A. Granatelli. Engineer, 225 (26 Apr 68) p.662

Indy prospects. R. Huntington. Autocar, 128 (30 May 68) p.18

Thin end of the wedge: Lotus STP Indy turbocar. Autocar, 128 (25 Apr 68) p.62-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Racing : Noise

Noise from racing vehicles. R.D. Ford. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.296-301. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Racing : Safety

Stewart on safety. J. Stewart. Motor (31 Jul 68) p.48-50

Uphill struggle: moves towards greater safety on the circuits. T. Rudlin. Motor (4 Sep 68) p.42. il.

MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Alfa Romeo Tipo 33

Tipo 33 Alfa Romeo. E. Eves. Autocar, 128 (30 May 68) p.58+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Fiat

Fiats in racing. W.F. Bradley. Autocar, 128 (15 Feb 68) p.29-32. il.

MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Ford

Taking up the torch: new 3-litre Ford sports-prototype. P. Turner. Motor (20 Mar 68) p.52-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Ford GT40

Ford GT 40. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Aug 68) p.43-5. il.

'This magnificent machine ...' driving the Ford GT40. R. Bell. Motor (23 Oct 68) p.25+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Jaguar

Sporting Jaguars. H. Hastings. Motor (21 Feb 68) p.11-15. il.

MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Lola T160

Broadley's big banger. J. Tosen. Motor (15 May 68) p.33-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Maserati

Incredible Le Mans Maseratis. K. Ludvigsen. Motor (24 Jul 68) p.26-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Racing, Types, Mini Cooper S

How to start your Mini smoking. M. Scarlett. Autocar, 129 (22 Aug 68) p.14+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Racing : Tyres

Racing tyre development. M. Bowler. Motor (27 Dec 67) p.20-3. il.

MOTOR CARS : Radio, M.F.

Benefits of going mobile: beating the tedium of town motoring. "Stoke Mexico". Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Jul 68) p.301-2

MOTOR CARS : Radio, M.F. : Transceivers

Top band transmitter-receiver for a mobile "Mini". F. Harrison. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Feb 68) p.738-48. il.

MOTOR CARS : Radio receivers

Radiomobile 970 car radio and car tape recorder. Motor (8 May 68) p.53. il.

MOTOR CARS : Rear axles : Flanges : Forging

New production techniques for axles [Garringtons Ltd. and Ford (Woolwich)] Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.443-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Rear axles : Flanges : Welding, Friction

New production techniques for axles [Garringtons Ltd. and Ford (Woolwich)] Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.443-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Rear axles : Housings : Welding, Friction

Friction welding cuts manufacturing costs in new Ford Escort. Design & Components in Engng. (12 Feb 68) p.11-13. il.

Friction welding on the new Escort [Ford Escort] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Mar 68) p.47

Friction welding on the production line [for Ford Escort] Machine Shop, 29 (Mar 68) p.24-7. il.

Production of axle tube assemblies by friction welding [John Thompson friction welding machines at the Woolwich factory of Ford Motor Co. Ltd.] G. Garratt. Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.684-90. il.

MOTOR CARS : Rear axles : Pinions : Manufactures

Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Endomatic with overhead work-handling equipment. Machinery, 112 (22 May 68) p.1010-12. il.

MOTOR CARS : Registration numbers : Recording : Computers

Computer system for the French police. G.L. Harvey. Data Systems (Feb 68) p.20-3. il.

MOTOR CARS : Research

Two new R & D centres for the motor industry [Pressed Steel Fisher Ltd. & Ford's R. & D. centre] Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jan 68) p.68-9. il.

MOTOR CARS : Road tests

£59,471 : luxury cars on test. Autocar, 129 (18 Jul 68) p.2+. il.

Group test. Pt.1 : smaller sporting saloons : Fiat 124, Ford Escort 1300 GT, Riley Kestrel, Saab V-4, Vauxhall Brabham Viva. Motor (15 May 68) p.19-24. il.

Group test. Pt.2 : small saloons : Austin Mini Mk.II, Reliant Rebel, Fiat 850, Hillman Imp, Renault 4. Motor (22 May 68) p.45-50. il.

Group test. Pt.3 : sports cars : MGB, MGC, Fiat 124S coupe, Triumph GT6, Triumph TR5 and Reliant Scimitar. Motor (29 May 68) p.32+. il.

Group test. Pt.4 : quality mediums : Auto Union Audi 90; BMW 1600; Rover 2000; Sunbeam Rapier; Triumph 2000; Vauxhall Ventora. Motor (5 Jun 68) p.19-24. il.

Group test. Pt.5 : £1,000 saloons : Ford Cortina 1600 GT; Ford Corsair 2000 de luxe; Austin 1800 de luxe; Hillman Hunter Mk. II; Vauxhall Victor 2000; Renault 16 GL. Motor (12 Jun 68) p.79-84. il.

Group test. Pt.6 : small family saloons : Ford Escort 1100–Vauxhall Viva–Triumph Herald 1200–Volkswagen 1300–NSU 1000C & Austin 1100 Mk.2. Motor (19 Jun 68) p.53-8. il.

Group test. Pt.7 : extravagant two seaters : Triumph TR5, Lotus Elan S4 coupe, Marcos 1600, Jaguar E-type, Mercedes Benz 280SL & AC 428 Fastback. Motor (4 Sep 68) p.29-35. il.

Group test : something extra [Singer Gazelle, Vauxhall Viva 1600SL, NSU 1200C, Triumph 1300, Toyota Corolla, Simca 1100 GLS] Motor (23 Oct 68) p.51+. il.

1000-1300cc cars. Autocar, 128 (13 Jun 68) p.2+. il.

1800-2500 cc models. Autocar, 128 (2 May 68) p.34+. il.

Put to the test. G. Howard. Autocar, 128 (16 May 68) p.2-7. il.

Road test summary : vital statistics of 128 cars tested by 'Motor' in the past two and a half years. Motor (6 Nov 68) p.120

Tester's year, pt.2. R. Bell. Motor (14 Feb 68) p.53-7. il.

Up to 1000 c.c. on test at Silverstone. Autocar, 128 (25 Jan 68) p.3+. il.

MOTOR CARS : Safety

Price of safety : modifying the E-type to comply with U.S. Federal demands. H. Hastings. Motor (10 Jan 68) p.47-9. il.

Road safety wants you. Autocar, 128 (29 Feb 68) p.6-8. il.

MOTOR CARS : Safety : Accessories

Safe aids to driving. Autocar, 128 (29 Feb 68) p.16-17. il.

MOTOR CARS : Safety belts

Fasten your seat belts. Autocar, 128 (29 Feb 68) p.11-14. il.

Safety belts. E. Coushion. Motor (3 Apr 68) p.28-9. il.

Seat belts for the older cars. J. Davey. Autocar, 128 (16 May 68) p.80-1. il.

MOTOR CARS : Safety belts, Inertia

Car safety belt allows slow movements but locks immediately when belt is pulled out suddenly [Essem safety belt] Design & Components in Engng. (22 Apr 68) p.26. il.

MOTOR CARS : Scale models

Corgi's miniature motor industry. Autocar, 127 (21 Dec 67) p.26-7. il.

MOTOR CARS : Scrap : Disposal

Pulverisation. E.G. Reeves. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jul 68) p.312-20. il.

MOTOR CARS : Scrap : Disposal : Fuel tanks : Explosions : Prevention : Chlorofluorohydrocarbons, Gaseous

Taking the danger out of breaking up old cars. Public Cleansing, 58 (Oct 68) p.511-12

MOTOR CARS : Scrap : Disposal : Shredders

C-a-rrr-u-n-c-h; from this...to this. 'Nor'west'. Public Cleansing, 57 (Dec 67) p.657-8. il.

MOTOR CARS : Seats, Safety

Safety seat system : alternative to seat belts for crash protection. Autocar, 128 (20 Jun 68) p.54-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Showrooms

Saw-tooth plan for motor showroom at Swindon. Architect & Building News, 232 (29 Nov 67) p.883-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Sparking plugs

Vital spark. A. Curtis. Motor (13 Dec 67) p.33-6. il.

MOTOR CARS : Speed

Puffing uphill : effects of wind and gradient. M. Bowler. Motor (10 Jul 68) p.47-9. il.

MOTOR CARS : Speed : Control : Equipment

Automatic cruise control and speed warning. Autocar, 128 (14 Mar 68) p.16-18. il.

MOTOR CARS : Starters

Art of the start : electric starter motor in its various forms. A. Curtis. Motor (7 Aug 68) p.42-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Starters : Flywheels : Electron beam welding

High-volume electron-beam welding technique for large assemblies. J. Otter. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Sep 68) p.83-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Starters : History

Winch of making march : life and times of the self starter. A. Bird. Motor (3 Jul 68) p.58-9. il.

MOTOR CARS : Starting, Cold : Effect of lubricating oil viscosity

Experimental analysis of the cold cranking resistance of an automotive engine. W.C. Pike & O. Haisell. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.177-83. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Steam

I drove Serpollet steam cars. R. de la Rue. Light Steam Power, 17 (Mar/Apr 68) p.94-6. il.

Much improved prospects for steam cars. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jul/Aug 68) p.162-3

Pritchard steam car developes : modern steam and internal combustion compared. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jan/Feb 68) p.28-33. il.

Revival for the steam car? C. Marwick. New Scientist, 38 (20 Jun 68) p.638-9

San Francisco commission backs steam cars (extracts) Light Steam Power, 17 (Nov/Dec 68) p.282-5. il.

Serpollet record breaker : summary of 'Sprints in Britain 1896-1903' by T.R. Nicholson & 'Leon Serpollet' by D.B. Wise. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jan/Feb 68) p.4-8. il.

Sprightly Stanleys amid hills and dales. Light Steam Power, 17 (Sep/Oct 68) p.249-51. il.

Sprightly Stanleys amid hills and dales. Light Steam Power, 17 (Nov/Dec 68) p.274-8. il.

Steam cars. K. Ludvigsen. Motor (7 Aug 68) p.17-20. il.

Steam cars solve air pollution problem. : extracts from press reports. Light Steam Power, 17 (Sept/Oct 68) p.238-43. il.

U.S. Senate Committe considers steam cars (extracts) Light Steam Power, 17 (Sep/Oct 68) p.216-22

MOTOR CARS, Steam : Engines

Complete plans for a high performance steam car engine. 'Vapor'. Light Steam Power, 17 (Mar/Apr 68) p.94-6. il.

Complete plans for a high performance steam car engine. 'Vapor'. Light Steam Power, 17 (May/Jun 68) p.157-60

Complete plans for a high performance steam car engine. 'Vapor'. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jul/Aug 68) p.204-7. il.

Rapid progress for Vagg power units. Light Steam Power, 17 (Sep/Oct 68) p.232-7. il.

Rotary valve Vagg steam car engine. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jul/Aug 68) p.192-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Steam : Engines : Crankcases

Complete plans for a high performance steam car engine. 'Vapor'. Light Steam Power, 17 (Sep/Oct 68) p.255-6. il.

Complete plans for a high performance steam car engine. 'Vapor'. Light Steam Power, 17 (Nov/Dec 68) p.291-4. il.

MOTOR CARS : Steering systems

Ratios and assistance: can power steering provide feel? M. Bowler. Motor (20 Dec 67) p.11-14. il.

Suspension and steering. D. Bastow. Automobile Engr., 58 (10 May 68) p.221-32. il.

MOTOR CARS : Steering systems, Hydraulic assisted

Pow-a-Rak. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.482-4. il.

Power on the rack: new Pow-a-rak assisted steering used by Jaguar and Jensen. Motor (9 Oct 68) p.28-9. il.

MOTOR CARS : Steering wheels : Columns, Collapsible

Ford: front anti-roll bar now installed on Escort, which also has more resilient mountings for the rear springs; energy-absorbing steering column for Zephyr-Zodiac range. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.460-1. il.

General Motors new paint line for energy-absorbing steering columns. Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.55-6. il.

Safety in cars. H.F. Copp. Automobile Engr., 58 (Mar 68) p.102-6. il.

MOTOR CARS : Steering wheels : Columns, Collapsible : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic

Automatic painting for steering columns [General Motors Ltd., Kingsbury, London] Surface Coatings, 4 (Jan 68) p.28-9. il.

General Motors' automatic electrostatic paint line. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Jan/Feb 68) p.18-19. il.

Solving a painting problem for finishing energy-absorbing steering columns [General Motors Ltd., Kingsbury, London] Product Finishing, 21 (Feb 68) p.34-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Suspensions

Austin 3-litre: aspects of the independent suspension. Engineer, 225 (26 Jan 68) p.172-3. il.

Austin 3 Litre. Pt.1: front and rear suspension assemblies, interconnected hydrolastic springs, and the self-levelling system. Automobile Engr., 58 (Mar 68) p.82-90. il.

Ford: front anti-roll bar now installed on Escort, which also has more resilient mountings for the rear springs; energy-absorbing steering column for Zephyr-Zodiac range. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.460-1. il.

Suspension and steering. D. Bastow. Automobile Engr., 58 (10 May 68) p.221-32. il.

Triumph: double-link independent rear suspension for GT6 and Vitesse models: saloon with 2.5 litre petrol injection engine introduced. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.470-2. il.

Vauxhall Victors. Pt.2: transmission and front and rear suspension assemblies. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jan 68) p.2-12. il.

MOTOR CARS : Suspensions, Rear

De Dion rear suspension of the Aston Martin DBS. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jul 68) p.304-6. il.

MOTOR CARS : Tape recorders

Radiomobile 970 car radio and car tape recorder. Motor (8 May 68) p.53. il.

Tape in the car: radiomobile recorder on test. Autocar, 129 (29 Aug 68) p.31-2. il.

MOTOR CARS : Testing : Dynamometers

Running on the spot [Crypton Heenan Rolling Board] Autocar, 128 (23 May 68) p.5-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Three wheeler, Types, Reliant Regal, De luxe

598cc Reliant Regal de Luxe. Motor Cycle, 120 (21 Feb 68) p.9-10. il.

MOTOR CARS, Three wheeler, Types, Reliant Regal 21E/700 : Road tests

701 cc Reliant Regal 21E/700. Motor Cycle, 120 (21 Aug 68) p.11. il.

MOTOR CARS : Traffic engineering

Public passenger transport in relation to traffic problems in conurbations. D.E. Sharpe. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Nov 68) p.341-52. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Traffic engineering.. Edinburgh

Car and bus travel in central Edinburgh. P. Jackson & R.W. Palmer. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Nov 68) p.354-7. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Transmissions

AP automatics for 2½-litres. Motor (16 Oct 68) p.144-5. il.

A.P.'s automatic transmission for not-so-small cars. Engineer, 226 (18 Oct 68) p.584-5. il.

Austin 3 litre. Pt.2: engine and transmission. Automobile Engr., 58 (Apr 68) p.124-32. il.

Automatic gearbox for 2½ litre engines [Automotive Products Group, Leamington Spa] Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Nov 68) p.1726. il.

Automotive Products Mark III automatic transmission. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.489-91. il.

Honda N.600 and N.360. Pt.2: the engine and transmission. Automobile Engr., 58 (Aug 68) p.336-44. il.

Rover: modifications to the automatic transmission for all models: first appearance of the Three Thousand Five car at Earls Court. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.469-70

Technical review. Pt.2: engines and transmissions. Autocar, 129 (31 Oct 68) p.18-21. il.

Transmission. R.F. Ansdale. Automobile Engr., 58 (10 May 68) p.212-20. il.

Vauxhall Victors. Pt.2: transmission and front and rear suspension assemblies. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jan 68) p.2-12. il.

MOTOR CARS : Transmissions : Differentials : Carriers : Assembly : Control systems : Computers

Computer control of a multi-station transfer-type assembly machine [Cross Co., Fraser, Mich., U.S.A.] Machinery, 113 (18 Sep 68) p.629-30. il.

MOTOR CARS : Transmissions, Electronic

Electronically controlled motor-car transmission system [Mullard Research Laboratories] Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.51-2. il. ref.

MOTOR CARS : Transmissions : Housings; Aluminium : Machining : Transfer machines

Anglo-American machine tool factory delivers the goods [Buhr factory, Sunderland] Metalworking Production, 112 (8 May 68) p.44+. il.

MOTOR CARS : Tuning : Equipment : Buyers' guides

Go-faster specialists: alphabetical directory of who supplies what for Rootes cars—particularly the Imp. Motor (24 Jan 68) suppt. p.13+. il.

MOTOR CARS : Turning

Design criteria for movement: geometric design for the private car. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Feb 68) p.261-2

MOTOR CARS : Turning : Radii : Measurements : Metric system

Basic metric data. Pt.4: external circulation. Architects' J., 147 (13 Mar 68) suppt. p.42-8. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Types

Related Headings :

ESTATE CARS

MOTOR CARS, Types, A.C. 428 : Road tests

A.C.428 Fastback. Autocar, 129 (4 Jul 68) p.10-16. il.

Two-seater tearaway [AC 428 Fastback] Motor (25 Sep 68) p.27-32. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, A.M.C. AMX

AMC's new AMX. K. Ludvigsen. Motor (21 Feb 68) p.24-5. il.

Javelin and AMX: transformation of American Motors. G. Robson. Autocar, 129 (4 Jul 68) p.2-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo

More powerful saloon cars: new models from Alfa Romeo and Mercedes-Benz. Engineer, 225 (19 Jan 68) p 130. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo 1750 : GTV : Road tests
Autotest: Alfa Romeo 1750 GT Veloce. Autocar, 129 (26 Sep 68) p.18-23. il.
Flair for speed [Alfa Romeo 1750 GTV] Motor (10 Jul 68) p.39-44. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo 1750 : Road tests
Fast, fun and refined [Alfa Romeo 1750] Motor (28 Aug 68) p.21-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo Berlina: 1750 : Road tests
Alfa Romeo 1750 Berlina. Autocar. 128 (30 May 68) p.51-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo Giulia
Alfas plus; new 1750 saloon and big-engine Sprint GT and Duetto. M. Bowler. Motor (17 Jan 68) p.79-81. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo Giulia : GTV
Alfa Romeo Giulia GTV. E. Eves. Autocar, 127 (21 Dec 67) p.22-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DB5 : Road tests
1964 Aston Martin DB5. Autocar, 129 (4 Jul 68) p.46-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DB6
Aston Martin DB6. I. Ireland. Autocar, 129 (15 Aug 68) p.34-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DBS : Road tests
Autotest: Aston Martin DBS. Autocar, 129 (10 Oct 68) p.66-71. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 3 litre
Activity at Austin's . Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.51-9. il.
Austin 3-litre: compact luxury car. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Mar 68) p.52-4. il.
Austin 3 litre. Pt.3: braking system, alternative manual and power-assisted steering gear assemblies, and the unitary body structure. Automobile Engr., 58 (May 68) p.164-70. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 3 litre : De Luxe
Austin upgraded: new de luxe 3-litre has luxury interior and and detail refinements. Motor (9 Oct 68) p.25-6. il.
Austin 3 litre now de luxe. Autocar, 129 (10 Oct 68) p.64-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1100
Tale of a guinea pig: long term tests in a B.M.C. 1100. Autocar, 128 (23 May 68) p.22-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1300 : Conversions
Austin America: automatic 1300 tailored exclusively to U.S. requirements. Autocar, 128 (21 Mar 68) p.24-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1800 : Conversions
BMC 1800 rally car. G. Howard. Autocar, 128 (7 Mar 68) p.48-50
Land crab—not for crawlers. Motor (3 Jan 67) p.12-14. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1800 : Mk.2 : Road tests
Austin 1800 MkII. Autocar, 129 (11 Jul 68) p.11-15. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin A60
Long term assessments of 1964 Austin A60 and 1963 Wolseley 16/60. Autocar, 128 (9 May 68) p.14-16. il

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin America
Activity at Austin's. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.51-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin Mini, Cooper S : Conversions
Extras - £565: Mini-Cooper S in Group II form. Motor (3 Jan 68) p.9-11. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin Mini : Mk.2 1000 Automatic : Road tests
Go-faster automatics. Motor (28 Feb 68) p.44. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin Mini : Moke
Mini Cooper S Moke. Autocar, 128 (18 Apr 68) p.22+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin Seven : Ulster
Waltzing Matilda. J. D. McLintock. Motor (21 Feb 68) p.52-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Auto Union Audi : Super 90
Auto Union Audi Super 90. S. Bladon. Autocar, 128 (20 Jun 68) p.7+. il.
Super 90: high performance Audi. Engineering, 206 (4 Oct 68) p.494-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.C. Mini
Buying a used Mini: spending £100 to £500. Autocar, 129 (22 Aug 68) p.10-13. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.C. Unipower : Road tests
Built for fun [Unipower 1275 GT] Motor (24 Jan 68) p.94-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 328
328—"not out of the blue". R. Barker. Autocar, 129 (19 Sep 68) p.70-3. il.

MOTOR CARS : Types, B.M.W. 1600 : Conversions
Mangoletsi BMW. Autocar, 128 (7 Mar 68) p.19-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2000 : Automatic
Running assessment: BMW 2000 Automatic. G. Howard. Autocar, 127 (14 Dec 67) p.24-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2000 : CS : Road tests
BMW brief test: BMW 2000CS 1,990 c.c. Autocar, 129 (19 Sep 68) p.64-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2002
B.M.W. 2002. Autocar, 128 (16 May 68) p.24-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2002 : Road tests
German cars: long distance sprinter [BMW 2002] Motor (5 Jun 68) p.48-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2002TI
BMW 2002 TI announced. O.G.W. Fersen. Autocar, 129 (26 Sep 68) p.13+. il. -

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2500
Big Bee-Ems. Motor (2 Oct 68) p.86-7. il.
Six cylinders for BMW: new 2500 and 2800 Saloons introduced. Autocar, 129 (3 Oct 68) p.51-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2800
Big Bee-Ems. Motor (2 Oct 68) p.86-7. il.
Six cylinders for BMW: new 2500 and 2800 Saloons introduced. Autocar, 129 (3 Oct 68) p.51-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Bentley Continental
First Continental. Autocar, 128 (16 May 68) p.73-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Borgwards Isabella TS
If Borgwards reappear: praise for a 1959 Isabella TS. H. Clark. Autocar, 128 (7 Mar 68) p.56-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Cadillac Coupe de Ville : Road tests
Cadillac Coupe de Ville. Autocar, 129 (15 Aug 68) p.18-23. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Chevrolet Corvette : History
15 years of Corvettes. Autocar, 129 (19 Sep 68) p.2-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Chevrolet Corvette Sting Ray
Brute force and elegance [Chevrolet Corvette Sting Ray] Motor (21 Aug 68) p.27-32. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Chrysler Plymouth Barracuda
Oh, brother!: Plymouth Barracuda isn't a bad start when you want to impress. R. Cook. Motor (15 May 68) p.26-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Chrysler Plymouth Fury : Mk.3 : Road tests
Plymouth Fury 111 four-door. Autocar, 128 (13 Jun 68) p.11-16. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Citroen : History
Citroen—France's 'Enfant terrible'. P. Frere. Motor (13 Nov 68) p.37-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Citroen Pallas : DS21 : Road tests
Mobile palace [Citroen DS 21 Pallas] Motor (7 Feb 68) p.13-18. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Clyno Royal
First was the best [1926 Clyno] J.D. McLintock. Motor (20 Nov 68) p.82-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Daf 55
Daf 55. Autocar, 128 (1 Feb 68) p.2-5. il.
Daf 55: four cylinder Renault unit in 44 body. Motor (14 Feb 68) p.78. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Daf 55 : Road tests

DAF 55 1,108 c.c. Autocar, 128 (29 Feb 68) p.27-32. il.

Dutch treat [Daf 55] Motor (13 Mar 68) p.25-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Daimler 250 : Road tests

Refined at high revs: Daimler V-8 250. Motor (8 May 68) p.41-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Daimler Limousine

New Daimler Limousine. Autocar, 128 (13 Jun 68) p.24-7. il.

New Daimler Limousine. Motor (12 Jun 68) p.86+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Daimler Sovereign

Daimler Sovereign. S. Bladon. Autocar, 128 (8 Feb 68) p.34-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, De Tomaso Mangusta

De Tomaso is meaning business. P. Frere. Motor (23 Oct 68) p.45-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat

Behind your Fiat. Autocar, 128 (15 Feb 68) p.24-5

Fiat today. C. Bulmer. Motor (3 Jul 68) p.22-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124

Fiat 124: 11,000 miles 10 months. G. Howard. Autocar, 129 (22 Aug 68) p.48-51. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124: Conversions

Conversions: 1.6 in 1.2 litre pot: Fiat 125 engine in 124 body gives best of both worlds. Motor (22 May 68) p.10-11. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124 : Conversions : Road tests

Radbourne Fiat 124SS. Autocar, 128 (23 May 68) p.20-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124 : Special

Fiat produces two specials [124 and 125] Engineer, 226 (8 Nov 68) p.708-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124 : Sport Coupé : Road tests

Autotest: Fiat 124 Sport Coupe. Autocar, 129 (12 Sep 68) p.26-31. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 125 : Road tests

Tourer with speed [Fiat 125] Motor (14 Feb 68) p.59-64. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 125 : Special

Fiat produces two specials [124 and 125] Engineer, 226 (8 Nov 68) p.708-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 550 : Special : Road tests

Autotest: Fiat 850 Special. Autocar, 129 (3 Oct 68) p.10-14. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 850 : Conversions : Road tests

Fiat Abarth 1300. Autocar, 128 (27 Jun 68) p.60

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 850 : Idroconvert

Fiat 850 Idroconvert. Autocar, 128 (22 Feb 68) p.23-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 850 : Sports Coupé

Outstanding small GT: supplement to Motor Road Test no.29/66: Fiat 850 Sport Coupé. Motor (18 Sep 68) p.30-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford

Current range. Autocar, 128 (18 Apr 68) p.68+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford : Conversions

Go rallying. Pt.3: putting it together. H. Cardno. Motor (8 May 68) p.67+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Anglia : Conversions

Prize fighters: Broadspeed Anglia and Fraser Imp. G. Robson. Autocar, 128 (4 Jan 68) p.2-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Cobra

Cobra. E. Nielssen. Autocar, 128 (1 Feb 68) p.24-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Cortina

Ford Cortina–variations on a theme. Engineering, 205 (3 May 68) p.664-5

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Cortina : 1300 de luxe : Road tests

Ford Cortina 1300 de luxe. Autocar, 128 (16 May 68) p.11-15. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Cortina : 1600E : Conversions : Road tests

Race Proved's Savage [Savage II with Zodiac V6 engine] Autocar, 129 (24 Oct 68) p.50-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fora Cortina : 1600E : Road tests

Enjoyable extrovert [Ford Cortina 1600E] Motor (21 Feb 68) p.17-22. il.

Ford Cortina 1600E. Autocar, 127 (28 Dec 67) p.9-13. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Cortina : GT

Ford Cortina GT: 12,000 mile staff car report. P. Turner. Motor (7 Feb 68) p.34+. il.

Ford Cortina GT: 24,000 mile staff car report. P. Turner. Motor (30 Oct 68) p.11-14. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Cortina Lotus : Conversions

Testing a test bed: formula 2 power for a unique Cortina. R. Bell. Motor (20 Dec 67) p.22-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Escort

Escort—in many forms. J. Tosen. Motor (17 Jan 68) p.33-8. il.

Ford baby for all Europe. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jan 68) p.50+. il.

Ford Escort. Automobile Engr., 58 (Feb 68) p.52-5. il.

Ford Escort–a well mannered car. Engineering, 205 (29 Mar 68) p.476. il.

Ford Escort: light car for world markets. Engineer, 225 (19 Jan 68) p.118-20. il.

New Ford–the Escort: 1100 and 1300 saloons, plus a 1300GT version and twin-cam 1600. G. Robson. Autocar, 128 (18 Jan 68) p.2+. il.

Superseding the Ford Anglia–the Ford Escort. Engineering, 205 (19 Jan 68) p.100-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Escort : 1100 Super : Road tests

Ford Escort 1,098 c.c. Autocar, 128 (18 Jan 68) p.19+. il.

Perfectly practical—Ford Escort 1100 Super. Motor (17 Jan 68) p.43-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Escort : Twin Cam

Works Escort twin cam. G. Robson. Autocar, 129 (11 Jul 68) p.27-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Escort : Twin Cam : Road tests

Ford Escort Twin cam. Autocar, 128 (6 Jun 68) p.11-15. il.

Road racerbout [Ford Escort Twin Cam] Motor (3 Apr 68) p.41-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Mustang

Ford Mustang up-to-date. G. Robson. Autocar, 129 (25 Jul 68) p.10-14. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zephyr : Conversions

Four-wheel-drive Z-cars: Ferguson conversions on police Ford Zephyrs. E. Eves. Autocar, 129 (12 Sep 68) p.56+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zephyr : 6 Mk.4

Changed for the better [Ford Zephyr V6 de luxe] Motor (7 Aug 68) p.21-6. il.

Ford Zephyr 6 Mk. IV: 24,000 mile staff car report. T. Wilding. Motor (14 Feb 68) p.75-7. il.

Ford Zephyr V4 de luxe. Autocar, 129 (15 Aug 68) p.41-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zephyr V4

1966 Ford Zephyr V4: used car test. Autocar, 129 (10 Oct 68) p.100+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Frazer Nash TT : Replicas

TT replica Frazer Nash 1938. R. Barker. Autocar, 128 (25 Apr 68) p.33-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, General Motors

Look at General Motors. Autocar, 129 (22 Aug 68) p.65-8. il.

Minor changes affect G.M. cars for 1969. Engineer, 226 (13 Sep 68) p.396

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Hunter : Conversions

Package deal: Master Hunter camouflaged with stripes. R. Bell. Motor (24 Jan 68) suppt. p.10-11. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Hunter : Mk.1

Hillman Hunter Mk. 1: staff car 24,000-mile report. T. Kyd. Motor (14 Aug 68) p.37-40. il.

Hillman Hunter Mk. 1: 12,000 mile staff car report. R. Bell. Motor (24 Jan 68) p.87-92. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Imp
Devil we know, pt.1 [Hillman imp] M. Parkes & T. Fry. Motor (6 Mar 68) p.17-21. il.
Devil we know, pt.2. M. Parkes & T. Fry. Motor (13 Mar 68) p.45-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Imp : Conversions
Prize fighters: Broadspeed Anglia and Fraser Imp. G. Robson. Autocar, 128 (4 Jan 68) p.2-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Minx
Moderation in all things: philosophy of the Hillman Minx. M. Bowler. Motor (24 Jan 68) suppt. p.25+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Honda N360
Honda N.600 and N.360. Pt.1: general arrangement, the body, suspension and steering. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jul 68) p.280-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Honda N360 : Road tests
Economy—if you amble [Honda N360] Motor (24 Apr 68) p.33-8. il.
Honda N360. Autocar, 128 (2 May 68) p.43-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Honda N600
Honda N.600 and N.360. Pt.1: general arrangement, the body, suspension and steering. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jul 68) p.280-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Honda N600 : Road tests
Economy fun car [Honda N600] Motor (6 Nov 68) p.43-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Honda N 1300
Honda's challenge: new N1300 is intended to be a world-beater J.K. Yamaguchi. Motor (6 Nov 68) p.50-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar
Four great Jaguars. E. Dymock. Autocar, 128 (20 Jun 68) p.2-6. il.
Twenty fine years of the leaping feline. K. Ludvigsen. Autocar, 129 (22 Aug 68) p.54-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar 240 : Road tests
Jaguar 240. Autocar, 128 (4 Jan 68) p.7-12. il.
Value for money [Jaguar 240] Motor (24 Jan 68) p.75-80. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar 420
Jaguar 420: 12,000 mile staff car report. R. Bensted-Smith. Motor (3 Apr 68) p.17-22. il.
Jaguar 420: 24,000-mile staff car report. R. Bensted-Smith. Motor (25 Sep 68) p.18-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar E type : 2+2 : Conversions
E-type to American specification. Autocar, 128 (29 Feb 68) p.52-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar E type : Road tests
1964 Jaguar E type fixed head. Autocar, 128 (25 Apr 68) p.69-70. il.

MOTOR CARS Types, Jaguar XJ6
Jaguar: new XJ6 models with 2.8 or 4.2 litre six-cylinder engines. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.462-7. il.
Jaguar XJ6 luxury saloon cars. T. Jeeves. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Oct 68) p.70-2. il.
New Jaguar XJ6. Autocar, 129 (26 Sep 68) p.26+. il.
Very new Jaguar ["XJ6"] H. Hastings. Motor (2 Oct 68) p.65+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jensen FF : Road tests
Jensen FF. Autocar, 128 (28 Mar 68) p.11-16. il.
Performance with safety [Jensen FF] Motor (27 Mar 68) p.27-32. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lamborghini
Miracle of Sant'Agata Bolognese. P. Turner. Motor (21 Aug 68) p.33-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lamborghini Espada
Lamborghini Espada. Autocar, 128 (13 Jun 68) p.42-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lancia Flavia : 1800
Matured quality: Lancia Flavia 1800 (fuel injection) Motor (13 Dec 67) p.25-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lancia Fulvia : Coupé Rallye 1.3 : Road tests
Contemporary classic [Lancia Fulvia Coupé Rallye 1.3] Motor (3 Jul 68) p.31-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lancia Fulvia : Rallye : Road tests
Lancia Fulvia Rallye. Autocar. 128 (20 Jun 68) p.52-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types Lincoln Continental : Mk.3
Lincoln's new Continental MK.111. E. Eves. Autocar, 128 (15 Feb 68) p.2-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus
Cultivating the Lotus. G. Robson. Autocar, 129 (5 Sep 68) p.38-9. il.
Swift sample: spot check on current Lotus models. Autocar, 129 (5 Sep 68) p.45-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Elan
Lotus Elan: 24,000 mile staff car report. J. Tosen. Motor (13 Dec 67) p.18-21. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Elan : +2 : Road tests
Lotus Elan +2 (Special Equipment) Autocar, 128 (21 Mar 68) p.11-16. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Elan : SE Coupé : Road tests
Better than best [Lotus Elan coupé SE] Motor (10 Jan 68) p.54-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Elan : S4
New from Lotus. G. Robson. Autocar, 129 (1 Aug 68) p.55-6. il.
New from Lotus: Group 6 racing engine, Elan S4 and other changes. Motor (31 Jul 68) p.40-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Europa : Road tests
Lotus Europa: sports GT for export only. Autocar, 128 (9 May 68) p.10-12. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Europa : S2
Driving impressions of the Europa II. J. Tosen. Motor (11 Sep 68) p.26-7. il.
New from Lotus. G. Robson. Autocar, 129 (1 Aug 68) p.55-6. il.
New from Lotus: Group 6 racing engine, Elan S4 and other changes. Motor (31 Jul 68) p.40-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Europa : S2 : Road tests
European test drive: personal impressions of the S2 Lotus Europa. M. Scarlett. Autocar, 129 (5 Sep 68) p.42-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G.
Evolution of the MG. R. Rowland. Nature, 217 (20 Jan 68) p.240-2. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G. 1300 : Mk.2 : Road tests
Autotest: MG 1300 Mk II. Autocar, 129 (17 Oct 68) p.110-14. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G. MGC : Conversions
Nicholson MGC. Autocar, 129 (25 Jul 68) p.54-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G. MGC : GT 2+2 : Road tests
MGC GT automatic. Autocar, 129 (7 Nov 68) p.10-14. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Marcos 1600 : Conversions
Conversions: Lawrencetune Marcos. Motor (22 May 68) p.4-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Marcos 1600 : GT
Marcos 1600 GT. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jul 68) p.301-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Marcos 1600 : GT : Road tests
Marcos 1600 GT 1,599 c.c. Autocar, 129 (1 Aug 68) p.48-52. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Maserati Ghibli
Ghibli—Maserati's fastest. P. Frere. Motor (10 Jan 68) p.50-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Mazda 110S
Twin rotor coupe [Mazda 110S] Motor (10 Jan 68) p.41-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Mazda 110S : Road tests
Mazda 110S coupe. Autocar, 128 (8 Feb 68) p.11-16. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Mazda 1500
Mazda 1500 described. Autocar, 127 (14 Dec 67) p.35-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Mazda 1500 : Road tests
Mazda 1500 de luxe. Autocar, 128 (11 Apr 68) p.35-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Mazda R100**

Wankels for all: new Mazda R100 Coupe is for mass production. J.K. Yamaguchi. Motor (14 Aug 68) p.52-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Mercedes : History**

From riches to rags to riches. M. Clark. Autocar, 128 (9 May 68) p.22

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Mercedes-Benz**

Mercedes-Benz changes for 1968. Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.54-5. il.

More-powerful saloon cars: new models from Alfa Romeo and Mercedes-Benz. Engineer, 225 (19 Jan 68) p.130. il.

New generation of Mercedes. C. Bulmer. Motor (17 Jan 68) p.68-72. il.

New Mercedes range. G. Howard. Autocar, 128 (11 Jan 68) p.35-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Mercedes-Benz 250 : Coupé**

Best of the smallest: new Mercedes 250 Coupé joins range. Motor (20 Nov 68) p.84-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Mercedes-Benz 280S : Road tests**

German cars: more punch, more money [Mercedes-Benz 280S] Motor (5 Jun 68) p.42-3

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Mercedes-Benz 280SL**

Getaway Merc. Autocar, 128 (9 May 68) p.58-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Mercedes-Benz 300SEL**

300SEL—economy version: impression test. Motor (29 May 68) p.28-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Mercedes-Benz 300SEL : Road tests**

Long week-end with Mercedes. P. Frere. Motor (31 Jul 68) p.37-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Mercedes Benz 300SLR**

Thirteen years on. L.J.K. Setright. Motor (10 Jul 68) p.56-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Mitsubishi Colt : 1100 : Road tests**

Export special [Mitsubishi Colt 1100] Motor (31 Jul 68) p.17-22. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Mitsubishi Colt : 1100F : Road tests**

Mitsubishi Colt 1100F. Autocar, 128 (23 May 68) p.11-15 il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Monteverdi**

Monteverdi: Swiss special builder turns GT manufacturer. Autocar, 129 (29 Aug 68) p.25-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Morgan Plus 8**

Transmogrification: new 3½ litre Morgan. M. Bowler. Motor (11 Sep 68) p.24-5. il.

Vee-8 Morgan: powerful Rover engine in traditional Morgan. Autocar, 129 (12 Sep 68) p.2-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Morgan Plus 8 : Road tests**

Autotest: Morgan Plus 8. Autocar, 129 (12 Sep 68) p.6-10. il.

Quite unique [Morgan 3½ litre Plus Eight] Motor (Sep 68) p.17-22. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Morris 1300 : Mk.2 : Super de luxe : Road tests**

Fuss-free family saloon [Morris 1300 super de luxe two-door] Motor (30 Oct 68) p.17-22. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Morris 1800 : De luxe Mk.2 : Road tests**

Space with punch: Morris 1800 de luxe Mk.II. Motor (22 May 68) p.57-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Morris Mini : Mk.2 1000 Super : Road tests**

More power for a small package [Morris Mini Mk. II 1000 Super] Motor (28 Feb 68) p.21-6. il

MOTOR CARS, Types, **N.S.U. 1200C: Road tests**

Another step up [NSU 110SC (1200C)] Motor (27 Dec 67) p.24-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **N.S.U. Ro80 : Road tests**

Car of the year—or decade? NSU Ro80. Motor (31 Jan 68) p.23-8. il.

NSU Ro80 1,990 c.c. (nominal) Autocar, 128 (1 Feb 68) p.11-16. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **N.S.U. Super Prinz : Road tests**

Autotest: NSU Super Prinz. Autocar, 129 (29 Aug 68) p.18-22. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Opel Commodore : Coupé : Road tests**

Five seats with style [Opel Commodore Coupé] Motor (26 Jun 68) p.19-24. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Opel Kadett : Rallye**

Opel Rallye Kaddett. Autocar, 128 (22 Feb 68) p.46-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Opel Olympia : Coupé : Road tests**

Opel Olympia Coupe 1,078cc. Autocar, 129 (8 Aug 68) p.42-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Opel Rekord**

Driving the Opel Rekord. Engineering, 205 (26 Jan 68) p.144. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Peugeot 204 : Coupé : Road tests**

Peugeot 204 Coupe. Autocar, 129 (8 Aug 68) p.19-23. il.

Three-door coupe [Peugeot 204 coupe] Motor (9 Oct 68) p.41-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Peugeot 404**

Gum booted refinement [Peugeot 404] Motor (6 Mar 68) p.23-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Peugeot 504**

Peugeot perfection. Autocar, 129 (12 Sep 68) p.34-8. il.

Rare event: new Peugeot model—the 504. J. Tosen. Motor (18 Sep 68) p.42-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Pontiac Firebird**

Beethoven on opposite lock: Pontiac Firebird, the complete entertainment system. R. Bell. Motor (12 Jun 68) p.97-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Porsche 911 E : Sportomatic : Road tests**

Porsche 911E Sportomatic. Autocar, 129 (31 Oct 68) p.26-31. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Porsche 911 L : Sportomatic : Road tests**

Enthusiast's automatic [Porsche 911L Sportomatic] Motor (14 Aug 68) p.44-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Railton Straight Eight**

Ten years ahead of its time: Railton Straight Eight. M. Clark. Autocar, 129 (3 Oct 68) p.68-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Rambler Javelin**

Javelin and AMX: transformation of American Motors. G. Robson. Autocar, 129 (4 Jul 68) p.2-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Rambler Javelin : Road tests**

Rambler Javelin hardtop SST. Autocar, 128 (25 Apr 68) p.11-15. il.

'We couldn't spin it...': playing with the American Motors' Rambler Javelin SST. J. Tosen. Motor (31 Jan 68) p.32-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Reliant Scimitar**

Reliant Scimitar 3-litre: 12,000-mile staff car report. C. Bulmer. Motor (21 Aug 68) p.19-24. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Reliant Scimitar : Road tests**

Big little brother: Reliant Scimitar 2½-litre. Motor (8 May 68) p.45-7. il.

Reliant Scimitar 2.5-litre. Autocar, 129 (19 Sep 68) p.34-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Renault**

Renault review. Autocar, 128 (11 Apr 68) p.49-60. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Renault 4 : De luxe : Road tests**

Voiture utilitaire: Renault 4 (de luxe version) Motor (6 Dec 67) p.37-42. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Renault 6**

Filling the gaps [Renault 6] A. Curtis. Motor (25 Sep 68) p.33+. il.

Renault 6. Autocar, 129 (26 Sep 68) p.5+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Renault 8 : Road tests**

1963 Renault 8. Autocar, 128 (9 May 68) p.43-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, **Renault 16 : TS**

Renault 16TS. Autocar, 128 (14 Mar 68) p.5-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 16 : TS : Road tests
Better still [Renault 16TS] Motor (19 Jun 68) p.41-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Riley 2½ litre
Faithful old-timer: ten years with 2½-litre Riley. A.A. Townsin. Autocar, 128 (22 Feb 68) p.42-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rolls Royce Silver Shadow : Road tests
Silent and sumptuous [Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow] Motor (13 Nov 68) p.23-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rootes
Price of the vintage. Motor (24 Jan 68) suppt. p.41+
Specifications and performance: quick guide to the Rootes cars of today. Motor (24 Jan 68) suppt. p.30-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 2000
Rover 2000 every five minutes. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.112

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 2000 : Road tests
1964 Rover 2000. Autocar, 128 (16 May 68) p.38-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover Three Thousand Five
500 miles with a V8 Rover. Engineering, 205 (28 Jun 68) p.991-2. il.
New kind of roving [Rover 3500 V8] H. Hastings. Motor (17 Apr 68) suppt. p.ii-70. il.
New—Rover Three Thousand Five. Autocar, 128 (18 Apr 68) p.14-16. il.
Rover: 2000 + V8 = 3500. Engineering, 205 (19 Apr 68) p.584-5. il.
Rover: modifications to the automatic transmission for all models: first appearance of the Three Thousand Five car at Earls Court. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.469-70
Rover's Three Thousand Five. Engineer, 225 (19 Apr 68) p.622-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover Three Thousand Five : Road tests
Compact power pack: outstanding performance with good economy; good handling; Rover virtues unchanged [Rover 3500 V8] Motor (17 Apr 68) p.41-6. il.
Rover 3500. Autocar, 128 (18 Apr 68) p.35-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Saab
Changing face of Saab: four-stroke takes over. Motor (14 Aug 68) p.31. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Simca 1100 : GLS : Road tests
Simca 1100 GLS. Autocar, 128 (11 Jan 68) p.23-8. il.
Compact versatility [Simca 1100 GLS] Motor (27 Dec 67) p.11-16. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer Vogue
Long-term assessment: Singer Vogue at 10,000 miles. P. Garnier. Autocar, 127 (28 Dec 67) p.2-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer Vogue : Mk.2 : Road tests
Used car test: 1963 Singer Vogue Mk. II. Autocar, 128 (18 Jan 68) p.76-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Skoda 1100 : MB : Road tests
Skoda 1100 MB. Autocar, 129 (4 Jul 68) p.22-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph
Triumph family TRee: 15 year development of a sports car. Motor (12 Jun 68) suppt. p.3+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 13/60
Triumph 13/60 -- nimble and quick. Engineering, 206 (19 Jul 68) p.131-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 13/60 : Convertible : Road tests
Triumph Herald 13/60 convertible. Autocar, 128 (7 Mar 68) p.27-31. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 13/60 : Road tests
Lively and compact [Triumph Herald 13/60 Saloon] Motor (10 Apr 68) p.25-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 1300
Triumph 1300: 24,000 mile staff car report. E. Coushion. Motor (6 Mar 68) p.37-40. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 1300 : Conversions
Triumph 1300 TC. Autocar, 128 (2 May 68) p.7-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 1300 : TC : Road tests
Performance replaces refinement [road test 4/66 supplement] Motor (3 Jan 68) p.28-9. il.

MOTOR CARS : Types, Standard Triumph 2000 : Conversions : Road tests
Triumph 2500/P.I Rally car. M. Scarlett. Autocar, 128 (25 Jan 68) p.28-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 2000 : Overdrive : Road tests
Triumph 2000 (overdrive): used car test. Autocar, 127 (28 Dec 67) p.20-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph GT6 : Mk.2
MK 2 Triumph GT6. Autocar, 129 (26 Sep 68) p.2-4. il.
More GT6 appeal. Motor (25 Sep 68) p.15-17. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph TR5
New Triumph 2.5 P.1. Autocar, 129 (3 Oct 68) p.18-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph TR5 : Road tests
Invigorating injection [Triumph TR5] Motor (1 May 68) p.17-22. il.
Triumph TR5 PI. Autocar, 128 (4 Apr 68) p.11. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph Vitesse : Mk.2
Vitesse finesse. C. Bulmer. Motor (16 Oct 68) p.137-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Rapier
Going in style [Sunbeam Rapier] Motor (3 Jan 68) p.15-20. il.
Sunbeam Rapier: 11,000 miles. P. Garnier. Autocar, 129 (10 Oct 68) p.77-80. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Rapier : H120
Fastest Rapier yet—the H120. Autocar, 129 (17 Oct 68) p.98-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Rapier : Road tests
Sunbeam Rapier. Autocar, 128 (25 Jan 68) p.11-16. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Stiletto : Road tests
Sunbeam Stiletto. Autocar, 127 (14 Dec 67) p.13-16. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, T.V.R. Vixen : Road tests
Short sharp coupé. Motor (15 May 68) p.42-3. il.
TVR Vixen 1600. Autocar, 128 (25 Apr 68) p.23-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Toyota Century
Japanese luxury: Toyota Century. J.K. Yamaguchi. Motor (21 Feb 68) p.28-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Toyota Corolla : De luxe : Road tests
Toyota Corolla de luxe 1,077 c.c. Autocar, 129 (1 Aug 68) p.19-23. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Triumph : TR4
Used car test: 1962 Triumph TR4. Autocar, 129 (5 Sep 68) p.53-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Triumph Dolomite
Of scarcity value: some research into the legendary straight-eight Triumph Dolomite. H. Tours. Autocar, 127 (21 Dec 67) p.33-5. il.
Were those the days?: 1938-9 Triumph Dolomite Roadster and 1946-9 Triumph Roadsters. R. Barker. Autocar, 128 (18 Jan 68) p.71-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Triumph Roadster
Were those the days?: 1938-9 Triumph Dolomite Roadster and 1946-9 Triumph Roadsters. R. Barker. Autocar, 128 (18 Jan 68) p.71-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vanden Plas Princess : R : Road tests
1964 Vanden Plas Princess R. Autocar, 128 (14 Mar 68) p.50-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall : Buyers' guides
Vauxhall buyers' guide: models, specifications and prices. Motor (20 Nov 68) p.38-42. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Ventora
New Vauxhall Ventora: Cresta power train in Victor structure. Autocar, 128 (29 Feb 68) p.2-5. il.
3.3-Litre Ventora: new car from Vauxhall. Engineer, 225 (1 Mar 68) p.370-1. il.
Ventora—son of Victor and Cresta. J. Tosen. Motor (28 Feb 68) p.47-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Ventora : Road tests

Pleasant union [Vauxhall Ventora] Motor (20 Mar 68) p.21-6. il.

Vauxhall Ventora 3,294c.c. Autocar, 128 (14 Mar 68) p.11-15. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor

Vauxhall Victors. Pt.3: braking system, rack-and-pinion steering gear, energy-absorbing steering column assembly, and unitary body structure. Automobile Engr., 58 (Feb 68) p.42-50. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor : 2000

Victor 2000: 8,000 miles. G. Robson. Autocar, 128 (16 May 68) p.27-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor : 2000 : Road tests

Same name, wider market [Vauxhall Victor 2000] Motor (20 Dec 67) p.15-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva

Refinements in Vauxhall Viva range of cars. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.113-14. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva : 90

Vauxhall Viva 90: 12,000-mile staff car report. M. Bowler. Motor (13 Mar 68) p.17-22. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva : 1600

Victor 1600 engine for Vivas. Autocar, 128 (27 Jun 68) p.16-17. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva : GT

2 Litre Viva GT: twin carburettor O.H.C. engine. Engineer, 225 (15 Mar 68) p.440-1. il.

Vauxhall Viva GT. Autocar, 128 (14 Mar 68) p.2-4. il.

Viva-a-go-go: latest model from Vauxhall with 2000 twin-carb unit. Motor (20 Mar 68) p.17-19. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva : GT : Road tests

Fast but not furious [Vauxhall Viva GT] Motor (24 Jul 68) p.19-24. il.

Vauxhall Viva GT. Autocar, 129 (18 Jul 68) p.19-23. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 411

Beetle becomes Butterfly: new Volkswagen 411 emerges. Motor (14 Aug 68) p.42-3. il.

VW 411 from Wolfsburg. G. Robson. Autocar, 129 (15 Aug 68) p.10-14. il.

VW411-Volkswagen's largest saloon car. Engineer, 226 (16 Aug 68) p.238-9. il.

Volkswagen 411—unit construction five seats and four doors. Engineering, 206 (16 Aug 68) p.258-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 411L : Road tests

Peoples car grown up [Volkswagen 411L four-door] Motor (20 Nov 68) p.75-80. il.

Volkswagen 411L two-door. Autocar, 129 (14 Nov 68) p.12-17. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1200

Volkswagen 1200: staff car 36,000-mile report. A. Clifford. Motor (28 Aug 68) p.13-16. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1200 : Conversions

Here comes kooky [Beach Buggy] N. Brittan. Motor (31 Jul 68) p.33-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1500 : Semi-automatic : Road tests

Auto with adhesion [Volkswagen 1500 Automatic] Motor (21 Feb 68) p.30-2. il.

Volkswagen 1500 semi-automatic 1,493c.c. Autocar, 128 (22 Feb 68) p.19-22. il.

MOTOR CARS Types, Volkswagen 1600 : TL Automatic : Road tests

German cars: leave-it-alone auto [Volkswagen 1600TL automatic] Motor (5 Jun 68) p.50-1. il.

Volkswagen 1600TL Automatic. Autocar, 128 (14 Mar 68) p.27-31. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 122 : S B18 : Road tests

1964 Volvo 122S B18: used car test. Autocar, 128 (15 Feb 68) p.52-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 145 : Road tests

Built to last [Volvo 145] Motor (14 Aug 68) p.28-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Wolseley 16/60

Long term assessments of 1964 Austin A60 and 1963 Wolseley 16/60. Autocar, 128 (9 May 68) p.14-16. il

MOTOR CARS : Tyres

Tyres and safety. A. Coxall. Motor (27 Dec 67) p.36-7. il.

MOTOR CARS : Tyres, Radial ply

Safety is radial. Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1315-16

MOTOR CARS : Tyres, Radial ply : Sidewalls; Rubber—Styrene—Butadiene rubber

Sidewall compounds for radial ply tyres. Pt.1: use of compounds based on blends of natural rubber and SBR. T. Sweeney & E.R. Thornley. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Nov/Dec 67) p.326-33. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Tyres : Treads : Regulations

The new tyre regs: how they affect you. Autocar, 128 (21 Mar 68) p.21-2. il.

MOTOR CARS : Tyres : Treads; Rubber, Oil extended

Safe journey on OENR winter tyres. Rubber Developments, 21 no.2 (1968) p.49-50. il.

MOTOR CARS : Tyres : Winter

Hold on! Winter tyres, studs and chains. M. Bowler. Motor (13 Nov 68) p.45-6. il.

Which tyres?: spikes and chains. D. Thomas. Autocar, 129 (14 Nov 68) p.3-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Underbodies : Sheets; Steel,, Galvanised

Galvanized steel—the Rolls-Royce story. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Sep 68) p.295-8. il.

MOTOR CARS : Upholstery; Thermoplastics : Backing : Fabrics : Colour

Construction and colour of car fabrics. H.C. Felsher & W.J. Hanau. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (1 Mar 68) p.283-6. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Used : Costs

What will the money buy. S. Bladon. Autocar, 128 (4 Apr 68) p.56-8. il.

MOTOR CARS : Ventilation

Selection and testing of automobile heating and ventilating systems. S.R.G. Taylor. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.152-60. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Vibrations : Damping

Not so good vibrations: resonance and the motor car. J. Tosen. Motor (7 Feb 68) p.20-3. il.

MOTOR CARS : Vibrations : Testing : Vibrators, Electrohydraulic

Laboratory investigation of vehicle vibration. C. Ashley & B. Mills. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.23-31. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS : Wheels : Hubs

Centre-lock. F. Wilson-McComb. Autocar, 129 (5 Sep 68) p.7-9. il.

MOTOR CARS : Wheels : Painting : Electrophoresis

BMC wheel plant switches to electropaint [Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd. Cowley] Product Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.42+. il.

450 car wheels electroprimed hourly: carrier plant for BMC Morris uses PJA electropaint. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Apr 68) p.34-5. il.

MOTOR CARS : Windscreens; Glass, Toughened

Clearway through shattered glass [Triplex Safety Glass Co.] Engineering, 204 (8 Dec 67) p.920-2. il.

MOTOR COACHES

Bedford VAL and VAM/Duple coaches. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 126 (12 Jan 68) p.60-4. il.

Bedford VAM70 with Duple Viceroy 45-seat coach body. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Feb 68) p.41-5. il.

Bristol LH/Plaxton 41-seat coach. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 128 (8 Nov 68) p.81-4. il.

Built in Belgium for U.S. service. W.H. Godwin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jan 68) p.14-16. il.

CM operational trial: Bristol RE/ECW 45-seat coach. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 127 (17 May 68) p.55-8. il.

MOTOR COACHES—*cont.*

Coaches for the limited budget [Bedford VAS 1 & Bedford SBG] Bus & Coach, 40 (Mar 68) p.79-81. il.

Coil springing gives smooth ride to this Alexander-bodied A.E.C. "Reliance". Transport J., 27 (Feb 68) p.10+. il.

Improvements all round for Daimler. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Oct 68) p.318-21. il.

Mercedes-Benz 0.302 coach R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 127 (2 Aug 68) p.44-5. il.

More power but costs go up [Bedford VAL] J.F. Moon. Transport World (Feb 68) p.14-16. il.

Travelling first class. Transport World (Aug 68) p.12-13. il.

MOTOR COACHES : **Air conditioning**

Passenger coach air conditioning: two systems from Smiths Industries. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Nov 68) p.89-90. il.

Production-line air conditioning [Mercedes-Benz O 302] J.F. Moon. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jan 68) p.8-12. il.

MOTOR COACHES : **Bodies**

British touring coach bodywork. Commercial Motor, 128 (8 Nov 68) p.66-8. il.

Passenger bodywork: technical review of show exhibits. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 128 (27 Sep 68) p.126-31. il.

MOTOR COACHES : **Bodies : Buyers' guides**

1968 buyers' guide to British coach bodywork. Transport World (Feb 68) p.20-4. il.

MOTOR COACHES : **Bodies : Design**

Duple coachwork for 1969. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.281-3. il.

Whole—not fractional. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Mar 68) p.75-8. il.

MOTOR COACHES : **Brakes : Retarders : Testing**

Klam retarder effective on test. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 127 (24 May 68) p.72+. il.

MOTOR COACHES : **Buyers' guides**

British vehicles for the world: petrol and diesel passenger vehicles. Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.158+

MOTOR COACHES : **Chassis**

A.E.C.: 800 Series V-eight diesel engine; new Sabre 12m coach, and the Mammoth Major and Mandator V-8 models. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.402-7. il.

AEC's V8 Sabre for high-speed touring. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (6 Sep 68) p.62-3. il.

Bristol: V.R.T. chassis with transverse rear engine, and L.H. chassis now in production. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.414-6. il.

Luxury way to travel. Transport J., 27 (Sep 68) suppt. p.21-3. il.

Turbocharged Ford coaches. P. Kennett. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.290-2. il.

247 b.h.p. A.E.C. Sabre. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Sep 68) p.266-8. il.

MOTOR COACHES : **Diesel engines**

247 b.h.p. V8 for Leyland. A.A. Towsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jun 68) p.186-8. il.

MOTOR COACHES : **Industrial design**

Luxury coach facelift [Duple Viceroy] R. Carr. Design, (Sep 68) p.54-7. il.

MOTOR COACHES : **Operation**

Challenge to public transport. D.N. Dean. Commercial Motor, 126 (1 Dec 67) p.120-2. il.

Coach travel on trial. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 127 (12 Jul 68) p.56-8. il.

Independent operation [Bee Line Roadways Group, Middlesbrough] Transport J., 27 (Nov 68) p.46-7

Is the writing on the wall for small coach operators? [Grayline Coach & Taxi Hire Service, Clackmannan] D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 126 (22 Dec 67) p.39-41. il.

12-coach man expands in Europe [Oliver Taylor (Coaches) Ltd., Caterham, Surrey] M. Gill. Transport World (Nov 67) p.14-15. il.

MOTOR COACHES, **Operation—*cont.***

Take-it-easy tour with carefree appeal [Roy Grindle & Sons Ltd.]. Commercial Motor, 128 (15 Nov 68) p.44-5. il.

Where local knowledge counts [Porter Coaches, Dummer, Hampshire] Bus & Coach, 40 (Mar 68) p.68-71. il.

MOTOR COACHES : **Operation.. Belgium**

Look at the Low Countries. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jul 68) p.204-7. il.

MOTOR COACHES : **Operation.. Great Britain**

Coaches and Mrs. Castle. P. Duncan. Bus & Coach, 40 (Feb 68) p.36-40. il.

MOTOR COACHES : **Operation.. Netherlands**

Look at the Low Countries. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jul 68) p.204-7. il.

MOTOR COACHES : **Turning**

Design criteria for movement: geometric design for the maximum rigid design vehicle—12 metres. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Apr 68) p.559-60

MOTOR COACHES : **Washing**

Cleaning the vehicles. Transport World (Dec 67) p.25-6. il.

MOTOR CYCLES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Buyers' guides*

- Technical activities
    - *Manufactures*
    - *Maintenance*
    - *Conversions*
    - Riding
        - *Riders*

- *Parts*
    - *Brakes*
    - Transmissions
        - *Gearboxes*
        - *Gears*
    - *Carburettors*
    - *Engines*
    - Wheels
        - *Tyres*
    - Electrical equipment
        - *Batteries*
- *Accessories*

- *Types*
    - *Racing*

MOTOR CYCLES : **Accessories : Buyers' guides**

Goodies game: accessories on parade. Motor Cycle, 120 (22 May 68) p.11+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : **Batteries**

Keeping the battery in business. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 120 (15 May 68) p.25

MOTOR CYCLES : **Brakes, Disc**

Growing interest. Motor Cycle, 120 (24 Jan 68) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : **Buyers' guides**

Take your pick: 1968 machines on parade. Motor Cycle, 120 (10 Apr 68) p.20-4. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : **Carburettors**

Happy medium in carburation. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (14 Feb 68) p.11+. il.

Moving jet carburettor [Gardner Carburettor Co., Burgess Hill, Sussex] Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jun 68) p.65. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : Conversions

K11 comes to life. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 120 (14 Aug 68) p.9. il.

Kevin Cass preparation formula. Motor Cycle, 120 (24 Jan 68) p.9. il.

998 cc Imp Special. Motor Cycle, 120 (18 Sep 68) p.12. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : Engines

Jap wrinkles. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (5 Jun 68) p.9-10. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : Engines : Compression ratio

Big squeeze. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (28 Feb 68) p 15+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : Engines : Lubricating oils

Oils: those practical points. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 120 (3 Jan 68) p.29

MOTOR CYCLES : Engines : Lubricating oils : Pumps

Plunger or gear? V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (18 Sep 68) p.17. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : Engines : Tuning : Equipment : Buyers' guides

Goodies game: accessories on parade. Motor Cycle, 120 (22 May 68) p.11+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : Engines, Two stroke

Portrait of a power unit. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 119 (20 Dec 67) p.9-10. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : Gearboxes, Six speed

How many gears make six? Motor Cycle, 120 (31 Jan 68) p.10

MOTOR CYCLES : Gears

How many cogs?: more on gearing. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (28 Aug 68) p.10. il.

Not too high—not too low: importance of a correct topgear ratio. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (14 Aug 68) p.15

MOTOR CYCLES : Maintenance

Check-up for a sick Suzuki. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 120 (24 Jan 68) p.15

MOTOR CYCLES : Manufactures .. Japan

Birth of an empire: history of Japanese motor cycling. W.B. Swim. Motor Cycle, 120 (3 Jan 68) p.7+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : Parts ; Metals : Electroplating : Nickel—Chromium : Transfer machines

Glydo plant for electroplating B.S.A. motor cycle parts [B.S.A. Motor Cycles Ltd., Birmingham] Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p.269-70. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : Parts : Painting : Electrophoresis

Electropainting motor cycle parts for Norton-Villiers. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Sep 68) p.303-4. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Racing

246 cc Yamaha Daytona. Motor Cycle, 120 (24 Jul 68) p.7. il.

Colin Seeley's dynamic duo. D. Dixon. Motor Cycle, 120 (14 Feb 68) p.9-10. il.

Problem of braking. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (6 Mar 68) p.14. il.

Ruling the roost or how the speedway JAP has been developed for longer tracks than the quarter-mile dirt ovals for which it was designed [497 cc speedway JAP] V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (17 Apr 68) p.9-10. il.

Sweden's versatile ohc [Hedlund] Motor Cycle, 120 (10 Apr 68) p.9. il.

Two-strokes have won—by default. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (26 Jun 68) p.7-8. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Racing : Engines

Cut-price Manx-eater: Colin Lyster's 499 cc twin racing engine. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (24 Jan 68) p.12-13. il.

Don't trust a crystal ball. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 119 (13 Dec 67) p.12-13. il.

Eso, the speedway engine with a bright future. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (10 Jul 68) p.5+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Racing : Engines : Maintenance

Preparation in the Cass manner. Motor Cycle, 120 (17 Jan 68) p.15+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Racing : Engines, Two stroke : Exhaust systems

Racing two-stroke exhaust systems. Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jul 68) p.16+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Racing : Noise

Noise from racing vehicles. R.D. Ford. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.296-301. il. refs.

MOTOR CYCLES : Riders : Clothing

Riding the storm. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 120 (18 Sep 68) p.25. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : Riders : Gloves; Leather : Waterproofing

Waterproofing of leathers for motor cyclists' gloves. P.M. Greenwood & R.G. Mitton. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Apr 68) p.167-71. refs.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A.

Eight for the road, one for the outback. Motor Cycle, 120 (24 Apr 68) p.21. il.

Small Heath goes unified for 1969: latest from BSA. Motor Cycle, 120 (16 Oct 68) p.12-13. il.

What weight penalty? V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (23 Oct 68) p.7-8. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. A65T Thunderbolt : Road tests

654cc BSA A65T Thunderbolt. Motor Cycle, 120 (24 Apr 68) p.23-4. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. Bantam

173 cc BSA Bantam. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 120 (6 Mar 68) p.7-8. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. D14/4 Bantam : Road tests

173cc BSA Bantam D 14/4. Motor Cycle, 120 (24 Apr 68) p.25-6. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. Gold Star : Conversions

Birth of a Derby winner. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 120 (10 Jan 68) p.7-8. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. Rocket 3

Three-pot roadburners: latest from BSA and Triumph. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 120 (25 Sep 68) p.12-13. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. Rocket 3 : Road tests

740 cc BSA Rocket 3. Motor Cycle, 120 (25 Sep 68) p.11-12. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Bridgestone GTR350

345 cc Bridgestone GTR350. Motor Cycle, 120 (27 Mar 68) p.9-10. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Bultaco El Bandido

Bandit from Barcelona. P. Fraser. Motor Cycle, 120 (14 Feb 68) p.7. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Ducati

249 cc overhead camshaft Ducati. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 120 (13 Nov 68) p.14-15. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Ducati Sebring

340 cc Ducati Sebring. Motor Cycle, 119 (20 Dec 67) p.7-8. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Greeves Challenger

Challenger with potential [250 cc Greeves Challenger] P. Fraser. Motor Cycle, 120 (8 May 68) p.7. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda

Honda '69: 125 roadster highlights wide range. Motor Cycle, 120 (28 Aug 68) p.13+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda 125 Super Sport : Road tests

124 cc Honda Super Sport. Motor Cycle, 120 (28 Aug 68) p.21+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda CB250 Super Sport

Honda's new-look 250 Sportster. Motor Cycle, 120 (20 Mar 68) p.11+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Jawa : Road tests

249 cc Jawa. Motor Cycle, 120 (2 Oct 68) p.10. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Kawasaki : Conversions

Force-ten try-out [TSR Kawasakis] D. Dixon. Motor Cycle, 120 (15 May 68) p.11+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Kawasaki A1 Samurai
247 cc Kawasaki A1 Samurai. Motor Cycle, 120 (13 Mar 68) p.9-10. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton
Norton for '69. Motor Cycle, 120 (11 Sep 68) p.9+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton Commando
Commando Mods. Motor Cycle, 120 (27 Mar 68) p.7. il.
First time out on the Commando. P. Fraser. Motor Cycle, 120 (29 May 68) p.7-8. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton Commando : Conversions : Road tests
745 cc Norton Commando [Gus Kuhn Motors] Motor Cycle, 120 (13 Nov 68) p.7. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton Commando : Road tests
745 cc Norton Commando. Motor Cycle, 120 (11 Sep 68) p.13-15. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Puch M125
ISDT-bred 125 Puch. R. Beale. Motor Cycle, 120 (15 May 68) p.19. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Puch M125 : Road tests
ISDT gold medals were no accident. E. Leverkus. Motor Cycle, 120 (17 Jan 68) p.16. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Rudge : Conversions
Orriss and the Menace. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 120 (3 Jan 68) p.9-10. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Suzuki
Cobra heads two-stroke programme. Motor Cycle, 120 (3 Apr 68) p.18-19. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Suzuki T500
Here's a roadburner—but it's civilised [Suzuki T500] D. Dixon. Motor Cycle, 120 (3 Apr 68) p.20-1. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph
Six from Triumph. Motor Cycle, 120 (23 Oct 68) p.9-10. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Bonneville T120
649cc Triumph Bonneville T120. Motor Cycle, 120 (7 Feb 68) p.9-10. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph T100T Daytona : Road tests
490 cc Triumph T100T Daytona. Motor Cycle, 120 (9 Oct 68) p.7-8. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger T100 SS
490 cc Triumph Tiger 100 SS. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 120 (29 May 68) p.23-4. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Trident
Three-pot roadburners: latest from BSA and Triumph. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 120 (25 Sep 68) p.12-13. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Velocette Viper
Velocette Viper. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 119 (27 Dec 67) p.7-8. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Yamaha
Yamaha meet the challenge. Motor Cycle, 120 (23 Oct 68) p.15. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Yamaha : Road tests
Title-winning Yamahas. R. Robinson & D. Dixon. Motor Cycle, 120 (6 Nov 68) p.9. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Yamaha YAS1 : Road tests
124 cc YAS1 Yamaha. Motor Cycle, 120 (30 Oct 68) p.15. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Yamaha YDS5-port
Yamaha unveil new two-fifty. Motor Cycle, 120 (3 Apr 68) p.29. il.

MOTOR CYCLES : Tyres : Treads
Tyre treads: how to get a grip on them. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 120 (7 Feb 68) p.21. il.

MOTOR FUEL. See PETROL

MOTOR GRADERS : Earthwork. See EARTHWORK : Graders, Motor

MOTOR RESPONSE : Hearing. See HEARING : Motor response

MOTOR SHIPS. See SHIPS, Motor

MOTOR VEHICLES
Leyland/BMH: vehicles of all types. Engineering, 205 (26 Jan 68) p.136-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES
Related Headings:
- AMBULANCES
- FIRE ENGINES
- MOTOR CARS
- MOTOR COACHES
- MOTOR CYCLES
- VANS
- VEHICLES, Commercial

MOTOR VEHICLES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*

- *Regulations*

- *Scale models*

- Problems
  - Safety
    - *Collisions*
  - *Skidding*
  - *Vibrations*
  - *Noise*
  - *Exhaust*
  - *Theft prevention*

- Technical activities
  - *Design*
  - *Manufactures*
    - Coating
      - *Paint*
  - *Maintenance*
  - *Testing*
    - *Road tests*
    - *Environmental testing*
  - Driving
    - *Drivers*
    - *Steering*

- Materials
  - *Steel*
  - *Plastics*

- *Parts*
  - *Spare parts*
  - Machinery
    - *Lubricating oils*
  - *Fasteners*
  - *Chassis*
  - *Brakes*
  - *Steering systems*
  - *Transmissions*
    - *Clutches*
    - *Gearboxes*
    - *Gears*
  - *Suspensions*
    - *Springs*
    - *Shock absorbers*
  - Wheels
    - *Tyres*
  - *Bodies*
    - *Underbodies*
    - *Doors*
  - *Carburettors*
  - *Engines*
    - *Diesel engines*
    - *Gas turbines*
  - *Exhaust manifolds*
    - *Radiators*

MOTOR VEHICLES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- *Electrical equipment*
  - *Alternators*
  - *Batteries*
  - *Headlights*
- Electronic equipment
  - *Semiconductors*
- *Signalling systems*
- *Safety belts*

Performance
- *Speed*
- *Acceleration*
- *Turning*
- *Stability*
- *Riding qualities*
- *Handling performance*

Types
- *Articulated*
- *Amphibious*
- *Aquaplaning*
- *Electric*
- *Steam*
- *Refrigerated*
- *Military*
- *Abandoned*
- *Scrap*

Ancillaries
- *Tractive units*
- *Trailers*
- *Service stations*

MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned : Disposal
Cars and dumps. Public Cleansing, 58 (Apr 68) p.186-90

MOTOR VEHICLES : Acceleration : Noise
Acceleration noise and traffic congestion. R.T. Underwood. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jul 68) p.120-3. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES : Alternators
Fully enclosed alternator with transistorized control [AC 203] P. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 128 (6 Sep 68) p.19+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Amphibious
Dorothy pulls 20-ton on Japanese project [Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co. Ltd.] Muck Shifter, 26 (Mar 68) p.49+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Aquaplaning
Theoretical treatment of the aquaplaning tyre. R.J. Boness. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jun 68) p.260-4. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated
Articulated vehicles. Automobile Engr., 58 (Dec 68) p.504-6. il.
Engineering aspects of trailer operation. K.N. Buckby. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 22 (Sep 68) p.3+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Brakes : Anti-lock systems
Dunlop Maxaret Mark IIE. Automobile Engr., 58 (Dec 68) p.522-4. il.
Productionized stabiliser for artics. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (May 68) p.71. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Brakes : Couplings
Mismatched brake couplings. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 126 (2 Feb 68) p.103+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Coupling : Regulations
This plan should bring order to trailer scene: information plates fixed to tractive units and semi-trailers provide the key to categorization system. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 128 (25 Oct 68) p.52-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Driving : Education
Advanced training centre for artic drivers. A. Taylor. Commercial Motor, 127 (28 Jun 68) p.46-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Length : Regulations
Operating oversize artics. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 126 (15 Dec 67) p.64-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Operation
Getting the best out of artics. J. Dickson-Simpson. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jan 68) p.4-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Regulations
Adjusting to meet artic weight laws. K.N. Buckby. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jan 68) p.36-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Semi-trailers
Less weight and better springing. R.T. Collen. Transport World (Sep 68) p.39-40. il.
Semi-trailer trends. Transport World (Apr 68) p.10-13. il.
Semi trailers vehicles and frames. Automobile Engr., 58 (Dec 68) p.506-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Semi-trailers : Suspensions
Semi trailer suspensions. Automobile Engr., 58 (Dec 68) p.515-21. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Semi-trailers : Suspensions, Pneumatic
Stabilair trailing link suspension. Automobile Engr., 58 (Dec 68) p.524-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units
Chassis: technical review of show exhibits. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (27 Sep 68) p.78+. il.
Leyland "Lynx" and "Bison" chassis. Transport J., 27 (Sep 68) p.86+. il.
Tractive units obtainable in Britain. Commercial Motor, 126 (2 Feb 68) p.111+

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units : Buyers' guides
British vehicles for the world: petrol and diesel tractive units. Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.135+

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units : Diesel engines
First use of new V8 in Mandator. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 127 (24 May 68) p.82-3. il.
Now it's Perkins for the Big J. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) p.121-2. il.
247 bhp V8 from AEC with built-in 'stretch': Mandator for 32 tons GCW is first to take this new Leyland power unit. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 127 (24 May 68) p.76-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units : Diesel engines, Turbocharged
Ford announce their turbocharged diesel. Contract J., 224 (29 Aug 68) p.1005. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units, Gas turbine
GT Leyland for 1970. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 128 (20 Sep 68) p.97-9. il.
Leyland gas turbine tractor [2S/350/R] Automobile Engr., 58 (Dec 68) p.511-14. il.
Leyland's 400 bhp turbine truck for production in 1970. Commercial Motor, 128 (20 Sep 68) p.80+. il.
On the road with an all-British turbine wagon [Leyland] A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Nov 68) p.26-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units : Gas turbines
European debut of Ford gas turbine [375 bhp type 707] Commercial Motor, 128 (16 Aug 68) p.32-3. il.
Leyland gas turbine. Transport J., 27 (Oct 68) p.35-6. il.
Turbine trucks in UK in 10 years? [Ford] Engineering, 206 (9 Aug 68) p.224-5. il.
US Ford gas turbine for Earls Court. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Sep 68) p.20-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated : Tractive units, Types, A.E.C. Mammoth Major**

AEC V8 tractive unit for 28 tons. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) p.130-1. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated : Tractive units, Types, A.E.C. Mandator**

V8 Mandator tractor. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jun 68) p.70+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated : Tractive units, Types, Bedford**

Bedford: new range of six-wheel truck chassis for vehicles of 11¾ to 22 ton gross weight; a small articulated vehicle suitable for operation in towns. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.410-2

High payload Bedford six-wheelers. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) p.123-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated : Tractive units, Types, Dennis Pax V**

Dennis Pax V 15-ton-gross four-wheeler. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (15 Nov 68) p.36-40. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated : Tractive units, Types, Guy**

Guy: new tractor unit of 28 ton gross train weight, and 20 ton g.v.w. rigid six-wheel vehicle, both powered by the Perkins type V8.510 engine; spring actuators for brakes. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.425-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated : Tractive units, Types, Leyland Bison**

Leyland Bison/Lynx. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Sep 68) p.66-8. il.

New Lynx and Bison from Leyland. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (6 Sep 68) p.56-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated : Tractive units, Types, Leyland Lynx**

Leyland Bison/Lynx. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Sep 68) p.66-8. il.

New Lynx and Bison from Leyland. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (6 Sep 68) p.56-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated : Tractive units, Types, Scammell Crusader**

Crusader—a 280 bhp tractor for 42 tonf G.C.W. Engineer, 226 (13 Sep 68) p.387-8. il.

Scammell: Crusader tractor designed to operate at 42 ton gross train weight, and the Routeman II with two driven axles added to the range. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.429-31. il.

Scammell design for the future. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) p.132-3. il.

Scammell sets the future pattern of heavy haulage. E. Ford. 58 (Oct 68) p.433-4
Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.136-9. il.

Scammell tractor for trunking at 42 tons. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Oct 68) p.72-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated : Trailers, Container carrying**

Carrying freight containers ... Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jan 68) p.10-17. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated : Trailers, Container carrying : Chassis**

Anatomy of the skeletal. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 126 (2 Feb 68) p.80-4. il.

Powerful newcomer means business in trailers and containers [Adamson & Hatchett Ltd.] R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 127 (22 Mar 68) p.40-1. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Transport : Cattle. See CATTLE : Transport : Motor vehicles, Articulated

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Transport : Fruit. See FRUIT : Transport : Motor vehicles, Articulated

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Transport : Meat. See MEAT : Transport : Motor vehicles, Articulated

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated : Turning**

Design criteria for movement: geometric requirements of an 18-metre road train manoeuvring through 90°: information sheet no.7. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Oct 68) p.1347-8

Design criteria for movement: OAP information sheet no.5. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jul 68) p.965-6. il.

Traffic design standards: design criteria for movement: geometric design for the 15 metre articulated vehicle. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Aug 68) p.1065-6

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated, Types; A.E.C. Mandator–Boden Mk.3: Road tests**

AEC V8 Mandator/Boden 32-ton-gross artic. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 127 (31 May 68) p.44-8. il.

Britain's big new V8 diesel purrs with power. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jun 68) p.18-23. il.

More power and better cab [AEC Mandator] J.F. Moon. Transport World (Jun 68) p.6+. il.

Road test/A.E.C. Mandator/Boden trailer. Transport J. (Jun 68) p.7+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated, Types, Ford D300–Hands : Road tests**

Ford D300/Hands artic. Commercial Motor, 127 (21 Jun 68) p.47-50. il.

Road test/Ford D300 with Hands artic. Transport J. (Jun 68) p.30+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated, Types, Ford D300–Hands BSSF : Road tests**

Manoeuvrability the keynote on urban delivery artic. A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (May 68) p.26-9

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated, Types, Ford D1000–York SL30**

Refinement and comfort at 28 tons [Ford D 1000/York 28 tons gross artic] Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Feb 68) p.38-41. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated, Types, Ford D1000–York SL30 : Road tests**

High payload and performance at low cost. J.F. Moon. Transport World (Jan 68) p.7-9

Road test/Ford D1000 artic. Transport J., 27 (Mar 68) p.24+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated, Types, Ford Transit–S.F.**

On the road with a Transit artic. A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Apr 68) p.16-17. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated, Types, Magirus 210D–York : Road tests**

Magirus/York 32-ton-gross artic. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 127 (10 May 68) p.45-8. il.

Magirus/York 32-ton-gross artic. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 127 (19 Jul 68) p.52-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated, Types, Scammell Trunker Mk 2–Scammell Challenger : Road tests**

Making the most of 32 tons [Scammell Trunker 2 32 tons gross artic] A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jan 68) p.22-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated, Types, Volvo FB88–Hands : Road tests**

How a 42-tonner performs on British roads. A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jan 68) p.58-9. il.

Volvo F88/Hands 30-ton-gross artic. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 127 (14 Jun 68) p.57-60. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, **Articulated, Types, Volvo GTW–Hands**

Volvo FB 88 artic. Automotive Design Engng., 6 (Dec 67) p.54-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES **: Batteries : Charging**

Faster charging for traction batteries [Crompton Parkinson] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (May 68) p.24-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES **: Batteries : Charging : Equipment**

Faster charging for traction batteries [Crompton Parkinson Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (May 68) p.24-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Bodies
Better bodies for higher vehicle utilization. P.A.C. Brockington. Commerical Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) p.166-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Bodies : Coating
Progress in body-corrosion resistance? Automotive Design Engng., 7 (May 68) p.47-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Bodies : Mountings
Sub-frame and final drive mountings. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jan 68) p.22-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Bodies : Paint : Spraying : Equipment
Refinishing of vehicles [Lutro vehicle re-spray plant marketed by Controlled Heat and Air Ltd.] Metal Finishing J., 13 (Nov 67) p.368

MOTOR VEHICLES : Bodies : Paint : Tests
Motor paints under test. I. Walker. Surface Coatings, 4 (May 68) p.145+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Bodies : Research
Ford research and engineering centre celebrates official opening. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jan 68) p.39-46. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Brakes : Drums : Manufactures
Honda cuts brake drum costs. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.40-2. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Brakes : Testing : Equipment
Scale testing brake-friction-level. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Apr 68) p.60. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Carburettors
Zenith Stromberg emission carburettors. Automobile Engr., 58 (Dec 68) p.530. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Carburettors ; Aluminium alloys : Die castings : Assembly : Machines
Construction of Zenith Stromberg carburettors. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.70-71. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Chassis
Siginificant strides in chassis design. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) p.138-42. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Cleansing : Roads. See ROADS : Cleansing : Vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES : Clutches : Engagement : Torque
Clutch engagement charateristics. G.R. Rao. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jun 68) p.40-3. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Collisions : Testing : Electric motors, Induction ,, Linear
MIRA scores a first: linear induction motor installation designed for crash testing vehicles of up to 2½ ton at speeds up to 50 mile/h. Automobile Engr., 58 (May 68) p.171. il.
Vehicle impact testing: large linear motor used. Engineer, 225 (29 Mar 68) p.522-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES : Design : Safety aspects
Designing vehicles for safety. N. Danskin. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (May 68) p.83-92. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Detectors : Control systems : Signals : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Signals : Control systems : Vehicle detectors

MOTOR VEHICLES : Detectors : Surveys : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Surveys : Vehicle detectors

MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines
Ford's latest Vee-form diesel. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Sep 68) p.230-1. il.
How many ways?—the Leyland engine. Transport J., 27 (Sep 68) p.5+. il.
Quieter diesels at CAV. Engineering, 204 (1 Dec 67) p.872-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines : Fuel injection : Equipment : Noise
Noise of diesel engine injection equipment. T. Priede. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.443-59. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines : Manufactures
Cummins reorganise in Europe. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Feb 68) p.50-1. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines : Performance : Terminology
What's in a name? A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (16 Aug 68) p.38-40

MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines : Starters : Fatigue tests
Endurance testing of starters [C.A.V. Ltd.] Transport J., 27 (Apr 68) p.14+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines, Turbocharged
Leyland 500 fixed-head overhead camshaft engine. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Sep 68) p.215-20. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines : Turbochargers
Small Swedish turbochargers [Svenska Flygmotor Aktiebolaget] Gas & Oil Power, 63 (Nov/Dec 67) p.166-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Doors : Handles : Die castings : Machining
Low cost automation at the works of Fry's Diecastings. F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 113 (17 Jul 68) p.180-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Drivers : Blood alcohol level : Determination : Sampling
Hazards of a pin-prick. G. Chedd. New Scientist, 37 (14 Mar 68) p.577-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Drivers : Fatigue
Nodding off: driving ability and fatigue. H. Cardno. Motor (6 Mar 68) p.44-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric
Automotive electric vehicles, pt.1. E.F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jan 68) p.50-1. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric : Batteries ; Lead–Acid : Discharge indicators
Battery discharge indicators (abstract) D.C. Tedd. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Jun 68) p.228-31

MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric : Batteries ; Zinc–Air
Zinc-air batteries for electric propulsion [Leesona Corporation, Rhode Island, U.S.A. & Crompton Parkinson Ltd.] Electronics & Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.468-9. il.
Zinc air cells [Leesona] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 39 (Dec 67) p.16-17. il.
Zinc air cells [Leesona] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (25 Nov 67) p.27-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric ,, Battery operated
When it's cheaper not to walk. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Aug 68) p.1236-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric : Buyers' guides
British vehicles for the world: battery-electric vehicles (including pedestrian-controlled) Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.156-7

MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric : Transport : Mining. See MINING : Transport : Motor vehicles, Electric

MOTOR VEHICLES : Electrical equipment : Faults : Detection
Circuit colour code: electrical fault finding. Power Farming, 40 (Mar 68) p.63. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Electrical equipment : Semiconductors
Semiconductor devices for road vehicles. J.L. Watts. Transport J., 26 (Dec 67) p.25+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines ; Aluminium alloys
Progress in the development of all-aluminium automotive engines. P. West. Engrs'. Digest, 29 (Jan 68) p.77-8

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines ; Aluminium alloys : Corrosion : Anti-freeze additives
Behaviour of antifreeze solutions in a simulated aluminium alloy engine test rig. T.J. Glover, H.H. Collins & G.S. Perkinson. Brit. Corrosion J., 2 (Nov 67) p.209-15. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Bearings ; Copper alloys : Wear : Measurement : Lubricating oils : Determination of indium
Vandervell research. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.434-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Camshafts
Two cams—one valve. J.R. Bywater. Motor (24 Apr 68) p.44-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Camshafts, Overhead
Overhead camshafts: reasons for their increasing adoption. J. Tosen. Motor (31 Jul 68) p.28-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Connecting rods : Bearings : Lubrication : Oil films : Thickness
Influence of engine inertia forces on minimum film thickness in con-rod big-end bearings. F.A. Martin & J.F. Booker. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.30 (1966-67) p.749-64. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Cooling systems : Fans
Engine temperature control by radiator shutter [Kysor system] Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jun 68) p.62-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Cooling systems : Thermostats
Engine cooling systems: not too hot, nor too cold. R. Taylor. Power Farming, 39 (Dec 67) p.67. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Crankshafts : Milling : Machines
New crankshaft milling technique [FV 1000A, Skoda works, Pilsen, Czechoslovakia] Machinery, 113 (20 Nov 68) p.1041-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Cylinders : Heads
Bare bones of engine design. Pt.2: top end—combustion chambers and valve gear. E. Eves. Autocar, 129 (1 Aug 68) p.26-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Cylinders : Liners : Distortion : Effect of gasket design
Gaskets by design. G. V Bennisgen. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Oct 68) p.106-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Fuel injection : Equipment : Manufactures : Control systems
CAV adopt Telecontrol. Automobile Engr., 58 (Sep 68) p.392-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Fuels : Research
Industrial research and some steps toward minimizing fuel costs. J.G. Withers. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.2A (1966-67) p.1-14. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Intake manifolds
Inertia theory of engine breathing. Pt.3: multiple inlet valves. F.R.B. King. Automobile Engr., 58 (May 68) p.184-92. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Lubricating oils
Oilier than oil: new Esso oil has meant changed methods of of rating. A. Curtis. Motor (17 Jul 68) p.51-2. il

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Lubricating oils : Cartons : Filling : Machines
Filler for cartoning machine. Mass Production, 44 (Jun 68) p.43-4

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Lubricating oils : Filters
Filter banishes engine oil changes [Triple R] Engineering, 206 (9 Aug 68) p.230. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Noise
Effective damping can cut engine noise. Transport World (Jan 68) p.15

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Pistons : Research
Piston and ring research at Cawston Hall [A.E.G.] Engineer, 226 (12 Jul 68) p.53

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines, Stratified charge
SAE congress—1968: engine technology advances: stratified charge engines. B. Firth. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Mar 68) p.22-4. il.
Swirl stratification process. J.E. Witzky. Automobile Engr., 58 (Feb 68) p.62-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Tappets
Could 'levered-tappets' enhance engine performance? L.J.K. Setright. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Feb 68) p.40-1

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Testing : Data recording : Magnetic tape
Magnetic tape control of engine test beds. W.J. Harris. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.120-9. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Testing : Mechanical handling : Equipment
Conveyors co-ordinate engine testing [Vauxhall Motors, Luton] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Mar 68) p.332-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Valve gear
Bare bones of engine design. Pt.2: top end—combustion chambers and valve gear. E. Eves. Autocar, 129 (1 Aug 68) p.26-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Valves : Grinding, Plunge : Machines
Two-headed plunge grinder ups valve output. Metalworking Production, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.63-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Valves, Poppet : Maintenance
Top overhaul for top performance: engine care. R. Cape. Power Farming, 40 (Feb 68) p.67-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Environmental testing
Desert proving grounds. M. Platt. Automobile Engr., 58 (Dec 68) p.527-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Environmental testing : Wind tunnels
VW wind tunnel at Wolfsburg [Volkswagenwerk] L. Walter. Mass Production, 44 (Nov 68) p.30-2. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Exhaust : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Motor vehicles : Exhaust

MOTOR VEHICLES : Exhaust : Purification : Fuel injection
Control of air pollution by petrol injection and two-stage induction. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.484-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Exhaust manifolds
Exhaust systems for i.c. engines. J.C. Morrison. Automotive Design Engng., 6 (Dec 67) p.38+. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Fasteners
Development of fasteners [GKN Screws & Fasteners Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.445-6

MOTOR VEHICLES : Garages. See GARAGES

MOTOR VEHICLES : Gas turbines
Austin's 500hp turbine would have given trucks 'car' performance. Commercial Motor, 128 (25 Oct 68) p.51. il.
Gas turbines. Transport J., 27 (Oct 68) p.5+. il.
Gas turbines for trucks: a realistic assessment of potential. I. Swatman. Commercial Motor, 128 (20 Sep 68) p.222+. il.
Gas turbines in road transport (summary) P.A. Phillips. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 21 (Mar 68) p.80-1
Gas turbines in trucks. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Sep 68) p.44-5. il.
Milestone in road transport power history: Leyland 400hp automotive gas turbine in a special truck chassis. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Oct 68) p.244-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Gearboxes
Why not progressive gear-shifts for cars and cv's? B. Firth. Automotive Design Engng., 6 (Dec 67) p.34-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Gears : Broaching : Machines
Beating the bugs in pot broaching. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Aug 68) p.46-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Handling performance
Assessment of vehicle ride and handling. F.D. Hales, N.F. Barter & R.J. Oliver. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.14-22. il. refs.
Measurement of vehicle characteristics for ride and handling. J.R. Ellis & R.S. Sharp. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.71-81. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Handling performance : Testing : Instruments

Selection of instruments and recording apparatus for vehicle testing. J.R. Ellis & M.A. Perry. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.82-96. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Headlights : Dazzle : Prevention : Equipment

Automatic anti-dazzle [Lucas Autosensa Automatic Projector] H. Hastings. Motor (23 Oct 68) p.23+. il.

Autosensa: supplementary non-dazzle car lamp. Autocar, 129 (24 Oct 68) p.102. il.

Major advances in electrics: doubling the seeing distance [Joseph Lucas Ltd. Autosensa automatic projector] Commercial Motor, 128 (25 Oct 68) p.25+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Headlights, Dipped : Effect on night accidents : Roads. See ROADS : Accidents : Night : Effect of motor vehicle headlights, Dipped

MOTOR VEHICLES : Industrial refuse collection. See REFUSE, Industrial : Collection : Vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES : Lubricating oils : Packaging : Cartons, Polythene lined : Machines

Cekatainer-Bexuda filling system for 'Fina' motor oil [Petrofina (Great Britain) Ltd.] Packaging, 39 (Mar 68) p.42+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Maintenance : Equipment

Keeping motor vehicles on the road [Harvey Frost & Co. Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (Nov 68) p.25-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Manufactures

Complete transformation at Trojan Ltd. P.G. Keeler. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.97-101. il.

Dutch Dafs. P. Turner. Motor (14 Aug 68) p.25-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Manufactures : Machine tools

Soviet Union buys British: move to increase Russian automobile production [W.E. Sykes Ltd] T.M.R. Green. Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.21-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Manufactures : Machining, Diamond

Diamond tooling for the machining of metals. N.R. Smith. Laboratory Practice, 16 (Dec 67) p.1473+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Manufactures : Work study

New approach [Ford Motor Co.] C. Todd & R. Gibson. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Sep 68) p.554-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Military

Rhino—a large-wheeled skid-steerer: FVRDE experimental vehicle TV 1000. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (May 68) p.52-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Military : Bodies : Coating : Phosphates

Largest class 1 phosphating plant in the South [George Sparshatt (Southampton) Ltd.] Product Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.58-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Military : Bodies : Degreasing

Largest class 1 phosphating plant in the South [George Sparshatt (Southampton) Ltd.] Product Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.58-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Military : Paint : Workshops

Fit for a Chieftain. Surface Coatings, 4 (Apr 68) p.120-2. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Military : Testing

How industry profits from military trials. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.74-6

MOTOR VEHICLES : Municipal sanitation. See SANITATION, Municipal : Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES : Noise : Measurement

Motor vehicle noise level limit new legislation. Design & Components in Engng. (1 Jul 68) p.19-21. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Noise : Regulations

Noise regulations. Autocar, 128 (27 Jun 68) p.8-9. il.

Noise regulations: cacophony or chaos? A. Curtis. Motor (24 Jul 68) p.49-50. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Package consignments : Transport : Wood. See WOOD : Transport : Package consignments : Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES : Paint, Priming

Paint film as a corrosion barrier: properties and application of organic coatings (summary) W.G. Page. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Aug 68) p.31

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts; Aluminium alloys : Die casting, Pressure : Melting : Furnaces, Oil fired

Aluminium melting in bulk [Chrysler Motors Ltd., Kokomo, U.S.A.] Automobile Engr., 58 (Jan 68) p.30-1. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Brazing

Brazing—a case for designer/production engineer co-operation. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Feb 68) p.61-2

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Casting

Cast-to-size developments at Alliance Foundry: tolerances of 0.015 in. on press-tools and die-blocks for the motor industry. Foundry Trade J., 124 (15 Feb 68) p.249-51. il.

Comprehensive casting operations [Kent Alloys Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.437-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Casting : Control systems

Automatic moulding [Allied Ironfounders Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (Jul 68) p.307-10. il.

Plant makes 5 tons of castings/hr [Allied Ironfounders, Ketley] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Apr 68) p.476-7. il.

To cater for motor industry....Allied Ironfounders spend £500,000 on automation at their Ketley Works. Foundry Trade J., 124 (22 Feb 68) p.281+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Fatigue : Testing : Machines

Ten-station fatigue testing machine: variable load capability [Motor Industry Research Association] R.T. Booth & D.H. Wright. Engineer, 225 (2 Feb 68) p.204-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Iron, Malleable,, Pearlitic

Designing in pearlitic malleable iron: data sheet 70. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Aug 68) p.49-50. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Machining : Automatics

Producing 100 million turned components of various types per year [Luton and Dunstable works of Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.] G. Garratt. Machinery, 113 (14 Aug 68) p.383-6. il.

Producing 100 million turned components of various types per year [Vauxhall Motors Ltd.] G. Garratt. Machinery, 113 (24 Jul 68) p.220-30. il.

Producing 100 million turned components of various types per year [Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.] G. Garratt. Machinery, 113 (7 Aug 68) p.316-22. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Machining : Machine tools : Selection

Procedure used by Ford in selecting machine tools for purchase. J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 113 (30 Oct 68) p.900-2

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Machining : Swarf : Removal

Swarf handling at Ford of Britain. A.C. Abbott, H. Thorpe & R. Griffiths. Plant Engr., 12 (Jul 68) p.625-32. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Manufactures

Component manufacture and supply [GKN] Automobile Engr.,

Modern industry in India. Pt.11. India Pistons, Ltd., and Escorts Ltd. G. Garratt. Machinery, 111 (20 Dec 67) p.1276-84. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Manufactures : Presses, Power,, Diaphragm punch

Fluid forming takes on quantity jobs [Cincinnati Hydroform Press] R.L. Grand. Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Aug 68) p.41-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Manufactures : Presses, Transfer

Transfer press for thick-walled sheet-metal components [Joseph Sankey & Sons Ltd., Wellington] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Nov 68) p.815-20. il.

Weingarten transfer press. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.442

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Powder metallurgy

Sintered parts slash BMC's production costs by £120,000 a year. K. Lacy. Metalworking Production, 122 (6 Nov 68) p.44-6. il.

Sintered products. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.440-1.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts; Powder metallurgy–*cont.*
Sintered metals in the motor vehicle. R.J. Brown. Tooling, 22 (Jan 68) p.33-46. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts; Rubber
Vibration isolation with rubber: rubber suspension & mounting systems. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Aug 68) p.28-30. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts; Steel : Welding, Arc
Welded components for Seddon vehicles. Welder, 37 (Jan/Mar 68) p.2-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Stretch forming : Machines
Holtrav no.2 15-ton knuckle-type stretch-wrap forming machine. Machinery, 113 (4 Sep 68) p.514-15. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Testing
Testing automobile components. R.J. Love. Istn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.101-9. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Plastics
Plastics in the motor industry. P. Tritton. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.122-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Radiators : Cleaning : Tanks : Evaporation : Barriers : Spheres; Polypropylene
Ball blanket for hot processing tanks reduces costs and eliminates hazards [Allplas system] Light Production Engng., 6 (Sep 68) p.38-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Radiators : Manufactures
Flow line for the manufacture of vehicle radiators [Serck Radiators, Birmingham] Engineering, 205 (14 Jun 68) p.901-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Refrigerated : Alternators
Power source in mobile refrigeration. W.F. Walters. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jan 68) p.48-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Refuse collection. See REFUSE : Collection : Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES : Regulations.. Great Britain
New regulations take choice out of vehicle maintenance. J. Skitt. Municipal Engng., 145 (12 Jul 68) p.1395

MOTOR VEHICLES : Research
Commercial research for vehicles. Engineering, 206 (5 Jul 68) p.12-13. il.
Introduction to the concepts involved in vehicle testing. R.H. MacMillan. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.1-4
Research [Associated Engineering Group] Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.473-80. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Research : Laboratories : Lighting
Ford research and engineering centre [Dunton, Essex] Light & Lighting, 61 (Feb 68) p.51-2. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Riding qualities
Assessment of vehicle ride and handling. F.D. Hales, N.F. Barter & R.J. Oliver. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.14-22. il. refs.
Measurement of vehicle characteristics for ride and handling. J.R. Ellis & R.S. Sharp. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.71-81. il. refs.
Passenger comfort and cargo protection criteria. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Feb 68) p.44+
Ride evaluation in the design office, pt.1. G. Mitchell & A.W. Wildig. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Mar 68) p.34+. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Riding qualities : Testing
Vibrations in vehicles and methods of investigating them. F. Engels. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.140-51. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Road tests : Data logging : Equipment
Electronic equipment for measuring motor vehicle performances on the road. G.L. Ardoino, F. Pinolini & L. Zandona. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.130-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Safety belts : Buckles ; Acetal resins copolymers
Romac seat belt buckle [Kematal acetal resin] Plastics, 33 (Aug 68) p.883-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Scale models : Components : Storage : Warehouses : Pallets
Palletisation gives all-round stores booster [Lesney Products & Co. Ltd] Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Dec 67) p.22-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Scrap : Disposal
Disposal of abandoned vehicles. Surveyor, 132 (21 Sep 68) p.66

MOTOR VEHICLES : Semiconductors
Solid state electronics—why not now? T. Jeeves. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Feb 68) p.54-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Service stations
Highway service station, Illinois. D. Haid. Architectural Design, 38 (Apr 68) p.185-6. il.
Service plant for motor vehicles at Bologna San Lazzaro. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 68) p.15-17. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Service stations : Measurement : Metric system
Garages and service stations. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.56-61. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Service stations; Plastics,, Prefabricated
First plastics commercial building [at Baldock, on A1] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jul 68) p.73-4. il.
Plastics petrol station [at Baldock on A1] Architect & Building News, 234 (3 Jul 68) p.29. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Service stations : Town and country planning
Petrol filling stations: elements of town and country planning. S. McConnell. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Aug 68) p.1041-5. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Shock absorbers
Dampers control vehicle safety. Engineering, 206 (26 Jul 68) p.157-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Signalling systems
Improved vehicle-signalling systems: answer to the accident toll. E. Ellis. Automotive Design Engng, 7 (Aug 68) p.24

MOTOR VEHICLES : Skidding
Stopping that killer skid. D. Hamilton. New Scientist, 38 (25 Apr 68) p.163-4

MOTOR VEHICLES : Snow clearance : Roads. See ROADS : Snow clearance : Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES : Spare parts
Security for exports [Gerrard Industries Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (Nov 68) p.27-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Spare parts : Stock control : Computers
Spares control for the motor trade [Ford Motor Company] Data Processing, 10 (Sep/Oct 68) p.242-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Spare parts : Storage : Warehouses
Emphasis on manpower at Volvo's new warehouse. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Mar 68) p.335-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Spare parts : Storage : Warehouses : Heating
Heating, lighting and ventilation at Vauxhall's new replacement parts centre [Toddington, Beds.] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Mar 68) p.42-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Speed : Control : Instruments
Speedostat—a speed control. Automobile Engr., 58 (Feb 68) p.69-70. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Speed : Indicators : Lamps
Electronic speed indicator for vehicles. G.N. Patchett. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.540-2. ref.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Springs, Hydropneumatic

Hydro-pneumatic spring unit [Koni] Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jul 68) p.71. il.

New hydro-pneumatic spring unit gives automobiles improved ride [Koni] Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Oct 68) p.1538. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Springs, Leaf

Single leaf springs for road vehicles. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jul 68) p.66. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Springs; Polyurethane, Expanded

Vehicle ride: role of microcellular urethane auxiliary springs. D. Mather. Automobile Engr., 58 (Dec 68) p.532-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Springs; Rubber,, Hollow : Manufactures

Manufacture of hollow rubber springs [Aeon Products (London)]. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.109-11. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Springs; Rubber : Moulding, Press

Trebling the production rate of a 10lb moulding: Meterjet solves a problem for Aeon. Rubber J., 150 (Jul 68) p.30-1. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Stability : Effect of sidewinds

Vehicle performance in crosswinds. P.J. Milner. Automobile Engr., 58 (Aug 68) p.352-5. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Steam

Early steam carriages. A.L. Thomas. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 21 (Mar 68) p.47. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Steel

New developments in steel. R.J. Brown. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.115-21. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Steering, Skid

Skid steering evaluation. K.R. Weiss. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (May 68) p.54-5

MOTOR VEHICLES : Steering, Skid : Calculations : Nomograms

Constructing a nomogram to solve skid steering problems. K.R. Weiss. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (May 68) p.57-8

MOTOR VEHICLES : Steering systems

Advances in steering systems. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Oct 68) p.80+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Steering systems : Joints, Universal

Miniature universal joints [Torrington] Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Apr 68) p.37-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Steering systems : Link pins : Design

Steering linkage design. G.R. Rao. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jan 68) p.31-3. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Suspensions

Ride evaluation in the design office, pt.2. G. Mitchell & A.W. Wildig. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Apr 68) p.47-50. il.

Ride parameters—recent refinements. J. Fenton. Automotive Design Engng., 6 (Dec 67) p.44+. il. refs.

Suspension systems for special duty. G. Grace. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jan 68) p.34-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Suspensions, Pneumatic

Dunlop Pneuride air suspension. Engineering, 204 (22 Dec 67) p.1002-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Suspensions, Rear

Rear suspension geometry effects. P. Polak. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Apr 68) p.52-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Suspensions : Testing

Analysis of stresses in service for the specification of endurance tests. S. Andrew & M.A. Macaulay. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.5-13. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Suspensions : Testing : Vibrators, Hydraulic

Hydraulic vibrators in automobile testing with special reference to the Rootes suspension parameter rig. R.K. Hodkin. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.54-62. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Testing

Product development aspects of motor vehicle testing. D.G. Stratton & J. Gallantree. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.110-19. il. refs.

Testing vehicles at Peugeot. P.E.L. Rapin. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.152-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Theft prevention : Equipment

Vehicle anti-theft devices. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Oct 68) p.114-15. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers

Functional simplicity sets trailer scene. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) p.143+. il.

Trailer designs dominate vehicle developments. Commercial Vehicles, 5 (Jul/Aug 68) p.30-4. il.

Trailer engineering. A.J. Bryant. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 21 (Mar 68) p.42+. il.

Trailers: technical review of show exhibits. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 128 (27 Sep 68) p.96-100. il.

Trailers and containers for many needs. P.G. Keeler. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.65-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers, Air cushioned

Air cushion transporters (summary) A.E. Bingham. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jul 68) p.34-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers : Bodies, Demountable

Show debut for Bonallack demountable system. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) suppt. p.87. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers : Brakes : Maintenance

Hubs and mechanical brake gear, pt.2. Commercial Motor, 127 (28 Jun 68) p.59-61. il

MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers : Buyers' guides

Trailer survey 1968: buyer's guide to trailers and semi-trailers. Commercial Motor, 126 (2 Feb 68) p.90+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers : Couplings

Oscillating Kingpin gives trailer dual junction [King Truck Equipment Ltd., Market Harborough] Design & Components in Engng. (3 Jun 68) p.16-17. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers; Steel, Stainless

Stainless steel box-van [Charrold-Ohio] Automotive Design Engng., 7 (May 68) p.63. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers : Wheels : Hubs : Maintenance

Hubs and mechanical brake gear, pt.2. Commercial Motor, 127 (28 Jun 68) p.59-61. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Belts, V- : Fatigue : Tests

Stress-fatigue studies used to achieve predictable V-belt life engine design: data sheet. R.F. Harding. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jun 68) p.66-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Carburising : Furnaces, Gas fired

Continuous gas carburising and tempering plant for BMC [Birlec plant] Gas J., 334 (1 May 68) suppt. p.95-6. il.

Extra carburising plant for BMC [Birlec continuous gas carburising and tempering plant] Mass Production, 44 (Apr 68) p.61-2. il.

Treating gearbox and transmission components [Birlec plant at Transmissions Division of BMC] Industrial Gas, 54 (Apr 68) p.75-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Differentials, Double reduction

New double reduction axle [Salisbury Transmission Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.436. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Housings; Aluminium alloys : Die casting, Pressure

Prototype to production via product design and customer liaison. A.G. Wakefield. Foundry Trade J., 125 (29 Aug 68) p.345+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Housings : Machining : Transfer machines

NC moves into medium batch production [Borg-Warner] Metalworking Production, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.45-8. il.

Transfer machine line based on an NC machining centre [Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (2 Feb 68) p.207. il.

Variable mission—a new machining concept [Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd.] Machine Shop, 29 (Feb 68) p.18-21. il.

Versatile automatic manufacturing system [Cincinnati's Birmingham, U.K.] Mass Production, 44 (Feb 68) p.45-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Joints, Universal : Bearings, Ball : Cages : Grinding : Machines

Custom-built machine solves grinding problem [Bryant Centa-Form] Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.54-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Manufactures

Ford transmission plant at Halewood [Liverpool] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 113 (14 Aug 68) p.364-8. il.

Variable part manufacture at Borg-Warner. Mass Production, 44 (Apr 68) p.30-1

MOTOR VEHICLES : Transport : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Transport : Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES : Transport : Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast : Transport : Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES : Turning

Design vehicle criteria and geometric design. A. Henderson & M. Cole. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Jan 68) p.431-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Types, Land Rover

Success story: 20 years of Land-Rover production. Autocar, 129 (25 Jul 68) p.25

MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres : History

In praise of aerial wheels. A. Bird. Motor (7 Feb 68) p.26-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres : Remoulding : Standards

British Standard clears the air on re-treads [BS AU 144] Muck Shifter, 26 (Nov 68) p.95

Selling standards. C. Jennings. Rubber J., 150 (Jul 68) p.62

MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres : Road adhesion : Wet roads

Gripping a wet road. T. French. New Scientist, 39 (11 Jul 68) p.89-91. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres : Treads

Tyre and its tread pattern. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.80-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres : Valves : Inserts : Stems; Brass : Coating : Spraying : Transfer machines

Automatic equipment cuts labour costs [Schrader's Son Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (Feb 68) p.71-2. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Underbodies : Sheets; Steel, Galvanised

Zinc coated steel and underbody protection of motor vehicles. K. Partington. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Apr 68) p.17-19. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Vibrations

Vibration isolation of vehicle structures. G. Grace. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jul 68) p.48-52. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Vibrations : Damping : Tyres

Some aspects of tyre and vehicle vibration testing. C.W. Barson, D.H. James & A.W. Morcombe. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.32-42. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Vibrations : Measurement

Measurement techniques for the analysis of forced structural vibration. J.W. Dunn. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.47-53. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Vibrations, Random : Analysis : Statistical methods

Statistical methods for random analysis. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Feb 68) p.45+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES : Vibrations : Response amplitudes

Graphical determination or response amplitudes. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jan 68) p.41

MOTOR VEHICLES : Vibrations : Road surface profiles

Deductions from the spectra of vehicle response due to road profile excitation. J.D. Robson. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.156-8

MOTOR YACHTS. See YACHTS, Motor

MOTORS, Air : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Air motors

MOTORS, Electric. See ELECTRIC MOTORS

MOTORS, Hydraulic. See HYDRAULIC MOTORS

MOTORWAYS : Bridges

Exercise in bridge moving over Swiss gorge [at Vevey] Contract J., 224 (29 Aug 68) p.977-8. il.

Irwell Valley bridge on M62. Surveyor, 131 (27 Apr 68) p.32. il.

RRL tests built-in on Loudwater Viaduct. Contract J., 223 (16 May 68) p.285-7. il.

San Mateo Creek bridge. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Mar 68) p.28-31. il.

Thelwall bridge: M6 motorway—Lancashire. C. Probert. Structural Engr., 46 (Jul 68) p.217-28. il.

Tinsley viaduct completed. Engineer, 225 (21 Jun 68) p.970-1. il.

Tinsley Viaduct [M1 in Yorkshire] Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Aug 68) p.251-5. il.

MOTORWAYS : Bridges; Concrete, Prestressed

Contractor's view of design and its influence on construction. [Stockbury Valley viaduct] F. Hansen. Concrete, 1 (Dec 67) p.417-19. il.

Glasgow's road system crosses the Clyde. Contract J., 225 (24 Oct 68) p.881+. il.

Kingston Bridge and its approaches: Glasgow. Concrete, 2 (Nov 68) p.441-8. il.

Kingston bridge progress [Glasgow] Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.423+. il.

MOTORWAYS : Bridges; Steel : Welding

White Cart viaduct. A.A. C. Wallace. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Nov 68) p.400-404. il.

MOTORWAYS : Construction : Plant

Keeping plant working on motorway contracts. G. Henderson. Muck Shifter, 26 (Jan 68) p.23+. il.

MOTORWAYS : Construction.. West Germany

Building motorways in West Germany. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Mar 68) p.22+. il.

MOTORWAYS : Crash barriers; Aluminium

Aluminium crash barriers. Aluminium Courier (Jun 68) p.2-7. il.

MOTORWAYS.. Czechoslovakia

Motorway construction in Czechoslovakia. I. Josef. Highway & Public Works, 36 (Sep 68) p.36-8. il.

MOTORWAYS.. Europe

Motorways of Europe. A. Curtis. Motor (1 May 68) p.36-7. il.

MOTORWAYS : Excavation : Spoil : Removal : Railways

Compassing their own destruction? Northern Ireland Railways trains are helping in construction of a motorway. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jan 68) p.44-5. il.

MOTORWAYS.. France

Normandy freeway—pavement construction. P.J. Catella. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Sep 68) p.11-25. il.

MOTORWAYS.. Great Britain

Consulting Engineer 1968 survey of motorway projects. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jan 68) p.38-9

Motorways—England and Wales, to date. Surveyor, 131 (31 Jun 68) p.19. il.

MOTORWAYS .. Hamilton

Hamilton By-pass M74. J. Paton. Consulting Engr., 32 (Aug 68) p.46+. il.

MOTORWAYS : Intersections : Ramps

Effect of ramp alignment on operational characteristics. K.I. Takebe. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Sep 68) p.240-4

MOTORWAYS .. Italy

Italy's autostrada network. Pt.2: the economics. Highways & Public Works, 35 (Dec 67) p.17+. il.

MOTORWAYS .. Japan

Tokyo–Nagoya–Kobe expressway. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Feb 68) p.47-51. il.

Tokyo–Nagoya–Kobe expressway, pt.2. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Mar 68) p.70-6. il.

MOTORWAYS .. Lanarkshire

Scotland's M74 motorway: stage II of £16m Hamilton by-pass opened today. Surveyor, 132 (2 Aug 68) p.30-3. il.

Special features of Hamilton By-pass motorway (M74) J. Paton, D.D. Fraser & J.B. Davidson. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Oct 68) p.247-84. il. refs.

MOTORWAYS : Lighting

A.P.L.E. technical report: motorway lighting [Association of Public Lighting Engineers] Public Lighting, 141 (Jun 68) p.85-96. il.

Axial median motorway lighting. M.J.F. Dempster & J.T. Grundy. Public Lighting, 33 (Sep 68) p.146-53. il. refs.

Impact of new light sources on motorway/street lighting (extracts) E.J. Beeson & P.D. Gunnell. Contract J., 225 (26 Sep 68) p.372+

Motorway, Leeds. Light & Lighting, 60 (Dec 67) p.382-3. il.

Motorway lighting. H. Singh. Public Lighting, 141 (Jun 68) p.81-4. il. refs.

Motorway lighting, pt.1. H.O. Westermann & J. van Malland. Public Lighting, 141 (Jun 68) p.78-80. il. refs.

New light sources: summary of "Impact of new light sources on motorway and street lighting" E.J. Beeson & P.D. Gunnell. Surveyor, 132 (28 Sep 68) p.35-6

MOTORWAYS : Lighting : Costs

Motorway lighting. Pt.2: practical approach. H.O. Westermann & J. Van Malland. Public Lighting, 33 (Sep 68) p.144-5. il.

MOTORWAYS : Lighting .. France

Lighting of French motorways. J-C. Baillif. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Apr 68) p.623+. il.

MOTORWAYS : Lighting : Research

Axial median motorway lighting: report of pilot study on Johannesburg urban motorway. M.J.F. Dempster & J.T. Grundy. Surveyor, 132 (5 Jul 68) p.21-6. il. refs.

MOTORWAYS .. Midlands

Start on the last Midlands motorway link. S. Bladon. Autocar, 128 (23 May 68) p.27-30. il.

Steady progress made on Midland Links Motorway: phase 1 of Taylor Woodrow contract nears completion: Christiani-Shand develop specific methods. Muck Shifter, 26 (Jun 68) p.76-7. il.

MOTORWAYS .. New York

Report on the New York thruway. Highways & Public Works, 36 (May 68) p.39+. il.

MOTORWAYS .. Penrith

£7.7m. motorway to bypass Penrith. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Sep 68) p.31-4. il.

MOTORWAYS : Planning : Computers

Computergraphics in motorway design. J.R. Lyon. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Mar 68) p.10+. il.

MOTORWAYS .. Renfrew

Renfrew bypass (M8) opened to traffic. Surveyor, 131 (23 Mar 68) p.61-2. il.

Renfrew by-pass motorway. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (May 68) p.129

MOTORWAYS .. Scotland

Polmont and Falkirk by-pass [M9 Edinburgh to Stirling motorway] Surveyor, 132 (30 Aug 68) p.18-19. il.

MOTORWAYS : Service areas

Meals for everyone. T. Kyd. Motor (30 Oct 68) p.33-6. il.

Motorway service areas. B. Nutt. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.189-94. il. refs.

MOTORWAYS : Surfaces : Dressing : Bitumen

Full-depth black top for 23-mile stretch [M.1 & M.18] Contract J., 221 (11 Jan 68) p.134-5. il.

MOTORWAYS .. Switzerland

Zurich—Berne motorway. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Aug 68) p.32-3. il.

MOTORWAYS .. Tokyo

Expressways in Tokyo: 30 miles already opened to traffic. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Apr 68) p.103-111. il.

Fitting motorways into the urban scene (summary) O.A. Kerensy. Surveyor, 132 (15 Nov 68) p.35-6

Urban motorway design. P. Buckhurst. Architectural Design, 38 (Sep 68) p.420-4. il.

MOTORWAYS : Traffic : Monitoring : Television, Closed circuit : Vigilance

Remote monitoring of motorways using closed-circuit television. A.H. Tickner & E.C. Poulton. Ergonomics, 11 (Sep 68) p.455-66. refs.

MOTORWAYS : Tunnels

Motorunderways: alternative to the box motorway: civil engineering problems. A.B. Grant & F. Adler. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1117+

Motorunderways: alternative to the box motorway: planning considerations. A.E.T. Mathews. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1113+. il.

Urban motorway tunnel under the Schelde. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Apr 68) p.20+. il.

MOTORWAYS : Tunnels; Concrete, Reinforced

Limfjorden tunnel [Northern Denmark] Surveyor, 132 (30 Aug 68) p.20. il.

MOTORWAYS : Verges : Grass : Cutting : Machines

Problems of motorway verge maintenance. T.W. Ashdown. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Feb 68) p.25-6. il.

MOTORWAYS .. West Germany

Germans cut costs on motorway job [West German Darmstadt-Heidelberg Motorway] Contract J., 224 (4 Jul 68) p.27-9. il.

Germany maintains motorway progress. Contract J., 224 (11 Jul 68) p.152-3. il.

MOTORWAYS .. Yorkshire

Aston–Sheffield–Leeds motorway: further 6½ miles of M1 including Tinsley viaduct now open. Surveyor, 131 (21 Jun 68) p.16-18. il.

Final section of M.1 opens. Contract J., 225 (31 Oct 68) p.1021-2. il.

Honeycomb of mines on Yorks.M.1. Contract J., 223 (13 Jun 68) p.733-4

Motorway open to Doncaster today. S. Bladon. Autocar, 127 (21 Dec 67) p.20-1. il.

Motorways grow 23¼ miles: M1/M18 Thurcroft interchange opens to traffic. Surveyor, 130 (30 Dec 67) p.8-9. il.

Scammonden dam: crest carries M62 Trans-Pennine motorway. P.B. Mitchell & F.J. Maguire. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Nov 68) p.1216+. il.

MOTT NUMBER : Immiscibility : Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid : Immiscibility : Mott number

MOULD GROWTH. See FUNGI

MOULDABLE REFRACTORIES : Furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Refractories, Mouldable

MOULDED MODIFIED P.V.C.; Bottles. See BOTTLES; P.V.C., Modified ,, Moulded

MOULDED P.V.C. BOTTLES. See BOTTLES; P.V.C. ,,

MOULDED POLYPROPYLENE; Header tanks : Radiators : Lorries. See LORRIES : Radiators : Tanks, Header; Polypropylene, Moulded
MOULDING, Blow : P.V.C. See P.V.C. : Moulding, Blow
MOULDING, Blow : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Blow
MOULDING, Blow : Thermoplastics; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Thermoplastics : Moulding, Blow
MOULDING : Epoxy resin–Polyester; Radomes : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Radomes; Epoxy resin–Polyester : Moulding
MOULDING : High density polythene engineering materials. See POLYTHENE, High density : Engineering materials : Moulding
MOULDING, Injection : Acetal resins. See ACETAL RESINS : Moulding, Injection
MOULDING, Injection : Butyl rubber. See BUTYL RUBBER : Moulding, Injection
MOULDING, Injection : Jointing : Polythene; Submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine; Polythene : Jointing : Moulding, Injection
MOULDING, Injection : Nylon 6. See NYLON 6 : Moulding, Injection
MOULDING, Injection : Nylon 66. See NYLON 66 : Moulding, Injection
MOULDING, Injection : P.V.C.; Footwear. See FOOTWEAR; P.V.C. : Moulding, Injection
MOULDING, Injection : P.V.C.; Soles : Shoes. See SHOES : Soles; P.V.C. : Moulding, Injection
MOULDING, Injection : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Moulding, Injection
MOULDING, Injection : Polymers; Footwear. See FOOTWEAR; Polymers : Moulding, Injection
MOULDING, Injection : Polystyrene; Cups : Vending machines : Beverages. See BEVERAGES : Vending machines : Cups; Polystyrene : Moulding, Injection
MOULDING, Injection : Rubber. See RUBBER : Moulding, Injection
MOULDING, Injection : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection
MOULDING, Injection : Thermosetting plastics. See PLASTICS, Thermosetting : Moulding, Injection
MOULDING : P.V.C.; Bottles. See BOTTLES; P.V.C. : Moulding
MOULDING : Packaging materials : Expanded polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Expanded : Packaging materials : Moulding
MOULDING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Moulding
MOULDING : Plastics; Dinghies. See DINGHIES; Plastics : Moulding
MOULDING : Polyvinylidene chloride; Bottles. See BOTTLES; Polyvinylidene chloride : Moulding
MOULDING, Press : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Moulding, Press
MOULDING, Press : Rubber; Springs : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Springs; Rubber : Moulding, Press
MOULDING : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Moulding

MOULDING, Slush. See CASTING, Rotational
MOULDING, Spindle : Wood. See WOOD : Moulding, Spindle
MOULDING, Steam : Expanded polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Expanded : Moulding, Steam
MOULDING, Transfer : Epoxy resins : Encapsulation : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Epoxy resins : Moulding, Transfer
MOULDING, Transfer : Silicones : Encapsulation : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Silicones : Moulding, Transfer
MOULDING : Wood. See WOOD : Moulding
MOULDING : Wood; Handles : Brushes. See BRUSHES : Handles; Wood : Moulding
MOULDINGS : Amino resins. See AMINO RESINS : Mouldings
MOULDINGS, Blow : High density polythene. See POLYTHENE, High density : Mouldings, Blow
MOULDINGS, Injection : Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE : Mouldings, Injection
MOULDINGS, Injection : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Mouldings, Injection
MOULDINGS, Injection : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Mouldings, Injection
MOULDS, Battery : Casting : Concrete; Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Concrete : Casting : Moulds, Battery
MOULDS, Battery : Casting : Concrete; Panels : Flats. See FLATS : Panels; Concrete : Casting : Moulds, Battery
MOULDS : Binders; Carbon dioxide–Sodium silicate
New approach to the CO_2 process [BNFRA] C. Starr. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Apr 68) p.153-6. il.
MOULDS : Casting : Brass. See BRASS : Casting : Moulds
MOULDS : Casting : Concrete; Ducted components : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components, Ducted; Concrete : Casting : Moulds

MOULDS : Casting : Ingots : L.D. oxygen process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, L.D. : Ingots : Casting : Moulds
MOULDS : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds
MOULDS : Casting : Iron; Cylinders : Engines : Cutting machines : Grass. See GRASS : Cutting : Machines : Engines : Cylinders; Iron : Casting : Moulds
MOULDS : Casting : Iron; Valves : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves; Iron : Casting : Moulds
MOULDS : Casting : Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS : Casting : Moulds
MOULDS : Casting : Steel. See STEEL : Casting : Moulds

MOULDS : Cores : Blowing : Machines
Cold-cure coremaker creates world-wide interest [Fascold] Metalworking Production, 112 (24/31 Jul 68) p.39-40. il.
MOULDS : Cores, Hot box : Manufactures
New approach to the curing of hot-box cores. P.H.R.B. Lemon. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Aug 68) p.315-18. il. refs.
MOULDS : Cores : Materials
Core materials: second report of sub-committee TS62 of the technical council. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Mar 68) p.104-23. il. refs.
MOULDS : Cores : Sand : Binders; Furan resins
Practical approach in the use of furan binders in the foundry. D.H. Scott. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Sep 68) p.349-56. il.
MOULDS : Cores, Shell : Blowing : Machines
Shell core blowing machines. Metallurgia, 77 (Apr 68) p.150-1. il.

MOULDS : Die casting. See DIE CASTING : Moulds
MOULDS, Inflatable : Concrete; Shell domes. See DOMES, Shell; Concrete : Moulds, Inflatable
MOULDS : Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment : Moulds
MOULDS : Investment casting : High temperature alloys. See HIGH TEMPERATURE : Alloys : Casting, Investment : Moulds
MOULDS : Machining : Injection moulding : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection : Moulds : Machining
MOULDS : Manufactures : Fluid sand process
Fluid self-hardening sand mixtures. A.M. Lyass. Foundry Trade J., 124 (4 Jan 68) p.3-10. il.

MOULDS : Manufactures : Machines : Manufactures
BMM jolts founders into action [British Moulding Machine Co.] Foundry Trade J., 125 (5 Sep 68) p.370-4. il.
Visit to a Swedish moulding-machine manufacturer [Malcus Holmquist] Foundry Trade J., 125 (8 Aug 68) p.222-6. il.

MOULDS : Materials : Effect on solidification : Casting : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Casting : Solidification : Effect of mould materials

MOULDS : Materials : Effect on solidification : Casting : Zinc. See ZINC : Casting : Solidification : Effect of mould materials

MOULDS : Moulding : P.V.C.; Bottles. See BOTTLES; P.V.C. : Moulding : Moulds

MOULDS : Moulding : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Moulding : Moulds

MOULDS : Moulding : Polyvinylidene chloride; Bottles. See BOTTLES; Polyvinylidene chloride : Moulding : Moulds

MOULDS : Sand : Binders; Bentonite : Ion exchange
Significance of the exchangeable cation in foundry bentonite. H.A. Stephens & A.N. Waterworth. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (May 68) p.202-19. il. refs.

MOULDS : Sand : Binders; Furan resins
Practical approach in the use of furan binders in the foundry. D.H. Scott. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Sep 68) p.349-56. il.

MOULDS; Sand : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand

MOULDS; Sand, Clay bonded : Compression tests
Empirical formula for the green-compression strength of a sodium-bentonite-bonded sand. A.D. Sarkar. Foundry Trade J., 125 (12 Sep 68) p.411-13. il. refs.

MOULDS : Sand : Compaction
Dynamics of sand moulding. M.J. Hillier. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.2 (1967) p.155-64. refs.
Pressure compaction of moulds in axially-free boxes. T. Tsvetkoff. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Apr 68) p.135-41. il. ref.

MOULDS : Sand : Cooling
Hot sand cooling in existing handling plant. R.G. Godding & W. McCormack. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Mar 68) p.95-103. il. refs.

MOULDS : Sand, Green
Choice of a greensand mix in relation to techniques of consolidation. T.P. Fisher. Foundry Trade J., 125 (25 Jul 68) p.137-43. il.

MOULDS; Sand, Green ,, Clay bonded : High pressure
Eight keys to quality (abstract) J.S. Schumacher. Foundry Trade J., 123 (14/21 Dec 67) p.885-6
Moulds and castings from high-pressure moulding (abstract) K.E.L. Nicholas. Foundry Trade J., 123 (14/21 Dec 67) p.884-5

MOULDS; Sand, Green : Permeability : Effect of artificial venting
Permeability and the value of artificial venting in green sand moulds. J.L. May. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Oct 68) p.369-77. il. refs.

MOULDS; Sand : Hardness distribution
Hardness distribution in compacted foundry sand. E.R. Franklin & M.J. Hillier. Engineer, 225 (10 May 68) p.748-9. il. refs.

MOULDS; Sand : Research
BIS prove value to research. Foundry Trade J., 125 (22 Aug 68) p.290-4. il.

MOULDS : Sand : Testing
Moulding-sand and abrasive testing: pre-requisites for economical production in a foundry. O. Hikl. Foundry Trade J., 125 (31 Oct 68) p.697+. il.

MOULDS, Shell
Shell moulding's growing importance in mass production industries. E. Ford. Mass Production, 44 (Nov 68) p.49-54. il.

MOULDS, Shell : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds, Shell

MOULDS, Shell : Casting : Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Casting : Moulds, Shell

MOULDS, Shell : Casting : Steel. See STEEL : Casting : Moulds, Shell

MOULDS, Shell : Casting : Valves : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves : Casting : Moulds, Shell

MOULDS, Shell; Ceramics : Drying
Drying of ceramic shell-moulds. G. Halsey. Foundry Trade J., 124 (30 May 68) p.903-11. refs.

MOULDS, Shell; Ceramics : Thermal expansion
Thermal-expansion characteristics of ceramic-shell moulds. T.W. Lindop. Foundry Trade J., 123 (30 Nov 67) p.814-21. il. refs.

MOULDS, Shell; Sand : Coatings : Resins
Brief investigation of expansion and deformation properties of resin-coated sands used in the shell-moulding process. F. Le Serve. Foundry Trade J., 124 (14 Mar 68) p.439-41. il. refs.

MOULDS, Shell : Sound : Testing : Equipment
Testing of shellmoulding sands. O. Hikl. Foundry Trade J., 124 (1 Feb 68) p.175-6. il. ref.

MOULDS, Shell; Zircon
Shell moulding in zircon sand. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jul 68) p.321-2. il.
Shell moulding in zircon sand: practice at B.S.A. Foundries. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jun 68) p.274-6. il.

MOULDS; Silicone rubber
Silicone rubber moulds for prototypes [Dow Corning Int. Ltd.] R.E. Stahl. Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jan 68) p.34-8. il.

MOUNT CLEVELAND
See
TIN : Mining .. Mount Cleveland

MOUNT NEWMAN
See
IRON : Mining .. Mount Newman

MT. TOM PRICE
See
IRON : Ores .. Mt. Tom Price

MOUNTBATTEN CLASS HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT, Types, Barwren Crested Wren

MOUNTING : Metallography specimens. See METALLOGRAPHY : Specimens : Mounting

MOUNTING : Roller bearings : Centreless grinding machines. See GRINDING, Centreless : Machines : Bearings, Roller : Mounting

MOUNTINGS : Bodies : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Bodies : Mountings

MOUNTINGS : Passenger ship machinery. See SHIPS, Passenger : Machinery : Mounting

MOUNTINGS, Piezoelectric : Displacement production. See DISPLACEMENTS : Production : Mountings, Piezoelectric

MOUNTINGS, Silent : Machinery. See MACHINERY : Mountings, Silent

MOURA MINE
See
COAL : Mining .. Moura mine

MOVING COIL ELECTRIC METERS. See ELECTRIC METERS, Moving coil

MOWERS
High-speed rotary mowers compared. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jan 68) p.24-5. il.
Market mower: latest machines reviewed. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Jan 68) p.33+. il.

MUD : Drilling : Boreholes. See BOREHOLES : Drilling : Mud

MUFFLE FURNACES : Ashing : Tissues : Rats. See RATS : Tissues : Ashing : Furnaces, Muffle

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES.. Redhill
Mullard Research Laboratories: innovation—key to progress in product research. P.E. Trier. Electronics Weekly (14 Aug 68) p.7+. il.
MULLING : Chrome leather. See LEATHER, Chrome : Mulling
MULLITE, Fusion cast : Refractories
Refractories from fused mullite and fused alumina. T.H. Isherwood. Refractories J. (Mar 68) p.91-5. il.
MULTICHANNEL COUNTERS : Pulses. See PULSES : Counters, Multichannel
MULTICHANNEL TRAVELLING WAVE TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave,, Multi-channel
MULTI-COLOUR DYEING : Dacron; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Dacron : Dyeing, Multi-colour
MULTI-COLOUR DYEING : Fibres : Nylon 66. See NYLON 66 : Fibres : Dyeing, Multi-colour
MULTI-COLOUR DYEING : Tufted nylon carpets. See CARPETS; Nylon,, Tufted : Dyeing, Multi-colour
MULTI-COLOUR DYEING : Warp knitted nylon; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon,, Knitted, Warp : Dyeing, Multi-colour
MULTI-COLOUR SCREW INJECTION MOULDING : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection, Screw,, Multi-colour
MULTI-COLOUR WEFTS : Winders : Looms. See LOOMS : Winders : Wefts, Multi-colour
MULTICOMPONENT DISTILLATION. See DISTILLATION, Multicomponent
MULTICONE PORCELAIN INSULATORS : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Insulators; Porcelain,, Multicone
MULTI-FEED JACQUARD MACHINES : Tubular knitting : Double jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS, Double : Knitting, Tubular : Machines, Jacquard,, Multi-feed
MULTI-FLUE CHIMNEYS. See CHIMNEYS, Multi-flue
MULTIGROUP THEORY : Fast neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Fast : Multigroup theory
MULTIGROUP THEORY : Neutron diffusion : Plutonium dioxide–Uranium dioxide; Fuels : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide–Uranium dioxide : Neutron diffusion : Multigroup theory
MULTIGROUP THEORY : Neutron diffusion : Spherical nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Spherical : Neutrons : Diffusion : Multigroup theory
MULTIGROUP THEORY : Neutron diffusion : Uranium dioxide; Fuels : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuels; Uranium dioxide : Neutron diffusion : Multigroup theory
MULTILAYER PRINTED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed,, Multilayer
MULTILOOP MODAL CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Modal,, Multiloop
MULTIMETERS
Export multimeter design [Avo Ltd] Design & Components in Engng. (8 Apr 68) p.48-50. il.
MULTIMETERS : Manufactures
Careful maintenance will be of no avail... J.I. Avery. Electronics Weekly (15 May 68) p.20+. il.
MULTIMETERS, Strobing : A.C. phase relationships demonstration. See A.C. : Phase relationships : Demonstration : Multimeters, Strobing
MULTIMETERS : Testing
Are your measurements accurate? [Avo Ltd.] M. Wetten. Instrument Practice, 22 (Nov 68) p.946-8. il.
MULTIMODE CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multimode
MULTIPIPE PIPELINES. See PIPELINES, Multipipe
MULTIPLE BARREL ROOFS. See ROOFS, Multiple barrel
MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONNAIRES : Examinations : Education. See EDUCATION : Examinations : Questionnaires, Multiple choice
MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. See INTEGRALS, Multiple
MULTIPLEXING, Frequency division : Communications : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Communications : Multiplex, Frequency division
MULTIPLEXING : Radar : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar : Multiplexing
MULTIPLEXING, Time division. See TIME DIVISION MULTIPLEXING
MULTIPLEXING, Time division : Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION : Time division multiplexing
MULTIPLEXING, Time division : Telemetering. See TELEMETERING : Time division multiplexing
MULTIPLIERS, Channel : Electrons. See ELECTRONS : Multipliers, Channel
MULTIPLIERS : Decoders : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Decoders : Multipliers
MULTIPLIERS, Electronic,, Digital Switching circuits : Arrays, Iterative
Design for a full miltiplier. K.J. Dean. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1592-4. refs.
MULTIPLIERS : Electrons : Rate measurement : Ion–Molecule reactions. See ION–MOLECULE REACTIONS : Rate : Measurement : Electron multipliers
MULTIPLIERS : Frequency. See FREQUENCY : Multipliers
MULTIPLIERS : Resistance strain gauges : Fatigue tests : Metals; Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures; Metals : Fatigue : Tests : Strain gauges, Resistance : Multipliers
MULTI-POP/4120 : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Multi-POP/4120
MULTI-SPINDLE HEADS : Drilling machines. See DRILLING : Machines : Multi-spindle heads
MULTIVARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable
MULTIVARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEMS : Muscle simulation : Eyes. See EYES : Muscles : Simulation : Control systems, Multivariable
MULTIVARIABLE SAMPLED DATA CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data,, Multivariable
MULTIVARIATE GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION. See GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION, Multivariate
MULTIVARIATE REGRESSION ANALYSIS : Vapour–Liquid ratio : Volatility : Petrol. See PETROL : Volatility : Vapour–Liquid ratio : Regression analysis, Multivariate
MULTIVIBRATORS, Digital : Signal processing : Receivers : Radar. See RADAR : Receivers : Signal processing : Multivibrators, Digital
MULTIVIBRATORS, Eccles–Jordan. See FLIP-FLOPS
MULTIVIBRATORS, Free running,, Collector coupled : Maximum half period
Maximum half period of a collector coupled astable multivibrator. V.D. Gupta & B.S. Rao. International J. of Electronics, 24 (May 68) p.489-93. refs.
MULTIVIBRATORS, Free running : Time delay circuits. See TIME DELAY CIRCUITS : Multivibrators, Free running
MULTIVIBRATORS, Free running,, Transistor, Complementary
5-MHz switching multivibrator using a complementary pair of transistors. B.D. Rakovich & S.L. Tesic. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (May 68) p.297-305. il. refs.
MULTIVIBRATORS, Free running,, Transistor,, Emitter coupled
Emitter-coupled, emitter-timed multivibrators. Pt.1: astable circuits. G.B. Clayton. Wireless World, 73 (Jan 68) p.634-7. il. refs.
MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable : Encoders : Pulse code modulation : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Modulation, Pulse code : Encoders : Multivibrators, Monostable

MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable,, Transistor, Emitter coupled
Emitter-coupled, emitter-timed multivibrators. Pt.2: monostable circuits. G.B. Clayton. Wireless World, 73 (Feb 68) p.693-5. il.

MULTIVIBRATORS, Transistor : Cross couplings, Resistance–Capacitance
Contribution to the theory of multivibrators employing distributed circuits. P.J. Taylor & B.S. Westcott. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Sep 68) p.181-91. il. refs.

MULTIVIBRATORS, Transistor : Frequency–Voltage converters. See FREQUENCY–VOLTAGE CONVERTERS : Multivibrators, Transistor

MULTIWAY TABLES
Program to fit constants to multiway tables of quantitative and quantal data. J.A. Lewis. Applied Statistics, 17 no.1 (1968) p.33-41. refs.

MULTIWAY TABLES : Computers : Programs
Simulating multidimensional arrays in one dimension. J.C. Gower. Applied Statistics, 17 no.2 (1968) p.180-5

MUNICH
See
RAILWAYS, Underground .. Munich
ROADS : Town planning .. Munich

MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
Municipal offices, Grantham. Building, 214 (31 May 68) p.69-72. il.

MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
CIVIC CENTRES
COUNCIL OFFICES
COUNTY OFFICES
PUBLIC WORKS : Engineering : Buildings
TOWN HALLS

MUNICIPAL SANITATION. See SANITATION, Municipal

MURRAY RIVER
See
DAMS : Reservoirs .. Murray River

MUSCLE SUBSTITUTES : Artificial limbs : Arms. See ARMS : Artificial limbs: Muscle substitutes

MUSCLE SUBSTITUTES : Artificial limbs : Hands. See HANDS : Artificial limbs : Muscle substitutes

MUSCLES : Contractions : Recording
Related Headings:
MYOGRAPHS

MUSCLES : Eyes. See EYES : Muscles

MUSCLES : Frogs : Biological assaying : Drugs. See DRUGS : Biological assaying : Frogs : Muscles

MUSEUMS : Air defence. See AIR DEFENCE : Museums

MUSEUMS : Conversion from prisons : Restoration
Rebuilding of the pediments at the Debtors Prison, York. J.R. Nursey. Structural Engr., 46 (Jun 68) p.175-6. il.

MUSEUMS : Half timbered buildings. See BUILDINGS, Half timbered : Museums

MUSEUMS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Museums

MUSEUMS : Narrow gauge steam locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Steam .. Narrow gauge : Museums

MUSEUMS : Steam locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Steam : Museums

MUSEUMS, University
Pitt-Rivers Museum, Oxford. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) p.639-42. il.
Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford. Building, 214 (29 Mar 68) p.83-4. il.

MUSEUMS; Wood
Woolhouse Maritime Museum, Southampton. Wood, 33 (Feb 68) p.19-25. il.

MUSHROOMS : Pesticides
Prospects for integrated control in protected cultivation. N. W. Hussey. Chemistry & Industry (20 Apr 68) p.498-502. refs.

MUSIC : Sound films. See SOUND FILMS : Music

MUSIC SCHOOLS
College of music, Oxford Rd., Manchester. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.55. il.
Northern College of Music. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Mar 68) p.387+. il.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Related Headings:
BELLS
CLAVICHORDS
ORGANS

MUSK ODOUR : Meat : Boars. See BOARS : Meat : Odour, Musk

MUSKEGON
See
CHURCHES .. Muskegon

MUSSELBURGH
See
ARTHUR D. LITTLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE .. Inveresk Gate

MUSSELS : Canning
Notes on fish and shellfish (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 38 (Oct 68) p.8-9

MUSSELS : Culture .. Spain
Raft cultivation of mussels is big business in Spain. A. Paz-Andrade & G.D. Waugh. World Fishing, 17 (Mar 68) p.50-2. il.

MUSSELS : Poisoning
Notes on a food poisoning outbreak due to neurotoxic mussel poisoning. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Oct 68) p.380. refs.

MUSTARD, White. See SINAPIS ALBA

MYCOLOGY. See FUNGI

MYOELECTRIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Muscle substitutes : Artificial limbs : Arms. See ARMS : Artificial limbs : Muscle substitutes : Control systems, Myoelectric

MYOELECTRIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Muscle substitutes : Artificial limbs : Hands. See HANDS : Artificial limbs : Muscle substitutes : Control systems, Myoelectric

MYOGRAPHS : Hind limbs : Rabbits. See RABBITS : Hind limbs : Myographs

N-PORT ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, n-Port.

n-TYPE INDIUM ANTIMONIDE; Magnetoresistive probes : Fields : Cryomagnetism. See CRYOMAGNETISM : Fields : Probes, Magnetoresistive; Indium antimonide, n-Type

N.C.R. PAPER. See PAPER, No carbon required

N.S.U. 1200C CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. 1200C

N.S.U. Ro80 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. Ro80

N.S.U. SUPER PRINZ MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. Super Prinz

NAILS, Coated : Plastics
Fasteners with potential—plastic coated nails (abstract) E.G. Stern. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Apr 68) p.23-6. il.

NAND SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Nand

NANOSECOND PULSES. See PULSES, Nanosecond

NAPHTHA : Ethylene production. See ETHYLENE : Production : Naphtha

NAPHTHA–STEAM : Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Steam–Naphtha

NAPHTHACENE; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Naphthacene

NAPHTHALENE : Excited states
Excited electronic states of benzene and naphthalene. J.B. Birks, L.G. Christophorou & R.H. Huebner. Nature, 217 (2 Mar 68) p.809-12. refs.

NAPHTHALENE, Molten; Anodes. See ANODES; Naphthalene, Molten
NAPHTHALENE : Phthalic anhydride production. See PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE : Production : Naphthalene
NAPHTHALENE COATED CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Coated : Naphthalene

NAPIER COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Napier College of Science and Technology. J. Dunning. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.794-6. il.

NAPPES : Rectangular weirs. See WEIRS, Rectangular : Nappes
NARCOSIS : Nitrogen : Diving. See DIVING : Nitrogen narcosis
NARROW BAND FILTERS : Microwaves. See MICROWAVES : Filters, Narrow band
NARROW GAUGE DIESEL HYDRAULIC LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic,, Narrow gauge
NARROW GAUGE RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge
NARROW GAUGE STEAM LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Steam,, Narrow gauge

NATIONAL BUILDING AGENCY
Structure and activities [National Building Agency] Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Nov 68) p.1425-7

NATIONAL COAL BOARD
NCB report for 1967-68. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Oct 68) p.662-5

NATIONAL COMPUTING CENTRE .. Manchester
Britain's National Computing Centre: progress report. J.D. Humphries. Electronics & Power, 14 (Apr 68) p.141-3. il.

NATIONAL FLOORING CENTRE
National Flooring Centre. Paint Technology, 32 (Sep 68) p.22

NATIONAL HOUSE-BUILDERS REGISTRATION COUNCIL
Practice: National House-Builders Registration Council. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Mar 68) p.135

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL FUEL EFFICIENCY SERVICE
NIFES show ways to cut costs[Nat. Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service] Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Apr 68) p.122-3. il.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN DAIRYING .. Shinfield
NIRD reports a year's progress (summary) P.A. Hoare. Dairy Industries, 33 (Sep 68) p.623-4
Outstanding research projects at the NIRD (extracts from annual report) Dairy Industries, 33 (Feb 68) p.89-90
Science and milk (summary of annual reports of NIRD, Shinfield & Hannah Dairy Research Institute) Chemistry & Industry (7 Sep 68) p.1197

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF METALLURGY .. South Africa
Metallurgical research in South Africa (summary of 1966 annual report of National Institute of Metallurgy) Mining Magazine, 119 (Aug 68) p.110-11

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY
N.P.L. annual report [1967] Machinery, 113 (4 Sep 68) p.526-7
Structural changes at NPL [summary of 1967 annual report] Metals & Materials, 2 (Oct 68) p.285-7. il.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL .. Canada
Science, government and industry. W.G. Schneider. Chemistry & Industry (2 Mar 68) p.271-4

NATIONAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Backing inventions (summary of 1967-8 report of NRDC) Chemistry & Industry (26 Oct 68) p.1443
Backing 102 new development projects [National Research Development Corporation] Engineer, 226 (4 Oct 68) p.501

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CLEAN AIR
Restrospect and prospect. A. Marsh. Smokeless Air, 38 (Summer 68) p.238-43

NATIONAL STANDARD REFERENCE DATA SYSTEM
National Standard Reference Data System. Glass, 45 (May 68) p.212-13

NATIONAL TOWER TESTING STATION
CEGB national tower testing station. Surveyor, 132 (26 Jul 68) p.17-18. il.
Progress at tower testing station [Chelm's Coombe, Somerset] Electrical Times, 154 25 Jul 68) p.111-13. il.
Testing transmission towers [National Tower Testing Station: C.E.G.B.] Engineer, 226 (26 Jul 68) p.126-7. il.

NATTA, G. & PASQUON, I.
Principi della chimica industriale. Vol. 1: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jun 68) p.712-13

NATURAL FREQUENCY : Vibrations : Triangulated frames : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Triangulated : Vibrations : Frequency, Natural
NATURAL GAS. See GAS, Natural
NATURAL GAS : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast,, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Boilers. See BOILERS, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Cupolas. See CUPOLAS : Natural gas
NATURAL GAS : District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING : Natural gas

NATURAL GAS : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Natural gas
NATURAL GAS; Fuels : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Fuels; Natural gas
NATURAL GAS; Fuels : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Furnaces : Melting : Casting. See CASTING : Melting : Furnaces, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES : Natural gas

NATURAL GAS : Gas turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Natural gas
NATURAL GAS : Gas turbines : Alternators : Halls of residence. See HALLS OF RESIDENCE : Alternators : Gas turbines : Natural gas
NATURAL GAS : Heating : Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Heating : Natural gas
NATURAL GAS : Heating : Glass bottle manufactures. See BOTTLES; Glass : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Heating : Glass container manufactures. See CONTAINERS; Glass : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Heating : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Heating, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Natural gas fired

NATURAL GAS : Heating : Metal manufactures. See METALS : Manufactures : Heating, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS: Heating: Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS: Manufactures: Heating, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Heating : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Heating, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Kilns : Potteries : China. See CHINA : Potteries : Kilns, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS: Kilns: Pottery. See POTTERY: Kilns, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Natural gas
NATURAL GAS : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Regenerative tanks : Melting : Tanks, Regenerative,, Natural gas fired
NATURAL GAS : Stirling engines. See STIRLING ENGINES : Natural gas

NATURAL GAS : Submerged combustion : Carbon dioxide production : Softening : Water. See WATER : Softening : Carbon dioxide : Production : Submerged combustion : Natural gas

NATURAL GAS : Sulphur production. See SULPHUR : Production : Gas, Natural

NATURAL GAS : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships, Natural gas carrying

NATURAL GAS : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Natural gas

NATURAL GAS : Utilisation : Fruit growing. See FRUIT : Growing : Natural gas utilisation

NATURAL LIGHTING. See LIGHTING, Natural

NATURAL LIGHTING : Art galleries. See ART GALLERIES : Lighting, Natural

NATURAL RUBBER PRODUCERS' RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Impressive progress of SMR scheme (summary of annual report of NRPRA) Rubber Developments, 21 no.3 (1968) p.95

NATURBETONG : Finishing : Concrete; Buildings. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing : Naturbetong

NAUTICAL ALMANACS

Bicentenary of the Nautical Almanac. D.H. Sadler. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jan 68) p.6-18. il.

NAVAL AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Naval

NAVAL ENGINEERING
Related Headings:
WARSHIPS

NAVAL MOTOR BOATS. See BOATS, Motor,, Naval

NAVAL SHIP RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.. Carderock

Outline of activities in the USA. G.E. Toles. Ship & Boat, 21 (Aug 68) p.22-4. il.

NAVAL TECHNOLOGY

Militarized oceans: extract from 'Unless peace comes'. W.A. Nierenberg. New Scientist, 38 (11 Apr 68) p.77-9

NAVAL TECHNOLOGY
Related Headings:
SUBMARINES, Nuclear : Bases
TORPEDOES

NAVIER–STOKES EQUATION : Flow : Lubrication : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Lubrication : Flow : Navier–Stokes equations

NAVIER–STOKES EQUATION : Sound generation : Compressible flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Compressible : Sound generation : Navier–Stokes equation

NAVIGATION
Related Headings:
ASTRONAVIGATION

NAVIGATION : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Navigation

NAVIGATION : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Navigation

NAVIGATION, Inshore : Yachts. See YACHTS : Navigation, Inshore

NAVIGATION : Instruments
Related Headings:
COMPASSES

NAVIGATION : Instruments : History

Navigational instruments: progress during the last fifty years. C.R. Milne. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1045-52. il. refs.

NAVIGATION : Military helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Military : Navigation

NAVIGATION : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation

NAVIGATION : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Navigation

NAVIGATION : Yachts. See YACHTS : Navigation

NAVIGATION AIDS : Port operation. See PORTS : Operation : Navigation aids

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Decca

Area coverage for the Super One-Eleven. W.J. Inglefield. Flight, 94 (22 Aug 68) p.293-5. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Decca : Computers

Harco—a computer based air navigation system [designed by Decca to meet Eurocontrol specification] C. Powell. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.30-4. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Inertial

ARINC and inertial navigation. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Aug 68) p.16-18. il.

Galaxy will flip along: Doppler-inertial system by Northrop for the C-5A. Flight, 94 (22 Aug 68) p.291+. il.

INS for the 747 [AC Electronics] World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jul 68) p.18-19. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Radar, Doppler

Twenty years of doppler. B.H.L. Blake. Aeroplane, 116 (9 Oct 68) p.20-1. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Radio

Hyperbolic world wide [Omega] Flight, 94 (11 Jul 68) p.65+

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Radio, V.L.F.

Omega navigation system. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (9 Aug 68) p.189-90. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Testing : Hot climates

Some like it hot: high-temperature trials for navigation equipment. J. Bentley. Flight, 93 (15 Feb 68) p.225-8. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS : Climbing : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Climbing : Navigation systems

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Decca

Norway navigates with Decca's radio hyperbolas. Engineering, 205 (31 May 68) p.817-19. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS : Gyroscopes : Random inputs : Response

Response of gyro systems to stochastic inputs. B.V. Dasarathy & P. Srinivasan. International J. of Control, 8 (Oct 68) p.305-15. refs.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS : Helicopters

Helicopter all-weather operation—equipment for the transport role. M.C. Curties. Aeronautical J., 72 (Mar 68) p.229-36. il.

New look in Nav-Aids [Computing Devices of Canada Ltd.] Helicopter World, 11 (Mar 68) p 59+

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Hovercraft) Decca

Navigational requirements of commercial hovercraft. R.B.M. Michelle. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jul 68) p.109-10

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS : Light aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Light : Navigation systems

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Navigation systems

NEBULA : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Nebula

NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Roller,, Needle

NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Bearings, Roller,, Needle

NEEDLED FELT : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Felt, Needled

NEEDLED NON-WOVEN COURTELLE; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Courtelle,, Non-woven,, Needled

NEEDLED NON-WOVEN FABRICS. See FABRICS, Non-woven,, Needled

NEEDLED NON-WOVEN VISCOSE; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose,, Non-woven,, Needled

NEEDLED NON-WOVEN VISCOSE RAYON–TERYLENE; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose–Terylene,, Non-woven,, Needled

NEEDLES : Knitting machines : Stockings. See STOCKINGS : Knitting : Machines : Needles

NEEDLES, Latch : Tubular knitting machines : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Knitting, Tubular : Machines : Needles, Latch

NEGATIVE GLOW : Glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge : Negative glow

NEGATIVE IMPEDANCE CONVERTERS : Frequency filters. See FILTERS, Frequency : Negative impedance converters

NEGATIVE IMPEDANCE CONVERTERS : Resistance–Capacitance synthesis : Electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Resistance–Capacitance : Synthesis : Negative impedance converters

NEGATIVE IONS : Double sheaths : Space charge. See SPACE CHARGE : Sheaths, Double : Ions, Negative

NEGATIVE RESISTANCE : Dielectric diodes. See DIODES, Dielectric : Resistance, Negative

NEGATIVES : Colour half tone illustrations : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Illustrations, Half tone,, Colour : Negatives

NEIGHBOURHOOD UNITS

Housing: the home in its setting. Pt.4: public areas. Architects' J., 148 (11 Sep 68) p.537-46. il.

NENK SYSTEM : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Nenk system

NEOCON SYSTEM : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Neocon system

NEODYMIUM : Doped calcium tungstate; Lasers. See LASERS; Calcium tungstate, Doped : Neodymium

NEODYMIUM : Doped glass; Lasers. See LASERS; Glass, Doped : Neodymium

NEODYMIUM : Doped glass; Lasers : Excitation : Raman effect. See RAMAN EFFECT : Excitation : Lasers; Glass, Doped : Neodymium

NEODYMIUM : Doped yttrium–aluminium; Garnets : Lasers. See LASERS : Garnets; Yttrium–Aluminium, Doped : Neodymium

NEOLLOYDIA TEXENSIS : Apocynine

Isolation of ocotillol, acetovanillone, androsin and a new glycoside from the cactus *Neolloydia texensis*. X.A. Domingue, R. Carrero, R. Gonzalez, P. Rojas & R. Ketcham. Chemistry & Industry (23 Dec 67) p.2147-8. refs.

NEOLLOYDIA TEXENSIS : Glycosides

Isolation of ocotillol, acetovanillone, androsin and a new glycoside from the cactus *Neolloydia texensis*. X.A. Domingue, R. Carrero, R. Gonzalez, P. Rojas & R. Ketcham. Chemistry & Industry (23 Dec 67) p.2147-8. refs.

NEOLLOYDIA TEXENSIS : Ocotillol

Isolation of ocotillol, acetovanillone, androsin and a new glycoside from the cactus *Neolloydia texensis*. X.A. Domingue, R. Carrero, R. Gonzalez, P. Rojas & R. Ketcham. Chemistry & Industry (23 Dec 67) p.2147-8. refs.

NEOMYCIN : Determination : Colorimetry : Reagents; Ninhydrin

Colorimetric determination of neomycin. D.T. Burns, G.H. Lloyd & J. Watson-Walker. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Apr 68) p.448-9. refs.

NEON : Gas discharge : Ionisation, Primary : Coefficients

Primary ionization coefficient of neon. B.A. Willis & C.G. Morgan. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1219-21. refs.

NEON : Gas discharge : Ionisation, Secondary

Analysis of ionization growth times in neon. R.D. Davies & C.J. Evans. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.319-25. refs.

Secondary ionization mechanisms in the electrical breakdown of neon. M.J. Fulker. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1821-3. refs.

NEON : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Neon

NEON : Ions : Ion bombardment : Doping : Semiconductors : Silicon. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Doping : Ion bombardment : Neon ions

NEON–HELIUM. See HELIUM–NEON

NEON–HELIUM; Lasers. See LASERS; Helium–Neon

NEON–HELIUM; Lasers : Microminiature circuit manufactures. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Manufactures : Lasers; Helium–Neon

NEON–HELIUM; Lasers : Raman spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Raman : Lasers; Helium–Neon

NEON–HELIUM; Lasers : Raman spectroscopy : Fibres : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Spectroscopy, Raman : Lasers; Helium–Neon

NEON–HELIUM; Lasers : Turbidimetry : Dust surface area measurements. See DUST : Surface area measurements : Turbidimetry : Lasers; Helium–Neon

NEON–NITROGEN : Density : Cryogenics : High pressure

Density and phase equilibria in the system neon–nitrogen at high pressures. W.B. Streett. Cryogenics, 8 (Apr 68) p.88-93. refs.

NEON–NITROGEN : Phase equilibria : Cryogenics : High pressure

Density and phase equilibria in the system neon–nitrogen at high pressures. W.B. Streett. Cryogenics, 8 (Apr 68) p.88-93. refs.

NEOPRENE : Antiozonants; *p*-Phenylenediamines

Antiozonants for polychloroprene. D.H. Geschwind, W.F. Gruber & J. Kalil. Rubber J., 150 (Jan 68) p.14+. il. refs.

NEOPRENE; Coverings : Rolls : Roller coating : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Coating, Roller : Rolls : Coverings; Neoprene

NEOPRENE; Cushioning : Packaging : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Packaging : Cushioning; Neoprene

NEOPRENE : Glass transition : Temperature

Glass transition temperature of trans-polychloroprene. R. Nagao. Polymer, 9 (Oct 68) p.517-20. refs.

NEOPRENE : Latex : Foam

Improved polychloroprene latex foam. D.G. Walters. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Jun 68) p.143+

NEOPRENE : Manufactures

'Butaclor' polychloroprene. K. Stevens. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Oct 68) p.927+

NEOPRENE; Membranes : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Neoprene

NEOPRENE; Timing belts. See BELTS, Timing; Neoprene

NEOPRENE; V belts : Transmissions : Tower cranes. See CRANES, Tower : Transmissions : V belts; Neoprene

NEPAL

See

HELICOPTERS : Transport .. Nepal

NEPS : Rectilinear combing : Wool. See WOOL : Combing, Rectilinear : Neps

NESSLER'S REAGENT : Ammonia determination : Hydrazine : Corrosion inhibitors : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Hydrazine : Determination of ammonia : Nessler's reagent

NETHERLANDS

See

AIRPORTS .. Schiphol
ARCHITECTURE .. Rotterdam
BRICKS : Manufactures .. Netherlands
BUILDING : Industry .. Netherlands
BUILDING : Regulations .. Netherlands
PETROLEUM: Refineries .. Amsterdam
BUSES : Transport .. Netherlands
COASTAL WORKS .. Netherlands
EUROPEAN SPACE TECHNOLOGY CENTRE .. Noordwijk
FISHING : Industry .. Netherlands
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH .. Netherlands
MOTOR CARS : Manufactures .. Netherlands
MOTOR COACHES : Operation .. Netherlands
PETROLEUM : Refineries .. Amsterdam
PORTS .. Rotterdam
RAILWAYS, Underground .. Rotterdam
REFRIGERATION : Equipment : Industry .. Netherlands

NETHERLANDS
See—cont.
REFRIGERATION : Equipment : Manufactures.. Netherlands
SALT : Industry.. Netherlands
SEWERS : Pipes; Ceramics : Manufactures.. Netherlands
STICHTING CONCAWE.. Hague
TRAMWAYS.. Rotterdam
TUNNELS : Lighting.. Netherlands
WOOL : Industry.. Netherlands

NETS : Fishing. See FISHING : Nets

NETWORK ANALYSIS : Natural gas distribution. See GAS, Natural : Distribution : Network analysis

NETWORK ANALYSIS : Town gas distribution. See GAS, Town : Distribution : Network analysis

NETWORKS, Electrical
Related Headings:
FILTERS, Digital
FILTERS, Frequency
IMPEDANCE : Matching

NETWORKS, Electrical,, Active : Amplifiers, Operational
Active synthesis using operational amplifiers. B.B. Bhattacharyya & M.N.S. Swamy. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Nov 67) p.401-12. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Active : Norators
Significance of nullators, norators and nullors in active-network theory. A.C. Davies. Radio & Electronic Engr., 34 (Nov 67) p.259-67. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Active : Nullators
Significance of nullators, norators and nullors in active-network theory. A.C. Davies. Radio & Electronic Engr., 34 (Nov 67) p.259-67. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Active,, Temperature compensated
Parallel and series element connexions in RLC temperature-compensated circuits. J.E. Bulik. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.21-4. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical : Analogues : Gas sorption : Metals. See METALS : Gas sorption : Analogues : Networks

NETWORKS, Electrical : Analogues : Network analysis : Distribution : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Distribution : Network analysis : Analogues : Networks, Electrical

NETWORKS, Electrical : Analogues : Pressure distribution : Mains : Water. See WATER : Mains : Pressure distribution : Analogues : Networks, Electrical

NETWORKS, Electrical : Analogues : Seepage : Ground water. See GROUND WATER : Seepage : Analogues : Networks, Electrical

NETWORKS, Electrical : Analogues : Ventilation : Mining. See MINING : Ventilation : Analogues : Networks, Electrical

NETWORKS, Electrical : Analogues : Water absorption : Soil : Roads. See ROADS : Soil : Water absorption : Analogues : Networks

NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysers : Transients : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Transients : Network analysers

NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis
Some chestnuts conquered. S. Marlowe. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Jun 68) p.178-88. refs.

NETWORKS. Electrical : Analysis: Bilinear transformation
Use of the complex variable and the bilinear transformation in circuit analysis. D.H. Paul. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.378-82. il.

NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis : Complex variable
Use of the complex variable and the bilinear transformation in circuit analysis. D.H. Paul. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.378-82. il.

NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis : Computers : Efficiency : Studies : Topology
Topological study of computer efficiency in network analysis. R.M. Muñoz & S.P. Chan. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.231-47. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis : Computers : Programs
Sceptre. Pt.1: programme for automatic network analysis. Design Electronics, 5 (Aug 68) p.22-7. refs.
Sceptre. Pt.2: programme for automatic network analysis. S.R. Sedore. Design Electronics, 5 (Sep 68) p.36-9

NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis : Iterative methods : Computers : Programs
Iterative approach to network analysis involving complex waveforms: abstract from "Computer aided design of electronic circuits" E. Wolfendale. Design Electronics, 5 (Jul 68) p.44-5

NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis : Matrices
Proof of network theorems using matrices. L. Barnes. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct 68) p.401-16

NETWORKS, Electrical, Capacitance–Inductance : Analysis : Graphical methods
Method for the solution of non-linear reactive elements. P.L. Arlett & R. Murray-Shelley. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.21-31. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Cascade,, Two port : Graphs : Trees : Generation
Efficient generation of tree-addmittance products in a cascade of 2 port networks. B.R. Myers. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1641-6. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical,, K : Cut sets : Matrices
Synthesis applications of the modified cut-set matrix. K. Thulasiraman & V.G.K. Murti. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1269-74. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical,, Ladder,, Resistance–Capacitance : Transfer functions
R–C synthesis procedure for nth-order rational transfer functions with maximum gain constant and low number of components. A.G.J. Holt & K.M. Reineck. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Nov 68) p.305-10. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical,, Linear,, Active : Order of complexity
Order of complexity of linear active networks. J. Tow. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1259-62. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical,, Linear,, Active,, Two port : Invariant alignability factor
Invariant alignability factor and its significance. S. Venkateswaran. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jun 68) p.361-8. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical,, Linear,, Active,, Two port : Performance factor
Performance factor of linear two-port active networks. S. Venkateswaren. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Feb 68) p.109-13. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical,, Linear : Analysis : Functionals : Matrices
Functional-matrix theory for the general linear electrical network. Pt. 4: bounds on eigenvalues and network reduction. A.G.J. MacFarlane & R. Sabouni. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.755-7. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Linear, Transistor : Stability
Explicit criterion for the stability of a linear active network containing transistors. G. Martinelli. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1867-71. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical,, n-Port : Cut sets : Matrices
Modified cut-set matrix of an n-port network. K. Thulasiraman & V.G.K. Murti. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1263-8. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical : Non-linear flow analogues : Filters. See FILTERS : Flow, Non-linear : Analogues : Networks, Electrical

NETWORKS, Electrical,, Passive,, One port,, Cascade : Scattering matrix
New method for cascade synthesis of 1-port passive networks: with reciprocal and nonreciprocal lossless 2-ports described by scattering parameters. C.Y. Kao & Y. Tokad. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.937-44. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Passive : State space analysis
Impedance synthesis via state-space techniques. B.D.O. Anderson & R.W. Newcomb. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.928-36. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical ,, R.F. : Measurements : Standards
Standards for electrical circuit properties at radio frequencies: a survey of some U.K. developments. I.A. Harris. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Apr 68) p.189-98. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Resistance—Capacitance : Amplifiers, Fractional gain
Active RC synthesis using a fractional gain amplifier. P.K. Rajasekaran & S.N. Rao. International J. of Control, 7 (May 68) p.493-6. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Resistance—Capacitance : Bi-quartic functions
RC-active synthesis of a bi-quartic function with complex poles. T. Deliyannis & N. Ream. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Nov 67) p.413-15. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical : Resistance—Capacitance : Synthesis : Negative impedance converters : Effect of divisor polynomial
Investigation of the effect of the divisor polynomial on the responses of R-C active networks designed by the Yanagisawa procedure. A.G.J. Holt & F.W. Stephenson. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Mar 68) p.157-64. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Resistance—Capacitance ,, Two port : Amplifiers, Operational : Transfer functions
Transfer-function synthesis using an operational amplifier. K. Venkataramani & V.G.K. Murti. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Oct 67) p.355-66. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Resistive : Heating : Calorimetry. See CALORIMETRY : Heating : Resistive networks

NETWORKS, Electrical : Seepage analogues : Groundwater : Sheet piles. See PILES, Sheet : Groundwater : Seepage : Analogues : Networks, Electrical

NETWORKS, Electrical : Star—Mesh transformation : Topology
Unified theory on topological analysis of linear systems. W.K. Chen. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1630-6. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical : Topology : Matrices
Master circuit matrix. J.P. Char. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.762-70. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Two port : Amplifiers, Operational
Active nonreciprocal 2-port network synthesis with operational-amplifier realisations. A.W. Keen & J.L. Glover. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.918-23. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Two port : Driving point functions : Gyrators
Synthesis of stable driving point functions using gyrators. T.R. Narasimhan & V. Ramachandran. International J. of Electronics, 24 (May 68) p.475-80. refs.

NEUSTADT
See
CHURCHES .. Neustadt

NEUTRALISATION : Ammonia : Ammonium nitrate fertiliser production. See AMMONIUM NITRATE : Fertilisers : Production : Ammonia : Neutralisation

NEUTRINOS
High energy neutrinos. C. Ramm. Science J., 4 (Apr 68) p.56-63. il.

NEUTRINOS : Studies : Beam tunnels
Development of high energy neutrino experiments at CERN. C.A. Ramm. Nature, 217 (9 Mar 68) p.913-18. il. refs.

NEUTRON—GAMMA SPECTROMETRY : Boron determination : Glass. See GLASS : Determination of boron : Neutron—Gamma spectrometry

NEUTRON MOISTURE METERS. See MOISTURE : Meters, Neutron

NEUTRONS : Activation analysis : Antimony determination : Rock. See ROCK : Determination of antimony : Neutron activation analysis

NEUTRONS : Activation analysis : Art works. See ART WORKS : Neutron activation analysis

NEUTRONS : Activation analysis : Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Neutron activation analysis

NEUTRONS : Activation analysis : Bromine-82 determination. See BROMINE-82 : Determination : Neutron activation analysis

NEUTRONS : Activation analysis : Coins. See COINS : Neutron activation analysis

NEUTRONS : Activation analysis : Iodine-130 determination. See IODINE-130 : Determination : Neutron activation analysis

NEUTRONS : Activation analysis : Trace elements determination : Fish meal. See FISH MEAL : Determination of trace elements : Neutron activation analysis

NEUTRONS : Beryllium moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllium moderated : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Capture : Cross section : Cobalt-59 : Cross section measurement : Neutrons : Fission : Nuclei : Plutonium-239. See PLUTONIUM-239 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Cross section : Measurement : Cobalt-59 : Neutron capture cross section

NEUTRONS : Capture : Cross section : Cobalt-59 : Cross section measurement : Neutrons : Fission : Nuclei : Uranium-235. See URANIUM-235 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Cross section : Measurement : Cobalt-59 : Neutron capture cross section

NEUTRONS : Capture : Cross section : Cobalt-59 : Cross section measurement : Neutrons : Fission : Nuclei : Uranium-233. See URANIUM-233 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Cross section : Measurement : Cobalt-59 : Neutron capture cross section

NEUTRONS : Cross sections : Rhenium. See RHENIUM : Neutron cross sections

NEUTRONS : Diffraction
Looking at solids with neutrons. G.E. Bacon. Proc. of R. Instn. of Great Britain, 41 pt.4 (1967) p.510-31. il.

NEUTRONS : Diffraction : Beta phase silver bismuth selenide—silver bismuth sulphide. See SILVER BISMUTH SELENIDE—SILVER BISMUTH SULPHIDE, Beta phase : Neutron diffraction

NEUTRONS : Diffraction : Equipment : Windows; Copper—Manganese
Null-matrix alloy for neutron diffraction. J.H. Smith, E.R. Vance & D.A. Wheeler. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.945-6. refs.

NEUTRONS : Diffraction : Magnetic materials. See MAGNETIC MATERIALS : Neutron diffraction

NEUTRONS : Diffraction : Magnetic structure determination : Manganese phosphide. See MANGANESE PHOSPHIDE : Magnetic structure : Determination : Neutron diffraction

NEUTRONS : Diffraction : Powder photographs : Data processing : Computers
Computer indexing of x-ray and neutron powder diffraction patterns of cubic, tetragonal, orthorombic and hexagonal structures. K.I. Hardcastle & A.D. Stock. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.951. refs.

NEUTRONS : Diffusion : Beryllia moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated : Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS : Diffusion : Blanketed spherical nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Spherical ,, Blanketed : Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS : Diffusion : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS : Diffusion : Plutonium dioxide—Uranium dioxide ; Fuels : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated ,, Steam generating : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide—Uranium dioxide : Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS : Diffusion : Slab lattices : Sub-critical assemblies. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES : Slab lattices : Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS : Diffusion : Spherical nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Spherical : Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS : Diffusion : Uranium dioxide; Fuels : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuels; Uranium dioxide : Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS : Diffusion : Water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated : Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS, Epithermal : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Epithermal

NEUTRONS, Fast : Activation analysis : Flux : Scatter : Cell walls : Determination : Foil; Indium

Investigation of the degraded neutron flux in a 14-MeV neutron-activation cell. P.E. Francois. Analyst, 93 (Nov 68) p.720-1. refs.

NEUTRONS, Fast : Beryllia moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated : Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast : Capture, Radiative : Cross sections

Neutron capture between 5 keV and 3 MeV. D.C. Stupegia, M. Schmidt, C.R. Keedy & A.A. Madson. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (May 68) p.267-81. refs.

NEUTRONS, Fast : Counters : Tubes : Manufactures : Clean rooms

Clean room for high voltage tube production. N.C. Cordingly. Environmental Engng. (May 68) p.13-17. il.

NEUTRONS, Fast : Energy : Measurement : Film; Polyvinyl alcohol : Determination of sulphur : Potentiometric titrations

Potentiometric micro determination of the sulphate ion. G.C. Cortellessa & C.A. Napoli. Analyst, 93 (Aug 68) p.546-7. refs.

NEUTRONS, Fast : Fission : Nuclei : Plutonium-239. See PLUTONIUM-239 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast : Fission : Nuclei : Plutonium-241. See PLUTONIUM-241 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast : Gold. See GOLD : Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast : Irradiated cobalt–copper. See COBALT–COPPER, Irradiated : Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast : Irradiated iron. See IRON, Irradiated : Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast : Irradiation : Carbon. See CARBON : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast : Irradiation : Hardening : Compressed single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Compressed : Hardening : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast : Irradiation : Hardening : Niobium–Zirconium. See NIOBIUM–ZIRCONIUM : Hardening : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast : Irradiation : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast : Irradiation : Oxygen. See OXYGEN : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast : Spectrometers ; Lithium-6–Silicon

Efficiency of lithium-6 semiconductor sandwich spectrometers in directional neutron fluxes. M.G. Silk. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Mar 68) p.163-71. il. refs.

NEUTRONS : Fast sub-critical assemblies. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES, Fast : Neutrons

NEUTRONS, First flight : Coupled core nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Coupled core : Neutrons, First flight

NEUTRONS : Fission : Nuclei : Californium-252. See CALIFORNIUM-252 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Fission : Nuclei : Plutonium-240. See PLUTONIUM-240 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Fission : Nuclei : Plutonium-242. See PLUTONIUM-242 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Fission : Nuclei : Plutonium-239. See PLUTONIUM-239 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Fission : Nuclei : Uranium-235. See URANIUM-235 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Fission : Nuclei : Uranium-233. See URANIUM-233 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Flux : Measurement : Manganese baths : Activation : Resonance : Integral

Measurement of the manganese activation resonance integral using the manganese bath technique. T.B. Ryves, J.B. Hunt & I.W. Goodier. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Aug 68) p.465-70. refs.

NEUTRONS : Graphite moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Neutrons

NEUTRONS, Intermediate : Capture, Radiative : Plutonium-240 nuclei. See PLUTONIUM-240 : Nuclei : Intermediate neutron radiative capture

NEUTRONS, Intermediate : Cross section : Plutonium-240 nuclei. See PLUTONIUM-240 : Nuclei : Intermediate neutron cross section

NEUTRONS : Irradiated graphite : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Graphite, Irradiated : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Irradiated molybdenum foil. See FOIL : Molybdenum,, Irradiated : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Irradiated niobium. See NIOBIUM, Irradiated : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Irradiated single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Irradiated : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Irradiated single crystals : Uranium. See URANIUM : Crystals, Single,, Irradiated : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Irradiated strain hardened copper foil. See FOIL; Copper,, Strain hardened,, Irradiated : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Irradiation : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Irradiation : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Irradiation : Hardening : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Hardening : Irradiation : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Lead : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Lead : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Moderators : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Moderators : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons

NEUTRONS, Prompt : Emission : Fission : Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Fission : Prompt neutron emission

NEUTRONS, Prompt : Emission : Neutron fission : Nuclei : Californium-252. See CALIFORNIUM-252 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Prompt neutron emission

NEUTRONS, Prompt : Emission : Neutron fission : Nuclei : Plutonium-240. See PLUTONIUM-240 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Prompt neutron emission

NEUTRONS, Prompt : Emission : Neutron fission : Nuclei : Plutonium-242. See PLUTONIUM-242 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Prompt neutron emission

NEUTRONS, Pulsed : Control rod calibration : Sub-critical assemblies. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES : Control rods : Calibration : Neutrons, Pulsed

NEUTRONS, Pulsed : Neutron diffusion measurement : Beryllia moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated : Neutron diffusion : Measurement : Pulsed neutrons

NEUTRONS, Pulsed : Nucleation : Ultrasonics : Cavitation : Perchloroethylene. See PERCHLOROETHYLENE : Cavitation, Ultrasonics : Nucleation : Neutrons, Pulsed

NEUTRONS : Radiography
Mobile unit for neutron radiography. A.R. Spowart. Nuclear Engng., 13 (May 68) p.429-31. il. refs.

NEUTRONS : Radiography : Imaging
Recent progress in neutron imaging. H. Berger. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 10 (Jun 68) p.26-33. il. refs.

NEUTRONS : Radiography : Nuclear reactor materials. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Radiography : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Scattering, Inelastic : Spectrometers, Triple-axis
Triple-axis spectrometer for neutron inelastic scattering. L. Chumbley, R.F. Dyer & D.E. Wallis. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.528-30. il. refs.

NEUTRONS : Scattering, Inelastic : Studies : Heating
Simple heating arrangement for use in neutron scattering experiments. S.J. Cocking, R.C. McPhee & G.D. Wignall. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.367-8. il. refs.

NEUTRONS : Sources : Strength : Determination : Manganese baths : Activation : Resonance : Integral
Measurement of the manganese activation resonance integral using the manganese bath technique. T.B. Ryves, J.B. Hunt & I.W. Goodier. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Aug 68) p.465-70. refs.

NEUTRONS : Thorium-232; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Thorium-232 : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Uranium fuelled graphite moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated,, Uranium fuelled : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Uranium-238; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium-238 : Neutrons

NEUTRONS : Water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated : Neutrons

NEVILLE'S METHOD : Trigonometric interpolation. See TRIGONOMETRIC INTERPOLATION : Neville's method

NEW ENGLAND
See
TRAWLING .. New England

NEW HAVEN (San Francisco)
See
TOWN PLANNING .. New Haven (San Francisco)

NEW JERSEY
See
TRAMWAYS, Underground .. Newark (New Jersey)

NEW SOUTH WALES
See
COAL : Mining .. Wollongong
DAMS : Reservoirs .. Warragamba
FLATS .. Sydney
METALS : Mining .. Broken Hill
OPERA HOUSES .. Sydney
RAILWAYS .. New South Wales
ROADS .. New South Wales

NEW TOWNS
Housing: New Towns Commission. H.S. Howgrave-Graham. Architects' J., 148 (18 Sep 68) p.615-22. il.

New town and town expansion schemes. Pt.3: five new towns planned for populations of 80,000 to 100,000 [Skelmersdale, Runcorn, Redditch, Livingston and Irvine] D. Field. Town Planning Rev., 39 (Oct 68) p.196-216. il. refs.

New towns. A.W. Thomas. Surveyor, 131 (6 Apr 68) p.73-5. il.

Self-contained new town: employment and population. A.A. Ogilvy. Town Planning Rev., 39 (Apr 68) p.38-54. il. refs.

NEW TOWNS
See
CHURCHES .. New towns
ROADS .. New towns
TRANSPORT : Town planning .. New towns

NEW YORK
See
AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control .. New York
AIRPORTS .. New York
CARGOES : Containers : Ports .. New York
MOTORWAYS .. New York
RAILWAYS .. New York

NEW ZEALAND
See
BOATS, Motor,, Hydrofoil : Transport .. New Zealand
DAIRY INDUSTRY .. New Zealand
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS .. Aviemore (New Zealand)
IRON SAND .. Waikato North Head
RAILWAYS .. New Zealand
SEINERS, Purse .. New Zealand
TOLL GATES .. Christchurch (New Zealand)
WATER : Pollution .. New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND DAIRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Highlights of New Zealand dairy research (summary of annual report of New Zealand Dairy Research Institute) Dairy Industries, 33 (Apr 68) p.233-4

NEW ZEALAND POTTERY AND CERAMIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
Ceramic research in New Zealand. Claycraft, 41 (Sep 68) p.412

NEWARK
See
GYPSUM : Mining, Opencast .. Newark

NEWARK (New Jersey)
See
TRAMWAYS, Underground .. Newark (New Jersey)

NEWCASTLE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
Newcastle Chemical Society and its illustrious child. W.A. Campbell. Chemistry & Industry (26 Oct 68) p.1463-6. refs.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
See
COUNCIL OFFICES .. Newcastle-upon-Tyne
HOUSING .. Newcastle-upon-Tyne
TECHNICAL COLLEGES .. Newcastle-upon-Tyne
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. Newcastle-upon-Tyne

NEWMARKET
See
HOUSING .. Newmarket
TOWN PLANNING .. Newmarket

NEWPORT (Monmouthshire)
See
SHOPPING CENTRES .. Newport (Monmouthshire)

NEWS PROGRAMMES : Television. See TELEVISION : News programmes

NEWSPAPER OFFICE BUILDINGS. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Newspaper

NEWSPAPERS : Illustrations, Half tone,, Colour : Negatives
Negative colour originals for editorial colour in newspapers: Institute of Printing conference report. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (26 Apr 68) p.350+

NEWSPAPERS : Lithography, Web offset
Periodicals and local newspapers by offset—a look ahead. P. Clifton. Litho Printer, 11 (Sep 68) p.28-31

NEWSPAPERS : Lithography, Web offset,, Colour
Progress of newspaper colour: some problems and answers. J.E.R. Fowkes. Print in Britain, 15 (Dec 67) p.16-18. il.

NEWSPAPERS : Lithography, Web offset,, Colour : Machines
Web offset design: colour for news with Halley Aller. Litho Printer, 11 (Jul 68) p.23-4. il.

Web offset design: Goss Metro now made in Britain. Litho Printer, 11 (Jul 68) p.26-8. il.

Web offset design: Rotagazette combines web and small offset features. Litho Printer, 11 (Jul 68) p.29-30. il.

NEWSPAPERS : Mail rooms : Conveyors
Ferag mailroom system at a modern plant [Tages-Anzeiger] W.P. Jaspert. Print in Britain, 15 (Feb 68) p.21-3. il.

NEWSPAPERS : Printing
Hybrid press—mixing offset and letterpress for newspaper printing. Litho Printer, 11 (Mar 68) p.43+. il.
Newspaper and forms printing are partners in Finland. W.P. Jaspert. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jul 68) p.78-82. il.

NEWSPAPERS : Printing : Composing : Computers
Computer composing system at the 'Boston Glob'. Data Systems (May 68) p.18-20. il.

NEWSPAPERS : Printing : Composing : Data transmission : Communication satellites
Front page went by satellite. D.C. Goring. P.O. Telecommunications J., 19 (Winter 67) p.42-4. il.

NEWSPAPERS : Printing : Facsimile transmissions
Facsimile transmission in four cities by East German paper [Neues Deutschland] W.P. Jaspert. Litho Printer, 11 (Jun 68) p.35-6. il.

NEWSPAPERS : Type faces : Reading : Skimming : Rate
Skimming (scanning) news items printed in 8-point and 9-point letters. E.C. Poulton. Ergonomics, 10 (Nov 67) p.713-16. refs.

NEWSPRINT : Production
Peter Dixon to install new newsprint machine [Peter Dixon & Son (Holdings) Ltd.] World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (18 Jul 68) p.148+
SCA invests $44m. Ortviken. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (20 Jun 68) p.1548+. il.
617,000 tons of newsprint and magazine paper a year [Holmens Bruk och Fabriks AB] World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (29 Aug 68) p.477-8

NEWSPRINT : Production : Control systems
Making newsprint: versatile controls [Hallsta paper mill, Sweden] Engineering, 205 (12 Apr 68) p.554-5. il.

NEWTON AYCLIFFE
See
HOUSING .. Newton Aycliffe

NEWTON ST. BOSWELLS
See
COUNTY OFFICES .. Roxburghshire

NIBBLING : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Nibbling

NICKEL : Alloys
Related Headings:
ALNICO
NIMONIC 80
NIMONIC 90
NIMONIC ALLOYS

NICKEL : Alloys; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Nickel alloys

NICKEL : Alloys : Corrosion : Selenic acid : Magnetic transformations : Current—Voltage relationships
Über den Einfluss der magnetischen Umwandlung und des Anions auf das elektrochemische Verhalten von Ni und Ni—Mo—Legierungen. H.G. Feller & M. Kesten. Corrosion Science, 8 (Aug 68) p.633-45. refs.

NICKEL : Alloys : Creep : Recovery : Reheating
Recovery of mechanical properties in nickel alloys by reheat-treatment. R.V. Hart & H. Gayter. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Nov 68) p.338-44. il. refs.

NICKEL : Alloys : Effect of niobium
Columbium-modified high-strength nickel-base alloy [TAZ-8] with improved oxidation resistance. W.J. Waters & J.C. Freche. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Apr 68) p.67-70

NICKEL : Alloys : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic
Use of a high-speed press for the forging of nickel-base alloys. T.W. Allen& L.J. Cartmell. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Nov 68) p.321-9. il. refs.

NICKEL : Alloys; Shafts : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Shafts; Nickel alloys

NICKEL : Alloys, Wrought : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Nickel alloys, Wrought

NICKEL, Annealed : Plastic deformation : Dislocations : Electron microscopy
Changes produced by deformation in grains and grain boundaries of nickel. T.L. Lin & D. McLean. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.108-13. il. refs.

NICKEL : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation : Precipitates : Flotation : 1,2-Cyclohexanedione dioxime
Precipitate flotation. Pt.2: separation of palladium from platinum, gold, silver, iron, cobalt and nickel. E.J. Mahne & T.A. Pinfold. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (May 68) p.140-2. il. refs.

NICKEL; Catalysts : Hydrogenation : Benzene : Cyclohexane production. See CYCLOHEXANE : Production : Benzene : Hydrogenation : Catalysts; Nickel

NICKEL; Catalysts : Organic chemical production. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Production : Catalysts; Nickel

NICKEL; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Nickel

NICKEL : Cations : Reduction : Polarography : Solutions : Hydrazine
Reduction polarographique de quelques cations metalliques dans l'hydrazine et les mélanges hydrazine—eau. J.C. Goudeau, G. Berthon, M. Camps & M.L. Bernard. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.309-15. refs.

NICKEL : Chemical reduction plating. See PLATING, Chemical reduction : Nickel

NICKEL : Corrosion : Films : Mechanical properties : Experiments, Factorial
Mechanical properties of nickel oxide scales: factorial experiment. J.A. Menzies & P. Aldred. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jul 68) p.525-39. il. refs.

NICKEL : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Effect of chloride ions : Current—Time relationships
Der Einfluβ von Chloridionen auf passives Nickel. R. Gressman. Corrosion Science, 8 (May 68) p.325-39. refs.

NICKEL : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid solutions : Inhibitors : Bromides
Effect of halogens on passivity of nickel. Pt.2: bromide ions. I.A. Ammar, S. Darwish & S. Riad. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1875-82. refs.

NICKEL : Crystals, Single : Microcraters : Formation : Lasers; Ruby,, Q-switched
Localized damage of metal crystals by laser irradiation. T.J. Baston & F.P. Bowden. Nature, 218 (13 Apr 68) p.150-2. il. refs.

NICKEL : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation : Effect of hydrogen
Effect of hydrogen on the plastic deformation of nickel single crystals. A.H. Windle & G.C. Smith. Metal Science J., 2 (Sep 68) p.187-91. il. refs.

NICKEL : Determination : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Determination of nickel

NICKEL : Determination : Liquid steel. See STEEL, Liquid : Determination of nickel

NICKEL : Dislocations : Pinning : Hydrogen
Influence of hydrogen on the internal friction of nickel. P. Combette, J. Perez & P. Gobin. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1075-8. refs.

NICKEL, Divalent : Alkali borate glass. See GLASS, Alkali borate : Nickel, Divalent

NICKEL : Doped gallium arsenide. See GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Doped : Nickel

NICKEL : Effect on dichromates : Dipping : Zinc; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Zinc : Dipping : Dichromates : Effect of nickel

NICKEL : Effect on high temperature oxidation : Iron—Chromium. See IRON—CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Effect of nickel

NICKEL; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Nickel

NICKEL; Electrodes : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes;

NICKEL ; Electrodes : Nitrogen : Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS : Nitrogen : Electrodes ; Nickel

NICKEL : Electroforming

Nickel electroforming. P. Spiro. Product Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.63-7. il.

Nickel electroforming, pt.2. P. Spiro. Product Finishing, 21 (Nov 68) p.51-4. il. refs.

NICKEL ; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE ; Nickel

NICKEL : Electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated : Nickel

NICKEL : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Nickel

NICKEL ; Films. See FILMS ; Nickel

NICKEL : Friction, Internal : Damping : Effect of grain size

Grain-boundary relaxations in nickel. J.T.A. Roberts & P. Barrand. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jun 68) p.172-7. refs.

NICKEL : Friction, Internal : Magnetoelasticity

Magneto-elastic internal friction in pure nickel. R. Kamel & S.A. Mahmoud. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Nov 68) p.349-51. refs.

NICKEL : Gold diffusion

Lattice and grain-boundary diffusion of gold in nickel. A. Chatterjee & D.J. Fabian. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jun 68) p.186-9. refs.

NICKEL : Grain boundaries : Free energy

Relative interfacial free energies in pure nickel, dispersion hardened nickel, and a precipitation hardened nickel-base alloy. L.E. Murr, P.J. Smith & C.M. Gilmore. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.89-106. il. refs.

NICKEL : Ions : Effect on magnetic properties : Nickel ferrites. See NICKEL FERRITES : Magnetic properties : Effect of nickel ions

NICKEL : Metallography

Metallographic techniques used with pure nickel. R.A. Beland. Metals & Materials, 2 (Feb 68) p.54-7. il. refs.

NICKEL : Mining

1967 and the future [International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.] International Nickel no.2 (1968) p.10-11. il.

NICKEL : Mining : Fill : Production : Equipment

Sand fill : automated plant for Garson expansion [Garson Mine, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada] Mining Magazine, 118 (May 68) p.351-2. il.

NICKEL : Mining : Research

Creating new resources : J. Roy Gordon laboratory. International Nickel no.1 (1968) p.30-2. il.

NICKEL : Mining : Shafts : Sinking

Creighton mine [International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.] Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Apr 68) p.28-9. il.

NICKEL ; Parallel plates : Electrodes : Gaps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gaps : Electrodes : Plates, Parallel ; Nickel

NICKEL : Passivation : Chlorides

Effect of halogens on passivity of nickel. Pt.1 : chloride ions. I.A. Ammar & S. Darwish. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.781-96. il. refs.

NICKEL : Passivation : Sulphate solutions

Étude de la transpassivité du nickel en milieu sulfurique. M.C. Petit. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.557-69. refs.

NICKEL : Powder metallurgy : Electrolysis

Elektrolytische Herstellung von Nickelpulver : Einfluss der Elektrolysenparameter auf die Eigenschaften des Endproduktes. K. Appelt & M. Paszkiewicz. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.843-9. refs.

NICKEL : Powder metallurgy : Nickel oxide : Reduction : Lithium vapour

Chromium and nickel powders made by reduction of their oxides with magnesium, lithium, or sodium vapours. A. Arias. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.411-29. refs.

NICKEL, Raney, Catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Raney nickel

NICKEL, Raney; Catalysts : Anodes. See ANODES : Catalysts ; Raney nickel

NICKEL, Raney; Catalysts : Reduction : Glucose : Sorbitol production. See SORBITOL : Production : Glucose : Reduction : Catalysts ; Raney nickel

NICKEL ; Rods. See RODS ; Nickel

NICKEL : Separation : Aqueous solutions : Cobalt. See COBALT : Aqueous solutions : Nickel separation

NICKEL ; Strips. See STRIPS ; Nickel

NICKEL ; Substrates : Pseudomorphic vacuum deposited chromium ; Films. See FILMS ; Chromium,, Vacuum deposited,, Pseudomorphic : Substrates ; Nickel

NICKEL ; Substrates : Sintering : Spherical particles : Aluminium–Nickel. See ALUMINIUM–NICKEL : Particles, Spherical : Sintering : Substrates ; Nickel

NICKEL : Thermal conductivity : High temperature

Thermal conductivity of metals at high temperatures by the Jain and Krishnan method. Pt.1 : nickel. S.C. Jain & T.C. Goel. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.573-80. refs.

NICKEL : Twin boundaries : Free energy

Relative interfacial free energies in pure nickel, dispersion hardened nickel, and a precipitation hardened nickel-base alloy. L.E. Murr, P.J. Smith & C.M. Gilmore. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.89-106. il. refs.

NICKEL : Ultrasonic attenuation : High temperature

Ultrasonic anomalies in nickel and cobalt at elevated temperatures. N.K. Gobran & H. Youssef. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.665-78. il. refs.

NICKEL ; Wires. See WIRES ; Nickel

NICKEL : Zone refining : Heating, Induction : Q-factor : Control systems : Rectifiers : Thermocouples

Control systems for induction heated floating-zone refining. G.D. King. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.923-4. il. ref.

NICKEL ALKALINE BATTERIES : Power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES : Batteries, Nickel alkaline

NICKEL–ALUMINA ; Catalysts : Steam : Reforming : Hydrocarbons : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons : Reforming : Steam : Catalysts ; Nickel–Alumina

NICKEL–ALUMINA : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Alumina–Nickel

NICKEL–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–NICKEL

NICKEL AMALGAM ; Electrodes : Potentiometric stability constants studies : Thermodynamics : Nickel cyanide. See NICKEL CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants : Studies, Potentiometric : Electrodes ; Nickel amalgam

NICKEL–CADMIUM ; Batteries. See BATTERIES ; Nickel–Cadmium

NICKEL CHLORIDE : Solutions : Nickel ; Cathodes. See CATHODES ; Nickel : Nickel chloride solutions

NICKEL–CHROMIUM. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL

NICKEL–CHROMIUM ; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE ; Nickel–Chromium

NICKEL–CHROMIUM : Electroplating : Hand tools. See HAND TOOLS : Electroplating : Nickel–Chromium

NICKEL–CHROMIUM : Electroplating : Metals ; Motor cycle parts. See MOTOR CYCLES : Parts ; Metals : Electroplating : Nickel–Chromium

NICKEL–CHROMIUM ; Films : Fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium–Nickel film

NICKEL–CHROMIUM, Microporous : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Nickel–Chromium, Microporous

NICKEL–CHROMIUM, Microporous : Electroplating : Damaged bumpers : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bumpers, Damaged : Electroplating : Nickel–Chromium, Microporous

NICKEL–CHROMIUM ; Wires. See WIRES ; Chromium–Nickel

NICKEL–COBALT. See COBALT–

NICKEL–COPPER. See COPPER–NICKEL

NICKEL–COPPER; Resistance strain gauges : Creep : Pressure tubes : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure tubes : Creep : Strain gauges, Resistance; Copper–Nickel

NICKEL CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants : Studies, Potentiometric : Electrodes; Nickel amalgam

Stability constants of cyanides of nickel, cobalt and silver. D.K. Kalani. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.188-9. refs.

NICKEL FERRITES : Dielectric loss : Microwaves

Dielectric losses in nickel ferrites at microwave frequencies. A.S. Hudson. Marconi Rev., 31 no.168 (1st Quarter) p.43-54

NICKEL FERRITES : Magnetic properties : Effect of nickel ions : Tetrahedral site

Effect of tetrahedral site Ni^{3+} ions in nickel ferrite. A.J. Pointon & J.M. Robertson. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.703-9. refs.

NICKEL–HYDROGEN; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Nickel–Hydrogen

NICKEL HYDROXIDE; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Nickel hydroxide

NICKEL–IRON. See IRON–NICKEL

NICKEL–IRON; Contacts : Magnetic reed switches : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Switches, Magnetic reed : Contacts; Iron–Nickel

NICKEL–IRON; Cores : Electromagnetic relays. See RELAYS, Electromagnetic : Cores; Iron–Nickel

NICKEL–IRON–CARBON. See IRON–CARBON–NICKEL

NICKEL–IRON–CHROMIUM : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Iron–Chromium–Nickel

NICKEL–IRON–COBALT; Tubes : Joints : Fused silica; Tubes. See TUBES; Silica, Fused : Joints : Tubes; Iron–Cobalt–Nickel

NICKEL–IRON–MANGANESE. See IRON–MANGANESE–NICKEL

NICKEL–MOLYBDENUM. See MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

NICKEL–NIOBIUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL–NIOBIUM

NICKEL OXIDE, Doped : Lithium : Voltammetry, Linear sweep

Electrochemical properties of nickel oxide. D. Yohe, A. Riga, R. Greef & E. Yeager. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1351-8. refs.

NICKEL OXIDE : Powder metallurgy : Nickel. See NICKEL : Powder metallurgy : Nickel oxide

NICKEL OXIDES, Trivalent : Electrolytes : Molten potassium hydroxide : Nickel; Electrodes : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Nickel : Potassium hydroxide, Molten : Electrolytes : Nickel oxides, Trivalent

NICKEL–PALLADIUM : Creep : Density : Correlation with strain

Strain-dependence of density changes during creep. P. Bowring, P.W. Davies & B. Wilshire. Metal Science J., 2 (Sep 68) p.168-71. refs.

NICKEL–PLATINUM : Field ion microscopy

Field ion microscope investigation of short-range order in 2a/o Au-Pt and 2a/o Ni-Pt. E. Gold & E.S. Machlin. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.435-63. il. refs.

NICKEL–SILICON–STEEL. See STEEL–NICKEL–SILICON

NICKEL–STEEL. See STEEL–NICKEL

NICKEL–STEEL; Housings : Engines : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Engines : Housings; Steel–Nickel

NICKEL–STEEL; Military equipment. See MILITARY EQUIPMENT; Steel–Nickel

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM, Austenitic; Blades : Turbines. See TURBINES : Blades; Steel–Chromium–Nickel, Austenitic

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel–Chromium–Nickel

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM; Tubes : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Tubes; Steel–Chromium–Nickel

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM–COPPER. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COPPER–NICKEL

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM; Spinning equipment : Rayon; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon : Spinning : Equipment; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM; Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

NICKEL–STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

NICKEL–STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel

NICKEL–STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel

NICKEL–THORIUM DIOXIDE : Dislocations : Loops

Yielding and work-hardening in Ni-ThO_2 alloys. D.W. Ashall & P.E. Evans. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.96-9. il. refs.

NICKEL–TIN : Electroplating : Steel; Churns : Milk. See MILK : Churns; Steel : Electroplating : Nickel–Tin

NICKEL–TIN : Electroplating alloys. See ELECTROPLATING : Nickel–Tin alloys

NICKEL–TITANIUM : Heat capacity

Engineering data obtained for titanium-nickel alloy. Steel Times, 196 (May 68) p.282-3. ref.

NICKEL–TITANIUM : Phase transformations, Martensitic : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

Martensitic behaviour in the equi-atomic Ni-Ti alloy. M.J. Marcinkowski, A.S. Sastri & D. Koskimaki. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.945-58. il.

NICKEL–TITANIUM CARBIDE–MOLYBDENUM. See MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–TITANIUM CARBIDE

NICKEL–URANIUM; Catalysts : Reforming : Light petroleum distillates : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming : Catalysts; Nickel–Uranium

NICKEL–ZINC : Thermodynamics

Thermodynamic data for nickel-zinc alloys. T.G. Chart, J.K. Critchley & R. Williams. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jul 68) p.224. refs.

NICKEL–ZINC FERRITES

Some properties in polycrystalline nickel–zinc ferrites at low microwave frequencies. N.D. Chinmulgund. Marconi Rev., 30 (Fourth Quarter 67) p.183-201. il. refs.

NICKEL–ZINC FERRITES : Elastic modulus

Note on the elastic moduli of ferrites at low temperatures [80-303°K]. B.P.N. Reddy. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1213-14. refs.

NICOTINIC ACID; Inhibitors : Hydrochloric acid solutions : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Hydrochloric acid solutions : Inhibitors; Nicotinic acid

NIGER
See
URANIUM : Mining .. Niger
URANIUM : Ores : Deposits .. Niger

NIGERIA
See
DAMS .. Kainji
GAS, Natural .. Nigeria
PALMS : Oil : Plantations : Machinery .. Nigeria
PETROLEUM : Industry .. Nigeria

NIGERIA
See–*cont.*
PETROLEUM : Production.. Nigeria
PORTS.. Burutu
TOWN PLANNING.. Kaduna

NIGHT : Accidents : Roads. See ROADS : Accidents : Night

NIGHT : Commercial vehicle operation. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Operation : Night

NIGHT : Driving : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Driving : Night

NIGHT : Sailing : Yachts. See YACHTS : Sailing : Night

NIMONIC 80 : Welding, Resistance : Nugget formation
Metallurgical study of resistance weld nugget formation and stuck welds A.F.J. Dix Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jan 68) p.7-16 il. refs

NIMONIC 80A : Creep, Tertiary : High temperature
Some features of tertiary-creep behaviour with particular reference to nimonic 80A at 750°C. P.W. Davies & H.E. Evans. J. of Inst. of Metals. 96 (Aug 68) p.245-8. refs.

NIMONIC 90; Pilot plant : Superheaters : Pulverised coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant; Nimonic 90

NIMONIC ALLOYS; Bolts. See BOLTS; Nimonic alloys

NIMONIC ALLOYS : Creep : Tests : Graphs
Simple graphical analysis of creep and relaxation in nimonic alloys. S.T. Quaass. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (May 68) p.129-38. refs.

NIMONIC ALLOYS : Stacking fault energy
Stacking-fault energies of some binary nickel alloys fundamental to the nimonic series. B.E.P. Beeston & L.K. France. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Apr 68) p.105-7. refs.

NIMONIC ALLOYS : Stress relaxation : Tests : Graphs
Simple graphical analysis of creep and relaxation in nimonic alloys. S.T. Quaass. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (May 68) p.129-38. refs.

NIMONIC ALLOYS : Tensile tests : Graphs
Simple graphical analysis of creep and relaxation in nimonic alloys. S.T. Quaass. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (May 68) p.129-38. refs.

NIMROD MR1 MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Hawker Siddeley Nimrod MR1

NINHYDRIN : Reagents : Colorimetry : Amino acids determination. See AMINO ACIDS : Determination : Colorimetry : Reagents : Ninhydrin

NINHYDRIN; Reagents : Colorimetry : Neomycin determination. See NEOMYCIN : Determination : Colorimetry : Reagents; Ninhydrin

NIOBIUM : Determination : Colorimetry; Reagents : 4-(2-Pyridylazo) resorcinol
Spectrophotometric determination of niobium in zirconium, titanium and other metals with 4-(2-pyridylazo) resorcinol. D.F. Wood & J.T. Jones. Analyst, 93 (Mar 68) p.131-41. refs.

NIOBIUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
.Indirect amplification procedure for the determination of niobium by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. G.F. Kirkbright, A.M. Smith & T.S. West. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.292-7. refs.

NIOBIUM : Effect on nickel alloys. See NICKEL : Alloys : Effect of niobium

NIOBIUM; Electrodes : Breakdown : Insulation : Gaps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gaps : Insulation : Breakdown : Electrodes; Niobium

NIOBIUM; Films. See FILMS; Niobium

NIOBIUM, Irradiated : Neutrons : Dislocations : Loops : Interstitials migration
Kinetics of migration of impurities to small dislocation loops. R. Bullough, J.T. Stanley & J.M. Williams. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.93-6. il. refs.

NIOBIUM, Irradiated : Neutrons : Oxygen dissolution : Measurement : Friction, Internal
Effect of oxygen on 'Stage III' annealing in neutron-irradiated niobium. J.M. Williams, W.E. Brundage & J.T. Stanley. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.100-104. refs.

NIOBIUM, Irradiated : Neutrons : Oxygen dissolution : Measurement : Resistivity
Effect of oxygen on 'Stage III' annealing in neutron-irradiated niobium. J.M. Williams, W.E. Brundage & J.T. Stanley. Metal Science J., 2 (May 68) p.100-104. refs.

NIOBIUM : Ores : Determination of niobium oxide : Gravimetry
Gravimetric method for the determination of mixed oxides (niobium and tantalum pentoxides) in niobium-tantalum minerals. J.B. Pollock. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.93-6. refs.

NIOBIUM, Superconducting
Intrinsic type-2 superconductivity in pure niobium. R.A. French. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.301-308. refs.

NIOBIUM, Superconducting : A.C. loss : Effect of surface treatment
Surface structure and a.c. losses in superconductive niobium. R.M. Easson & P. Hlawiczka. Brit . J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1477-85. refs.

NIOBIUM CARBIDE–COBALT. See COBALT–NIOBIUM CARBIDE

NIOBIUM CARBIDE; Precipitates : Fracture : Cast steel. See STEEL, Cast : Fracture : Precipitates; Niobium carbide

NIOBIUM–MOLYBDENUM. See MOLYBDENUM–NIOBIUM

NIOBIUM-95 : Diffusion : Hexagonal close packed zirconium. See ZIRCONIUM, Hexagonal close packed : Niobium-95 diffusion

NIOBIUM OXIDE : Determination : Ores : Niobium. See NIOBIUM : Ores : Determination of niobium oxide

NIOBIUM PENTOXIDE–SODA–BORON TRIOXIDE GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Boron trioxide–Niobium pentoxide

NIOBIUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL–NIOBIUM

NIOBIUM–STEEL–MANGANESE. See STEEL–MANGANESE–NIOBIUM

NIOBIUM–TANTALUM-TUNGSTEN : Creep rupture tests : Effect of borides
Influence of carbide and boride additions on the creep strength of niobium alloys. G.D. McAdam. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jan 68) p.13-16. il. refs.

NIOBIUM–TANTALUM-TUNGSTEN : Creep rupture tests : Effect of carbides
Influence of carbide and boride additions on the creep strength of niobium alloys. G.D. McAdam. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jan 68) p.13-16. il. refs.

NIOBIUM–TIN; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Niobium–Tin

NIOBIUM–TIN, Superconducting : Stabilisation : Copper
Stabilising the superconductor. A.C. Barber. Copper, 2 (Nov 68) p.2-4. il.

NIOBIUM–TITANIUM, Superconducting,, Cold rolled : Critical current : Density : Anisotropy : Effect of dislocations
Some problems of relating the critical current density to dislocation distribution in worked superconducting alloys. C. Baker & M.T. Taylor. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1129-32. il. refs.

NIOBIUM–TITANIUM, Superconducting : Thermal transformations
Phase transformations in superconducting Ti-Nb alloys. B.A. Hatt & V.G. Rivlin. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1145-9. refs.

NIOBIUM–TITANIUM; Wires. See WIRES; Niobium–Titanium

NIOBIUM–TITANIUM; Wires : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting,, Niobium–Titanium wire

NIOBIUM–TUNGSTEN : Creep rupture tests : Effect of borides
Influence of carbide and boride additions on the creep strength of niobium alloys. G.D. McAdam. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jan 68) p.13-16. il. refs.

NIOBIUM–TUNGSTEN : Creep rupture tests : Effect of carbides
Influence of carbide and boride additions on the creep strength of niobium alloys. G.D. McAdam. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jan 68) p.13-16. il. refs.

NIOBIUM–ZIRCONIUM; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Niobium–Zirconium

NIOBIUM–ZIRCONIUM : Hardening : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Crystal defects

Influence of niobium in irradiation strengthening of dilute Zr-Nb alloys. C.D. Williams & C.E. Ells. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.763-72. il. refs.

NIOBIUM–ZIRCONIUM, Superconducting : Stabilisation : Copper

Stabilising the superconductor. A.C. Barber. Copper, 2 (Nov 68) p.2-4. il.

NIOBIUM–ZIRCONIUM; Wires. See WIRES; Niobium–Zirconium

NIOBIUM–ZIRCONIUM WIRE SUPERCONDUCTING MAGNETS. See MAGNETS, Superconducting,, Niobium–Zirconium wire

NIOXIME. See 1,2-CYCLOHEXANEDIONE DIOXIME

NIPPER MK.3 LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Nipper Mk.3

NITRATED 9-FLUORENYLTRIPHENYLPHOSPHONIUM BROMIDE. See 9-FLUORENYLTRIPHENYLPHOSPHONIUM BROMIDE, Nitrated

NITRATED POLYSTYRENE; Ion exchange resins : Alkali metals. See ALKALI METALS : Ion exchange resins; Polystyrene, Nitrated

NITRATES, Molten–Aqueous solutions : Electrolytes : Silver; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Silver : Aqueous solutions–Molten nitrate electrolytes

NITRATION : Coal. See COAL : Nitration

NITRATION : Iodonium salts : Chlorobenzene : p-Chloronitrobenzene production. See p-CHLORONITROBENZENE : Production : Chlorobenzene : Iodonium salts : Nitration

NITRIC ACID : Dissolution : Sintered uranium dioxide; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide, Sintered : Dissolution : Nitric acid

NITRIC ACID, Fuming : Oxidisers : Propellants. See PROPELLANTS : Oxidisers : Nitric acid, Fuming

NITRIC ACID : Leaching : Ores : Uranium. See URANIUM : Ores : Leaching : Nitric acid

NITRIC ACID : Neutralisation : Ammonia : Ammonium nitrate fertilisers production. See AMMONIUM NITRATE : Fertilisers : Production : Ammonia : Neutralisation : Nitric acid

NITRIC ACID : Passivation : Iron. See IRON : Passivation : Nitric acid

NITRIC ACID : Production : Nitrogen oxides formation : Inhibition

Emissions and abatement of oxides of nitrogen in nitric acid manufacture. W. Teske. Chemical Engr. (Sep 68) p.CE-263-6. il.

NITRIC ACID : Solutions, Boiling : Corrosion : Welded steel–chromium–molybdenum chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum,, Welded : Corrosion : Nitric acid solutions, Boiling

NITRIC ACID–POTASSIUM DICHROMATE SOLUTIONS, Boiling : Intergranular corrosion : Austenitic steel–chromium–nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Austenitic : Corrosion, Intergranular : Nitric acid–Potassium dichromate solutions, Boiling

NITRIC OXIDE : Diffusion : Water. See WATER : Nitric oxide diffusion

NITRIDE–SILICON–METAL DEVICES. See METAL–NITRIDE–SILICON DEVICES

NITRIDED COAL. See COAL, Nitrided

NITRIDES

Formation and reactivity of nitrides. Pt. 1: review and introduction. D.R. Glasson & S.A.A. Jayaweera. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Mar 68) p.65-77. refs.

NITRILE RUBBER

Nitrile rubbers, processing and properties, pt.1. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Sep/Oct 67) p.262-7. il.

Nitrile rubbers, processing and properties, pt.2. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Nov/Dec 67) p.319-25. il. refs.

'Revinex D' nitrile and carboxylated nitrile rubbers. Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1324-5

NITRILE RUBBER; O-rings : Compatibility with fluids : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids : Compatibility with o-rings; Nitrile rubber

NITRITES : Determination of flour. See FLOUR : Determination of nitrites

NITROCELLULOSE

Related Headings:

CELLULOID

NITRO-COMPOUNDS, Aliphatic : Thermal decomposition

Thermal decomposition of some polynitrocompounds in the gas phase. G.M. Nazin, G.B. Manelis, G.N. Nechiporenko & F.I. Dubovitsky. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Apr 68) p.102-6. refs.

NITRO-COMPOUNDS, Aromatic : Reduction : Enamines

Reaction of enamines with aromatic nitro-compounds. S. Danishefsky & R. Cavanaugh. Chemistry & Industry (30 Dec 67) p.2171-2. refs.

NITROGEN : Adsorption : Surface area measurement : Compacts : Powders. See POWDERS : Compacts : Surface area measurement : Nitrogen adsorption

NITROGEN : Adsorption : Surface area measurement : Correlation with gas evolution : Thermal decomposition : Compacts : Coal. See COAL : Compacts : Thermal decomposition : Gas evolution : Correlation with surface area measurement : Nitrogen adsorption

NITROGEN : Ammonia production. See AMMONIA : Production : Nitrogen

NITROGEN : Arcs, D.C.,, Wall stabilised : Column recovery

Static and recovery characteristics of wall-stabilized d.c. arcs in nitrogen. K.R. Hearne & M. Rasul. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.753-61. refs.

NITROGEN, Compressed : Pneumatic cylinders : Stripping : Dies : Pressworking. See PRESSWORKING : Dies : Stripping : Pneumatic cylinders : Nitrogen, Compressed

NITROGEN, Compressed : Propulsion : Acceleration equipment : Weightlessness studies : Manned flights : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights, Manned : Weightlessness : Studies : Acceleration : Equipment : Propulsion : Nitrogen, Compressed

NITROGEN : Cooling : Bright annealing : Cold headed fasteners. See FASTENERS, Cold headed : Annealing, Bright : Cooling : Nitrogen

NITROGEN : Cooling : Stress relieving : Cold headed fasteners. See FASTENERS, Cold headed : Stress Relieving : Cooling : Nitrogen

NITROGEN : Determination : Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Determination of nitrogen

NITROGEN : Determination : Nitrogen compounds. See NITROGEN COMPOUNDS : Determination of nitrogen

NITROGEN : Determination : Stored beef. See BEEF, Stored : Determination of nitrogen

NITROGEN : Determination : Tissues : Plants. See PLANTS : Tissues : Determination of nitrogen

NITROGEN : Determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of nitrogen

NITROGEN : Effect on cracks : Welded mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Welded : Cracks : Effect of nitrogen

NITROGEN : Effect on grain boundaries : Fracture : Cast steel. See STEEL, Cast : Fracture : Grain boundaries : Effect of nitrogen

NITROGEN : Ion exchange : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Ion exchange :

NITROGEN : Ionisation : Coefficients

Ionization coefficients in nitrogen. J. Jones. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.769-74. refs.

NITROGEN : Ionisation : Electron drift : Velocity

Ratio of diffusion coefficient to mobility for electrons in nitrogen and hydrogen. M.S. Naidu & A.N. Prasad. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.763-8. il. refs.

NITROGEN : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Recoil protons : Nuclear reactions

Reactions on light elements induced by charged particles elastically scattered by fast neutrons. W.J. Naude & M. Peisach. J. of Nuclear Energy, 21 (Dec 67) p.893-8. refs.

NITROGEN, Liquid : Cooling : Pulsed magnetic field generation. See MAGNETIC FIELDS, Pulsed : Generation : Cooling : Nitrogen, Liquid

NITROGEN, Liquid : Cooling : Specimens : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Specimens : Cooling : Nitrogen, Liquid

NITROGEN, Liquid : Electrical conduction

Electrical conduction in liquid air and liquid nitrogen. S.W. Byatt & P.E. Secker. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1011-17. il. refs.

NITROGEN, Liquid : Fire control. See FIRES : Control : Nitrogen, Liquid

NITROGEN, Liquid : Freezing : Food. See FOOD : Freezing : Nitrogen, Liquid

NITROGEN, Liquid : Freezing : Sea food. See SEA FOOD : Freezing : Nitrogen, Liquid

NITROGEN, Liquid : Freezing : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Freezing : Nitrogen, Liquid

NITROGEN, Liquid : Freezing : Size distribution determination : Droplets : Sprays : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Sprays : Droplets : Size distribution : Determination : Freezing : Nitrogen, Liquid

NITROGEN : Narcosis : Diving. See DIVING : Nitrogen narcosis

NITROGEN; Plasma jets : Heat transfer studies : Gas–Solid systems. See GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS : Heat transfer : Studies : Plasma jets; Nitrogen

NITROGEN : Production : Air : Distillation : Columns : Dynamics

Dynamic response of an air rectification column to interruptions of the feed flow. R.M. Thorogood. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1457-73. il. refs.

NITROGEN : Sorption : Pore size distribution determination : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Pore size distribution : Determination : Nitrogen sorption

NITROGEN : Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS : Nitrogen

NITROGEN : Townsend discharge : Magnetic fields, Crossed

Uniform-field sparking voltages of gases in crossed magnetic fields. C.L. Dargan & A.E.D. Heylen. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.1034-44. il. refs.

NITROGEN–AIR : Temperature control equipment : Probes : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Probes : Temperature control : Air–Nitrogen

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS : Determination : Effluents : Tanning. See TANNING : Effluents : Determination of nitrogen compounds

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS : Determination : Leather. See LEATHER : Determination of nitrogen compounds

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS : Determination of nitrogen : Kjeldahl method : Distillation : Flasks : Washing : Equipment

Automatic micro-Kjeldahl flask washer. B.O. Myhre & L.F. Ebell. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jul 68) p.827. il.

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS : Fertilisers : Production

Canadian fertilizer complex [Canadian Industries Ltd., Sarnia, Ontario] Chemical Processing, 14 (Mar 68) p.12-15. il.

Fertiliser plant nears completion [Esso Chemie NV at Botlek] Petroleum Times, 72 (19 Jul 68) p.1071+. il. grams

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS, Non-protein : Animal feedingstuffs additives. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Additives : Nitrogen compounds, Non-protein

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS, Organic : Determination of *N*-methyl groups : Nuclear magnetic resonance : Reagents : Trifluoroacetic acid

Detection of the *N*-methyl group by n.m.r. spectroscopy. J.B. Davis. Chemistry & Industry (10 Aug 68) p.1094

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS : Reduction : Chromous ions

Reduction of some nitrogen-containing compounds by the chromous ion and its complexes. C.F. Wells & M.A. Salam. Chemistry & Industry (9 Dec 67) p.2079-80. refs.

NITROGEN DIOXIDE–AIR. See AIR–NITROGEN DIOXIDE

NITROGEN-15; Radioisotopes : Thermal degradation studies : 1,3,5,7-Tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazacyclooctane. See 1,3,5,7-TETRANITRO-1,3,5,7-TETRAZACYCLOOCTANE : Thermal degradation : Studies : Radioisotopes; Nitrogen-15

NITROGEN–HYDROGEN; Flames. See FLAMES; Hydrogen–Nitrogen

NITROGEN–IRON. See IRON–NITROGEN

NITROGEN–NEON. See NEON–NITROGEN

NITROGEN OXIDES : Formation : Nitric acid production. See NITRIC ACID : Production : Nitrogen oxides formation

NITROGEN–OXYGEN–HYDROGEN; Flames : Ionisation : Alkaline earth metals. See ALKALINE EARTH METALS : Ionisation : Flames; Hydrogen–Nitrogen–Oxygen

NITROGEN PENTOXIDE : Reaction with molten lithium chloride–potassium chloride : Pyronitrate production. See PYRONITRATE : Production : Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride, Molten : Reaction with nitrogen pentoxide

NITROGEN–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MANGANESE. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MANGANESE–NITROGEN

NITROGLYCERIN : Detonation : Spinning waves

Spin detonation in nitroglycerin. M.F. Zimmer. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Feb 68) p.1-4. il. refs.

***m*-NITROPHENOL : Polarography**

Adsorption and reduction of *m*-nitrophenol at the dropping mercury electrode. D. Britz & H.H. Bauer. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.347-59. refs.

NITROSAMINES : Determination of flour. See FLOUR : Determination of nitrosamines

***N*-NITROSOACETANILIDE : Thermal decomposition : Free radical formation : Nuclear magnetic resonance**

Stable radical formed during the thermal decomposition of *N*-nitrosoacetanilide. A.R. Forrester. Chemistry & Industry (26 Oct 68) p.1483-4. refs.

NITROUS ACID : Reaction with protein : Wheat. See WHEAT : Protein : Reaction with nitrous acid

NITROUS OXIDE; Fumes : Dyes : Decompositon : Azo compounds. See AZO COMPOUNDS : Dyes : Decomposition : Fumes; Nitrous oxide

NITROUS OXIDE : Heat conduction

Heat conduction through CO_2 and N_2O gases. R.S. Gambhir. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1773-5. refs.

NITROUS OXIDE–ACETYLENE; Flames : Atomic fluorescence spectroscopy : Beryllium determination. See BERYLLIUM : Determination : Spectroscopy, Atomic fluorescence : Flames; Acetylene–Nitrous oxide

NITROUS OXIDE–ACETYLENE; Flames : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry : Silicon determination. See SILICON : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flames; Nitrous oxide–Acetylene

NITROUS OXIDE–ACETYLENE; Flames : Spectroscopy : Beryllium determination. See BERYLLIUM : Determination : Spectroscopy : Flames; Acetylene–Nitrous oxide

NITROUS OXIDE–HYDROGEN; Flames : Emission spectrophotometry. See SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Emission : Flames; Hydrogen–Nitrous oxide

NITROUS OXIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Nitrous oxide–Potassium chloride solutions

NO CARBON REQUIRED PAPER. See PAPER, No carbon required

NOBLE GASES. See GASES, Inert

NOBLE METALS. See PRECIOUS METALS

NODULAR IRON. See IRON, Nodular

NODULAR IRON; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Iron, Nodular

NODULAR IRON; Pipes : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes; Iron, Nodular

NOISE
Related Headings:
SILENCERS

NOISE : Acceleration : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Acceleration : Noise

NOISE : Air conditioning plant. See AIR CONDITIONING : Plant : Noise

NOISE : Air conditioning plant : Wards : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Wards : Air conditioning : Plant : Noise

NOISE : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Noise

NOISE : Axial flow compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Axial flow : Noise

NOISE : Building equipment. See BUILDING : Equipment : Noise

NOISE : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Noise

NOISE : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Noise

NOISE, Coloured : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Noise, Coloured

NOISE : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Noise

NOISE : Draughts : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Draughts : Noise

NOISE : Echo sounding : Fishing. See FISHING : Echo sounding : Noise

NOISE : Effect on thresholds : Hearing. See HEARING : Thresholds : Effect of noise

NOISE, Electrical : Backward wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Backward wave : Noise

NOISE, Electrical : Base region : Subaudio frequency : Bipolar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Bipolar : Subaudio frequency : Base region : Noise

NOISE, Electrical : Beams : Crossed field tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field : Beams : Noise

NOISE, Electrical : Bipolar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Bipolar : Noise

NOISE, Electrical : Control systems : Load : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load : Control systems : Noise

NOISE, Electrical : Converters : Effect on picture quality : U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Picture quality : Effect of converter noise

NOISE, Electrical : Electron beams : O-type travelling wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave,, O-type : Electron beams : Noise

NOISE, Electrical : Errors : Aerials : Direction finding. See DIRECTION FINDING : Aerials : Errors : Noise

NOISE, Electrical, Galactic. See GALACTIC NOISE

NOISE, Electrical : Klystrons. See KLYSTRONS : Noise

NOISE, Electrical,, L.F.,, Gaussian : Generators
Low-frequency noise generator. N.S. Yeowart. Electronic Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.212-14. refs.

NOISE, Electrical : Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor : Noise

NOISE, Electrical : Photomultipliers. See PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Noise

NOISE, Electrical, Propagation : Tracking S-band radar. See RADAR, S-band,, Tracking : Noise, Propagation

NOISE, Electrical,, Random : Input : Resolution improvement : Analogue–Digital converters. See ANALOGUE–DIGITAL CONVERTERS : Resolution : Improvement : Random noise input

NOISE, Electrical, Random : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Noise, Random

NOISE, Electrical : Semiconductor switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Semiconductor : Noise

NOISE, Electrical, Shot : Gallium arsenide; Parametric diodes. See DIODES, Parametric; Gallium arsenide : Noise, Shot

NOISE, Electrical, Shot : Parametric diodes. See DIODES, Parametric : Noise, Shot

NOISE, Electrical,, Subaudio frequency : Spectrum analysers, Digital
Digital analysis of current noise at very low frequencies. I.R.M. Mansour, R.J. Hawkins & G.G. Bloodworth. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Apr 68) p.201-11. refs.

NOISE, Electrical : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Noise

NOISE, Electrical : Transistor a.f. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, A.F.,, Transistor : Noise

NOISE, Electrical : Transistor amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Noise

NOISE, Electrical : Transistor mixers. See MIXERS, Transistor : Noise

NOISE, Electrical : Transistors : A.F. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, A.F. : Transistors : Noise

NOISE, Electrical : Travelling wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave : Noise

NOISE, Electrical,, U.H.F. : Comparators
Noise source calibration in the decimetre band. G.J. Halford & E.G. Robus. Radio & Electronics Engr., 35 (Apr 68) p.227-35. il. refs.

NOISE, Electrical, Wideband : Transmitters : H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F. : Transmitters : Noise, Wideband

NOISE : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Noise

NOISE : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Noise

NOISE : Ergonomics
Response to low-frequency vibration. J.C. Guignard. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Oct 68) p.399-401. refs.

NOISE : Explosions. See EXPLOSIONS : Noise

NOISE : Exposure evaluation
Evaluation methods for total noise exposure. E.J. Rathe & J. Muheim. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Jan 68) p.106-15. il. refs.

NOISE : Fuel injection equipment : Diesel engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines : Fuel injection : Equipment : Noise

NOISE : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Noise

NOISE, Gaussian : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Noise, Gaussian

NOISE, Industrial
Hear here! Machine Shop, 29 (Mar 68) p.82-4
Industrial noise and the works manager. N.R. Martyr. Works Management, 21 (Feb 68) p.17-21. il.
Noise in industry. S.J. Evans & W.G. Cooke. Chemistry & Industry (2 Mar 68) p.275-81. il. refs.
Noise, its measurement and analysis. J.D. Pennington. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Aug 68) p.264-8

NOISE, Industrial : Effect on hearing. See HEARING : Effect of noise, Industrial

NOISE, Industrial : Ergonomics
Human response to intense low-frequency noise and vibration. J.C. Guignard. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.3 (1967-68) p.55-9. refs.
Noise and the human ear (summary) L.E. Euinton. Industrial Safety, 14 (Jun 68) p.303-304

NOISE, Industrial : Research
Combating noise [IRD and the University of Southampton] Electrical Rev., 183 (22 Nov 68) p.748-9. il.

NOISE : Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Noise
NOISE : Intakes : Axial flow turbochargers. See TURBOCHARGERS, Axial flow : Intakes : Noise
NOISE : Intakes : Compressors : Gas turbines. See GAS TURBINES : Compressors : Intakes : Noise
NOISE : Landing. See LANDING : Noise
NOISE : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Noise
NOISE : Moulding machines : Wood. See WOOD : Moulding : Machines : Noise
NOISE : Natural gas equipment : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating : Gas, Natural : Equipment : Noise
NOISE : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons : Energy : Fluctuations
NOISE : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Noise
NOISE : Pipes : Expansion : Air jets. See AIR JETS : Expansion : Pipes : Noise
NOISE : Planing machines : Wood. See WOOD : Planing : Machines : Noise
NOISE : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Noise
NOISE : Racing cars. See MOTOR CARS, Racing : Noise
NOISE : Racing motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Racing : Noise
NOISE : Taking off. See TAKING OFF : Noise
NOISE, Thermal : Aerials : Stations : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Aerials : Noise, Thermal
NOISE : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Noise
NOISE : Turbochargers : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Turbochargers : Noise
NOISE : Turbojet testing : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Turbojets : Testing : Noise
NOISE : Valves : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Valves : Noise
NOISE : Ventilation equipment. See VENTILATION : Equipment : Noise
NOISE : Ventilation equipment : Lecture halls. See LECTURE HALLS : Ventilation : Equipment : Noise
NOISE FIGURE : Cascade common emitter transistor amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Common emitter,, Casade : Noise figure
NOISE FIGURE : Field effect transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Field effect : Noise figure
NOISE FIGURE : Injected beam crossed field electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field,, Injected beam : Noise figure
NOISE FIGURE : Radar. See RADAR : Noise figure
NOISE FIGURE : Receivers : Radio. See RADIO : Receivers : Noise figure
NOISE FIGURE : S-band : Injected beam crossed field electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field,, Injected beam : S-band : Noise figure
NOMOGRAMS : Addition : Fractions. See FRACTIONS : Addition : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Area : Surfaces : Rings. See RINGS : Surfaces : Area : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Air intakes dimensions : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Air intakes : Dimensions : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Altitude–Pressure relationships. See ALTITUDE–PRESSURE RELATIONSHIPS : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Amplitude–Frequency–Peak acceleration relationships : Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS : Amplitude–Frequency–Peak acceleration relationships : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Bending : Hollow rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular,, Hollow : Bending : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Calibration : Dip sticks : Cylindrical tanks. See TANKS, Cylindrical : Dip sticks : Calibration : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Circle : Friction : Bearings. See BEARINGS : Friction : Circle : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Collision diameter : Methane. See METHANE : Collision diameter : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Construction
Geometric construction of simple nomograms. E.J. Owen. Work Study, 17 (Feb 68) p.21-4

NOMOGRAMS : Corrugations. See CORRUGATIONS : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Current calculations : Short circuits. See SHORT CIRCUITS : Current : Calculations : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Diameters : Propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers : Diameters : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Diameters : Spouts : Spouted columns. See SPOUTED COLUMNS : Spouts : Diameters : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Differential pulleys. See PULLEYS, Differential : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Electrochemical machining. See ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Failure rate–Operating time relationships : Reliability. See RELIABILITY : Failure rate–Operating time relationships : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Fibre stresses : Rings. See RINGS : Stresses, Fibre : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Flow : Pipes : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pipes : Flow : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Flow : Servo valves. See SERVO VALVES : Flow : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Flow : Solenoid valves. See VALVES, Solenoid : Flow : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Force : Permanent magnets. See MAGNETS, Permanent : Force : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Heat capacity : Vapour : Olefins. See OLEFINS : Vapour : Heat capacity : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Heat of vaporisation : Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS : Heat of vaporisation : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Heat transfer : Stirred tanks : Mixing : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Mixing : Tanks, Stirred : Heat transfer : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Horsepower rating : Pumps : Water. See WATER : Pumps : Horsepower rating : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Inlet dimensions : Air compressors. See AIR COMPRESSORS : Inlets : Dimensions : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Pitch calculations : Propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers : Pitch : Calculations : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Pressure : Gear pumps. See PUMPS, Gear : Pressure : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Pressure : Hydrogen : Embrittlement : Steel. See STEEL : Embrittlement : Hydrogen : Pressure : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Pressure drop : Valves : Pneumatic machinery. See PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Valves : Pressure drop : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Production management. See PRODUCTION : Management : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Resistance : Copper; Wires. See WIRES; Copper : Resistance : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Reynolds number : Gas flow. See GAS FLOW : Reynolds number : Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS : Skid steering calculations : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Steering, Skid : Calculations : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Specific heat : Liquid organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Specific heat : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Temperature–Viscosity relationships : Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS : Temperature–Viscosity relationships : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Temperature–Viscosity relationships : Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM : Products : Temperature–Viscosity relationships : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Thermal conductivity : Liquid organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Thermal conductivity : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Thermal conductivity : Solid–Liquid mixtures. See SOLID–LIQUID MIXTURES : Thermal conductivity : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Vapour diffusion : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Vapour diffusion : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Vapour–Liquid equilibria : Ternary mixtures. See MIXTURES, Ternary : Vapour–Liquid equilibria : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Velocity : Flow : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow : Velocity : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Velocity : Gas flow : Turbogrid trays : Plate columns. See PLATE COLUMNS : Turbogrid trays : Gas flow : Velocity : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Vibrations : Retaining rings. See RETAINING RINGS : Vibrations : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Volume : Rings. See RINGS : Volume : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Wind : Ergonomics : Cooling. See COOLING : Ergonomics : Wind : Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS : Yield calculations : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Yield calculations : Nomograms

NON-ABSORBING REFERENCE LINE ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Gold determination. See GOLD : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption,, Non-absorbing reference line

NON-ABSORBING REFERENCE LINE ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Palladium determination. See PALLADIUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption,, Non-absorbing reference line

NON-ABSORBING REFERENCE LINE ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Platinum determination. See PLATINUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption,, Non-absorbing reference line

NON-ABSORBING REFERENCE LINE ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Rhodium determination. See RHODIUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption,, Non-absorbing reference line

NON-AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS : Low molecular weight polymers. See POLYMERS, Low molecular weight : Solutions, Non-aqueous

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING. See TESTING, Non-destructive

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Testing, Non-destructive

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Testing, Non-destructive

NON-FERROUS METALS : Alloys : Corrosion : Salt solutions

Studies in the corrosion of some non-ferrous alloys in 3% sodium chloride solution. P.R. Shibad & J. Balachandra. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Feb 68) p.16-19. refs.

NON-FERROUS METALS : Casting : Moulds

Brief review of non-ferrous core- and mould-making processes. C. Starr. Foundry Trade J., 124 (21 Mar 68) p.467-70

NON-FERROUS METALS : Casting : Moulds : Cores; Calcium phosphates

Soluble cores based on calcium phosphates for use with certain non-ferrous alloys. K. Rose. Foundry Trade J., 124 (29 Feb 68) p.364-5. refs.

NON-FERROUS METALS : Extrusion, Cold,, Hydrostatic

Account of some recent experimental work on the hydrostatic extrusion of non-ferrous metals. B.W.H. Lowe & D. Goold. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.197-206. refs.

NON-FERROUS METALS : Foundry practice

Small founder rockets to success! [M.J. Allen (Non-Ferrous Founders) Limited] Foundry Trade J., 124 (25 Apr 68) p.683-6. il.

NON-FERROUS METALS; Heating equipment : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Equipment; Non-ferrous metals

NON-FERROUS METALS : Hot pressworking

Hot pressings. Design & Components in Engng. (2 Sep 68) p.28-37. il.

NON-FERROUS METALS : Marking : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Marking : Non-ferrous metals

NON-FERROUS METALS : Production : Analysis : Instruments

Progress of analytical instrumentation in the non-ferrous industry [IMI (Kynoch) Ltd.] W.T. Elwell. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Apr 68) p.454-60. il. refs.

NON-FERROUS METALS : Research

Non-ferrous metals research [British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association: summary of annual report 1967] Metal Forming, 35 (Jul 68) p.192-5

NON-FERROUS METALS; Rods. See RODS; Non-ferrous metals

NON-FERROUS METALS; Ventilation equipment. See VENTILATION : Equipment; Non-ferrous metals

NON-IONIC SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS. See SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, Non-ionic

NON-LINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR DISCRETE-CONTINUOUS CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discrete-continuous,, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR EQUATIONS. See EQUATIONS, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR MULTIVARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable,, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR RELAY CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Relay,, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR RELAY SYSTEMS. See SYSTEMS, Relay,, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR RESISTORS : Protection : Contacts : Relays. RELAYS : Contacts : Protection : Resistors, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR SAMPLED DATA CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data,, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS. See SYSTEMS, Non-linear

NON-LINEARITIES : Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear : Non-linearities

NON-METALS : Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Non-metals

NON-METALS : Microindentation : Effect of adsorbates, Polar

Effects of adsorption on the indentation deformation of non-metallic solids. R.E. Hanneman & J.H. Westbrook. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.73-88. il. refs.

NON-NEWTONIAN FLUIDS. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian

NON-NEWTONIAN FLUIDS : Flow : Stratified porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS, Stratified : Non-Newtonian fluid flow

NON-NEWTONIAN FLUIDS : Pipes. See PIPES : Non-Newtonian fluids

NON-RESIDENTIAL TRAFFIC : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic, Non-residential

NON-RETURN BALL VALVES. See VALVES, Ball,, Non-return
NON-RETURN VALVES : Screw injection moulding machines : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection,, Screw : Machines : Valves, Non-return
NON-WOVEN CARPETS. See CARPETS, Non-woven
NON-WOVEN COURTELLE FABRICS. See FABRICS; Courtelle,, Non-woven
NON-WOVEN FABRICS. See FABRICS, Non-woven
NON-WOVEN MAN MADE FIBRE FABRICS. See FABRICS; Man made fibres,, Non-woven
NON-WOVEN NYLON FABRICS : Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers : Fabrics; Nylon,, Non-woven
NON-WOVEN VISCOSE RAYON FABRICS. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose,, Non-woven
NON-WOVEN VISCOSE RAYON–TERYLENE; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose–Terylene,, Non-woven
NONYL ALCOHOL : Sprouting inhibitors : Storage : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Storage : Sprouting : Inhibitors : Nonyl alcohol
NOORDWIJK
  See
    EUROPEAN SPACE TECHNOLOGY CENTRE.. Noordwijk
NOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Nor

NORATORS : Active electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Active : Norators
NORBORMIDE : Rat control : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Rats : Control : Norbormide
NORD 500 VERTICAL TAKE OFF AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off, Types, Nord 500
NORFOLK
  See
    COUNTY OFFICES.. Norfolk
    POWER DISTRIBUTION, Rural.. Norfolk
    WATERWAYS.. Norfolk

NORM–MODUL SYSTEM : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Norm–Modul system
NORMAL DISTRIBUTION. See GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION
NORMALISED ELECTROSLAG WELDED STEEL. See STEEL, Welded, Electroslag,, Normalised
NORTH AMERICA
  See
    AIR DEFENCE.. North America
    AUTOGYROS.. North America
    HALIBUT : Fishing : Industry.. North America
    PACKAGING : Design.. North America
    TRAFFIC ENGINEERING.. North America
NORTH EAST ENGLAND
  See
    GAS, Natural.. North East England
    GAS, Town.. North East England
    REFUSE DISPOSAL.. North East England

NORTH RIDING
  See
    POTASSIUM : Mining.. North Riding
NORTH SEA
  See
    GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore.. North Sea
    GAS, Natural.. North Sea
    GAS, Natural : Pipelines, Submarine.. North Sea
    GAS, Natural : Prospecting.. North Sea
    PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore.. North Sea
    PETROLEUM : Prospecting.. North Sea

NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS
  Men of vision [Presidential Address to the North Staffordshire Institute of Mining Engineers] E. Mawdsley. Mining Engr., 127 (Feb 68) p.283-6. refs.

NORTH WEST ENGLAND
  See
    COAL : Mining.. North West England
    GAS, Town : Distribution.. North West England
    TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. North West England

NORTHERN COLLEGE OF MUSIC.. Manchester
  Northern College of Music. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Mar 68) p.387+. il.

NORTHERN ENGLAND
  See
    PHOTOENGRAVING : Industry.. Northern England
    ROADS.. Northern England
    TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. Northern England
    WATER : Resources.. Northern England
NORTHERN IRELAND
  See
    ELECTROPLATING : Effluents.. Northern Ireland
    HOSPITALS.. Belfast
    POWER STATIONS.. Larne Lough
    ROADS.. Antrim County
    SHOPPING CENTRES.. Belfast
    TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. Fermanagh County
    TOWN PLANNING.. Belfast
    TOWN PLANNING.. Londonderry
    WATER : Engineering.. Belfast
NORTHERN TERRITORY
  See
    LEAD : Prospecting.. Northern Territory
    ZINC : Prospecting.. Northern Territory
NORTHUMBERLAND
  See
    WITHERITE : Mining.. Northumberland
NORTON COMMANDO MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton Commando
NORTON MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton
NORWAY
  See
    COPPER : Ores : Pyrites : Deposits.. Norway
    ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS.. Norway
    FISHING : Industry.. Norway
    HELICOPTERS : Transport.. Norway
    LEAD : Ores : Pyrites : Deposits.. Norway
    ROADS : Snow clearance.. Norway
    SEINERS, Purse.. Norway
    SHIPBUILDING.. Norway
    TRAMWAYS.. Norway
    WARSHIPS.. Norway
    ZINC : Ores : Pyrites : Desposits.. Norway
NORWICH
  See
    COUNTY OFFICES.. Norfolk
    TOWN PLANNING.. Norwich

NOSE CONES (Aircraft) Coatings; Epoxy resins
  Rain erosion resistant coatings for high speed flight. W.G. Allen. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.8-10. il.

NOSE CONES : Intercontinental ballistic missiles. See MISSILES, Ballistic,, Intercontinental : Nose cones

NOSE CONES (Missiles) Coatings; Epoxy resins
  Rain erosion resistant coatings for high speed flight. W.G. Allen. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.8-10. il.

NOTATION : Molecular structure : Glass. See GLASS : Molecular structure : Notation
NOTATION, Numerical : Periodic table. See PERIODIC TABLE : Notation, Numerical
NOTCH TESTING
  Related Headings :
    IZOD TESTS
NOTCH TESTING : Steel. See STEEL : Notch testing
NOTCHED CELLULOID STRIPS. See STRIPS; Celluloid,, Notched

NOTCHED HIGH TENSILE STEEL; Plates. See PLATES; Steel, High tensile,, Notched

NOTCHED MILD STEEL. See STEEL, Mild,, Notched

NOVOLAKS : Production : Phenol–Formaldehyde : Reaction with hexamethylenetetramine

Study of the novolak–hexamine reaction. E.W. Orrell & R. Burns. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Oct 68) p.469-77. refs.

NOZZLE SEPARATION : Isotopes : Uranium; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium : Isotopes : Separation, Nozzle

NOZZLES (Aircraft) Housings; Aluminium alloys : Die casting

Compound problem in diecasting a complex frame and nozzle-housing [LM 6] H.H. Burns. Foundry Trade J., 125 (29 Aug 68) p.341-5. il.

NOZZLES, Choked : Calibration : Meters : Airflow. See AIRFLOW : Meters : Calibration : Nozzles, Choked

NOZZLES : Flow

Nozzle operating diagram. D.H. Daley. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct/Dec 67) p.293-300. il.

NOZZLES : Flow : Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Nozzles

NOZZLES : Fuel injection : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection : Nozzles

NOZZLES (Gas turbines) Components : Grinding : Machines

Form grinding the platform rings of nozzle guide vanes [Rolls Royce] Machine Shop, 29 (Jun 68) p.19-22. il.

NOZZLES, Plug : Engines : Solid fuelled rockets. See ROCKETS, Solid fuelled : Engines : Nozzles, Plug

NOZZLES, Pressure : Lubricants : Drawing : Wires. See WIRES : Drawing : Lubricants : Nozzles, Pressure

NOZZLES (Rockets) Particles : Entrainment : Velocity

Analytical and experimental investigation of the velocities of particles entrained by the gas flow in nozzles. J.H. Neilson & A. Gilchrist. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.131-49. il. refs.

NOZZLES : Steel; Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS; Steel : Nozzles

NOZZLES : Turbojets : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Turbojets : Nozzles

NUCLEAR EMULSIONS : Gamma radiation : Interference : Flux measurement : Fast neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Fast : Flux : Measurement : Interference : Gamma radiation : Nuclear emulsions

NUCLEAR EMULSIONS : Low voltage electron microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Electron, Low voltage : Nuclear emulsions

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Related Headings:
- ACCELERATORS, Electron
- ACCELERATORS, Proton
- FISSION PRODUCTS
- RADIOACTIVITY

NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Austria

Austria: Seibersdorf Reactor and Research Centre. M.J. Higatsberger. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.852-4

NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Belgium

Belgium: Nuclear Energy Research Centre at Mol. J. Goens. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.831-3.

NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Canada

AECL in Canada's nuclear power programme. J.L. Gray. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.498-501

Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd. 1967-68 annual report. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.861-2

Role of AECL laboratories. L.R. Haywood. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.516-18

Survey of Canada: Atomic Energy Control Board. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.504

NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Europe

ENEA ten years old [European Nuclear Energy Agency] Nuclear Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.127-8. il.

European nuclear energy [ENEA] N. Hawkes. Nature, 217 (6 Jan 68) p.16-17

Planning electricity supply on a European scale. S. Lalander. Electrical Rev., 182 (7 Jun 68) p.844-5

NUCLEAR ENERGY : Flash evaporators : Distillation : Sea water. See SEA : Water : Distillation : Flash evaporators : Nuclear energy

NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Great Britain

Changing roles of the U.K.A.E.A. (summary of annual report 1967/68) Engineer, 226 (18 Oct 68) p.577-9. il.

Comment. A.W. Benn. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.269-70

Diversification at Harwell. J. Maddox. Nature, 217 (17 Feb 68) p.607-8

What next in nuclear power? Nature, 220 (30 Nov 68) p.854

Power plant for the 1970's (summary) E.C. Rippon. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Mar 68) p.3-5

Reorganisation of nuclear industry. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Sep 68) p.3-5

What next for nuclear power? Lord Hinton. New Scientist, 38 (6 Jun 68) p.525

NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Great Britain : History

Sir John Cockcroft and atomic energy: 1st Cockcroft Memorial lecture. Lord Penny. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.295-301

NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Greece

Demokritos Nuclear Research Centre, Greece. P.N. Dimotakis. Nature, 220 (30 Nov 68) p.861-2

NUCLEAR ENERGY .. India

Indian Dept. of Atomic Energy: annual report 1967-8 (summary) Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.601

NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Japan

Japan—the advantage of a late start. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jul 68) p.193-6

NUCLEAR ENERGY : Power supplies : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Power supplies : Nuclear energy

NUCLEAR ENERGY : Research

Argonne National Laboratory: summary of 1967 annual report. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.272-4

Grosswelzheim Laboratories [AEG] A. Kirchenmayer. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.757-8. il. refs.

Still going strong in Tennessee. Nature, 220 (16 Nov 68) p.640-1. il.

NUCLEAR ENERGY : Research .. West Germany

Research activities: directed towards the nuclear generating programme. W. Finke. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.743-4

NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Sweden

Sweden goes for nuclear power. B. Caplan. New Scientist, 40 (31 Oct 68) p.240-2. il.

NUCLEAR ENERGY .. U.S.A.

Nuclear power in the U.S.A.: uranium competitive with fossil fuels. Engineer, 225 (19 Jan 68) p.141

NUCLEAR ENERGY .. West Germany

Development of nuclear power in Germany. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.274-7

German developments worth watching. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.741

Nuclear industry of the F.R.G. L. Memmel. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.748-9

NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Western Europe

Forty year look into the future in Europe [ENEA] P.H. Margen. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.669-71

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS : Excavation

Nuclear explosives engineering: Puerto Rico summer workshop. J.A. Cheney & W.K. Talley. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jul 68) p.411-15. refs.

Use of nuclear explosive for peaceful purposes. G.J. Chave. Nuclear Energy (Sep/Oct 68) p.136-9. il.

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS : Fall out

Nuclear digging comes clean. G. Marwick. New Scientist, 38 (23 May 68) p.394

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, Underground : Detection

Comprehensive test ban. D. Davies. Science J., 4 (Nov 68) p.78-84. il. refs.

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, Underground : Natural gas production. See GAS, Natural : Production : Nuclear explosions, Underground

NUCLEAR FISSION

Related Headings:

FISSION FRAGMENTS

NUCLEAR FUSION : Field ion emission

How to light a mini-H-bomb. P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 40 (21 Nov 68) p.442-3. il. ref.

NUCLEAR FISSION, Spontaneous : Uranium; Fuels, Sub-critical assemblies. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES : Fuels; Uranium : Spontaneous fission

NUCLEAR FISSION : Uranium-235. See URANIUM-235 : Nuclei : Fission

NUCLEAR FUSION

Fusion reactor prospects: a plasma physicist's assessment. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jan 68) p.8-13. il. refs.

Technological aspects of fusion power generation [Culham] (summary) R. Carruthers. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Mar 68) p.17-19

Technology of fusion power. R. Carruthers. New Scientist, 36 (14 Dec 67) p.642-4

NUCLEAR FUSION : Plasmas : Containment : Magnetic fields

Towards thermonuclear fusion [Kurchatov Institute, Moscow] M. Romanovskii. Science J., 4 (Nov 68) p.43-8. il. refs.

NUCLEAR FUSION : Plasmas; Deuterium : Containment : Magnetic fields

Another rung on the fusion ladder [UKAEA, Culham] L. Miller. New Scientist, 40 (24 Oct 68) p.186-7. il.

NUCLEAR FUSION : Reactors

Engineering study for a fusion power reactor (summary) Electrical Rev., 181 (15 Dec 67) p.872-3

NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS

Related Headings:

COUNTERS, Beta particle
COUNTERS : Nuclear instruments
COUNTERS, Proportional
ELECTRONS : Multipliers, Channel
NEUTRONS, Fast : Counters
NUCLEAR EMULSIONS
RADIOACTIVITY : Industrial health : Monitors
SCINTILLATION COUNTING

NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS.. West Germany

Nuclear instruments. B. Schallopp. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.772-3

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

High resolution n.m.r. R.F.M. White. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jan 68) p.20-3. il. refs.

Limits of measurement in magnetic resonance. H.D.W. Hill & R.E. Richards. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.977-83. refs.

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: engineering outline, 139. Engineering, 206 (23 Aug 68) p.307-10. il.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Related Headings:

NUCLEAR QUADRUPOLE RESONANCE
KNIGHT SHIFT
SPIN-LATTICE RELAXATION

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : *N*-Dialkylaminoalkyl-naphthalene-1,4-diamines. See *N*-DIALKYLAMINOALKYL-NAPHTHALENE-1,4-DIAMINES : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Double irradiation : Spectrometers : Phase lock circuits

Phase-lock circuit for a 100 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer. A. Charles. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.64-5. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Fluorocarbohydrates. See FLUOROCARBOHYDRATES : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Fluxional cyclic organometallic compounds. See ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS, Cyclic,, Fluxional : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Formaldehyde : Condensation reactions : Aroyl propionic acids : Thermoplastics manufactures. See THERMOPLASTICS : Manufactures : Aroyl propionic acids : Condensation reactions : Formaldehyde : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Free radical formation : Thermal decomposition : *N*-Nitrosoacetanilide. See *N*-NITROSOACETANILIDE : Thermal decomposition : Free radical formation : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Isomers : 3-Ketoximes : Steroids. See STEROIDS : 3-Ketoximes : Isomers : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Lactones : Alicyclic sesquiterpenes. See SESQUITERPENES, Alicyclic : Lactones : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Metals. See METALS : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Methyl glycopyranosiduloses. See METHYL GLYCOPYRANOSIDULOSES : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : *N*-Methyl group determination : Organic nitrogen compounds. See NITROGEN COMPOUNDS, Organic : Determination of *N*-methyl groups : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Oils determination. See OILS : Determination : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Oriented polythene; Film. See FILM; Polythene, Oriented : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Permanent magnets

Permanent magnet for a nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer. E. Boltezar, M. Petrinovic & M. Sedlacek. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.323-5. il. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Phenylphosphorus compounds. See PHENYLPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Platinum phosphine complexes : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Polyalanines. See POLYALANINES : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Poly-γ-benzyl L-glutamate. See POLY-γ-BENZYL L-GLUTAMATE : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Probes : Overheating : Protection

System for protecting variable temperature nuclear magnetic Heathcote. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.356-7. il.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : **Probes : Temperature control : Air–Nitrogen : Equipment**

Gas stream temperature control device for temperatures from -195 to 250°C. J. Balla, K. Tompa & F. Toth. Cryogenics, 8 (Feb 68) p.47-9. il. ref.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : **Probes, Transistor**

Fast recovery probe and receiver for pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance probes against damage by overheating. A. resonance spectroscopy. I.J. Lowe & C.E. Tarr. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.320-2. il. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : **Pulses : Amplifiers**

High-power, untuned radio-frequency transmitter for pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. I.J. Lowe & C.E. Tarr. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.604-6. il. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : **Signals : Calibration : Sampling circuits**

Simple method for calibration of noisy nuclear magnetic resonance signals. R.H. Dean & R.J. Furley. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.57-8. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : **Spectrometers**

Low cost NMR spectrometer will perform over 100 analyses a day [Varian Associates Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 13 (Dec 67) p.46-8. il.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : **Spectrometers, Frequency sweep : Frequency marking : Equipment**

Marker for a frequency swept nuclear magnetic resonance or pure quadrupole resonance spectrometer. L. Guibe & M. Berteloot. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.950. il. ref.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : **Spectrometers, Frequency sweep : Shaft encoders : Synchronisation : Computers, Average transient : Storage units : Scanning**

Method of synchronizing the frequency sweep of a nuclear resonance spectrometer to the memory scan of a computer of average transients. P.S. Allen & L.W. Johnson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.966-7. ref.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : **Spectrometers : Heating attachments**

Simple furnace for high temperature nuclear magnetic resonance experiments. W.W. Warren Jr. & W.G. Clark. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1019-21. il. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : **Spectrometers : Low temperature attachments**

Rotatable low temperature crystal holder for nuclear magnetic resonance studies. D. Warner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1028. il. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Stereoselectivity : Glycols : Reaction with benzene phosphorus oxydichloride : Heterocyclic phosphonate production. See PHOSPHONATES, Heterocyclic : Production : Benzene phosphorus oxydichloride : Reaction with glycols : Stereoselectivity : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Thermal decomposition products : *gem*-Dibromocyclopropanes. See *gem*-DIBROMOCYCLOPROPANES : Thermal decomposition : Products : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Water determination. See WATER : Determination : Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS

Cutting construction costs at Hartlepool 1250 MW nuclear station. Engineer, 226 (29 Nov 68) p.823-4. il.

Cutting the cost of Hartlepool 1,250 MW station. Electrical Times, 154 (28 Nov 68) p.759-60. il.

Dungeness B: membrane moves in. Engineering, 205 (22 Mar 68) p.440-2. il.

Hinkley Point B: survey of design and construction. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.652-3. il.

Three generations of nuclear power stations. G.R. Bainbridge & T.N. Marsham. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jul 68) p.280-8. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : **Boilers**

Dungeness B: boiler conflict. Engineering, 206 (13 Sep 68) p.392-3. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : **Boilers, Once through : Boiling : Transient response : Calculations : Computers, Hybrid**

Hybrid computation of the dynamics of a distributed system. L.G. Noronha, C.Y. Po & J.W. Womack. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.196-205. il. refs.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : **Boilers : Tubes : Corrosion : Films ; Magnetite : Thermal conductivity**

Measurements of the thermal conductivity of thin films of magnetite. J. Lis & P.O. Kellard. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1117-23. il. refs.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : **Boilers : Tubes, Finned : Manufactures**

Boiler element fabrication for the advanced gas-cooled reactor at Dungeness "B" nuclear power station. A.M. Gifford & A. Thrower. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Sep 68) p.327-32. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : **Boilers : Tubes; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum : Oxidation : Carbon dioxide**

Variability in CO_2 oxidation resistance of 2¼ Cr 1 Mo and 1 Cr ½ Mo steels. R.J. Harris & J.A. Menzies. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jan 68) p.34-46. il. refs.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : **Cables : Installation : Scheduling : Computers**

Computer aids cable contracts. Pt.1: planning complex schemes. R. Butterworth. Electrical Times, 153 (7 Mar 68) p.373-6. il.

Computer aids cable contracts. Pt. 2: progressing and financial control. R. Butterworth. Electrical Times, 153 (14 Mar 68) p.421-3

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : **Construction**

Dungeness B nuclear power station. Architect & Surveyor, 13 (Sep/Oct 68) p.3+. il.

Hinkley Point B: civil engineering. J.D. Hay. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.659-60. il.

Hinkley Point B: construction techniques. R. Pearson. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.654-6. il.

Progress at Hinkley B: reactor liner moves in ahead of schedule. Contract J., 225 (10 Oct 68) p.616-17. il.

Wylfa nuclear plant. Contract J , 221 (15 Feb 68) p.793-4. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : **Control systems : Computers**

Computerized testing at Wylfa. Engineering, 205 (12 Apr 68) p.550-2. il.

Dungeness B: security by computer [Argus 500] Engineering, 206 (29 Nov 68) p.801. il.

Hinkley Point B: station control and instrumentation. J.E. Makin. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.663-5

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : **Cooling systems : Sea water : Discharge : Tanks : Fish culture**

Power stations as sea farms [Hunterston] C.E. Nash. New Scientist, 40 (14 Nov 68) p.367-9. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : **Cooling systems : Sea water : Intakes**

Cooling water intakes at Wylfa nuclear power station [Anglesey] Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.759-60. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : **Cooling systems : Sea water : Tunnels : Grouting**

Grouting on the sea-bed at Dungeness 'B' nuclear power station in Kent. M. Oriani. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (May 68) p.539-40. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : **Costs**

Seaton Carew [Hartlepool] (statement issued on 21 Aug) R. Mason. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Sep 68) p.618-19

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS.. **Douglas Point**

Ontario hydro report [Douglas Point] Electrical Times, 152 (30 Nov 67) p.866

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS.. Eastern Europe

Nuclear power round up in Eastern Europe. A. Hermann. New Scientist, 37 (25 Jan 68) p.198-200. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS.. Great Britain

Developments in nuclear power. G.L. Atkinson. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Aug 68) p.591-2

UK nuclear power stations. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 6 (Oct 67) p.279-83

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS.. Lingen

Lingen: survey of the German KWL plant. O. Deublein. Nuclear Engng. International, 13 (Nov 68) p.929-30

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS.. Ontario

Ontario Hydro's nuclear activities. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.502-3

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Safety

Nuclear power stations: standards of safety provide a model for other industries. H.J. Dunster. Municipal Engng., 145 (31 May 68) p.1063

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Stirling engines

Stirling cycle with nuclear fuel. I. Kolin. Nuclear Engng. International, 13 (Dec 68) p.1028-34. il. refs.

NUCLEAR POWERED GAS TURBINES : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines, Nuclear powered

NUCLEAR POWERED STEAM TURBINES : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines, Nuclear powered

NUCLEAR PROPULSION : Rockets. See ROCKETS, Nuclear

NUCLEAR PROPULSION : Ships. See SHIPS : Nuclear propulsion

NUCLEAR QUADRUPOLE RESONANCE

Radio signals from the heart of matter. D.A. Tong. Wireless World, 73 (Jan 68) p.620-4. il. refs.

NUCLEAR QUADRUPOLE RESONANCE : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Nuclear quadrupole resonance

NUCLEAR QUADRUPOLE RESONANCE : Spectrometers

Improved super-regenerative spectrometer for nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy. J.A.S. Smith & D.A. Tong. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.8-14. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTIONS : $^{7}\mathrm{Li}(p,\alpha)\alpha$

Study of the $^{7}\mathrm{Li}(p,\alpha)\alpha$ reaction as a student exercise. J.L. Duggan. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Oct 68) p.611-19. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTIONS : Recoil protons : Fast neutrons : Irradiation : Carbon. See CARBON : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Recoil protons : Nuclear reactions

NUCLEAR REACTIONS : Recoil protons : Fast neutrons : Irradiation : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Recoil protons : Nuclear reactions

NUCLEAR REACTIONS : Recoil protons : Fast neutrons : Irradiation : Oxygen. See OXYGEN : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Recoil protons : Nuclear reactions

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Technology of integrated primary circuits for power reactors. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.593-6. il.

World reactor progress schedules. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.208-9

NUCLEAR REACTORS
Related Headings:
SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES

NUCLEAR REACTORS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

History

Particular countries
- *Great Britain*

NUCLEAR REACTORS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

Research

Costs

Problems
- *Safety*
- *Wastes*

Physics
- *Neutrons*
- *Neutron diffusion*
- *Temperature*

Materials
- *Graphite*
- *Aluminium-Alumina*
- *Lead*

Components
- *Cores*
- *Tubes*
  - *Pressure tubes*
  - *Pressure vessels*
- *Moderators*
- *Fuel elements*
- *Control systems*
- *Control rods*

Fuels

Types of reactors
- By can, moderator or coolant material
  - *Magnox*
  - *Boiling water*
  - *Pressurised water*
  - *Graphite moderated*
  - *Water moderated*
  - *Heavy water moderated*
  - *Beryllia moderated*
  - *Beryllium moderated*
  - *Gas cooled*
  - *Helium cooled*
  - *Water cooled*
- *Fast*
- *Spherical*
- *Coupled core*
- *Training*

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Nuclear reactors

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Aluminium–Alumina : Fretting

Control of fretting wear of sintered aluminium powder. C.P.L. Commissaris & A.W.J. de Gee. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.41-7. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated : Neutron diffusion : Measurement : Pulsed neutrons

Critical study of BeO by pulsed neutron method. B.V. Joshi, V.R. Nargundkar & K. Subbarao. J. of Nuclear Energy, 21 (Dec 67) p.883-92. refs.

Pulsed neutron measurement in BeO and derivation of the thermal neutron diffusion parameters from the $2(B^2)$ curve. A.I.M. Ritchie. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jun 68) p.371-85. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated : Neutrons, Fast : Energy, Transient : Spectra

Transient spectra in beryllium oxide. S.P. Tewari & S.K. Trikha. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Sep 68) p.569-77. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Beryllium moderated : Neutrons : Slowing down : Pulsed source technique**
Pulsed neutron measurements for beryllium in the range of large bucklings. A. Graffstein, T. Rzeszot & E. Warda. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jul 68) p.433-43. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Boiling water**
CANDU-BLW. G.A. Pon. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.519-20
Design features of KWL. K. Traube & S. Kombilcher. Nuclear Engng. International, 13 (Nov 68) p.930-3. il.
Ringhals [Swedish State Power Board] Nuclear Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.838-9. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Boiling water : Coolants : Pumps**
Pumps for primary circuits. D. Born. Nuclear Engng., 12 (Dec 67) p.910-16. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Boiling water : Fuel elements**
KWL fuel. W. Fricke. Nuclear Engng. International, 13 (Nov 68) p.934-5. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Boiling water : Fuel elements : Burn out : Testing**
BWR burn-out experiments. E. Rolstad & G. Kjaerheim. Nuclear Engng. International, 13 (Dec 68) p.1021-7. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Boiling water : Fuel elements : Tape, Twisted**
Twisted tapes for increased power density. A. Rosuel & X. Rouvillois. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jan 68) p.43-5. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Boiling water : Instruments**
Instrumentation and control [Kernkraftwerk Lingen GmbH] E. Schrufer & A. Reinhardt. Nuclear Engng. International, 13 (Nov 68) p.935-8. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Boiling water : Start up**
Commissioning and start-up of KWL. R. Jaerscky & J. Schulze. Nuclear Engng. International, 13 (Nov 68) p.939-44. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Components : Buyers' guides**
International buyers' guide 1968. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.229-65

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Control rods; Steel, Stainless—Boron carbide, Coated : Titanium carbide**
Dispersions of boron carbide with barrier layers in stainless steel. G. Arthur, R.G.J. Smith & M. Crossland. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.41-55. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Control systems : Computers**
On-line computer for nuclear reactors. Nuclear Engng. International, 13 (Nov 68) p.950-2

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Cores, Two zone : Stability**
Spatial instabilities in a two-zone reactor. D.E. Jeffers, R.E. Crosbie & J.W. Lynn. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jul 68) p.259-60. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Coupled core : Neutrons, First flight**
Effect of first-flight neutrons on coupled reactor kinetics behaviour. A. Belleni-Morante. J. of Nuclear Energy, 21 (Dec 67) p.867-70. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Fast**
Who will build America's fast breeder reactors? Engineering, 206 (20 Sep 68) p.415

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Fast : Construction**
PFR: pre-production reactor [Dounreay] Engineering, 206 (18 Oct 68) p.565-6. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Fast : Cooling systems : Leaks : Repair**
Location and repair of the DFR leak. R.R. Matthews & K.J. Henry. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.840-4. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Fast : Fuel elements : Cans : Deformation : Thermal stresses**
Incremental growth due to creep and plastic yielding of thin tubes subjected to internal pressure and cyclic thermal stresses. J. Bree. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.122-7. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Fast : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide—Uranium dioxide : Production**
Plutonium fuel element manufacture for the prototype fast reactor. N. Parkinson. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jan 68) p.14-15. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Fast : Fuels : Production : Thermal nuclear reactors**
Use valubreeder for super conversion. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.837

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Fast ,, Pulsed**
Fast pulsed reactor VIPER. Pt.1: general description. J.W. Weale, H. Goodfellow, M.H. McTaggart & E.G. Warnke. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.313-27. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Fast ,, Pulsed : Physics**
Fast pulsed reactor VIPER. Pt.2: reactor physics measurements and analysis. M.H. McTaggart, H. Goodfellow, W.B. McCormick & J.W. Weale. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.328-42. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Fast ,, Sodium cooled**
Sodium FBR programme [West Germany & Benelux] D. Faude & J. Seetzen. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.750-2

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Fuel elements**
Nuclear fuel elements: engineering outline, 147. Engineering, 206 (18 Oct 68) p.589-92. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Fuel elements : Cans : Creep : Thermal stresses**
Investigation of the creep of fuel-element cans under internal pressure using a damage-function creep theory. W.S. Blackburn. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jul 68) p.170-5. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Fuel elements : Cans : Extrusion, Cold : Presses, Hydrostatic**
Hydrostatic extrusion at the U.K.A.E.A.: installation of 1,600/80-ton press in the Springfield Works. Metal Forming, 35 (Apr 68) p.107+. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Fuel elements : Cans : Fatigue : Tests**
Experimental arrangement for direct high-strain fatigue tests at elevated temperatures. T. Cook & G. Cavill. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.337-40. il. ref.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Fuel elements, Irradiated : Testing**
Examination of irradiated nuclear fuels, pt.2. J.D.B. Lambert. Nuclear Energy (Mar/Apr 68) p.34-45. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Fuel elements : Leaks : Detection : Counters**
Failed element detection systems. O. Strindehag. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.117-18. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Fuel elements : Rods : Performance : Studies : Channels : Surfaces : Roughness : Whitworth thread forms**
Heat transfer and pressure drop measurements in channels with Whitworth thread form roughness. B.N. Furber & D.N. Cox. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 9 (Dec 67) p.339-50. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Fuels : Fission : Prompt neutron emission**
Recommended values for the number of neutrons per fission. F.L. Fillmore. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Feb 68) p.79-97. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Fuels, Irradiated**
Examination of irradiated nuclear fuels, pt.1. J.D.B. Lambert. Nuclear Energy (Jan/Feb 68) p.2-12. il. refs.
Examination of irradiated nuclear fuels, pt.3. J.D.B. Lambert. Nuclear Energy (May/Jun 68) p.66+. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide : Determination of plutonium : Coulometry

Rapid dissolution of plutonium dioxide by a sodium peroxide-sodium hydroxide fusion, followed by determination of the plutonium content by controlled-potential coulometry. G.W.C. Milner & D. Crossley. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.429-32. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Plutonium-239 : Irradiation : Fission products : Radioactivity

Activité des produits de fission de ^{235}U et ^{239}Pu. R. De Tourreil. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Apr 68) p.231-49. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Poisons, Burnable; Gadolinium oxide : Phase equilibria

On the thermal expansion and crystallography of cubic (C) and monoclinic (B) forms of Gd_2O_3 in the temperature range 20 to 900°C. P.T. Sawbridge & N.A. Waterman. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.15-18. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Recycling : Ion exchange resins : Effect of irradiation, Gamma

Ion exchange in nuclear chemical processes. Pt.1 : effect of heat and ionising radiation on resin performance. G.R. Hall, M. Streat & G.R.B. Creed. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Mar 68) p.T53-9. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Recycling : Plant

Eurex fuel reprocessing plant nears completion. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.590-2. il.

WAK plant for reprocessing [Karlsruhe] W. Schuller & H. Zühlke. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.768-9. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Thorium-232 : Neutrons : Resonance absorption

Influence of scattering interference on resonance absorption in ^{238}U and ^{232}Th. H. Neltrup & J. Mikkelsen. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Oct 68) p.601-10. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium

Future uranium demands. M. Davis. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Apr 68) p.159-62. il. refs.

Future uranium demands (summary) M. Davis. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jul 68) p.201-3

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium : Isotopes : Separation

Enrichment in the seventies. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.201

Enrichment of uranium. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.335-40. il.

Uranium : way to private enrichment ?. E. Edelson. New Scientist, 39 (22 Aug 68) p.380-1

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium : Isotopes : Separation : Gaseous diffusion

Gaseous diffusion plants for enriched uranium production. Engineer, 225 (19 Apr 68) p.642-4

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium : Isotopes : Separation, Nozzle

Nozzle enrichment. E.W. Becker, G. Frey, R. Schutte & D. Seidel. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.770-1. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Uranium : Isotopes : Separation : Ultracentrifuges

Cut price nuclear fuel. J.A. Redeker. New Scientist, 37 (21 Mar 68) p.640-3. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium : Production

Large scale nuclear fuel production at Springfields. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.341-4. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium : Production.. Canada

Fuel fabrication in Canada. W.J. Stirling. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.345-7. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide : Recycling : Leaching : Equipment

Continuous leacher system. K.W. Carley-Macauly, R.J. Moulton & G.S. Larner. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jul 68) p.86+. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide, Sintered : Dissolution : Nitric acid : Kinetics

Kinetics of the dissolution uranium dioxide in nitric acid, pt. 1. M. Shabbir & R.G. Robins. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (May 68) p.129-34. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Uranium dioxide, Sintered : Thermal conductivity : High temperature

High-temperature thermal conductivity of sintered uranium dioxide. J.B. Ainscough & M.J. Wheeler. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.859-68. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide ceramics : Granulation

Aspects of the preparation of high density ceramic oxide granules. K.H. Garrett, F.A. Records & D.G. Stevenson. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE216-22. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium-238 : Neutrons : Resonance absorption

Influence of scattering interference on resonance absorption in ^{238}U and ^{232}Th. H. Neltrup & J. Mikkelsen. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Oct 68) p.601-10. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium-235 : Irradiation : Fission products : Radioactivity

Activité des produits de fission de ^{235}U et ^{239}Pu. R. De. Tourreil. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Apr 68) p.231-49. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled

Gas-cooled reactors with pod boilers. G.F. Churchill. English Electric J., 23 (Jan/Feb 68) p.31-6. il.

German AGR [Brown, Boveri & Cie, Mannheim] C.H. Marnet. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.759-61. refs.

Hunterston B. Nuclear Engng., 12 (Dec 67) p.924-5. il.

1000mw gas-cooled reactor designed to U.S. criteria. Engineer, 226 (8 Nov 68) p.699-702. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Circulators

Gas blowers for St. Laurent 1 [nuclear power stations of Electricité de France] K. Feer & H. Benz. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.119-24. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Circulators : Bearings, Gas

Gas bearing circulators. M. Christian. Nuclear Engng., 12 (Dec 67) p.917-20. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Circulators : Machining

On-site machining overcomes problem at nuclear power station [Wylfa: Nuclear Design & Construction Ltd.] Machine Shop, 29 (Apr 68) p.22-4. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Construction

Progress on Dungeness 'B' power station. Nuclear Energy (Sep/Oct 68) p.141+. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cooling systems : Discharge : Pressure drop

Pressure losses in gas circulator discharge system for a nuclear reactor. N.A. Holmes & G.R. Sims. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3D (1967-68) p.5-13. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cooling systems : Ducts

Gas flow passages in nuclear reactors. W.E. Lewis & M.J. Holmes. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3D (1967-68) p.21-7. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cooling systems : Inlets : Flow

Study of the flow at inlet to gas circulators for nuclear reactors. W.E. Lewis & M.J. Holmes. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3D (1967-68) p.28-36. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cooling systems : Pressure drop : Effect of fuel element clusters

Comparison of 36-rod cluster pressure-drop measurement with prediction using data obtained from single rods. L. White & W.J. White. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3D (1967-68) p.47-51. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cores

Hinkley Point B: reactor core and internal shields. R. Kline. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.666-8. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cores : Membranes; Steel : Installation

1,200 ton reactor membrane skid into place [Dungeness AGR] Contract J., 221 (8 Feb 68) p.657-8. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic : Oxidation : Argon—Air

Growth of austenitic stainless steels oxidised in carbon and oxygen bearing gases. J.D. Noden, C.J. Knights & M.W. Thomas. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jan 68) p.47-55. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic : Oxidation : Carbon dioxide

Growth of austenitic stainless steels oxidised in carbon and oxygen bearing gases. J.D. Noden, C.J. Knights & M.W. Thomas. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jan 68) p.47-55. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Steel, Stainless,, Austenitic : Oxidation : High temperature : Carbon dioxide : Films

Structure of surface oxides formed on a 20% Cr/25% Ni/Nb-stabilised steel in carbon dioxide at high temperatures. J.M. Francis. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (May 68) p.113-19. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Steel, Stainless : Iron diffusion

Volume and grain-boundary diffusion of iron in 20 Cr/25 Ni/Nb stainless steel. A.F. Smith & G.B. Gibbs. Metal Science J., 2 (Mar 68) p.47-50. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Mechanical handling : Equipment

Hinkley Point B: fuel handling equipment. J. Fortey. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.656-8. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Mechanical handling : Equipment : Bearings, Rolling

Fuel handling machines for nuclear reactors. Ball Bearing J., (Jan 68) p.9-12. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Tubes; Steel, Stainless, Austenitic : Corrosion

Corrosion of a vented stainless-steel tube exposed to CO_2 Containing 1% CO in a nuclear reactor. R.J.P. Cribb, R. Sumerling & E. Dobing. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jul 68) p.176-81. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuels; Thorium

Status of THTR development programme [AVR] R. Schulten & R. Hecker. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.752-5. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Graphite : Irradiation

Correlation of graphite irradiations. B.S. Gray & R.P. Thorne. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jan 68) p.91-9. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Lubricants, Solid

Solid lubricants for gas-cooled power reactors. (extracts) A.A. Parry & L.A. Mitchell. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Jul 68) p.233-4

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Moderators; Graphite : Oxidation

Determination of G(-C) values for P.G.A. and other graphites in the Windscale AGR. B.W. Ashton, J. Standring & M.T. Jaquiss. J. of Nuclear Energy, 21 (Dec 67) p.871-82. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Moderators; Graphite : Oxidation : Inhibitors; Methane : Radiolysis : Carbon deposition : Studies : Radioisotopes

Carbon deposition from irradiated methane. A.R. Blake, D.A. Hilton & I.H. Robins. J. of Applied Chemistry, 17 (Nov 67) p.321-4. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels; Concrete : Linings : Studs, Bimetallic; Mild steel—Stainless steel : Welding, Friction

Friction welding of bi-metal studs. D.F. Adams. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Feb 68) p.44-53. il. ref.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels : Domes : Cooling : Baffles

Cooling of the Dungeness B AGR pressure dome. D. Mills. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3D (1967-68) p.14-20. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Safety : Assessment

Safety evaluation : probability method for GCRs. L. Cave. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.848-53. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Graphite, Irradiated : Neutrons : Stresses

Radiation-damage stresses in the graphite of power-producing nuclear reactors. J.L. Head & K.C. Sockalingam. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Dec 68) p.402-11. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated

Brookhaven Graphite Reaearch Reactor closes down. Engineer, 226 (16 Aug 68) p.264-5. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated : Neutrons : Pulses : Slowing aown : Decay

Decay of a thermalized neutron pulse in graphite. N.N. Hanna & M.J. Harris. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Oct 68) p.587-96. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated : Neutrons : Slowing down

Neutron thermalization in graphite. M.P. Navalkar & S.B.D. Iyengar. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jul 68) p.391-6. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated,, Uranium fuelled : Neutrons : Flux

Experiments on natural uranium graphite lattices by the null reactivity method. F. Casali, G. Ghilardotti & B. Montagnini. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jun 68) p.337-54. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS,, Great Britain

Conflict over structure of nuclear industry [summary of report of Select Committee on Science & Technology] Electrical Rev., 181 (1 Dec 67) p.796-7

New look for the nuclear industry: summary of "United Kingdom nuclear reactor programme; report of the House of Commons Select Committee on Science & Technology". Engineering, 204 (1 Dec 67) p.859

Nuclear industry redesigned: summary of "United Kingdom nuclear reactor programme; report of the House of Commons

Nuclear power—European plan? [Select Committee on Science & Technology] D. Owen. New Scientist, 36 (7 Dec 67) p.598-9. il.

Recipe for nuclear power [1st report of the Select Committee on Science & Technology] N. Hawkes. Nature, 216 (2 Dec 67) p.854-5

Select Committee on Science & Technology", Engineer, 224 (1 Dec 67) p.725-6

Select Committee Report [Summary of the Select Committee of the House of Commons] Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jan 68) p.30

Select Committee's first report. E.R. Lubbock. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Mar 68) p.102-6. il.

Shape of nuclear future [Summary of report by Parliamentary Select Committee on Science & Technology] Electrical Times, 152 (30 Nov 67) p.871-2

Whose finger on the drawing-board? [1st report of the Select Committee on Science & Technology] Nature, 216 (2 Dec 67) p.838-40

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated

Early operations at Douglas Point. J.S. Foster. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.513-15. il.

High-flux N.B.S. reactor becomes critical. Engineer, 225 (17 May 68) p.793-4. il.

Steam generating and other heavy water reactors [BNES] Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.521-2. il.

Steam generating and other heavy water reactors [BNES] (contd.) Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.597-9

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Coolants : Carbon dioxide : Seals; Polymers

Elastomer seals for high pressure CO_2 [EL4 reactor] Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.586-90. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Fuel elements, Rod,, Cluster; Uranium : Isotopes : Fission : Ratios : Calculation : Monte Carlo method

Monte Carlo calculations (one-group) of $^{238}U/^{235}U$ fission ratios in rod-cluster fuel elements. D.B. McCulloch, G. Doherty & E.W. Hesse. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.307-12. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Materials

Steam generating and other heavy water reactors: some material compatibility aspects in SGHWRs (summary) C. Tyzack, R. Berry & C.S. Campbell. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.285-6

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Neutrons : Energy

Epithermal and thermal spectrum indices in heavy water lattices. E.K. Sokolowski & A. Jonsson. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jan 68) p.27-51. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Neutrons : Slowing down : Scatter, Elastic : Kennels

P, total scattering probability for low-energy neutron scattering by a monatomic gas. A.W. Pappano, G.L. Blackshaw & W. Squire. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Aug 68) p.453-64. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Pressure tubes ; Zirconium alloys

Steam generating and other heavy water reactors: pressure tube materials for SGHWRs (summary) R.W. Nichols & B. Watkins. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p. 284-5

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Pressure vessels : Replacement : Control, Remote

'Rebore' for a reactor [NRU research reactor, the Chalk River Laboratories of Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.] Engineering, 206 (2 Aug 68) p.192-3. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Pressure vessels : Testing

Pressure tests on Czech HWR model pressure vessel. A. Urban. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.580-5. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating

Commercializing the S.G.H.W. reactor. Engineer, 225 (24 May 68) p.805-8. il. refs.

Commissioning the Winfrith SGHWR. H. Cartwright. Nuclear Engng., 13 (May 68) p.416-17. il.

Engineering details of SGHWR, Winfrith [100 MW SGHWR plant] Engineer, 225 (8 Mar 68) p.398-9. il.

SGHWR completed on schedule. Electrical Times, 153 (29 Feb 68) p.333-5. il.

SGHWR: the AEA's alternative to the gas-cooled reactor. Electrical Rev., 182 (1 Mar 68) p.319-20. il.

Steam-generating heavy-water reactor [Winfrith]. Engineer, 225 (1 Mar 68) p.359-61. il.

U.K.A.E.A. 'steam generating heavy water reactor. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (May 68) p.18-25. il.

Winfrith: full steam ahead. D. Hamilton. New Scientist, 37 (22 Feb 68) p.410-11

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Cores

Further reactor physics studies for steam generating heavy water reactors. Pt.2: multi-zone cores for fuel management studies. A.J. Briggs, I. Johnstone, D.A. Newmarch & K.C. Kendall. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Apr 68) p.125-45. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuel elements

Steam generating and other heavy water reactors: SGHWR fuel design and materials (summary) D.O. Pickman. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.279-83. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide–Uranium dioxide : Neutron diffusion : Multigroup theory

Further reactor physics studies for steam generating heavy water reactors. Pt.1: uniform cluster lattices containing UO_2 or PuO_2/UO_2 fuel. A.J. Briggs, I. Johnstone, P.B. Kemshell & D.A. Newmarch. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jan 68) p.61-90. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuels; Uranium dioxide : Effect of coolant temperature

Further reactor physics studies for steam generating heavy water reactors. Pt.3: coolant temperature effects in UO_2 and PuO_2/UO_2 fuels. A.J. Briggs, I. Johnstone, D.A. Newmarch & P.B. Kemshell. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.353-65. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuels; Uranium dioxide : Neutron diffusion : Multigroup theory

Further reactor physics studies for steam generating heavy water reactors. Pt.1: uniform cluster lattices containing UO_2 or PuO_2/UO_2 fuel. A.J. Briggs, I. Johnstone, P.B. Kemshell & D.A. Newmarch. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jan 68) p.61-90. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes; Zirconium : Creep : Measurement : Strain gauges

Creep strain gauge for in-pile measurements on reactor pressure tubes. L. Edwards & L.F. McCalvey. Strain, 4 (Apr 68) p.4-8. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes; Zirconium alloys

Zirconium pressure tubes for new power reactor [Winfrith: tubes by Accles & Pollock Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jun 68) p.60-1. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes; Zirconium alloys : Cracks : Effect of hydrogen

Preliminary observations on the fatigue of hydrided and unhydrided zircaloy-2 at room temperature. R.J.H. Wanhill, D.A. Ryder & T.J. Davies. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Feb 68) p.59-60. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes; Zirconium alloys : Cracks : Opening displacement : Correlation with hoop stresses

Relations between crack opening displacement and hoop stress in zircaloy-2 pressure tubes containing axial defects. G.W. Parry & R.G. Mills. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jul 68) p.159-62. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Shut down

Liquid shut-down system. M.K. Shaw. Nuclear Engng., 13 (May 68) p.418-20. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated.. Sweden

Steam generating and other heavy water reactors: Swedish programme on vessel HWRs (summary) P.H. Margen. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.290-1. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled

Developing the Dragon reactor concept. Engineer, 226 (15 Nov 68) p.738-9. il.

Dragon reactor experiment—an independent assessment. J. Henderson. Nuclear Energy (Nov/Dec 67) p.162-7. il.

Dragon report introduces new commercial homogeneous concept. Nuclear Engng. International, 13 (Dec 68) p.1005. il.

Dragon reactor project 1966-67 [Summary of annual report] Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jan 68) p.51-2. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled : Coolants : Impurities; Tritium

Tritium formation in helium-cooled reactors from the $He^3(n, p)H^3$ reaction. D.A. Clarke. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jul 68) p.257-8. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled : Fuels, Coated
Gas-cooled fast reactor using coated particle fuel [Dragon] C.P. Gratton, E.G. Bevan, J. Graham, R. Hobday & A.T. Hooper. J. of Brit. Nuclaer Energy Soc., 7 (Jul 68) p.233-42. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled : Graphite : Gas diffusion
Development of a graphite (HX30) with improved gas diffusional characteristics. B. Longstaff, T.R. Jenkins, J.B. Morris & L.W. Graham. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jun 68) p.172-9. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : History
The day Fermi did it. E. Edelson. New Scientist, 36 (7 Dec 67) p.589-90. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Lead : Neutrons : Slowing down
Study of neutron thermalization in lead using a pulsed neutron source. M.P. Navalkar. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Apr 68) p.251-5. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Annunciators
Alarm analysis and display at Wylfa nuclear power station. D. Welbourne. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1726-32. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Carbon dioxide : Chemistry
Bradwell reactor coolant chemistry. Pt.1: general observations. W.R. Godfrey & P.J. Phennah. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Apr 68) p.151-7. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Carbon dioxide : Drying
Bradwell reactor coolant chemistry. Pt.2: influence of coolant drier plant. W.R. Godfrey & P.J. Phennah. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jul 68) p.217-24

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Carbon dioxide : Impurities; Hydrogen
Bradwell reactor coolant chemistry. Pt.3: observations concerning the chemistry of hydrogenous components. W.R. Godfrey & P.J. Phennah. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jul 68) p.224-32. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Cores : Inspection : Television, Closed circuit
In-core viewing and remote handling problems of gas-cooled reactors. A.H. Weaving, J.A. Carver & E.J. Varney. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.343-52. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Fuel elements : Creep
Primary creep of magnox AL80 from 450°C. to 620°C. J.D. Noden & G. Willoughby. Metallurgia, 77 (Mar 68) p.111-15. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Fuel elements : Manufactures : Quality control : Costs
Cost of quality in nuclear engineering. T.J. Heal. Metals & Materials, 2 (Apr 68) p.107-10

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Mechanical arms
In-core viewing and remote handling problems of gas-cooled reactors. A.H. Weaving, J.A. Carver & E.J. Varney. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.343-52. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Refuelling
Refuelling gas-cooled reactors. Nuclear Engng. International, 13 (Dec 68) p.1035-6. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Mass spectrometry, Spark
Application of a vacuum spark source mass spectrometer to the analysis of impurities in reactor materials. P. Swift & P.G.T. Vossen. Nuclear Energy (Mar/Apr 68) p.46-52. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Radiography : Neutrons
Neutron radiography. I.C. Hendry. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.106-8. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Research : Furnaces, Vacuum : Heat shields
High-temperature heat-shielded furnaces: report from Harwell. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Sep 68) p.2-5. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Testing : Furnaces, Electric
High temperature furnace in a materials testing reactor. J.R. Findlay, F. Mason, E. Wait & G.S. Wright. Nuclear Energy (Sep/Oct 68) p.130-4. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Moderators : Neutrons : Scatter
Thermal-neutron Milne problem with capture. M.J. Lancefield & P. Schofield. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.137-47. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutron diffusion
Improved parameters for the diffusion-transport approximation. G.P. Calame. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Aug 68) p.497-503. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutron diffusion : Asymptotic solutions
New approach to energy-dependent neutron transport theory. M.M.R. Williams. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Sep 68) p.535-46. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutron diffusion : Calculations : Monte Carlo method
Expected leakage estimator applied to time-dependent neutron transport. H. Kschwendt & H. Rief. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Mar 68) p.127-38. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutron diffusion : Scattering operators
New synthetic scattering kernel with applications in neutron transport theory. M.M.R. Williams. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.957-63. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutron diffusion : Studies : Pulsed source technique : Numerical solutions
Interpretation of the numerical solution of the neutron pulsed source problem. J. Wood. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Sep 68) p.525-34. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutron diffusion : Waves : Dispersion
Dispersion law of a neutron wave in a finite system. M.M.R. Williams. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Mar 68) p.153-61. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons : Absorption, Resonance
Interference between resonances in a slab lattice. M.A. Mannan & P.F. Zweifel. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Mar 68) p.139-52. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons : Absorption, Resonance : Effect of fuel cans
Effect of fuel cladding on the resonance integral in lattices. Y. Fukai & H. Mizuta. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jun 68) p.355-70. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons : Energy : Fluctuations
Noise and fluctuation phenomena in nuclear reactors. M.M.R. Williams. Nuclear Energy (Jul/Aug 68) p.106+. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Epithermal : Resonance absorption
Epithermal absorption in an isolated resonance. J. Megier. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jul 68) p.417-31. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Epithermal : Spectral overlap
On the variational and Bubnov-Galerkin synthesis of the epithermal, spatially dependent neutron energy spectra. T. Toivanen. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (May 68) p.283-97. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Fast : Flux : Measurement : Interference : Gamma radiation : Nuclear emulsions : Anti-fogging agents : 1-phenyl-5-mercaptotetrazole
Fast neutron spectrum measurement in high gamma fluxes using nuclear emulsions. G.B. Bishop & J.K. Saha. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Aug 68) p.487-95. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Neutrons, Fast : Multigroup theory**
Multigroup fast fission factor treatment in a thermal reactor lattice. D.B. Stefanovic. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jun 68) p.329-36. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Neutrons : Flux : Ratios determination : Perturbation theory**
On the perturbation formula for ratios in critical systems. M. Ribaric. J. of Nuclear Energy, 21 (Dec 67) p.899-902.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Pressure tubes : Creep : Strain gauges, Resistance; Copper–Nickel**
Resistance materials for high-temperature strain measurement. Pt.2: use of copper nickel alloys. A. Grindrod & J.D. Noden. Strain, 4 (Jul 68) p.15-17. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Pressure tubes : Creep : Strain gauges, Resistance : Materials**
Resistance materials for high-temperature strain measurement. Pt.1 : evaluation of various materials. A. Grindrod & J.D. Noden. Strain, 4 (Jul 68) p.10-15. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Pressure vessels : Components : Machining : Machine tools**
Producing large components more efficiently. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Dec 68) p.18-19. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Linings : Cooling : Water : Pipes; Steel, Mild : Corrosion**
Studies on the low temperature aqueous corrosion of mild steel under reactor radiation. Pt.1 : design, construction and commissioning of an experimental loop in the BEPO reactor. T.S. Crawford, M.D. Rowe, S.S. Hill & I. Whittle. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.302-6. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Linings; Steel**
Multi-layer CPV concept [Krups] Nuclear Engng., 12 (Dec 67) p.926-8. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Stresses : Analysis : Finite elements, Triangular**
Operational stresses in nuclear prestressed concrete pressure vessels, pt.1. D.J. Lewis & J. Irving. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jun 68) p.673-6. il. refs.
Operational stresses in nuclear prestressed concrete pressure vessels, pt.2. D.J. Lewis & J. Irving. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.793-6. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons; Steel : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Petrolatum**
New anti-corrosion method developed for Wylfa reactor prestressing cable systems [Astrolan 39] Corrosion Prevention & Control, 14 (Dec 67) p.15-16
Volatile corrosion inhibitor [Astrolan 39] Chemical Processing, 13 (Dec 67) p.16-18

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons : Wires; Steel,, Replaceable**
Replaceable prestressing tendons. Engineering, 206 (25 Oct 68) p.609. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Pressure vessels; Concrete : Post tensioning**
Prestressing giant pressure vessels [Wyfla] Contract J., 225 (10 Oct 68) p.615+. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Pressure vessels : Manufactures**
Heavy pressure vessel works [Babcock and Wilcox Co., Mount Vernon, Indiana] Engineer, 224 (8 Dec 67) p.783-4.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Pressure vessels; Steel : Linings; Stainless steel : Thermal stresses**
Non-elastic stresses in composite plates under transient thermal conditions. D.J. Lewis & J.S. Campbell. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.103-8

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Pressure vessels; Steel alloys**
Alloy steels for pressure vessels [2 RM2 & 2 RMO] L. Heliner. Nuclear Engng., 13 (May 68) p.426-8. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressurised water**
Light or heavy water PWRs [Siemens] H. Frewer & W. Keller. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.763-7. il.
Nuclear power station in California: 450 mw pressurized water reactor. Engineer, 225 (1 Mar 68) p.382-4. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressurised water : Coolants : Pumps**
Pumps for primary circuits. D. Born. Nuclear Engng., 12 (Dec 67) p.910-16. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressurised water : Fuel elements : Cans; Zircaloy-2 : Corrosion : Effect of surface treatment**
Influence of surface preparation and fluorine contamination on the corrosion of zircaloy-2 in water and steam. A. Sietnieks & G. Östberg. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jan 68) p.7-11. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Research**
Advanced reactor technology [Interatom labs., Cologne] C. Berke. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.761-3. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Safety : Shut down : Reliability**
Application of reliability theory to a reactor safety circuit. S. Babik. Applied Statistics, 17 no.2 (1968) p.137-56. il.
Assessment of sensing channels for high integrity protective systems. A.E. Green. Instrument Practice, 22 (Oct 68) p.862+. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Spherical,, Blanketed : Neutron diffusion**
On the critical problem for a two-region sphere. O.J. Smith & C.E. Siewert. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Oct 68) p.579-86. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Spherical : Critical dimensions : Approximation : Spherical harmonics**
Spherical harmonics convergence studies for critical spheres. J.D. Callen & J.O. Mingle. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Mar 68) p.173-85. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Spherical : Neutron diffusion : Multigroup theory**
JN method for neutron transport problems in a bare sphere. T. Asaoka. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Feb 68) p.99-121. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Temperature : Measurements : Semiconductors; Arsenic chalcogenides,, Liquid**
On the suitability of liquid semiconductors for resistance thermometry in nuclear reactors. J.T. Edmond, J.C. Male & P.F. Chester. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.373-8. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Training**
Siemens training reactor SUR. E. Szirmai. Nuclear Energy (Mar/Apr 68) p.58-9. il.
Use in physics and medicine of the Siemens Training Reactor SUR 100. J. Knapp, J. Keinert, G. Hehn, V. Speidel & E. Szirmai. Nuclear Energy (Sep/Oct 68) p.146-50. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Tubes : Thickness : Measurement : Ultrasonics**
Ultrasonic interference micrometer. C.N. Davey. Ultrasonics, 6 (Apr 68) p.103-6. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Wastes : Fission products : Storage : Containers; Glass : Chemical stability**
Durability of glass for the disposal of highly radioactive waste. Discussion of method and effect of leaching conditions. M.N. Elliot & D.B. Auty. Glass Technology, 9 (Feb 68) p.5-13. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS : **Wastes : Fission products : Storage : Conversion : Glass**
Solidification of radioactive wastes as glass. S. Edwards. Glass, 45 (Mar 68) p.116-17. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Water cooled : Control systems, Relay**
Relay control of the universities' research reactor. D.E. Jeffers, A. Matin & J.W. Lynn. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1787-92. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Metals
Canning materials for water reactors. J.O. Edström & G. Lagerberg. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.348-53. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Zircaloy : Cracks : Effect of grain size
Grain-size/crack-length-dependence of ductile fracture. M.R. Warren & C.J. Beevers. Metal Science J., 1 (Nov 67) p.173-7. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Zirconium alloys : Collapse
Prediction of collapse pressures for anisotropic zircaloy-2 tubing using tensile stress/strain data. G.F. Slattery. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Sep 68) p.267-73. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Graphite moderated
Characteristics of the UTR-100 reactor. J.A. Izatt & J. Scobie. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 6 (Oct 67) p.343-53. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled,, Graphite moderated : Control systems
Analysis of on-line identification and control of a nuclear reactor. B.H. Swanick & D. Graupe. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jan 68) p.100-13. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled,, Graphite moderated : Transfer functions
Transfer function measurements on the Universities' Research Reactor at Risley. D.E. Jeffers & G. Corpus. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Apr 68) p.146-50. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Ion exchange : Resins : Effect of irradiation, Gamma
Ion exchange in nuclear chemical processes. Pt.1 : effect of heat and ionising radiation on resin performance. G.R. Hall, M. Streat & G.R.B. Creed. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Mar 68) p.T53-9. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated : Fuels : Temperature : Transients
Calculation of 'spert' transients. W.J. Turner. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jul 68) p.397-409. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated : Neutron diffusion
Diffusion and extrapolation lengths of thermal neutrons in water by a stationary method. E. Martinho & J. Salgado. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Oct 68) p.597-600. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated : Neutrons : Scatter
Measurement of angular neutron spectra in U-H_2O lattices. W.K. Mansfield & M.H.M. Roshd. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Oct 68) p.621-9. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated : Neutrons : Slowing down : Absorbers
Non-1/v thermalization parameters in water. N.K. Bansal, J.C. Goyal & A.K. Ghatak. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Sep 68) p.517-24. refs.

NUCLEAR RESONANCE FLUORESCENCE. See MOSSBAUER EFFECT

NUCLEAR SUBMARINES. See SUBMARINES, Nuclear

NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Related Headings:
RADIOACTIVITY : Fall out

NUCLEATION : Boiling : Flash evaporators : Distillation : Saline water. See WATER, Saline : Distillation : Flash evaporators : Boiling : Nucleation

NUCLEIC ACIDS : Production : Escherichi coli cultures
Production of *Escherichia coli* as a source of nucleic acids. R. Elsworth, G.A. Miller, A.R. Whitaker, D. Kitching & P.D. Sayer. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jun 68) p.157-66. il. refs.

NUCLEOPHILIC REAGENTS : Lanthionine formation : Wool. See WOOL : Lanthionine formation : Nucleophilic reagents

NUCLEOPHILIC SUBSTITUTIONS : Fluorodiphenyl ethers. See FLUORODIPHENYL ETHERS : Nucleophilic substitutions

NUCLEOSIDES
Related Headings:
1,2,3,5-TETRA-O-ACETYL-β-D-RIBOFURANOSE

NUGGETS : Formation : Resistance welding : Nimonic 80. See NIMONIC 80 : Welding, Resistance : Nugget formation

NULLATORS : Active electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Active : Nullators

NUMBERS : History
Studies in crushing and grinding. F.C. Bond. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Sep 68) p.290

NUMBERS, Pseudorandom : Generation : Computers
Additive congruential pseudo-random number generators. J.C.P. Miller & M.J. Prentice. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.341-6. refs.

NUMERICAL KEYBOARDS. See KEYBOARDS, Numerical

NUMERICAL NOTATION : Periodic table. See PERIODIC TABLE : Notation, Numerical

NUMISMATICS
Related Headings:
COINS

NURSERY SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Nursery

NURSES' CLOTHING. See CLOTHING, Nurses'

NUSSELT NUMBERS : Free convection. See CONVECTION, Free : Nusselt numbers

NUT FOOD
Related Headings:
ARECA NUTS

NUTFIELD
See
BREWING INDUSTRY RESEARCH FOUNDATION.. Nutfield

NUTMEG OIL : Gas chromatography
Identification of the major components of nutmeg oil by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. G.M. Sammy & W.W. Nawar. Chemistry & Industry (21 Sep 68) p.1279-80. refs.

NUTMEG OIL : Mass spectrometry
Identification of the major components of nutmeg oil by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. G.M. Sammy & W.W. Nawar. Chemistry & Industry (21 Sep 68) p.1279-80. refs.

NUTRITION : Pigs. See PIGS : Nutrition

NUTS, Electromagnetic : Leadscrew control : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Leadscrews : Control : Nuts, Electromagnetic

NUTS, Self piercing
Production costs cut with new fastener. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jul 68) p.31-4. il.

NYLON : Fibres; Carpets. See CARPETS; Nylon

NYLON : Fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon

NYLON : Fibres; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Nylon

NYLON : Fibres; Fabrics : Parachutes. See PARACHUTES : Fabrics; Nylon

NYLON : Fibres; Fabrics : Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers : Fabrics; Nylon

NYLON : Fibres; Stockings. See STOCKINGS; Nylon

NYLON : Fibres; Tape : Strapping : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Strapping : Tape; Nylon

NYLON, Fibres; Yarns. See YARNS; Nylon

NYLON : Fibres; Yarns : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Nylon

NYLON : Fibres–Rayon; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Nylon–Rayon

NYLON; Fixing devices : Screws. See SCREWS : Fixing : Devices; Nylon

NYLON; Jockey sprockets : Tension control : Drives : Chains : Vibratory compaction road rollers. See ROAD ROLLERS, Vibratory compaction : Chains : Drives : Tension : Control : Jockey sprockets; Nylon

NYLON; Trolley components : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Trolleys : Components; Nylon

NYLON 12; Powders : Coating : Metals. See METALS : Coating : Powders; Nylon 12

NYLON 6 : Casting : Caprolactam

Monomer casting systems. Plastics, 33 (Apr 68) p.406-407. il.

Production of mechanical mouldings from alkaline polyamide. E.R. Neuhausl. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Apr 68) p.93-9. il. refs.

NYLON 6 : Moulding, Injection

Injection moulding of nylons 6 and 66. British Plastics, 41 (Apr 68) p.76+. il.

NYLON 66 : Engineering materials

Designing for materials. Pt.1: nylon 6.6. L. Horvath. Plastics, 33 (Apr 68) p.415-19. il.

NYLON 66 : Fibres : Dyeing, Multi-colour

Multi-coloured nylon [ICI patent] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (15 Mar 68) p.391-3

NYLON 66 : Fibres : Dyeing : pH control

Some observations on the control of pH in the dyeing of nylon 66. J. Park & P. Charles. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (20 Sep 68) p.371-3. refs.

NYLON 66 : Fibres; Fabrics : Underwear. See UNDERWEAR : Fabrics; Nylon 66

NYLON 66 : Moulding, Injection

Injection moulding of nylons 6 and 66. British Plastics, 41 (Apr 68) p.76+. il.

NYLON–CELLULOSE ACETATE : Fibres; Fabrics : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Cellulose acetate–Nylon

O RINGS; Nitrile rubber : Compatibility with fluids : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids : Compatibility with O-rings; Nitrile rubber

O RINGS; P.T.F.E. : Valves : Compressed air : Engine testing : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Testing : Air, Compressed : Valves : O-rings; P.T.F.E.

O RINGS; Rubber : Vertical plate freezers : Refrigerated trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate, Vertical : O-Rings; Rubber

O RINGS, Supported : Bearings, Gas : Surfaces Profiles : Measurement : Capacitance detectors

Instrument for measuring the mean surface profile of seal faces. R.A. Batch, B.T. Goldring & P.E. Winney. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.344-6. il.

O-TYPE TRAVELLING WAVE ELECTRON TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave,, O-type

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY.. Tennessee

Still going strong in Tennessee. Nature, 220 (16 Nov 68) p.640-1. il.

OATS : Antioxidants; Caffeates : Chromatography

Antioxidants in oats: mono-esters of caffeic and ferulic acids. D.G.H. Daniels & H.F. Martin. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Dec 67) p.589-95. il. refs.

OATS : Antioxidants; Ferulates : Chromatography

Antioxidants in oats: mono-esters of caffeic and ferulic acids. D.G.H. Daniels & H.F. Martin. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Dec 67) p.589-95. il. refs.

OATS : Chemistry

Note on variations in the mineral composition of oat and barley grain grown in Wales. D.E. Morgan. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.393-5. refs.

OBSERVATION SATELLITES. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Observation

OBSERVATORIES

Greenwich reborn. C. Jagger. Horological J., 110 (Dec 67) p.8-12. il.

Restoration of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. D.W. Waters. Endeavour, 26 (Sep 67) p.122-5. il.

OBSERVATORIES : Heating

Heating and ventilating for Europe's largest optical telescope [Isaac Newton telescope at the Royal Observatory] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Mar 68) p.452-4. il.

OBSERVATORIES, Prehistoric

Prehistoric observatories. A. Thom. New Scientist, 38 (4 Apr 68) p.32-5. il.

OBSERVATORIES : Ventilation

Heating and ventilating for Europe's largest optical telescope [Isaac Newton telescope at the Royal Observatory] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Mar 68) p.452-4. il.

OBSERVERS : Multivariable control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable : Observers

OCEANOGRAPHY : Fish resources. See FISH : Resources : Oceanography

OCEANOGRAPHY : Research : Equipment

Britain misses out on the seabed 'gold rush'. J. Marriott. Electronics Weekly (7 Feb 68) p.7-8

Ocean and its floor. G.E.R. Deacon. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Apr 68) p.156-62. refs.

OCEANOGRAPHY : Research : Radar

Marine radar: margins pared still fine. R. Pretty. Electronics Weekly (27 Dec 67) p.23-4

OCEANOGRAPHY : Research : Submarines

Vehicles for oceanographic activity. P.R. Wyke. Inst of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Mar 68) suppt.p.8

OCEANOGRAPHY RESEARCH SHIPS. See SHIPS, Oceanography research

OCOTILLOL : Neolloydia texensis. See NEOLLOYDIA TEXENSIS : Ocotillol

n-OCTACOSANE : Petroleum genesis. See PETROLEUM : Genesis : *n*-Octacosane

OCTAHEDRAL CLEAVAGE SURFACES : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral

OCTAHEDRAL CLEAVAGE SURFACES : Synthetic diamond. See DIAMOND, Synthetic : Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral

n-OCTANE–BENZENE. See BENZENE–*n*-OCTANE

OCTANE RATING : Blending : Petrol. See PETROL : Blending : Octane rating

ODORANTS : Determination : Mangoes. See MANGOES : Determination of odorants

ODORANTS : Determination : Psidium guajava. See PSIDIUM GUAJAVA : Determination of odorants

ODORANTS : Organosulphur compounds determination : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Determination of organosulphur odorants

ODOURS

Glossary of odour stimuli and their qualities. R. Harper, E.C.B. Smith, D.G. Land & N.M. Griffiths. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jan 68) p.22-37. refs.

Mechanism of olfactory transduction. B. Rosenberg, T.N. Misra & R. Switzev. Nature, 217 (3 Feb 68) p.423-7. il. refs.

ODOURS

Related Headings:

AROMA

ODOURS, Catty : Beef. See BEEF : Odours, Catty

ODOURS : Gases : Effluents : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Effluents : Gases : Odours

ODOURS : Molecules : Shape recognition machines

Molecular shape and odour: pattern analysis, by PAPA. J.E. Amoore, G. Palmieri & E. Wanke. Nature, 216 (16 Dec 67) p.1084-7. il. refs.

ODOURS, Musk : Meat : Boars. See BOARS : Meat : Odours, Musk

ODOURS : Transmission
How about odour television? J.P. Deignan. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jan 68) p.15-16
ODOURS : Water. See WATER : Odours

OESTRADIOL 3-*p*-BROMOBENZOATE : X-ray diffraction
Stereochemistry of some halogenated steroids: crystal structures of 8β-methyloestradiol 3-methyl ether 17-monobromoacetate and oestradiol 3-*p*-bromobenzoate. Y. Tsukuda, H. Itazaki, W. Nagata, T. Sato, M. Shiro & H. Koyama. Chemistry & Industry (2 Dec 67) p.2047-8. il.
OFF PEAK HEATING : Flats. See FLATS : Heating, Thermal storage
OFF PEAK HEATING : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating, Electric,, Off peak
OFF PEAK HEATING: Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Thermal storage
OFF PEAK HEATING : Schools. See SCHOOLS : Heating, Thermal storage

OFF SHORE
Related Headings:
SEA BED
OFF SHORE DRILLING : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore
OFF SHORE DRILLING : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore
OFF SHORE DRILLING : Platforms
Drill rigs: Dutch design for semi-submersible drilling platform. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (16 Feb 68) p.237-8. il.
OFF SHORE DRILLING : Platforms; Steel : Cathodic protection
Cathodic protection and offshore structures. D.S. Tulloch. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Mar/Apr 68) p.17-20. il. ref.
OFF SHORE DRILLING : Platforms; Steel : Cathodic protection : Anodes
Cathodic protection of offshore structures. C.S. Potosnak, A.J. Wilson & C.J.H. Talbot. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Mar/Apr 68) p.12-14. il.
OFF SHORE DRILLING : Platforms; Steel : Coatings
Coating techniques for marine rigs and platforms. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Mar/Apr 68) p.15-17. il.
OFF SHORE DRILLING : Platforms; Steel : Painting : Maintenance
Maintenance of drilling structures. J.B.H. Thomas. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Jul/Aug 68) p.19-20
OFF SHORE PROSPECTING : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Prospecting, Off shore
OFF SHORE PROSPECTING : Tin. See TIN : Prospecting, Off shore
OFF SHORE TOWNS. See TOWNS, Off shore

OFFICE BUILDINGS
BP House, Harlow. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 68) p.34-5. il.
Bank and offices, Huddersfield, Yorkshire. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.40. il.
Beds. addendum [office extension, Tempford, Beds.] Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.211-12. il.
Cementation House, Croydon: construction firm builds its own office block. Building, 215 (12 Jul 68) p.63-5. il.
Centre Point: symbol of the sixties. Building, 214 (24 May 68) p.99-106. il.
Control building and office block, Keynsham, Bristol. Building, 214 (15 Mar 68) p.105-8. il.
Durham Post Office HQ: coping with bad ground conditions. Contract J., 222 (28 Mar 68) p.458-9. il.
Gulf Life Centre, Jacksonville, Florida. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Apr 68) p.177. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS—*cont.*
Head Office Building, Hove [Alliance Building Society] Building, 214 (1 Mar 68) p.71-6. il.
House of Ivy League values [Ford Foundation headquarters, New York] K. Frampton. Architectural Design, 38 (Jul 68) p.305-11. il.
Insurance companies help rebuild American cities: £10 million invested in 10 years. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jul 68) p.326-7. il.
Machine for working in [Boots' administration, Beeston] A. Best & J. Donat. Design (Sep 68) p.48-53. il.
Mixed development, Queensway, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.74. il.
Mormay House, London, W.1.: designing for a busy corner site. Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.109-10. il.
National Provincial Bank Ltd. office HQ, Drapers Gardens, E.C.2. Glass Age, 11 (May 68) p.44. il.
New TMO for Cardifff. W.J. Hough. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Spring 68) p.38-9. il.
Office building, Tokyo: steel-faced structure. Building, 214 (9 Feb 68) p.77-8. il.
Offices, Accra, Ghana. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.46. il.
Offices and flats, Westminster, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.42. il.
Offices and shops at Slough. Architects' J., 147 (3 Apr 68) p.707-18. il.
Offices and warehouse, Dundee, Scotland [T.C. Keary Ltd.] Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.36. il.
Offices, Harlow: panoramic office planning. Building, 213 (24 Nov 67) p.119-24. il.
Offices, Runcorn, Cheshire. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.41. il.
Open-plan offices: 15% space saving achieved in MPBW experiment. A.W. Kenyon. Building, 214 (15 Mar 68) p.93. il.
Phoenix Group new office building is ultra-modern throughout. Wood, 33 (Oct 68) p.31+. il.
Promenade on the sixth floor [Royal Oak development, Purley] Contract J., 226 (14 Nov 68) p.209. il.
Publisher's office, Harlow. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.250-6. il.
Television offices, Rome. Architectural Rev., 142 (Dec 67) p.422. il.
Triangular core gives shape to 'Bright House' [Unilever Building, Hamburg] Contract J., 220 (14 Dec 67) p.881+. il.
Umbrella building with false hangers [Hearts of Oak building] Engineering, 206 (25 Oct 68) p.604-5. il.
Umbrellas in the city. Engineering, 206 (19 Jul 68) p.128-9. il.
OFFICE BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
ARCHITECTS : Offices
BUSINESS MACHINES : Housing
CIVIL ENGINEERING : Consultants : Offices
QUANTITY SURVEYING : Offices
TRAVEL BUREAUX
OFFICE BUILDINGS : Air conditioning
Air conditioning an open plan office area. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Sep 68) p.26+. il.
OFFICE BUILDINGS : Air conditioning : Ducts, External
Balcony duct: offices in Baker Street/Gloucester Place, London W1. Architects' J., 147 (10 Apr 68) p.751-2. il.
OFFICE BUILDINGS : Air conditioning : Waste heat utilisation
Controlling the environment in a total electric building. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Jul 68) p.57+. il.
Heat from light for Electricity Board [Merseyside & North Wales] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Sep 68) p.132-3. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Air conditioning : Waste heat utilisation—*cont.*

Total electric air conditioning system [Gateway Centre, Pittsburgh] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Jul 68) p.19-23. il.

Waste heat utilisation in Electricity Board office block. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Aug 68) p.39-40. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Blocks; Concrete

Architect-designed concrete blocks for the Ceterg office building Don Mills, Ontario. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 68) p.12-13. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Ceilings, Suspended

Suspended ceiling: Offices, King Saul Boulevard, Tel-Aviv, Israel. Architects' J., 149 (16 Oct 68) p.865-6. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS ; Concrete

American Concrete Institute's headquarters at Detroit, Michigan. Concrete, 2 (Aug 68) p.317-18. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork

Formwork—some unusual problems and their solution. J.R. Illingworth. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 14 (Nov 67) p.13-22. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS; Concrete, Lightweight aggregate

Two fifty-storey buildings in Australia built with lightweight concrete. J. Stigter. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Aug 68) p.203-10. il. refs.

OFFICE BUILDINGS; Concrete,, Prefabricated

One-off system. Industrialised Building, 5 (Mar 68) p.6-10. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Dining rooms

Britannic House, London: restaurant and dining room area. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jun 68) p.452-4

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Earthquake resistant : Structural analysis

Dynamic elastic analyses in the earthquake resistant design of an office building. R. Shepherd. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.159-68. il. refs.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Electrical installations

Portable power outlet: open plan offices in Gothenburg, Sweden. Architects' J., 148 (7 Aug 68) p.235-6. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Engineering services

B.P. building Moorfields. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Feb 68) p.343-6

Engineering services at Britannic House: new BP headquarters at Moorfields. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Apr 68) p.20+. il.

Engineering services at Britannic House: new BP headquarters at Moorfields. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (May 68) p.34-45. il.

Feasibility of integrated space conditioning. R.B. Partington & H.G. Mitchell. Light & Lighting, 61 (Jun 68) p.174-6. il.

Heinz Research and Administration Centre, Hayes. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Mar 68) p.373-5. il.

Landscaped offices: problems associated with the design of engineering services. S.J. Shelton. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Aug 68) p.131-47. il. refs.

Services design for new Edinburgh office block. K. Stead. Consulting Engr., 32 (Mar 68) p.50-2. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Equipment

Office design development. Building Materials (May 68) p.21-2. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Fires : Control : Sprinklers : Installation

Fire hose and dry riser point: offices at 3 George Street, Edinburgh 2. Architects' J., 148 (28 Aug 68) p.379-80. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Foundations; Concrete, Lightweight

Application of lightweight concrete to foundation construction. N.R. Sharpe. Concrete, 2 (May 68) p.223-5

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Frames : Concrete : Precast

Five floors in eight weeks. Industrialised Building, 5 (Feb 68) p.21+. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Glass

Glass in multi-storey building. D. Button. Industrialised Building, 5 (Sep 68) p.32-4. il.

Glazing scene. Glass Age, 11 (Aug 68) p.28-9. il.

Suspended glass assemblies: Bristol & West Building Society. Glass Age, 11 (Aug 68) p.34-5. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Heating

Coping with the thirst for whisky [Arthur Bell & Sons, Scotland] F.C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Aug 68) p.75-7. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Heating : Boilers, Gas fired : Conversion from solid fuels

Boiler conversion: Scottish plan could save £2m. Industrial Gas, 54 (Mar 68) p.57

Boiler conversion plan could save £2 mill. for Scots. Gas J., 334 (1 May 68) suppt. p.96-7

Boiler conversions could save £2 million. H. Diamond. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (May 68) p.22-3. il.

Scottish Board conversion project. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Apr 68) p.74+. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Waste heat recovery

Office warmed by internal heat transfer [Westinghouse headquarters building, Pittsburgh] Engineering, 206 (25 Oct 68) p.610-11. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound

Acoustic and thermal control of offices. G.A. Clark. Insulation, 12 (Mar/Apr 68) p.61+. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal

Acoustic and thermal control of offices. G.A. Clark. Insulation, 12 (Mar/Apr 68) p.61+. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Interior design

Britannic House gets special treatment [London]. A. Best. Design (Aug 68) p.22-7. il.

Change for the future [H.W. Ward & Co.] Machine Tool Engng., 50 no.2 (1968) p.40-2. il.

Experiments in open-plan offices for the Civil Service. Surveyor, 131 (9 Mar 68) p.68-9. il.

Flexibility in an open plan office building [Scharer Sohne, Munsingen, Switzerland] J. Brown. Design (Feb 68) p.46-9. il.

Landscaped office display at the British Lighting Council. Light & Lighting, 61 (Jun 68) p.176-7. il.

Landscaped offices [Ford Foundation in Manhattan] Building, 214 (19 Apr 68) p.93. il.

Landscaped offices: problems associated with the design of engineering services. S.J. Shelton. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Aug 68) p.131-47. il. refs.

Landscaped offices: three-nation survey of current thinking in office design. Building Materials (May 68) p.18-19. il.

Managing director's office. L.J. Dalton. Painting & Decorating, 88 (Jul 68) p.20-1. il.

Office interiors. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.372. il

Office landscaping the Burolandschaft way. G. Irons. Architect & Building News, 233 (15 May 68) p.734-9. il.

Office suite, Millbank, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.378. il.

Offices, Arundel St., London. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.375-6. il.

Offices, Broadway New York. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.373-4. il.

Two landscaped offices in Sweden. Architect & Building News, 233 (13 Mar 66) p.402-9. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Lighting

I.E.S. lighting code revised: offices recommendation increased to 400 lux metric units adopted. Electrical Times, 153 (21 Mar 68) p.453-5

Landscaped offices for a multi-professional practice. S.H. Tasker. Light & Lighting, 61 (Aug 68) p.224-6. il.

Landscaped offices increase personal involvement. J.E. Baker. Electrical Times, 154 (26 Sep 68) suppt. p.21+. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Lighting—*cont.*

Office lighting: recommendations for meeting statutory requirements. M. Wood-Robinson. Electrical Times, 153 (8 Feb 68) p.205-7. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Lighting : Equipment

Survey: factory and office lighting. Industrial Architecture, 11 (May 68) p.233-8. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Lighting : Fittings

Demonstrating light: facilities offered by the British Lighting Council. Building, 214 (5 Apr 68) p.90. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Lighting : Remote control

Differential lighting control: theory of linked lighting systems. Building, 214 (10 May 68) p.156. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Louvres

Sun breakers: Palace Side Building, Tokyo, Japan. Architects' J., 147 (6 Mar 68) p.539-40. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Louvres; Glass

Denver building integrates architectural, mechanical and interior designs. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.30-2. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system

Metric summary of AJ information sheets. Pt.1: offices. Architects' J., 148 (31 Jul 68) p.193-6. il.

Offices. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.49-55. il. refs.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Newspaper : Air conditioning

Air conditioning for an existing building [Odhams Newspapers Ltd.] Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Oct 68) p.33+. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Newspaper : Components : Flame resistance

Portsmouth Evening News building—a post-mortem. R.H. Magiera. Consulting Engr., 32 (Apr 68) p.40

Office size: an example of psychological research in

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Prefabricated

First Wingframe offices. Industrialised Building, 5 (Mar 68) p.34+. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Protection : Sun : Screens

Sunbreaker: office building, Volvat, Oslo, Norway. Architects' J., 148 (3 Jul 68) p.27-8. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Roof lifting : Jacking

Raising the roof [Lombank's Head Office, Croydon] National Builder, 49 (Aug 68) p.485-6. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Rooms : Dimensions : Ergonomics

architecture. D. Canter. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) p.881+. il. refs.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Safety

Even in palatial suites safety is a complex subject. W. Coupe. Municipal Engng., 145 (9 Aug 68) p.1543-4

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Staircases, Spiral ; Concrete, Precast

Staircase: office building, Volvat, Oslo, Norway. Architects' J., 148 (17 Jul 68) p.93-4. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Town planning

Offices: elements of town and country planning, pt.14. S. McConnell. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jul 68) p.920-7. il. refs.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Walls, Curtain

Curtain walling [Commercial Union Building] Building, 215 (26 Jul 68) p.139-40. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Windows

Glass in offices. Glass Age, 11 (May 68) p.27-31. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Windows, Double glazed

Double glazed window unit: offices at 3 George Street, Edinburgh 2. Architects' J., 148 (4 Sep 68) p.451-2. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS : Windows : Solar heat gain

Survey of the thermal environment in naturally ventilated offices in summer. L.J. Stewart. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.44-7. refs.

OFFICES : Civil engineering consultants. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Consultants : Offices

OFFICES : Furniture : Industrial design

New thinking in office furniture. J. Manser. Design (Aug 68) p.16-21. il.

OFFICES : Furniture : Measurements : Metric system

Offices. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.49-55. il. refs.

OFFICES : Furniture; Steel : Finishing

Pre-treatment and plant line for metal office furniture [Dartford Works of the Roneo Vickers Office Equipment] Group Metal Finishing J., 14 (Apr 68) p.116-18. il.

OFFICES : Furniture, Storage : Design

Nature of industrialization. Pt.28: storage elements, pt.3. K. Claxton. Architect & Building News, 233 (22 May 68) p.788-93. il.

OFFICES : Furniture ; Wood : Manufactures

Mechanised production of office furniture [Facit AB, Sweden] Woodworking Industry, 25 (Oct 68) p.17-19. il.

OFFICES : Machines. See BUSINESS MACHINES

OFFSET, Dry : Printing. See PRINTING, Dry offset

OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset

OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY : Periodicals. See PERIODICALS : Lithography, Offset

OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY : Books. See BOOKS : Lithography, Offset

OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY : House journals. See HOUSE JOURNALS : Lithography, Offset

OFFSET VECTORS : Iterative methods : Two point boundary conditions solution : Trajectories : Missiles. See MISSILES : Trajectories : Two point boundary conditions : Solution : Iterative methods : Vectors, Offset

OHIO

See

ARCHITECTURE .. Columbus (Ohio)

OHMIC CONTACTS : P-type silicon semiconductors. See SILICON : Semiconductors, P-type : Ohmic contacts

OHMMETERS, Battery operated : Line testing : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Lines : Testing : Ohmmeters, Battery operated

OIL, Batching : Spinning : Jute; Yarns. See YARNS; Jute : Spinning : Oil, Batching

OIL; Collectors : Flotation : Coal. See COAL : Flotation : Collectors; Oil

OIL, Compounding : Plasticisers : Rubber. See RUBBER : Plasticisers : Compounding oils

OIL, Fuel. See FUEL OIL

OIL, Fuel : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating : Fuel oil

OIL : Hops. See HOPS : Oil

OIL, Hydraulic. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Fluids

OIL, Lubricating. See LUBRICATING OILS

OIL, Lubricating : Diesel engines : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Diesel engines : Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating : Engines : Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES : Engines : Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating : Engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Engines : Lubricating oils

OIL : Lubricating : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating : Gearboxes. See GEARBOXES : Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating: Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS: Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating : Mills : Rolling : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling : Mills : Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating : Rotary air compressors. See AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary : Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating : Turbines. See TURBINES : Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating : Vibrations damping : Machinery. See MACHINERY : Vibrations : Damping : Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating : Viscosity : Effect on cold starting : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Starting, Cold : Effect of lubricating oil viscosity

OIL, Lubricating : Wear measurement : Copper alloys; Bearings : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Bearings; Copper alloys : Wear : Measurement : Lubricating oils

OIL, Mineral. See PETROLEUM : Products, Liquid

OIL, Palm. See PALMS, Oil

OIL, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM

OIL, Seal : Adsorption : Rotary pumps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps, Rotary : Seal oil adsorption

OIL, Soluble : Cutting fluids. See CUTTING FLUIDS : Oil, Soluble

OIL : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Oil

OIL : Transformers : High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION , D.C.,, High voltage : Transformers : Oil

OIL AND COLOUR CHEMISTS' ASSOCIATION

Fifty years of O.C.C.A.: fascinating story. J.A.L. Hawkey. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Aug 68) p.212+

OIL BATH LUBRICATION : Rolling bearings. See BEARINGS, Rolling : Lubrication, Oil bath

OIL ENGINES. See DIESEL ENGINES

OIL EXTENDED RUBBER : Ethylene–Propylene–Dienes. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE–DIENES : Rubber, Oil extended

OIL EXTENDED RUBBER; Treads : Tyres : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Tyres : Treads; Rubber, Oil extended

OIL FILLED ELECTRIC CABLES. See CABLES, Electric,, Oil filled

OIL FILLED ELECTRIC CABLES : Power distribution : Docks. See DOCKS : Power distribution : Cables, Oil filled

OIL FILLED SUBMARINE ELECTRIC CABLES. See CABLES, Electric, Submarine,, Oil filled

OIL FIRED BLAST FURNACES. See FURNACES, Blast,, Oil fired

OIL FIRED BOILERS. See BOILERS, Oil fired

OIL FIRED BOILERS : District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING : Boilers, Oil fired

OIL FIRED BOILERS : Heating : Water : Buildings : Aerodromes. See AERODROMES : Buildings : Water : Heating : Boilers, Oil fired

OIL FIRED BOILERS : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired

OIL FIRED BOILERS : Steam turbines : Ships. See SHIPS : Steam turbines : Boilers, Oil fired

OIL FIRED BOILERS : Warships. See WARSHIPS : Boilers, Oil fired

OIL FIRED DISTRICT HEATING. See DISTRICT HEATING, Oil fired

OIL FIRED ECONOMIC BOILERS : Heating : Tufted nylon carpet manufactures. See CARPETS; Nylon,, Tufted : Manufactures : Heating : Boilers, Economic,, Oil fired

OIL FIRED FIRE TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Fire tube,, Oil fired

OIL FIRED FURNACES : Melting : Pressure die casting : Aluminium alloys; Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts; Aluminium alloys : Die casting, Pressure : Melting : Furnaces, Oil fired

OIL FIRED FURNACES : Reheating : Steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel : Reheating : Furnaces, Oil fired

OIL FIRED HEATING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Oil fired

OIL FIRED HEATING : Buildings : Government training centres. See GOVERNMENT TRAINING CENTRES : Buildings : Heating, Oil fired

OIL FIRED HEATING : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Heating, Oil fired

OIL FIRED HEATING : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Oil fired

OIL FIRED HEATING : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Heating, Oil fired

OIL FIRED KILNS : Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns, Oil fired

OIL FIRED KILNS : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Kilns, Oil fired

OIL FIRED ONCE THROUGH BOILERS : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Boilers, Once through,, Oil fired

OIL FIRED WATER TUBE BOILERS : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Water tube,, Oil fired

OIL IMPREGNATED LAGGING : Pipes. See PIPES : Lagging, Oil impregnated

OIL MANOMETERS. See MANOMETERS, Oil

OIL MIST LUBRICATION : Gearboxes. See GEARBOXES : Lubrication, Oil mist

OIL MIST LUBRICATION : Knitting machines : Full fashioned outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned : Knitting : Machines : Lubrication, Oil mist

OIL MIST LUBRICATION : Roller bearings : Rolls : Rolling : Metals; Plates. See PLATES; Metals : Rolling : Rolls : Bearings, Roller : Lubrication, Oil mist

OIL SAND.. Athabasca

Athabasca's oil investment. Mining Magazine, 118 (May 68) p.327+. il.

Athabasca Tar Sands [Canada] Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jul 68) p.51-4. il.

Exploiting Athabasca [Great Canadian Oil Sands Ltd.] (summary) E. Manning & R.H. Winters. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Feb 68) p.49-52

Miracle of the Athabasca. W.H. Rea. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jun 68) p.698-700

OIL SEALED ROTARY AIR COMPRESSORS. See AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary,, Oil sealed

OIL SHALE : Deposits.. Colorado

Happenings on Piceance Creek. C. Vansart. New Scientist, 40 (31 Oct 68) p.254-5. il.

OIL SHALE : Determination of fatty acids : Mass spectrometry

Analysis of the mineral entrapped fatty acids isolated from the Green River formation. A.L. Burlingame & B.R. Simoneit. Nature, 218 (20 Apr 68) p.252-6. refs.

OIL–WATER : Emulsions : Effect on moisture retention : Jute; Slivers. See SLIVERS; Jute : Moisture retention : Effect of oil–water emulsions

OIL–WATER : Emulsions : Pesticides. See PESTICIDES : Emulsions : Oil–Water

OIL–WATER : Emulsions : Spinning : Jute; Yarns. See YARNS; Jute : Spinning : Oil, Batching

OIL–WATER ; Fluids : Hydraulic machinery : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Hydraulic machinery : Fluids; Oil–Water

OIL–WATER : Interfaces : Drops; Water : Coalescence : Electric fields, Oscillating

Effect of oscillating electric fields on the coalescence of liquid drops. A.H. Brown & C. Hanson. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 No.8 (Aug 68) p.841-8. refs.

OIL–WATER EMULSION FIRED KILNS : Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns, Oil–Water emulsion fired

OILS
  Related Headings:
    GREASES
    LIPIDS
    OIL
    OLEORESINS
    PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS

OILS : Antioxidants : Tocopherols
  Tocopherols as non-toxic antioxidants [Norda-Schimmel Briefs no.398] Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.727-9. refs.

OILS : Determination : Food. See FOOD : Determination of oils

OILS : Determination : Nuclear magnetic resonance
  Use of nuclear magnetic resonance for the determination of moisture and liquid fat content. R.J. Simpson. Measurement & Control, 1 (Mar 68) p.82-3. refs.

OILS : Determination : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Determination of oils

OILS : Determination : Water. See WATER : Determination of oils

OILS, Drying. See DRYING OILS

OILS, Edible,, Hydrogenated,, Stored : Carotene, Beta : Discoloration
  Deterioration of β-carotene in certain hydrogenated fats. Pt.1: incidence of green discoloration during storage. D.J. McWeeny. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (May 68) p.250-3. refs.
  Deterioration of β-carotene in certain hydrogenated fats. Pt.2: products of β-carotene deterioration and nature of the green pigment. D.J. McWeeny. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (May 68) p.254-8. refs.

OILS, Edible,, Hydrogenated,, Stored : Carotene, Beta : Discoloration : Inhibitors
  Deterioration of β-carotene in certain hydrogenated fats. Pt.3: factors affecting the rate at which green discoloration occurs. D.J. McWeeny. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (May 68) p.259-65. refs.

OILS, Essential. See ESSENTIAL OILS

OILS, Fish : Production : Centrifuges : Control systems
  Westfalia separators and decanters [Westfalia Separator (Great Britain) Ltd, Denbigh Rd., Bletchley, Bucks.] Food Manufacture, 43 (May 68) p.57-8. il.

OILS : Hops. See HOPS : Oil

OILS : Organisations
  Fifty years of O.C.C.A.: fascinating story. J.A.L. Hawkey. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Aug 68) p.212+

OILS : Production
  Croda Premier's dual 'image'. Chemical Age, 98 (7 Sep 68) p.17+

OILS, Vegetable
  Uses and characteristics of vegetable oils. P.D. Walton. World Crops, 20 (Sep 68) p.42-3. il.

OILS, Vegetable
  Related Headings:
    CASTOR OIL
    OILSEEDS
    STROPHANTHUS : Seed : Oil

OILS, Vegetable : Extraction : Petrol : Plant
  Engineering developments in the animal food industry. Milling, 150 (Apr 68) p.27+. il.

OILS, Vegetable : Refining : Alkalis : Losses : Determination : Wesson method : Modifications
  Modification of the Wesson method for the determination of the refining loss in oils and fats. L. Hartman & R.C.A. Lago. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.209-10. il. ref.

OILSEEDS
  Related Headings:
    ACTINODAPHNE HOOKERI : Seeds

OILSEEDS : Determination of sterigmatocystin : Chromatography, Thin layer
  Method for the determination of sterigmatocystin in grain and oilseeds. L.J. Vorster & I.F.H. Purchase. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.694-6. refs.

OILSEEDS : Protein : Determination of lysine
  Digestibility *in vitro* and available lysine contents of Indian oilseed meals. N. Venkatesan & D.V. Rege. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.327-31. refs.

OLBRICH, J.M.
  J.M. Olbrich 1867-1908. R.J. Clark. Architectural Design, 37 (Dec 67) p.565-72. il.

OLD PEOPLE : Flats. See FLATS : Old people

OLD PEOPLE : Housing. See HOUSING : Old people

OLDHAM
  See
    WATER : Engineering.. Oldham

OLEFIN ADDITION COMPOUNDS
  Cyclic transition states and cyclic intermediates in electrophilic additions to olefinic substances, with some remarks on cyclo-additions. P.B.D. de la Mare. Science Progress, 56 (Summer 68) p.243-58. refs.

OLEFINIC DOUBLE BONDS : Terpenes. See TERPENES : Olefinic double bonds

OLEFINS
  Related Headings:
    ETHYLENE
    ISOBUTENE
    4-METHYLPENTENE-1
    PROPYLENE

OLEFINS : Catalysis : Catalysts, Homogeneous; Transition metal complexes
  Homogeneous catalysis. J.A. Osborn. Endeavour, 27 (Sep 67) p.144-8. il.

OLEFINS : Effect on ignition : Hexane. See HEXANE : Ignition : Effect of olefins

OLEFINS : Epimino alkanes production. See EPIMINO ALKANES : Production : Olefins

OLEFINS : Phosphonates production. See PHOSPHONATES : Production : Olefins

OLEFINS : Production : Cracking, Thermal : Control systems : Computers
  On-line optimizing computer system [I.C.I. No.4 Olefines Plant] E.L. Harley & G.J. Gammon. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jun 68) p.513-17. il.

OLEFINS : Vapour : Heat capacity : Nomograms
  Find n-alkenes vapour heat capacity: nomogram no. 125. S. Chidambaram. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.1019. ref.

OLEIC ACID SULPHUR DICHLORIDE ADDITION COMPOUNDS : Production : Methylene chloride solutions
  Preparation of the oleic acid/sulphur dichloride adduct and some derivatives. J.R. Nooi & G. Huijben. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Mar 68) p.84-8. refs.

OLEORESINS
  Related Headings:
    BALSAM OF PERU

OLEORESINS : Spices. See SPICES : Oleoresins

OLEYLAMIDE : Coated silica. See SILICA, Coated : Oleylamide

OLIGOCHAETA. See EARTHWORMS

OMEGATRONS : Performance : Effect of dimensions
  Effect of the dimensions of an omegatron on its performance. B.W. Petley & K. Morris. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.417-22. refs.

ON–OFF CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, On–Off

ON–OFF PROGRAMMERS. See PROGRAMMERS, On–Off

ON–OFF SERVOMECHANISMS. See SERVOMECHANISMS, On–Off

ONCE THROUGH BOILERS : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Once through

ONCE THROUGH BOILERS : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Once through

ONCE THROUGH BOILERS : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Boilers, Once through

ONE TRIP PAPER–P.V.C.–POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE BOTTLES : Beer. See BEER : Bottles; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride,, One trip

ONE TRIP PAPER–P.V.C.–POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE BOTTLES : Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft : Bottles; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride,, One trip

ONTARIO

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Madawaska River
HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Ontario
METALS : Mining.. Kidd Creek
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS.. Douglas Point
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS.. Ontario
TOWN PLANNING.. Toronto
WATER : Resources.. Northern Ontario

OOTACAMUND

See

RAILWAYS, Rack.. Ootacamund

OPACITY : Coatings. See COATINGS : Opacity

OPEL COMMODORE MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Opel Commodore

OPEL KADETT CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Opel Kadett

OPEL OLYMPIA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Opel Olympia

OPEL REKORD CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Opel Rekord

OPEN CIRCUIT LOSSES : Sheathing : Cross bonded grouped single core electric cables. See CABLES, Electric,, Single core,, Cross bonded : Sheathing : Losses, Open circuit

OPEN COIL ANNEALING : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Annealing, Open coil

OPEN HEARTH FURNACES. See FURNACES, Open hearth

OPEN PLAN PRIMARY SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Primary,, Open plan

OPENCAST MINING. See MINING, Opencast

OPENCAST MINING : Bauxite. See BAUXITE : Mining, Opencast

OPENCAST MINING : Coal. See COAL : Mining, Opencast

OPENCAST MINING : Gypsum. See GYPSUM : Mining, Opencast

OPENCAST MINING : Iron. See IRON : Mining, Opencast

OPERA HOUSES : Concourses

Evolution and design of the concourse at the Sydney Opera House. O. Arup & R.S. Jenkins. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Apr 68) p.541-65. il.

OPERA HOUSES.. Sydney

Sydney opera house concourse. Building, 214 (10 May 68) p.101-2. il.

OPERATING SYSTEMS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Operating systems

OPERATING THEATRES : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Operating theatres

OPERATION STUDY. See WORK STUDY

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Operational

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS : Active electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Active : Amplifiers, Operational

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS : Electronic integrators. See INTEGRATORS, Electronic : Amplifiers, Operational

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS : L-Band generation : Amplitude stabilised sinusoidal voltage. See VOLTAGE, Sinusoidal,, Amplitude stabilised : L-Band : Generation : Amplifiers, Operational

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS : Open loop gain measurement : D.C. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, D.C. : Open loop gain : Measurement : Amplifiers, Operational

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS : Transformer simulation. See TRANSFORMERS : Simulation : Amplifiers, Operational

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS : Two port electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Two port : Amplifiers, Operational

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS : Two port resistance-capacitance electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Resistance–Capacitance,, Two port : Amplifiers, Operational

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS : V.L.F. measurement : Capacitance : Metal–Oxide–Silicon devices. See METAL–OXIDE–SILICON DEVICES : Capacitance : V.L.F. : Measurement : Amplifiers, Operational

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

At random. G. Thompson. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Feb 68) p.44-7. il.

Growth of operational research in the civil sector in the United Kingdom. Sir Charles Goodere. Operational Research Q., 19 (Jun 68) p.113-6

Operational research. E.M. Lewis. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jan 68) p.42-4

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Building. See BUILDING : Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Management information : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Management information : Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Management information : Railways : Transport : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Transport : Railways : Management information : Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Preventive maintenance : Plant. See PLANT : Maintenance, Preventive : Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Refrigerated stern trawler design. See TRAWLERS, Stern,, Refrigerated : Design : Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Restoration : Opencast mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining, Opencast : Restoration : Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Shipping. See SHIPPING : Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Transport : Buses. See BUSES : Transport : Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Transport : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Transport : Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH : Water engineering. See WATER : Engineering : Operational research

OPHTHALMIC EQUIPMENT

Related Headings:

LENSES, Contact

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT, Diagnostic

Evaluation of a simple vision screening device [Stereometer: Stereosette Ltd, London] R. van der Merwe & D.E. Schauder. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Oct 68) p.236-8. il. refs.

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT, Electrodiagnostic

Electronics and eye disease. G. Arden. New Scientist, 38 (30 May 68) p.474-6. il.

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT : Probes : Ultrasonics

Instrumentation problems in ophthalmic ultrasonography. G. Baum. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jan 68) p 43-7. il. refs.

OPHTHALMOLOGY : Teaching aids : Television, Closed circuit

Television for teaching ophthalmology. N.K. Harrison. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (13 Sep 68) p.777-9. il.

OPTICAL ALIGNMENT

Related Headings:

LASERS; Helium-Neon : Optical alignment

OPTICAL ALIGNMENT : Aerials : Radar. See RADAR : Aerials : Alignment, Optical

OPTICAL COINCIDENCE CO-ORDINATE INDEXES : Retrieval : Information. See INFORMATION : Retrieval : Indexes, Co-ordinate, Optical coincidence

OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering, Optical

OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS : Current transformers : Power transmission line faults. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Transformers, Current : Communications, Optical

OPTICAL DATA PROCESSING. See DATA PROCESSING, Optical

OPTICAL DECISION FILTERS. See SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES

OPTICAL EQUIPMENT : Manufactures .. West Germany

Germany's optical industry—divide and prosper. N. Hawkes. Nature, 218 (20 Apr 68) p.226-7

OPTICAL FLATNESS : Polishing

Method of flatness control in optical polishing. C.S. Dickinson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.365-6. il. refs.

OPTICAL FLATNESS : Rubber. See RUBBER : Optical flatness

OPTICAL FLOWMETERS. See FLOWMETERS, Optical

OPTICAL GLASS. See GLASS, Optical

OPTICAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS : Laying machines : Pipes : Drainage : Land. See LAND : Drainage : Pipes : Laying : Machines : Guidance systems, Optical

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Related Headings:

COLLIMATORS
DENSITOMETERS
DIFFRACTION : Gratings

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS : Inspection devices

Optical equipment for inspection. E. Clarke. Quality Engr., 32 (Mar/Apr 68) p.33+. il.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS : Linear measurements : Machining. See MACHINING : Measurements, Linear : Instruments, Optical

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS : Manufactures

Instrumentation without automation [Carl Zeiss Foundation] Instrument Practice, 22 (Jun 68) p.535+. il.

Two major developments announced in one month: Pilkington Bros. Ltd. Glass, 45 (Jan 68) p.14-15. il.

OPTICAL LEVER DILATOMETERS : Thermal expansion : Cryogenics studies. See THERMAL EXPANSION : Cryogenics : Studies : Dilatometers, Optical lever

OPTICAL MASERS. See LASERS

OPTICAL MONITORING EQUIPMENT : Smoke : Chimneys : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Chimneys : Smoke : Monitoring equipment, Optical

OPTICAL PIPELINES

Related Headings:

LASERS : Communications

OPTICAL POSITIONING EQUIPMENT : Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre : Positioning equipment, Optical

OPTICAL PROPERTIES : Glass; Substrates : Vacuum depostied indium arsenide; Films. See FILMS; Indium arsenide,, Vacuum deposited : Substrates; Glass : Optical properties

OPTICAL PROPERTIES : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Optical properties

OPTICAL PROPERTIES : Manganese alloys; Films. See FILMS; Manganese alloys : Optical properties

OPTICAL PROPERTIES : Palladium alloys; Films. See FILMS; Palladium alloys : Optical properties

OPTICAL PROPERTIES : Pigments. See PIGMENTS : Optical properties

OPTICAL PROPERTIES : Studies : Dewar vessels

Simple glass immersion cryostat for low-temperature optical studies. R.K. Ahrenkiel & W.E. Selke. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.944-5. il. refs.

Simplified helium dewar for optical studies. B. Hagene. Cryogenics, 8 (Aug 68) p.250. il.

OPTICAL PROPERTIES : Surfaces : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Surfaces : Optical properties

OPTICAL PROPERTIES : Tin diselenide : Semiconductors. See TIN DISELENIDE : Semiconductors : Optical properties

OPTICAL ROTATION. See POLARIMETRY

OPTICAL SURFACES, Aspherical : Measurement

Measurement of aspherical surfaces in optics. J.Hajda. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1005-7. il. refs.

OPTICAL TESTS : Angles : Refractometry specimens : Glass. See GLASS : Refractometry : Specimens : Angles : Optical tests

OPTICAL TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Lenses. See LENSES : Optical transfer functions

OPTICAL TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Lenses : Cameras. See CAMERAS : Lenses : Optical transfer functions

OPTICS. See LIGHT

OPTICS, Electron. See ELECTRON OPTICS

OPTICS, Fibre. See FIBRE OPTICS

OPTICS, Fibre : Acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES : Fibre optics

OPTICS, Fibre : Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Fibre optics

OPTIMISATION : Programming : Light petroleum distillates : Isopentane production. See ISOPENTANE : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Programming : Optimisation

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES. See CONTRACEPTIVES, Oral

ORANGE FREE STATE

See

COAL : Mining .. Sigma Colliery

ORANGES : Juice, Canned : Analysis

Effect of canning and storage on the chemical composition and organoleptic quality of juices of different varieties of oranges grown in Lebanon. M. Maleki & S. Sarkissian. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Nov 67) p.501-4. refs.

ORANGES : Juice, Canned : Sensory testing

Effect of canning and storage on the chemical composition and organoleptic quality of juices of different varieties of oranges grown in Lebanon. M. Maleki & S. Sarkissian. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Nov 67) p.501-4. refs.

ORANGES : Juice : Cartons

Profits up with long-keeping orange drink [Calypso] Dairy Industries, 33 (Jun 68) p.389. il.

ORANGES : Juice : Limonin separation : Adsorbents; Polyamides

Removal of limonin from bitter orange juice. B.V. Chandler, J.F. Kefford & G. Ziemelis. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Feb 68) p.83-6. refs.

ORBITAL DEGENERACY : Magnetic properties : Rare earths. See RARE EARTHS : Magnetic properties : Orbital degeneracy

ORBITRON IONISATION GAUGES. See IONISATION GAUGES, Orbitron

ORDER–DISORDER : Effect on low temperature tensile deformation : Copper–Gold. See COPPER–GOLD : Tensile deformation : Low temperature : Effect of order–disorder

ORDER REDUCTION : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Order reduction

ORDER REDUCTION : Non-linear vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Non-linear : Order reduction

ORE CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Ore carrying

ORE DRESSING. See MINERAL DRESSING

ORES : Barium. See BARIUM : Ores

ORES : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Ores

ORES : Copper. See COPPER : Ores

ORES : Deposits .. Ireland

Structural controls of base metal mineralization in Ireland in relation to continental drift. M.J. Russell. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Aug 68) p.B117-28. il. refs.

ORES : Determination of copper : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Monochromators, Resonance

Atomic absorption analyses for copper using a resonance monochromator. B.S. Rawling & J.V. Sullivan. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C238-40. il. refs.

ORES : Determination of tungsten : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

Rapid determination of tungsten in ores by x-ray fluorescence analysis. K.G. Carr-Brion & K.W. Payne. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.441-2. ref.

ORES : Extraction : Sea bed : Sediments : Spectrophotometry

Scheme for the spectrophotometric determination of Cu, Pb, Ni, V and Co in marine sediments. R. Chester & M.J. Hughes. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Feb 68) p.B37-41. refs.

ORES : Gold. See GOLD : Ores

ORES : Iron. See IRON : Ores

ORES : Iron–Titanium. See IRON–TITANIUM : Ores

ORES : Lead. See LEAD : Ores

ORES : Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM : Ores

ORES : Niobium. See NIOBIUM : Ores

ORES : Pellets. See PELLETS : Ores

ORES : Phosphates. See PHOSPHATES : Ores

ORES : Phosphates : Silica production. See SILICA : Production : Phosphate ores

ORES : Rare earths. See RARE EARTHS : Ores

ORES : Refining. See SMELTING

ORES : Resources

Mineral resources and technical aid: report on the presidential address by Dr S.H. Shaw to The Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. Mining Engr., 127 (Jul 68) p.593

ORES : Screening : Equipment; Rubber

Screening developments. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Aug 68) p.38-40. il. refs.

ORES : Silicates : Flotation : Collectors, Cationic

Some factors affecting the limiting conditions in cationic flotation of silicates. D. Watson & R.M. Manser. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jun 68) p.C57-60. il. refs.

ORES : Silver. See SILVER : Ores

ORES : Tantalum. TANTALUM : Ores

ORES : Tin. See TIN : Ores

ORES : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Ores

ORES : Transport : Locomotives, Diesel electric

High-performance 3-ft 6-in gauge units for WAGR: English Electric Australian-built Co-Co of 1,950 hp with rubber-sheathed bogie pivots for heavy duty service. Railway Gaz., 124 (3 May 68) p.348-50. il.

ORES : Uranium. See URANIUM : Ores

ORES : Yttrium. See YTTRIUM : Ores

ORES : Zinc. See ZINC : Ores

ORGANIC ACID ANHYDRIDES : Water thinned epoxy esters manufactures : Paint. See PAINT; Epoxy esters, Water thinned : Manufactures : Organic acid anhydrides

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

Related Headings:

ACETYLENES

ACYLOINS

ACYLOXYSILANES

ALCOHOLS

ALDEHYDES

ALGINATES

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

ALKALOIDS

ALLENE ACETATES

ALLYL ALCOHOLS

AMINES

AMINO ACIDS

AMMONIUM SALTS, Quaternary

AZO COMPOUNDS

CARBODIIMIDES

CARBOHYDRATES

CARBONYLS

CARBOXAMIDES

CARBOXYLATES

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

N-CHLOROAMIDES

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

DIKETONES

ESTERS

ETHYNYL CARBINOLS

FLUOROCARBONS

HORMONES

HYDRAZONES

HYDROCARBONS

α-KETO ESTERS

KETONES

3-KETOXIMES

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS, Organic

NITROSAMINES

OLEFIN ADDITION COMPOUNDS

OLEFINS

ORGANIC ACID ANHYDRIDES

ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS

PHOSPHONATES

PROTEIN

STEROIDS

SULPHINIC ESTERS

SULPHONAMIDES

TERPENES

UREAS

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Building materials : Weathering : Tests : Ultraviolet radiation detectors

Simple ultra-violet sensor and integrating recorder for long-term field operation. P.B. Harris. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1007-10. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Crystallisation, Fractional

Continuous multistage fractional crystallisation. Pt.1: laboratory investigation. W.D. Betts, J.W. Freeman & D. McNeil. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jun 68) p.180-7. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Dissolution : Water : Complex formation

Water solubilizing complexing agent [Polycomplex G] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.26-8

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Electrolytes : Potential : Measurement : Reference electrodes, Aqueous

Stellungnahme zu der Bemerkung von M. Alfenaar and C.L. De Ligny. K. Schwabe, H. Geisler & H. Steinhauer. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.663-5. refs.

Note on the paper "Ueber Phasengrenzpotentiale zwischen wässrigen und nichtwässrigen Elektrolytlösungen", by K. Schwabe & H. Geisler. M. Alfenaar & C.L. De Ligny. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.662-3. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Hydrogenation : Catalysts
Catalytic hydrogenation processes. E. Haidegger, L. Hodossy, I. Peter, I. Gemes & D. Kriza. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Nov 68) p.104+. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Industry .. Europe
European chemistry. Pt.2: organic scene. P. Gignoux. New Scientist, 38 (30 May 68) p.471-2

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Irradiated : Gas–Liquid chromatography, Injection ports
Sample injection port for the gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of irradiated organic compounds. M.F. Barakat. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1031. il.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Drops : Falling : Aqueous continuous phase : Velocity, Terminal
On the terminal velocity of circulating and oscillating liquid drops. G. Thorsen, R.M. Stordalen & S.G. Terjesen. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no. 5 (Jun 68) p.413-26. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Heating media : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Heating : Media : Organic chemicals, Liquid

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Production : Coal : Thermal decomposition, Low temperature
Liquid products from the low-temperature carbonization of two bituminous coals. T.P. Maher. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Sep 68) p.359-72. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Specific heat : Nomograms
Specific heat and thermal conductivity of organic liquids. A.V. Rao & S.H. Ibrahim. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.357. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Thermal conductivity : Nomograms
Estimate thermal conductivities of organic liquids: nomogram. S. Chidambaram. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.397. il. ref.
Specific heat and thermal conductivity of organic liquids. A.V. Rao & S.H. Ibrahim. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.357. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid,, Volatile : Analysis : Dispensers
Accurate dispensing of small volumes of volatile liquids with a micro syringe and aluminium capillary tubes. M. Ellison. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.264-5. il.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Mass spectrometry
Mass spectra of organic compounds. D.H. Williams. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jan 68) p.5-10. refs.
Mass spectrometry and structural problems. A.G. Loudon. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Feb 68) p.50-4. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Oxygen derivatives : Combustion : Inhibition : Lead monoxide
Mechanism of action of lead monoxide on combustion: interaction between lead monoxide and oxygen derivatives of hydrocarbons. K.C. Salooja. Combustion & Flame, 11 (Dec 67) p.511-14. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Photochemistry
Organic photochemistry. D. Bryce-Smith. Chemistry & Industry (23 Mar 68) p.369-70

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Polar : Vapours : Potential, Intermolecular
Intermolecular potentials and viscosities of some polar organic vapours. A.K. Pal & A.K. Barua. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.71-6. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Polar : Vapours : Viscosity : Measurements
Intermolecular potentials and viscosities of some polar organic vapours. A.K. Pal & A.K. Barua. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.71-6. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Production
ICI's HOC Division. Chemical Age, 98 (28 Sep 68) p.21+. il.
Raw material supplies for heavy organic chemicals manufacture. D.A. Howes. Chemistry & Industry (30 Mar 68) p.407-10

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Production : Catalysts; Nickel
Nickel catalysts for the organic chemicals industry. G. Welsby. Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.8-11. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Production : Electrolysis
Design of continuous electrolytic cells. F. Goodridge. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Feb 68) p.93+. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Reactions : High pressure
High pressure chemistry [NPL] H.S. Turner. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jun 68) p.245-9. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Reactions : High pressure : Pistons–Cylinders
Piston-cylinder high pressure apparatus for use up to 25 kb. S.L.S. Thomas, H.S. Turner & W.F. Wall. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.271-6. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Reactions : Kinetics
Kinetics and mechanisms in organic chemistry. R. Baker. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jun 68) p.250-4. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Semiconductors
Organic semiconductors. R. Pethig. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jul 68) p.271-4. il. refs.
Organic semiconductors (summary) D.D. Eley. Electronic Components, 9 (Oct 68) p.1145+. refs.
Organic semiconductors: engineering outline, 148. Engineering, 206 (25 Oct 68) p.625-8

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Spectroscopy, Infra-red : Data
Spectral aid to organic chemical analysis (tabulated list) A. Bhati. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.711-24. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Structure : Determination : Mass spectrometry : Computers
Computers that hypothesize. D. Paterson. New Scientist, 39 (29 Aug 68) p.442-3

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Unsaturated : Hydrogenation : Catalysts : History
Pioneers in catalysis and hydrogenation [Ipatieff, Sebatier & Senderens] M. Schofield. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Dec 67) p.879-80

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Unsaturated : Purification : Transition metal complex formation
Purification of unsaturates by chemical complexing. K.R. Gray & P. Thurairajan. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.824-9. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS; Working fluids : Rankine cycle engines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Rankine cycle engines : Working fluids; Organic chemicals

ORGANIC CHEMICALS–PHOSPHORIC ACID–HYDROCHLORIC ACID; Electrolytes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes; Hydrochloric acid–Organic chemicals–Phosphoric acid

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
Organic chemical puzzles. R.J.W. Cremlyn. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1336-7

ORGANIC INHIBITORS : Perchloric acid : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Perchloric acid : Inhibitors, Organic

ORGANIC MATERIALS
Related Headings:
BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS

ORGANIC PIGMENTS. See PIGMENTS, Organic

ORGANIC PIGMENTS : Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion : Pigments, Organic

ORGANIC PIGMENTS : Printing inks. See PRINTING : Inks : Pigments, Organic

ORGANIC SCINTILLATORS : Carbon-14 labelled biological materials measurement. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Labelled : Carbon-14 : Measurement : Scintillators, Organic

ORGANIC SOLVENTS : Ion exchange. See ION EXCHANGE : Solvents, Organic

ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS : Insecticides : Determination : Earthworms. See EARTHWORMS : Determination of organochlorine compounds insecticides

ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS : Insecticides : Determination : Water : Lakes. See LAKES : Determination of organochlorine insecticides

ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS : Insecticides : Toxicity : Birds

Organochlorine insecticides and birds. J. Robinson. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Apr 68) p.158-61. refs.

ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS : Pesticides : Determination : Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Determination of organochlorine pesticides

ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS : Pesticides : Determination : Welfare food. See FOOD, Welfare : Determination of organochlorine compounds pesticides

ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS : Pesticides : Residues : Determination : Blood. See BLOOD : Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues

ORGANOLEAD COMPOUNDS

Related Headings:

TETRAETHYL LEAD

TETRAMETHYL LEAD

ORGANOLEAD COMPOUNDS; Lubricating oil additives. See LUBRICATING OILS : Additives; Organolead compounds

ORGANOLITHIUM COMPOUNDS

Related Headings:

ALKYLLITHIUM COMPOUNDS

FLUOROARYLLITHIUM COMPOUNDS

ORGANOLITHIUM COMPOUNDS : Reaction with chlorobenzenes. See CHLOROBENZENES : Reaction with organolithium compounds

ORGANOMAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS

Related Headings:

GRIGNARD REAGENTS

ORGANOMERCURY COMPOUNDS

Related Headings:

FLUOROARYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

ORGANOMERCURY COMPOUNDS : Fungicides : Residues : Determination : Rice. See RICE : Determination of organomercury compounds fungicide residues

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

Related Headings:

ORGANOLEAD COMPOUNDS

ORGANOLITHIUM COMPOUNDS

ORGANOMAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS

ORGANOMERCURY COMPOUNDS

ORGANOTINS

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS : Chemistry

Organometallic chemistry. M.F.A. Dove. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (May 68) p.208

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS, Cyclic,, Fluxional : Nuclear magnetic resonance

Fluxional organometallic molecules. F.A. Cotton. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Aug 68) p.345+. il. refs.

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Related Headings:

PHENYLPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Insecticides : Determination : Water : Lakes. See LAKES : Water : Determination of organophosphorus insecticides

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Insecticides : Residues : Determination : Chromatography, Thin layer

Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. P.J. Wales, C.E. Mendoza & W.P. McKinley. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.691-3. il. refs.

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Insecticides : Residues : Determination : Chromatography, Thin layer : Enzyme inhibition spray

Thin-layer chromatographic-enzyme inhibition procedure to screen for organophosphorus pesticides in plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. C.E. Mendoza, P.J. Wales, H.A. McLeod & W.P. McKinley. Analyst, 93 (Mar 68) p.173-7. il. refs.

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Insecticides : Residues : Distribution : Determination : Chromatography, Thin layer

Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. C.E. Mendoza, P.J. Wales & D.F. Bray. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.688-90. refs.

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Pesticides

Organophosphorus compounds. Pt.4: 2- [Diethoxy or ethoxy (ethyl) phosphinylthio- and diethoxy or ethoxy (ethyl) phosphinothioylthio-methyl] benzimidazoles. M.Pianka & J.D. Edwards. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.399-402. refs.

Organophosphorus compounds. Pt.5: structure and activity of certain 2- [diethoxy or ethoxy (ethyl) phosphinylthio- and diethoxy or ethoxy (ethyl) phosphinothioylthio-methyl] benzimidazoles. M. Pianka. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.403-8. refs.

Organophosphorus compounds. Pt.6: structure and activity of certain 4-(diethoxyphosphinothioyl-thiomethyl)-4*H*-1,3,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, of certain 4-diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl-thiazoles, and related compounds. M. Pianka. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Aug 68) p.475-80. refs.

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS; Pesticides : Determination : Liver : Steers. See STEERS : Liver : Determination of organophosphorus compounds; Pesticides

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Pesticides : Residues : Determination : Lettuces. See LETTUCES : Determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Pesticides : Residues : Determination : Strawberries. See STRAWBERRIES : Determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Pesticides . Residues : Determination : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues

ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS

Related Headings:

ARYLSULPHENYL HALIDES

THIOUREA

THIOUREA DIOXIDE

ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS : Odorants : Determination : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Determination of organosulphur odorants

ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS : Sulphur removal : Electrical discharge

Reactions of sulphur-containing hydrocarbons in an electrical discharge. P.K. Allt, P. Datta, W.A.T. Macey & B. Semmens. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jul 68) p.213-17. refs.

ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS–PHENOLS; Antioxidants : Ethylene–Vinyl acetate. See ETHYLENE–VINYL ACETATE : Antioxidants; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols

ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS–PHENOLS; Antioxidants : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Antioxidants; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols

ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS–PHENOLS; Antioxidants : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Antioxidants; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols

ORGANOTINS
Related Headings:
DIOCTYL TIN
TRIPHENYLTIN HYDROXIDE

ORGANOTINS : Anti-fouling compositions. See ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS : Organotins

ORGANOTINS : Chemistry
Organotin chemistry. A.G. Davies. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Sep 68) p.403-7. refs.

ORGANOTINS : Production
Europe's newest organotin factory: American-Dutch partnership [Billiton–M & T. Chemische Industrie N.V.] Tin & Its Uses No.75 (1967) p.1-3. il.

ORGANS (Churches) Restoration
Engineer tackles an organ. Engineering, 206 (8 Nov 68) p.685

ORIENTATING DEVICES : Machining : Metals; Pins. See PINS; Metals : Machining : Orientating devices

ORIENTATION : Crystals : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Crystals : Orientation

ORIENTATION : Crystals : Surfaces : Pyrolytic carbon. See CARBON, Pyrolytic : Surfaces : Crystals : Orientation

ORIENTATION : Effect on oxidation : Crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals : Oxidation : Effect of orientation

ORIENTATION, Preferred : Cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Cubic : Preferred orientation

ORIENTATION, Preferred : Electrodeposition : Nickel chloride solutions : Nickel; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Nickel : Nickel chloride solutions : Electrodeposition : Preferred orientation

ORIENTATION : Scanning electron microscopy : Single crystals : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Crystals, Single : Electron microscopy, Scanning : Orientation

ORIENTATION : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Orientation

ORIENTATION : Ultrasonic propagation specimens : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Ultrasonic propagation : Specimens : Orientation

ORIENTED POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE; Film. See FILM; Polyethylene terephthalate, Oriented

ORIENTED POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE; Sheets. See SHEETS; Polyethylene terephthalate, Oriented

ORIENTED POLYTHENE; Film. See FILM; Polythene, Oriented

ORIFICE GAUGES : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gauges, Orifice

ORIFICE PLATES : Edges : Sharpness : Measurement : Castings : Microscopy
Measuring edge sharpness of orifice plates [NEL] G.R. Gallacher. Engineer, 225 (17 May 68) p.783-5. il. refs.

ORIFICE PLATES : Flow : Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Orifice plates

ORIFICE PLATES : Flow : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Flow : Orifice plates

ORIFICE PLATES : Unsteady flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Unsteady : Orifice plates

ORIFICES (Pipes) Flow, Viscous : Numerical solutions
Numerical solutions of viscous flow through a pipe orifice at low Reynolds numbers. R.D. Mills. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.133-40. refs.

ORIFICES : Sampling : Dust. See DUST : Sampling : Orifices

ORIGANUM OILS : Gas chromatography
Origanum oils and their investigation by gas-chromatographic and infrared spectroscopic analysis. C. Calzolari, B. Stancher & G.P. Marletta. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.311-18. refs.

ORIGANUM OILS : Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Origanum oils and their investigation by gas-chromatographic and infrared spectroscopic analysis. C. Calzolari, B. Stancher & G.P. Marletta. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.311-18. refs.

ORR–SOMMERFELD EQUATION : Disturbances : Two dimensional flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Two dimensional : Disturbances : Orr–Sommerfeld equation

ORTHICONS, Image
Television camera tubes: recent developments in the image orthicon. I.R. Sinclair. Wireless World, 74 (Jun 68) p.176-8. il.

ORTHOGONAL COLLOCATION : Boundary value solution : Differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS : Boundary value solution : Collocation, Orthogonal

ORTHOGONAL MACHINING. See MACHINING, Orthogonal

ORTHOGONAL MACHINING : Brass. See BRASS : Machining, Orthogonal

ORTHOGONAL VECTORS. See VECTORS, Orthogonal

ORTHOGONALITY : Normal modes : Vibrations : Pretwisted cantilever blades. See BLADES, Cantilever,, Pretwisted : Vibrations : Normal modes : Orthogonality

ORTHOPHOSPHORIC ACID. See PHOSPHORIC ACID

ORTHOTROPIC CYLINDRICAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Orthotropic

ORTHOTROPIC ENGINEERING MATERIALS. See ENGINEERING : Materials, Orthotropic

ORTHOTROPIC SANDWICH PLATES. See PLATES, Sandwich,, Orthotropic

ORTHOTROPIC SLABS : Skew bridges. See BRIDGES, Skew : Slabs, Orthotropic

OSCILLATING CAMERAS : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Cameras, Oscillating

OSCILLATING CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Oscillating

OSCILLATING DISPLACEMENT PUMPS. See PUMPS, Oscillating displacement

OSCILLATING ELECTRIC FIELDS : Coalescence : Water; Drops : Interfaces : Oil–Water. See OIL–WATER : Interfaces : Drops; Water : Coalescence : Electric fields, Oscillating

OSCILLATING PLATES. See PLATES, Oscillating

OSCILLATING WATER : Falling spheres. See SPHERES, Falling : Water, Oscillating

OSCILLATIONS : Backlash : Sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Sampled data : Backlash : Oscillations

OSCILLATIONS : Bubbles : Rotating cylindrical tanks. See TANKS, Cylindrical,, Rotating : Bubbles : Oscillations

OSCILLATIONS, Concentration : Hydrolysis : Sodium hydrosulphite. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Hydrolysis : Concentration oscillations

OSCILLATIONS : Conductors : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Conductors : Oscillations

OSCILLATIONS : Deformation : Drops : Immiscible liquids. See LIQUIDS, Immiscible : Drops : Deformation : Oscillations

OSCILLATIONS : Electron beams : Cut off : Cylindrical magnetrons. See MAGNETRONS, Cylindrical : Cut off : Electron beams : Oscillations

OSCILLATIONS : Non-linear relay systems. See SYSTEMS, Relay,, Non-linear : Oscillations

OSCILLATIONS : Surge tanks : Pumped storage hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage : Surge tanks : Oscillations

OSCILLATIONS, Transverse : Swimming : Flexible sheets. See SHEETS, Flexible : Swimming : Oscillations, Transverse

OSCILLATIONS : Upright floating discs. See DISCS, Floating, Upright :

OSCILLATIONS : Wideband amplifiers : Transmitters : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters : Amplifiers, Wideband : Oscillations

OSCILLATORS
Related Headings:
TRIGGER CIRCUITS

OSCILLATORS, A.F.
Audio frequency oscillators, pt.1. Design Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.42-3
Audio frequency oscillators, pt.2 [Advance J2C] Design Electronics, 5 (Jan 68) p.30-5. il.
Audio frequency oscillators, pt.3. Design Electronic, 5 (Feb 68) p.26-9. il.
Audio frequency oscillators, pt.4. Design Electronics, 5 (Mar 68) p.40-5. il.

OSCILLATORS, Blocking : Frequency dividers : Two decade circuits : Counters. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Two decade : Frequency dividers : Oscillators, Blocking

OSCILLATORS, Colpitts
Starting conditions for the Colpitts oscillator. C.F.G. Delaney. Electronic Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.426. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Colpitts ,, Voltage controlled
17 to 27MHz voltage-controlled oscillator. E. Kantarizis & D.W. Rickard. Electronic Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.449-52 ref.

OSCILLATORS, Crystal
Useful circuits for crystal oscillators. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Apr 68) p.83-4

OSCILLATORS, Crystal
Related Headings:
CRYSTAL OVENS

OSCILLATORS, Crystal : Standards : Frequency. See FREQUENCY : Standards : Oscillators, Crystal

OSCILLATORS, Crystal : Temperature compensation : Parallel operation
Self compensating crystal oscillator. D.J. Fewings & C.R.S. Ince. Marconi Rev., 31 no. 169 (2nd Quarter 1968) p.57-78. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Crystal : V.H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, V.H.F. : Oscillators, Crystal

OSCILLATORS, Crystal : Vacuum deposition rate measurement : Films. See FILMS : Vacuum deposition : Rate : Measurement : Oscillators, Crystal

OSCILLATORS, Delay time
Free and forced oscillations in a delay line oscillator. D.N.B. Mallik & B.R. Nag. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Aug 67) p.101-22. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Feedback
Analysis of feedback oscillators. G.J. Pridham. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.285-7. il.

OSCILLATORS, Four pole ,, Non-linear
On oscillators containing non-linear resistive quadrupoles. I. Medic & M. Vehovec. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Feb 68) p.139-64. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Gunn effect
Design, construction and performance of a coaxially mounted Gunn oscillator. A.H. Johnson. Electronic Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.191-4. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Gunn effect : Non-isothermal effects
Non-isothermal effects in bulk GaAs transit-time-mode oscillators. D.C. Hanson & J.E. Rowe. International J. of Electronics, 24 (May 68) p.415-27. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Gunn effect : Simulators : Computers
Computer simulation of Gunn and LSA microwave oscillators. W. Fawcett. Electronic Components, 9 (Nov 68) p.1259+. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Inductance–Capacitance ,, Mean current amplitude controlled ,, Transistor, Bipolar
Transistor LC oscillator circuits with amplitude controlled by mean current. H. Sutcliffe. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.388-91. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Microwave ,, Space charge limited : Simulators : Computers
Computer simulation of Gunn and LSA microwave oscillators. W. Fawcett. Electronic Components, 9 (Nov 68) p.1259+. refs.

OSCILLATORS : Microwaves : Semiconductors
Semiconductor microwave generators. C. Hilsum. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.265-81. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Phase locked : Capture ratio : Determination
Direct determination of the capture ratio of phase-locked oscillators. J.W. Alexander. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Oct 67) p.393-9. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Relaxation : D.C. machines
D.C. machine as a relaxation oscillator and as a switch. M.J. Jevons. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.834-41. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Resistance–Capacitance
Resistance-capacitance oscillator circuits. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Aug 68) p.343-4. il.

OSCILLATORS, Resistance–Capacitance
Related Headings:
MULTIVIBRATORS

OSCILLATORS, Semiconductor
Integrated circuit technology and application, pt.9. Electronic Components, 9 (Jul 68) p.793-6. il.

OSCILLATORS (Telemeters) Voltage controlled
Ultra-linear voltage-controlled oscillator for telemetry. G. Gillet. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.45-6. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Temperature compensated : Curie point determination. See CURIE POINT : Determination : Oscillators, Temperature compensated

OSCILLATORS, Variable frequency
Basic VFO for multi-band operation. F.G. Rayer. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Jul 68) p.274-7. il.
100 kHz instrumentation oscillator with continuously variable frequency selection and 0.01% frequency response [Weston Instruments CVO-100] J. Nordahl, W. Towner & P. Richman. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jun 68) p.518-22. il. ref.

OSCILLATORY FLOW : Elastico-viscous liquids. See LIQUIDS, Elastico-viscous : Flow, Oscillatory

OSCILLATORY FLOW : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Oscillatory

OSCILLATORY FLOW : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Oscillatory

OSCILLISTOR EFFECT : Semiconductors : Germanium. See GERMANIUM : Semiconductors : Oscillistor effect

OSCILLOGRAPHIC POLAROGRAPHY. See POLAROGRAPHY, Oscillographic

OSCILLOGRAPHIC POLAROGRAPHY : Equipment : Conversion to cathode ray polarography equipment. See POLAROGRAPHY, Cathode ray : Equipment : Conversion from oscillographic polarography equipment

OSCILLOGRAPHIC POLAROGRAPHY : Rare earths. See RARE EARTHS : Polarography, Oscillographic

OSCILLOSCOPES
And Philips, too, go for ICS in major oscilloscope development. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jul 68) p.29-30. il.
Why use a sampler oscilloscope? P.W. Moir. Electronics Weekly (21 Aug 68) p.7

OSCILLOSCOPES : Display : Electron temperature : Striations : Argon : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Argon : Striations : Electron temperature : Display : Oscilloscopes

OSCILLOSCOPES : Generators : Pulses. See PULSES : Generators : Oscilloscopes

OSCILLOSCOPES : Horizontal deflection : Amplifiers
Horizontal deflection amplifier for 150MHz oscilloscope. K. Hart & F.G.O. Moleman. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Sep 68) p.167-74. refs.

OSCILLOSCOPES, Multiple trace : Intensity modulation
Trace identification for a multi-trace oscilloscope display. E.K. Inall & B.D. Smith. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.959-60. il.

OSCILLOSCOPES : Phase angle measurement. See PHASE ANGLE : Measurement : Oscilloscopes

OSCILLOSCOPES : Polar diagrams : Converters
Slow polar converter for c.r.o.: simple unit extending the display facilities of an ordinary cathode-ray oscilloscope. J.A. Gordon. Wireless World, 74 (Jul 68) p.231. il.

OSCILLOSCOPES : Probes, A.C.
Wideband oscilloscope probe: active probe with unity gain overcomes test problems on high-impedance circuits. L. Nelson-Jones. Wireless World, 74 (Aug 68) p.275-9. il. refs.

OSCILLOSCOPES : Sweep generators
Sweep delay from a second oscilloscope. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jan 68) p.29-30. il.

OSCILLOSCOPES : Testing : Graticules : Generators
Electronically written graticule for rapid oscilloscope testing. J.E. van Montfoort. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.345-7. il. refs.

OSCILLOSCOPES : Time delay flashlight photography : Impact : Fracture. See FRACTURE : Impact : Photography, Flashlight, Time delay : Oscilloscopes

OSCILLOSCOPES : Vertical deflection : Amplifiers
Vertical deflection amplifier for 150MHz oscilloscope. S. Sijtstra. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Sep 68) p.158-66. refs.

OSCILLOSCOPES : Y-shift, Calibrated
Calibrated Y shift for inexpensive oscilloscopes. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Sep 68) p.375-6. il.

OSMOMETERS
Related Headings:
ELASTO-OSMOMETERS

OSMOMETERS : Molecular weight determination : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Molecular weights : Determination : Osmometers

OSMOSIS : Drying : Membrane coated food. See FOOD, Membrane coated : Drying : Osmosis

OSMOSIS, Reverse : Saline water conversion. See WATER, Saline : Conversion : Reverse osmosis

OSTENDE
See
TRAMWAYS .. Ostende

OSTERREICHISCHE STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT FUR ATOMENERGIE .. Seibersdorf
Austria: Seibersdorf Reactor and Research Centre. M.J. Higatsberger. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.852-4

OTTAWA
See
TOWN PLANNING .. Ottawa

OUTBOARD ENGINES : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Engines, Outboard

OUTBURSTS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Outbursts

OUTDOOR LIGHTING. See LIGHTING, Outdoor

OUTERWEAR, Children's : Knitting, Tubular : Machines
Fashioned circular production of infants' wear: Bentley outline Model FCM policy and plans. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jun 68) p.77-81. il.

OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Crimplene
Breakthrough in men's wear: new standards for comfort, care and colour. Hosiery Times, 41 (May 68) p.42+

OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Man made fibres : Wear trials
Comparison between laboratory abrasion test results and a wear trial on blazer cloths. S. Kemp. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Mar 68) p.69-71

OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Tricel,, Knitted
Versatile Tricel for knitwear. M. Pitchers. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.58-61. il.

OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Wool : Knitting, Warp
Co-we-nit wool fabric development. K. Lewis. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.98-9. il.

OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned : Knitting : Machines : Lubrication, Oil mist
Aerosol lubricant cuts maintenance time. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.64+. il.

OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned : Knitting, Straight bar : Control systems
Automation and the Monk full-fashioned outerwear machine Model 'S'. G. Wilders. Hosiery Times, 41 (Sep 68) p.76+. il.
Monk f/f outerwear machines: new carrier drive increases output by ten per cent. Hosiery Times, 41 (Oct 68) p.55+. il.
Monk Ultramatic rib-to-plain fully-fashioned machine. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Nov 68) p.86-7. il.
New carrier drive boosts F.F. machine speeds and safety [S.A. Monk Ltd.] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Oct 68) p.137-8

OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned : Knitting, Straight bar : Machines
Bentley-Cotton combined rib-to-plain machine. R.W. Mills. Hosiery Times, 41 (Sep 68) p.64+. il.
British breakthrough in fully fashioned garment production [Bentley-Cotton Model CRP: William Cotton Ltd., Loughborough] R.W. Mills. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Sep 68) p.89+. il.
Combined rib and plain straight bar machine [Gebr. Scheller Textilmaschinenfabrik GmbH, Eislingen/Fils, West Germany] Hosiery Trade J., 74 (Dec 67) p.81-2. il.
Fashion futurama ... in full-fashioned knitwear [Wm. Cotton Ltd, Loughborough] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (May 68) p.83-8. il.

OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned : Knitting, Straight bar : Machines : Stitches, Cable
Cable stitch work on straight bar machines. R.W. Mills. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Feb 68) p.86-8. il.

OUTERWEAR : Jersey fabrics, Double; Crimplene
Fashion trade emphasis on texture and colour. Hosiery Times, 41 (May 68) p.46+

OUTERWEAR : Jersey fabrics, Double; Terylene—Wool
'Terylene'/wool blend jersey for men's wear [ICI] Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.33-4

OUTERWEAR : Knitting, Tubular
Garment length knitwear: place in the sun for the smaller firm [Wildt Mellor Bromley] J.V.E. Hunt. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jun 68) p.44+
Vertical production of knitted clothing: Donanto Faini Organisation. B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Mar 68) p.130-2. il.

OUTERWEAR : Knitting, Tubular : Machines : Needles, Latch
Italian latch needle circular machine: Mecmor Variatex. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Mar 68) p.90-2. il.

OUTRIGGER FORK TRUCKS. See FORK TRUCKS, Outrigger

OUTSIDE BROADCASTS : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Outside broadcasts

OVAL SECTION MACHINING : Pistons : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Pistons : Machining, Oval section

OVENS, Boiling water : Drying : Water determination : Hops. See HOPS : Determination of water : Drying : Ovens, Boiling water

OVENS : Coke. See COKE : Ovens

OVENS, Crystal. See CRYSTAL OVENS

OVENS : Drying : Water determination : Food. See FOOD : Determination of water : Drying : Ovens

OVENS, Gas fired : Bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS : Ovens, Gas fired

OVENS, Gas fired : Baking : Meat pies. See MEAT : Pies : Baking : Ovens, Gas fired

OVENS, Gas fired : Plastics; Coatings : Metals. See METALS : Coatings; Plastics : Ovens, Gas fired
OVENS : Moisture content determination : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Moisture content : Determination : Ovens
OVENS : Stoving : Paint : Metals. See METALS : Paint : Stoving : Ovens
OVERCURRENT RELAYS : Protection : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Protection : Relays, Overcurrent
OVERHEAD CAMSHAFTS : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Camshafts, Overhead
OVERHEAD CONVEYORS : Furniture manufactures : Kilns. See KILNS : Furniture : Manufactures : Conveyors, Overhead
OVERHEAD CRANES. See CRANES, Overhead
OVERHEAD GRAB CRANES : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Cranes, Grab ,, Overhead
OVERHEAD POWER TRANSMISSION LINES. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead
OVERHEAD POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric : Power transmission lines, Overhead
OVERHEAD POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric : Power transmission lines, Overhead
OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANES. See CRANES, Overhead ,, Travelling
OVERHEATING : Probes : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Probes : Overheating
OVERHEATING : Vacuum purified steel. See STEEL, Purified : Vacuum : Overheating
OVERVOLTAGES : Acid solutions : Tellurium; Anodes. See ANODES; Tellurium : Acid solutions : Overvoltages
OVERVOLTAGES : Cross bonded joints : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Joints, Cross bonded : Overvoltages
OVERVOLTAGES : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Overvoltages
OVERVOLTAGES : Electrodeposition. See ELECTRODEPOSITION : Overvoltages
OVERVOLTAGES : Electrolysis : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Overvoltages
OVERVOLTAGES : Hydrogen : Lithium bromide solutions : Mercury; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Mercury : Lithium bromide solutions : Hydrogen overvoltages
OVERVOLTAGES : Oxygen : Alumina–Cryolite electrolytes : Platinum; Anodes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Anodes; Platinum : Alumina–Cryolite electrolytes : Oxygen overvoltage
OVERVOLTAGES : Oxygen : Sulphuric acid solutions : Rhodium; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Rhodium : Sulphuric acid solutions : Oxygen overvoltage
OXAZOLIDINETHIONES : Determination : Brassica campestris : Animal feedingstuffs. See BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of oxazolidinethiones
OXAZOLIDINETHIONES : Determination : Brassica napus : Animal feedingstuffs. See BRASSICA NAPUS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of oxazolidinethiones
OXFORD
See
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. Oxford
OXFORDSHIRE
See
PAPERMAKING .. Oxfordshire
OXIDATION
Related Headings:
AMMOXIDATION
AUTOXIDATION
OXYCHLORINATION
OXYESTERIFICATION
SCALE
SULPHOXIDATION
OXIDATION : Acetaldehyde. See ACETALDEHYDE : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Acetate solutions : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Acetate solutions : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Acetates : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Acetates : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Acid solutions : Aluminium; Anodes. See ANODES; Aluminium : Acid solutions : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Aqueous solutions : Zirconium; Anodes. See ANODES; Zirconium : Aqueous solutions : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Austenitic stainless steel; Cans : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Steel, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Austenitic stainless steel; Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements; Steel, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Benzene. See BENZENE : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Carbon monoxide. See CARBON MONOXIDE : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Chromium–Nickel; Wires. See WIRES; Chromium–Nickel : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Chromium sulphide. See CHROMIUM SULPHIDE : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Chromium sulphide; Coatings : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Coatings; Chromium sulphide : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Coal. See COAL : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Colupulone : Benzodihydrofuran production. See BENZODIHYDROFURAN : Production : Colupulone : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Copper. See COPPER : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Copper–Nickel. See COPPER–NICKEL : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Cyanides : Effluents : Finishing : Metals. See METALS : Finishing : Effluents : Cyanides : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Depolymerisation : Polybutadiene. See POLYBUTADIENE : Depolymerisation : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Developers : Continuous development : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Development, Continuous : Developers : Oxidation
OXIDATION : 9,10-Diphenylanthracene : Flowing acetonitrile–Tetraethylammonium perchlorate solutions : Grids : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing acetonitrile–Tetraethylammonium perchlorate solutions : 9,10-Diphenylanthracene oxidation
OXIDATION : Dissolution : Amalgam : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Amalgam : Dissolution : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Dissolution : Amalgam : Iron group metals. See IRON GROUP METALS : Amalgam : Dissolution : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Electrolysis : Anodes. See ANODES : Electrolysis : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Fumes : Drying : Coating : Aluminium; Strips. See STRIPS; Aluminium : Coating : Drying : Fumes : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Gases : Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS : Gases : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Glucan. See GLUCAN : Oxidation
OXIDATION : Graphite; Moderators : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Moderators; Graphite : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Hydrogen chloride : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Hydrogen chloride : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Iron. See IRON : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Iron–Aluminium–Chromium–Yttrium. See IRON–ALUMINIUM–CHROMIUM–YTTRIUM : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Iron–Nickel. See IRON–NICKEL : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Lanthanum separation : Acid solutions : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Acid solutions : Lanthanum separation : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Liquid ammonia : Ammonium nitrite production. See AMMONIUM NITRITE : Production : Ammonia, Liquid : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Loop growth : Dislocations : Annealing : Aluminium–Magnesium ; Foil. See FOIL ; Aluminium–Magnesium : Annealing : Dislocations : Loops : Growth : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Lubricating oils : Turbines. See TURBINES : Lubricating oils : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Magnetite : Gamma ferric oxide production. See FERRIC OXIDE, Gamma : Production : Magnetite : Oxidation

OXIDATION : 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole : *N*-Cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide accelerators production : Vulcanisation : Rubber. See RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Accelerators ; *N*-Cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide : Production : 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Metals. See METALS : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Metals : Strips. See STRIPS ; Metals : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Methyl alcohol : Sulphuric acid solutions : Platinised platinum ; Anodes. See ANODES ; Platinum, Platinised : Sulphuric acid solutions : Methyl alcohol oxidation

OXIDATION : Molten copper chlorides. See COPPER CHLORIDES, Molten : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Molten copper chlorides–lanthanum chloride. See COPPER CHLORIDES–LANTHANUM CHLORIDE, Molten : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Molten copper chlorides–potassium chloride. See COPPER CHLORIDES–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Naphthalene : Phthalic anhydride production. See PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE : Production : Naphthalene : Oxidation

OXIDATION : *n*-Pentane vapour. See *n*-Pentane : Vapour : Oxidation

OXIDATION : *p*-Phenylenediamines : Developers : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Developers : *p*-Phenylenediamines : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Precipitation : Cerium separation : Acid solutions : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Acid solutions : Cerium separation : Precipitation : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Propionaldehyde. See PROPIONALDEHYDE : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Stabilised stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Stabilised : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Steel. See STEEL : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum ; Tubes : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes ; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Sulphur dioxide : Sulphur trioxide production. See SULPHUR TRIOXIDE : Production : Sulphur dioxide : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Tetraethyl lead. See TETRAETHYL LEAD : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Tetramethyl lead. See TETRAMETHYL LEAD : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Tin. See TIN : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Oxidation

OXIDATION : Vanadium tetraoxide : Vanadium pentoxide production. See VANADIUM PENTOXIDE : Production : Vanadium tetraoxide : Oxidation

OXIDATION, Wet : Phosphorus determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of phosphorus : Oxidation, Wet

OXIDATION, Wet : Sulphur determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of sulphur : Oxidation, Wet

OXIDATION : Zirconium alloys. See ZIRCONIUM : Alloys : Oxidation

OXIDATION–REDUCTION : Correlation with spectra : Charge transfer : Polarography : Co-ordination compounds. See CO-ORDINATION COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Charge transfer : Spectra : Correlation with oxidation-reduction

OXIDATION–REDUCTION : Electrolysis : Semiconductors ; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES ; Semiconductors : Electrolysis : Oxidation–Reduction

OXIDATION–REDUCTION : Iodine–Potassium iodide–Sulphuric acid solutions : Platinum ; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES ; Platinum : Iodine–Potassium iodide–Sulphuric acid solutions : Oxidation–Reduction

OXIDATION–REDUCTION : Iron oxalate complex solutions : Mercury ; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES ; Mercury : Iron oxalate complex solutions : Oxidation–Reduction

OXIDATION–REDUCTION : Iron oxalate complex solutions : Platinum ; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES ; Platinum : Iron oxalate complex solutions : Oxidation–Reduction

OXIDATION–REDUCTION : Lime–Zirconia semiconductor electrolytes : Platinum–Rhodium ; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES ; Platinum–Rhodium : Lime–Zirconia semiconductor electrolytes : Oxidation–Reduction

OXIDATION–REDUCTION : Oligomers : Hydroquinone–Quinones. See HYDROQUINONE–QUINONES : Oligomers : Oxidation–Reduction

OXIDATION–REDUCTION : Perchloric acid–Thallium chlorate solutions : Rotating disc gold electrodes. See ELECTRODES ; Gold,, Rotating disc : Perchloric acid–Thallium chlorate solutions : Oxidation–Reduction

OXIDATION–REDUCTION : Perchloric acid–Thallium chlorate solutions : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES ; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Perchloric acid–Thallium chlorate solutions : Oxidation–Reduction

OXIDATION STATES : Correlation with electrical conductivity : Raney nickel ; Catalysts : Anodes. See ANODES : Catalysts ; Raney nickel : Electrical conductivity : Correlation with oxidation states

OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR-METAL TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS : Transducers. See TRANSDUCERS : Amplifiers, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR-METAL TRANSISTOR LOGICAL ELEMENTS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Logical elements, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR-METAL TRANSISTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR-METAL TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

OXIDE-SILICON-METAL DEVICES. See METAL–OXIDE–SILICON DEVICES

OXIDES : Coated thermionic cathodes. See CATHODES, Thermionic,, Coated : Oxides

OXIDES : Dispersion alloys. See ALLOYS, Dispersion

OXIDES; Films : Containment : Vacancies : Aluminium–Magnesium; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium–Magnesium : Vacancies : Containment : Oxide films

OXIDES : Gels : Production : Sols

Application of sol-gel processes to industrial oxides. J.M. Fletcher & C.J. Hardy. Chemistry & Industry (13 Jan 68) p.48-51. il. refs.

OXIDES : Inclusions : Effect on machinability : Steel. See STEEL : Machinability : Effect of oxide inclusions

OXIDES, Molten : Reagents

Some molten ionic oxides as chemical reagents. D. Araten. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Apr 68) p.118-21. refs.

OXIDES : Self diffusion

Self-diffusion in simple oxides: Bibliography. P.J. Harrop. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.206-9. refs.

OXIDES, Solid : Electrolytes : Voltaic cells : Melting point determination : Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Melting point : Determination : Voltaic cells : Solid oxide electrolytes

OXIDISERS; Ammonium perchlorate : Propellants. See PROPELLANTS : Oxidisers; Ammonium perchlorate

OXIDISERS : Propellants. See PROPELLANTS : Oxidisers

OXIRANE. See ETHYLENE OXIDE

3-OXO-3*H*-2-BENZOPYRANS : Production

Heterocyclic compounds related to O-quinodimethane: 3-oxo-*H*-2-benzopyrans and their salts. J.M. Holland & D.W. Jones. Chemistry & Industry (27 Apr 68) p.549-50. refs.

OXY–ACETYLENE FLAME CLEANING : Metals. See METALS : Cleaning, Flame,, Oxy–Acetylene

OXY–ACETYLENE WELDING. See WELDING, Oxy–Acetylene

OXY–GAS FLAME CUTTING. See FLAME CUTTING, Oxy–Gas

OXYCHLORINATION : Ethylene : Vinyl chloride production. See VINYL CHLORIDE : Production : Ethylene : Oxychlorination

OXYESTERIFICATION : Ethylene : Vinyl acetate production. See VINYL ACETATE : Production : Ethylene : Oxyesterification

OXYGEN

Related Headings:

OZONE

OXYGEN : Absorption : Aqueous solutions : Cuprous chloride. See CUPROUS CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions : Oxygen absorption

OXYGEN : Absorption : Aqueous solutions : Sodium hydrosulphite. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Aqueous solutions : Oxygen absorption

OXYGEN : Absorption : Caustic soda solutions : Sodium hydrosulphite. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Caustic soda solutions : Oxygen absorption

OXYGEN; Additives : Methane–Perchloric acid; Flames. See FLAMES; Methane–Perchloric acid : Additives; Oxygen

OXYGEN : Adsorption : Effect on surface energy : Secondary recrystallisation : Iron–Silicon; Foil. See FOIL; Iron–Silicon : Recrystallisation, Secondary : Surface energy : Effect of oxygen adsorption

OXYGEN : Atmospheres : Fires. See FIRES : Oxygen atmospheres

OXYGEN, Atomic, Shock tube dissociated, Recombination : Rate : Measurement

Direct shock tube measurements of oxygen-atom recombination rates. R.I. Soloukhin. Combustion & Flame, 11 (Dec 67) p.489-95. il. refs.

OXYGEN : Breakdown : Ion–Molecule reactions

Effects of detachment and ion-molecule reactions on the determination of ionization and attachment coefficients from current-growth experiments. J.L. Moruzzi. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1587-9. refs.

OXYGEN; Bubbles : Interfaces : Ferric chloride : Solutions–Indium amalgam. See FERRIC CHLORIDE : Solutions–Indium amalgam : Interfaces : Bubbles; Oxygen

OXYGEN : Chemisorption : Effect on peroxydisulphates reduction : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Silver; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Silver : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Peroxydisulphates reduction : Effect of Oxygen chemisorption

OXYGEN : Derivatives : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Oxygen derivatives

OXYGEN : Desorption : Field ion microscopy : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Field ion microscopy : Oxygen desorption

OXYGEN : Determination : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Oxygen determination

OXYGEN : Determination : Ciders. See CIDERS : Determination of oxygen

OXYGEN : Determination : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Determination of oxygen

OXYGEN : Determination : Flue gas : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Flue gas : Determination of oxygen

OXYGEN : Determination : Inert gas systems : Tanks : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Tanks : Inert gas systems : Determination of oxygen

OXYGEN : Determination : Juices : Fruit. See FRUIT : Juices : Determination of oxygen

OXYGEN : Diffusion : Metals. See METALS : Oxygen diffusion

OXYGEN : Dilution : Atmospheres : Combustion : Wood. See WOOD : Combustion : Atmospheres : Oxygen dilution

OXYGEN : Dissolution : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes : Platinum; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Platinum : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes : Oxygen dissolution

OXYGEN : Dissolution : Neutron irradiated niobium. See NIOBIUM, Irradiated : Neutrons : Oxygen dissolution

OXYGEN : Effect on diffusion flame products : Combustion : Ethane. See ETHANE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion : Products : Effect of oxygen

OXYGEN : Effect on diffusion flame products : Combustion : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion : Products : Effect of oxygen

OXYGEN : Effect on fracture : Iron. See IRON : Fracture : Effect of oxygen

OXYGEN : Effect on grain boundaries : Fracture : Cast tungsten. See TUNGSTEN, Cast : Fracture : Grain boundaries : Effect of oxygen

OXYGEN : Effect on tool-chip welding : Machining. See MACHINING : Tool–Chip welding : Effect of oxygen

OXYGEN : Effect on zener relaxation : Potassium. See POTASSIUM : Zener relaxation : Effect of oxygen

OXYGEN : Enrichment : Cold blast cupolas. See CUPOLAS, Cold blast : Oxygen enrichment

OXYGEN : Evolution : Electrolysis : Potassium tantalate; Anodes. See ANODES; Potassium tantalate : Electrolysis : Oxygen evolution

OXYGEN : Evolution : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes : Oxygen evolution

OXYGEN : Flame cutting. See FLAME CUTTING : Oxygen

OXYGEN : Glow discharge, Self sustaining : Excitation : Malter–Paetow effect

Self-sustaining dipole discharge in oxygen. N.T. Dzoanh. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.775-9. il. refs.

OXYGEN : Injection : Cold blast cupolas. See CUPOLAS, Cold blast : Oxygen injection

OXYGEN : Ionisation : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Nickel; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES; Nickel : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Oxygen ionisation

OXYGEN : Ionosphere. See IONOSPHERE : Oxygen

OXYGEN : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Recoil protons : Nuclear reactions

Reactions on light elements induced by charged particles elastically scattered by fast neutrons. W.J. Naude & M. Peisach. J. of Nuclear Energy, 21 (Dec 67) p.893-8. refs.

OXYGEN : Molten alkali nitrates. See ALKALI NITRATES, Molten : Oxygen

OXYGEN : Overvoltage : Alumina–Cryolite electrolytes : Platinum; Anodes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Anodes; Platinum : Alumina–Cryolite electrolytes : Oxygen overvoltage

OXYGEN : Overvoltage : Sulphuric acid solutions : Rhodium; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Rhodium : Sulphuric acid solutions : Oxygen overvoltage

OXYGEN : Oxidation : Molten copper chlorides. See COPPER CHLORIDES, Molten : Oxidation : Oxygen

OXYGEN : Oxidation : Molten copper chlorides–lanthanum chloride. See COPPER CHLORIDES–LANTHANUM CHLORIDE, Molten : Oxidation : Oxygen

OXYGEN : Oxidation : Molten copper chlorides–potassium chloride. See COPPER CHLORIDES–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten : Oxidation : Oxygen

OXYGEN : Ozone production. See OZONE : Production : Oxygen

OXYGEN : Production : Valves : Control systems

Digital control of oxygen plant [Thorn Automation for British Oxygen Co., Carfin, Motherwell] Chemical Processing, 14 (Oct 68) p.62-3

OXYGEN : Reduction : Cupric chloride–Hydrochloric acid–Magnesium chloride solutions : Copper; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Copper : Cupric chloride–Hydrochloric acid–Magnesium chloride solutions : Oxygen reduction

OXYGEN : Reduction : Electrolytes : Molten potassium hydroxide : Nickel; Electrodes : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Nickel : Potassium hydroxide, Molten : Electrolytes : Oxygen reduction

OXYGEN : Reduction : Electrolytes : Molten potassium hydroxide : Rhodium; Electrodes : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes;Rhodium : Potassium hydroxide, Molten : Electrolytes : Oxygen reduction

OXYGEN : Reduction : Flowing potassium chloride solutions : Grids : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing potassium chloride solutions : Oxygen reduction

OXYGEN : Removal : Nuclear magnetic resonance : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Nuclear magnetic resonance : Oxygen removal

OXYGEN, Wet : Silica resists production : Silicon semiconductor manufactures. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Manufactures : Resists; Silica : Production : Oxygen, Wet

OXYGEN–ARGON : Decarburisation : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Decarburisation : Argon–Oxygen

OXYGEN–ARGON : Reactive sputtering : Tantalum oxide; Films. See FILMS; Tantalum oxide : Sputtering, Reactive : Argon–Oxygen

OXYGEN–ARGON–HYDROGEN. See ARGON–HYDROGEN–OXYGEN

OXYGEN–ARGON PROCESS : Stainless steel production. See STEEL, Stainless : Production : Argon–Oxygen process

OXYGEN–BORON TRICHLORIDE–CYANOGEN; Flames. See FLAMES; Boron trichloride–Cyanogen–Oxygen

OXYGEN–CAESIUM : Coated gallium arsenide cathodes : Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS : Cathodes; Gallium arsenide,, Coated : Caesium–Oxygen

OXYGEN–CARBON DIOXIDE–GOLD; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gold–Carbon diodide–Oxygen

OXYGEN–DEUTERIUM. See DEUTERIUM–OXYGEN

OXYGEN FLASK : Analysis : Chlorine determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of chlorine : Oxygen flask combustion

OXYGEN FLASK : Analysis : Dieldrin determination : Pentachlorophenol; Emulsions : Wood preservation. See WOOD : Preservation : Emulsions; Pentachlorophenol : Determination of dieldrin : Oxygen flask combustion

OXYGEN FLASK : Analysis : Halogens determination : Luminescent materials. See LUMINESCENT MATERIALS : Determination of halogens : Oxygen flask combustion

OXYGEN FLASK : Analysis : Halogens determination : Sulphur. See SULPHUR : Determination of halogens : Oxygen flask combustion

OXYGEN FLASK SEMI-MICROANALYSIS : Sulphur determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of sulphur : Semi-microanalysis, Oxygen flask

OXYGEN FLUORIDES

Oxygen fluorides. J.J. Turner. Endeavour, 27 (Jan 68) p.42-7. il. refs.

OXYGEN–FUEL BURNERS : Arc furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Burners, Fuel–Oxygen

OXYGEN–FUEL BURNERS : Furnaces : Copper production. See COPPER : Production : Furnaces : Burners, Fuel–Oxygen

OXYGEN–FUEL BURNERS : Preheating : Scrap : Kaldo oxygen process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Kaldo : Scrap : Preheating : Burners, Oxygen–Fuel

OXYGEN–FUEL–SCRAP PROCESS : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Fuel–Oxygen–Scrap process

OXYGEN–HYDROGEN. See HYDROGEN–OXYGEN

OXYGEN–HYDROGEN–NITROGEN; Flames : Ionisation : Alkaline earth metals. See ALKALINE EARTH METALS : Ionisation : Flames; Hydrogen–Nitrogen–Oxygen

OXYGEN PROCESS, Kaldo : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Kaldo

OXYGEN PROCESS, L.D. : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, L.D.

OXYGEN PROCESS, L.D.–A.C. : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, L.D.–A.C.

OXYGEN PROCESS, Spray : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Spray

OXYGEN PROCESS : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process

OXYGEN–PROPANE : Flame cutting : Scrap steel : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Scrap steel : Flame cutting : Propane–Oxygen

OXYGEN–ZIRCONIUM. See ZIRCONIUM–OXYGEN

OYSTERS : Fishing : Vessels : Conversion : Yachts. See YACHTS : Conversion : Oyster fishing vessels

OZONE : Determination : Air–Nitrogen dioxide. See AIR–NITROGEN DIOXIDE : Determination of ozone

OZONE : Determination : Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE : Determination of ozone

OZONE : Distribution : Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE : Ozone distribution

OZONE : Effluents treatment : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Effluents : Treatment : Ozone

OZONE : Embrittlement : Rubber. See RUBBER : Embrittlement : Ozone

OZONE : Oxidation : Lanthanum separation : Acid solutions : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Acid solutions : Lanthanum separation : Oxidation : Ozone

OZONE : Oxidation : Precipitation : Cerium separation : Acid solutions : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Acid solutions : Cerium separation : Precipitation : Oxidation :

OZONE : Production : Oxygen : Gas discharge : Joshi effect
Effect of external radiations on the leakage time constant in an ozonizer discharge and the associated Joshi effect. H.J. Arnikar, P.L. Kanitkar & C. Mande. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.519-20. refs

OZONE : Purification : Effluents : Sewage : Reclamation : Water. See WATER : Reclamation : Sewage : Effluents : Purification : Ozone

P.B. SYSTEM : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : P.B. system

P.E.R.A.. See PRODUCTION ENGINEERING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

P.E.R.T. : Underground railway construction. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Construction : P.E.R.T.

p-i-n DIODES. See DIODES, p-i-n

P.L./1. : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : P.L./1

p-n JUNCTIONS : Semiconductors : Silicon. See SILICON : Semiconductors : p-n junctions

P.P.O. See POLYPHENYLENE OXIDE

P.T.F.E.
PTFE and FEP—their differences and uses. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 14 (Nov 67) p.11-12

P.T.F.E.; Bearings. See BEARINGS; P.T.F.E.

P.T.F.E.; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; P.T.F.E.

P.T.F.E.; Coatings. See COATINGS; P.T.F.E.

P.T.F.E., Film. See FILM; P.T.F.E.

P.T.F.E.; Hoses : Vertical plate freezers : Refrigerated trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate, Vertical : Hoses; P.T.F.E.

P.T.F.E.; Linings : Hoses. See HOSES : Linings; P.T.F.E.

P.T.F.E., Molten ,, Supercooled : Surface tension : Derivation : Solid P.T.F.E. wetting : Contact angle–Temperature relationships
Temperature dependence of surface tension for polytetrafluorethylene (supercooled liquid) estimated from contact angles. H. Schonhorn. Polymer, 9 (Feb 68) p.71-4. refs.

P.T.F.E.; O-rings : Valves : Compressed air : Engine testing : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Testing : Air, Compressed : Valves : O-rings; P.T.F.E.

p-TYPE CADMIUM–LEAD–TELLURIUM. See CADMIUM–LEAD–TELLURIUM, p-type

p-TYPE SILICON SEMICONDUCTORS. See SILICON : Semiconductors, p-type

P.V.A.; Lacquers. See LACQUERS; P.V.A.

P.V.A. : Molecular weights : Determination : Elasto-osmometers
Extended range elasto-osmometry. J. van Dam & W. Prins. Polymer, 9 (Feb 68) p.95-102. il. refs.

P.V.C.; Bottles. See BOTTLES; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Bottles : Beer. See BEER : Bottles; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables; P.V.C.

P.V.C., Chlorinated; Pipes. See PIPES; P.V.C., Chlorinated

P.V.C. : Cladding : Synagogues. See SYNAGOGUES : Cladding : P.V.C.

P.V.C.: Coated steel sheets : Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels : Sheets; Steel,, Coated : P.V.C.

P.V.C. : Coated uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers, Coated : P.V.C.

P.V.C; Coatings : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Coatings; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Coatings : Steel. See STEEL : Coatings; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Coatings : Steel; Sheets : Linings : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Linings : Sheets; Steel : Coatings; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Containers : Food. See FOOD : Containers; P.V.C.

P.V.C. : Copolymers; Temporary coatings : Plastics manufactures machines. See PLASTICS : Manufactures : Machines : Coatings, Temporary; P.V.C. copolymers

P.V.C.; Coverings : Internal walls : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Walls, Internal : Coverings; P.V.C.

P.V.C., Cross linked
'Solvic' 406—a crosslinked PVC. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.521+

P.V.C., Cross linked ,, Expanded
New crosslinked PVC foam [Kleber-Colombes, Paris] P. Lebel. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.522+. il. refs.

P.V.C. : Degradation : Bacteria
Bacterial degradation of plasticised PVC—effect on some physical properties [NPL] G.H. Booth & J.A. Robb. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jul 68) p.194-7. refs.

P.V.C. : Degradation : Micro-organisms : Inhibitors
Protection of plasticised PVC against microbial attack. D. Sweitser. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (May 68) p.426+. il. refs.

P.V.C. : Determination of water : Chromatography
On-line measurement of water in polymers. G.L. Collier & R.E. Green. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jan 68) p.18-19. il.

P.V.C., Expanded : Coated fabrics. See FABRICS, Coated : P.V.C., Expanded

P.V.C., Expanded–Plastics, Reinforced : Trimaran boats. See BOATS, Trimaran; P.V.C., Expanded–Plastics, Reinforced

P.V.C. : Extrusion
Effect of the component parts of a PVC compound on high-speed extrusion performance and on physical properties. C. M. Thomas. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 35 (Dec 67) p.793-801

P.V.C. : Extrusion, Dry
Dry-blend extrusion of unplasticized PVC. D.R. Jones & J.C. Hawkes. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 35 (Dec 67) p.773-81. il. refs.

P.V.C. : Fibres : Amination
Amination of P.V.C. fibres. R.W. Moncrieff. Textile Weekly, 67 (10 Nov 67) p.661-3. refs.

P.V.C.; Film. See FILM; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Film : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Film; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Fittings : Water. See WATER : Fittings; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Footwear. See FOOTWEAR; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Head boxes : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Head boxes; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Linings : Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS : Linings; P.V.C.

P.V.C., Modified; Bottles. See BOTTLES; P.V.C., Modified

P.V.C. : Moulding, Blow : Machines
Kautex PVC blow moulding machine range. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Jan 68) p.100-102. il.

P.V.C.; Pipes. See PIPES; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Pipes : Drainage : Housing. See HOUSING : Drainage : Pipes; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Pipes : Sewers. See SEWERS : Pipes; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Pipes : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes; P.V.C.

P.V.C. : Plasticisers; Triaryl phosphates
New lightfast triaryl phosphate plasticizers [Reofos] J.M. Heaps. Plastics, 33 (Apr 68) p.410-13. il. ref.
New triaryl phosphate plasticizers [Reofos 65 and 95] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jun 68) p.24-9
Phosphate plasticisers [Reofos] Paint Technology, 32 (May 68) p.33+

P.V.C.; Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components; P.V.C.

P.V.C., Reinforced; Ducts : Extraction : Fumes : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Fumes : Extraction : Ducts; P.V.C., Reinforced

P.V.C., Reinforced; Hoses. See HOSES; P.V.C., Reinforced

P.V.C., Rigid; Containers. See CONTAINERS; P.V.C., Rigid

P.V.C.; Soles : Shoes. See SHOES : Soles; P.V.C.

P.V.C. : Stabilisers

Recent trends in PVC stabilisers. V. Oakes. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Sep 68) p.837+. refs.

P.V.C. : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas chromatography

Thermal decomposition products of polyvinyl chloride. Y. Tsuchiya & K. Sumi. J. of Applied Chemistry, 17 (Dec 67) p.364-6. refs.

P.V.C.; Tubes : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Tubes; P.V.C.

P.V.C.; Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers; P.V.C.

P.V.C.–ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE. See ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE–P.V.C.

P.V.C.–ALUMINIUM ALLOYS; Sandwich panels : Heating : Floors : Cabins : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Cabins : Floors : Heating : Panels, Sandwich; Aluminium alloys–P.V.C.

P.V.C. COATED METALS; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals, Coated : P.V.C.

P.V.C.–PLASTICS, Reinforced; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; P.V.C.–Plastics, Reinforced

P.V.C.–POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE; Film : Vacuum packaging : Meat. See MEAT : Packaging, Vacuum : Film; P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride

P.V.C.–POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE–PAPER; Bottles : Beer. See BEER : Bottles; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride

P.V.C.–POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE–PAPER; Bottles : Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft : Bottles; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride

P.V.C.–STEEL; Laminates. See LAMINATES; P.V.C.–Steel

P.V.F.; Film. See FILM; P.V.F.

PACIFIC AREA TRAVEL ASSOCIATION

Role of PATA (summary) M. Plake. Aeroplane, 115 (22 May 68) p.7-9

PACIFIC OCEAN

See

AIR TRANSPORT.. Pacific Ocean

PACKAGED BOILERS. See BOILERS, Packaged

PACKAGED DEALS : Building. See BUILDING : Contracts : Packaged deals

PACKAGED STEAM TURBINES : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Steam turbines, Packaged

PACKAGES : Wool; Yarns. See YARNS; Wool : Packages

PACKAGING

Economic packaging: management approach. R. Maylan. Electrical Rev., 183 (16 Aug 68) p.233-4

I.D. Packaging Ltd open a new factory. Packaging, 39 (Aug 68) p.56-7. il.

Shirleys—a packaging service. F. Stuart. Packaging, 39 (Apr 68) p.28-9. il.

PACKAGING

Related Headings:

- BOTTLING
- CANNING
- CONTAINERS
- ENCAPSULATION
- ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE : Packaging materials
- FILM; P.V.C. : Packaging materials
- FILM; Plastics : Packaging materials
- FILM; Polymers,, Shrinkable : Packaging
- FILM; Thermoplastics, Shrinkable : Packaging materials
- FOIL; Aluminium, Heat sealed : Packaging materials
- FOIL; Aluminium : Packaging

PACKAGING

Related Headings–*cont.*

- FOOD : Labels
- LABELS
- LAMINATES : Foil; Aluminium : Packaging
- LUGGAGE
- PAPER, Extensible : Packaging materials
- PAPER, Kraft : Packaging materials
- PARCELS
- PLASTICS : Packaging materials
- POLYPROPYLENE : Packaging materials
- POLYSTYRENE, Expanded : Packaging materials
- POLYTHENE, Expanded : Packaging
- POLYTHENE : Packaging materials

PACKAGING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Particular countries
    France

Plant & Equipment
    Machines
    Control systems

Processes
    Design
    Cushioning
    Labelling
    Strapping

Materials
    Papers

Types of package
    Cases
    Tubes
    Skin
    Tray loading

PACKAGING : Aerosols. See AEROSOLS : Packaging

PACKAGING : Bricks. See BRICKS : Packaging

PACKAGING : Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans : Packaging

PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board : Codes, International

International fibreboard case code [FEFCO] Packaging, 39 (Aug 68) p.47+. il.

PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board, Corrugated

'Nordican' high grade corrugating medium. Packaging, 39 (Sep 68) p.42-3. il.

PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board, Corrugated : Coatings; Paraffin wax–Polymers

Hot melt coatings bring new scope to corrugated. Packaging Rev., 88 (May 68) p.6-9. il.

PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board, Corrugated : Coatings; Paraffin wax–Polymers : Machines

Steinemann curtain-coater installed at Reed Corrugated Cases. Packaging, 39 (Oct 68) p.30+. il.

PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board, Corrugated : Coatings; Paraffin wax–Vinyl polymers

Hot-melt coatings for corrugated board [Elvax: Du Pont International] D.J. Wilkins. Packaging, 39 (Feb 68) p.65-6

PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board : Gluing

British-built folder-gluer for corrugated and solid fibreboard [Soag 'Husky'] Packaging, 38 (Dec 67) p.43-4. il.

PACKAGING : Containers. See CONTAINERS :

PACKAGING : Control systems
Control in packaging. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Sep 68) p.347-50. il.

PACKAGING : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Packaging

PACKAGING : Crabs. See CRABS : Packaging

PACKAGING : Cushioning : Plastics, Expanded
Plastic cushioning foams: expanding choice. Packaging Rev., 88 (Jun 68) p.10+. il.

PACKAGING : Cushioning : Polythene, Expanded
Cushion-packaging design—scientific approach to the use of polyethylene foam [Ethafoam: Dow Chemical] R. Wyss. Packaging, 39 (Jan 68) p.27+. il.

PACKAGING : Dairy industry products. See DAIRY INDUSTRY : Products : Packaging

PACKAGING : Design
Review of current packaging design. J. Stone. Canning & Packing, 38 (Nov 68) p.12-13. il.
Selling the pack. J. Stone. Canning & Packing, 38 (Jun 68) p.12-13. il.
Selling the pack: review of current packaging design. J. Stone. Canning & Packing, 38 (Jan 68) p.12-13. il.
Selling the pack: review of current packaging design. J. Stone. Canning & Packing, 38 (Sep 68) p.12-13. il.
Selling the pack: review of current packaging design. J. Stone. Canning & Packing, 38 (Oct 68) p.12-13

PACKAGING : Design : Consultants
THM package-design consultancy service [Tandy, Halford & Mills] Packaging, 39 (May 68) p.56+. il.

PACKAGING : Design.. North America
Packaging in North America. F.T. Day. Canning & Packing, 38 (Nov 68) p.10

PACKAGING : Drugs. See DRUGS : Packaging

PACKAGING : Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Packaging

PACKAGING : Fish. See FISH : Packaging

PACKAGING : Food. See FOOD : Packaging

PACKAGING.. France
French packaging revolution. M. Pochna. Packaging Rev., 88 (Nov 68) p.62+. il.

PACKAGING : Frozen fish. See FISH, Frozen : Packaging

PACKAGING : Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen : Packaging

PACKAGING : Frozen food : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS Ships : Food, Frozen : Packaging

PACKAGING : Fruit. See FRUIT : Packaging

PACKAGING : Granulated crude rubber. See RUBBER, Crude,, Granulated : Packaging

PACKAGING : Granulated sugar. See SUGAR, Granulated : Packaging

PACKAGING : Industrial clothing. See CLOTHING, Industrial: Packaging

PACKAGING : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Packaging

PACKAGING : Kitchenware. See KITCHENWARE : Packaging

PACKAGING : Labelling : Machines
Morgan Fairest present a full range of labelling machines. Packaging, 39 (May 68) p.96-7. il.

PACKAGING : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Packaging

PACKAGING : Liquids; Food. See FOOD; Liquids : Packaging

PACKAGING : Lubricating oils : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Lubricating oils : Packaging

PACKAGING : Machinery components. See MACHINERY : Components : Packaging

PACKAGING : Machines
'Cosmec' range of form-fill-seal machines [Wix of London] Packaging, 39 (Aug 68) p.34-6. il.
New developments from Mardon Son & Hall Limited. Packaging, 39 (May 68) p.73+. il.
New principle wrapping or overwrapping machine [Packaging Plant Ltd.] Packaging, 38 (Dec 67) p.40-1. il.

PACKAGING : Materials : Coating
Techniques of coating & laminating papers, foils & films [Polytype Ltd, Fribourg, Switzerland] J. Bangerter. Packaging, 39 (Nov 68) p.102+

PACKAGING : Materials : Cutting : Blades; Steel
Ever-Ready 'Personna' industrial blades. Packaging, 39 (Aug 68) p.30-1. il.

PACKAGING : Materials : Laminating
Survey of laminating techniques. Packaging, 39 (Oct 68) p.57+
Techniques of coating & laminating papers, foils & films [Polytype Ltd, Fribourg, Switzerland] J. Bangerter. Packaging, 39 (Nov 68) p.102+

PACKAGING : Materials : Printing : Inks
Specifically about ink. E.A. Apps. Paint Technology, 32 (Mar 68) p.70-1

PACKAGING : Materials : Printing, Photogravure,, Electrostatic
Electrostatic gravure gets its packaging trials [Meliostat-260 : Crosfield Electronics] Packaging Rev., 88 (Mar 68) p.22-3. il.

PACKAGING : Materials : Printing, Photogravure : Machines, Rotary
Ten-colour gravure press for export [Masson Scott Thrissell] Packaging, 39 (Sep 68) p.103

PACKAGING : Meat. See MEAT : Packaging

PACKAGING : Meat pies. See MEAT : Pies : Packaging

PACKAGING : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Packaging

PACKAGING : Milk. See MILK : Packaging

PACKAGING : Papers : Coating
Smith & McLaurin specialised paper-converters. Packaging, 39 (Jan 68) p.71-5. il.

PACKAGING : Papers, Grease resistant
Related Headings:
GLASSINE

PACKAGING : Papers : Printing : Quality control
Quality control standards reduce spoilage at packaging plant [Austin Packaging Ltd.] Brit. Printer, 81 (Mar 68) p.96+. il.

PACKAGING : Peaches. See PEACHES : Packaging

PACKAGING : Perfumes. See PERFUMES : Packaging

PACKAGING : Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM : Products : Packaging

PACKAGING : Photographic materials. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Materials : Packaging

PACKAGING : Poultry. See POULTRY : Packaging

PACKAGING : Powders : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Powders : Packaging

PACKAGING, Skin : Machines
New Illig range of skin packaging equipment [Adolf Illig, Heilbronn] A.F. Upton. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Apr 68) p.337. il.

PACKAGING, Skin : Toys. See TOYS : Packaging, Skin

PACKAGING : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Packaging

PACKAGING : Stockings. See STOCKINGS : Packaging

PACKAGING : Strapping : Steel
Versatile strapping method [Darnaband: Hayden-Nilos Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (11 Mar 68) p.14. il.

PACKAGING : Strapping : Tape
Progress in strapping tapes (contd.) F.T. Day. Canning & Packing, 38 (Feb 68) p.10

PACKAGING : Strapping : Tape; Nylon : Welding, Friction
Fully automatic 'Dymax' tension-weld strapping machine. Packaging, 39 (Jan 68) p.93-4. il.
New power-strapping machine [Signode Ltd. MD 300] Work Study, 17 (Feb 68) p.34

PACKAGING : Strapping : Tape; Polypropylene
Progress in strapping tapes [Starstrap] F.T. Day. Canning & Packing, 38 (Jan 68) p.9

PACKAGING, Strip : Tablets : Drugs. See DRUGS : Tablets : Packaging, Strip

PACKAGING : Tea. See TEA : Packaging

PACKAGING : Tray loading : Film; Thermoplastics,, Shrinkable
Kisters 'Sapa' integrated shrink-wrapping system. Packaging, 39 (Feb 68) p.61-3. il.

PACKAGING : Tubes; P.V.C.,, Shrinkable
PVC heat-shrink tubing. Packaging, 39 (Jun 68) p.68-9

PACKAGING : Tubes; Plastics,, Collapsible : Manufactures : Width control : Radioisotopes; Carbon-14
Nuclear methods of width control in layflat tube production. A. Kemper & P. Platzek. British Plastics, 41 (Jun 68) p.115+. il.

PACKAGING, Vacuum : Bacon. See BACON : Packaging, Vacuum

PACKAGING, Vacuum : Food. See FOOD : Packaging, Vacuum

PACKAGING, Vacuum : Meat. See MEAT : Packaging, Vacuum

PACKAGING : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Packaging

PACKED BEDS : Absorption. See ABSORPTION : Packed beds

PACKED BEDS : Airflow : Mass transfer : Effect of solvents
Mass transfer in packed beds. R. Sitaraman, S.H. Ibrahim & N.R. Kuloor. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Oct 68) p.115+. refs.

PACKED BEDS : Drag, Viscous
Viscous drag and secondary flow in granular beds. W.M. Jones. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1559-65. refs.

PACKED BEDS : Flow : Liquid fusible alloys. See ALLOYS, Fusible,, Liquid : Flow : Packed beds

PACKED BEDS : Gases : Flow : Heat transfer : Walls
Wall heat transfer coefficients with gas flow through packed beds. A.D. Caldwell. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.393-5. refs.

PACKED BEDS, Intraphase transport : Dynamics
Dynamics of packed beds with intraphase heat or mass transfer. C.P. Jefferson. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.5 (Jun 68) p.509-23. refs.

PACKED BEDS : Liquid bismuth–cadmium–lead–tin. See BISMUTH–CADMIUM–LEAD–TIN, Liquid : Packed beds

PACKED BEDS : Liquid hold up
New correlation for liquid holdup in packed beds. H. Gelbe. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Nov 68) p.1401-3. il. refs.

PACKED BEDS : Mixing : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Mixing : Packed beds

PACKED BEDS : Packing : Grids : Flow : Studies : Electrolysis
Electrochemical investigation of the hydrodynamics of liquid films on grid packings. T.K. Ross, D.U. Campbell & A.A. Wragg. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 45 (Dec 67) p.T401-7. il. refs.

PACKED BEDS : Spheres : Packing, Random : Density
Particulate mixture bulk densities. K. Ridgway & K.J. Tarbuck. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Feb 68) p.103-5. refs.

PACKED BEDS : Transport processes : Effect of viscosity
Effect of viscous forces on heat and mass transfer in systems with turbulence promoters and in packed beds. R.E. Hicks & W.G.B. Mandersloot. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1201-10. refs.

PACKED BEDS : Water. See WATER : Packed beds

PACKED BUBBLE COLUMNS. See BUBBLE COLUMNS, Packed

PACKED COLUMNS : Airflow. See AIRFLOW : Packed columns

PACKED COLUMNS : Ammonia absorption : Water. See WATER : Ammonia absorption : Packed columns

PACKED COLUMNS : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Packed

PACKED COLUMNS : Hydrogen chloride absorption : Water. See WATER : Hydrogen chloride absorption : Packed columns

PACKED COLUMNS : Isobutene absorption : Sulphuric acid. See SULPHURIC ACID : Isobutene absorption : Columns, Packed

PACKED COLUMNS : Liquid distribution : Equations
Liquid distribution in packed columns. E. Dutkai & E. Ruckenstein. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Nov 68) p.1365-73. il. refs.

PACKED COLUMNS : Liquid flow
Liquid flow in packed columns. Pt.1 : rivulet model. K.E. Porter. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Apr 68) p.T69-73. il. refs.
Liquid flow in packed columns. Pt. 2 : spread of liquid over random packings. K.E. Porter, V.D. Barnett & J.J. Templeman. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Apr 68) p. T74-85. il. refs.

PACKED COLUMNS : Liquid flow : Walls
Liquid flow in packed columns. Pt.3 : wall flow. K.E. Porter & J.J. Templeman. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engr., 46 (Apr 68) p.T86-94. il. refs.

PACKED COLUMNS : Oxygen absorption : Aqueous solutions : Cuprous chloride. See CUPROUS CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions : Oxygen absorption : Columns, Packed

PACKED COLUMNS : Oxygen absorption : Aqueous solutions : Sodium hydrosulphite. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Aqueous solutions : Oxygen absorption : Columns, Packed

PACKED COLUMNS : Packing : Grids : Flow : Studies : Electrolysis
Electrochemical investigation of the hydrodynamics of liquid films on grid packings. T.K. Ross, D.U. Campbell & A.A. Wragg. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 45 (Dec 67) p.T401-7. il. refs.

PACKED COUNTERCURRENT COLUMNS : Absorption. See ABSORPTION : Columns, Countercurrent,, Packed

PACKING : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Packing

PACKING : Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS : Packing

PACKING, Random : Plastics; Spheres. See SPHERES; Plastics : Packing, Random

PACKING, Random : Spheres. See SPHERES : Packing, Random

PACKING, Random : Spheres : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Spheres : Packing, Random

PACKINGS : Columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns : Packings

PACKINGS : Glands : Pumps : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Pumps : Glands : Packings

PACKINGS : Glands : Pumps : Water. See WATER : Pumps : Glands : Packings

PACKINGS; Plastics : Filtration : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Filtration : Packings; Plastics

PACKS : Meals. See MEALS : Packs

PAD–BATCH METHOD : Procion : Dyeing : Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool : Dyeing : Procion : Pad–Batch method

PAD–STEAM METHOD : Hydrogen peroxide : Bleaching : Wool. See WOOL : Bleaching : Hydrogen peroxide : Pad–Steam method

PADDING : Disperse dyes : Dyeing : Nylon; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon : Dyeing : Dyes, Disperse : Padding

PADDING : Dyeing : Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic : Dyeing : Padding

PADDING : Dyeing : Cellulosic fibres–Polyester fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Polyester fibres : Dyeing : Padding

PADDING : Dyeing : Nylon; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon : Dyeing : Padding

PADDING : Dyeing : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Dyeing :

PADDING : Dyeing : Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted : Dyeing : Padding

PADDING : Dyeing : Warp knit man made fibres fabrics. See FABRICS; Man made fibres,, Warp knit : Dyeing : Padding

PADDING : Dyeing : Warp knit nylon fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon,, Knitted, Warp : Dyeing : Padding

PADDING : Dyeing : Wool. See WOOL : Dyeing : Padding

PADDING : Dyeing : Wool; Slivers. See SLIVERS; Wool : Dyeing : Padding

PADDING : Dyeing : Wool; Yarns. See YARNS; Wool : Dyeing : Padding

PADDINGTON
See
- FLYOVERS.. Westminster.. Paddington
- HOUSING.. Westminster.. Paddington

PADDLE BELTS : Propulsion : Ships. See SHIPS : Propulsion : Paddle belts

PADS, Adhesive : Trapping : Debris : Aircraft engineering. See AIRCRAFT : Engineering : Debris : Trapping : Pads, Adhesive

PADS; Rubber : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT Way : Rails : Pads; Rubber

PAGES (Books) Watermarks : Radiography : Beta radiation
Beta radiography and paper research. A.H. Stevenson. Paper Maker, 155 (Jan 68) p.60-2

PAINT
Development of organic finishes—now and in the future. D. Pountain. Metal Finishing J., 14 (May 68) p.154-7. il.
Paint evaluation. D.H. Lessels. Painting & Decorating, 88 (May 68) p.20-4

PAINT
Related Headings:
ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS

PAINT–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis
This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*

- *Technical literature*

- Properties
  - *Hardness*
  - *Durability*
  - *Weathering*
  - Viscosity
    - *Viscometers*
  - *Gloss*
  - *Flammability*
    - *Flash points*

- Problems
  - *Toxicity*
  - *Stains*
  - *Flaking*

- Technical activities
  - *Colour matching*
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Formulation*
    - *Mixing*
    - Separation
      - *Filters*
  - Application
    - *Spraying*
  - *Stoving*
  - Storage
    - *Cans*

PAINT–SUBHEADINGS–*Synopsis*

- Materials
  - *Pigments*
  - *Water absorbents*
  - *Solvents*

- Types
  - By property
    - *White*
  - By vehicle or pigment
    - Organic
      - Plastics
        - *Alkyd resin*
        - *Epoxy esters*
        - *Silicones*
        - *Emulsion*
    - Inorganic
      - *Titanium dioxide*
  - By purpose
    - *Priming*
    - *Fungicidal*
    - *Fire retardant*

PAINT; Acrylic : Steel; Household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES; Steel : Paint; Acrylic

PAINT : Agricultural vehicles components. See AGRICULTURAL VEHICLES : Components : Paint

PAINT : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Paint

PAINT; Alkyd resins
Laboratory preparation and properties of alkyd resin films. E.M. Kinsella & J.E.O. Mayne. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Sep 68) p.816-23. refs.

PAINT; Alkyd resins : Determination of polyurethane : Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Detection and determination of polyurethane in alkyd resin systems using infra-red spectroscopy. D. Grime. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Aug 68) p.730-5. refs.

PAINT; Alkyd resins, Modified : Stearic acid : Pigments; Titanium dioxide : Vehicle adsorption : Isotherms
Adsorption of water vapour, stearic acid, stearyl alcohol and stearic acid modified alkyd resins on to rutile titanium dioxide pigments. T. Doorgeest. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 50 (Dec 67) p.1079-114. refs.

PAINT; Alkyd resins : Pigments : Titanium dioxide : Dispersion : Zeta potential
Effect of zeta potential on the optical properties of paints. M.J.B. Franklin. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jun 68) p.499-523. il. refs.

PAINT; Alkyd resins–Amino resins : Aluminium; Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding; Aluminium : Paint; Alkyd resins–Amino resins

PAINT : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Paint

PAINT : Bodies : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Bodies : Paint

PAINT : Building equipment. See BUILDING : Equipment : Paint

PAINT : Building equipment components. See BUILDING : Equipment : Components : Paint

PAINT : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Paint

PAINT : Cans : Storage : Mechanical handling : Equipment
Bin carousels speed selection and eliminate middlemen [Sherwin-Williams' Newark, N.J.] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Mar 68) p.330-1. il.

PAINT; Chlorinated rubber : Ships. See SHIPS : Paint; Chlorinated rubber

PAINT : Collapsible columns : Steering wheels : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Steering wheels : Columns, Collapsible :

PAINT : Colour matching : Computers

Colour-matching by computer [Pinchin Johnson & Associates] Brit. Printer, 81 (Aug 68) p.56-7. il.

PAINT : Columns : Steering wheels : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Steering wheels : Columns : Paint

PAINT : Concrete; Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components; Concrete : Paint

PAINT : Durability

Durability of paint. T.R. Bullett. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Oct 68) p.894-902. refs.

PAINT, Emulsion : Cellulose ethers

New cellulose ether [Methocel J-12-HS] Paint Technology, 32 (Jun 68) p.26-7

PAINT, Emulsion : Dispersion : Equipment

Use of high-speed impellers in emulsion paint manufacture. Paint Technology, 32 (Oct 68) p.34+

PAINT, Emulsion : Electrical properties

Emulsion paint and the 'indoor climate' [Danish Paint Association] Paint Technology, 32 (Jan 68) p.36

PAINT, Emulsion : Gelation : Clay, Synthetic

Nature of synthetic swelling clays and their use in emulsion paint [Laponite] J. Taylor & B.S. Neumann. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Mar 68) p.232-53. il. refs.

PAINT, Emulsion : Pigments, Organic

Coloured pigments in emulsion paints. P. Birrell. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jul 68) p.640-3. refs.

PAINT, Emulsion : Pigments : Titanium dioxide

Suitable tests to ensure the economic use of titanium dioxide in emulsion paints. F. Wagener. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Oct 68) p.875-93. refs.

PAINT, Emulsion : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

Qualitative and quantitative determination of emulsion-polymerised binders in latex paints. M.A. Post. J. of Applied Chemistry, 17 (Nov 67) p.315-20. refs.

PAINT, Emulsion : Surface active agents

Use of surfactants in emulsion formulations. A. Mackenzie & C.R. Hedenstad. Paint Technology, 32 (Jul 68) p.25-30. il.

PAINT, Emulsion : Vehicles

Binder design and performance in emulsion paints. C. Bondy. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (May 68) p.409-27. il. refs.

PAINT, Emulsion; Vinyl acetate : Copolymers : Molecular weight– Viscosity relationships

Estimating the molecular weight of vinyl acetate copolymers in latex paints [NBS Institute for Applied Technology, USA] Paint Technology, 32 (Jun 68) p.47-8. ref.

PAINT, Emulsion; Vinyl acetate–Vinyl ester : Copolymers

Influence of polymerisation variables on the performance of vinyl acetate-'VeoVa' 911 copolymer latices. C.E.L. Reader. Paint Technology, 32 (Jan 68) p.14+. refs.

PAINT; Epoxy esters : Additives; Barium metaborate

Use of modified barium metaborate in epoxy ester coatings [Busan 11-M1 : Buckman Laboratories Inc., Memphis] L.A. Wienert & R.T. Ross. Paint Technology, 31 (Dec 67) p.16+. il. refs.

PAINT; Epoxy esters, Water thinned : Manufactures : Organic acid anhydrides

Some aspects of the preparation and testing of recently developed water-soluble epoxy resin esters. W.J. van Westrenen & L.A. Tysall. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Feb 68) p.108-36. il. refs.

PAINT; Epoxy resins : Electrophoresis : Painted metals. See METALS, Painted : Electrophoresis : Paint; Epoxy resins

PAINT; Epoxy resins : Markings : Runways : Aerodromes. See AERODROMES : Runways : Markings : Paint; Epoxy resins

PAINT; Epoxy resins : Steel; Hulls. See HULLS; Steel : Paint; Epoxy resins

PAINT; Epoxy resins : Tanks : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Tanks : Paint; Epoxy resins

PAINT : Extruded aluminium alloys, See ALUMINIUM : Alloys, Extruded : Paint

PAINT : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Paint

PAINT : Filters

Specifically about ink [Jenag strainer] E.A. Apps. Paint Technology, 32 (Apr 68) p.40-1. il.

PAINT, Fire retardant

Fire retardant paints. 'Americus'. Paint Technology, 32 (Aug 68) p.40-3

PAINT : Flaking : Tests

Testing paint flakes. Painting & Decorating, 88 (Jan 68) p.32-3

PAINT : Flammability

Paint hazards. R. Piper. Chemistry & Industry (17 Feb 68) p.201-6. refs.

PAINT : Flash points : Standards

Danger classification by flashpoint [BS.3900 Part A8] Paint Technology, 32 (Nov 68) p.40

PAINT : Formulation : Calculations : Computers

Calculation of paint formulations by computer. E. Hoffmann & J. Spencer. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (May 68) p.402-408

PAINT : Frames : Tubular furniture. See FURNITURE, Tubular : Frames : Paint

PAINT, Fungicidal,, Emulsion; Zinc oxide : Testing

Evaluation of paint for fungus resistance: zinc oxide latex paints. A. Saracz & E. Hoffmann. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Feb 68) p.103-7. il. refs.

Formulation of fungus-resistant paints: zinc oxide in latex paints. E. Hoffmann, C.J. Lancucki, G.F. Moss & A. Saracz. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Nov 68) p.921-33. refs.

PAINT : Gloss : Determination : Spectrogoniophotometers

Investigation into the relationship between the nature of surface defects and gloss. J.H. Colling, W.E. Craker & J. Dunderdale. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jun 68) p.524-46. il.

PAINT : Hardness : Testing : Instruments

Micro indentation instrument measures paint coating hardness [ICI REL] M.J. Butler. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jul 68) p.4-8. il.

PAINT : Houses. See HOUSES : Paint

PAINT : Industry

Prospects for development in the paint industry. J.M. Butler. Paint Technology, 32 (Jul 68) p.32+. refs.

PAINT : Industry .. U.S.A.

U.S. paint industry in 1967: trends and economics (contd.) 'Americus'. Paint Technology, 32 (Jan 68) p.28+

PAINT : Manufactures

Classified index: paint manufactures. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jan 68) p.66

Living with the giants [Hadfields, Ltd] Painting & Decorating, 87 (Dec 67) p.15-16

Shalimar Paints Ltd. Paint Technology, 32 (Mar 68) p.72-7. il.

PAINT : Manufactures : Filters

Equipment for the paint industry. Pt.3: pumps and filtration equipment. Paint Technology, 32 (Nov 68) p.14-20. il.

PAINT : Manufactures : Heating, Thermal storage

Cheap heat for industry [Electricity Council's Capenhurst Laboratories at Joseph Mason & Co.] Electrical Rev., 183 (8 Nov 68) p.677-9. il.

PAINT : Manufactures : Pumps

Equipment for the paint industry. Pt.3: pumps and filtration equipment. Paint Technology, 32 (Nov 68) p.14-20. il.

PAINT : Markings : Roads. See ROADS : Markings : Paint

PAINT : Metals; Tanks : Storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks; Metals : Paint

PAINT : Military motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military :

PAINT : Mixing : Equipment
Equipment for the paint industry. Pt.2: mixers. Paint Technology, 32 (Aug 68) p.12+. il.

PAINT : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Paint

PAINT : Pigments : Dispersion : Equipment
Equipment for the paint industry. Pt.2: mixers. Paint Technology, 32 (Aug 68) p.12+. il.

PAINT : Pigments : Dispersion : Mills
Equipment for the paint industry. Pt.1: mills. Paint Technology, 32 (May 68) p.14+. il.

PAINT : Pigments : Suspensions : Hydrocarbons : Studies : Microelectrophoresis
Micro-electrophoresis apparatus for dispersions in hydrocarbon media. G.D. Parfitt. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Feb 68) p.137-42. il. refs.

PAINT; Polyester–Silicones : Aluminium; Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding; Aluminium : Paint; Polyester–Silicones

PAINT; Polyurethane : Bodies : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Bodies : Paint; Polyurethane

PAINT; Polyurethane : Military transport aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military transport : Paint; Polyurethane

PAINT, Priming : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Paint, Priming

PAINT, Priming; Lead
Metallic lead primers: a review. H.A. Newnham. Paint Technology, 32 (Oct 68) p.16+. refs.

PAINT, Priming : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Paint, Priming

PAINT, Priming : Red lead : Solvents ; Trichloroethylene
More manufacturers switch to 'Tri-borne' paints. Product Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.70-3. il.

PAINT, Priming : Steel; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel : Paint, Priming

PAINT, Priming : Stud welded high yield stress steel; Beams. See BEAMS; Steel, High yield stress,, Welded,, Stud : Paint, Priming

PAINT, Priming : Wood. See WOOD : Paint, Priming

PAINT, Priming; Zinc : Moisture adsorbents
Syloid ZN-1: additive for the prevention of gas build-up in zinc rich primers. Paint Technology, 32 (Feb 68) p.28+

PAINT : Research : Computers
Use of the computer in research. S.H. Bell. Paint Technology, 32 (Sep 68) p.42-3

PAINT : Research : International co-operation
Co-operation—a necessity for paint and printing ink research. H.K.R. Nielsen. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jul 68) p.563-79

PAINT : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Paint

PAINT : Ships. See SHIPS : Paint

PAINT : Shot blasted steel. See STEEL, Shot blasted : Paint

PAINT; Silicones,, Heat resistant
Formulation of heat resistant silicone paints. L. Macaigne. Paint Technology, 32 (Apr 68) p.29-31

PAINT; Silicones : Metals. See METALS : Paint; Silicones

PAINT : Solvents : 4-Methyl-4-mercapto-pentan-2-one formation : Catty odour : Beef. See BEEF : Odour, Catty : 4-Methyl-4-mercapto-pentan-2-one : Formation : Paint solvents

PAINT : Solvents : Stripping, Vacuum : Laboratory apparatus
Rapid vacuum stripping of solvents from paints. D.R. Bush & M. Thompson. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Sep 68) p.824-6. il. refs.

PAINT : Solvents : Trichloroethylene
Trichloroethylene in surface coatings. P. Leonard. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Oct 68) p.28+

PAINT : Spraying, Airless : Booths
Overspray cleaned at low cost without filters. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Sep 68) p.25+. il.

PAINT : Spraying, Airless : Viscosity : Reduction : Heating
Viscosity reducation improves finish control. L. Brtko. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jun 68) p.48-50. il.

PAINT : Spraying : Booths : Manufactures
Manufacture of spray guns and spray booths at Binks-Bullows. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Oct 68) p.325-9. il.

PAINT : Spraying, Electrostatic
Electrostatic spraying with AEG. Industrial Finishing, 19 (Dec 67) p.13-15. il.

PAINT : Spraying : Guns : Manufactures
Manufacture of spray guns and spray booths at Binks-Bullows. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Oct 68) p.325-9. il.

PAINT : Stains; Ferric hydroxide
Discoloration of paint films by traces of mercury, lead, and iron compounds. E. Hoffmann. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Apr 68) p.305-9. refs.

PAINT : Stains; Lead sulphide
Discoloration of paint films by traces of mercury, lead, and iron compounds. E. Hoffmann. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Apr 68) p.305-9. refs.

PAINT : Stains; Mercuric sulphide
Discoloration of paint films by traces of mercury, lead, and iron compounds. E. Hoffmann. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Apr 68) p.305-9. refs.

PAINT : Steel; Plates : Ships. See SHIPS : Plates; Steel : Paint

PAINT : Stoving : Electron beams
American work on radiation curing [Radiation Dynamics Inc., of Westbury, Long Island, New York] Product Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.54+. il.

Commercial prospects for new rapid curing process. Mass Production, 44 (Apr 68) p.25-9. il.

Curing coatings by electron radiation. K.H. Morganstern. Product Finishing, 21 (Nov 68) p.62-9

Dynacote [Radiation Dynamics Inc., U.S.A.] Paint Technology, 32 (Apr 68) p.8-11. il.

Electron beam cures in a second [Tube Investments] Surface Coatings, 4 (Mar 68) p.102-3. il. refs.

Electron beam curing [TIGER electron generator: Tube Investments] Paint Technology, 32 (Mar 68) p.59-62. il.

Electron-beam curing of coatings. A.R.H. Tawn. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Sep 68) p.782-91. refs.

Electron-beam Tiger cures paint in less than a second. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Mar 68) p.34+. il.

Electron radiation curing. K.H. Morganstern. Paint Technology, 32 (Jul 68) p.18-24. il.

Faster paint curing—without heat [Tube Investments] Engineering, 205 (16 Feb 68) p.256-7. il.

Paint films cured in less than a second: TI-Porter electron-beam system demonstrated. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Mar 68) p.86+. il.

Paint films cured in less than a second [Tube Investments & Porter Paints] Light Production Engng., 6 (Apr 68) p.36-40. il.

Radiation curing in USA. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Apr 68) p.22-5. il.

Radiation curing of coatings: small, high-speed equipment [Tube Investments Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (9 Feb 68) p.235+. il.

TI-Porter electron beam system demonstrated. Product Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.45+. il.

PAINT : Stoving : Testing : Reagents; Curcumin : Ethyl alcohol solutions
Curcumin reaction for the checking of curing of crosslinked films. M. Hess. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Apr 68) p.347-8

PAINT : Structures : Hydraulic engineering. See HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING : Structures : Paint

PAINT : Technical literature
You and paint literature. 'Americus'. Paint Technology, 32 (Apr 68) p.42+

PAINT; Titanium dioxide : Weathering : Tests : Calculations : Computers

Chalk-fade evaluation of pigmented finishes by use of instrumentation and computer analysis. W.H. Daiger & W.H. Madson. Paint Technology, 32 (Feb 68) p.10+. il.

PAINT : Toxicity

Paint hazards. R. Piper. Chemistry & Industry (17 Feb 68) p.201-6. refs.

PAINT : Trawlers. See TRAWLERS : Paint

PAINT : Viscometers

Viscosity control: British Rail have scrapped Ford cups. F.D. Timmins & D.P. Earp. Paint Technology, 32 (Sep 68) p.24-6. il.

PAINT : Water absorbents : Phosphoaminolipids

Painting on wet surfaces [Coloral Aquasorb: Croxton & Garry Ltd., Esher] A. Meier & R. Ziegelitz. Paint Technology, 32 (Oct 68) p.38+

PAINT : Weathering : Machines

Artificial weathering [NBS Inst. for Appl. Technology, USA] J.E. Clark & C.W. Harrison. Paint Technology, 32 (Sep 68) p.14+

PAINT : Weathering : Tests

Durability of paint systems: standard laboratory testing compared with painting time schedules on the building site: final report [Research Liaison Sub-Committee of the Newcastle Section] T.A. Banfield. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jun 68) p.547-8

PAINT : Weathering : Tests : Reliability

Reliability of outdoor exposure tests. R. Epple. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Mar 68) p.213-31. refs.

PAINT, White : Colour : Measurement : Instruments

Colorimetry of whites. R.R. Blakey. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Feb 68) p.120-4. refs.

PAINT : Wood. See WOOD : Paint

PAINTED METALS. See METALS, Painted

PAINTED STEEL. See STEEL, Painted

PAINTED WOOD. See WOOD, Painted

PAINTING

Related Headings:

DIPPING

PAINTING : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Painting

PAINTING : Bodies : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Bodies : Painting

PAINTING : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Painting

PAINTING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Painting

PAINTING : Electrophoresis

American GEC finds electropainting saves money. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Feb 68) p.30-1. il.

Electropainting at Norton-Villiers. Product Finishing, 21 (Sep 68) p.63-6. il.

PAINTING : Electrophoresis : Control systems : Television, Closed circuit

TV-controlled electropaint plant [Rubery Owen Motor Division, Darlaston, Staffs]. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Jul/Aug 68) p.17-18. il.

PAINTING : Electrophoresis : Current—Voltage relationships

Non-ohmic nature of conduction in the electrodeposition of paint films. B.A. Cooke & T.A. Strivens. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Apr 68) p.344-6. refs.

PAINTING : Electrophoresis : Pilot plant

Electrocoating test plant for British industry [Ault & Wiborg Group] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Aug 68) p.264-5. il.

England now has electrocoat test plant [Ault & Wiborg Group's Electrocoat Development Centre, Perivale] Mass Production, 44 (Sep 68) p.59-63. il.

Pilot plant for electropaint runs [Ault and Wiborg, Perivale, Middx.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Aug 68) p.18-19. il.

PAINTING : Electrophoresis : Testing : Plant

Glidden type electrocoat test plant opens in U.K. [Ault & Wiborg Group's Electrocoat Development Centre, Perivale, M'sex] Product Finishing, 21 (Jul 68) p.43-6. il.

Test centre to evaluate electrocoat [Ault and Wiborg Group, Perivale, Middx.] Engineer, 225 (14 Jun 68) p.930-1. il.

PAINTING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Painting

PAINTING : Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Painting

PAINTING : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Painting

PAINTING : Ships. See SHIPS : Painting

PAINTING : Steel. See STEEL : Painting

PAINTING : Steel; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Steel : Painting

PAINTING : Steel; Plates : Ships. See SHIPS : Plates; Steel : Painting

PAINTING : Steel; Platforms : Off shore drilling. See OFF SHORE DRILLING : Platforms; Steel : Painting

PAINTING : Steel; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel : Painting

PAINTING : Wheels : Lorries. See LORRIES : Wheels : Painting

PAINTING : Wheels : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Wheels : Painting

PAISLEY

See

CIVIC CENTRES.. Paisley

PAKISTAN

See

AIRPORTS.. Pakistan

DAMS.. Mangla

DAMS.. Tarbela

DAMS.. West Pakistan

JUTE : Industry.. East Pakistan

RAILWAYS : Electrification : Consultants.. West Pakistan

RAILWAYS : Electrification.. West Pakistan

RAILWAYS.. West Pakistan

PALLADIUM : Alloys; Films. See FILMS; Palladium alloys

PALLADIUM : Alloys : Thermoelectric power : Cryogenics

Low temperature thermoelectric power of some palladium and platinum alloys. R. Fletcher, & D. Greig. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.21-35. refs.

PALLADIUM : Determination : Gravimetry : Reagents : Di-2-pyridyl ketoxime

Di-2-pyridyl ketoxime, a new reagent for the rapid gravimetric determination of palladium. W.J. Holland, J. Bozic & J. Gerard. Analyst, 93 (Aug 68) p.490-3. refs.

PALLADIUM : Determination : Iodine-131

Radiometric procedure for the micro determination of palladium and iodide with iodine-131. U. Purkayastha & H.P. Maity. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.371-4. refs.

PALLADIUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption ,, Non-absorbing reference line

Use of a non-absorbing reference line in the simultaneous determination of platinum, rhodium, palladium and gold by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. P.B. Zeeman & J.A. Brink. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.388-93. il. refs.

PALLADIUM : Expansion, Thermal : Cryogenics : Measurement : Interferometry

Interferometric measurement of the thermal expansion of silver and palladium at low temperatures. N. Waterhouse & B. Yates. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.267-71. il. refs.

PALLADIUM : Separation : Aqueous solutions : Cobalt. See COBALT : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation

PALLADIUM : Separation : Aqueous solutions : Iron. See IRON : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation

PALLADIUM : Separation : Aqueous solutions : Nickel. See NICKEL : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation

PALLADIUM : Separation : Aqueous solutions : Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation

PALLADIUM : Solvent extraction : Sulphuric acid : Benzene : Reagents; Acetylacetonates

Radiochemical separation technique for palladium. G.G.J. Boswell & T. McGee. Analyst, 92 (Dec 67) p.769-72. refs.

PALLADIUM-NICKEL. See NICKEL-PALLADIUM

PALLETS

Palletise your load. Transport World (May 68) p.12-14. il.

Tighter pallet packing. J. Carter. Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Mar 68) p.40+. il.

PALLETS, Air cushion : Transformer manufactures. See TRANSFORMERS : Manufactures : Pallets, Air cushion

PALLETS : Air cushions

Hoverpallets for material handling. A.J.I. Poynder. Production Engr., 48 (Oct 68) p.491-8. il.

Load boards on the hovercraft principle: slowly getting off the ground. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Feb 68) p.131. il.

PALLETS : Assembly : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Assembly : Pallets

PALLETS : Bottles. See BOTTLES : Pallets

PALLETS, Expendable : Transport : Meat products. See MEAT : Products : Transport : Pallets, Expendable

PALLETS : Loaders

Unit loads on their own wheels. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Apr 68) p.471-5. il.

PALLETS : Manufactures

Automated production of 'Bampal' pallets. Packaging, 39 (Jul 68) p.31-2. il.

PALLETS : Racks

Finspa heavy duty shelf and pallet racking system. Machinery, 112 (15 May 68) p.944-5. il.

When the racking can't fall down... Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Jun 68) p.44-5. il.

When to use pallet storage racks. C.H.H. Lingard. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jan 68) p.76

PALLETS : Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail : Pallets

PALLETS : Stacking

Pallet stacking patters [Bambergers Pallets & Cases Ltd.] Packaging, 39 (Feb 68) p.68-70

PALLETS : Tomatoes. See TOMATOES : Pallets

PALLETS : Transport : Commercial vehicles

Unit load's impact on vehicle turnround. Mechanical Handling, 54 (Dec 67) p.516-17. il.

PALLETS : Warehouses

Easing the bottlenecks of wholesale stock management. Mechanical Handling, 54 (Dec 67) p.514-15. il.

PALLETS : Warehouses : Storage : Scale model components : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Scale models : Components : Storage : Warehouses : Pallets

PALMITIC ACID : Reaction with alkoxysilanes : Acyloxysilanes water repellent finishes production : Cotton; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton : Finishes, Water repellent; Acyloxysilanes : Production : Alkoxysilanes : Reaction with palmitic acid

PALMS : Oil : Plantations : Machinery.. Nigeria

Mechanising field maintenance on smallholders and farm settlements. R.D. Sheldrick & J.M.A. Sly. World Crops, 20 (Jun 68) p.35-8. il. refs.

PANELS : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Panels

PANELS (Buildings) Bricks,, Prefabricated : Manufactures

System of vertical casting of brick panels. D. Foster & R.T. Laird. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Jun 68) p.221-31. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Concrete : Casting : Factories

Thamesmead: factory for multi-million pound housing development completed. Master Builders' J., 13 (Mar 68) p.46-7. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Concrete : Casting : Moulds, Battery

Battery-cast cladding panels. C.N. Craig. Building, 213 (24 Nov 67) p.171+. il.

Ganged vibration for battery-cast pannels [Building Research Station] C.N. Craig. Building, 213 (8 Dec 67) p.143-4. il.

Swiss experience with welded concrete panels [Igeco Co.] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.6-8. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Concrete,, Decorative

Sculptured concrete panels. Industrialised Building, 5 (Apr 68) p.44-5. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Insulation, Sound : Measurements : Accelerometers

Measurement of transmission loss using vibration transducers. W.A. Utley & K.A. Mulholland. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.419-23. il. refs.

PANELS (Buildings) Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Are G.R.P. cladding panels "oversold"? E.L. French. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Oct 67) p.47-48.

PANELS (Buildings) Polyesters, Chlorinated–Glass fibre, Flame resistant

Permanent fire retardance in polyester panels for high rise buildings [Het-based polyester] Applied Plastics, 11 (Aug 68) p.38

PANELS (Buildings) Sandwich; Balsawood–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Use of balsa wood with reinforced plastics. J. Kohn & A. Lippay. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Nov 67) p.79-81. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Mass produced wall components [Indulex Engineering Ltd.] D. Draper. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.39+. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Manufactures

Rapid production of building panels [Indulex Engineering Co. Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Apr 68) p.19. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Sandwich; Polyurethane, Expanded,, Rigid

Rigid urethane building panels. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jul 68) p.635+. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Sandwich; Polyurethane, Expanded,, Rigid : Laminating

Continuous manufacture of laminated insulating board from rigid PU foam. K.J. Kraft. Applied Plastics, 11 (Feb 68) p.22+. il. refs.

PANELS (Buildings) Sheets; Steel : Coated : P.V.C

Comprehensive cladding method [Pressings & Stampings Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 5 (Mar 68) p.22+. il.

PANELS; Concrete : Housing : Old people. See HOUSING : Old people : Panels; Concrete

PANELS; Concrete : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Panels; Concrete

PANELS; Concrete : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Panels; Concrete

PANELS, Curved,, Rectangular : Vibrations

Free vibrations of rectangular curved panels. J.J. Webster. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jul 68) p.571-82. il. refs.

PANELS (Farm buildings) Sandwich; Stainless steel–Expanded polyurethane

New materials herald structural building panels [ICI Purlboard] P.A. Slann. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (May 68) p.48-9

PANELS (Flats) Concrete : Casting : Moulds, Battery

Battery-cast cladding panels. Concrete, 2 (Jun 68) p.238. il.

PANELS (Flats) Concrete : Joints : Sealants
Sealants to the rescue. Master Builders' J., 13 (Feb 68) p.26-7. il.

PANELS (Flats) Plastics, Reinforced
Tower block clad in plastic panels. J. Davidson. Municipal J., 76 (20 Sep 68) p.2305. il.

PANELS (Instruments) Layout : Ergonomics
Ergonomics of panel layout. J. Spencer. Measurement & Control, (Apr 68) p.145-8. il.

PANELS (Refrigerators) Aluminium–Zinc : Bonding, Diffusion
Z bond. Aluminium Courier (Jun 68) p.8-10 il.

PANELS, Sandwich : Chassis : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Chassis : Panels, Sandwich

PANELS, Sandwich : Heating : Floors : Cabins : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Cabins : Floors : Heating : Panels, Sandwich

PANELS, Sandwich : Hulls : Trawlers : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Trawlers : Hulls : Panels, Sandwich

PANELS, Sandwich : Structures : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Structures : Panels, Sandwich

PANELS, Stiffened : Buckling : Compression
Unified approach to the initial buckling of stiffened panels in compression. W.H. Wittrick. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Aug 68) p.265-83. il. ref.

PANORAMIC CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Panoramic

PANS : Coating : Tablets : Drugs. See DRUGS : Tablets : Coating : Pans

PANTOGRAPHS : Diamond grinding. See DIAMOND GRINDING : Pantographs

PANTOGRAPHS : Overhead power transmission lines : Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric : Power transmission lines, Overhead : Pantographs

PAPAIN
Structure of papain. J. Drenth, J.N. Jansonius, R. Koekoek, H.M. Swen & B.G. Wolthers. Nature, 218 (8 Jun 68) p.929-32. il. refs.

PAPER
Speciality papers. G. Mawdsley. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (May 68) p.135+. il.

PAPER
Related Headings:
- NEWSPRINT
- STATIONERY
- WALLPAPERS

PAPER–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Properties
  - *Basis weight*
  - Strength
    - *Burst testing*
  - *Sulphur dioxide adsorption*

- Technical activities
  - *Measurements*
  - *Inspection*
  - *Testing*
  - *Conditioning*
  - *Converting*
  - *Finishing*
  - *Coating*
    - *Coatings*
  - Winding
    - *Web tension*
  - *Cutting*
  - *Embossing*

PAPER–SUBHEADINGS–*Synopsis–cont.*

  - Counting
    - *Counters*

- *Waste*

- Types of paper
  - *Coated*
  - *Reinforced*
  - *Extensible*
  - *Fluted*
  - *Tissue*
  - *No carbon required*
  - *Kraft*

- Applications
  - *Electrical insulating materials*
  - *Forsenic science*

PAPER : Basis weight : Monitoring : Equipment
Method for continuous weighing. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (2 May 68) p.1085+. il.

PAPER; Board. See BOARD; Paper

PAPER; Board : Cartons : Packaging : Liquids; Food. See FOOD; Liquids : Packaging : Cartons; Paper board

PAPER; Board : Containers. See CONTAINERS; Board

PAPER, Bromide : Collection : Droplets : Sprays : Oil–Water emulsions : Pesticides. See PESTICIDES : Emulsions, Oil–Water : Sprays : Droplets : Collection : Paper, Bromide

PAPER : Burst testing
Limitations of the Mullen burst test. R.A. Fava. Paper Maker, 15 (Mar 68) p.52+. refs.

PAPER; Cartons : Milk. See MILK : Cartons; Paper

PAPER, Chromo : Printing. See PRINTING : Paper, Chromo

PAPER : Cigarettes. See CIGARETTES : Paper

PAPER, Coated : Manufactures
Scottish author opens £1m. coated paper project at Stoneywood [Wiggins Teape Group] World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (11 Jan 68) p.88+. il.
Spain's leading coated paper and board producer [Sarrio] World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (4 Jul 68) p.16+. il.
Wiggins Teape's £1 million development at Aberdeen. Paper Maker, 155 (Jan 68) p.43+
Zander's new coating line at Bergisch Gladbach [West Germany] Paper Maker, 156 (Aug 68) p.28-30. il.

PAPER, Coated : Microscopy, Electron ,, Scanning
Examination of coated papers using the scanning electron microscope. W. Windle & F.R. Noble. Paper Maker, 156 (Sep 68) p.67+. il.

PAPER, Coated : Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Paper, Coated

PAPER, Coated : Web offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Paper, Coated

PAPER, Coating
What the coater requires of base paper. F.C. Butcher. Paper Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.195-7

PAPER : Coating, Blade
Large-scale engineering project completed at C. Townsend Hook, Snodland: no.1 paper machine reconstructed to manufacture body paper for 'Fineblade' coated printings. Paper Maker, 155 (Jun 68) p.42+. il.
Two-sided blade coating in one pass: Billblade development. B. Wiklund. Paper Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.231-6. il. refs.

PAPER : Coating : Drying : Control systems
Coater drying control techniques. I. Tanner. Paper Technology, 9 (Feb 68) p.42-50. refs.

PAPER : Coating : Foam : Control
Foam control in paper coating. P.S. Hudson. Paper Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.185+. refs.

PAPER : Coating : Machines

John Galloway of Balerno enter the art paper market. Paper Maker, 156 (Jul 68) p.50+. il.

Lord Clydesmuir formally starts new coating plant at John Galloway & Co. Ltd. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (11 Jul 68) p.74+. il.

New £700,000 coating project 'on stream' in Scotland [John Galloway & Co. Ltd.] World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (27 Jun 68) p.1595+. il.

Official opening of John Galloway's new coating mill at Balerno. Paper Maker, 156 (Jul 68) p.48+

Variable-speed drives for paper coating machine [Balerno Bank Paper Mills] Engineer, 226 (19 Jul 68) p.98-9. il.

PAPER : Coating : Quality control

Factors affecting product uniformity. E.C. Bennett. Paper Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.239-43

PAPER : Coating, Trailing blade

Starting up a new coater. L.M.E. Haines. Paper Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.236-9

PAPER : Coating, Trailing blade : Rolls

Curved rolls play vital role on high speed coater. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (18 Jan 68) p.168+. il.

PAPER : Coatings : Binders

Binding agents for paper coating. L. Placzek. Paper Maker, 156 (Oct 68) p.42+

PAPER : Coatings ; Chalk

Future of whiting in paper coatings. R.R. Davidson. Paper Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.220-5. il. refs.

PAPER : Coatings ; Latex, Synthetic

Future of latices in paper and board coating. S.F. Brailsford. Paper Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.214-19

Synthetic latices in the paper coating industry. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Sep/Oct 67) p.277-81

PAPER : Coatings : Mixing

Study of coating mixing methods. A. Gregersen. Paper Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.225-30. il. refs.

PAPER : Coatings ; Starch : Conversion

Papermill conversion of starches. E. Cowgill & J.P.V. Gracey. Paper Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.207-13. il. refs.

PAPER : Coatings ; Starch : Insolubilisation

Starch insolubilisation in paper coating practice. A. Hersveldt, G. Smit & A.H. Zijderveld. Paper Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.204-7

PAPER : Coatings, White : Colour : Measurement : Instruments

Calorimetry of whites. R.R. Blakey. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Feb 68) p.120-4. refs.

PAPER : Colour printing. See PRINTING, Colour : Paper

PAPER : Conditioning : Machines

Conditioning paper on the paper machine. Paper Maker, 155 (May 68) p.69-70. il.

PAPER, Conductive ; Analogues : Magnetic field determination : End windings : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Windings, End : Magnetic fields : Determination : Analogues ; Paper, Conductive

PAPER : Converting

W.R. Grace converting operations in Peru. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (26 Sep 68) p.724+. il.

PAPER : Counters

New developments from Vacuumatic Ltd. Packaging, 39 (Aug 68) p.26+. il.

PAPER : Cutting : Machines

Rationalised cutting and packing at Domtar Mills [Domtar Paper Mills, Sunderland] World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (4 Apr 68) p.852+. il.

PAPER : Electrical insulating materials

Electrical insulating paper. B. Salvage. Electrical Times, 153 (27 Jun 68) suppt. p.25-6. il.

PAPER : Embossing : Lithography, Colour

Producing prestige print at low cost [A.J. Fletcher & Son Ltd., Manchester] Brit. Printer, 81 (Jul 68) p.53+. il.

PAPER, Extensible : Packaging materials : Production

Decade of progress for Clupak. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (22 Aug 68) p.432+. il.

PAPER : Finishing

Finishing operations at Domtar Paper Mills Ltd. Paper Maker, 155 (Jun 68) p.70-3. il.

PAPER : Finishing : Inspection

Automation in the finishing area. W.E. Caswell. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (7 Nov 68) p.1108+. il.

PAPER, Fluted : Manufactures

Billerud's new fluting mill [Gruvon, Grums, Sweden] Paper Maker, 156 (Nov 68) p.30-2. il.

PAPER, Fluted : Manufactures : Control systems : Computers

Billeruds inaugurates new computer controlled fluting mill. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (17 Oct 68) p.920+. il.

PAPER : Forensic science

Paper and crime: unusual aspects of paper science (extracts) J. Grant. Paper Maker (International no. 1968) p.80+

PAPER, Graph : Drawing : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Drawing : Paper, Graph

PAPER, Greaseproof : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Paper, Greaseproof

PAPER : Inspection : Machines

Paper inspection systems. F. Church. Measurement & Control, 1 (Mar 68) p.90-1. il.

PAPER, Kraft : Manufactures

AB Statens Skogsindustrier: major Kraft paper and liner producer. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (25 Apr 68) p.1014+. il.

La Cellulose d'Aquitaine to lift bleached kraft capacity. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (23 May 68) p.1300+. il.

£16m. expansion project by Korsnas-Marma AB. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (27 Jun 68) p.1607+. il.

PAPER ; Kraft : Manufactures : Machines : Suction boxes : Covers

Roumanian report on 'Robalit 61' efficiency. S. Csiminschi & I. Puiu. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (14 Mar 68) p.646+

PAPER, Kraft : Manufactures : Stock : Filtration : Ultrasonics

Paper-stock consistency control [Aylesford Paper Mills] F. Church. Control, 12 (Apr 68) p.304-6. il.

PAPER, Kraft : Packaging : Perfumes. See PERFUMES : Packaging : Paper, Kraft

PAPER, Kraft : Packaging materials

Some recent developments in packaging. Pt.1: protective packaging of capital goods. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Dec 68) p.27-8. il.

PAPER : Measurements : Metric system

Paper and printing takes an historical step forward. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (25 Jul 68) p.199+

PAPER, No carbon required : Manufactures

NCR story. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (15 Feb 68) p.397+. il.

PAPER : Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Paper

PAPER : Packaging materials. See PACKAGING : Papers

PAPER : Packaging materials : Perfumes. See PERFUMES : Packaging : Paper

PAPER : Print out : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Print out : Paper

PAPER : Printing. See PRINTING : Paper

PAPER, Reinforced : Man made fibres

ICI synthetic fibres in the paper industry. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (1 Aug 68) p.264+. il.

PAPER ; Sacks : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Sacks ; Paper

PAPER : Sealing : Packaging : Perfumes. See PERFUMES : Packaging : Sealing :

PAPER : Sulphur dioxide adsorption
Sorption of sulphur dioxide by paper. C.J. Edwards, F.L. Hudson & J.A. Hockey. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (May 68) p.146-8. refs.

PAPER : Testing : Standardisation
Testing committee [B.P. & B.M.A. Technical Section] G. Thompson. Paper Maker, 156 (Nov 68) p.39+

PAPER, Tissue ,, Cleansing : Production
Jeyes Group—world leader in flat pack toilet tissues. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (10 Oct 68) p.860+. il.
Swedish princess opens new Satinex factory [Hawarden, North Wales] World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (21 Nov 68) p.1260+

PAPER, Tissue ,, Cleansing : Production : Power supplies
Continuous production at new tissue mill [Bowater Scott Corporation] Electrical Rev., 182 (31 May 68) p.809-10. il.
£3 million tissue mill [Bowater-Scott tissue mill, Barrow-in-Furness] Electrical Times, 153 (6 Jun 68) p.933-6. il.

PAPER, Tissue : Production
Lilla Edet invent £2m. in new high speed machine. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (1 Feb 68) p.293+. il.
Wrinkle-free handling aids production at Associated Tissues. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (10 Oct 68) p.848+. il.

PAPER, Waste.. Great Britain
Waste paper: prospects now much brighter. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (22 Feb 68) p.486+

PAPER, Waste : Paper board manufactures. See BOARD, Paper : Manufactures : Paper, Waste

PAPER, Waste : Recovery
Waste paper. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (27 Jun 68) p.1591+

PAPER, Waste : Shredders
New heavy-duty paper shredding machine [Supershredder : Tingey & Co.] Packaging, 39 (Mar 68) p.69-70. il.

PAPER : Web offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Paper

PAPER : Web tension : Control systems
Measurement & control of web-tension [Arenco Electronics AB, Stockholm] Packaging, 39 (Apr 68) p.71-3. il.

PAPER BOARD. See BOARD, Paper
PAPER BOARD; Boxes. See BOXES; Paper board
PAPER BOARD, Corrugated; Cartons. See CARTONS; Paper board, Corrugated
PAPER CHROMATOGRAMS. See CHROMATOGRAMS, Paper
PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Azinphos methyl residues determination : Fruit. See FRUIT : Determination of azinphos methyl residues : Chromatography, Paper
PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Azinphos methyl residues determination : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Determination of azinphos methyl residues : Chromatography, Paper
PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Chlorogenic acid determination : Sunflower seed. See SUNFLOWER : Seed : Determination of chlorogenic acid : Chromatography, Paper
PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Dyes : Colouring : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Colouring : Dyes : Chromatography, Paper
PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Organochlorine compounds insecticides residues determination : Earthworms. See EARTHWORMS : Determination of organochlorine compounds insecticides : Residues : Chromatography, Paper
PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Quinic acid determination : Sunflower seed. See SUNFLOWER : Seed : Determination of quinic acid : Chromatography, Paper
PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Steroids. See STEROIDS : Chromatography, Paper
PAPER ELECTRIC CABLES. See CABLES, Electric ,, Paper
PAPER–P.V.C.–POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE; Bottles : Beer. See BEER : Bottles; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride
PAPER–P.V.C.–POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE; Bottles : Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft : Bottles; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride
PAPER–PHENOLIC RESINS; Laminates. See LAMINATES; Paper–Phenolic resins
PAPER–POLYURETHANE, Expanded : Thermal insulation : Walls : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Walls : Insulation, Thermal : Paper–Polyurethane, Expanded
PAPERBACK BOOKS. See BOOKS, Paperback

PAPERMAKING
American crystal gazer. Paper Maker (International no.1968) p.70-1. refs.
Fine papers from Silverdalen [AB Brusafors Hällefors] World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (19 Sep 68) p.650+. il.
Future of Fort William (summary) N.J.M. Bennett. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (24 Oct 68) p.964-5
Modernisation strengthens position of Zanders Feinpapiere. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (12 Sep 68) p.582+. il.
Mr. Landegger on outlook for paper and allied industries. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (4 Jan 68) p.62-3
100 years in the forest products industry [G.A. Serlachius, Oy] World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (16 May 68) p.1226+. il.
One of the world's leading tabulating card stock mills: Scott Paper Co.'s N.E. Division, Maine. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (16 May 68) p.1213+. il.
Pulp and paper in Sweden: SCA—a forest industry giant [Svenska Cellulosa AB] E. Mossberg. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (21 Mar 68) p.716+
Reed and Smith mills 'fully occupied'. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (16 May 68) p.1238+
Riegel paper corporation. World's Paper Trade Rev., 168 (21 Dec 67) p.1599+
Scott Paper Company. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (8 Feb 68) p.351+
Third new post-war machine started up at Culter Mills [Culter Mills Paper Co. Ltd.] World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (30 May 68) p.1333+. il.

PAPERMAKING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are seperated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Periodicals

Education
Research

Standardisation

History

Particular localities
  Great Britain
    Oxfordshire
    Hampshire
      Warnford
    South West England
  Europe
    Sweden
    Italy
  India

Problems
  Safety
  Broke
  Dust
  Barring

PAPERMAKING–SUBHEADINGS–*Synopsis–cont.*

- *Equipment*
  - *Machines*
  - *Felt*
  - *Presses*
  - *Boilers*
  - *Power plant*
  - *Control systems*

- Technical activities
  - *Operational research*
  - *Estimating*
  - *Stock preparation*
  - *Stock proportioning*
    - *Stock consistency*
  - *Stock deflocculation*
  - *Stock deaeration*
  - *Cleaning*
  - *Drying*
  - *Sizing*
  - *Colouring*

- Materials
  - *Bagasse*

PAPERMAKING : Bagasse
Paper from bagasse: W.R. Grace & Co. operations in Latin America. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (5 Sep 68) p.528+. il.
Paper from Bagasse: W.R. Grace joint operations in Ecuador. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (24 Oct 68) p.976+. il.

PAPERMAKING : Barring
Barring. Paper Maker, 155 (Apr 68) p.28+

PAPERMAKING : Boilers : Feedwater : Treatment
Water treatment for modern boiler plant in the paper industry. E.J. Bonner. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt. 3N (1966/67) p.24-33. il. refs.
Water treatment for modern boiler plant in the paper industry. E.J. Bonner. Paper Maker, 154 (Dec 67) p.56+. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Broke : Control
Controlling broke. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (5 Sep 68) p.540

PAPERMAKING : Cleaning : Hydrocyclones
Distribution of pressure and velocity in a hydrocyclone. H.G. Weiss & W.H. Siewert. Paper Maker, 156 (Aug 68) p.42-4
Experiences with a new kind of stock cleaner [Radiclone] G.H. Nuttall. Paper Technology, 9 (Aug 68) p.325-34. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Colouring
Colour. Paper Maker, 156 (Nov 68) p.36+

PAPERMAKING : Colouring : Control systems
Automatic colour control on the papermachine. M. Quinn. Paper Technology, 9 (Aug 68) p.317-24. il. refs.
Automatisation dans la coloration du papier [ICI Colour Control System developed by ICI Dyestuffs Division, Blackley, Manchester] Paper Maker (International no. 1968) p.93-5. il.
Automation in paper coloration: introduction of unique ICI colour control system. Paper Maker, 154 (Dec 67) p.50-2. il.

PAPERMAKING : Colouring : Dyes : Chromatography, Paper
Chromatographic analysis of dyes in paper [US Nat. Bureau of Standards Inst. for Materials Research] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (5 Jan 68) p.17-18. il. ref.
Chromatographic analysis of dyes in paper [US Nat. Bureau of Standards Inst. for Materials Research] Paint Technology, 32 (Feb 68) p.35-6
Chromatographic analysis of dyes in paper [U.S. National Bureau of Standards] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jun 68) p.36-8. il.

PAPERMAKING : Control systems
Automation in the paper industry. L.A. Kirk. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Feb 68) p.82-7. il. refs.
Automation in the paper industry, pt.1. B.M. Betts. Paper Maker, 156 (Aug 68) p.34+. il.
Automation in the paper industry, pt.2. B.M. Betts. Paper Maker, 156 (Oct 68) p.44+
Paper making systems and their control. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (8 Aug 68) p.328+

PAPERMAKING : Control systems : Computers
Consistency problems in paper machine computer control [Reed's Empire Paper Mills, Greenhithe] W.T. Lee. Measurement & Control, 1 (Oct 68) p.T156-9. il. refs.
Digital control of a Fourdrinier paper machine [No.1 machine at Empire Paper Mills, Greenhithe] R.E. Jones & W.T. Whight. Measurement & Control, 1 (Aug 68) p.287+. il. refs.
Wolvercote Paper Mill computer system . . . three years after. D.A. Mackintosh. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Mar 68) p.103-4

PAPERMAKING : Control systems : Computers, Analogue
Analogue computer for paper machine control. A.R. Farmer. English Electric J., 23 (Sep/Oct 68) p.6-16. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Drying : Cylinders
Latest developments in multi-cylinder drying. E. Race. Paper Maker, 154 (Annual Review No. 1967) p.130-1
Latest developments in multi-cylinder drying. E. Race. World's Paper Trade Rev., 168 (30 Nov 67) p.1420
Recent advances in multi-cylinder drying. E. Race. Paper Technology, 9 (Apr 68) p.117-30. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Drying : Cylinders : Bearings, Rolling : Housings : Machining
Machining journals for conversion from plain to rolling bearings. E. Taylor. Ball Bearing J. no.154 (Jun 68) p.15-16. il.

PAPERMAKING : Drying : Cylinders : Pockets : Ventilation
Pocket ventilation, pt.1. Paper Maker, 156 (Aug 68) p.26-7
Pocket ventilation, pt.2. Paper Maker, 156 (Sep 68) p.43+

PAPERMAKING : Drying : Felt
ATROVIT fabric felts in the press section. B. Willmann. Paper Maker, 156 (Sep 68) p.73-5. il.

PAPERMAKING : Dust : Control
Safety in the paper industry. T.B. Sansom. Paper Maker, 156 (Oct 68) p.34+. il.

PAPERMAKING : Education
Comment [on Industrial Training Board] Symon. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (10 Oct 68) p.845-6
Papermaking—a worthwhile career. W.J. Carter. Paper Maker, 156 (Oct 68) p.52+

PAPERMAKING : Equipment
Suppliers to the paper trade: reviews of companies' activities in 1966/67. Paper Maker, 154 (Annual Review No. 1967) p.64+. il.

PAPERMAKING : Estimating
Project engineering in the paper industry, pt.1. Paper Maker, 156 (Aug 68) p.32-3

PAPERMAKING : Felt; Man made fibres
ICI synthetic fibres in the paper industry. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (1 Aug 68) p.264+. il.

PAPERMAKING : Felt, Needled
Present and future trends in wet end felts for paper machines. J. Allsup. World's Paper Trade Rev., 168 (30 Nov 67) p.1418+

PAPERMAKING .. Great Britain : 1588-1865
Some aspects of papermaking in England and Wales up to 1865. P.W. Lewis. Paper Maker, 156 (Aug 68) p.45-9. refs.

PAPERMAKING .. Hampshire : 1600-1700
Hampshire paper industry in the seventeenth century. J.H. Thomas. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (14 Nov 68) p.1184+. refs.

PAPERMAKING .. Hampshire : History

Early Hampshire paper makers, Martin Filer and descendants. J.H. Thomas. Paper Maker, 156 (Sep 68) p.52+. refs.

PAPERMAKING : History

Rise and fall of the Fourdriniers. R. Edwards. Paper Maker, 156 (Oct 68) p.59-61. il.

PAPERMAKING .. India

India's paper industry faces serious problems. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (6 Jun 68) p.1406+

PAPERMAKING : Industry .. Great Britain

Perfect partnership. Brit. Printer, 81 (May 68) suppt. p.S49-51. il.

PAPERMAKING .. Italy

Italian paper industry in 1967. B. Cati. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (1 Aug 68) p.254+

PAPERMAKING : Machines

Comment. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (22 Aug 68) p.429-30

Comparison of the German and the Anglo-American laboratory sheet-making methods. W. Brecht & R. Weidenmuller. Paper Maker, 155 (Jan 68) p.36-7

C. Townsend Hook complete big modernisation project. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (13 Jun 68) p.1467+. il.

Doppel-Langsiebpapiermaschine: neueste Erfahrungen mit kommerziellen Maschinen. A. Kitano. Paper Maker (International no. 1968) p.72+. il. refs.

Double wire Fourdrinier. A. Kitano. Paper Maker, 155 (Mar 68) p.72-6. il. refs.

East Lancashire Paper Mill inaugurate new papermachine. Packaging, 39 (Jan 68) p.58-60. il.

High speed Walmsley machine at Bowater-Scott's Barrow Mill. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (8 Aug 68) p.325

Large-scale engineering project completed at C. Townsend Hook, Snodland: no.1 paper machine reconstructed to manufacture body paper for 'Fineblade' coated printings. Paper Maker, 155 (Jun 68) p.42+. il.

New formers. Paper Maker, 155 (Feb 68) p.39+. il.

Paper machine programme includes two large Kraftliner machines for American mills [Oy Tampella AB, Helsinki, Finland] Paper Maker, 155 (Jan 68) p.54-5. il.

Paper-making machinery. E. Longden. Iron & Steel, 41 (Oct 68) p.467-9. il.

Paper mill equipment developed by James Bertram of Leith. Paper Maker, 155 (Jun 68) p.58-60. il.

Third new paper machine since the war started up by Culter. Paper Maker, 155 (Jun 68) p.52+. il.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Components; Basalt, Cast

Greenbank Engineering Group hold 'open day' at Burnley and Blackpool works. B. Whittaker. Paper Maker, 155 (Jun 68) p.38-9. il.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Dandy rolls

Improvements in or relating to dandy and watermark rolls: extract from the Patent Specification detail of the Dougsen Roll developed by W. Green, Son & Waite Ltd. Paper Maker, 156 (Jul 68) p.46-7. il.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Dandy rolls, Wire; Steel, Stainless,, Welded

New stainless steel dandy roll [Dougsen stainless steel dandy roll: W. Green, Son & Waite Ltd.] World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (8 Aug 68) p.320-2. il.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Thyristors in the paper industry. D. J. Matthews. World's Paper Trade Rev., 168 (7 Dec 67) p.1467+. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Head boxes

James Bertram to make the Thunes P.F.I. Stock Inlet System under licence. Paper Maker, 155 (Feb 68) p.44+. il.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Head boxes : Design

Measurements on headbox models for paper machines. H. Dahl. Paper Maker, 155 (Jan 68) p.47+. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Head boxes : Flow distributors

Tapered manifold as a flow distributor. G.D. Madeley. Paper Technology, 9 (Feb 68) p.35-41. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Head boxes; P.V.C.

Paper mill headbox is successfully fabricated from pvc. D. Clarke [Tough Plastics Ltd, Culcheth, Nr. Worrington for P. Dixon Ltd, Grimsby] Chemical Processing, 13 (Dec 67) p.12-13. il.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Lubrication : Control systems

Automatic centralized lubrication [Denco system] Engineering, 205 (8 Mar 68) p.377. il.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Manufactures

Machinery suppliers [Huyck Corp., U.S.A.] Paper Maker, 156 (Oct 68) p.31-2

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Rolls : Grinding : Measurement

Roll grinding measurement techniques. R.C. Cogger, I.E. Goodhew & P.G. Sussman. Paper Technology, 9 (Oct 68) p.393-6. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Rolls : Grinding : Measurement : Instruments

Automatic control of a roll grinding machine. N.D. Stanners. Paper Technology, 9 (Oct 68) p.397-403. il.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Screens : Mesh : Wires

Fine and medium wire weaving and paper machine wire cloth manufacture. Wire Industry, 34 (Dec 67) p.1277-8. il.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Suction boxes

Caisses aspirantes humides et pontuseaux. Paper Maker (International no. 1968) p.66+

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Wet ends

Study of recent advances in the technical control of the wet ends of paper and board machines. J.M. Chorlton. Paper Technology, 9 (Feb 68) p.68-70. il.

PAPERMAKING : Machines : Wet ends : Control systems : Computers

Computer controlled papermaking at Grove Mill Paper Company. J.A. Bennett. Paper Maker, 155 (May 68) p.39+. il.

Grove Mill Paper Co. installs computer controlled wet-end system. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (23 May 68) p.1281+. il.

PAPERMAKING : Operational research

Operational research techniques as applied to improvements of machine efficiency. S.J. Walter & D.V.M. Cuerden. Paper Technology, 8 (Dec 67) p.534-40. ref.

PAPERMAKING .. Oxfordshire : History

Papermaking in the neighbourhood of Oxford. H. Carter. Paper Maker, 155 (Apr 68) p.56+. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Periodicals

Random papers—a chance look at some scientific journals. Paper Maker, 156 (Sep 68) p.50+. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Power plant : Steam

Steam-power ratio and its effect on production costs. T.B. Sansom. Paper Maker, 156 (Nov 68) p.40+. il.

PAPERMAKING : Power plant : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators

Paper mill supply: 17mw set commissioned at Northfleet. E.A Reeves. Electrical Times, 153 (25 Jan 68) p.121-5. il.

PAPERMAKING : Presses

Current state of wet pressing. Paper Maker, 155 (Feb 68) p.54+. il. refs.

Efficient control of wet felts: experiences in a modern Italian mill. T.H.Cooper. Paper Maker, 155 (Apr 68) p.38-9. il.

High intensity press. R.M. Stewart. Paper Maker, 155 (Mar 68) p.64+. il.

Wet pressing—a survey of current alternatives. S. Schmidt. Paper Maker, 155 (Feb 68) p.68+. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Presses, Double divided

Double divided press. W.F.E. Robinson. Paper Maker, 155 (Mar 68) p.61-3

PAPERMAKING : Presses, Fabric
Combitex—a report on a recently developed press clothing. L. Osterberg. Paper Maker, 155 (Mar 68) p.70-1
Fabric press. W.J.V. Anderson. Paper Maker, 155 (Feb 68) p.66-7. il.

PAPERMAKING : Research .. Sweden
Swedish wood, pulp and paper research reorganised. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (3 Oct 68) p.794+

PAPERMAKING : Safety
Safety in the paper industry. T.B. Sansom. Paper Maker, 156 (Sep 68) p.56+. il.
Safety in the paper industry. T.B. Sansom. Paper Maker, 156 (Oct 68) p.34+. il.

PAPERMAKING : Sizing : Presses
Experimental study of some of the variables affecting size press operation. P. Howarth. Paper Technology, 9 (Oct 68) p.412-16. refs.

PAPERMAKING .. South West England : History
Papermaking in South-West England–1638-1967. A.H. Shorter. Paper Maker, 155 (Jan 68) p.40-2

PAPERMAKING : Standardisation
Output standards for profit control. D.A. Marsh. Paper Technology, 8 (Dec 67) p.519-54. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency
Consistency variation. D. Schiffer. Paper Maker, 155 (May 68) p.64+

PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency : Derivation : Yield stress : Determination : Instruments
Yield stress consistency transmitter. R.C. Gardner. Measurement & Control, 1 (Sep 68) suppt. p.T139-42. il.

PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency : Measurement
Consistency measurement—mill application. P.D. Hale. Measurement & Control, 1 (Oct 68) p.T161-4. il. refs.
Towards better understanding of consistency measurement. B.W. Balls. Paper Maker, 155 (May 68) p.54+. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency : Measurement : Instruments
Evaluation of two methods of low consistency measurement [Källe Indicator & Sperry Gravitymaster] D. Reed. Paper Maker, 155 (May 68) p.66-8
Evaluation of two methods of low consistency measurement [PIRA] C. Reed. Measurement & Control, 1 (Nov 68) p.T179-87. il. refs.
Experiences of the measuring of consistency. B. Gustafsson. Measurement & Control, 1 (Nov 68) p.T188-94. il.
Towards better understanding of consistency measurements. B.W. Balls. Measurement & Control, 1 (Sep 68) suppt. p.T147+. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency : Measurement : Polarimetry
Instrument for continuous measurement of low fibre concentration based on the use of polarised light. F.W. Meyn, P. Landmark & A. Aagedal. Paper Maker, 155 (Jun 68) p.66+. il.

PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency : Measurement : Polarised light
Instrument for the continuous measurement of low fibre concentration based on the use of polarized light. F.W. Meyn, P. Landmark & A. Aagedal. Measurement & Control, 1 (Oct 68) p.T165-8. il.

PAPERMAKING : Stock deaeration
Air. Paper Maker, 155 (Mar 68) p.56-7

PAPERMAKING : Stock deflocculation
Properties of fibre networks in a suspension and their tendency to agglomerate (summary) G. Jacquelin. Paper Technology, 9 (Feb 68) p.56+

PAPERMAKING : Stock preparation
Fine stock and its uses (summary) W. Kilpper & W. Baumgartner. Paper Technology, 9 (Oct 68) p.437-8
Fine stock components of groundwood and their influence on sheet formation and sheet properties (summary) E. Giese. Paper Technology, 9 (Oct 68) p.421-2
Theory and practice of mechanical preparation of stock on the paper machine. W.J. Carter. Paper Maker, 156 (Nov 68) p.50+. il.

PAPERMAKING : Stock proportioning : Computers
Consistency problems in paper machine computer control. W.T. Lee. Paper Maker, 155 (Jun 68) p.62+. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING : Stock proportioning : Control systems
As seen by a user. R.J. McGill. Measurement & Control, 1 (Aug 68) p.T133-5. refs.
Consistency variation. D. Schiffer, J. Rosen & I. Cohen. Measurement & Control, 1 (Aug 68) p.T136-8. ref.

PAPERMAKING .. Sweden
Expansion of paper and board capacity continues: pulp and paper in Sweden. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (18 Jan 68) p.154+

PAPERMAKING .. Warnford : History
Paper makers of Warnford. J.H. Thomas. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (15 Aug 68) p.377-8. refs.

PAPERS : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Papers
diffusion flames. See FLAMES, Diffusion,, Laminar :
PARABOLIC CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Parabolic
PARABOLIC CYLINDERS : Fuel–Oxidant mixing : Laminar Fuel–Oxidant mixing : Cylinders, Parabolic
PARABOLIC VELAROIDAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Parabolic velaroidal
PARABOLOID AERIALS. See AERIALS, Paraboloid
PARABOLOID AERIALS : Stations : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Aerials, Paraboloid
PARABOLOID SHELLS. See SHELLS, Paraboloid

PARACHUTES
Early RAF parachutes: new light on an old controversy. S.B. Jackson. Flight, 93 (23 May 68) p.791-2. il.

PARACHUTES, Brake : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Brake parachutes

PARACHUTES : Fabrics; Nylon
Development of specifications for parachute materials. S.B. Jackson. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jan 68) p.7+

PARACHUTES : Fabrics; Silk
Development of specifications for parachute materials. S.B. Jackson. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jan 68) p.7+

PARAFFIN, Liquid. See WHITE MINERAL OIL

PARAFFIN WAX : Determination : Bitumen. See BITUMEN : Determination of paraffin wax

PARAFFIN WAX : Penetration : Impact, High speed : Projectiles; Paraffin wax
High-speed cratering in wax and plasticine. W. Johnson, F.W. Travis & S.Y. Loh. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jul 68) p.593-605. il. refs.

PARAFFIN WAX; Projectiles : High speed impact : Penetration : Paraffin wax. See PARAFFIN WAX : Penetration : Impact, High speed : Projectiles; Paraffin wax
PARAFFIN WAX–ETHYLENE–VINYL ACETATE; Coatings : Cartons. See CARTONS : Coatings; Ethylene–Vinyl acetate–Paraffin wax
PARAFFIN WAX–POLYMERS; Coatings : Corrugated fibre board; Cases : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board, Corrugated : Coatings; Paraffin wax–Polymers
PARAFFIN WAX–POLYMERS : Roller coating : Cartons. See CARTONS : Coating, Roller : Paraffin wax–Polymers

PARAFFIN WAX–VINYL POLYMERS; Coatings : Corrugated fibre board; Cases : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board, Corrugated : Coatings; Paraffin wax–Vinyl polymers

PARAFFINS
Related Headings:
n-ALKANES

PARAFFINS, Gaseous : Transport processes, Surface : Catalysts; Alumina–Platinum
Surface transport of various gases on a platinum–alumina catalyst. D. Gelbin. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jan 68) p.41-9. refs.

PARAFFINS, Solid : Flour additives : Bread. See BREAD : Flour : Additives : Paraffins, Solid

PARAFFINS–ALCOHOLS. See ALCOHOLS–PARAFFINS

PARAFORMALDEHYDE : Crystals : Thermoluminescence
Thermoluminescence and triboluminescence of trioxane crystals. A. Charlesby & P.S. Gupta. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.70-5. il. refs.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE : Crystals : Triboluminescence
Thermoluminescence and triboluminescence of trioxane crystals. A. Charlesby & P.S. Gupta. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.70-5. il. refs.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE : Fold surfaces : Moiré fringes : Electron microscopy
On fold surfaces of polymer crystals. D.C. Bassett. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.37-50. il. refs.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE : Production : Trioxane : Polymerisation : Thermodynamics
Thermodynamics of polymerization of heterocyclic compounds. Pt.1: heat capacity, entropy and enthalpy of trioxan. G.A. Clegg, T.P. Melia & A. Tyson. Polymer, 9 (Feb 68) p.75-9. refs.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE : Resins. See ACETAL RESINS

PARALLAX : Height measurement : Photogrammetry. See PHOTOGRAMMETRY : Height : Measurement : Parallax

PARALLEL ASYMMETRICAL THREE DIMENSIONAL FLOW FLUIDS. See FLUIDS : Flow,, Three dimensional,, Asymmetrical,, Parallel

PARALLEL FIXED END ARCHES. See ARCHES, Fixed end,, Parallel

PARALLEL GAP WELDING : Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Welding, Parallel gap

PARALLEL PLATE ELECTROSTATIC ENERGY ANALYSERS : Spectrometers : Photoelectrons. See PHOTOELECTRONS : Spectrometers : Electrostatic energy analysers, Parallel plate

PARALLEL PLATES : Electrodes : Gaps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gaps : Electrodes : Plates, Parallel

PARALLEL RESONANCE. See RESONANCE, Electric,, Parallel

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE
Related Headings:
ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

PARAMETER PLANES : Stability : Time dependent control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Time dependent : Stability : Parameter planes

PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Parametric

PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS : Stations : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Amplifiers, Parametric

PARAMETRIC DIODES. See DIODES, Parametric

PARAMETRIC DIODES : Frequency multipliers. See FREQUENCY : Multipliers : Diodes, Parametric

PARAMETRIC DIODES : Frequency multipliers : Distortion : Frequency modulation. See FREQUENCY MODULATION : Distortion : Frequency multipliers : Diodes, Parametric

PARCELS : Sorting : Conveyors : Storage units
Package sorting today: conveyors provide the muscle, electro-mechanics the memory [BR: Euston] Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Sep 68) p.26-8. il.

PARCELS : Sorting : Depots
Quiet revolution [B.R.S.] J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 127 (19 Jul 68) p.62-4. il.

PARCELS : Sorting : Mechanical handling : Equipment
Centralised control sorts G.P.O. parcels. Instrument & Control Engng. (Oct 68) p.6-10. il.
GPO points the way to parcels sorting. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Mar 68) p.326-9. il.

PARIS
See
FIRE SERVICES.. Paris
MARKETS : Buildings.. Clichy
RAILWAYS.. Paris
TOWN PLANNING.. Paris

PARKING : Cars. See CAR PARKING

PARKING : Motor vehicles. See CAR PARKING

PARKING : Motor vehicles. See CAR PARKS

PARKING, Nose in : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Parking, Nose in

PARKS
Syon, in a strange land. G. Collens. Architects' J., 148 (20 Nov 68) p.1169-71
Wimbledon and Putney Commons, London. Surveyor, 131 (30 Mar 68) p.28+

PARKS.. London
London park—yesterday, today and tomorrow. G. Jellicoe. Architects' J., 148 (18 Sep 68) p.563-71. il.

PARKS.. Teesside
Country park is emerging on Teesside. J.B. Clouston. Architects' J., 148 (18 Sep 68) p.572-6. il.

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS. See ACCELERATORS, Electron

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS. See ACCELERATORS, Proton

PARTICLES : Aerosols. See AEROSOLS : Particles

PARTICLES : Aggregation : Ball vibration milling. See VIBRATION MILLING, Ball : Particles aggregation

PARTICLES : Attenuation : Sound. See SOUND : Attenuation : Particles

PARTICLES, Charged : Reversing magnetic fields. See MAGNETIC FIELDS, Reversing : Charged particles

PARTICLES : Deposition : Vertical surfaces : Airflow, Turbulent
Transport of small particles to vertical surfaces. A.C. Wells & A.C. Chamberlain. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1793-9. il. refs.

PARTICLES, Dumb bell shaped : Liquid–Solid suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid : Particles, Dumb bell shaped

PARTICLES, Electrically conductive : Liquid electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical,, Liquid : Particles, Electrically conductive

PARTICLES, Flowing : Heat transfer : Resistance : Gas gaps
Gap between surface and particles in relative motion. J.S.M. Botterill & L.N. Hampshire. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.400-2. il. refs.

PARTICLES, Fundamental
Related Headings:
ELECTRONS
NEUTRINOS
NEUTRONS
PHOTONS
PROTONS
RADIOACTIVITY

PARTICLES : Gels : Solutions : Cellulose fibres. See CELLULOSE : Fibres : Solutions : Gel particles

PARTICLES : Liquid–Solid suspensions : Copper carbonate. See COPPER CARBONATE : Suspensions, Liquid–Solid :

PARTICLES : Nozzles : Rockets. See ROCKETS : Nozzles : Particles
PARTICLES : Sedimentation. See SEDIMENTATION : Particles
PARTICLES : Sizes : Control : Generators : Aerosols. See AEROSOLS : Generators : Particle size control

PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Electron microscopy : Carbon replicas
Quantitative assessment of extraction replicas for particle analysis. T. Mukherjee, W.E. Stumpf & C.M. Sellars. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.127-35. il. refs.

PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Instruments
Review of current techniques in particle sizing. C.G. Samartzopoulos. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jun 68) p.729-30. refs.
Size analyzer for images and particles. J.A. Gardiner. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jan 68) p.50-3. il. ref.

PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Milling : Zircon. See ZIRCON : Milling : Particle size determination
PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Powders. See POWDERS : Particle size determination
PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Powders : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Powders : Particle size determination
PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Printing inks. See PRINTING : Inks : Particle size determination

PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Screens, Vibratory, Ultrasonic
Micromesh sieve analysis using high frequency ultrasonic vibrations. D.F.C. Crawley. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.576-8. il. refs.

PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Synthetic latex. See LATEX, Synthetic : Particle size determination
PARTICLES : Sizes : Effect on differential thermal analysis : Powders. See POWDERS : Thermal analysis, Differential : Effect of particle size
PARTICLES: Sizes: Effect on melting: Tin. See TIN: MELTING: Effect of particle size
PARTICLES : Sizes : Effect on transport processes : Dispersions. See DISPERSIONS : Transport processes : Effect of particle size

PARTICLES : Sizes : Separators : Efficiency
Method to assess efficiency of size separation of industrial air-swept classifiers. J.C. Richards. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 45 (Dec 67) p.T385-91. refs.

PARTICLES : Sizes–Strain relationships : Powder specimens : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Powder specimens : Particle size–strain relationships
PARTICLES, Spherical : Aluminium–Nickel. See ALUMINIUM–NICKEL : Particles, Spherical

PARTICLES, Spherical : Motion, Vertical : Liquids
Vertical motion of spherical particles in fluids. B.E. Lindblom. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jun 68) p.609. ref.

PARTICLES : Tracers : Visualisation : Walls : Pipes : Viscosity : Eddies : Water. See WATER : Eddies : Viscosity : Pipes : Walls : Visualisation : Tracers : Particles

PARTICLES : Velocity : Dimethyl phthalate–Glass particles; Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS; Dimethyl phthalate–Glass particles : Particle velocity
PARTITION, Chemical. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION

PARTITIONS : Buildings
Frame and panel systems. J. Winter. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.217-18. il.
Functional requirements of partitions. L. Jones. Master Builders' J., 13 (Nov 68) p.49
Sliding partitions. W. Launchbury. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.126-7. il.

PASQUON, I. & NATTA, G. See NATTA, G. & PASQUON, I.

PASSAGES, Indicator : Errors : Transducers : Indicator diagrams : Pressure : Unsteady gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Unsteady : Pressure : Indicator diagrams : Transducers : Errors : Indicator passages

PASSENGER EVACUATION : Accidents : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Passenger evacuation
PASSENGER GROUND HANDLING : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Passenger ground handling
PASSENGER ROLLING STOCK. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger
PASSENGER ROLLING STOCK: Railways. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger
PASSENGER SHIPS. See SHIPS, Passenger
PASSENGER TRAINS. See TRAINS, Passenger
PASSENGER TRANSPORT. See TRANSPORT, Public

PASSIVATION : Cadmium. See CADMIUM : Passivation
PASSIVATION : Iron. See IRON : Passivation
PASSIVATION : Nickel. See NICKEL : Passivation
PASSIVATION : Nickel–Tin : Electroplating alloys. See ELECTROPLATING : Nickel–Tin alloys : Passivation
PASSIVATION : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Tin; Anodes. See ANODES; Tin : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Passivation
PASSIVATION : Tin. See TIN : Passivation
PASSIVATION : Zinc. See ZINC : Passivation
PASSIVE ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Passive
PASSIVE TANK ROLL STABILISERS : Ships. See SHIPS : Roll stabilisers, Passive tank

PASTA ALIMENTARE
Related Headings:
SEMOLINA

PASTA ALIMENTARE : Determination of wheat : Determination of sitosteryl palmitate : Spectrophotometry : Ultraviolet
Estimation of *Triticum aestivum* in pasta flours: interspecific limits for sitosteryl palmitate content. R. Garcia-Faure, F. Garcia-Olmedo & J.M. Vallejo-Acevedo. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.322-4. refs.

PASTED LEAD CATHODES : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Cathodes; Lead,, Pasted
PASVEER DITCHES : Oxidation : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Oxidation : Ditches, Pasveer

PATCHOULI ALCOHOL
Structure and synthesis of patchouli alcohol. G.T. Walker. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jul 68) p.27-8. refs.

PATENTING. See LEAD, Molten : Annealing

PATENTS
Gleaning more ideas from patents. W. Kingston. New Scientist, 37 (21 Mar 68) p.623-4
Patents and the engineer. Electronics & Power, 14 (Sep 68) p.358-9
Search and research. Chemistry & Industry (17 Feb 68) p.189

PATENTS
Related Headings:
COPYRIGHT

PATENTS : Building. See BUILDING : Patents
PATENTS : Chemicals. See CHEMICALS : Patents
PATENTS : Chemicals : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Chemicals : Patents
PATENTS : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Patents
PATENTS : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Patents

PATINATED COPPER; Roofing. See ROOFING; Copper, Patinated

PATROL BOATS
Fast patrol boats for Australia. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (16 Nov 67) p.698-9. il.
Fast patrol boats for Pakistan. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (16 Nov 67) p.694-6. il.

PATTERN GENERATORS, Transistor : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Pattern generators, Transistor

PATTERN RECOGNITION MACHINES. See SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES

PATTERNS : Casting. See CASTING : Patterns

PATTERNS: Dies: Pressworking: Bodies: Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS: Bodies: Pressworking: Dies: Patterns

PATTERNS : Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment : Patterns

PAULSON'S APPROXIMATION : Variance analysis. See VARIANCE ANALYSIS : Paulson's approximation

PAVERS
Background to pavers. J. Morgan. Muck Shifter, 26 (Mar 68) p.26-7. il.

PAVERS, Black top : Roads. See ROADS : Pavers, Black top

PAVERS, Slip form : Roads. See ROADS : Pavers, Slip form

PAVILIONS : Cricket. See CRICKET : Pavilions

PAVILIONS; Wood : Shows : Cattle. See CATTLE : Shows : Pavilions; Wood

PAVING
Origins and evolution of the traditional craft of paving: extract from "An old craft in a modern setting". A.H. Bates. Municipal Engng., 145 (1 Mar 68) p.368-71. il.
Origins and evolution of the traditional craft of paving. A.H. Bates. Municipal Engng., 145 (16 Feb 68) p.276-8
Origins and evolution of the traditional craft of paving (contd.) A.H. Bates. Municipal Engng., 145 (23 Feb 68) p.321-3
'Problem of suitable beds eased by modern natural stone paving'. Municipal Engng., 145 (15 Mar 68) p.491+

PAVING : Roads : Housing. See HOUSING : Roads : Paving

PEACE RIVER
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER .. Peace River

PEACHES : Packaging : Mechanical handling
Prototype layouts for peach packing houses. Mechanical Handling, 54 (Dec 67) p.540-1

PEAK EMISSION SHIFT : Semiconductors; Lasers. See LASERS; Semiconductors : Peak emission shift

PEAK READING VOLTMETERS : Pulses : Electroencephalographs. See ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHS : Pulses : Voltmeters, Peak reading

PEARLITE : Eutectoid steel. See STEEL, Eutectoid : Pearlite

PEARLITE : Grey iron. See IRON, Grey : Pearlite

PEARLITE : Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy : Pearlite

PEARLITE : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Pearlite

PEARLITIC MALLEABLE IRON : Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Iron, Malleable,, Pearlitic

PEARS, Stored
Storage of fruit, vegetables and cut flowers: research work at East Malling. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jan 68) p.9

PEAS : Harvesters
Change to mobile pea harvesters. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Aug 68) p.19-20. il.

PEAS : Harvesting
1968 pea harvest: 25-30% drop in the pea crop. Frozen Foods, 21 (Aug 68) p.17-19. il.

PEAT; Soil. See SOIL; Peat

PEAT KILNED MALT : Worts : Whisky production. See WHISKY : Production : Worts : Malt, Kilned : Peat

PECTIN : Food products : Production : Citrus fruit
Improved pectin product from Bulmers [Firmajel]: description of the new citrus pectin production line installed at Hereford. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Apr 68) p.35-8. il.

PEDESTRIAN SUBWAYS. See SUBWAYS, Pedestrian

PEDESTRIAN SUBWAYS : Roundabouts : Roads. See ROADS : Roundabouts : Subways, Pedestrian

PEDESTRIAN WALKS
Montreal comes in from the cold. L. Ferrabee. Design (Jul 68) p.52-7. il.
New walk: Leicester conservation scheme in progress. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.123-4. il.
Pedestrians in the city [City of London] Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Aug 68) p.1035-40. il.

PEDESTRIAN WALKS : Conversion from alleys
City of London alleyways. J. Antoniou. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jul 68) p.915-19. il.

PEDESTRIAN WALKS, Elevated : Regulations .. Great Britain
Advisory Group to consider elevated walkways. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Aug 68) p.223-4

PEDESTRIANS : Accidents : Roads. See ROADS : Accidents : Pedestrians

PEDESTRIANS : Conveyors. See FOOTWAYS, Travelling

PEELING : Paint. See PAINT : Flaking

PEG GRANULATION : China clay. See CHINA CLAY : Granulation, Peg

PEGMATITE : Mining .. Warmbad
Tantalite mining [Tantalite Valley Minerals (Pty.) Ltd., South West Africa] Mining Magazine, 117 (Dec 67) p.443+. il.

PELLETING : Animal feedingstuffs manufactures. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Manufactures : Pelleting

PELLETISING : Soot : Effluents : Petroleum : Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Petroleum : Effluents : Soot : Pelletising

PELLETS; Metals : Simulation : Meteors. See METEORS : Simulation : Pellets; Metals

PELLETS : Ores : Production : Vibrators
Pelletizing on a flat surface using three-dimensional vibrations. S.M. Stoev & D. Watson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Mar 68) p.C14-18. il. refs.

PEMBROKE DOCK
See
BUSES; Transport .. Pembroke Dock

PEMBROKESHIRE
See
PETROLEUM : Transport : Railways .. Pembrokeshire

PEN RECORDERS
Graphic recorder developments. T. Whiteley. Electrical Times, 154 (28 Nov 68) suppt. p.7-8. il.

PENANG
See
PORTS .. Penang

PENCILS : Manufactures
Pencils still in the lead [Eagle Pencil Co.] Reproduction, 5 (Sep 68) p.8. il.

PENCILS : Manufactures : Diamond tools
Diamonds help automate manufacture of lead pencisl [Eagle Pencil Co., Dannbury, Conn., U.S.A.] Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Sep 68) p.412-13. il.

PENDULUM MILLS : Rolling. See ROLLING : Mills, Pendulum

PENDULUMS, Torsion : Internal friction measurement : Carbon dioxide shielded arc welded ferritic steel. See STEEL, Ferritic,, Welded, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded : Friction, Internal : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

PENDULUMS, Torsion : Internal friction measurement : Strain aged iron. See IRON, Strain aged : Friction, Internal : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

PENDULUMS, Torsion : Internal friction measurement : Thermal transformation studies : Ferritic–Martensitic Iron–Nitrogen. See IRON–NITROGEN, Ferritic–Martensitic : Thermal transformations : Studies : Friction, Internal : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

PENDULUMS, Torsion : Mechanical properties measurement : Copolymers : Polymethyl methacrylate–Polypropylene, Atactic. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE–POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic : Copolymers : Mechanical properties : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

PENDULUMS, Torsion : Mechanical properties measurement : Copolymers : Polypropylene, Actactic–Polystyrene. See POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic–Polystyrene : Copolymers : Mechanical properties : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

PENDULUMS, Torsion : Stress relaxation measurement : Wires. See WIRES : Stress relaxation : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

PENETRANT FLAW TESTING

Removal techniques in penetrant inspection processes, their development and effect on sensitivity. R.E. Birley, N.H. Hyam, K.M. Jacobsen & J. Tebbenham. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 9 (Dec 67) p.90-3. il.

PENFOLD, A.R. : Bibliographies

List of original papers prepared by Mr. A.R. Penfold of the Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences between 1918 and 1961. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Sep 68) p.675-7. refs.

List of original papers prepared by Mr. A.R. Penfold of the Museum of Applied Arts & Sciences between 1918 and 1961 (contd.) Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.749-52. refs.

PENICILLIN : Capsules : Filling : Cleaning : Vacuum

Beechams install centralised vacuum cleaning system [Beecham Research Laboratories, Worthing] Packaging, 39 (Jul 68) p.42-3. il.

PENICILLIN : Manufactures : Fermentation

Application of continuous-flow methods to research and development in the penicillin fermentation. S.J. Pirt. Chemistry & Industry (11 May 68) p.601-3. refs.

Importance of the introductory phase in penicillin production, using continuous flow culture. D.G. Wright & C.T. Calam. Chemistry & Industry (21 Sep 68) p.1274-5. refs.

Preset nutrient feeds for penicillin fermentation on defined media. D.J.D. Hockenhull & R.M. Mackenzie. Chemistry & Industry (11 May 68) p.607-10. refs.

Problems of applying theory to industrial fermentation development. I.S. Nixon & C.T. Calam. Chemistry & Industry (11 May 68) p.604-6. refs.

PENICILLIN : Photography

Photographing the penicillins. D.F. Lawson. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (1 Mar 68) p.166-70. il.

PENNING DISCHARGE : Aluminium; Cathodes : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Cathodes; Aluminium : Penning discharge

PENNING DISCHARGE : Argon. See ARGON : Penning discharge

PENNING DISCHARGE : Argon–Ethane. See ARGON–ETHANE : Penning discharge

PENNING DISCHARGE : Argon–Methane. See ARGON–METHANE : Penning discharge

PENNING DISCHARGE : Argon–Propane. See ARGON–PROPANE : Penning discharge

PENNING DISCHARGE : Molybdenum; Cathodes : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Cathodes; Molybdenum : Penning discharge

PENNSYLVANIA

See

TOWN PLANNING .. Philadelphia
TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS .. South Park

PENRITH

See

MOTORWAYS .. Penrith

PENS, Ball point : Bearings, Ball

Contribution of the chemist to tribology. L. Grunberg. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.238-42. il. refs.

PENS, Ball point : Bearings, Ball : History

Example of technological tribology. L. Grunberg. Chemistry in Britain, 3 (Dec 67) p.522-3. il. ref.

PENSTOCKS : Hydroelectric power stations

Mont-Cenis penstocks, pt.1. G. Denoor. Water Power, 20 (Jan 68) p.23-6

Mont-Cenis penstocks, pt.2. G. Denoor. Water Power, 20 (Feb 68) p.72-8. il.

PENSTOCKS (Hydroelectric power stations) Diameters

Optimisation of pressure conduit sizes. D.I.H. Barr. Water Power, 20 (May 68) p.193-6. il. refs.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL; Emulsions : Wood preservation. See WOOD : Preservation : Emulsions; Pentachlorophenol

***n*-PENTANE : Vapour : Oxidation : Shock tubes : Products : Gas chromatography**

Investigation of the gas-phase reaction of *n*-pentane with oxygen in the low-temperature region using a chemical shock tube. D.B. Dahm & F.H. Verhoek. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.380-4. refs.

PENTANE : Vapour pressure : Steam moulding : Expanded polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Expanded : Moulding, Steam : Pentane vapour pressure

PENTANE–WATER, Stirred : Boiling : Heat transfer

Direct contact heat transfer between immiscible liquid layers with simultaneous boiling and stirring. G. Fortuna & S. Sideman. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1105-19. il. refs.

PENTODES, Suppressor dependent : Transductance : Constant A

Determination of the constant A in the general equation for the suppressor-controlled transconductance of a pentode. B.S. Rao, V.D. Gupta & B.P. Mathur. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Oct 67) p.343-8. refs.

PENZANCE

See

HELICOPTERS : Transport .. Penzance–Scilly Isles

PEPPERMINT : Essential oils

Seasonal variations in oil of peppermint at Lucknow. O.P. Virmani & S.C. Datta. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Apr 68) p.272-4. il. refs.

PEPPERMINT : Essential oils : Production .. India

Present production of some of the important essential oils in India, pt.3. O.P. Virmani, B.C. Gulati & S.C. Datta. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jun 68) p.433-5. il. refs.

PEPSIN–RENNIN : Coagulation : Cheddar cheese manufactures. See CHEESE, Cheddar : Manufactures : Coagulation : Pepsin–Rennin

PEPSIN–RENNIN : Coagulation : Cheese manufactures. See CHEESE : Manufactures : Coagulation : Pepsin–Rennin

PERBENZOIC ACID : Epoxidation : Allyl alcohols : Terpenes. See TERPENES : Allyl alcohols : Epoxidation : Perbenzoic acid

PERCHLORATES : Solutions : Nickel; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Nickel : Perchlorate solutions

PERCHLORIC ACID : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Perchloric acid

PERCHLORIC ACID : Digestion : Fumes : Absorption : Traps; Glass

Glass trap for absorbing the fumes from perchloric acid digestions. G. Berneye. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Mar 68) p.361. il. ref.

PERCHLORIC ACID : Nitrogen determination : Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Determination of nitrogen : Perchloric acid

PERCHLORIC ACID : Reduction : Uranyl acetate. See URANYL ACETATE : Reduction : Perchloric acid

PERCHLORIC ACID : Solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Perchloric acid solutions

PERCHLORIC ACID-HYDROCARBONS. See HYDROCARBONS-PERCHLORIC ACID

PERCHLORIC ACID-METHANE; Flames. See FLAMES; Methane-Perchloric acid

PERCHLORIC ACID-THALLIUM CHLORATE : Solutions : Rotating disc gold electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gold,, Rotating disc : Perchloric acid-Thallium chlorate solutions

PERCHLORIC ACID-THALLIUM CHLORATE : Solutions : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Perchloric acid-Thallium chlorate solutions

PERCHLOROETHYLENE : Cavitation : Ultrasonics : Nucleation : Neutrons, Pulsed

Cavitation bubble dynamics—some experiments and computations. C. West & R. Howlett. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.255-7. refs.

Some experiments on ultrasonic cavitation using a pulsed neutron source. C. West & R. Howlett. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.247-54. il. refs.

PERCHLOROETHYLENE : Solution crystallisation: Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Crystallisation, Solution : Perchloroethylene

PERCUSSION PRESSES. See PRESSES, Percussion

PERFLUOROBUTANE : Gas discharge : Electron attachment

Ionization and attachment in perfluorobutane. S.A.A. Razzak & C.C. Goodyear. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1215-18. refs.

PERFLUOROBUTANE : Gas discharge : Ionisation : Coefficients

Ionization and attachment in perfluorobutane. S.A.A. Razzak & C.C. Goodyear. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1215-18. refs.

PERFLUOROCYCLOBUTANE-FLUORINE. See FLUORINE-PERFLUOROCYCLOBUTANE

PERFORATED CELLULOID STRIPS. See STRIPS; Celluloid,, Perforated

PERFORATED HOLLOW CATHODE GUNS : Electron beam heating. See ELECTRON BEAM HEATING : Guns, Hollow cathode,, Perforated

PERFORATED HOLLOW CATHODE GUNS : Electron beam melting. See ELECTRON BEAM MELTING : Guns, Hollow cathode,, Perforated

PERFORATED PIPES : Drainage : Roads. See ROADS : Drainage : Pipes, Perforated

PERFORATED PLATE COLUMNS. See PLATE COLUMNS, Perforated

PERFORATED VARIABLE THICKNESS CIRCULAR PLATES. See PLATES, Circular,, Variable thickness,, Perforated

PERFORATING : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Perforating

PERFORMANCE RATING : Work study. See WORK STUDY : Performance rating

PERFORMANCE RATING : Work study : Arc welding : Steel. See STEEL : Welding, Arc : Work study : Performance rating

PERFUMES

Related Headings:

CITRONELLAL
LINALOOL

PERFUMES : Bottles : History

Flacons of fashion. P. Rostron. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jul 68) p.522-6. il.

PERFUMES : Distillation

Distillation and extraction of perfumes. P.A. Muller. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jan 68) p.18-21. il.

PERFUMES : History

Faint trail of perfume. D. Barry. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Mar 68) p.192-6. il.

Fledgelings from Cyprus or Oyselets de Chypre. P. Rostron. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Dec 67) p.881-4. il.

PERFUMES : Labels

Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.91: new A.B.C. guide of packaging papers, pt.22. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.753-8

PERFUMES : Materials

Perfumery & cosmetic materials: annual survey. P. Moxey. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (May 68) p.41+

PERFUMES : Packaging : Paper

Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.80: new A.B.C. guide of packaging papers, pt.11. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Nov 67) p.828-32. il.

Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.81: new A.B.C. guide of packaging papers, pt.12. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Dec 67) p.909-13

Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.82: new A.B.C. guide of packaging papers, pt.13. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jan 68) p.64-9. il.

Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.83: new A.B.C. guide of packaging papers, pt.14. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Feb 68) p.153-7

Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.84: new A.B.C. guide of packaging papers, pt.15. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Mar 68) p.228-3. il.

Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.85: new A.B.C. guide of packaging papers, pt. 16. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Apr 68) p.311-15

Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.86: new A.B.C. guide of packaging papers, pt.17. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (May 68) p.391-5

Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.87: new A.B.C. guide to packaging papers, pt.18. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jun 68) p.487-91

Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.88: new A.B.C. guide of packaging papers, pt.19. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jul 68) p.547-54. il.

Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.89: new A.B.C. guide of packaging papers, pt.20. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Aug 68) p.608-14. il.

PERFUMES : Packaging : Paper, Kraft

Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.90: new A.B.C. guide of packaging papers, pt.21. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Sep 68) p.678-83

PERFUMES : Packaging : Sealing : Paper

Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.91: new A.B.C. guide of packaging papers, pt.22. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.753-8

PERFUMES : Production

Official opening of new Dragoco building. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.697-8. il.

200 years of Antoine Chiris. V. Kinglake. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Oct 68) p.69-70. il.

PERFUMES : Production : History

Antoine Chiris 1768-1968. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.693-4

PERFUMES : Production : Industrial films

New Firmenich film. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jul 68) p.509-10

PERFUMES : Solvent extraction

Distillation and extraction of perfumes. Pt.2: extraction. P.A. Muller. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Mar 68) p.183-6. il.

PERICLASE : Production : Magnesium hydroxide

Direct conversion of $Mg(OH)_2$ to high-density periclase. J. Barta & J. Gorni. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Feb 68) p.57-67. refs.

PERIODIC LINEAR SYSTEMS. See SYSTEMS, Linear,, Periodic

PERIODIC LOADED WAVEGUIDES. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded, Periodic

PERIODIC REVERSE CURRENT : Copper : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Copper : Periodic reverse current

PERIODIC SYSTEMS. See SYSTEMS, Periodic

PERIODIC TABLE : Notation, Numerical

Systematic nomenclature of the elements. E.J. Rothery. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Mar 68) p.121-2. refs.

PERIODICALS

Related Headings:

HOUSE JOURNALS

PERIODICALS : Building. See BUILDING : Periodicals

PERIODICALS : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Periodicals

PERIODICALS : Detergents. See DETERGENTS : Periodicals

PERIODICALS : Drugs. See DRUGS : Periodicals

PERIODICALS : Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric : Periodicals

PERIODICALS : Electronics. See ELECTRONICS : Periodicals

PERIODICALS : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Periodicals

PERIODICALS : Lithography, Offset

Periodicals and local newspapers by offset—a look ahead. P. Clifton. Litho Printer, 11 (Sep 68) p.28-31

PERIODICALS : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Periodicals

PERIODICALS : Photography : Darkroom equipment

Life: visit to the darkrooms of the internationally famous magazine. D. Waterman. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (6 Sep 68) p.748-51. il.

PERIODICALS : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Periodicals

PERIODICALS, Technical. See TECHNICAL PERIODICALS

PERIODICALS, Technical : Rubber. See RUBBER : Periodicals

PERIODICALS : Tramways. See TRAMWAYS : Periodicals

PERIPHERAL PROCESSING : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Peripheral processing

PERIPHERY CAMERAS : Inspection : Deposits : Lubricating oils : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Lubricating oils : Deposits : Inspection : Cameras, Periphery

PERLITE, Expanded : Thermal insulation : Vessels : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Vessels : Insulation, Thermal : Perlite, Expanded

PERMALLOYS : Crystals, Single : Magnetisation : Studies : Electron diffraction

On magnetic analysis by electron diffraction. S. Yamaguchi. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1569-70. refs.

PERMALLOYS; Films. See FILMS; Permalloys

PERMANENT MAGNET ALTERNATORS. See ALTERNATORS, Permanent magnet

PERMANENT MAGNETS. See MAGNETS, Permanent

PERMANENT MAGNETS : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Permanent magnets

PERMANENT WAY

Alberta resources railway. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Dec 67) p.903-4. il.

Building the Palmdale to Colton cutoff. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Mar 68) p.209-11. il.

Further track developments. A. Paterson. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.1 (1968) p.38-44. il.

Line doubling between Zurich and Chur. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Apr 68) p.270. il.

Railways: data sheets 08.40–08.41. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Aug 68) p.895-6. il.

PERMANENT WAY—*cont.*

Railways: data sheets 08.44–08.45. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1139-40. il.

Track foundation design. J.M. Waters & M.J. Shenton. Railway Gaz., 124 (4 Oct 68) p.734-7. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Ballast

Railways: data sheets 08.32-08.33. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.451-2. il.

Railways: data sheets 08.38-08.39. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.797-8. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Clearances

Railways: data sheets 08.26-08.27. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1399-400. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Construction : Gantries

Track renewal with mobile gantries: Matisa-Dehé mechanised track replacement technique used on the French and West German railways. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Mar 68) p.215-17. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Conversion to roads. See ROADS : Conversion from permanent way

PERMANENT WAY : Crossings

Flat bottom track re-design of switches and crossings. C.L. Heeler. Permanent Way Instn. J., 85 pt.3. (1967) p.162-4

PERMANENT WAY, High speed

High speed track. A.I. Emerson. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.2 (1968) p.148-71. il. refs.

PERMANENT WAY : Landscaping

Railway architecture and landscape. R.D. Abbott. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.1 (1968) p.45-8

PERMANENT WAY : Layout

New approach to Paddington. Railway Magazine, 113 (Dec 67) p.686-7. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Maintenance

Mobile gang planning under mechanised track maintenance. C.F. Hewson. Permanent Way Instn. J., 85 pt.3 (1967) p.175-84

Preparing British Railways track for high speed running. A. Paterson. Railway Gaz., 124 (7 Jun 68) p.413-16. il.

Railways: data sheet 08.34-08.35. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (May 68) p.569-70. il.

Railways: data sheets 08.36–08.37. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jun 68) p.679-80. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Maintenance : Equipment

Comprehensive American range of track maintenance equipment: Tamper Incorporated introduces closed-circuit television for tamping and lining to augment its comprehensive range. Railway Gaz., 124 (7 Jun 68) p.432-3. il.

Matisa BMNRI-80 automatic tamper-leveller-liner. Railway Gaz., 125 (5 Jan 68) p.33. il.

Mechanical track maintenance on Renfe main lines. M.D. Del Rio Jaundenes. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Mar 68) p.169-71. il.

Mechanised maintenance on the Scottish Region of British Railways. D.S. Currie. Permanent Way Instn. J., 85 pt.3 (1967) p.151-6

Present trends in machines for track maintenance. M.D. del Rio Jaudenes. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Nov 68) p.845-6

PERMANENT WAY : Maintenance : Safety

Safety on the track. C.M. Field. Permanent Way Instn. J., 85 pt.3 (1967) p.184-90. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails

Railways: data sheets 08.29-08.29. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 64 (Feb 68) p.193-4

Railway track after Hither Green. Engineering, 206 (20 Sep 68) p.417-18. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Failure : Research

Survey of rail failures on JNR [Japanese National Railways] Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Jul 68) p.505-8. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Fastenings, Spring

Double-and single-shank elastic rail spikes. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Apr 68) p.267-8. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Length : Calculations
Railways: data sheets nos. 08.31-08.30. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Mar 68) p.293-4

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Lubrication
Flange and rail lubrication. I. Fujinawa. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Dec 67) p.899-902. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Pads; Rubber
Rail pads: getting the green light. B.M.C. Childs. Rubber Developments, 21 no.3 (1968) p.97-100. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Sleepers
Railways: data sheets 08.32-08.33. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.451-2. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Sleepers; Concrete
Developments of the concrete sleeper. M. Shrinivasan. Railway Gaz., 125 (5 Jan 68) p.25-8. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Sleepers; Concrete : Laying : Machines
Relaying concrete sleeper track in Germany: DB system of renewal using Arneke equipment enables services to operate normally after an 8-hour possession. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Apr 68) p.265+. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Sleepers : Tamping : Machines
Railways: data sheets 08.42-08.43. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Sep 68) p.1007-8. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Sleepers; Wood
Railways: data sheets nos. 08.31-08.30. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Mar 68) p.293-4
Timber sleepers on the Trans-Cameroun railway. A. Destoppeleire. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Mar 68) p.172+. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails; Steel : Ingots : Defects
Factors influencing surface defects on rails produced by the acid Bessemer process. E.L. Morgan. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p.39-46. il. refs.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Testing : Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic testing of railway components. S. Wise. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 58 pt.1 (1968-69) p.77-110. il. refs.
Ultrasonic rail testing at the rolling mill. Railway Gaz., 124 (4 Oct 68) p.752

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Testing : Ultrasonics : Railcars
Ultrasonic flaw detection train on the DB [German Federal Railway] Railway Gaz., 125 (5 Jan 68) p.29-32. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Transport : Railways : Wagons
Transport of long-welded rails in the Netherlands. P.A. Van Tol. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Mar 68) p.174-6. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Wear
Railways: data sheets nos. 08.31-08.30. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Mar 68) p.293-4

PERMANENT WAY : Railways : Transport : Iron ores. See IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways : Permanent way

PERMANENT WAY : Research
Research in retrospect. J.C. Loach. Permanent Way Instn. J., 85 pt.3 (1967) p.191-8. il. refs.

PERMANENT WAY : Site investigation
Zambia-East Africa rail link survey [between Makumbako and Chita in Tanzania.] J.A. Le Pivert. Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Aug 68) p.614+. il.

PERMANENT WAY : Switches
Flat bottom track re-design of switches and crossings. C.L. Heeler. Permanent Way Instn. J., 85 pt.3. (1967) p.162-4
Switches and crossings—new vertical design. Pt.1: design. C.L. Heeler. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.2 (1968) p.172-5. il.
Switches and crossings—new vertical design. Pt.2: manufacture. D.V. Adams. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.2 (1968) p.176-9. il.
Switches and crossings—new vertical design. Pt.3: installation—Paddington, new track layout. J. Skull. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.2 (1968) p.180-3. il.

PERMEABILITY : Concrete; Dams. See DAMS; Concrete : Permeability

PERMEABILITY : Epoxy resin–Glass fibre; Membranes : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre : Permeability

PERMEABILITY : Green sand; Moulds. See MOULDS; Sand, Green : Permeability

PERMEABILITY : Neoprene; Membranes : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Neoprene : Permeability

PERMEABILITY : Pore water pressure determination : Clay; Soil : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay : Pore water pressure : Determination : Permeability

PERMEABLE SOIL : Foundations : Weirs. See WEIRS : Foundations : Soil : Permeable

PERMITTIVITY. See DIELECTRIC CONSTANT

PERMITTIVITY, Complex: Water. See WATER: Permittivity, Complex

PEROVSKITES; Transducers : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Transducers; Perovskites

PEROXIDES : Oxidation intermediates : Tetraethyl lead. See TETRAETHYL LEAD : Oxidation : Intermediates : Peroxides

PEROXIDES : Oxidation intermediates : Tetramethyl lead. See TETRAMETHYL LEAD : Oxidation : Intermediates : Peroxides

PEROXYDISULPHATES : Reduction : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Silver; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Silver : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Peroxydisulphates reduction

PERSIA. See IRAN

PERSONALITY : Simulation : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Personality simulation

PERSPECTIVE : Drawings : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Drawings, Perspective

PERSPECTIVE : Drawings : Sky component : Natural lighting. See LIGHTING, Natural : Sky component : Drawings : Perspective

PERSPECTIVE : Drawings : Solar orbits : Positioning : Screens : Sun : Buildings protection. See BUILDINGS : Protection : Sun : Screens : Positioning : Solar orbits : Drawings : Perspective

PERSPECTIVE : Drawings : Vertical plane : Solar orbits : Natural lighting. See LIGHTING, Natural : Solar orbits : Vertical plane : Drawings : Perspective

PERSPECTIVE : Models : Natural lighting. See LIGHTING, Natural : Models : Perspective

PERSPEX; Contact lenses. See LENSES, Contact; Perspex

PERSPEX; Coverings : Internal lighting : Signs : Roads. See ROADS : Signs : Lighting, Internal : Coverings; Perspex

PERSPEX–SILICONE RUBBER: Laminates. See LAMINATES; Perspex–Silicone rubber

PERSPIRATION : Corrosion : Metal manufactures. See METALS : Manufactures : Corrosion : Perspiration

PERTH
See
JOURNEYS TO WORK : Town planning.. Perth

PERTURBATION THEORY : Molecular orbitals : Dyes. See DYES : Molecular orbitals : Perturbation theory

PERTURBATION THEORY : Ratios determination : Neutron flux : Nuclear reactors. NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons : Flux : Ratios determination : Perturbation theory

PERTURBATIONS : Dynamics studies : Columns : Distillation : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Distillation : Columns : Dynamics : Studies : Perturbations

PERTURBATIONS, Singular : Boundary values : Differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS : Boundary values : Singular

PERTURBATIONS, Sinusoidal : Hill climbing control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hill climbing : Perturbations, Sinusoidal

PERU
See
AIR TRANSPORT .. Peru
HOUSING : Squatters .. Lima

PERYLENE, p-Type : Photoelectricity : Sensitising : Dyes
Sensitization of charge injection into semiconductors with large band gap. H. Gerischer, M.E. Michel-Beyerle, F . Rebentrost & H. Tributsch. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1509-15. il. refs.

PESTICIDES
Future developments in pesticide chemicals and formulations. J.M. Winchester & D. Yeo. Chemistry & Industry (27 Jan 68) p.106-8. ref.
Pesticides: progress report. D.P. Hopkins. Manufacturing Chemist, 38 (Dec 67) p.53-4. refs
Pesticides: progress report. D.P. Hopkins. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Apr 68) p.34+. refs.
Pesticides: progress report. D.P. Hopkins. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jul 68) p.40+. refs.
Pesticides: progress report. D.P. Hopkins. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Oct 68) p.56+. refs.

PESTICIDES
Related Headings:
ACARICIDES
DIMETHOATE
DINOBUTON : Pesticides
DISODIUM OCTABCRATE TETRAHYDRATE : Pesticides
FUNGICIDES
HERBICIDES
INSECTICIDES
ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS : Pesticides
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Pesticides
PHOSALONE
POLYBUTENES : Pesticides
RODENTICIDES

PESTICIDES : Cucumbers. See CUCUMBERS : Pesticides

PESTICIDES : Emulsions, Oil–Water : Sprays : Droplets : Collection : Paper, Bromide ,, Glazed
Sampling and sizing of spray drops from water-in-oil emulsions. R.E. Ford & C.G.L. Furmidge. Chemistry & Industry (27 Jan 68) p.111-13. refs.

PESTICIDES : Grain. See GRAIN : Pesticides

PESTICIDES : Mushrooms. See MUSHROOMS : Pesticides

PESTICIDES : Regulations
Reflections on regulations—certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. J.A.R. Bates. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1324-32. refs.

PESTICIDES : Residues : Food contamination. See FOOD : Contamination : Pesticide residues

PESTICIDES : Root crops. See ROOT CROPS : Pesticides

PESTS : Chipboard : Wood. See WOOD : Chipboard : Pests

PESTS : Control
Scientific pest control and the influence of John Curtis. G. Ordish. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Mar 68) p.298-311

PESTS : Food. See FOOD : Pests

PESTS : Fumigation : Determination of phosphine : Reagents : Mercuric chloride
Rapid method for estimating phosphine concentrations used in fumigation. R.W.D. Taylor. Chemistry & Industry (17 Aug 68) p.1116. ref.

PESTS : Grain. See GRAIN : Pests

PESTS : Grain storage : Brewing. See BREWING : Grain storage : Pests

PESTS : Grain storage : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Grain : Storage : Pests

PESTS : Plywood. See PLYWOOD : Pests

PESTS : Underwater wood; Ships. See SHIPS; Wood, Underwater : Pests

PESTS : Underwater wood; Structures : Ports. See PORTS : Structures; Wood, Underwater : Pests

PESTS : Wood : Houses. See HOUSES : Wood : Pests

PESTS : Wood; Structures : Ports. See PORTS : Structures; Wood : Pests

PETASITES JAPONICUS : Sesquiterpenes
Structures of new skeletal sesquiterpenoids from *Petasites japonicus* maxim. K. Naya, I. Takagi, M. Hayashi, S. Nakamura, M. Kobayashi & S. Katsumura. Chemistry & Industry (9 Mar 68) p.318-20. refs.

PETERBOROUGH
See
TOWN PLANNING .. Peterborough

PETROCHEMICALS : Aromatic compounds. See AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Petrochemicals

PETROCHEMICALS : Industry .. Sardinia
Sardinia invests in petrochemicals. P.A. Butler. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jul 68) p.83-5. il.

PETROCHEMICALS : Industry .. West Germany
West Germany: petrochemicals: solution to natural gas dilemma. H. Biener. Chemical Age, 98 (25 May 68) suppt. p.XIX+. il.

PETROCHEMICALS : Production
BP Chemicals (UK) Ltd: Grangemouth. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.833-4. il.
Esso boosts petrochemicals: aromatics and fertilisers in Europe. Petroleum Times, 72 (19 Jul 68) p.1069-70
Petrochemical manufacturing and marketing. E.G. Hancock. Chemistry & Industry (23 Mar 68) p.370-3
Progress in petroleum chemicals [BP, Grangemouth] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (7 Jun 68) p.713-14. il.
Recent progress in the production of petrochemical monomers, pt.1. P.W. Sherwood. Chemical Processing, 14 (Oct 68) p.10-11
Recent progress in the production of petrochemical monomers, pt.2. P.W. Sherwood. Chemical Processing, 14 (Nov 68) p.4-5. refs.
Sources of petrochemicals. P. Docksey. Chemistry & Industry (10 Aug 68) p.1078-84. refs.
Trends in petrochemicals. A.L. Waddams. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Feb 68) p.67-75. refs.

PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Control systems : Computers
Computing for petrochemicals. P.V. Youle. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.225-8. il. refs.

PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Heating : Combustion chambers, Toroidal
Toroidal combusition for fired heaters. C.A. Standley. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Feb 68) p.106-8. il.

PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Natural gas
Natural gas as a chemical feedstock. K. Coatsworth. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE242-3
Natural gas used as a petrochemical feedstock (summary) K. Coatsworth. Gas World, 166 (11 Nov 67) p.452

PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Pipes
Procurement, construction and testing of piping systems for petrochemical plant (summary) E.E. Gysemans. Gas J., 334 (19 Jun 68) p.355-6

PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Plant
Future trends in petrochemical plant design. K.C. Hunt & W.H. Mueller. Chemistry & Industry (10 Aug 68) p.1085-93

PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Plant : Construction : Scheduling
Building petrochemical plants to schedule. A. Briggs. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Nov 68) p.1572-4

PETROL : Anti-knock additives
Related Headings:
TETRAETHYL LEAD
TETRAMETHYL LEAD

PETROL : Blending : Control systems
Automated blending [B. Hansen, Copenhagen] Petroleum, 30 (Nov/Dec 67) p.252-3. il.

PETROL : Blending : Octane rating
Why octanes? J. Heaton. Autocar, 127 (28 Dec 67) p.14-15

PETROL : Blending : Octane rating : Calculations
Calculation of the Motor Octane Number from the Research Octane Number. G.I. Jenkins. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Jan 68) p.14-18. refs.

PETROL : Blending : Octane rating : Determination
Investigation into the significance of the Distribution Octane Number Method of rating motor gasolines [DON method] J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 53 (Dec 67) p.402-7

PETROL : Engines
Perkins spark-ignition engines. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jun 68) p.146-7. il.

PETROL : Engines
Related Headings:
- ENGINES : Motor cars
- ENGINES : Motor cycles

PETROL : Engines : Fuel injection pumps
Shuttle meters petrol in injection system [Joseph Lucas Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (22 Apr 68) p.22-3. il.

PETROL : Engines : Ignition
Related Headings:
- CARBURETTORS
- SPARKING PLUGS

PETROL : Engines : Knock
Knock: flame acceleration or spontaneous ignition. W.S. Affleck & A. Fish. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Jun 68) p.243-52. il. refs.

PETROL : Engines–Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES–PETROL ENGINES

PETROL : Extraction : Vegetable oils. See OILS, Vegetable : Extraction : Petrol

PETROL : Volatility : Vapour–Liquid ratio : Regression analysis, Multivariate
Control of the front-end volatility of motor gasolines: calculation of vapour/liquid ratios from the Reid vapour pressure and distillation test. G.I. Jenkins. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Mar 68) p.80-5. refs.

PETROLATUM; Corrosion inhibitors : Steel; Tendons : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons; Steel : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Petrolatum

PETROLATUM, Liquid. See WHITE MINERAL OIL

PETROLEUM
Related Headings:
- BITUMEN
- FUEL OIL
- GAS OIL
- KEROSINE
- NAPHTHA
- OIL SAND
- PETROCHEMICALS
- PETROL
- WHITE MINERAL OIL

PETROLEUM–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Research

Geology
  Genesis
  Reservoirs

Mycology

PETROLEUM–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

Production
  Prospecting
  Drilling
  Refining
    Refineries
Handling
Storage
Transport
  Pipelines
Distribution

Forms
  Sprays
Products
  Light distillates
  Coke

Utilisation

PETROLEUM : Coke : Sulphur removal
Desulphurization of petroleum coke. B.H. Mahmoud, S. Ayad & S.Y. Ezz. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Nov 68) p.455-62. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Crude; Fuels : Diesel engines : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Diesel engines : Fuels; Petroleum, Crude

PETROLEUM : Distribution : Data processing : Computers
Oil depot control by on-line computer. L. Frost & D.J. Fraade. Instrument Practice, 22 (Oct 68) p.854-7

PETROLEUM : Distribution : Data recording
Aspects of data preparation at Esso [Mohawk MDS 1101 data recorder] Data Processing, 10 (Sep/Oct 68) p.262-6. il.

PETROLEUM : Drilling
U.K. drillers prepare for onshore search—interest shifts to East coast blocks. D. Buckman. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Jul 68) p.219-25. il.

PETROLEUM : Drilling : Drillpipes; Steel : Couplings
Tube joint of extra high strength [Stewarts and Lloyds] Engineering, 206 (18 Oct 68) p.578-9. il.

PETROLEUM : Drilling : Equipment : Manufactures
German drilling equipment suppliers. Petroleum Times, 72 (16 Feb 68) p.287-8

PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Equipment : Diving chambers, Pressurised
Capshell—the seabed workshop. Engineering, 206 (6 Sep 68) p.359-60. il.

PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Helicoptor transport
Bristow pilots report from West Australia. Helicopter World, 11 (Oct 68) p.241-2. il.

PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore.. North Sea
Developing the new fields: Amoco, Arpet and Phillips. Petroleum Times, 72 (29 Mar 68) p.482
North Sea into production. Petroleum Times, 72 (29 Mar 68) p.471-2

PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms
Description of an improved drilling rig. B. Peri. Petroleum, 31 (Jan/Feb 68) p.290+
North Sea rigs (list) Petroleum Times, 72 (29 Mar 68) p.481
Offshore drilling, with particular reference to the North Sea and the 'Sea Quest'. R.G.S. Avery. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 (1966-67) p.848-75. il. refs.

PETROLEUM : Drilling, Offshore : Platforms : Collapse
Ocean Prince: why she sank. Petroleum Times, 72 (29 Mar 68) p.461-2
Sea Gem. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 79 (Dec 67) suppt. p.7

PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Site investigation : Research

Offshore site investigation and construction: work of the Wimpey Central Laboratory. Petroleum Times, 72 (29 Mar 68) p.474-5. il.

PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Supply vessels : Motor boats

'Lady Beth': supply vessel. Ship & Boat, 21 (Apr 68) p.27. il.

PETROLEUM : Drilling, Offshore : Platforms : Supply vessels : Welding

Building oil rig supply vessels [Cochrane & Sons Ltd., Selby, Yorks] Welder, 36 (Jul-Sep 67) p.52-5. il.

PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Telemetering

Remote control of offshore wells. G.S. Kermack & R.D.H. Hardy. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Sep 68) p.24+. il.

PETROLEUM : Drilling : Valves

Trends in valve selection for drilling and production. A.E. Woelfel. Petroleum Times, 72 (13 Sep 68) p.1294-5. il.

PETROLEUM : Drilling : Wells : Casings : Cathodic protection

Cathodic protection of oil well casings. F.S. Watts. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (May 68) p.12-14. refs.

PETROLEUM : Drilling.. West Germany

German drillers. Petroleum Times, 72 (16 Feb 68) p.279+

PETROLEUM : Effluents : Ships. See SHIPS : Effluents : Petroleum

PETROLEUM : Genesis

Palaeolatitude in relation to petroleum genesis. B.F. Hood. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (May 68) p.133-6. refs.

PETROLEUM : Genesis : *n*-Octacosane : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas–Liquid chromatography

Thermal alteration as a contributory process to the genesis of petroleum. W. Henderson, G. Eglinton, P. Simmonds & J.E. Lovelock. Nature, 219 (7 Sep 68) p.1012-16. refs.

PETROLEUM : Geology : History

Heritage and challenge of the petroleum geologist. M.T. Halbouty. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 21 (Dec 67) p.397-402. il.

PETROLEUM : Handling : Ports

As Milford Haven will agree—oil is a many splendoured thing. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Sep 68) p.179-83. il.

Bandar Mah Shahr—£18 million products terminal completed. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Jan 68) p.26-8. il.

Milford Haven ready for super tankers. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Jan 68) p.285-6. il.

Oil trade in the Port of London. L.M. Bates. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Mar 68) p.362-4. il.

PETROLEUM : Handling : Ports : Hydraulic engineering

Construction of Gulf's first UK refinery [Milford Haven] Contract J., 224 (8 Aug 68) p.629-31. il.

PETROLEUM : Industry

Oil and gas: partners and competitors. R.R.B. Cox. Gas World, 167 (13 Jan 68) p.110-14

Oil industry, gas industry—partners and competitors. R.R.B. Cox. Gas J., 332 (20 Dec 67) p.364-8

World crude oil production in 1967 was 1 837 767 988 metric tons. Petroleum Times, 72 (5 Jul 68) p.987+

PETROLEUM : Industry.. Australia

Australian prospects begin to look bright. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Mar 68) p.83-7

PETROLEUM : Industry.. China

Slow progress in China. Petroleum Times, 72 (1 Mar 68) p.240+. il.

PETROLEUM : Industry.. Nigeria

Has Nigeria missed the natural gas boat? Gas World, 168 (13 Jul 68) p.34-5. refs.

PETROLEUM : Industry.. Poland

Deeper holes may yield Carpathian finds. J. Lutoslawski. Petroleum Rev., 22 (May 68) p.167-9. il.

PETROLEUM : Light distillates : Determination of sulphur : Combustion : Tracers : Barium-133

Combustion method with a radiometric finish for the determination of microgram amounts of sulphur in light petroleum. E.V. Goode. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.663-8 refs.

PETROLEUM : Light distillates : High pressure town gas production. See GAS, Town,, High pressure : Production : Light petroleum distillates

PETROLEUM : Light distillates : Spirotriterpanes

Optically active spirotriterpane in petroleum distillates. I.R. Hills, G.W. Smith & E.V. Whitehead. Nature, 219 (20 Jul 68) p.243-6. il. refs.

PETROLEUM: Light distillates: Town gas production. See GAS, Town: Production: Light petroleum distillates

PETROLEUM, Liquefied : Gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum

PETROLEUM : Mycology

Assay of the property of fungi to assimilate hydrocarbons by a simple test-tube technique. E.J. Nyns, J. Brand & A.L. Wiaux. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Nov 68) p.449-53. refs.

PETROLEUM : Pipelines

Worldwide. Gas World, 167 (29 Jun 68) suppt. p.9-13. il.

PETROLEUM : Pipelines : Contractors.. Europe

Guide to European pipeline contractors. Petroleum Times, 72 (26 Apr 68) p.613+. il.

PETROLEUM : Pipelines.. Great Britain

Shell's Stanlow-Heysham crude line commissioned. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Jan 68) p.16-17. il.

PETROLEUM : Pipelines : Leaks : Detection : Ultrasonics

Acoustic method for the on-stream detection of leaks in buried pipelines. H. Bosselaar & A.J. van Riemsdijk. Measurement & Control, 1 (Apr 68) p.141-3. il.

PETROLEUM : Pipelines.. Libya

Desert battle to lay oil pipeline [Neill-Price International, Inc.] Contract J., 223 (2 May 68) p.23-4

PETROLEUM : Pipelines : Repair : Welding

Under pressure repair to pipelines and associated equipment. C.W. Osborn. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Jan 68) p.1-8. il.

Under pressure repair to pipelines and asociated equipment. C.W. Osborn. Petroleum, 31 (Jan/Feb 68) p.274+. il.

PETROLEUM : Pipelines; Steel : Welding

Storage tanks and pipelines: summary of "Welding in the oil industry" H.C. Cotton. Brit. Welding J., 15 (May 68) p.256-7

PETROLEUM : Pollution : Beaches. See BEACHES : Pollution : Petroleum

PETROLEUM : Pollution : Sea water. See SEA : Water : Pollution : Petroleum

PETROLEUM : Pollution : Soil. See SOIL : Pollution : Petroleum

PETROLEUM : Pollution : Water. See WATER : Pollution : Petroleum

PETROLEUM : Production

Changing ENI image. Petroleum Times, 72 (16/30 Aug 68) p.1193+

Phillips Petroleum expands. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Sep 68) p.813-14. il.

What ENI stands for. Petroleum Times, 72 (16/30 Aug 68) p.1195+

PETROLEUM : Production : Control systems : Computers

Automation and the oil industry. B.A. Colliss. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 21 (Nov 67) p.361-7. il.

PETROLEUM : Production : Electrostatic charging

Safety in the chemical industry N.T. Freeman. Chemical Processing, 14 (Feb 68) p.78-83. il. refs.

PETROLEUM : Production : Equipment; Aluminium

Aluminium. T.J. Peake. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 13 (Feb 68) p.36-8. il. refs.

Petroleum industry and aluminium. L. Grayeff. Aluminium Courier (Dec 67) p.2-8. il.

PETROLEUM : Production : Equipment : Coating
Protective coating trends. Petroleum Times, 72 (15 Mar 68) p.389+

PETROLEUM : Production : Equipment : Corrosion
Controlling corrosion in Kuwait. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Jan 68) p.17+

PETROLEUM : Production : Equipment : Industry
Planning for achievement. J. Bray. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 13 (May 68) p.36-8

PETROLEUM : Production : Equipment : Insulation, Thermal
Selection of thermal insulation materials. R.A. Mansergh. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 13 (May 68) p.81-3. il.

PETROLEUM : Production : Equipment; Plastics, Reinforced
Reinforced plastics. D. Garland. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 13 (Feb 68) p.52-4. il.

PETROLEUM : Production .. Libya
How Oxylibya came on stream [Occidental Petroleum] Petroleum Rev., 22 (Jun 68) p.189-93. il.

PETROLEUM : Production .. Nigeria
Nigerian Gulf never closed. Petroleum Times, 72 (13 Sep 68) p.1273. il.

PETROLEUM : Products
Related Headings:
KEROSINE

PETROLEUM : Products : Blending : Control systems
Consideration of various methods of in-line blending in the petroleum industry. R. Brown. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jun 68) p.527-30. il.

PETROLEUM : Products, Liquid : Mixing : Control systems
New oil refinery uses digital in-line blending control [Killingholm] Instrument & Control Engng. (Dec 67) p.12-20. il.

PETROLEUM : Products : Packaging : Cartons
Case for the paper carton. Petroleum Times, 72 (19 Jan 68) p.171. il.

PETROLEUM : Products : Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail : Petroleum products

PETROLEUM : Products : Safety
Storage and use of petroleum products. F.L. West. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Summer 68) p.404-7. refs.

PETROLEUM : Products : Temperature–Viscosity relationships : Nomograms
Temperature–viscosity relations for refinery products: nomogram no.129. A. Zanker. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Nov 68) p.1589

PETROLEUM : Products; Temporary coatings. See COATINGS, Temporary; Petroleum products

PETROLEUM : Products : Transport
Advances in delivery. Esso Magazine, 17 (Spring 68) p.23-5. il.

PETROLEUM : Products : Transport : Railways
Movement of oil products on Indian railways. R. Dayal. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jan 68) p.67-8

PETROLEUM : Prospecting .. Australia
Petroleum exploration in and around Australia. Gas J., 334 (10 Apr 68) p.27-9. il.

PETROLEUM : Prospecting .. Canada .. Arctic regions
Oil in the Arctic?: new impetus to Canada's polar continental shelf project [Panarctic Oils Ltd.] Helicopter World, 11 (Jan 68) p.12+. il.

PETROLEUM : Prospecting : Education, Postgraduate
Vocational training for graduates in exploration. D.W.N. Dolbear. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Apr 68) p.87-93

PETROLEUM : Prospecting .. North Sea
North Sea gas. T.F. Gaskell. Endeavour, 27 (Sep 67) p.140-3. il. refs.

PETROLEUM : Prospecting, Offshore : Platforms : Design : Regulations
Offshore exploration, operation and equipment: rules for building and classing offshore mobile drilling units. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (27 Sep 68) p.399-400

PETROLEUM : Refineries
Refinery capacity 1968 and engineering contractors in refining: annual survey. Petroleum Times, 72 (5 Jan 68) p.55+. il.

PETROLEUM : Refineries .. Amsterdam
Mobil's Amsterdam refinery. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Oct 68) p.333-5. il.
Mobil's Dutch refinery: plant aids Amsterdam development. Petroleum Times, 72 (13 Sep 68) p.1283+. il.

PETROLEUM : Refineries : Chimneys : Insulation, Thermal : Glass, Expanded
Insulation techniques make tall chimneys efficient [Foamglas (Pittsburg Corning de Belgique SA) at Mobil Oil Refinery, Amsterdam] Chemical Processing, 14 (Nov 68) p.44-7. il.

PETROLEUM : Refineries : Construction
Construction of Gulf's first UK refinery [Milford Haven] Contract J., 224 (8 Aug 68) p.629-31. il.

PETROLEUM : Refineries : Equipment : Welding
Application of welding requirements and standards for oil refinery equipment. H.T. Richardson. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Oct 68) p.367-74. refs.

PETROLEUM : Refineries .. Grangemouth
BP Refinery (Grangemouth) Ltd. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.834-5. il.

PETROLEUM : Refineries .. Killingholme
Humberside plant for Total/Petrofina [Lindsey Oil Refinery Ltd.] Petroleum Times, 72 (2 Feb 68) p.219+. il.
New Lindsey oil refinery [South Killingholme, North Lincolnshire] Petroleum, 31 (Mar/May 68) p.311+. il.

PETROLEUM : Refineries .. Milford Haven
Gulf Oil refinery and petrochemicals plant. Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.22-9. il.
Gulf open Milford Haven refinery. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Sep 68) p.287-91. il.
UK refinery for Gulf: number three at Milford Haven. Petroleum Times, 72 (2 Aug 68) p.1123+. il.

PETROLEUM : Refineries .. Shuaiba
Shuaiba all-hydrogen refinery [Kuwait National Petroleum Co.] Petroleum Times, 71 (8 Dec 67) p.1763+. il.

PETROLEUM : Refineries .. Teesside
Shell's Teesport refinery. Petroleum Times, 72 (21 Jun 68) p.911+. il.

PETROLEUM : Refining
Trends in petroleum refining. M.J. Stacey. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (May 68) p.87+. il.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Petroleum refining

PETROLEUM : Refining : Boilers, Water tube : Feedwater : Treatment
Surveying feed water, steam purity and boiler efficiency pays dividends in power house economics [Ellesmere Port Refinery of Lobitos] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Aug 68) p.6+. refs.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Control systems
In-house process control at Italian refinery [Societa Italiana Resine, Porto Torres, Sardinia] Instrument Practice, 22 (Jun 68) p.531-2. il.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Costs
Economics of petroleum refining. P.H. Frankel & W.L. Newton (summary) Petroleum Times, 72 (19 Jan 68) p.163
Economics of petroleum refining—present state and future prospects. P.H. Frankel & W.L. Newton. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Feb 68) p.23-35

PETROLEUM : Refining : Critical path analysis
Uses of critical path planning. H.P. Munro. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 53 (Dec 67) p.385-93. il.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Distillation : Columns : Dynamics : Studies : Perturbations
Practical determination of on-line distillation-column dynamics [B.P. & A.E.I. Automation] R.J. Shelton & A.W. Hutchinson. Control, 12 (May 68) p.398-403. refs.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Distillation : Evaporation, Flash,, Equilibrium : Calculations
Flash calculations for petroleum fractions. E.J. Hoffman. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.957-64. refs.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Distillation : Plant : Corrosion
Control of corrosion in refinery distillation units. K. Reiser. Petroleum, 30 (Nov/Dec 67) p.236-8
Control of corrosion in refinery distillation units. K. Reiser. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 53 (Nov 67) p.352-66. il. refs.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Effluents : Gas chromatography
Identification of slop oils—an aid in tracing refinery oil leaks. R.D. Cole. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Oct 68) p.288-96. il.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Effluents : Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Identification of slop oils—an aid in tracing refinery oil leaks. R.D. Cole. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Oct 68) p.288-96. il.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Electric motors, Induction
22,000 h.p. motor at Fawley: largest direct-on-line started machine in operation at Esso refinery. W.H. Laurence. Electrical Times, 154 (22 Aug 68) p.233-6. il.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Electric motors : Safety : Costs
Motor cost economies under division 2 areas. J. Griffin. Petroleum, 31 (Jan/Feb 68) p.278-82. il. ref.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Electrical equipment
Fawley Refinery: unusual electrical aspects described. E.A. Reeves. Electrical Times, 154 (5 Sep 68) p.299-301. il.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Heating, Gas fired : Equipment : Vibrations : Vortices
Vibrations in a vertical crude-oil heater: causes and remedies. W.R. Dorresteijn. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Oct 68) p.387-92. il. refs.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Hydrocracking
Specialist world of hydrocracking [Flour(England)Ltd] Petroleum Times, 72 (12 Apr 68) p.558

PETROLEUM : Refining : Leaks : Detection : Equipment
Detection and control of processing plant losses. S.A. Berridge & R.F. Linsell. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Oct 68) p.278-87. il. refs.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Plant; Steel : Thickness : Measurement : Ultrasonics
On-stream ultrasonic examination in the oil industry. L. Wilkinson. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 10 (Sep 68) p.57-8. refs.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Power distribution
Supplying Fawley Refinery: grid arrangements and site distribution ensure firm supply. E.A. Reeves. Electrical Times, 154 (18 Jul 68) p.77-80. il.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Power plant
Fawley refinery power station. E.A. Reeves. Electrical Times, 154 (8 Aug 68) p.175-9. il.
Lindsey oil refinery: simple duplicate feeder network for £30 million project [Killingholme] Electrical Times, 154 (12 Sep 68) p.329-33. il.
Steam—on stream [Esso refinery at Fawley] Esso Magazine, 17 (Summer 68) p.16-18. il.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Steam plant
Utilities plant at the Killingholme oil refinery. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Aug 68) p.24-9. il.

PETROLEUM : Refining : Tanker tank washings : Salt content
Load-on-Top brings problems to the refineries which delay its universal acceptance. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Nov 68) p.410-12. ref.

PETROLEUM : Research
Research in a very big industry [Royal Dutch/Shell Group] Lord Rothschild. Proc. of R. Instn. of Great Britain, pt.4 (1967) p.454-79. il.

PETROLEUM : Reservoirs : Flow : Calculations
Modification of the two-rate flow method for determination of reservoir parameters. M.A. Selim. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 53 (Nov 67) p.343-51. refs.

PETROLEUM : Reservoirs : Gas evolution : Models : Laboratory apparatus
Segregation of gas evolved in liquid saturated porous media. Pt.1: apparatus and experimental methods. C.G. Wall & M.J. Smart. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (May 68) p.117-23. il. refs.
Segregation of gas evolved in liquid saturated porous media. Pt.2: visual model studies of gas phase behaviour. C.G. Wall, M.J. Smart & A.K. Khurana. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (May 68) p.124-32. il. refs.

PETROLEUM : Reservoirs : Injection : Air : Combustion, Underground
Combustion of crude oil in a porous medium. B.S. Gottfried. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Feb 68) p.5-13. refs.

PETROLEUM : Reservoirs : Injection : Water : Calculations
Material balance analysis of partial water drive reservoirs. G.G. Wall & A. Craven-Walker. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 53 (Dec 67) p.408-12. refs.
Recovery calculations in heterogeneous water-drive reservoirs containing undersaturated oil. G.L. Chierici, G. M. Ciucci & G. Pizzi. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 53 (Dec 67) p.394-401. refs.

PETROLEUM : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Petroleum

PETROLEUM : Road tankers : Fuelling : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fuelling : Tankers, Road : Petroleum

PETROLEUM : Sea water pollution : Ports. See PORTS : Sea water pollution : Petroleum

PETROLEUM : Sprays : Droplets : Size distribution : Determination : Freezing : Nitrogen, Liquid
Technique for determining droplet size distributions using liquid nitrogen. P.J. Street & V.E.J. Danaford. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Aug 68) p.241-2. il. refs.

PETROLEUM : Storage : Equipment
Independent storage. Petroleum Times, 72 (10 May 68) p.683+

PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks : Level determination : Dipping
Determination of the precision of measuring small oil transfers by manual dipping and temperature measurement in storage tanks. P.B. Smith. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Jun 68) p.141-52. il. refs.

PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks; Metals : Paint
Paint coatings, pt.2. J.R. Venison. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 13 (Feb 68) p.39+

PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks; Steel : Welded : Fracture; Brittle
Reports on brittle fractures: oil storage tank. Welding in the World, 5 (Winter 67) p.190-5. refs.

PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks; Steel : Welding, Arc
Storage tanks and pipelines: summary of "Welding in the oil industry" H.C. Cotton. Brit. Welding J., 15 (May 68) p.256-7

PETROLEUM : Storage, Underwater : Tanks; Steel
Middle East underwater oil storage tank [Dubai Petroleum Company] Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jul 68) p.99-100. il.

PETROLEUM : Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Petroleum

PETROLEUM : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Petroleum

PETROLEUM : Transport : Containers
Container tanks. Petroleum Times, 72 (24 May 68) p.775-6. il.

PETROLEUM : Transport : Railways .. Pembrokeshire
New BR lines in Merseyside and South Wales. Railway Magazine, 114 (Feb 68) p.88. il.

PETROLEUM : Utilisation .. Channel Islands
'Pieces broken from France'. J. Bulmer. Esso Magazine, 17 (Summer 68) p.12-15. il.

PETROLEUM JELLY. See PETROLATUM

PETROLOGY : Coal. See COAL : Petrology

PEUGEOT 204 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Peugeot 204

PEUGEOT 404 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Peugeot 404

PEUGEOT 504 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Peugeot 504

PEWTER : Cleaning

Care of pewter and its patina. Tin & Its Uses No.75 (1967) p.6-8. il.

PEWTER : Manufactures

Pewter: new look for the "poor man's hardware". Tin International, 41 (Sep 68) p.234+. il.

pH : Control : Dyeing : Nylon 66 fibres. See NYLON 66 : Fibres : Dyeing : pH control

pH : Control : Effluents treatment : Pollution : Water. See WATER : Pollution : Effluents : Treatment : pH control

pH : Correlation with physical properties : Iron; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Iron : Physical properties : Correlation with pH

pH : Effect on adsorption : Dodecylamine; Collectors : Flotation : Haematite. See HAEMATITE : Flotation : Collectors; Dodecylamine : Adsorption : Effect of pH

pH : Effect on hydrochloric acid . Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Hydrochloric acid : Effect of pH

pH : Indicators; 4-Hydroxybenzylidyl-1-benzyl-2,3-dioxopyrrolidines

Developments in indicators. M. Singh & J.K. Sugden. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.845-6. refs.

pH : Presswork : Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Presswork : pH

pH : Sugar cane juices : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Juices : pH

PHANTOM F-4K NAVAL AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Naval, Types, McDonnell F-4K Phantom

PHARMACEUTICALS. See DRUGS

PHASE ANGLE : Measurement : Oscilloscopes

Direct oscilloscope measurements of relative phase. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Oct 68) p.409-10. il.

PHASE COMPARISON : Distance relays : Faults : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Distance relays : Phase comparison

PHASE CONSTANT : Dielectric loaded waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded : Dielectrics : Phase constant

PHASE CO-ORDINATES : Unbalanced electric power systems analysis. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Unbalanced : Analysis : Phase co-ordinates

PHASE DIAGRAMS

Related Headings:

LIQUIDUS

PHASE DIAGRAMS : Arsenic–Tellurium. See ARSENIC–TELLURIUM : Phase diagrams

PHASE DIAGRAMS : Calcium chloride–Cuprous chloride–Lead chloride. See CALCIUM CHLORIDE–CUPROUS CHLORIDE–LEAD CHLORIDE : Phase diagrams

PHASE DIAGRAMS : Indium sesquitelluride–Mercury telluride. See INDIUM SESQUITELLURIDE–MERCURY TELLURIDE : Phase diagrams

PHASE DIAGRAMS : Iron–Molybdenum. See IRON–MOLYBDENUM : Phase diagrams

PHASE DIAGRAMS : Lead telluride–Tin telluride. See LEAD TELLURIDE–TIN TELLURIDE : Phase diagrams

PHASE DIAGRAMS : Silver–Silver oxide. See SILVER–SILVER OXIDE : Phase diagrams

PHASE DIAGRAMS : Thallium–Tin. See THALLIUM–TIN : Phase diagrams

PHASE EQUILIBRIA. See EQUILIBRIA, Phase

PHASE EQUILIBRIA : Alumina–Ferric oxide–Ferrous oxide. See ALUMINA–FERRIC OXIDE–FERROUS OXIDE : Phase equilibria

PHASE EQUILIBRIA : Cadmium–Lead–Tellurium. See CADMIUM–LEAD–TELLURIUM : Phase equilibria

PHASE EQUILIBRIA : Calcium carbonate. See CALCIUM CARBONATE : Phase equilibria

PHASE EQUILIBRIA : Calcium fluoride–Sodium chloride–Sodium fluoride. See CALCIUM FLUORIDE–SODIUM CHLORIDE–SODIUM FLUORIDE : Phase equilibria

PHASE EQUILIBRIA : Lime–Silica–Zirconia. See LIME–SILICA–ZIRCONIA : Phase equilibria

PHASE LAG : Sinusoidal heat pulses : Thermal conductivity measurement : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Thermal conductivity : Measurement : Heat pulses, Sinusoidal : Phase lag

PHASE LOCK CIRCUITS : Spectrometers : Double irradiation nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Double irradiation : Spectrometers : Phase lock circuits

PHASE LOCKED CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS : Frequency standards. See FREQUENCY : Standards : Oscillators, Crystal,, Phase locked

PHASE LOCKED DETECTORS : Frequency modulation. See FREQUENCY MODULATION : Detectors, Phase locked

PHASE LOCKED NON-LINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear,, Phase locked

PHASE LOCKED OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Phase locked

PHASE METERS

Low frequency mechanical phase meter. J.R. Blair. Engineer, 225 (26 Apr 68) p.671-2. il.

PHASE METERS, Digital

High-speed digital phasemeter. G. Doye & T.W. Wright. Electronic Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.206-12. il. refs.

PHASE METERS : Flip-flops, Semiconductor

Application of digital integrated circuits to linear phase detection. K.A. Steele. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.240-1. il.

PHASE METERS : Switching circuits, EXCLUSIVE–OR

On the phase measuring property of the EXCLUSIVE–OR gate. M.A. Reddy. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Apr 68) p.353-63. il. refs.

PHASE METERS, Zero crossing : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Phase meters, Zero crossing

PHASE SENSITIVE DETECTORS. See DETECTORS, Phase sensitive

PHASE SENSITIVE DETECTORS : Electrical bridges : A.C. impedance determination : Electrodes : Electrolysis. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Impedance, A.C. : Determination : Bridges, Electrical : Detectors, Phase sensitive

PHASE SEPARATION : Effect on mechanical properties : Sodium silicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium silicate : Mechanical properties : Effect of phase separation

PHASE SEPARATION : Photoconductive cadmium borogermanate glass. See GLASS, Cadmium borogermanate,, Photoconductive : Phase separation

PHASE SEPARATION : Photoconductive cadmium borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Cadmium borosilicate,, Photoconductive : Phase separation

PHASE SEPARATION : Photoconductive lead aluminosilicate glass. See GLASS, Lead aluminosilicate,, Photoconductive : Phase separation

PHASE SHIFT KEYING : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Phase shift keying

PHASE SHIFTERS

Continuously variable resistive phase shifter. Industrial Electronics, 6 (May 68) p.193-4

PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS

Related Headings:

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS

PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS : Effect on strain ratio : Metals. See METALS : Strain ratio : Effect of phase transformations

PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS, Martensitic : Nickel–Titanium. See NICKEL–TITANIUM : Phase transformations, Martensitic

PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS : Slip gauges. See GAUGES, Slip : Phase transformations

PHASORS : A.C. See A.C. : Phasors

PHASORS : Radar. See RADAR : Phasors

PHEASANTS : Determination of dieldrin residues, Labelled : Carbon-14 : Chromatography, Gas–Liquid

Efficiency of extraction of metabolically incorporated HEOD (Carbon-14) from pheasant tissues, eggs and faeces. Y. Greichus, D. Lamb & C. Garrett. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.323-5. refs.

PHENANTHRENE : Solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Phenanthrene solutions

o-PHENANTHROLINE–COPPER SULPHATE–SULPHURIC ACID : Solutions : Copper; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Copper sulphate–Sulphuric acid–o-Phenanthroline solutions

PHENOL : Depolymerisation : Brown coal. See COAL, Brown : Depolymerisation : Phenol

PHENOL : Solvent extraction : Water : Isopropyl ether : Columns, Pulsed,, Plate, Sieve : Stirrers, Rotary

Efficiency of a pulsed extraction column with rotary agitators. H. Angelino, C. Alran, L. Boyadzhiev & S.P. Mukherjee. Brit. Chemical Engng., 12 (Dec 67) p.1893-5. il. refs.

PHENOL COATED CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Coated : Phenol

PHENOL–FORMALDEHYDE; Binders : Graphite; Electrodes : Spark erosion. See SPARK EROSION : Electrodes; Graphite : Binders; Phenol–Formaldehyde

PHENOL–FORMALDEHYDE : Novolaks production. See NOVOLAKS : Production : Phenol–Formaldehyde

PHENOL–FORMALDEHYDE : Thermoplastics

Related Headings :

NOVOLAKS

PHENOL–WATER–ACETIC ACID : Solvent extraction : Protein : Leaves : Broad beans. See BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Solvent extraction : Acetic acid–Phenol–Water

PHENOLIC RESINS

Leo Hendrik Baekeland and the chemistry of phenolic resins. N.J.L. Megson. Chemistry & Industry (18 May 68) p.632-7. refs.

PHENOLIC RESINS : Grinding

Grinding phenolics very fine. Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.72. il.

PHENOLIC RESINS, Reinforced; Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies; Phenolic resins, Reinforced

PHENOLIC RESINS, Water soluble; Cross linking agents : Hair preparations. See HAIR PREPARATIONS : Cross linking agents; Phenolic resins, Water soluble

PHENOLIC RESINS–PAPER; Laminates. See LAMINATES; Paper–Phenolic resins

PHENOLS

Related Headings :

POLYPHENOLS

PHENOLS : Carob pods. See CAROB : Pods : Phenols

PHENOLS : Determination : Peat kilned malt : Worts : Whisky production. See WHISKY : Production : Worts : Malt, Kilned : Peat : Determination of phenols

PHENOLS : Solvent extraction products : Coal. See COAL : Solvent extraction : Products : Phenols

PHENOLS–ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS; Antioxidants : Ethylene–Vinyl acetate. See ETHYLENE–VINYL ACETATE : Antioxidants; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols

PHENOLS–ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS; Antioxidants : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Antioxidants; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols

PHENOLS–ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS; Antioxidants : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Antioxidants; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols

PHENOLS–THIOUREA; Stabilisers: Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Stabilisers; Phenols–Thiourea

PHENYLACETYLENE : Benzole. See BENZOLE : Phenylacetylene

PHENYL CYANIDE. See BENZONITRILE

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINES; Antiozonants: Neoprene. See NEOPRENE: Antiozonants; p-Phenylenediamines

p-PHENYLENEDIAMINES : Developers : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Developers : p-Phenylenediamines

PHENYLHYDRAZONES : Autoxidation

Preliminary mechanistic studies of the autoxidation of phenylhydrazones. W.F. Taylor, H.A. Weiss & T.J. Wallace. Chemistry & Industry (7 Sep 68) p.1226-7. refs.

1-PHENYL-5-MERCAPTOTRIAZOLE : Anti-foggants : Nuclear emulsions : Gamma radiation : Interference : Flux measurement : Fast neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Fast : Flux : Measurement : Interference : Gamma radiation : Nuclear emulsions : Anti-foggants : 1-Phenyl-5-mercaptotriazole

PHENYL-*beta*-NAPHTHYLAMINE ; Antioxidants : Rubber. See RUBBER : Antioxidants ; Phenyl-*beta*-naphthylamine

PHENYL-*beta*-NAPHTHYLAMINE : Filled rubber. See RUBBER, Filled : Phenyl-*beta*-naphthylamine

1-PHENYL-4-PHENYLAMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLIUM CHLORIDE : Reagents : Ultraviolet spectrophotometry : Divalent cobalt determination. See COBALT, Divalent : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet : Reagents : 1-phenyl-4-phenylamino-1,2,4-triazolium chloride

PHENYLPHOSPHORODICHLORIDATE. See BENZENE PHOSPHORUS OXYDICHLORIDE

PHENYLPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Nuclear magnetic resonance

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. R. Keat. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1362-3. refs.

PHENYLTHIOHYDANTOIC ACID. See CARBAMINOTHIOGLYCOLLIC ACID ANILIDE

PHENYLTHIOUREA : Inhibitors : Sodium sulphate–Sulphuric acid solutions : Pitting : Iron. See IRON : Pitting : Sodium sulphate–Sulphuric acid solutions : Inhibitors : Phenylthiourea

PHILADELPHIA

See

TOWN PLANNING .. Philadelphia

PHILIPPINES

See

FISHING : Industry .. Phillippines

FISHING .. Philippines

PHLEUM PRATENSE. See TIMOTHY

PHOENIX

See

WATER : Engineering .. Phoenix

PHOSALONE

Phosalone–a wide spectrum organo-phosphorus insecticide. D.L. Colinese & H.J. Terry. Chemistry & Industry (2 Nov 68) p.1507-11. refs.

PHOSGENE : Block copolymer production : Polybisphenol A terephthalate–Polyoxyethylene. See POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXYETHYLENE : Copolymers, Block : Production : Phosgene

PHOSGENE : Block copolymers production : Polybisphenol A terephthalate–Polyoxypropylene. See POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXYPROPYLENE : Copolymers, Block : Production : Phosgene

PHOSGENE : Block copolymers production : Polybisphenol A terephthalate–Polytetramethylene oxide. See POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Copolymers, Block : Production :

PHOSGENE : Block copolymers production : Polydimethylolcyclohexane terephthalate–Polyoxyethylene. See POLYDIMETHYLOLCYCLOHEXANE TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXYETHYLENE : Copolymers, Block : Production : Phosgene

PHOSPHATE GLASS. See GLASS, Phosphate

PHOSPHATES; Coatings : Bodies : Military motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military : Bodies : Coating; Phosphates

PHOSPHATES; Coatings : Cold drawing : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Drawing, Cold : Coatings; Phosphates

PHOSPHATES; Coatings : Cold drawing : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Drawing, Cold : Coatings; Phosphates

PHOSPHATES; Coatings : Cold extrusion : Steel. See STEEL : Extrusion, Cold : Coatings; Phosphates

PHOSPHATES; Coatings : Steel; Frames : Exchange equipment : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Exchanges : Equipment : Frames; Steel : Coatings; Phosphates

PHOSPHATES : Determination : Alkaline earth hydroxylapatites. See ALKALINE EARTH HYDROXYLAPATITES : Determination of phosphates

PHOSPHATES : Determination : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of phosphates

PHOSPHATES : Determination : Titrations

Titrimetric method for the determination of phosphate. B.C. Sinha, S.D. Gupta & S. Kumar. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.409-12. refs.

PHOSPHATES : Nutrients : Brewing yeast. See YEAST, Brewing : Nutrients : Phosphates

PHOSPHATES : Ores : Flotation

Beneficiaton of low grade phosphate ore. M.K. Orphy, A.A. Yousef & H.S. Hanna. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (May 68) p.44-50. il. refs.

PHOSPHATES : Ores : Silica production. See SILICA : Production : Phosphate ores

PHOSPHATES : Release : Brewing yeast : Fermentation : Sugar solutions. See SUGAR : Solutions : Fermentation : Yeast, Brewing : Phosphate release

PHOSPHATES; Rock. See ROCK; Phosphates

PHOSPHATES : Rock : Phosphoric acid production. See PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Rock phosphates

PHOSPHAZENES. See PHOSPHONITRILIC HALIDES

PHOSPHINE : Determination : Fumigation : Pests. See PESTS : Fumigation : Determination of phosphine

PHOSPHINE PLATINUM COMPLEXES. See PLATINUM PHOSPHINE COMPLEXES

PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS : Water absorbents : Paint. See PAINT : Water absorbents : Phosphoaminolipids

PHOSPHONATES, Heterocyclic : Production : Benzene phosphorus oxydichloride : Reaction with glycols : Stereoselectivity : Nuclear magnetic resonance

Stereospecific dependencies of ^{31}P-^{1}H coupling constants of phosphate esters. L.D. Hall & R.B. Malcolm. Chemistry & Industry (20 Jan 68) p.92-3. refs.

PHOSPHONATES : Production : Olefins : Hydrophosphinylation : Protonation : Ammonium halides

Ammonium salts as proton sources in hydrophosphinylation reactions. K.C. Pande. Chemistry & Industry (3 Aug 68) p.1048-9. refs.

PHOSPHONIC ACID; Collectors : Flotation : Cassiterite. See CASSITERITE : Flotation : Collectors; Phosphonic acid

PHOSPHONITRILIC HALIDES

Phosphazenes—a family of compounds containing an alternating phosphorus-nitrogen skeleton. R.A. Shaw. Endeavour, 27 (May 68) p.74-80. refs.

PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production

Phosphoric acid: process survey, pt.2. G.S.G. Beveridge & R.G. Hill. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Aug 68) p.63-70. refs.

PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Byproducts; Fluorine compounds

Fluorine recovery from phosphatic fertilizer manufacture. M. English. Chemical & Process Engng., 48 (Dec 67) p.43-7. il. refs.

PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Filters, Rotary : Castors; Polyurethane rubber

Urethane rubber treads for multi-ton rotary filters [Adiprene] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jun 68) p.6-7. il.

PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Rock phosphates : Reaction with sulphuric acid

Canadian fertilizer complex [Canadian Industries Ltd., Sarnia, Ontario] Chemical Processing, 14 (Mar 68) p.12-15. il.

New phosphoric acid plant at Avonmouth [Bristol Chemicals Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 14 (Feb 68) p.10-12. il.

Phosphoric acid: process survey, pt.1. G.S.G. Beveridge & R.G. Hill. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jul 68) p.61+. refs.

PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Rock phosphates : Reaction with sulphuric acid : Control systems : Electrical conductivity measurement

Process control in phosphoric acid manufacture by electrical conductivity. S.E. Dahlgren. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.830-2. refs.

PHOSPHORIC ACID–HYDROCHLORIC ACID–ORGANIC CHEMICALS; Electrolytes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes; Hydrochloric acid–Organic chemicals–Phosphoric acid

PHOSPHORS

Related Headings:

GALLIUM PHOSPHIDE
ZINC SULPHIDE

PHOSPHORS : Fluorescent lamps. See LAMPS, Fluorescent : Phosphors

PHOSPHORS : Tracers : Stokes flow measurement : Rectangular pipes. See PIPES, Rectangular : Flow, Stokes : Measurement : Tracers : Phosphors

PHOSPHORUS : Determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of phosphorus

PHOSPHORUS : Determination : Diffusion hydrogen–nitrogen flames. See FLAMES; Hydrogen–Nitrogen,, Diffusion : Determination of phosphorus

PHOSPHORUS : Determination : Photometric titrations

Selective amplification-titration procedure for the determination of microgram amounts of phosphate. G.F. Kirkbright, A.M. Smith & T.S. West. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.224-7. refs.

PHOSPHORUS : Determination : Tissues : Plants. See PLANTS : Tissues : Determination of phosphorus

PHOSPHORUS : Determination : Titrations : Reagents; Ammonium molybdate

Separation of silicon and phosphorus with ammonium molybdate and their successive determination. A.M.G. MacDonald & F.H. van der Voort. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.65-71. refs.

PHOSPHORUS : Organic compounds. See ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

PHOSPHORUS–IRON; Blocks : Brakes : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Brakes : Blocks; Iron–Phosphorus

PHOTOCATHODES; Antimony–Caesium–Potassium

Photoelectric and related properties of the potassium-antimony-caesium photocathode. R. Nathan & C.H.B. Mee. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Oct 67) p.349-54. refs.

Preparation of potassium–antimony–caesium photocathodes. R. Nathan & C.H.B. Mee. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.351. refs.

PHOTOCATHODES : Gallium arsenide, Coated : Caesium-Oxygen
Photoemission from GaAs–Cs–O. A.A. Turnbull & G.B. Evans. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.155-60. refs.

PHOTOCATHODES : Lanthanum hexaboride : Excitation : Lasers
Laser-induced electron emission from tungsten, tantalum and lanthanum hexaboride using ruby and argon lasers. L.G. Pittaway, J. Smith, E.D. Fletcher & B.W. Nicholls. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.711-19. refs.

PHOTOCATHODES; Tantalum : Excitation : Lasers
Laser–induced electron emission from tungsten, tantalum and lanthanum hexaboride using ruby and argon lasers. L.G. Pittaway, J. Smith, E.D. Fletcher & B.W. Nicholls. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.711-19. refs.

PHOTOCATHODES; Tungsten : Excitation : Lasers
Laser-induced electron emission from tungsten, tantalum and lanthanum hexaboride using ruby and argon lasers. L.G. Pittaway, J. Smith, E.D. Fletcher & B.W. Nicholls. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.711-19. refs.

PHOTOCHEMICAL DEGRADATION : Anthraquinone dyed cellulose; Film. See FILM; Cellulose,, Dyed : Anthraquinone : Photochemical degradation

PHOTOCHEMICAL ETCHING. See ETCHING, Photochemical

PHOTOCHEMICAL REDUCTION : Ethyl alcohol; Solutions : Anthraquinone dyes. See ANTHRAQUINONE DYES : Solutions; Ethyl alcohol : Reduction, Photochemical

PHOTOCHEMISTRY
Related Headings:
PHOTOLYSIS

PHOTOCHEMISTRY : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Photochemistry

PHOTOCHEMISTRY : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Silver; Films : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Films; Silver : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Photochemistry

PHOTOCHEMISTRY : Reactors, Film
Two configurations of film-type photochemical reactions. J.L.R. Williams & P.J. Grisdale. Chemistry & Industry (26 Oct 68) p.1477-9. il. refs.

PHOTOCHROMISM
Survey of photochromism. R. Exelby. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 83 (Nov 67) p.450-2. refs.

PHOTOCHROMISM : Inorganic chemicals. See INORGANIC CHEMICALS : Photochromism

PHOTOCHROMISM : Mercuric iodide–Silver sulphide. See MERCURIC IODIDE–SILVER SULPHIDE : Photochromism

PHOTOCHROMISM : Microfilm. See MICROFILM : Photochromism

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CADMIUM BOROGERMANATE GLASS. See GLASS, Cadmium borogermanate,, Photoconductive

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CADMIUM BOROSILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Cadmium borosilicate,, Photoconductive

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS; Cadmium sulphide : Reflectance photometry : Powders. See POWDERS : Photometry, Reflectance : Photoconductive cells; Cadmium sulphide

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS : Control : Lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting : Control : Photoconductive cells

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS : Modulators : D.C. buffer amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Buffer,, D.C. : Modulators : Photoconductive cells

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS : Time constants : Resistance–Capacitance : Low pass filters : Noise : Photomultipliers. See PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Noise : Filters, Low pass : Resistance–Capacitance : Time constants : Photoconductive cells

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS : Variable resistors : Analogue computers. See COMPUTERS, Analogue : Resistors, Variable : Photoconductive cells

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE FILM CAMERAS : Television. See TELEVISION : Cameras, Film, Photoconductive

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE LEAD ALUMINOSILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Lead aluminosilicate,, Photoconductive

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE SEMICONDUCTORS : A.C. fields : Current gain
Photocurrent gain in a.c. biased photoconductors. D.V. Eddolls & H.C. Wright. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1449-57. refs.

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE SEMICONDUCTORS : Photoexcitation
Photoconductivity due to localized excitation. D.V. Eddolls & H.C. Wright. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.371-2. refs.

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY : Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE : Photoconductivity

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY : Chromium : Doped gallium arsenide. See GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Doped : Chromium : Photoconductivity

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY : Indium antimonide. See INDIUM ANTIMONIDE : Photoconductivity

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY : Silicon; Transistors. See TRANSISTORS; Silicon : Photoconductivity

PHOTOCOPYING
Related Headings:
ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY
MICROFILM

PHOTOCOPYING : Conversion : Originals : Illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS : Originals : Conversion : Photocopying

PHOTOCOPYING, Diffusion transfer : Isodensity patterns production : Micrographs : Chromosomes. See CHROMOSOMES : Micrographs : Isodensity patterns : Production : Photocopying, Diffusion transfer

PHOTODIODES; Silicon,, Forward biased : Light emission : Interband recombination
Interband recombination model for light emission from a forward-biased silicon p-n junction. C.G. Sahasrabuddhe & W.S. Khokle. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Feb 68) p.177-83. refs.

PHOTOELASTIC CUTTERS : Machining : Lead alloys. See LEAD : Alloys : Machining : Cutters, Photoelastic

PHOTOELASTICITY
Collection of photoelastic data. H. Fessler. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.128-34. il. refs.

PHOTOELASTICITY : Brass : Inclusions : Holes : Epoxy resins; Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular; Epoxy resins : Holes : Inclusions : Brass : Photoelasticity

PHOTOELASTICITY, Frozen stress : Cylindrical tube plates : Boilers. See BOILERS : Plates, Tube,, Cylindrical : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress

PHOTOELASTICITY, Frozen stress : Discs : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Discs : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress

PHOTOELASTICITY, Frozen stress : Hubs : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Hubs : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress

PHOTOELASTICITY, Frozen stress : Microscopes, Polarising
Transmission microscope polariscope for photoelastic analysis. D.J. White & A.S. Tickner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.649-51. il. refs.

PHOTOELASTICITY, Frozen stress : Stress : Skew holes : Plates. See PLATES : Holes, Skew : Stress : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress

PHOTOELASTICITY : Steel; Torispherical heads : Drums. See DRUMS : Heads, Torispherical; Steel: Photoelasticity

PHOTOELASTICITY: Strains: Machinery components. See MACHINERY: Components: Strains:

PHOTOELASTICITY : Stress analysis : Shafts : Mining. See MINING : Shafts : Stresses : Analysis : Photoelasticity

PHOTOELASTICITY : Stress distribution studies : Load bearing brickwork. See BRICKWORK, Load bearing : Stress distribution : Studies : Photoelasticity

PHOTOELASTICITY: Thermal stresses: Transverse flow: Hot gases: Heating: Cylinders. See CYLINDERS: Heating: Hot gases: Flow, Transverse: Thermal stresses: Photoelasticity

PHOTOELASTICITY, Three dimensional : Stresses

Application of 3-D photoelasticity to axi-symmetrical problems. C. Del Rio. Strain, 4 (Jul 68) p.30-1. il. refs.

PHOTOELECTRIC

Related Headings:

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Related Headings:

PHOTOCATHODES
PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS
PHOTOEMISSION
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS; Lead sulphide : Radiation pyrometers : Temperature measurement : Hot extrusion : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Extrusion, Hot : Temperature : Measurement : Pyrometers, Radiation : Photoelectric cells; Lead sulphide

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS : Reflectance : Velocity measurement : Moving surfaces. See SURFACES, Moving : Velocity : Measurement : Reflectance : Photoelectric cells

PHOTOELECTRIC CLOCKS. See CLOCKS, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC COLOUR SORTING : Separation : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Separation : Colour sorting, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC COUNTERS : Cells : Unicellular microbiology. See MICROBIOLOGY, Unicellular : Cells : Counters, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC DETECTORS : Equivalent quantum efficiency

Image characteristics of model photodetectors, pt.2. R. Shaw. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Jul/Aug 68) p.170-4. il. refs.

PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT : Aqueous solutions : Metals; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Metals : Aqueous solutions : Photoelectric effect

PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT : Electrolysis : Anthracene; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Anthracene : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect

PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT : Electrolysis : Electrodes : Correlation with charge transfer : Polarography : Aromatic compounds. See AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Charge transfer : Correlation with electrodes : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect

PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT : Electrolysis : Germanium; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Germanium : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect

PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT : Electrolysis : Molten anthracene; Anodes. See ANODES; Anthracene, Molten : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect

PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT . Electrolysis : Molten naphthalene; Anodes. See ANODES; Naphthalene, Molten : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect

PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT : Electrolysis : Molten pyrene; Anodes. See ANODES; Pyrene, Molten : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect

PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT : Electrolysis : Naphthacene; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Naphthacene : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect

PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT : Electrolysis : Tantalum oxide; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Tantalum oxide : Electrolysis : Photoelectric effect

PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT : Nitrous oxide–Potassium chloride solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Nitrous oxide–Potassium chloride solutions : Photoelectric effect

PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT : n-Type zinc oxide. See ZINC OXIDE, n-Type : Photoelectric effect

PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT : p-Type perylene. See PERYLENE, p-Type : Photoelectric effect

PHOTOELECTRIC FLOWMETERS. See FLOWMETERS, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC GUARDS. See GUARDS, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC GUARDS : Press brakes. See PRESS BRAKES : Guards, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC METERS : Torque. See TORQUE : Meters, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC ON–OFF CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, On–Off,, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC SCANNING : Colour separations : Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Colour separations : Scanning, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC SCANNERS : Fault detection : Float process : Glass manufactures. See GLASS : Manufactures : Float process : Faults : Detection : Scanners, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC SEMICONDUCTORS

Photoeffects in semiconductors and allied devices with quadratic volume recombination. S. Deb & M.K. Mukherjee. Brit. J.of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1133-40. refs.

PHOTOELECTRIC SPECTROPOLARIMETERS. See SPECTROPOLARIMETERS, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC TACHOMETERS. See TACHOMETERS, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC THERMOMETERS. See THERMOMETERS, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC TORQUE MAGNETOMETERS : Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic : Magnetometers, Torque,, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC VISCOMETERS. See VISCOMETERS, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC VOLTAGE DIVIDERS : Loudness control : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Loudness control : Voltage dividers, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRONS : Spectrometers : Electrostatic energy analysers, Parallel plate

Parallel-plate photoelectron spectrometer. J.D.H. Eland & C.J. Danby. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.406-8. il. refs.

PHOTOELECTRONS : Spectroscopy

Photoelectron spectroscopy. D.W. Turner. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Oct 68) p.435-40. il. refs.

PHOTOEMISSION : Electrical conductivity enhancement : Argon–Barium oxide dust; Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Argon–Barium oxide dust : Conductivity, Electrical : Enhancement : Photoemission

PHOTOEMISSION : Grid controlled photomultipliers. See PHOTOMULTIPLIERS, Grid controlled : Photoemission

PHOTOEMISSION : Strontium oxide; Thermionic cathodes. See CATHODES, Thermionic; Strontium oxide : Photoemission

PHOTOENGRAVING

Related Headings:

PROCESS CAMERAS

PHOTOENGRAVING : Industry.. Midlands

Process engraving in the Midlands and North. R.V. Cannon. Brit. Printer, 80 (Dec 67) p.61-5. il.

PHOTOENGRAVING : Industry .. Northern England
Process engraving in the Midlands and North. R.V. Cannon. Brit. Printer, 80 (Dec 67) p.61-5. il.
PHOTOENGRAVING: Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed: Photoengraving
PHOTOEXCITATION, Pulse : Photoconductive semiconductors. See PHOTOCONDUCTIVE SEMICONDUCTORS : Photoexcitation, Pulse
PHOTOGRAMMETRY
Related Headings:
LAND : Utilisation : Photography, Air

PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Analytical
Theory of the analytical solution of the stereogram. M.J. Miles. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Oct 68) p.196-201. refs.
PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Analytical : Moon. See MOON : Photogrammetry, Analytical
PHOTOGRAMMETRY : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Photogrammetry
PHOTOGRAMMETRY : Definition : Frontiers. See FRONTIERS : Definition : Photogrammetry

PHOTOGRAMMETRY : Film : Flatness : Measurement : Interferometry
Film flatness in survey cameras. J.M.T. Clark. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Oct 68) p.168-87. il.
PHOTOGRAMMETRY : Height : Measurement : Parallax : Tilt corrections
Corrections to x-parallaxes. E.H. Thompson. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Oct 68) p.202-10. refs.
PHOTOGRAMMETRY : High temperature deformation studies : Metals. See METALS : Deformation : High temperature : Studies : Photogrammetry

PHOTOGRAMMETRY : International System of Units
Metrication in the Photogrammetric record. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Oct 68) p.230-4
PHOTOGRAMMETRY : Landforms : Glaciers. See GLACIERS : Landforms : Photogrammetry
PHOTOGRAMMETRY : Plotting : Maps. See MAPS : Plotting : Photogrammetry
PHOTOGRAMMETRY .. Poland
Some impressions of photogrammetry and surveying in Poland. G. Petrie. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Apr 68) p.104-7
PHOTOGRAMMETRY : Prehistoric stone carvings. See CARVINGS; Stone,, Prehistoric : Photogrammetry
PHOTOGRAPHIC PYROMETRY. See PYROMETRY, Photographic
PHOTOGRAPHIC STORAGE UNITS: Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHY
Istvan Korda Kovacs. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (15 Nov 68) p.998-1003. il.
Photography by Rollei. H. Franke. Photographic J., 108 (Jan 68) p.22-3
Status of photography. H. Salmon. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (4 Oct 68) p.868+
Status of photography. C.B. Phillips. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (27 Sep 68) p.834-7
Theory of photography: introductory lecture to first-year students. P.C. Smethurst. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (20 Sep 68) p.795-7
PHOTOGRAPHY
Related Headings:
CAMERAS
CINEMATOGRAPHY
ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY
EXPOSURE METERS
FILM, Photographic
HOLOGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHY
Related Headings—*cont.*
MICROPHOTOGRAPHY
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY
PROJECTORS

PHOTOGRAPHY—SUBHEADINGS—Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

History
Education

Technical activities
  Lighting
  Exposure
  Processing
    Development
      Developers
    Enlarging
      Enlargers
    Fixing

Evaluation
  Visual comparison technique

Materials
  Emulsions

Photographic specialties
  Flashlight
  Close up
  Colour
  Scientific
  Infra-red
  High speed
  Air

PHOTOGRAPHY, Air : Cameras : Calibration
Calibration of aerial survey cameras. W.E. Sly. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Apr 68) p.59-74. il.
PHOTOGRAPHY, Air : Contrast
Photographic detectors. Pt.4: measurement of contrast and range in air to ground viewing. I. Overington. J. of Photographic Science, 15 (Nov/Dec 67) p.277-89. refs.
PHOTOGRAPHY, Air : Geology. See GEOLOGY : Photography, Air
PHOTOGRAPHY, Air : Land utilisation. See LAND : Utilisation : Photography, Air
PHOTOGRAPHY, Air : Modulation transfer function
Limitations of resolving power as a measure of image quality in aerial photography. G.C. Brock. Photogrammetric Record, 6 (Apr 68) p.32-40. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Air : Range : Measurement
Photographic detectors. Pt.4: measurement of contrast and range in air to ground viewing. I. Overington. J. of Photographic Science, 15 (Nov/Dec 67) p.277-89. refs.
PHOTOGRAPHY : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Photography
PHOTOGRAPHY : Borehole direction measurements. See BOREHOLES : Direction : Measurements : Photography
PHOTOGRAPHY : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Photography
PHOTOGRAPHY : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Photography
PHOTOGRAPHY, Close up
Close-up photography. F.O. Makinde. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Aug 68) p.59-62. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour
Colour topics. L. See. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (19 Jan 68) p.46+.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : 1890-99
Colour photography in the nineties. R.C. Smith. Brit. J. of Photography, 114 (29 Dec 67) p.1122-1124. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Chemicals : Patents
Colour digest. A.A. Newman. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (3 May 68) p.362-4

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Contrast : Effect of development time : Elvegard equation
Elvegard equation and colour development. B.P. Brand & A.C. Farthing. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Jul/Aug 68) p.157-64. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Developers : *p*-Phenylenediamines : Oxidation : Studies : Polarography
Investigations into reactions of colour development and those of developer oxidation products by the polarographic method. G.P. Sennikov. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Jul/Aug 68) p.165-9. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Development : Coupling reactions : Kinetics
Relation of kinetics of coupling of substantive colour couplers to structure and photographic activity. B.P. Brand. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Jan/Feb 68) p.1-11. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Education
Teaching colour photography. M. Hallett. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (19 Jul 68) p.608+

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Emulsions : Gelatin : Coupling reactions
Inter- and intra-molecular interactions in the systems couplers-gelatin and couplers-synthetic polymers. U. Mazzuccato, G. Pasini, G. Talamini & D. Bellone. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Mar/Apr 68) p.63-7. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Film
Colour topics. I. Gee. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (19 Apr 68) p.329+

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour ,, Infra-red
Infrared colour photography. A. Marshall. Science J., 4 (Jan 68) p.45-51. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Colour : Measurement : Instruments
Melico model PM1 colour analyser. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (4 Oct 68) p.873-5. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Papers
Fomacolor PM paper and its processing. E.Ch. Gehret. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (12 Apr 68) p.302-3

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Processing
Ektacolor commercial paper. E.C. Gehret. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (27 Sep 68) p.838-40

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Temperature measurement : Forging. See FORGING : Temperature : Measurement : Photography, Colour

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Transparencies : Projectors, Drum magazine
Hanimex La Ronde. J.P. Haworth. Brit. J. of Photography, 114 (24 Nov 67) p.1005+. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Transparencies : Recording : Videotape recorders
Video recorder as a colour transparency store. J. Wall. R. Television Soc. J., 11 (Winter 67/68) p.287-92. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Developers : Hydroquinone : Sulphonation : Studies : Polarography
Anodic sulphonation of hydroquinone. K. Sasaki, K. Takehira & H. Shiba. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1623-31. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Development : Chemistry
Calibration levels of films and exposure devices. D. Connelly. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Sep/Oct 68) p.185-93. refs.

Some thoughts on the mechanism of the development reaction. L.F.A. Mason. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Sep/Oct 68) p.177-84. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Development, Continuous : Developers : Oxidation : Effect of volume
Effect of the developing solution volume on the oxidation of solution components in various type developing machines. N.I. Kirillov. J. of Photographic Science, (Jul/Aug 68) p.175-6. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Developers, Liquid
Liquid continuous-tone developer [Du Pont Fotowerke Adox: Cronafin] Reproduction, 5 (Aug 68) p.8+

PHOTOGRAPHY : Droplet size distribution measurement : Sprays: Liquid propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Liquid : Sprays : Droplets : Size distribution : Measurement : Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY : Education
Now hang on a bit, pt.2. J. Clement. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (16 Aug 68) p.703-4

RCA course in creative photography at university level. Brit. J. of Photography, 114 (15 Dec 67) p.1072-3. il.

Technikum quod progeditur. S.W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (23 Aug 68) p.711+. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Crystals : Growth
Fundamental mechanisms in silver halide precipitation. C.R. Berry & D.C. Skillman. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Jul/Aug 68) p.137-47. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Electron traps : Depth : Studies : Low temperature Herschel effect
Electron trap depth distribution in silver-halide emulsions and the low-temperature Herschel effect. W.F. Berg & Y. Nakajima. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Jan/Feb 68) p.12-20. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Gelatin : Determination of sodium thiosulphate
Determination of thiosulphate in photographic gelatin. J.W. Janus & D.R. Nellist. J. of Photographic Science, 15 (Nov/Dec 67) p.270-6. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions; Gelatin : Hardening : Carbodiimides
Carbodiimide hardening of gelatin. I.D. Robinson. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Jan/Feb 68) p.41-6. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Gelatin : Methionine sulphoxide
On the methionine sulphoxide of gelatin. J. Pouradier & A. Rondeau. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Mar/Apr 68) p.68-9. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Gelatin : Sedimentation : Ultracentrifuges
Sedimentation studies on gelatin gels. P. Joynson & R.W. King. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Mar/Apr 68) p.82-8. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Gelatin, Thickened : Coacervation
Coacervation in the system gelatin, gelatin derivatives, and anionic thickening agents. E.B. Gutoff, W.D. Kelly, Jr., G.H. Nawn, P.H. Roth & A.E. Steigmann. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (May/Jun 68) p.124-31. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Granularity
Recent contribution to the study of photographic granularity. P. Baudry, R. Desprez & D. Preteseille. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (May/Jun 68) p.132-6. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Impurity centres : Spectroscopy, Absorption : Fine structure
Some features in the absorption spectra of silver halides and thin metallic layers. A.B. Gol'denberg, A.N. Latyshev, E. A. Nesterovskaya & K.V. Chibisov. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (May/Jun 68) p.89-101. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Low voltage electron microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Electron, Low voltage : Photographic emulsions

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Ripening
On the "colloidal retentivity" of gelatin against silver halide. H. Irie. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Sep/Oct 68) p.206-7

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Sensitising
Role of gelatin and so-called natural impurities in the ripening processes in photographic emulsions. E. Dubiel. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Jan/Feb 68) p.21-30. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Sensitising : Sodium thiosulphate
Sulphur sensitization of photographic emulsions. Pt.2: spectral sensitization. H. Frieser & W. Bahnmuller. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Jan/Feb 68) p.38-40. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Sensitising : Sodium thiosulphate : Adsorption
Cluster mechanism in sulphur sensitization. A. Balls & J.F. Harvey. J. of Photographic Science, 15 (Nov/Dec 67) p.258-64. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Sensitising : Sodium thiosulphate : Adsorption : Silver sulphide formation
Adsorption of thiosulphate ions to emulsion grains, and the role of these adsorption ions in silver sulphide formation. D.M. Spracklen. J. of Photographic Science, 15 (Nov/Dec 67) p.249-57. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Sensitising : Sodium thiosulphate : Effect of restrainers
Influence of ripening restrainers upon the formation of silver sulphide. R. Berendsen, P. Faelens & L. Dupain-Klerkx. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Jan/Feb 68) p.31-4. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Sensitising : Sodium thiosulphate : Studies : Radioisotopes
Sulphur sensitization of photographic emulsions. Pt.1: reaction products on exposure. W. Bahnmuller. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Jan/Feb 68) p.35-7. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Silver bromide : Carriers : Holes : Traps
Role of holes in the photographic process. J. Malinowski. J of Photographic Science, 16 (Mar/Apr 68) p.57-62. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions; Silver bromide : Gelatin adsorption
Adsorption of gelatin on silver bromide. R. Berendsen & H. Borginon. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Sep/Oct 68) p.194-8. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions; Silver bromide : Gelatin adsorption : Aspartic acid
Adsorption of gelatin to silver bromide microcrystals. E. Zimkin & V. Klyuchevich. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Jul/Aug 68) p.154-6. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions; Silver bromide : Ripening : Sodium thiosulphate
Kinetic and sensitometric investigation of sulphur ripening. E. Moisar. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (May/Jun 68) p.102-13. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Engineering drawing production. See ENGINEERING : Drawings: Production: Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY : Enlargers : Focusing
Enlarger focusing modification. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (28 Jun 68) p.546-7. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Explosives research. See EXPLOSIVES : Research : Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY : Exposure : Control : Equipment : Calibration
Calibration levels of films and exposure devices. D. Connelly. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Sep/Oct 68) p.185-93. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Eye specimens. See EYES : Specimens : Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY : Fixing
Chemistry of stabilisation processing. A.A. Newman. Brit. J. of Photography, 114 (24 Nov 67) p.1009-12. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight : Impact : Fracture. See FRACTURE : Impact : Photography, Flashlight

PHOTOGRAPHY : Flashlight, Repeating
Nikon Repeating Flash: review. J.P. Haworth. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (29 Mar 68) p.256-7. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Flow measurement : Droplets : Water. See WATER : Droplets : Flow : Measurement : Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY : Grids : Bending analysis : Aluminium; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium : Bending : Analysis : Grids : Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed
Smear camera work at Los Alamos. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (1 Mar 68) p.176+. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed
Related Headings:
SCHLIEREN PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed : Energy utilisation studies : Electrohydraulic forming : Metals. See METALS : Forming, Electrohydraulic: Energy utilisation: Studies: Photography, High speed

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed : Energy utilisation studies : Explosives: Forming: Metals. See METALS : Forming: Explosives : Energy utilisation : Studies : Photography, High speed

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed : Extinction studies : Arcs : Sulphur hexafluoride circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Sulphur hexafluoride : Arcs : Extinction : Studies : Photography, High speed

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed : Flagella motion : Microbiology. See MICROBIOLOGY : Flagella : Motion : Photography, High speed

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed : Laser irradiation studies : Coal. See COAL : Irradiation: Lasers: Studies: Photography, High speed

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed : Laser irradiation studies : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Irradiation: Lasers: Studies : Photography, High speed

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed : Lighting : Lamps, Discharge
Discharge lamps as continuous mode point sources. J. Webster. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (23 Aug 68) p.714-15. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed : Spark discharge : Gaps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gaps : Spark discharge : Photography, High speed

PHOTOGRAPHY : History
Men who did not discover photography. A.T. Gill. Photographic J., 108 (Jul 68) p.213-17. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Infra-red : Emulsions : Hypersensitising : Dyes
Formulation of a silver halide emulsion sensitive at 10,600 A. L. Corben, F. Dow & R. Wilkins. J. of Photographic Science, 15 (Nov/Dec 67) p.265-9. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY: Insects. See INSECTS : Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY: Inspection. See INSPECTION : Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY : Lighting : Lamps
Design and development of photographic lamps. S.W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (29 Mar 68) p.262-5. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Materials : Packaging
Gloss white image for 20,000 light-shy products packed in gloom [Ilford Ltd.] K.V.H. Barnes. Packaging Rev., 88 (Sep 68) p.26-8. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Medical. See MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHY : Moon. See MOON : Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY : Penicillin. See PENICILLIN : Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY : Periodicals. See PERIODICALS : Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY : Processing : Tanks
Automated film processing with the Kodak 5A-N Versamat. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (16 Feb 68) p.131+. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Re-entry : Metals; Pellets : Meteor simulation. See METEORS : Simulation : Pellets; Metals : Re-entry : Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Scientific : Buildings
Prospects of a new film institute [Scientific Film Institute, Utrecht] S.W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (26 Jan 68) p.67-9. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Scientific : Lasers
Universal pulsed gas laser as a photographic light source for research and education. J.M. Webster. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (26 Apr 68) p.344-7. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY : Stars. See STARS : Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY : Surveying : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Surveying : Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Underwater : Monitoring : Dredging. See DREDGING : Monitoring : Photography, Underwater

PHOTOGRAPHY : Visual comparison technique
Subjective means of usual comparison. B.J. Ford. Photographic J., 108 (Apr 68) p.102-5. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAVURE
Introduction to gravure: its problems and possibilities. J. Brookwood. Print in Britain, 15 (Apr 68) p.12-13. il.

PHOTOGRAVURE : Cylinders : Electroplating
Science in printing. Pt.16: metal deposition. B.H. Davey. Brit. Printer, 81 (Apr 68) p.98+. il.

PHOTOGRAVURE : Cylinders : Etching
Single-bath etching machines cut rotogravure costs [Walter of Munich] R.M.P. Conrad. Brit. Printer, 81 (Nov 68) p.68-9. il.

PHOTOGRAVURE : Cylinders : Etching : Development
Automatic developing machine for full standardization. P. Duyvestijn. Print in Britain, 15 (Apr 68) p.18-19. il.

PHOTOGRAVURE : Machines, Rotary
Swiss plant makes full use of gravure quality and versatility. W.P. Jaspert. Print in Britain, 15 (Apr 68) p.14-16. il.

PHOTOGRAVURE : Machines, Web offset
Variable format web offset at Burda in Darmstadt. Litho Printer, 10 (Nov 67) p.19-20. il.

PHOTOGRAVURE, Printing : Packaging materials. See PACKAGING : Materials : Printing, Photogravure

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY: Printing: Lists. See LISTS: Printing: Photolithography

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE
Related Headings:
FLUORESCENCE

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE : Single crystals : Cadmium telluride. See CADMIUM TELLURIDE : Crystals, Single : Photoluminescence

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE : Single crystals : Hexagonal zinc selenide. See ZINC SELENIDE, Hexagonal : Crystals, Single : Photoluminescence

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE : Strontium oxide. See STRONTIUM OXIDE : Photoluminescence

PHOTOLYSIS : Dehydrochlorination : Heterocyclic *N*-chloroamides. See *N*-CHLOROAMIDES, Heterocyclic : Dehydrochlorination : Photolysis

PHOTOLYSIS : 7,8-Dimethyl-10-Formylmethylisoalloxazine. See 7,8-DIMETHYL-10-FORMYLMETHYLISOALLOXAZINE : Photolysis

PHOTOLYSIS, Flash : Equipment
Improved apparatus for flash photolysis studies [US National Bureau of Standards] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jan 68) p.24-5. il.

PHOTOLYSIS, Flash : Free radicals identification. See FREE RADICALS : Identification : Flash photolysis

PHOTOLYSIS, Flash : Time delay circuits
General purpose delay unit and its application to kinetic flash photolysis spectroscopy. C. Bell, C. Birkby, E. Hutton & E. Stubbs. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.792-3

PHOTOMETERS
Hagner Universal Photometer gains international acceptance. Public Lighting, 33 (Sep 68) p.130-1. il.

PHOTOMETERS, Flame : Medical equipment
Flame photometry: design for the clinical laboratory. Design Electronics, 5 (Jul 68) p.26-7. il.

PHOTOMETERS : Molecular weight determination : Solutions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions : Molecular weights : Determination : Photometers

PHOTOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Phosphorus determination. See PHOSPHORUS : Determination : Photometric titrations

PHOTOMETRY, Flame : Potassium determination : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of potassium : Flame photometry

PHOTOMETRY, Flame : Sampling : Equipment
Simply constructed sampler. J. Hunt & T.J. Cleaver. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Apr 68) p.471+. il.

PHOTOMETRY, Flame : Sodium determination : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of sodium : Flame photometry

PHOTOMETRY, Reflectance : Powders. See POWDERS : Photometry, Reflectance

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
Photomicrography and the artist. D.F. Lawson. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (13 Sep 68) p.775-6. il.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Photomicrography

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY : Particles : Tracers : Visualisation : Walls : Pipes : Viscosity : Eddies : Water. See WATER : Eddies : Viscosity : Pipes : Walls : Visualisation : Tracers : Particles : Photomicrography

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Amplifiers, Lock in
Lock-in amplifier detects and measures light signals. S.L. Ridgway. Design Electronics, 5 (Sep 68) p.20-4

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Chemiluminescence studies : Water; Catalysts : Oxidation : Carbon monoxide. See CARBON MONOXIDE : Oxidation : Catalysts; Water : Chemiluminescence : Studies : Photomultipliers

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Dark current, Non-thermal
Measurement of low light flux by photon counting. C.J. Oliver & E.R. Pike. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1459-68. refs.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Gas chromatography detectors : Organosulphur odorants determination : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Determination of organosulphur odorants : Gas chromatography : Detectors : Photomultipliers

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS, Grid controlled : Photoemission : Suppression
On some methods of suppressing the parasitic photoemission of controlled grid photomultipliers. M. Vysočanský & M. Weidlich. International J. of Electronics, 22 (Jun 67) p.557-74. il. refs.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Noise : Filters, Low-pass,, Resistance–Capacitance : Time constants : Photoconductive cells
Optimum noise filter for d.c. measurements. P.R. Samways. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.142-4. il. ref.

PHOTONS : Absorption : Epitaxial semiconductors; Lasers. See LASERS; Semiconductors, Epitaxial : Photon absorption

PHOTONS : Detection : Radiative lifetimes : Luminescence. See LUMINESCENCE : Radiative lifetimes : Photon detection

PHOTONS : Electron beams : Excitation : Lasers. See LASERS : Excitation : Electron beams : Photon loss coefficients

PHOTONS, Single : Interference : Light. See LIGHT : Interference : Single photon theory

PHOTOPLASTICITY: Celluloid. See CELLULOID: Photoplasticity

PHOTOPLASTICITY: Notched celluloid strips. See STRIPS; Celluloid,, Notched: Photoplasticity

PHOTOPLASTICITY: Perforated celluloid strips. See STRIPS; Celluloid,, Perforated: Photoplasticity

PHOTOPOLYMER PLATES : Printing. See PRINTING : Plates, Photopolymer

PHOTOTRANSISTOR SENSING DEVICES. See SENSING DEVICES, Phototransistor

PHOTOTYPESETTING. See FILMSETTING

PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS

Related Headings:

SOLAR CELLS

PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS; Cadmium sulphide–Cuprous sulphide : Spectral response

Spectral response of Cu_2S-CdS photovoltaic cells. R.J. Mytton. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.721-6. il. refs.

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE : Production : Naphthalene : Oxidation : Catalysts; Vanadium pentoxide

Phthalic anhydride plant in South Africa [National Chemical Products Ltd.] P. Holz. Chemical Processing, 14 (Feb 68) p.4-7. il.

PICCADILLY CIRCUS

See

TOWN PLANNING.. Westminster.. Piccadilly Circus

PICK: Coated paper: Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Paper, Coated : Pick

PICK SPACING: Fabrics. See FABRICS : Pick spacing

PICKLES : Manufactures

Pickling in Hull: Humber Pickle Co. expands into new factory. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Nov 68) p.47-9. il.

PICKLING: Copper alloys. See COPPER: Alloys: Pickling

PICKLING : Fittings : Copper; Pipes. See PIPES; Copper : Fittings : Pickling

PICKLING : Solutions : Recovery of hydrochloric acid

Acid recovery plant. J.G. Kennedy. Metal Finishing J., 13 (Nov 67) p.374-6. il.

PICKLING : Solutions : Recovery of sulphuric acid

Acid recovery plant. J.G. Kennedy. Metal Finishing J., 13 (Nov 67) p.374-6. il.

PICKLING : Steel. See STEEL : Pickling

PICKUPS : Gramophones

Audio-Technica cartridges. B.J. Webb. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Apr 68) p.476-81

Cartridge adaptors for SME arms: light-headed approach to the problem of inertia using home-made plug-in cartridge mountings. K.C. Nixon. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Oct 68) p.1193+. il.

Decca 4RC pickup. G. Cooper. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Dec 68) p.1502-5

PICKUPS (Gramophones) Arms

Induced torsional motion in pickups. J. Bickerstaffe. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jun 68) p.732+. il.

Transcription unipivot pickup arm. D.R. Driver. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jul 68) p.816+. il.

Unconventional pickup arm. L. Higgs. Hi-Fi News, 12 (Dec 67) p.756+. il.

PICKUPS (Gramophones) Arms : Anti-skating bias

Gadgetry for Hi-Fi. Pt.1: differential anti-skating bias. P. Wilson. Hi-Fi News, 12 (Dec 67) p.755. il.

PICKUPS (Gramophones) Components; Plastics

Miniature mouldings in electronics [Cosmocord, Waltham Cross, Herts.] Plastics, 33 (Feb 68) p.172-3. il.

PICKUPS (Gramophones) Connecting leads : Capacitance : Reduction

Gadgets for hi-fi— avoiding lead capacity. P. Wilson. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jun 68) p.717

PICKUPS (Gramophones) Output : Flattening

Flatten your head: achieving a flat response with some popular cartridges. J. Sugden. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Apr 68) p.437+. il.

PICKUPS (Gramophones) Stereo

Empire 999 VE stereo pickup cartridge. J. Crabbe. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Sep 68) p.1053+. il.

Goldring G800 and G800E stereo cartridges. G. Cooper. Hi-Fi News, 13 (May 68) p.614-19. il.

Shure M75 Stereophonic cartridges. B.J. Webb. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jul 68) p.839-41. il.

PICKUPS (Gramophones) Tracking performance

Measuring gramophone pickup performance. J. Walton. Wireless World, 73 (Dec 67) p.581-8. il. refs.

PICKUPS (Gramophones) Warp wow

Warp wow: new theory. M.P. Horton. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Dec 68) p.1461+

PICNIC EQUIPMENT : Industrial design

Design goes out in the sunshine. I. Gray. Design (Jul 68) p.26-31. il.

PICTURE BOOKS. See BOOKS, Picture

PIERCED SHEAR WALLS : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Walls, Shear,, Pierced

PIERCING: Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Piercing

PIERCING : Metals; Tubes. See TUBES; Metals : Piercing

PIERCING : Thick walled metal tubes. See TUBES; Metals,, Thick walled : Piercing

PIERS : Piles; Concrete, Reinforced : Cracks

Cracks in reinforced concrete piles. Sir Robert Wynne-Edwards. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.133-4. il. ref.

PIES : Meat. See MEAT : Pies

PIEZOELECTRIC ACCELEROMETERS. See ACCELEROMETERS, Piezoelectric

PIEZOELECTRIC MICROBALANCES : Cyclohexylamine o-nitrophenolate studies : Corrosion inhibitors : Copper. See COPPER : Corrosion : Inhibitors; Cyclohexylamine o-nitrophenolate : Studies : Microbalances, Piezoelectric

PIEZOELECTRIC MICROBALANCES : Cyclohexylamine o-nitrophenolate studies : Corrosion inhibitors : Silver. See SILVER : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Cyclohexylamine o-nitrophenolate : Studies : Microbalances, Piezoelectric

PIEZOELECTRIC MOUNTINGS : Displacement production. See DISPLACEMENTS : Production : Mountings, Piezoelectric

PIEZOELECTRIC STRAIN GAUGES : Amplitude measurement : Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS : Amplitude : Measurement : Strain gauges, Piezoelectric

PIEZOELECTRIC TRANSDUCERS. See TRANSDUCERS, Piezoelectric

PIEZOELECTRIC TRANSDUCERS : Tunable Fabry–Pérot interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry–Pérot,, Tunable : Transducers, Piezoelectric

PIEZOELECTRIC VIBRATORS: Liquid hydrogen droplet production. See HYDROGEN, Liquid : Droplets : Production : Vibrators, Piezoelectric

PIEZOELECTRICITY

Related Headings:

PIEZORESISTANCE

ULTRASONICS : Amplification : Semiconductors

PIEZOELECTRICITY : Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Piezoelectricity

PIEZOMAGNETISM : Elastically deformed single crystals : Magnetite. See MAGNETITE : Crystals, Single, Elastically deformed : Piezomagnetism

PIEZOMETERS: Permeability measurement: Pore water pressure determination: Clay; Soil: Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay: Pore water pressure: Determination: Permeability: Measurement: Piezometers

PIEZORESISTANCE : Indium antimonide. See INDIUM ANTIMONIDE : Piezoresistance

PIEZORESISTANCE : Single crystals : Silicon : Differential stress testing : Tetrahedral anvils. See ANVILS, Tetrahedral : Stresses, Differential : Testing : Silicon : Crystals, Single : Piezoresistance

PIG IRON. See IRON, Pig

PIGMENTS

Related Headings:

ANTHOCYANINS

CARBON BLACK : Pigments

CAROTENE

PHOTOCHROMISM

TITANIUM DIOXIDE :

PIGMENTS : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Pigments

PIGMENTS : Dispersion

Texture and dispersibility of organic pigments and carbon blacks. W. Carr. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 50 (Dec 67) p.1115-55. il. refs.

PIGMENTS : Effect on crystallisation : Sugar. See SUGAR : Crystallisation : Effect of pigments

PIGMENTS : Flushing

Mechanism of pigment flushing processes. A.S. Gomm, G. Hull & J.L. Moilliet. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Feb 68) p.143-60. il. refs.

PIGMENTS : Light fastness : Measurement : Reflectance

Measurements of the fading of pigments in relation to loss of opacity. M. Camina. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jan 68) p.14-26. refs.

PIGMENTS : Molasses. See MOLASSES : Pigments

PIGMENTS : Optical properties

New look at pigment optics. S.E. Orchard. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jan 68) p.44-60. il. refs.

PIGMENTS, Organic : Determination : Chromatography, Thin layer

Identification of pigments. A. McClure, J. Thomson & J. Tannahill. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jul 68) p.580-635. il. refs.

PIGMENTS, Organic : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

Identification of pigments. A. McClure, J. Thomson & J. Tannahill. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jul 68) p.580-635. il. refs.

PIGMENTS, Organic : Dispersion : Sand grinding

Fine dispersions of pigments and dyes. R.W. Moncrieff. Textile Weekly, 68 (12 Jul 68) p.42+. ref.

PIGMENTS, Organic : Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion : Pigments, Organic

PIGMENTS, Organic : Printing inks. See PRINTING : Inks : Pigments, Organic

PIGMENTS : Paint. See PAINT : Pigments

PIGMENTS : Printing : Blended fabrics. See FABRICS, Blended : Printing : Pigments

PIGMENTS, Toxic : Anti-fouling compositions. See ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS : Pigments, Toxic

PIGMENTS, White : Reflectance : Measurement : Instruments : Scales; Plastics

Control of whites: Cibanoid white scale. G. Anders. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Feb 68) p.125-32. il. refs.

PIGS

Related Headings:

BOARS

PIGS : Farrowing : Housings

Package-deal farrowing house. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Feb 68) p.23. il.

PIGS : Feeding : Equipment

Automatic pig feeders. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Oct 68) p.30-2. il.

PIGS : Feeding, Liquid : Equipment

Liquid feeding for pigs. R.A. Turner. Agriculture, 74 (Nov 67) p.536-9. il.

PIGS : Feedingstuffs : Bacon production. See BACON : Production : Pig feedingstuffs

PIGS : Feedingstuffs : Determination of methallibure : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

Determination of trace amounts of methallibure in pig meals. H.E. Hudson & B. Pearson. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.319-22

PIGS : Housings

Controlled environment piggery. K.B. Briggs. Agriculture, 75 (Sep 68) p.449-50

Pigkeeping systems compared. D. Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Nov 68) p.20-3. il.

PIGS : Housings : Effluents : Disposal

Disposal of effluents from the piggery. D.S. Soutar & S.H. Baxter. Agriculture, 75 (Apr 68) p.165+. il.

PIGS : Nutrition : Studies : Crates

Modifications and additions to the Rutgers swine metabolism unit for barrows. E.T. Kornegay & G. Graber. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Nov 68) p.1248-9. il. refs.

PILE FABRICS. See FABRICS, Pile

PILES : Anchorages; Rock

New rock anchorage system [Universal Anchorage Co. Ltd. Westhoughton, Lancs.] Highways & Public Works, 36 (Feb 68) p.33. il.

PILES : Bridges

Abergele–Llanddulas by-pass. Surveyor, 131 (24 May 68) p.19+. il.

Abergele–Llanddulas by-pass: piling difficulties overcome with 6 months in hand. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jul 68) p.196-200. il.

Ground problems on coastal by-pass [Abergele–Llanddulas bypass: A55] Contract J., 223 (6 Jun 68) p.639+. il.

PILES : Buildings : Exchanges : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Exchanges : Buildings : Piles

PILES : Clay : Shaft friction

Shaft friction of piles in cohesive soils in terms of effective stress. R. J. Chandler. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jan 68) p.48+. refs.

PILES : Driving, Vibratory

Vibration driven piles. J.H.A. Crockett. Consulting Engr., 32 (Oct 68) p.53+. il. refs.

PILES (Piers) Concrete, Reinforced : Cracks

Cracks in reinforced concrete piles. Sir Robert Wynne-Edwards. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.133-4. il. ref.

PILES : Settlement

Settlement behaviour of single axially loaded incompressible piles and piers. H.G. Poulos & E.G. Davis. Géotechnique, 18 (Sep 68) p.351-71. refs.

PILES, Sheet : Cofferdams. See COFFERDAMS : Piles, Sheet

PILES, Sheet : Groundwater : Seepage : Analogues : Networks, Electrical ,, Resistive

Seepage under sheet piles. R. Herbert. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Sep 68) p.977+. il. refs.

PILES, Sheet; Steel : Driving : Hydraulic equipment

Silent and vibration-free sheet pile driving [Taywood Pilemaster] E.W.M. Page & W. Semple. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Nov 68) p.475-97. il. refs.

PILES : Structural analysis

Simplified approach to the analysis of piling systems. F. Sawko. Structural Engr., 46 (Mar 68) p.83-6. refs.

PILES : Towers : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Towers : Piles

PILOT LAUNCHES. See LAUNCHES, Pilot

PILOT PLANT: Breweries. See BREWERIES: Pilot plant

PILOT PLANT : Continuous casting : Steel. See STEEL : Casting, Continuous : Pilot plant

PILOT PLANT : Crystallisation. See CRYSTALLISATION : Pilot plant

PILOT PLANT : Electrophoresis : Painting. See PAINTING : Electrophoresis : Pilot plant

PILOT PLANT : Evaporators. See EVAPORATORS : Pilot plant

PILOT PLANT : Filter presses : Dewatering : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filter presses : Pilot plant

PILOT PLANT : Freeze drying : Food. See FOOD : Freeze drying : Pilot plant

PILOT PLANT; Glass : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Pilot plant; Glass

PILOT PLANT : Nickel–Uranium; Catalysts : Reforming : Light petroleum distillates : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming : Catalysts; Nickel–Uranium : Pilot plant

PILOT PLANT; Nimonic 90 : Superheaters : Pulverised coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant; Nimonic 90

PILOT PLANT : Perforated plate columns. See PLATE COLUMNS, Perforated : Pilot plant

PILOT PLANT; Steel : Superheaters : Pulverised coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant; Steel

PILOT PLANT : Superheaters : Pulverised coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant

PILOTAGE : Ships. See SHIPS : Pilotage

PILOTS : Flying. See FLYING : Pilots

PIN ENDED COLUMNS. See COLUMNS, Pin ended

PIN JOINTED FRAMES : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Pin jointed

PINCH EFFECT : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Pinch effect

PINCHING: Sealing: Steel; Pipes: Town gas. See GAS, Town: Pipes; Steel: Sealing: Pinching

PINCHOFF MODE : Field effect transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Field effect : Pinchoff mode

PINIONS, Compound : Planetary epicyclic gear trains : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gear trains, Epicyclic,, Planetary : Pinions, Compound

PINIONS : Manufactures : Inspection : Machines
Vernon fully-automatic machines for inspecting worm spindles and pinions. Machinery, 113 (11 Sep 68) p.585-6. il.

PINIONS : Rear axles : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Rear axles : Pinions

PINS; Metals : Machining : Orientating devices
High-speed orientating device. M.H. Day. Tooling, 22 (Mar 68) p.59-64. il.

PIOBERT LINES : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Lüders markings

PIPELINES: Chips: Wood: Pulp production. See PULP : Production: Wood: Chips: Pipelines

PIPELINES : Cleaning
Art and practice of pipeline cleaning. M.F. Renshaw. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Jan 68) p.33+. il.

PIPELINES, Coaxial : Insulation, Thermal
Insulated co-axial pipelines. J.S.W. Riach. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Nov 68) p.27+. il.

PIPELINES : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Pipelines

PIPELINES : Flowmeters, Differential pressure : Calibration
Some aspects of flow calibration of pipeline differential pressure producers, pt. 1. G.W. Brown & L.C. Whalley. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jul 68) p.597-600

PIPELINES : Flowmeters, Differential pressure : Calibration : Pitot tubes
Some aspects of flow calibration of pipeline differential pressure producers, pt.2. G.W. Brown & L.C. Whalley. Instrument Practice, 22 (Aug 68) p.687-92. il. refs.

PIPELINES : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Pipelines

PIPELINES: High pressure town gas. See GAS, town, high pressure : Pipelines

PIPELINES : Laying
All mains—a challenge. B.E. Dunkley. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Jul 68) p.291-2

PIPELINES : Laying : Equipment
New concepts in plant design. G. Antoniades. Contract J., 225 (31 Oct 68) p.1037-8. il.

PIPELINES : Liquefied propane. See PROPANE, Liquefied : Pipelines

PIPELINES; Metals, Prestressed
Prestressing pipelines. Gas J., 333 (17 Jan 68) p.68+. il.

PIPELINES, Multipipe : Slug flow
Pipeline flow of capsules, pt.9. J. Kruyer, P.J. Redberger & H.S. Ellis. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (29 Nov 67) p.513-31. refs.

PIPELINES : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines

PIPELINES : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Pipelines

PIPELINES : Sea : Sewage disposal. See SEWAGE : Disposal : Sea : Pipelines

PIPELINES; Steel : Cathodic protection : Boreholes
Cathodic protection of pipelines: deep hole groundbed. H.M. Hatley. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Jun 68) p.11-12

PIPELINES; Steel : Cathodic protection : Flanges, Insulating
Cathodic protection of pipelines: case history of an insulating flange. H.M. Hatley. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Aug 68) p.15-16. il.

PIPELINES; Steel : Cathodic protection : Missed couplings
Cathodic protection of pipelines : missed couplings. H.M. Hatley. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Sep 68) p.5-6

PIPELINES; Steel : Cathodic protection : Potential
Cathodic protection of pipelines: is the standard potential too low? H.R. Hatley. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Apr 68) p.10-11

PIPELINES; Steel : Coatings; Coal tar
Low-cost corrosion protection by coal tar coatings. J.E. Hemmelrich. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Jan 68) p.26-8

PIPELINES; Steel : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines; Steel

PIPELINES; Steel : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Pipelines; Steel

PIPELINES; Steel : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipelines; Steel

PIPELINES, Submarine
Submarine pipelines. J.M. Reynolds. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (May 68) p.22+. il. refs.

PIPELINES, Submarine : Liquid sulphur. See SULPHUR, Liquid : Pipelines, Submarine

PIPELINES, Submarine : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines, Submarine

PIPELINES, Submarine : Sea : Sewage disposal. See SEWAGE : Disposal : Sea : Pipelines, Submarine

PIPELINES : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipelines

PIPELINES : Transport : Chemicals. See CHEMICALS : Transport : Pipelines

PIPELINES: Water. See WATER : Pipelines

PIPER CHEROKEE ARROW LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Piper Cherokee Arrow

PIPER CHEROKEE SIX LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Piper Cherokee Six

PIPES
Related Headings:
DIFFUSERS
DUCTS
MANIFOLDS

PIPES : Airflow. See AIRFLOW : Pipes

PIPES; Aluminium : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Pipes; Aluminium

PIPES; Aluminium : Joints, Compression
Tube joints in six seconds flat. Aluminium Courier (Sep 68) p.18-20. il.

PIPES; Aluminium alloys: Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Liquefied : Pipes; Aluminium alloys

PIPES, Annular : Convection, Laminar
Laminar convection in uniformly heated vertical concentric annuli. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Nov 68) p.1580-5. refs.

PIPES, Annular : Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Pipes, Annular

PIPES : Annular flow : Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow, Annular : Pipes

PIPES : Bending : Control systems
Addison Datex n.c. tube-bending machine. Machinery, 112 (3 Apr 68) p.672-4. il.

PIPES : Bending : Machines
Service man's guide to tube bending machines. A.J. Stokes. Modern Refrigeration, 70 (Dec 67) p.67+. il.

PIPES : Borosilicate glass toroids production. See TOROIDS; Glass, Borosilicate : Production : Pipes

PIPES; Ceramics : Manufactures
Ball clay in unglazed pipe production [Heathfield pipeworks of Western Pipes Ltd.] Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Jul 68) p.22+. il.

Mass production of 4in. pipes [Woodville works of Ellistown Pipes] Brit. Clayworker, 76 (May 68) p.24+. il.

PIPES; Ceramics : Manufactures : Drying : Equipment
Coal-fired multi-purpose drier [Australian Coal Industry Research Laboratories Ltd.] K.M. Sullivan. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Aug 68) p.30+. il.

PIPES; Ceramics : Sewers. See SEWERS : Pipes; Ceramics

PIPES, Closed: Shear flow: Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear : Pipes, Closed

PIPES, Concentric : Creep : Internal pressure
Creep of hollow concentric tubes. W.S. Blackburn. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jul 68) p.163-9

PIPES, Concentric : Flow : Rotating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Rotating : Flow : Pipes, Concentric

PIPES, Concentric; Uranium : Ellipticity : Effect of creep
Increase in ovality of uranium tubes due to creep under external pressure. W.S. Blackburn & J. Percy. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jul 68) p.226-31. refs.

PIPES; Concrete, Precast : Tests
Pipes that have been put to the test. I. L. Roney-Dougal. Contract J., 220 (14 Dec 67) p.871-2. il.

PIPES : Cooling : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Cooling : Pipes

PIPES : Cooling : Stators : Water turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Water turbines : Stators : Cooling : Pipes

PIPES : Cooling systems : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cooling systems : Ducts

PIPES; Copper : Fittings : Pickling : Machines
80-ft. long washing, pickling and drying plant [at the Stourton, Leeds, factory of Yorkshire Imperial Metals: Dawson Bros. Ltd.] Metal Finishing J., 13 (Nov 67) p.373+. il.

PIPES; Copper : Hot water : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Water, Hot : Pipes; Copper

PIPES; Copper : Weight : Calculations
Weights of copper tubes: data sheet no. 226. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jul 68) p.1117

PIPES : Drainage : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Drainage : Pipes

PIPES : Drainage : Land. See LAND : Drainage : Pipes

PIPES, Elastic : Solids, Tight fitting : Motion : Fluid pressure
Pressure-forcing of tightly fitting pellets along fluid-filled elastic tubes. M.J. Lighthill. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (16 Oct 68) p.113-43. il. refs.

PIPES, Elastic: Waves: Liquids. See LIQUIDS: Waves: Pipes, Elastic

PIPES: Expansion: Air jets. See AIR JETS: Expansion: Pipes

PIPES : Flow : Calculations
Calculation of duct flows and the technique of duct testing. J.H. Horlock. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.1-4. refs.

PIPES : Flow : Electrically conductive fluids. See FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow : Pipes

PIPES : Flow : Entry region : Heat transfer
Heat transfer in the entry region of a pipe. H. Barrow. Engineer, 226 (26 Jul 68) p.139-43. il. refs.

PIPES : Flow, Laminar : Entry region : Heat transfer, Axial
Exact solution to entry-region laminar heat transfer with axial conduction and the boundary condition of the third kind. C-J. Hsu. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.5 (Jun 68) p.457-68. refs.

PIPES : Flow : Liquid hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Liquid : Flow : Pipes

PIPES : Flow : Liquid sodium. See SODIUM, Liquid : Flow : Pipes

PIPES : Flow : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Flow : Pipes

PIPES : Flow : Mercury. See MERCURY : Flow : Pipes

PIPES : Flow : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Flow : Pipes

PIPES : Flow, Oscillatory : Back mixing
Axial diffusion in a cylinder with pulsed flow. H.G. Harris, Jr. & S.L. Goren. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1571-6. refs.

PIPES : Flow : Size calculations : Computers
Flow of fluids in pipes. W. Hamilton & B.B. Macdonald. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.1143-4. refs.

PIPES : Flow : Solids. See SOLIDS : Flow : Pipes

PIPES : Flow, Turbulent : Sound generation
Aerodynamic sound generation in a pipe. H.G. Davies & J.E.F. Williams. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (18 Jun 68) p.765-78. il. refs.

PIPES : Flow : Velocity : Nomograms
Velocity of flow in pipes. Design & Components in Engng. (3 Jun 68) p.15-17. il.

PIPES : Flow : Vibrations
Lateral vibration of a pipe conveying a fluid. S. Naguleswaran & C.J.H. Williams. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.228-38. il. refs.

PIPES : Flow : Wall mass transfer : Analysis : Linearisation
Linearized analysis of constant-property duct flows. F.A. Williams. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.241-61. refs.

PIPES : Gas flow. See GAS FLOW : Pipes

PIPES : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Pipes

PIPES : Heating, Electric
Electrically heated pipework. D.J. Pipe. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Nov 68) p.32+. il.

PIPES, Horizontal : Flow : Two phase non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Two phase : Pipes, Horizontal

PIPES : Hot gases. GASES, Hot : Pipes

PIPES : Hot water : Heating : Flats. See FLATS : Heating : Hot water : Pipes

PIPES (Hydraulic machinery) Flow : Nomograms
Pipe capacity nomogram: data sheet no.229. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1435

PIPES : Insulation, Thermal
Thermal insulation of piping. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Nov 68) p.18+. il.

PIPES : Insulation, Thermal : Sheathing : Strips; Aluminium
Protecting insulated pipes with aluminium. Aluminium Courier (Dec 67) p.14-15. il.

PIPES; Iron : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes; Iron

PIPES : Joints : Bellows
Pipe expansion joints [J. Pickup & Sons Ltd., Marple] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.14. il.

PIPES : Lagging, Oil impregnated : Ignition, Spontaneous
Spontaneous ignition of oil-soaked lagging. P.C. Bowes & B. Langford. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (May 68) p.108+. il. refs.

PIPES : Laying : Moleploughs
Trenchless pipelaying cuts the costs [Badger Major] Engineer, 226 (29 Nov 68) p.816-17. il.

PIPES, Lenticular : Flow, Laminar
Laminar flow in open circular channels and symmetrical lenticular tubes. B.A. Buffham. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jun 68) p.T152-7. il refs.

PIPES : Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied : Pipes

PIPES : Measurements : Metric system
Manufacturer and metrication. E.N. Andrews. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jul 68) p.376-85

PIPES; Metals : Buckling : Compression, Axial
Experimental and analytical investigation of the behaviour of cylindrical tubes subject to axial compressive forces. T. Allan. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.182-97. il. refs.

PIPES; Metals : Cleaning, Internal : Shot blasting
Internal blast cleaning of pipe. P.F. Melton & L. Alder. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Jan 68) p.29+. il.

PIPES; Metals : Corrosion : Bacteria
Bacteria as a cause of corrosion. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Jan 68) p.22+. il.

PIPES; Metals : Welding, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded
M.I.G./CO_2 techniques for tube fabrication. P.F. Woods. Machinery, 113 (21 Aug 68) p.446-7. il.

PIPES; Metals : Welding : Explosives
Explosive welding of tubes and tubeplates. M.D. Chadwick, D. Howd, G. Wildsmith & J.H. Cairns. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Oct 68) p.480-92. il. refs.

PIPES : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes

PIPES : Non-Newtonian fluids : Flow, Turbulent
Some deductions from Bowen's non-Newtonian turbulent correlation. J. Harris. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 9 (Dec 67) p.414-16. refs.

PIPES : Orifices : Flow, Viscous : Numerical solutions
Numerical solutions of viscous flow through a pipe orifice at low Reynolds numbers. R.D. Mills. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.133-40. refs.

PIPES; P.V.C., Chlorinated
What future for chlorinated PVC? Brit. Plastics, 41 (Sep 68) p.123-5. il.

PIPES; P.V.C. : Drainage : Housing. See HOUSING : Drainage : Pipes; P.V.C.

PIPES; P.V.C. : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes; P.V.C.

PIPES; P.V.C.,, Underground : Railway crossings
Multi-way duct construction simplified. Pipes & Pipelines, 12 (Dec 67) p.37-9. il.

PIPES; P.V.C.,, Underground : Road crossings
Multi-way duct construction simplified. Pipes & Pipelines, 12 (Dec 67) p.37-9. il.

PIPES; P.V.C. : Water. See WATER : Pipes; P.V.C.

PIPES, Parallel walled : Inserts : Cylinders, Circular : Flow
Secondary flow in a Hele-Shaw cell. B.W. Thompson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (29 Jan 68) p.379-95. refs.

PIPES, Perforated : Drainage : Roads. See ROADS : Drainage : Pipes, Perforated

PIPES: Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS : Production: Pipes

PIPES; Plastics
New plastics for specialised applications. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Mar 68) p.23+

Plastics pipes—present uses and future trends. D. Hood. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Mar 68) p.28+. il.

Recent plastics pipe installations. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Mar 68) p.38+. il.

PIPES; Plastics : Plumbing : Housing. See HOUSING : Plumbing : Pipes; Plastics

PIPES; Plastics : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes; Plastics

PIPES; Plastics : Water. See WATER : Pipes; Plastics

PIPES, Polygonal : Buckling : Compression–Tension
Local buckling of long polygonal tubes in combined compression and torsion. W.H. Wittrick & P.L.V. Curzon. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Oct 68) p.849-57. il. refs.

PIPES; Polythene, High density
Large bore HD polyethylene pipe. H. Aron. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Apr 68) p.39-42. il.

PIPES; Polythene : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes; Polythene

PIPES : Pressure surges
Pressure surge: engineering outline, 145. Engineering, 206 (4 Oct 68) p.517-20. il.

PIPES : Pressure surges : Analysis : Computers
Use of digital computer in the solution of water-hammer problems. J.A. Fox. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.127-31. il. refs.

PIPES : Quartz toroids production. See TOROIDS; Quartz : Production : Pipes

PIPES, Rectangular : Flow, Stokes : Measurement : Tracers : Phosphors
Velocity profiles in ducts with rectangular cross sections. D.B. Holmes & J.R. Vermeulen. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.717-22. il. refs.

PIPES, Rectangular : Flow, Stokes : Molten polybutenes. See POLYBUTENES, Molten : Flow, Stokes : Pipes, Rectangular

PIPES, Ribbed : Flow : Water. See WATER : Flow : Pipes, Ribbed

PIPES : Sanitation : Houses. See HOUSES : Sanitation : Pipes

PIPES : Sewers
Snodland–Ightham regional drainage. D. Lowe. Consulting Engr., 32 (Aug 68) p.65+. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Ceramics
Developments affecting dense-vitrified pipes. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Jul 68) p.33. refs.

PIPES (Sewers) Ceramics : Manufactures .. Belgium
Brick and pipe manufacture in low countries. Claycraft, 41 (Sep 68) p.406-10. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Ceramics : Manufactures .. Holland
Brick and pipe manufacture in low countries. Claycraft, 41 (Sep 68) p.406-10. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Ceramics : Sleeves; Plastics
From the ground up: sewers, pt.4. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Apr 68) p.37-9. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Concrete : Thrust jacking
Innovations and cost economies in two pipe-jacking contracts: £1m Cambridge main-drainage works. Municipal Engng., 145 (16 Feb 68) p.252-3

Sewer construction by Seerthrust method at Cambridge. Surveyor, 131 (17 Feb 68) p.84-5. il.

Sewer pipejacking system: £1m. Cambridge contract involves five miles of deep thrust. Contract J., 221 (15 Feb 68) p.796-7. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Glazes
Glazes for sewer pipes. S.W. Ratcliffe, D. Hall & W.L. German. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Feb 68) p 69-82. refs.

PIPES (Sewers) Laying
From the ground up: sewers, pt.2. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Feb 68) p.26-8. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Laying : Stowing, Pneumatic
Mining technique adapted for the civil engineering industry. D.E. Pyrah. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Mar 68) p.97-9. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Subsidence resistant; Concrete
Mansfield sewer designed for subsidence conditions [Notts.] Contract J., 223 (20 Jun 68) p.885+. il.

PIPES : Sharp edged entrances : Flow : Loss coefficient
On the loss coefficient for a sharp-edged pipe entrance. P.H. Oosthuizen. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.157-9

PIPES (Ships) Manufactures
Rationalization of pipework fabrication techniques. Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.153-4. il.

PIPES : Start up flow : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Flow, Start up : Pipes

PIPES : Steam. See STEAM : Pipes

PIPES; Steel : Coatings; Plastics

Pipelines plastic coated. Engineering, 206 (30 Aug 68) p.329. il.

Plastic coated pipe. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Mar 68) p.36-8

PIPES; Steel : Forced convection sub-cooled boiling : Water. See WATER : Boiling, Sub-cooled,, Convection, Forced : Pipes; Steel

PIPES; Steel, High temperature

Pipes for very high temperature service (summary) E. Lister & H.M. Argent. Gas J., 334 (19 Jun 68) p.357-8

PIPES; Steel, Stainless : Reference numbers : Recording : Shift registers

Logical system for recording reference number and weight of steel tubes. P.S. Ives & G. Hoffmann de Visme. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.480-4. il.

PIPES; Steel, Stainless : Weight : Recording : Shift registers

Logical system for recording reference number and weight of steel tubes. P.S. Ives & G. Hoffmann de Visme. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.480-4. il.

PIPES; Steel : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes; Steel

PIPES; Steel : Water. See WATER : Pipes; Steel

PIPES; Steel : Water : Cooling : Linings : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Linings : Cooling : Water : Pipes; Steel

PIPES; Steel,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

Reports on fatigue failures: failure of a steel pipe element. Welding in the World, 6 (Summer 68) p.102-5. il.

PIPES : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum : Creep : Thermal cycling

Effect of thermal cycles on creep properties of alloy steels for tubes. G.P. Ray. Metallurgia, 78 (Nov 68) p.187-91. refs.

PIPES : Testing

Calculation of duct flows and the technique of duct testing. J.H. Horlock. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.1-4. refs.

PIPES; Thermoplastics

Plastics pipes: present uses and future trends. D. Hood. Applied Plastics, 11 (Jun 68) p.20+. il.

PIPES, Thin walled : Bending : Stresses, Residual

Axial curvature and residual stress measurement in thin-walled tubes. R.J. Pomeroy. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jan 68) p.29-34. il. refs.

PIPES, Thin walled; Iron, Cast : Fracture : Stresses, Biaxial

Fracture criteria for cast iron under biaxial stresses. W.M. Mair. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Oct 68) p.254-63. il. refs.

PIPES, Thin walled : Plastic deformation

Plastic and visco-plastic instability of a thin tube under internal pressure, torsion and axial tension. B. Storakers. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jun 68) p.519-29. il. refs.

PIPES : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes

PIPES : Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Pipes

PIPES : Turbulent flow : Aqueous solutions : Ethylene glycol. See ETHYLENE GLYCOL : Aqueous solutions : Flow, Turbulent : Pipes

PIPES : Turbulent flow : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Flow, Turbulent : Pipes

PIPES : Turbulent flow : Water. See WATER : Flow, Turbulent : Pipes

PIPES, Underground : Laying

Design of pipe excavation, bedding and backfilling. K. Rowe. Surveyor, 131 (6 Jan 68) p.19+. il. refs.

PIPES, Underground : Stresses, Vertical : Relief : Blocks, Concrete, Reinforced

Bearing capacity increased by specially designed relief blocks. A. Dratva & J. Polaczek. Municipal Engng., 145 (12 Jan 68) p.42-5. il. refs.

PIPES : Unsteady airflow. See AIRFLOW, Unsteady : Pipes

PIPES : Viscosity : Eddies : Water. See WATER : Eddies : Viscosity : Pipes

PIPES, Waste : Urinals. See URINALS : Waste pipes

PIPES : Water. See WATER : Pipes

PIPES, Water flushed : Refuse collection : Flats. See FLATS : Refuse collection : Pipes, Water flushed

PIPEWORK : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Pipework

PIPEWORK; Steel, Mild : Manufactures

Pipework fabrication techniques [W.H. Capper & Co. Ltd., Warrington] N. Wilkinson. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Feb 68) p.34+. il.

PIPEWORK; Steel, Stainless : Welding, Submerged arc : Fillers; Fine wire

Submerged-arc welding with fine wires. J.O. Cowburn & F.A. Smith. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Feb 68) p.57-9. il.

PIRAEUS

See

PORTS : Town planning.. Piraeus

PIRANI GAUGES, Thermistor

Thermistor micro-Pirani gauges. P.E. Nel. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Oct 68) p.1119-22. il. refs.

Thermistor micro-Pirani gauges. P.E. Nel. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Nov 68) p.1250

PISA MEAL. See ACTINODAPHNE HOOKERI : Seeds

PISTON RINGS (Diesel engines) Fluorinated ethylene–propylene, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Teflon piston rings for diesel engines. Y. Sugimoto. Gas & Oil Power, 63 (Nov/Dec 67) p.174-5. il.

PISTON VALVES: Pneumatic control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic: Valves, Piston

PISTONS : Diesel engines : Lorries. See LORRIES : Diesel engines : Pistons

PISTONS (Diesel engines) Thermal stresses : Studies : Models; Plastics

Use of plastic models to evaluate thermal strains in diesel–engine pistons. B. Lawton. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jul 68) p.176-86. il. refs.

PISTONS : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Pistons

PISTONS: Engines: Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines: Pistons

PISTONS : Hydraulic control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic : Pistons

PISTONS (Hydraulic motors) Steel : Extrusion, Cold

Using cold extrusions reduces machining [Dowty Dowmax] Machine Shop, 29 (Aug 68) p.60-1. il.

PISTONS : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Pistons

PISTONS, Spherical : Pumps : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pumps : Pistons, Spherical

PISTONS : Thermal stresses : Calculations

Axi-symmetric method for determining thermal stresses in pistons. L.R. Enderby & D.J. White. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.146-56. il. refs.

PISTONS–CYLINDERS: High pressure: Reactions: Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Reactions : High pressure : Pistons–Cylinders

PIT PROPS, Hydraulic

Adding a further chapter to the Bolsover story [Bolsover colliery, Derbyshire] Colliery Guardian, 216 (8 Mar 68) p 278-82. il.

Development and use of powdered support in Western Germany. B.H. Jackson. Mining Engr., 127 (Jul 68) p.567-74. il.

Powered supports and their maintenance. J. Carver. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Apr 68) p.331-9. il.

PIT PROPS, Hydraulic : Control, Remote
All-hydraulic control for mining supports. Fluid Power International, 33 (Mar 68) p.44-5. il.
All hydraulic R.O.L.F. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Feb 68) p.103-5. il.
All-hydraulic R.O.L.F. [Dowty Mining Equipment Ltd.] Colliery Guardian, 216 (2 Feb 68) p.134-5. il.
All-hydraulic remote roof control. Mining Equipment International, 19 (Mar/Apr 68) p.10-11
Application and control of powered supports. K. Cheshir & J.N. Duncan. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Jun 68) p.111+. il. refs.
Hydraulic control of roof supports. Colliery Engng., 45 (Mar 68) p.82-5. il.

PIT PROPS, Hydraulic : Jacks : Seals, Cup ; Leather : Sticking : Pressure release
Static friction between a cup leather seal and a cylinder wall. R. Kitching & J.S. Gleaves. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Oct 68) p.783-801. il. refs.

PIT PROPS, Hydraulic : Steep seams
Mining at 45° [Dowty Mining Equipment Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (8 Apr 68) p.16-17. il.

PIT PROPS, Hydraulic : Transport, Underground
Powered supports : rapid inter-face transfer at Houghton Colliery. T.A. Whitwell, J.M. Sables & J. Willey. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Aug 68) p.563-70

PITCAIRN ISLAND
See
HOUSING.. Pitcairn Island

PITCH; Binders : Carbon; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Carbon : Binders; Pitch
PITCH : Coal tar. See COAL TAR : Pitch
PITCH : Propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers : Pitch
PITCHED ROOFS. See ROOFS, Pitched
PITOT TUBES : Differential pressure flowmeter calibration : Pipelines. See PIPELINES : Flowmeters, Differential pressure : Calibration : Pitot tubes
PITOT TUBES : Flow studies : Burners : Gases. See GASES : Burners : Flow : Studies : Pitot tubes
PITS : Etching : Octahedral cleavage surfaces : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral : Etching : Pits
PITS, Spiral : Etching : Octahedral cleavage surfaces : Synthetic diamond. See DIAMOND, Synthetic : Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral : Etching : Pits, Spiral
PITS, Triangular : Etching : Octahedral cleavage faces : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Cleavage faces, Octahedral : Etching : Pits, Triangular

PITT RIVERS MUSEUM.. Oxford
Pitt-Rivers Museum, Oxford. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) p.639-42. il.
Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford. Building, 214 (29 Mar 68) p.83-4. il.

PITTING : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Pitting
PITTING : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Pitting
PITTING : Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans : Pitting
PITTING : Drawn copper; Pipes : Hot water : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Water, Hot : Pipes; Copper, Drawn : Pitting
PITTING : Iron. See IRON : Pitting
PITTING : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Pitting
PITTING : Single crystals : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Crystals, Single : Pitting
PITTING : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel; Spinning equipment : Rayon; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon : Spinning : Equipment; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel : Pitting
PITTING: Teeth: Gears. See GEARS: Teeth: Pitting
PITTSBURGH
See
TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS.. South Park

PIVOTED BEAMS. See BEAMS, Pivoted
PIVOTED DISC VALVES. See VALVES, Disc,, Pivoted
PIVOTED DISC VALVES : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Valves, Disc, Pivoted
PLANAR CRIMP : Fibres : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Fibres : Crimp, Planar
PLANAR TRANSISTOR CONVERTERS. See CONVERTERS, Transistor, Planar
PLANAR TRANSISTOR MOBILE RECEIVERS : V.H.F. Communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, V.H.F. : Receivers, Mobile,, Transistor,, Planar
PLANAR TRANSISTOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS. See PRESSURE : Transducers, Transistor, Planar
PLANAR TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Planar
PLANAR TRANSISTORS : Repeaters : Submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine : Repeaters : Transistors, Planar
PLANE ELASTIC DEFORMATION. See ELASTIC DEFORMATION, Plane
PLANE ELASTIC WAVES. See WAVES, Elastic,, Plane
PLANE–POINT ELECTRODES : Air; Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS; Air : Electrodes, Plane–Point

PLANE–SPHERE CONTACT : Liquid bridges
Liquid bridges between a sphere and a plane. W.C. Clark, J.M. Haynes & G. Mason. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.810-12. refs.

PLANE STRAIN. See STRAIN, Plane
PLANE STRAIN EXTRUSION. See EXTRUSION, Plane strain
PLANE STRAIN TESTING : Consolidation : Soil. See SOIL : Consolidation : Plane strain testing
PLANE STRESS. See STRESSES, Plane

PLANE TABLES
Plane table as an instrument for large scale surveying. G.M. Harper. Surveyor, 131 (1 Jun 68) p.23-4. il.

PLANE WAVES : Electrically conductive cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive : Waves, Plane
PLANE WAVES : Symmetry points : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Symmetry points : Plane waves

PLANETARIA
Planetarium, Armagh. Building, 215 (5 Jul 68) p.87-9. il.
Star-gazing with the Irish. P. Moore. New Scientist, 37 (15 Feb 68) p.357-8. il.

PLANETARY EPICYCLIC GEAR TRAINS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gear trains, Epicyclic,, Planetary
PLANING : Machines
Related Headings:
PLANOMILLERS
PLANING : Wood. See WOOD : Planing
PLANNING : Building. See BUILDING : Planning
PLANNING : Roads. See ROADS : Planning
PLANNING, Town. See TOWN PLANNING
PLANNING, Village. See VILLAGE PLANNING

PLANOMILLERS
Noble & Lund heavy-duty combined plano-milling and planing machine. Machinery, 112 (24 Jan 68) p.179-80. il.

PLANOMILLERS : Control systems
Masson Scott Thrissell install large Butler plano-mill. Machinery, 113 (25 Sep 68) p.660-1. il.

PLANT : Corrosion : Protection : Cladding
Plant lining. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Nov 68) p.18-19. il.
Plant lining. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Nov 68) p.18-19. il.

PLANT : Layout
Utilisation of space. G.M. Bolton. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (May 68) p.290-3

PLANT : Layout : Air conditioning : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Air conditioning : Plant layout
PLANT : Layout : Bottling : Food. See FOOD : Bottling : Plant layout
PLANT : Layout : Bottling : Milk. See MILK : Bottling : Plant layout

PLANT : Layout : Canning : Food. See FOOD : Canning : Plant layout

PLANT : Layout : Canning : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Canning : Plant layout

PLANT : Layout : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Plant layout

PLANT : Layout : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Plant layout

PLANT : Layout : Freezing : Food. See FOOD : Freezing : Plant layout

PLANT : Layout : Wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE; Wood: Manufactures: Plant layout

PLANT : Maintenance

Improving the performance of the plant engineer. G.D. Jordan. Plant Engr., 12 (May 68) p.586-92

Management of works maintenance. P.J. Landauer. Works Management, 21 (Jan 68) p.15-19

Optimising maintenance costs. R.L. Clarke. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (May 68) p.213-18. refs.

Preventative maintenance. H.T. Ibbott. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Feb 68) p.151-2

PLANT : Maintenance, Preventive : Operational research

Preventive maintenance of equipment subject to continuous deterioration and stochastic failure. Y. Roll & P. Naor. Operational Research Q., 19 (Mar 68) p.61-71. refs.

PLANTING : Waste dumps : Mining : Gold. See GOLD : Mining : Waste dumps : Planting

PLANTS

Related Headings :

LEAVES

PLANTS : Growth : Lighting : Equipment

Electrifying agriculture and horticulture. S. Laverton. New Scientist, 38 (25 Apr 68) p.182-3. il.

PLANTS : Protein : Food products

Use of plant protein concentrates as human food. N.W. Pirie. Chemistry & Industry (29 Jun 68) p.864-6

PLANTS : Tissues : Determination of nitrogen : Colorimetry

Automated procedure for the simultaneous determination of phosphorus and nitrogen in plant tissue. W.D. Basson, D.A. Stanton & R.G. Böhmer. Analyst, 93 (Mar 68) p.166-72. il. refs.

PLANTS : Tissues : Determination of phosphorus : Colorimetry

Automated procedure for the simultaneous determination of phosphorus and nitrogen in plant tissue. W.D. Basson, D.A. Stanton & R.G. Böhmer. Analyst, 93 (Mar 68) p.166-72. il. refs.

PLANTS : Tissues : Determination of polybutenes pesticides : Residues : Chromatography, Thin layer

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of polybutene residues in plants. C.J. Briggs & S.B. Challen. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Dec 67) p.602-5. refs.

PLANTS : Tissues, Dried : Determination of aluminium : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet : Reagents : 8-Hydroxyquinoline

Spectrophotometric determination of micro amounts of aluminium in plant material with 8-hydroxyquinoline. C.R. Frink & D.E. Peaslee. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.469-74. refs.

PLASMA : Blood. See BLOOD : Plasma

PLASMA ARCS

Plasma torches—a widening field. J.E. Harry. Electrical Times, 154 (29 Aug 68) suppt. p.14-16. il.

Review of plasma arc technology. D. Howd. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 84 (Dec 67) p.41-6. il. refs.

PLASMA ARCS : Adhesion : Wheels : Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES : Wheels : Adhesion : Plasma arcs

PLASMA ARCS, R.F. : Aluminium chloride : Alumina; Powder production. See POWDERS; Alumina : Production : Aluminium chloride : Plasma arcs, R.F.

PLASMA ARCS, R.F. : Chlorides : Alumina–Chromic oxide; Powder production. See POWDERS; Alumina–Chromic oxide : Production : Chlorides : Plasma arcs, R.F.

PLASMA ARCS, R.F. : Chlorides : Chromic oxide–Titanium dioxide; Powder production. See POWDERS; Chromic oxide–Titanium dioxide : Production : Chlorides : Plasma arcs, R.F.

PLASMA ARCS, R.F. : Chromium chloride : Chromic oxide; Powder production. See POWDERS; Chromic oxide : Production : Chromium chloride : Plasma arcs, R.F.

PLASMA ARCS, R.F. : Titanium chloride : Titanium dioxide; Powder production. See POWDERS; Titanium dioxide : Production : Titanium chloride : Plasma arcs, R.F.

PLASMA ARCS, Rotating : Magnetic fields

Constricted or diffuse arcs rotating in high magnetic fields in air at atmospheric pressure. J.E. Harry & A.E. Guile. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.1019-23. il. refs.

PLASMA ARCS : Spraying : Hardfacing. See HARDFACING : Spraying : Plasma arcs

PLASMA ARCS : Welding : Steel; Strips : Housings : Engines : Rockets. See ROCKETS : Engines : Housings : Strips; Steel : Welding, Plasma arc

PLASMA COATED ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive,, Coated : Plasmas

PLASMA FILLED WAVEGUIDES. See WAVEGUIDES, Plasma filled

PLASMA JETS; Nitrogen : Heat transfer studies : Gas–Solid systems. See GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS : Heat transfer : Studies : Plasma jets; Nitrogen

PLASMAS

High temperature processes with special reference to flames and plasmas. R.L. Brown, D.A. Everest, J.D. Lewis & A. Williams. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Nov 68) p.433-40. refs.

PLASMAS; Argon : Boundary layer : Studies : Ion collection probes

Investigation of dense plasma by ion collection probe. V.K. Rohatgi. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.257-62. refs.

PLASMAS; Argon–Barium oxide dust : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Argon–Barium oxide dust

PLASMAS : Coated transverse flanges : Electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic : Flanges, Transverse,, Coated : Plasmas

PLASMAS : Containment : Magnetic fields : Pulse circuits : Transients : Effect of skin effect

Analysis of transients in pulsed LCR circuits with appreciable skin impedance. R.D. Medford & M. Pelovitz. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.901-11. refs.

PLASMAS : Containment : Magnetic fields : Tanks : Bars; Beryllium–Copper : Bending : Measurement : Interferometers, Michelson

Measurement of the deflection of an oscillating bar by a millimetre wave interferometer. E. Hotston. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.783-5. il. refs.

PLASMAS : Containment : Pressure : Measurement : Molecular flow : Time resolution : Values

Method of resolving streaming and diffuse components of gas flow. J.R. Coupland & D.P. Hammond. Vacuum, 18 (Apr 68) p.217-19. il. refs.

PLASMAS, Dense : Studies : Double floating probes

Study of dense plasmas by double floating probe method. V.K. Rohatgi. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.485-9. il. refs.

PLASMAS; Deuterium : Nuclear fusion. See NUCLEAR FUSION : Plasmas; Deuterium

PLASMAS : Diffusion : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Plasma diffusion

PLASMAS : Dynamics : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Plasma dynamics

PLASMAS : Effect on aerials : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Aerials : Effect of plasmas

PLASMAS : Effect on cylindrical aerials : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Aerials, Cylindrical : Effect of plasmas

PLASMAS : Electron collisions : Rate : Determination

New method of determining the electron density and collision frequency in plasma. G.K. Bhagavat & D.P. Nandedkar. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Jan 68) p.79-87. il. refs.

PLASMAS : Electron density : Determination

New method of determining the electron density and collision frequency in plasma. G.K. Bhagavat & D.P. Nandedkar. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Jan 68) p.79-87. il. refs.

PLASMAS : Electron density : Determination : Cavities : Resonators : Frequency shift : Measurements

Method for the measurement of small shifts of the resonance frequency of microwave cavity. A. Vermeer & A.A. Ravestein. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.152-4. il. refs.

PLASMAS : Electron density : Determination : Cavities : Resonators, TM010 mode

Determination of electron density by means of a cylindrical TM010 microwave cavity. P. Lukac. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1495-9. il. refs.

PLASMAS : Electron energy distribution : Determination : Langmuir probes : Positive ion sheaths : Relaxation

Transient response of the Langmuir probe at low pressures. P.R. Smy & J.R. Greig. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.351-9. refs.

PLASMAS; Gases : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Gases

PLASMAS; Gases, Inert : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Gases, Inert

PLASMAS : Guns

Simple model of the coaxial plasma gun with positive central electrode. G.J. Pert. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1487-93. refs.

PLASMAS; Helium : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Helium

PLASMAS; Hydrogen : Atoms : Injection : Spectrum analysers

Methods of measurement and display of a time-varying hydrogen atom energy spectrum of energy between 2keV and 1MeV. W. Bernstein, A. Cole, J. Coupland, P. Dubery, V. Shepherd & D. Sweetman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.741-4. il. refs.

PLASMAS : Luxembourg effect : Electron density

Non-linear cross modulation of electromagnetic waves in a plasma due to time-dependent electron density. M.S. Sodha & B.K. Sawhney. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.55-62. refs.

PLASMAS : Magnetic fields : Wave propagation

Excitation of bulk-wave on columns of magnetized plasma. K.C. Gupta & A. Singh. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Nov 67) p.433-41. il. refs.

Wave propagation in compressible electron-ion magnetoplasma. V.L. Talekar & S.S. Rawat. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Sep 67) p.253-62. refs.

PLASMAS : Magnetohydrodynamics generators. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas

PLASMAS : Nuclear fusion. See NUCLEAR FUSION : Plasmas

PLASMAS : Pinch effect, Theta : Magnetic fields : Distribution : Determination : Capacitor banks, Low voltage

Low voltage transistor-switched capacitor bank for determining pulsed magnetic field distributions. G.C.H. Plasma diagnostics : engineering outline 124. Engineering, 205 (10 May 68) p.723-6

PLASMAS : Spectrometers, Grazing incidence : Calibration

PLASMAS : Properties : Measurement

(Mar 68) p.347-50. il. refs.

Heywood & H.A.B. Bodin. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1

Absolute intensity calibration of a grazing-incidence spectrograph in the wavelength region 10-120 A°. F.J. Morgan, A.H. Gabriel & M.J. Barton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.998-1002. il. refs.

PLASMAS : Titanium tetrachloride : Titanium dioxide production. See TITANIUM DIOXIDE : Production : Titanium tetrachloride : Plasmas

PLASMAS, Toroidal : Electron energy distribution

Electron orbits in a toroidal plasma. J.W. Gardner. Nuclear Energy (Jan/Feb 68) p.14-17. il. refs.

PLASMATRONS

Related Headings :

DUOPLASMATRONS

PLASMON : Loss : Electron transmission : Aluminium–Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM : Electron transmission : Plasmon loss

PLASTER; Gypsum : Flame resistance

Gypsum and fire protection. L.A. Ashton. Building Materials (Oct 68) p.21-2

PLASTER; Gypsum : Manufactures : Factories : Construction : Hillsides

Building on a hillside [British Gypsum Ltd., Mountfield] D.W. Cracknell. Structural Engr., 46 (Mar 68) p.73-82. il. refs.

PLASTER, Gypsum; Models : Structural analysis : Reinforced concrete; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete, Reinforced : Structural analysis : Models; Plaster, Gypsum

PLASTER–GLASS FIBRE

Glass fibre reinforcement of cement products. A.J. Majumdar & J.F. Ryder. Glass Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.78-84. refs.

PLASTIC BENDING : Aluminium alloys; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium alloys : Bending, Plastic

PLASTIC BENDING : Fatigue : Metals; Beams. See BEAMS; Metals : Fatigue : Bending, Plastic

PLASTIC BENDING : Mild steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel, Mild : Bending, Plastic

PLASTIC DEFORMATION

Related Headings :

MICROPLASTICITY

SUPERPLASTIC

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Annealed nickel. See NICKEL, Annealed : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Beams. See BEAMS : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Bituminous gravel; Basecourses : Roads. See ROADS : Basecourses; Gravel, Bituminous : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Cohesionless soil. See SOIL, Cohesionless : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Cyclic : Neutron irradiated single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Irradiated : Neutrons : Plastic deformation, Cyclic

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Prestrained single crystals : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Prestrained : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Ring reinforced cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Ring reinforced : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Silica–Lithia–Zinc oxide glass ceramics. See GLASS CERAMICS, Silica–Lithia–Zinc oxide : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Single crystals : Copper–Silica. See COPPER–SILICA : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Single crystals : Copper–Silicon. See COPPER–SILICON : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Single crystals : Nickel. See NICKEL : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Sliding contact. See SLIDING CONTACT : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Stresses : Concentration

Stress concentration in the plastic range. H.M. Haydl. Strain, 4 (Jul 68) p.29. refs.

PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Tensile : Aluminium–Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM : Tension, Plastic

PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Tensile : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation, Tensile

PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Tensile: Single crystals: Ice. See ICE : Crystals, Single: Plastic deformation, Tensile

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Thin walled pipes. See PIPES, Thin walled : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Titanium; Sheets. See SHEETS; Titanium : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Zinc; Sheets. See SHEETS; Zinc : Plastic deformation

PLASTIC SURGERY UNITS : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Plastic surgery units

PLASTICALLY DEFORMED ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Plastically deformed

PLASTICALLY DEFORMED COPPER. See COPPER, Plastically deformed

PLASTICALLY DEFORMED METALS. See METALS, Plastically deformed

PLASTICINE : Penetration : Impact, High speed : Projectiles; Plasticine

High-speed cratering in wax and plasticine. W. Johnson, F.W. Travis & S.Y. Loh. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jul 68) p.593-605. il. refs.

High-speed impact of plasticine projectiles with laminated plasticine targets. J. Carrell, W. Johnson & F.W. Travis. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Sep 68) p.677-80. il. refs.

PLASTICINE; Projectiles: High speed impact: Penetration: Plasticine. See PLASTICINE : Penetration : Impact, High speed: Projectiles; Plasticine

PLASTICISERS

Compounding for flexibility, pt.2. D.A. Smith. Rubber J., 150 (Feb 68) p.8+. refs.

PLASTICISERS: Rubber. See RUBBER: Plasticisers

PLASTICISERS; Triaryl phosphates : P.V.C.. See P.V.C. : Plasticisers; Triaryl phosphates

PLASTICITY RETENTION TESTS : Correlation with ageing : Rubber. See RUBBER : Ageing : Correlation with plasticity retention tests

PLASTICS

Horizons for plastics. C.E.H. Bawn. Advancement of Science, 24 (Mar 68) p.284-92

How to design with plastics. K. Pyrah. Electronic Components, 9 (Jul 68) p.805-7. il.

How to design with plastics, pt.2. K. Pyrah. Electronic Components, 9 (Aug 68) p.905-6. il.

New corrosion-resistant plastics. P.I. Smith. Applied Plastics, 11 (Nov 68) p.30+. il.

New corrosion-resistant plastics. P.I. Smith. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Jul/Aug 68) p.12-15. il.

Plastics at work. Plastics, 33 (Oct 68) p.1139-40

Plastics within industry. H.J. Wilks. Plant Engr., 11 (Dec 67) p.480-1

PLASTICS
  Related Headings:
    ACETAL RESINS
    ACRYLIC PLASTICS
    ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE
    ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE
    ALKYD RESINS
    AMINO RESINS
    CELLULOID
    CELLULOSE ACETATE
    CELLULOSE ACETATE BUTYRATE
    EPOXY RESINS
    ETHYLENE–VINYL ACETATE
    FLUOROCARBONS : Resins
    FORMALDEHYDE RESINS
    FURAN : Resins
    MELAMINE–FORMALDEHYDE
    NYLON
    P.T.F.E.
    P.V.A.
    P.V.C.
    P.V.F.
    PHENOL–FORMALDEHYDE
    PHENOLIC RESINS
    PLASTICISERS
    POLYAMIDES : Thermoplastics
    POLYBENZYL ACRYLATE
    POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE
    POLYCARBONATE RESINS
    POLYESTERS
    POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE
    POLYIMIDE RESINS
    POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE
    POLY-4-METHYLPENTENE-1
    POLYOLEFINS
    POLYOXYETHYLENE
    POLYOXYPROPYLENE
    POLYPHENYLENE OXIDE
    POLYPHENYLENES
    POLYPROPYLENE
    POLYSTYRENE
    POLYSULPHONES
    POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE
    POLYTHENE
    POLYURETHANE
    POLYVINYL ALCOHOL
    POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE
    RESINS
    THERMOPLASTICS
    UREA–FORMALDEHYDE
    VINYL POLYMERS

PLASTICS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Education

Physical properties
  Weathering
  Electrical properties
    Dielectric loss factor
Chemical properties
  Molecular weight
  Degradation

Technical activities
  Industrial design
  Testing
  Manufactures

PLASTICS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Technical activities–cont.
  - *Heating*
  - Forming
    - *Moulding*
    - Extrusion
      - *Extruders*
    - *Casting*
    - *Pressworking*
    - *Stamping*
  - *Colour matching*
  - *Decoration*
  - *Coating*
    - *Plating*
      - *Gas plating*
      - *Electroplating*
    - *Painting*
  - *Printing*

- Types of plastics
  - *Rigid*
  - *Heat resistant*
  - *Flame resistant*
  - *Thermosetting*
  - *Expanded*
  - *Reinforced*

- Applications
  - *Engineering*
    - *Electrical engineering*
      - *Electrical insulating materials*
  - *Building materials*
    - *Sound insulating materials*
  - *Packaging materials*

- *Utilisation*

PLASTICS; Adhesives : Shoes. See SHOES : Adhesives; Plastics

PLASTICS; Adhesives : Wood; Beams : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Beams; Wood : Adhesives; Plastics

PLASTICS; Artificial joints : Hips. See HIPS : Joints, Artificial; Plastics

PLASTICS; Bags : Banknotes. See BANKNOTES : Bags; Plastics

PLASTICS; Bodies: Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies; Plastics

PLASTICS : Building materials

Architecture and techniques abroad: France. Building, 215 (27 Sep 68) p.151-2. il.

Building with plastics in Moscow. Industrialised Building, 5 (Sep 68) p.50+. il.

Economics of plastics in building. D. Powell. Master Builders' J., 13 (Jul 68) p.34-5. il.

Plastics and the builder. R.F. Salmons. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Aug 68) p.216-19. il.

Plastics in building, pt.47. Architect & Building News, 233 (3 Jan 68) p.29-31

Plastics for building, pt.48. Architect & Building News, 233 (7 Feb 68) p.220+. il.

Plastics in building, pt.49. Architect & Building News, 233 (6 Mar 68) p.380-1. il.

Plastics in building, pt.51. Architect & Building News, 233 (8 May 68) p.704-5. il.

Plastics in building, pt.52. Architect & Building News, 233 (5 Jun 68) p.867-8. il.

Plastics in building, pt.53. Architect & Building News, 234 (3 Jul 68) p.27-8. il.

Structural plastics. B.S. Benjamin. Consulting Engr., 32 (May 68) p.50+. il. refs.

PLASTICS : Building materials : Manufactures

Unusual story of Osma Plastics. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jan 68) p.48-9. il.

PLASTICS : Building materials : Regulations

How limited is use of plastics under the Building Regulations? D. Powell. Municipal Engng., 145 (8 Mar 68) p.407-8

PLASTICS; Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS; Plastics

PLASTICS; Cannulas : Rumens. See RUMENS : Cannulas; Plastics

PLASTICS; Cases : Watches. See WATCHES : Cases; Plastics

PLASTICS : Casting, Rotational

Development and application of the high-speed plastics rotational moulding technique. I.D. Macknight-Thomson. Production Engr., 47 (Apr 68) p.190-8. il.

High speed rotational moulding of plastics [Plastic Rotational Mouldings Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jan 68) p.40-4. il.

New British plastics process gives competitive edge [Plastic Rotational Mouldings Ltd., Irvine] Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.18-19

Rotational moulding process. I.D. MacKnight-Thomson. Plastics, 33 (Mar 68) p.300-2. il.

Rotational moulding—a technique of great potential. British Plastics, 41 (Jul 68) p.57-60. il.

PLASTICS; Chimneys. See CHIMNEYS; Plastics

PLASTICS : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Plastics

PLASTICS; Closures : Bottles. See BOTTLES : Closures; Plastics

PLASTICS; Closures : Containers. See CONTAINERS : Closures; Plastics

PLASTICS; Closures : Glass; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Glass : Closures; Plastics

PLASTICS : Coated fabrics : Shoes. See SHOES : Fabrics, Coated : Plastics

PLASTICS : Coated nails. See NAILS, Coated : Plastics

PLASTICS : Coating : Metals : Spraying, Aerosols

Aerosol deposition of metallic films, pt.2. W. Goldie. Product Finishing, 21 (Feb 68) p.36+. il. refs.

PLASTICS; Coatings. See COATINGS; Plastics

PLASTICS; Coatings : Metals. See METALS : Coatings; Plastics

PLASTICS; Coatings: Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals: Coatings; Plastics

PLASTICS; Coatings : Steel; Pipes. See PIPES; Steel : Coatings; Plastics

PLASTICS; Coatings : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Coating : Plastics

PLASTICS; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Plastics

PLASTICS; Containers : Milk. See MILK : Containers; Plastics

PLASTICS; Conveyors. See CONVEYORS; Plastics

PLASTICS; Crates : Milk. See MILK : Crates; Plastics

PLASTICS : Dairy industry equipment. See DAIRY INDUSTRY : Equipment : Plastics

PLASTICS : Decoration : Gas plating

Vacuum metallization. S. Kut. Plastics, 32 (Dec 67) p.1481-5. il. refs.

PLASTICS : Degradation : Ultraviolet radiation

Ultraviolet light: its effects on plastics. A. King. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Jun 68) p.195-203. refs.

PLASTICS : Dielectric loss factor : Cryogenics

Dielectric losses in solids at cryogenic temperatures. R.N. Allan & E. Kuffel. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.432-40. il. refs.

PLASTICS; Dinghies. See DINGHIES;

PLASTICS : Education

Education for the plastics industry. K.J. Saunders. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Aug 68) p.355-60

PLASTICS : Electrical engineering

Plastics in electrical engineering. Plastics, 33 (Jul 68) p.780+. il.

PLASTICS : Electrical engineering : Dielectric loss

Behaviour of plastics in an alternating electric field. H.G. Manfield. Electronic Components, 8 (Nov 67) p.1263-6.

PLASTICS : Electrical insulating materials

Electrical insulation materials. Pt.1: basic plastics. Design & Components in Engng. (6 May 68) p.20-8. il.

PLASTICS : Electrical insulation : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Insulation : Plastics

PLASTICS : Electroplating

Further developments in plastics for electroplating. R.R. Smith & T.D. Lewis. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Feb 68) p.44-7. il.

PLASTICS : Electroplating : Copper

Copper plating of plastics. W. Goldie. Light Production Engng., 6 (Jan 68) p.4-8

PLASTICS : Electroplating : Costs

Costing and estimating in the vat plating of plastics. R.W. Furness. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Jan 68) p.13-15

PLASTICS; Electroplating equipment : Steel. See STEEL : Electroplating : Equipment; Plastics

PLASTICS : Encapsulation : Electronics components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Containers; Plastics

PLASTICS : Engineering

Engineering components in plastics. Tooling, 22 (Oct 68) p.42-3. il.

Plastics as materials for machine elements. H. Dreier & E. Strickle. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Feb 68) p.73+. il.

Plastics as materials for machine elements, pt.2. H. Dreier & E. Strickle. Engrs. Digest, 29 (Mar 68) p.73+

Plastics in mechanical engineering. Plastics, 33 (Jul 68) p.777-9. il.

PLASTICS : Engineering.. Eastern Europe

Developments in Eastern Europe. British Plastics, 41 (Mar 68) p.86-9. il.

PLASTICS : Engineering : Education

Training mechanical and production engineers to use plastics. D.W. Hayter & H.I.F. Peel. Production Engr., 48 (Oct 68) p.507-8

PLASTICS, Expanded

Cellular structure and physical properties of plastics. H. Briscall & C.R. Thomas. British Plastics, 41 (Jul 68) p.79-84. il. refs.

Expanded materials and foams: data. Plastics, 33 (Aug 68) p.870-7

Look at expanded plastics. Plastics, 33 (Aug 68) p.867+. il.

PLASTICS, Expanded : Buyers' guides

Expanded materials and foams: materials suppliers. Plastics, 33 (Aug 68) p.878-9

PLASTICS, Expanded: Cushioning: Packaging. See PACKAGING: Cushioning: Plastics. Expanded

PLASTICS, Expanded; Linings : Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings; Plastics, Expanded

PLASTICS, Expanded : Thermal insulating materials

Plastic foams for thermal building insulation. P.W. Sherwood. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jun 68) p.643-4

PLASTICS : Extruders

New Italian twin screw extruder [Lavorazione Materie Plastiche S.P.A. (LMP)] Brit. Plastics, 41 (Oct 68) p.107-8.

New U.K. extruder [Bone Bros.] Brit. Plastics, 41 (Sep 68) p.149-50. il.

Plaston extruder range. British Plastics, 41 (Apr 68) p.89-90. il.

PLASTICS : Extruders : Heating : Equipment : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Extruder heating systems': extracts from "Strategies for the temperature control of extruders." D.E.A. Brooks & P.R. Lever. Plastics, 33 (May 68) p.542+

PLASTICS : Extruders : Temperature control

Requirements for temperature control in extrusion. D. Grant & P. Wilksinson. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Aug 68) p.333-41. il.

Strategies for the temperature control of extruders. D.E.A. Brooks & P.R. Lever. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Aug 68) p.343-54. il. refs.

PLASTICS; Film. See FILM; Plastics

PLASTICS; Film : Fabrics : Tape. See TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Plastics

PLASTICS; Film : Packaging : Containers. See CONTAINERS : Packaging : Film; Plastics

PLASTICS; Film : Packaging : Poultry. See POULTRY : Packaging : Film; Plastics

PLASTICS; Fittings : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Fittings; Plastics

PLASTICS, Flame resistant

High temperature plastics. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Mar 68) p.231+

Preparation of fire retardant plastics. J.G. Robinson. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (May 68) p.422-3. refs.

PLASTICS; Food processing equipment. See FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Plastics

PLASTICS; Fungicidal coatings. See COATINGS, Fungicidal; Plastics

PLASTICS : Gas plating

Decoration of plastics by vacuum metallising, pt.1. S. Kut. Product Finishing, 21 (Jan 68) p.44-54. il. refs.

Decoration of plastics by vacuum metallising, pt.2. S. Kut. Product Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.50-9. il. refs.

PLASTICS : Heating, Dielectric : Rectifiers, Half wave,, Triode

Dielectric heater using half-wave line at 30MHz. H.D. Dittrich. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Jul 68) p.135-45. il.

PLASTICS; Hollow building blocks. See BUILDING : Blocks, Hollow; Plastics

PLASTICS; Household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES; Plastics

PLASTICS; Housing components. See HOUSING : Components; Plastics

PLASTICS : Industrial design

David Powell MSIA—the making of a designer. P. Thompson. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Aug 68) p.392-4. il.

PLASTICS : Industry.. East Germany

Plastics in East Germany. Plastics, 33 (Apr 68) p.420-1. il.

PLASTICS : Industry.. Great Britain

Materials market 1967. Plastics, 33 (Jan 68) p.64+. il.

Plastics 67/68: progress & prospects. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Jan 68) p.47-61

PLASTICS : Industry.. Japan

Japanese plastics industry. S.F. Miyamoto. Plastics Inst. Trans, & J., 35 (Dec 67) p.765-72

PLASTICS; Instrument components. See INSTRUMENTS : Components; Plastics

PLASTICS; Laminates. See LAMINATES; Plastics

PLASTICS; Machinery components. See MACHINERY : Components; Plastics

PLASTICS : Manufactures

ICI's plastics operations. V. Wolpert. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Oct 68) p.963-5. il.

Technical progress 1967. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Jan 68) p.62+. il. refs.

PLASTICS : Manufactures colour matching : Computers, Analogue

Instrumental colour matching [COMIC] R.P. Best. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Aug 68) p.311-16. refs.

PLASTICS : Manufactures : Colour matching : Instruments
Colour measurement and colour tolerance in the plastics industry. R.P. Best. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Feb 68) p.133-6

PLASTICS : Manufactures : Kettles : Heating, Oil fired
Resin kettle heating [Hygrotherm Engineering Ltd., Whitworth House, 115 Princess St., Manchester 1.] Paint Technology, 32 (Jun 68) p.14+. il.

PLASTICS : Manufactures : Kettles : Heating, Thermal storage
Thermal storage heating [Joseph Mason and Co. Ltd., Derby] Paint Technology, 32 (Nov 68) p.21+. il.

PLASTICS : Manufactures : Machines : Coatings, Temporary; P.V.C. copolymers
Peelable protective coatings [Takgard: Takdust Ltd.] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.559-60. il.

PLASTICS : Manufactures : Machines.. Great Britain
U.K. machinery developments 1967. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Jan 68) p.87+. il.

PLASTICS : Manufactures : Machines : Manufactures.. France
French and Italian machinery developments. British Plastics, 41 (May 68) p.103+. il.

PLASTICS : Manufactures : Machines : Manufactures.. Germany
German machinery developments. British Plastics, 41 (Mar 68) p.101+. il.

PLASTICS : Manufactures : Machines : Manufactures..Italy
French and Italian machinery developments. British Plastics, 41 (May 68) p.103+. il.

PLASTICS : Manufactures : Steam supplies : Boilers, Coal fired
Modern coal fired steam plant [British Industrial Plastics Ltd., Olcbury] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Feb 68) p.27-33. il.

PLASTICS : Manufactures.. U.S.A.
U.S. developments. Brit. Plastics, 40 (Dec 67) p.70-5. il.
U.S. developments in materials and products. British Plastics, 41 (Jun 68) p.98+. il.

PLASTICS; Medical equipment. See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT; Plastics

PLASTICS; Mesh. See MESH: Plastics

PLASTICS; Models: Thermal stress studies: Pistons: Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Pistons : Thermal stresses: Studies: Models; Plastics

PLASTICS : Molecular weights : Determination : Osmometers
Simple apparatus for determining the molecular weight of resins. J.J. Millane & S.J. Bryan. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Oct 68) p.427-31. il. refs.

PLASTICS; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Plastics

PLASTICS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Plastics

PLASTICS : Moulding
Pressure & temperature control instruments and small plastic mouldings. Light Production Engng., 6 (Sep 68) p.30-3. il.

PLASTICS : Moulding, Injection : Costs
Economics of in-plant moulding. Plastics, 33 (Jun 68) p.658-9
Economics of in-plant moulding: what it costs. Plastics, 33 (Jun 68) p.660

PLASTICS : Moulding, Injection.. Great Britain
United Kingdom injection moulding industry: survey. Plastics, 33 (Jun 68) p.651-7

PLASTICS : Moulding, Injection : Machines
Injection moulding machinery. Plastics, 33 (Jun 68) p.661-3. il.
Metalmeccanica model 180T-SR. British Plastics, 41 (Apr 68) p.97-9. il.
Stork Reed injection machine range. British Plastics, 41 (May 68) p.113-15. il.

PLASTICS : Moulding : Machines : Platens : Trepanning, Vertical
Vertical trepanning problems beaten. Metalworking Production, 111 (6 Dec 67) p.77-81. il.

PLASTICS : Moulding : Moulds : Slots : Spark erosion
EDM and the deep narrow slot (summary) N. Petersen. Tooling, 21 (Dec 67) p.17+. il.

PLASTICS : Moulding : Tooling; Alloys, Fusible
Fusible alloys and tooling for plastics. R. de J. Lenfestey. Applied Plastics, 11 (May 68) p.22+. il.

PLASTICS : Mouldings, Injection
Materials, applications and design. Plastics, 33 (Jun 68) p.665+. il.

PLASTICS : Packaging; Dairy industry products. See DAIRY INDUSTRY : Products : Packaging : Plastics

PLASTICS : Packaging : Fish. See FISH : Packaging : Plastics

PLASTICS : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Plastics

PLASTICS : Packaging materials
New plastics should not be ignored. M.C. Dixon. Packaging Rev., 87 (Dec 67) p.6. il.

PLASTICS : Packaging materials.. Tropics
Plastics, packaging and tropical countries. A. Jones. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Apr 68) p.322-3. il.

PLASTICS; Packings : Filtration : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Filtration : Packings; Plastics

PLASTICS : Painting
Painting of plastics, pt.1. S. Kut. Product Finishing, 21 (Nov 68) p.39+. il.
Painting of plastics. S. Kut. Plastics, 33 (Oct 68) p.1160-3. il. refs.

PLASTICS; Pickling equipment : Steel. See STEEL : Pickling : Equipment; Plastics

PLASTICS; Pickup components : Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES : Pickups : Components; Plastics

PLASTICS; Pipes. See PIPES; Plastics

PLASTICS; Pipes : Plumbing : Housing. See HOUSING : Plumbing : Pipes; Plastics

PLASTICS; Pipes : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes; Plastics

PLASTICS; Pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes; Plastics

PLASTICS : Plating
Metal coating for plastics, Pt.1. W. Goldie. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jan/Feb 68) p.26+. il.
Metal coating of plastics. W. Goldie. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Mar 68) p.13-15. il.

PLASTICS; Powders: Coatings. See COATINGS : Powders; Plastics

PLASTICS : Pressworking
Stamping and forging of plastics. Plastics, 33 (Apr 68) p.403-404. il.

PLASTICS : Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic, , Printed : Plastics

PLASTICS : Printing : Lithography, Colour
Litho expertise in Exeter—printing on special materials [Sydney Lee (Exeter) Ltd.] Litho Printer, 11 (Jun 68) p.26-9. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced
Developments in reinforced plastics products. A.J. Burton. Mass Production, 44 (Mar 68) p.33-8. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced
Related Headings:
EPOXY RESIN–CARBON FIBRES
EPOXY RESIN–GLASS FIBRE
POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE
SILICONE–GLASS FIBRE

PLASTICS, Reinforced; Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Asbestos

Applications for asbestos reinforced materials. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Sep 68) p.105-10. il.

Plastics machine parts. Light Production Engng., 6 (Apr 68) p.4-7. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Asbestos : Engineering materials

Engineering applications for asbestos reinforced thermosetting plastics materials. R. Summers. Applied Plastics, 11 (Jul 68) p.38-41. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced; Boats. See BOATS; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Boron fibre

Super strength reinforcements: reinforced plastics. Plastics, 33 (Mar 68) p.291-2

PLASTICS, Reinforced; Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced; Cable boxes: Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Cable boxes; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced; Cable boxes : Power distribution : Housing. See HOUSING : Power distribution : Cable boxes; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced; Cable car parts. See CABLE CARS : Parts; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Carbon fibres

Carbon fibre reinforced plastics. L.N. Phillips. Chemistry & Industry (27 Apr 68) p.526-8. il. refs.

Carbon fibre reinforced plastics. Chemical Processing, 14 (Oct 68) p.58

Carbon fibre reinforced plastics (summary) L.N. Phillips. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Apr 68) p.349

Fibrous composites and carbon fibres. B. Locke. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.549-51. il.

Super strength reinforcements: reinforced plastics. Plastics, 33 (Mar 68) p.291-2

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Carbon fibres : Friction

Effect of carbon fibre reinforcement on the friction and wear of polymers. J.K. Lancaster. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.549-59. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Carbon fibres : Wear

Effect of carbon fibre reinforcement on the friction and wear of polymers. J.K. Lancaster. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.549-59. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Coating : Decks : Boats. See BOATS : Decks : Coating : Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Fibres : Stiffness, Elastic

Elastic stiffness and the economics of fibre-reinforced plastics. J. Scanlan. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.339-43. refs.

PLASTICS, Reinforced; Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced; Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Plastics fabrications—mass produced or custom-built. [La Brecque Engineering Company] Engineering, 205 (10 May 68) p.704-5. il.

Recent advances in GRP [Glass Fibre Div., Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd.] G. Ogden & D. Morant. Applied Plastics, 11 (Nov 68) p.40+. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Filament winding

Manufacture of large-diameter pipe, tanks and cylindrical structures by the filament-winding process. H.V. Poole. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Apr 68) p.155-61. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Filament winding : Control systems

Filament-winding principles and their relation to electronically controlled equipment. G. Braun. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Apr 68) p.135-42. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Filament winding : Machines

Effect of proper equipment selection on filament-wound end-product economics. W.B. Goldsworthy. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Apr 68) p.129-34. il.

Recent developments in filament-winding equipment. L. Wesch. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Apr 68) p.149-53. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound

Producing a filament wound container. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Apr 68) p.25-6. il. refs.

Producing a filament wound container. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Apr 68) p.25-6. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound : Elasticity : Calculations

Predicting the stiffness and strength of filamentary composites for design application. B.H. Jones. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Apr 68) p.119-27. refs.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound : Engineering : Calculations

Practical engineering design of oriented glass-fibre composites. H.L. Jones, Jr. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Apr 68) p.113-17. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound : Manufactures : Quality control

Quality control and reliability of highly stressed filament-wound structures. G. Jubé. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Jun 68) p.221-7

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound : Testing : Standards

Standards and test methods for filament-wound reinforced plastics. E.A.H. Algra & M.H.B. van der Beek. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Jun 68) p.229-33. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Hydrolysis

Water attack on the glass-resin bond in GRP. D.I. James, R.H. Norman & M.H. Stone. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Feb 68) p.21-31. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Internal gel coats

Novel paintable primer gel coat for G.R.P. production. R. Steinman & M. Gould. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Mar 68) p.199-201

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Manufactures

Bourne Plastics new 18,000 sq. ft. factory [Lenton, Nottingham] Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Mar 68) p.196-8. il.

Rainbow Glass Fibre Products. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Aug 68) p.338-40. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Manufactures : Costs

Reinforced plastics costing. F.E. Cooper & A.C. Filson. Plastics, 33 (Mar 68) p.284

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Shipbuilding materials : Machining, Diamond

Diamond tools in shipbuilding. K. Kamyszek & R. Sikora. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Aug 68) p.350-2. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass spheres

Glass spheres as reinforcement fillers for plastics [Ballotini] Applied Plastics, 11 (Nov 68) p.45-6

PLASTICS, Reinforced; Heat shields : Nose cones : Intercontinental ballistic missiles. See MISSILES, Ballistic, Intercontinental : Nose cones : Heat shields; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced; Hulls. See HULLS; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced; Hulls : Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels : Hulls; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced; Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Moulding

Wet lay-up and cold matched tool moulded reinforced plastics : design, pt.7. B.A. Clark & D.F. Bailey. Plastics, 32 (Dec 67) p.1495-8. il. ref.

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Moulding, Press, Cold : Costs
Economics of cold press moulding. B.A. Pickett. Plastics, 33 (Sep 68) p.1014
PLASTICS, Reinforced; Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced; Panels : Flats. See FLATS : Panels; Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced : Petroleum production equipment. See PETROLEUM : Production : Equipment; Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced; Reflectors : Aerials : Radar. See RADAR : Aerials : Reflectors; Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced; Sandwich panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced; Sandwich panels : Chassis : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Chassis : Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced; Silos. See SILOS; Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced; Structures : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Structures; Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced; Submersibles. See SUBMERSIBLES; Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced : Supersonic aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Components : Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced; Tanks: Helium: Launchers: Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Launchers: Helium: Tank; Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced : Testing, Non-destructive
Non-destructive testing of reinforced laminates. D.J. Griffiths, J. Waddington & R.F. Baylay. Quality Engr., 32 (Sep/Oct 68) p.129-34. il. ref.
PLASTICS, Reinforced; Trawlers. See TRAWLERS; Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced; Upholstery : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Upholstery; Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced; Ventilation equipment. See VENTILATION : Equipment; Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced ; Warship components. See WARSHIPS : Components; Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced–Balsawood; Sandwich panels; Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Balsawood–Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced–Balsawood; Sandwich panels : Hulls : Trawlers : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Trawlers : Hulls : Panels, Sandwich; Balsawood–Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced–Ceramics; Armour. See ARMOUR; Ceramics–Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced–P.V.C. ; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; P.V.C.–Plastics, Reinforced
PLASTICS, Reinforced–P.V.C., Expanded; Trimaran boats. See BOATS, Trimaran; P.V.C., Expanded–Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Rigid
Rigid plastics: introduction. Design Electronics, 5 (Aug 68) p.20-1
PLASTICS; Roofing. See ROOFING; Plastics
PLASTICS; Rotors : Fans. See FANS : Rotors; Plastics
PLASTICS; Sacks. See SACKS; Plastics
PLASTICS; Sacks : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Sacks; Plastics
PLASTICS; Sandwich beams. See BEAMS, Sandwich; Plastics
PLASTICS; Sanitary ware. See SANITARY WARE; Plastics
PLASTICS; Scales : Instruments : Reflectance measurement : White pigments. See PIGMENTS, White : Reflectance : Measurement : Instruments : Scales; Plastics
PLASTICS; Scintillators. See SCINTILLATORS; Plastics
PLASTICS; Service stations: Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Service stations; Plastics
PLASTICS; Servomechanism components : Temperature control. See TEMPERATURE : Control : Servomechanisms : Components; Plastics
PLASTICS; Sheets : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Sheets; Plastics
PLASTICS; Shoe components. See SHOES : Components; Plastics
PLASTICS; Sleeves : Ceramics; Pipes : Sewers. See SEWERS : Pipes; Ceramics : Sleeves; Plastics

PLASTICS : Sound insulating materials
Sound absorbance and transmission: architect's approach. P. Darrington. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Feb 68) p.53-6. ref.
PLASTICS; Spheres. See SPHERES; Plastics
PLASTICS : Stamping, Hot foil
Hot foil stamping of plastics. G.A. Tabbitt & W.E.J. Maltass. Applied Plastics, 11 (Apr 68) p.17-18. il.
PLASTICS; Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures; Plastics
PLASTICS : Testing, Non-destructive
Non-destructive testing of reinforced laminates. D.J. Griffiths, J. Waddington & R.F. Baylay. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 10 (Mar 68) p.11-16. il. ref.
PLASTICS, Thermosetting; Coatings : Plywood; Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Plywood : Coatings; Plastics, Thermosetting

PLASTICS, Thermosetting : Electronic engineering
Use of plastics in the design of electronic components, pt.1. H.R. Shemilt. Electronic Components, 8 (Nov 67) p.1267-70
Use of plastics in the design of electronic components, pt.2. H.R. Shemilt. Electronic Components, 8 (Dec 67) p.1395-7. refs.
PLASTICS, Thermosetting : Moulding, Injection, Screw
Injection moulding of thermosets. J.E. Ferriday. Plastics, 33 (Sep 68) p.1010-11. refs.
PLASTICS; Tubes : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Tubes; Plastics

PLASTICS; Uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Plastics
PLASTICS; Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers; Plastics
PLASTICS : Utilisation.. Great Britain
Applications progress 1967. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Jan 68) p.72+. il.
How plastics were used. Plastics, 33 (Jan 68) p.54-62. il.
PLASTICS; Vacuum cleaner components. See VACUUM CLEANERS : Components; Plastics
PLASTICS : Weathering
Weathering of plastics. J.R. Crowder & J. Matthan. Plastics, 33 (Oct 68) p.1135-8. il.

PLASTICS–ALUMINIUM; Laminates: Packaging: Food. See FOOD : Packaging: Laminates; Aluminium–Plastics
PLASTICS IMPREGNATED CARPETS. See CARPETS, Plastics impregnated
PLASTICS IMPREGNATED COVERINGS : Floors. See FLOORS : Coverings, Plastics impregnated
PLATE COLUMNS: Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Plate
PLATE COLUMNS, Perforated : Pilot plant : Dispersion coefficient : Calculations
Liquid dispersion coefficients on perforated plates with downcomers. Z. Sterbacek. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jun 68) p.T167-71. il. refs.

PLATE COLUMNS : Turbogrid trays : Gas flow : Velocity : Nomograms
Estimate optimum gas velocity in turbogrid trays. M.V.R. Rao. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.257. il. refs.

PLATE FREEZERS : Refrigerated trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate

PLATE MAKING : Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY : Plate making

PLATE MAKING : Printing. See PRINTING : Plate making

PLATE MAKING : Printing : Periodicals : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Periodicals : Printing : Plate making

PLATE MAKING : Printing : Tin. See TIN : Printing : Plate making

PLATE ORIFICES. See ORIFICE PLATES

PLATE PRECIPITATES: Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Precipitates, Plate

PLATE PULSED COLUMNS : Isopropyl ether : Water : Solvent extraction : Phenol. See PHENOL : Solvent extraction : Water : Isopropyl ether : Columns, Pulsed,, Plate

PLATE–TUBE ASSEMBLIES : Welding : Explosives
Explosive welding of tubes and tubeplates. M.D. Chadwick, D. Howd, G. Wildsmith & J.H. Cairns. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Oct 68) p.480-92. il. refs.

PLATED POLYESTER FILM. See FILM; Polyesters,, Plated

PLATEN PRINTING MACHINES. See PRINTING : Machines, Platen

PLATENS : Compression : Metals. See METALS : Compression : Platens

PLATENS : Die casting machines. See DIE CASTING : Machines : Platens

PLATENS : Plastics moulding machines. See PLASTICS : Moulding : Machines : Platens

PLATENS : Weissenberg viscometers. See VISCOMETERS, Weissenberg : Platens

PLATES; Aluminium : Bending : Analysis : Grids : Photography
Metrology of the photo-grid determination of fracture strain for a plate in bending. R.T. Hartlen & L.E. Jones. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.96-7. il. refs.

PLATES; Aluminium alloys : Bending, Plastic : Curvature, Anticlastic
On anticlastic curvature with special reference to plastic bending: literature survey and some experimental investigations. D. Horrocks & W. Johnson. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 9 (Dec 67) p.835-61. il. refs.

PLATES; Aluminium alloys : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Plates; Aluminium alloys

PLATES; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon : Casting : Feeders
Feeding Al-Cu-Si alloy-LM 4. N.S. Mahadevan, M.R. Seshadri & A. Ramachandran. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Oct 68) p.385-92. il. refs.

PLATES; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon : Casting : Solidification
Feeding Al-Cu-Si alloy-LM 4. N.S. Mahadevan, M.R. Seshadri & A. Ramachandran. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Oct 68) p.385-92. il. refs.

PLATES; Aluminium–Magnesium, Cast : Mechanical properties : Effect of end chills
Action of chills on soundness of aluminium—10% magnesium alloy plate castings. S. Seshan, M.R. Seshadri & A. Ramachandran. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Sep 68) p.359-65. il. refs.

PLATES : Bending : Analysis : Finite elements, Triangular
Triangular equilibrium element in the solution of plate bending problems. L.S.D. Morley. Aeronautical Q., 19 (May 68) p.149-69. refs.

TUBA family of plate elements for the matrix displacement method. J.H. Argyris, I. Fried & D.W. Scharpf. Aeronautical J., 72 (Aug 68) p.701-9. refs.

PLATES : Bending, Elastic : Analysis : Matrices
Direct matrix method for the elastic stability analysis of plates. A.L. Yettram & E.S. Awadalla. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Nov 68) p.887-901. refs.

PLATES : Bending : Machines : Control systems, Hydraulic
Large Bronx plate-bending rolls in operation at Newton Chambers [Newton Chambers Engineering Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.700-1. il.

PLATES : Bending : Machines : Plates, Flanged,, Welded Fracture, Brittle : Stresses, Residual
Reports on brittle fractures: bending machine beam. Welding in the World, 5 (Winter 67) p.184-91. il.

PLATES, Blunt,, Immersed : Turbulent boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent : Immersed blunt plates

PLATES, Bolted : Corrosion fatigue : Fretting : Tangential loading
Fretting fatigue failure in friction grip bolted joints. R. Spiers & M.S.G. Cullimore. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Dec 68) p.434-7. il. refs.

PLATES : Buckling, Elastic
On the bifurcational buckling of elastic beams, plates and shallow shells. G.G. Pope. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Feb 68) p.20-30. refs.

PLATES; Cermets : Lapping : Diamond compounds. See DIAMOND COMPOUNDS : Lapping : Plates; Cermets

PLATES, Circular,, Variable thickness,, Perforated : Bending
Bending of symmetrically loaded circular plates of variable thickness under uniform compression. R.S. Dhaliwal. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Feb 68) p.59-70. refs.

PLATES : Columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns : Plates

PLATES : Compression–Lateral loading
Experimental and theoretical investigation of simply supported thin plates subjected to lateral load and uniaxial compression. P.W. Sharman & J. Humpherson. Aeronautical J., 72 (May 68) p.431-6. il. refs.

PLATES, Cracked : Strain energy release rate
Calculation of the strain-energy release rates of cracked plates by an approximate method. J.G. Williams & D.P. Isherwood. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jan 68) p.17-22. refs.

PLATES, Curved : Bending : Yield : Slip line fields
On the yielding of an initially curved rigid–plastic wide plate subjected to pure bending. W. Johnson & R. Sowerby. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct/Dec 67) p.307-16. il. refs.

PLATES : Dies. See DIES : Plates

PLATES : Dry offset printing. See PRINTING, Dry offset : Plates

PLATES: Elastic foundations. See FOUNDATIONS, Elastic : Plates

PLATES, Electrically conductive : Electrostatic repulsion : Electrolytes
Influence of molar volumes, polarization and activity coefficients on the repulsion between two plane layers. A. Sanfeld, C. Devillez & M. Lubelski. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Sep 68) p.1937-48. refs.

PLATES, Flanged : Bending machines : Plates. See PLATES : Bending : Machines : Plates, Flanged

PLATES, Flat : Blocking : Flow : Stratified saline water. See WATER, Saline,, Stratified : Flow : Blocking : Plates, Flat

PLATES, Flat : Convection, Free
Free convection from a flat plate. H.S. Takhar. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (16 Oct 68) p.81-9. refs.

PLATES, Flat : Laminar free convection : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Convection, Free,, Laminar : Plates, Flat

PLATES, Flat : Motion, Impulsive ,, Longitudinal : Boundary layer, Unsteady
On the impulsive motion of a flat plate in a viscous fluid. N. Tokuda. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (23 Sep 68) p.657-72. il. refs.

PLATES : Forming : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Forming : Plates

PLATES; Glass : Collection : Droplets : Sprays : Agricultural chemicals. See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Sprays : Droplets : Collection : Plates; Glass

PLATES : Holes, Skew : Stress concentration : Photoelasticity, Frozen stress
Stress concentration caused by an oblique round hole in a flat plate under uniaxial tension. H.W. McKenzie & D.J. White. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.98-102. refs.

PLATES : Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY : Plates

PLATES; Metals : Airflow : Resonance : Sound
Low frequency resonance effects in wake shedding from parallel plates. R. Parker & W.M. Griffiths. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.371-9. refs.

PLATES; Metals : Cooling systems : Lubricating oils : Rotary air compressors. See AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary : Lubricating oils : Cooling systems : Plates; Metals

PLATES; Metals,, Rolled, Hot : Cooling beds
New carrier-grid cooling bed for heavy and medium plates. W. Beckmann. Steel Times, 196 (Nov 68) p.707-12. il.

PLATES; Metals : Rolling : Mills : Housings; Steel : Casting
Vitkovice ironworks produce the "heaviest castings" in Europe: Czech founders manufacture massive mill-housing for Russia. J. Slunecko. Foundry Trade J., 125 (12 Sep 68) p.409+. il.

PLATES; Metals : Rolling : Rolls : Bearings, Roller : Lubrication, Oil mist : Conversion
Converting heavy duty roller bearings from grease lubrication to aerosol lubrication: report based upon roll neck bearings as encountered in a German plate rolling mill. E. Gulker. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Aug 68) p.264+. il. refs.

PLATES; Metals ,, Welded, Butt ,, Multipass : Embrittlement
Thermal cycles and straining effects in multipass butt weld. M.G. Dawes. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Nov 68) p.563-70. il. refs.

PLATES : Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Plates

PLATES, Oscillating : Flow
Transient for Stokes's oscillating plate : a solution in terms of tabulated functions. R. Panton. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.819-25. refs.

PLATES : Packed columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Packed : Plates

PLATES, Parallel : Electrodes : Gaps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gaps : Electrodes : Plates, Parallel

PLATES, Photopolymer : Printing. See PRINTING : Plates, Photopolymer

PLATES : Printing. See PRINTING : Plates

PLATES, Rectangular : Bending : Analysis : Dynamic relaxation
Dynamic-relaxation solutions of elastic-plate problems. K.R. Rushton. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jan 68) p.23-32. refs.

PLATES, Rectangular : Bending : Analysis : Finite elements
Finite element analysis for "moderately thick" rectangular plates in bending. I.M. Smith. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jul 68) p.563-70. refs.

PLATES, Rectangular ,, Cambered transverse cross section : Bending : Instability
Inherent bending instability of rectangular plates with cambered transverse cross-sections. D.G. Bellow & A. Semeniuk. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Mar 68) p.201-9. il. refs.

PLATES, Rectangular; Epoxy resins : Holes : Inclusions : Brass : Photoelasticity
Effect of inclusions on the stress distribution in solids. D.V. Edmonds & C.J. Beevers. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.457-63. il. refs.

PLATES, Rectangular : Skin friction, Turbulent : Edge effect
New turbulent friction formulation based on a re-appraisal of Hughes' results. G.E. Gadd. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 109 (Oct 67) p.511-29. il. refs.

PLATES, Rectangular : Vibrations : Analysis : Finite elements
Rectangular finite elements for analysis of plate vibrations. V. Mason. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.437-48. refs.

PLATES : Rolling : Mills : Housings; Steel : Casting
Vitkovice ironworks produce the "heaviest castings" in Europe: Czech founders manufacture massive mill-housings for Russia. J. Slunecko. Foundry Trade J., 125 (12 Sep 68) p.409+. il.

PLATES, Sandwich ,, Orthotropic : Bending : Analysis : Complementary energy methods
Note on a non-linear theory on bending of orthotropic sandwich plates. C.E.S. Ueng & Y.J. Lin. Aeronautical Q., 19 (May 68) p.127-34. refs.

PLATES, Sensitised : Printing. See PRINTING : Plates, Sensitised

PLATES, Shear : Force measurement : Model tests : Ships. See SHIPS : Model tests : Force measurement : Shear plates

PLATES (Ships) Steel : Paint : Spraying, Airless : Equipment
Economics of welding from one side. E.W.N. Gilbert & G.T. Maughan. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Sep 68) p.1475-7. il.

PLATES (Ships) Welding, Butt
Equipment for paint and metal spraying of large steel surfaces [DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.] Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Feb 68) p.12+. il.

PLATES, Sieve : Columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns : Plates, Sieve

PLATES, Skewed ,, Clamped : Loading
Clamped skew plate under uniform normal loading. J.B. Kennedy. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.338-9. refs.

PLATES; Steel : Cleaning : Shot blasting
Optimum conditions for blast cleaning of steel plate. J. Remmelts. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Mar 68) p.88-98. refs.

PLATES; Steel : Compression : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Compression : Plates; Steel

PLATES; Steel, High tensile ,, Notched ,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
Brittle fracture strength of welded and notched wide plate subjected to prior cyclic loading. H. Kihara, K. Iida & E. Fuji. Welding in the World, 6 (Autumn 68) p 144-61. il.

PLATES; Steel : Linings. See LININGS : Plates; Steel

PLATES; Steel : Manufactures
Rautaruukki Oy: Finland's first integrated steelworks. Steel Times, 196 (Oct 68) p.625-51. il.

PLATES; Steel, Mild : Bending, Plastic : Curvature, Anticlastic
On anticlastic curvature with special reference to plastic bending: literature survey and some experimental investigations. D. Horrocks & W. Johnson. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 9 (Dec 67) p.835-61. il. refs.

PLATES; Steel, Mild : Welding, Submerged arc : Cracking, Hot
Hot cracking test for submerged arc welding. Welding in the World, 5 (Winter 67) p.172-5. il.

PLATES; Steel : Presses : Forging. See FORGING : Presses : Plates; Steel

PLATES; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
22 800 hp thyristor drives for light plate mill [Dorman Long's Lackenby works] H. Kemp. Engineer, 226 (19 Jul 68) p.103-4. il.

PLATES; Steel : Rolling : Mills

Four-high plate mill at Raahe [Rautaruukki Oy, Finland] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Feb 68) p.14+. il.

Four-high plate mill: British plant in Finland [Rautaruukki Oy] Engineer, 225 (5 Jan 68) p.49-50. il.

Finland doubles her steel-rolling capacity [Rautaruukki Oy] Engineering, 204 (22 Dec 67) p.1011-12. il.

Plate mill in Finland: Davy-United installation at Rautaruukki Oy. Iron & Steel, 41 (Mar 68) p.111-14. il.

PLATES; Steel : Ships. See SHIPS : Plates; Steel

PLATES; Steel,, Stiffened : Sound excitation : Response

Some experiments with stiffened plates under acoustic excitation. F.J. Fahy & R.B.S. Wee. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.431-6. il. refs.

PLATES; Steel : Welding, Butt : Inspection : Radiography

Recommended practices for the radiographic inspection of fusion butt-welded joints in steel from 2 to 8 in. (50 to 200mm) thickness. Welding in the World, 5 (Winter 67) p.164-71. refs.

PLATES; Steel : Welding, Butt : Testing

Survey of various tests and inspections carried out on butt-welded joints. Welding in the World, 6 (Spring 68) p.18-23

PLATES, Stiffened : Stringers, Z section : Buckling

Coupled modes in the buckling of panels with Z-section stringers in compression. A. Rothwell. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.159-63. il. refs.

PLATES, Surface. See SURFACE PLATES

PLATES, Transparent : Energy control : Lasers. See LASERS : Energy : Control : Plates, Transparent

PLATES, Tube : Boilers. See BOILERS : Plates, Tube

PLATES, Variable thickness : Bending : Calculations : Dynamic relaxation

Large deflexion of variable-thickness plates. K.R. Rushton. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Sep 68) p.723-35. refs.

PLATES, Variable thickness : Elastic analysis : Finite strips

Finite strip method in the analysis of elastic plates with two opposite simply supported ends. Y.K. Cheung. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (May 68) p.1-7. refs.

PLATES : Valves. See VALVES : Plates

PLATES, Welded : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Plates, Welded

PLATES, Wrap around: Printing. See PRINTING : Plates, Wrap around

PLATES; Zinc : Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Plates; Zinc

PLATFORMS, Force : Ergonomics studies : Walking : Artificial legs. See LEGS, Artificial : Walking : Ergonomics : Studies : Force platforms

PLATFORMS : Off shore drilling. See OFF SHORE DRILLING : Platforms

PLATFORMS : Off shore drilling : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms

PLATFORMS : Off shore drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms

PLATFORMS : Off shore prospecting : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Prospecting, Off shore : Platforms

PLATFORMS, Self jacking : Hydraulic engineering. See HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING : Platforms, Self jacking

PLATFORMS; Steel : Off shore drilling. See OFF SHORE DRILLING : Platforms; Steel

PLATFORMS, Suspended : Raising : Shafts : Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Shafts : Raising : Platforms, Suspended

PLATFORMS : Underwater cleaning : Hulls. See HULLS : Cleaning, Underwater : Platforms

PLATING

Related Headings:

ELECTROPLATE
ELECTROPLATING
GAS PLATING

PLATING : Aluminium alloys; Tubes. See TUBES; Aluminium alloys : Plating

PLATING, Barrel. See BARREL PLATING

PLATING : Brass. See BRASS : Plating

PLATING, Chemical reduction : Brass. See BRASS : Plating, Chemical reduction

PLATING, Chemical reduction : Holes : Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Holes : Plating, Chemical reduction

PLATING, Chemical reduction : Nickel

Electroless nickel plating (summary) A.W. Shaddock. Product Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.53+

Problems in the plating field, pt.2.: summary of "Electroless nickel plating of metals and plastics" A.W. Shaddock. Industrial Finishing, 19 (Nov 67) p.35+

PLATING, Chemical reduction : Plastics : Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Plastics : Plating, Chemical reduction

PLATING : Effluents : Treatment : Equipment : Linings, Acid resistant

Chemical-resistant flooring material and linings for effluent treatment pits. K.F.A. Linton. Metal Finishing J., 14 (May 68) p.149+. il.

PLATING : Effluents : Treatment : Ion exchange

Design and operation of a plating waste treatment plant [Flight Refuelling (Wimborne)] M. Tanner. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.401-406. il.

Ion exchange plant solves jobbing plating shop effluent [Flight Refuelling Ltd., Wimborne] Product Finishing, 21 (Jul 68) p.55-9. il.

Ion exchange treatment of plating shop effluent [Permutit plant at Flight Refuelling Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.92-5. il.

PLATING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Plating

PLATING : Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Plating

PLATING : Workshops : Floors, Acid resistant

Chemical-resistant flooring material and linings for effluent treatment pits. K.F.A. Linton. Metal Finishing J., 14 (May 68) p.149+. il.

PLATINISED PLATINUM; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum, Platinised

PLATINISED PLATINUM; Catalysts : Trivalent thallium : Electron exchange : Univalent thallium. See THALLIUM, Univalent : Electron exchange : Thallium, Trivalent : Catalysts; Platinum, Platinised

PLATINISED PLATINUM; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum, Platinised

PLATINUM: Alloys; Heating elements: Heating equipment: Glass; Seals. See SEALS; Glass : Heating: Equipment: Heating elements; Platinum alloys

PLATINUM : Alloys : Thermoelectric power : Cryogenics

Low temperature thermoelectric power of some palladium and platinum alloys. R. Fletcher, & D. Greig. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.21-35. refs.

PLATINUM; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum

PLATINUM; Anodes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Anodes; Platinum

PLATINUM; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Platinum

PLATINUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption,, Non-absorbing reference line

Use of a non-absorbing reference line in the simultaneous determination of platinum, rhodium, palladium and gold by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. P.B. Zeeman & J.A. Brink. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.388-93. il. refs.

PLATINUM, Electrodeposited : Anodic protection : Sulphuric acid corrosion : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Anodic protection : Platinum, Electrodeposited

PLATINUM; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES;

PLATINUM : Ion bombardment : Helium ions : Desorption, Thermal

High resolution thermal desorption spectra of helium from rhenium and platinum. K.J. Close, E.B. Hodges & J. Yarwood. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1509-15. il. refs.

PLATINUM; Linings : Tanks : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Tanks : Linings; Platinum

PLATINUM, Platinised; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum, Platinised

PLATINUM, Platinised; Catalysts : Trivalent thallium : Electron exchange : Univalent thallium. See THALLIUM, Univalent : Electron exchange : Thallium, Trivalent : Catalysts; Platinum, Platinised

PLATINUM, Platinised; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum, Platinised

PLATINUM; Resistance thermometers. See THERMOMETERS, Resistance; Platinum

PLATINUM-ALUMINA; Catalysts : Hydrogenolysis : Cyclopropane. See CYCLOPROPANE : Hydrogenolysis : Catalysts; Alumina-Platinum

PLATINUM-ALUMINA; Catalysts : Surface transport processes : Gaseous paraffins. See PARAFFINS, Gaseous : Transport processes, Surface : Catalysts; Alumina-Platinum

PLATINUM-ALUMINA; Catalysts : Surface transport processes : Krypton. See KRYPTON : Transport processes, Surface : Catalysts; Alumina-Platinum

PLATINUM-ALUMINA-GOLD; Elements : Electric heating. See HEATING, Electric : Elements; Gold-Platinum-Alumina

PLATINUM ANTIMONIDE : Crystals, Single : Production : Liquid encapsulation

On the preparation and electrical properties of $PtSb_2$. C.T. Elliott & S.E.R. Hiscocks. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.174-7. il. refs.

PLATINUM METALS : Engineering materials

PLATINUM-GOLD. See GOLD-PLATINUM

Platinum group metals. J.E. Philpott. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Oct 68) p.1605-9. il.

PLATINUM METALS : History

Spurious platinum metals. W.P. Griffith. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Oct 68) p.430-4. refs.

PLATINUM-NICKEL. See NICKEL-PLATINUM

PLATINUM PHOSPHINE COMPLEXES : Nuclear magnetic resonance

Phosphine complexes: σ vs π bonds and the nature of the *trans*-effect. L.M. Venanzi. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Apr 68) p.162-7. il. refs.

PLATINUM-RHENIUM; Resistance thermometers: Furnaces. See FURNACES: Thermometers, Resistance; Platinum-Rhenium

PLATINUM-RHODIUM; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum-Rhodium

PLATINUM-RHODIUM; Thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES; Platinum-Rhodium

PLAYBACK-RECORD AMPLIFIERS : Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS : Amplifiers, Playback-Record

PLAYGROUNDS

Play centres for the community: five centres now being run by London Borough of Camden. Surveyor, 131 (17 Feb 68) p.24+. il.

PLAYGROUNDS : Town planning.. U.S.A.

Neighbourhood commons. K. Linn. Architectural Design, 38 (Aug 68) p.379-82. il.

PLAYING CARDS : Design

Hidden design of playing cards. Design (Jan 68) p.40-3. il.

PLEOCHROITE : Clinker compounds : Aluminous cement. See CEMENT, Aluminous : Clinker compounds : Pleochroite

PLOTTERS : Aerial triangulation. See AERIAL TRIANGULATION : Plotters

PLOTTERS : Computers : Road design. See ROADS : Design : Computers : Plotters

PLOTTERS : Graphs. See GRAPHS : Plotters

PLOTTING : Bode ideal loop gain : Servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS : Bode ideal loop gain : Plotting

PLOTTING : Maps. See MAPS : Plotting

PLOTTING : Mikhailov curves : Stability : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability : Mikhailov curves : Plotting

PLOUGHS : Agriculture

Farmers' experiences of high-speed ploughing on various soils. B. Lovelidge. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jun 68) p.46-7. il.

PLOUGHS, Diesel hydraulic : Snow clearance : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Snow clearance : Ploughs, Diesel hydraulic

PLOUGHS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Ploughs

PLUG FLOW : Tanks : Mixing : Slurries. See SLURRIES : Mixing : Tanks : Flow, Plug

PLUG NOZZLES : Engines : Solid fuelled rockets. See ROCKETS, Solid fuelled : Engines : Nozzles, Plug

PLUG WELDING. See WELDING, Plug

PLUGS : Airflow : Fineness determination : Fibres : Jute. See JUTE : Fibres : Fineness : Determination : Airflow : Plugs

PLUGS : Airflow : Fineness determination : Fibres : Kenaf. See KENAF : Fibres : Fineness : Determination : Airflow : Plugs

PLUGS, Electrical : Design

Plug in, switch on. D. Davies. Design (Feb 68) p.31-4. il.

PLUGS, Electrical : Testing : Handling : Control systems, Pneumatic

Fluidics solve orientation problem: extract from "Fluidics in industry" [Plessey] Metalworking Production, 112 (5 Jun 68) p.38-40. il.

Industrial fluidic components and their application to an automatic pin orientation and socket testing device [Plessey] (summary) N.W. Sykes. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Jul 68) p.416-20

PLUMBICON TUBES: Cameras: Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour: Cameras: Tubes, Plumbicon

PLUMBING

Related headings:

SANITARY FITTINGS

PLUMBING : Housing. See HOUSING : Plumbing

PLUMS : Harvesters

Mechanical harvesting of apples and plums. B. Lovelidge. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Mar 68) p.31-2. il.

PLUNGE DIAMOND GRINDING : Tungsten carbide. See TUNGSTEN CARBIDE : Diamond grinding, Plunge

PLUNGE DIAMOND GRINDING : Tungsten carbide; Cutters: Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Tungsten carbide : Grinding, Diamond,, Plunge

PLUNGE GRINDING : Valves : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Valves : Grinding, Plunge

PLUTONIUM: Determination: Plutonium dioxide; Fuels: Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide: Determination of plutonium

PLUTONIUM DIOXIDE; Fuels: Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide

PLUTONIUM DIOXIDE-URANIUM DIOXIDE; Fuels : Fast reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide-Uranium dioxide

PLUTONIUM DIOXIDE-URANIUM DIOXIDE; Fuels : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide-Uranium dioxide

PLUTONIUM-GALLIUM. See GALLIUM-

PLUTONIUM-239; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Plutonium-239

PLUTONIUM-239 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Cross section : Measurement : Cobalt-59 : Neutron capture cross section

Measurement of the fission cross section of ^{233}U, ^{235}U and ^{239}Pu. R.L.G. Keith, A. McNair & A.L. Rodgers. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Aug 68) p.477-86. il. refs.

PLUTONIUM-239 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons, Fast : Prompt neutron emission

Prompt $\bar{\nu}$ in neutron-induced fission of ^{239}Pu and ^{241}Pu. H. Condé, J. Hansen & M. Holmberg. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jan 68) p.53-60. il. refs.

PLUTONIUM-240 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Prompt neutron emission

Prompt v measurements for the spontaneous fission of ^{240}Pu and ^{242}Pu. J.W. Boldeman. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Feb 68) p.63-72. il. refs.

PLUTONIUM-240 : Nuclei : Intermediate neutron cross sections

Resonance parameters of ^{240}Pu. Pt.1: neutron widths. W. Kolar & K.H. Bockhoff. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (May 68) p.299-315. refs.

PLUTONIUM-240 : Nuclei : Intermediate neutron radiative capture

Resonance parameters of ^{240}Pu. Pt.2: radiative widths. H. Weigmann & H. Schmid. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (May 68) p.317-20. refs.

PLUTONIUM-241 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons, Fast : Prompt neutron emission

Prompt $\bar{\nu}$ in neutron-induced fission of ^{239}Pu and ^{241}Pu. H. Condé, J. Hansen & M. Holmberg. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jan 68) p.53-60. il. refs.

PLUTONIUM-242 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Prompt neutron emission

Prompt v measurements for the spontaneous fission of ^{240}Pu and ^{242}Pu. J.W. Boldeman. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Feb 68) p.63-72. il. refs.

PLYMOUTH
See
WATER : Supplies.. Plymouth

PLYWOOD : Building materials

Board development. Building Materials, 27 (Dec 67) p.31-2. il.

Designing for the efficient use of plywood. Surveyor, 131 (6 Jan 68) p.17-18. il.

Modern structural components in birch plywood. A.B. Hall. Industrialised Building, 5 (Mar 68) p.14-17. il.

Plywood design award 1966-67. Building, 214 (12 Jan 68) p.109. il.

PLYWOOD; Canadian fir

Canadian fir plywood in Britain. J.R. Wilson. Wood, 33 (Mar 68) p.39-40. il.

PLYWOOD; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Plywood

PLYWOOD; Discs : Brushes : Sweeping machines : Floors. See FLOORS : Sweeping : Machines : Brushes : Discs; Plywood

PLYWOOD; Finnish birch

Technical development of Finnish birch plywood. I.D.G. Lee. Wood, 33 (Mar 68) p.37-8

PLYWOOD, Fir; Linings : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Linings; Plywood, Fir

PLYWOOD; Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Plywood

PLYWOOD : Pests : Furniture beetles

Prevention of insect attack in plywood. Pt.2: anobium attack in birch plywood. J.M. Taylor. Wood, 33 (Mar 68) p.43-4. il. refs.

PLYWOOD : Pests : Lyctus

Prevention of insect attack in plywood. Pt.1: Lyctus attack in obeche plywood J.M. Taylor. Wood, 33 (Feb 68) p.35-6. il. refs.

PLYWOOD, Stressed skin : Building materials

Simpler design and manufacture of stressed skin panels. I.D.G. Lee. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Oct 68) p.30-1. il. refs.

PLYWOOD, Veneered; Surrounds : Fireplaces. See FIREPLACES : Surrounds; Plywood, Veneered

PNEUMATIC ACTUATORS. See ACTUATORS, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC BARRIERS : Petroleum : Sea water pollution : Ports. See PORTS : Sea water pollution : Petroleum : Barriers, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC BRAKES : Diesel hydraulic locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel hydraulic : Brakes, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CHUTES : Refuse disposal : Flats. See FLATS : Refuse disposal : Chutes, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Feeders. See FEEDERS : Control systems, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Handling : Electrical plug testing. See PLUGS, Electrical : Testing : Handling : Control systems, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Handling : Electrical socket testing. See SOCKETS, Electrical : Testing : Handling : Control systems, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Lubrication : Machining : Blocks : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Blocks : Machining : Lubrication : Control systems, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Lubrication equipment manufactures. See LUBRICATION : Equipment : Manufactures : Control systems, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS: Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Spindle chucking automatics : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Control systems, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Valves : Steam : Heating : Fuels : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Heating : Steam : Valves : Control systems, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS : Wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE; Wood : Manufactures : Control systems, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONTROLS : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Control, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONTROLS : Washing machines. See WASHING MACHINES : Controls, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS. See CONVEYORS, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS : Barium chloride. See BARIUM CHLORIDE : Conveyors, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS : Commercial vehicles : Transport : Powders. See POWDERS : Transport : Commercial vehicles : Conveyors, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS : Railways : Transport : Powders. See POWDERS : Transport : Railways : Conveyors, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS : Spinning : Polyester fibres; Yarns. See YARNS; Polyester fibres : Spinning : Conveyors, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS : Wood chips. See WOOD : Chips : Conveyors, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CORES: Moulds: Casting: Concrete; Ducted components: Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components, Ducted; Concrete: Casting: Moulds: Cores, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CUSHIONS : Press tools. See PRESS TOOLS : Cushions, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

Pneumatic cylinders: guide to their design and selection. Fluid Power International, 33 (Mar 68) p.33-9. il.

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS: Stripping: Dies: Pressworking. See PRESSWORKING: Dies: Stripping: Pneumatic cylinders

PNEUMATIC DRILLING MACHINES. See DRILLING : Machines, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC DRILLS : Seeds. See SEEDS : Drills, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC ENGINEERING
Pneumatics—an adaptable power medium. Machine Shop, 29 (Feb 68) p.46+. il.

PNEUMATIC ENGINEERING
Related Headings:
AIR, Compressed

PNEUMATIC EQUIPMENT : Cranes
Is there a place in handling for pneumatic crane drive?. D.J. Bickley. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Sep 68) p.34+. il.

PNEUMATIC EQUIPMENT: Friction welding. See WELDING, Friction : Pneumatic equipment

PNEUMATIC EQUIPMENT : Machine tools
Pneumatics in mechanical handling. J.R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (May 68) p.280-4. il.

PNEUMATIC EQUIPMENT : Mechanical handling. See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Pneumatic equipment

PNEUMATIC EQUIPMENT : Pressure transducer calibration : Hypersonic gun tunnels. See GUN TUNNELS, Hypersonic : Pressure transducers : Calibration : Pneumatic equipment

PNEUMATIC GAUGING. See GAUGING, Air

PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS. See HAND TOOLS, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC LOADING : Commercial vehicles : Transport : Sawdust litter : Poultry houses. See POULTRY : Houses : Litter; Sawdust : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial : Loading, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY
Basic principles of compressed air explained. I. Stephenson. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Oct 68) p.224+. il.
Compressed air: development and trend in the 1970's. K.P.A. Watson. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.158-60
Trends and applications of compressed air. K.A.P. Watson. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Jul 68) p.22+. il.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY
Related Headings:
AIR COMPRESSORS
AIR MOTORS
AIR TURBINES
BLOWERS
BLOWING MACHINES
COMPRESSORS
FANS
IMPELLERS

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Civil engineering equipment
Flexible power from compressed air. J. Clarke. Muck Shifter, 26 (Jan 68) p.31-2. il.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Flow : International System of Units
S.I. units: metric data no.7. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Oct 68) p.1625

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Metric system
Newtons, bars and watts. S.D. Hamilton. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.690+. il. refs.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Pneumatic equipment

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Research
Compressed air equipment: design and development facility [Broom & Wade Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (12 Jan 68) p.61-2. il.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Ships
Use of compressed air at sea. B.A. Zwaal. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.162+. il.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Tension control equipment : Winding : Yarns. See YARNS : Winding : Tension : Control : Equipment : Pneumatic systems

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Testing : Equipment
Testing compressors and pneumatic tools, [Broom and Wade Ltd., High Wycombe] Fluid Power International, 33 (Apr 68) p.40-1. il.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Valves : Components : Grinding,Internal : Machines : Control systems : Punched cards
Multi-bore grinding under punched-card [Spandau–Lindner type ST 35 multibore grinder] C. Keogh. Metalworking Production, 112 (12 Jun 68) p.31-2. il

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Valves, Poppet
Developing a miniature valve operator. R.E.G. Benson. Fluid Power International, 33 (Sep 68) p.61-3. il.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Valves : Pressure drop : Nomograms
Pneumatic valve selection by Cv system. R. Disdell. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jan 68) p.48-9.

PNEUMATIC POSITIONING EQUIPMENT: Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Positioning equipment, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC PRESSES. See PRESSES, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC PROGRAMMERS. See PROGRAMMERS, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC ROTARY PUMPS : Cement. See CEMENT : Pumps, Rotary,, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC STOWING : Laying : Pipes : Sewers. See SEWERS : Pipes : Laying : Stowing, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC SUSPENSIONS: Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric : Suspensions, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC SUSPENSIONS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Suspensions, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC SUSPENSIONS : Semi-trailers : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Semi-trailers : Suspensions, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Maintenance : Work study
Work measurement applied to the overhaul of aircraft components. C.E. Wenman. Tech Air, 24 (Oct 68) p.4-9

PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS : Reconnaissance military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Reconnaissance : Pneumatic equipment

PNEUMATIC TABLES : Machining. See MACHINING : Tables, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC TRANSDUCERS : Pressure. See PRESSURE : Transducers, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC VIBRATION ISOLATORS. See VIBRATION ISOLATORS, Pneumatic

PNEUMOCONIOSIS
Pneumoconiosis research at the Safety in Mines Research Establishment. A. Critchlow & B.A. Maguire. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Oct 68) p.A158-66. il. refs.

POCKELS EFFECT: Quartz. See QUARTZ; Pockels effect

PODO
World timbers no.92—Podo. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.23-4

POINT ANODE PROPORTIONAL COUNTERS : Soft X rays : Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Soft X rays : Counters, Proportional, Point anode

POINT DEFECTS : Pre-precipitation : Quench ageing : Cold worked aluminium–zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Cold worked : Quench ageing : Pre-precipitation : Point defects

POINT GROUPS, Magnetic : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Magnetic point groups

POINT LOADING : Bending : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Bending : Point loading

POINT LOADING : Bending : Rings. See RINGS : Bending : Point loading

POINT LOADING : Diametral compression : Collapse : Mild steel; Rings. See RINGS; Steel, Mild : Collapse : Compression, Diametral : Point loading

POINT MATCHING : Boundary values solutions : Elastic plane strain analysis. See STRAIN, Plane ,, Elastic : Analysis : Boundary values : Solutions : Point matching

POINT MATCHING : Elastic constant calculations : Uniaxially reinforced epoxy resins. See EPOXY RESINS, Reinforced, Uniaxially : Elastic constants : Calculations : Point matching

POINT-PLANE ELECTRODES : Air; Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS; Air : Electrodes, Plane-Point

POINT SET REPRESENTATION : Random vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Random : Point set representation

POINT SOURCES : Fast second order reactions : Gases. See GASES : Reactions, Second order ,, Fast : Point sources

POINTS, Spiral : Drills. See DRILLS : Points, Spiral

POISEUILLE FLOW : Electrically conductive fluids. See FLUIDS, Electrically conductive : Flow, Poiseuille

POISEUILLE FLOW : Liquid-Solid suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid-Solid : Poiseuille flow

POISEUILLE FLOW, Stratified, Thermally : Stability
Stability of thermally stratified plane Poiseuille flow. K.S. Gage & W.H. Reid. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.21-32. refs.

POISEUILLE FLOW, Two dimensional ,, Time dependent : Stability
Stability of steady and time-dependent plane Poiseuille flow. C.E. Grosch & H. Salwen. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (16 Oct 68) p.177-205. refs.

POISONING
Related Headings:
TOXICITY

POISONING : Alumina-Platinum; Catalysts : Hydrogenolysis : Cyclopropane. See CYCLOPROPANE : Hydrogenolysis : Catalysts; Alumina-Platinum : Poisoning

POISONING : Catalysts. See CATALYSTS : Poisoning

POISONING : Catalysts : Shift conversion : Carbon monoxide removal : Purification : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Purification : Carbon monoxide removal : Shift conversion : Catalysts : Poisoning

POISONING : Chromic oxide-Iron oxide; Catalysts : Shift conversion : Carbon monoxide removal : Purification : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Purification : Carbon monoxide removal : Shift conversion : Catalysts; Chromic oxide-Iron oxide : Poisoning

POISONING : Cyanides. See CYANIDES : Poisoning

POISONING : Food. See FOOD : Poisoning

POISONING : Mercury. See MERCURY : Poisoning

POISONING : Mussels. See MUSSELS : Poisoning

POISONING : Porous catalysts : First order chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, First order : Catalysts, Porous : Poisoning

POISONING : Trichloroethylene. See TRICHLOROETHYLENE : Poisoning

POISONS
Related Headings:
TOXINS

POISONS, Burnable : Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Poisons, Burnable

POISSON EQUATIONS : Stochastic theory : Stability : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability : Stochastic theory : Poisson equations

POISSONS'S RATIO : Compression : Rubber. See RUBBER : Compression : Poisson's ratio

POISSON'S RATIO : Recovery : Creep : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Creep : Recovery : Poisson's ratio

POLAND
See
BOATS, Motor ,, Hydrofoil : Manufacture .. Poland
BUILDING : Equipment : Testing .. Poland
CIVIL ENGINEERING : Plant : Testing .. Poland
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS .. Poland
MACHINE TOOLS : Manufactures .. Poland
PETROLEUM : Industry .. Poland
PHOTOGRAMMETRY .. Poland
POSTERS : Design .. Poland
POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Brown coal fired .. Poland
QUARRYING .. Poland
SHIPBUILDING .. Poland

POLAR ADSORBATES : Effect on microindentation : Nonmetals. See NON-METALS : Microindentation : Effect of adsorbates, Polar

POLAR CLIMATE : Manual work. See WORK, Manual : Polar climate

POLAR DIAGRAMS : Intersections : Waves. See WAVES : Intersections : Polar diagrams

POLAR ORGANIC CHEMICALS. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Polar

POLAR REGIONS : Simulation : Refrigeration equipment
Look at the Scott Polar Research Institute: Arctic conditions simulated at Cambridge. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Oct 68) p.250-2. il.

POLARIMETRY
Related Headings:
DICHROISM
RACEMISATION

POLARIMETRY : Citronellal. See CITRONELLAL : Polarimetry

POLARIMETRY, Magnetic
Applications of magnetic circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion measurements. B. Briat & C. Djerassi. Nature, 217 (9 Mar 68) p.918-22. il. refs.

POLARIMETRY : Polyalanines. See POLYALANINES : Polarimetry

POLARIMETRY : Stock consistency determination : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency : Determination : Polarimetry

POLARISATION, Anodic : Caustic soda-Salt solutions : Corrosion : Steel. See STEEL : Corrosion : Caustic soda-Salt solutions : Polarisation, Anodic

POLARISATION, Anodic : Studies : Aluminium : Effect on sulphuric acid : Corrosion : Iron-Chromium. See IRON-CHROMIUM : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Effect of aluminium : Studies : Polarisation, Anodic

POLARISATION, Anodic : Studies : Silicon effect on sulphuric acid : Corrosion : Iron-Chromium. See IRON-CHROMIUM : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Effect of silicon : Studies : Polarisation, Anodic

POLARISATION : Electrical properties : Lithium halides; Films. See FILMS; Lithium halides : Electrical properties : Polarisation

POLARISATION : Electrical properties : Water. See WATER : Electrical properties : Polarisation

POLARISATION, Electrochemical : Electrodes : Conductance measurement : Electrolytes : Molten salts. See SALTS, Molten : Electrolytes : Conductance : Measurement : Electrodes : Polarisation

POLARISATION, Electrochemical : Sulphuric acid : Stress corrosion : Cracking : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Cracking : Stress corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Polarisation

POLARISATION, Galvanostatic : Corrosion. See CORROSION : Polarisation, Galvanostatic

POLARISATION, Galvanostatic : Passivation studies : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Tin; Anodes. See ANODES; Tin : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Passivation : Studies : Polarisation, Galvanostatic

POLARISATION : Ionosphere : Transmission : H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere :

POLARISATION : Light. See LIGHT : Polarisation

POLARISATION, Limiting : Ionosphere : Transmission : H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : Polarisation, Limiting

POLARISATION, Limiting : Ionosphere : Transmission : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : Polarisation, Limiting

POLARISATION : Plane : Azimuth : Effect on Kerr cells : Hysteresis determination : Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic : Hysteresis : Determination : Kerr cells : Effect of polarisation plane azimuth

POLARISED LIGHT : Stock consistency measurement : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency : Measurement : Polarised light

POLARISING MICROSCOPES: Frozen stress photoelasticity. See PHOTOELASTICITY, Frozen stress: Microscopes, Polarising

POLAROGRAFICKY USTAV J. HEYROVSKY .. Prague

Czechoslovakia: the J. Heyrovský Institute of Polarography. A.A. Vlček. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.843-6. il.

POLAROGRAPHY

Polarography and the application of polarographic techniques, pt.4. D.R. Crow. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jan 68) p.48-50. refs.

POLAROGRAPHY

Related Headings:

VOLTAMMETRY, Potential sweep

POLAROGRAPHY, A.C.

Polarography and the application of polarographic techniques, pt.7. D.R. Crow. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Apr 68) p.461-3. il. refs.

POLAROGRAPHY : Aconitic acid determination : Molasses. See MOLASSES : Determination of aconitic acid : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Aromatic compounds. See AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Cathode ray

Polarography and the application of polarographic techniques, pt.6. D.R. Crow. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Mar 68) p.336-8. il. refs.

POLAROGRAPHY, Cathode ray : Equipment : Conversion from oscillographic polarography equipment

Oscilloscope to cathode-ray polarograph conversion unit. S.S. Chissick, J.R. Fischer, M.W. Hammond, D.J. McIntosh & L. Smith. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Mar 68) p.342+. il. refs.

POLAROGRAPHY : Chromates. See CHROMATES : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Cinnamic aldehyde solutions : Caesium determination : Alkali metals. See ALKALI METALS : Determination of caesium : Cinnamic aldehyde solutions : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Complexes. See COMPLEXES : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Conjugated hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Conjugated : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Co-ordination compounds. See CO-ORDINATION COMPOUNDS : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Dithiocarbamates determination. See DITHIOCARBAMATES : Determination : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Erythrosine. See ERYTHROSINE : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Hafnium compounds. See HAFNIUM COMPOUNDS : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Monochloro-pentammine cobaltic chloride–Amino acids, Alpha. See MONOCHLORO-PENTAMMINE COBALTIC CHLORIDE–AMINO ACIDS, Alpha : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : *m*–Nitrophenol. See *m*–NITROPHENOL : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Oscillographic

Polarography and the application of polarographic techniques, pt.6. D.R. Crow. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Mar 68) p.336-8. il. refs.

POLAROGRAPHY, Oscillographic : Equipment : Conversion to cathode ray polarography equipment. See POLAROGRAPHY, Cathode ray : Equipment : Conversion from oscillographic polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Oscillographic : Rare earths. See RARE EARTHS : Polarography, Oscillographic

POLAROGRAPHY : Oxidation studies : *p*-Phenylenediamines : Developers : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Developers : *p*-Phenylenediamines : Oxidation : Studies : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Oxygen : Molten alkali nitrates. See ALKALI NITRATES, Molten : Oxygen : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Pentavalent sulphur. See SULPHUR, Pentavalent : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Reduction : Aromatic compounds. See AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Reduction : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Reduction : Azoxybenzene. See AZOXYBENZENE : Reduction : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Reduction : Cations : Cobalt. See COBALT : Cations : Reduction : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Reduction : Cations : Copper. See COPPER : Cations : Reduction : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Reduction : Cations : Iron. See IRON : Cations : Reduction : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Reduction : Cations : Nickel. See NICKEL : Cations : Reduction : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Reduction : Erythrosine. See ERYTHROSINE : Reduction : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Reduction : Manganese formate complexes. See MANGANESE FORMATE COMPLEXES : Reduction : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Reduction : Manganese sulphate. See MANGANESE SULPHATE : Reduction : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Reduction : Tetrachloroplatinite. See TETRACHLOROPLATINITE : Reducation : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Research

Czechoslovakia: the J. Heyrovský Institute of Polarography. A.A. Vlcek. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.843-6. il.

POLAROGRAPHY : Sephadex adsorbent chromatography. See CHROMATOGRAPHY : Adsorbents : Sephadex : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate determination : Dithiocarbamates : Fungicides. See DITHIOCARBAMATES : Fungicides : Determination of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Sulpholane. See SULPHOLANE : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Sulphonation studies : Hydroquinone : Developers : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Developers : Hydroquinone : Sulphonation : Studies : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Sulphur determination : Grass. See GRASS : Determination of sulphur : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Thiomalic acid. See THIOMALIC ACID : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Tin phenolsulphonic acid complexes. See TIN PHENOLSULPHONIC ACID COMPLEXES : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY: Tris(2,2'-bipyridine)–Iron. See TRIS(2,2'-BIPYRIDINE)–IRON: Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Zinc. See ZINC : Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY : Zirconium compounds. See ZIRCONIUM COMPOUNDS : Polarography

POLAROID PROCESS CAMERAS : Illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS : Process cameras, Polaroid

POLE AMPLITUDE MODULATION : Induction electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Pole amplitude modulation

POLE AMPLITUDE MODULATION A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C.,, Pole amplitude modulation

POLE CHANGE INDUCTION MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction,, Pole change

POLES : Magnetic lenses. See MAGNETIC LENSES : Poles

POLICE : Buildings

Lancaster divisional police hq. Building, 215 (19 Jul 68) p.95-8. il.

Police headquarters, Cardiff. Building, 215 (15 Nov 68) p.135-7. il.

POLICE : Buildings : Engineering services

Air conditioning & engineering services for Scotland Yard's new headquarters. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Mar 68) p.18-30. il.

POLICE : Communications : Radio : Stations : Aerials : Towers; Concrete, Reinforced,, Precast

Precast concrete radio mast: £10 000 structure for Durham County Police. Surveyor, 132 (4 Oct 68) p.38. il.

POLICE : Education : Training centres

Disciplined design at Hendon Police School. Architect & Building News, 234 (17 Jul 68) p.90-7. il.

Police cadet training centre [Wanstead] Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.95-8. il.

POLISHING : Aluminium; Tubes. See TUBES; Aluminium : Polishing

POLISHING : Bumpers : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bumpers : Polishing

POLISHING : Effect on anodic dissolution : Sulphuric acid : Pitting : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Pitting : Sulphuric acid : Anodic dissolution : Effect of polishing

POLISHING, Electrolytic : Field ion microscopy specimens : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Field ion microscopy : Specimens : Polishing, Electrolytic

POLISHING, Electrolytic : Scanning electron microscopy specimens : Cobalt–Tungsten carbide; Foil. See FOIL; Cobalt–Tungsten carbide : Electron microscopy, Scanning : Specimens : Polishing, Electrolytic

POLISHING, Electrolytic : Transmission electron microscopy : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Electron microscopy, Transmission : Polishing, Electrolytic

POLISHING : Finishing : Concrete; Buildings. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing : Polishing

POLISHING, French

French polishing. J. Lawrance. Painting & Decorating, 88 (May 68) p.32+

French polishing (contd.) J. Lawrence. Painting & Decorating, 88 (Jun 68) p.17+

POLISHING : Metals. See METALS : Polishing

POLISHING : Optical flatness. See OPTICAL FLATNESS : Polishing

POLISHING : Silicon : Semiconductors. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Polishing

POLLUTED INSULATORS : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Insulators, Polluted

POLLUTION, Air. See AIR POLLUTION

POLLUTION, Air : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Air pollution

POLLUTION : Beaches. See BEACHES : Pollution

POLLUTION : Lakes. See LAKES : Pollution

POLLUTION : Porcelain; Insulators : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Insulators; Porcelain : Pollution

POLLUTION : Rivers. See RIVERS : Pollution

POLLUTION : Rivers : Effluents : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Effluents : River pollution

POLLUTION : Sea water. See SEA : Water : Pollution

POLLUTION : Sea water : Effect on fish resources. See FISH : Resources : Effect of sea water pollution

POLLUTION: Sea water: Petroleum: Effluents: Ships. See SHIPS: Effluents: Petroleum: Sea water pollution

POLLUTION : Soil. See SOIL : Pollution

POLLUTION : Tidal rivers. See RIVERS, Tidal : Pollution

POLLUTION : Water. See WATER : Pollution

POLLUTION : Water : Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Water pollution

POLONIUM-210 : Loss : Muffle furnaces : Ashing : Tissues : Rats. See RATS : Tissues : Ashing : Furnaces, Muffle : Polonium-210 loss

POLYACRYLAMIDE : Gel : Electrophoresis : Protein. See PROTEIN : Electrophoresis : Polyacrylamide gel

POLYACRYLAMIDE: Gel electrophoresis: Protein: Muscles: Species identification : Fish. See FISH : Species identification : Muscles : Protein : Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide gel

POLYACRYLIC FIBRES. See ACRYLIC FIBRES

POLYACRYLONITRILE : Solutions : Molecules : Association : Effect of non-solvents

Effect of non-solvent on association in polyacrylonitrile solutions. R.B. Beevers. Polymer, 9 (Oct 68) p.535-44. refs.

POLYALANINES : Nuclear magnetic resonance

Nuclear magnetic resonance and optical spectroscopic studies of poly L and poly D alanine. E.M. Bradbury & H.W.E. Rattle. Polymer, 9 (Apr 68) p.201-17. il. refs.

POLYALANINES : Polarimetry

Nuclear magnetic resonance and optical spectroscopic studies of poly L and poly D alanine. E.M. Bradbury & H.W.E. Rattle. Polymer, 9 (Apr 68) p.201-17. il. refs.

POLYALANINES : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

Nuclear magnetic resonance and optical spectroscopic studies of poly L and poly D alanine. E.M. Bradbury & H.W.E. Rattle. Polymer, 9 (Apr 68) p.201-17. il. refs.

POLYAMIDES

Related Headings:

POLYPEPTIDES

POLYAMIDES; Adsorbents : Limonin separation : Juice : Oranges. See ORANGES : Juice : Limonin separation : Adsorbents; Polyamides

POLYAMIDES : Fibres

$30 m. spent developing Du Pont's new fibre [Quiana] P. Long. Wool Record, 114 (5 Jul 68) p.37-8

Date, June 27th—— [Qiana: Du Pont] J.E. Gibbon. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Aug 68) p.54-5

Du Pont's Qiana: "most versatile fibre yet produced". Hosiery Times, 41 (Jul 68) p.72-3

Qiana: secret still remains [Du Pont] Textile Month (Aug 68) p.39-40. il.

POLYAMIDES : Fibres; Fabrics : Industrial clothing. See CLOTHING, Industrial : Fabrics; Polyamides

POLYAMIDES : Thermoplastics

Related Headings:

NYLON

POLYAMINES–AMIDOAZIRIDINES : Finishing : Felting resistant wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,,Felting resistant : Finishing : Amidoaziridines–Polyamines

POLYAMINES–AMIDOAZIRIDINES : Finishing : Shrink resistant wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,,Shrink resistant : Finishing : Amidoaziridines–Polyamines

POLYANILINES : Electrochemistry

Electrochemical chains using protolytic organic semiconductors. R. de Surville, M. Jozefowicz, L.T. Yu, J. Perichon & R. Buvet. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1451-8. il. refs.

POLYBENZYL ACRYLATE : Thermal decomposition

Thermal degradation of poly(benzyl acrylate). G.G. Cameron & D.R. Kane. Polymer, 9 (Sep 68) p.461-70. il. refs.

POLY-γ-BENZYL *L*-GLUTAMATE : Nuclear magnetic resonance

Proton magnetic resonance and the helix-coil transition. E.M. Bradbury, C. Crane-Robinson, H. Goldman & H.W.E. Rattle. Nature, 217 (2 Mar 68) p.812-16. refs.

POLY-2,2-BIS-4-HYDROXYPHENYL PROPANE TEREPHTHALATE. See POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE

POLYBISHPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXY ETHYLENE : Copolymers, Block : Production : Phosgene
Block copolymers based on polyalkylene oxides and the polyterephthalates of 2,2-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl) propane and dimethylolcyclohexane. K. Riches & R.N. Haward. Polymer, 9 (Feb 68) p.103-11. il. refs.

POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXYPROPYLENE : Copolymers, Block : Production : Phosgene
Block copolymers based on polyalkylene oxides and the polyterephthalates of 2,2-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl) propane and dimethylolcyclohexane. K. Riches & R.N. Haward. Polymer, 9 (Feb 68) p.103-11. il. refs.

POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Copolymers, Block : Production : Phosgene
Block copolymers based on polyalkylene oxides and the polyterephthalates of 2,2-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl) propane and dimethylolcyclohexane. K. Riches & R.N. Haward. Polymer, 9 (Feb 68) p.103-11. il. refs.

POLYBUTADIENE
New developments in polybutadiene rubbers. E.W. Duck & J.M. Locke. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Oct 68) p.223-7

POLYBUTADIENE : Depolymerisation : Oxidation : Air
Free radical reactions of polybutadiene. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Sep/Oct 67) p.255-8. refs.

POLYBUTADIENE–POLYSTYRENE : Electron microscopy
Some techniques for the examination of high impact polystyrene by electron microscopy. R.J. Williams & R.W.A. Hudson. Polymer, 8 (Dec 67) p.643-50. il. refs.

POLYBUTADIENE–POLYSTYRENE; Trays : Cake. See CAKE : Trays; Polybutadiene–Polystyrene

POLYBUTADIENE THIOGLYCOLIC ACID ADDITION COMPOUNDS : Production : Initiators : Free radicals
Free radical reactions of polybutadiene. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Sep/Oct 67) p.255-8. refs.

POLYBUTENES : Lubricants : Additives : Powders; Lead : Tests
Uniform friction with metallic lead as a lubricant. W.L. Perilstein & H.A. Beatty. Industrial Lubrication, 19 (Dec 67) p.460+

POLYBUTENES, Molten : Flow, Stokes : Pipes, Rectangular
Creeping flow in a duct of rectangular cross section provided with a partition. J.R. Vermeulen & D.B. Holmes. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.797-8. il. ref.

POLYBUTENES : Pesticides : Determination : Tissues : Plants. See PLANTS : Tissues : Determination of polybutenes pesticides

POLYBUTYLENES. See POLYBUTENES

POLYCAPROLACTONE DIOLS : Rubber
Polycaprolactone millable urethane elastomers. H.S. Kincaid, G.P. Sage, F.E. Critchfield & H.P. Vineyard. Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1326-8. refs.

POLYCARBONATE RESINS
Polycarbonates. H. Streib. Plastics, 33 (May 68) p.551-5. refs.

POLYCARBONATE RESINS–ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE–POLYCARBONATE RESINS

POLYCHLOROPRENE. See NEOPRENE

POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS. See HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic,, Polycyclic

POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS; Carcinogens : Food contamination. See FOOD : Contamination : Carcinogens; Hydrocarbons, Aromatic,, Polycyclic

POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS: Diffusion flames : Combustion : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion : Hydrocarbons, Aromatic,, Polycylic

POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS : Smoke : Cigarettes. See CIGARETTES : Smoke : Hydrocarbons, Aromatic,, Polycyclic

POLYDIMETHYLOLCYCLOHEXANE TEREPHTHALATE : Copolymers, Block : Production : Phosgene
Block copolymers based on polyalkylene oxides and the polyterephthalates of 2,2-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl) propane and dimethylolcyclohexane. K. Riches & R.N. Haward. Polymer, 9 (Feb 68) p.103-11. il. refs.

POLYDIMETHYL SILOXANES, Molten : Molecular weights : Distribution : Determination : Shear tests
Characterization of polymers by a viscometric method. A. Powell. Polymer, 9 (Oct 68) p.513-16

POLYESTER–ALUMINIUM; Laminates. See LAMINATES; Aluminium–Polyester

POLYESTER–EPOXY RESIN; Radomes : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Radomes; Epoxy resin–Polyester

POLYESTER FIBRES
Related Headings:
DACRON

POLYESTER FIBRES; Carpets. See CARPETS; Polyester fibres

POLYESTER FIBRES; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Polyester fibres

POLYESTER FIBRES; Fabrics : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Polyester fibres

POLYESTER FIBRES; Yarns. See YARNS; Polyester fibres

POLYESTER FIBRES; Yarns : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Polyester fibres

POLYESTER FIBRES–CELLULOSIC FIBRES; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Polyester fibres

POLYESTER FIBRES–COTTON; Bed sheets. See BED SHEETS; Cotton–Polyester fibres

POLYESTER FIBRES–COTTON; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton–Polyester fibres

POLYESTER FIBRES–COTTON; Fabrics : Nurses' clothing. See CLOTHING, Nurses' : Fabrics; Cotton–Polyester fibres

POLYESTER FIBRES–GLASS FIBRE; Cords: Tyres. See TYRES : Polyester fibres–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE
Progress in polyesters: reinforced plastics. Plastics, 33 (Mar 68) p.279-83. il.

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE; Beams. See BEAMS; Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE : Building materials : Surfaces : Weathering : Studies : Electron microscopy, Scanning
Weathering of GRP: scanning electron microscope studies [Building Research Station] J.R. Crowder & A.J. Majumdar. Plastics, 33 (Sep 68) p.1012-13. il. refs.

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE; Catamaran motor boats. See BOATS, Motor,, Catamaran; Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE; Cylindrical tanks : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Tanks, Cylindrical; Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE : Fatigue : Tests
Some fatigue properties of chopped-strand-mat/polyester-resin laminates. M.J. Owen & T.R. Smith. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Feb 68) p.33-44. il. refs.

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Flame resistant : Building materials
Advances in flame-retardant laminates. G.T. Mayson. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.73

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE: Reinforced P.V.C.; Ducts: Extraction: Fumes: Steel production. See STEEL: Production: Fumes: Extraction: Ducts; P.V.C., Reinforced : Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE : Reinforced polypropylene : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Polypropylene, Reinforced : Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER-GLASS FIBRE; Roofs : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Roofs; Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER-GLASS FIBRE : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER-GLASS FIBRE; Trawlers. See TRAWLERS; Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER-GLASS FIBRE; Trimaran boats. See BOATS, Trimaran; Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER-GLASS FIBRE; Trolley components : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Trolleys : Components; Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE : Weathering : Tests

Use of Vitro-Strand fibres in improving surfaces of marine structures [Modiglass Fibers Development Lab., Division of Reichhold Chemicals, Inc., Bremen, Ohio] R.B. Lovell. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Jan 68) p.152-4

POLYESTER–SILICONES; Paint : Aluminium : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Aluminium : Paint; Polyester–Silicones

POLYESTER–STYRENE : Copolymers, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Gelation : Inhibition : Water

Effect of water on the gelation of an unsaturated polyester resin. N.C.W. Judd. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Feb 68) p.51-2. refs.

POLYESTERS, Chlorinated–Glass fibre; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Polyesters, Chlorinated–Glass fibre

POLYESTERS, Chlorinated–Glass fibre, Flame resistant; Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Polyesters, Chlorinated–Glass fibre, Flame resistant

POLYESTERS; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polyesters

POLYESTERS : Copolymers : Cocrystallisation

Isomorphism in aliphatic copolyesters. G.J. Howard & S. Knutton. Polymer, 9 (Oct 68) p.527-34. refs.

POLYESTERS : Dough moulding compounds

Dough moulding compounds. A.T. Jones. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jun 68) p.957+

POLYESTERS; Film. See FILM; Polyesters

POLYESTERS; Film : Insulated wires. See WIRES, Insulated : Film; Polyesters

POLYESTERS : Finishing : Wood. See WOOD : Finishing : Polyesters

POLYESTERS; Tape : Storage units : Computers. See Computers : Storage units : Polyester tape

POLYESTERS, Water filled

Water extended polyester resins [Ashland Chem. Co., Kentucky] Chemical Processing, 14 (May 68) p.28-30. il.

POLYETHYLENE. See POLYTHENE

POLYETHYLENE OXIDE. See POLYOXYETHYLENE

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE : Fibres

Related Headings:

CRIMPLENE

TERYLENE

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE : Mechanical properties : Correlation with crystallinity

Inter-relation of some mechanical properties with molecular weight and crystallinity in poly(ethylene terephthalate). E.R. Dixon & J.B. Jackson. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.464-70. refs.

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE : Mechanical properties : Correlation with molecular weight

Inter-relation of some mechanical properties with molecular weight and crystallinity in poly(ethylene terephthalate). E.R. Dixon & J.B. Jackson. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.464-70. refs.

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE, Oriented; Film. See FILM; Polyethylene terephthalate, Oriented

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE, Oriented; Sheets. See SHEETS; Polyethylene terephthalate, Oriented

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE : Solutions : *o*-Chlorophenol : Viscosity

Viscosities of dilute solutions of polyethylene terephthalate. W.R. Moore & D. Sanderson. Polymer, 9 (Mar 68) p.153-8. refs.

POLYFLUORAL : Thermal decomposition

Thermal degradation of polyfluoral and methods of stabilisation. W.K. Busfield. Polymer, 9 (Sep 68) p.479-88. refs.

POLYFORMALDEHYDE : Resins. See ACETAL RESINS

POLYGON MIRRORS : Autocollimators. See AUTOCOLLIMATORS : Mirrors, Polygon

POLYGONAL PIPES. See PIPES, Polygonal

POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOL NITRATES : Effect on blood : Rats. See RATS : Blood : Effect of polyhydric alcohol nitrates

POLYHYDROXYL COMPOUNDS–LEAD MONOXIDE; Cement. See CEMENT; Lead monoxide–Polyhydroxyl compounds

POLYIMIDE RESINS

Polyimides: high performance materials. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Feb 68) p.69-72. il.

POLYIMIDE RESINS; Self lubricating bearings. See BEARINGS, Self lubricating; Polyimide resins

POLYISOPRENE

Imitating nature. Rubber Developments, 21 no.1 (1968) p.2

Synthetic polyisoprene: characteristics and applications. R.V. Todd. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Oct 68) p.921+

***trans*-1,4-POLYISOPRENE : Production : Polymerisation, Emulsion : Catalysts, Ziegler–Natta**

Synthetic trans 1,4 polyisoprene. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Sep/Oct 67) p.259-61. il. refs.

POLYISOPRENE : Vulcanisation : Chemistry

Intramolecular transformations of polyisoprene chains in the process of sulphur vulcanization. I.A. Tutorsky, L.A. Shumanov & B.A. Dogadkin. Polymer, 9 (Aug 68) p.413-18. refs.

POLYKETONES

Poly(arylene sulphones) and poly(arylene ketones) J.B. Rose. Chemistry & Industry (13 Apr 68) p.461-9. il. refs.

POLYMERISATION

Related Headings:

COPOLYMERISATION

DEHYDROPOLYMERISATION

POLYMERISATION: Araldite; Embedding media: Electron microscopy specimens. See MICROSCOPY, Electron : Specimens: Embedding media; Araldite: Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION : Compositions : Wood–Vinyl polymers production. See VINYL POLYMERS–WOOD : Compositions : Production : Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Emulsion : *trans*-1,4-Polyisoprene production. See *trans*-1,4-POLYISOPRENE : Production : Polymerisation, Emulsion

POLYMERISATION : Epoxy resin production. See EPOXY RESINS : Production : Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Free radical: Polyvinyl-*trans*-crotonates production. See POLYVINYL-*trans*-CROTONATES : Production: Polymerisation, Free radical

POLYMERISATION, Hydrogen migration : Polyolefins production. See POLYOLEFINS, Production : Polymerisation, Hydrogen migration

POLYMERISATION, Ionic : Polyα-methyl styrene production. See POLYα-METHYL STYRENE : Production : Polymerisation, Ionic

POLYMERISATION : Irradiation

Radiation as polymerisation tool. M.B. Huglin. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Oct 68) p.104+. il. refs.

POLYMERISATION : Polyoxyethylene production. See POLYOXYETHYLENE : Production : Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Solid state : Irradiation

Radiation-induced solid state polymerization. Chemical Processing, 14 (May 68) p.18-23. il.

POLYMERISATION, Solid state : Irradiation : Baths
Constant temperature bath for irradiations at low temperatures in pond facilities. J.H. O'Donnell. Chemistry & Industry (13 Apr 68) p.481-3. il. refs.

POLYMERISATION : Tetrahydrofuran : Polytetramethylene oxide production. See POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Production : Tetrahydrofuran : Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION : Trioxane : Paraformaldehyde production. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE : Production : Trioxane : Polymerisation

POLYMERS
Future trends in polymers. C.E.H. Bawn. Chemistry & Industry (2 Nov 68) p.1501-506
Stone age of plastics. E.F.T. White. Advance (Oct 68) p.50-6. il.

POLYMERS
Related Headings:
- COPOLYMERS
- NUCLEIC ACIDS
- PLASTICS
- POLYACRYLONITRILE
- POLYALANINES
- POLYAMIDES
- POLYAMINES
- POLYANILINES
- POLYBUTENES
- POLYFLUORAL
- POLYKETONES
- POLYα-METHYL STYRENE
- POLYPEPTIDES
- POLYSACCHARIDES
- POLYVINYL-*trans*-CROTONATES
- 4-POLYVINYL PYRIDINE
- POLYVINYLTOLUENE
- PROTEIN
- RUBBER
- SILICONES

POLYMERS; Adhesives. See ADHESIVES; Polymers

POLYMERS : Autoxidation
Some new aspects of the autoxidation of polymers and polymer model substances. N. Uri. Chemistry & Industry (9 Dec 67) p.2060-7. refs.

POLYMERS; Bearings. See BEARINGS; Polymers

POLYMERS; Belts : Conveyors. See CONVEYORS : Belts; Polymers

POLYMERS : Chemical reactions : Effect of molecular motion
Some chemical effects of molecular motions in polymers. A.M. North. Chemistry & Industry (28 Sep 68) p.1295-300. refs.

POLYMERS; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polymers

POLYMERS; Coverings : Floors. See FLOORS : Coverings; Polymers

POLYMERS : Crystallisation
Ordering polymer crystal patterns. A. Sharples. New Scientist, 38 (25 Apr 68) p.169-72. il.

POLYMERS : Crystals : Orientation : Studies : X-ray diffraction
Crystallization phenomena in polymers. Pt.5: helical theory of the morphology of crystalline polymers. L.B. Morgan & P.G. Stern. Polymer, 9 (Jul 68) p.375-98. il. refs.

POLYMERS : Degradation : Micro-organisms
Microbiological deterioration of rubbers and plastics [RAPRA] W.M. Heap & S.H. Morrell. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jul 68) p.189-94. il. refs.

POLYMERS : Degradation : Studies : Chromatography, Gel permeation
Analytical gel permeation chromatography used for preparative fractionation of polymers for degradation studies. G. Bagby, R.S. Lehrle & J.C. Robb. Polymer, 9 (May 68) p.284-6. refs.

POLYMERS; Dispensers : Beer. See BEER : Dispensers; Polymers

POLYMERS : Education
Impact of polymer science on synthetic rubber. M. Morton. Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1321-3. refs.

POLYMERS : Electrical insulating materials : Dielectric constant : Cryogenics
Dielectric properties of some insulating materials over the temperature range 4.2-300°K. M.J. Chant. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.351-4. il. refs.

POLYMERS : Electrical insulating materials : Dielectric loss : Cryogenics
Dielectric properties of some insulating materials over the temperature range 4.2-300°K. M.J. Chant. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.351-4. il. refs.

POLYMERS : Electron microscopy, Scanning : Specimen preparation : Anti-static agents
New preparation technique for examination of polymers in the scanning electron microscope. J. Sikorski, J.S. Moss, P.H. Newman & T. Buckley. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.29-31. il. refs.

POLYMERS : Encapsulation : Electronics components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Polymers

POLYMERS : Extruders, Screw
Extrusion and mixing developments. Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1286-7. il. refs.

POLYMERS; Film. See FILM; Polymers

POLYMERS : Finishing : Wood. See WOOD : Finishing : Polymers

POLYMERS; Flames. See FLAMES; Polymers

POLYMERS : Flocculation : Purification : Industrial water. See WATER, Industrial : Purification : Flocculation : Polymers

POLYMERS : Flocculation : Water : Cooling media. See WATER : Cooling media : Flocculation : Polymers

POLYMERS; Footwear. See FOOTWEAR; Polymers

POLYMERS, Glassy : Elastic modulus
Elastic modulus of an amorphous glassy polymer. P.B. Bowden. Polymer, 9 (Sep 68) p.449-54. refs.

POLYMERS : Industry .. Rumania
Rapid progress in Romanian synthetic rubbers, plastics and synthetic fibres. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Sep 68) p.817+. il.

POLYMERS : Irradiation
Industrial polymer irradiation. A. Charlesby. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 6 (Oct 67) p.301-4

POLYMERS, Low molecular weight : Solutions, Non-aqueous : Dialysis
Fractionation of low molecular weight polymers by dialysis. P.I. Brewer. Polymer, 9 (Oct 68) p.545-56. refs.

POLYMERS: Lubricating oil additives. See LUBRICATING OILS: Additives: Polymers

POLYMERS : Manufactures : Conveyors
Polymer handling systems [R.H. Cole Ltd, Croydon] Plastics, 33 (May 68) p.548. il.

POLYMERS : Manufactures : Education
Training Board begins operations [Rubber & Plastics Processing Industry Training Board] Plastics, 33 (Aug 68) p.841-2

POLYMERS : Manufactures : Machines : Manufactures
Expansion by Iddon. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Oct 68) p.949-50

POLYMERS : Mixing
Compounding for flexibility, pt.1. D.A. Smith. Rubber J., 150 (Jan 68) p.21-4. refs.

POLYMERS : Mixing : Equipment
Extrusion and mixing developments. Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1286-7. il. refs.

POLYMERS : Molecular weights : Determination : Turbidimetry
Turbidimetry as a tool for the characterization of molecular-weight distributions. C.F. Cornet. Polymer, 9 (Jan 68) p.7-14. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Molten : Rheometers
Rheology of polymer melts under tension. F.N. Cogswell. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Apr 68) p.109-11. refs.

POLYMERS, Molten : Rheometers, Cone and plate
Cone and plate rheometer for polymer melts. S. Raha, M.J. Williams & P. Lamb. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1113-15. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Molten : Viscoelasticity : Dynamic modulus : Measurement : Rheometers, Cone and plate
Apparatus to measure the dynamic viscoelasticity of polymer melts. S. Raha. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1109-12. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Molten : Viscoelasticity, Non-linear
Nonlinear viscoelastic model for polymer solutions and melts, pt.2. P.J. Carreau, I.F. MacDonald & R.B. Bird. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.901-11. refs.

POLYMERS, Molten : Viscoelasticity, Non-linear : Equations
Nonlinear viscoelastic model for polymer solutions and melts, pt.1. R.B. Bird & P.J. Carreau. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.5 (Jun 68) p.427-34. refs.

POLYMERS; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Polymers

POLYMERS : Periodicals : Printing : Plate making
New platemaking equipment halves production costs [Rubber and Plastic Research Association of Great Britain] Printing & Bookbinding Trade Rev., 11 (Aug 68) p.30-1

POLYMERS : Research
Plastics and rubber research at Waltham Abbey [Explosives Research and Development Establishment] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Sep 68) p.843+. il.
Rubber and Plastics Research Association of Great Britain. K.A.C. Scott & R.P. Nelms. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (May 68) p.156-8. il.

POLYMERS; Seals : Carbon dioxide : Coolants : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Coolants : Carbon dioxide : Seals; Polymers

POLYMERS : Separation : Precipitation : Equipment
Separating vessel for the isolation of viscous sediments particularly applicable to the fractionation of polymers. P. Molyneux. Laboratory Practice, 16 (Dec 67) p.1492-3. il. refs.

POLYMERS; Sheets. See SHEETS; Polymers

POLYMERS : Solutions : Dissolution : Rotating benzoic acid discs. See DISCS; Benzoic acid,, Rotating : Dissolution : Polymer solutions

POLYMERS : Solutions : Drag suppression : Ships. See SHIPS : Drag : Suppression : Polymer solutions

POLYMERS : Solutions : Flow : Turbulence : Suppression : Diameter effect
Diameter effect in drag reduction. J. Vleggaar, W.R. Dammers & M. Tels. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1159-60. refs.

POLYMERS : Solutions : Flow : Turbulence : Suppression : Wall effect
Anomalous wall effects and associated drag reduction in turbulent flow. W. Kozicki & C. Tiu. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jun 68) p.231-42. refs.

POLYMERS : Solutions : Molecular weights : Determination : Photometers, Light scattering
Light-scattering photometer calibration. B.R. Jennings & H. Plummer. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1201-9. refs.

POLYMERS : Solutions : Shear
Combined simple and sinusoidal shearing in elastic liquids. R.I. Tanner & J.M. Simmons. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1803-15. refs.

POLYMERS : Solutions : Solvent evaporation : Vacuum
Simple laboratory technique for concentrating polymer solutions. J. Ferguson. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.213

POLYMERS : Solutions : Turbulence suppression : Flow : Solvents. See SOLVENTS : Flow : Turbulence : Suppression : Polymer solutions

POLYMERS : Solutions : Viscoelasticity, Non-linear
Nonlinear viscoelastic model for polymer solutions and melts, pt.2. P.J. Carreau, I.F. MacDonald & R.B. Bird. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p901-11. refs.

POLYMERS : Solutions : Viscoelasticity, Non-linear : Equations
Nonlinear viscoelastic model for polymer solutions and melts, pt.1. R.B. Bird & P.J. Carreau. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.5 (Jun 68) p.427-34. refs.

POLYMERS : Tensile tests
Progress in tensile testing. AE. Cutler. Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1314

POLYMERS : Testing : Control systems
Automation of the physical testing of rubber and plastics. J.I. Meardon. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Jun 68) p.144-5. il.

POLYMERS : Thermal analysis, Differential
Thermal analysis of polymers, pt.1. D.A. Smith. Rubber J., 150 (Mar 68) p.33+. il. refs.
Thermal analysis of polymers, pt.2. D.A. Smith. Rubber J., 150 (Apr 68) p.21+. refs.

POLYMERS : Thermal decomposition : Volatile products : Gas–Liquid chromatography
Micropyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography. R.S. Lehrle. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jun 68) p.696+. il. refs.

POLYMERS : Thermogravimetry
Thermal analysis of polymers, pt.1. D.A. Smith. Rubber J., 150 (Mar 68) p.33+. il. refs.

POLYMERS–PARAFFIN WAX; Coatings : Corrugated fibre board; Cases : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board, Corrugated : Coatings; Paraffin wax–Polymers

POLYMERS–PARAFFIN WAX : Roller coating : Cartons. See CARTONS : Coating, Roller : Paraffin wax–Polymers

POLYMETHYLENE OXIDE. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE
Related Headings:
PERSPEX

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Cracks : Fatigue : Tests
Fracture-mechanics analysis of fatigue-crack propagation in polymethylmethacrylate. H.F. Borduas, L.E. Culver & D.J. Burns. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jul 68) p.193-9. il. refs.

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE: Dentures. See DENTURES : Polymethyl methacrylate

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Dielectric relaxation
Dielectric relaxation and other properties of syndiotatic and isotactic poly(methyl methacrylate) S. Havriliak *Jr.* Polymer, 9 (Jun 68) p.289-324. il. refs.

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Fracture : Surface energy : Calculations
Effective surface energy of brittle materials. R.W. Davidge & G. Tappin. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.165-73. refs.

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Gamma irradiation : Spectrophotometry
Absorption spectrum of gamma-irradiated poly(methylmethacrylate) within the range 245 to 450 m μ . R.J. Fleming. Polymer, 9 (Sep 68) p.489-500. refs.

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Racemisation : Gamma irradiation
Racemization of isotactic polymethylmethocrylate by ultraviolet and gamma irradiations. C. David, A. Verhasselt & G. Geuskens. Polymer, 9 (May 68) p.287-8. refs.

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Racemisation : Ultraviolet radiation
Racemization of isotactic polymethylmethacrylate by ultraviolet and gamma irradiations. C. David, A. Verhasselt & G. Geuskens. Polymer, 9 (May 68) p.287-8. refs.

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Yield strength
Plastic yield behaviour of polymethylmethacrylate. P.B. Bowden & J.A. Jukes. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.183-90. il. refs.

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE–POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic : Copolymers : Mechanical properties : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion
Dynamic mechanical properties of hybrids based on atactic polypropylene, polystyrene and polymethylmethacrylate. A. Romanov. Polymer, 9 (Sep 68) p.455-69. refs.

POLY-4-METHYLPENTENE–1
'TPX' methylpentene polymers [ICI Plastics Div.] M.R. Day. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Apr 68) p.101-8. il. refs.
TPX methylpentene polymers [ICI] B.S. Dyer. Plastics, 33 (Oct 68) p.1145-7. il.
Users comment on TPX plastic. Engineering, 205 (7 Jun 68) p.863-4. il.
Versatile new plastic [TPX: ICI Plastics Div.] Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jan 68) p.32-3

POLY-4-METHYLPENTENE-1 : Fold surfaces : Moiré fringes : Electron microscopy
On fold surfaces of polymer crystals. D.C. Bassett. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.37-50. il. refs.

POLY-4-METHYLPENTENE-1 : Manufactures
Methylpentene polymers [TPX: ICI Ltd. Plastics Division] Plastics, 33 (Jan 68) p.6+
Processing of TPX. British Plastics, 41 (May 68) p.65-8. il.

POLY-4-METHYLPENTENE-1 : Production : Catalysts
1968 New Scientist award: winning work—a source of polymers. New Scientist, 38 (13 Jun 68) p.562-4

POLY-∝-METHYL STYRENE : Production : Polymerisation, Ionic : Catalysts; Iodine
Ionic polymerizations of ∝-methylstyrene catalysed by iodine in an electric field. I. Sakurada, N. Ise & Y. Tanaka. Polymer, 8 (Dec 67) p.625-31. il. refs.

POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS : Calculations : Computers, Analogue, Frequency multiplier, Transformer, Tapped
Transformer analogue polynomial equation solver (TAPES) P.V. Rao & B. Ramaswami. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Oct 67) p.301-15. il. refs.

POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS : Finite elements : Structural analysis. See STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Finite elements : Polynomial equations

POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS : Solution : Iterative methods
New method for solving polynomial equations. G.R. Garside, P. Jarratt & C. Mack. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.87-90. refs.

POLYNOSICS
Developments in polynosic fibres: summary of "The role of man-made fibres in the British textile industry" H.A. Thomas. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 138 (15 Dec 67) p.980+
What's happening to polynosics? Textile Month (Jan 68) p.93

POLYNOSICS–COTTON; Yarns : Underwear. See UNDERWEAR : Yarns; Cotton–Polynosics

POLYOLEFINS : Bonding : Adhesives : Epoxy resins : Surface preparation
Principles of the adhesion of high polymers. Pt.2: bonding of polyolefins. D.M. Brewis. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.262-5. refs.

POLYOLEFINS : Production : Polymerisation, Hydrogen migration : ∝-Polypeptide formation
Studies in ∝-peptide formation by hydrogen migration polymerization. Pt.1: oligomers from maleamide, mesaconic acid ∝-methylester β-amide and mesaconamide. C.H. Bamford, G.C. Eastmond & Y. Imanishi. Polymer, 8 (Dec 67) p.651-65. refs.

POLYOXYETHYLENE : Production : Polymerisation : Catalysts; Potassium *t*-butoxide : Solutions; Dimethyl sulphoxide
Development of new initiators for polymerisation reactions. A. Ledwith. J. of Applied Chemistry, 17 (Dec 67) p.344-9. refs.

POLYOXYETHYLENE–POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE. See POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXYETHYLENE

POLYOXYETHYLENE–POLYDIMETHYLOLCYCLOHEXANE TEREPHTHALATE. See POLYDIMETHYLOLCYCLOHEXANE TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXYETHYLENE

POLYOXYMETHYLENE. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE

POLYOXYMETHYLENE : Resins. See ACETAL RESINS

POLYOXYPROPYLENE–POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE. See POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYOXYPROPYLENE

POLYPEPTIDES
Related Headings:
POLY-γ-BENZYL L-GLUTAMATE

∝-POLYPEPTIDES : Formation : Hydrogen migration polymerisation : Polyolefins production. See POLYOLEFINS, Production : Polymerisation, Hydrogen migration : ∝-Polypeptide formation

POLYPEPTIDES : Hydrogen bond : Dielectric relaxation
Dielectric studies of the hydrogen bond and of the helix-coil polypeptide structure. M. Davies. Chemistry & Industry (31 Aug 68) p.1191-2. refs.

POLYPEPTIDES : Notation
Simplified notation for peptides in computer compatible format. G.S. Revesz. Nature, 219 (14 Sep 68) p.1113. refs.

POLYPHENOLS : Protein complexes : Haze : Beer. See BEER : Haze: Polyphenol protein complexes

POLYPHENOLS: Protein complexes: Haze: Worts: Brewing. See BREWING : Worts: Haze: Polyphenol Protein complexes

POLYPHENOLS : Tea. See TEA : Polyphenols

POLYPHENYLENE OXIDE : Copolymers : Manufactures
Processing modified PPO [Noryl] Brit. Plastics, 41 (Oct 68) p.90-4. il.

POLYPHENYLENES : Semiconductors
Semiconduction in phenylene polymers. D.D. Eley & B.M. Pacini. Polymer, 9 (Mar 68) p.159-72. il. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE : Antioxidants; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols
Stablisers for polyolefines. L.M. Dadson & V.R. Sharma. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.553-4. ref.

POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic : Autoxidation
Autoxidation of atactic polypropylene in solution. Pt.2: uncatalysed oxidation. C.E.H. Bawn & S.A. Chaudhri. Polymer, 9 (Mar 68) p.123-35. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic : Autoxidation : Catalysts; Azo-bis-isobutyronitrile
Autoxidation of atactic polypropylene in solution. Pt.1: 2, 2'-azo-bis-isobutyronitrile-initiated autoxidation. C.E.H. Bawn & S.A. Chaudhri. Polymer, 9 (Mar 68) p.113-21. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic : Autoxidation : Catalysts; Manganese salts
Metal salts-catalysed autoxidation of atactic polypropylene in solution. Pt.1: manganese salts-catalysed autoxidation. C.E.H. Bawn & S.A. Chaudhri. Polymer, 9 (Feb 68) p.81-94. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic–Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE–POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic

POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic–Polystyrene : Copolymers : Mechanical properties : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

Dynamic mechanical properties of hybrids based on atactic polypropylene, polystyrene and polymethylmethacrylate. A. Romanov. Polymer, 9 (Sep 68) p.455-6p. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE; Bottles : Milk. See MILK : Bottles; Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE; Containers : Coins. See COINS : Containers; Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE : Creep : Tests

Polypropylene—creep and impact data. A.C. Morris & A. Richardson. British Plastics, 41 (Mar 68) p.92-7. il. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE : Crystallisation, Melt

Morphology of polypropylene crystallized from the melt. F.L. Binsbergen & B.G.M. de Lange. Polymer, 9 (Jan 68) p.23-40. il. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE : Crystallisation, Melt : Kinetics : Avrami equation

On crystallization kinetics and bulk polymer morphology. Pt.2: polypropylene. I.H. Hillier. Polymer, 9 (Jan 68) p.19-22. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE : Determination of water : Chromatography

On-line measurement of water in polymers. G.L. Collier & R.E. Green. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jan 68) p.18-19. il.

POLYPROPYLENE : Electrical insulating materials

Low-loss polypropylene for electrical purposes. K.A. Buckingham & W. Reddish. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1810-14. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE : Engineering materials

Designing for materials. Pt.4: polypropylene. G.J. Nichols. Plastics, 33 (Sep 68) p.1018-23. il. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE: Fibres: Backing: Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted : Backing: Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Crystallinity : Measurement : Densitometry

On the structure of polypropylene fibres. P.G. Stern & E. Segerman. Polymer, 9 (Sep 68) p.471-7. il. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Crystallinity : Measurement : X-ray diffraction

On the structure of polypropylene fibres. P.G. Stern & E. Segerman. Polymer, 9 (Sep 68) p.471-7. il. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Dyeing

Polypropylene: dye it like wool, says Montecatini [Polymer S.p.A., Italy] Textile Month (May 68) p.98

Truly dyeable polypropylene? [Polymer S.p.A., Italy] Textile Weekly, 68 (12 Jan 68) p.40-1

POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Spectroscopy, Raman : Lasers; Helium–Neon : Dichroism

Dichroism in the laser excited Raman spectrum of stretched fibres of polypropylene. P.J. Hendra & H.A. Willis. Chemistry & Industry (23 Dec 67) p.2146-7. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE; Film : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Film; Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE; Film: Fabrics: Sacks. See SACKS : Fabrics: Film; Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE; Film : Fabrics : Tape. See TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE; Film : Packaging : Stockings. See STOCKINGS : Packaging : Film; Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE; Fittings : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Fittings; Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE : Impact tests

Polypropylene—creep and impact data. A.C. Morris & A. Richardson. British Plastics, 41 (Mar 68) p.92-7. il. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts; Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Moulded; Header tanks: Radiators: Lorries. See LORRIES: Radiators: Tanks, Header; Polypropylene, Moulded

POLYPROPYLENE : Mouldings, Injection

Polypropylene in injection moulded applications. A.C. Morris & A. Richardson. British Plastics, 41 (Jul 68) p.87-90. il. refs.

Polypropylene in large mouldings. G. Campbell. Plastics, 32 (Dec 67) p.1491-4. il.

POLYPROPYLENE, Non-woven : Backing : Tufted nylon carpets. See CARPETS; Nylon,, Tufted : Backing : Polypropylene, Non-woven

POLYPROPYLENE : Packaging materials

Packaging—largest single market for polypropylene. J.P. Barrett. Packaging, 39 (Jan 68) p.81+. il.

Some recent developments in packaging. Pt.1: protective packaging of capital goods. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Dec 68) p.27-8. il.

POLYPROPYLENE, Reinforced; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Polypropylene, Reinforced

POLYPROPYLENE; Spheres : Barriers : Evaporation : Tanks : Cleaning : Radiators : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Radiators : Cleaning : Tanks : Evaporation : Barriers : Spheres; Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE; Spheres : Barriers : Sulphuric acid; Fumes : Corrosion : Tanks : Electrolysis : Refining : Copper. See COPPER : Refining : Electrolysis : Tanks : Corrosion : Fumes; Sulphuric acid : Barriers : Spheres; Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE; Spheres : Barriers : Thermal insulation : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Insulation, Thermal : Barriers : Spheres; Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE; Spheres : Surface control : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Surface control : Spheres; Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE : Stabilisers; Phenols–Thiourea

Improving the thermal stability of polypropylene. R.W. Moncrieff. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jan 68) p.33-4. ref.

POLYPROPYLENE; Tape: Strapping: Packaging. See PACKAGING: Strapping: Tape; Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE : Weathering

Environmental resistance of polypropylene. A.C. Morris & A. Richardson. British Plastics, 41 (May 68) p.85+. il. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE–ASBESTOS

Reinforced thermoplastics. Plastics, 33 (Mar 68) p.292-6. il.

POLYSACCHARIDES

Related Headings:

CELLULOSE
METHYLCELLULOSE
PECTIN
SEPHADEX
SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE
STARCH

POLYSTYRENE; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Polystyrene

POLYSTYRENE; Containers: Dairy industry products. See DAIRY INDUSTRY : Products: Containers; Polystyrene

POLYSTYRENE, Crystalline : Rheology : Tests

Crystal polystyrenes [Carinex SB41 & SB59: Shell Research Ltd., Urmston, Manchester] L.A. Muirhead & M. Ball. Plastics, 33 (Aug 68) p.886

POLYSTYRENE; Cups : Vending machines : Beverages. See BEVERAGES : Vending machines : Cups; Polystyrene

POLYSTYRENE : Determination of styrene : Gas chromatography

Determining residual monomers in styrene based polymers. D. Simpson. British Plastics, 41 (May 68) p.78-80. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded

Expanded polystyrene, its properties and applications. W.B. Brown. Applied Plastics, 11 (Apr 68) p.24+. il. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded : Building materials

Expanded polystyrene in building. W.B. Brown. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Sep 68) p.829+. il.

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded; Chairs. See CHAIRS; Polystyrene, Expanded

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Polystyrene, Expanded

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded; Containers : Fish. See FISH : Containers; Polystyrene, Expanded

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded : Cushioning : Foundations : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Foundations : Cushioning : Polystyrene, Expanded

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded; Floating decks. See DECKS, Floating; Polystyrene, Expanded

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded : Insulation : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Insulation : Polystyrene, Expanded

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded; Models : Reinforced concrete; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete, Reinforced : Models; Polystyrene, Expanded

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded : Moulding, Steam : Pentane vapour pressure

Prefoaming of expandable polystyrene. L. Leese. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Jun 68) p.189-94. il. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded : Packaging materials

Expanded polystyrene in packaging. J.S. Harding. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Aug 68) p.317-23

Many new outlets for expanded polystyrene for packaging. Applied Plastics, 11 (Sep 68) p.17-18. il.

POLSTYRENE, Expanded : Packaging materials : Moulding : Machines

Machinery for the production of expanded polystyrene package mouldings. J.M. Kent. Production Engr., 47 (Jan 68) p.36-42. il.

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded; Spheres : Refloating : Dredgers : Ships. See DREDGERS : Ships : Refloating : Spheres; Polystyrene, Foamed

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded : Thermal insulation : Refrigerated commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial,, Refrigerated : Insulation, Thermal : Polystyrene, Expanded

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded : Thermoforming : Machines

High speed thermoforming of expanded polystyrene [Sendform] R. Lensing & P.J. Fleming. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Apr 68) p.327. il.

POLYSTYRENE : Ignition : Inhibition : Tris-(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate–Dicumyl peroxide

Inhibition of polystyrene ignition by tris-(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate and dicumyl peroxide. C.P. Fenimore. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Apr 68) p.155-8. refs.

POLYSTYRENE : Molecular weights : Determination : Elasto-osmometers

Extended range elasto-osmometry. J. van Dam & W. Prins. Polymer, 9 (Feb 68) p.95-102. il. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Nitrated; Ion exchange resins : Alkali metals. See ALKALI METALS : Ion exchange resins; Polystyrene, Nitrated

POLYSTYRENE, Sulphonated : Resins : Acetate solutions : Hydrogen : Ion exchange : Sodium. See SODIUM : Ion exchange : Hydrogen : Acetate solutions : Resins : Polystyrene, Sulphonated

POLYSTYRENE : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas chromatography

Analysis of polymer volatiles. T.R. Crompton. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Jun 68) p.205-12. il. ref.

POLYSTYRENE–POLYBUTADIENE. See POLYBUTADIENE–POLYSTYRENE

POLYSTYRENE–POLYBUTADIENE; Trays : Cake. See CAKE : Trays; Polybutadiene–Polystyrene

POLYSTYRENE–POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic. See POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic–Polystyrene

POLYSTYRENE–WATER : Suspensions : Light scatter

Experimental observations on the angular distribution of scattered radiation from suspensions containing particles of a size comparable with the wavelength. G.W. Hepplestone & P.C. Lewis. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.199-206. il. refs.

POLYSULPHONES

Poly(arylene sulphones) and poly(arylene ketones) J.B. Rose. Chemistry & Industry (13 Apr 68) p.461-9. il. refs.

Polysulfones—properties and processing characteristics. H.M. Clayton & A.E. Thornton. Plastics, 33 (Jan 68) p.76+

Polysulfones: properties and processing characteristics, pt.2. H.M. Clayton & A.E. Thornton. Plastics, 33 (Feb 68) p.187+. il.

Structures of the poly(diphenylene ether sulphones) obtained by polysulphonylation. M.E.A. Cudby, R.G. Feasey, S. Gaskin, V. Kendall & J.B. Rose. Polymer, 9 (May 68) p.265-81. refs.

POLYSULPHONES : Manufactures

Polysulfones; properties and processing characteristics (concluded) H.M. Clayton. Plastics, 33 (Mar 68) p.310-11. il.

POLYSULPHONES : Production : Cyclopentadienes : Copolymerisation : Sulphur dioxide

Copolymerisation of dicyclopentadiene and cyclopentadiene with sulphur dioxide. T. Yamaguchi & T. Ono. Chemistry & Industry (15 Jun 68) p.769-70. il. refs.

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE. See P.T.F.E.

POLYTETRAHYDROFURAN. See POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE

POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Production : Tetrahydrofuran : Polymerisation : Initiators, Cationic; Gegenions

Development of new initiators for polymerisation reactions. A. Ledwith. J. of Applied Chemistry, 17 (Dec 67) p.344-9. refs.

POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Production : Tetrahydrofuran : Polymerisation : Thermodynamics

Thermodynamics of polymerization of heterocyclic compounds. Pt.2: heat capacity, entropy, enthalpy and free energy of polytetrahydrofuran. G.A. Clegg, D.R. Gee, T.P. Melia & A. Tyson. Polymer, 9 (Sep 68) p.501-11. refs.

POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Vapour pressure

Model polyethers. Pt.4: vapour pressures of oligomers of polytetramethylene oxide. T.P. Hobin. Polymer, 9 (Feb 68) p.65-9. refs.

POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE–POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE. See POLYBISPHENOL A TEREPHTHALATE–POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE

POLYTHENE : Antioxidants; Organosulphur compounds–Phenols

Stablisers for polyolefines. L.M. Dadson & V.R. Sharma. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.553-4. ref.

POLYTHENE : Anti-static agents : Alkyl diethanolamides : Gas chromatography

Gas-chromatographic examination of certain antistatic additives in polyethylene. J.T. Davies & B.H. Denham. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.336-8. refs.

POLYTHENE : Anti-static agents : Alkyl diethanolamines : Gas chromatography

Gas-chromatographic examination of certain antistatic additives in polyethylene. J.T. Davies & B.H. Denham. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.336-8. refs.

POLYTHENE; Bags : Packaging : Frozen food : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Food, Frozen : Packaging : Bags; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Bags : Packaging : Industrial clothing. See CLOTHING, Industrial : Packaging : Bags; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Beams. See BEAMS;

POLYTHENE : Breakdown : Time

Time of breakdown in solid dielectrics. A. Bradwell & D.L. Pulfrey. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1581-3. refs.

POLYTHENE; Cables. See CABLES, Electric; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Cables : Pressure hulls : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Pressure hulls : Cables, Electric; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables: Polythene

POLYTHENE; Cartons : Packaging : Frozen fish. See FISH, Frozen : Packaging : Cartons; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polythene

POLYTHENE, Conductive; Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables; Ethylene–Ethyl acrylate

POLYTHENE; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Containers: Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS : Containers; Polythene

POLYTHENE, Cross linked,, Expanded : Manufactures

Expanded cross-linked polyolefins. D.J. Cram. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Nov 68) p.1059+. refs.

POLYTHENE : Crystallisation, Solution : Perchloroethylene : Thermal analysis, Differential

Differential thermal analysis of polyethylene in tetrachlorethylene. Pt. 1: morphological effects on solution temperatures. J.L. Koenig & A.J. Carrano. Polymer, 9 (Jul 68) p.359-74. il. refs.

Differential thermal analysis of polyethylene in tetrachlorethylene. Pt.2: structural effects on solution and crystallization temperatures. J.L. Koenig & A.J. Carrano. Polymer, 9 (Aug 68) p.401-12. il. refs.

POLYTHENE : Crystals, Single : Annealing : Studies : Electron microscopy

Annealing of polyethylene single crystals. H. Nagai & N. Kajikawa. Polymer, 9 (Apr 68) p.177-99. il. refs.

POLYTHENE : Crystals, Single : Density

Density of polyethylene single crystals. D.A. Blackadder & P.A. Lewell. Polymer, 9 (May 68) p.249-63. refs.

POLYTHENE, Expanded; Cushioning: Packaging. See PACKAGING: Cushioning; Polythene, Expanded

POLYTHENE, Expanded : Packaging

Expanded polyethylene as a packaging material [Plastazote: Elliot Bros. Ltd.] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Aug 68) p.730+. il. ref.

POLYTHENE, Extruded; Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric; Polythene, Extruded

POLYTHENE; Extrusion coatings. See COATINGS, Extrusion; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Film. See FILM; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Film: Bags: Milk. See MILK: Bags: Film; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Film : Bags : Shirts. See SHIRTS : Bags : Film; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Film : Coverings : Strawberries. See STRAWBERRIES : Coverings : Film; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Film : Fabrics : Tape. See TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Film : Packaging : Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans : Packaging : Film; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Film: Packaging: Containers. See CONTAINERS : Packaging: Film; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Film : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Film; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Film : Packaging : Stockings. See STOCKINGS : Packaging : Film; Polythene

POLYTHENE : Fold surfaces : Moiré fringes : Electron microscopy

On fold surfaces of polymer crystals. D.C. Bassett. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.37-50. il. refs.

POLYTHENE, High density; Coatings : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Coatings; Polythene, High density

POLYTHENE, High density : Creep

Note: creep behaviour of high density polyethylene. P.N. Murthy & E.G. Tulapurkara. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jan 68) p.57-9. il. refs.

POLYTHENE, High density; Mesh. See MESH; Polythene, High density

POLYTHENE, High density : Moulding

Designing for materials. Pt.3: HD polyethylene. O.P. Phillips. Plastics, 33 (Jul 68) p.786-91. il.

POLYTHENE, High density : Mouldings, Blow

Selection of h.d. polythene for large blow mouldings. M.T. Dennison. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Oct 68) p.101-4. il. refs.

POLYTHENE, High density; Pipes. See PIPES; Polythene, High density

POLYTHENE, High molecular weight

High molecular weight polyethylene [Hostalen GUR: Hoechst] Plastics, 32 (Dec 67) p.1509

POLYTHENE : Irradiation : Free radicals

Irradiated polyethylene. Pt.3: evidence for an ionic mechanism in allyl-free radical formation. I. Auerbach. Polymer, 9 (Jan 68) p.1-6. refs.

POLYTHENE; Linings : Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS : Linings; Polythene

POLYTHENE, Oriented; Film. See FILM; Polythene, Oriented

POLYTHENE : Packaging materials

Polythene as a packaging material. D.N. Buttrey. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Apr 68) p.318+. il.

POLYTHENE; Pipes : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Sachets : Milk. See MILK : Sachets; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Sacks : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Sacks; Polythene

POLYTHENE; Sheathing : Fibre optics : Acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES : Fibre optics : Sheathing; Polythene

POLYTHENE : Site protection : Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Site protection : Polythene

POLYTHENE; Submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine; Polythene

POLYTHENE : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas chromatography

Analysis of polymer volatiles. T.R. Crompton. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Jun 68) p.205-12. il. ref.

Structural investigations on polyethylenes and ethylene-propylene copolymers by reaction gas chromatography and x-ray diffraction. L. Michajlov, P. Zugenmaier & H-J. Cantow. Polymer, 9 (Jun 68) p.325-43. il. refs.

POLYTHENE LINED CARTONS : Packaging : Lubricating oils : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Lubricating oils : Packaging : Cartons, Polythene lined

POLYURETHANE

Progress in polyurethanes. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Oct 68) p.84+. il.

Urethanes with many uses [Devcon Flexane] Engineering, 204 (15 Dec 67) p.974-5. il.

POLYURETHANE : Coated protective clothing : Building. See BUILDING : Protective clothing, Coated : Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE; Coverings : Edges : Propellers : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Propellers : Edges : Coverings; Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE; Coverings: Floors. See FLOORS : Coverings; Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE; Coverings : Leading edges : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Leading edges : Coverings; Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE : Determination : Alkyd resins; Paint. See PAINT; Alkyd resins : Determination of polyurethane

POLYURETHANE; Dies: Piercing: Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Piercing: Dies;

POLYURETHANE, Expanded : Blowing : Vacuum
Possible means of eliminating supplementary blowing agents in flexible urethane foam production. A. Porteous & G.B. Wallis. Chemical Engr. (Dec 67) p.CE276-83. il. refs.
POLYURETHANE, Expanded; Chairs. See CHAIRS; Polyurethane, Expanded
POLYURETHANE, Expanded; Coatings : Pipelines : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Pipelines : Coatings; Polyurethane, Expanded
POLYURETHANE, Expanded; Coatings : Pipes : Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied : Pipes : Coatings; Polyurethane, Expanded
POLYURETHANE, Expanded; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Polyurethane, Expanded
POLYURETHANE, Expanded : Manufactures
Caligen feed the boom in polyurethane foam for the textile industry. Textile Weekly, 68 (26 Jul 68) p.102-3. il.
Foam: increasing applications in apparel and furnishing fields [Caligen Foam Ltd., Accrington] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Aug 68) p.318-19. il.
POLYURETHANE, Expanded,, Rigid : Building materials
Applications of rigid polyurethane foams in structural design. D.C.S. Pitham. Insulation, 12 (May/Jun 68) p.113+. il. refs.
Uses of rigid urethane foam in the building industry. J.F. Burbridge. Applied Plastics, 11 (Nov 68) p.25-8. il.
POLYURETHANE, Expanded,, Rigid,, Flame resistant : Building materials
New fire retardant rigid foam [Hexacal: ICI Dyestuffs] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (May 68) p.424
POLYURETHANE, Expanded,, Rigid : Thermal insulating materials
.Insulating properties of Hartmoltopren. W. Schmidt. Applied Plastics, 11 (Apr 68) p.19-23
POLYURETHANE, Expanded; Sandwich panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Polyurethane, Expanded
POLYURETHANE, Expanded; Sealants : Roads : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads : Sealants; Polyurethane, Expanded
POLYURETHANE, Expanded : Thermal insulation : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded
POLYURETHANE, Expanded: Thermal insulation: Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal: Polyurethane, Expanded
POLYURETHANE, Expanded : Thermal insulation : Pipelines : Liquefied propane. See PROPANE, Liquefied : Pipelines : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded
POLYURETHANE, Expanded : Thermal insulation : Refrigerated containers : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers, Refrigerated : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded
POLYURETHANE, Expanded–Paper : Thermal insulation : Walls : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Walls : Insulation, Thermal : Paper–Polyurethane, Expanded
POLYURETHANE, Expanded–Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre; Sandwich panels : Chassis : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Chassis : Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre–Polyurethane, Expanded
POLYURETHANE, Expanded–Stainless steel : Sandwich panels : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Stainless steel–Expanded polyurethane
POLYURETHANE : Fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Polyurethane
POLYURETHANE : Fibres : Mechanical properties
Difference in mechanical properties of fibres of linear polyesterurethanes, prepared with different diamines. D. Heikens, A. Meijets & P.H. von Reth. Polymer, 9 (Jan 68) p.15-18. refs.
POLYURETHANE : Fibres; Yarns. See YARNS; Polyurethane
POLYURETHANE : Foamback fabrics. See FABRICS, Foamback : Polyurethane
POLYURETHANE; Foamback knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted,, Foamback
POLYURETHANE; Linings : Roads : Mining. See MINING : Roads : Linings; Polyurethane
POLYURETHANE; Paint : Bodies : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Bodies : Paint; Polyurethane
POLYURETHANE; Paint : Military transport aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military transport : Paint; Polyurethane
POLYURETHANE, Reinforced; Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers; Polyurethane, Reinforced
POLYURETHANE : Rubber
Chemical constitution and physical properties of polyurethane elastomers. J.H. Saunders. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Feb 68) p.21-5. refs.
Polyurethane rubber for engineers. Light Production Engng., 5 (Dec 67) p.4-7. il.
Recent advances in applications of polyurethane elastomers. J.D. D'Ianni. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Jun 68) p.125-8. refs.
POLYURETHANE : Rubber; Castors : Rotary filters : Phosphoric acid production. See PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Filters, Rotary : Castors; Polyurethane rubber
POLYURETHANE : Rubber : Manufactures
Applications and economics of solid polyurethane elastomers. A.P.C. Cumming & P. Wright. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Feb 68) p.29-36b. il. refs.
POLYURETHANE : Rubber : Manufactures : Machines
Polyurethane elastomers: processing equipment. D.P.T. Copcutt. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Feb 68) p.41-4. il.
POLYURETHANE : Rubber : Manufactures : Raw materials
New raw materials. W. Kallert. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Feb 68) p.26-8
POLYURETHANE; Sandwich panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Polyurethane
POLYURETHANE, Thermoplastic : Manufactures
Applications and economics of solid polyurethane elastomers. A.P.C. Cumming & P. Wright. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Feb 68) p.29-36b. il. refs.
Thermoplastic polyurethanes: processes and applications. D.C. Mitchell. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Feb 68) p.37-40. il. ref.
POLYURETHANE, Thermoplastic : Manufactures : Raw materials
New raw materials. W. Kallert. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Feb 68) p.26-8
POLYURETHANE–GLASS FIBRE : Sound insulation : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Insulation, Sound : Polyurethane–Glass fibre
POLYVINYL ACETATE. See P.V.A.
POLYVINYL ALCOHOL; Film : Energy measurement : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Energy : Measurement : Film; Polyvinyl alcohol
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE. See P.V.C.
POLYVINYL-*trans*-CROTONATES : Production : Polymerisation, Free radical
Free radical polymerization of unconjugated dienes. Pt.6: vinyl-*trans*-crotonate in benzene at 60°C. L. Trossarelli & M. Guaita. Polymer, 9 (May 68) p.233-42. refs.
POLYVINYL FLUORIDE. See P.V.F.
POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE; Bottles. See BOTTLES; Polyvinylidene chloride
POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE–PAPER–P.V.C.; Bottles : Beer. See BEER : Bottles; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride
POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE–PAPER–P.V.C.; Bottles : Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft : Bottles; Paper–P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride

POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE–P.V.C.; Film : Vacuum packaging : Meat. See MEAT : Packaging, Vacuum : Film; P.V.C.–Polyvinylidene chloride

4-POLYVINYL PYRIDINE : Irradiation : Cross linking : Ion–Molecule reactions : Cryogenics

Evidence for ionic processes in irradiated polymers: crosslinking of 4-polyvinylpyridine at low temperature. C. David, A. Verhasselt & G. Geuskens. Polymer, 9 (Oct 68) p.521-6. refs.

POLYVINYLTOLUENE–WATER : Suspensions : Light scatter

Experimental observations on the angular distribution of scattered radiation from suspensions containing particles of a size comparable with the wavelength. G.W. Hepplestone & P.C. Lewis. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.199-206. il. refs.

PONGOLAPOORT
See
DAMS.. Pongolapoort

PONTIAC FIREBIRD MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Pontiac Firebird

PONTOISE-CERGY
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Pontoise-Cergy

PONTOON MOUNTED BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Pontoon mounted

PONTOONS; Polystyrene, Expanded–Glass fibre

Bridges of glass-fibre. Engineering, 206 (30 Aug 68) p.325. il.

PONTRJAGIN'S PRINCIPLE: Cantilever beam design. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Design: Pontrjagin's principle

PONTRJAGIN'S PRINCIPLE : Optimisation calculations : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Optimisation : Calculations : Pontrjagin's principle

POPOV CRITERION: Stability: Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear: Stability: Popov criterion

POPOV CRITERION: Stability: Non-linear sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data,, Non-linear: Stability: Popov criterion

POPPET VALVES : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Valves, Poppet

POPPET VALVES : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves, Poppet

POPPET VALVES : Pneumatic machinery. See PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Valves, Poppet

POPPET VALVES : Turbocharged two stroke diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Two stroke,, Turbocharged : Valves, Poppet

POPPET VALVES : Unloading : Road tankers : Transport : Powders. See POWDERS : Transport : Tankers, Road : Unloading : Valves, Poppet

PORCELAIN; Insulators : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Insulators; Porcelain

PORE WATER PRESSURE: Clay; Soil: Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay: Pore water pressure

PORE WATER PRESSURE : Concrete : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Concrete : Pore water pressure

PORE WATER PRESSURE : Earth dams. See DAMS, Earth : Pore water pressure

PORES : Fibres : Filters. See FILTERS : Fibres : Pores

PORES : Sizes : Determination : Activated anthracite. See ANTHRACITE, Activated : Pore size determination

PORES : Sizes : Determination : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Pore size determination

PORES : Sizes : Distribution : Aluminous refractories. See REFRACTORIES, Aluminous : Pore size distribution

PORK : Contamination : Salmonella

Sources of salmonellas in market swine. L.P. Williams, Jnr. & K.W. Newell. J. of Hygiene, 66 (Jun 68) p.281-93. refs.

PORK : Fat : Determination of fatty acids : Chromatography, Gas–Liquid

Influence of diet on the composition of the fatty acids of lard. L.J. Bastiins. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jun 68) p.721-2

POROSITY : Cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Porosity

POROSITY : Lightweight building materials. See BUILDING : Materials, Lightweight : Porosity

POROSITY : Precious metals; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Precious metals : Porosity

POROSITY: Shell moulded castings: Steel. See STEEL: Castings, Shell moulded: Porosity

POROUS CADMIUM HYDROXIDE ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES; Cadmium hydroxide,, Porous

POROUS CARBON; Electrodes : Electrolysis : Saline water conversion. See WATER, Saline : Conversion : Electrolysis : Electrodes; Carbon, Porous

POROUS CATALYSTS. See CATALYSTS, Porous

POROUS CATALYSTS : Exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic : Catalysts, Porous

POROUS CATALYSTS : First order chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, First order : Catalysts, Porous

POROUS CATALYSTS : Non-isothermal zero order chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Zero order,, Non-isothermal : Catalysts, Porous

POROUS CATHODES : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Cathodes, Porous

POROUS ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES, Porous

POROUS ELECTRODES : Lead–Acid; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Lead–Acid : Electrodes, Porous

POROUS LEAD OXIDE ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES; Lead oxide,, Porous

POROUS MATERIALS
Related Headings:
CAPILLARIES

POROUS MATERIALS : Boundary layer : Air injection

Transformation for compressible turbulent boundary layers with air injection. L.O.F. Jeromin. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (8 Jan 68) p.65-94. refs.

POROUS MATERIALS : Drag, Viscous

Viscous drag and secondary flow in granular beds. W.M. Jones. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1559-65. refs.

POROUS MATERIALS : Flow : Liquid–Solid suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid : Flow : Porous materials

POROUS MATERIALS : Fluid flow : Mixing

Analytical solution of the Deans-Levich model for dispersion in porous media. B.A. Buffham & L.G. Gibilaro. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Nov 68) p.1399-401. il. refs.

On hydrodynamic mixing in a model of a porous medium with stagnant zones. V.G. Levich, V.S. Markin & Y.A. Chismadzhev. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Oct 67) p.1357-67. il. refs.

POROUS MATERIALS : Gas flow : Effect of adsorption

Capillary models for porous media. Pt.1: two-phase flow in a serial model. D. Nicholson & J.H. Petropoulos. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1379-85. refs.

POROUS MATERIALS : Pore size determination : Mercury injection

Low-pressure mercury porosimeter for measuring macropores. C.J. Leppard & D.H.T. Spencer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.573-5. il. refs.

Pore measurement by mercury intrusion [Micromeritics] Chemical Processing, 14 (May 68) p.34-9. il.

POROUS MATERIALS : Pore size distribution : Determination : Adsorption : Isotherms : Calculations : Kelvin equation

Uncertainties in the evaluation of pore radii by the Kelvin equation. R.G. Orr, R. Branion & J. Lielmezs. Chemistry & Industry (14 Sep 68) p.1250-1. refs.

POROUS MATERIALS : Pore size distribution : Determination : Nitrogen sorption : Isotherms
Determination of pore-size distributions from sorption isotherms. D.H.T. Spencer & F. Fereday. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.847-8. refs.

POROUS MATERIALS : Pore size distribution : Determination : Nitrogen sorption : Isotherms : Calculations
Empirical method for analysis of adsorption isotherms. K.S.W. Sing. Chemistry & Industry (2 Nov 68) p.1520-21. refs.

POROUS MATERIALS, Stratified : Liquid flow : Sinks, Two dimensional : Selective withdrawal
Two dimensional sink in a density-stratified porous medium. E.J. List. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.529-43. refs.

POROUS MATERIALS, Stratified : Non-Newtonian fluid flow
Non-Newtonian flow in stratified porous media and in axisymmetric geometries. D.A. White. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jun 68) p.243-51. il. refs.

POROUS MATERIALS : Surface area : Measurement : Carbon dioxide : Adsorption : Isotherms
Adsorption characteristics of carbon dioxide. P.S. Clough & M.R. Harris. Chemistry & Industry (16 Mar 68) p.343-4. refs.

POROUS MATERIALS, Three phase : Thermal conductivity
Heat transfer through a three-phase porous medium. D.R. Chaudhary & R.C. Bhandari. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.815-17. refs.

POROUS NICKEL HYDROXIDE ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES; Nickel hydroxide,, Porous

POROUS NICKEL STRIPS. See STRIPS; Nickel,, Porous

POROUS STAINLESS STEEL; Gas burners : Combustion simulation : Liquid fuels. See FUELS, Liquid : Combustion : Simulation : Gas burners; Steel, Stainless,, Porous

PORSCHE 911 E MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Porsche 911 E

PORSCHE 911 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Porsche 911

PORT RHOADES
See
BAUXITE : Mining, Opencast.. Port Rhoades

PORT TALBOT
See
HOUSING.. Port Talbot

PORTABLE OIL SEALED ROTARY AIR COMPRESSORS. See AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary,, Oil sealed,, Portable

PORTAL FRAMES, Ridged : Structural analysis
Ridged portals made easy. H.J. Burgess. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Nov 68) p.1235+

PORTEVIN-LECHATELIER EFFECT : Solid solutions : Alloys, See ALLOYS : Solid solutions : Portevin-Lechatelier effect

PORTLAND STONE. See STONE, Portland

PORTON DOWN
See
MICROBIOLOGICAL RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT.. Porton Down

PORTS
Related Headings:
CARGOES
DOCKS

PORTS.. Antwerp
Antwerp's left bank development scheme. K.W. Flitcroft. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Oct 68) p.213-14. il.
Antwerp's new container dock. K.W. Flitcroft. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (May 68) p.29-30. il.

PORTS : Approach channels
Harbour entrances, channels and turning basins. D. Hay. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Jan 68) p.269-76. il. refs.
Some profiles for the future in coastal and port approaches. R.B. Richardson. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Oct 68) p.465-70

PORTS : Approach channels : Sedimentation : Density currents, Suspension effect
Suspension effect density current. J.F. Riddell. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Sep 68) p.185-8. refs.

PORTS.. Bilbao
Traffic growth demands port development at Bilbao. R.A.C. Richards. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Oct 68) p.216-17. il.

PORTS.. Burutu
Port of Burutu in Nigeria. V.E.E. Eta. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (May 68) p.390-4

PORTS.. Canada
Canadian Government studying super port plans. G.E. Toles. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jul 68) p.96-7

PORTS.. Churchill
Port with great expectations: ten-month season possible at Churchill. G.E. Toles. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Aug 68) p.135-6. il.

PORTS : Containers : Cargoes. See CARGOES : Containers : Ports

PORTS : Dams.. Rotterdam
Maasvlakte dam construction ahead of schedule. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Aug 68) p.139-40

PORTS.. Dar es Salaam
Port development—Dar es Salaam. J.N. Murray. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Jul 68) p.430-1

PORTS : Education, Management
Training dock managers of tomorrow. L.G. Taylor. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Feb 68) p.329-31

PORTS.. Felixstowe
Freighting through Felixstowe. M. Gill. Transport World (Sep 68) p.43+. il.

PORTS : Fishing. See FISHING : Ports

PORTS : Fishing : Tunas. See TUNAS : Fishing : Ports

PORTS.. Fos-sur-Mer
Giant harbour complex in South France [Gulf of Fos] F. Pasqualini. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Aug 68) p.142-3. il.

PORTS.. Great Britain
Are the ports organised for change? Architects' J., 147 (17 Jan 68) p.129-31. il.
B.T.D.B. chief defends national ports plan. S. Johnson. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Feb 68) p.315-19. refs.

PORTS.. Greenock
Clydeport's container terminal at Greenock. R.B. Braithwaite. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Oct 68) p.204-208. il.

PORTS.. Grimsby
Three ferry terminals. K.H. Best, J. Holleywood, S.V. Jackman & D.J.D. Wood. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Mar 68) p.397-432. il. ref

PORTS : Handling : Cargoes. See CARGOES : Handling : Ports

PORTS : Handling : Coal. See COAL : Handling : Ports

PORTS : Handling : Grain. See GRAIN : Handling : Ports

PORTS : Handling : Meat. See MEAT : Handling : Ports

PORTS: Handling: Ores: Iron. See IRON : Ores: Handling: Ports

PORTS : Handling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM: Handling : Ports

PORTS.. Harwich
British Rail container facilities at Parkeston Quay, Harwich. R.W. Bale. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (May 68) p.545-8. il.
New era begins at Parkeston Quay [Harwich] Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Apr 68) p.387-92. il.

PORTS .. Harwich–*cont.*

Progress at Parkestone Quay. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Feb 68) p.392

Railway developments at the Port of Harwich. D.G. Genzel. Permanent Way Instn. J., 85 pt.3 (1967) p.167-74

PORTS : Hydraulic engineering

Callao port expansion near completion. P. Hakman & W.C. Grantz. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Sep 68) p.173-6. il.

Nigeria plans port of Koko expansions. D. Nesterenko & W.R. Tyner. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Dec 67) p.232-4. il.

PORTS : Hydraulic engineering : Fill : Transport : Conveyors, Wheeled

Wheel driven conveyor beats toughest conditions. B. Caplan. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Feb 68) p.211-13. il.

PORTS : Hygiene : Food. See FOOD : Hygiene : Ports

PORTS .. Immingham

Super coal terminal for Immingham. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Feb 68) p.333-4

Three ferry terminals. K.H. Best, J. Holleywood, S.V. Jackman & D.J.D. Wood. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Mar 68) p.397-432. il. ref

PORTS .. Japan

Japan's hard-pressed ports: keeping pace with national expansion. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1281+. il.

PORTS .. Kuching

Development of the Port of Kuching. L.J. Money. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jul 68) p.86-94. il.

Development of the port of Kuching, pt.2. L.J. Money. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Aug 68) p.128-32. il.

PORTS .. Leith

Port of Leith remodelled. Engineering, 205 (19 Jan 68) p.104-8. il.

PORTS .. Liverpool

Liverpool's Seaforth project. R.A. Stephenson. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Apr 68) p.393-7. il.

PORTS .. London

Port of London sets the pace. Architects' J., 147 (31 Jan 68) p.132-4. il.

Thames: thinking to many purposes. J.F.F. Clark. New Scientist, 37 (22 Feb 68) p.402-4. il.

PORTS .. London : History

Closing the London and St. Katharine Docks. R. Oram. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Sep 68) p.168-71. il.

PORTS : Operation : Computers .. Great Britain

Ten U.K. ports linked in computer network. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Mar 68) p.350

PORTS : Operation .. Great Britain : Statistics

Statistical system for British ports. K. Glover. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Apr 68) p.378-86

Statistical system for British ports, pt.2. K. Glover. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (May 68) p.2-8. il.

PORTS : Operation : Navigation aids

Scope for electronics in port entrances. R.B. Richardson. Electronics Weekly (28 Aug 68) p.20. il.

PORTS .. Penang

Port of Penang plans ahead. I.B.N. Marzuki & A. Carmichael. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Oct 68) p.209-12. il.

PORTS : Preventive services : Sea water pollution : Petroleum : Effluents : Ships. See SHIPS : Effluents : Petroleum : Sea water pollution : Preventive services : Ports

PORTS : Road transport

Know-how beats dock delay [P.R. Wardle (Hauliers) Ltd.] J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 127 (21 Jun 68) p.147-8. il.

PORTS .. Rotterdam

Rotterdam: "world port league champions". Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Aug 68) p.137-9. il.

Rotterdam emerging as main transport centre for Europe. E.M.G. Gibbons. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Apr 68) p.38-41. il.

PORTS .. Rotterdam–*cont.*

Rotterdam-Europoort. F. Posthuma. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Mar 68) p.345+. il.

Rotterdam Europort. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (18 Jan 68) p.98-9

PORTS .. Rouen

Rouen's changing role as an inland port. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (11 Jan 68) p.47-9. il.

PORTS .. Russia

Ocean gateways of the U.S.S.R. E.P. Young. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jan 68) p.192+. il.

Seaports of the Soviet Union. A. Polikarpov. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (6 Sep 68) p.296-7. il.

PORTS : Sea water pollution : Petroleum : Barriers, Pneumatic

Pneumatic barriers: effective defence against oil pollution. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Sep 68) p.189-90

PORTS .. South Africa

South African shipping developments. A.J. Venter. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (14 Dec 67) p.850

PORTS .. Southern England

South coast ports of England: Dover, Folkestone, Rye Harbour, Newhaven, Shoreham, Southampton and Weymouth. P. Petit. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jan 68) p.198+. il.

PORTS .. Spain

Modernisation of Spanish Mediterranean ports. E.A.C. Richards. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Jan 68) p.293-6. il.

PORTS : Structures; Wood : Pests : Marine borers

Protection against marine borer, pt.2. M. McCoy-Hill. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Nov 67) p.219-23. il.

Protection against marine borer, pt.3. M. McCoy-Hill. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Dec 67) p.239-44. il. refs.

PORTS : Structures; Wood, Underwater : Pests : Marine borers : Interaction with fungi

Marine fungi—marine borer association. M. McCoy-Hill. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p.73-4. il.

PORTS .. Tilbury

Tilbury Docks development scheme [Port of London Authority] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 162 (Aug 68) p.1351-2. il.

Tilbury transformed. Architects' J., 147 (31 Jan 68) p.134-7. il.

PORTS : Town planning .. Piraeus : History

Piraeus—the port of Athens. T.R.B. Dicks. Town Planning Rev., 39 (Jul 68) p.140-8. il. refs.

PORTS : Traffic control : Shipping. See SHIPPING : Traffic control : Ports

PORTS: Traffic control: Tankers: Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Traffic control : Ports

PORTS .. Underdeveloped countries

Port problems in developing countries. B. Nagorski. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p.36-43. il.

PORTS .. Westernport Bay

New port for Australia. T. Graham. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Feb 68) p.313-14

PORTS .. Woolwich

Three ferry terminals. K.H. Best, J. Holleywood, S.V. Jackman & D.J.D. Wood. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Mar 68) p.397-432. il. ref

PORTSMOUTH
See
HOSPITALS .. Portsmouth
ROADS .. Portsmouth

PORTUGAL
See
FISHING : Ports .. Portugal
TRAMWAYS .. Portugal

POSITION FIXING : Astronavigation. See ASTRONAVIGATION : Position fixing

POSITION FIXING : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Position fixing

POSITION INDICATORS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Position indicators

POSITIONING : Midwater trawls : Sprats. See SPRATS : Trawls, Midwater : Positioning

POSITIONING CONTROL

Positional control without carrier voltage or error compensation. M.P.George. Control, 12 (Oct 68) p.882+. il.

POSITIONING CONTROL : Boring machines. See BORING : Machines : Positioning control

POSITIONING CONTROL : Die stamping : Printing. See DIE STAMPING : Printing : Positioning control

POSITIONING CONTROL, Hydraulic : Cutting : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Cutting : Positioning control, Hydraulic

POSITIONING CONTROL : Jig borers. See JIG BORERS : Positioning control

POSITIONING CONTROL : Jig borers : Machining : Castings : Light alloys; Fuel system components : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuel systems : Components; Alloys, Light : Castings : Machining : Jig borers : Positioning control

POSITIONING CONTROL : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Positioning control

POSITIONING CONTROL : Switching circuits, Ternary

Positioning system using three-valued codes. A. Pugh. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Oct 68) p.219-24. il. refs.

POSITIONING CONTROL : Transducers

Linear and angular transducers for positional control in the decametre range : a survey of available techniques. P.H. Sydenham. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.1056-66. il. refs.

POSITIONING EQUIPMENT : Machining : Annular grooves : Shouldered shafts. See SHAFTS, Shouldered : Grooves, Annular : Machining : Positioning equipment

POSITIONING EQUIPMENT, Optical : Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre : Positioning equipment, Optical

POSITIONING EQUIPMENT, Pneumatic : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Positioning equipment, Pneumatic

POSITIVE COLUMNS : Gas discharge. See GAS DISCHARGE : Positive columns

POSITIVE COLUMNS : Neon : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Neon : Positive columns

POSITIVE IONS. See IONS, Positive

POSITIVE IONS : Diffusion : Caesium : Caesium vapour. See CAESIUM : Vapour : Caesium positive ions : Diffusion

POSITIVE IONS : Sheaths : Langmuir probes : Electron energy distribution : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Electron energy distribution : Determination : Langmuir probes : Positive ion sheaths

POST OFFICES

Post offices : user requirement studies, pt.4. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.786-8. il.

POST TENSIONED CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Post tensioned

POST TENSIONED PRECAST CONCRETE; Pedestrian subways. See SUBWAYS, Pedestrian; Concrete, Precast,, Post tensioned

POST TENSIONED PRECAST CONCRETE; Pedestrian subways : Roundabouts : Roads. See ROADS : Roundabouts : Subways, Pedestrian; Concrete, Precast,, Post tensioned

POST TENSIONING : Concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete : Post tensioning

POSTAL SORTING : Mechanisation

More power to the postman's elbow. Data Systems (Aug 68) p.22-5. il.

POSTERS : Design.. Poland

Posters from Poland. B. Cartlidge. Design (Feb 68) p.35-7. il.

POSTERS : Display units : Design

CoID design awards: poster display unit: London and Provincial's Trilateral. Design (May 68) p.44. il.

POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Education, Postgraduate

POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION : Glass manufactures. See GLASS : Manufactures : Education, Postgraduate

POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION : Irrigation. See IRRIGATION : Education, Postgraduate

POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION : Mechanical engineering. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Education, Postgraduate

POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Education, Postgraduate

POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION : Prospecting : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Prospecting : Education, Postgraduate

POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION : Teachers : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Teachers : Education, Postgraduate

POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION : Town planning. See TOWN PLANNING : Education, Postgraduate

POSTPROCESSORS : Control systems : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Postprocessors

POTASSIUM : Alkali metal diffusion

Diffusion of alkali metal impurities in sodium and potassium. L.W. Barr, J.N. Mundy & F.A. Smith. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1139-46. refs.

POTASSIUM : Crystals, Single : Magnetoacoustic effect

Shear wave magnetoacoustic effect in potassium. T.G. Blaney. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Feb 68) p.405-24. il. refs.

POTASSIUM : Determination : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of potassium

POTASSIUM : Determination : Cod muscles. See COD : Muscles : Determination of potassium

POTASSIUM : Mining.. North Riding

New delving—for potash. Chemistry & Industrv (24 Feb 68) p.225

POTASSIUM : Mining.. Saint-Paul

Exploitation of Congolese potash deposits. Mining Magazine, 118 (Feb 68) p.126+. il.

POTASSIUM : Seeded inert gases; Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas; Gases, Inert,, Seeded : Potassium

POTASSIUM : Zener relaxation : Effect of oxygen

Internal friction of alkali metals. Pt.1: nominally pure potassium and sodium. T.D. Gulden & J.C. Shyne. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (May 68) p.139-43. refs.

POTASSIUM ALKALINE EARTH BORATE GLASS. See GLASS, Potassium alkaline earth borate

POTASSIUM ALUM. See ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE

POTASSIUM ALUMINOBORATE GLASS. See GLASS, Potassium aluminoborate

POTASSIUM AMALGAM, Liquid : Hall effect

Hall effect in liquid alkali amalgams. R.V. Aldridge. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.1-10. il. refs.

POTASSIUM AMIDE–ALUMINA; Catalysts : Isomerisation : Acetylenes. See ACETYLENES : Isomerisation : Catalysts; Alumina–Potassium amide

POTASSIUM–ANTIMONY–CAESIUM; Photocathodes. See PHOTOCATHODES; Antimony–Caesium–Potassium

POTASSIUM BISULPHATE, Molten : Electrolytes : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes

POTASSIUM BISULPHATE, Molten : Electrolytes : Platinum; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Platinum : Molten potassium bisulphate electrolytes

POTASSIUM BROMIDE : Breakdown : Time
Time of breakdown in solid dielectrics. A. Bradwell & D.L. Pulfrey. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1581-3. refs.

POTASSIUM BROMIDE : Sulphuric acid corrosion inhibitors : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Inhibitors : Potassium bromide

POTASSIUM *t*-BUTOXIDE; Catalysts : Polymerisation : Polyoxyethylene production. See POLYOXYETHYLENE : Production : Polymerisation : Catalysts; Potassium *t*-butoxide

POTASSIUM *t*-BUTOXIDE: Reaction with *alpha*-pyrones: Cyclobutenolones production. See CYCLOBUTENOLONES: Production : *alpha*-Pyrones : Reaction with potassium *t*-butoxide

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions : Mass transfer : Correlation with diffusivity : Interferometry
Diffusion and mass transfer of ammonium and potassium chloride in aqueous solution. A.W. Nienow, R. Unahabhokha & J.W. Mullin. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (May 68) p.154-6. refs.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single : Breakdown : Anisotropy
Directional electric breakdown of KCl single crystals. R. Cooper & C.T. Elliott. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.121-3. il. refs.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single : Electrical conductivity : Effect of colour centres
Electronic conductivity of additively-coloured alkali halide crystals. S. Guha. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1571-4. refs.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Effect on crystallisation : Sugar. See SUGAR : Crystallisation : Effect of potassium chloride

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Leaching, Underground
Solution mining of potash. Mining Magazine, 118 (Mar 68) p.207+. il.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Solutions, Flowing : Grids : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing potassium chloride solutions

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Solutions : Porous electrodes : Lead–Acid; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Lead–Acid : Electrodes, Porous : Potassium chloride solutions

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–COPPER CHLORIDES. See COPPER CHLORIDES–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–LITHIUM CHLORIDE, Molten : Pyronitrate production. See PYRONITRATE : Production : Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride, Molten

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–LITHIUM CHLORIDE : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–NITROUS OXIDE: Solutions: Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum: Nitrous oxide–Potassium chloride solutions

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–SALT, Molten : Solutions : Gold; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Gold : Potassium chloride–Salt, Molten; Solutions

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE : Solutions : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Potassium chloride–Sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions

POTASSIUM CHROMATE: Distilled water corrosion inhibitors: Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion: Water, Distilled: Inhibitors: Potassium chromate

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE : Reaction with molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Reaction with potassium dichromate

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE–NITRIC ACID : Solutions, Boiling : Intergranular corrosion : Austenitic steel–chromium–nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Austenitic : Corrosion, Intergranular : Nitric acid–Potassium dichromate solutions, Boiling

POTASSIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE; Collectors : Flotation : Galena. See GALENA : Flotation : Collectors; Potassium diethyldithiocarbamate

POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE : Production : Potassium ferrocyanide : Electrolysis : Glow discharge
Glow-discharge electrolysis of alkaline ferrocyanide solutions. A.R. Denaro & P.A. Owens. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.157-65. refs.

POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE–POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE : Solutions : Cation sensitive glass; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Glass, Cation sensitive : Potassium ferricyanide–Potassium ferrocyanide solutions

POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE : Potassium ferricyanide production. See POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE : Production : Potassium ferrocyanide

POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE : Reduction : Flowing potassium chloride solutions : Grids : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing potassium chloride solutions : Potassium ferrocyanide reduction

POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE–POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE: Solutions: Cation sensitive glass; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Glass, Cation sensitive: Potassium ferricyanide–Potassium ferrocyanide solutions

POTASSIUM-40 : Gamma radiation : Dosimeters, Whole body : Scintillation counters, Liquid
Performance of a high sensitivity liquid scintillation whole-body counter. C.F. Barnaby & B.M. Jasani. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.91-8. il. refs.

POTASSIUM–GRAPHITE. See GRAPHITE–POTASSIUM

POTASSIUM HALIDES : Inert gas diffusion
Migration of inert gases in ionic crystals. M.J. Norgett & A.B. Lidiard. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1193-210. refs.

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE; Electrolytes : Manganese dioxide; Cathodes : Dry batteries. See BATTERIES, Dry : Cathodes; Manganese dioxide : Potassium hydroxide electrolytes

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Hydrolysis : Dipentene dihydrochloride. See DIPENTENE DIHYDROCHLORIDE : Hydrolysis : Potassium hydroxide

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Hydrolysis : *alpha*-Terpinene dihydrochloride. See *alpha*-Terpinene dihydrochloride : Hydrolysis : Potassium hydroxide

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, Molten : Nickel; Electrodes : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Nickel : Potassium hydroxide, Molten

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, Molten : Rhodium; Electrodes : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Rhodium : Potassium hydroxide, Molten

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Solutions : Cadmium; Anodes. See ANODES; Cadmium : Potassium hydroxide solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Solutions : Corrosion : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Corrosion : Potassium hydroxide solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Solutions : Films : Silver; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Silver : Films : Potassium hydroxide solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Solutions : Nickel,; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Nickel : Potassium hydroxide solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Solutions : Passivation : Cadmium. See CADMIUM : Passivation : Potassium hydroxide solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Solutions : Passivation : Zinc. See ZINC : Passivation : Potassium hydroxide solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Solutions : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Potassium hydroxide solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Solutions : Silver; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Silver : Potassium hydroxide solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE : Solutions : Tin; Anodes. See ANODES; Tin : Potassium hydroxide solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE–HYDRAZINE : Solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Hydrazine–Potassium hydroxide solutions

POTASSIUM ICDIDE–IODINE : Solutions : Rotating disc platinum cathodes. See CATHODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Iodine–Potassium iodide solutions

POTASSIUM IODIDE–SULPHURIC ACID–IODINE : Solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Iodine–Potassium iodide–Sulphuric acid solutions

POTASSIUM NITRATE, Molten : Electrolytes : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes

POTASSIUM NITRATE, Molten : Etching : Single crystals : Synthetic diamond. See DIAMOND, Synthetic : Crystals, Single : Etching : Potassium nitrate, Molten

POTASSIUM NITRATE, Molten–Sodium phosphate : Acid base potentiometric titrations : Alkali carbonates. See ALKALI CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations, Acid base : Potassium nitrate, Molten–Sodium phosphate

POTASSIUM NITRATE, Molten–Sodium phosphate : Acid base potentiometric titrations : Alkaline earth carbonates. See ALKALINE EARTH CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations, Acid base : Potassium nitrate, Molten–Sodium phosphate

POTASSIUM NITRATE–BARIUM NITRATE : Dissolution : Silver halides. See SILVER HALIDES : Dissolution : Barium nitrate–Potassium nitrate

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE : Production : Pyrolusite : Mechanical handling

Bulk materials handling system [Tote system at Boots] Chemical Processing, 13 (Dec 67) p.70-2. il.

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE–MANGANESE SULPHATE. See MANGANESE SULPHATE–POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

POTASSIUM PYROSULPHATE–SODIUM SULPHATE–SULPHUR TRIOXIDE : Corrosion : Boilers. See BOILERS : Corrosion : Potassium pyrosulphate–Sodium sulphate–Sulphur trioxide

POTASSIUM PYROSULPHATE–VANADIUM PENTOXIDE, Molten : Oxidation : Sulphur dioxide : Sulphur trioxide production. See SULPHUR TRIOXIDE : Production : Sulphur dioxide : Oxidation : Potassium pyrosulphate–Vanadium pentoxide, Molten

POTASSIUM–RUBIDIUM : Zener relaxation

Internal friction of alkali metals. Pt.2: zener relaxation in potassium-rubidium alloys. T.D. Gulden & J.C. Shyne. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (May 68) p.143-6. refs.

POTASSIUM–SODIUM, Liquid: Cooling: Arc furnaces: Vacuum melting: Titanium. See TITANIUM : Melting, Vacuum: Furnaces, Arc: Cooling: Potassium–Sodium, Liquid

POTASSIUM SULPHATE : Solutions : Chromium; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Chromium : Potassium sulphate solutions

POTASSIUM SULPHATE–LITHIUM SULPHATE : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Lithium sulphate–Potassium sulphate

POTASSIUM SULPHATE–SODIUM SULPHATE–SULPHUR TRIOXIDE : Corrosion : Boilers. See BOILERS : Corrosion : Potassium sulphate–Sodium sulphate–Sulphur trioxide

POTASSIUM TANTALATE; Anodes. See ANODES; Potassium tantalate

POTATOES : Canning : Plant layout

Potato canning line. F.H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Mar 68) p.101-4. il.

POTATOES : Crisps : Frying, Vacuum : Equipment

New vacuum fryer for potato crisps. Food Manufacture, 43 (Nov 68) p.36-7. il.

POTATOES : Crisps : Processing

Automated potato crisp production [Tudor Food Products Ltd.] Food Manufacture, 43 (Jan 68) p.35+. il.

Extension for Tudor Food Products Peterlee factory. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Jan 68) p.38-40. il.

Tudor Crisps factory extension. Food Processing & Marketing, 36 (Nov 67) p.433-4. il.

POTATOES : Crisps : Processing : Heating, Microwave

Microwave heating for potato crisps. Food Manufacture, 43 (Oct 68) p.46-7. il.

POTATOES : Drying, Air

Manufacture of mashed potato granules. A.R. Toffolo. Food Manufacture, 43 (Oct 68) p.33-7. il.

POTATOES : Fungicides : Triphenyltin hydroxide : Residues : Tolerances

Organotin fungicide for potato crops tolerance set by F.D.A. Tin & its Uses no.78 (1968) p.1-2. refs.

POTATOES, Gibberellic acid treated : Determination of ethylene : Chromatography

Identification of ethylene in gibberellic-acid-treated potatoes. P.A. Poapst, A.B. Durkee, W.A. McGugan & F.B. Johnston. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.325-7. refs.

POTATOES, Gibberellic acid treated : Determination of ethylene : Mass spectrometry

Identification of ethylene in gibberellic-acid-treated potatoes. P.A. Poapst, A.B. Durkee, W.A. McGugan & F.B. Johnston. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.325-7. refs.

POTATOES : Harvesters

Potato harvesters. Power Farming, 41 (Sep 68) p.38+. il.

Potato harvesters compared. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (May 68) p.22-5. il.

Tilth, yields and harvesting. C. Williams. Power Farming, 40 (Feb 68) p.10+. il.

POTATOES : Harvesting : Sorting : X-rays : Equipment

Electronics to speed up harvesting. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Nov 68) p.49-50. il.

X-ray separator speeds potato harvesting [National Institute of Agricultural Engineering] Engineer, 226 (15 Nov 68) p.748-9. il.

POTATOES : Herbicides

Potatoes and herbicides. S. Evans. Agriculture, 75 (Feb 68) p.55-8

POTATOES : Leaves : Chlorfenvinphos residues : Studies : Radioisotopes

Breakdown of ^{14}C-chlorfenvinphos insecticide on crops. K.I. Beynon & A.N. Wright. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Mar 68) p.146-53. refs.

POTATOES : Planting : Machines

New potato planter design [Smallford automatic planter: Tractor Shafts Co. Ltd., Hatfield Rd., St. Albans, Herts.] Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (May 68) p.47. il.

Planting potatoes by machine. R.H. Jarvis. Agriculture, 75 (Mar 68) p.131+

POTATOES, Seed : Determination of methoxyethylmercury chloride fungicides : Residues

Residual mercury content of seed potatoes treated with organo-mercury disinfectant solutions. G.A. Hamilton & A.D. Ruthven. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Dec 67) p.558-63. il. refs.

POTATOES : Storage : Sprouting : Inhibitors : Nonyl alcohol

Nonyl alcohol vapour in potato stores during sprout suppression. Pt.2: physical factors in the uptake of nonyl alcohol vapour pf potato tubers. I.E. Currah & D.F. Meigh. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.409-15. il. refs.

POTATOES : Waste : Protein extraction. See PROTEIN : Extraction : Potato waste

POTATOES : Waste : Starch food products production. See STARCH : Food products : Production : Potatoes waste

POTENTIAL : Cathodic protection : Steel; Pipelines. See PIPELINES; Steel : Cathodic protection : Potential

POTENTIAL : Distribution : Polluted insulators : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Insulators, Polluted : Potential distribution

POTENTIAL : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Potential

POTENTIAL : Electrodes : Flowing water : Corrosion : Copper. See COPPER : Corrosion : Water, Flowing : Electrode potential

POTENTIAL : Rotating disc electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Rotating disc : Potential

POTENTIAL : Electrolysis : Single crystals : Zinc; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Zinc : Crystals, Single : Electrolysis : Potential

POTENTIAL : Intermolecular : Vapour polar organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Polar,, Vapour : Potential, Intermolecular

POTENTIAL : Molten chloride electrolytes : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten chloride solutions : Potential

POTENTIAL : Organic electrolytes. See ORGANIC CHEMICAL : Electrolytes : Potential

POTENTIAL : Passivation : Nickel–Tin : Electroplating alloys. See ELECTROPLATING : Nickel–Tin alloys : Passivation : Potential

POTENTIAL, Surface : Underground electrical conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical,, Underground : Surface potential

POTENTIAL SWEEP CHRONOAMPEROMETRY. See CHRONOAMPEROMETRY, Potential sweep

POTENTIAL SWEEP STUDIES : Kinetics : Caustic soda solutions : Silver; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Silver : Caustic soda solutions : Kinetics : Potential sweep studies

POTENTIAL SWEEP VOLTAMMETRY : Dimerisation studies : Electrolysis : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Dimerisation : Studies : Voltammetry, Potential sweep

POTENTIAL SWEEP VOLTAMMETRY : Lithium doped nickel oxide. See NICKEL OXIDE, Doped : Lithium : Voltammetry, Potential sweep

POTENTIAL SWEEP VOLTAMMETRY : Monomerisation studies : Electrolysis : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Monomerisation : Studies : Voltammetry : Potential sweep

POTENTIOMETER RECORDERS : Charts : Controllers. See CONTROLLERS : Charts : Recorders, Potentiometer

POTENTIOMETERS

Using potentiometers correctly. J.A. Cunningham. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 68) p.28-31

POTENTIOMETERS; Cermets: Resistors: Trimmers. See TRIMMERS: Resistors: Potentiometers; Cermets

POTENTIOMETERS, D.C.: Voltage measurement. See VOLTAGE : Measurement: Potentiometers, D.C.

POTENTIOMETERS, Exponential

Consideration of exponential potentiometers. D. Ravanetti. Design Electronics, 5 (Sep 68) p.18-19

POTENTIOMETERS : Manufactures

Engineering for perfection [Motorola & Bourns] Electronic Components, 9 (Nov 68) p.1271+. il.

POTENTIOMETERS : Resistors. See RESISTORS : Potentiometers

POTENTIOMETRIC ACCELEROMETERS. See ACCELEROMETERS, Potentiometric

POTENTIOMETRIC STABILITY CONSTANTS STUDIES : Thermodynamics : Cobalt cyanide. See COBALT CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants studies, Potentiometric

POTENTIOMETRIC STABILITY CONSTANTS STUDIES : Thermodynamics : Nickel cyanide See NICKEL CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants : Studies, Potentiometric

POTENTIOMETRIC STABILITY CONSTANTS STUDIES : Thermodynamics : Silver cyanide. See SILVER CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants : Studies, Potentiometric

POTENTIOMETRIC STUDIES : Mercuric cyanide complexes. See MERCURIC CYANIDE COMPLEXES : Potentiometric studies

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS, Acid–Base : Alkali carbonates. See ALKALI CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations, Acid–Base

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS, Acid–Base : Alkaline earth carbonates. See ALKALINE EARTH CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations, Acid–Base

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Electrodes : Power supplies : Voltage multipliers

Stable, solid-state, high voltage source for electrode polarisation. E. Bishop. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.433-5. il. refs.

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Fluorides determination. See FLUORIDES : Determination : Potentiometic titrations

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Oxidation–Reduction studies : Oligomers : Hydroquinone–Quinones. See HYDROQUINONE–QUINONES : Oligomers : Oxidation–Reduction : Studies : Potentiometric titrations

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Potassium dichromate reaction studies : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Reaction with potassium dichromate : Studies : Potentiometric titrations

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Silver determination. See SILVER : Determination : Potentiometric titrations

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Sodium determination. See SODIUM : Determination : Potentiometric titrations

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Sodium phosphate reaction studies : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Reaction with sodium phosphate : Studies : Potentiometric titrations

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Solubility products determination : Molten barium nitrate–potassium nitrate : Dissolution : Silver halides. See SILVER HALIDES : Dissolution : Barium nitrate–Potassium nitrate, Molten : Solubility products : Determination : Potentiometric titrations

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Studies : Nitrogen pentoxide reaction with molten lithium chloride–potassium chloride : Pyronitrate production. See PYRONITRATE : Production : Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride, Molten : Reaction with nitrogen pentoxide : Studies : Potentiometric titrations

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Sulphur determination : Polyvinyl alcohol; Film : Energy measurement : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Energy : Measurement : Film; Polyvinyl alcohol : Determination of sulphur : Potentiometric titrations

POTENTIOSTATS : Corrosion studies : Chromium–Nickel. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL : Corrosion : Studies : Potentiostats

POTENTIOSTATS : Corrosion studies : Copper–Nickel. See COPPER–NICKEL : Corrosion : Studies : Potentiostats

POTENTIOSTATS : Intergranular corrosion studies : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Corrosion, Intergranular : Studies : Potentiostats

POTENTIOSTATS : Luggin capillaries : Interfacial resistance : Compensation : Equipment

Analysis of the use of "IR" compensators in potentiostatic investigations. A. Bewick. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.825-30. il. refs.

POTENTIOSTATS : Pasted lead cathode studies : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Cathodes; Lead,, Pasted : Studies :

POTENTIOSTATS, Variable voltage
Use of potentiostats in non-steady-state measurements. O.R. Brown. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.317-30. refs.
POTTERIES : China. See CHINA : Potteries
POTTERY
Related Headings:
TABLEWARE; Ceramics
POTTERY : Clays : Slip : Classifiers : Hydrocyclones
Slip classifying by hydrocyclones. R. Warren & R. Hinchliffe. Ceramics, 19 (Feb 68) p.19+. il.
POTTERY : Dating : Thermoluminescence
Thermoluminescent dating of ancient pottery. M.J. Aitken, D.W. Zimmerman & S.J. Fleming. Nature, 219 (3 Aug 68) p.442-5. il. refs.
Trapped light of antiquity. G. Lawes. New Scientist, 37 (21 Mar 68) p.644-5. il.
POTTERY : Decoration
Pottery as sculpture [Robin Welch] J. Fisher. Design (Nov 68) p.40-3. il.
POTTERY : Defects : Electron probe microanalysis
Application of the electron probe microanalyser to ceramics. Pt.2: analysis of defects in ware. S.N. Ruddlesden & A.C. Airey. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 66 (Dec 67) p.599-629. il.
POTTERY : Education
Barlaston training developments: Wedgwood reports good progress in the training field. Ceramics, 19 (May 68) p.30-1. il.
POTTERY : Kilns, Electric
Contra-flow electric kiln [Societa Impianta Termoelectrici Industriali, SAS] Ceramics, 19 (Jun 68) p.34+
POTTERY : Kilns, Natural gas fired
Pottery kiln fired by North Sea gas [Homsea Pottery Co Ltd] Industrial Gas, 54 (Oct 68) p.190-1. il.

POTTERY : Manufactures
Minister commends the industry [Doulton Fine China] Ceramics, 18 (Dec 67) p.28-30. il.
POTTERY : Manufactures : Vibration milling
Vibration grinding. E.S.G. Beasley & G.G. Slinn. Ceramics, 18 (Dec 67) p.12+. il. refs.
POULTON-LE-FYLDE
See
CHURCHES.. Poulton-Le-Fylde
POULTRY
Related Headings:
PHEASANTS
TURKEYS
POULTRY : Feedingstuffs : Determination of furazolidone : Spectrophotometry, Ultroviolet
Determination of furazolidone in feeds. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.417-20. refs.
POULTRY : Feedingstuffs : Egg production. See EGGS : Production : Poultry feedingstuffs
POULTRY, Frozen
Poultry range: what is available to wholesalers, caterers and retailers for the coming Christmas? Frozen Foods, 21 (Oct 68) suppt. p.iii-v. il.

POULTRY, Frozen,, Pre-cooked.. U.S.A.
Poultry—U.S. style. Frozen Foods, 21 (May 68) p.21-2. il.
POULTRY : Houses : Litter; Sawdust : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial : Loading, Pneumatic
Pneumatic loading and discharge aids bulk transport of sawdust [William Armes and Sons Ltd.] P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 126 (1 Dec 67) p.112+. il.
POULTRY : Manure : Drying : Equipment
High-temperature dryer for poultry manure. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (May 68) p.27. il.
POULTRY : Packaging : Film; Plastics
Plastics in poultry packaging. M.D. Ranken. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Aug 68) p.325-7

POWDER METALLURGY
Powder metallurgy. A. Milner. Science J., 4 (Sep 68) p.54-9. il. refs.
Production of powder-metallurgy parts. P.R. Marshall. Metallurgical Revs. (Jun 68) p.53-72. il. refs.
POWDER METALLURGY
Related Headings:
ALLOYS, Dispersion
POWDER METALLURGY.. Austria
Austrian activities in the field of powder metallurgy in the past ten years. R. Kieffer & F. Benesovsky. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.104-8
POWDER METALLURGY : Beryllium. See BERYLLIUM : Powder metallurgy
POWDER METALLURGY : Bismuth–Selenium–Tellurium. See BISMUTH–SELENIUM–TELLURIUM : Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY.. Canada
Powder metallurgy in Canada during the past ten years. N.S. Spence. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.109-13
POWDER METALLURGY : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Powder metallurgy
POWDER METALLURGY : Cobalt–Niobium carbide. See COBALT–NIOBIUM CARBIDE : Powder metallurgy
POWDER METALLURGY : Cobalt–Tungsten carbide. See COBALT–TUNGSTEN CARBIDE : Powder metallurgy
POWDER METALLURGY : Copper. See COPPER : Powder metallurgy
POWDER METALLURGY.. France
Powder metallurgy in France. P. Lacombe. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.114-21. refs.
POWDER METALLURGY : Gel precipitation
Metal powder production by the gel-precipitation process. J.H. Grimes & K.T.B. Scott. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.213-23. il.

POWDER METALLURGY.. Great Britain
Progress in powder metallurgy in the United Kingdom 1957-1967. I. Jenkins. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.83-103. il.
POWDER METALLURGY : Iron. See IRON : Powder metallurgy
POWDER METALLURGY : Iron; Strips. See STRIPS; Iron : Powder metallurgy
POWDER METALLURGY : Iron–Cobalt; Strips. See STRIPS; Iron–Cobalt : Powder metallurgy
POWDER METALLURGY.. Italy
Progress of powder metallurgy in Italy in the past ten years. N. Corsini. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.122-5

POWDER METALLURGY.. Japan
Progress of powder metallurgy in Japan during the past ten years. K. Katori. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.126-34
POWDER METALLURGY : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Powder metallurgy
POWDER METALLURGY : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Powder metallurgy
POWDER METALLURGY : Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Powder metallurgy
POWDER METALLURGY : Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts; Powder metals
POWDER METALLURGY : Nickel. See NICKEL : Powder metallurgy
POWDER METALLURGY : Porous nickel strips. See STRIPS; Nickel,, Porous : Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY : Presses
Stokes presses give consistent compacts for unique moulding-sintering process. Metallurgia, 77 (Apr 68) p.159-60
POWDER METALLURGY : Rhenium–Tungsten. See RHENIUM–TUNGSTEN : Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY, Sintered : Aluminium–Alumina. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Powder metallurgy, Sintered

POWDER METALLURGY : Sintering

Developments in sintering will help the designer. D.W. Chapman. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Feb 68) p.229-31. il.

POWDER METALLURGY : Stainless steel ; Strips. See STRIPS ; Steel, Stainless : Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY .. Sweden

Powder metallurgy in Sweden. G. von Hofsten & H.F. Fischemeister. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.135-62. il. refs.

POWDER METALLURGY : Tooling : Manufactures : Jig grinding : Machines : Control systems

NC jig grinder for diemaking. R. Le Grand. Metalworking Production, 112 (22 May 68) p.49-51. il.

POWDER METALLURGY .. U.S.A.

Powder metallurgy's progress in the U.S.A. during the past ten years. K.H. Roll. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.163-71

POWDER METALLURGY .. West Germany

Development and manufacture of powder-metallurgical products in West Germany. G. Zapf. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.172-87. il. refs.

POWDER PHOTOGRAPHS : Diffraction : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Diffraction : Powder photographs

POWDER PHOTOGRAPHS : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Powder photographs

POWDER POST BEETLES. See LYCTUS

POWDERLESS ETCHING. See ETCHING, Powderless

POWDERS, Airborne : Flowmeters

Measurement of the mass flow rate of airborne powdered material in a duct. M.J. Parkinson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.823-4. refs.

POWDERS ; Alumina : Production : Aluminium chloride : Plasma arcs, R.F.

Mixed oxides prepared with an induction plasma torch. Pt.1 : chromia/alumina. T.I. Barry, R.K. Bayliss & L.A. Lay. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.229-43. il. refs.

POWDERS ; Alumina–Chromic oxide : Production : Chlorides : Plasma arcs, R.F.

Mixed oxides prepared with an induction plasma torch. Pt.1 : chromia/alumina. T.I. Barry, R.K. Bayliss & L.A. Lay. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.229-43. il. refs.

POWDERS ; Barium titanate : Sintering, High density

High density sintering of pure barium titanate. C.A. Miller. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.436-9. il. refs.

POWDERS : Caking : Inhibition : Additives

Flow conditioners and anti-caking agents for granular materials [Schimmel Brief No.388] Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Dec 67) p.890-2

POWDERS : Caking : Inhibition : Additives : Silicones

Silicones as anti-caking and free flow agents. J. Drake. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Oct 68) p.38-41. il. rets.

POWDERS ; Cellulose acetate butyrate : Coatings. See COATINGS : Powders ; Cellulose acetate butyrate

POWDERS ; Ceramics : Compaction : Hydraulic pressure bonding

Selecting isostatic pressing equipment. A.C. Colthorpe. Ceramics, 19 (Jun 68) p.14+. il.

POWDERS ; Ceramics : Hot pressing

Continuous hot-pressing process for ceramic materials. G.J. Oudemans. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Mar 68) p.83-6. il.

POWDERS ; Chromic oxide : Production : Chromium chloride : Plasma arcs, R.F.

Mixed oxides prepared with an induction plasma torch. Pt.1 : chromia/alumina. T.I. Barry, R.K. Bayliss & L.A. Lay. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.229-43. il. refs.

POWDERS ; Chromic oxide–Titanium dioxide : Production : Chlorides : Plasma arcs, R.F.

Mixed oxides prepared with an induction plasma torch. Pt.2 : chromia/titania. T.I. Barry, R.K. Bayliss & L.A. Lay. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.239-43. il. refs.

POWDERS : Classifiers

Classifier for dry gound material [Davidson-Gayco classifier : Davidson & Co. Ltd., Sirocco Engineering Works, Belfast] Chemical Processing, 14 (May 68) p.16-17. il.

Powder classifier [Davidson-Gayco classifier] Paint Technology, 32 (Apr 68) p.18. il.

POWDERS : Coatings. See COATINGS : Powders

POWDERS : Cohesion : Measurement

Measuring cohesion in powders. T.M. Jones. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Mar 68) p.38-40. refs.

POWDERS : Compaction : Gas pressure bonding

Principles and practice of isostatic pressing. J. Byrne. Design & Components in Engng. (12 Feb 68) p.16-26. il.

POWDERS : Compaction : Gas pressure bonding : Furnaces

Design of furnaces for use in high pressure systems. P. Snowden. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.283-7. il. refs.

POWDERS : Compaction : Hydraulic pressure bonding

Cold isostatic presses : equipment and techniques used at A.W.R.E. B.W. Rolfe. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.239-48. il.

Principles and practice of isostatic pressing. J. Byrne. Design & Components in Engng. (12 Feb 68) p.16-26. il.

POWDERS : Compacts : Surface area measurement : Nitrogen adsorption : Isotherms

Surface chemical study of comminuted and compacted solids. S.J. Gregg. Chemistry & Industry (11 May 68) p.611-17. refs.

POWDERS : Containers : Filling, Volumetric : Machines

New 250 per minute rotary auger filler [Arenco-Alite] Packaging, 39 (Feb 68) p.86-8. il.

POWDERS : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Powders

POWDERS : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Powders

POWDERS : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Powder specimens

POWDERS ; Epoxy resins : Coatings. See COATINGS : Powders ; Epoxy resins

POWDERS ; Epoxy resins : Coatings : Frames : Tubular furniture. See FURNITURE, Tubular : Frames : Coatings : Powders ; Epoxy resins

POWDERS ; Epoxy resins : Coatings : Metals. See METALS : Coatings : Powders ; Epoxy resins

POWDERS ; Epoxy resins : Encapsulation : Electronics components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Powders ; Epoxy resins

POWDERS ; Ferric oxide : Electrical conductivity : Correlation with temperature

Electrical conductivity and sintering in iron oxides at high temperature. H.E.N. Stone. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.321-5. refs.

POWDERS ; Ferric oxide : Sintering : Shrinkage

Electrical conductivity and sintering in iron oxides at high temperature. H.E.N. Stone. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.321-5. refs.

POWDERS : Fire control materials. See FIRES : Control : Powders

POWDERS : Flow : Measurement : Shear cells

Measurement of flow properties of powders. C.F. Harwood & N. Pilpel. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jul 68) p.92-6. il. refs.

POWDERS : Flow : Viscometers

Measurement of flow properties of powders. C.F. Harwood & N. Pilpel. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jul 68) p.92-6. il. refs.

Rotational viscometer for powders and granules. C.F. Harwood & N. Pilpel. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Nov 68) p.1236-8. il. refs.

POWDERS : Garnets; Yttrium–Iron : Grinding : Strain energy
Strain induced in yttrium iron garnet by various milling treatments. B.P. Richards & A.C. Greenham. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1297-301. refs.

POWDERS : Grinding
Related Headings:
JET MILLING

POWDERS : Grinding : Chemical reactions
Surface chemical study of comminuted and compacted solids. S.J. Gregg. Chemistry & Industry (11 May 68) p.611-17. refs.

POWDERS : Grinding : Mills, Three roll
Review of some three-roll mills. F.W. Stoyle. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Nov 67) p.15+. il.

POWDERS; Haematite : Electrical conductivity : Correlation with temperature
Electrical conductivity and sintering in iron oxides at high temperature. H.E.N. Stone. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.321-5. refs.

POWDERS; Haematite : Sintering : Shrinkage
Electrical conductivity and sintering in iron oxides at high temperature. H.E.N. Stone. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.321-5. refs.

POWDERS : Hides. See HIDES : Powders

POWDERS; Kaolinite : Hot pressing
Reactive hot-pressing of kaolinites. T.G. Carruthers & B. Scott. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (May 68) p.185-98. il. refs.

POWDERS; Lead : Additives : Lubricants : Polybutenes. See POLYBUTENES : Lubricants : Additives : Powders; Lead

POWDERS : Magnesium oxide : Ceramics : Hot pressing
Hot pressing of magnesium oxide. P. Ramakrishnan. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Apr 68) p.135-45. il. refs.

POWDERS; Magnesium oxide : Sintering : Effect of chromic oxide
Effect of Cr_2O_3 vaporization on the sintering of MgO. L.L. Hench & R. Russell, Jr. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Sep 68) p.377-90. il. refs.

POWDERS : Mechanical properties
Some fundamental aspects of powder behaviour. D.C.H. Cheng & F.H.H. Valentin. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.723-38. il. refs.

POWDERS; Metals : Compaction
Some effects of high speeds in metal powder compaction (summary) S. Wang & R. Davies. Machinery, 113 (16 Oct 68) p.830-2

POWDERS; Metals : Compaction : Demonstrations
Teaching approach to powder metallurgy. A.G. Lawrence. Metals & Materials, 2 (Feb 68) p.51-3. il. refs.

POWDERS : Milk. See MILK : Powders

POWDERS; Nylon 12 : Coating : Metals. See METALS : Coating : Powders; Nylon 12

POWDERS : Particle size determination
Particle size measurement—reporting of results. C. Radford. Ceramics, 19 (Jun 68) p.20+. refs.

POWDERS : Particle size determination : Hydrometers
Hydrometer method of particle size analysis. C. Radford. Ceramics, 19 (Aug 68) p.30+. refs.

POWDERS : Photometry, Reflectance : Photoconductive cells; Cadmium sulphide : Bridges, Ratio arm
Simple and cheap photosensitive transformer bridge for the analysis of powder mixtures. J. Deer, K. Ridgway & R. Rupp. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.778-80. il. refs.

POWDERS; Plastics: Coatings. See COATINGS : Powders; Plastics

POWDERS : Production
Related Headings:
DRYING, Spray

POWDERS : Shear strength : Measurements : Equipment
Split ring annular shear cell for the determination of the the shear strength of a powder. B. Scarlett & A.C. Todd. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.655-6. il. refs.

POWDERS, Spherical : Vinyl polymers, Cross linked. See VINYL POLYMERS, Cross linked : Powders, Spherical

POWDERS, Spherical; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Powders, Spherical; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked

POWDERS, Spherical; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked : Toilet preparations. See TOILET PREPARATIONS : Powders, Spherical; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked

POWDERS : Thermal analysis, Differential : Effect of particle size
Effect of particle size characteristics on the differential thermal analyses of powdered materials. H.E. Rose & J.E. English. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.1135-40. il.

POWDERS; Titanium dioxide : Production : Titanium chloride : Plasma arcs, R.F.
Mixed oxides prepared with an induction plasma torch. Pt.2: chromia/titania. T.I. Barry, R.K. Bayliss & L.A. Lay. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.239-43. il. refs.

POWDERS : Transport : Commercial vehicles : Conveyors, Pneumatic
Pressure for dry powders, road and rail. R. Murfitt. Commercial Motor, 127 (16 Feb 68) p.62+. il.

POWDERS : Transport : Railways : Conveyors Pneumatic
Pressure for dry powders, road and rail. R. Murfitt. Commercial Motor, 127 (16 Feb 68) p.62+. il.

POWDERS : Transport : Tankers, Road : Unloading : Valves, Poppet
Simplicity the keynote in tipping tank breakthrough [R. Murfitt Ltd., Wisbech] Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Feb 68) p.14-16. il.

POWDERS : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial : Design
Design of bulk powder vehicles. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (May 68) p.36+. il.

POWDERS; Tungsten carbide : Grinding : Ball mills : Microstrain
Lattice strain in tungsten carbide. D.C. Gillies & D. Lewis. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.400-10. il. refs.

POWELL, D.
David Powell MSIA—the making of a designer. P. Thompson. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Aug 68) p.392-4. il.

POWER COACHES : Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric : Power coaches

POWER DISTRIBUTION
Design problems in industrial distribution systems. D.J. Thornton. Electrical Rev., 183 (12 Jul 68) p.50-2. il. refs.
Some important distribution-engineering changes in the last five years: Worcestershire sub-centre: chairman's address (summary) G. Newey. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.200-1

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Busbars : Laminates
Advance in busbar trunking [George Ellison Ltd.] I.F. Smart & P.C. Pritchard. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Apr 68) p.51-4. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Cable boxes
Rising services: versatile seven-way distribution box [AEI] Electrical Distribution, 8 (Jan 68) p.232-3. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Cable boxes; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
New concept in distribution pillars: designing in fibreglass to best advantage [AEI for South of Scotland Electricity Board] Electrical Distribution, 8 (Apr 68) p.257-60. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Cable boxes, Underground disconnecting

Underground disconnecting boxes [AEI] Electrical Distribution, 8 (Apr 68) p.262-3. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Cables

Area board distribution system. Pt.1: selection and application of cables for North West Electricity. G.H. Jones. Electrical Times, 154 (18 Jul 68) p.81-3. il.

Area board distribution system. Pt.2: feeder design and installation. G.H. Jones. Electrical Times, 154 (25 Jul 68) p.117-20. il.

Area board distribution system. Pt.3: faults and future prospects. G.H. Jones. Electrical Times, 154 (5 Sep 68) p.302-4. il.

Distribution cable design trends: developments in U.K. and overseas. D.H. Booth. Electrical Times, 153 (4 Apr 68) p.543-8. il.

Distribution cabling—what of the future. N.B. Hewett & L.M. Sloman. Electrical Distribution, 8 (Jan 68) p.234-42. il. refs.

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Cables : Faults : Detection : Equipment

Practical approach to cable fault location. R. Simpson. Electrical Distribution, 8 (Jan 68) p.215-9. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Circuit breakers, Autoreclosing

Autoreclosing switchgear in distribution practice. S.H. Money & J. Harris. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.288-300. il. refs.

400 kV high speed versus delayed auto-reclosing. J.E. Hall. Electrical Rev., 183 (20 Sep 68) p.414-16. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Costs

Transmission system economies. Electrical Rev., 182 (24 May 68) p.771

POWER DISTRIBUTION: Docks. See DOCKS : Power distribution

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric : Power distribution

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Factories. See FACTORIES : Power distribution

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Housing. See HOUSING : Power distribution

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Production management

Approaches to economy and productivity. F.W. Daniel. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jan 68) p.21-24. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Recording : Sound films. See SOUND FILMS : Recording : Power distribution

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Power distribution

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Resonant links

Limiting short-circuit current [GEC-AEI] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Aug 68) p.40

Resonant link to improve security of supply: summary of "The economics of the reliability of electricity supply." K.M. Jones. Engineer, 226 (16 Aug 68) p.235. il.

S.L.C.—an automatic resonance link: limiting short-circuit levels in expanding systems. M.N. John. Electrical Times, 154 (29 Aug 68) p.263-5. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION : Ring mains

Area Boards study new designs of ring main units. Electrical Rev., 182 (24 May 68) p.766

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Rural .. Norfolk

Economies in the rural distribution of electricity. W.M. Bishop. Electronics & Power, 14 (Apr 68) p.154-6. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION .. Underdeveloped countries

Design of distribution systems for developing countries. D.K. Anderson. Electrical Rev., 182 (2 Feb 68) p.169-70. il.

POWER FACTOR : Correction

Power factor correction, pt.1. H.A. Jones. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Oct 68) p.6+. il.

Power factor correction, pt.2. H.A. Jones. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Nov 68) p.26+. il.

POWER FACTOR : Voltage stability : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Voltage stability : Power factor

POWER-FREE CONVEYORS : Brass rod manufactures. See RODS; Brass : Manufactures : Conveyors, Power-Free

POWER-FREQUENCY RELATIONSHIPS : Capacitors : Parametric amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Parametric : Capacitors : Frequency-Power relationships

POWER PLANT : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Power plant

POWER PLANT : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Power plant

POWER PLANT : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Power plant

POWER PRESSES. See PRESSES, Power

POWER PRESSES : Aircraft component manufactures. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Manufactures : Presses, Power

POWER PRESSES : Motor vehicle part manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Manufactures : Presses, Power

POWER STANDARDS : R.F. See R.F. : Power standards

POWER STATIONS

Fascination of electrical power engineering: inaugural address. Sir Stanley Brown. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.1-6. il.

How efficient are power stations? Engineering, 206 (15 Nov 68) p.716-18. il.

Some notes on the Boston Edison Company. H.T. Hewett. Electrical Power Engr., 50 (May 68) p.9

POWER STATIONS

Related Headings:

HYDROELECTRIC POWER
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Brown coal fired .. Poland

Polish power developments based on brown coal. A. Grabowski. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Sep 68) p.22-3

POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Cladding : Sheets; Metals

Cladding boiler furnace insulation [Newsulate Metal Veneer] G. Jolley. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Nov 68) p.52-4. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Coal, Pulverised : Electrostatic precipitators

Electrostatic precipitation for large boilers. E.R. Watkins & K. Darby. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966-67) p.78-86. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Coal fired; Control systems, Hill climbing

Development and application of self-optimising control to coal-fired steam-generating plant. F. Moran, C.S. Berger & D. Xirokostas. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.307-17. il. refs.

Self-optimising boiler: summary of 'Development and application of self-optimising control to coal-fired steam-generating plant'. F. Moran et al. Electrical Times, 154 (28 Nov 68) p.761-2. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Analysis : Control systems

Automatic analysis of high-purity waters, pt.1. J.A. Tetlow. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Feb 68) p.79-82. refs.

Automatic analysis of high-purity waters (contd.) J.A. Tetlow. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Mar 68) p.136-42. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Control systems

Feed-water regulation on 500-MW units. M.A. Beechey & M.R. Pluck. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966-67) p.17-23. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : De-aerators
Operational experience with steam evaporators and de-aerators. J.U. Signer & J.J. Pache. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966/67) p.50-60. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Determination of copper : Sampling : Programmers
Sampling programmer for use in automatic chemical analysis. J.A. Tetlow, G. Hall & A.J. Fleming. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jan 68) p.62-4. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Determination of iron : Sampling : Programmers
Sampling programmer for use in automatic chemical analysis. J.A. Tetlow, G. Hall & A.J. Fleming. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jan 68) p.62-4. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Determination of nickel : Spectrophotometry
Solvent-extraction absorptiometric method for determining nickel in boiler feed-water. A.L. Wilson. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.83-92. refs.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Evaporators
Operational experience with steam evaporators and de-aerators. J.U. Signer & J.J. Pache. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt. 3N (1966-67) p.50-60. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Heating : Equipment; Steel, Stainless : Performance : Measurement
Experimental feedheater [NEL] (abstract) G.G. Watson, R.R.M. Speirs & J.M. Leishman. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Mar 68) p.30-1. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Pumps
Development of high-pressure boiler feed pumps in Britain during the last decade. G.F. Arkless. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966-67) p.6-16. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Treatment : Ion exchange resins
Effects of hydrothermal conditions on ion-exchange resins. J. Brown & N.J. Ray. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Aug 68) p.394-400. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Natural gas fired
CEGB's first sniff of North Sea gas [Hams Hall C] Engineering, 205 (15 Mar 68) p.402-4. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired
Oil combustion and generation efficiency. D. Anson. Electrical Times, 154 (21 Nov 68) p.716-19. il. refs.
Porcheville B: Electricité de France enters 600 MW era [Babcock & Wilcox boilers] (extract) J. Svoboda. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Feb 68) p.58-9. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Burners, Pressure jet
Oil fired power stations' burners get bigger. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (May 68) p.15+. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Control systems
Control of large oil-fired boilers [C.E.G.B. power stations at Fawley & Pembroke] M.R. Pluck. Control, 11 (Dec 67) p.576-80. il. ref.
Control of large oil-fired boilers, pt.2. M.R. Pluck. Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.42-4. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters ; Steel, Austenitic : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis : X-ray diffraction
High-temperature corrosion investigations on an oil-fired boiler at Marchwood power station [CEGB] N.H. Holland D.F. O'Dwyer, D.F. Rosborough & W. Wright. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (May 68) p.206-18. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters ; Steel—Chromium—Molybdenum—Vanadium : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis : X-ray diffraction
High-temperature corrosion investigations on an oil-fired boiler at Marchwood power station [CEGB] N.H. Holland, D.F. O'Dwyer, D.F. Rosborough & W. Wright. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (May 68) p.206-18. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Once through
Power at the highest pressures [English Electric] W.C. Davidson. New Scientist, 38 (27 Jun 68) p.697. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis : X-ray diffraction
Experiments with a pilot-plant designed to superheat steam to 760°C. Pt. 2 : flame and deposition studies. G. Horn & P.J. Street. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (May 68) p.219-32. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant : Corrosion : Measurement : Instruments
Experiments with a pilot plant designed to superheat steam to 760°C. Pt.1 : development and instrumentation for corrosion studies. G. Horn & P.J. Street. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Apr 68) p.152-61. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant; Nimonic 90 : Corrosion : Studies
Experiments with a pilot plant designed to superheat steam to 760°C. Pt 3: behaviour of three high-temperature alloys. G. Horn & P.J. Street. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jun 68) p.258-64. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant; Steel, Stainless : Corrosion : Studies
Experiments with a pilot plant designed to superheat steam to 760°C. Pt 3: behaviour of three high-temperature alloys. G. Horn & P.J. Street. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jun 68) p.258-64. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes; Steel
Pipework for high pressures & high temperatures. A.G. Knowles. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Oct 68) p.20+. il.

POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Water tube,, Oil fired : Gas flow
Water-tube boiler for straight-through gas flow. D. Anson, V.E.W. Elsey & D.W. Evison. Electrical Times, 152 (14 Dec 67) p.937-40. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : Chimneys; Concrete, Reinforced : Formwork, Sliding
Slipforming a tapered chimney in Denmark. Contract J., 223 (9 May 68) p.149+. il.

POWER STATIONS : Chimneys : Smoke : Monitoring equipment, Optical
New dust and smoke monitor [Airflow Developments Ltd.] M.W. Morgan. Smokeless Air, 39 (Autumn 68) p.59-61. il.

POWER STATIONS : Chimneys : Smoke : Tracking : Lasers; Ruby,, Q-switched
Pulsed-light radars ['Lider'] Industrial Electronics, 6 (Aug 68) p.324. il.

POWER STATIONS : Chimneys : Wind pressure : Model tests
NPL to increase aid to industry. Electrical Rev., 183 (5 Jul 68) p.8-9. il.

POWER STATIONS : Coal : Conveyors : Control systems : Computers
Computer control in new mine complex. Mining Equipment International, 19 (Sep/Oct 68) p.5-6. il.
Computerized coal for Longannet [Ferranti Argus] Engineering, 206 (26 Jul 68) p.160-1. il
Ferranti at the heart of Longannet mines complex. Electronics Weekly (17 Jul 68) p.12. il.
Longannet mining complex: N.C.B. to automate new 4-mine complex in Scotland. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Aug 68) p.43-4. il.
Mining progress at Longannet. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Aug 68) p.582-4. il.
World's most modern coal handling system going into use at South Board's Longannet. Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (Aug 68) p.328-9

POWER STATIONS : **Coal : Mechanical handling**

Coal handling at Ratcliffe power station [C.E.G.B.] Colliery Engng., 45 (Jan 68) p.28-30. il.

Coal handling at 2,000 tons per hour [Cardinal power plant, Ohio] Colliery Guardian, 216 (Nov 68) p.769-70

Coal handling plant: Ratcliffe power station. Engineer, 225 (12 Jan 68) p.97. il.

Fast coal handling for new power station [Ratcliffe] Mining Equipment International, 19 (Mar/Apr 68) p.2-4. il.

Lumpy materials on a grand scale—the road to automation. B. Caplan. Mechanical Handling, 54 (Dec 67) p.533-9. il.

Ratcliffe Power Station coal handling plant [CEGB] Colliery Guardian, 215 (29 Dec 67) p.720-2. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Coal : Preparation**

Springfield Colliery. P. Holz. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Sep 68) p.650+. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Coal : Pulverisation : Mills, Ball : Weighing : Machines**

Automatic weighing aids CEGB ball-mill research [W. & T. Avery Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 183 (18 Oct 68) p.570

POWER STATIONS : **Coal : Research**

Recent research and development work on coal utilisation in thermal power stations. O. Schwarz. Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Ass. Monthly Bull., 32 (Jun 68) p.135-56. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Coal : Transport : Railways : Wagons : Weighing : Control systems**

Automated weighing: advanced Avery equipment for merry-go-round system. Colliery Guardian, 216 (Jul 68) p.535-6. il.

High speed wagon loading [Monktonhall Mine, Scotland] Mining Magazine, 119 (Sep 68) p.179+. il.

Weighing of coal for merry-go-round trains. Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Aug 68) p.582-4. il.

POWER STATIONS.. **Cockenzie**

Cockenzie begins its official life. Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (Jun 68) p.242-7

Cockenzie power station. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Aug 68) p.12+. il.

Completion of Cockenzie power station in Scotland. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Sep 68) p.973+. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Components : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial**

Land and sea transportation of very heavy power-station equipment. R. Farrall, R. Wardrop, W.H. Bunting & C.H. Flurscheim. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.671-84. il.

Moving large loads by road: developing a multiwheel-assisted trailer: extract from 'Land and sea transportation of very heavy power station equipment' C.E.G.B. R. Farrall, R. Wardrop, W.H. Bunting & C.H. Flurscheim. Engineer, 225 (10 May 68) p.732-3. il.

Vehicles for heavy loads: summary of "Land and sea transportation of very heavy power station equipment" [Central Electricity Generating Board] R. Farrall, R. Wardrop, W.H. Bunting & C.H. Flurscheim. Electrical Times, 153 (2 May 68) p.712-14. il.

Vehicles for outsize loads. New Scientist, 38 (16 May 68) p.355-6. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Condensers : Tubes; Copper alloys**

Steam condenser: review of development, pt.3. J.P. Quayle. Copper, 2 (Jan 68) p.2-5. il.

Steam condenser: review of development, pt.4. J.P. Quayle. Copper, 2 (Mar 68) p.16-19. il.

Steam condenser: review of development, pt.5. J.P. Quayle. Copper, 2 (Jul 68) p.16-20. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Cooling systems : Corrosion : Sea water : Research : Data processing : Computers**

Application of automation and computer techniques in corrosion research [CEGB Sea-water Corrosion Laboratory, Brighton] W. Matthewman & W.E. Heaton. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jul 68) p.453-71. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : **Cooling systems : Sea water : Channels : Design : Computers**

Computer aided analysis and design of a tidal channel. A.A. Smith & J.S. Younger. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Jun 68) p.135-53. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : **Cooling systems : Sea water : Discharge : Estuaries**

Power station cooling water in estuaries. R.T. Jarman & C.M. de Turville. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p.66-9. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : **Cooling systems : Sea water : Discharge : Estuaries : Heat dissipation : Models**

Hydraulic model study of heat dissipation at Longannet power station. W. Frazer, D.I.H. Barr & A.A. Smith. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.23-44. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Cooling towers; Concrete : Strengthening : Gunite**

Structural guniting of cooling towers at Thorpe Marsh power station. Concrete, 2 (Mar 68) p.135-6. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Data logging**

Longannet uses three data systems—routine logging, alarm/events, and unit driving facilities [Bailey Meters & Controls Ltd. B750 system] Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Jan 68) p.26-7

POWER STATIONS.. **Ferrybridge**

Ferrybridge 'C' adds 2000 MW to the grid [Central Electricity Generating Board] Engineer, 226 (30 Aug 68) p.316-17. il.

Ferrybridge 'C' power station on full load. Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Oct 68) p.6-9. il.

Ferrybridge "C" 2,000 MW station. Electrical Times, 154 (29 Aug 68) p.268-70. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Heat exchangers; Alloys**

New corrosion-resistant high temperature heat exchanger materials. D.R. Holmes. Corrosion Science, 8 (Aug 68) p.603-22. refs.

POWER STATIONS.. **Larne Lough**

Ballylumford 'B'. Consulting Engr., 32 (Oct 68) p.70. il.

POWER STATIONS, **Natural gas fired**

Power plant conversion to natural gas: summary of "Some technical and economic aspects of the utilisation of natural gas in the electrical supply industry". G.R. Stern & A.M. Goodridge. Electrical Times, 153 (21 Mar 68) p.464

Some technical and economic aspects of the utilisation of natural gas in the electricity supply industry. F.R. Stern & A.M. Godridge. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Mar 68) p.113-24. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : **Plant : Maintenance : Planning**

Maintenance planning applied to plant auxiliaries in the Central Electricity Generating Board. V.J. Wright, R.E. Seymour & N.D. Norris. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt. 3N (1966-67) p.87-103. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Start up : Thermal stresses : Measurement : Strain gauges, Resistance**

Evaluation of a full-bridge E.R. strain gauge for measuring transient thermal strains. E. Procter & D.H. Mitchell. Strain, 4 (Apr 68) p.30-5. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS : **Steam plant : Cooling water : Pumps : Motors, D.C.,, Homopolar : Windings, Superconducting**

British research team turns a curiosity into a breakthrough: superconducting motor [International Research and Development Co. Ltd.] Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Mar 68) p.15. il.

Homopolar motor with superconducting windings: 3,250 hp machine for trials at Fawley [International Research & Development Co. Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 182 (9 Feb 68) p.204-6. il.

Superconducting field system for 3,250 h.p. motor. Electrical Times, 153 (1 Feb 68) p.171-2. il.

Superconducting motor. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jun 68) p.20-1. il.

Superconducting motor. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jun 68) p.20-1. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Steam plant : Cooling water : Pumps : Motors, D.C. ,, Homopolar : Windings, Superconducting**–*cont.*

Superconducting motor [International Research & Development Co.—a subsidiary of C.A. Parsons Ltd.] Electronics & Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.114. il.

Superconducting motors: from 50 hp experiment to 3000 hp field trials [International Research & Development Co. Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (9 Feb 68) p.246-7. il.

Superconductivity in electric motors. Design & Components in Engng. (8 Apr 68) p.40-1. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Steam plant; Steel–Molybdenum–Vanadium : Creep**

Creep of steel research. Co-operative Electrical Research (Dec 67) p.16-18. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Steam plant, Supercritical pressure**

Supercritical units for peak load operation. W.J. Trassl. Electrical Rev., 183 (29 Nov 68) p.789-93. il.

POWER STATIONS : **Steam plant : Valves**

Valves for high steam pressures and temperatures. J.A. Fuller. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966-67) p.44-9. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS.. **West Burton**

£70m. West Burton power station nearing completion. Contract J., 221 (1 Feb 68) p.535-6. il.

Two firsts for power men [power stations at West Burton & West Thurrock] Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 82 (Dec 67) p.332-6. il.

West Burton power station nears completion. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jan 68) p.18-24. il.

POWER STATIONS.. **West Thurrock**

Plant and control developments at West Thurrock power station. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Dec 67) p.18-26. il.

Two firsts for power men [power stations at West Burton & West Thurrock] Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 82 (Dec 67) p.332-6. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS

Keep the dynamos turning: Western Centre: chairman's address. N. Care. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.193-6. il.

New C.E.G.B. 400 kV substation: Mark II arrangement cuts costs and reduces site area. R.J. Cakebread. Electrical Times, 154 (11 Jul 68) p.41-6. il. refs.

POWER SUBSTATIONS

Related Headings:

POWER FACTOR : Correction

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Buildings**

Electricity substation, Sheffield. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 68) p.18-19. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Buildings : Frames; Steel : Collapse. Incremental**

Shakedown analysis: design of a 275kV switchhouse. J. Heyman, R.P. Johnson, P.P. Fowler & I.P. Gillson. Structural Engr., 46 (Apr 68) p.97-106. refs.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Circuit breakers, Air blast : Silencers**

For the grid: silent circuit-breakers. Engineering, 205 (23 Feb 68) p.286-7. il.

Silencing airblast circuit-breakers [CEGB] Engineer, 225 (16 Feb 68) p.274-5. il.

Silent 400 kV circuit-breakers. Electrical Times, 153 (15 Feb 68) p.262-4. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Circuit breakers, Autoreclosing**

Selective control of 33 kV systems: single circuit-breaker protects several sections. R.W. Langley. & W.J. Phillips. Electrical Times, 152 (21 Dec 67) p.977-81. il.

Static delayed auto-reclose system [AEI DAR system] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jan 68) p.24-5. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Circuit breakers, Autoreclosing,, Solid state**

Autoreclose-circuit design for large substations using logic sequence switching. D. Jones & A.T. Johns. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1929-36. il. refs.

Compact delayed auto-reclose scheme [SBA equipment: AEI] Engineer, 224 (8 Dec 67) p.764-6. il.

Solid-state control for grid substation [A.E.I.] Electrical Times, 152 (7 Dec 67) p.905-6. il.

Static delayed auto-reclose system [AEI, Manchester] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jan 68) p.24-5. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Construction**

Conflict between technology and amenity. Contract J., 221 (11 Jan 68) p.141-2

Indoor sub-station for Sheffield. Architect & Building News, 233 (10 Jan 68) p.68-70. il.

Substation, Sheffield. Building, 214 (12 Jan 68) p.77-80. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Foundations : Cushioning : Polystyrene, Expanded**

Polystyrene cushions. Building Materials (Apr 68) p.46-7. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Lighting**

400 kv substation lighting. D. Tyrrell. Electrical Times, 154 (31 Oct 68) p.606-8. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Switches, Isolating**

Switching isolators in hv substations. Electrical Rev., 183 (26 Jul 68) p.126-8. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Switchgear : Structures; Aluminium alloys**

Aluminium structures in primary substations. I.S. McLeod. Electrical Rev , 182 (19 Jan 68) p.92-4. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Transformers, Cascade**

Cascade voltage transformers for British 400kV systems. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 39 (Dec 67) p.22-3. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Transformers : Fuse boxes**

Fuse cabinet with metering equipment for mounting directly on to a transformer. Electrical Distribution, 8 (Apr 68) p.276-7. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Transformers : Load control : Assessment : Statistical methods**

Controlling loadings of distribution transformers: summary of 'Statistical methods applied to the control of loadings of h.v./m.v. transformers on a distribution network'. J.S. Ekbery & D. Fairburn. Electrical Times, 153 (14 Mar 68) p.425-6. il.

Statistical methods applied to the control of loadings of h.v./m.v. transformers on a distribution network. J.S. Ekbery & D. Fairburn. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.387-96

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Transformers : Reactors, Electric,, Saturable**

Economic static control of reactive power: low speed compensator at West Boldon [CEGB] G.J. Caplen. Electrical Rev., 182 (3 May 68) p.652-4. il.

First static compensator in service. G.E.C. Journal, 35 no.1 (1968) p.17-18. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Transformers : Windings : Foil; Aluminium**

Aluminium foil transformer coils. D. McCormick. Electrical Rev., 183 (27 Sep 68) p.452-4. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS : **Transformers : Windings : Foil; Aluminium : Winding : Machines**

Automatic winding machines for aluminium foil transformers [Micafil machine] Electrical Rev., 183 (27 Sep 68) p.455-6. il.

POWER SUPPLIES

Should I build my own power supply? W.F. Martin. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jun 68) p.237-9

Which type of power supply do I need? M.A. Burchall. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jul 68) p.270-3

POWER SUPPLIES, A.C. : Frequency counters
Mains-frequency monitor. E. van der S. Lotz. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.49-51. refs.
POWER SUPPLIES : Air conditioning plant. See AIR CONDITIONING : Plant : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Aluminium manufactures. See ALUMINIUM : Manufactures : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Aluminium production. See ALUMINIUM : Production : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Amplifiers : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Artificial satellites : Ionosphere research. See IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites, Artificial : Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Balance vessels : Microcalorimeters. See MICROCALORIMETERS : Balance vessels : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Bases : Nuclear submarines. See SUBMARINES, Nuclear : Bases : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Batteries : Inverters
Inverters for emergency power supply. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Mar 68) p.20-2. il.

POWER SUPPLIES : Batteries, Nickel alkaline
Nickel-alkaline batteries for emergency power. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Mar 68) p.24+. il.
POWER SUPPLIES, Battery operated: Computers. See COMPUTERS : Power supplies, Battery operated
POWER SUPPLIES : Cleansing tissue paper production. See PAPER, Tissue,, Cleansing : Production : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES, D.C.,, Transistor
Transistorized high-voltage supplies. R.E. Crosbie. Electronic Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.778-83. il. refs.

POWER SUPPLIES, D.C.,, Transistor : Stability
Specification of operating parameters for transistorised d.c. power supplies, pt.1. J.D. Ramshall. Electronic Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.461-3
Specification of operating parameters for transistorised d.c. power supplies, pt.2. J.D. Ramshall. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.497-8

POWER SUPPLIES, D.C.,, Voltage stabilised : Reference current sources
Reference current source in regulated high-voltage power supplies. W. Tebra & P.J. van Deenen. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.574-6. il.
POWER SUPPLIES, D.C.,, Voltage stabilised,, Transistor
Switched-mode d.c. regulators. T.D. Towers. Wireless World, 74 (Oct 68) p.370-4. il.

POWER SUPPLIES, D.C.: Voltage stabilisers, Diode, Zener
Power supply stabilisation module: outputs of 6-50v at 50 MA; Provision for currents up to 5A. P.R. Adby. Wireless World, 74 (Mar 68) p.22-3. il.
POWER SUPPLIES : Electric cranes : Docks. See DOCKS : Cranes, Electric : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES: Electrodes: Potentiometric titrations. See POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Electrodes: Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Electron synchrotrons. See SYNCHROTRONS, Electron : Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Emergency
Emergency power supplies: need for standby equipment and its application. F.A. Abbott. Electrical Rev., 183 (1 Nov 68) p.638-40. il.
Emergency power supplies: review of current practice: introduction. D.V. Ford. Electrical Rev., 183 (1 Nov 68) p.637-8
Emergency power supplies: types of plant and their characteristics and selection. D.J. Thornton. Electrical Rev., 183 (1 Nov 68) p.640-3. il.
POWER SUPPLIES : Laboratories : Universities : Electrical engineering education. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Education : Universities : Laboratories : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Microscopes : Differential thermal analysis. See THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Microscopes : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Portable videotape recorders : Television. See TELEVISION : Videotape recorders, Portable : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Radio. See RADIO : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES, Semiconductor : Radio. See RADIO : POWER SUPPLIES, Semiconductor
POWER SUPPLIES : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Silicone production. See SILICONES : Production : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Studios : Television. See TELEVISION : Studios : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Temperature control. See TEMPERATURE : Control : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Transmitters : H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F. : Transmitters : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Transmitters : Radio. See RADIO : Transmitters : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES : Vinyl chloride production. See VINYL CHLORIDE : Production : Power supplies
POWER SUPPLIES, Voltage stabilised : Amplifiers, Cascode
Hybrid cascode amplification: high voltage gain from transistor-valve circuit: application to power supply stabilization. B. Alvsten & L. Bergsten. Wireless World, 74 (Jun 68) p.166-8. il. ref.
POWER SUPPLIES : Water cooled air cored charge transfer electromagnets. See ELECTROMAGNETS, Air cored,, Water cooled : Power supplies
POWER TO WEIGHT RATIO : Buses. See BUSES : Power to weight ratio
POWER TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Power

POWER TRANSMISSION
Power system planning and development: summary of CIGRE papers. Electrical Rev., 182 (21 Jun 68) p.919-22. il. refs.
Purpose of CIGRE and its reorganisation [International conference on large high tension electric systems] A.R. Cooper. Electrical Rev., 182 (7 Jun 68) p.839-40
Why AEP chose 765 kV (extracts) H.C. Barnes. Electrical Rev., 182 (26 Apr 68) p.610-11
POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage
C.I.G.R.E. subjects: performance and selection of h.v.d.c. schemes; studies for 1,00 kV a.c. and above. Electrical Times, 153 (20 Jun 68) p.1013-16. il.
D.C. transmission tackles teething troubles (summary) F.J. Lane. Engineer, 226 (1 Nov 68) p.667-8
When does d.c. transmission compete with a.c.? Engineer, 226 (30 Aug 68) p.324-6. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. ,, High voltage .. Alaska

Solid state convertors specified for HVDC link in Alaska: severe weather conditions rule out AC transmission. Electrical Rev., 183 (1 Nov 68) p.629. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. ,, High voltage : Converters

Preparing for change in hvdc. Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.61-2. il.

Prospect for h.v.d.c. transmission. Pt.2: scope for use in distribution system reinforcement. G.A. Jack. Electrical Times, 152 (14 Dec 67) p.943-6. il.

Thyristors for HVDC [English Electric] Electrical Rev., 183 (12 Jul 68) p.46-7. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. ,, High voltage : Converters : Interconnection, Series

Behaviour of multiterminal a.c.–d.c. interconnections with series-connected stations. C. Adamson & J. Arrillaga. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1685-92. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. ,, High voltage : Converters, Mercury arc

Compact mercury-arc converter valves for d.c. power transmission. J.H. Holliday & D.T. Swift-Hook. G.E.C.-A.E.I. Journal, 35 no.2 (1968) p.79-86. il. refs.

Compact mercury-arc converter valves: for DC power transmission. J.H. Holliday. & D.T. Swift-Hook. Electrical Power Engr., 50 (Oct 68) p.6-9. il. refs.

Developing valves for high-voltage d.c. transmission [English Electric] Engineer, 226 (12 Jul 68) p.50-2. il.

High voltage valve testing [English Electric Co. Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Oct 68) p.18-19. il.

High voltage valve testing. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Oct 68) p.18-19. il.

Single-anode valves for h.v.d.c. J.H. Holliday & D.T. Swift-Hook. Electrical Times, 154 (1 Aug 68) p.143-6. il.

Survey of schemes using mercury arc converters. Pt.1: prospect for h.v.d.c. transmission. G.A. Jack. Electrical Times, 152 (30 Nov 67) p.861-3. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. ,, High voltage : Converters, Mercury arc : Operation : Current

Logic behaviour of h.v.d.c. convertors during normal and abnormal conditions. J. Reeve. Proc. of Instn. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1937-46. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. ,, High voltage : Converters, Mercury arc : Protection : Switching circuits

Direct digital protection of h.v.d.c. convertors. J. Reeve. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1947-54. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. ,, High voltage : Converters : Simulators : Computers

Steady-state simulation of h.v. d.c. convertors by digital computers. N.G. Hingorani, R.E. Crosbie & J.S. McConnach. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.703-10. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. ,, High voltage : Converters : Testing

Test laboratory for h.v.d.c. valves. Electrical Times, 154 (11 Jul 68) p.52-3. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage : Converters : Transients : Simulators : Computers

Digital simulation program for multiterminal h.v. d.c. systems. J.P. Norton & B.J. Cory. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.397-406. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. ,, High voltage : Earth return

Earth return for H.V.D.C. systems. M.W. Kennedy. Electrical Times, 153 (2 May 68) p.705-8. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. ,, High voltage .. Manitoba

Nelson River—Winnipeg HV DC transmission scheme. English Electric J., 23 (Jan-Feb 68) p.2-3. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. ,, High voltage : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Alternative convertor for h.v.d.c. transmission: three single-phase bridges connected in series. G.E. Gardner & D. Fairmaner. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1289-96. il. refs.

Thyristors in DC transmission. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (23 Dec 67) p.15-16

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. ,, High voltage : Transformers : Oil : Resistivity

Resistivity of transformer oil at low and medium field strengths. N.L. Harrison. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs, 115 (May 68) p.736-41. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. : Ripple instability

Ripples on d.c. lines: influence on corona loss and radio interference levels. M. Khalifa. Electrical Times, 152 (28 Dec 67) p.1015-18. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION .. South Scotland

Transmission development in the South of Scotland (abstract) M.D. Kippen. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.725

POWER TRANSMISSION .. South West England

H.V. transmission in South-West England: South Western Sub-Centre: chairman's address (abstract) C.L. Chalk. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.303-4

POWER TRANSMISSION : Switches, Isolating

400 kV load-break fault-make switch isolator. W.J. Joyce. Electrical Rev., 182 (7 Jun 68) p.840-3. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES

Related Headings:

CABLES, Electric

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Earth return : Single wire

Earth return applied to high voltage systems (abstract) B.W. Leyland. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Dec 67) p.63-9. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Data recording : Storage units, Magnetic

Recording pre-fault data [Hathaway Instruments Inc.] Electrical Times, 154 (19 Sep 68) p.393-4. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Distance relays

Discriminative performance of distance protection under fault operating conditions. W.D. Humpage & M.S. Kandil. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.141-52. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Distance relays : Comparators

New static dual comparators. M. Venugopal, K.S. Mehta & A. Chandrasekaran. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Dec 67) p.555-9. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Distance relays : Impedance : Measurement

Static sampling distance relays. P.G. McLaren. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.418-24. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Distance relays : Impedance : Measurement : Pulse width modulators

Sample-delay-and-hold device using p.w.m. P.G. McLaren. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.247-8. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Distance relays : Phase comparison : Transistor circuits

Distance protection: optimum dynamic design of static relay comparators. L. Jackson, J.B. Patrickson & L.M. Wedepohl. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.280-7. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Transformers, Current : Communications, Optical

Light link CT's for 400 kV. Electrical Rev., 183 (29 Nov 68) p.786-7. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead

All tip or pit—this line in the Midlands. Electrical Distribution, 8 (Apr 68) p.270-2. il.

Electric power overseas: some aspects of the design and construction of overhead lines. K.A. Austin & P. Dey. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Mar 68) p.39-42. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Conductors**

Survey of overhead line conductors at 11kV and above. G.C. Gracey. Electrical Power Engr., 49 (Nov 67) p.6-8. il.

Survey of overhead line conductors at 11kV and above (Contd.) G.C. Gracey. Electrical Power Engr., 49 (Dec 67) p.5

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Conductors; Aluminium ,, Steel cored : Installation**

Problems of second-circuit stringing. Electrical Distribution, 8 (Jan 68) p.244-5. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Conductors, Bundle**

Bundle conductors on grid lines in England and Wales. J. Prest & R.F. Rissone. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1873-87. il. refs.

Experience with bundle conductors on grid lines: summary of 'Bundle conductors on grid lines in England and Wales'. J. Prest & R.F. Rissone. Electrical Times, 153 (25 Apr 68) p.663-5. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Conductors : Oscillations : Damping**

Wind hazards on transmission lines. Engineering, 204 (8 Dec 67) p.913-15. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Conductors : Thermal ratings : Graphs**

Graph for estimating conductor thermal ratings. J.B. Kiupers & N.A. Brown. Electrical Rev., 182 (7 Jun 68) p.846-7. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Construction**

Through river, mud and marsh—but not bogged down! [AEI Construction Division] Electrical Distribution, 8 (Oct 67) p.186-91. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric : Power transmission lines, Overhead

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Faults : Lightning**

Voltage surges induced on overhead lines by lightning strokes. P. Chowdhuri & E.T.B. Gross. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1899-907. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Insulators; Epoxy resin—Glass fibre**

Glass fibre laminates for o.h. transmission insulation. P. Dey, B.J. Drinkwater & S.H.R. Proud. Electrical Times, 154 (10 Oct 68) p.491-4. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Maintenance**

Barehandworking, 400kV. K.L. Berggreen. Electrical Times, 154 (14 Nov 68) p.687-9. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Maintenance : Safety : Equipment**

Improved techniques for medium voltage live line working [SWEB] L. Locker. Electrical Rev., 183 (19 Jul 68) p.84-6. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Towers : Height : Determination : Programming, Dynamic**

Computer technique for optimizing the sites and heights of transmission line towers—a dynamic programming approach. G. Mitra & K. Wolfden. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.347-51. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Towers : Piles : Design : Calculations**

Method of piled foundation design. C.B. Smith. Electrical Distribution, 9 (Jul 68) p.12-14. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Towers : Positioning : Programming, Dynamic**

Computer technique for optimizing the sites and heights of transmission line towers—a dynamic programming approach. G. Mitra & K. Wolfden. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.347-51. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Overhead : Towers; Steel : Testing**

CEBG national tower testing station. Surveyor, 132 (26 Jul 68) p.17-18. il.

Progress at tower testing station [Chelm's Coombe, Somerset] Electrical Times, 154 (25 Jul 68) p.111-13. il.

Testing transmission towers [National Tower Testing Station: C.E.G.B.] Engineer, 226 (26 Jul 68) p.126-7. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES **: Power circle diagrams**

Generalised operating characteristics of e.h.v. transmission lines. V.N. Rikh. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.847-54. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES **: Tunnels : Boring**

Thames cable tunnel. C.K. Haswell. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1097+. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES **: Tunnels : Railways**

Dis-used tunnel for Pennine power link: precision precast units. Contract J., 224 (1 Aug 68) p.521-2. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, **Underground**

Undergrounding power lines at Ross-on-Wye. Engineer, 225 (31 May 68) p.846-7. il.

POZZOLANIC CEMENT **: Production**

Pozzolanic cement made in Yorkshire [Pozament] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 42 (Dec 67) p.390-3. il.

PRAGUE

See

CHURCHES .. Prague
POLAROGRAFICKY USTAV J. HEYROVSKY .. Prague
TOWN PLANNING .. Prague
VYZKUMNY USTAV MLEKARENSKY .. Prague

PRATO

See

WOOL, Reprocessed : Industry .. Prato

PRAWNS : Fishing

Could research boost prawn catches further? G.R. Mundey. World Fishing, 17 (Sep 68) p.50-1. il.

PRAWNS : Processing

Large factory for Sarawak shrimp trawler company [Tropical Sea Foods] Fishing News International, 7 (Jun 68) p.78+. il.

Notes on fish and shellfish (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 38 (Jun 68) p.6

PRE-AERATION : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Preaeration

PREAMPLIFIERS, Aerial : Receivers : Frequency modulation radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation : Receivers : Preamplifiers, Aerial

PREAMPLIFIERS (Electrocardiographs) Transistor

Electrocardiograph and electroencephalograph preamplifiers. Design Electronics, 5 (Jun 68) p.22-7. il. refs.

PREAMPLIFIERS (Electroencephalographs) Transistor

Electrocardiograph and electroencephalograph preamplifiers. Design Electronics, 5 (Jun 68) p.22-7. il. refs.

PREAMPLIFIERS (Gramophones) Transistor, Field effect

Simple f.e.t. pre-amplifier: equalizing circuit for microgroove recordings. D.B.G. James. Wireless World, 74 (Apr 68) p.72. il. refs.

PREAMPLIFIERS: Spectrometers: Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Spectrometers: Preamplifiers

PREAMPLIFIERS : Stereo reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Preamplifiers

PRECAST CONCRETE : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE : Cladding : Housing. See HOUSING : Cladding : Concrete : Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE; Frames : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Frames; Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE; Frames : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Frames; Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE: Hotels. See HOTELS : Concrete, PRECAST CONCRETE; Panels : Housing : Old people. See HOUSING : Old people : Panels; Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE; Panels : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Panels; Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE; Pedestrian subways. See SUBWAYS, Pedestrian; Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE; Pedestrian subways : Roundabouts : Roads. See ROADS : Roundabouts : Subways, Pedestrian; Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE; Pipes. See PIPES; Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE; Spiral staircases : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Staircases, Spiral; Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE; University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS; Concrete, Precast

PRECAST PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete, Prestressed,, Precast

PRECAST REINFORCED AERATED CONCRETE; Frames : Housing : Squatters. See HOUSING : Squatters : Frames; Concrete, Aerated,, Reinforced,, Precast

PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE; Roofs : Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS : Roofs; Concrete, Reinforced,, Precast

PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE; Towers : Aerials : Radio stations : Communications : Police. See POLICE : Communications : Radio : Stations : Aerials : Towers; Concrete, Reinforced,, Precast

PRECESSING SPHERES : Containers : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Containers : Spheres, Precessing

PRECIOUS METALS

Further notes on noble metals. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 22 (Apr 68) p.20-3

Noble metals in industry. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 22 (Mar 68) p.27-30

PRECIOUS METALS : Aqueous solutions : Palladium separation : Precipitates : Flotation : 1,2-Cyclohexanedione dioxime

Precipitate flotation. Pt. 2: separation of palladium from platinum, gold, silver, iron, cobalt and nickel. E.J. Mahne & T.A. Pinfold. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (May 68) p.140-2. il. refs.

PRECIOUS METALS : Atomic bonds

Cohesion in monovalent metals. T.M. Hayes & W.H. Young. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.965-75. refs.

PRECIOUS METALS; Catalysts : Fine chemicals production. See CHEMICALS, Fine : Production : Catalysts; Precious metals

PRECIOUS METALS : Corrosion

Noble metals. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Sep 68) p.4-5. refs.

PRECIOUS METALS : Electronic structure : Density of states

Distribution of electron states in monovalent metals. G.M. Stocks, W.H. Young & A. Meyer. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.895-914. il. refs.

PRECIOUS METALS; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Precious metals

PRECIOUS METALS : Forming

Craftsman of our time: Leslie Durbin. International Nickel no.1 (1968) p.17-21. il.

PRECIOUS METALS : Melting point : Determination : Voltaic cells : Solid oxide electrolytes

Electrochemical thermometry: new approach to the determination of elevated temperatures on the thermodynamic scale. W.T. Lindsay, Jr. & R.J. Ruka. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1867-74. il. refs.

PRECIPITATES : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Precipitates

PRECIPITATES : Aluminium-Copper. See ALUMINIUM-COPPER : Precipitates

PRECIPITATES : Aluminium-Silver. See ALUMINIUM-SILVER : Precipitates

PRECIPITATES : Asphaltenes. See ASPHALTENES : Precipitates

PRECIPITATES : Carbides : Austenite-Ferrite transformation : Iron alloys. See IRON : Alloys : Austenite-transformation : Precipitates : Carbides

PRECIPITATES; Carbides : Quench ageing : Iron-Carbon See IRON-CARBON : Quench ageing : Precipitates; Carbides

PRECIPITATES; Carbides : Steel-Molybdenum. See STEEL-MOLYBDENUM : Precipitates; Carbides

PRECIPITATES; Carbides : Steel-Vanadium. See STEEL-VANADIUM : Precipitates; Carbides

PRECIPITATES; Copper : Supersaturated silicon. See SILICON, Supersaturated : Precipitates; Copper

PRECIPITATES : Copper-Silver; Foil. See FOIL; Copper-Silver : Precipitates

PRECIPITATES, Ellipsoidal : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Precipitates, Ellipsoidal

PRECIPITATES : Fast neutron irradiated cobalt-copper. See COBALT-COPPER, Irradiated : Neutrons, Fast : Precipitates

PRECIPITATES : Hardening : Metals. See METALS : Hardening : Precipitates

PRECIPITATES : Hardening : Titanium-Vanadium. See TITANIUM-VANADIUM : Hardening : Precipitates

PRECIPITATES; Intermetallic compounds : Tempering : Steel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-COBALT-MOLYBDENUM : Tempering : Precipitates; Intermetallic compounds

PRECIPITATES; Intermetallic compounds : Tempering : Steel-Manganese-Molybdenum. See STEEL-MANGANESE-MOLYBDENUM : Tempering : Precipitates; Intermetallic compounds

PRECIPITATES; Lithium disilicate: Crystallisation: Lithia-Silica glass. See GLASS, Lithia-Silica: Crystallisation: Precipitates; Lithium disilicate

PRECIPITATES : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Precipitates

PRECIPITATES : Nickel separation : Aqueous solutions : Cobalt. See COBALT : Aqueous solutions : Nickel separation : Precipitates

PRECIPITATES; Niobium carbide : Fracture : Cast : Steel. See STEEL : Cast : Fracture : Precipitates; Niobium carbide

PRECIPITATES: Palladium separation: Aqueous solutions: Cobalt. See COBALT : Aqueous solutions: Palladium separation : Precipitates

PRECIPITATES: Palladium separation: Aqueous solutions: Iron. See IRON : Aqueous solutions: Palladium separation: Precipitates

PRECIPITATES: Palladium separation: Aqueous solutions: Nickel. NICKEL : Aqueous solutions: Palladium separation: Precipitates

PRECIPITATES: Palladium separation: Aqueous solutions: Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Aqueous solutions: Palladium separation: Precipitates

PRECIPITATES, Plate: Aluminium-Copper. See ALUMINIUM-COPPER : Precipitates, Plate

PRECIPITATES : Quench aged aluminium-copper. See ALUMINIUM-COPPER, Quench aged : Precipitates

PRECIPITATES : Quench aged aluminium-magnesium-zinc. See ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM-ZINC, Quench aged : Precipitates

PRECIPITATES : Strontium carbonate. See STRONTIUM CARBONATE : Precipitates

PRECIPITATION : Cerium separation : Acid solutions : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Acid solutions : Cerium separation :

PRECIPITATION: Copper determination: Acid solutions: Copper. See COPPER : Acid solutions: Determination of copper: Precipitation

PRECIPITATION, Gel : Powder metallurgy. See POWDER METALLURGY : Gel precipitation

PRECIPITATION: Lead determination: Acid solutions: Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Acid solutions : Determination of lead: Precipitation

PRECIPITATION : Separation : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Separation : Precipitation

PRECIPITATION: Tin determination: Acid solutions: Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Acid solutions : Determination of tin: Precipitation

PRECIPITATION HARDENING : Beryllium–Copper. See BERYLLIUM–COPPER : Hardening, Precipitation

PRECIPITATION HARDENING : Magnesium–Zinc. See MAGNESIUM–ZINC : Hardening, Precipitation

PRECIPITATION HARDENING : Manganese : Doped single crystals : Salt. See SALT : Crystals, Single,, Doped : Manganese : Hardening, Precipitation

PRECIPITATORS, Electrostatic: Fumes: Zinc production. See ZINC : Production: Fumes: Precipitators, Electrostatic

PRECIPITATORS, Electrostatic : Pulverised coal : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Coal, Pulverised : Electrostatic precipitators

PRE–COOKED FOOD. See FOOD, Pre-cooked

PRE-COOKED FROZEN FOOD. See FOOD, Frozen,, Pre-cooked

PRE-COOKED FROZEN FOOD: Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Food, Frozen, Pre-cooked

PRE-COOKED FROZEN POULTRY. See POULTRY, Frozen,, Pre-cooked

PREFABRICATED BARRACKS. See BARRACKS, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED BEDROOMS : Hotels. See HOTELS : Bedrooms, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS : Air defence education. See AIR DEFENCE : Education : Buildings, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS : Spastics : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Spastics : Buildings, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED BUNGALOWS. See BUNGALOWS, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED CONCRETE BUILDINGS : Banks. See BANKS : Buildings; Concrete,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED CONCRETE FLATS. See FLATS; Concrete,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED CONCRETE HOUSING. See HOUSING; Concrete, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED CONCRETE OFFICE BUILDINGS. See OFFICE BUILDINGS; Concrete,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED CONCRETE RADIOTHERAPY UNITS : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Radiotherapy units; Concrete,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED CONCRETE STOCK EXCHANGES. See STOCK EXCHANGES; Concrete, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED COTTAGES. See COTTAGES, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS. See EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Housing. See HOUSING : Electrical installations, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED ENGINEERING SERVICES : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Engineering services, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED FACTORIES. See FACTORIES, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED FACTORIES : Furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE : Manufactures : Factories, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED FARM BUILDINGS. See FARM BUILDINGS, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED FLATS. See FLATS, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED HOUSES. See HOUSES, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED HOUSING. See HOUSING, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED MAISONETTES. See MAISONETTES, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED MATERNITY UNITS : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Maternity units, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED OFFICE BUILDINGS. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED PLASTIC BUNGALOWS. See BUNGALOWS; Plastics,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED PLASTIC SERVICE STATIONS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Service stations; Plastics,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED PRIMARY SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Primary,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED SECONDARY SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Secondary,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED SPORTS HALLS : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Sports halls, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED STEEL CANOPIES. See CANOPIES; Steel,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED STEEL ROOFS. See ROOFS; Steel,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED TALL BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Tall,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED VERTICAL CAR PARKS. See CAR PARKS, Vertical,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED WARDS : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Wards, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED WOOD BATHROOMS: Hotels. See HOTELS : Bathrooms; Wood, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED WOOD BEAMS : Roofs. See ROOFS : Beams; Wood,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED WOOD BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS; Wood,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED WOOD BUNGALOWS. See BUNGALOWS; Wood,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED WOOD COLD STORES. See COLD STORES; Wood,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED WOOD FARM BUILDINGS. See FARM BUILDINGS; Wood,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED WOOD HOUSES. See HOUSES; Wood,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED WOOD HOUSING. See HOUSING; Wood,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED WOOD KITCHENS. See KITCHENS; Wood,, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED WOOD PAVILIONS : Shows : Cattle. See CATTLE : Shows : Pavilions; Wood, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED WOOD SURGERIES. See SURGERIES; Wood,, Prefabricated

PREFERRED ORIENTATION : Cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Cubic : Preferred orientation

PREFERRED ORIENTATION : Electrodeposition : Nickel chloride solutions : Nickel; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Nickel chloride solutions : Electrodeposition : Preferred orientation

PREFORMED CUTTERS : Automatics. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Cutters, Preformed

PREHEATERS : Dry process : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Dry process : Preheaters

PREHEATING : Effect on lead priming paint : Stud welded high yield stress steel; Beams. See BEAMS; Steel, High yield stress,, Welded,, Stud : Paint, Priming; Lead : Effect of preheating

PREHEATING : Scrap : Kaldo oxygen process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Kaldo : Scrap : Preheating

PREHISTORIC STONE CARVINGS. See CARVINGS; Stone,, Prehistoric

PRE-PRECIPITATION: Aluminium–Beryllium. See ALUMINIUM–BERYLLIUM : Pre-precipitation

PRE-PRECIPITATION : Quench ageing : Cold worked aluminium–zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Cold worked : Quench ageing : Pre-precipitation

PRESELECTORS : Receivers : Radio. See RADIO : Receivers : Preselectors

PRESELECTORS : Receivers : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Receivers : Preselectors

PRESERVATIVES, Water repellant : External joinery. See JOINERY, External : Preservatives, Water repellant

PRESETTING : Cutters : Capstan lathes. See LATHES, Capstan : Cutters : Presetting

PRESETTING : Cutters : Lathes. See LATHES : Cutters : Presetting

PRESETTING : Cutters : Spindle chucking automatics. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking : Cutters : Presetting

PRESPLITTING : Blasting. See BLASTING : Presplitting

PRESS BRAKES

Hydraulic press brake for a technical college. A. Bunting. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Oct'68) p.711-13. il.

PRESS BRAKES : Control systems

Automation in sheet metal working [Lightguards Ltd.] Tooling, 22 (Aug 68) p.33-4. il.

PRESS BRAKES : Guards, Photoelectric

More output from press brakes with safety. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Jan 68) p.65-7. il.

PRESS MOULDING : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Moulding, Press

PRESS MOULDING: Rubber; Springs: Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Springs; Rubber: Moulding, Press

PRESS TOOLS

Design for tooling. A.H. Cole. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Nov 68) p.821-8. il.

Press tools (contd.) E.K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 43 (Dec 67) p.6-7. il.

Press tools (cont.) E.K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Jan 68) p.6

Press tools (cont.) E.K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Feb 68) p.6

Press tools (contd.) E.K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Mar 68) p.6

Press tools (contd.) E.K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Apr 68) p.6-7. il.

Press tools (contd.) E.K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (May 68) p.6

Press tools (contd.) E.K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Jun 68) p.4-5

Press tools (contd.) E.K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Jul 68) p.6

Press tools (contd.) E.K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Aug 68) p.6

PRESS TOOLS : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Press tools

PRESS TOOLS : Cushions, Hydraulic

Some applications of fluid pressure in press tools. Machinery, 113 (24 Jul 68) p.219+

PRESS TOOLS : Cushions, Pneumatic

Some applications of fluid pressure in press tools. Machinery, 113 (24 Jul 68) p.219+

PRESS TOOLS : Hardfacing : Tungsten carbide

How to extend your press tool life. Metalworking Production, 112 (11 Sep 68) p.57-8. il.

PRESS TOOLS : Manufactures : Spark erosion

Producing gang-slotting press tools by spark machining [A.E.I. Ltd. and Languepin-Ryder equipment] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.214-16. il.

PRESS TOOLS; Tungsten carbide : Pressworking : Stainless steel; Razor blades. See RAZOR BLADES; Steel, Stainless : Pressworking : Press tools; Tungsten carbide

PRESSES : Baling : Scrap; Steel. See STEEL; Scrap : Baling : Presses

PRESSES : Colour lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Colour : Presses

PRESSES, Double divided : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Presses, Double divided

PRESSES, Electrohydraulic : Forging. See FORGING : Presses, Electrohydraulic

PRESSES : Extrusion : Brass. See BRASS : Extrusion : Presses

PRESSES, Fabric : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Presses, Fabric

PRESSES, Filter : Dewatering : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filter presses

PRESSES: Fine blanking. See BLANKING, Fine : Presses

PRESSES: Forging. See FORGING : Presses

PRESSES, Hydraulic

Forsyth hydraulic presses for special duties. Machinery, 112 (10 Jan 68) p.72-3. il.

PRESSES, Hydraulic : Control systems

Hydraulic machinery—trends in control systems—how they will affect the plant engineer. F.H. Towler. Plant Engr., 12 (Oct 68) p.695-707. il.

PRESSES, Hydraulic : Extraction : Liquids determination : Fish. See FISH : Determination of liquids : Extraction : Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydraulic ; Forging. See FORGING : Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydraulic : Forging : Crankshafts. See CRANKSHAFTS : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydraulic : Forging : Crankshafts : Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel : Crankshafts : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydraulic : Forging : Nickel alloys. See NICKEL : Alloys : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydraulic : Forging : Steel. See STEEL : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydrostatic : Cold extrusion : Cans : Fuel elements : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS: Fuel elements : Cans : Extrusion, Cold : Presses, Hydrostatic

PRESSES : Laminates : Cores : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Cores : Laminates : Presses

PRESSES : Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Presses

PRESSES : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Presses

PRESSES, Percussion

Significant characteristics of percussion presses and their measurement. H. Bohringer & K.H. Kilp. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (May 68) p.335+. il. refs.

PRESSES : Perforating : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Perforating : Presses

PRESSES : Piercing : Thick walled metal tubes. See TUBES; Metals,, Thick walled : Piercing : Presses

PRESSES, Pneumatic : Guards

Pneumatic safety devices. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.170-2

PRESSES : Powder metallurgy. See POWDER METALLURGY:

PRESSES, Power
New Taylor & Challen open-fronted inclinable presses. Machinery, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.572-4. il.
Open-fronted presses [Taylor and Challen Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (16 Feb 68) p.269. il.
PRESSES, Power : Aircraft component manufactures. See AIRCRAFT : Components : Manufactures : Presses, Power
PRESSES, Power : Control systems
Automation in sheet metal working [Lightguards Ltd.] Tooling, 22 (Aug 68) p.33-4. il.
Press automation permits semi-skilled operators [Photomation range of electronic automation by Lightguards Ltd, Hitchin] Mass Production, 44 (Apr 68) p.33-6. il.
Solid state control on Bentley Epic presses. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Mar 68) p.207-9. il.
PRESSES, Power,, Diaphragm punch
ASEA Quintus presses incorporating Towler hydraulic equipment. Machinery, 113 (20 Nov 68) p.1069-70. il.
ASEA wire-wound press frames and pressure vessels. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.348-55. il.
Direct pumping of a 20000 tonf press at 11,000 lbf/in² (773 kgf/cm²) [A.S.E.A.] C.A. Burnett. Engineer, 226 (16 Aug 68) p.246-7. il.
'Fluid-forming' presses direct-pumped at 16 500 lb/in.² [Tower Hydraulics Ltd., Rodley, Leeds & A.S.E.A., Vasteras, Sweden] Metal Forming, 35 (Oct 68) p.292-3. il.
PRESSES, Power : Frames, Wirewound
ASEA wire-wound press frames and pressure vessels. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.348-55. il.
PRESSES, Power : Monitoring equipment
Preventing hidden overloads in presses. V. Mankowsky. Metalworking Production, 122 (6 Nov 68) p.50-1. il.
PRESSES, Power : Motor vehicle part manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Manufactures : Presses, Power
PRESSES : Printing. See PRINTING : Machines
PRESSES : Proofs : Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Proofs : Presses
PRESSES : R.F. heating : Curing : Adhesives : Joinery. See JOINERY : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F. : Presses
PRESSES : R.F. heating : Curing : Adhesives : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F. : Presses
PRESSES, Rotary : Finishing : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Finishing : Presses, Rotary
PRESSES, Screw : Dewatering : Spent grains : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Grains, Spent : Dewatering : Presses, Screw
PRESSES, Screw : Hydraulic systems
Czech screw press with hydraulic drive [ZDAS] J. Drapela. Fluid Power International, 33 (Sep 68) p.58-9. il.
PRESSES : Sheet fed offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset : Presses
PRESSES : Sizing : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Sizing : Presses
PRESSES, Toggle
Etchells 600-ton toggle press—the design and a typical application. Machinery, 112 (5 Jun 68) p.1090-3. il.
PRESSES, Transfer
Economic small batch transfer press. Metalworking Production, 112 (12 Jun 68) p.45-7. il.
New concept in transfer press design. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jun 68) p.428-32. il.
PRESSES, Transfer : Housings manufactures : Domestic dryers. See DRYERS, Domestic : Housings : Manufactures : Presses, Transfer
PRESSES, Transfer : Motor vehicle part manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Manufactures : Presses, Transfer
PRESSES, Transfer : Steel cage manufactures : Rolling bearings. See BEARINGS, Rolling : Cages; Steel : Manufactures : Presses, Transfer
PRESSES : Veneering. See VENEERING : Presses
PRESSES: Veneering : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Veneering : Presses
PRESSES : Web offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Presses
PRESSING : Glass; Discs. See DISCS; Glass : Pressing
PRESSING, Hot : Ceramics; Powders. See POWDERS; Ceramics : Hot pressing
PRESSING, Hot : Kaolinite; Powders. See POWDERS; Kaolinite : Hot pressing
PRESSING, Hot : Magnesium oxide : Ceramics; Powders. See POWDERS; Magnesium oxide : Ceramics : Hot pressing
PRESSING, Hot : Powder metallurgy : Beryllium. See BERYLLIUM : Powder metallurgy : Hot pressing
PRESSING, Hot : Silica fibre reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Silica fibres : Hot pressing
PRESSING, Isostatic
Related Headings:
HYDRAULIC PRESSURE BONDING
PRESSURE
Related Headings:
HIGH PRESSURE
PRESSURE : Air cushions : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Air cushions : Pressure
PRESSURE : Cold extrusion : Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy : Extrusion, Cold : Pressure
PRESSURE: Containment: Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment: Pressure
PRESSURE : Control : High pressure town gas. See GAS, Town,, High pressure : Pressure control
PRESSURE : Control : Instruments : Manufactures
Pressure & temperature control instruments and small plastic mouldings. Light Production Engng., 6 (Sep 68) p.30-3. il.
PRESSURE : Control : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pressure control
PRESSURE : Control : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pressure control
PRESSURE : Distribution : Journal bearings. See BEARINGS, Journal : Pressure distribution
PRESSURE : Distribution : Mains : Water. See WATER : Mains : Pressure distribution
PRESSURE : Effect on clearance : Oil films : Lubrication : Journal bearings. See BEARINGS, Journal: Lubrication: Oil films: Clearance: Effect of pressure
PRESSURE : Effect on cryogenics : Dielectric constant : Ferroelectricity : Barium strontium titanate. See BARIUM STRONTIUM TITANATE : Ferroelectricity : Dielectric constant : Cryogenics : Effect of pressure
PRESSURE : Effect on cryogenics : Dielectric constant : Ferroelectricity : Strontium titanate. See STRONTIUM TITANATE : Ferroelectricity : Dielectric constant : Cryogenics : Effect of pressure
PRESSURE : Effect on electrical conductivity : Interfacial regions : Water. See WATER : Interfacial regions : Electrical conductivity : Effect of pressure
PRESSURE: Effect on viscosity: Oil films: Lubrication: Journal bearings. See BEARINGS, Journal: Lubrication: Oil films: Viscosity: Effect of pressure
PRESSURE : Gauges (Boilers) Fracture
Gauge glasses on pressure vessels: concealed breakage in glands. L. Thyer. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Oct 68) p.393-6. il. refs.
PRESSURE : Gauges : Rock stresses measurement : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Rock stresses : Measurement : Pressure gauges
PRESSURE : Gear pumps. See PUMPS, Gear : Pressure
PRESSURE : Hoppers : Fines : Coal. See COAL : Fines : Hoppers : Pressure
PRESSURE : Hydrogen : Embrittlement : Steel. See STEEL : Embrittlement : Hydrogen : Pressure

PRESSURE, Hydrostatic: Deformation: Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled : Deformation: Hydrostatic pressure

PRESSURE, Hydrostatic : Effect on cleavage fracture : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Fracture, Cleavage : Effect of hydrostatic pressure

PRESSURE, Hydrostatic : Effect on cleavage fracture : Steel–Manganese. See STEEL–MANGANESE : Fracture, Cleavage : Effect of hydrostatic pressure

PRESSURE, Hydrostatic: Fatigue: Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL : Fatigue: Hydrostatic pressure

PRESSURE, Hydrostatic: Pipelines testing: High pressure town gas. See GAS, Town,,High pressure : Pipelines: Testing: Hydrostatic pressure

PRESSURE, Hydrostatic : Random packing : Plastics; Spheres. See SPHERES; Plastics : Packing, Random : Hydrostatic pressure

PRESSURE, Hydrostatic : Ring testing : Mortars. See MORTARS : Ring testing : Hydrostatic pressure

PRESSURE, Hydrostatic: Tensile tests. See TENSILE TESTS: Hydrostatic pressure

PRESSURE, Internal : Creep : Concentric pipes. See PIPES, Concentric : Creep: Internal pressure

PRESSURE, Internal : Creep : Mild steel; Thick walled CYLINDERS, Thick walled : Creep: Internal pressure

PRESSURE, Internal: Creep: Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel, Mild : Creep : Internal pressure

PRESSURE: Measurement

Related Headings:

MANOMETERS

PIEZOMETERS

PRESSURE : Measurement : Instruments

Designing a detail for pressure measurement. J.R. Fawcett. Engineer, 226 (13 Sep 68) p.405-6. il.

PRESSURE : Noise : Taking off. See TAKING OFF : Noise : Pressure

PRESSURE : Recovery : Outlets : Diffusers. See DIFFUSERS : Outlets : Pressure recovery

PRESSURE : Seepage : Permeable soil : Foundations : Weirs. See WEIRS : Foundations : Soil : Permeable : Seepage : Pressure

PRESSURE : Sorption : Methane : Coal. See COAL : Methane : Sorption : Pressure

PRESSURE : Sound. See SOUND : Pressure

PRESSURE : Spheres. See SPHERES : Pressure

PRESSURE : Steam. See STEAM : Pressure

PRESSURE : Supersonic flow : Conical aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Conical : Flow, Supersonic : Pressure

PRESSURE : Transducers

Pressure transducers. W.L. Green. Control, 12 (Jul 68) p.637-43

Survey of pressure transducers. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Feb 68) p.221+. il. refs.

Survey of pressure tranducers (contd.) Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Mar 68) p.397+

PRESSURE : Transducers : Components; Steel, Stainless : Drilling : Machines, Turret

Reducing drilling costs with turret-type machines [Bell and Howell Ltd.] Machine Shop, 29 (Apr 68) p.2-6. il.

PRESSURE : Transducers : Data logging : Ships. See SHIPS : Data logging : Transducers, Pressure

PRESSURE : Transducers : Hypersonic gun tunnels. See GUN TUNNELS, Hypersonic : Pressure transducers

PRESSURE : Transducers : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Pressure transducers

PRESSURE : Transducers : Metering pumps : Mixing : Liquid food. See FOOD, Liquid : Mixing : Pumps, Metering : Pressure transducers

PRESSURE : Transducers, Pneumatic

Pneumatic pressure transmitters [Taylor Instrument Companies (Europe) Ltd, Stevenage] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (6 Sep 68) p.332+. il.

PRESSURE : Transducers : Scanning switches

Scanning switch for use at high pressures. I.S. Donaldson. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.149-51. il. ref.

PRESSURE : Transducers; Silicon

Miniature semi-conductor pressure transducers. [Kulite type LP pressure transducers: Electro Mechanisms Ltd.] F.A. Ramage. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 68) p.42-4. il.

PRESSURE : Transducers : Strain gauges, Resistance : Control : Transistor circuits

Transistorized control unit for accurate gas-pressure measurement with strain-gauge pressure transducers. A.B. Ayling. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.86-90. il. refs.

PRESSURE : Transducers : Testing

Evaluating pressure transducers. Engineer, 225 (14 Jun 68) p.944-5. il.

Evaluating pressure transducers [American National Bureau of Standards] Engineering, 205 (31 May 68) p.834-5. il.

PRESSURE : Transducers, Transistor, Planar; Silicon

Pitran: pressure sensitive transducer-transistor. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jul 68) p.32-5. il.

Pressure sensitive transistor[Pitran: Stow Laboratories Inc., USA] Electronic Components, 9 (Jun 68) p.675-9. il. refs.

PRESSURE: Unsteady flow: Networks: Pipes: Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes : Networks : Flow, Unsteady : Pressure

PRESSURE : Unsteady flow : Water. See WATER : Flow, Unsteady : Pressure

PRESSURE : Unsteady gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Unsteady : Pressure

PRESSURE–ALTITUDE RELATIONSHIPS. See ALTITUDE–PRESSURE RELATIONSHIPS

PRESSURE CASTING : Stainless steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel, Stainless : Casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING. See DIE CASTING, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING : Aluminium alloys; Housings : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Housings; Aluminium alloys : Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING : Aluminium alloys; Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts; Aluminium alloys: Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING : Electric motor components. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Components : Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING : Iron. See IRON : Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING : Steel. See STEEL : Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING : Zinc alloys. See ZINC : Alloys : Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTINGS : Magnesium alloys; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Magnesium alloys : Die castings, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTINGS : Zinc; Fittings : Bathrooms. See BATHROOMS : Fittings; Zinc : Die castings, Pressure

PRESSURE DISCHARGING : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Discharging, Pressure

PRESSURE DROP : Airflow : Burners : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Burners : Airflow : Pressure drop

PRESSURE DROP : Baffled heat exchangers. See HEAT : Exchangers, Baffled : Pressure loss

PRESSURE DROP: Coils: Heat exchangers. See HEAT : Exchangers: Coils: Pressure drop

PRESSURE DROP : Cooling systems : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cooling systems : Pressure drop

PRESSURE DROP : Discharge : Cooling systems : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cooling systems : Discharge : Pressure drop

PRESSURE DROP : Glass fibre ; Filters. See FILTERS; Glass fibre : Pressure drop

PRESSURE DROP: Horizontal pipes: Flow: Two phase non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Two phase: Flow: Pipes, Horizontal: Pressure drop

PRESSURE DROP : Housings : Axial flow turbines : Turbochargers : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Turbochargers : Turbines, Axial flow : Housings : Pressure drop

PRESSURE DROP: Liquids: Settlement: Spheres. See SPHERES : Settlement: Liquids: Pressure drop

PRESSURE DROP : Pipes : Airflow. See AIRFLOW : Pipes : Pressure drop

PRESSURE DROP : Plates : Packed columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Packed : Plates : Pressure drop

PRESSURE DROP: Valves: Pneumatic machinery. See Pneumatic machinery: Valves: Pressure drop

PRESSURE DROP : Water flow : Erosion : Inlets : Tubes : Condensers : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Condensers : Tubes : Inlets : Erosion : Water flow : Pressure drop

PRESSURE FIELDS, Travelling : Effect on waves : Water. See WATER : Waves : Effect of travelling pressure fields

PRESSURE GRADIENT–SKIN FRICTION RELATIONSHIPS : Heat transfer calculations : Laminar boundary layer : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Boundary layer, Laminar : Heat transfer : Calculations : Pressure gradient–Skin friction relationships

PRESSURE GRADIENTS : Turbulent boundary layer : Supersonic flow : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Flow, Supersonic : Boundary layer, Turbulent : Pressure gradients

PRESSURE HULLS (Submarines) Cables, Electric; Polythene : Glands

Deep-sea cable-gland system for underwater vehicles and oceanographic equipment. K.R. Haigh. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.153-7. il. refs.

PRESSURE JET BURNERS : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Burners, Pressure jet

PRESSURE METHODS : Density determination : Japanese coal. See COAL, Japanese : Density : Determination : Pressure methods

PRESSURE NOZZLES: Lubricants: Drawing: Wires. See WIRES: Drawing: Lubricants: Nozzles, Pressure

PRESSURE SENSITIVE SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Planar; Silicon,, Pressure sensitive

PRESSURE SURGES : Hose testing : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Hoses : Testing : Pressure surges

PRESSURE SURGES: Pipes. See PIPES: Pressure surges

PRESSURE SURGES: Pipes: Water. See WATER: Pipes: Pressure surges

PRESSURE SURGES : Valves : Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Valves : Pressure surges

PRESSURE TUBES : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Pressure tubes

PRESSURE TUBES (Nuclear reactors) Creep : Strain gauges, Resistance; Copper–Nickel

Resistance materials for high-temperature strain measurement. Pt.2: use of copper nickel alloys. A. Grindrod & J.D. Noden. Strain, 4 (Jul 68) p.15-17. il. refs.

PRESSURE TUBES (Nuclear reactors) Creep : Strain gauges, Resistance : Materials

Resistance materials for high-temperature strain measurement. Pt.1: evaluation of various materials. A. Grindrod & J.D. Noden. Strain, 4 (Jul 68) p.10-15. il.

PRESSURE TUBES; Zirconium : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes; Zirconium

PRESSURE TUBES; Zirconium alloys : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes; Zirconium alloys

PRESSURE VESSELS : Closures : Stresses

Design and fatigue life of openable high pressure vessels. E.G. Warnke. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.47-57. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS; Concrete : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels; Concrete

PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical,, Bimetallic

Design of bi-metallic high pressure cylinders. W.R.D. Wilson & W.J. Skelton. Engineer, 225 (23 Feb 68) p.313-17

PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical,, Thick walled

Design of high pressure cylinders. W.R.D. Wilson & W.J. Skelton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.1-10. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS : Design

Fundamentals of pressure vessel design. M.J. Bottema. Welding in the World, 6 (Spring 68) p.34-57

PRESSURE VESSELS : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels

PRESSURE VESSELS : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Pressure vessels

PRESSURE VESSELS : Manufactures

Fabrication of heat-exchangers and specialized vessels at Horseley Bridge & Thomas Piggott Ltd. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jul 68) p.240-5. il.

Large pressure vessel manufacture. W. Witschakowski. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Jan 68) p.63+. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS; Metals, Refractory

Performance and failure of refractory metal pressure vessels between 900°C and 1300°C. D.W. Williams & P.G. Harris. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.166-74. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Components . Machining : Machine tools

Producing large components more efficiently. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Dec 68) p.18-19. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Concrete : Post tensioning

Prestressing giant pressure vessels [Wylfa] Contract J., 225 (10 Oct 68) p.615+. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Concrete, Prestressed : Linings : Cooling : Water : Pipes; Steel, Mild : Corrosion

Studies on the low temperature aqueous corrosion of mild steel under reactor radiation. Pt.1: design, construction and commissioning of an experimental loop in the BEPO reactor. T.S. Crawford, M.D. Rowe, S.S. Hill & I. Whittle. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Oct 68) p.302-6. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Concrete, Prestressed : Linings; Steel
Multi-layer CPV concept [Krups] Nuclear Engng., 12 (Dec 67) p.926-8. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Concrete, Prestressed : Stresses : Analysis : Finite elements, Triangular
Operational srresses in nuclear prestressed concrete pressure vessels, pt.1. D.J. Lewis & J. Irving. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jun 68) p.673-6. il. refs.
Operational stresses in nuclear prestressed concrete pressure vessels, pt.2. D.J. Lewis & J. Irving. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.793-6. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons ; Steel : Corrosion : Inhibitors ; Petrolatum
New anti-corrosion method developed for Wylfa reactor prestressing cable systems [Astrolan 39] Corrosion Prevention & Control, 14 (Dec 67) p.15-16
Volatile corrosion inhibitor [Astrolan 39] Chemical Processing, 13 (Dec 67) p.16-18

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons : Wires ; Steel ,, Replaceable
Replaceable prestressing tendons. Engineering, 206 (25 Oct 68) p.609. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Manufactures
Heavy pressure vessel works [Babcock and Wilcox Co., Mount Vernon, Indiana] Engineer, 224 (8 Dec 67) p.783-4. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Steel : Linings; Stainless steel : Thermal stresses
Non-elastic stresses in composite plates under transient thermal conditions. D.J. Lewis & J.S. Campbell. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.103-8

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Steel alloys
Alloy steels for pressure vessels [2 RM2 & 2 RMO] L. Heliner. Nuclear Engng., 13 (May 68) p.426-8. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS : Pressure relief : Membranes : Rupture : Electrostatic devices
Electrostatic discharge ruptures membrane in pressure relief device. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Oct 68) p.10. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS : Seals
Self-seal joint for high pressures (summary) H.H. Anderson. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.30-1. il.
Self-seal joint for high pressures (summary) H.H. Anderson. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.30-1. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS : Shakedown pressure
Applying the shakedown concept to pressure vessel design. G.E. Findlay & J. Spence. Engineer, 226 (12 Jul 68) p.63-5. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS ; Steel : Design
Material properties and basic design stresses for boilers and pressure vessels. R. Liston. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Oct 68) p.337-58. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS ; Steel : Fatigue
Low cycle fatigue behaviour of low alloy steel pressure vessels. T.E. Taylor. Brit. Welding J., 14 (Dec 67) p.641-8. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS; Steel : Fracture : Charpy impact tests
Fracture control of thick steels for pressure vessels. A.A. Wells. Brit. Welding J., 15 (May 68) p.221-9. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS ; Steel : Nozzles : Elastic–Plastic analysis
Elastic and plastic strains at openings in spherical vessels. T.E. Taylor. Brit. Welding J., 14 (Dec 67) p.633-40. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS; Steel : Production control
Pressure vessel production and control. R.T. Horton & R.C.H. Wilkinson. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (May 68) p.79-81. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS; Steel : Storage : High pressure town gas. See GAS, Town,,High pressure : Storage : Pressure vessels ; Steel

PRESSURE VESSELS : Welding
Welding of pressure vessels : Ministry of Technology Working Group. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jul 68) p 326-32

PRESSURE VESSELS : Welding : Codes of Practice
Vessels and columns : design codes and fabrication practices. Petroleum Times, 72 (16/30 Aug 68) p.1201-2. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS : Welding : Inspection : Radiography
Radiography of welds of boilers and pressure vessels. Pt.2: maximum values of the criteria. Welding in the World, 6 (Autumn 68) p.118-23

PRESSURE–VISCOSITY RELATIONSHIPS : Molten boron trioxide glass. See GLASS, Boron trioxide,, Molten : Pressure–Viscosity relationships

PRESSURE WELDING. See WELDING, Pressure

PRESSURE WELDING : Dispersion alloys : Lead. See LEAD : Alloys, Dispersion : Welding, Pressure

PRESSURISATION : Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables : Gas pressurisation

PRESSURISED AIR ; Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS ; Air, Pressurised

PRESSURISED DIVING CHAMBERS. See DIVING CHAMBERS, Pressurised

PRESSURISED DIVING CHAMBERS : Off shore drilling equipment : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Equipment : Diving chambers, Pressurised

PRESSURISED DIVING CHAMBERS : Off shore drilling equipment : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Equipment : Diving chambers, Pressurised

PRESSURISED LUBRICANTS : Drawing : Copper; Wires. See WIRES; Copper : Drawing : Lubricants, Pressurised

PRESSURISED OIL FILM BEARINGS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Bearings, Pressurised oil film

PRESSURISED OIL FILM JOURNAL BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Journal , , Pressurised oil film

PRESSURISED WATER NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressurised water

PRESSWORK : Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Presswork

PRESSWORKING
Orientation of stampings. F. Strasser. Tooling, 22 (Apr 68) p.15+. il.

PRESSWORKING
Related Headings :
PRESS TOOLS

PRESSWORKING : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Pressworking

PRESSWORKING : Business machine components. See BUSINESS MACHINES : Components : Pressworking

PRESSWORKING : Coin manufactures. See COINS : Manufactures : Pressworking

PRESSWORKING : Design
Designing for production—some of the problems and the designer's approach. J. Andrews. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Nov 68) p.805-14. il.

PRESSWORKING : Dies : Machining : Spark erosion
Electro-discharge machining. D. Spurgeon. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Sep 68) p.643+. il.

PRESSWORKING : Dies : Protection : Inductance detectors
Practical die-protection system [Electronic Machine Control] L. Lebar. Control, 11 (Dec 67) p.581-2. il.

PRESSWORKING : Dies : Stripping : Pneumatic cylinders : Nitrogen, Compressed
Equipment for increasing pressure in drawing dies [Hyson Fluid Power Drive Equipment Division, Efficient Industries Corporation, U.S.A.] H.A. Heiser. Machinery, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.12-14. il.
PRESSWORKING : Gas turbine components. See GAS TURBINES : Components: Pressworking
PRESSWORKING, Hot : Brass. See BRASS : Hot pressworking
PRESSWORKING, Hot : Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS : Hot pressworking
PRESSWORKING : P.V.C. coated metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals, Coated : P.V.C.: Pressworking
PRESSWORKING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Pressworking

PRESSWORKING : Springback
Controlling material springback. Tooling, 22 (May 68) p.37-8. il.
PRESSWORKING : Stainless steel; Razor blades. See RAZOR BLADES; Steel, Stainless : Pressworking
PRESSWORKING : Strain analysis : Grids
Use grid test for formability. Metalworking Production, 112 (21 Aug 68) p.51-2. il.
PRESTRAINED SINGLE CRYSTALS : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Prestrained
PRESTRAINED STEEL. See STEEL, Prestrained
PRESTRAINED STEEL BARS. See BARS; Steel,, Prestrained
PRESTRAINING : Effect on crack propagation : Single crystals : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Crystals, Single : Cracks : Propagation : Effect of prestraining

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Beams. See BEAMS; Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beam; Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Bridges : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Bridges; Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Conical tanks : Water. See WATER : Tanks, Conical; Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Continuous beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams, Continuous; Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Diaphragm walls : Docks. See DOCKS : Walls, Diaphragm; Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Paraboloid shells. See SHELLS, Paraboloid; Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE : Pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes, Concrete,, Prestressed

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Pressure vessels : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS; Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Slabs : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Slabs; Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE CONCRETE; Beams. See BEAMS; Concrete, Lightweight aggregate,, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE; Cantilever foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot,, Cantilever; Concrete, Lightweight,, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED METALS; Pipelines. See PIPELINES; Metals, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED WELDED METALS. See METALS, Welded,, Prestressed
PRESTRETCHING : Cross linking : Crease resistant cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic,, Crease resistant : Cross linking : Prestretching
PRETENSIONED CABLES. See CABLES, Pretensioned
PRETENSIONED CABLES: Suspended roofs. See ROOFS, Suspended: Cables, Pretensioned
PRETWISTED CANTILEVER BLADES. See BLADES, Cantilever,, Pretwisted
PRETWISTED MILD STEEL BARS. See BARS; Steel, Mild,, Pretwisted
PRETZELS : Freezing, Blast
Modular pre-fab blast tunnel for pretzels [Mealtime Foods Inc., Pennsylvania] Frozen Foods, 21 (Oct 68) p.43. il.
Pretzel-freezing blast tunnel [Mealtime Foods Inc., Lebanon, Pennsylvania] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Oct 68) p.395. il.
PRIBILOF ISLANDS
See
SEALS: Mammals: Resources.. Pribilof Islands
PRIMARY SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Primary
PRIMATES : Laboratory animals : Housings
Animal house spaces: cats and primates. Architects' J., 147 (12 Jun 68) information sheet 1600. il. refs.
PRIME MOVERS
Related Headings:
ELECTRIC MOTORS
ENGINES
NUCLEAR ENERGY
NUCLEAR PROPULSION
ROCKETS
SOLAR ENERGY
STEAM : Engineering
STEAM : Turbines
WINDMILLS
PRIME MOVERS : Pumps
Entrainements pour les pompes. R.H. Maingard. Pumps (Apr 68) p.87-93
PRIME MOVERS : Working fluids
Aspects of broadening the choice of heat engines in future. W. Hryniszak. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 84 (Feb 68) p.71-98. il. refs.
PRIMING PAINT. See PAINT, Priming
PRIMING PAINT : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Paint, Priming
PRIMING PAINT : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Paint, Priming
PRIMING PAINT : Steel; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel : Paint, Priming
PRIMING PAINT : Stud welded high yield stress steel; Beams. See BEAMS; Steel, High yield stress,, Welded,, Stud : Paint, Priming

PRIMING PAINT : Wood. See WOOD : Paint, Priming
PRINT OUT : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Print out
PRINT OUT : Computers : Education : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Education : Computers : Print out
PRINT OUT, Graphical : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Print out, Graphical
PRINT OUT, Magnetic : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Print out, Magnetic
PRINTED CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed
PRINTED CIRCUITS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Circuits, Printed
PRINTED CIRCUITS : Control systems : Knitting machines. See KNITTING : Machines : Control systems : Circuits, Printed
PRINTED CIRCUITS : Logical elements : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Logical elements : Circuits, Printed
PRINTED CIRCUITS : Strain rosettes. See STRAIN ROSETTES : Circuits, Printed
PRINTED DEFLECTION COILS : Tubes: Cameras: Television. See TELEVISION : Cameras: Tubes: Deflection coils, Printed

PRINTED DEFLECTION COILS : Tubes : Receivers: Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers: Tubes : Deflection coils, Printed

PRINTERS, Line : Control systems, Fluid : Rocker arms
Coupling fluidics to an experimental computer printer. R. Meldrum & D. Derrick. Instrument Practice, 22 (Aug 68) p.681-4. il. refs.

PRINTING
Around the 'Staatsdrukkerij' [The Hague] Brit. Printer, 81 (Nov 68) p.86-8. il.
City printer plans for the future [Williams Lea & Co.Ltd.] Brit. Printer, 81 (Mar 68) p.57+. il.
Happy new era? W.P. Jaspert. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jan 68) p.64-70. il.
Lines of development for printers and manufacturers. W.P. Jaspert. Print in Britain, 15 (Dec 67) p.22-5. il.
Lively craft of the Sunday printer [Adana machines] R. Pearsall. Print in Britain, 15 (Mar 68) p.30-1. il.
Looking ahead in graphic arts reproduction. G. Baxter. Litho Printer, 10 (Nov 67) p.28-31. il.
Modern printing: techniques and materials. R.E. Brightman. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Apr 68) p.155-7. il.
Variety, ingenuity. R. Bell. Brit. Printer, 81 (May 68) suppt. p.S33-45. il.

PRINTING
Related Headings:
- BRAILLE : Production
- COMPOSING : Printing
- DIE STAMPING: Printing
- ENGRAVING
- ETCHING
- ILLUSTRATIONS
- LITHOGRAPHY
- PHOTOENGRAVING
- PHOTOGRAVURE
- PRESSWORK
- SCREEN PRINTING
- THERMOGRAPHY
- TYPE FACES
- TYPE FOUNDING

PRINTING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Particular countries
  Denmark
  Japan
  U.S.A.

Organisations
Manpower
Profession
  Technologists
Education
Research

Costs

Works

Equipment
  Machines

Formes
Plates

PRINTING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

Materials
  Surface tension
  Paper
  Inks

Technical operations
  Measurements
  Design
  Production, Control
  Impression

Specialties
  Colour

Systems
  Sheet fed
  Web fed
  Dry offset
  Electrostatic

PRINTING : Blended fabrics. See FABRICS, Blended : Printing
PRINTING : Books. See BOOKS : Printing
PRINTING : Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic : Printing
PRINTING : Charts : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Charts : Printing

PRINTING, Colour : Air conditioning
Air conditioning for colour printing [Carlyle equipment for Briant Printing Co. Ltd.] Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Mar 68) p.62+. il.

PRINTING, Colour : Control systems
Automation in colour printing. D.J. Kyte. Electronics & Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.101-4. il.

PRINTING : Colour : Measurement
Light and colour. Pt.6: measurement. M.C. Melia. Litho Printer, 11 (Jan 68) p.33-7. il.

PRINTING, Colour : Paper
Influence of the paper in colour reproduction. C.M. Wilson. Printing Technology, 11 (Dec 67) p.121-6. il. refs.

PRINTING : Costs : Computers
New computer costing service for printers [Randax-EDP] Brit. Printer, 80 (Dec 67) p.94+

PRINTING.. Denmark
Graphic reproduction in Denmark. Litho Printer, 11 (Apr 68) p.23-5. il.

PRINTING : Design
Excogitator extraordinary. J. Moran. Brit. Printer, 80 (Dec 67) p.66-70. il.
Her Majesty's house style [H.M.S.O.] K. Baynes & K. Baynes. Design (Oct 68) p.64-7. il.
PRINTING : Design : Books. See BOOKS : Printing : Design

PRINTING : Design : Education
Analysis and imagination in Swiss graphic design courses [Basle School of Arts & Crafts] E. Ruder & A. Hofman. Print in Britain, 15 (Feb 68) p.14-17. il.
New approaches to graphic design teaching. Brit. Printer, 81 (Mar 68) p.80-2. il.
PRINTING, Discharge : Cellulose acetate; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulose acetate : Printing, Discharge

PRINTING, Dry offset
New horizons for offset-letterpress. M. Kerley. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jan 68) p.86-9

PRINTING, Dry offset : Plates
Photopolymer offset plate from Dupont. Brit. Printer, 81 (Oct 68) p.68-9. il.

PRINTING : Education
C. & G. introduces technician's course. Brit. Printer, 80 (Dec 67) p.71-2
New techniques demand new training methods. W.P. Jaspert. Print in Britain, 15 (Jan 68) p.14-15

PRINTING : Education : Projects
Project work in education and training. D.O. Bishop. Printing Technology, 11 (Dec 67) p.172-4

PRINTING : Education : Sandwich courses
Industrial training of sandwich course students in printing technology. D.G.A. Sanders. Printing Technology, 11 (Dec 67) p.168-71

PRINTING, Electrostatic
Electrostatic printing. J.W. Dyer. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (May 68) p.141-4. il. refs.

PRINTING: Fabrics. See FABRICS : Printing

PRINTING : Facsimile manuscripts. See MANUSCRIPTS, Facsimile : Printing

PRINTING : Formes : Locking springs
Simple invention saves money [Nicholson & Sons (Printers' Suppliers Ltd.)] Brit. Printer, 81 (Sep 68) p.82-3. il.

PRINTING: Forms: Stationery. See STATIONERY : Forms: Printing

PRINTING : Impression
Science in printing. Pt.21: impression. L. Pateman. Brit. Printer, 81 (Sep 68) p.100+. il.

PRINTING : Industry
Awful gap between financial and technical management. W.P. Jaspert. Brit. Printer, 81 (Oct 68) p.94+

PRINTING : Industry .. Great Britain
Crystal-gazer's look at the printing industry. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jul 68) p.83-6

PRINTING : Inks
Printing ink: fact, function and fiction. F.W. Stoyle. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Feb 68) p.75+
Productivity in print: role of the inkmaker. P. Covell. Paint Technology, 32 (Jun 68) p.43-4

PRINTING : Inks : Colour fastness
Science in printing. Pt.23: lightfastness. P. Birkett. Brit. Printer, 81 (Nov 68) p.104+. il.

PRINTING : Inks : Education
Technical training for the ink industry. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Aug 68) p.193-5

PRINTING : Inks : Filters
Specifically about ink [Jenag strainer] E.A. Apps. Paint Technology, 32 (Apr 68) p.40-1. il.

PRINTING : Inks : History
Specifically about ink. E.A. Apps. Paint Technology, 32 (Jan 68) p.32-4

PRINTING : Inks : Manufactures .. Australia
Ink making in Australia. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Feb 68) p.92+. il.

PRINTING : Inks : Manufactures : Instruments
Employment of scientific instruments in ink making. G. Whitfield. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Nov 67) p.48+. il. refs.

PRINTING : Inks : Particle size determination : Gauges
Dimensional accuracy of fineness-of-grind gauges [PIRA] L.B. Wainwright. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Aug 68) p.202+. il. refs.

PRINTING : Inks : Pigments, Organic
Organic pigments have improved. F.M. Smith. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Aug 68) p.197-200. il.

PRINTING : Inks : Production .. Great Britain
Not only red, white & blue. F.W. Stoyle. Brit. Printer, 81 (May 68) suppt. p.S52-4

PRINTING : Inks : Research
Science in printing. Pt.22: analysing print problems. B.H. Davey. Brit. Printer, 81 (Oct 68) p.100+. il.

PRINTING : Inks : Research : International co-operation
Co-operation—a necessity for paint and printing ink research. H.K.R. Nielsen. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jul 68) p.563-79

PRINTING : Inks : Solvents
Science in printing. Pt.19: which solvent? L.C. Young. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jul 68) p.96+. il.
Washing-up—old problems and new solutions. R.E. Whitworth. Litho Printer, 11 (Sep 68) p.42-4

PRINTING : Inks : Tack : Measurement : Instruments
Comparison of commercial tackmeters. G.R. South. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (May 68) p.150+. refs.
Physical testing of printing ink. C.C. Mill. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Oct 68) p.861-74. refs.
Specifically about ink. E.A. Apps. Paint Technology, 32 (Sep 68) p.32-4. il.

PRINTING : Inks : Viscometers
Physical testing of printing ink. C.C. Mill. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Oct 68) p.861-74. refs.

PRINTING .. Japan
Japan — a new force in world printing. W.P. Jaspert. Brit. Printer, 81 (Mar 68) p.60-7. il.

PRINTING: Lists. See LISTS: Printing

PRINTING : Machines : Components : Machining : Control systems : Compilation : Computers : Programs
Preparation of machine control tapes with the aid of a computer [Miehle-Goss-Dexter, Ltd.] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (12 Jun 68) p.1124-9. il.

PRINTING : Machines, Flat bed cylinder
Development of the printing press. Pt.11: cylinder after Koening. J. Moran. Brit. Printer, 81 (May 68) p.62-3. il.

PRINTING : Machines .. Great Britain
British presses for the world of print. Brit. Printer, 81 (May 68) suppt. p.S21+. il.
We hate to mention it, but printing machinery has always been 'Made in Britain'. J. Moran. Brit. Printer, 81 (May 68) suppt. p.S46-8. il.

PRINTING : Machines : History
Development of the printing press. Pt.6: Koenig & the first printing machine. J. Moran. Brit. Printer, 80 (Dec 67) p.82-3. il.

PRINTING : Machines, Platen
Development of the printing press. Pt.7: improving the platen press. J. Moran. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jan 68) p.84-5.
Development of the printing press. Pt.10: jobbing platen press. J. Moran. Brit. Printer, 81 (Apr 68) p.80-1. il.

PRINTING : Machines, Rotary
Development of the printing press. Pt.9: evolution of the rotary, pt.2. J. Moran. Brit. Printer, 81 (Mar 68) p.68-9. il.

PRINTING : Machines, Rotary : History
Development of the printing press. Pt.8: evolution of the rotary, pt.1. J. Moran. Brit. Printer, 81 (Feb 68) p.90-1.

PRINTING : Machines, Rotary ,, Sheet fed
Offset-litho or wraparound? J.E.R. Fowkes. Brit. Printer, 81 (Aug 68) p.48-55. il.
Progress report on sheet-fed rotary letterpress. W.R. Durrant. Brit. Printer, 81 (Apr 68) p.57+. il.
Shocks for litho printers in BFMP report on rotary letterpress. Brit. Printer, 81 (Nov 68) p.92+

PRINTING : Machines, Rotary,, Web fed
Strachan & Henshaw web-fed letterpress machine. Brit. Printer, 80 (Dec 67) p.73-4. il.

PRINTING : Machines : Transport
Moving a printing works. Brit. Printer, 80 (Dec 67) p.87-91.

PRINTING : Man made fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Man made fibres : Printing

PRINTING : Manpower
Manpower or brainpower?: statistical survey of recruitment for printing. J.E.R. Fowkes. Brit. Printer, 81 (Nov 68) p.82-5

PRINTING : Measurements : Metric system
Paper and print to go metric by December 1970. Brit. Printer, 80 (Dec 67) p.92+

PRINTING: Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS: Printing

PRINTING : Organisations
Institute of Printing: six years of solid achievement. M.A. Smith. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Feb 68) p.89-91

PRINTING : Packaging materials. See PACKAGING : Materials : Printing

PRINTING : Paper : Absorption

Science in printing. Pt.18: why paper is absorbent. F. Pateman. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jun 68) p.100+. il.

Science in printing, pt.20: measuring absorbency. B.H. Davey. Brit. Printer, 81 (Aug 68) p.88+. il.

PRINTING : Paper, Chromo : Coatings

Modern trend in making chromo papers. Paper Maker, 155 (Apr 68) p.55+

PRINTING : Paper : Coating

Paper coating methods. P.J. Bryant. Printing Technology, 12 (Apr 68) p.37-43. il.

PRINTING : Paper : Coatings

Coated paper properties for printing. A.T. Franklin. Paper Technology, 9 (Jun 68) p.191-5

PRINTING : Paper : Colour : Measurement

Optical measurements on near-white papers. D.J. McConnell. Paper Technology, 9 (Oct 68) p.404-11. refs.

PRINTING : Paper : Cutting : Machines : Control systems

Progress in paper cutting [Pivano & Co., Italy] Brit. Printer, 81 (Jul 68) p.87+. il.

PRINTING : Paper, Lightweight

Printing lightweight paper. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jun 68) p.90-2. il.

PRINTING : Paper : Mechanical handling : Teaching, Programmed

Programmed learning for PIRA's in-factory training schemes. Litho Printer, 10 (Dec 67) p.29-30. il.

Using teaching machines to promote plant efficiency. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jan 68) p.81-3. il.

PRINTING : Paper : Packaging materials. See PACKAGING : Papers : Printing

PRINTING : Paper : Research

Science in printing. Pt.22: analysing print problems. B.H. Davey. Brit. Printer, 81 (Oct 68) p.100+. il.

PRINTING : Paper : Surfaces : Roughness : Measurement

Science in printing. Pt.12: surface smoothness. B.H. Davey. Brit. Printer, 80 (Dec 67) p.98+. il.

PRINTING : Paper : Surfaces : Roughness : Measurement : Units

On the surface of it. J.P. Sankey. Litho Printer, 11 (Sep 68) p.24-5

PRINTING : Periodicals : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Periodicals : Printing

PRINTING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Printing

PRINTING : Plastics; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Plastics : Printing

PRINTING : Plastics; Film. See FILM; Plastics : Printing

PRINTING : Plate making

Related Headings:

PHOTOENGRAVING

PRINTING : Plates : Electroplating

Science in printing. Pt.16: metal deposition. B.H. Davey. Brit. Printer, 81 (Apr 68) p.98+. il.

PRINTING : Plates, Photopolymer

Nyloprint prepares for European market. Brit. Printer, 81 (Aug 68) p.70-3. il.

Photopolymer offset plate from Dupont. Brit. Printer, 81 (Oct 68) p.68-9. il.

Science in printing. Pt.13: photopolymers. L.C. Young. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jan 68) p.98+. il.

PRINTING : Plates, Sensitised

Presensitised plates for letterpress printing. R.V. Cannon. Brit. Printer, 81 (Sep 68) p.90+. il.

PRINTING : Plates : Sensitising : Dichromates

Science in printing. Pt.15: dichromated colloids. L.C. Young. Brit. Printer, 81 (Mar 68) p.100+. il.

PRINTING : Plates, Wrap around

Offset-litho or wraparound? J.E.R. Fowkes. Brit. Printer, 81 (Aug 68) p.48-55. il.

PRINTING : Plates, Wrap around; Copper

Solving rotary plate problems. W.G. Ryman. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jul 68) p.62-5. il.

PRINTING : Production : Control

Improved production control system. M.F. Newey. Printing Technology, 11 (Dec 67) p.165-7

PRINTING: Reference charts: Colour lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Colour : Reference charts: Printing

PRINTING : Research

Management of innovation: when to start and when to stop. O.M. Lilien. Printing Technology, 12 (Apr 68) p.28-36

PRINTING : Research .. Great Britain

British research: future. Brit. Printer, 81 (May 68) suppt. p.S54-6

PRINTING : Research : Organizations

PIRA adopts new image. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Aug 68) p.8-9

PRINTING, Sheet fed : Register

Trouble shooting in the pressroom. Pt.3: misregister. Litho Printer, 11 (Jul 68) p.31-2. il.

PRINTING : Stationery : Farms. See FARMS : Stationery : Printing

PRINTING : Surface tension

Science in printing. Pt.14: surface tension. F. Pateman. Brit. Printer, 81 (Feb 68) p.102+. il.

PRINTING : Technologists

Management of innovation: role of the technologist. M. Hepher. Printing Technology, 12 (Apr 68) p.25-7

PRINTING : Tin. See TIN : Printing

PRINTING : Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted : Printing

PRINTING .. U.S.A

Impact of new technology on the future of printing. M.H. Bruno. Printing Technology, 11 (Dec 67) p.107-15

PRINTING, Web fed ,, Colour : Register : Control systems

French electronics company enters the printing market with web press control instruments [Cyberexact Sa, Bezons] J. Dancy. Brit. Printer, 81 (Nov 68) p.89-91. il.

PRINTING : Works : Architecture

Bradford printers' extension. Industrial Architecture, 11 (May 68) p.226. il.

Printing works, Witham, Essex. Architectural Design, 38 (Feb 68) p.88-9. il.

PRINTING : Works : Interior design

Print workshop, Kelso Place, London. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.130. il.

PRINTING INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

British research: future. Brit. Printer, 81 (May 68) suppt. p.S54-6

PIRA adopts new image. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Aug 68) p.8-9

PRISMATIC PUNCHING : Incoherency : Ellipsoidal precipitate growth : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Precipitates, Ellipsoidal : Growth : Incoherency : Prismatic punching

PRISONS

Prisons: user requirement studies, pt.3. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.782-5. il.

PRISONS : Conversion to museums. See MUSEUMS : Conversion from prisons

PRISONS : Fires : Rescue operations

Sledge hammers used to rescue firemen and prisoners: Lewes Prison fire report. Fire, 61 (Oct 68) p.218

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Exchanges, Private branch

PROBABILISTIC INFERENCE. See INFERENCE, Probabilistic

PROBE INDEX : Ultrasonics : Inspection : Welding. See WELDING : Inspection : Ultrasonics : Probe index

PROCESS CAMERAS, Polaroid : Illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS : Process cameras, Polaroid

PROCESS CONTROL : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems

PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY
Related Headings:
ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone

PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY : Step-and-repeat machines
Some aspects of metal decorating (contd.) P.E. Morson. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 43 (Dec 67) p.4

PROCION : Dyeing : Viscose rayon; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon, Viscose : Dyeing : Procion

PROCION : Dyeing : Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool : Dyeing : Procion

PROCION : Reaction with keratin : Wool. See WOOL : Keratin : Reaction with procion

PROCOPIU EFFECT : Sound
Acoustic aspect of the Procopiu effect in a ferromagnetic sample free at one end. B.F. Rothenstein, J. Kremmer & J. Artzner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.960-2. il. refs.

PRODUCER GAS : Equipment : Conversion to town gas : Magnesium production. See MAGNESIUM : Production : Equipment : Gas fired : Conversion from producer gas

PRODUCTION : Control
Application of resource allocation to production control. J.P. Sale. Work Study, 17 (Jun 68) p.7-17. il.
Production control and recording. T.M.R. Green. Mass Production, 44 (Apr 68) p.49-53. il.

PRODUCTION : Control : Bottling : Beer. See BEER : Bottling : Production : Control

PRODUCTION : Control : Computers
Computers and production control. Light Production Engng., 6 (Feb 68) p.4-7. il.
Production control by computer. F. Bradley. Works Management, 20 (Dec 67) p.14-18

PRODUCTION : Control : Data processing
Factory communication system for centralised control. D.H. Ralston. Production Engr., 47 (Sep 68) p.453-60. il. refs.

PRODUCTION : Control : Dyeing. See DYEING : Production control

PRODUCTION : Control : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Production : Control

PRODUCTION : Control : Printing. See PRINTING : Production control

PRODUCTION : Control : Spinning : Yarns : Carpets. See CARPETS : Yarns : Spinning : Production : Control

PRODUCTION : Control : Steel; Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS; Steel : Production control

PRODUCTION : Control : Teleprinter manufactures. See TELEPRINTERS : Manufactures : Production control

PRODUCTION : Control : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Production : Control

PRODUCTION : Control : Warp knitting. See KNITTING, Warp : Production : Control

PRODUCTION : Control : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Production control

PRODUCTION : Engineering
Industrial engineering in American industry. K. Holt. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Jul 68) p.406-11
National wealth depends on the production engineer (summary) Lord Nelson of Stafford. Production Engr., 47 (Jan 68) p.2-5

PRODUCTION : Engineering
Related Headings:
ASSEMBLY
METALS : Manufactures
PLANT : Layout
WORKSHOP PRACTICE

PRODUCTION : Engineering : Education : Universities
Manufacturing sciences at the University of Waterloo. M.J. Hillier. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.179-81. ref.

PRODUCTION : Engineering : History
50 years of production engineering. E. Hijmans. Production Engr., 47 (Apr 68) p.174-84

PRODUCTION : Engineering : Measurements : Metric system
Problems in going metric: manufacturing. B.T. Heaven. Machine Shop, 29 (Nov 68) p.26+

PRODUCTION : Engineering : Profession
Role and status of the production engineer today (abstracted) R. Gabriel. Production Engr., 47 (Mar 68) p.111-12

PRODUCTION : Engineering : Research
Pera for productivity. Engineering, 206 (5 Jul 68) p.19-20

PRODUCTION : Management
Management by objectives. D.W. Edwards. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Feb 68) p.42+
Reorganising the small works: general plan [Telco Ltd., Enfield, Middx.] P. Telco. Machine Shop, 29 (Aug 68) p.28+
Specialised planning service for industry. J.N. Rees. Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Apr 68) p.14-15
Technology, economy and philosophy of improving productivity in the manufacturing industries. D.F. Galloway. Production Engr., 47 (Jul 68) p.310-44. il.
Some analytical approaches to assembly line problems. N.T. Thomopoulos. Production Engr., 47 (Jul 68) p.345-51. il. refs.

PRODUCTION: Management
Related Headings:
BATCH PRODUCTION
CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS
PLANT : Utilisation
QUALITY CONTROL
VALUE ANALYSIS
WORK STUDY

PRODUCTION : Management : Chemical engineering plant construction. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Construction : Production : Management

PRODUCTION : Management : Communications
Improving communication in design and production. B.T. Turner. Production Engr., 47 (Sep 68) p.415-25. il. refs.
Revolution in communication. A.J. Romiszowksi. Production Engr., 47 (Sep 68) p.411-14. refs.

PRODUCTION : Management : Computers
Communication system requirements for process management. J.F. Roth. Production Engr., 47 (Sep 68) p.461-70. il. refs.

PRODUCTION : Management : Knitwear manufactures. See KNITWEAR : Manufactures : Production : Management

PRODUCTION : Management : Lubrication equipment manufactures. See LUBRICATION : Equipment : Manufactures : Production management

PRODUCTION : Management : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Production : Management

PRODUCTION : Management : Models
Production cybernetics. Pt.1: production cybernetics model accurately simulating the behaviour, under varying conditions, of a proposed processing operation. W.K. Roots & I. Wilenitz. Works Management, 21 (Nov 68) p.6+. il.

PRODUCTION : Management : Nomograms
Nomographical approach to production programming in a multiple department factory. A. Grypdonck. Operational Research Q., 19 (Sep 68) p.321-3

PRODUCTION : Management : Organisations

Forming an IWM group? G.O. Thacker. Works Management, 21 (Nov 68) p.12-14. il.

PRODUCTION : Management : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Production management

PRODUCTION : Management : Rubber manufactures. See RUBBER : Manufactures : Production management

PRODUCTION : Management : Scheduling

Experiments with priority dispatching rules in a parallel processor shop. C.L. Moodie & S.D. Roberts. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.4 (1968) p.303-12. refs.

Machine shop loading and its relation to other aspects of management (summary) E.A. Richards. Operational Research Q., 19 (Special issue Apr 68) p.65-8

PRODUCTION : Management : Scheduling : Computers

Automation in management. A.R. Triggs. Industrial Electronics, 6 (May 68) p.195-8

PRODUCTION : Management : Scheduling : Decomposition

Decomposition approach for the machine scheduling problem. S. Ashour. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.2 (1967) p.109-22. refs.

PRODUCTION : Management : Scheduling : Queue theory : Buffer storage units

Prediction of the efficiency of production systems without internal storage. J.A. Buzacott. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.3 (1968) p.173-88. refs.

PRODUCTION : Management : Scheduling : Simulators

Analogue equipment for use in production planning. Operational Research Q., 19 (Jun 68) p.175-84. il. refs.

PRODUCTION : Management : Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING : Production management

PRODUCTION : Management : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Production : Management

PRODUCTION ENGINEERING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Pera for productivity. Engineering, 206 (5 Jul 68) p.19-20

PRODUCTS : Design

Design process—the birth of a new product. A.W. Lee. Electronics & Power, 14 (Nov 68) p.442-4. il.

Product liability and the design engineer. D.J. van Rest. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Sep 68) p.33

PROFILES; Aluminium : Bricklaying. See BRICKLAYING : Profiles; Aluminium

PROGRAMMED TEACHING. See TEACHING, Programmed

PROGRAMMED TEACHING : Clicking : Footwear manufactures. See FOOTWEAR : Manufactures : Clicking : Teaching, Programmed

PROGRAMMED TEACHING : Mechanical handling : Paper : Printing. See PRINTING : Paper : Mechanical handling : Teaching, Programmed

PROGRAMMED TEACHING : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teaching, Programmed

PROGRAMMED TEACHING : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Teaching, Programmed

PROGRAMMERS : Biological assaying. See BIOLOGICAL ASSAYING : Programmers

PROGRAMMERS : Editing : Magnetic tape : Videotape recorders : Television. See TELEVISION : Videotape recorders : Tape, Magnetic : Editing : Programmers

PROGRAMMERS : Electrical equipment testing. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Testing : Programmers

PROGRAMMERS, On–Off : Switching circuits

Versatile electronic on-off controller. R.F. Cane. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.566-8. il.

PROGRAMMERS, Pneumatic

Simple programme controllers. A. London. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jun 68) p.54-7. il.

PROGRAMMERS : Sampling : Copper determination . Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Determination of copper : Sampling : Programmers

PROGRAMMERS : Sampling : Iron determination : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Determination of iron : Sampling : Programmers

PROGRAMMERS : Scouring : Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool : Scouring : Programmers

PROGRAMMERS : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Programmers

PROGRAMMERS : Vats : Tanning. See TANNING : Vats : Programmers

PROGRAMMERS : Winches : Dyeing : Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted : Dyeing : Winches : Programmers

PROGRAMMING : Building. See BUILDING : Programming

PROGRAMMING, Dynamic. See DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING

PROGRAMMING, Dynamic : Height determination : Towers : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Towers : Height : Determination : Programming, Dynamic

PROGRAMMING, Dynamic : Non-linear control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Analysis : Dynamic programming

PROGRAMMING, Dynamic : Positioning : Towers : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Towers : Positioning : Programming, Dynamic

PROGRAMMING, Dynamic : Transformer design. See TRANSFORMERS : Design : Dynamic programming

PROGRAMMING, Geometric. See GEOMETRIC PROGRAMMING

PROGRAMMING : Housing. See HOUSING : Programming

PROGRAMMING : Light petroleum distillates : Isopentane production. See ISOPENTANE : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Programming

PROGRAMMING, Linear. See LINEAR PROGRAMMING

PROGRAMMING, Linear : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Linear programming

PROGRAMMING, Linear : Formulation : Mixing : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Mixing : Formulation: Linear programming

PROGRAMMING, Linear : Minimum weight calculations : Frames : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames : Minimum weight : Calculations : Linear programming

PROGRAMMING, Linear : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Linear programming

PROGRAMMING, Linear : Tankers : Ship design. See TANKERS : Ships : Design : Linear programming

PROGRAMMING : Mercury; Electrodes : Electrolysis : Brine : Chlorine production. See CHLORINE : Production : Brine : Electrolysis : Electrodes; Mercury : Programming

PROGRAMMING, Non-convex : Analysis : Discontinuous control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discontinuous : Analysis : Programming, Non-convex

PROGRAMMING : Pin-jointed frames design : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Pin-jointed : Design : Programming

PROGRAMMING : Public works. See PUBLIC WORKS : Programming

PROGRAMMING : Value analysis : Electric shovels : Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast : Shovels, Electric : Value analysis : Programming

PROGRAMS : Cathode ray tube displays : Output units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Output units : Displays, Cathode ray tube : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Algebraic expression manipulation. See ALGEBRAIC EXPRESSIONS : Manipulation : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Arc sine calculation. See SINES, Arc : Calculation : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Building. See BUILDING : Computers :

PROGRAMS : Computers : Chemical engineering calculations. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Calculations : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Circuit design. See CIRCUITS, Electronics : Design : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Compilation : Programs : Control systems : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Programs : Compilation : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Compilation : Timetables : Universities. See UNIVERSITIES : Timetables : Compilation : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Control systems : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Control systems : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Control systems : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Education testing : PL/1 : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : PL/1 : Education : Testing : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Electrical network analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Evaporator calculations. See EVAPORATORS : Calculations : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Flow calculations : Channels : Water. See WATER : Channels : Flow : Calculations : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Gas chromatography : Surface measurement solution. See SURFACES : Measurement : Gas chromatography : Solution : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Integration : Distribution functions. See DISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS : Integration : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Integration : Gaussian distribution. See GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION : Integration : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Integration : Non-central t-distribution. See t-DISTRIBUTION, Non-central : Integration : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Integration : t-Distribution. See t-DISTRIBUTION : Integration : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Inversion : Symmetric matrices. See MATRICES, Symmetric : Inversion : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Iterative methods : Electrical network analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis : Iterative methods : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Marking : Multiple choice questionaires : Examinations : Education. See EDUCATION : Examinations : Questionnaires, Multiple choice : Marking : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Multiway tables. See MULTIWAY TABLES : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Network analysis : Town gas distribution. See GAS, Town : Distribution : Network analysis : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Nor switching circuit synthesis. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Nor : Synthesis : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Nucleation calculations : Boiling : Flash evaporators : Distillation : Saline water. See WATER, Saline : Distillation : Flash evaporators : Boiling : Nucleation : Calculations : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Orthogonal vector calculation. See VECTORS, Orthogonal : Calculation : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Performance analysis : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Performance : Analysis : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : QR method : Eigenvalue calculation : Matrices. See MATRICES : Eigenvalues : Calculation : QR method : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Shape calculations : Electrodes : Electrochemical machining. See ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING : Electrodes : Shapes : Calculations : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Structural engineering. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Structural engineering design. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Design : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Summation : Fourier series. See FOURIER SERIES : Summation : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Switching circuit design. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Design : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Triangular decomposition : Symmetric matrices. See MATRICES, Symmetric : Triangular decomposition : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Computers : Underground railway design. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Design : Computers : Programs

PROGRAMS : Control systems : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Programs

PROGRAMS : Control systems : Machining : Printing machine components. See PRINTING : Machines : Components : Machining : Control systems : Programs

PROGRAMS : Control systems : Machining : Radii. See RADII : Machining : Control systems : Programs

PROGRAMS : Control systems : Milling machines. See MILLING : Machines : Control systems : Programs

PROGRAMS : Conversational mode computers. See COMPUTERS, Conversational mode : Programs

PROGRAMS, Executive : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs, Executive

PROGRAMS : Flow diagrams : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Flow diagrams : Programs

PROGRAMS, Heuristic : Computers : Traversing : Graphs. See GRAPHS : Traversing : Computers : Programs, Heuristic

PROGRAMS : Reading machines. See READING MACHINES : Programs

PROGRAMS : Real time computers. See COMPUTERS, Real time : Programs

PROGRAMS : Simulators : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Simulators : Programs

PROGRAMS : String processing : Computers. See COMPUTERS : String processing : Programs

PROGRAMS : Time sharing computers. See COMPUTERS, Time sharing : Programs

PROGRESSIVE INTERPOLATION : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Progressive interpolation

PROJECT EVALUATION : Industrial research. See INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : Project evaluation

PROJECTILES : Geology research. See GEOLOGY : Research : Projectiles

PROJECTILES, Illuminating : Housings; Steel

Brainstorming cuts leadtimes. T.P. Everett. Metalworking Production, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.53-5. il.

PROJECTILES; Paraffin wax : High speed impact : Penetration : Paraffin wax. See PARAFFIN WAX : Penetration : Impact, High speed : Projectiles; Paraffin wax

PROJECTILES; Plasticine : High speed impact : Penetration : Plasticine. See PLASTICINE : Penetration : Impact, High speed : Projectiles; Plasticine

PROJECTION : Cinemas. See CINEMAS : Projection

PROJECTORS: Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Projectors

PROJECTORS : Cinematography : Flow visualisation : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Visualisation : Cinematography : Projectors

PROJECTORS : Cinematography assessment. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Assessment : Projectors

PROJECTORS, Drum magazine : Transparencies : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Transparencies : Projectors, Drum magazine

PROJECTORS : Transparent slides. See SLIDES, Transparent : Projectors

PROJECTS : Education : Computers : Information services : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Information services : Computers : Education : Projects

PROJECTS : Education : Printing. See PRINTING : Education : Projects

PROJECTS: Education: Thermal compression test machine design. See COMPRESSION TESTS: Machines, Thermal: Design: Education: Projects

PROLAMIN. See GLIADIN

PROLATE SPHEROIDS. See SPHEROIDS, Prolate

PROLINE : Germination : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Germination : Proline

PROMPT NEUTRONS : Emission : Fission : Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Fission : Prompt neutron emission

PROMPT NEUTRONS : Emission : Neutrons : Fission : Nuclei : Californium-252. See CALIFORNIUM-252 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Prompt neutron emission

PROMPT NEUTRONS : Emission : Neutrons : Fission : Nuclei : Plutonium-240. See PLUTONIUM-240 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Prompt neutron emission

PROMPT NEUTRONS : Emission : Neutrons : Fission : Nuclei : Plutonium-242. See PLUTONIUM-242 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Prompt neutron emission

PROOFS : Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Proofs

PROOFS, Pre-press : Colour lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Colour : Proofs, Pre-press

PROOFS : Printing : Colour illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Colour : Printing : Proofs

PROPAGATION NOISE : Tracking S-band radar. See RADAR, S-band,, Tracking : Noise, Propagation

PROPANE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion : Soot

Soot formation in ethylene and propane diffusion flames. P. Dearden & R. Long. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Aug 68) p.243-51. il. refs.

PROPANE, Liquefied : Permeability : Epoxy resin–Glass fibre; Membranes : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre : Permeability : Propane, Liquid
lity : Propane, Liquid

PROPANE, Liquefied : Permeability : Neoprene; Membranes : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Neoprene : Permeability : Propane, Liquid

PROPANE, Liquefied : Pipelines : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded

Pre-insulated pipelines. G. Laing. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Aug 68) p.36+. il.

PROPANE : Thermoelectric power generation : Power supplies : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Power supplies : Thermoelectric power generation : Propane

PROPANE–AIR; Flames. See FLAMES; Propane–Air

PROPANE–AIR; Fuels : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Fuels; Propane–Air

PROPANE–ARGON. See ARGON–PROPANE

PROPANE–OXYGEN : Flame cutting : Scrap steel : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Scrap steel : Flame cutting : Propane–Oxygen

PROPELLANTS
Related Headings:
MONOPROPELLANTS

PROPELLANTS; Carbon dioxide : Packaging : Aerosols. See AEROSOLS : Packaging : Propellants; Carbon dioxide

PROPELLANTS, Liquid : Sprays : Droplets : Size distribution : Measurement : Photographs : Scanners, Flying spot : Cathode ray tube displays

Technique for drop-size measurement by direct photography and electronic image size analysis [Mullard Particle Size Analyser] C. Ramshaw. J of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jul 68) p.288-92. refs.

PROPELLANTS : Oxidisers : Ammonium perchlorate : Combustion

Heat-release kinetics of ammonium perchlorate in the presence of catalysts and fuel. S.H. Inami, W.A. Rosser, Jr. & H. Wise. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Feb 68) p.41-4. refs.

Models used at Onera to interpret combustion phenomena in heterogeneous solid propellants. L. Nadaud. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Jun 68) p.177-95. il. refs.

Role of condensed-phase reactions in ignition and deflagration of ammonium perchlorate propellants. H. Wise, S.H. Inami & L. McCulley. Combustion & Flame, 11 (Dec 67) p.483-8. refs.

Thermal decomposition of ammonium perchlorate. W.A. Rosser, S.H. Inami & H. Wise. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.427-35. refs.

PROPELLANTS : Oxidisers : Nitric acid, Fuming,, Red,, Inhibited : Determination of hydrofluoric acid

Determination of hydrofluoric acid in inhibited red fuming nitric acid. E.F. Croomes & R.C. McNutt. Analyst, 93 (Nov 68) p.729-31. refs.

PROPELLANTS : Research

ERDE diversifies its activities (Explosives Research and Development Establishment) Metals & Materials, 2 (Aug 68) p.225-7. il.

PROPELLANTS, Solid

Solid propellants: engineering outline, 142. Engineering, 206 (13 Sep 68) p.405-8

PROPELLANTS, Solid : Combustion

Phalanx flame model for the combustion of composite solid propellants. J.B. Fenn. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Jun 68) p.201-16. il. refs.

PROPELLANTS, Solid : Combustion : Low frequency response

Low frequency instability: comparison of theory and experiment. M.W. Beckstead. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Oct 68) p.417-26. refs.

PROPELLANTS, Solid : Ignition : Energy

Ignition of propellants. J. Pantoflicek & F. Lebr. Combustion & Flame, 11 (Dec 67) p.464-70. refs.

PROPELLERS (Aircraft) Edges : Coverings ; Polyurethane : Hydrolysis

Improvements in the hydrolytic stability of polyurethanes. P. Wright. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Nov 67) p.20-3. il. refs.

PROPELLERS (Aircraft) Forging : Hammers : Foundations

Foundations problems for large die forging hammer [Alcan] D.B. O'Neill. Consulting Engr., 31 (Dec 68) p.52+. il.

Foundations for a large forging hammer [Alcan Industries Ltd., Birmingham] F.A.W. Mann. Architect & Building News, 233 (19 Jun 68) p.942-4. il.

Foundation for large forging hammer [Alcan Industries Ltd.] F.A.W. Mann. Engineer, 226 (18 Oct 68) p.592-4. il.

PROPELLERS (Aircraft) Hubs: Machining: Automatics, Spindle chucking

Machining propeller hubs on a Warner & Swasey chucking automatic. Machinery, 111 (6 Dec 67) p.1181-2. il.

PROPELLERS, Controllable pitch: Drives: Electrical generators : Ships. See SHIPS : Generators, Electrical : Drives: Propellers, Controllable pitch

PROPELLERS, Controllable pitch : Inland waterway ships. See SHIPS, Inland waterway : Propellers, Controllable pitch

PROPELLERS, Controllable pitch : Stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Stern : Propellers, Controllable pitch

PROPELLERS: Design: Effect on stopping: Tankers: Ships. See TANKERS : Ships: Stopping: Effect of propellers design

PROPELLERS, Ducted : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Propellers, Ducted

PROPELLERS : Ships

Design and development of propellers for high powered merchant vessels. L. Sinclair & A. Emerson. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (May 68) p.129-49. il. refs.

Design and development of propellers for high powered merchant vessels. L. Sinclair & A. Emerson. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (1 Feb 68) p.161-6. il. refs.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Blades : Stresses

On the choice of method for the calculation of stress in marine propellers. P. Atkinson. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Oct 68) p.447-63. refs.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Contrarotating

Contra-rotating propellers, their shafting and prime movers. Pt.1 : hydrodynamic aspects of contra-rotating propellers. H. Lindgren. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (23 Nov 67) p.725-7. il.

Contra-rotating ship's propellers: machinery investigations by Stal-Laval. I. Jung. Engineer, 225 (23 Feb 68) p.332-4. il.

Machinery for contra-rotating propellers. I. Jung. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2037+. il.

Sweden reports on ships' contrarotating propellers. Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.68-9. il.

Swedish research on c-r propellers. Pt.1 : hydrodynamic aspects. H. Lindgren. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Nov 67) p.486-9. il. refs.

Swedish research on c-r propellers. Pt.2: prime movers and gearing. I. Jung. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Dec 67) p.530-3. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Contrarotating : Gear trains, Epicyclic

Gearing for contra-rotating propellers. I. Jung. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (7 Dec 67) p.801-4. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Contrarotating : Shafts

Shafting for contra-rotating propellers. H. Hillander. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (30 Nov 67) p.764-6. il.

Shafting for contra-rotating propellers. H. Hillander. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jan 68) p.81-3. il.

Shafting for contra-rotating propellers. Engineering, 205 (19 Jan 68) p.109-10. il

Swedish research on c-r propellers. Pt.3: shafting. H. Hillander. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Dec 67) p.533-5. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Contrarotating : Testing : Equipment

Rig for testing c–r propellers [Ship model experiment tank of Vickers Shipbuilding Group for Stone Manganese Marine Ltd.] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jun 68) p. 223-4. il.

Test equipment for tandem and contra-rotating propellers [Stone Manganese Marine Ltd.] L. Sinclair. Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.200-2. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Contrarotating : Torque : Measurement

Rig for measuring model contrarotating propeller forces and test results [Vickers] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (10 May 68) p.654-5. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Controllable pitch

C.-P. propeller: F. Bamford & Co. Ltd., Ajax Works, Whitehill, Stockport, Cheshire. Ship & Boat, 21 (Apr 68) p.39-40. il.

CP propeller with pitch lock system [Stone Manganese Marine, London] Fishing News International, 7 (Feb 68) p.75. il.

Increasing demand for high-power controllable-pitch propellers. Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.303-4. il.

Stone Manganese Marine c-p propeller. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Dec 67) p.526-7. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Design

Propellers: considerations of propeller layout from the engine builders' point of view. J.A. Smit. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (10 May 68) p.651-3. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Diameters : Nomograms

Selection of marine propeller diameter: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (26 Feb 68) p.64

PROPELLERS (Ships) Manufactures

Propeller makers to the world [Stone Manganese Marine Ltd.] Foundry Trade J., 124 (11 Apr 68) p.602-4. il.

World's largest propeller factory [Stone Manganese Marine Ltd.] Steel Times, 196 (Apr 68) p.240-1. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Performance

Upper bound for the efficiency of lightly loaded ship propellers. J.A. Sparenberg. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jan 68) p.71-7. il. refs.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Pitch : Calculations : Nomograms

Selection of marine propeller pitch: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Mar 68) p.15

PROPELLERS (Ships) Shafts : Bearings, Split

Further developments in the design of split tailshaft bearings : modified version of the Turnbull design developed from the sterngear fitted in three Manchester Liner container ships. Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.181-2. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Shafts : Seals

Crane stern shaft seals: demonstration of test rig at Slough. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Apr 68) p.695. il.

Improved propeller shaft seal [Crane Packing Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (20 May 68) p.28-9. il.

Sternshaft seals [Crane Packing Ltd., Slough] Ship & Boat Builder, 20 (Dec 67) p.47. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Shafts : Torque : Measurement

Measurement of torque in the propeller shafts of ships. S. Berger, L. Kleine & J. Naeser. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jul 68) p.73-7. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Shrouded

Shrouded propellers for tankers. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2079-81. il. refs.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Shrouded : Design : Calculations

Verification of a design method for ducted propellers. G. Dyne. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1227-30. il. refs.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Tailshafts

Split tailshaft bearings in new container ships [Manchester liners fitted with Turnbull sterngear] Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.134-5. il.

PROPELLERS : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Propellers

PROPELLERS (Trawlers) Controllable pitch

CP propeller systems for trawlers. Fishing News International, 7 (Sep 68) p.49+. il.

PROPERZI PROCESS : Casting : Copper; Rods. See RODS; Copper : Casting : Properzi process

PROPIONALDEHYDE : Combustion

Gas phase slow combustion of propionaldehyde. G. Skirrow & B.P. Whim. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Jun 68) p.269-77. refs.

PROPIONALDEHYDE : Oxidation : Kinetics : Studies : Numerical analysis : Computers
Reappraisal of low temperature aldehyde oxidation using numerical analysis. J.F. Griffiths, G. Skirrow & C.F.H. Tipper. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.360-6. refs.
PROPIONIC ACID : Preservation : Undried grain. See GRAIN, Undried : Preservation : Propionic acid
PROPIONITRILE. See ETHYL CYANIDE
PROPORTIONAL CONTROL : Temperature. See TEMPERATURE : Control, Proportional
PROPORTIONAL COUNTERS : Soft X rays : Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : Soft X rays : Counters, Proportional
PROPULSION : Acceleration equipment : Weightlessness studies : Manned flights : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights, Manned : Weightlessness : Studies : Acceleration : Equipment : Propulsion
PROPULSION : Effect on pressure : Air cushions : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Air cushions : Pressure : Effect of propulsion
PROPULSION, Electric : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Propulsion, Electric
PROPULSION, Electric : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Propulsion, Electric
PROPULSION : Ships. See SHIPS : Propulsion
PROPYLENE : Acrylonitrile production. See ACRYLONITRILE : Production : Propylene
PROPYLENE : 4-Methylpentene-1 production. See 4-METHYLPENTENE-1 : Production : Propylene
PROPYLENE–DIENES–ETHYLENE. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE–DIENES
PROPYLENE–ETHYLENE. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE
PROPYLENE–1, 4-HEXADIENE–ETHYLENE. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE–1, 4-HEXADIENE

PROPYLENE–VINYL CHLORIDE : Copolymers
New Japanese vinyl–olefin copolymer [HF Resin: Shin-Etsu Chemical Industry Co. Ltd.] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.565-6

PROSPECTING, Geobotanical
Geobotany: a valuable aid in prospecting and mining. J.S. Douglas. Mining Magazine, 118 (Feb 68) p.93+. il.
PROSPECTING, Geochemical : Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM : Prospecting, Geochemical
PROSPECTING : Lead. See LEAD : Prospecting
PROSPECTING, Off shore : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Prospecting, Off shore
PROSPECTING, Off shore : Tin. See TIN : Prospecting, Off shore
PROSPECTING : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Prospecting

PROSPECTING : Sludge sampling : Drilling
Down-the-hole drills for sludge sampling and prospecting. J.Q.H. Muhlhaus. Mining Magazine, 118 (Mar 68) p.165-6
PROSPECTING : Tin. See TIN : Prospecting

PROSPECTING .. Underdeveloped countries
Chicken or egg? [Instn. of Mining and Metallurgy presidential address] S.H. Shaw. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jun 68) p.371
Some aspects of mineral resources and technical aid. S.H. Shaw. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jul 68) p.16-24. refs.
PROSPECTING : Uranium. See URANIUM : Prospecting

PROSPECTING : X-ray fluorescence spectrometers
Portable x-ray fluorescence analyser in the mining industry. S.H.U Bowie. Mining Magazine, 118 (Apr 68) p.230+. il. refs.
PROSPECTING : Zinc. See ZINC : Prospecting
PROSTHESES
Related Headings:
BONES : Joints, Artificial
DENTURES
HIPS : Joints, Artificial
LIMBS, Artificial

PROTECTION : A.C. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Protection
PROTECTION : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Protection
PROTECTION : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Protection
PROTECTION : Electric shock. See ELECTRIC SHOCK : Protection
PROTECTION : Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Protection
PROTECTION : Electrical generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical : Protection
PROTECTION : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Protection
PROTECTION : Lightning : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Lightning protection
PROTECTION : Mercury arc converters : High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage : Converters, Mercury arc : Protection
PROTECTION : Moving coil electric meters. See ELECTRIC METERS, Moving coil : Protection
PROTECTION : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Protection
PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES : Furnaces : Heat treatment. See HEAT : Treatment : Furnaces : Atmospheres, Protective
PROTECTIVE BOOTS. See BOOTS, Protective
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. See CLOTHING, Protective
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING : Building. See BUILDING : Protective clothing
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, Coated : Building. See BUILDING : Protective clothing, Coated
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING : Firemen. See FIREMEN : Protective clothing
PROTEIN
Related Headings:
ALBUMIN
AMINO ACIDS
CASEIN
COLLAGEN
ELASTIN
ENZYMES
GELATIN
GLUTEN
KERATIN
PUROTHIONIN
PROTEIN : Barley : Pig feedingstuffs : Bacon production. See BACON : Production : Pig feedingstuffs : Barley protein

PROTEIN : Determination : Colorimetry : Biuret reagent : Effect of glucose
Effect of reducing sugar (glucose) on the biuret colorimetric reaction. C.E. O'Hara. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Mar 68) p.117-18. refs.

PROTEIN : Determination of lysine : Dinitrophenylation
Available lysine. Pt.1: determination of non-N-terminal lysine in protein. N.A. Matheson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Sep 68) p.492-5. refs.

PROTEIN : Dialysis : Equipment
Apparatus for dialyzing small samples of protein solutions. E.J. Wood, J. Simler & B.B. Bonello. Laboratory Practice, 17 (May 68) p.603. il.

PROTEIN : Effect of heat
Heat effects on protein. Milling, 150 (Apr 68) p.23
PROTEIN : Effluents. See EFFLUENTS : Protein

PROTEIN : Electrophoresis : Polyacrylamide gel : Equipment
Apparatus for the electrophoresis of proteins on polyacrylamide gel. G.M. Price. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Apr 68) p.467-70. il. refs.

PROTEIN : Extraction : Microbiology

Single cell protein. S.R. Tannenbaum & R.I. Mateles. Science J., 4 (May 68) p.87-92. il.

PROTEIN : Extraction : Potato waste

Protein recovery from potato starch mill effluent. W.J. de Koe. Water & Waste Treatment, 12 (Jul/Aug 68) p.55-6. il. refs.

PROTEIN : Flour. See FLOUR : Protein

PROTEIN : Flour : Arabic bread. See BREAD, Arabic : Flour : Protein

PROTEIN : Leaves : Broad beans. See BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein

PROTEIN: Leaves: Crops. See CROPS : Leaves: Protein

PROTEIN : Meal : Groundnuts. See GROUNDNUTS : Meal : Protein

PROTEIN : Milk. See MILK : Protein

PROTEIN : Milk : Determination : Crumb milk chocolate. See CHOCOLATE, Milk,, Crumb : Determination of milk protein

PROTEIN : Muscles : Beef. See BEEF : Muscles : Protein

PROTEIN : Muscles : Cod. See COD : Muscles : Protein

PROTEIN : Oilseeds. See OILSEEDS : Protein

PROTEIN: Plants. See PLANTS : Protein

PROTEIN : Quality : Measurement : Rats, Weanling

Protein quality assessment by the use of weanling rats. Pt.1: some factors affecting growth measurements. D.L. Frape, R.W. Hocken, J. Wilkinson, J.C. Dickins & L.G. Chubb. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.308-15. refs.

PROTEIN : Seeds : Actinodaphne hookeri. See ACTINODAPHNE HOOKERI : Seeds : Protein

PROTEIN: Species identification: Cooked fish. See FISH, Cooked : Species identification: Protein

PROTEIN : Species identification : Fish. See FISH : Species identification : Muscles : Protein

PROTEIN : Synthesis : Fermentation

Potential of microbiological protein. D.W. Ribbons. Chemistry & Industry (29 Jun 68) p.867-70. refs.

PROTEIN : Synthesis : Gas oil

Oil group develops protein by-product for feeds [BP refinery, Lavera, France] Fishing News International, 7 (Jan 68) p.75-6. il.

Protein from petroleum hydrocarbons. M.S. Iyengar & J.N. Baruah. British Chemical Engng., 13 (May 68) p.684-6. refs.

PROTEIN : Trees. See TREES : Protein

PROTEIN : Wheat. See WHEAT : Protein

PROTEIN POLYPHENOLS COMPLEXES : Haze : Beer. See BEER : Haze : Polyphenol protein complexes

PROTEIN POLYPHENOLS COMPLEXES : Haze : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Haze : Polyphenol protein complexes

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES : Malt. See MALT : Enzymes, Proteolytic

PROTON ACCELERATORS. See ACCELERATORS, Proton

PROTON SPIN COUPLING : Cyclic compounds. See CYCLIC COMPOUNDS : Proton spin coupling

PROTON SYNCHROTRONS. See SYNCHROTRONS, Proton

PROTONATION : Hydrophosphinylation : Olefins : Phosphonates production. See PHOSPHONATES : Production : Olefins : Hydrophosphinylation : Protonation

PROTONS : Channelling

Correspondence principle for the channelling of fast charged particles. L.T. Chadderton. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.1017-31. il. refs.

Proton channelling through thin crystals. G. Dearnaley, I.V. Mitchell & R.S. Nelson. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.985-1016. il. refs.

PROTONS: Channelling: Single crystals: Quartz. See QUARTZ : Crystals, Single : Proton channelling

PROTONS : Irradiated copper foil. See FOIL ; Copper,, Irradiated : Protons

PROTONS, Recoil : Fast neutrons : Irradiation : Carbon. See CARBON : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Recoil protons

PROTONS, Recoil : Fast neutrons : Irradiation : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Recoil protons

PROTONS, Recoil : Fast neutrons : Irradiation : Oxygen. See OXYGEN : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Recoil protons

PROTONS : Scatter : Microscopes

Proton scattering microscope. R.G. Livesey & G. Butcher. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.820-1. il. refs.

PROTONS : Storage rings

CERN intersecting storage rings. M.J. Pentz. Endeavour, 27 (Sep 67) p.126-8. il. refs.

PROTOZOA

Related Headings:

CILIATES

PROTRACTORS : Size calculation : Rooflights : Factories. See FACTORIES : Rooflights : Sizes : Calculation : Protractors

PROUSTITE : Modulators : Light. See LIGHT : Modulators : Proustite

PROVING RINGS

Circular proving rings: data sheet. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jan 68) p.95. il.

PROXIMITY SWITCHES: Control systems: Crankshaft manufactures : Engines: Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS: Engines: Crankshafts: Manufactures: Control systems: Proximity switches

PSEUDOMORPHIC VACUUM DEPOSITED CHROMIUM; Films. See FILMS; Chromium,, Vacuum deposited,, Pseudomorphic

PSEUDOMORPHIC VACUUM DEPOSITED COBALT; Films. See FILMS; Chromium,, Vacuum deposited,, Pseudomorphic

PSEUDOMORPHIC VACUUM DEPOSITED IRON; Films. See FILMS; Iron,, Vacuum deposited,, Pseudomorphic

PSEUDOPOTENTIALS : Electronic structure : Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid : Electronic structure : Pseudopotentials

PSEUDORANDOM BINARY SIGNALS. See SIGNALS, Binary,, Pseudorandom

PSEUDORANDOM BINARY SIGNALS: Control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Analysis: Signals, Binary,, Pseudorandom

PSEUDORANDOM BINARY SIGNALS : Identification : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Identification : Signals, Binary,, Pseudorandom

PSEUDORANDOM BINARY SIGNALS : Impulse response : Columns : Gas chromatography. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Columns : Impulse response : Signals, Binary,, Pseudorandom

PSEUDORANDOM BINARY SIGNALS : Plant identification : Control systems : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems : Plant identification : Signals, Binary,, Pseudorandom

PSEUDORANDOM NUMBERS. See NUMBERS, Pseudorandom

PSEUDORANDOM SIGNALS: Hydraulic servomotor analysis: Flight control systems. See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS : Servomotors, Hydraulic: Analysis: Signals, Pseudorandom

PSEUDORANDOM SIGNALS : Tandem mills dynamics studies : Cold rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem : Dynamics : Studies : Signals, Pseudorandom

PSEUDOVITRINITE : Macerals : Appalachian coal : Coking. See COKING : Coal, Appalachian : Macerals : Pseudovitrinite

PSIDIUM GUAJAVA : Determination of odorants : Chromatography, Thin layer

Preliminary studies on the preparation of odour concentrates and identification of odorous ingredients in mango and guava. T.R. Pattabhiraman, P. Rao & L.V.L.Sastry. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Oct 68) p.733-6. il. refs.

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial. See INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHROMETERS

Fast response psychrometer for use in damp heat testing. J.D. Peake. Environmental Engng. (Sep 68) p.9-10. il. refs.

PSYCHROMETERS : Radiosondes : Troposphere refraction determination : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Refraction : Troposphere : Determination : Radiosondes : Psychrometers

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS : Modulators

Basic AM modulator to give full speech output with a 50-watt transmitter. A.S. Carpenter. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Dec 67) p.630-2. il.

PUBLIC BUILDING & WORKS, Ministry of. See GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of Public Building & Works

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

West German cultural complex under one roof [Biel] Architect & Building News, 233 (10/17 Apr 68) p.564-9. il.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS : Disabled persons : Design

Ease of access for disabled people. Municipal J., 76 (16 Aug 68) p.1990

PUBLIC CLEANSING. See SANITATION, Municipal

PUBLIC HOUSES

In "Swinging Britain" the pubs are swinging, too. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Jul 68) p.564+. il.

Nine Pin public house. Building, 215 (4 Oct 68) p.89-92. il.

PUBLIC LAVATORIES. See LAVATORIES, Public

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. See LIBRARIES, Public

PUBLIC SERVICE BUILDINGS

Related Headings:

FIRE STATIONS
POLICE : Buildings

PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Public service

PUBLIC TRANSPORT. See TRANSPORT, Public

PUBLIC WORKS.. Birmingham

Public Works Department, City of Birmingham. N. Borg. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (May 68) p.N13-16

PUBLIC WORKS : Engineering : Buildings

Public works building, California. Architect & Building News, 232 (22 Nov 67) p.853-4. il.

PUBLIC WORKS : Engineering : Education

Basic training of a municipal engineer. R.H. Foster. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Mar 68) p.100-1. refs.

Need to broaden scope of training (summary) G.S. Short.

Plans for raising the standard of training and qualifications. Contract J., 223 (20 Jun 68) p.881

J. Bamber. Municipal Engng., 145 (20 Sep 68) p.1871+

PUBLIC WORKS : Engineering : Profession

Investigations needed on future Local Government. G.S. Short. Surveyor, 131 (21 Jun 68) p.20A-21

Presidential address 1968. G.S. Short. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Jul 68) p.190-2

Role of the engineer in the public services: Civil Service Report in perspective. Surveyor, 132 (13 Jul 68) p.22

PUBLIC WORKS : Engineering : Profession.. U.S.A.

Role of the engineer in local government in the U.S.A. R.D. Bugher. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 95 (Jan 68) p.38-44

PUBLIC WORKS : Engineering : Work study

Application of work study in a highway engineer's department. K.S. Pickford. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Aug 68) p.248-51

Some effects at management level; work study. Pt.2: Cardiff. T. Dovale. Municipal J., 76 (18 Oct 68) p.2529+

Work study: an inquiry. Pt.1: 'a cushion against inflationary costs' [Rugby] T. Dovale. Municipal J., 76 (11 Oct 68) p.2483+

Work study in local government. S.J. Noel-Brown. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Sep 68) p.530-4

PUBLIC WORKS : Engineering : Work study : Incentives

Works study. Pt.4: Doncaster: dilemma over bonus incentives. T. Dovale. Municipal J., 76 (1 Nov 68) p.2679+

PUBLIC WORKS : Equipment

Plant and equipment in the public service. C.P. Read. Surveyor, 131 (6 Apr 68) p.94-6. il.

PUBLIC WORKS : Programming

Programming techniques for the client, the designer and the builder. W.W. Chan. Structural Engr., 46 (Nov 68) p.335-44. refs.

PUBLIC WORKS.. South Africa

Local Government engineering in South Africa. D. Davies. Surveyor, 131 (23 Mar 68) p.28+

PUBLIC WORKS : Work study

Managing Britain's biggest business: work study applied to local government. J. Morley. Surveyor, 131 (13 Apr 68) p.13+

PUBLISHING : Technical books. See TECHNICAL BOOKS : Publishing

PUCH M125 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Puch M125

PULLEYS, Differential : Nomograms

Design data: differential pulley. Design & Components in Engng. (1 Jul 68) p.15. il.

PULLEYS : Drives : V-belts. See BELTS, V- : Drives : Pulleys

PULLEYS–STRING EXPERIMENTS : Mass determination. See MASS : Determination : Pulleys–String experiments

PULLING : Crystals : Lead telluride–Tin telluride. See LEAD TELLURIDE–TIN TELLURIDE : Crystals : Pulling

PULLING : Melts : Single crystals production : Salts. See SALTS : Crystals, Single : Production : Melts : Pulling

PULP

Modern bleached pulps for papermaking (summary) L.G. Samuelsson. Paper Maker, 155 (Apr 68) p.36+

PULP, Chemical : Production.. Finland

Recent developments in the Finnish chemical pulp industry. Paper Maker, 155 (Jan 68) p.55-6

PULP : Mechanical properties : Effect of drying

Effect of drying on the properties of papermaking pulp (summary) Paper Technology, 9 (Feb 68) p.55-6

PULP : Production

Big capacity increase planned by SICA [Société Industrielle de Cellulose d'Alizay] World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (14 Mar 68) p.637+. il.

Fine papers from Silverdalen [AB Brusafors Hallëfors] World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (19 Sep 68) p.650+. il.

Future of Fort William (summary) N.J.M. Bennett. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (24 Oct 68) p.964-5

100 years in the forest products industry [G.A. Serlachius, Oy] World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (16 May 68) p.1226+. il.

Pulp and paper in Sweden: SCA—a forest industry giant [Svenska Cellulosa AB] E. Mossberg. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (21 Mar 68) p.716+

Pulp and paperboard production at Riegelwood [Riegel Paper Corporation] World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (7 Mar 68) p.577+. il.

PULP : Production : Bagasse

Paper from bagasse: W.R. Grace joint operations in Ecuador. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (24 Oct 68) p.976+. il.

Paper from bagasse: W.R. Grace & Co. operations in Latin America. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (5 Sep 68) p.528+. il.

PULP : Production : Birch

Billeruds inaugurates new computer controlled fluting mill. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (17 Oct 68) p.920+. il.

PULP : Production : Black spruce

World's pulp industry: Canada. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (19 Sep 68) p.679-80. il.

PULP : Production : Cleaning : Hydrocyclones

Experiences with a new kind of stock cleaner [Radiclone] G.H. Nuttall. Paper Technology, 9 (Aug 68) p.325-34. il. refs.

PULP : Production : Effluents : River pollution

World's pulp industry: Canada. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (19 Sep 68) p.679-80. il.

PULP : Production : Esparto

Esparto pulp from Spain: Celulosa Almeriense S.A. to double production. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (11 Jul 68) p.78+. il.

PULP : Production .. Great Britain

World's pulp industry: United Kingdom [summary of Forestry Commission report 1966-67] World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (15 Aug 68) p.397+

PULP : Production : Hardwoods

New processes for pulping mixtures of hardwoods (summary) L. Grand. Paper Technology, 9 (Oct 68) p.422+

PULP : Production : Research .. Sweden

Swedish wood, pulp and paper research reorganised. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (3 Oct 68) p.794+

PULP : Production .. Sweden

World's pulp industry: Sweden. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (7 Nov 68) p.1130+

PULP : Production : Spruce

New Prince Albert pulp mill in production. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (14 Nov 68) p.1172+. il.

PULP : Production : Wood chips : Pipelines

Long distance conveying of wood chips by pipeline. B. Caplan. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.930-1. il.

PULP, Sulphite : Production

Parsons & Whittemore becomes a leading producer. World's Paper Trade Rev., 169 (15 Feb 68) p.418+

PULP : Testing : Standardisation

Testing committee [B.P. & B.M.A. Technical Section] G. Thompson. Paper Maker, 156 (Nov 68) p.39+

PULP CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Pulp carrying

PULSATING BURNERS : Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised : Burners, Pulsating

PULSATING COMBUSTION : Methyl alcohol. See METHYL ALCOHOL : Combustion, Pulsating

PULSATING FLOW. See FLUIDS : Flow, Unsteady

PULSATING PRESSURE PUMPS : Cutting fluids : Twist drills. See DRILLS, Twist : Cutting fluids : Pumps, Pulsating pressure

PULSE CODE MODULATION, Asychronous delta

Characteristics of asynchronous delta-modulation and binary-slope-quantized-p.c.m. systems. P.D. Sharma. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.32-7. refs.

PULSE CODE MODULATION, Binary,, Slope quantised

Characteristics of asynchronous delta-modulation and binary-slope-quantized-p.c.m. systems. P.D. Sharma. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.32-7. refs.

PULSE CODE MODULATION : Encoders

Analysis of the accuracy of p.c.m. cascade coders. P. Bylanski. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1389-94. refs.

PULSE CODE MODULATION : Microwave communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, Microwave : Pulse code modulation

PULSE CODE MODULATION : Modulators, Delta,, Transistor

Two-transistor delta modulator. R. Steele & M.W.S. Thomas. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.513-16. il. refs.

PULSE CODE MODULATION : Single sideband radio communications. See RADIO : Communications, Single sideband : Pulse code modulation

PULSE CODE MODULATION : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Modulation, Pulse code

PULSE CODE MODULATION : Television. See TELEVISION : Pulse code modulation

PULSE CODE MODULATION TELEPHONY. See TELEPHONY, Modulation, Pulse code

PULSE COMPRESSION : Radar. See RADAR : Pulse compression

PULSE COMPRESSION RADAR. See RADAR, Pulse compression

PULSE COMPRESSION SPECTRUM ANALYSERS : Frequency modulation : Continuous wave radar. See RADAR, Continuous wave : Frequency modulation : Spectrum analysers, Pulse compression

PULSE CONVERTERS : Turbocharged two-stroke diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Two-stroke,, Turbocharged : Pulse converters

PULSE FREQUENCY MODULATION CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pulse frequency modulation

PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSERS

Recent developments in multichannel pulse height analysers. D.M. Bernstein. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.112-16. il.

PULSE HEIGHT ANLAYSERS : Sounding : Rockets. See ROCKETS : Sounding : Pulse height analysers

PULSE INTERVAL MODULATION

Pulse interval modulation—a new method of signal approximation. P.D. Sharma. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.582-7. il. refs.

PULSE METHOD : Thermal conductivity measurements. See THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Measurements : Pulse method

PULSE MODULATION, Feedback

Comparison of feedback modulation systems. P.D. Sharma. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.629-33. refs.

PULSE PHOTOEXCITATION : Photoconductive semiconductors. See PHOTOCONDUCTIVE SEMICONDUCTORS : Photoexcitation, Pulse

PULSE RESPONSE : Gas-Liquid chromatography. See GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY : Pulse response

PULSE SLOPE MODULATION : Spectrum analysis

Spectrum analysis of a train of modulated combination leading- and trailing-edge variable-slope pulses. O.E. Kruse, D.L. Lewis & R.L. Metz. Electronic Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.100-2. refs.

PULSE SOUND MODULATION : Television. See TELEVISION : Pulse sound modulation

PULSE WIDTH COMPENSATION : Parallel gap welding : Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Welding, Parallel gap : Compensation, Pulse width

PULSE WIDTH MODULATION : Class D A.F. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, A.F.,, Class D : Pulse width modulation

PULSE WIDTH MODULATION : Impedance measurement : Distance relays : Faults : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Distance Relays : Impedance : Measurement : Pulse width modulation

PULSE WIDTH MODULATION TAPE RECORDERS. See TAPE RECORDERS, Pulse width modulation

PULSED COLUMNS : Air bubbles : Water. See WATER : Air bubbles : Columns, Pulsed

PULSED COLUMNS : Isopropyl ether : Water : Solvent extraction : Phenol. See PHENOL : Solvent extraction : Water : Isopropyl ether : Columns, Pulsed

PULSED FAST NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast,,

PULSED GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Gas–Solid reactions studies. See GAS–SOLID REACTIONS : Studies : Gas chromatography, Pulsed
PULSED GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Oxidation studies : Vanadium tetraoxide : Vanadium pentoxide production. See VANADIUM PENTOXIDE : Production : Vanadium tetraoxide : Oxidation : Studies : Gas chromatography, Pulsed
PULSED MAGNETIC FIELDS. See MAGNETIC FIELDS, Pulsed
PULSED MAGNETRONS. See MAGNETRONS, Pulsed

PULSED NEUTRONS : Control rods calibration : Sub-critical assemblies. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES : Control rods : Calibration : Neutrons, Pulsed
PULSED NEUTRONS : Neutron diffusion measurement : Beryllia moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated : Neutron diffusion : Measurement : Pulsed neutrons
PULSED NEUTRONS : Nucleation : Ultrasonics : Cavitation : Perchloroethylene. See PERCHLOROETHYLENE : Cavitation, Ultrasonics : Nucleation : Neutrons, Pulsed

PULSES : Amplifiers, Transistor
Fast transistorized pulse amplifiers. D. Ivekovic. Electronic Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.739-44. il. refs.
PULSES : Breakdown : Non-uniform field pressurised air spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS; Air, Pressurised,, Non-uniform field : Breakdown : Pulses
PULSES : Circuits : Education : Universities
Graduate studies in digital electronics. P.N. Nield. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.77-80
PULSES : Circuits : Magnetic fields : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Magnetic fields : Pulse circuits
PULSES : Circuits : Pole locations, Sub-optimal
Sub-optimal pole locations of pulse networks. R. Hariharan & S.N. Rao. International J. of Electronics, 22 (May 67) p.435-43. refs.

PULSES : Counters, Multichannel : Control, Remote
Multichannel pulse-counter logic with remote control. V. Khanna & G.N. Garud. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.279-81. il. refs.
PULSES : Counters : Nuclear instruments. See COUNTERS : Nuclear instruments : Pulses
PULSES : Dialling : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Dialling : Pulses
PULSES : Duration : Recording
Related Headings:
RATEMETERS
PULSES : Electroencephalographs. See ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHS : Pulses

PULSES : Generators
Cachia pulse generator. S.L. Cachia. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.633-4. il.
Design of pulse forming networks. G.C. Dewsnap. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.53-64. il. refs.

PULSES : Generators : Oscilloscopes
Delayed pulses from oscilloscopes. Industrial Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.535. il.
PULSES : Generators : Synchronising signals : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Synchronising signals : Pulse generators
PULSES : Generators : Synchronising signals : Transmission : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Transmission : Synchronising signals : Generators

PULSES, Nanosecond : Generators, Stripline
Low-impedance high-voltage nanosecond pulser. G. Bauer & H. Heinrich. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.688-9. il. refs.
PULSES : Neutrons : Graphite moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated : Neutrons : Pulses
PULSES : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Pulses

PULSES, Random : Storage : Tape recorders : Queueing circuits : Counters
Comparison between a special shift register and a scaler for derandomization. C.H. Vincent. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.22-4. refs.
PULSES : Testing : Iron–Silicon; Cores : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Cores; Iron–Silicon : Pulse testing
PULSES : Time delay measurements : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Time delay : Measurements : Pulses
PULSES : Trains : Shaft encoders : Distance measurement. See DISTANCE MEASUREMENT : Shaft encoders : Pulse trains

PULVERISATION : Coal : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal : Pulverisation
PULVERISATION : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Pulverisation
PULVERISED COAL. See COAL, Pulverised
PULVERISED COAL : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Coal, Pulverised
PULVERISED COAL FIRED BOILERS : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired
PULVERISED COAL FIRED KILNS : Bricks. See BRICKS : Kilns, Pulverised coal fired
PULVERISED FUEL ASH. See COAL, Pulverised : Ash
PUMICE, Silver impregnated : Reduction : Divalent copper. See COPPER, Divalent : Reduction : Pumice, Silver impregnated
PUMICE, Silver impregnated : Reduction : Trivalent iron. See IRON, Trivalent : Reduction : Pumice, Silver impregnated

PUMP TURBINES : Pumped storage hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage : Pump turbines
PUMP TURBINES : Underground pumped storage hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage,, Underground : Pump turbines
PUMPED STORAGE HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage
PUMPED STORAGE TIDAL POWER STATIONS. See TIDAL POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage

PUMPING : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Pumping
PUMPING : Dredged spoil : Lagoons : Reclamation : Land. See LAND : Reclamation : Lagoons : Dredged spoil : Pumping
PUMPING : Electron spin excitation : Ferrites. See FERRITES : Electron spin : Excitation : Pumping
PUMPING, Longitudinal : Yttrium–Iron; Garnets : Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS : Garnets; Yttrium–Iron : Pumping, Longitudinal
PUMPING : McLeod gauges. See McLEOD GAUGES : Pumping
PUMPING : Rivers : Water extraction. See WATER : Extraction : Rivers : Pumping
PUMPING : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pumping
PUMPING : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumping
PUMPING : Water. See WATER : Pumping

PUMPS

Progress in pump design and manufacture. R. Garrett. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Jul 68) p.18-20. il.

Pumping viscuous fluids. R.H. Warring. Pumps (Oct 68) p.325-32. il.

Pumps for general duties. R. Garrett. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jul 68) p.49-53. il.

PUMPS, Air lift

Applying the air-powered pump. P.J. Storme. Fluid Power International, 33 (Aug 68) p.124-5. il.

PUMPS, Axial piston : Bearings

Service life of axial piston pumps with anti-friction bearings. W.M.J. Schlosser. P. Wusthof. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Oct 68) p.632-41. il. refs.

PUMPS, Centrifugal

Grundlagen der Klassifikation für Kreiselpumpen. A.T. Troskolanski. Pumps (Jun 68) p.177-9. il. ref.

PUMPS, Centrifugal : Cavitation : Effect of air content

Effect of air content on advanced cavitation. T.C. Chivers. Engineer, 226 (16 Aug 68) p.250-4. refs.

PUMPS, Centrifugal : Water. See WATER : Pumps, Centrifugal

PUMPS : Compensation : Leaks : Oil filled submarine electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Submarine,, Oil filled : Leaks : Compensation : Pumps

PUMPS : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Pumps

PUMPS : Coolants : Boiling water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Boiling water : Coolants : Pumps

PUMPS : Coolants : Pressurised water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressurised water : Coolants : Pumps

PUMPS : Cooling water : Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant : Cooling water : Pumps

PUMPS, Diffusion : Degradation : Reflection : Mirrors : Astronautic vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Mirrors : Reflection : Degradation : Pumps, Diffusion

PUMPS, Diffusion : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps, Diffusion

PUMPS, Electromagnetic : Electrolytes : Aqueous solutions See SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Electrolytes : Pumps, Electromagnetic

PUMPS : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Pumps

PUMPS : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Pumps

PUMPS : Fish. See FISH : Pumps

PUMPS, Fuel injection. See FUEL INJECTION PUMPS

PUMPS, Fuel injection : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection pumps

PUMPS, Fuel injection : Petrol engines. See PETROL ENGINES : Fuel injection pumps

PUMPS : Gases. See GASES : Pumps

PUMPS, Gear : Pressure : Nomograms

Power to drive gear pumps. Design & Components in Engng. (16 Sep 68) p.15

PUMPS, Glandless

Glandless pumps. S. Humble. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jul 68) p.54-7. il.

PUMPS, Heat,, Thermoelectric : Teaching : Thermodynamics. See THERMODYNAMICS : Teaching : Heat pumps, Thermoelectric

PUMPS, Horse driven : Water. See WATER : Pumps, Horse driven

PUMPS : Hot water : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating : Hot water : Pumps

PUMPS : Hydraulic machinery

Hydraulic pumps, pt.1. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Apr 68) p.85+. il.

Hydraulic pumps, pt.2. Engrs'. Digest, 29 (May 68) p.93+. il.

Hydraulic pumps, pt.3. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jul 68) p.107+. il.

PUMPS : Hydraulic machinery—*cont.*

Hydraulic pumps, pt.4. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Aug 68) p.81+. il.

Multi-stage hydraulic pump design [Olinair] A.J. Freeman. Fluid Power International, 33 (Sep 68) p.49-52. il.

PUMPS (Hydraulic machinery) Axial flow

Axial pumps for hydraulic systems [Towler Hydraulics Ltd., Rodley, Leeds] Engineering, 205 (29 Mar 68) p.478-9. il.

PUMPS (Hydraulic machinery) Axial piston

Hydraulic pumps. Pt.3: axial-piston pumps (excluding bent-axis pumps) Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jun 68) p.131+. il.

PUMPS (Hydraulic machinery) Centrifugal

Centrifugal pumps for hydraulic power. J.R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Aug 68) p.482-3. il.

PUMPS (Hydraulic machinery) Gear

Pompes à engrenages dans les services de graissage. R.H. Maingard. Pumps, (May 68) p.130-4

PUMPS (Hydraulic machinery) Pistons, Spherical

Spherical piston: new element in oil-hydraulics [Svenska Flygmotor AB] O. Olsson. Fluid Power International, 33 (Oct 68) p.53-6. il.

PUMPS (Hydraulic machinery) Radial piston

Improvements in East German pumps [VEB Industriewerk, Karl-Marx-Stadt] Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Sep 68) p.574-7. il.

PUMPS, Jet

Jet pumps: engineering outline, 123. Engineering, 205 (3 May 68) p.685-8. il.

PUMPS : Lubricating oils : Engines : Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES : Engines : Lubricating oils : Pumps

PUMPS : Manufactures

Old and new [Plenty & Co. Ltd.] Pumps (Jul 68) p.227-9. il.

PUMPS : Manufactures .. Italy

Pump production in Italy. Pumps (Feb 68) p.521-9. il.

PUMPS, Metering

Metering pumps. R.T. Haynes. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Jul 68) p.25-6. il.

PUMPS, Metering : Detergents : Scouring : Wool. See WOOL : Scouring : Detergents : Pumps, Metering

PUMPS, Metering,, Glandless

Design, characteristics and uses of glandless metering pumps. G. Vetter & O. Böhm. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.1280-6. il. refs.

PUMPS, Metering : Mixing : Liquid food. See FOOD, Liquid : Mixing : Pumps, Metering

PUMPS, Oscillating displacement

Auslegung der Rohrleitungen fur oszillierende Verdrangerpumpen. G. Vetter & H. Fritsch. Pumps (Dec/Jan 68) p.479-92. il. refs.

PUMPS, Oscillating displacement : Design : Calculations

Auslegung der Rohrleitungen für Oszillierende Verdrängerpumpen. G. Vetter & H. Fritsch. Pumps (Feb 68) p.533-8. refs.

PUMPS : Paint manufactures. See PAINT : Manufactures : Pumps

PUMPS : Prime movers

Les entrainements pour les pompes. R.H. Maingard. Pumps (Apr 68) p.87-93

PUMPS, Pulsating pressure : Cutting fluids : Twist drills. See DRILLS, Twist : Cutting fluids : Pumps, Pulsating pressure

PUMPS, Rotary

Range of rotary pumps [Howard Pneumatic Engineering Co. Ltd.] Pumps (Jul 68) p.230-2. il,

Types and characteristics of rotary pumps. R.H. Warring. Pumps (May 68) p.123-9. il.

PUMPS, Rotary : Air injection : Exhaust : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Exhaust : Air injection : Pumps, Rotary

PUMPS, Rotary : Cement. See CEMENT : Pumps, Rotary

PUMPS, Rotary : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps, Rotary

PUMPS, Screw : Handling : Cargoes : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Handling : Pumps, Screw

PUMPS : Sea : Sewage disposal. See SEWAGE : Disposal : Sea : Pumps

PUMPS : Seals, Mechanical : Heat transfer

Thermal aspects of mechanical seals. A. Lymer & A.L. Greenshields. Pumps (Jul 68) p.209-15. il. refs.

PUMPS : Ships

Einige Beispiele uber neuere Entwicklungen im Schiffpumpenbau. H. Kissinger. Pumps (May 68) p.135-47. il.

PUMPS, Submersible

Pompes immersibles et submersibles. R.H. Maingard. Pumps (Jun 68) p.180-3. il.

PUMPS, Submersible : Mining. See MINING : Pumps, Submersible

PUMPS, Toepler : Gases. See GASES : Pumps, Toepler

PUMPS : Transmissions

Selection of power transmission equipment for pump drives. H. Holtby. Pumps (Apr 68) p.81-6. il.

PUMPS : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps

PUMPS : Vacuum : Gas flow studies. See GAS FLOW : Studies : Vacuum pumps

PUMPS : Water. See WATER : Pumps

PUNCHED CARDS: Control systems: Internal grinding machines: Valve components: Pneumatic machinery. See PNEUMATIC MACHINERY : Valves: Components: Grinding, Internal: Machines: Control systems: Punched cards

PUNCHED CARDS : Conversion to magnetic tape : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic tape : Conversion from punched cards

PUNCHED CARDS : Reading devices

Dinton patchboards and static card readers. Machinery, 111 (6 Dec 67) p.1184-5. il.

PUNCHING, Hot : Paper—Phenolic resins; Laminates. See LAMINATES; Paper—Phenolic resins : Punching, Hot

PUNCHING : Louvres : Liners : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Liners : Louvres : Punching

PUNCHING : Machines : Control systems : Computers

Computer-controlled punching machine [Strippit Fabramatic] T.W. Black. Machinery, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.420-2. il.

PUNCHING : Machines, Hydraulic

Programmable punch for small batch work comes off-the-shelf [Applied Power UK] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jan/Feb 68) p.22-3. il.

PUNCHING : Paper—Phenolic resins; Laminates. See LAMINATES; Paper—Phenolic resins : Punching

PUNCHING : Polyester tape : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Polyester tape : Punching

PUNCHING, Prismatic : Incoherency : Ellipsoidal precipitate growth : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Precipitates, Ellipsoidal : Growth : Incoherency : Prismatic punching

PUNCHING FORCE: Needled non-woven courtelle fabric manufactures. See FABRICS; Courtelle,, Non-woven,, Needled: Manufactures: Punching force

PUNCHING FORCE : Needled non-woven viscose rayon fabric manufactures. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose,, Non-woven,, Needled : Manufactures : Punching force

PUP LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Beagle Pup

PURINES

Related Headings:

HYPOXANTHINE
XANTHINE

PUROTHIONIN : Wheat. See WHEAT : Purothionin

PURSE SEINERS. See SEINERS, Purse

PURSE SEINERS : Fishing : Herrings. See HERRINGS : Fishing : Seiners, Purse

PURSE SEINERS : Fishing : Tunas. See TUNAS : Fishing : Seiners, Purse

PURSUIT TRACKING. See TRACKING, Pursuit

PUSH OUT TESTS : Shear connectors : Composite beams. See BEAMS, Composite : Shear connectors : Push out tests

PUSHER TUGS. See TUGS, Pusher

PYCNOMETERS : Liquid zinc alloys. See ZINC : Alloys, Liquid : Pycnometers

PYRENE, Molten; Anodes. See ANODES; Pyrene, Molten

PYRIDINE : Aqueous solutions : Heat of solution : Determination : Calorimeters, Differential

Differential calorimeter for the measurement of heats of solution at high dilutions. F. Franks & B. Watson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.940-3. il. refs.

PYRIDINE : Derivatives : Separation : Gel filtration : Sephadex

Use of Sephadex G10 for the separation of mixtures of substituted pyridine compounds. A.J.W. Brook & R.K. Robertson. Chemistry & Industry (16 Dec 67) p.2110-11. refs.

PYRIDINE : Determination : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Determination of pyridine

PYRIDINE : Solvent extraction : Coal. See COAL : Solvent extraction : Pyridine

PYRIDINIUM 7,7,8,8-TETRACYANOQUINODIMETHANE COMPLEXES : Electrical conductivity

Electrical conductivity of some TCNQ complexes derived from 2,2'-dichlorodiethyl ether and poly(epichlorhydrin). J.M. Bruce & J.R. Herson. Polymer, 8 (Dec 67) p.619-24. refs.

2-(2-PYRIDYLAZO)-1-NAPHTHOL, Sulphonated : Complexometric analysis. See COMPLEXOMETRIC ANALYSIS : 2-(2-Pyridylazo)-1-naphthol, Sulphonated

4-(2-PYRIDYLAZO)RESORCINOL; Reagents : Colorimetry : Niobium determination. See NIOBIUM : Determination : Colorimetry : Reagents; 4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol

PYRITES : History

Pyrites, the fiery stone. A. Kent. Chemistry & Industry (23 Dec 67) p.2133-5. il. ref.

PYRITES : Ores : Copper. See COPPER : Ores : Pyrites

PYRITES : Ores : Lead. See LEAD : Ores : Pyrites

PYRITES : Ores : Zinc. See ZINC : Ores : Pyrites

PYROLUSITE : Potassium permanganate production. See POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE : Production : Pyrolusite

PYROLYSIS. See CRACKING, Thermal

PYROLYSIS. See THERMAL DECOMPOSITION

PYROLYTIC CARBON. See CARBON, Pyrolytic

PYROLYTIC GRAPHITE. See GRAPHITE, Pyrolytic

PYROMETERS

Self-balancing line-reversal pyrometer. P.E. English & S.S. Hitchcock. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.984-8. il. refs.

PYROMETERS, Infra-red : Temperature measurement : Aluminium manufacture. See ALUMINIUM : Manufactures : Temperature : Measurement : Pyrometers, Infra-red

PYROMETERS, Infra-red : Temperature measurement : Filament nylon yarns. See YARNS; Nylon, Filament : Temperature : Measurement : Pyrometers, Infra-red

PYROMETERS, Radiation : Calibration : Cavities, Black body

Long wave radiation source for net pyrradiometer calibration. B.G. Collins. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.62-4. il. refs.

PYROMETERS, Radiation : Temperature measurements : Hot extrusion : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Extrusion, Hot : Temperature : Measurements : Pyrometers, Radiation

PYROMETERS, Venturi-pneumatic : Sooty gases. See GASES, Sooty : Pyrometers, Venturi-pneumatic

PYROMETRY

Related Headings:

THERMOCOUPLES

PYROMETRY, Photographic
Photographic detectors. Pt.6: photographic pyrometry. I. Overington. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Sep/Oct 68) p.199-205. refs.
alpha-PYRONES : Cyclobutenolones production. See CYCLOBUTENOLONES : Production : *alpha*-Pyrones
PYRONITRATE : Production : Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride, Molten : Reaction with nitrogen pentoxide : Studies : Potentiometric titrations
On the formation of pyronitrate in molten salts. A.M.S. el Din & A.A. el Hosary. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1665-75. refs.
PYROTECHNIC ACTUATORS. See ACTUATORS, Pyrotechnic

Q CONTROL : Helium–Neon; Lasers. See LASERS; Helium–Neon : Q control
Q-FACTOR : Induction heating : Zone refining : Nickel. See NICKEL : Zone refining : Heating, Induction : Q-factor
Q-FACTOR : Parametric diodes. See DIODES, Parametric : Q-factor
Q-FACTOR : Resonators : Surface waves. See WAVES, Surface : Resonators : Q-factor
Q-METERS : Reduced metal measurements : Raney nickel catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Raney nickel : Reduced metal : Measurements : Q-meters
Q-METERS : Resonant frequency : Capacitance determination : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Capacitance : Determination : Resonant frequency : Q-meters
Q-METERS : Resonant frequency measurement : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Resonant frequency : Measurement : Q-meters
Q-POINT : Transistor amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Q-point
QR METHOD : Eigenvalue calculation : Matrices. See MATRICES : Eigenvalues : Calculation : QR method
Q-SWITCHED RUBY LASERS : Emission spectroscopy : Metals. See METALS : Spectroscopy, Emission : Lasers; Ruby,, Q-switched
Q-SWITCHED RUBY LASERS : Excitation : Ion sources : Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ions : Sources : Excitation : Lasers; Ruby,, Q-switching
Q-SWITCHED RUBY LASERS : Microcraters formation : Single crystals : Nickel. See NICKEL : Crystals, Single : Microcraters : Formation : Lasers; Ruby,, Q-switched
Q-SWITCHED RUBY LASERS : Tracking : Smoke : Chimneys : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Chimneys : Smoke : Tracking : Lasers; Ruby,, Q-switched
Q-SWITCHING : Calcium tungstate; Lasers. See LASERS; Calcium tungstate : Q-switching
Q-SWITCHING : Solid state lasers. See LASERS, Solid state : Q-switching
QUADRATIC LOSS MINIMISATION : Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear : Quadratic loss minimisation
QUADRATIC PERFORMANCE INDICES: Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Quadratic performance indices

QUADRATURE : Clenshaw–Curtis formula : Errors
Error estimation in the Clenshaw-Curtis quadrature formula. H. O'Hara & F.J. Smith. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.213-19. refs.
QUADRATURE, Gauss–Legendre formula : Errors
Asymptotic estimates for the error of the Gauss–Legendre quadrature formula. M.M. Chawla. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.339-40. refs.
QUADRATURE : Multiple integrals evaluation. See INTEGRALS, Multiple : Evaluation : Quadrature

QUADRUPOLE MASS SPECTROMETERS. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, Quadrupole
QUADRUPOLE MASS SPECTROMETERS : Gas analysers : Tritium. See TRITIUM : Gas analysers : Mass spectrometers, Quadrupole
QUALITY CONTROL
Design of a quality control system. R.H. Caplen. Quality Engr., 31 (Nov/Dec 67) p.173-6
It's all been said before. J. Holmes. Works Management, 21 (Mar 68) p.13-16
Meeting the changing requirements of quality and reliability. E.D. Van Rest. Quality Engr., 31 (Nov/Dec 67) p.166-9. refs.
Operator control of quality. R.H. Caplen. Tooling, 22 (May 68) p.39-42
Some Q.R. developments in Europe. J.D.N. de Fremery. Quality Engr., 32 (Jul/Aug 68) p.97+
Towards quality and reliability. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Apr 68) p.239-40
View of quality control. R.C. Woolfall. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Aug 68) p.33+
QUALITY CONTROL
Related Headings:
INSPECTION
RELIABILITY
QUALITY CONTROL : Aircraft manufactures. See AIRCRAFT : Manufactures : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Aircraft servicing. See AIRCRAFT : Servicing : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Carpet manufactures. See CARPETS : Manufactures : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Casting : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Casting : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Casting : Magnesium. See MAGNESIUM : Casting : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Castings. See CASTINGS : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Castings; Steel. See STEEL : Castings; Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL: Chromium: Electroplating: Bumpers: Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bumpers: Electroplating: Chromium: Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Clothing manufactures. See CLOTHING : Manufactures : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Coal preparation. See COAL : Preparation : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL: Coating: Paper. See PAPER: Coating: Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Costs
Guidelines on the gathering and implementation of quality costs. F.P. Liebert. Quality Engr., 32 (Mar/Apr 68) p.39-43. il. refs.
QUALITY CONTROL : Cottage cheese manufactures. See CHEESE, Cottage : Manufactures : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Die casting. See DIE CASTING : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Dyeing : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Dyeing : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Effect of engineering design
Organized collaboration. F.P. Liebert. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3K (1966-67) p.30-5. il.
QUALITY CONTROL : Electrical engineering component manufactures. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Components : Manufactures : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Electrolytic tough pitch copper. See COPPER : Tough pitch, Electrolytic : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL : Electronic equipment manufactures. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Manufactures : Quality control
QUALITY CONTROL: Filament wound glass fibre reinforced plastics manufactures. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound: Manufactures: Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Flavours : Milk. See MILK : Flavours : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Fuel element manufactures : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Fuel elements : Manufactures : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Heating equipment manufactures : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating : Equipment : Manufactures : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Hosiery manufactures. See HOSIERY : Manufactures : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Knitwear manufactures. See KNITWEAR : Manufactures : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Meat. See MEAT : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Plastic uppers manufactures : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Plastics : Manufactures : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS : Manufactures : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Non-metals; Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components; Non-metals : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Paper manufactures : Cigarettes. See CIGARETTES : Paper : Manufactures : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Printing : Papers : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Papers : Printing : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Resistance welding : Electronic equipment manufactures. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Manufactures : Welding, Resistance : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Sampling

One for the road. G.E.G. Campling. Works Management, 21 (Jul/Aug 68) p.12-17. il. refs.

Patrol inspection. D.W. Beattie. Applied Statistics, 17 no.1 (1968) p.1-16. refs.

QUALITY CONTROL : Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Shrink resistant wool fabric manufactures : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Wool,, Shrink resistant : Manufactures : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Steam turbine manufactures : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Manufactures : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Steel production : Dies. See DIES : Steel : Production : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Stored beef. See BEEF, Stored : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Stored meat. See MEAT, Stored : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Tests : Effect of industrial design

What the designer should know about the assessment of quality and reliability. C.H. Stanger. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3K (1966-67) p.9-10

QUALITY CONTROL : Tests : Standards

Concept of 'precision' in relation to test methods and product specifications. (B.S. 4306) C. Meredith. Quality Engr., 32 (Sep/Oct 68) p.135+

QUALITY CONTROL : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Tinplate manufactures. See TINPLATE : Manufactures : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Tyres : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Tyres : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Warp knit wool fabrics manufactures. See FABRICS; Wool ,, Warp knit : Manufactures : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Warships. See WARSHIPS : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Wool fabric manufactures. See FABRICS; Wool : Manufactures : Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL : Yarn manufactures. See YARNS : Manufactures : Quality control

QUANTISATION : Regression analysis. See REGRESSION ANALYSIS : Quantisation

QUANTITIES, Bill of : Building. See BUILDING : Bill of quantities

QUANTITY SURVEYING

Measuring for management and productivity. D. Barnsley. Industrialised Building, 5 (May 68) p.57-9. il.

Quantity surveyor's role (summary) J.B. Cannell. Concrete, 2 (Apr 68) p.173-4

Research worker looks at estimating (summary) B. Fine. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Apr 68) p.100-102

QUANTITY SURVEYING : Computers

Quantity surveying by computer—1961-68. K.W. Monk & P.H. Dunstone. Building, 214 (31 May 68) p.67-8. il.

QUANTITY SURVEYING : Contracts : Codes : Claims

How to recover those losses. B.M. Randall. Building, 214 (12 Apr 68) p.109-10

QUANTITY SURVEYING : Cost elements

Elemental breakdown of buildings. A. Plowden. Building, 214 (15 Mar 68) p.94

Elemental breakdown of buildings. A. Plowden. Building, 214 (19 Apr 68) p.87-8

Elemental breakdown of buildings. A. Plowden. Building, 214 (3 May 68) p.91

Elemental breakdown of buildings. A. Plowden. Building, 214 (17 May 68) p.81-2

Elemental breakdown of buildings. A. Plowden. Building, 214 (31 May 68) p.73-4. il.

Elemental breakdown of buildings. A. Plowden. Building, 215 (30 Aug 68) p.49-50

Elemental breakdown of buildings. A. Plowden. Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.107-8

QUANTITY SURVEYING : Offices

Quantity surveyors and their offices: James Nisbet & Partners. M. Haddock. Building, 215 (11 Oct 68) p.100-2. il.

Quantity surveyors and their offices: John Dansken & Puride. M. Haddock. Building, 215 (27 Sep 68) p.97+. il.

QUANTITY SURVEYING : Profession

Developing role of the QS. (summary) J.B. Cannell. Building, 214 (1 Mar 68) p.99-100

QUANTITY SURVEYING : Sanitary fittings. See SANITARY FITTINGS : Quantity surveying

QUANTUM MECHANICS

Why quantum mechanics? P.A. Lindsay. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jul 68) p.290-3. il. refs.

QUARRYING

Customer and the quarry operator. S.M. Lovell. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Jan 68) p.25-9

Some considerations involved in opening up a quarry. J.K. Mercer. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Apr 68) p.143-53

QUARRYING

Related Headings:

EXCAVATORS, Hydraulic : Quarrying

ROCK : Crushers

QUARRYING : Accidents

Annual report of HM Chief Inspector of Mines and Quarries. Quarry Managers' J., 51 (Dec 67) p.483-7

Quarry accidents. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Aug 68) p.261-2

Review of mechanical engineering affecting safety in 1966. S.J. Ayres. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 48 (Dec 67) p.247-54. il. refs.

QUARRYING : Andesite. See ANDESITE : Quarrying

QUARRYING.. Australia
Some economic aspects of quarrying in Australia. R.C. Gates. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Feb 68) p.69-76

QUARRYING : Dust
Nuisance in the industry. G.A. Collins. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Mar 68) p.99-103. refs.

QUARRYING : Explosives : Slurries : Mixers, Lorry mounted
Slurry explosives and mixer pump trucks. B.J. Greenland & J.D. Knowles. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (May 68) p.187-90. il. refs.

QUARRYING : Granite. See GRANITE : Quarrying

QUARRYING : Gritstone. See GRITSTONE : Quarrying

QUARRYING : Laboratories
Laboratory as a tool of quarry management. B.J. Gee. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Oct 68) p.378-86. refs.

QUARRYING : Limestone. See LIMESTONE : Production

QUARRYING : Limestone. See LIMESTONE : Ripping

QUARRYING : Linear programming
Optimizing extraction costs by linear programming. B.V. Morgan. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Mar 68) p.105-9. il. refs.

QUARRYING : Noise
Nuisance in the industry. G.A. Collins. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Mar 68) p.99-103. refs.

QUARRYING : Plant : Hardfacing
Recent developments in hardfacing electrodes. G. Zoethout. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (May 68) p.177-81. il.

QUARRYING : Plant : Lubricants
Lubrication and the quarrying industry. K.F. Huggins. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Sep 68) p.327-51. il.

QUARRYING.. Poland
Quarrying in Poland. B.G. Fish. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (May 68) p.182-6. il.

QUARRYING : Quality control
Application of quality control to quarry products. G. Richards. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Jun 68) p.223-9
Specification and quality control of quarry products. R.H. Morray-Jones. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Jan 68) p.15-24. il. refs.

QUARRYING : Screens : Cloths; Rubber
Development and application of rubber screen cloths. E. Tallarek. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Sep 68) p.283-5. il.

QUARRYING : Silica. See SILICA : Quarrying

QUARRYING : Stone : Roads. See ROADS : Stone : Quarrying

QUARRYING : Transport : Vehicles : Tyres : Maintenance
Tyre evaluation and maintenance (summary) J.J. Hartz. Mining Magazine, 117 (Dec 67) p.459+

QUARRYING : Vibrations
Nuisance in the industry. G.A. Collins. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Mar 68) p.99-103. refs.

QUARTZ : Crystals : Defects : X-ray topography : Moiré fringes
X-ray moiré topography of lattice defects in quartz. A.R. Lang. Nature, 220 (16 Nov 68) p.652-7. il. refs.

QUARTZ : Crystals : Electronic components : Machining, Diamond
Machining quartz crystals for the electronics industry [Crystal Division of Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.] P. Daniel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (May 68) p.202-5. il.

QUARTZ : Crystals : Electronic components : Ultrasonics : Studies : X-ray diffraction
Ultrasonic vibrations in quartz crystals: direct observation by x-ray diffraction. C.A. Wallace & B.J. Isherwood. G.E.C.-A.E.I. Journal, 35 no.2 (1968) p.87-90. il. refs.

QUARTZ : Crystals, Single : Proton channelling
Orientation dependence of Rutherford scattering of protons from quartz. D.W. Palmer & E. D'Artemare. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1195-205. refs.

QUARTZ : Determination : Clays : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays : Determination of quartz

QUARTZ : Flotation : Collectors; Amines : Adsorption : Bubble transfer
Adsorption of amine on quartz through bubble interaction. M. Digre & K.L. Sandvik. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jun 68) p.C61-4. refs.

QUARTZ : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium soap : Effect of gases
Influence of gases on the soap flotation of calcite, quartz and fluorite. V.N.R. Sarma & R. Mallikarjunan. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jan 68) p.31+. refs.

QUARTZ, Fused. See SILICA, Fused

QUARTZ; Membranes : Molten lead halides–sodium halides : Electrolytes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes : Lead halides–Sodium halides, Molten : Membranes; Quartz

QUARTZ : Pockels effect : S.H.F.
Measurement of the Pockels effect in quartz at 9 GHz. H. Pursey & R.J. Newman. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.707-10. il. refs.

QUARTZ; Toroids. See TOROIDS; Quartz

QUARTZ–AIR–WATER. See AIR–WATER–QUARTZ

QUARTZ–CALCIUM SILICATE. See CALCIUM SILICATE–QUARTZ

QUARTZ CRYSTAL MICROBALANCES : Backstreaming measurement : Diffusion pumps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps, Diffusion : Backstreaming : Measurement : Microbalances, Quartz crystal

QUARTZ CRYSTAL WATCHES. See WATCHES, Quartz crystal

QUARTZ IODINE LAMPS : Lighting : Film studios. See FILM STUDIOS : Lighting : Lamps, Quartz iodine

QUARTZ IODINE LAMPS : Lighting : Studios : Television. See TELEVISION : Studios : Lighting : Lamps, Quartz iodine

QUARTZ IODINE LAMPS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : LAMPS, Quartz iodine

QUARTZ ULTRASONICS DELAY LINES: Line scanning: U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F.: Line scanning: Delay lines, Ultrasonics,, Quartz

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS. See AMMONIUM SALTS, Quaternary

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS; Collectors : Flotation : Precipitates : Strontium carbonate. See STRONTIUM CARBONATE : Precipitates : Flotation : Collectors; Ammonium salts, Quaternary

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS : Hydrophilic coatings : Promoters : Film condensation : Water : Surfaces : Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica : Surfaces : Water : Condensation, Film : Promoters : Coatings, Hydrophilic; Ammonium salts, Quaternary

QUATTARA DEPRESSION
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage ,, Underground .. Quattara Depression

QUEBEC PROVINCE
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER .. Quebec Province
IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways .. Quebec Province
RAILWAYS .. Montreal
RAILWAYS, Underground .. Montreal
TOWN PLANNING .. Montreal

QUEBRACHO : Effect on vegetable tannins. See TANNINS, Vegetable : Effect of quebracho

QUEENSLAND
See
COAL: Mining .. Mowra Mine

QUENCH AGED ALUMINIUM–COPPER. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Quench aged

QUENCH AGED ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Quench aged

QUENCH AGED CADMIUM-GOLD FOIL. See FOIL; Cadmium-Gold,, Quench aged

QUENCH AGED COPPER-GOLD. See COPPER-GOLD, Quench aged

QUENCH AGED GOLD FOIL. See FOIL; Gold,, Quench aged

QUENCH AGED GOLD-ZINC FOIL. See FOIL; Gold-Zinc,, Quench aged

QUENCH AGEING : Aluminium-Copper. See ALUMINIUM-COPPER : Ageing, Quench

QUENCH AGEING : Cold worked aluminium-zinc. See ALUMINIUM-ZINC, Cold worked : Quench ageing

QUENCH AGEING : Iron-Carbon. See IRON-CARBON : Quench ageing

QUENCH TESTS, Jominy rig : Hardenability : Steel. See STEEL : Hardenability : Quench tests, Jominy rig

QUENCHED ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Quenched

QUENCHED ALUMINIUM-COPPER-MAGNESIUM. See ALUMINIUM-COPPER-MAGNESIUM, Quenched

QUENCHED ALUMINIUM FOIL. See FOIL; Aluminium,, Quenched

QUENCHED COPPER-GOLD. See COPPER-GOLD, Quenched

QUENCHED STEEL. See STEEL, Quenched

QUENCHING
  Related Headings:
    MARTEMPERING

QUENCHING : Copper-Gallium. See COPPER-GALLIUM : Quenching

QUENCHING : Fluids
Fundamentals of lubrication. Pt.20: process lubricants (contd.): machine tool oils and heat treatment oils. E.G. Ellis. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Jan 68) p.20-2

QUENCHING : Liquid scintillation counting : Low level beta radiation. See BETA RADIATION, Low level : Scintillation counting, Liquid : Quenching

QUENCHING : Molybdenum; Foil. See FOIL; Molybdenum : Quenching

QUENCHING : Molybdenum; Wires. See WIRES; Molybdenum : Quenching

QUENCHING : Steel. See STEEL : Quenching

QUENCHING CIRCUITS : Geiger counters. See GEIGER COUNTERS : Quenching circuits

QUESTIONNAIRES, Multiple choice : Examinations : Education. See EDUCATION : Examinations : Questionnaires, Multiple choice

QUEUE THEORY : Batch production. See BATCH PRODUCTION : Queue theory

QUEUE THEORY : Mining machine utilisation : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Machines : Utilisation : Queue theory

QUEUE THEORY: Scheduling: Production management. See PRODUCTION : Management: Scheduling: Queue theory

QUEUEING CIRCUITS : Tape recorders : Storage : Random pulses. See PULSES, Random : Storage : Tape recorders : Queueing circuits

QUIESCENT STABILITY. See Q-POINT

QUINARY-BINARY DECADE COUNTERS. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade,, Binary-Quinary

QUINIC ACID : Determination : Sunflower seed. See SUNFLOWER : Seed : Determination of quinic acid

QUINOL. See HYDROQUINONE

QUINONES-HYDROQUINONE. See HYDROQUINONE-QUINONES

R.F. : Field effect transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Field Effect : R.F.

R.F. : Gas discharge : Argon. See ARGON : Gas discharge : R.F.

R.F. : Power standards : Calibration : Water baths : Temperature : Control systems
Ultra-precise temperature control [US Nat. Bureau of Standards Radio Standards Lab.] Chemical Processing, 14 (Oct 68) p.42-4. il.

R.F. : Sputtering : Barium aluminosilicate glass; Substrates : Films: Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature: Films: Substrates; Glass, Barium aluminosilicate : Sputtering : R.F.

R.F. : Sputtering : Dielectrics; Films. See FILMS; Dielectrics : Sputtering : R.F.

R.F. : Sputtering : Silica; Films. See FILMS; Silica : Sputtering : R.F.

R.F. AMPLIFIERS : Transmitters : L.F. radio. See RADIO, L.F. : Transmitters : Amplifiers, R.F.

R.F. AMPLIFIERS : Transmitters : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Transmitters : Amplifiers, R.F.

R.F. ATTENUATORS. See ATTENUATORS, R.F.

R.F. ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, R.F.

R.F. HEATING. See HEATING, R.F.

R.F. HEATING : Curing : Adhesives : Carcass manufactures : Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood : Carcasses : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

R.F. HEATING : Curing : Adhesives : Cartons. See CARTONS : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

R.F. HEATING : Curing : Adhesives : Curved wood laminates. See LAMINATES; Wood,, Curved : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

R.F. HEATING : Curing : Adhesives : Joinery. See JOINERY : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

R.F. HEATING : Curing : Adhesives : Lipping : Chipboard : Wood. See WOOD : Chipboard : Lipping : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

R.F. HEATING : Curing : Adhesives : Wood : Laminates. See LAMINATES : Wood : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

R.F. HEATING : Curing : Adhesives : Wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE; Wood : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

R.F. HEATING : Curing : Adhesives : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.

R.F. HEATING : Moisture meters. See MOISTURE : Meters : Heating, R.F.

R.F. HEATING : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Heating, R.F.

R.F. MASS SPECTROMETERS. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, R.F.

R.F. PLASMA ARCS : Aluminium chloride : Alumina powder production. See POWDERS; Alumina : Production : Aluminium chloride : Plasma arcs, R.F.

R.F. PLASMA ARCS : Chlorides : Alumina-Chromic oxide powder production. See POWDERS; Alumina-Chromic oxide : Production : Chlorides : Plasma arcs, R.F.

R.F. PLASMA ARCS : Chlorides : Chromic oxide-Titanium dioxide powder production. See POWDERS; Chromic oxide-Titanium dioxide : Production : Chlorides : Plasma arcs, R.F.

R.F. PLASMA ARCS : Chromium chloride : Chromic oxide powder production. See POWDERS; Chromic oxide : Production : Chromium chloride : Plasma arcs, R.F.

R.F. PLASMA ARCS : Titanium chloride : Titanium dioxide powder production. See POWDERS; Titanium dioxide : Production : Titanium chloride : Plasma arcs, R.F.

R.F. SPECTROSCOPY. See SPECTROSCOPY, R.F.

R.F. VOLTMETERS. See VOLTMETERS, R.F.

RABBITS : Hind limbs : Myographs
Simple myograph for recording hind limb muscle contractions in the anaesthetised rabbit. P. Eyre & D. Goff. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Aug 68) p.56. il.

RACEMISATION: Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Racemisation

RACING : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Racing

RACING MOTOR BOATS. See BOATS, Motor,, Racing

RACING MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Racing

RACING MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES,

RACING STEAM BOATS. See BOATS, Steam,, Racing
RACK RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Rack
RACKETS. See RACQUETS
RACKS : Pallets. See PALLETS : Racks
RACKS : Storage. See STORAGE : Racks

RACQUETS : Sports equipment : Finishing
Finishing Slazenger rackets. Product Finishing, 21 (Mar 68) p.60-3. il.

RACQUETS : Sports equipment : Manufactures : Adhesives; Urea–Formaldehyde
Major role for UF at Dunlop's. D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (May 68) p.23-4. il.

RADAR
Related Headings:
RADOMES

RADAR : Aerials : Alignment, Optical
Electro-optical sensor uses reflected light beam to detect misalignment. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Apr 68) p.16. il.

RADAR : Aerials : Reflectors; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
Fabrication of large microwave reflectors in reinforced plastics. D.P. Ashford. Production Engr., 47 (May 68) p.236-48. il. refs.

RADAR : Clutter : Measurement : Receivers, Logarithmic
Use of noise measurements in radar receiver analysis. E.W. Houghton, R.S. Peters & M.W. Sinclair. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (May 68) p.306-12. il. refs.

RADAR, Continuous wave : Frequency modulation : Spectrum analysers, Pulse compression
High-speed spectrum analyser using a pulse-compression technique. J.A. Edwards & M.J. Withers. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1613-16. il. refs.

RADAR, Decca : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Radar, Decca
RADAR, Doppler : Navigation systems : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems : Radar, Doppler
RADAR, Doppler : Speed measurement : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Speed : Measurement : Radar, Doppler
RADAR, Doppler : Wind velocity measurement : Landing. See LANDING : Wind velocity : Measurement : Radar, Doppler

RADAR : Equipment : Manufactures
Radar work reaps rich rewards of the 1965 takeover [Plessey Radar Co.] R. Pretty. Electronics Weekly (6 Dec 67) p.20. il.

RADAR, K-Band : Waveguides : Reradiation, Internal
Scattering from hollow conducting cylinders. H.R. Witt & E.L. Price. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.94-9. refs.

RADAR : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Radar
RADAR : Navigation : Yachts. See YACHTS : Navigation : Radar

RADAR : Noise figure : Measurement
Automatic noise figure measurement. C.N.G. Matthews. Design Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.30-2

RADAR : Oceanography research. See OCEANOGRAPHY : Research : Radar

RADAR : Phasors : Analysis : Computers
Summed-phasor probability applications. E.N. Phillips. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.571-3. refs.

RADAR : Pilotage : Ships. See SHIPS : Pilotage : Radar
RADAR: Ports: Traffic control: Shipping. See SHIPPING : Traffic control: Ports: Radar
RADAR: Ports: Traffic control: Tankers: Ships. See TANKERS : Ships: Traffic control: Ports: Radar

RADAR : Pulse compression
Radar pulse compression: relationship between pulse length, bandwidth and range resolution. B.A. Wyndham. Wireless World, 74 (May 68) p.122-4. il. refs.

RADAR, Pulse compression : Filters, Dispersive : Shift registers
Radar pulse-compression by random phase-coding. G.C. Bagley. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Jul 68) p.5-15. il. refs.

RADAR : Pulse compression : Lasers
Pulse compression by optical correlation techniques. D.G. King & T.J.C. Woods. Marconi Rev., 31 (Fourth Quarter 68) p.209-39. il. refs.

RADAR : Receivers : Signal processing : Multivibrators, Digital
Binary digital video extractor. G.K. Aggarwal. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Oct 67) p.329-32. ref.

RADAR, S-band,, Tracking : Noise, Propagation
Measurements of the propagation component of radar tracking noise at a wavelength of 3cm. G.C. Evans & A.H. Shaw. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1431-8. refs.

RADAR, Secondary : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar, Secondary
RADAR : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar

RADAR : Troposphere research : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Troposphere : Research : Radar
RADIAL DISC FLOWMETERS : Heat : Coal fired boilers : Heating: Houses. See HOUSES : Heating: Boilers, Coal fired : Heat : Flowmeters, Radial disc
RADIAL FLOW TANKS : Sedimentation. See SEDIMENTATION : Tanks, Radial flow

RADIAL GRATINGS : Error determination : Cutter–Work table orientation : Hobbing machines : Gears. See GEARS : Hobbing : Machines : Cutter–Work table orientation : Errors : Determination : Radial gratings
RADIAL GRATINGS: Moiré fringes: Interferometry: Strain analysis. See STRAIN ANALYSIS : Interferometry : Moiré fringes: Radial gratings
RADIAL PISTON PUMPS : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Pumps, Radial piston
RADIAL PLY TYRES : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Tyres, Radial ply
RADIANT HEATING : Effect on strain gauges : Aluminium alloys; Sheets : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Sheets; Aluminium alloys : Strain gauges : Effect of heating, Radiant

RADIANT PANEL HEATING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Radiant panels
RADIANT PANEL HEATING : Factories. See FACTORIES : Heating, Radiant panel
RADIANT TUBE AIR HEATING : Foundries. See FOUNDRIES : Heating, Air,, Radiant tube
RADIANT TUBE AIR HEATING : Workshops : Coating. See COATING : Workshops : Heating, Air,, Radiant tube
RADIANT TUBE FURNACES : Heat treatment : Wires. See WIRES : Heat treatment : Furnaces, Radiant tube
RADIANT TUBE GAS FIRED FURNACES : Annealing : Steel; Files. See FILES; Steel : Annealing : Furnaces, Gas fired, Radiant tube

RADIATION CHEMISTRY
Related Headings:
RADIOLYSIS

RADIATION CHEMISTRY, Applied
What is radiation chemistry? R. Roberts. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 6 (Oct 67) p.295-300.

RADIATION CHEMISTRY, Applied .. U.S.A.
Review of industrial radiation chemistry in the United States. B. Manowitz. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 6 (Oct 67) p.310-19. il. refs.

RADIATION PYROMETERS. See PYROMETERS, Radiation

RADIATION PYROMETERS : Temperature measurements : Hot extrusion : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Extrusion, Hot : Temperature : Measurements : Pyrometers, Radiation

RADIATIONS
Related Headings :
INFRA-RED RADIATION
IRRADIATION
RADIOACTIVITY
RADIOGRAPHY
ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
X-RAYS

RADIATIONS : Heat. See HEAT : Radiations

RADIATIONS : Heat : Tubes : Furnaces. See FURNACES : Tubes : Heat radiations

RADIATIVE CAPTURE : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Capture, Radiative

RADIATIVE CAPTURE : Intermediate neutrons : Plutonium-240 nuclei. See PLUTONIUM-240 : Nuclei : Intermediate neutron radiative capture

RADIATIVE LIFETIMES : Luminescence. See LUMINESCENCE : Radiative lifetimes

RADIATORS : Heat transfer
Elements of heating engineering. Pt.10: emission of heat to enclosures. J. McGarry. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Nov 68) p.228-32. il.

RADIATORS : Hot water : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating : Hot water : Radiators

RADIATORS (Lorries) Tanks, Header; Polypropylene, Moulded, Blow
AEC changes to a blow-moulded header tank [Hampshire Plastics Ltd] Plastics, 33 (Jan 68) p.82-3. il.

RADIATORS (Motor vehicles) Cleaning : Tanks : Evaporation : Barriers : Spheres ; Polypropylene
Ball blanket for hot processing tanks reduces costs and eliminates hazards [Allplas system] Light Production Engng., 6 (Sep 68) p.38-9. il.

RADIATORS (Motor vehicles) Manufactures
Flow line for the manufacture of vehicle radiators [Serck Radiators, Birmingham] Engineering, 205 (14 Jun 68) p.901-4. il.

RADIATORS; Steel : Dipping : Conveyors
Conveyorised dip plant for painting radiators [Hull Steel Radiators Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 19 (Dec 67) p.23-4. il.

RADIATORS; Steel : Manufactures
Manufacture of radiators [Bekon-Bell Ltd., Verwood, Dorset] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Dec 67) p.309-10. il.
Radiator panels processed from coiled steel [Bekon-Bell Ltd, Verwood, Dorset.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jan 68) p.22+. il.

RADIATORS (Tractors) Manufactures : Transfer machines
Automatic manufacture and assembly of tractor radiators [Basildon Tractor Plant of Ford Co. Ltd.] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Aug 68) p.558-60. il.

RADICALS, Free. See FREE RADICALS

RADICALS, Free : Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Free radicals

RADICALS, Free : Determination : Chars. See CHARS : Determination of free radicals

RADICALS, Free : Formation : Thermal decomposition : *N*-nitrosoacetanilide. See *N*-NITROSOACETANILIDE : Thermal decomposition : Free radical formation

RADICALS, Free : Initiators : Polybutadiene thioglycolic acid addition compounds production. See POLYBUTADIENE THIOGLYCOLIC ACID ADDITION COMPOUNDS : Production : Initiators : Free radicals

RADICALS, Free : Irradiation : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Irradiation : Free radicals

RADII : Machining : Control systems : Programs
Taping point-to-point arcs. Metalworking Producton, 112 (20 Nov 68) p.43-5

RADIO
Related Headings :
CONTROL, Remote
DIRECTION FINDING
RADAR

RADIO–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

History

Transmission

Equipment
- *Amplifiers*
- *Power supplies*
- *Transmitters*
- *Receivers*
- *Transceivers*

Systems
- *V.L.F.*
- *L.F.*
- *M.F.*
- *H.F.*
- *V.H.F.*
- *Microwave*
- *U.H.F.*
- *S-band*
- *Single sideband*
- *Frequency modulation*
- *Frequency shift keying*
- *Stereo*
- *Amplitude modulation*
- *Wired*

Applications
- *Communications*
- *Ships*
  - *Warships*

Ancillaries
- *Studios*

RADIO : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Radio

RADIO : Amplifiers, Linear
Economical five-band linear amplifier. P. Friend. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Oct 68) p.472-4. il.

RADIO : Amplitude modulation
Case for a.m. or how to be old fashioned in good cause. W. Winder. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Feb 68) p.189
Monitoring the speech: discussing modulation generally and a useful monitor unit. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (May 68) p.140-2. il.

RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Aerials, Dipole,, Coaxial : Communications

Vertical aerial systems for the communication bands: materials, methods of mounting and a co-axial dipole for ten meters. A.D. Taylor. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Jun 68) p.219-22. il.

RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Effect of sunspot cycles

Point-to-point review, 1967. D. Wilkinson. Wireless World, 73 (Feb 68) p.705-6

RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Receivers

Years ahead [GEC] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jan/Feb 68) p.39. il.

RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Receivers : Aerials : Arrays, Ring,, Wideband

Wideband circular array for h.f. communications. I.D. Longstaff & D.E.N. Davies. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jun 68) p.321-7. il. refs.

RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Receivers : Frequency synthesisers

Frequency synthesis in an h.f. receiver [G.E.C. Electronics type RC/410/R] Industrial Electronics, 6 (Feb 68) p.68. il.

RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Receivers, Transistor

PVR 800 high-frequency (3-30 MHz) radio receiver. K.G. Perkins & W.M. Davies. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Oct 67) p.204-9. il. refs.

RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Stations

New Bearley radio leads the world. P.O. Telecommunications J., 19 (Winter 67) p.17-19. il.

New Bearley receiving station. E.G. Bronsdon. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Jul 68) p.75-81. il. refs.

RADIO : Communications : History

55 years of radio. J. Scott-Taggart. International Broadcast Engr. (Jul 68) p.266+. il.

RADIO : Communications, Microwave

Better utilisation needed to reap economic benefit. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly, (31 Jul 68) p.13-14. il.

RADIO : Communications, Microwave : Aerials, Horn,, Dual frequency

Dual-frequency-band horn-aerial systems. R.D. Gauntlett. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Oct 67) p.217-23. il. refs.

RADIO : Communications, Microwave : Equipment : Buyers' guides

Microwave equipment—directory of firms. Electronics Weekly (31 Jul 68) p.27-8

RADIO : Communications, Microwave.. Great Britain

Radio relay network will need new frequency bands. Electronics Weekly, (31 Jul 68) p.21. il.

RADIO : Communications, Microwave : Pulse code modulation

High-capacity systems ease congestion. C. Gannon. Electronics Weekly (31 Jul 68) p.20-1. il.

RADIO : Communications : Police. See POLICE : Communications : Radio

RADIO : Communications : Receivers

Eddystone essay competition—the winning paper: "What major developments are needed in the design of communication receivers to cover the increasingly stringent requirements of international amateur radio" B.G. Taylor. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Mar 68) p.50-1

RADIO : Communications : Receivers : Amplifiers, I.F. : Breakthrough

Break-through problem: causes and cures in modern receivers. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Dec 67) p.640-1. il.

RADIO : Communications : Receivers : Transistor circuits

More about solid-state modules. Pt.3: further applications of FET's and a transformerless AF amplifier. D.R. Dryden. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Mar 68) p.16-17

Solid state modules, pt.2. D.R. Dryden. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Feb 68) p.753-6. il.

Solid-state modules for valve replacement in communication receivers, pt.1. D.R. Dryden. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Dec 67) p.614-17. il.

RADIO : Communications, Single sideband : Pulse code modulation

Single-sideband digital communications. R.T.A. Standford. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1825-30. il. refs.

RADIO : Communications : Transmitters : Control, Remote : Frequency shift keying

Remote control of radio communication systems, pt.1. J. Baguley. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.530-2. il.

Remote control of radio communication systems, pt.2. J. Baguley. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.542-6. il. refs.

RADIO : Communications : Tropospheric scatter

Troposcatter meets commercial communications need. B.J. Pleass. Electronics Weekly (31 Jul 68) p.18. il.

Tropospheric scatter surveys. E.W. Anderson. Point to Point Telecommunications, 12 (Jan 68) p.4-14. il. ref.

RADIO : Communications, V.H.F. : Artificial satellites : Ionosphere research. See IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites, Artificial : Radio communications, V.H.F.

RADIO : Communications, V.H.F. : Oscillators, Crystal

Crystal-controlled 164 MHz oscillator/quadrupler. D. Singh & J. Garters. Electronic Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.769-72. il.

RADIO : Communications, V.H.F. : Receivers, Mobile,, Transistor,, Planar; Silicon

Mobile 166MHz a.m. communications receiver. D. Singh. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Jan 68) p.14-29. refs.

RADIO : Equipment

Related Headings:

AERIALS
SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication

RADIO : Equipment : Aircraft

Airline communications: long-range en-route communications. Aeroplane, 115 (20 Dec 67) p.25-6. il.

RADIO : Equipment : Buyers' guides

Broadcasting equipment directory. Electronics Weekly (24 Apr 68) p.25-6

RADIO, Frequency modulation

Brighter prospect for VHF'FM sound radio. L.W. Turner. Electronics Weekly (24 Apr 68) p.22. il.

Who will carve up the radio frequencies? P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (17 Jan 68) p.16. il.

RADIO, Frequency modulation : Receivers : Preamplifiers, Aerial

FM signal boosting: principles, the advantages, the snags. G.J. King. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Dec 68) p.1475+

Holdings stereo booster. A. Uden. Hi-Fi News, 13 (May 68) p.618-21. il.

RADIO, Frequency modulation : Receivers : Tuners : Frequency stabilisers

Frequency lock for digital f.m. tuner. A. Simeon. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.150-3. ref.

RADIO, Frequency modulation : Receivers : Tuners, Semiconductor

F.m. tuner using integrated circuits. Wireless World, 74 (Nov 68) p.399. il.

RADIO, Frequency modulation : Receivers : Tuners : Transformers, Balancing

FM balun for fourpence h'penny. G. King. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Mar 68) p.304-5. il.

More about the balun: some finer points to note when dealing with fm tuners and their aerials. G. King. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Sep 68) p.1017+. il.

RADIO, Frequency modulation : Translators

New solid-state v.h.f. f.m-translator. N.E. Hveding. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 8 (Winter 67) p.16-20. il.

RADIO, Frequency modulation : Transmitters

United States transmitter designs. International Broadcast Engr. (May 68) p.178-83. il.

RADIO, Frequency shift keying,, Speech compression : Reflection : Moon
Microwave Moon relay communication at high digit rates. M.A. Weston. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.642-51. il. refs.

RADIO, H.F. : Mixers, Transistor
Signal processes in transistor mixer circuits at high frequencies. R.G. Meyer. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1605-12. il. refs.

RADIO, H.F. : Receivers : Converters
For better results on ten: converter for the main receiver. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Dec 67) p.642-3. il.

RADIO, H.F. : Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING : Radio, H.F.

RADIO, H.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : Polarisation
Wave polarisation and its influence on the power available from a radio signal propagated through the ionosphere, pt.1. A.J.G. Moorat. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.771-6. il. refs.
Wave polarisation and its influence on the power available from a radio signal propagated through the ionosphere, pt.2. P.A. Bradley. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.777-81. il refs.

RADIO, H.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : Polarisation, Limiting
Limiting polarisation of radio waves of medium and high frequency reflected from the ionosphere. P.A. Bradley. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1837-41. refs.

RADIO, H.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : Twilight
Ground illumination by an h.f. transmitter through a twilight ionosphere. H.H. Inston & R.M. Jeffs. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1089-96. il. refs.

RADIO, H.F. : Transmission : Tropospheric scatter
'Thin line' tropospheric scatter. A.D. Currah. Point to Point Telecommunications, 12 (Jul 68) p.158-68. il. refs.

RADIO, H.F. : Transmitters
Low-power transistor transmitter: 7-MHz 3-W solid-state design of very small size. G.R. Kennedy. Wireless World, 74 (Oct 68) p.346-50. il.
Simple ten-meter transmitter: useful design for the beginner. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (May 68) p.159

RADIO, H.F. : Transmitters : Noise, Wideband : Receivers, Co-sited
Wideband noise in h.f. transmitters. R.L.J. Awcock. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 12 (Oct 68) p.213-19

RADIO, H.F. : Transmitters : Power supplies
Combined Tx/PSU for stand-by operation: practical equipment for the beginner. A.D. Taylor. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Sep 68) p.407-9. il.

RADIO : History
Blumlein. R.H. Bomback. International Broadcast Engr. (Aug 68) p.299+
Work of Alan Blumlein. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Jul 68) p.206-18. il.

RADIO : Interference : Measurement : Discharge detection : Electrical insulation. See INSULATION, Electrical : Discharge : Detection : Radio interference measurement

RADIO : Interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS, Radio

RADIO. L.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : D region : Electron density : Measurement
D region electron-density distributions from propagation data. W.C. Bain & B.R. May. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1593-7. il. refs.

RADIO, L.F. : Transmitters : Amplifiers, R.F.
Small PA anode efficiency: comparing rf amplifiers on the lf bands [160m & 80m] F.G. Rayer. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (May 68) p.139. il.

RADIO, M.F.: Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Radio, M.F.

RADIO, M.F. : Stations
Station control system. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Jul 68) p.278-81. il.

RADIO, M.F. : Transceivers, Mobile
Home-built mobile for top band: transistorised receiver and valve transmitter—cheap design using simple circuitry. E.E. Meachen. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Dec 67) p.624-7. il.

RADIO, M.F. : Transceivers : Modifications
19 set Mk.III Rx bandspread. F.G. Rayer. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Apr 68) p.85+. il.

RADIO, M.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : Polarisation, Limiting
Limiting polarisation of radio waves of medium and high frequency reflected from the ionosphere. P.A. Bradley. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1837-41. refs.

RADIO, M.F. : Transmitters
Practical top band transmitter circuits. F.G. Rayer. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Feb 68) p.757-60. il.
Practical top band transmitter circuits. Pt.2. F.G. Rayer. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Mar 68) p.18-20
Super power m.f. broadcast transmitter. J.D. Whatson & J.A. Brisbane. International Broadcast Engr. (Dec 67) p.394+. il. refs.

RADIO, M.F. : Transmitters : Aerials : Impedance matching, Stub
Three-band aerial system for 40-20-10 metres with stub matching. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Jan 68) p.714-15

RADIO, M.F. : Transmitters : Amplifiers, R.F.
Small PA anode efficiency: comparing rf amplifiers on the lf bands [160m & 80m] R.G. Rayer. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (May 68) p.139. il.

RADIO, Microwave
Microwave communications (abstract) D.C.A. Connoly. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Dec 67) p.103-11. il.

RADIO, Microwave
Related Headings:
SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication

RADIO, Microwave : Aerials
Related Headings:
AERIALS, Horn

RADIO, Microwave : Ports : Traffic control : Shipping. See SHIPPING : Traffic control : Ports : Radio, Microwave

RADIO, Microwave : Relay systems : Reliability
Reliability of microwave radio-relay systems. N.A. Elkins. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Oct 68) p.143-8

RADIO, Microwave : Relay systems : Switching circuits, I.F.
Intermediate-frequency switching systems for microwave radio-relay links. R.D. Martin-Royle. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Jul 68) p.110-18. il. refs.

RADIO : Navigation systems : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems : Radio

RADIO : Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger : Radio

RADIO : Pills : Free arching studies : Hoppers. See HOPPERS : Free arching : Studies : Radio pills

RADIO : Power supplies
Useful double-HT PSU circuit giving two DC voltages from one transformer. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Jan 68) p.683-4. il.

RADIO : Power supplies, Semiconductor
Semiconductor PSU with overload trip: considerations and circuitry. C. Sharpe. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Dec 67) p.628-9. il.

RADIO : Receivers
Domestic receiver survey. Wireless World, 74 (Oct 68) p.338-45. il.

RADIO : Receivers : Detectors
How important is detection? alternative to the common envelope detector, using integrated circuits. R.C.V. Macario. Wireless World, 74 (Apr 68) p.52-7. il. refs.

RADIO : Receivers : Electron tubes : Cathodes : Electronic work functions

Measurement of contact potential and grid and cathode work functions in receiving valves. A.P. Oodan. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1211-12

RADIO : Receivers : Electron tubes : Grids : Electronic work function

Measurement of contact potential and grid and cathode work functions in receiving valves. A.P. Oodan. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1211-12

RADIO : Receivers : Interference : Detection : Vans

New radio-interference equipment vehicles. A.S. McLachlan & F.W. Gorman. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Apr 68) p.58-63. il.

RADIO : Receivers : Modifications

Variations on the He-30 theme. R.W. Bunney. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Nov 68) p.545-6

RADIO : Receivers : Motor cars

Radiomobile 970 car radio and car tape recorder. Motor (8 May 68) p.53. il.

RADIO : Receivers : Noise figure : Measurements : Waveforms, Sinusoidal

A.m. receiver noise factor measurements using sinewave test signals. J.F. Golding. Electronic Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.420-2

RADIO : Receivers : Preselectors

General-coverage preselector: three stages—low-impedance output—ten metres to top band. P.D.G. Milloy. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Mar 68) p.23-5. il.

RADIO : Receivers : Servicing

Getting the best from an old receiver; practical suggestions for methodical maintenance procedure. A.D. Taylor. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Mar 68) p.21-2

RADIO : Receivers : Testing : Signal generators : Impedance matching

R.F. signal source impedance. J.F. Golding. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.132-6. refs.

RADIO, S-Band : Transmission : Tropospheric scatter

Observations of tropospheric-scatter path loss at C band frequencies and meteorological conditions in Cyprus. T.K. Fitzsimons. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.898-902. refs.

RADIO (Ships) Single sideband : Receivers

Design of an m.f. and h.f., s.s.b spot-frequency receiver for mercantile marine use. K.H. Barratt. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 12 (Oct 68) p.254-64

RADIO, Single sideband,, H.F. : Transceivers : Converters

HF band transverter. B.A. Watling. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Jan 68) p.678-82. il.

RADIO, Single sideband : Transmitters

Notes on the KW Vespa. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Aug 68) p.358-60. il.

RADIO, Single sideband,, V.H.F.

Going sideband on vhf. T.P. Douglas. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Jan 68) p.684-8. il.

RADIO, Single sideband,, V.H.F. : Transceivers : Converters

Practical two-meter SSB transverter. Pt.1 : design, circuitry and alignment. A.H. Dormer. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Jul 68) p.268-73. il.

Practical two-metre SSB transverter. Pt.2: power supplies and switching—metering—alignment—points on construction. A.H. Domer. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Aug 68) p.348-53. il.

Simplified transverter for the two-metre band. P.W. Waters. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Sep 68) p.411-12. il.

RADIO, Stereo : Transmission : Europe

F.M. stereo broadcasting in Europe. A.H. Uden. Hi-Fi News, 13 (May 68) p.567+

RADIO : Studios : Sound control systems

NRKV sound control system. R. Andersen, A. Daasnes, J. Skovholt & K. Kurland. International Broadcast Engr. (May 68) p.198-201. il.

RADIO : Telegraphy links. See TELEGRAPHY : Radio links

RADIO : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Radio links

RADIO : Telephony : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Telephony : Radio

RADIO : Telephony : Communications engineering : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Communications engineering : Telephony, Radio

RADIO : Telephony : Ports : Traffic control : Shipping. See SHIPPING : Traffic control : Ports : Telephony : Radio links

RADIO : Telephony : Traffic control : Buses. See BUSES : Traffic control : Telephony : Radio

RADIO : Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING : Radio

RADIO : Transceivers

Considering the Hallicrafters SR-400. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Oct 68) p.479-83. il.

RADIO : Transmission

Service of broadcasting: some technical requirements for the reception of sound broadcasting including transmission from earth satellites. R.A. Rowden. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Apr 68) p.237-44. refs.

RADIO : Transmission : Atmosphere : Refractive index : Irregularities : Effect of frequency : Calculation : Rytov method

Correlation of signal fluctuations at two frequencies in propagation through an irregular medium. E.N. Bramley. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1439-42. refs.

RADIO : Transmission : Atmospheric noise : Lightning : Surveys : Satellites, Artificial : Electronic equipment

Satellite-borne equipment for a global survey of terrestrial radio noise. B.N. Harden & V.A.W. Harrison. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Mar 68) p.125-33. il. refs.

RADIO : Transmission.. Great Britain

Aspect survey on broadcasting: massive workload outweights the planning pitfalls. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (24 Apr 68) p.15-16. il.

RADIO : Transmission : Ionosphere : Back scatter : Field strength

Field strength predictions for back-scatter ionospheric sounding. L.W. Barclay. Marconi Rev., 31 no.168 (1st Quarter) p.32-42. refs.

RADIO : Transmission : Programmers

Push-button broadcasting. International Broadcast Engr. (Feb 68) p.68+. il.

RADIO : Transmission : Troposphere : Refraction : Determination : Radiosondes : Psychrometers

Psychrometer radiosonde developed for determining radio refractive index as a function of height. M.P.M. Hall & G.W. Gardiner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.401-5. il. refs.

RADIO : Transmission : Troposphere : Refractive index

Small-scale variations of radio refractive index in the troposphere. Pt.2: spectral characteristics. J.A. Lane & G.W. Paltridge. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1235-9. refs.

RADIO : Transmission : Troposphere : Research : Radar

Small-scale variations of radio refractive index in the troposphere. Pt.1 : relationship to meteorological conditions. J.A. Lane. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1227-34. il. refs.

RADIO : Transmission : Troposphere : Research : Refractometers, Microwave

Small-scale variations of radio refractive index in the troposphere. Pt.1 : relationship to meteorological conditions. J.A. Lane. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1227-34. il. refs.

RADIO : Transmitters : Distortion, Intermodulation

Intermodulation testing of sound broadcast transmitters. M.S. Leak. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 9 (Spring 68) p.19-26. refs.

RADIO : Transmitters : Frequency synthesisers

Some applications of frequency synthesizers. A.R. Millard. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Oct 68) p.399-401. il.

RADIO : Transmitters : Input : Monitoring : Loudspeakers

High quality monitoring loudspeakers. R.E. Cooke. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Jan 68) p.12-23. il. refs.

New B.B.C. monitoring loudspeaker. Pt.1: design of the low frequency unit. H.D. Harwood. Wireless World, 74 (Mar 68) p.2-5. il. refs.

New B.B.C. monitoring loudspeaker. Pt. 2: bass equalization: the cabinet: frequency response characteristics of the units. H.D. Harwood. Wireless World, 74 (Apr 68) p.74-8. il. refs.

New B.B.C. monitoring loudspeaker. Pt. 3: three designs, using different combinations of units. H.D. Harwood. Wireless World, 74 (May 68) p.114-17. il. ref.

RADIO : Transmitters : Parallel operation : Couplings

General *N*-way distributed-constants combiner. G. Luzzatto. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1115-17. il. refs.

RADIO : Transmitters : Power supplies : Switching : Time delay circuits

Proportionate time-delay for control of transmitter h.t. voltage application. W.T. Maloney. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.511-12. il.

RADIO, U.H.F. : Field strength : Effect of thunderstorms

Propagation measurements beyond line of sight during thunderstorms. U. Kuhn. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.782-6. il. refs.

RADIO, V.H.F. : Aerials, Cubical quad

Ten-metre cubical quad from tv aerial material. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Apr 68) p.78-9

RADIO, V.H.F. : Field strength surveys

V.H.F. field strength measurements over medium length land paths. J.W. Stark. Radio & Electronic Engr., 34 (Nov 67) p.289-303. refs.

RADIO, V.H.F.: Ports: Traffic control: Tankers: Ships. See TANKERS: Ships: Traffic control: Ports: Radio, V.H.F.

RADIO, V.H.F. : Receivers : Amplifiers, Class B,, Transistor : Gain

Power gain prediction for v.h.f. class B amplifier transistors. L.E. Jansson & R.L. Thompson. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (Nov 67) p.276-8. il.

RADIO, V.H.F. : Receivers : Converters

Notes on JXK VHF converters. A.H. Dormer. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Apr 68) p.97-9. il.

RADIO, V.H.F. : Receivers : Modifications

RF-24 unit on six metres. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Apr 68) p.102-4

RADIO, V.H.F. : Receivers : Preselectors : Cavity resonators, Coaxial

Mini-coaxial passive preselector. Pt.2: final assembly, checking and insertion in aerial system. P. Harris. Short Wave Magazine, 25 (Dec 67) p.622-3. il.

RADIO, V.H.F. : Transceivers, Mobile : Transmit–Receive switching

Electronic aerial switch for mobile transceivers. J.M. Siemensma. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Jan 68) p.30-1

RADIO, V.H.F. : Transceivers, Transistor

Getting on four metres: with transistorised transmitter-receiver—circuitry and constructional notes. J.R. Hey. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Nov 68) p.542-5

Transistor transceiver for two-metre portable. G.B. Packer. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Oct 68) p.475-8. il.

RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmission : Meteor scatter

VHF/DX working by meteor scatter: terminology, procedure, method, equipment and example. A.H. Dormer. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Jun 68) p.213-16. il. ref.

RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmission : Troposphere : Reflection, Double hop

Further evidence of v.h.f. propagation by successive reflections from an elevated layer in the troposphere. M.P.M. Hall. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1595-6. refs.

V.H.F. radio propagation by double-hop reflection from a tropospheric layer. M.P.M. Hall. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.503-6. il. refs.

RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters : Amplifiers, Speech clipping

Transistorised speech amplifier with symmetrical clipping designed for maximum impact [2m] W. Burton. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (May 68) p.143. il.

RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters : Amplifiers, Wideband : Oscillations

Parasitic oscillations in v.h.f. power amplifiers. G.S.M. Teale. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (Nov 67) p.279-84. il.

RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters : Exciters

Some Geloso VFO/exciter modifications: suggestions for improving stability, HF-band drive and note. C.J. Rees. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Jun 68) p.217-18. il.

RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters, Transistor

Small transistor Tx for two metres giving about 100 mW output. B. Coleman. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Jul 68) p.287-8. il.

RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters, Transistor,, Battery operated

V.H.F. transistor transmitters for a.m. and f.m. operating directly from vehicle batteries. L.M. Cash. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Jan 68) p.2-13. il. refs.

RADIO, V.H.F.,, Wired

Post office wideband distribution network at Washington New Town. S.H. Granger. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Apr 68) p.1-2

RADIO, V.L.F. : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Radio, V.L.F.

RADIO, V.L.F. : Navigation systems : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems, Radio, V.L.F.

RADIO, V.L.F : Satellites : Ionosphere research. See IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites : Radio, V.L.F.

RADIO, V.L.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : D region : Electron density : Measurement

D region electron-density distributions from propagation data. W.C. Bain & B.R. May. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1593-7. il. refs.

RADIO, V.L.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : Topside

V.l.f. observations on Ariel III: preliminary report. K. Bullough, A.R.W. Hughes & T.R. Kaiser. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Feb 68) p.103-8. il. refs.

Sheffield University v.l.f. experiment on the satellite Ariel 3. K. Bullough, A.R.W. Hughes, T. Hudson, D. Hickinson, P. Broomhead & P. Tomlinson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.77-85. il. refs.

RADIO : Warships

Naval communications. R.L.J. Awcock, A. Bell & J.A. Gould. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 12 (Oct 68) p.198-212. il. refs.

RADIO, Wired

Pilot scheme for a multi-purpose local network [Washington, Co. Durham] S.H. Granger. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Autumn 68) p.16-19. il.

RADIO FREQUENCY. See R.F.

RADIO TELESCOPES. See TELESCOPES, Radio

RADIOACTIVATION : Analysis

Related Headings:

NEUTRONS : Activation analysis

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS : Transport : Regulations

International regulations for transport of radionuclides. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jan 68) p.31-8. il. refs.

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS : Transport.. Sweden

Active material transport. S. Hagsgard & R. Hedland. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jan 68) p.40-2. il.

RADIOACTIVITY

George Charles de Hevesy. R. Spence. Chemistry in Britain, 3 (Dec 67) p.527-32

RADIOACTIVITY

Related Headings:

ALPHA RADIATION
BETA RADIATION
GAMMA IRRADIATION
GAMMA RADIATION
NUCLEAR ENERGY
NUCLEAR REACTORS
RADIOGRAPHY
RADIOISOTOPES
TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS

RADIOACTIVITY : Caesium-137. See CAESIUM-137 : Radioactivity

RADIOACTIVITY : Drinking water. See WATER, Drinking : Radioactivity

RADIOACTIVITY : Fall out

Interhemispheric transfer of debris from nuclear explosions using a simple atmospheric model. D.H. Pierson & R.S. Cambray. Nature, 216 (25 Nov 67) p.755-8. refs.

RADIOACTIVITY : Fission products : Irradiation : Plutonium-239; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Plutonium-239 : Irradiation : Fission products : Radioactivity

RADIOACTIVITY : Fission products : Irradiation : Uranium-235; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium-235 : Irradiation : Fission products : Radioactivity

RADIOACTIVITY : Hot cells

Australian high activity handling cells. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Feb 68) p.125-6. il.

RADIOACTIVITY : Industrial health : Monitors

Keeping a personal eye on the hazards of radio-activity [MBLE, Belgium] K.W. Flitcroft. Electronics Weekly (1 May 68) p.7+

RADIOACTIVITY : Strontium-90. See STRONTIUM-90 : Radioactivity

RADIOGRAPHY

Future role of non-destructive testing. J.A. Derry. English Electric J., 23 (May/Jun 68) p.28-34. il.

Is industrial radiography an out-dated inspection method? (abridged) R. Halmshaw. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Mar 68) p.95-100. il. refs.

RADIOGRAPHY

Related Headings:

NEUTRONS: Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY : Equipment

Factors determining the choice of industrial x-ray equipment. J. d'Adler Racz. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 10 (Mar 68) p.17-23. il.

RADIOGRAPHY : Image quality indicators

Image quality indicators. R. Halmshaw. Quality Engr., 31 (Nov/Dec 67) p.177-82. il. ref.

RADIOGRAPHY : Inspection : Butt welding : Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light : Welding, Butt : Inspection : Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY : Inspection : Glands : Repeaters : Polythene; Submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine; Polythene : Repeaters : Glands : Inspection : Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY : Inspection : Spot welding : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Welding, Spot : Inspection : Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY : Inspection : Welding. See WELDING : Inspection : Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY : Inspection : Welding : Boilers. See BOILERS : Welding : Inspection : Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY : Inspection : Welding : Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS : Welding : Inspection : Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY : Inspection : Welding : Shipbuilding See SHIP-BUILDING : Welding : Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY : Inspection : Welding : Steel. See STEEL : Welding : Inspection : Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY : Inspection : Welding : Steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel : Welding : Inspection : Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY: Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY : Nuclear reactors materials. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY : Watermarks : Pages : Books. See BOOKS : Pages : Watermarks : Radiography

RADIOISOTOPES

Radioisotopes and the engineering designer. R.M. Longstaff. Engng. Designer (Oct 68) p.3-10. il.

RADIOISOTOPES : Aqueous solutions : Thiourea : Film formation studies : Oxidation : Tin. See TIN : Oxidation : Films : Formation : Thiourea : Aqueous solutions : Studies : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Calcium hydroxide Studies : Gypsum production See GYPSUM : Production : Calcium hydroxide : Studies : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Carbon deposition studies : Radiolysis : Methane; Inhibitors : Oxidation : Graphite; Moderators : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Moderators; Graphite : Oxidation : Inhibitors; Methane : Radiolysis : Carbon deposition : Studies : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Chlorfenvinphos residue studies : Leaves : Cabbages. See CABBAGES : Leaves : Chlorfenvinphos residues : Studies : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Chlorfenvinphos residue studies : Leaves : Maize. See MAIZE : Leaves : Chlorfenvinphos residues : Studies : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Chlorfenvinphos residue studies : Leaves : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Leaves : Chlorfenvinphos residues : Studies : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Fall out : Determination : Water. See WATER : Determination of radioisotopes, Fall out

RADIOISOTOPES : Gluten studies : Wheat. See WHEAT : Gluten : Studies : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Ion exchange studies : Aqueous solutions : Calcium carbonate. See CALCIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions : Ion exchange : Studies : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Ion exchange studies : Aqueous solutions : Calcium hydroxide See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Aqueous solutions : Ion exchange : Studies : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Labelled biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Labelled : Radioisotopes Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Laboratories : Architecture

Design of radionuclide laboratories. D. Hughes. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Feb 68) p.63-6. refs.

RADIOISOTOPES : Mass transfer studies : Solvent extraction. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Mass transfer : Studies : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Power generators : Thermoelectricity. See THERMOELECTRICITY : Power generators : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Silver diffusion studies : Borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Borosilicate : Silver diffusion : Studies : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Sodium diffusion studies : Borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Borosilicate : Sodium diffusion : Studies : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Sodium thiosulphate sensitising : Studies : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Sensitising : Sodium thiosulphate : Studies :

RADIOISOTOPES : Thermal degradation studies : 1,3,5,7-Tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazacyclooctane See 1,3,5,7-TETRANITRO-1,3,5,7-TETRAZACYLOOCTANE : Thermal degradation : Studies : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Thermoelectricity : Power generators. See THERMOELECTRICITY : Power generators : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Tracers : Wear studies. See WEAR : Studies : Radioisotope tracers

RADIOISOTOPES : Weight determination : Phosphates; Coatings : Cold extrusion : Steel See STEEL : Extrusion, Cold : Coatings; Phosphates : Weight : Determination : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : Width control : Collapsible plastic tube manufactures : Packaging See PACKAGING : Tubes; Plastics,, Collapsible : Manufactures : Width control : Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy : Prospecting : Tin. See TIN : Prospecting : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence : Radioisotopes

RADIOLYSIS : Methane; Inhibitors : Oxidation : Graphite; Moderators : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Moderators; Graphite : Oxidation : Inhibitors; Methane : Radiolysis

RADIOMETERS : Chemiluminescence measurements : Upper atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE, Upper : Chemiluminescence : Measurements : Radiometers

RADIOMETERS : Factories. See FACTORIES : Radiometers

RADIOMETERS : One dimensional distribution measurement : Radiation : Heat. See HEAT : Radiation : One dimensional distribution : Measurement : Radiometers

RADIOMETERS : Operating theatres : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Operating theatres : Radiometers

RADIOSONDES. See BALLOONS, Meteorology

RADIOTHERAPY UNITS; Concrete : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Radiotherapy units; Concrete

RADLETT
See
HOUSING .. Radlett

RADOMES; Epoxy resin–Polyester : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Radomes; Epoxy resin–Polyester

RAFTERS; Wood : Roofs : Houses. See HOUSES : Roofs : Rafters; Wood

RAFTS (Trawlers) Inflatable

Survival at sea—should we re-think the liferaft? World Fishing, 17 (Oct 68) p.40+. il.

RAIL TANKERS. See TANKERS, Rail

RAILCARS, Diesel

Four-wheel railcars for Burdwan-Katwa line [Eastern Railway of India] A.C. Bhattacharya. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Jul 68) p.509+. il.

High-capacity diesel trains for USSR suburban services [Ganz-Mavag] Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Aug 68) p.577-8. il.

Stainless steel railcars for Perth suburban services. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jan 68) p.58-9. il.

Too little, too light and too late: a survey of British Railways diesel railbuses. J.M. Tolson. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jan 68) p.4-9. il.

RAILCARS : Ultrasonics : Testing : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Testing : Ultrasonics : Railcars

RAILS, Magnetic : Suspended monorails. See MONORAILS, Suspended : Rails, Magnetic

RAILS : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails

RAILS; Steel : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails; Steel

RAILTON STRAIGHT EIGHT MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Railton Straight Eight

RAILWAY–COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicles–Railway services

RAILWAY–FERRY SYSTEMS
Related Headings:
SHIPS, Train carrying

RAILWAYS

Engineering transport to the year 2000 (summary) F.T. Barwell. Engineering, 205 (16 Feb 68) p.251

High speed ground transport. T.E. Parkinson. Railway Gaz., 124 (7 Jun 68) p.417-21. il. refs.

Situation of the railways in comparison with other means of conveyance. F.Q. Den Hollander. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.2 (1968) p.140-7

Transport prospects for the year 2000 (summary) F.T. Barwell. Electrical Times, 153 (22 Feb 68) p.301

Watlington survival. G. Gamble. Railway Magazine, 114 (Sep 68) p.548-9. il.

RAILWAYS
Related Headings:
MONORAILS
ROLLING STOCK

TRAINS

RAILWAYS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular localities
  - *Great Britain*
    - England
      - *London*
      - *Harwich*
      - *Cornwall*
      - *Bristol–Gloucester*
      - *West Midlands*
      - *Birmingham*
      - *Manchester*
      - *Lincolnshire*
    - Scotland
      - *Glasgow*
  - *Ireland*
  - Europe
    - *France*
      - *Paris*
    - *Corsica*
    - *West Germany*
      - *Dusseldorf*
      - *Frankfurt*
      - *Mainz*
    - *Switzerland*
      - *St. Gotthard*
      - *Berne–Simplon*
    - Italy
      - *Milan*
    - *Sweden*
  - Asia
    - *Instanbul–Singapore*
    - *India*
    - *West Pakistan*
    - *Hong Kong*
    - *Japan*
  - North America
    - U.S.A.
      - *Washington, D.C.*
      - *New York*
      - *Chicago*
    - *Canada*
      - *Montreal*
  - Australia
    - *Victoria*
    - *New South Wales*

RAILWAYS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Australia–*cont.*
    - *Western Australia*
  - *New Zealand*

- *Education*
- *Research*
  - *Laboratories*

- Problems
  - *Accidents*
    - *Collisions*
  - *Snow clearance*
- Operation

  - Booking systems
    - *Seat reservations*
    - *Fares*
- Equipment
  - *Communications engineering*
    - *Signalling systems*
    - *Telephony*
  - *Computers*
  - *Control systems*
  - *Electrical machinery*
  - Vehicles
    - *Wagons*
  - Structures
    - *Stations*
    - *Bridges*
    - *Tunnels*
  - Facilities
    - *Marshalling yards*
    - *Crossings*
    - *Level crossings*

- Types
  - *Narrow gauge*
  - *Electric*
    - *Electrification*
  - *Underground*
  - *Rack*
  - *Military*
- Special applications
  - *Airports*

RAILWAYS : Accidents
Derailment near Hither Green. Railway Gaz., 124 (4 Oct 68) p.753

RAILWAYS : Airports
Airport–rail link: panacea or white elephant. Flight, 93 (20 Jun 68) p.920-2. il.

RAILWAYS.. Berne–Simplon
Lötschberg line. O.S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 113 (Nov 67) p.634-9. il.

RAILWAYS.. Birmingham
Rapid transit system for Birmingham, pt.2. Modern Tramway, 30 (Dec 67) p.416-20. il.

RAILWAYS : Boring : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Boring : Railways

RAILWAYS : Bridges
Bridge construction at Besses o'th'Barn: spine construction with cantilevered decks to be used for three-span double track bridge on the London Midland Region. Railway Gaz., 125 (5 Jan 68) p.9-10. il.
Bridge construction at Frodsham. Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Feb 68) p.99-101. il.
Bridges for Rungis Market rail connections [Paris] Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Nov 68) p.851-3. il.
Centenary of Runcorn bridge. Railway Magazine, 114 (May 68) p.262-4. il.

RAILWAYS : Bridges–*cont.*
King's Worthy link: London-Bournemouth rail bridge rolled in: progress on £1.2m scheme near Winchester, Hampshire. Surveyor, 132 (2 Nov 68) p.33-4. il.
Novel construction of Churchdown Bridge. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.460+. il.
Second Godavari bridge. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Dec 67) p.943-4. il.

RAILWAYS : Bridges : Abutments; Concrete : Thrust jacking
Pipe jacking to form bridge abutments. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Mar 68) p.231-2. il.

RAILWAYS : Bridges; Concrete
Developments in the construction of concrete railway bridges. F.A.W. Mann. Concrete, 2 (Sep 68) p.373-9. il.
Developments in the construction of concrete railway bridges, pt.2. F.A.W. Mann. Concrete, 2 (Oct 68) p.426-9. il.

RAILWAYS : Bridges : Construction : Girders : Removal
Dismantling long spans with Bailey bridging. N. Singh. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Mar 68) p.180-1. il.

RAILWAYS : Bridges : Girders; Iron, Wrought : Reconstruction
Re-girdering the Parbati bridge without falsework: replacing eleven 100-ft wrought iron spans under traffic without falsework during a series of short possessions. S.S. Kahlon. Railway Gaz., 124 (7 Jun 68) p.425-6. il.

RAILWAYS : Bridges : Stresses : Analysis : Models
Strengthening Brunel's last masterpiece: work on Royal Albert Bridge, Saltash, will enable it to take 25 ton axle loads. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jun 68) p.320-2. il.
Strengthening Brunel's Royal Albert bridge. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Apr 68) p.420+. il.
Technical study of Saltash bridge for 25-ton axleloads: simple modification to the Royal Albert Bridge assessed by simulation tests on a perspex model followed by site tests to bring fatigue loading below 5ton/in^2. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Apr 68) p.292-4. il.

RAILWAYS.. Bristol–Gloucester
Bristol & Gloucester, pt.2. C.G. Maggs. Railway Magazine, 113 (Nov 67) p.652-4. il.

RAILWAYS.. Canada
Present and future developments in Canadian rail transportation. D.P. MacKinnon. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 (1966-1967) p.943-6

RAILWAYS.. Chicago
Best and worst in US commuter service [Chicago] T.E. Parkinson. Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Aug 68) p.617-22. il.

RAILWAYS : Collisions
Collision at Stechford. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jul 68) p.553

RAILWAYS : Communications engineering : Telephony, Radio
C.T.C. by radio-telephone. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Mar 68) p.187+. il.

RAILWAYS : Computers
Change at Crewe [ICT 1906/3] Data Systems (Jun 68) p.33. il.

RAILWAYS : Control systems
No more steam—no more drivers? Engineering, 206 (30 Aug 68) p.317-18. il.

RAILWAYS.. Cornwall
Closed lines to north Cornwall. P.R.F. Sanderson. Railway Magazine, 114 (Feb 68) p.66-70. il.

RAILWAYS.. Corsica
Railway revival in Corsica. J.H. Price. Railway Magazine, 114 (Apr 68) p.202-6. il.

RAILWAYS : Crossings
Switches and crossings—new vertical design. Pt.1: design. C.L. Heeler. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.2 (1968) p.172-5. il.
Switches and crossings—new vertical design. Pt.2: manufacture. D.V. Adams. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.2 (1968) p.176-9. il.

RAILWAYS : Crossings—*cont.*

Switches and crossings—new vertical design. Pt.3: installation—Paddington, new track layout. J. Skull. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.2 (1968) p.180-3. il.

RAILWAYS : Crossings : Underground p.v.c. pipes. See PIPES; P.V.C.,, Underground : Railway crossings

RAILWAYS.. Düsseldorf

First section of Düsseldorf S-bahn in operation. Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Feb 68) p.97-8

RAILWAYS : Education

Railway training and education. J.D. Gibson. Permanent Way Instn. J., 85 pt.3 (1967) p.157-62

RAILWAYS, Electric

Advanced passenger train: British Railways project for gas-turbine and electric powered high-speed inter-city services of 155 mile/h. S.F. Smith. Railway Gaz., 124 (7 Jun 68) p.409+. il.

London Midland electrification is showing results. R.L.E. Lawrence. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Nov 68) p.799-800. il.

Main line electrification—a first appraisal. H.C. Johnson. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Jan 68) p.295-302

Performance of electrified railways. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Nov 68) p.805-9. il.

Railway electrification prospects. S.B. Warder. Railway Gaz., 124 (4 Oct 68) p.729-30. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric : Communications engineering

Pakistan Western Railway electrification: signalling and telecommunications. T.J. Aldridge & R.E. Beal. Railway Gaz., 124 (18 Oct 68) p.782-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric : Control systems

Automatic train operation on trial in Hamburg. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Nov 68) p.810-13. il.

Automation in urban transport. T.E. Parkinson. Electronics & Power, 14 (Oct 68) p.392-6. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Electric .. Glasgow

Transport plan for Glasgow: need for massive investment in electrification so that railways can fulfill their role as the primary public transport mode. Railway Gaz., 124 (3 May 68) p.345-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric .. Merseyside

Terminal loop for the Mersey railway: construction of a loop line under central Liverpool and a dive-under at Hamilton Square would double the capacity of the Mersey tunnel. Railway Gaz., 124 (20 Sep 68) p.700-1. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric : Periodicals : History

Journal to remember. J.H. Price. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jul 68) p.236-40. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric : Power distribution

Pakistan Western Railway electrification: supplying the power. F.G. Stephens. Railway Gaz., 124 (18 Oct 68) p.778+. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric : Power transmission lines, Overhead

Pakistan Western Railway electrification: overhead line. G.A. Wallace. Railway Gaz., 124 (18 Oct 68) p.780-1. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric : Power transmission lines, Overhead : Equipment

Progress in electric traction overhead equipment design. G.B. Suthers. Electrical Rev., 182 (2 Feb 68) p.175-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric : Power transmission lines, Overhead : Pantographs

Carbon for current collection. D.L. Dixon. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Dec 67) p.894-8. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Electric : Signalling systems

Paisley signalling scheme. Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Feb 68) p.149-52. il.

Pakistan Western Railway electrification: signalling and telecommunications. T.J. Aldridge & R.E. Beal. Railway Gaz., 124 (18 Oct 68) p.782-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric .. Tokyo

Japanese plan for big commuter increase. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jul 68) p.533-5. il.

RAILWAYS : Electrical machinery : Manufactures

Manufacture of electric traction equipment in India. K. Ramanathan. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Nov 68) p.838-9. il.

RAILWAYS : Electrification .. Chile

Chilean southern electrification. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Nov 68) p.792-4. il.

RAILWAYS : Electrification : Consultants .. West Pakistan

Pakistan Western Railway electrification: role of the consultants. G. Boyes. Railway Gaz., 124 (18 Oct 68) p.770-2. il.

RAILWAYS : Electrification .. U.S.A.

Early American main line electrification. J.G. Bruce. Railway Magazine, 114 (Oct 68) p.608-12. il.

RAILWAYS : Electrification .. West Pakistan

West Pakistan railway electrification. Engineer, 226 (18 Oct 68) p.588-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Elevated
Related Headings:
MONORAILS

RAILWAYS : Fares : Collection : Machines

Ticket machines on Swiss stations. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jan 68) p.65-6. il.

RAILWAYS .. France

French railways in 1968. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jan 68) p.49-51. il.

RAILWAYS .. Frankfurt

Suburban rapid transit for Frankfurt. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Nov 68) p.835-7. il.

RAILWAYS .. Glasgow

Glasgow transport plan published: study recommends £76 million investment in rail network for 1990. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jun 68) p.323-5. il.

RAILWAYS .. Great Britain

All change on British Railways [presidential address to the Institution of Locomotive Engineers] A.E. Robson. Engineering, 206 (27 Sep 68) p.462

Great Western in the Shakespeare country. J.M. Tolson. Railway Magazine, 114 (Aug 68) p.482-7. il.

Re-discovering the role of railways in Gt. Britain: some way and works implications. A. Dean. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.2 (1968) p.119-39. il.

RAILWAYS .. Great Britain .. London Midland Region

If St. Pancras closes: BR has plans to divert services to Euston and Moorgate. Railway Magazine, 113 (Nov 67) p.62-4. il.

RAILWAYS .. Harwich

Railway developments at the Port of Harwich. D.G. Genzel. Permanent Way Instn. J., 85 pt.3 (1967) p.167-74

RAILWAYS .. Hong Kong

Hong Kong mass transport study. Surveyor, 131 (2 Mar 68) p.21-3

Rapid transit plan for Hong Kong. Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Feb 68) p.129-33. il.

RAILWAYS .. India

Indian railways in fifteen days. J.A. Yearsley. Railway Magazine, 114 (May 68) p.256-61. il.

Progress on South Central Railway of India. V.T. Naraynan. Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Aug 68) p.579-80. il.

RAILWAYS .. Ireland

Irish reopening planned: discovery of dolomite leads to reinstatement of part of Waterford–Mallow line. C. Creedon. Railway Magazine, 114 (May 68) p.266-9. il.

RAILWAYS .. Istanbul–Singapore

Closing the gaps in the Trans-Asian railway [Istanbul–Singapore Railway] Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Aug 68) p.590+. il.

RAILWAYS .. Japan

Building the San Yo line [Tokaido line from Osaka to Okayama] Railway Gaz., 124 (4 Oct 68) p.731+. il.

Visit to Japan — October 1965. W.J.A. Sykes. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.1 (1968) p.70-5

RAILWAYS : Laboratories : Buildings

Railway Technical Centre, Derby. Building, 214 (7 Jun 68) p.87-92. il.

RAILWAYS : Level crossings : Accidents

Collision at Beckingham. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.474

Collision at Hixon level crossing. Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Aug 68) p.631-2

Hindsight after Hixon. Railway Magazine, 114 (Sep 68) p.521

Rockets all round in Hixon report. Commercial Motor, 127 (2 Aug 68) p.15+

RAILWAYS .. Lincolnshire

Local line which made good [Trent, Anchlome and Grimsby Railway] T. Daff. Railway Magazine, 114 (Mar 68) p.132-6. il.

RAILWAYS .. London

Planning London's railways. A. Bull. Railway Gaz., 124 (6 Sep 68) p.649-51. il.

RAILWAYS .. Mainz

Mainz region of the German Federal Railway. W. Wittig. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.1 (1968) p.54-9

RAILWAYS .. Manchester

Duorail recommended for Manchester rapid transit. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jan 68) p.10-12

End of the beginning. G.B. Skelsey. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jan 68) p.8-9

Grand design for straphanging : Manchester rapid transit plan. T.I. Lloyd. Commercial Motor, 127 (23 Feb 68) p.40-4

RAILWAYS : Marshalling yards : Retarders, Hydraulic

Wagon retarders [Strachan & Hensaw, Bristol] Engineering, 205 (31 May 68) p.824-5. il.

RAILWAYS .. Milan

Recent railway improvements around Milan. Railway Gaz., 125 (5 Jan 67) p.22. il.

RAILWAYS, Military

Longmoor—military railway with a new role. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jun 68) p.325-7. il.

RAILWAYS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Railways

RAILWAYS .. Montreal

Three rail systems in Montreal. R.D. Butterell. Railway Magazine, 114 (Apr 68) p.209-12. il.

RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge .. Ffestiniog

Reopening to Dduallt : difficulties overcome in extending Festiniog railway services a further two miles. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jun 68) p.328-30. il.

RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge .. Grisons Canton

Metre gauge across the Grisons, pt.1. J.L. Alexander. Railway Magazine, 114 (Feb 68) p.71-5. il.

Metre gauge across the Grisons, pt.2. J.L. Alexander. Railway Magazine, 114 (Mar 68) p.145-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge .. India

Gwabor and Dolphur narrow gauge. H.C. Hughes & P.J. Bawcutt. Railway Magazine, 114 (Feb 68) p.79-83. il.

RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge : Rolling stock

Austrian coaches running in Wales : four narrow gauge Zillertalbahn saloons acquired by the Welshpool & Llanfair light railway. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jul 68) p. 418-9. il.

RAILWAYS .. New South Wales

New South Wales Railways shows fourth surplus in five years. Railway Gaz., 124 (7 Jun 68) p.430

RAILWAYS .. New York

Massive expansion planned for New York rail network. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.462-4. il.

RAILWAYS .. New Zealand

Rail transport in New Zealand. A.T. Gandell. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Jan 68) p.306-10

RAILWAYS .. Paris

Rail access to Rungis market : moving the main food market for Paris to a site outside the city requires major changes in the local railway system. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Apr 68) p.271-3. il.

RAILWAYS, Rack : Locomotives, Diesel hydraulic

French mountain railway rack locomotive : SLM 650 hp diesel-hydraulic rack locomotive with Voith transmission and hydro-dynamic braking for use on 1 in 4.5 gradients on the Chamonix-Montenvers Railway. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Mar 68) p.218-19. il.

RAILWAYS, Rack .. Ootacamund

Ascent to Ooty : story of the only rack railway now operating in India. H.C. Hughes & P.J. Bawcutt. Railway Magazine, 113 (Nov 67) p.616-20. il.

RAILWAYS : Recreational areas. See RECREATIONAL AREAS : Railways

RAILWAYS : Research

Rail research. S. Jones. Advance (Apr 68) p.28-35. il.

RAILWAYS .. St. Gotthard

Gotthard line. O.S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 114 (Mar 68) p.150-5. il.

RAILWAYS : Seat reservation : Computers

Computer seat reservation for Spanish National Railways. V. Sanz & A. Kubusch. Railway Gaz., 124 (3 May 68) p.331+. il.

RAILWAYS : Signalling systems

Bristol signalbox to control 117 route-miles. Railway Magazine, 114 (Aug 68) p.462-3. il.

Delhi main power signal-box commissioned : largest relay interlocking on the Indian Railways was brought into service in Delhi on January 30. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Apr 68) p.297-8. il.

Modern signalling practice on Italian State Railways. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jan 68) p.52-5. il.

Paddington resignalled. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Dec 67) p.906-9. il.

Plans for re-signalling approaches to Bristol. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.455-6. il.

Railway signalling scrutinized (extracts) B. Reynolds. Engineer, 225 (26 Apr 68) p.659

Resignalling at Oldenburg. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Apr 68) p.252-4. il.

Theory and practice of railway signalling. J.P. Cunliffe. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Jul 68) p.225+. il.

Zurich-Altstetten signalling. H.R. Studer. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Apr 68) p.249-51. il.

RAILWAYS : Signalling systems, Cab

Track-to-train communication of a binary coded telegram. H.H. Ogilvy. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.811-13

RAILWAYS : Signalling systems, Cab : Inductors

Full scale trial for inductive train communication : five mile length of wire is being equipped with conductors to prove the "wiggly wire" system. Railway Magazine, 113 (Nov 67) p.628-32. il.

RAILWAYS : Signalling systems : Describers : Control systems : Computers

Computer-controlled train describers at Leeds [Elliott 903] Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Jul 68) p.510-11. il.

Train describing by computer. Railway Magazine, 114 (Sep 68) p.550-1. il.

RAILWAYS : Snow clearance : Ploughs, Diesel hydraulic

Diesel-hydraulic rotary snow ploughs for Roumanian railways. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Apr 68) p.295-6. il.

RAILWAYS : Spoil removal : Motorways excavation. See MOTORWAYS : Excavation : Spoil : Removal : Railways

RAILWAYS : Stations .. Birkenhead

Access round the back : main entrance and booking hall of Birkenhead Woodside Station (1878-1967) never used by passengers. R.S. McNaught. Railway Magazine, 114 (Mar 68) p.140-3. il.

RAILWAYS : Stations : Booking offices : Counters
Booking office counter: Stockholm Central Railway Station, Sweden. Architects' J., 147 (29 May 68) p.1229-30. il.

RAILWAYS : Stations .. London .. Euston
End of the line. Architects' J., 148 (23 Oct 68) p.909. il.
Euston complex completed. Muck Shifter, 26 (Nov 68) p.79+. il.
Euston nears completion. Railway Magazine, 114 (Oct 68) p.572-4. il.
Euston rebuilt in six years. Engineer, 226 (18 Oct 68) p.580-1. il.
Euston Station. Building, 215 (25 Oct 68) p.103-10. il.
Euston Station. Contract J., 225 (17 Oct 68) p.762-3. il.
Euston Station rebuilt. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Nov 68) p.801-3. il.
Euston Station reconstruction. W.C. Clenshaw & S.J. Stoner. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 64 (Feb 68) p.153+. il.

RAILWAYS : Stations .. London .. St. Pancras : History
St. Pancras Station, 1868-1968, pt.1. C.E. Lee. Railway Magazine, 114 (Sep 68) p.510-15. il.
St. Pancras Station, 1868-1968, pt.2. C.E. Lee. Railway Magazine, 114 (Oct 68) p.584-9. il.

RAILWAYS : Stations .. London .. Victoria
Sorting out Victoria. Railway Magazine, 114 (May 68) p.265. il.

RAILWAYS .. Sweden
Reshaping the railways of Sweden. J.H. Price. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Apr 68) p.255-7. il.

RAILWAYS .. Switzerland
Swiss preservation line opened. E.D. Brant. Railway Magazine, 114 (Oct 68) p.578-81. il.

RAILWAYS : Telephony
System-wide telephone network for the Finnish State Railways. K. Toivola. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Nov 68) p.847-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Track. See PERMANENT WAY
RAILWAYS : Transport : Coal : Boilers : Buildings : Aircraft research. See AIRCRAFT : Research : Buildings : Boilers : Coal : Transport : Railways
RAILWAYS : Transport : Coal : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal : Transport : Railways
RAILWAYS : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Railways
RAILWAYS : Transport : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Transport : Railways
RAILWAYS : Transport : Ores : Iron. See IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways
RAILWAYS : Transport : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Transport : Railways
RAILWAYS: Transport: Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM: Products: Transport: Railways
RAILWAYS : Transport : Powders. See POWDERS : Transport : Railways
RAILWAYS : Transport : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Transport : Railways
RAILWAYS : Transport : Sand. See SAND : Transport : Railways

RAILWAYS : Tunnels
Railways: railway tunnels: data sheets 08.46-08.47. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Nov 68) p.1245-6. il.

RAILWAYS : Tunnels : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Tunnels : Railways

RAILWAYS : Tunnels : Repair
Repair of Woodhead old railway tunnel for moorland power line. G. Leadbeater. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 64 (Feb 68) p.189-91. il.

RAILWAYS : Tunnels : Rolling stock
Channel Tunnel: traction needs. Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.62-5. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground .. Boston
Design in transit [Boston's subway system] M. Webb. Design (Apr 68) p.28-33. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Construction : P.E.R.T.
Network analysis on Victoria Line project [IBM Pert] Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1137

RAILWAYS, Underground : Control systems
Automatic railway. R. Dell & R.G. Maxwell. Railway Gaz., 124 (6 Sep 68) p.658-62. il.
Automatic trains—London Transport. E.W.Wager. Permanent Way Instn. J., 85 pt.3 (1967) p.146-50. il.
London's automated railway [Victoria Line] J.C. Fogg. Design & Components in Engng. (16 Sep 68) p.6-13. il.
Victoria Line: automatic railway. Electrical Rev., 183 (30 Aug 68) p.308-12. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Design : Computers : Programs
Victoria Line: account of the development of computer programs for its design and construction. G.I.M. West. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1087+

RAILWAYS, Underground : Escalators
Rolling stock and escalators for the Victoria Line. A.W. Manser. Railway Gaz., 124 (6 Sep 68) p.665-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground .. Frankfurt
First section of Frankfurt underground opened. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Nov 68) p.832-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground .. Hamburg
Construction begins on the Hamburg City Line. Railway Gaz., 124' (19 Apr 68) p.289-91. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground .. Liverpool
New BR lines in Merseyside and South Wales. Railway Magazine, 114 (Feb 68) p.88. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground .. London .. Victoria Line
Building the Victoria Line. H.G. Follenfant. Railway Gaz., 124 (6 Sep 68) p.652-7. il.
Improving London's interchange. Railway Magazine, 114 (Oct 68) p.576-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground .. Mexico City
Mexico city builds the third rubber-tyred metro. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Nov 68) p.789-91. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground .. Montreal
Montreal Metro experience. T.E. Parkinson. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Mar 68) p.183-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground .. Munich
Construction of Munich Metro. Engineer, 224 (8 Dec 67) p.778-82. il.
Underground railways in Munich. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Dec 67) p.929-32. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Open sections
By Central Line to Ongar. E. Treby. Railway Magazine, 114 (Sep 68) p.522-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Power supplies
Power supplies for the new line [Victoria Line] Electrical Rev., 183 (30 Aug 68) p.312-15. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Rolling stock
Automatic trains for London's Victoria Line. Engineering, 205 (1 Mar 68) p.325-8. il.
Automatic trains for London's Victoria Line. Engineering, 205 (8 Mar 68) p.325-8. il.
Fewer seats on the Circle. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jul 68) p.390. il.
Four-car train sets for Victoria Line: designed for automation, 1967 tube stock has improved suspension and braking. A.W. Manser. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jan 68) p.17-21. il.
London Transport orders trains for Metropolitan Line. Railway Gaz., 124 (7 Jun 68) p.431. il.
New tube trains 20% faster [Victoria line] Electrical Times, 153 (29 Feb 68) p.341-2. il.
Rolling stock and escalators for the Victoria Line. A.W. Manser. Railway Gaz., 124 (6 Sep 68) p.665-7. il.
Victoria line rolling stock: new trains on public trial. Engineer, 225 (23 Feb 68) p.324-5. il.
Victoria Line rolling stock placed in public service. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Mar 68) p.220-1. il.
Victoria line stock in service. Electrical Rev., 182 (23 Feb 68) p.281-2. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Rolling stock : Axles : Cracking : Fatigue

Measures to counter fatigue failure in railway axles. W.W. Maxwell, B.R. Dudley, A.B. Cleary, J. Richards & J. Shaw. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.4 (1967-68) p.89-108. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Rolling stock : Electrical installations

Wiring and associated terminations on London Transport railways rolling stock. M.E. Fish & T.J. Lowe. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 58 pt.1 (1968-69) p.28-70. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Rolling stock; Light alloys

Light alloy coaches for the Berlin underground. Railway Gaz., 124 (3 May 68) p.340-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground .. Rotterdam

Rotterdam Metro: underground and elevated sections. Engineer, 225 (12 Jan 68) p.103-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Town planning

Transit planning process. W.H. Liskamm. Architectural Design, 38 (Sep 68) p.425-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Tracks : Maintenance : Cranes

Self-propelled crane for Toronto subway. F.W. Roberts. Railway Gaz., 124 (6 Sep 68) p.668-70. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Traffic control

Traffic control rooms on London Transport. E.W. Wager. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Mar 68) p.225-30. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Transport : Mails. See MAILS : Transport : Railways, Underground

RAILWAYS, Underground : Tunnels

5 miles of Victoria Line now in use. Contract J., 225 (5 Sep 68) p.23. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Tunnels : Boring : Geology : Surveys

Geological investigations for the Manchester rapid transit study. F.T. Howell & J.G. Todd. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1123+. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Tunnels : Boring : Soft ground

Soft ground tunnelling in Great Britain with special reference to the Victoria Line. D.M. Thompson. Mining Engr., 127 (Mar 68) p.334-45. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Tunnels : Sections; Steel,, Submarine : Laying

Laying the Trans-Bay tube [San Francisco to Oakland] Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Aug 68) p.609-13. il.

Trans-Bay tube construction in the U.S.A. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jun 68) p.657+. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground : Tunnels : Ventilation

Victoria Line. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Jan 68) p.315-19. il.

RAILWAYS .. Victoria

£2½ million improvement on Victorian railways. Railway Gaz., 124 (17 May 68) p.393

RAILWAYS : Wagons .. India

Indian wagon developments. P.K. Mallick. Railway Gaz., 125 (5 Jan 68) p.23-4. il.

RAILWAYS : Wagons : Springs, Leaf

Leaf springs for wagon suspension. J.L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Apr 68) p.310-13. il. refs.

RAILWAYS : Wagons : Weighing : Control systems : Computers

Electronics aid the automation of rail transport [Canadian National Railways, Montreal] J.H.B. Hornby. Electronics Weekly (18 Sep 68) p.7. il.

RAILWAYS .. Washington, D.C.

Work to start in October on Washington rapid transit. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Jul 68) p.494-5. il.

RAILWAYS .. West Germany

Suggested rail solution to road problem. R. Calvert. Engineer, 225 (1 Mar 68) p.361-2

RAILWAYS .. West Midlands

Great Western in the Shakespeare Country. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jul 68) p.382-7. il.

RAILWAYS .. West Pakistan

Railway that penetrated the crust of the earth [Sind Peshin railway] P.S.A. Berridge. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jul 68) p.420-3. il.

RAILWAYS .. Western Australia

'Golden Mile' railway link completes Australian standard gauge project. G. Smith. Wool Record, 114 (23 Aug 68) p.16+. il.

WAGR gauge conversion nears completion. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jan 68) p.56-7. il.

Western Australia completes its standard gauge project. Railway Gaz., 124 (20 Sep 68) p.689-92. il.

RAIN : Penetration : Load bearing brickwork. See BRICKWORK, Load bearing : Rain penetration

RAINFALL : Determination of sodium-22 : Beta radiation

Determination of sodium-22 in rain water by using a low level β-counter. B.A. Burden. Analyst, 93 (Nov 68) p.715-19. refs.

RAINFALL : Measurement : Telemetering

Meteorological Office telemetry rain gauge. D.R. Hindley. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 22 (May 68) p.201-4

RAISING : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Raising

RAISING : Knitted pile fabrics. See FABRICS, Pile,, Knitted : Raising

RAISING : Shafts : Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Shafts : Raising

RAISING : Warp knit nylon fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon,, Knitted, Warp : Raising

RAMAN EFFECT : Excitation : Lasers; Glass, Doped : Neodymium

Stimulated Raman emission at 8.84 μm. M.D. Martin & E.L. Thomas. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1739-42. refs.

RAMAN EFFECT FREQUENCY CHANGERS : Ruby; Lasers. See LASERS; Ruby : Frequency changers, Raman effect

RAMAN SPECTROPHOTOMETERS. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Raman

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY : Fibres : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Spectroscopy, Raman

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY : Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused : Spectroscopy, Raman

RAMBLER JAVELIN MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rambler Javelin

RAMJETS : Launchers : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Launchers : Ramjets

RAMMING : Sand; Moulds : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand : Ramming

RAMPS : Intersections : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Intersections : Ramps

RAMS, Hydraulic : Structure testing : Vertical take off military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military,, Vertical take off : Structures : Testing : Hydraulic rams

RANCE RIVER
See
TIDAL POWER STATIONS .. Rance River

RANCHO BERNADO
See
HOUSING : Town planning .. Rancho Bernado

RANDOM ACCESS BACKING STORAGE UNITS : Algol : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Algol : Storage units, Backing,, Random access

RANDOM EDDY SURFACE RENEWAL MODEL : Mixing : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Mixing : Random eddy surface renewal model

RANDOM INPUTS : Aperiodic sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data, Aperiodic : Random inputs

RANDOM INPUTS : Gyroscopes : Navigation systems. See NAVIGATION SYSTEMS : Gyroscopes : Random inputs

RANDOM INPUTS : Sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data : Random inputs

RANDOM NOISE : Input : Resolution improvement : Analogue-Digital converters. See ANALOGUE-DIGITAL CONVERTERS : Resolution : Improvement : Random noise input

RANDOM NOISE : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Noise, Random

RANDOM PACKING : Plastics; Spheres. See SPHERES; Plastics : Packing, Random

RANDOM PACKING : Spheres. See SPHERES : Packing, Random

RANDOM PACKING : Spheres : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Spheres : Packing, Random

RANDOM PULSES. See PULSES, Random

RANDOM VIBRATIONS. See VIBRATIONS, Random

RANDOM VIBRATIONS: Elastic rectangular structures. See STRUCTURES, Rectangular,, Elastic: Vibrations, Random

RANDOM VIBRATIONS : Mass-Spring systems. See MASS-SPRING SYSTEMS : Vibrations, Random

RANDOM VIBRATIONS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Vibrations, Random

RANDUPSON PROCESS : Binders : Moulds : Casting : Steel. See STEEL : Casting : Moulds : Binders; Cement

RANEY NICKEL; Catalysts. See CATALYSTS; Raney nickel

RANEY NICKEL; Catalysts : Anodes. See ANODES : Catalysts; Raney nickel

RANEY NICKEL; Catalysts : Reduction : Glucose : Sorbitol production. See SORBITOL : Production : Glucose : Reduction : Catalysts; Raney nickel

RANGE FINDING LASERS. See LASERS, Range finding

RANKINE CYCLE ENGINES (Alternators) Working fluids; Organic chemicals
Design philosophy of a compact, silent steam engine [Thermo Electron Corpn., Waltham, Massachusetts] Design & Components in Engng. (Oct 68) p.38-40. il.

RAPE
Related Headings:
BRASSICA NAPUS

RAPHAEL
Raphael as architect. J. Shearman. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Apr 68) p.388-409. il. refs.

RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Acid solutions : Cerium separation : Precipitation : Oxidation : Ozone
Recovery of cerium and lanthanum [US Bureau of Mines] Chemical Processing, 14 (Nov 68) p.16-19

RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Acid solutions : Lanthanum separation : Oxidation : Ozone
Recovery of cerium and lanthanum [US Bureau of Mines] Chemical Processing, 14 (Nov 68) p.16-19

RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Crystals, Single : Magnetic susceptibility
Crystal growth and magnetic susceptibility of some rare-earth compounds. Pt.2: magnetic susceptibility measurements on a number of rare-earth compounds. J.D. Cashion, A.H. Cooke, M.J.M. Leask, T.L. Thorp & M.R. Wells. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.402-7. refs.

RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Crystals, Single : Production : Studies : X-ray diffraction
Crystal growth and magnetic susceptibility of some rare-earth compounds. Pt.1: crystal growth. G. Garton & B.M. Wanklyn. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.395-401. refs.

RARE EARTHS
Chemistry of rare earths. [Los Alamos Scientific Lab., New Mexico, USA] Chemical Processing, 14 (Apr 68) p.22-6. il.

RARE EARTHS : Determination : Single crystals : Fluorides. See FLUORIDES : Crystals, Single : Determination of rare earths

RARE EARTHS : Effect on Knight shift : Molten aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Molten : Knight shift : Effect of rare earths

RARE EARTHS : Effect on magnetic susceptibility : Molten aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Molten : Magnetic susceptibility : Effect of rare earths

RARE EARTHS : Magnetic properties : Orbital degeneracy
Stabilité des moments magnétiques localisés dans les métaux. B. Coqblin & A. Blandin. Advances in Physics, 17 (May 68) p.281-366. refs.

RARE EARTHS : Ores : Dressing
World's largest rare earth concentrating plant [Mountain Pass mine; Molybdenum Corp., Las Vegas, Nevada] Mining Magazine, 118 (Apr 68) p.275+. il.

RARE EARTHS : Polarography, Oscillographic : Solutions : Dimethyl formamide
Oszillopolarographische Untersuchungen an Lanthanoiden in Dimethylsulfoxid und Dimethylformamid. G. Gritzner, V. Gutmann & R. Schmid. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.919-24. il. refs.

RARE EARTHS : Polarography, Oscillographic : Solutions : Dimethyl sulphoxide
Oszillopolarographische Untersuchungen an Lanthanoiden in Dimethylsulfoxid und Dimethylformamid. G. Gritzner, V. Gutmann & R. Schmid. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p. 919-24. il. refs.

RARE GASES. See GASES, Inert

RATE DETERMINING STEP : Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Rate determining step

RATE GYROSCOPES : Rotation measurement : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Rotation : Measurement : Gyroscopes, Rate

RATEMETERS
Low-frequency-averaging and instantaneous ratemeters. B.H. Brown. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.2-5. il. refs.

RATEMETERS : Iodine-131 hippuran : Circulation studies : Blood : Brain. See BRAIN : Blood : Circulation : Studies : Iodine-131 hippuran : Ratemeters

RATIO ARM BRIDGES : Cadmium sulphide; Photoconductive cells : Reflectance photometry : Powders. See POWDERS : Photometry, Reflectance : Photoconductive cells; Cadmium sulphide : Bridges, Ratio arm

RATIO ARM BRIDGES : Transmitters : Telemetering. See TELEMETERING : Transmitters : Bridges, Ratio arm

RATS : Blood : Determination of polyhydric alcohol nitrates : Colorimetry
Determination of the di- and mononitrates of ethylene glycol and 1, 2-propylene glycol in blood by colorimetric and gas-chromatographic methods. M.H. Litchfield. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.653-9. refs.

RATS : Blood : Determination of polyhydric alcohol nitrates : Gas chromatography
Determination of the di- and mononitrates of ethylene glycol and 1, 2-propylene glycol in blood by colorimetric and gas-chromatographic methods. M.H. Litchfield. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.653-9. refs.

RATS : Farm buildings See FARM BUILDINGS : Rats

RATS : Tissues : Ashing : Furnaces, Muffle : Polonium-210 loss
Loss of polonium-210 on dry ashing rat tissue in a muffle furnace. J.J. Cleary & E.I. Hamilton. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.235-6. refs.

RATS : Urine : Determination of actinium-227 : Ion exchange
Determination of actinium-227 in urine. P.J. Gomm & J.D. Eakins. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.228-34. refs.

RATS, Weanling : Quality measurement : Protein. See PROTEIN : Quality : Measurement : Rats, Weanling

RAY TUBES, Exponentially varying cross section : Propagation : Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES : Propagation : Ray tubes, Exponentially varying cross section

RAYLEIGH FLOW, Turbulent
Turbulent Rayleigh shear flow. S. Crow. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (9 Apr 68) p.113-30. il. refs.
RAYLEIGH WAVE NUMBER: Cells: Convection. See CONVECTION : Cells: Rayleigh wave number
RAYNAUD'S PHENOMENON. See VIBRATION SYNDROME
RAYON
Related Headings:
POLYNOSICS
RAYON, Viscose
Related Headings:
ALKALI CELLULOSE
RAYON, Viscose; Carpets. See CARPETS; Rayon, Viscose
RAYON, Viscose : Fabrics. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose
RAYON, Viscose : Manufactures : E.D.T.A. : Filtration
New filtering and dissolving device. S.G. Dev. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.212. il.
RAYON, Viscose–Terylene; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose–Terylene
RAYON; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon

RAYON–NYLON; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Nylon–Rayon

RAZOR BLADES; Steel, Stainless : Pressworking : Press tools; Tungsten carbide : Diamond grinding : Wheels
Press tool makers roll their own! [Toolmasters Ltd., Middx.] P. Marsden. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Nov 68) p.480-3. il.
REACTIONS, Chemical. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS
REACTIONS, Chemical : Coupling : Diffusion. See DIFFUSION : Coupling : Chemical reactions
REACTIONS, Chemical : Effect on gas absorption : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Gas absorption : Effect of chemical reactions
REACTIVE DYED COTTON FABRICS. See FABRICS; Cotton,, Dyed, Reactive
REACTIVE DYES. See DYES, Reactive
REACTIVE DYES : Dyeing : Cellulose fibres. See CELLULOSE : Fibres : Dyeing : Dyes, Reactive
REACTIVE DYES : Dyeing : Cotton. See COTTON : Dyeing : Dyes, Reactive

REACTIVE DYES : Dyeing : Cotton–Polyester fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton–Polyester fibres : Dyeing : Dyes, Reactive
REACTIVE DYES : Printing : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Printing : Reactive dyes
REACTIVE DYES : Reaction with keratin : Wool. See WOOL : Keratin : Reaction with reactive dyes
REACTORS, Chemical. See CHEMICAL REACTORS
REACTORS, Chemical : Carbon dioxide absorption : Aqueous solutions : Sodium carbonate. See SODIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions : Carbon dioxide absorption : Chemical reactors
REACTORS, Chemical : Combustion : Gases. See GASES : Combustion : Chemical reactors

REACTORS, Chemical: Exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic : Chemical reactors
REACTORS, Chemical : Hydrogenation : Furfural : Furfuryl alcohol production. See FURFURYL ALCOHOL : Production : Furfural : Hydrogenation : Chemical reactors
REACTORS, Chemical : Mass transfer : Dissolution. See DISSOLUTION : Mass transfer : Chemical reactors
REACTORS, Chemical : Reactions : Gases. See GASES : Reactions : Chemical reactors
REACTORS, Chemical : Reversible exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic,, Reversible : Chemical reactors
REACTORS, Chemical : Shift reaction : Water gas. See WATER GAS : Shift reaction : Chemical reactors
REACTORS, Chemical : Sulphonation : Dodecylbenzenesulphonates production. See DODECYLBENZENE-SULPHONATES : Production : Sulphonation : Chemical reactors
REACTORS, Electric (Electric power systems) Shunt
Shunt reactors for transmission systems problems in construction and testing. G.J. Caplen. Electrical Times, 153 (22 Feb 68) p.302-4. il. refs.
REACTORS, Electric : Transformers : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Transformers : Reactors, Electric
REACTORS, Film : Photochemistry. See PHOTOCHEMISTRY : Reactors, Film
REACTORS, Nuclear. See NUCLEAR REACTORS
REACTORS : Nuclear fusion. See NUCLEAR FUSION : Reactors
READ OUT, Digital, Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre,, Digital read out
READ OUT, Digital : Displays : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Displays, Digital read out
READ OUT, Digital, Level indicators : Cargoes : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Level indicators, Digital read out
READ OUT, Digital, Level indicators : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Level indicators, Digital read out
READ OUT, Digital : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Digital read out
READ OUT, Digital : Meters : Decibels : A.F. See A.F. : Decibels : Meters : Digital read out
READ OUT, Digital, Voltmeters. See VOLTMETERS, Digital read out
READABILITY : Graph paper : Drawing : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Drawing : Paper, Graph : Readability
READABILITY : Type faces. See TYPE FACES : Readability
READING
See
CHURCHES.. Reading
READING : Currency conversion tables. See CURRENCY CONVERSION TABLES : Reading
READING: Microfilm. See MICROFILM: Reading
READING : Speed
Methods for faster and more productive reading. G. Wainwright. Work Study, 17 (Nov 68) p.14-17
READING: Type faces: Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS: Type faces: Reading
READING DEVICES : Punched cards. See PUNCHED CARDS : Reading devices
READING MACHINES
Machines that read. J.A. Weaver. Science J., 4 (Oct 68) p.66-71. il.
New perspectives for the reading machine [IBM 1288] Brit. Printer, 81 (Nov 68) p.100+. il.
Optical pattern classification. S. Holden. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.827-8. il.
Practical optical character-recognition system [ICT] P.M. Hall. Electronics & Power, 14 (Apr 68) p.149-53. il.
2-ness of a '2'. J.R. Parks & D.A. Bell. New Scientist, 38 (20 Jun 68) p.624-6. il.

READING MACHINES : Equipment
O.C.R.—a practical means of data entry [Universal document transport] P.M. Hall. Data Processing, 10 (Jan/Feb 68) p.8-13. il.
READING MACHINES : Programs
Computer programming for OCR systems. R. Holden. Electronics Weekly (25 Sep 68) p.23. il.
READY MIXED CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Ready mixed
REAL TIME COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS, Real time
REAMERS
Some reamer and reaming factors. T.A. Stoddart. Machinery, 112 (5 Jun 68) p.1083-7

REAR AXLES (Lorries) Machining : Transfer machines

Dual-purpose transfer machine automates production of heavy truck components [Vauxhall Motors Ltd, Dunstable] C. Keogh. Metalworking Production, 112 (13 Mar 68) p.49-51. il.

REAR AXLES (Motor cars) Flanges : Forging

New production techniques for axles [Garringtons Ltd. and Ford (Woolwich)] Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.443-4. il.

REAR AXLES (Motor cars) Flanges : Welding, Friction

New production techniques for axles [Garringtons Ltd. and Ford (Woolwich)] Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.443-4. il.

REAR AXLES (Motor cars) Housings : Welding, Friction

Friction welding cuts manufacturing costs in new Ford Escort. Design & Components in Engng. (12 Feb 68) p.11-13. il.

Friction welding on the new Escort [Ford Escort] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Mar 68) p.47

Friction welding on the production line [for Ford Escort] Machine Shop, 29 (Mar 68) p.24-7. il.

Production of axle tube assemblies by friction welding [John Thompson friction welding machines at the Woolwich factory of Ford Motor Co. Ltd.] G. Garratt. Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.684-90. il.

REAR AXLES (Motor cars) Pinions : Manufactures

Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Endomatic with overhead work-handling equipment. Machinery, 112 (22 May 68) p.1010-12. il.

REAR SUSPENSIONS: Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Suspensions, Rear

REAR SUSPENSIONS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Suspensions, Rear

REBINDER EFFECTS : Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Rebinder effects

RECEIVE–TRANSMIT SWITCHING : Mobile transceivers : V.H.F radio. See RADIO, V.H.F : Transceivers, Mobile : Transmit–Receive switching

RECEIVERS : Artificial satellites : Galactic noise measurement. See GALACTIC NOISE : Measurement : Satellites, Artificial : Receivers

RECEIVERS : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers

RECEIVERS, Co-sited : Wideband noise : Transmitters : H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F. : Transmitters : Noise, Wideband : Receivers, Co-sited

RECEIVERS : Echo ranging. See ECHO RANGING : Receivers

RECEIVERS : Frequency modulation radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation : Receivers

RECEIVERS : H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Receivers

RECEIVERS : H.F. radio links : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Radio links, H.F. : Receivers

RECEIVERS, Logarithmic: Clutter measurement: Radar. See RADAR : Clutter: Measurement: Receivers, Logarithmic

RECEIVERS : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Receivers

RECEIVERS, Mobile : V.H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, V.H.F. : Receivers, Mobile

RECEIVERS : Radar. See RADAR : Receivers

RECEIVERS : Radio. See RADIO : Receivers

RECEIVERS : Radio : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Radio receivers

RECEIVERS : Radio communications. See RADIO : Communications : Receivers

RECEIVERS : Single sideband radio : Ships. See SHIPS : Radio, Single sideband : Receivers

RECEIVERS: Stations: Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication: Stations: Receivers

RECEIVERS : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers

RECEIVERS, Transistor : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers, Transistor

RECEIVERS, Transistor : H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Receivers, Transistor

RECEIVERS : U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Receivers

RECEIVERS : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Receivers

RECESSING : Upholstered wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE; Wood,, Upholstered : Manufactures : Recessing

RECHARGING : Potassium hydroxide electrolytes : Manganese dioxide; Cathodes : Dry batteries See BATTERIES, Dry : Cathodes; Manganese dioxide : Potassium hydroxide electrolytes : Recharging

RECIPROCALS: Binary codes. See CODES, Binary: Reciprocals

RECIPROCATING COMPRESSORS: Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS: Compressors, Reciprocating

RECIRCULATING CHANNELS : Cavitation research : Hydrofoils. See HYDROFOILS : Cavitation : Research : Channels, Recirculating

RECIRCULATION : Industrial water. See WATER, Industrial : Recirculation

RECIRCULATION: Water: Rinsing: Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING: Rinsing: Water: Recirculation

RECIRCULATION AIR DRYING. See AIR DRYING, Recirculation

RECLAMATION : Land. See LAND : Reclamation

RECLAIMED SAND BANKS : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Sand banks, Reclaimed

RECOIL PROTONS : Fast neutrons : Irradiation : Carbon. See CARBON : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Recoil protons

RECOIL PROTONS : Fast neutrons : Irradiation : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Recoil protons

RECOIL PROTONS : Fast neutrons : Irradiation : Oxygen. See OXYGEN : Irradiation : Neutrons, Fast : Recoil protons

RECOMBINATION : Shock tube dissociated atomic oxygen. See OXYGEN, Atomic, Shock tube dissociated : Recombination

RECONNAISSANCE MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military,, Reconnaissance

RECORD–PLAYBACK AMPLIFIERS : Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS : Amplifiers, Playback–Record

RECORDERS, Chart : Ratemeters : Iodine-131 hippuran : Circulation studies : Blood : Brain. See BRAIN : Blood : Circulation : Studies : Iodine-131 hippuran : Ratemeters : Chart recorders

RECORDERS : Charts. See CHARTS : Recorders

RECORDERS : Charts : Respirometers. See RESPIROMETERS : Chart recorders

RECORDERS, Graphical
Related Headings:
CURVE READERS

RECORDERS, Potentiometer : Charts : Controllers. See CONTROLLERS : Charts : Recorders, Potentiometer

RECORDERS, Tape. See TAPE RECORDERS

RECORDERS, Tape : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Tape recorders

RECORDERS, Tape : Sound films. See SOUND FILMS : Tape recorders

RECORDERS, Tape : Storage : Random pulses. See PULSES, Random : Storage : Tape recorders

RECORDERS, Tape : Television. See TELEVISION : Tape recorders

RECORDERS, Videotape. See VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS

RECORDERS, Videotape: Closed circuit television. See TELEVISION, Closed circuit: Videotape recorders

RECORDERS, Videotape : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Videotape

RECORDERS, Videotape: Recording: Television. See TELEVISION : Recording : Videotape recorders

RECORDERS, Videotape : Recording : Transparencies : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Transparencies : Recording : Videotape recorders

RECORDERS, Videotape : Television. See TELEVISION : Videotape recorders

RECORDING, Electron beam: Films: Television. See TELEVISION : Films : Electron beam recording

RECORDING : Music : Sound films. See SOUND FILMS : Music : Recording

RECORDING : News programmes : Television. See TELEVISION : News programmes : Recording

RECORDING : Sound. See SOUND : Recording

RECORDING : Sound films. See SOUND FILMS : Recording

RECORDING : Sound records : Discs. See DISCS : Sound records : Recording

RECORDING, Stereo : Sound. See SOUND : Recording, Stereo

RECORDING : Stereo tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS, Stereo : Recording

RECORDING: Television. See TELEVISION: Recording

RECORDING DEVICES : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Recording devices

RECREATION CENTRES

Building for recreation: on the drawing board. G. Perrin. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Oct 68) p.469-71. il.

Building for recreation: trends. F. Roskam. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Oct 68) p.466-8. il.

Pyramid of pleasure. Architects' J., 148 (2 Oct 68) p.695-7. il.

Rampartrecreation [Fort Regent, Jersey] Surveyor, 132 (17 Aug 68) p.36-9. il.

Sports and social clubhouse [ICI (Fibres) Ltd.] Building, 215 (26 Jul 68) p.83-5. il.

Summerland: serviced space-frame for changing fantasy and fun [Japan] Architectural Design, 38 (Jul 68) p.318-21. il.

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Lagan Valley country park [Belfast] Surveyor, 130 (9 Dec 67) p.24+. il.

Recreation and open space. S. McConnell. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Sep 68) p.1175+. il. refs.

This week: Award winning German design for Olympic Games. Architect & Building News, 232 (20/27 Dec 67) p.989-90. il.

RECREATIONAL AREAS
Related Headings:
PARKS
PLAYGROUNDS

RECREATIONAL AREAS.. Australia

Best things in life are free [Warragamba, New South Wales, Australia] D. Davies. Surveyor, 131 (24 May 68) p.27-8

RECREATIONAL AREAS : Railways

Four gauges at Bressingham. A. Bloom. Railway Magazine, 114 (Aug 68) p.446-50. il.

RECREATIONAL AREAS : Reservoirs

Economics of the recreational uses of rivers and reservoirs. N.J. Kavanagh. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Oct 68) p.401-8. refs.

Manchester (Ullswater and Windermere) Water Order, 1966: programme for allowing public access to Haweswater and adjoining land. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jun 68) p.315-16

Recreational use of catchment areas: Manchester Corporation Waterworks present and future arrangements. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Feb 68) p.64-5

Report on the recreational use of waterworks and gathering grounds: Manchester Corporation waterworks. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jan 68) p.9-12

RECREATIONAL AREAS : Rivers

Bedfordshire river valleys. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Mar 68) p.113-18

Economics of the recreational uses of rivers and reservoirs. N.J. Kavanagh. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Oct 68) p.401-8. refs.

RECREATIONAL AREAS.. South East England

Strategy for the South East. Pt.4: recreation, amenity, countryside. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (May 68) p.661+. il. refs.

RECREATIONAL AREAS : Town planning

Playing fields for the 1970s. A.W.R. Webb. Surveyor, 131 (3 Feb 68) p.19-20. il.

Public parks and recreational trends. A. Winning. Surveyor, 131 (6 Apr 68) p.76-8. il.

York amenity studies. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Sep 68) p.1156-9. il.

RECREATIONAL AREAS.. U.S.A.

Interpreting the countryside. E. Beazley. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jan 68) p.23-6. il.

RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS

Royal Air Force Club, Picadilly, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Mar 68) p.219-21. il.

RECRYSTALLISATION : Aluminium–Alumina. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Recrystallisation

RECRYSTALLISATION : Explosives : Shock loading : Stainless steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Stainless : Shock loading : Explosives : Recrystallisation

RECRYSTALLISATION : Fatigue : Cold rolled copper. See COPPER, Cold rolled : Fatigue : Recrystallisation

RECRYSTALLISATION, Floating zone : Single crystal production : Metals. See METALS : Crystals, Single : Production : Floating zone recrystallisation

RECRYSTALLISATION : Steel–Chromium–Nickel–Niobium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL–NIOBIUM : Recrystallisation

RECRYSTALLISATION, Secondary : Iron–Silicon; Foil. See FOIL; Iron–Silicon : Recrystallisation, Secondary

RECTANGULAR BEAMS. See BEAMS, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR BURNERS. See BURNERS, Rectangular
See BUILDINGS : Frames : Sections, Hollow,, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR CURVED PANELS. See PANELS, Curved,, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR DIAPHRAGMS. See DIAPHRAGMS,

RECTANGULAR HOLLOW SECTIONS : Frames : Buildings.
Rectangular

RECTANGULAR LOOP ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS : Flux linkage : Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic : Flux linkage : Conductors, Electrical,, Loop,, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR PIPES. See PIPES, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR PIPES : Stokes flow : Molten polybutenes. See POLYBUTENES, Molten : Flow, Stokes : Pipes, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR PLATES. See PLATES, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR WAVE MODULATION

Companding and slicing in r.w.m. systems. P.D. Sharma. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.372-8. il. refs.

Signal characteristics of rectangular-wave modulation. P.D. Sharma. Electronic Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.103-7. refs.

Transmission characteristics of rectangular-wave modulation and hybrid unidigit p.c.m. P.D. Sharma. Electronic Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.464-72. refs.

RECTANGULAR WEIRS. See WEIRS, Rectangular

RECTIFIER CONTACTORS. See CONTACTORS, Rectifier

RECTIFIER CONTACTORS : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Contactors, Rectifier

RECTIFIER CYCLOCONVERTERS. See CYCLOCONVERTERS, Rectifier

RECTIFIER EXCITERS : Salient pole synchronous electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous,, Salient pole : Exciters, RECTIFIER GENERATORS : Cleaning : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Cleaning : Generators, Rectifier

RECTIFIER INDUCTION HEATING. See HEATING, Induction, Rectifier

RECTIFIER INVERTERS. See INVERTERS, Rectifier

RECTIFIER INVERTERS : Fluorescent lamps. See LAMPS, Fluorescent : Inverters, Rectifier

RECTIFIER R.F. HEATING. See HEATING, R.F., Rectifier

RECTIFIER SPEED CHANGERS : D.C. electric motors : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers, Rectifier

RECTIFIER SPEED CHANGERS : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Speed changers, Rectifier

RECTIFIER SPEED CHANGERS : Electric motors : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Electric motors : Speed changers, Rectifier

RECTIFIER SPEED CHANGERS : Induction motors : Fans : Electric heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Fans : Motors, Induction : Speed changers, Rectifier

RECTIFIER SPEED CHANGERS : Induction motors : Fans : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Fans : Motors, Induction : Speed changers, Rectifier

RECTIFIER SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Drilling : Holes Rivets : Linings : Brakes : Motor cars. MOTOR CARS : Brakes : Linings : Rivets : Holes : Drilling : Switching circuits, Rectifier

RECTIFIER SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Drilling : Holes : Rivets : Linings : Clutches : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Clutches : Linings : Rivets : Holes : Drilling : Switching circuits, Rectifier

RECTIFIERS : Control systems : Q-factor : Induction heating : Zone refining : Nickel. See NICKEL : Zone refining : Heating, Induction : Q-factor : Control systems : Rectifiers

RECTIFIERS : Dielectric heating : Plastics. See PLASTICS: Heating, Dielectric : Rectifiers

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled

Applying the power logic-triac. D. Cooper. Instrument Practice, 22 (Oct 68) p.849-51. il.

Bi-directional thyristors for AC power control. D.Cooper. Electrical Rev., 183 (15 Nov 68) p.718-20. il.

D.C. supplies met by silicon rectifiers. F.T. Bennell. Electrical Times, 154 (12 Sep 68) p.343-6. il. refs.

High-power thyristors. R. Svensson. Colliery Guardian, 216 (12 Jan 68) p.45-50. il.

Operating data for power rectifiers. Pt.1: loading data. R. Wells. Electrical Times, 153 (18 Apr 68) p.623-8

Operating data for power rectifiers. Pt.2: notes on calculations. R. Wells. Electrical Times, 153 (25 Apr 68) p.670-3

Semiconductor power converters. K.D. Phillips. Electrical Times, 153 (16 May 68) p.805-7. il.

Thyristor sales set for great advance. D. Simms Electronics Weekly (10 Jul 68) p.12

Turn-on operation in power thyristors. A.M. Murtin. Electrical Power Engr., 50 (Jul 68) p.6-7. il.

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Commutation : D.C. machines. See D.C. machines : Commutation : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Control systems : D.C. electric motors : Tandem mills : Cold rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem : Electric motors, D.C. : Control systems : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Control systems : Electric furnaces. See FURNACES, Electric : Control systems : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled: Control systems: Resistance welding. See WELDING, Resistance : Control systems: Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Converters : D.C. motors : Forging : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Forging : Electric motors, D.C. : Converters : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Cycloconverters. See CYCLOCONVERTERS : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : D.C. electric motors : Control systems : Web tension. See WEB TENSION : Control systems : Electric motors, D.C. : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : D.C. electric motors : Hot dip aluminising : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Aluminising, Hot dip : Electric motors, D.C. : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Diesel electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Electric motors : Bright annealing : Stainless steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel, Stainless : Annealing, Bright : Electric motors : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Electric motors : Hoisting equipment. See HOISTING EQUIPMENT : Electric motors : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Exciters : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Exciters : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Heating equipment : Extruders : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Extruders : Heating : Equipment : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Linear induction electric motors : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Electric motors, Induction,, Linear : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Mains frequency synchronous switches : Arc studies. See ARCS : Studies : Switches, Mains frequency synchronous : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Power supplies : Electron synchrotrons. See SYNCHROTRONS, Electron : Power supplies : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled ,, Regenerative

Regenerative-gate silicon controlled rectifiers. D.I. Gray. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Oct 68) p.71-4. il.

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Short circuits : Calculations

Operating data for power rectifiers. Pt.3: short-circuit calculations. R. Wells. Electrical Times, 153 (30 May 68) p.901-4

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Speed changers : A.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Speed changers : D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Speed changers : D.C. motors : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled: Speed changers: D.C. motors : Rolling : Steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel: Rolling: Electric motors, D.C.: Speed changers: Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Speed changers : D.C. motors : Rolling : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Speed changers : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Speed changers : Fractional horse power d.c. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Fractional horse power : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Speed changers : Shunt wound d.c. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Shunt wound : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Starting : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Starting : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Temperature control. See TEMPERATURE : Control : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Turn on : Temperature

Temperature rise in thyristors during turn-on. I. Lundström. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Jul 67) p.69-82. il. refs.

RECTIFIERS, V.L.F.

Demonstrating rectifier action in slow motion. T. Palmer. Wireless World, 73 (Feb 68) p.709

RECTILINEAR COMBING : Wool. See WOOL : Combing, Rectilinear

RECURSIVE FILTERING : Non-linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Recursive filtering

RECYCLE CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Recycle

RECYCLING : Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Recycling

RECYCLING : Uranium dioxide; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide : Recycling

RED FUMING NITRIC ACID : Oxidisers : Propellants. See PROPELLANTS : Oxidisers : Nitric acid, Fuming,, Red

RED LEAD; Priming paint. See PAINT, Priming; Red lead

REDBRIDGE

See

FLATS.. Redbridge

LIBRARIES, Branch ,, Redbridge

REDDITCH

See

TOWN PLANNING.. Redditch

REDHILL

See

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES.. Redhill

REDUCING AGENTS : Vat dyeing : Cotton–Polyester fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton–Polyester fibres : Dyeing, Vat : Reducing agents

REDUCING SUGARS : Determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of reducing sugars

REDUCTION

Related Headings:

REDUCING AGENTS

REDUCTION : Acetaldehyde : Yeast : Fermentation : Brewing. See BREWING : Fermentation : Yeast : Acetaldehyde : Reduction

REDUCTION : Acetoxytosylhydrazones. See ACETOXYTOSYLHYDRAZONES : Reduction

REDUCTION : Alkalis : Solutions : Oxygen : Cobalto-cobaltic oxide; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Cobalto-cobaltic oxide : Alkaline solutions

REDUCTION : Aqueous solutions : Ethylene : Platinum; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Platinium : Aqueous solutions : Ethylene reduction

REDUCTION : Aromatic compounds. See AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Reduction

REDUCTION : Aromatic nitro-compounds. See NITRO-COMPOUNDS, Aromatic : Reduction

REDUCTION : Azoxybenzene. See AZOXYBENZENE : Reduction

REDUCTION : Cations : Cobalt. See COBALT : Cations : Reduction

REDUCTION : Cations : Copper. See COPPER : Cations : Reduction

REDUCTION : Cations : Iron. See IRON : Cations : Reduction

REDUCTION : Cations : Nickel. See NICKEL : Cations : Reduction

REDUCTION, Chemical : Plating : Brass. See BRASS : Plating : Chemical reduction

REDUCTION : Chlorosilanes : Epitaxial deposition : Silicon. See SILICON : Deposition, Epitaxial : Chlorosilanes : Reduction

REDUCTION : Chromic oxide. See CHROMIC OXIDE : Reduction

REDUCTION : Chromic oxide : Powder metallurgy : Chromium. See CHROMIUM : Powder metallurgy : Chromic oxide : Reduction

REDUCTION : Cupric chloride : Hydrochloric acid solutions : Graphite; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Graphite : Hydrochloric acid solutions : Cupric chloride reduction

REDUCTION : Divalent copper. See COPPER, Divalent : Reduction

REDUCTION, Electrochemical : Sulphur removal : Coal. See COAL : Sulphur removal : Reduction, Electrochemical

REDUCTION, Electrochemical : Sulphur removal : Dibenzothiophene. See DIBENZOTHIOPHENE : Sulphur removal : Reduction, Electrochemical

REDUCTION : Electrolysis : Stress measurement : Films : Oxidation : Copper See COPPER : Oxidation : Films : Stresses : Measurement : Electrolysis : Reduction

REDUCTION : Electrolysis : Stress measurement : Films : Oxidation : Iron. See IRON : Oxidation : Films : Stresses : Measurement : Electrolysis : Reduction

REDUCTION : Erythrosine. See ERYTHROSINE : Reduction

REDUCTION : Europium : Sodium silicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium silicate : Europium reduction

REDUCTION : Flavonols : Flavenes production. See FLAVENES : Production : Flavonols : Reduction

REDUCTION : Glucose : Sorbitol production. See SORBITOL : Production : Glucose : Reduction

REDUCTION : Haematite. See HAEMATITE : Reduction

REDUCTION : Manganese formate complexes. See MANGANESE FORMATE COMPLEXES : Reduction

REDUCTION : Manganese sulphate. See MANGANESE SULPHATE : Reduction

REDUCTION : Molybdenum trioxide : Molybdenum production. See MOLYBDENUM : Production : Molybdenum trioxide : Reduction

REDUCTION : Nickel oxide : Powder metallurgy : Nickel. See NICKEL : Powder metallurgy : Nickel oxide : Reduction

REDUCTION : Nitrogen : Ammonia production. See AMMONIA : Production : Nitrogen : Reduction

REDUCTION : Nitrogen compounds. See NITROGEN COMPOUNDS : Reduction

REDUCTION, Oxygen : Cupric chloride–Hydrochloric acid–Magnesium chloride solutions : Copper; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Copper : Cupric chloride–Hydrochloric acid–Magnesium chloride solutions : Oxygen reduction

REDUCTION : Oxygen : Electrolytes : Molten potassium hydroxide : Nickel; Electrodes : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Nickel : Potassium hydroxide, Molten : Electrolytes : Oxygen reduction

REDUCTION : Oxygen : Electrolytes : Molten potassium hydroxide : Rhodium; Electrodes : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Rhodium : Potassium hydroxide, Molten : Electrolytes : Oxygen reduction

REDUCTION : Oxygen : Flowing potassium chloride solutions : Grids : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing potassium chloride solutions : Oxygen

REDUCTION : Peroxydisulphates : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Silver; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Silver : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Peroxydisulphates reduction
REDUCTION, Photochemical : Ethyl alcohol; Solutions : Anthraquinone dyes. See ANTHRAQUINONE DYES : Solutions; Ethyl alcohol : Reduction, Photochemical
REDUCTION : Potassium ferrocyanide : Flowing potassium chloride solutions : Potassium ferrocyanide reduction solutions : Grids : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing potassium chloride solutions : Potassium ferrocyanide reduction
REDUCTION : Sodium sulphate : Molten potassium chloride–salt solutions : Gold; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Gold : Potassium chloride–Salt, Molten; Solutions : Sodium sulphate reduction
REDUCTION : Tetrachloroplatinite. See TETRACHLOROPLATINITE : Reduction
REDUCTION : Trivalent iodine : Iodine–Potassium iodide solutions : Rotating disc platinum cathodes. See CATHODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Iodine–Potassium iodide solutions : Iodine, Trivalent : Reduction
REDUCTION : Trivalent iron. See IRON, Trivalent : Reduction
REDUCTION : Uranyl acetate. See URANYL ACETATE : Reduction
REDUCTION-OXIDATION : Correlation with spectra : Charge transfer : Polarography : Co-ordination compounds. See CO-ORDINATION COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Charge transfer : Spectra : Correlation with oxidation–reduction
REDUCTION-OXIDATION : Electrolysis : Semiconductors; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Semiconductors : Electrolysis : Oxidation–Reduction
REDUCTION-OXIDATION : Iodine–Potassium iodide–Sulphuric acid solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See Electrodes; Platinum : Iodine–Potassium iodide–Sulphuric acid solutions : Oxidation–Reduction
REDUCTION-OXIDATION : Iron oxalate complex solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Iron oxalate complex solutions : Oxidation–Reduction
REDUCTION-OXIDATION : Iron oxalate complex solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Iron oxalate complex solutions : Oxidation–Reduction
REDUCTION-OXIDATION : Lime–Zirconia semiconductor electrolytes : Platinum–Rhodium; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum–Rhodium : Lime–Zirconia semiconductor electrolytes : Oxidation–Reduction
REDUCTION-OXIDATION : Oligomers : Hydroquinone–Quinones. See HYDROQUINONE–QUINONES : Oligomers : Oxidation–Reduction
REDUCTION-OXIDATION : Perchloric acid–Thallium chlorate solutions : Rotating disc gold electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gold,, Rotating disc : Perchloric acid–Thallium chlorate solutions : Oxidation–Reduction
REDUCTION-OXIDATION : Perchloric acid–Thallium chlorate solutions : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Perchloric acid–Thallium chlorate solutions : Oxidation–Reduction
REDUNDANCY, Second order : Signals : Transmission : Pulse code modulation television. See TELEVISION, Pulse code modulation : Transmission : Signals : Redundancy, Second order
REDUNDANCY TECHNIQUES : Finite elements : Structural analysis. See STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Finite elements : Redundancy techniques
REED SWITCHES. See SWITCHES, Magnetic reed
REED SWITCHES : Electronic exchanges : Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges, Electronic : Switches, Magnetic reed
REEFING : Sails : Yachts. See YACHTS : Sails : Reefing
REELING. See WINDING
REELS : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Reels
RE-ENTRY : Metals; Pellets : Simulation : Meteors. See METEORS : Simulation : Pellets; Metals : Re-entry
REFERENCE CANS; Zinc : Weathering : Films : Hot dip galvanising. See GALVANISING, Hot dip : Films : Weathering : Reference cans; Zinc
REFERENCE ELECTRODES, Aqueous : Potential measurement : Electrolytes : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICAL'S : Electrolytes : Potential : Measurement : Reference electrodes, Aqueous
REFERENCE STANDARDS : Electric lamps. See LAMPS, Electric : Reference standards
REFINERIES : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refineries
REFINING : Copper. See COPPER : Refining
REFINING : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining
REFINING : Petroleum : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Petroleum refining
REFINING: Scrap: Copper. See COPPER: Scrap: Refining
REFINING : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Refining
REFINING : Vegetable oils. See OILS, Vegetable : Refining
REFINING : Zirconium. See ZIRCONIUM : Refining
REFINING, Zone. See ZONE REFINING
REFITTING : Steam boats. See BOATS, Steam : Refitting
REFLECTANCE : Coking studies : Semifusinite : Coal. See COAL : Semifusinite : Coking : Studies : Reflectance
REFLECTANCE, Infra-red : Metals; Vehicle components : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Components; Metals : Reflectance, Infra-red

REFLECTANCE: Light fastness measurement: Pigments. See PIGMENTS: Light fastness: Measurement: Reflectance
REFLECTANCE : Velocity measurement : Moving surfaces. See SURFACES, Moving : Velocity : Measurement : Reflectance
REFLECTANCE : White pigments. See PIGMENTS, White : Reflectance
REFLECTANCE PHOTOMETRY : Powders. See POWDERS : Photometry, Reflectance
REFLECTED SHOCK WAVES : Spalling : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Spalling : Shock waves, Reflected
REFLECTION : Colour. See COLOUR : Reflection
REFLECTION, Double hop : Troposphere : Transmission : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmission : Troposphere : Reflection, Double hop
REFLECTION, Internal : Echo ranging : Detection : Aluminium; Blocks; Aluminium : Detection : Echo ranging : Reflections, Internal
REFLECTION : Mirrors : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Mirrors : Reflection

REFLECTION : Polarisation : Light. See LIGHT : Polarisation : Reflection
REFLECTION : Rooms : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Rooms : Reflection
REFLECTION : Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES : Reflection
REFLECTION : Sound : Concert halls. See CONCERT HALLS : Sound reflection
REFLECTION: Transition points: Refraction. See REFRACTION: Transition points: Reflection
REFLECTION : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Reflection

REFLECTION BANDS : Orientation : Scanning electron microscopy : Single crystals : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Crystals, Single : Electron microscopy, Scanning : Orientation : Reflection bands
REFLECTION ECHELONS : Emission spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Emission : Reflection echelons
REFLECTION ELECTRON DIFFRACTION : Easy axis determination : Magnetisation : Single crystals : Magnetite. See MAGNETITE : Crystals, Single : Magnetisation : Easy axis : Determination : Electron diffraction, Reflection

REFLECTIVITY : Diffusion studies : Vacuum deposited aluminium–silver films : Laminates. See LAMINATES : Films; Aluminium–Silver,, Vacuum deposited : Diffusion : Studies : Reflectivity

REFLECTORS : Aerials : Stations : Communication artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations: Aerials: Reflectors

REFLECTORS; Aluminium : Electric heating equipment : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Electric : Equipment : Reflectors; Aluminium

REFLECTORS; Plastics : Aerials : Radar. See RADAR : Aerials : Reflectors; Plastics

REFLEX CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Reflex

REFLEX MINIATURE CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Miniature,, Reflex

REFLUX CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Reflux

REFORMING : Hydrocarbons : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons : Reforming

REFORMING : Light petroleum distillates : High pressure town gas production. See GAS, Town,, High pressure : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming

REFORMING : Light petroleum distillates : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming

REFORMING : Natural gas : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Natural gas : Reforming

REFORMING : Steam–Naphtha : Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Steam–Naphtha : Reforming

REFRACTION : Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES : Refraction

REFRACTION : Transition points : Reflection : Coefficient : Bersel functions

Wave propagation governed by an infinite number of transition points. J. Heading. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & its Applications, 4 (Jun 68) p.123-39. refs.

REFRACTION : Troposphere : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Troposphere : Refraction

REFRACTIVE INDEX : Atmosphere : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Atmosphere : Refractive index

REFRACTIVE INDEX : Troposphere : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Troposphere : Refractive index

REFRACTOMETRY: Glass. See GLASS: Refractometry

REFRACTOMETRY : Methane–Air : Firedamp : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Firedamp : Methane–Air : Refractometry

REFRACTORIES

New trends in refractories. W.C. Gilpin & J.D. Bailey. Refractories J. (Sep 68) p.315

Refractories—shaping up. C.K. Gregory. Refractories J. (Jan 68) p.21+

REFRACTORIES

Related Headings:

- ALUMINA, Fusion cast : Refractories
- ALUMINOSILICATES : Fibres : Refractories
- BERYLLIA
- CERMETS
- CHROME–MAGNESITE : Refractories
- FERRIC OXIDE–FERROUS OXIDE–LIME
- FIRECLAY

- LIME–SILICA–ZIRCONIA
- MAGNESITE

- MULLITE, Fusion cast : Refractories
- SILICA, Fused : Refractories
- SILICA: Refractories
- SILICON NITRIDE

REFRACTORIES, Aluminous : Pore size distribution : Measurement

Comparison of methods of measuring pore-size distribution in refractories. J.F. Clements & J. Vyse. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Jul 68) p.285-317. il. refs.

REFRACTORIES : Analysis

Proceedings of Sub-Commission 'Chemical Analysis' of the G.U.M.R. Glass, 45 (Jun 68) p.263-4

REFRACTORIES : Arc furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Refractories

REFRACTORIES : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Refractories

REFRACTORIES: Bubble formation: Melting: Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Bubbles : Formation : Refractories

REFRACTORIES : Creep : High temperature

Introduction: deformation and fracture. N.F. Astbury. Refractories J. (Dec 67) p.437+

REFRACTORIES : Creep rupture tests

Transverse breaking strength as an index of potential performance in service. D.S. Buist, A. Highfield & H. Pressley. Refractories J. (Dec 67) p.441-2

REFRACTORIES : Density : Measurement : Adsorption, Arrested

Bulk density of granular refractories determined by arrested absorption. B.C. Ruprecht. Refractories J. (Dec 67) p.452+. refs.

REFRACTORIES : Engineering materials

Use of ceramics in high temperature engineering. D.J. Godfrey. Metals & Materials, 2 (Oct 68) p.305-11. il. refs.

REFRACTORIES; Fireclay : Cupolas. See CUPOLAS : Refractories; Fireclay

REFRACTORIES : Furnaces. See FURNACES : Refractories

REFRACTORIES : Furnaces : Fuel–Oxygen–Scrap process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Fuel–Oxygen–Scrap process : Furnaces : Refractories

REFRACTORIES : Furnaces : Heat treatment : Iron. See IRON : Heat treatment : Furnaces : Refractories

REFRACTORIES : Furnaces : Heat treatment : Steel. See STEEL : Heat treatment : Furnaces : Refractories

REFRACTORIES : Furnaces : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Furnaces : Refractories

REFRACTORIES : Furnaces : Oxygen process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process : Furnaces : Refractories

REFRACTORIES : Furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Fusion cast : Furnaces : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Furnaces : Refractories Fusion cast

REFRACTORIES, Fusion cast : Furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Refractories, Fusion cast

REFRACTORIES, Fusion cast : Regenerative tanks : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Tanks, Regenerative : Refractories, Fusion cast

REFRACTORIES, Fusion cast : Tanks : Glass manufactures. See GLASS : Manufactures : Tanks : Refractories, Fusion cast

REFRACTORIES, Liquid : Surface tension : Measurement : Drop weight method

Surface tension measurements of refractory liquids using the modified drop weight method. R.N. McNally, H.C. Yeh & N. Balasubramanian. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.136-8. refs.

REFRACTORIES : Mixing equipment : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Mixing : Equipment : Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Mouldable : Furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Refractories, Mouldable

REFRACTORIES : Organisations

Pioneers who worked for the common good. J.E. Roberts. Refractories J. (Aug 68) p.256-8

REFRACTORIES : Production

Firm celebrating its 80th anniversary of foundation [John G. Stein & Co. Ltd.] D. MacDonald. Refractories J. (Sep 68) p.303+

History and development of the refractories industry (contd.) [John G. Stein & Co. Ltd.] Refractories J. (Sep 68) p.302-3

Opening of the extension to the Dyson group research and development laboratory. Refractories J. (Aug 68) p.274+. il.

REFRACTORIES : Production : History

History and development of the refractories industry: memories of refractories between the wars. D. Dixon. Refractories J., (Oct 68) p.335+

REFRACTORIES : Reforming plant : Light petroleum distillates : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming : Plant : Refractories

REFRACTORIES : Regenerative tanks : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Tanks, Regenerative : Refractories

REFRACTORIES : Research

58th report of the Joint Refractories Research Committee: 1966-67. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Aug 68) p.493-511. il. refs.

REFRACTORIES : Strength : High temperature

Effect of composition and structure upon mechanical behaviour at high temperatures. G.D. Pickering, P. Webster & W.H. Ford. Refractories J. (Dec 67) p.444-5. refs.

REFRACTORIES : Testing

Make and break. W.F. Ford. Refractories J. (Apr 68) p.110+. il. refs.

REFRACTORIES : Town gas production plant. See GAS, Town : Production : Plant : Refractories

REFRACTORY METALS. See METALS, Refractory

REFRACTORY METALS; Gas turbine components. See GAS TURBINES : Components; Metals, Refractory

REFRACTORY METALS; Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS; Metals, Refractory

REFRESHMENT BUILDINGS

Is it a pub? [Chelsea Drugstore] Architects' J., 148 (17 Jul 68) p.66. il.

REFRESHMENT BUILDINGS

Related Headings:

- CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS
- PUBLIC HOUSES
- RESTAURANTS : Buildings

REFRIGERANTS : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Refrigerants

REFRIGERANTS : Mixtures, Binary : Vapour pressure, Saturated : Determination

Saturated vapour pressures of mixtures of refrigerants 142 and 143 (abstract) V.P. Latyshev. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Mar 68) p.75-6. refs.

REFRIGERANTS, Superheated : Enthalpy : Calculations

Interpolation of refrigerant tables in the superheat region. W.B. Gosney. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jul 68) p.176-7. refs.

REFRIGERATED COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial,, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED COMMERCIAL VEHICLES : Transport : Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial,, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED CONTAINERS : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED CONTAINERS : Transport : Food. See FOOD : Transport : Containers, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED CONTAINERS: Transport: Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen: Transport: Containers, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED FISHING VESSELS. See FISHING : Vessels, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED MUSCLES : Turkeys. See TURKEYS : Muscles, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED SEMI-TRAILERS : Articulated motor vehicles : Transport : Meat. See MEAT : Transport : Motor vehicles, Articulated : Semi-trailers, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED SHIPS. See SHIPS, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED STERN TRAWLERS. See TRAWLERS, Stern ,, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED STORAGE : Coulommier cheese. See CHEESE, Coulommier : Storage, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED STORAGE : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED TRAWLERS. See TRAWLERS, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATION

Applications of refrigeration (abstracts) W.B. Gosney. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Mar 68) p.447-9

Modern refrigeration. Pt. 1 : principles of mechanical refrigeration. W.B. Gosney. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (May 68) p.448-73. il. refs.

Modern refrigeration. Pt. 3 : applications of refrigeration. W.B. Gosney. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (May 68) p.492-508. il. refs.

Wide variety of applications for refrigeration. R.M. Morse. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (May 68) p.53+

REFRIGERATION

Related Headings:

- AMMONIA : Refrigerants
- COLD STORES
- CRYOGENICS
- FREEZE DRIED
- FREEZE DRYING
- FREEZERS
- FREEZING
- FROZEN
- LIQUEFIERS
- SEA FROZEN
- SUPERCOOLING

REFRIGERATION : Bacon. See BACON : Refrigeration

REFRIGERATION : Beef. See BEEF : Freezing

REFRIGERATION : Calculations

Figurework in the field. Pt.8: deviations. B.C. Oldham. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Feb 68) p.74

REFRIGERATION : Crabs. See CRABS : Refrigeration

REFRIGERATION : Dairy industry products. See DAIRY INDUSTRY : Products : Refrigeration

REFRIGERATION : Education : History

History of refrigeration. Pt.20: trade collaboration, research and education. B.C. Oldham. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Feb 68) p.53+

REFRIGERATION : Equipment : Ice rinks

Refrigeration in artificial ice rinks. J.G. Romijn. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Mar 68) p.59-60. il.

REFRIGERATION : Equipment : Industry.. Netherlands

Outline of the Dutch refrigeration industry, pt.1. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Feb 68) p.71-2. il.

REFRIGERATION : Equipment : Maintenance

Denver—specialisation and service point the way to progress. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Sep 68) p.62+. il.

REFRIGERATION : Equipment : Manufactures

Drake's bang the drum. Modern Refrigeration, 70 (Dec 67) p.49-50

Shakedown at Sterne. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jan 68) p.23-4. il.

Upo—in production and use [Lahti, Finland] Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jan 68) p.57-8. il.

REFRIGERATION : Equipment : Manufactures .. Netherlands
Outline of the Dutch refrigeration industry, pt.2. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Mar 68) p.84-5. il.

REFRIGERATION : Equipment : Medical laboratories
Refrigeration serves medicine. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (May 68) p.110-11

REFRIGERATION : Equipment : Polar region simulation. See POLAR REGIONS : Simulation : Refrigeration equipment

REFRIGERATION : Equipment (Ships) Control systems
Fiat-developed system to control machinery of Italian-built Soviet reefer. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (25 Jan 68) p.127-9. il.

REFRIGERATION : Equipment : Slaughterhouses
Palethorpes new abattoir and food factory: £150,000 packaged deal for refrigeration, air conditioning and other mechanical services. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Mar 68) p.74-6. il.

REFRIGERATION : Excavation. See EXCAVATION : Refrigeration

REFRIGERATION : Fish. See FISH : Freezing

REFRIGERATION : Fishing vessels : Tunas. See TUNAS : Fishing : Vessels : Freezing

REFRIGERATION : Food. See FOOD : Freezing

REFRIGERATION : History
History of refrigeration. Pt.19: mobility and ubiquity. B.C. Oldham. J. of Refrigeration, 10 (Dec 67) p.324-6
Sixty years of progress. R.H. Herbert. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Sep 68) p.230-2. il.

REFRIGERATION: Latex. See LATEX: Refrigeration

REFRIGERATION : Mining; Copper. See COPPER : Mining : Refrigeration

REFRIGERATION : Pipe repair. See PIPES : Repair : Freezing

REFRIGERATION : Sea food. See SEA FOOD : Freezing

REFRIGERATION : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Freezing

REFRIGERATION : Sinking : Shafts : Mining. See MINING : Shafts : Sinking : Refrigeration

REFRIGERATION : Stabilisation : Frozen soil. See SOIL, Frozen : Stabilisation : Freezing

REFRIGERATION : Teaching : Equipment
Refrigeration instruction unit from Grasso. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (May 68) p.44-5. il.

REFRIGERATION : Underground storage : Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural,, Liquefied : Storage, Underground : Refrigeration

REFRIGERATION : Welding : Repair : Steel; Pipes : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes; Steel : Repair : Welding : Freezing

REFRIGERATORS
Related Headings:
FREEZERS

REFRIGERATORS, Absorption
Refrigeration progress as reflected at Madrid Congress (contd.): developments in machinery and plant. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jan 68) p.5-6. il.

REFRIGERATORS : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Refrigerators

REFRIGERATORS : Chilling : Water. See WATER : Chilling : Refrigerators

REFRIGERATORS (Cold stores) Condensers
Engineer's guide to cold store practice. Pt.6: condensing water. R.H. Herbert. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (May 68) p.26+. il.

REFRIGERATORS : Compressors : Components : Machine tools : Control systems
NC machining at the works of J. & E. Hall [Burkhardt & Weber type MC 4 machining centre] G. Garratt. Machinery, 113 (25 Sep 68) p.652-7. il.

REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Helical
Screw compressor advances technology of refrigeration plant. Design & Components in Engng. (6 May 68) p.12-14. il.

REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Hermetic : Electric motors : Cooling
Cooling of hermetic compressors. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Mar 68) p.52+. il.

REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Hermetic : Electric motors : Windings : Temperature
Motor protection and material selection for hermetic compressors. G. Sorensen. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Feb 68) p.59+

REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Hermetic : Electric motors : Windings : Wires, Enamelled
Enamelled wires for hermetic applications. W.E. Wright. Wire Industry, 34 (Dec 67) p.1255+

REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Reciprocating : Valves : Design : Computers
Valve behaviour: extract from "Valve behaviour in a small refrigerator compressor using a digital computer". J.F.T. MacLaren & S.V. Kerr. World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 19 (Aug 68) p.18-19. il.
Valve behaviour in a small refrigerating compressor using a digital computer. J.F.T. MacLaren & S.V. Kerr. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jun 68) p.153-65. refs.

REFRIGERATORS : Condensers, Air cooled
Air cooled condensers—ratings and selection: the need for subcooling. C.T. Gosling. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jun 68) p.30-2. il.

REFRIGERATORS : Condensers, Air cooled : Controls
Air cooled condenser controls. C.T. Gosling. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Aug 68) p.49-52. il.

REFRIGERATORS : Expansion valves, Thermostatic
New points of view on evaporator liquid supply control by thermostatic expansion valves [Danfoss Labs.] Z.R. Huelle. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Aug 68) p.190-4. il. refs.

REFRIGERATORS : Heat exchangers : Tubes, Finned; Aluminium
Alubond—technique for the production of all-aluminium finned coils. A. Contardo & F. Baisero. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jun 68) p.53+. il.

REFRIGERATORS : Manufactures
Modern industry in India. Pt.10: expansion of refrigerator production by the Hyderabad Allwyn Metal Works, Ltd., Hyderbad. G. Garratt. Machinery, 111 (6 Dec 67) p.1172-80. il.

REFRIGERATORS : Panels : Aluminium–Zinc : Bonding, Diffusion
Z bond. Aluminium Courier (Jun 68) p.8-10. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Rotary : Sea food. See SEA FOOD : Refrigerators, Rotary

REFUELLING : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Refuelling

REFUGEES : Housing. See HOUSING : Refugees

REFUSE
Refuse, scrap and litter. F.L.D. Flintoff. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Aug 68) p.750-70. refs.
Refuse, scrap and litter. F.L.D. Flintoff. Public Cleansing, 58 (Sep 68) p.475-85. refs.

REFUSE : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION: Refuse

REFUSE : Collection
Elimination of 'advancing' from Manchester's collection service. T. Blundell. Municipal Engng., 145 (16 Feb 68) p.263-5
Refuse collection in Manchester (summary) T. Blundell. Public Cleansing, 57 (Nov 67) p.599-602

REFUSE : Collection : Costs
Raising productivity in the refuse collection service. D.G. Rolfe. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jun 68) p.293-306

REFUSE : Collection : Flats. See FLATS : Refuse collection

REFUSE : Collection .. Glasgow : History
Interesting and unusual book to mark Glasgow's centenary. Municipal Engng., 145 (5 Jul 68) p.1357

REFUSE : Collection .. Great Britain

We lead the world. R.E. Bevan. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jun 68) p.273-82. il.

REFUSE : Collection : Motor vehicles

British Shark. Public Cleansing, 57 (Nov 67) p.592-3. il.

Depots and vehicle maintenance. G.H. Cooper. Public Cleansing, 58 (Aug 68) p.389-401

Development of refuse collection vehicle and thoughts on future. G.E. Brown. Public Cleansing, 58 (Oct 68) p.533-44. il.

'Staggering' response in Bury to bulk container facilities. D.W. Jackson. Municipal Engng., 145 (18 Oct 68) p.2051

REFUSE : Collection : Motor vehicles : Education

Sheffield's driver training scheme. J. Trow. Public Cleansing, 58 (Mar 68) p.115-19

REFUSE : Collection : Suction

Investigation into the vacuum system of refuse collection [Sundbyberg plant, Stockholm] A.D. Crellin. Public Cleansing, 58 (Aug 68) p.409-17

REFUSE : Collection : Work study : Incentives

Effectiveness of incentive bonus schemes based on work study. W.A Turner. Public Cleansing, 58 (Aug 68) p.402-8

REFUSE : Composition : Determination

Refuse analysis at Aberdeen. Public Cleansing, 58 (Feb 68) p.70-1. il.

REFUSE : Compost production. See COMPOST : Production : Town refuse

REFUSE : Disposal

Development of Dumfriesshire's small-transfer-station system. K. McCrae. Municipal Engng., 145 (24 May 68) p.1013-14. il.

Future patterns of refuse disposal. F. Flintoff. Municipal J., 76 (8 Nov 68) p.2752

Handling of bulky refuse. P.K. Patrick. Municipal J., 76 (12 Jan 68) p.81+. il.

IWPC on refuse disposal. Surveyor, 132 (12 Oct 68) p.63

Pulverisation—factors leading to the choice [Aberdeen] J. McKay. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jul 68) p.345-8

Refuse disposal: storage and collection. D. Pearce. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Mar 68) p.358-66. il.

Refuse, scrap and litter. F.L.D. Flintoff. Public Cleansing, 58 (Sep 68) p.475-85. refs.

Regional disposal—some considerations. A. McKinnon. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jul 68) p.339-45

Regional disposal—some considerations. R.G. Bruce. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jul 68) p.336-9

REFUSE : Disposal : Compaction

New Eagle Compressload 3. Public Cleansing, 58 (Mar 68) p.136

REFUSE : Disposal : Cranes, Grab ,, Overhead ,, Travelling ,, Electric

Electric overhead travelling cranes. A.W. Smith. Public Cleansing, 58 (Oct 68) p.513-30. il.

REFUSE : Disposal : Equipment

New approach to refuse disposal in Wetherby rural district. J. Marriott. Public Cleansing, 58 (Sep 68) p.459-70. il.

REFUSE : Disposal : Equipment; Metals : Fracture, Brittle

Reports on fatigue failures: fracture of a crusher arm. Welding in the World, 6 (Summer 68) p.98-100. il.

REFUSE : Disposal .. Europe

Europe's dustmen are wonderful. Engineering, 206 (8 Nov 68) p.681

REFUSE : Disposal : Gas cleaning

Application of the principles of gas cleaning equipment. N. McLean. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jun 68) p.261-4

REFUSE : Disposal .. Great Britain

Refuse collection and disposal. R.E. Bevan. Surveyor, 131 (6 Apr 68) p.87-90. il.

Refuse disposal: way ahead for Britain. D.F. Rees. Surveyor, 132 (23 Aug 68) p.33-4

We lead the world. R.E. Bevan. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jun 68) p.273-82. il.

REFUSE : Disposal .. Israel

Master plan for town refuse disposal. J.L.A. Watson. Public Cleansing, 58 (Apr 68) p.161-5.

REFUSE : Disposal .. North East England

Regional refuse disposal in the North East. L. Collins. Public Cleansing, 58 (Aug 68) p.418-31

REFUSE : Disposal : Pulverisation

Dundee pulverisation plant will handle half the city's refuse. W.A. Lewis. Municipal Engng., 145 (12 Apr 68) p.662-3

Factors affecting pulverisation choice at Dundee and Aberdeen. Municipal Engng., 145 (3 May 68) p.857-8

Poole plumps for pulverisation. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jul 68) p.357-60. il.

Pulverisation. E.G. Reeves. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jun 68) p.283-92. il.

Pulverisation. E.G. Reeves. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jul 68) p.312-20. il.

Pulverisation—factors leading to the choice [Dundee] W.A. Lewis. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jul 68) p.348-51

Pulverisation plants—a rational solution for large communities. S.A. Gothard. Municipal Engng., 145 (23 Aug 68) p.1643+

Pulverisation—sense or nonsense? Public Cleansing, 58 (Sep 68) p.486-9

Refuse disposal—pulverisation. E.G. Reeves. Public Cleansing, 58 (Apr 68) p.156-60. il.

Refuse pulverising installation, Poole. A. Marsden, R.R. Farrant & E.W. Dore. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Jun 68) p.177-86. il.

Refuse pulverizing plant for Dundee. Public Cleansing, 58 (Mar 68) p.146-50. il.

REFUSE : Disposal : Sacks; Paper

Refuse disposal: paper sack collection: Laindon housing. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Mar 68) p.370-2. il.

Refuse, scrap & litter disposal. F.L.D. Flintoff. Packaging, 39 (May 68) p.46-8. refs.

Refuse in the bag. Surveyor, 132 (2 Nov 68) p.30-2. il.

Sacks in a city. R.E. Bevan. Public Cleansing, 58 (Aug 68) p.376-88

Use of paper and polythene sacks. N. Holt Municipal J., 76 (12 Jan 68) p.85+. il.

REFUSE : Disposal : Sacks; Plastics

Refuse in the bag. Surveyor, 132 (2 Nov 68) p.30-2. il.

REFUSE : Disposal : Sacks; Polythene

Plastic sacks—a Dutch view. A.M. Pingen. Public Cleansing, 57 (Nov 67) p.595-8

Use of paper and polythene sacks. N. Holt. Municipal J., 76 (12 Jan 68) p.85+. il.

REFUSE : Disposal : Tipping

Institution's evidence to the Working Party on refuse disposal: supplemental memorandum on methods of tipping. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Oct 68) p.288-9

REFUSE : Disposal : Tips : Tractor shovels : Tyres : Wear

Refuse tips are hard on tractor types. Surveyor, 131 (18 May 68) p.63-4. il.

REFUSE : Disposal : Vehicles

Bury meets new law with Edbro bucket loader. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jul 68) p.354-6. il.

REFUSE : Disposal : Work study : Incentives

Effectiveness of incentive bonus schemes based on work study. W.A. Turner. Public Cleansing, 58 (Aug 68) p.402-8

REFUSE : Incinerators

Direct incineration. A.T. Traynor. Public Cleansing, 58 (Nov 68) p.591-605. refs.

Edmonton incineration plant. Public Cleansing, 58 (Apr 68) p.200-2

REFUSE : Incinerators–*cont.*

Exeter's £½m incineration plant will deal with 8¾ tons an hour. A.W. Thompson. Municipal Engng., 145 (11 Oct 68) p.1997-8

Heenan-Nichols continuous grate incinerator at Birmingham: report on history, design, operational experience. Public Cleansing, 58 (Feb 68) p.76-84. il.

Hong Kong's two incinerators to treat 750 tons each day. Municipal Engng., 145 (22 Nov 68) p.2363-4. il.

Lulea refuse incineration and sludge-drying plants. S. Bergling. Public Cleansing, 58 (Apr 68) p.192-9

New design furnace burns 10 tons per hour: Sutton Coldfield install high capacity plant with Heenan-Nichols continuous rocker grate. Surveyor, 132 (26 Jul 68) p.26-9. il.

Progress report on Birmingham's continuous grate incinerator [Heenan-Nichols grate] Municipal Engng., 145 (2 Feb 68) p.174-5. il.

Refuse disposal in the city of Birmingham. K. Harvey. Public Cleansing, 57 (Dec 67) p.622-44. il.

£700,000 direct-incineration disposal plant for Dudley. W. Parker. Municipal Engng., 145 (10 May 68) p.889-90

Sub-regional incineration at Middleton. Surveyor, 132 (2 Nov 68) p.23-4. il.

REFUSE : Incinerators : Construction

Progress in building GLC's Edmonton incinerator. Surveyor, 131 (20 Jan 68) p.35-6. il.

REFUSE : Incinerators, On site

Refuse disposal: on-site incineration: housing at Lambeth. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Mar 68) p.367

REFUSE : Incinerators : Waste heat recovery

Recovery of heat from refuse incineration. W. Short. Public Cleansing, 58 (Sep 68) p.491-502

REFUSE : Incinerators : Waste heat recovery : District heating

District heating for Nottingham: refuse incineration to be included in one of Europe's largest schemes. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Sep 68) p.141

Large Nottingham district heating scheme involves refuse incineration. Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Oct 68) p.16-17. il.

Refuse—the new fuel of the 1980s? [Nottingham Corporation] Surveyor, 132 (23 Aug 68) p.20+. il.

REFUSE, Industrial : Collection : Equipment

Collection of industrial waste at Greenock. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jun 68) p.265-6

REFUSE, Industrial : Collection : Motor vehicles

Waste disposal for industry. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Oct 68) p.94+. il.

REFUSE, Industrial : Collection : Motor vehicles : Loading : Conveyors

Mobile conveyor for industrial refuse. F.E. Benjafield. Public Cleansing, 57 (Nov 67) p.574-5. il.

REFUSE, Industrial : Disposal

National policy urgently needed for industrial waste disposal. Municipal Engng., 145 (27 Sep 68) p.1915-16

Unscrambling your scrap and waste problems. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Aug 68) p.1227+. il.

REFUSE, Town : Compost production. See COMPOST : Production : Town refuse

REGELATION

Experiment in regelation. D.W. Townsend & R.P. Vickery. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1275-80. il. refs.

Regelation experiments with wires. K.R. Nunn & D.M. Rowell. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1281-3. refs.

Regelation: supplementary note. F.C. Frank. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1267-74. refs.

Theory of regelation. J.F. Nye. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1249-66. il. refs.

REGENERATIVE SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER SPEED CHANGERS : D.C. motors : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers, Rectifier, Silicon controlled,, Regenerative

REGENERATIVE SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS. See RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled,, Regenerative

REGENERATIVE SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Regenerative

REGENERATIVE TANKS: Melting: Glass. See GLASS: Melting: Tanks, Regenerative

REGENT LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, C.E.A. Regent

REGISTER : Colour web fed printing. See PRINTING, Web fed,, Colour : Register

REGISTER : Sheet fed offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset : Register

REGISTER : Sheet fed printing. See PRINTING, Sheet fed : Register

REGISTER TRANSLATORS : Exchanges : Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges : Directors

REGISTRATION NUMBERS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Registration numbers

REGRESSION ANALYSIS, Multivariate : Vapour–Liquid ratio : Volatility : Petrol. See PETROL : Volatility : Vapour–Liquid ratio : Regression analysis, Multivariate

REGRESSION ANALYSIS : Quantisation

Use of quantization in regression analysis. D.Q. Mayne. International J. of Control, 6 (Dec 67) p.573-7. refs.

REGRESSION ANALYSIS : Transportation problem. See TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM : Regression analysis

REGRINDING : Helical cutters : Machine tools : Machining : Engine components : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Components : Machining : Machine tools : Cutters, Helical : Regrinding

REGRINDING : Steel; Rolls : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Rolls; Steel : Regrinding

REGULATORS : Brakes : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Brakes : Regulators

REHEAT SYSTEMS : Steam turbines : Ships. See SHIPS : Steam turbines : Reheat systems

REHEATING : Creep recovery : Nickel alloys. See NICKEL : Alloys : Creep : Recovery : Reheating

REHEATING : Hot rolling: Rectangular section steel products. See STEEL: Products, Rectangular section: Rolling, Hot: Reheating

REHEATING : Steel. See STEEL : Reheating

REHEATING : Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel : Reheating

REHEATING : Steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel : Reheating

REINFORCED AERATED CONCRETE; Frames : Housing : Squatters. See HOUSING : Squatters : Frames; Concrete, Aerated,, Reinforced

REINFORCED ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Reinforced

REINFORCED ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced

REINFORCED CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Prestressed

REINFORCED CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Reinforced

REINFORCED CONCRETE; Beams : Floors. See FLOORS : Beams; Concrete, Reinforced

REINFORCED CONCRETE; Blocks : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Blocks; Concrete, Reinforced

REINFORCED CONCRETE; Blocks : Vertical stress relief : Underground pipes. See PIPES, Underground : Stresses, Vertical : Relief : Blocks; Concrete, Reinforced

REINFORCED CONCRETE; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete,

REINFORCED CONCRETE; Buildings : Markets. See MARKETS : Buildings; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Buildings : Warehouses. See WAREHOUSES : Buildings; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Chimneys : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Chimneys; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Circular slabs. See SLABS, Circular; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Columns. See COLUMNS; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Cooling towers. See COOLING TOWERS; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Frames : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Frames; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Piles: Piers. See PIERS: Piles; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE: Retaining walls. See WALLS, Retaining; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Retaining walls: Hotels. See HOTELS : Walls, Retaining; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Roofs : Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS : Roofs; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Slabs. See SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Towers : Aerials : Radio stations : Communications : Police. See POLICE : Communications : Radio : Stations : Aerials : Towers; Concrete, Reinforced

REINFORCED CONCRETE; Trawlers. See TRAWLERS; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Tunnels : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Tunnels; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Vertical car parks. See CAR PARKS, Vertical; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Walls : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Walls; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Warehouses : Storage : Mechanical handling equipment. See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Storage : Warehouses; Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE; Water towers. See WATER : Towers; Concrete, Reinforced

REINFORCED EPOXY RESINS. See EPOXY RESINS, Reinforced
REINFORCED EPOXY RESINS; Tooling. See TOOLING; Epoxy resins, Reinforced
REINFORCED EXPANDED POLYURETHANE : Thermal insulation : Refrigerated containers : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers, Refrigerated : Insulation, Thermal : Polyurethane, Expanded,, Reinforced
REINFORCED FLUORINATED ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE : Piston rings : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Piston rings; Fluorinated ethylene–propylene, Reinforced
REINFORCED HETEROGENEOUS MATERIALS. See MATERIALS, Heterogeneous, Reinforced
REINFORCED IRON–ALUMINIUM–COPPER. See IRON–ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Reinforced

REINFORCED MILD STEEL; Side frames : Chassis : Lorries. See LORRIES : Chassis : Side frames; Steel, Mild,, Reinforced
REINFORCED NEEDLED NON-WOVEN FABRICS. See FABRICS, Non-woven,, Needled,, Reinforced
REINFORCED P.V.C.; Ducts : Extraction : Fumes : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Fumes : Extraction : Ducts; P.V.C., Reinforced
REINFORCED P.V.C.; Hoses. See HOSES; P.V.C., Reinforced
REINFORCED PAPER. See PAPER, Reinforced
REINFORCED PHENOLIC RESINS; Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies; Phenolic resins, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT: Components; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Boats. See BOATS; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Cable boxes : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION: Cable boxes; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Cable boxes : Power distribution : Housing. See HOUSING : Power distribution : Cable boxes; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Cable car parts. See CABLE CARS : Parts; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS : Coating : Decks : Boats. See BOATS : Decks : Coating : Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Formwork : Concrete buildings construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS : Glass fibre–Polyurethane, Expanded; Sandwich panels : Chassis : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Chassis : Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre–Polyurethane, Expanded
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Heat shields : Nose cones : Intercontinental ballistic missiles. See MISSILES, Ballistic,, Intercontinental : Nose cones : Heat shields; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Hulls. See HULLS; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Hulls : Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels : Hulls; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Motor cars parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Panels : Flats. See FLATS : Panels; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Petroleum production equipment. See PETROLEUM : Production : Equipment; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Reflectors : Aerials : Radar. See RADAR : Aerials : Reflectors; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Sandwich panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Silos. See SILOS; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Structures : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Structures; Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS; Submersibles. See SUBMERSIBLES; Plastics, Reinforced

REINFORCED PLASTICS : Supersonic aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Components : Plastics, Reinforced

REINFORCED PLASTICS; Tanks: Helium: Launchers: Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Helium: Tanks; Plastics, Reinforced

REINFORCED PLASTICS; Trawlers. See TRAWLERS; Plastics, Reinforced

REINFORCED PLASTICS; Upholstery : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Upholstery; Plastics, Reinforced

REINFORCED PLASTICS; Ventilation equipment. See VENTILATION : Equipment; Plastics, Reinforced

REINFORCED PLASTICS; Warship components. See WARSHIPS : Components; Plastics, Reinforced

REINFORCED PLASTICS–BALSAWOOD; Sandwich panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Balsawood–Plastics, Reinforced

REINFORCED PLASTICS–BALSAWOOD; Sandwich panels : Hulls : Trawlers : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Trawlers : Hulls : Panels, Sandwich; Balsawood–Plastics, Reinforced

REINFORCED PLASTICS–CERAMICS; Armour. See ARMOUR; Plastics–Ceramics, Reinforced

REINFORCED PLASTICS–P.V.C.; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; P.V.C.–Plastics, Reinforced

REINFORCED PLASTICS–P.V.C., Expanded; Trimaran boats. See BOATS, Trimaran; P.V.C., Expanded–Plastics, Reinforced

REINFORCED POLYESTER–STYRENE : Copolymers. See POLYESTER–STYRENE : Copolymers, Reinforced

REINFORCED POLYPROPYLENE; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING: Plant; Polypropylene, Reinforced

REINFORCED POLYURETHANE; Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers; Polyurethane, Reinforced

REINFORCED POST TENSIONED PRECAST CONCRETE; Pedestrian subways. See SUBWAYS, Pedestrian; Concrete, Precast,, Post tensioned,, Reinforced

REINFORCED PRECAST CONCRETE; Frames : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Frames; Concrete, Precast,, Reinforced

REINFORCED SILVER. See SILVER, Reinforced

REINFORCED THERMOPLASTICS. See THERMOPLASTICS, Reinforced

REINFORCEMENT : Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced : Reinforcement

REINFORCEMENT, Transverse : Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced : Reinforcement, Transverse

RELATIVE HUMIDITY : Cake. See CAKE : Humidity, Relative

RELATIVE HUMIDITY : Troposphere. See TROPOSPHERE : Humidity, Relative

RELAXATION : Approximation : Vibration analysis. See VIBRATIONS : Analysis : Approximation : Relaxation

RELAXATION, Bordoni : Single crystals : Silver. See SILVER : Crystals, Single : Bordoni relaxation

RELAXATION, Dielectric : Hydrogen bond : Polypeptides. See POLYPEPTIDES : Hydrogen bond : Dielectric relaxation

RELAXATION, Dielectric : Molecule studies. See MOLECULES : Studies : Dielectric relaxation

RELAXATION, Dielectric: Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE: Dielectric relaxation

RELAXATION : Dipoles : Double layer : Aqueous solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Aqueous solutions : Double layer : Dipoles : Relaxation

RELAXATION, Dynamic : Bending calculations : Variable thickness plates. See PLATES, Variable thickness : Bending : Calculations : Dynamic relaxation

RELAXATION, Dynamic : Stress calculation : Arch dams. See DAMS, Arch: Stresses: Calculation: Dynamic relaxation

RELAXATION : Gases. See GASES : Relaxation

RELAXATION : Nuclear magnetic resonance : Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous : Nuclear magnetic resonance : Relaxation

RELAXATION, Stress : Fatigue : Cracks : Aluminium–Titanium–Vanadium. See ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM : Cracks : Fatigue : Stress relaxation

RELAXATION, Stress : Nickel; Rods. See RODS; Nickel : Stress relaxation

RELAXATION, Stress : Nimonic alloys. See NIMONIC ALLOYS : Stress relaxation

RELAXATION, Stress : Single crystals : Alpha brass. See BRASS, Alpha : Crystals, Single : Stress relaxation

RELAXATION, Stress : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Stress relaxation

RELAXATION : Vibrations : Molecules : Cyclopropane. See CYCLOPROPANE : Molecules : Vibrations : Relaxation

RELAXATION : Vibrations : Molecules : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Molecules : Vibrations : Relaxation

RELAXATION : Vibrations : Molecules : Sulphur hexafluoride. See SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE : Molecules : Vibrations : Relaxation

RELAXATION, Stress : Wires. See WIRES : Stress relaxation

RELAXATION OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Relaxation

RELAY CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Relay

RELAY CONTROL SYSTEMS : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Control systems, Relay

RELAY–LINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Linear–Relay

RELAY SYSTEMS. See SYSTEMS, Relay

RELAY SYSTEMS : Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave : Relay systems

RELAYS

Reversible contact cartridge for control relays [AR relays] Design & Components in Engng. (2 Sep 68) p.16-17. il.

RELAYS : Circuits

Lamp and relay drive circuits, pt.1. Industrial Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.567-8. il.

RELAYS : Contacts : Protection : Resistors, Non-linear

Non-linear resistors protect relay contacts. A. Hamilton. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 68) p.36-41. il.

Spark suppression: contact protection with non linear resistors. Design & Components in Engng. (8 Apr 68) p.22-5. il.

RELAYS : Core balance system : Leakage protection : Earthing : Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Earthing : Leakage protection : Core balance system : Relays

RELAYS : Design

Relay design: some of the problems facing the designer of a new range. Design & Components in Engng. (1 Jul 68) p.11-14. il.

RELAYS, Diaphragm

Diaphragm relay. H.S. Woodhead. Electronic Components, 9 (Mar 68) p.290-4. il. ref.

RELAYS, Distance: Faults: Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES: Faults: Distance relays

RELAYS, Electromagnetic

Electromagnetic relays. M.D. Cutts. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Nov 68) p.444-8. il.

Zeners and reeds. R. Morgan. Electronic Components, 9 (Apr 68) p.403-5. il. ref.

RELAYS; Electromagnetic : Cores; Iron– Nickel

Relay improvements with nickel–iron alloys, pt.1. M. Kaufmann. Electrical Times, 154 (14 Nov 68) p.678-81. il.

Relay improvements with nickel-iron alloys, pt.2. M. Kaufman. Electrical Times, 154 (21 Nov 68) p.724-6. il.

RELAYS, Electromagnetic : Power plant protection : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Power plant : Protection : Relays, Electromagnetic
RELAYS, Overcurrent : Protection : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Protection : Relays, Overcurrent

RELAYS, Semiconductor
Relay-semiconductor control circuits: how semiconductors are used in conjunction with electromechanical relays or even as substitutes for them. T.D. Towers. Wireless World, 74 (May 68) p.126-9. il.

RELAYS, Semiconductor : Protection : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Protection : Relays, Semiconductor
RELAYS : Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY : Relays

RELAYS : Trigger circuits, Schmitt,, Transistor
Lamp and relay drive circuits, pt.2. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jan 68) p.20-1. il.

RELIABILITY
Proving the design in quantity production. D. Shainin. Quality Engr., 32 (Mar/Apr 68) p.44-8. il.
Reliability: engineering outline, 121. Engineering, 205 (19 Apr 68) p.607-10
Reliability in practice. C.A.G. Callaway. Quality Engr., 32 (May/Jun 68) p.84-90. il.
Towards quality and reliability. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Apr 68) p.239-40

RELIABILITY : Circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS : Reliability
RELIABILITY : Data processing : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Data processing : Reliability

RELIABILITY : Effect of engineering design
Reliability by design—not by chance. J.A. Kelly. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3K (1966-67) p.16-19. il.

RELIABILITY : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Reliability
RELIABILITY : Electronics components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Reliability
RELIABILITY : Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Reliability

RELIABILITY : Failure rate—Operating time relationships : Nomograms
Nomogram for computing reliability. Environmental Engng. (Sep 68) p.16

RELIABILITY : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic, Microminiature : Reliability
RELIABILITY : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Reliability
RELIABILITY: Military equipment. See MILITARY EQUIPMENT: Reliability
RELIABILITY : Relay systems : Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave : Relay systems : Reliability
RELIABILITY : Shut down : Safety : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Safety : Shut down : Reliability
RELIABILITY : Steam plant : Warships. See WARSHIPS : Steam plant : Reliability
RELIABILITY : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Reliability
RELIABILITY : Weathering tests : Paint. See PAINT : Weathering : Tests : Reliability
RELIANT REBEL ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Reliant Rebel
RELIANT REGAL 21E/700 THREE WHEELER MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Three wheeler, Types, Reliant Regal 21E/700
RELIANT REGAL THREE WHEELER CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Three wheeler, Types, Reliant Regal
RELIANT SCIMITAR GT ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Reliant Scimitar GT
RELIANT SCIMITAR MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Reliant Scimitar
RELIANT SUPERVAN 3 VANS. See VANS, Types, Reliant Supervan 3

RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS
Form in American ecclesiology. Architect & Building News, 234 (3 Jul 68) p.19-21. il.
Structural theory and design before 1742. R.J. Mainstone. Architectural Rev., 143 (Apr 68) p.303+. il. refs.

RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
CATHEDRALS
CHAPELS
CHURCHES
MOSQUES
SYNAGOGUES
TEMPLES

RELINING : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Relining
RELINING : Kilns : Lime. See LIME : Kilns : Relining
RELUCTANCE, Magnetic : Thickness measurement : Oil films : Seals : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Seals : Oil films : Thickness : Measurement : Magnetic reluctance
RELUCTANCE MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Reluctance
REMANENCE : Transitions : Thermomagnetism : Single crystals : Magnetite. See MAGNETITE : Crystals, Single : Thermomagnetism : Transitions : Remanence
REMAZOL DYES : Dyeing : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Dyeing : Remazol dyes
REMAZOL DYES: Printing: Fabrics. See FABRICS: Printing: Remazol dyes
REMELTING, Electroslag : Steel. See STEEL : Remelting, Electroslag
REMETALLING : Ship repairs. See SHIPS : Repairs : Remetalling
REMOTE CONTROL : Belt conveyors : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Conveyors, Belt : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Discharging : Fuel oil : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Fuel oil : Discharging : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Filling : Tanks : Fuel oil : Oil fired heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Oil fired : Fuel oil : Tanks : Filling : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Hydraulic pit props. See PIT PROPS, Hydraulic : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Lighting : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Lighting : Remote control
REMOTE CONTROL : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Multichannel counters : Pulses. See PULSES : Counters, Multichannel : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Platforms : Underwater cleaning : Hulls. See HULLS : Cleaning, Underwater : Platforms : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Pressure vessels replacement : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Pressure vessels : Replacement : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Solenoid valves : Water mains. See WATER : Mains : Valves, Solenoid : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Studio equipment : Television. See TELEVISION : Studios : Equipment : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Tramway models. See TRAMWAYS : Models : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Transmitters : Communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications : Transmitters : Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Control, Remote

REMOTE CONTROL : Valves : Cargoes handling : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Handling : Valves : Control, Remote

REMOTE PNEUMATIC CONTROL: Diesel engines: Ships. See SHIPS: Diesel engines: Control, Pneumatic,, Remote

REMOULDING, Cold : Tyres. See TYRES : Remoulding, Cold

REMOULDING : Tyres : Earth moving equipment. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Tyres : Remoulding

REMOULDING: Tyres: Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES: Tyres: Remoulding

RENARDIÈRES

See

CENTRE D'ESSAI DES RENARDIÈRES

RENAULT 4 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 4

RENAULT 6 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 6

RENAULT 8 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 8

RENAULT 16 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 16

RENAULT MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault

RENFREW

See

MOTORWAYS.. Renfrew

RENNIN–PEPSIN : Coagulation : Cheddar cheese manufactures. See CHEESE, Cheddar : Manufactures : Coagulation : Pepsin–Rennin

RENNIN–PEPSIN : Coagulation : Cheese manufactures. See CHEESE : Manufactures : Coagulation : Pepsin–Rennin

REPEATERS : Polythene; Submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine; Polythene : Repeaters

REPEATERS : Submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine : Repeaters

REPEATERS : Underground coaxial cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Coaxial,, Underground : Repeaters

REPEATING FLASHLIGHT : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Flashlight, Repeating

REPLAY HEADS : Magnetic tape. See MAGNETIC TAPE : Replay heads

REPLICAS; Carbon : Particle size determination. See PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Carbon; Replicas

REPLICAS; Carbon : Microscopy specimens. See MICROSCOPY : Specimens : Replicas; Carbon

REPLICAS : Electron microscopy : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Electron microscopy : Replicas

REPLICAS : Step height measurement : Slip : Plastic deformation : Prestrained single crystals : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Prestrained : Plastic deformation : Slip : Step heights : Measurement : Replicas

REPRODUCTION FURNITURE. See FURNITURE, Reproduction

REPULSION : Double layer : Electrolysis. See ELECTROLYSIS : Double layer : Repulsion

REPULSION, Electrostatic : Electrically conductive plates. See PLATES, Electrically conductive : Electrostatic repulsion

RERADIATION, Internal . Waveguides : K-Band radar. See RADAR, K-Band : Waveguides : Reradiation, Internal

RERAILING : Derailed rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Derailed : Rerailing

RESAZURIN TESTS : Milk. See MILK : Resazurin tests

RESCUE OPERATIONS : Accidents : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Rescue operations

RESCUE OPERATIONS : Accidents : Submarines. See SUBMARINES : Accidents : Rescue operations

RESCUE OPERATIONS : Fires : Prisons. See PRISONS : Fires : Rescue operations

RESCUE OPERATIONS : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Rescue operations

RESEARCH, Industrial. See INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

RESEARCH SHIPS. See SHIPS, Research

RESERVOIRS

Booth Wood reservoir. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 49 (Nov 67) p.768-70. il.

Boulder clay deposit determines site for regulating reservoir [Covenham, Lincs.] Municipal Engng., 145 (8 Mar 68) p.399-400. il.

Stockport's £1½m Errwood reservoir. Surveyor, 132 (5 Jul 68) p.33-4. il.

Water for South-East Suffolk [Ipswich Corporation's Tattingstone reservoir scheme] Water & Water Engng., 72 (Mar 68) p.103-4

RESERVOIRS; Concrete : Joints

Construction techniques for expansion and construction joints in water retaining concrete structures. W.T. Brooks. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jul 68) p.787+. il.

RESERVOIRS; Concrete, Prestressed

Unusual prestressed concrete service reservoirs for the Taf Fechan Water Board. D.G. Gamblin. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 49 (Oct 67) p.692-5. il.

RESERVOIRS : Dams. See DAMS : Reservoirs

RESERVOIRS : Irrigation. See IRRIGATION : Reservoirs

RESERVOIRS : Linings; P.V.C.

Water conservation with plastics. British Plastics, 41 (Jun 68) p.92.+. il.

RESERVOIRS : Linings; Polythene

Water conservation with plastics. British Plastics, 41 (Jun 68) p.92+. il.

RESERVOIRS : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Reservoirs

RESERVOIRS : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Reservoirs

RESERVOIRS : Recreational areas. See RECREATIONAL AREAS : Reservoirs

RESERVOIRS : Roofing : Butyl rubber

Covering of Cosworth reservoir with rubber sheeting. G.F.G. Worraker. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 22 (Jun 68) p.294-5

RESERVOIRS : Roofs; Concrete, Reinforced,, Precast

7½ acres of precast roof. Contract J., 224 (15 Aug 68) p.749+. il.

RESERVOIRS : Trout culture. See TROUT : Culture : Reservoirs

RESIDENCE TIMES : Back mixing flow chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow,, Back mixing : Residence times

RESIDENCE TIMES: Back mixing staged chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Staged,, Back mixing: Residence times

RESIDENCE TIMES: Back mixing stirred staged chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Staged,, Stirred,, Back mixing: Residence times

RESIDENCE TIMES : Discontinuous models : Columns : Chromatography. See CHROMATOGRAPHY : Columns : Models, Discontinuous : Residence times

RESIDENCE TIMES : Effect on transport processes : Dispersions. See DISPERSIONS : Transport processes : Effect of residence times

RESIDENCE TIMES : Flow chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Residence times

RESIDENCE TIMES : Reflux chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Reflux : Residence times

RESIDENCE TIMES : Scraped surface heat exchangers. See HEAT : Exchangers, Scraped surface : Residence times

RESIDENCE TIMES : Stirred chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred : Residence times

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
HOSTELS
HOTELS
HOUSING
MOTELS

RESIDUAL BENDING, Moments : Span by span construction : Prestressed concrete; Continuous beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams, Continuous; Concrete, Prestressed : Span by span construction : Bending moments, Residual

RESIDUAL FUEL OIL: Diesel engines: Ships. See SHIPS: Diesel engines: Fuel oil, Residual

RESIDUAL GASES: Vacuum. See VACUUM: Residual gases

RESIDUAL GASES : Vacuum deposition : Chromium–Nickel film fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium–Nickel film : Vacuum deposition : Residual gases

RESIDUAL GASES : Vacuum deposition : Chromium–Silicon monoxide film fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium–Silicon monoxide film : Vacuum deposition : Residual gases

RESIDUAL SOIL. See SOIL, Residual

RESIDUAL STRESSES. See STRESSES, Residual

RESIDUAL STRESSES: Bending: Thin walled pipes. See PIPES, Thin walled: Bending: Stresses, Residual

RESIDUAL STRESSES : Brittle fracture : Welded flanged plates : Bending machines : Plates. See PLATES : Bending : Machines : Plates, Flanged,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle : Stresses, Residual

RESIDUES : Acrylonitrile : Determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of acrylonitrile residues

RESIDUES : Aflatoxin determination : Groundnuts. See GROUNDNUTS : Determination of aflatoxin residues

RESIDUES : Aldrin : Determination : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Determination of aldrin residues

RESIDUES : Azinphos methyl : Determination : Fruit. See FRUIT : Determination of azinphos methyl residues

RESIDUES : Azinphos methyl : Determination : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Determination of azinphos methyl residues

RESIDUES : Carbon disulphide : Determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of carbon disulphide residues

RESIDUES : Carbon tetrachloride : Determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of carbon tetrachloride residues

RESIDUES : Chlorfenvinphos : Determination : Crops. See CROPS : Determination of chlorfenvinphos residues

RESIDUES : Chlorfenvinphos ; Leaves : Cabbages. See CABBAGES : Leaves : Chlorfenvinphos residues

RESIDUES : Chlorfenvinphos : Leaves : Maize. See MAIZE : Leaves : Chlorfenvinphos residues

RESIDUES : Chlorfenvinphos : Leaves : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Leaves : Chlorfenvinphos residues

RESIDUES : Dieldrin : Determination : Pheasants. See PHEASANTS : Determination of dieldrin residues

RESIDUES : Dinobuton pesticides : Determination : Apples. See APPLES : Determination of dinobuton pesticides residues

RESIDUES : Dinobuton pesticides : Determination : Blackcurrants. See BLACKCURRANTS : Determination of dinobuton pesticides residues

RESIDUES : Dinobuton pesticides : Determination : Cucumbers. See CUCUMBERS : Determination of dinobuton pesticides residues

RESIDUES : Ethylene dichloride : Determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of ethylene dichloride residues

RESIDUES : Ethylene oxide : Determination : Flour. See FLOUR : Determination of ethylene oxide residues

RESIDUES : Ethylene oxide : Determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of ethylene oxide residues

RESIDUES : Insecticides : Determination : Seeds : Wheat. See WHEAT : Seeds : Determination of insecticide residues

RESIDUES : Malathion : Determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of malathion residues

RESIDUES : Malathion : Determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of malathion residues

RESIDUES : Methoxyethylmercury chloride fungicides : Determination : Seed potatoes. See POTATOES, Seed : Determination of methoxyethylmercury chloride fungicides : Residues

RESIDUES : Methyl bromide : Determination : Flour. See FLOUR : Determination of methyl bromide residues

RESIDUES : Methyl bromide : Determination : Wheat. See WHEAT : Determination of methyl bromide residues

RESIDUES : Organochlorine compounds insecticides : Determination : Earthworms. See EARTHWORMS : Determination of organochlorine compounds insecticides : Residues

RESIDUES : Organochlorine compounds pesticides : Determination : Welfare food. See FOOD, Welfare : Determination of organochlorine compounds pesticides : Residues

RESIDUES : Organomercury compounds fungicides : Determination : Rice. See RICE : Determination of organomercury compounds fungicide residues

RESIDUES : Organophosphorus compound insecticides. See ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Insecticides : Residues

RESIDUES : Organophosphorus compounds pesticides : Determination : Lettuces. See LETTUCES : Determination of organophosphorus compounds pesticide residues

RESIDUES : Organophosphorus compounds pesticides : Determination : Liver : Steers. See STEERS : Liver : Determination of organophosphorus compounds : Pesticides : Residues

RESIDUES : Organophosphorus compounds pesticides : Determination : Strawberries. See STRAWBERRIES : Determination of organophosphorus compounds pesticide residues

RESIDUES : Organophosphorus compounds pesticides : Determination : Vegetables. See VEGETABLES : Determination of organophosphorus compounds pesticide residues

RESIDUES: Pesticides: Food contamination. See FOOD: Contamination: Pesticide residues

RESIDUES: Pesticides: Grain. See GRAIN: Pesticides: Residues

RESIDUES : Polybutenes pesticides : Determination : Tissues : Plants. See PLANTS : Tissues : Determination of polybutenes pesticides : Residues

RESIDUES : Triphenyltin hydroxide : Fungicides : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Fungicides : Triphenyltin hydroxide : Residues

RESIFORM MK 2 SYSTEM : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Resiform MK 2 system

RESIFORM SYSTEM : Prefabricated flats. See FLATS, Prefabricated : Resiform system

RESINS
Related Headings:
PLASTICS
ROSIN

RESINS; Coatings : Sand; Shell moulds. See MOULDS, Shell; Sand : Coatings; Resins

RESINS : Ion exchange. See ION EXCHANGE : Resins

RESINS : Ion exchange : Feedwater treatment : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Treatment : Ion exchange resins

RESINS : Ion exchange : Recycling : Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels : Recycling : Ion exchange resins

RESINS : Ion exchange : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Ion exchange

RESINS, Solvent soluble : Finishing : Shrink resistant knitted wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,, Knitted,, Shrink resistant : Finishing : Resins, Solvent soluble
RESISTANCE, Constriction : Electrically conductive cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive : Resistance, Constriction
RESISTANCE : Copper; Wires. See WIRES; Copper : Resistance

RESISTANCE : Cryogenics : Measurement : Films; Gallium : Crystals, Single : Production : Melts
Preparation of single crystal films of gallium for resistance measurements at low temperatures. D. Waldorf. Cryogenics, 8 (Aug 68) p.244-5. il. refs.
RESISTANCE : Effect on current-voltage relationships : Electrolysis : Wires : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Wires : Electrolysis : Current–Voltage relationships : Effect of resistance
RESISTANCE, Measurement
Related Headings:
OHMMETERS
RESISTANCE : Metals. See METALS : Resistance
RESISTANCE, Negative : Dielectric diodes. See DIODES, Dielectric : Resistance, Negative
RESISTANCE : Ship design. See SHIPS : Design : Resistance
RESISTANCE : Trawler design. See TRAWLERS : Design : Resistance

RESISTANCE ANNEALING : Wires. See WIRES : Annealing, Resistance
RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE BRIDGES : Capacitance measurement. See CAPACITANCE : Measurement : Bridges, Resistance–Capacitance
RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE CROSS COUPLING : Transistor multivibrators. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Transistor : Cross coupling, Resistance–Capacitance
RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Resistance–Capacitance
RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION LINES. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic,, Resistance–Capacitance
RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency,, Resistance–Capacitance
RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE FILTERS : Unearthed inductor simulation. See INDUCTORS, Unearthed : Simulation : Filters, Resistance–Capacitance
RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE LADDER ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Ladder,, Resistance–Capacitance
RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE LOW PASS FILTERS : Noise : Photomultipliers. See PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Noise : Filters, Low pass,, Resistance–Capacitance
RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Resistance–Capacitance

RESISTANCE DETECTORS
Basics in transducer signal conditioning. P. Conrad. Environmental Engng. (Sep 68) p.11-12
RESISTANCE DETECTORS : Thermal transformation studies : Aluminium-Copper-Manganese. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MANGANESE : Thermal transformations : Studies : Resistance detectors
RESISTANCE HEATING : Forging : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Forging : Heating, Resistance
RESISTANCE SOLDERING. See SOLDERING, Resistance
RESISTANCE SPOT WELDING : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding, Spot,, Resistance
RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES. See STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance
RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES : Creep : Pressure tubes : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure tubes : Creep : Strain gauges, Resistance
RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES : Fatigue tests : Metals; Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures; Metals : Fatigue : Tests : Strain gauges, Resistance
RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES : Stress relieving : Stress measurement : Rock. See ROCK : Stresses : Measurement : Stress relieving : Strain gauges, Resistance
RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES : Thermal stress measurement : Start up : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Start up : Thermal stresses : Measurement : Strain gauges, Resistance
RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES : Transducers : Pressure. See PRESSURE : Transducers : Strain gauges, Resistance
RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS. See THERMOMETERS, Resistance
RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS: Furnaces. See FURNACES: Thermometers, Resistance
RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS : Temperature differential measurement : Flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Temperature : Differentials : Measurement : Thermometers, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING. See WELDING, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING : Bodies : Motor cars : See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING : Copper alloys; Tubes. See TUBES; Copper alloys : Welding, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING : Electronic components manufactures. See ELECTONICS : Components : Manufactures : Welding, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING : Electronic equipment manufactures. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Manufactures : Welding, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING : Frames : Oil fired heating equipment : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Oil fired : Equipment : Frames : Welding, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING : Nimonic 80. See NIMONIC 80 : Welding, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING : Steel; Strips : Conduits. See CONDUITS, Electrical : Strips; Steel : Welding, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING : Steel; Strips : Tubes. See TUBES : Strips; Steel : Welding, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING : Steel; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel : Welding, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING: Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel: Welding, Resistance
RESISTIVE ELECTRICAL NETWORKS : Seepage analogues : Groundwater : Sheet piles. See PILES, Sheet : Groundwater : Seepage : Analogues : Networks, Electrical,, Resistive

RESISTIVELY MISMATCHED AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Resistively mismatched
RESISTIVITY : Aged aluminium–cadmium–copper. See ALUMINIUM–CADMIUM–COPPER, Aged : Resistivity
RESISTIVITY : Carbides; Precipitates : Steel–Molybdenum. See STEEL–MOLYBDENUM : Precipitates; Carbides : Resistivity
RESISTIVITY : Carbides; Precipitates : Steel–Vanadium. See STEEL–VANADIUM : Precipitates; Carbides : Resistivity
RESISTIVITY : Curing : Epoxy resins. See EPOXY RESINS : Curing : Resistivity
RESISTIVITY : Dislocations : Copper; Foil. See FOIL; Copper : Dislocations : Resistivity
RESISTIVITY : Flow studies : Packed countercurrent columns : Absorption. See ABSORPTION : Columns, Countercurrent,, Packed : Flow : Studies : Resistivity
RESISTIVITY : Hydrogen absorption determination : Film platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Film : Hydrogen absorption : Determination : Resistivity

RESISTIVITY : Mercury. See MERCURY : Resistivity

RESISTIVITY : Neutron irradiated single crystals : Uranium. See URANIUM : Crystals, Single,, Irradiated : Neutrons : Resistivity

RESISTIVITY : Oil : Transformers : High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage : Transformers : Oil : Resistivity

RESISTIVITY : Selenium–Sulphur. See SELENIUM–SULPHUR : Resistivity

RESISTIVITY : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Resistivity

RESISTIVITY : Single crystals : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Resistivity

RESISTIVITY : Vacuum deposited nickel films. See FILMS; Nickel,, Vacuum deposited : Resistivity

RESISTORS
Related Headings :
THERMISTORS

RESISTORS, Fixed; Cermet films
New cermet technology. Electronics Weekly (6 Dec 67) p.5. il.

RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium–Nickel film : Vacuum deposition : Residual gases : Studies : Mass spectrometry
Nature of residual gases during the deposition of resistive thin films. K.E.G. Pitt & A.J. Howard. Vacuum, 18 (Sep 68) p.517-18. refs.

RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium–Silicon monoxide film : Vacuum deposition : Residual gases : Studies : Mass spectrometry
Nature of residual gases during the deposition of resistive thin films. K.E.G. Pitt & A.J. Howard. Vacuum, 18 (Sep 68) p.517-18. refs.

RESISTORS, Fixed,, Metal film
Development of tin oxide film resistors. J. Dearden. Electronic Components, 9 (Feb 68) p.178-82. il. refs.

RESISTORS, Fixed,, Metal film : Sorting : Machines
Close tolerance automatic sorting. Light Production Engng., 6 (Aug 68) p.4-6. il.

RESISTORS, Fixed : Military electronics. See MILITARY ELECTRONICS : Resistors, Fixed

RESISTORS, Non-linear : Protection : Contacts : Relays. See RELAYS : Contacts : Protection : Resistors, Non-linear

RESISTORS : Potentiometers
Precision potentiometers: construction and applications. W.S.E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 5 (Sep 68) p.26-30. il. refs.

RESISTORS; Ruthenium dioxide
Glaze resistors with ruthenium dioxide. H.C. Angus & P.E. Gainsbury. Electronic Components, 9 (Jan 68) p.84-8. il. refs.

RESISTORS; Ruthenium dioxide : Thick films : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick : Resistors; Ruthenium dioxide

RESISTORS: Trimmers. See TRIMMERS: Resistors

RESISTORS, Voltage variable : Standardisation : Voltage. See VOLTAGE : Standardisation : Resistors, Voltage variable

RESISTS: Silica: Silicon semiconductor manufactures. See SILICON: Semiconductors: Manufactures: Resists; Silica

RESOLVERS : Performance : Analysis : Computers
Electrical circuit design. M.P. Roper. Design Electronics, 5 (Feb 68) p.34-7

RESOLVERS : Switching circuits
Resolver-actuated synchronous switching. Control, 12 (Feb 68) p.130-1. il. ref.

RESOLVERS : Voltage–Current relationship measurement : Windings : Armatures : Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous : Armatures : Windings : Voltage–Current relationships : Measurement : Resolvers

RESOLVING POWER : Lenses : Cameras. See CAMERAS : Lenses : Resolving power

RESOLVING POWER : Microscopes. See MICROSCOPES : Resolving power

RESOLVING POWER : Telescopes. See TELESCOPES : Resolving power

RESONANCE : Activation : Manganese baths : Flux measurement : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Flux : Measurement : Manganese baths : Activation : Resonance

RESONANCE : Activation : Manganese baths : Strength determination : Neutron sources. See NEUTRONS : Sources : Strength : Determination : Manganese baths : Activation : Resonance

RESONANCE: Airflow: Metals; Plates. See PLATES; Metals: Airflow: Resonance

RESONANCE, Electric,, Parallel
Experiments on parallel resonance. T. Palmer. Electrical Rev., 183 (1 Nov 68) p.647

RESONANCE : Frequency : Elastic constant determination : Single crystals : Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES : Crystals, Single : Elastic constants : Determination : Vibration : Resonance

RESONANCE : Frequency : Internal friction measurement. See FRICTION, Internal : Measurement : Resonant frequency

RESONANCE: Frequency: Vibrations: Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT: Vibrations: Resonance

RESONANCE : Frequency : Young's modulus determination. See YOUNG'S MODULUS : Determination : Resonant frequency

RESONANCE : Frequency : Young's modulus determination : Rods. See RODS : Young's modulus : Determination : Resonant frequency

RESONANCE : Interactions : Waves : Shear flow : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear : Waves : Interactions : Resonance

RESONANCE : Noise : Axial flow compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Axial flow : Noise : Resonance

RESONANCE : Non-linearities : Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear : Non-linearities : Resonance

RESONANCE : Plasma filled waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Plasma filled : Resonance

RESONANCE : Sonic booms : Vibrations : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Vibrations : Sonic booms : Resonance

RESONANCE : Sound : Blades : Axial flow compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Axial flow : Blades : Sound : Resonance

RESONANCE: Vibrations: Beams. See BEAMS: Vibrations: Resonance

RESONANCE ABSORPTION : Epithermal neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons, Epithermal : Resonance absorption

RESONANCE ABSORPTION : Neutrons : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutrons : Absorption, Resonance

RESONANCE ABSORPTION : Neutrons : Thorium-232; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Thorium-232; Neutrons : Resonance absorption

RESONANCE ABSORPTION : Neutrons : Uranium-238; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium-238 : Neutrons : Resonance absorption

RESONANCE MONOCHROMATORS : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry : Copper determination : Ores. See ORES : Determination of copper : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Monochromators, Resonance

RESONANCE PROBES : Electron density measurement. See ELECTRONS : Density : Measurement : Probes, Resonance

RESONANT COMPONENTS : Waves. See WAVES : Resonant components

RESONANT FREQUENCY : Capacitance determination : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Capacitance : Determination : Resonant frequency

RESONANT FREQUENCY : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Resonant frequency

RESONANT GATE TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Resonant gate

RESONANT LINKS : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Resonant links

RESONATORS, Cascade : Ammonia; Masers. See MASERS; Ammonia: Resonators, Cascade

RESONATORS : Cavities. See CAVITIES : Resonators

RESONATORS : Cavities, Bimodal : Loaded waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded: Cavity resonators, Bimodal

RESONATORS : Cavities : Electron density determination : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Electron density : Determination : Cavities : Resonators

RESONATORS : Cavities : Ionisation decay studies : Caesium vapour. See CAESIUM : Vapour : Ionisation : Decay : Studies : Cavity resonators

RESONATORS, Cavities : Preselectors : Receivers : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Receivers : Preselectors : Cavity resonators

RESONATORS, Fabry–Perot : Modulators : Light. See LIGHT : Modulators : Fabry–Perot resonators

RESONATORS : Magnets, Superconducting

Superconducting resonator-solenoid. L.E. Blagosklonskaya, E.M. Gershenzon, N.A. Serebyrakova & I. Yu. Shebalin. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.323-4. il. refs.

RESONATORS : Surface waves. See WAVES, Surface : Resonators

RESONATORS, Tm_{010} mode : Cavities : Electron density determination : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Electron density : Determination : Cavities : Resonators, Tm_{010} mode

RESONATORS : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Resonators

RESORTS, Holiday. See HOLIDAY RESORTS

RESPIRATION : Manual work. See WORK, Manual : Respiration

RESPIRATORS

Protection against dust, fumes, and gases in industry. L. Senior. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Autumn 68) p.446-51. il.

RESPIRATORS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Respirators

RESPIROMETERS : Chart recorders

Method of recording pulmonary ventilation. J.A. Reynolds. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.433-6. il. refs.

RESTAURANTS

Related Headings:

CAFETERIAS

RESTAURANTS : Air conditioning

Air conditioning—know your applications. J.P. Scott. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jun 68) p.50+. il.

RESTAURANTS (Airports) Windows, Double glazed

Double-glazed windows: restaurant at North East Regional Airport, Wollsington, Northumberland. Architects' J., 146 (27 Dec 67) p.1633-4. il.

RESTAURANTS : Buildings

Pool and restaurant, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.27. il.

Royal Lancaster hotel looking glass restaurant. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.119-21. il.

RESTAURANTS : Equipment : Measurements : Metric system

Restaurants and bars. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.71-4. il. refs.

RESTAURANTS : Interior design

Swiss centre, London. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.125-8. il.

RESTORATION : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Restoration

RESTRAINERS : Effect on sodium thiosulphate : Sensitising : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Sensitising : Sodium thiosulphate : Effect of restrainers

RETAIL SHOPS. See SHOPS, Retail

RETAINING RINGS : Vibrations : Nomograms

Retaining rings loaded under vibration. Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jul 68) p.15

RETAINING WALLS. See WALLS, Retaining

RETAINING WALLS: Hotels. See HOTELS: Walls, Retaining

RETARDERS : Brakes : Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES : Brakes : Retarders

RETARDERS, Hydraulic : Marshalling yards : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Marshalling yards : Retarders, Hydraulic

RETARDING FIELD SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY. See MICROSCOPY, Electron,, Scanning,, Retarding field

RETENTION TIME : Gas chromatography. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Retention time

RETRACTABLE SEATS : Halls : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Halls : Seats, Retractable

RETRAINING : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Retraining

RETRAINING : Technical education : Electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES : Education : Retraining

RETREAT FACES : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Retreat faces

REVERBERANT CHAMBERS

Design, construction and instrumentation of a reverberant room laboratory. J.J. Williamson. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Feb 68) p.41-3

Design, construction and instrumentation of a reverberant room laboratory, Pt.2. J.J. Williamson. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Mar 68) p.66-70. il. refs.

REVERBERANT CHAMBERS : Equipment

Design, construction and instrumentation of a reverberant room laboratory, pt.3. J.J. Williamson. Building Technology & Management, 6 (May 68) p.125-9. il.

REVERSE JET BURNERS. See BURNERS, Reverse jet

REVERSE OSMOSIS : Saline water conversion. See WATER, Saline : Conversion : Reverse osmosis

REVERSIBLE EXOTHERMIC CHEMICAL REACTIONS. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic,, Reversible

REVERSING MAGNETIC FIELDS. See MAGNETIC FIELDS, Reversing

REVERSING MILLS : Cold rolling : Copper; Strips. See STRIPS; Copper : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Reversing

REVERSING MILLS : Cold rolling : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Reversing

REVISION OF PROBABILITIES. See INFERENCE, Probabilistic

REVOLVING BUILT IN CUPBOARDS : Kitchens : Houses. See HOUSES : Kitchens : Cupboards, Built in,, Revolving

REYNOLDS EQUATION : Hydraulic lock : Pistons : Hydraulic control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic : Pistons : Hydraulic lock : Reynolds equation

REYNOLDS NUMBER : Gas flow. See GAS FLOW : Reynolds number

REYNOLDS SIMILARITY : Intensity profiles : Pipes : Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Pipes : Intensity profiles : Reynolds similarity

REYNOLDS SIMILARITY : Intensity profiles : Pipes : Turbulent flow : Water. See WATER : Flow, Turbulent : Pipes : Intensity profiles : Reynolds similarity

RHENIUM : Ion bombardment : Helium ions : Desorption, Thermal

High resolution thermal desorption spectra of helium from rhenium and platinum. K.J. Close, E.B. Hodges & J. Yarwood. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1509-15. il. refs.

RHENIUM : Neutron cross section

Neutron capture cross sections and resonance parameters of rhenium from 0.01 eV to 30 keV. S.J. Friesenhahn, D.A. Gibbs, E. Haddad, F.H. Frohner & W.M. Lopez. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Apr 68) p.191-210. il. refs.

RHENIUM; Wires. See WIRES; Rhenium

RHENIUM-MOLYBDENUM. See MOLYBDENUM-RHENIUM

RHENIUM-PLATINUM : Resistance thermometers : Furnaces. See FURNACES: Thermometers, Resistance; Platinum-Rhenium

RHENIUM-TUNGSTEN : Powder metallurgy : Sintering : Densification

Tensile evaluation of unworked tungsten-25% rhenium alloys consolidated by sintering elemental powders. A. Milner. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Spring 68) p.56-62. refs.

RHEOLOGY

Related Headings:

VISCOELASTICITY
VISCOSITY

RHEOLOGY : Classification

Simple numerical system of describing and classifying rheological papers: report of the Joint Working Party of The Institution of Chemical Engineers and the British Society of Rheology. Chemical Engr. (Apr 68) p.CE86-8

RHEOLOGY : Crystalline polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Crystalline : Rheology

RHEOLOGY : Dough : Flour. See FLOUR : Dough : Rheology

RHEOLOGY : Gluten : Wheat. See WHEAT : Gluten : Rheology

RHEOMETERS, Cone and plate : Dynamic modulus measurement : Viscoelasticity : Molten polymers. See POLYMERS, Molten : Viscoelasticity : Dynamic modulus : Measurement : Rheometers, Cone and plate

RHEOMETERS, Cone and plate : Molten polymers. See POLYMERS, Molten : Rheometers, Cone and plate

RHEOMETERS : Molten polymers. See POLYMERS, Molten : Rheometers

RHODESIAN TEAK

World timbers no.97—Rhodesian teak. Wood, 33 (Oct 68) p.29-30. il.

RHODIUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption,, Non-absorbing reference line

Use of a non-absorbing reference line in the simultaneous determination of platinum, rhodium, palladium and gold by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. P.B. Zeeman & J.A. Brink. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.388-93. il. refs.

RHODIUM; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Rhodium

RHODIUM; Electrodes : Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS : Electrodes; Rhodium

RHODIUM-PLATINUM; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum-Rhodium

RHODIUM-PLATINUM; Thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES; Platinum-Rhodium

RHYTHMIC ELECTRODEPOSITION : Copper sulphate-Sulphuric acid-o-Phenanthroline solutions : Copper; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Copper : Copper sulphate-Sulphuric acid-o-Phenanthroline solutions : Electrodeposition, Rhythmic

RIB KNITTED NYLON FABRICS. See FABRICS; Nylon,, Knitted, Rib

RIB KNITTING : Socks. See SOCKS : Knitting, Rib

RIBBED PIPES : Flow : Water. See WATER : Flow : Pipes, Ribbed

RIBBONS : Dyeing : Machines

Machinery for modern ribbon dyeing [Mageba equipment at Crowther Ltd., Thurmaston, Leicester] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (15 Nov 68) p.730+. il.

RIBBONS : Finishing : Machines

Machinery for modern ribbon dyeing [Mageba equipment at Crowther Ltd., Thurmaston, Leicester] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (15 Nov 68) p.730+. il.

D-RIBOSE : 1,2,3,5-Tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-ribofuranose production. See 1,2,3,5-TETRA-O-ACETYL-β-D-RIBOFURANOSE : Production : D-Ribose

RICCATI EQUATION : Coaxial electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic,, Coaxial : Riccati equation

RICE : Algicides

Chemical control of algae in West Bengal paddy fields. S.K. Mukherji. World Crops, 20 (Mar 68) p.54-5. refs.

RICE : Cultivation : Machines .. Sierra Leone

Partial mechanisation of rice in Sierra Leone. R.Q. Crawford & A.J. Carpenter. World Crops, 20 (Mar 68) p.72-7. il. refs.

RICE : Determination of organomercury compounds fungicide residues

Pesticides residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. Pt.6: mercury residues in rice. N.A. Smart & A.R.C. Hill. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.315-16. refs.

RICE : Herbicides

Herbicidal control in paddy fields. O.P. Gupta. World Crops, 20 (Oct 68) p.25-7. refs.

RICE : Products : Processing

Production of 'Tags' snack [Tudor Food Products Ltd] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Sep 68) p.341-4. il.

RICE : Storage : Aeration

Controlled aeration of rice in bulk. O. Myklestad. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jan 68) p.41-6. il. refs.

RICHMOND-UPON-THAMES

See

TOWN PLANNING .. Richmond-upon-Thames

RIDGED PORTAL FRAMES. See PORTAL FRAMES, Ridged

RIDING QUALITIES : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Riding qualities

RIDING QUALITIES : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Riding qualities

RIGGING : Catamaran dinghies. See DINGHIES, Catamaran : Rigging

RIGHI-LEDUC EFFECT : Aluminium; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium : Righi-Leduc effect

RIGHT HAND TURNS : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Right hand turns

RIGID EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE; Chairs. See CHAIRS; Polystyrene, Expanded,, Rigid

RIGID EXPANDED POLYURETHANE. See POLYURETHANE, Expanded,, Rigid

RIGID EXPANDED POLYURETHANE; Chairs. See CHAIRS; Polyurethane, Expanded,, Rigid

RIGID EXPANDED POLYURETHANE; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Polyurethane, Expanded,, Rigid

RIGID EXPANDED POLYURETHANE; Sandwich panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Polyurethane, Expanded,, Rigid

RIGID EXPANDED POLYURETHANE-PAPER : Thermal insulation : Walls : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Walls : Insulation, Thermal : Paper-Polyurethane, Expanded,, Rigid

RIGID FRAMES : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Rigid

RIGID P.V.C.; Containers. See CONTAINERS; P.V.C., Rigid

RIGID PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Rigid

RIGID ROTORS : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Rotors, Rigid

RIGIDITY MODULUS. See SHEAR MODULUS

RIJKE OSCILLATIONS

Review of the literature on Rijke thermoacoustic phenomena. K.T. Feldman, Jr. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Jan 68) p.83-8. il. refs.

RILEY 2½ LITRE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Riley 2½ litre

RIMMING STEEL; Bilge keels : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Keels, Bilge; Steel, RIMMING STEEL; Bilge strakes : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Strakes, Bilge; Steel, Rimming

RING ARRAYS: Aerials: Receivers: H.F. communications: Radio. See RADIO: Communications, H.F.: Receivers: Aerials: Arrays, Ring

RING BEAM SUPPORTED REINFORCED CONCRETE; Circular slabs. See SLABS, Circular; Concrete, Reinforced,, Ring beam supported

RING BEAMS : Reinforced concrete; Cooling towers. See COOLING TOWERS; Concrete, Reinforced : Beams, Ring

RING FRAMES : Spinning : Alpaca; Yarns. See YARNS; Alpaca : Spinning : Ring frames

RING FRAMES : Spinning : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning : Ring frames

RING GAUGES. See GAUGES, Ring

RING MAINS : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Ring mains

RING REINFORCED CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Ring reinforced

RING REINFORCED CYLINDRICAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Ring reinforced

RING STRUCTURE LIST PROCESSING : Computers. See COMPUTERS : List processing, Ring structure

RING TESTING : Mortars. See MORTARS : Ring testing

RINGS; Aluminium,, Rolled, Cold : Strain hardening

Yield strength variation in ring-rolled aluminium. R.M. Caddell, G. Needham & W. Johnson. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Oct 68) p.749-56. il. refs.

RINGS; Aluminium : Rolling

Experimental investigation into the process of ring or metal tyre rolling. W. Johnson, I. MacLeod & G. Needham. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jun 68) p.455-68. il. refs.

RINGS : Bending : Point loading : Calculations : Computers, Analogue

Large deflexions of cantilevers by the electronic analogue computer. I. Khwaja. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Nov 68) p.881-5. refs.

RINGS : Gearboxes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gearboxes : Rings

RINGS; Lead-Tellurium : Rolling

Experimental investigation into the process of ring or metal tyre rolling. W. Johnson, I. MacLeod & G. Needham. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jun 68) p.455-68. il. refs.

RINGS; Lead-Tellurium : Rolling : Model tests

Experiments on ring rolling. W. Johnson & G. Needham. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Feb 68) p.95-113. il. refs.

RINGS; Metals : Forming : Machines

Irle ring-forming machines. Machinery, 112 (22 May 68) p.1013-14. il.

RINGS, Retaining. See RETAINING RINGS

RINGS; Steel : Machining : Transfer machines, Rotary

Pollard rotary transfer machine with auto loading [Fredk. Pollard & Co. Ltd., Leicester] A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 113 (9 Oct 68) p.778-81. il.

RINGS; Steel, Mild : Collapse : Compression, Diametral : Point loading

Diametral compression of circular rings by "point" loads. R. Sowerby, W. Johnson & S.K. Samanta. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (May 68) p.369-83. il. refs.

RINGS; Steel, Mild : Rolling

Experimental investigation into the process of ring or metal tyre rolling. W. Johnson, I. MacLeod & G. Needham. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jun 68) p.455-68. il. refs.

RINGS; Steel : Rolling : Effect of indentation

Plastic hinges in ring indentation in relation to ring rolling. W. Johnson & G. Needham. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jun 68) p.487-90. il. refs.

RINGS, Storage : Protons. See PROTONS : Storage rings

RINGS : Stresses, Fibre : Nomograms

Fibre stress in circular rings: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (17 Jun 68) p.50-1. il.

RINGS : Surfaces : Area : Nomograms

Volume and surface of a torus: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (Oct 68) p.60-1. il.

RINGS : Volume : Nomograms

Volume and surface area of a torus: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (Oct 68) p.60-1. il.

RINKS, Ice. See ICE RINKS

RINSING: Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING: Rinsing

RIPENING : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Ripening

RIPENING: Silver bromide; Emulsions: Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY: Emulsions; Silver bromide: Ripening

RIPPING : Limestone. See LIMESTONE : Ripping

RIPPING : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Ripping

RIPPLE INJECTION : Load control : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load control : Ripple injection

RIPPLE INSTABILITY : D.C. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. : Ripple instability

RIPPLE INSTABILITY : Silicon controlled rectifier inverters. See INVERTERS, Rectifier, Silicon controlled : Ripple instability

RISING SHOCK WAVES : Explosions : Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE : Explosions : Shock waves, Rising

RITZ METHOD : Calculations : Rotary inertia : Effect on vibrations : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Vibrations : Effect of rotary inertia : Calculations : Ritz method

RITZ METHOD : Calculations : Shear : Effect on vibrations : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Vibrations : Effect of shear : Calculations : Ritz method

RITZ METHOD : Vibration analysis : Blades : Compressors. See COMPRESSORS : Blades : Vibrations : Analysis : Ritz method

RITZ METHOD : Vibration analysis : Blades : Turbines. See TURBINES : Blades : Vibrations : Analysis : Ritz method

RIVERFRONTS : Town planning

Face lifts and fun. Architects' J., 147 (31 Jan 68) p.168+. il.

London's opportunity. Architects' J., 147 (31 Jan 68) p.142+. il.

Progress report at Thamesmead. Architects' J., 147 (31 Jan 68) p.158+. il.

RIVERS : Banks : Stabilisation : Seeding grass : Protection : Mesh : Glass fibre

Fibre glass protection to river banks. E.L. Snell. J. of Instn. of Water Engrs., 22 (Feb 68) p.72

RIVERS : Collisions : Shipping. See SHIPPING : Collisions : Rivers

RIVERS : Control

River authorities and their work. J.G. Lloyd. J. of Instn. of Water Engrs., 22 (Jul 68) p.343-402. il. refs.

River authorities and their work (summary) J.G. Lloyd. Surveyor, 131 (18 May 68) p.24-5

RIVERS : Control : Telemetering

Telemetry for river authorities. R.B. Bussell & E. Jackson. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 22 (May 68) p.196-201

RIVERS : Crossings : Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines : River crossings

RIVERS : Deviation : Explosions

Building a dam with a bang [Tajikstan, USSR] S. White. New Scientist, 40 (14 Nov 68) p.358-9. il.

RIVERS : Exploration : Hovercraft
Jungle exploration by hovercraft: Hoverwork SRN6 to make Amazon–Orinoco transit. Flight, 93 (25 Jan 68) suppt. p.13-14. il.
RIVERS : Extracted water. See WATER, Extracted : Rivers
RIVERS : Floods
Counting the cost of E. Devon floods. Municipal J., 76 (2 Aug 68) p.1885
Flood precaution: Kavanagh's story. Engineering, 206 (18 Oct 68) p.567-9. il.
RIVERS : Floods : Control .. Exe Valley
Flood prevention on the River Exe. Municipal J., 76 (9 Feb 67) p.325-7. il.
RIVERS : Floods : Control .. London
Barrier or barrage? Architects' J., 147 (31 Jan 68) p.137+. il.
Thames: thinking to many purposes. J.F.F. Clark. New Scientist, 37 (22 Feb 68) p.402-4. il.
RIVERS : Flow, Turbulent : Studies : Models
Investigation of turbulence characteristics in a river model of complex cross section. D.R. Townsend. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Jun 68) p.155-75. il. refs.
RIVERS : Pollution
Frustration and expectation [Lancashire River Board] F. Buckley. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Jul 68) p.351-5
Mersey & Weaver : sewage purification improvements and developments. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.464-5. il.
Relation of river flows to pollution control. W.T. Welsh & C. Stevenson. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.3 (1968) p.330-7
River pollution: some practical problems. F.W. Roberts. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.2 (1968) p.178-88. il. refs.
RIVERS : Pollution : Ammonia : Determination : Katharometers
Continuous recording of the ammonia concentration in natural waters and effluents. T.G. Brydges & R. Briggs. Water & Waste Treatment, 12 (Jul/Aug 68) p.50-2. il. refs.
RIVERS : Pollution : Effluents
Clean river. R. Thoms. Effluent & Water Treatement J., 8 (Sep 68) p.457-9
Rivers, water and effluents—an industrial view. D.H. Sharp. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jun 68) p.707-11. refs.
Some effects of industrial effluents on the biology of rivers. H.A. Hawkes. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.3 (1968) p.276-94. il. refs.
Too many small overworked sewage plants (extracts) W.A. Muddle. Surveyor, 132 (25 Oct 68) p.58+
RIVERS : Pollution : Effluents : Biochemical oxygen demand : Measurement
New method for the measurement of oxygen consumption in polluted rivers. R.M. Bradley & A. James. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.462-5. refs.
RIVERS : Pollution : Effluents : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Effluents : River pollution
RIVERS : Pollution : Effluents : Treatment
Effluent problems and their solution. J.J. Priestley. Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.8-11. il.
RIVERS : Pollution : Salmonella separation
Elevated temperature incubation of enrichment media for the isolation of salmonellas from heavily contaminated materials. R.W.S. Harvey & T.H. Price. J. of Hygiene, 66 (Sep 68) p.377-81. refs.
RIVERS : Recreational areas. See RECREATIONAL AREAS : Rivers
RIVERS : Sewage disposal. See SEWAGE : Disposal : Rivers
RIVERS, Tidal : Pollution : Effluents
Tidal Thames 1967. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Sep 68) p.463-5
RIVERS : Water extraction. See WATER : Extraction : Rivers

RIVETS : Linings : Brakes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Brakes : Linings : Rivets
RIVETS : Linings : Clutches : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Clutches : Linings : Rivets
ROAD ADHESION: Tyres: Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES: Tyres: Road adhesion
ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY
Productivity and research in road engineering [Road Research Laboratory] R.S. Millard. Highways & Public Works, 36 (May 68) p.18+. il.
ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY .. Crowthorne
RRL report, 1967: extensive research into field of artificial roadstone. Contract J., 225 (3 Oct 68) p.507+. il.
Road research 1967 [RRL annual report] Surveyor, 132 (12 Oct 68) p.43
ROAD ROLLERS
Blaw Knox triple-roll roller. I. MacFarlane. Highways & Public Works, 35 (Dec 67) p.41-4. il.
MEXE look into Winget Dynapac. Contract J., 221 (18 Jan 68) p.309+
ROAD ROLLERS, Vibratory compaction
30cwt roller with 20 ton performance [Vibras] Design & Components in Engng. (25 Mar 68) p.12-14. il.
ROAD ROLLERS, Vibratory compaction : Chains : Drives : Tension : Control : Jockey sprockets ; Nylon ,, Spring loaded
Chain tensioner isolates vibration [Stother & Pitt Ltd, Bath] Design & Components in Engng. (Oct 68) p.43-4. il.
ROAD TANKERS. See TANKERS, Road
ROAD TANKERS : Bulk collection : Milk. See MILK : Bulk collection : Road tankers
ROAD TANKERS : Fuelling : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fuelling : Tankers, Road
ROAD TANKERS : Transport : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Transport : Tankers, Road
ROAD TANKERS : Transport : Beer. See BEER : Transport : Tankers, Road
ROAD TANKERS : Transport : Flour. See FLOUR : Transport : Tankers, Road
ROAD TANKERS : Transport : Invert sugar. See SUGAR, Invert : Transport : Tankers, Road
ROAD TANKERS : Transport : Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied : Transport : Tankers, Road
ROAD TANKERS : Transport : Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural ,, Liquefied : Transport : Tankers, Road
ROAD TANKERS : Transport : Powders. See POWDERS : Transport : Tankers, Road
ROAD TANKERS : Transport : Syrup : Glucose. See GLUCOSE : Syrup : Transport : Tankers, Road
ROAD TESTS : A.C. 428 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, A.C. 428 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : A.E.C. Mandator–Boden Mk.3 articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, A.E.C. Mandator–Boden Mk.3 : Road tests
ROAD TESTS : Alfa Romeo 1750 GTV motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo 1750 : GTV : Road tests
ROAD TESTS : Alfa Romeo 1750 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo 1750 : Road tests
ROAD TESTS : Alfa Romeo Berlina 1750 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo Berlina : 1750 : Road tests
ROAD TESTS : Alfa Romeo Giulia GTV motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo Giulia : GTV : Road tests
ROAD TESTS : Aston Martin BDS motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin BDS : Road tests
ROAD TESTS : Aston Martin DB5 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DB5 : Road tests
ROAD TESTS : Austin 250 JU vans. See VANS, Types, Austin 250 JU : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Austin 1800 MK.2 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1800 : Mk.2 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Austin Gipsy 15 cwt vans. See VANS, Types, Austin Gipsy : 15 cwt : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Austin Mini Mk.2 1000 Automatic cars. See MOTOR CARS : Types : Austin Mini : Mk.2 1000 Automatic : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Auto Union Audi Variant 80 estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Auto Union Audi : Variant 80 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : B.M.C. EA vans. See VANS, Types, B.M.C. EA : Road tests

ROAD TESTS: B.M.C. Unipower cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.C. Unipower: Road tests

ROAD TESTS : B.M.W. 2000 CS MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2000 : CS : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : B.M.W.2002 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W.2002 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : B.S.A. A65T Thunderbolt motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. A65T Thunderbolt : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : B.S.A. D14/4 Bantam motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. D14/4 Bantam : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : B.S.A. Rocket 3 motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. Rocket 3 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Buses. See BUSES : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Cadillac Coupe De Ville motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Cadillac Coupe De Ville : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Chrysler Plymouth Fury Mk.3 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Chrysler Plymouth Fury : Mk.3: Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Citroen Pallas DS21 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Citroen Pallas : DS21 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Daf 55 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Daf 55 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Daimler 250 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Daimler 250 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Datsun 1600 De Luxe estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Datsun 1600 : De Luxe : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Estate cars. See ESTATE CARS : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Experimental cars. See MOTOR CARS, Experimental : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Fiat 124 conversion motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124 : Conversions : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Fiat 124 Sports Coupe motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124 : Sports Coupe : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Fiat 125 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 125 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Fiat 850 conversion motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 850 : Conversions : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Fiat 850 Special motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 850 Special : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Ford Cortina 1300 De Luxe motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Cortina :. 1300 De Luxe : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Ford Cortina 1600E cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Cortina : 1600E : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Ford Cortina 1600E conversions : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Cortina : 1600E : Conversions : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Ford Cortina GT estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Ford Cortina : GT : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Ford D300–Hands articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Ford D300–Hands : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Ford D300–Hands BSSF articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Ford D300–Hands BSSF : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Ford D1000–York SL30 articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Ford D1000–York SL30 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS: Ford Escort 1100 Super cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Escort : 1100 Super : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Ford Escort Twin Cam motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Escort : Twin Cam : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Ford Escort vans. See VANS, Types, Ford Escort : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Ford Transit Automatic vans. See VANS, Types, Ford Transit : Automatic : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Honda 125 Super Sport motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda 125 Super Sport : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Honda N360 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Honda N360 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Honda N600 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Honda N600 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS: Jaguar 240 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar 240: Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Jaguar E Type motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar E Type : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Jawa motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Jawa : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Jensen FF motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jensen FF : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Lancia Fulvia Coupé Rallye 1.3 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lancia Fulvia : Coupé Rallye 1.3: Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Lancia Fulvia Rallye motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lancia Fulvia : Rallye : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Land Rover estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Land Rover : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Lotus Elan +2 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Elan +2 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Lotus Elan SE coupé cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Elan : SE coupé : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Lotus Europa motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Europa : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Lotus Europa S2 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Europa : S2 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : M.G. 1300 Mk.2 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G. 1300 : Mk.2 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : M.G. MGC 2+2 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G. MGC : 2+2 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Magirus 210D–York articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Magirus 210D–York : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Marcos 1600 GT motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Marcos 1600 : GT : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Mazda 110S cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mazda 110S : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Mazda 1500 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mazda 1500 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Mercedes-Benz 280 S cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes-Benz 280S : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Mercedes-Benz 300 SEL motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes-Benz 300SEL : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Mercedes-Benz L406D lorries. See LORRIES, Types, Mercedes-Benz L406D : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Mercedes-Benz L508D lorries. See LORRIES, Types, Mercedes-Benz L508D : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Mercedes-Benz LP808 lorries. See LORRIES, Types, Mercedes-Benz LP808 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Mitsubishi Colt 1100 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mitsubishi Colt : 1100 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Mitsubishi Colt 1100F motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mitsubishi Colt : 1100F : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Morgan Plus 8 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morgan Plus 8 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Morris 1300 Mk.2 Super De Luxe motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris 1300 : Mk.2 : Super De Luxe : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Morris 1800 De Luxe Mk.2 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris 1800 : De Luxe Mk.2 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Morris Mini Mk.2 1000 Super cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris Mini : Mk.2 1000 Super : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : N.S.U. 1200C cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. 1200C : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : N.S.U. Ro80 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. Ro80 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : N.S.U. Super Prinz motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. Super Prinz : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Norton Commando motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton Commando : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Opel Commodore Coupé motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Opel Commodore : Coupé : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Opel Olympia Coupé motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Opel Olympia : Coupé : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Peugeot 204 Coupé motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Peugeot 204 : Coupé : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Porsche 911E Sportomatic motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Porsche 911E : Sportomatic : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Porsche 911 L Sportomatic motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Porsche 911 : L : Sportomatic : Road tests

ROAD TESTS: Puch M125 motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Puch M125: Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Reliant Rebel estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Reliant Rebel : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Reliant Regal 21E/700 three wheeler motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Three wheeler, Types, Reliant Regal 21E/700 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Reliant Scimitar GT estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Reliant Scimitar GT : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Reliant Scimitar motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Reliant Scimitar : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Reliant Supervan 3 vans. See VANS, Types, Reliant Supervan 3 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Renault 4 de luxe motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 4 : De luxe : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Renault 8 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 8 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Renault 16 TS motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 16: TS: Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Rolls Royce Silver Shadow motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rolls Royce Silver Shadow : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Rover 2000 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 2000 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Rover Three Thousand Five motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover Three Thousand Five : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Scammell Trunker Mk.2–Scammell Challenger articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scammell Trunker Mk.2–Scammell Challenger : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Simca 1100 GLS motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Simca 1100 : GLS : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Singer Vogue Mk.2 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer Vogue : Mk.2 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Skoda 1100 MB motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Skoda 1100 : MB : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Standard Triumph 13/60 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 13/60 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Standard Triumph 13/60 Convertible cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 13/60 : Convertible : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Standard Triumph 1300 TC cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 1300 : TC : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Standard Triumph 2000 conversion cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 2000 : Conversions : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Standard Triumph 2000 Overdrive cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 2000 : Overdrive : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Standard Triumph TR5 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph TR5: Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Sunbeam Rapier cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Rapier : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Sunbeam Stiletto cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Stiletto : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : T.V.R. Vixen motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, T.V.R. Vixen : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Toyota Corolla De Luxe motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Toyota Corolla : De Luxe : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Triumph T100T Daytona motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph T100T Daytona : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Vanden Plas Princess R cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vanden Plas Princess : R : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Vauxhall Ventora cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Ventora : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Vauxhall Victor 2000 Automatic estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor : 2000 : Automatic : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Vauxhall Victor 2000 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor : 2000 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Vauxhall Viva GT motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva : GT : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Vauxhall Viva SL90 estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva : SL90 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Volkswagen 1 ton vans. See VANS, Types, Volkswagen 1 ton : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Volkswagen 411L motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 411L : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Volkswagen 1500 Semi-automatic cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1500 : Semi-automatic : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Volkswagen 1600 TL Automatic cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1600 : TL Automatic : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Volvo 122 S B18 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 122 : S B18 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Volvo 145 S estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Volvo 145 : S : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Volvo 145 motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 145 : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Volvo FB88–Hands articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Volvo FB88–Hands : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Wartburg Knight estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Wartburg Knight : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Yamaha motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Yamaha : Road tests

ROAD TESTS : Yamaha YAS1 motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Yamaha YAS1 : Road tests

ROAD TRANSPORT INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD

Problems for the Training Board. 'Janus'. Commercial Motor, 127 (17 May 68) p.70

ROAD VEHICLE–FERRY SERVICES : Transport : Freight.
See FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicle–Ferry services

ROADS

Efficiency in roadworks (extracts) H. Criswell. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Aug 68) p.256-62

Public inquiries blocking road programme: metrication means more staff (summary) H. Criswell. Contract J., 224 (18 Jul 68) p.281-2

ROADS

Related Headings:

- ALLEYS
- FLYOVERS
- FOOTWAYS
- MOTORWAYS
- STREETS
- TRAFFIC ENGINEERING
- UNDERPASSES

ROADS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular localities
  - *Great Britain*
    - South Eastern England
      - *London*
      - *Bracknell*
      - *Portsmouth*
      - *Luton*
    - Western England
      - *Long Ashton*
      - *Chippenham*
      - *Gloucestershire*
    - Midlands
      - *Corby*
      - *Long Bennington*
      - *Bedworth*
      - *Birmingham*
    - *Northern England*
      - *Hull*
    - Wales
      - *Abergele*
    - *Scotland*
      - *Edinburgh*
      - *Glasgow*
    - Northern Ireland
      - *Antrim County*
  - Europe
    - *France*
    - Switzerland
      - *St. Gotthard*
    - *Sweden*
  - U.S.A.
    - *Michigan*
  - Australia
    - *New South Wales*
    - *Western Australia*

- *Research*

- Properties
  - *Elasticity*
  - *Temperature*

- Problems
  - *Vegetation control*

ROADS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Technical activities
  - *Measurements*
  - *Planning*
  - *Design*
  - *Landscaping*
  - *Construction*
    - *Excavation*
    - *Pavers*
  - *Conversion from permanent way*
  - *Maintenance*
  - *Repair*
  - *Drainage*
  - *Heating*
  - *Cleansing*
  - *Snow clearance*

- *Materials*
  - *Stone*
    - *Granite*
  - *Concrete*
  - *Tar*
  - *Bitumen*
  - *Soil*
  - *Sand*
  - *Gravel*

- Structural elements
  - *Basecourses*
  - *Surfaces*
  - *Embankments*

- Plan & design elements
  - *Curves*
  - *Intersections*
  - *Roundabouts*
  - *Lay-bys*
  - *Signs*
  - *Markings*

- Types of roads
  - *Elevated*

- Road use
  - *Town & country planning*
    - *Town planning*
    - *New towns*
  - *Transport*
    - *Haulage*
    - *Traffic*
      - *Safety*
        - *Accidents*

ROADS .. Abergele

Abergele–Llanddulas by-pass. Surveyor, 131 (24 May 68) p.19+. il.

Abergele–Llanddulas by-pass: piling difficulties overcome with 6 months in hand. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jul 68) p.196-200. il.

Ground problems on coastal by-pass [Abergele–Llanddulas bypass: A55] Contract J., 223 (6 Jun 68) p.639+. il.

ROADS : Accidents

Accidents—going down. Motor (24 Apr 68) p.43

Before-and-after studies of road accidents. J.J. Leeming. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Feb 68) p.5-11. refs.

Report on road accidents [Cumbernauld Development Corporation] J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 14 (Dec 67) p.17-20. il.

Road accidents: November casualty figures showed 13p.c. drop. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Mar 68) p.206-7

Stevenage traffic accident survey. E. Caxton. Surveyor, 131 (17 Feb 68) p.32-3

ROADS, Accidents—*cont.*

Variations in the pattern of accident rates in different countries and their causes. R.J. Smeed. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Nov 68) p.364-71

ROADS : Accidents : Analysis : Computers

Accident analysis in Hertfordshire. J.R. Steel & P.R.B. Wren. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Jan 68) p.21-8. il.

ROADS : Accidents : Costs : Effect of street lighting

Influence of lighting on cost of road accidents. G. Berry. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Jan 68) p.450-1

ROADS : Accidents : Effect of road design

Road design and traffic safety: report from U.S.S.R. V.F. Babkov. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Sep 68) p.236-9. refs.

ROADS : Accidents : Ergonomics

Human factors in the control of road vehicles. I.D. Brown. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jul 68) p.275-9. il.

ROADS : Accidents : Night : Effect of lighting

Night accident problem and the effect of public lighting. A.W. Christie. Public Lighting, 141 (Jun 68) p.98-102. il. refs.

ROADS : Accidents : Night : Effect of motor vehicle headlights, Dipped

New research: summary of "Some new research on two problems connected with public lighting". A.W. Christie. Surveyor, 132 (28 Sep 68) p.34-5

ROADS : Accidents : Night .. Huddersfield

Study of night time road accidents in Huddersfield. N. Schofield. Public Lighting, 141 (Jun 68) p.72+

ROADS : Accidents : Pedestrians

Improving pedestrian safety. J.T. Duff. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (May 68) p.35-6

Road accidents in urban areas. J.T. Duff. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (May 68) p.61-73. il.

ROADS : Accidents : Statistics

International comparisons of road accident statistics. J.P. Bull. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Mar 68) p.15-19. refs.

ROADS : Accidents : Statistics : Compilation

Systematic study of road accidents and accident patterns: success of Hampshire R.S.U. in co-ordinating remedial measures. Highways & Public Works, 35 (Dec 67) p.6+. il.

ROADS .. Antrim County

New roads for Ulster. A. Taylor. Surveyor, 132 (23 Aug 68) p.31-2. il.

ROADS, Approach : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Road access

ROADS, Approach : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Approach roads

ROADS : Basecourses; Gravel, Bituminous : Plastic deformation

Resistance to plastic flow of bituminous basecourses made with gravel aggregates. A. Please & F.E. Mayer. Chemistry & Industry (14 Sep 68) p.1238-45. il. refs.

ROADS .. Bedworth

Bedworth bypass design counters problem of old mine workings. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Mar 68) p.36-7. il.

ROADS .. Birmingham .. Aston

Aston expressway. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Jun 68) p.36. il.

ROADS : Bitumen

Recent developments in use of road tar and bitumen materials. B. Marrison. Municipal Engng., 145 (19 Jul 68) p.1437-9

ROADS .. Bracknell

Bracknell link road construction. Highways & Public Works, 36 (May 68) p.32+

ROADS .. Chippenham

Chippenham relief road. C.R. Chadwick. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Jan 68) p.428-30. il.

ROADS : Cleansing

Street sweeping—methods and incentive. N.A. Fox. Public Cleansing, 58 (Feb 68) p.87-96. il.

ROADS : Cleansing .. Glasgow : History

Interesting and unusual book to mark Glasgow's centenary. Municipal Engng., 145 (5 Jul 68) p.1357

ROADS : Cleansing : Vehicles

New special vehicle for Waltham Forest. Public Cleansing, 58 (Nov 68) p.582-5. il.

Possibilities for improvement of street-cleansing methods. P.B. Cartwright. Municipal Engng., 145 (7 Jun 68) p.1110+. il.

Small sweeper-collectors. W.E. Weisflog. Public Cleansing, 58 (Nov 68) p.561-72. il.

ROADS; Concrete

Bridges and roads. Concrete, 2 (Jan 68) p.18-26. il.

Concrete pavements and quality assurance. J.G. Laguros. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Feb 68) p.18+. il.

ROADS; Concrete : Construction

Latest developments in concrete road building. D. Beadle. Muck Shifter, 26 (Jan 68) p.59+. il.

ROADS : Concrete : Cracks

Some considerations affecting reinforced and unreinforced concrete roads. A.E. Burks. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jan 68) p.2-5. il. refs.

ROADS; Concrete : Joints : Sealants : Repair

Practical aspects of joint sealant renewal. D.C. Armstrong. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Jan 68) p.20+. il.

ROADS; Concrete : Mixes

Effect of cement type, aggregate type and mix water content on the properties of lean concrete mixes. R.I.T. Williams & V.D. Patankar. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Feb 68) p.34-41. il. refs.

Effect of cement type, aggregate type and mix water content on the properties of lean concrete mixes, pt.2. R.I.T. Williams & V.D. Patankar. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Mar 68) p.65-9. il. refs.

ROADS; Concrete : Research

Research on concrete at the Road Research Laboratory: facilities and programme. M.E. Burt & R.H.H. Kirkham. Concrete, 2 (Mar 68) p.115-19. il.

ROADS : Construction

Presidential address: efficiency in roadworks. H. Criswell. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Aug 68) p.33-42. refs.

ROADS : Construction : Critical path analysis

Planning, programming and control of road and bridge works (cont.) W.S. Hydes, W.K. Williams & A.T. Revitt. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jul 68) p.210-13. il.

ROADS : Construction : Education

Present pattern of training and its benefits to management. R.B. Rodgers. Municipal Engng., 145 (11 Oct 68) p.2018+

ROADS : Construction : Equipment

New concepts in plant design. G. Antoniades. Contract J., 225 (31 Oct 68) p.1037-8. il.

ROADS: Construction: Equipment

Related Headings:

ROAD ROLLERS

ROADS : Construction : Estimating

Measurement of construction costs and the "BEACH" system. R.J. Bridle & A.H. Friston. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Oct 68) p.9-20

ROADS : Construction : Safety

Safety on road construction. D. Pentland. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 14 (Nov 67) p.25-8

ROADS : Construction : Sites : Investigation

Ground and materials investigations for road schemes. P.A. Green. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Apr 68) p.112-3. refs.

ROADS : Construction : Winter

Improved profit from winter road building. Muck Shifter, 26 (Jan 68) p.27+. il.

ROADS : Conversion from permanent way
Archaic dominance of railways depriving nation of road space. T.I. Lloyd. Municipal Engng., 145 (1 Nov 68) p.2151

ROADS .. Corby
Western by-pass for Corby new town. Contract J., 222 (18 Apr 68) p.851-2. il.

ROADS : Crossings : Underground p.v.c. pipes. See PIPES; P.V.C., , Underground : Road crossings

ROADS : Curves : Calculations
Setting out highway transition curves: method of odd eighths. D.A. Holme. Highways & Public Works, 36 (May 68) p.28-31. il. ref.

ROADS : Curves : Drainage : Channels : Superelevation
Superelevation. J.H. Challenor. Surveyor, 132 (2 Aug 68) p.35-8. il.

ROADS : Curves : Drainage : Channels : Superelevation : Gradients
Superelevation: look at kinks. J.H. Challenor. Surveyor, 132 (9 Nov 68) p.78-9. il.

ROADS : Design : Computers
Computers in highway design: geometry and quantities by the Terra system. G.M.J. Williams. Surveyor, 132 (13 Sep 68) p.42+. il.
Highway design. H. Cowling. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Jul 68) p.33-40. il.

ROADS : Design : Computers : Plotters
Automatic drawing. J.R. Lyon. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Aug 68) p.11-17. il. refs.

ROADS : Design : Effect on accidents : Roads. See ROADS : Accidents : Effect of road design

ROADS : Drainage
Design of the sub-service drainage system for the Inner Ring road of the City of Antwerp. E.W. Brand. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jun 68) p.162-8. il.

ROADS : Drainage : Pipes, Perforated : Design
Design of the sub-surface drainage system for the inner ring road of the city of Antwerp. E.W. Brand. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jul 68) p.201-7. il. refs.

ROADS .. Edinburgh
Edinburgh: inner ring road: a pre-Buchanan concept rejected. Architects' J., 147 (7 Feb 67) p.330. il.

ROADS : Elasticity : Testing : Vibrations : Equipment
Improved mobile unit for the dynamic testing of pavements. W. Heukelom, A.J.G. Klomp & Th. W. Niesman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.127-32. il. refs.

ROADS, Elevated
Related Headings:
FLYOVERS

ROADS, Elevated : Bearings; Rubber
Natural rubber bridge bearings in Melbourne's new jet airport. Rubber Developments, 20 no.4 (1967) p.142-4. il. refs.

ROADS, Elevated : Roundabouts
Westway elevated roundabout. Engineering, 205 (29 Mar 68) p.474-5. il.

ROADS, Elevated : Town planning
Townscape: under the motorway. R. Reid. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.151-2. il.

ROADS : Embankments : Foundations : Soil; Clay : Consolidation
Determining the settlement of embankments on soft clay. G.N. Smith. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Feb 68) p.6+. il. refs.

ROADS : Excavation
Mass excavation—control of plant. F.C.J. Gunter. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Aug 68) p.234-6. il.

ROADS .. France
British type asphalt surfaces in France: an appraisal of work in the Pas de Calais–Nord areas. R.H.W. Roff. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Feb 68) p.44-5. il.

ROADS .. Glasgow
Glasgow road works: Kingston bridge, Townhead interchange and Clyde Tunnel approaches—a progress report. Surveyor, 132 (15 Nov 68) p.38-41. il.
Roadworks in Glasgow. Engineer, 226 (1 Nov 68) p.658-60. il.
£3m interchange marks first major stage of Glasgow ring road. Municipal Engng., 145 (5 Apr 68) p.617. il.

ROADS .. Gloucestershire
Gloucestershire's Golden Valley by-pass: major improvement to London–Fishguard trunk road A40. Surveyor, 130 (16 Dec 67) p.22-3. il.
Successful start on Golden Valley by-pass. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Jun 68) p.26-9. il.

ROADS : Granite, Coated : Production
Swedish quarry employs semi-automatic supervision [Göteborgs Makadam AB] Quarry Managers' J., 51 (Dec 67) p.457-62. il.

ROADS : Gravel
Sand and gravel in road construction. R.H. Burfitt & D.C. Pike. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Mar 68) p.7-13. il. refs.

ROADS .. Great Britain
BRF calls for £70m extension of motorways and trunk roads. Municipal Engng., 145 (2 Aug 68) p.1495. il.
Major road proposals. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (May 68) p.152-3. il.
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 131 (14 Jan 68) p.39-40. il.
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 131 (10 Feb 68) p.35-6. il.
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 131 (2 Mar 68) p.26-7. il.
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 131 (20 Apr 68) p.56
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 131 (17 May 68) p.45-6. il.
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 131 (1 Jun 68) p.43-4
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 131 (28 Jun 68) p.29-30. il.
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 132 (13 Jul 68) p.39-40. il.
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 132 (19 Jul 68) p.52+. il.
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 132 (26 Jul 68) p.41
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 132 (2 Aug 68) p.28
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 132 (17 Aug 68) p.35. il.
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 132 (30 Aug 68) p.34. il.
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 132 (6 Sep 68) p.6. il.
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 132 (28 Sep 68) p.37-8
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 132 (18 Oct 68) p.36
Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 132 (25 Oct 68) p.67-8

ROADS : Haulage
Case for and against freightliners, pt.1. G.D. Jewell. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (May 68) p.4-7
Heavy Transport is the community [Heavy Transport Co. Ltd., St. Austell, Cornwall] I. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 126 (8 Dec 67) p.46+. il.
Professionalism in road transport. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 126 (22 Dec 67) p.44-5
Unit load success story [P and M. Transport Co. (Holdings) Ltd.] Transport J., 27 (Oct 68) p.58+. il.

ROADS : Haulage : Costs
Boom for contract hire? Transport World (Aug 68) p.6-8. il.
Costing–right or wrong. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 126 (5 Jan 68) p.60-1
Putting purpose into paper work. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 126 (12 Jan 68) p.68-9. il.
True cost of bulk movement. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 126 (1 Dec 67) p.134-5. il.

ROADS : Haulage : Costs : Data processing : Computers
Haulacost—a computer-based costing service for the road haulage industry [KDF9] Data Processing, 10 (Jul/Aug 68) p.177-81. il.

ROADS : Haulage : Education
Burnley hauliers first to produce group training. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Nov 68) p.34-5

ROADS : Haulage .. Great Britain
Confederation? [N.T.T.A. & T.R.T.A.] Transport J., 27 (Oct 68) p.39-40. il.
Decade ahead in haulage. L.Walsh. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Oct 68) p.8-11
Future legislation in road transport—and what vehicles will be needed to meet it. Contract J., 225 (12 Sep 68) p.127+. il.
Owner drivers–the key to the future? A.W. Balne. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Nov 68) p.4-5
Pay and productivity in road transport: a trade union view. F. Cousins. Commercial Motor, 128 (20 Sep 68) p.234
Road transport's future. Transport J., 27 (Oct 68) p.24+. il.
Taking over traders' transport problems. E. Willoughby. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Oct 68) p.26-9
White Paper on freight transport. Transport J., 26 (Dec 67) p.6+

ROADS : Heating
Choice of road heating equipment. P.T. Williamson. Municipal J., 76 (15 Mar 68) p.631-2. il. refs.

ROADS : Housing. See HOUSING : Roads

ROADS .. Hull
Mechanised concrete road construction at Hull: major housing development. Contract J., 225 (10 Oct 68) p.618+. il.

ROADS : Intersections
Design of highway intersections. R.J. Salter. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Apr 68) p.27+. il.
Fly-over, roundabout and spur road in £454,000 scheme: Llandudno Junction improvement [North Wales] Municipal Engng., 145 (12 Jul 68) p.1378-9. il.
Highway intersections for mixed traffic. D.S. Winspear & P.R. Kulkarni. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Nov 68) p.1233-4
Two-level no-weave interchange. Z. Simonffy. Surveyor, 132 (6 Sep 68) p.43+. il.

ROADS : Intersections : Accidents
Traffic at the crossroads. R. Brain. Surveyor, 131 (16 Mar 68) p.35+. il.

ROADS : Intersections : Lighting : Codes of Practice
Lighting for single-level road junctions including roundabouts: B.S. code of practice. J.E. Baker. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jun 68) p.94-5. il.

ROADS : Intersections : Traffic : Flow
Capacity of priority intersections. R.J. Salter. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jul 68) p.134+. refs.
Improving road capacity. F.V. Webster & F.C. Blackmore. Science J., 4 (Aug 68) p.69-74. il.
Introduction to traffic engineering. Pt.5: intersection capacity. R. Lane. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Feb 68) p.492-5. il. refs.
Journey speed and flow in central urban areas. J.G. Wardrop. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Mar 68) p.528-32
Measurement of directional flows at junctions. M. Peleg. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Oct 68) p.307-8. ref.

ROADS : Intersections : Traffic : Flow : Simulators : Computers
Urban area traffic control: traffic simulation by digital computer. M.H. Beilby. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (May 68) p.21+

ROADS : Landscaping
Verges are vital—a botanist looks at our roadsides. F.H. Perring. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 14 (Dec 67) p.13-16. il.

ROADS : Lay bys : Bus stops
Traffic design standards: design criteria for movement: layout for bus lay-by design: OAP information sheet no.4. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (May 68) p.691-2. il.

ROADS .. London
Report from London. P.F. Stott. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Apr 68) p.592-5. il.

ROADS .. Long Ashton
By pass to ease traffic queues to Bristol. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Jun 68) p.22-4. il.

ROADS .. Long Bennington
Long Bennington by-pass. Concrete, 2 (Aug 68) p.315-16. il.
Unreinforced concrete for Long Bennington by-pass. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Sep 68) p.286-7. il.
Unreinforced concrete used on A.1. job: Long Bennington tests. G.A. Hall. Contract J., 224 (18 Jul 68) p.283-4. il.
Use of unreinforced concrete in constructing a major trunk road. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Sep 68) p.291-2. il.

ROADS .. Luton
Work starts on Luton's inner ring. Highways & Public Works, 35 (Dec 67) p.12-15. il.

ROADS : Maintenance
Urban highway maintenance funds: reversing a trend. J.M. Gill. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Oct 68) p.311-14

ROADS : Maintenance : Costs
Financing highway maintenance [Leicester Corporation] Highways & Public Works, 36 (Mar 68) p.33+. il.

ROADS : Maintenance : Lengthmen
Mobile lengthmen: County of Denbigh scheme. C.M. Owen. Surveyor, 132 (30 Aug 68) p.13-14. il.

ROADS : Maintenance : Winter
Planning for winter conditions and clearing snow-bound roads. H.W. Jackson. Municipal Engng., 145 (14 Jun 68) p.1236-8

ROADS : Maintenance : Winter : Equipment
Progress and improvements in winter-maintenance equipment. J.S. Selley. Municipal Engng., 145 (7 Jun 68) p.1115+. il.

ROADS : Maintenance : Work study
Work study in highway engineering. J.H. Scarlett. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Feb 68) p.13-22. il.

ROADS : Markings
Road markings in the county of Huntingdon and Peterborough. K.A. MacBride. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Mar 68) p.17+. il.

ROADS : Markings .. Great Britain
British and European standards compared. K. Summerfield. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Apr 68) p.613-14. il.

ROADS : Markings : Paint
Developments in the manufacture and application of road and airfield markings. S.G. Campbell. Chemistry & Industry (17 Aug 68) p.1106-13. il. refs.
Note on paint for roads. B. Warmisham. Surveyor, 131 (20 Jan 68) p.27+. il.

ROADS : Markings; Rosin
Developments in the manufacture and application of road and airfield markings. S.G. Campbell. Chemistry & Industry (17 Aug 68) p.1106-13. il. refs.

ROADS : Markings : Surveys
Questionnaire on traffic signs and markings. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jun 68) p.86-8

ROADS : Markings .. West Germany
Road markings in the Federal Republic of Germany. S. Giesa. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Apr 68) p.615-16. il. refs.

ROADS : Materials
Importance of the materials engineer. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Apr 68) p.31

ROADS : Materials
Related Headings:
TARMACADAM

ROADS : Measurements : Metric system
Problems and possible effects of change to metric system. J.M. Dodd. Municipal Engng., 145 (10 May 68) p.910-13

ROADS .. Michigan : Research
Keeping up to date in Michigan. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Jul 68) p.26+. il.

ROADS : Mining. See MINING : Roads

ROADS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads

ROADS .. New South Wales

Review of the main roads system of New South Wales. J.A.L. Shaw. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Apr 68) p.23-20. il.

ROADS .. New towns

Transport planning. J.A. Proudlove. Town Planning Rev., 39 (Jul 68) p.85-98. il. refs.

ROADS .. Northern England

Roads in the North. Surveyor, 132 (17 Aug 68) p.43. il.

ROADS : Pavers, Black top

Operating principles and use of bituminous paving machines. L.A. Willey. Municipal Engng., 145 (22 Mar 68) p.539-41

Operating principles and use of bituminous paving machines (contd.) L.A. Willey. Municipal Engng., 145 (29 Mar 68) p.587-90

ROADS : Pavers, Slip form

British system for slip-forming concrete pavements. V.L. Gill & J.G.D. Morgan. Concrete, 2 (Sep 68) p.352-4. il.

Principles of machine-laying for the supervisor on site. T. Clinch. Municipal Engng., 145 (16 Aug 68) p.1621-2

Rigid pavements and the advent of the slip-form paver. A.E. Burks & M.F. Maggs. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Aug 68) p.237-9. il. refs.

ROADS : Pavers, Slip form : Concrete : Batching : Plant

Batching plant exploits slip-form paver. Contract J., 226 (14 Nov 68) p.213-14. il.

ROADS : Pavers, Slip form ,, Electric

Electrically-driven estate road concrete spreader [Cement and Concrete Association & Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd.] Engineering, 206 (15 Nov 68) p.730. il.

ROADS : Planning

Early consultation can obviate delays in roads programme. Municipal Engng., 145 (26 Jul 68) p.1459

Engineering and economic considerations in highway planning. A.E.A. Brain & J.P. Weston. Roads & Road Construction, 45 (Dec 67) p.324-8. il.

Planning, programming and control of road and bridge works. W.S. Hydes, W.K. Williams & A.T. Revitt. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Mar 68) p.77-82. il.

Planning, programming and control of road and bridge works, pt. 2. W.S. Hydes, W.K. Williams & A.T. Revitt. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Apr 68) p.96-102. il.

Provision and utilisation of road space. A.C. Durie. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (May 68) p.18-20

ROADS : Planning : Critical path analysis : Computers

Administrative procedures. A.W. Jacomb. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Jul 68) p.9-17. il.

ROADS : Planning .. Great Britain

Decisions behind road building. Engineering, 206 (6 Sep 68) p.347-8

ROADS : Planning .. Sweden

Geometric design of highways: report from Sweden. W. Hedin. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jun 68) p.76-79. il.

ROADS .. Portsmouth

Designing Portsmouth roads for 1985. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Jul 68) p.20+. il.

ROADS : Public transport. See TRANSPORT, Public : Roads

ROADS : Repair : Signs. See ROADS : Signs, Road repair

ROADS : Repair : Warning lamps

Road hazard lamps. L.C. Elloway. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Mar 68) p.553+. il. refs.

ROADS : Research

RRL report, 1967: extensive research into field of artificial roadstone. Contract J., 225 (3 Oct 68) p.507+. il.

Road research 1967 [RRL annual report] Surveyor, 132 (12 Oct 68) p.43

ROADS : Research .. Great Britain

Productivity and research in road engineering [Road Research Laboratory] R.S. Millard. Highways & Public Works, 36 (May 68) p.18+. il.

ROADS : Roundabouts

Detailed roundabout design [Headington Roundabout, London] I.S. Cherry. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Aug 68) p.240-2. il.

Tibbet's Corner. Surveyor, 132 (17 Aug 68) p.26-8. il.

ROADS : Roundabouts : Markings

Experimental carriageway markings at Uxbridge Circus roundabout. C.R. Faulkner. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (May 68) p.28-31. refs.

ROADS : Roundabouts : Subways, Pedestrian ; Concrete, Precast ,, Post tensioned

Precast concrete subway construction. P.J. Davis. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Aug 68) p.243-5. il.

ROADS : Roundabouts : Subways, Pedestrian : Interior decoration

Internal treatment to subways in Swindon— materials and costs. R.C. Styles & D. Jamieson. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Aug 68) p.246-8. il.

ROADS : Safety

Road safety by design. T.D. Wilson. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (May 68) p.23-43. il. refs.

Road safety from the driver's seat. P. Hopkirk. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (May 68) p.93-100

Sight distance on rural trunk roads. H.C. Hall. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Sep 68) p.52+. il.

White Paper on "Road safety—a fresh approach". Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 95 (Jan 68) p.15

ROADS : Safety : Police

Police contribution to road safety. A.G.P. Way. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (May 68) p.75-82

ROADS : Safety : Research

Research on road safety. D.J. Lyons. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Sep 68) p.278-82. il.

ROADS .. St. Gotthard

Road across the Alps [N2: Switzerland] Highways & Public Works, 36 (Jan 68) p.16+. il.

ROADS : Sand

Sand and gravel in road construction. R.H. Burfitt & D.C. Pike. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Mar 68) p.7-13. il. refs.

ROADS .. Scotland

Lochside route will be benched into rock-face for three miles: £½ million A890 bypass. Municipal Engng., 145 (6 Sep 68) p.1717. il.

On "The Road to the Isles" or "The Road to Batoka"—the A.E.C. Dumptruk is the contractors' choice. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jul 68) p.216-18. il.

ROADS : Signs

Worboys traffic signs: success of Hampshire pilot scheme. Surveyor, 132 (19 Jul 68) p.48-9

ROADS : Signs : Holography

Holosigns: new concept in driver information. H. Forster. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Sep 68) p.250-3. il. refs.

ROADS : Signs : Lighting, Internal : Coverings ; Perspex

'Perspex' for large area internally illuminated road signs. G.E. Pentney. Public Lighting, 141 (Jun 68) p.70-1. il.

ROADS : Signs, Road repair

Traffic signs at road works [Ministry of Transport circular no.26/68] Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Oct 68) p.602-5

ROADS : Signs : Surveys

Questionnaire on traffic signs and markings. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jun 68) p.86-8

ROADS : Snow clearance

Snow clearance—a critical study. C. Hindle. Public Cleansing, 58 (Nov 68) suppt. p.1-23. il. refs.

Snow-clearance in Aberdeen—success with a stand-by team. J. McKay. Municipal Engng., 145 (7 Jun 68) p.1121+

Snow-clearance in London—time for a reappraisal? E.C. Mossey. Municipal Engng., 145 (7 Jun 68) p.1119

Snow-clearance techniques for coastal-town local authorities. S.R. Carter. Municipal Engng., 145 (1 Nov 68) p.2176+

Snow in summer. J.P.B. Sherrif. Commercial Motor, 127 (7 Jun 68) p.70+. il.

ROADS : Snow clearance .. Finland

Snow: how the Scandinavians deal with winter maintenance problems. W.E. Weisflog. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jan 68) p.5-11. il.

ROADS : Snow clearance : Machines

Modern snow-clearing methods and vehicles. L. Walter. Public Cleansing, 58 (Feb 68) p.56-61. il. ref.

Modern snow-clearing methods and vehicles, pt.2. L. Walter. Public Cleansing, 58 (Mar 68) p.128-33. il.

ROADS : Snow clearance : Machines : Maintenance : Costs

Ministry conclusions from cost analysis of winter maintenance. D.W. Jackson. Municipal Engng, 144 (22 Dec 67) p.2546-7

ROADS : Snow clearance : Motor vehicles : Conversion

Winter maintenance. Public Cleansing, 57 (Nov 67) p.586-8

ROADS : Snow clearance .. Norway

Snow: how the Scandinavians deal with winter maintenance problems. W.E. Weisflog. Public Cleansing, 58 (Jan 68) p.5-11. il.

ROADS : Soil : Testing

Soil survey and testing practices for major U.K. roads, with special reference to flexible pavement design. C.S. Dunn. Surveyor, 130 (30 Dec 67) p.11-14. refs.

ROADS : Soil : Water absorption : Analogues : Networks

Design of the sub-surface drainage system for the inner ring road of the city of Antwerp. E.W. Brand. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jul 68) p.201-7. il. refs.

ROADS : Stone

Maintenance of high standards in the roadstone industry. A.S. Seymour. Municipal Engng., 145 (12 Apr 68) p.680-3

ROADS : Stone, Coated : Standardisation

Some proposals for the rationalisation of specifications of quarry products used in highway construction. J.W. Fry. Surveyor, 130 (9 Dec 67) p.43-4

ROADS : Stone : Coating

Automated Pegson plant for Amasco. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (May 68) p.141-3. il.

New Amasco coating plant to serve London area. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Mar 68) p.110-15. il.

ROADS : Stone : Coating : Control systems

Static switching for plant control: Logicon system. P.W. Duck. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Apr 68) p.139-42

Via Nova coating plant in Danish forest: high-efficiency dust filter spares the trees [A/S Dansk Dammann Asfalt] Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Jun 68) p.207-14. il.

ROADS : Stone : Crushing, Electrohydraulic

Cubical and dust free aggregate from electrohydraulic crushing. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Apr 68) p.35-6. il.

ROADS : Stone : Quarrying

Front-end loaders at the face in a new quarry [Tarmac and ARC] Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Jan 68) p.3-8. il.

ROADS : Stone : Quarrying : Plant

Roadstone production at a Scottish basalt quarry [Croy Quarry of Kings & Co. Ltd.] Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Sep 68) p.317-24. il.

ROADS : Surfaces : Dressing

Surface dressing. L.F. Cantlay. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Aug 68) p.245-9. refs.

ROADS : Surfaces : Dressing : Bitumen : Research

Research on road bitumen. E.H. Chipperfield, J.L. Duthie & R.B. Girdler. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Jul 68) p.216-20. refs.

ROADS : Surfaces : Dressing : Bitumen, Rubberised

It's tough to the top. P.D. Thompson. Rubber Developments, 20 no.4 (1967) p.134-6. il.

ROADS : Surfaces : Dressing: Bitumen : Testing

Marshall asphalt production and quality control. E.A. Duffield & A. Windmill. Highways & Public Works, 35 (Dec 67) p.23+. il.

Technique for laboratory investigations on surface dressing. A.L. Deadman. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jun 68) p.168-9

ROADS : Surfaces : Dressing : Failure

Surface dressing — variations upon a theme. D.A. Robinson. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Apr 68) p.17-21. il.

ROADS : Surfaces : Dressing : Materials

New outlooks for road tar. R. Ansart. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Sep 68) p.279-85. il.

ROADS : Surfaces : Graders : Blades : Control systems

Road grader with automatic blade control. A.T. MacDonald & E. Thompson. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 19 (Dec 67) p.179-88. il.

ROADS : Surfaces : Profiles : Vibrations : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Vibrations : Road surface profiles

ROADS : Surfaces, Skid resistant

Contribution of road surfaces to safety. H.N. Jenner. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (May 68) p.45-57. il. refs.

Deep-texture carpets in road construction. D. Morris. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Feb 68) p.57-62. il.

ROADS : Surfaces : Slurry sealing : Bitumen : Emulsions

Chemistry of slurry sealing, pt.2. D.J. Clifton, P. Naylor & P.J. Robbins. Chemistry & Industry (18 May 68) p.638-42. refs.

ROADS .. Sweden

Difficult mucking out for Swedish roadbuilding in expanding road programme. B. Caplan. Muck Shifter, 26 (Mar 68) p.35-9. il.

Swedish letter. B. Börjeson. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Feb 68) p.23-5

ROADS : Tar

Recent developments in use of road tar and bitumen materials. B. Marrison. Municipal Engng., 145 (19 Jul 68) p.1437-9

Review of recent developments in the use of tar for roads. S. Shoop. Municipal Engng., 145 (5 Apr 68) p.633+. il.

ROADS : Temperature

Atmospheric, binder and road surface temperature. S. Shoop. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Mar 68) p.39. il.

ROADS : Town and country planning

Highway engineering: the contribution of the country surveyor. W. Brundan. Surveyor, 131 (6 Apr 68) p.59-62

ROADS : Town and country planning .. Lake District

Traffic in the country—a strategy for protection of the Lake District. Architects' J., 148 (28 Aug 68) p.358+. il.

ROADS : Town planning

Fitting transport to the city. W.K. Smigielski. Municipal J., 76 (9 Aug 68) p.1935-6. refs.

Five years after. J.M. Thomson. Architectural Design, 38 (Sep 68) p.418-19. il.

Making old houses and streets into pleasant living areas. Surveyor, 132 (30 Aug 68) p.35-7. il.

Planning for modern urban traffic requirements. R. Turner. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Feb 68) p.12+. il.

Roads and the environment. T. Gregory, P. Hills & L. Lane. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Feb 68) p.53

Roads in urban areas: problems growing faster than solutions. F.R. Dinnis. Surveyor, 131 (6 Apr 68) p.63-5

ROADS : Town planning
Related Headings :
CAR PARKS : Town planning

ROADS : Town planning .. Blackburn
Traffic management applied to the town centre of Blackburn. C.L.Seed. Municipal Engng., 145 (26 Apr 68) p.815-18. il.

ROADS : Town planning .. Brighton
New hope for beautiful Brighton. G. Scully. Architects' J., 147 (29 May 68) p.1205-6. il.

ROADS : Town planning .. Colchester
Relief road politics: confrontation: Colchester. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Sep 68) p.1148-53. il.

ROADS : Town planning .. Glasgow
Progress on Glasgow highway plan. Surveyor, 132 (13 Sep 68) p.34-5. il.
Recent developments in highway planning in Glasgow. R. Hodgen & J. Cullen. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Oct 68) p.223-45. il. ref.

ROADS : Town planning .. Grimsby
Integration of car-parks into Grimsby's highway network. Municipal Engng., 145 (2 Feb 68) p.185-7
Planning Grimsby's road system to meet future regional needs. H.J. Campling. Municipal Engng., 144 (29 Dec 67) p.2584-6. il.
Planning Grimsby's road system to meet future regional needs (extract) H.J. Campling. Municipal Engng., 145 (5 Jan 68) p.21-4. il.

ROADS : Town planning .. Islington
Traffic intrusion: confrontation: London Borough of Islington. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Sep 68) p.1154-5. il.

ROADS : Town planning .. Kensington & Chelsea .. North Kensington
North Kensington improvement area. J. Antoniou. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jan 68) p.69-76. il.

ROADS : Town planning .. Leamington Spa
Leamington traffic study: 'model' strategy includes new highway system and ring of car-parks. Municipal Engng., 145 (18 Oct 68) p.2043. il.

ROADS : Town planning .. Leicester
Programme for action. J. Antoniou. Official Architecture & Planning, 30 (Dec 67) p.1781+. il. refs.

ROADS : Town planning .. Los Angeles
Up the down ramp. Architectural Design, 38 (Sep 68) p.404-7. il.

ROADS : Town planning .. Munich
Subway system under Karlsplatz, Munich. Engineer, 226 (13 Sep 68) p.390-1. il.

ROADS : Town planning .. Rochdale
Rochdale improves an older housing area [Deepish improvement scheme] Municipal J., 76 (12 Jan 68) p.67+

ROADS : Town planning .. Runcorn
Runcorn new town expressway system. Surveyor, 132 (18 Oct 68) p.29-30. il.

ROADS : Town planning .. Skelmersdale
Transportation in new towns with particular reference to Skelmersdale. D.R. Radcliffe. Surveyor, 131 (20 Apr 68) p.20-4. il.

ROADS : Town planning .. South East England
Strategy for the South East. Pt.3: transport planning and investment. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (May 68) p.656-9. il.

ROADS : Town planning .. Tyneside
North East traffic plan. P. Hall. Esso Magazine, 17 (Summer 68) p.22-4. il.

ROADS : Town planning .. York
York inner ring road feasibility study. Surveyor, 131 (3 Feb 68) p.21+. il.

ROADS : Traffic
Traffic datum in highway engineering. T.E.H. Williams. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Sep 68) p.27-33. refs.
What kind of city transport? F. Wheeler. New Scientist, 38 (25 Apr 68) p.162-3

ROADS: Traffic
Related Headings:
JOURNEYS TO WORK

ROADS : Traffic : Command speeds : .. Western Australia
Speed control in Western Australia. J.G.O. Hackett & J.I. Hardwick. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Sep 68) p.274-7. il. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Data transmission
Data transmission in area traffic control. H.T. Tillotson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Apr 68) p.608-12. il. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Flow
Behavioural studies of road traffic units. A. Dockerty. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jan 68) p.6-11. il. refs.
Introduction to traffic engineering: road capacity. R. Lane. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Jan 68) p.440-3. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Flow
Related Headings:
CAR PARKING

ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Analysis : Computers
Controlled traffic management studies for circular 1/68 [Worthing] J. Goldby & T. McPherson. Surveyor, 132 (17 Aug 68) p.40-2. il.

ROADS : Traffic : Flow .. Cheshire
S.E.L.N.E.C. area traffic management unit 1966-67. K.M. Ledson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Mar 68) p.540-4. il. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Control systems
Police aspects of traffic management. J.C. Cutts. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Sep 68) p.42-5. il.

ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Control systems : Computers : Displays
Control of traffic in London. T.M. Ridley. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Sep 68) p.47+. il.

ROADS : Traffic : Flow .. Lancashire
S.E.L.N.E.C. area traffic management unit 1966-67. K.M. Ledson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Mar 68) p.540-4. il. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Measurement
Significance of traffic counts at points on roads for the determination of vehicular traffic streams, pt.1. J. Schlums & F. Jacobs. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Sep 68) p.258-61. il. ref.
Significance of traffic counts at points on roads for the determination of vehicular traffic streams, pt.2. J. Schlums & F. Jacobs. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Oct 68) p.309+. il. refs.
Significance of traffic counts at points on roads for the determination of vehicular traffic streams, pt.3. J. Schlums & F. Jacobs. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Nov 68) p.361+. il.

ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Rural areas
Traffic capacity of rural two-lane highways. J.H. Fletcher. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Mar 68) p.535-5

ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Simulators : Computers
Use of the computer in transportation planning. P.T. McIntosh & B.V. Martin. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Aug 68) p.25-31. il. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Studies : Computers
Computers speed traffic flow. R.J. Salter. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Jan 68) p.24-5. il.

ROADS : Traffic : Forecasting
Simplified transportation study technique: East Central Scotland study. J.O. Tresidder & P.K. McIlroy. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jul 68) p.124+. refs.
Synthetic trip prediction models. M.P. Heyes. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jul 68) p.131-3. refs.
Synthetic analysis for proposed road networks. M.P. Heyes. Surveyor, 131 (3 Feb 68) p.30-1. il. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Forecasting : Computers

Rapid method for the synthesis of urban traffic. R. Hodgen & M. Watson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Aug 68) p.169-73

ROADS : Traffic : Forecasting : Models

Traffic prognosis by comprehensive simulation. C.L. Case. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Aug 68) p.178-80. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Generation : Universities : Surveys

Southampton University transportation survey. P.C. Ryall. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Sep 68) p.35-9

ROADS : Traffic .. Great Britain

Planning traffic for the 70's. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Mar 68) p.525+

ROADS : Traffic .. London

Car ownership in Greater London. J.L. Blake. Surveyor, 131 (20 Jan 68) p.31-2

Growth of traffic in Greater London. J. Blake. Surveyor, 132 (18 Oct 68) p.34-5

ROADS : Traffic : Noise

Evaluation of noise from freely flowing road traffic. D.R. Johnson & E.G. Saunders. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.287-309. il. ref.

Traffic noise. R.J. Stephenson & G.H. Vulkan. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.247-62. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Noise : Acceptability

Subjective effects of noise [Building Research Station—Traffic noise index] Engineering, 206 (27 Sep 68) p.454

Subjective response to road traffic noise. I.D. Griffiths & F.J. Langdon. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Jul 68) p.16-32. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Noise : Equivalent sound level

Note on the traffic noise index and the equivalent sound level. I.D. Griffiths. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Sep 68) p.298-300. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Noise : Measurement

Traffic noise index: method of assessing noise nuisance. F.L. Langdon & W.E. Scholes. Architects' J., 147 (17 Apr 68) p.813+. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Noise : Models

Traffic noise in miniature. H.C. Pinfold. New Scientist, 36 (14 Dec 67) p.648-9. il.

ROADS : Traffic : Noise : Town planning

Planning for traffic noise. R.D. Ford. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Oct 68) p.300+. refs.

ROADS : Traffic, Non-residential

Traffic generated by non-residential land use. D.N.M. Starke. Surveyor, 132 (5 Jul 68) p.31+. il. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Restrictions

Keep it simple Mr. Marsh. H. Hastings. Motor (20 Nov 68) p.93-4

ROADS : Traffic : Right hand turns

Storage Island method and its application to crossroad junctions. H.K. Lam. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Oct 68) p.35-9. il.

ROADS : Traffic : Road use pricing

Road track costs report out. Transport World (Mar 68) p.19

What price roads? [Summary of Road-track costs, HMSO] Nature, 217 (24 Feb 68) p.695

ROADS : Traffic .. St. Peter Port

London traffic management in the States of Guernsey. K.W. Rowe. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Feb 68) p.488-91. il. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Segregation

Pedestrian/vehicle segregation in residential areas. G. Cowley. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 94 (Dec 67) p.427-30. il.

ROADS : Traffic : Signals

Traffic signals for Leicester's clock tower. W.R. Shirrefs. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Oct 68) p.312-13

Worboys traffic signs: success of Hampshire pilot scheme. Surveyor, 132 (19 Jul 68) p.48-9

ROADS : Traffic : Signals : Control systems

Choice of offsets in linking traffic signals. R.E. Allsop. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jun 68) p.73-5. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Signals : Control systems : Closed circuit television

Post Office helps to clear the traffic jams. C.R. Callegari. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Spring 68) p.6-10. il.

Traffic signal control using television. H.T. Tillotson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Sep 68) p.245-9. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Signals : Control systems : Computers

Area traffic control by computer: equipment in the Glasgow experiment. J.A. Hillier. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Feb 68) p.496-8. il. refs.

Central area traffic control in Liverpool. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Aug 68) p.187+. il.

Computer control of traffic signals: West London experiment. Engineer, 225 (26 Jan 68) p.169-70. il.

Computers take control of West London traffic. Surveyor, 131 (27 Jan 68) p.58

Large-scale city traffic control. F. Wheeler. New Scientist, 37 (25 Jan 68) p.178-80. il.

Telemetry applications in industry, pt.3. B.J. McKenny. Industrial Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.527-9. il. refs.

Traffic and computer control. P.L. Belcher. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Aug 68) p.19-23. refs.

Traffic control—New York City. Data Systems (Sep 68) p.26-8

ROADS : Traffic : Signals : Control systems : Vehicle detectors

Road vehicle detection. A. Dockerty. Engineer, 225 (31 May 68) p.856-60. il. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Surveys

Technique for the measurement of traffic parameters in environmental studies. R. Jones. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Nov 68) p.358-60. ref.

ROADS : Traffic : Surveys : Computers

Use of computers in transportation studies. D.A. Meyers. Highways & Public Works, 36 (May 68) p.14-17. il. refs.

ROADS : Traffic : Surveys : Computers : Coding

Coding by computer in transportation surveys. R.D. Jarvis. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Oct 68) p.303-6

ROADS : Traffic : Surveys : Vehicle detectors

Vehicle detector evaluation study. P.J. Morley. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jun 68) p.68-72. il. refs.

ROADS : Traffic .. West Midlands

Some comments on West Midlands transport study. J.A. Proudlove. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Nov 68) p.351+

ROADS : Transport

Motoring 2000 A.D. M.A. Jacobson. Autocar, 129 (25 Jul 68) p.51-2

ROADS: Transport

Related Headings:

PORTS: Road transport

ROADS : Transport : Consultants : Education

Bedford transport specialist. Transport J., 27 (Sep 68) p.38

ROADS : Transport : Education

H.g.v. instructors' course examined. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 127 (14 Jun 68) p.67-8

Problems and prospects of engineering training. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 126 (29 Dec 67) p.36-7

Problems for the Training Board. 'Janus'. Commercial Motor, 127 (17 May 68) p.70

Professionalism in training. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 127 (24 May 68) p.87-8

ROADS : Transport : Education : Grants

Use of training funds. 'Janus'. Commercial Motor, 127 (26 Jul 68) p.53

ROADS : Transport : Effect of Channel tunnel

Channel Tunnel: major implications for road transport. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 128 (16 Aug 68) p.53-4

ROADS : Transport .. Great Britain
MOT research abused: road track costs' published too soon? Surveyor, 131 (24 Feb 68) p.18-19
Transport Act—the main provisions. Commercial Motor, 128 (1 Nov 68) p.30

ROADS : Transport : Town planning .. Birmingham
Old old story. G.B. Skelsey. Modern Tramway, 31 (Sep 68) p.294-5

ROADS : Vegetation control
Practice of chemical weed control. J.A. Pyatt. Public Cleansing, 58 (Mar 68) p.120-3

ROADS .. Western Australia
Highway engineering in Western Australia. J.E. Dimond. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Jun 68) p.37-9

ROADS, Wet: Road adhesion: Tyres: Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres: Road adhesion: Wet roads

ROADWAYS : Two tier bridges. See BRIDGES, Two tier : Roadways

ROBERTSON CRACK ARREST TEST
Robertson crack arrest test [Report R99B of the Navy Department Advisory Committee for Structural Steels] Brit. Welding J., 15 (Aug 68) p.387-94. il. refs.

ROBOTS. See AUTOMATA

ROCHDALE
See
ROADS : Town planning .. Rochdale

ROCK
Related Headings:
BASALT
GRANITE
PETROLOGY
STONE

ROCK; Anchorages : Piles. See PILES : Anchorages; Rock

ROCK : Breaking, Thermal : A.C.
New methods of breaking ores. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jan 68) p.59+. il.

ROCK; Carbonates : Determination of magnesium : Colorimetry : Reagents; Titan yellow
Determination of magnesium in silicate and carbonate rocks by the titan yellow spectrophotometric method. W.H. Evans. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.306-10. refs.

ROCK : Classification
Machining stone with diamond tools, pt.1. G. Finnigan. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jul 68) p.310-16. il. refs.

ROCK : Compression, Elastic : Analysis : Finite elements
Stress analysis of rock as a 'no tension' material. O.C. Zienkiewicz, S. Vallippan & I.P. King. Géotechnique, 18 (Mar 68) p.56-66. il. refs.

ROCK : Compression, Triaxial : Equipment
Simple triaxial cell for field or laboratory testing of rock. E. Hoek & J.A. Franklin. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jan 68) p.A22-6. il. refs.

ROCK : Crushers
Gyradisc crusher for production of slag fines [at Eccles Slag Limited, Stanton, Scunthorpe] Steel Times, 196 (Nov 68) p.703-6. il.
Studies in crushing and grinding. F.C. Bond. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jul 68) p.226

ROCK : Crushers, Electrohydraulic
Shape and size distribution of electrohydraulically crushed aggregate. E. Yigit, H.A. Johnston & N.G. Maroudas. Quarry Managers' J., 51 (Dec 67) p.467-72. il. refs.
Sparks to break rock. D. Hamilton. New Scientist, 37 (1 Feb 68) p.240-1. il.

ROCK : Crushers : Rolls; Steel—Manganese : Repair : Hardfacing : Welding, Arc : Electrodes
Hardfacing of crushing rolls with 'Murair 650' air welding electrodes [Bodfari Sand & Gravel Quarry] Welder, 36 (Apr/Jun 67) p.36-8. il.

ROCK : Crushing
Studies in crushing and grinding. F.C. Bond. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 42 (Dec 67) p.406-7

ROCK : Crushing : Buildings : Cladding : Iron, Corrugated
Rock crushers. D. Gazzard. Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.165-7. il.

ROCK : Deformation : Explosions, Underground : Calculations
Dynamics of intense underground explosions. I.G. Cameron & G.C. Scorgie. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & its Applications, 4 (Jun 68) p.194-222. il. refs.

ROCK : Determination of antimony : Neutron activation analysis
Determination of antimony in rocks by neutron-activation analysis. A.O. Brunfelt. & E. Steinnes. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.286-8. refs.

ROCK : Dredging
Underwater drilling and blasting in relation to dredging. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p.71-2. il.

ROCK : Drilling, Diamond : Soap solutions
De Beers research for the stone industry (summary). A.A.L. Linholm. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Mar 68) p.111-15. refs.

ROCK : Grinding
Studies in crushing and grinding. F.C. Bond. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 42 (Dec 67) p.406-7
Studies in crushing and grinding. F.C. Bond. Cement Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jan 68) p.25-6

ROCK : Grinding : Mills
Studies in crushing and grinding. F.C. Bond. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jul 68) p.226

ROCK : Grinding : Mills; Metals : Wear
Studies in crushing and grinding. F.C. Bond. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Apr 68) p.123
Studies in crushing and grinding. F.C. Bond. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (May 68) p.164
Studies in crushing and grinding. F.C. Bond. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jun 68) p.197

ROCK : Magnetic susceptibility : Measurement : Bridges
Simple direct reading susceptibility bridge. I. Scollar. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.781-2. refs.

ROCK : Mechanics : Foundations : Castles. See CASTLES : Foundations : Rock mechanics

ROCK : Mechanics : Mining. See MINING : Rock mechanics

ROCK : Phosphates : Phosphoric acid production. See PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Rock phosphates

ROCK; Phosphates : Production
Florida phosphate operations. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Sep 68) p.48-9. il.

ROCK; Silicates : Determination of alumina : Colorimetry
Micro-analysis of silicate rocks. Pt.5: spectrophotometric determination of alumina. R.A. Chalmers & M.A. Basit. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.629-32. refs.

ROCK; Silicates : Determination of magnesium : Colorimetry : Reagents; Titan yellow
Determination of magnesium in silicate and carbonate rocks by the titan yellow spectrophotometric method. W.H. Evans. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.306-10. refs.

ROCK; Silicates : Determination of vanadium : Spectrophotometry : Reagents : *N*-Benzoyl-o-tolylhydroxylamine
Determination of vanadium in silicate rocks and minerals with *N*-benzoyl-o-tolylhydroxylamine. P.G. Jeffery & G.O. Kerr. Analyst, 92 (Dec 67) p.763-5. refs.

ROCK : Strength : Testing : Models : Scale effect
Strength-size effects in brittle model tests simulating underground rock fracture. R. Swain. Mining Engr., 127 (Jan 68) p.211-14. refs.

ROCK : Stresses : Measurement : Resistivity
Electrical resistance changes in rock under stress. P.G. Morgan. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Mar 68) p.96-7. refs.

ROCK : Stresses : Measurement : Stress relieving : Strain gauges, Resistance
Doorstopper—a tool for measuring stress in rock. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jul 68) p.48-50. il.
Stresses in rock ["Doorstopper" N.M.E.R.I.] Mining Magazine, 119 (Oct 68) p.269+

ROCK : Stresses : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Rock stresses

ROCK : Swelling
Swelling characteristics of rock. N. Duncan, M.H. Dunne & S. Petty. Water Power, 20 (May 68) p.185-92. il. refs.

ROCK BED REGENERATIVE COOLING : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Cooling, Rock bed regenerative

ROCK BOLTING : Floors : Roads : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads : Floors : Rock bolting

ROCK BOLTING : Foundations : Solariums. See SOLARIUMS : Foundations : Rock bolting

ROCK BOLTING : Foundations : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Foundations : Rock bolting

ROCK SALT. See SALT, Rock

ROCKER ARMS : Fluid control systems : Line printers. See PRINTERS, Line : Control systems, Fluid : Rocker arms

ROCKETS
Related Headings:
ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles
PROPELLANTS

ROCKETS : Engines : Housings : Strips ; Steel : Welding, Plasma arc
Micro-plasma arc welding of thin high strength steel strip. E.M. Wilson. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Apr 68) p.133-8. il. refs.

ROCKETS : Engines : Thrust vector control : Gas injection
Side thrust control by secondary gas injection into rocket nozzles. J.H. Neilson, A. Gilchrist & C.K. Lee. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.239-51. il. refs.
Theoretical aspects of thrust vector control by secondary gas injection in rocket nozzles. J.H. Neilson, A. Gilchrist & C.K. Lee. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.171-7. il. refs.
Theory for the side force produced in two-dimensional nozzles by secondary gas injection. J.H. Neilson, A. Gilchrist & C.K. Lee. Aeronautical J., 72 (Mar 68) p.267-74. refs.
Thrust vector control by secondary gas injection in two dimensional nozzles. J.H. Neilson. A. Gilchrist & C.K. Lee. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jan 68) p.77-81. il. refs.

ROCKETS : Launching : Equipment
Thumba rocket range. H.P. Mama. Spaceflight, 10 (Jul 68) p.226-9. il.

ROCKETS : Launching : Sites.. Kourou
Space centre at Kourou. Spaceflight, 10 (Jun 68) p.190-1. il.

ROCKETS, Liquid–Solid fuelled
ONERA hybrid rocket for scientific probes. M. Salmon. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (May 68) p.5. il.

ROCKETS : Meteorology
Meteorological soundings in the earth's higher atmosphere. R. Frith. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.278-83. il. refs.

ROCKETS : Nozzles : Particles : Entrainment : Velocity
Analytical and experimental investigation of the velocities of particles entrained by the gas flow in nozzles. J.H. Neilson & A. Gilchrist. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.131-49. il. refs.

ROCKETS, Nuclear
And Phoebus 'gins arise. F. Wheeler. New Scientist, 38 (27 Jun 68) p.692-3. il.

ROCKETS .. Russia : History
Rocketry in the Soviet Union. K.W. Gatland. Science J., 4 (Nov 68) p.71-7. il. refs.

ROCKETS, Solid fuelled : Engines : Nozzles, Plug
Experimental study on the application of plug nozzles to solid-propellent rockets, pt.2. C. Casci, E. Gismond & G. Angelino. Spaceflight, 10 (Jan 68) p.33-6. il.

ROCKETS : Sounding : Pulse height analysers
Pulse-height analyser for rocket payloads. J.M. Firth. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.385-8. il. refs.

ROCKETS, Water
Low-cost reusable rockets [Grillo system] G. Partel, O. Laurienzo & F. Diamantini. Spaceflight, 10 (Jan 68) p.26-33. il.

ROCKFILL DAMS. See DAMS, Rockfill

ROCKING CHAIRS. See CHAIRS, Rocking

ROD FUEL ELEMENTS : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Fuel elements, Rod

RODDING : Conduits : Underground cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Underground : Conduits : Rodding

RODENT HOUSES : Laboratories. See RODENTS : Laboratory animals : Housings

RODENTICIDES
Related Headings:
COUMATETRALYL : Rodenticides
NORBORMIDE
ZINC PHOSPHIDE : Rodenticides

RODENTS
Related Headings:
MICE
RATS

RODENTS : Laboratory animals : Housings
Animal house spaces: rabbits and small rodents. Architects' J., 147 (29 May 68) information sheet 1598. il.

RODS; Brass : Manufactures : Control Systems : Computers
Computer maintains production flow in U.S. brass plant [Chase Brass & Copper] Mass Production, 43 (Dec 67) p.37-9. il.

RODS; Brass : Manufactures : Conveyors, Power–Free
New brass rod plant features link-belt power-and-free conveyor system [Chase Brass & Copper Co., Montpeller, Ohio] Metallurgia, 77 (Mar 68) p.100-2. il.

RODS; Bronze : Casting, Continuous
Turning ingots into bronze rods: Dundee's continuous casting plant [Malcolm, Ogilvie & Co. Ltd.] Tin & its Uses no.78 (1968) p.7-10. il.

RODS : Coiling : Machines
Machine for compressing and strapping coiled rod [Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co.] Machinery, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.418-19. il.

RODS; Copper : Casting : Properzi process
Copper rod manufacture: continuous casting and rolling [Southwire Company, Carrollton, Georgia] Engineer, 225 (16 Feb 68) p.295-6. il.

RODS: Fuel elements: Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS: Fuel elements: Rods

RODS, Jointed : Tapered elements : Vibrations : Impedance
Variational calculation of the impedance of a lossy, non-uniform mechanical transmission line. G.M.L. Gladwell. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.200-19. il. refs.

RODS; Metals : Heat conduction : Time : Tables
Thermal response time of long uniform thermal conductivity specimens. R.S. Crisp. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1131-3. ref.

RODS; Nickel : Stress relaxation : Annealing : Correlation with magnetic property changes
Variation of coercive force, isothermal remanent magnetization and magnetic memory in nickel with internal stress. W. Lowrie & M. Fuller. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.589-99. refs.

RODS; Non-ferrous metals : Manufactures

Developing non-ferrous wire manufacture. Pt.5: roll pass design and grooveless rolling. R.D. Weber. Wire Industry, 35 (Feb 68) p.149-50

Developing non-ferrous wire manufacture. Pt.4: automation of manually repeated looping rod mills. R.D. Weber. Wire Industry, 35 (Jan 68) p.75-6. il.

Developing non-ferrous wire rod manufacture. Pt.6: equipment manufacturer's situation. R.D. Weber. Wire Industry, 35 (Mar 68) p.270-1

Developing non-ferrous wire rod manufacture. Pt.3: actual cost of new equipment. R.D. Weber. Wire Industry, 34 (Dec 67) p.1276

New ways of producing wire rod and wire [British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association] D. Boxall. Wire Industry, 35 (Apr 68) p.355-6. il.

RODS : Rolling : Mills

New developments in wire rod mill construction. Metal Forming, 35 (Mar 68) p.74-5. il.

RODS; Steel : Annealing, Continuous : Furnaces

Continuous annealing of wire coils. R.V. Cutts. Wire Industry, 35 (Aug 68) p.739-41. il.

RODS; Steel : Annealing : Lead, Molten

Effect of patenting variables on the structures and properties of patented rod (summary) T. Cahill & B.A. James. Wire Industry, 35 (May 68) p.457-60. il.

RODS; Steel : Annealing : Lead, Molten : Equipment

New concept in the design of patenting installations (summary) B.M. Armstrong & J.C. Taylor. Wire Industry, 35 (May 68) p.461+. il.

RODS; Steel: Descaling: Shot blasting, Suction : Abrasives

De-scaling rod and bar: by vacuum process system [Abrasive Developments Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (Sep 68) p.43-4. il.

Dry descaling process for wire rod and bar [Vacnad process: Abrasive Developments Ltd., Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire] Iron & Steel, 41 (Jun 68) p.246-7. il.

Major descaling breakthrough abolishes pickling acid. Product Finishing, 21 (Jun 68) p.104-5

Vacnad system of descaling metal [Abrasive Developments Ltd., Henley-in-Arden] Metallurgia, 77 (Jun 68) p.239-41. il.

Vacuum blast technique for descaling [Abrasive Developments Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.50-1. il.

Vacnad vacuum process for de-scaling wire, rod and bar materials. Machinery, 113 (3 Jul 68) p.88-9. il.

Vacuum descaling for wire and rod [Abrasive Developments Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (May 68) p.44-5. il.

Vacuum descaling speeds production ["Vacnad" process] Design & Components in Engng. (17 Jun 68) p.30-1. il.

RODS; Steel : Drawing, Cold : Coatings; Phosphates : Accelerators

Accelerators for cold forming phosphate processes. D.B. Freeman. Wire Industry, 35 (Sep 68) p.855-6. refs.

Phosphate coatings for wire and tube drawing: accelerators for cold forming phosphate processes. D.B. Freeman. Metal Forming, 35 (Oct 68) p.298-9. refs.

RODS; Steel : Pearlite : Effect of annealing : Lead, Molten

Transformation of steel during patenting (summary) D. Payne & B.F. Smith. Wire Industry, 35 (May 68) p.460-1

RODS; Steel : Rolling

New mill speeds alloy steel rod production [Unbrako Steel, Sheffield] Engineer, 225 (21 Jun 68) p.968-9. il.

RODS; Steel : Rolling : Billets : Forging

Heavier coils from the rod mill: continuous forging machine supplies billets. Metal Forming, 35 (Jan 68) p.2-3. il.

RODS; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Modernization of a rod mill using thyristor power supplies and high accuracy speed regulating systems [Templeborough Rolling Mills' works at Rotherham] M.F. Parker. Steel Times, 196 (Jun 68) p.359-64. il. refs.

RODS; Steel : Rolling : Mills

New developments in wire rod mill construction. Steel Times, 196 (Apr 68) p.256-7. il.

RODS; Steel alloys : Rolling : Mills

Expansion at Unbrako: new rod and bar mill officially opened. Iron & Steel, 41 (Aug 68) p.345-8. il.

New rod and bar mill officially opened: review of the Unbrako Plant at Kiveton Park. Wire Industry, 35 (Jul 68) p.657-8. il.

Rod and bar mill and new type rapid billet heating furnace for Unbrako. Steel Times, 196 (Aug 68) p.510-14. il.

Unbrako rod and bar mill goes for quality [Unbrako Steel Co. Ltd., Kiveton Park, Sheffield] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Jul 68) p.21+. il.

RODS : Wire manufactures. See WIRES : Manufactures : Rods

RODS : Young's modulus : Determination : Resonant frequency : Effect of rotatory inertia

Study of the errors due to shear and rotatory inertia in the determination of Young's modulus by flexural vibrations. D. Hardie & R.N. Parkins. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.77-85. il. refs.

RODS : Young's modulus : Determination : Resonant frequency : Effect of shear

Study of the errors due to shear and rotatory inertia in the determination of Young's modulus by flexural vibrations. D. Hardie & R.N. Parkins. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.77-85. il. refs.

RODS—CANS; Aluminium : Extrusion, Cold

Industrial application of limit solutions for combined extrusion. J.F. Adie & J.M. Alexander. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.249-59. il. refs.

RODS—CANS; Steel : Extrusion, Cold

Industrial application of limit solutions for combined extrusion. J.F. Adie & J.M. Alexander. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.249-59. il. refs.

ROEBUCK, J.

Genius of John Roebuck. M. Schofield. Steel Times, 196 (Feb 68) p.123-4

ROH-FAB SYSTEM : Prefabricated bungalows. See BUNGALOWS, Prefabricated : Roh-Fab system

ROLL FINISHING : Gears : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gears : Roll finishing

ROLL FORMING, Cold : Bumpers : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bumpers : Roll forming, Cold

ROLL FORMING, Cold: Coated metal; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals, Coated : Roll forming, Cold

ROLL FORMING, Interrupted : Machines

Interrupted roll forming [Joshua Bigwood & Son Ltd.] Machine Shop, 28 (Dec 67) p.26-8. il.

Interrupted roll forming [Joshua Bigwood & Son Ltd. Wolverhampton] Iron & Steel, 40 (Dec 67) p.514-15. il.

ROLL FORMING : Machines

Hot roll forming from bar stock: automatic production on the Redman wedge-roll forming machine. Metal Forming, 35 (Mar 68) p.76-8. il.

ROLL STABILISERS, Fin : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Roll stabilisers, Fin

ROLL STABILISERS : Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels : Roll stabilisers

ROLL STABILISERS : Ships

Ships' stabilisers: fins and tanks. J. Corke. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (9 Aug 68) p.185-8. il.

ROLL STABILISERS (Ships) Passive tank

Development and design of passive roll stabilisers. G.J. Goodrich. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1241-4. refs.

ROLL STABILISERS (Ships) Tanks

Efficiency of two different roll-damping tanks, pt.2. J. Bootsma & J.J. van den Bosch. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2063-7

ROLLED ALUMINIUM RINGS. See RINGS; Aluminium,, Rolled

ROLLED FREE MACHINING STEEL. See STEEL, Free machining,, Rolled

ROLLED GOLD; Frames : Spectacles. See SPECTACLES : Frames; Gold, Rolled

ROLLED METAL PLATES. See PLATES; Metals,, Rolled

ROLLED SHAPED SECTIONS : Wires. See WIRES : Shaped sections, Rolled

ROLLED STEEL. See STEEL, Rolled

ROLLED STEEL-MANGANESE-NIOBIUM. See STEEL-MANGANESE-NIOBIUM, Rolled

ROLLER-BAND MACHINE ELEMENTS. See BAND-ROLLER MACHINE ELEMENTS

ROLLER BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS : Bars : Boring. See BORING : Bars : Bearings, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS : Centreless grinding machines. See GRINDING, Centreless : Machines : Bearings, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS : Deflection equipment : Aerials : Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio : Aerials : Deflection : Equipment : Bearings, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Bearings, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS : Rolls : Rolling : Metals; Plates. See PLATES; Metals : Rolling : Rolls : Bearings, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Bearings, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS : Vats : Tanning. See TANNING : Vats : Bearings, Roller

ROLLER COATING : Cartons. See CARTONS : Coating, Roller

ROLLER COATING : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Coating, Roller

ROLLER HEARTH KILNS : Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns, Roller hearth

ROLLERS : Brake testing : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Brakes : Testing : Rollers

ROLLERS, Electroplated : Dressing : Wheels : Grinding. See GRINDING : Wheels : Dressing : Rollers, Electroplated

ROLLERS, Expander : Width control : Wet processing : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Wet Processing : Width control : Expander rollers

ROLLERS, Road. See ROAD ROLLERS

ROLLERS, Taper : Bearings. See BEARINGS : Taper rollers

ROLLERS, Traction : Flat drawn process : Glass manufactures. See GLASS : Manufactures : Flat drawn process : Rollers, Traction

ROLLING : Aluminium; Rings. See RINGS; Aluminium : Rolling

ROLLING : Aluminium; Strips. See STRIPS; Aluminium : Rolling

ROLLING : Brass; Strips. See STRIPS; Brass : Rolling

ROLLING, Cold : Copper; Strips. See STRIPS; Copper : Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Cold : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Cold : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Cold : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Cold : Shaped sections : Wires. See WIRES : Shaped sections : Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Cold : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Cold : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Cold : Tinplate. See TINPLATE : Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Contact-Bend-Stretch : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Contact-Bend-Stretch

ROLLING, Cross, Forging. See FORGING, Cross rolling

ROLLING : Cubic metals. See METALS, Cubic : Rolling

ROLLING : Elastic strips. See STRIPS, Elastic : Rolling

ROLLING, Hot : Aluminium alloys; Strips. See STRIPS; Aluminium alloys : Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot : Mild steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel, Mild : Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot : Rectangular section steel products. See STEEL : Products, Rectangular section : Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot : Steel products : See STEEL : Products : Rolling, Hot

ROLLING : Lead-Tellurium; Rings. See RINGS; Lead-Tellurium : Rolling

ROLLING : Metals; Plates. See PLATES; Metals : Rolling

ROLLING : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling

ROLLING : Mild steel; Rings. See RINGS; Steel, Mild : Rolling

ROLLING : Mills, Pendulum : Components; Titanium
Titanium reduces g-loadings in new rolling mill. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Apr 68) p.44. il.

ROLLING : Powder metallurgy : Iron; Strips. See STRIPS; Iron : Powder metallurgy : Rolling

ROLLING : Powder metallurgy : Iron-Cobalt; Strips. See STRIPS; Iron-Cobalt : Powder metallurgy : Rolling

ROLLING : Powder metallurgy : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Powder metallurgy : Rolling

ROLLING : Powder metallurgy : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Powder metallurgy : Rolling

ROLLING : Powder metallurgy : Porous nickel strips. See STRIPS; Nickel,, Porous : Powder metallurgy : Rolling

ROLLING : Powder metallurgy : Stainless steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel, Stainless : Powder metallurgy : Rolling

ROLLING : Rods. See RODS : Rolling

ROLLING : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling

ROLLING : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Rolling

ROLLING : Steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel : Rolling

ROLLING : Steel; Rings. See RINGS; Steel : Rolling

ROLLING : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Rolling

ROLLING : Steel; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel : Rolling

ROLLING : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling

ROLLING : Steel alloys : Bars. See BARS : Steel alloys : Rolling

ROLLING : Steel alloys; Rods. See RODS; Steel alloys : Rolling

ROLLING, Transverse,, Hot : Machines
Redman Tools to build Holub transverse hot-rolling machines. Machinery, 112 (6 Mar 68) p.480-1. il.

ROLLING BALLS : Mixing : Gases. See GASES : Mixing : Balls, Rolling

ROLLING BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Rolling

ROLLING BEARINGS : Cylinders : Drying : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Drying : Cylinders : Bearings, Rolling

ROLLING BEARINGS : Gas turbines. See GAS TURBINES : Bearings, Rolling

ROLLING BEARINGS : Mechanical handling equipment : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Mechanical handling : Equipment : Bearings, Rolling

ROLLING BEARINGS : Spindles : Milling. See MILLING : Spindles : Bearings, Rolling

ROLLING BEARINGS : Superchargers : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Superchargers : Bearings, ROLLING BEARINGS : Traction motors : Diesel-electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric : Traction motors : Bearings, Rolling

ROLLING BEARINGS : Traction motors : Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric : Traction motors : Bearings, Rolling

ROLLING CONTACT : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling contact

ROLLING CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Rolling

ROLLING RESISTANCE : Balls : Bearings. See BEARINGS : Balls : Rolling resistance

ROLLING STOCK
Related Headings:
LOCOMOTIVES
RAILCARS
RAILWAYS : Wagons
TANKERS, Rail
TRAINS

ROLLING STOCK : Axles : Cracks : Fatigue
Measures to counter fatigue failure in railway axles. W.W. Maxwell, B.R. Dudley, A.B. Cleary, J. Richards & J. Shaw. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 58 pt.2 (1968) p.136-71. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK : Brakes, Air
Transition from vacuum to air brakes [Westinghouse] Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Dec 67) p.910-12. il.

ROLLING STOCK : Brakes : Blocks : Materials
Synthetic brake blocks. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Nov 68) p.842-4

ROLLING STOCK : Brakes, Vacuum
Transition from vacuum to air brakes [Westinghouse] Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Dec 67) p.910-12. il.

ROLLING STOCK : Braking : Distances : Calculations
Method for estimating braking distances. A. Singh. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 57 pt.3 (1967-68) p.251-78. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK : Components; Rubber
Rubber, naturally—on the right lines. K.P. Jones. Rubber Developments, 21 no.2 (1968) p.77-84. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK : Components : Testing : Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic testing of railway components. S. Wise. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 58 pt.1 (1968-69) p.77-110. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK : Couplings
Automatic couplers for rapid transit trains: Scharfenberg coupler allows fast coupling and uncoupling of rapid transit vehicles and their air and electrical connections. W. Scharfenberg. Railway Gaz., 124 (7 Jun 68) p.427-9. il.

ROLLING STOCK, Derailed : Rerailing : Jacks, Hydraulic
Re-railing with portable hydraulic jacks. A. Wolff. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Mar 68) p.188-91. il.

ROLLING STOCK : Derailment
Derailing tendencies in rolling stock, traction units and track. H. Dearnley. Permanent Way Instn. J., 86 pt.1 (1968) p.61-70. il.

ROLLING STOCK; Light alloys : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Rolling stock; Light alloys

ROLLING STOCK : Maintenance : Depots : Boilers, Fire tube
Boiler replacement at British Railways workshops, Wolverton. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jun 68) p.32-8. il. ref.

ROLLING STOCK: Narrow gauge railways. See RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge : Rolling stock

ROLLING STOCK : Paint : Spraying : Booths, Mobile
Carriage painting by mobile booths [BR St. Rollox Works, Glasgow] Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Mar 68) p.185-6. il.

ROLLING STOCK : Painting
Painting of railway rolling stock. F.G. Dunkley. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 57 pt.5 (1967-68) p.509-53. il.

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger
Design for comfort. J.L. Koffman. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 57 pt.5 (1967-68) p.428-507. il. refs.
Locomotive-hauled Pullman trains. J.A. Jackson. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 57 pt.3 (1967-68) p.289-300. il.
Urban railway rolling stock. P.H. Watts. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 57 pt.3 (1967-68) p.228-49. il.

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger
Related Headings:
SLEEPING CARS

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Air conditioning
Air-conditioned trains for Indian main lines [Integral Coach Factory] I. Hydari. Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Aug 68) p.569-71. il.

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Bogies : Fatigue
B.W.R.A. saves railway £160,000. Metallurgia, 76 (Nov 67) p.203

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Bogies : Steering characteristics
Steering characteristics of bogies. D.E. Newland. Railway Gaz., 124 (4 Oct 68) p.745-50. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Buffet cars
British Railways' new buffet coaches. Engineering, 206 (16 Aug 68) p.262. il.

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Cinema coaches
Cinema coach no S.204 [S.N.C.F.] Photographic J., 104 (Jun 68) p.192-4. il.

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Heating
Heating coaches in diesel-hauled trains. Railway Gaz., 124 (20 Sep 68) p.702-3

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Heating, Electric
Electric train heating with diesel traction. H. Baur & H. Hackstein. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.465-8. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Manufactures
Derby and the "Mark IIs": new techniques in building 400 more main line coaches of integral design. Railway Magazine, 113 (Dec 67) p.688-91. il.

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Noise : Suppression
Better ride by rail. Engineering, 206 (4 Oct 68) p.493

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Paint; Spraying : Booths
British Railways workshops travelling spray booth. Product Finishing, 21 (Jan 68) p.36+. il.

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Riding qualities
Better ride by rail. Engineering, 206 (4 Oct 68) p.493

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Suspensions
Primary suspensions for coach bogies. J.L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Feb 68) p.108-11. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Suspensions, Hydropneumatic
Hydro-pneumatic suspension trials in Czechoslovakia. Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Feb 68) p.139-40. il.

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Wheels : Flanges : Lubrication
Wheel driven tachometer controls lubrication sprays on train wheels [Enots-Vogel] Design & Control in Engng. (26 Feb 68) p.16-17. il.
Wheel flange lubrication [Enots-Vogel equipment] Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Jan 68) p.23-4. il.

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Windows
Thermal aspects of window design. J.L. Hoffman. Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Aug 68) p.572+. il.

ROLLING STOCK : Tunnels : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Tunnels : Rolling stock

ROLLING STOCK : Tyres
New tyre profiles for British Railways. B.L. King. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jan 68) p.60-4. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Rolling stock

ROLLING STOCK : Wheel sets, Adjustable gauge
Adjustable gauge wheelsets: DR IV axle developed for the USSR frontier crossing will run for six months without lubrication. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.451-2. il.

ROLLING STOCK : Wheel sets : Assembly : Machines

Automatic assembly of railway wheel sets. [John Shaw & Sons (Sarford) Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (23 Feb 68) p.294-6. il.

ROLLING STOCK : Wheels : Couplings, Viscous

Railway wheelset and suspension unit as a closed-loop guidance control system: method for performance improvement. C.K. Benington. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.91-100. refs.

ROLLS : Cold rolling : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Rolls

ROLLS : Cold rolling : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Rolls

ROLLS : Cold rolling : Shaped sections : Wires. See WIRES : Shaped sections : Rolling, Cold : Rolls

ROLLS, Crusher : Compression : Bagasse : Sugar cane : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Bagasse : Compression : Crusher rolls

ROLLS, Crusher: Sugar cane: Sugar production. See SUGAR: Production: Sugar cane: Crusher rolls

ROLLS, Dandy: Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines: Dandy rolls

ROLLS : Dressing : Wheels : Diamond grinding. See DIAMOND GRINDING : Wheels : Dressing : Rolls

ROLLS : Hot rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Rolls

ROLLS : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Rolls

ROLLS : Roller coating : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Coating, Roller : Rolls

ROLLS : Rolling : Metals; Plates. See PLATES; Metals : Rolling : Rolls

ROLLS : Rolling : Steel; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel : Rolling : Rolls

ROLLS; Steel : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Rolls; Steel

ROLLS; Steel–Manganese : Crushers : Rock. See ROCK : Crushers : Rolls; Steel–Manganese

ROLLS ROYCE SILVER SHADOW MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rolls Royce Silver Shadow

ROMFORD

See

HOSPITALS .. Romford

ROOFING

Flexible roofing systems. National Builder, 49 (Aug 68) p.478+. il.

'To examine the future of roofing and what development will affect him in specification'. Building Materials, 28 (Feb 68) p.29-33. il.

ROOFING; Asbestos cement

Asbestos cement for roofing. Master Builders' J., 13 (Aug 68) p.28

ROOFING; Copper, Patinated

Properties and applications of pre-patinated copper sheet. E. Mattsson & R. Holm. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Apr 68) p.270-4. il.

ROOFING : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Roofing

ROOFING : Measurements : Metric system

Going metric + roofing. G. Chrustal-Smith. Master Builders' J., 13 (May 68) p.47

ROOFING; Plastics

Plastics roofing materials. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jan 68) p.56+. il.

ROOFING: Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS : Roofing

ROOFING; Steel,, Corrugated : Sheer stiffness

Shear of corrugated decks: calculated and observed behaviour. E.R. Bryan & W.M. El-Dakhakhni. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Nov 68) p.523-40. il. refs.

ROOFLIGHTS (Factories) Sizes : Calculation : Protractors

Sunlight. Pt.6: daylight: use of BRS daylight factor protractors. Architects' J., 148 (13 Nov 68) p.1149-52. il. refs.

ROOFS

Related Headings:

ROOFING

ROOFS (Auditoriums) Shell,, Lattice; Wood

Auditorium roof, Montreal. G. Minke. Architectural Design, 38 (Apr 68) p.183. il.

ROOFS : Beams; Blocks, Hollow; Ceramics

Market for clay flooring products. W.A. Ewing. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (May 68) p.33+. il. refs.

ROOFS : Beams : Blocks, Hollow; Ceramics : Design

Technology and structural clay units. W.A. Ewing. Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Aug 68) p.35-7. il. refs.

ROOFS : Beams; Wood,, Prefabricated

Proprietry roof and beam systems: no.20–'Twinaplate' system. Wood, 33 (Aug/Sep 68) p.31-2. il.

ROOFS : Casinos

Garnier roofscape [Monaco] Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.31-4. il.

ROOFS (Churches) Wood

Church and clubhouse, Little Aden, South Arabia: roof structures of exciting design and construction prefabricated in England and shipped to South Arabia. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.13-16. il.

ROOFS (Clubhouses) Wood

Church and clubhouse, Little Aden, South Arabia: roof structures of exciting design and construction prefabricated in England and shipped to South Arabia. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.13-16. il.

ROOFS; Concrete : Factories : Milk processing. See MILK : Processing : Factories : Roofs; Concrete

ROOFS : Factories : Dress manufactures. See DRESSES : Manufactures : Factories : Roofs

ROOFS : Fires : Factories. See FACTORIES : Fires : Roofs

ROOFS, Flat,, Lightweight; Felt, Bitumen

Flat roof failures. C. Handisyde. Architects' J., 146 (27 Dec 67) p.1661-5. refs.

ROOFS : Gardens

Living off the ground. T. Southard. Architects' J., 148 (18 Sep 68) p.577-87. il.

ROOFS (Halls) Wood

Assembly hall, The Grail, Pinner: curved overlapping shells and crescent-shaped trusses for an unusual shaped roof which provides continuous indirect transverse lighting. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.17-19. il.

ROOFS : Heat transfer

U-values in the 1970 guide. A.G. Loudon. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Sep 68) p.167-74. il. refs.

ROOFS : Hexagonal churches. See CHURCHES, Hexagonal : Roofs

ROOFS (Houses) Rafters; Wood,, Trussed

Design and construction of trussed rafters. G.D. Grainger. Wood, 33 (May 68) p.27+. il. refs.

ROOFS : Insulating board

Developments in insulating board. E.A. Raynham. Municipal J., 76 (16 Aug 68) p.1992-3. il.

ROOFS : Insulation, Thermal : Mats

Thermal insulation: mats and quilts. Building, 214 (12 Jan 68) p.175

ROOFS : Insulation, Thermal : Sheets

Thermal insulation: sheeting and slabs. Building, 214 (12 Jan 68) p.169-70

ROOFS : Insulation, Thermal : Slabs

Thermal insulation: sheeting and slabs. Building, 214 (12 Jan 68) p.169-70

ROOFS; Lead : Domes : Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS : Domes : Roofs; Lead

ROOFS : Lifting : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Roof lifting

ROOFS : Mining. See MINING : Roofs

ROOFS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining :

ROOFS, Multiple barrel : Shells, Inner : Transverse moments : Calculations

Formulae for transverse moments and thrusts in long inner cylindrical shells. M.L. Kalra. Concrete, 1 (Dec 67) p.435-6. refs.

ROOFS : Nursery schools. See SCHOOLS, Nursery : Roofs

ROOFS, Pitched

Pitched roofs: basic design decisions. Architects' J., 146 (15 Nov 67) p.1261-72

Pitching it low. H.G. Wheddon. Master Builders' J., 13 (Sep 68) p.34-5. il.

ROOFS, Pitched : Insulation, Thermal

Economics of thermal insulation of pitched roofs. Wood, 33 (Apr 68) p.51-3

ROOFS (Reservoirs) Concrete, Reinforced,, Precast

7½ acres of precast roof. Contract J., 224 (15 Aug 68) p.749+. il.

ROOFS, Shell; Concrete

Roofing with light shell structures. Municipal J., 76 (16 Aug 68) p.1995. il.

ROOFS, Shell; Concrete : Structural design

Concrete shell roof design. S.P. Christie. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jun 68) p.38-41. il.

ROOFS; Steel,, Prefabricated

Steel-based building products [Conder Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 5 (Jan 68) p.11+. il.

ROOFS; Steel : Reinforced concrete; Buildings : Markets. See MARKETS : Buildings; Concrete, Reinforced : Roofs; Steel

ROOFS, Suspended : Cables, Pretensioned : Loading

Analysis of pretensioned cable systems. P. Krishna & S.R. Sparkes. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.103-9. il.

ROOFS (Swimming baths) Polyester–Glass fibre

In four days—a roof fit for a swim. Contract J., 223 (2 May 68) p.29. il.

Reinforced plastic pool cover. Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.170. il.

ROOFS (Swimming baths) Shell; Concrete

Roofs and ceilings: 4-shell arch over Scottish baths [East Kilbride, Lanarkshire] Municipal J., 76 (16 Aug 68) p.1991. il.

Roof of the East Kilbride swimming pool. T.H. Haddow. Structural Engr., 45 (Dec 67) p.435-43. il.

ROOFS : Tiles; Concrete

Concrete roofing tiles. T. Muggeridge. Master Builders' J., 13 (Jun 68) p.37+

ROOFS : Tiles; Concrete : Manufactures : Control systems

Plant for the manufacture of concrete roofing tiles [Redland Tiles Ltd., Wigan] Concrete, 2 (Aug 68) p.323-4. il.

ROOFS : Tiles : Frost resistance

Ceramic building materials. B. Butterworth. Claycraft, 41 (Jul 68) p.332-6. il.

ROOFS; Wood : Design

Timber roof design. H.J. Burgess. Master Builders' J., 13 (Jun 68) p.32-4. il.

ROOFS; Wood: Primary schools. See SCHOOLS, Primary : Roofs; Wood

ROOFS; Wood : Public libraries. See LIBRARIES, Public : Roofs; Timber

ROOMS : Acoustics : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Room acoustics

ROOMS (Buildings) Acoustics : Free field simulation

Inexpensive free-field listening room. J.A. Marsh, M.E. Bryan & W. Tempest. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Jan 68) p.1-6. il. refs.

ROOMS (Buildings) Acoustics : Speech

Acoustics of rooms for speech: engineering outline, 137. Engineering, 206 (9 Aug 68) p.243-6. il.

ROOMS (Office buildings) Dimensions : Ergonomics

Office size: an example of psychological research in architecture. D. Canter. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) p.881+. il. refs.

ROOMS : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Rooms

ROOT CROPS : Pesticides

Root crop protection: move to chemicals. M. Bradford. Power Farming, 40 (Mar 68) p.12+. il.

ROOT LOCUS : Control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Analysis : Root locus

ROOT LOCUS : Control system analysis : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems : Analysis : Root locus

ROOT LOCUS : Second order control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Second order : Analysis : Root locus

ROOT LOCUS : Third order control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Third order : Analysis : Root locus

ROOTES CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rootes

ROPE FRAMED BELT CONVEYORS : Mining : Coal. See Coal : Mining : Conveyors, Belt,, Rope framed

ROPES

When life hangs by a rope. G. Bruce. Industrial Safety, 14 (Jul 68) p.355-7. il.

ROPES : Cleats : Design

CoID design awards: rope cleats: Clamcleats' range. Design (May 68) p.41. il.

ROPES : Dyeing : Machines

Dye beck with automatic feeding [Burlington Industries Inc., USA: patent summary] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (6 Sep 68) p.310+. il.

ROPEWAYS, Aerial

Related Headings:

CABLE CARS

ROSETTES, Strain. See STRAIN ROSETTES

ROSIN; Markings : Roads. See ROADS : Markings; Rosin

ROT, Soft, Fungus : Infested beech. See BEECH, Infested : Soft rot fungus

ROTARY AIR COMPRESSORS. See AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary

ROTARY CEMENT KILNS. See CEMENT : Kilns, Rotary

ROTARY COMPRESSORS. See COMPRESSORS, Rotary

ROTARY CULTIVATORS. See CULTIVATORS, Rotary

ROTARY ENGINES. See ENGINES, Rotary

ROTARY ENGINES : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Engines, Rotary

ROTARY ENGINES : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines, Rotary

ROTARY FILTERS : Phosphoric acid production. See PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Filters, Rotary

ROTARY INERTIA : Effect on vibrations : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Vibrations : Effect of rotary inertia

ROTARY PHOTOGRAVURE MACHINES. See PHOTOGRAVURE : Machines, Rotary

ROTARY PHOTOGRAVURE MACHINES : Packaging materials. See PACKAGING : Materials : Printing, Photogravure : Machines, Rotary

ROTARY PRESSES : Finishing : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Finishing : Presses, Rotary

ROTARY PRINTING MACHINES. See PRINTING : Machines, Rotary

ROTARY PUMPS. See PUMPS, Rotary

ROTARY PUMPS : Air injection : Exhaust : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Exhaust : Air injection : Pumps, Rotary

ROTARY PUMPS : Cement. See CEMENT : Pumps, Rotary

ROTARY PUMPS : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps, Rotary

ROTARY REFRIGERATORS : Sea food. See SEA FOOD : Refrigerators, Rotary

ROTARY SCREW COMPRESSORS. See COMPRESSORS, Rotary screw

ROTARY SIEVES : Trawls : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Trawls : Sieves, Rotary

ROTARY STIRRERS : Sieve plate pulsed columns : Isopropyl ether : Water : Solvent extraction : Phenol. See PHENOL : Solvent extraction : Water : Isopropyl ether : Columns, Pulsed,, Plate, Sieve : Stirrers, Rotary

ROTARY TRANSFER MACHINES. See TRANSFER MACHINES, Rotary

ROTARY TRANSFER MACHINES : Machining ; Flywheels : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Flywheels : Machining : Transfer machines, Rotary

ROTARY TRANSFER MACHINES : Machining : Steel ; Rings. See RINGS ; Steel : Machining : Transfer machines, Rotary

ROTARY VALVES : Steam engines. See STEAM : Engines : Valves, Rotary

ROTATABLE DIELECTRIC TRANSPARENT PLATES : Energy control : Lasers. See LASERS : Energy : Control : Plates, Transparent,, Dielectric,, Rotatable

ROTATING ARCS. See ARCS, Rotating

ROTATING AUDITORIUMS : Theatres. See THEATRES : Auditoriums, Rotating

ROTATING BENZOIC ACID DISCS. See DISCS ; Benzoic acid,, Rotating

ROTATING CONCENTRIC CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Concentric,, Rotating

ROTATING CYLINDER VISCOMETERS. See VISCOMETERS, Rotating cylinder

ROTATING CYLINDRICAL TANKS. See TANKS, Cylindrical,, Rotating

ROTATING DISC ANODES : Tubes : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Tubes : Anodes, Rotating disc

ROTATING DISC CATHODES : Limiting current studies : Corrosion. See CORROSION : Limiting current : Studies : Cathodes, Rotating disc

ROTATING DISC ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES, Rotating disc

ROTATING DISC ELECTRODES : Ammonia–Ammonium nitrate aqueous solution corrosion studies : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Ammonia–Ammonium nitrate aqueous solutions : Studies : Electrodes, Rotating disc

ROTATING DISC GOLD ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES ; Gold,, Rotating disc

ROTATING DISC PLATINUM CATHODES. See CATHODES ; Platinum,, Rotating disc

ROTATING DISC PLATINUM ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES ; Platinum,, Rotating disc

ROTATING DISCS. See DISCS, Rotating

ROTATING DRUMS : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Drums, Rotating

ROTATING ECCENTRIC CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Eccentric,, Rotating

ROTATING FLUIDS. See FLUIDS, Rotating

ROTATING FLUIDS : Drag : Rising spheres. See SPHERES, Rising : Drag : Fluids, Rotating

ROTATING LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Rotating

ROTATING MACHINERY. See MACHINERY, Rotating

ROTATING MAGNETIC FIELDS : Rotation : Anisotropic magnetic single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single,, Magnetic, Anisotropic : Rotation : Magnetic fields, Rotating

ROTATING MIRROR CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Rotating mirror

ROTATING PLASMA ARCS. See PLASMA ARCS, Rotating

ROTATING SPHERES. See SPHERES, Rotating

ROTATING STRATIFIED FLUIDS. See FLUIDS, Stratified,, Rotating

ROTATING WING AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Rotating wing

ROTATION : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Rotation

ROTATION, Manual : Cranks. See CRANKS : Rotation, Manual

ROTATION, Optical. See POLARIMETRY

ROTATION : Reheating : Hot rolling : Rectangular section steel products. See STEEL : Products, Rectangular section : Rolling, Hot : Reheating : Rotating

ROTATIONAL CASTING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Casting, Rotational

ROTATIONAL CASTING : Polythene ; Containers. See CONTAINERS ; Polythene : Casting, Rotational

ROTATIONAL CASTING : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Casting, Rotational

ROTH'S METHOD : Boundary value problems : Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Boundary value problems : Roth's method

ROTOR ANGLE : Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous : Load angle

ROTOR SPINNING : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning, Rotor

ROTORS : Asynchronous operation : Synchronous turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Asynchronous operation : Rotors

ROTORS (Electrical machinery) Unbalanced magnetic pull

Unbalanced magnetic pull and shaft voltage in electromagnetic rotating machines. L.S. Stringer. Engineer, 225 (19 Apr 68) p.631-5. il.

ROTORS (Electrical machinery) Voltage

Unbalanced magnetic pull and shaft voltage in electromagnetic rotating machines. L.S. Stringer. Engineer, 225 (19 Apr 68) p.631-5. il.

ROTORS (Fans) Plastics

Plastics as materials for machine elements, pt.5. H. Dreier & E. Strickle. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jul 68) p.81-3

ROTORS (Helicopters) Blades : Bending : Differential equations : Eigenvalues

Differential eigenvalue problems with particular reference to rotor blade bending. M. Wadsworth & E. Wilde. Aeronautical Q., 19 (May 68) p.192-204. refs.

ROTORS (Helicopters) Blades : Hubs ; Titanium ,, Forged

Rigid hub with flexible blades extends rotor life [Bölkow GmbH, Munich] Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jan 68) p.24. il.

ROTORS (Helicopters) Blades ; Metals : Adhesives

Adhesive bonding metal helicopter blades. Metalworking Production, 111 (27 Dec 67) p.51-3. il.

ROTORS (Helicopters) Rigid : Aerodynamics

Progress of the rigid rotor concept. I.H. Culver. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.187-90. il.

ROTORS : Homopolar d.c. generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C.,, Homopolar : Rotors

ROTORS : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Rotors

ROTORS : Rotary screw compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Rotary screw : Rotors

ROTORS, Segmented : Homopolar A.C. machines. See A.C. MACHINES, Homopolar : Rotors, Segmented

ROTORS ; Steel : Electrical generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical : Rotors ; Steel

ROTORS (Turbines) Discs : Casings, Grooved ,, Spiral : Drag

Effects of spiral labyrinths on disc drag. P. Polak. Engineer, 225 (26 Jan 68) p.155-7. il. refs.

ROTORS (Turbo-alternators) Water cooled

Debut of the water-cooled rotor [West Burton] Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.58-9. il.

Developing large generators (summary) J.W.H. Morgan. Electrical Times, 154 (3 Oct 68) p.469

Implementing innovation [English Electric] Electrical Rev., 183 (4 Oct 68) p.486

ROTORS (Turbo-alternators) Water cooled–*cont.*

Water-cooled rotor winding: prototype for 500 MW generator no.4 at West Burton [English Electric] Engineer, 225 (26 Jan 68) p.171. il.

Water cooling of turbine generator rotor windings. R.B. Bennett. Electrical Rev., 182 (19 Jan 68) p.88-91. il.

Water cooling of turbine generator rotor windings. R.B. Bennett. English Electric J., 23 (Mar/Apr 68) p.18-26. il.

ROTORS, Whirling : Contact : Stators, Vibrating

Interaction of a whirling rotor with a vibrating stator across a clearance annulus. H.F. Black. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Feb 68) p.1-12. refs.

ROTTERDAM

See

- ARCHITECTURE .. Rotterdam
- PORTS : Dams .. Rotterdam
- PORTS .. Rotterdam
- RAILWAYS, Underground .. Rotterdam
- TRAMWAYS .. Rotterdam

ROTUNDAS

North America in the round. W.P. Stewart. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Aug 68) p.368-70. il.

Rotundas: an ancient architectural style which has gained a modern significance. J. Kiefer. Municipal J., 76 (21 Jun 68) p.1557+. il.

ROTUNDAS : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Rotundas

ROUEN

See

- PORTS .. Rouen

ROUGHNESS : Surfaces. See SURFACES : Roughness

ROUGHNESS : Surfaces : Blades : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Blades : Surface roughness

ROUGHNESS : Surfaces : Effect on thickness : Films : Paint : Ships. See SHIPS : Paint : Films : Thickness : Effect of surface roughness

ROUGHNESS : Surfaces : Effect on thickness : Films : Paint : Shot blasted steel. See STEEL, Shot blasted : Paint : Films : Thickness : Effect of surface roughness

ROUGHNESS : Surfaces : Effect on turbulent flowing solvents : Diffusion controlled dissolution : Metals. See METALS : Dissolution, Diffusion controlled : Solvents, Flowing, Turbulent : Effect of surface roughness

ROUGHNESS : Surfaces : Paper : Printing. See PRINTING : Paper : Surfaces : Roughness

ROUGHNESS : Surfaces : Plastic deformation : Sliding contact See SLIDING CONTACT : Plastic deformation : Surface roughness

ROUMANIA. See RUMANIA

ROUNDABOUTS : Elevated roads. See ROADS, Elevated : Roundabouts

ROUNDABOUTS : Roads

Detailed roundabout design [Headington Roundabout, London] I.S. Cherry. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Aug 68) p.240-2. il.

Tibbet's Corner. Surveyor, 132 (17 Aug 68) p.26-8. il.

ROUNDABOUTS (Roads) Markings

Experimental carriageway markings at Uxbridge Circus roundabout. C.R. Faulkner. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (May 68) p.28-31. refs.

ROUNDABOUTS (Roads) Subways, Pedestrian ; Concrete, Precast ,, Post tensioned

Precast concrete subway construction. P.J. Davis. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Aug 68) p.243-5. il.

ROUNDABOUTS (Roads) Subways, Pedestrian : Interior decoration

Internal treatment to subways in Swindon—materials and costs. R.C. Styles & D. Jamieson. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Aug 68) p.246-8. il.

ROUNDNESS : Grinding. See GRINDING : Roundness

ROUNDNESS : Measurement : Instruments

Technique for measurement of roundness and concentricity. R.C. Spragg. Engineer, 226 (20 Sep 68) p.440-3. il.

ROUTING : Machines : Control systems

Are you cutting costs or profits [Wadkin machines] Machine Tool Engng., 50 no.2 (1968) p.32-7. il.

ROVER 2000 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 2000

ROVER THREE THOUSAND FIVE MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover Three Thousand Five

ROWING DINGHIES. See DINGHIES, Rowing

ROXBURGHSHIRE

See

- COUNTY OFFICES .. Roxburghshire

ROYAL AIR FORCE. See GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Air Force

ROYAL AIR FORCE MUSEUM

Royal Air Force Museum. J. Tanner. Aeronautical J., 72 p.287-90. il.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CHARTERED SURVEYORS

RICS celebrate their centenary. Contract J., 223 (6 Jun 68) p.643-4

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN

Royal Institution. Chemistry & Industry (11 May 68) p.593

ROYAL OBSERVATORY

Greenwich reborn. C. Jagger. Horological J., 110 (Dec 67) p.8-12. il.

Restoration of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. D. W. Waters. Endeavour, 26 (Sep 67) p.122-5. il.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH

Royal Society of Edinburgh. N. Campbell. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.783-4

RUBBER

Consumer appraisals of natural rubber. N.P. Bekema. Rubber J., 150 (Nov 68) p.23+. il. refs.

Synthesis of science and technology of rubber—a physicist's viewpoint. L. Mullins. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Aug 68) p.171-6. il.

RUBBER

Related Headings:

- LATEX

RUBBER–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Education*
- *Research*
- *Standardisation*
- *Technical literature*
    - *Periodicals*

- Physical & chemical aspects
    - *Ageing*
    - *Durability*
    - Mechanical properties
        - *Deformation*
        - *Tensile tests*
        - *Compression*
        - *Thermal expansion*
    - *Glass transition*
    - *Optical flatness*
    - *Embrittlement*

    - Chemistry
        - *Molecular weight*

- Technical activities
    - *Electron microscopy*
    - *Manufactures*
        - *Mixing*
        - *Vulcanisation*
        - *Moulding*

RUBBER–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Materials
  - *Plasticisers*
  - *Fillers*
  - *Antiozonants*
  - *Antioxidants*

- Kinds of rubber
  - *Crude*
  - *Wild*
  - *Synthetic*
  - *Filled*

- Applications
  - *Engineering*
  - *Shipbuilding materials*

- *Utilisation*

RUBBER; Adhesives: Surgical dressings. See SURGICAL DRESSINGS : Adhesives; Rubber

RUBBER : Ageing : Correlation with plasticity retention tests
Instrumentation for the new Plasticity Retention Index (PRI) test for natural rubber. F.N.B. Bennett. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (May 68) p.433. il. ref.

RUBBER; Agricultural equipment. See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT; Rubber

RUBBER : Antioxidants, Cross linked
Network bound antioxidants in natural rubber. M.E. Cain, G.T. Knight, P.M. Lewis & B. Saville. Rubber J., 150 (Nov 68) p.10+. refs.

RUBBER : Antioxidants; Phenyl-*Beta*-naphthylamine : Complexes, Charge transfer
Charge transfer complexes of an antioxidant. A. Ledwith & D.H. Iles. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jun 68) p.266-7. refs.

RUBBER : Antiozonants
Ozone attack and antiozonant action in elastomers. L.D. Loan, R.W. Murray & P.R. Story. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Apr 68) p.73-6. refs.

RUBBER; Artificial joints : Hips. See HIPS : Joints, Artificial; Rubber

RUBBER; Bearings : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Bearings; Rubber

RUBBER; Bearings: Elevated roads See ROADS, Elevated: Bearings; Rubber

RUBBER; Belts : Conveyors See CONVEYORS : Belts; Rubber

RUBBER; Belts: Conveyors: Mining: Coal. See COAL: Mining: Conveyors: Belts; Rubber

RUBBER : Bonding : Metals. See METALS : Bonding : Rubber

RUBBER, Chlorinated; Paint : Ships. See SHIPS : Paint; Chlorinated rubber

RUBBER; Cloths : Screens : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Screens : Cloths; Rubber

RUBBER; Cloths : Screens : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Screens : Cloths; Rubber

RUBBER : Compression : Poisson's ratio
Effect of Poisson's ration on compression modulus. P.B. Lindley. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.142-5. refs.

RUBBER, Crude,, Granulated : Manufactures
First smallholder-rubber *Heveacrumb* plant [Meru, Malaysia] Rubber Developments, 20 no.4 (1967) p.115-18. il.
Progress of Dynat rubber. C.W. Thompson. Rubber J., 150 (Nov 68) p.68+. il.

RUBBER, Crude,, Granulated : Packaging
Dynat—the process and machinery. S. Shaw. Rubber J., 150 (Feb 68) p.42-3. il.

RUBBER; Dam components. See DAMS : Components; Rubber

RUBBER : Deformation : Hysteresis
Hysteresis in rubbers and its influence on strength. J.A.C. Harwood. J. of Applied Chemistry, 17 (Dec 67) p.333-8. refs.

RUBBER; Dies: Piercing: Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Piercing: Dies; Rubber

RUBBER : Durability
Tests may deceive. Rubber Developments, 21 no.2 (1968) p.46-7. il. refs.

RUBBER : Education
Training and the rubber industry. J.A. Smithson. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Nov/Dec 67) p.334-5

RUBBER : Electron microscopy
Electron microscopy of rubber: brief review. R.J Seward. Rubber J., 150 (Jun 68) p.47-53. il. refs.

RUBBER : Embrittlement : Ozone
Ozone attack and antiozonant action in elastomers. L.D. Loan, R.W. Murray & P.R. Story. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Apr 68) p.73-6. refs.

RUBBER : Embrittlement : Ozone : Tests
Problems of weathering and ozone-testing. G. Friberg. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Jun 68) p.129-32. il. refs.

RUBBER : Engineering
Designing in rubber. P.B. Lindley. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Aug 68) p.31-3. il. refs.
Rubber, naturally—in engineering. A.R. Smee. Rubber Developments, 21 no.3 (1968) p.101-5. il. refs.

RUBBER, Filled : Determination of accelerators : Chromatography, Thin layer
Identification of antioxidants and accelerators in gum and carbon black-filled rubbers by thin-layer chromatography. J.R. Davies & F.W. Kam. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Apr 68) p.86-8. refs.

RUBBER, Filled : Determination of antioxida : Chromatography, Thin layer
Identification of antioxidants and accelerators in gum and carbon black-filled rubbers by thin-layer chromatography. J.R. Davies & F.W. Kam. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Apr 68) p.86-8. refs.
Quantitative estimation of antioxidants in gum and carbon-black filled rubbers by thin-layer chromatography J.R. Davies & F.W. Kam. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Apr 68) p.89. refs.

RUBBER, Filled : Phenyl *Beta*-naphthylamine : Strength : Tests
Mechanism of rubber reinforcement [U.S. National Bureau of Standards] Chemical Processing, 14 (May 68) p.24-6. il.

RUBBER : Fillers
Compounding elastomers with fillers, pt.1. D.A. Smith. Rubber J., 150 (Jul 68) p.38+. il. refs.
Compounding elastomers with fillers, pt.3. D.A. Smith. Rubber J., 150 (Sep 68) p.54+. refs.

RUBBER : Fillers; Carbon black
Carbon blacks and their effects on vulcanisates. J.B. Horn. Rubber J., 150 (Jul 68) p.13+. il.
Compounding elastomers with fillers, pt.2. D.A. Smith. Rubber J., 150 (Aug 68) p.39+. refs.
Rubber properties of tread grade carbon blacks as a function of carbon black properties. E. Micek, F. Lyon & W.M. Hess. Rubber J., 150 (Jul 68) p.42-4. ref.

RUBBER : Fillers; Molybdenum disulphide
Molybdenum disulphide as a reinforcing filler. H. J. Stern, C.A. Maunder-Foster & S.F. Mead. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Nov/Dec 67) p.336-7. refs.

RUBBER : Glass transition : Temperature : Measurement

How much use is 'glass transition temperature' to the technologist? S.H. Morrell & R.J. Moseley. Rubber J., 150 (May 68) p.53+. refs.

RUBBER : Industry .. Israel

Israel's rubber industry. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Oct 68) p.941+. il.

RUBBER : Industry .. West Germany

West German rubber industry—1968. Rubber J., 150 (May 68) p.25+

RUBBER; Linings : Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings; Rubber

RUBBER; Linings : Mining equipment : Tin. See TIN : Mining : Equipment : Linings; Rubber

RUBBER : Manufacture

Future processing in the rubber industry, pt.2. A.P.C. Cumming. Rubber J., 149 (Dec 67) p.33+. il. refs.

Goodyear's new plant at Craigavon. Packaging, 39 (Oct 68) p.41-2

Rubber, glass and people [Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. at Craigavon, near Belfast and Rockware Glass Ltd. in Doncaster] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.19-20. il.

Rubber, glass and people [Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. & Rockware Glass] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.19-20. il.

RUBBER : Manufactures : Production management

Choosing your weapons. L.A. Dunn. Rubber J., 150 (Oct 68) p.44+. il.

RUBBER : Manufactures : Standards

Selling standards. C. Jennings. Rubber J., 150 (Jul 68) p.62

RUBBER : Manufactures : Tyres : Scrap

Case against burning used tyres [Palma, Budapest] G.H. Lane. Rubber J., 150 (Feb 68) p.44+

RUBBER; Medical equipment. See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT; Rubber

RUBBER : Mixing : Costs

Variety in compounding in the general rubber goods section of the rubber industry. F.J. Hybart, G.B. Briscoe & T.J. Daniel. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Aug 68) p.190-3

RUBBER : Molecular weight : Distribution : Determination Solvent fractionation

Molecular weight distribution of natural rubber. G.M. Bristow & B. Westall. Polymer, 8 (Dec 67) p.609-17. refs.

RUBBER; Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts; Rubber

RUBBER : Moulding, Injection

Further advances in NR injection moulding. Rubber Developments, 21 no.1 (1968) p.17-19. il.

Influence of formulation and processing on the injection moulding properties of rubber compounds. O. Rosenthal & S. Reissinger. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Nov/Dec 67) p.305+. il. refs.

RUBBER : Moulding, Injection : Machines

Development of Seidl's i.m. machines [Georg Seidl, Munich] Rubber J., 150 (Oct 68) p.16+. il.

Rubber injection moulding equipment: survey. Rubber J., 150 (Oct 68) p.25+

RUBBER : Moulding, Injection ,, Screw : Machines

FYT injection moulding machines [Foster Yates and Thom] Rubber J., 150 (Oct 68) p.63+. il.

Peco 36VTS rubber injection machine—construction and operation. Rubber J., 150 (May 68) p.45-7. il.

RUBBER, Oil extended; Treads : Tyres : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Tyres : Treads; Rubber, Oil extended

RUBBER : Optical flatness

Preparation of optically smooth rubber surfaces A.D. Roberts. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Apr 68) p.579+ il. refs.

RUBBER; Pads : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Pads; Rubber

RUBBER : Periodicals

Who is the fairest of them all? C. Jennings. Rubber J., 150 (Nov 68) p.73-4

RUBBER : Plasticisers; Compounding oils : Tests

Rubber process oil specifications. D.W. White & G.H. Grover. Rubber J., 150 (Jan 68) p.29+. refs.

RUBBER; Protective boots. See BOOTS, Protective; Rubber

RUBBER : Research

Impressive progress of SMR scheme (summary of annual report of NRPRA) Rubber Developments, 21 no.3 (1968) p.95

Synthesising science and technology. (summary) L. Mullins. Rubber J., 150 (Jul 68) p.35+

RUBBER : Research : History

NR research in pre-war London. H.C. Baker. Rubber Developments, 21 no.2 (1968) p.60-3. il. refs.

RUBBER : Research .. Russia

Soviet scene. S.H. Morrell & R.J. Moseley. Rubber J., 150 (Mar 68) p.28+. refs.

RUBBER; Rolling stock components. See ROLLING STOCK : Components; Rubber

RUBBER; Screening equipment : Ores. See ORES : Screening : Equipment; Rubber

RUBBER : Sealing : Tanks : Fuels : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Fuels : Tanks : Sealing : Rubber

RUBBER; Seals : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Seals; Rubber

RUBBER; Seals : Steel; Cylinders : Storage : Timothy; Silage. See SILAGE; Timothy : Storage : Cylinders; Steel : Seals; Rubber

RUBBER : Shipbuilding materials

Rubber naturally—for a life on the ocean wave. Rubber Developments, 21 no.1 (1968) p.12-15. il. refs.

RUBBER; Springs. See SPRINGS; Rubber

RUBBER; Springs: Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Springs; Rubber

RUBBER : Standardisation

SMR helps to solve a problem [Reid New Zealand Rubber Mills Ltd.] Rubber Developments, 21 no.3 (1968) p.123-5. il.

Simplifying standards. C. Jennings. Rubber J., 150 (Nov 68) p.59

US and us. C. Jennings. Rubber J., 150 (Jan 68) p.25

RUBBER; Surgical gloves. See GLOVES, Surgical; Rubber

RUBBER, Synthetic

Synthetic rubbers. P.R. Lewis. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Oct 68) p.217-22. refs.

RUBBER, Synthetic

Related Headings:

- BUTYL RUBBER
- ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE : Rubber
- ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-DIENES : Rubber
- ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-1,4-HEXADIENE : Rubber
- α-METHYLSTYRENE-BUTADIENE : Rubber
- NEOPRENE
- NITRILE RUBBER
- POLYBUTADIENE
- POLYCAPROLACTONE DIOLS : Rubber
- POLYISOPRENE
- *trans*-1,4-POLYISOPRENE
- POLYURETHANE : Rubber
- SILICONES : Rubber
- STYRENE-BUTADIENE : Latex
- STYRENE-BUTADIENE : Rubber

RUBBER, Synthetic : Engineering materials

Synthetic rubber in modern engineering practice. P.I. Smith. Machinery, 113 (18 Sep 68) p.621-3. il.

RUBBER, Synthetic : History

Impact of polymer science on synthetic rubber. M. Morton. Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1321-3. refs.

RUBBER, Synthetic : Industry
Synthetic rubber—its future. D.A. Littler. Rubber J., 150 (Sep 68) p.15+. refs.

RUBBER, Synthetic : Industry .. Japan
Raw materials for synthetic rubber in Japan. S. Kodama. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Oct 68) p.928+. refs.

RUBBER, Synthetic : Industry .. West Germany : History
West German synthetic rubber industry. H.L. Fleige. Rubber J., 150 (May 68) p.60-1

RUBBER, Synthetic; O-rings : Vertical plate freezers : Refrigerated trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate, Vertical : O-rings; Rubber, Synthetic

RUBBER, Synthetic : Production : Simulation : Computers
Simulation of synthetic rubber plant [Dept. of Chemical Engineering, McMaster University, & Polymer Corporation of Sarnia, Ontario] A.I. Johnson, M. Aizawa & W.F. Petryschuk. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.1432-8. il. refs.

RUBBER, Synthetic; Seals : Crankshafts : Engines : Motor Cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Crankshafts : Seals; Rubber, Synthetic

RUBBER : Technical literature
Analysis of 'our rubber heritage'. J. McGavack. Rubber J., 150 (Sep 68) p.49+. refs.

RUBBER : Tensile tests : Cutting : Dies
Die for cutting rubber test pieces. C. Delabertauche & S.K. Dean. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Apr 68) p.99-101. il.

RUBBER : Thermal expansion : Determination : Laboratory apparatus
Method of determining the coefficient of thermal cubical expansion. K. Exley, T. Hunt & D.W. Southwart. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jun 68) p.717. il.

RUBBER : Tyres See TYRES : Rubber

RUBBER : Utilisation
Rubber, naturally. Rubber Developments, 20 no.4 (1967) p.128-31. il.

RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Accelerators; *N*-Cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide
Kinetics of accelerated vulcanisation. Pt.3: N-cyclohexylbenzothiazole-2-sulphenamide accelerated sulphur vulcanisation of rubbers. S.K. Bhatnagar & S. Banerjee. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Aug 68) p.177-81. refs.

RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Accelerators; *N*-Cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide : Production : 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole : Oxidation : Condensation reactions : Cyclohexylamine
Preparation of *N*-cyclohexylbenzothiazole-2-sulphenamide by oxidative condensation. D.J. Banks & P. Wiseman. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Sep 68) p.262-5. refs.

RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Accelerators; Sulphenamides
Sulphenamide accelerators: practicable appraoch. A.G. Buswell & T. Sweeney. Rubber J., 150 (Feb 68) p.17+ il. refs.

RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Chemistry
Intramolecular transformations of polyisoprene chains in the process of sulphur vulcanization. I.A. Tutorsky, L.A. Shumanov & B.A. Dogadkin. Polymer, 9 (Aug 68) p.413-18. refs.

RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Cure time : Determination : Instruments
Interpretation of scorch and cure times. D.A. Hills. Rubber J., 150 (Sep 68) p.26+. il. refs.

RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Scorch time : Determination : Instruments
Interpretation of scorch and cure times. D.A. Hills. Rubber J., 150 (Sep 68) p.26+. il. refs.

RUBBER, Wild
Exploiting the wild rubbers. H.C. Baker. Rubber Developments, 21 no.3 (1968) p.117-20. il.

RUBBER; Yarns : Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics : Yarns; Rubber

RUBBER AND PLASTICS PROCESSING INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD
Training Board begins operations [Rubber & Plastics Processing Industry Training Board] Plastics, 33 (Aug 68) p.841-2

RUBBER AND PLASTICS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN
Rubber and Plastics Research Association of Great Britain. K.A.C. Scott & R.P. Nelms. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (May 68) p.156-8. il.

RUBBER HYDROCHLORIDE; Film : Packaging : Powders : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Powders : Packaging : Film; Rubber hydrochloride

RUBBER–STYRENE–BUTADIENE RUBBER; Sidewalls : Radial ply tyres : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Tyres, Radial ply : Sidewalls; Rubber–Styrene–Butadiene rubber

RUBBER–THERMOPLASTICS : Mechanical properties : Correlation with crazing
Relationship between the structure and mechanical properties of rubber-modified thermoplastics, pt.2. C.B. Bucknall. Brit. Plastics, 40 (Dec 67) p.84-6. il. refs.

RUBBERISED BITUMEN; Surface dressing: Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces : Dressing; Bitumen, Rubberised

RUBBERISED SEALANTS. See SEALANTS, Rubberised

RUBIDIUM HALIDES : Inert gas diffusion
Migration of inert gases in ionic crystals. M.J. Norgett & A.B. Lidiard. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1193-210. refs.

RUBIDIUM–POTASSIUM. See POTASSIUM–RUBIDIUM

RUBRENE : Solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Rubrene solutions

RUBRENE–BENZONITRILE: Solutions: Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum: Benzonitrile–Rubrene solutions

RUBY, Artificial : Electron spin resonance
Microwave resonance absorption in ruby. D.J. Saunders, K.J. Standley & P.G. Wilson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1723-9. refs.

RUBY; Lasers. See LASERS; Ruby

RUBY; Lasers : Emission spectroscopy : Metals. See METALS : Spectroscopy, Emission : Lasers; Ruby

RUBY; Lasers : Excitation : Ion sources : Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ions : Sources : Excitation : Lasers; Ruby

RUBY; Lasers : Interferometers : Density studies : Flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Density : Studies : Interferometers : Lasers; Ruby

RUBY; Lasers : Microcraters formation : Single crystals : Nickel. See NICKEL : Crystals, Single : Microcraters : Formation : Lasers; Ruby

RUBY; Lasers : Tracking : Smoke : Chimneys : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Chimneys : Smoke : Tracking : Lasers; Ruby

RUBY; Masers: Preamplifiers: Spectrometers: Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Spectrometers: Preamplifiers: Masers; Ruby

RUBY–SODA–LIME–COPPER GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Copper–Ruby

RUDGE MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Rudge

RUGBY
See
GAS, Natural : Pipelines .. Bacton–Rugby

RUISLIP
See
CHURCHES .. Ruislip

RULING : Gratings : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction: Gratings: Ruling

RUMANIA
See
MAN MADE FIBRES : Industry.. Rumania
POLYMERS : Industry.. Rumania

RUMENS : Cannulas; Plastics
Rumen cannulas made from Vulcathene. J.D. McKenzie & R.N.B. Kay. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Apr 68) p.15-16. il. refs.

RUMENS : Liquor : Determination of fatty acids : Gas–Liquid chromatography
Rapid method for the determination of steam-volatile fatty acids in rumen liquor. F.G. Youssef & D.M. Allen. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.177. refs.

RUNCORN
See
HOUSING.. Runcorn
ROADS : Town planning.. Runcorn
TOWN PLANNING.. Runcorn

RUNGE–KUTTA METHOD : Numerical solutions : Transient response : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Transient response ; Numerical solutions : Runge–Kutta method

RUNGE–KUTTA METHOD : Numerical solutions : Transient stability : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Transient stability : Numerical solutions : Runge–Kutta method

RUNNERS : Die casting : Zinc alloys. See ZINC : Alloys : Die casting : Runners

RUNWAYS (Aerodromes) Markings : Paint; Epoxy resin
Developments in the manufacture and application of road and airfield markings. S.G. Campbell. Chemistry & Industry (17 Aug 68) p.1106-13. il. refs.

RUNWAYS (Airports) Elasticity : Testing : Vibrations : Equipment
Improved mobile unit for the dynamic testing of pavements. W. Heukelom, A.J.G. Klomp & Th. W. Niesman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.127-32. il. refs.

RUNWAYS, Water covered : Landing. See LANDING : Water covered runways

RUPTURE : Membranes : Pressure relief : Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS : Pressure relief : Membranes : Rupture

RURAL AREAS : Traffic flow : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Flow : Rural areas

RURAL BUSES. See BUSES, Rural

RURAL POWER DISTRIBUTION. See POWER DISTRIBUTION, Rural

RUSSIA
See
ASTRONAUTICS : Flights : Moon : Research.. Russia
ASTRONAUTICS : Research.. Russia
BOATS, Motor,, Hydrofoil : Manufactures.. Russia
BOATS, Motor,, Hydrofoil : Transport.. Russia
BUILDING : Industry.. Russia
CARBON BLACK : Classification.. Russia
CERAMICS : Manufactures.. Russia
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.. Russia
COAL : Mining.. Russia
COSMETICS : Creams.. Russia
COSMETICS : Powders.. Russia
DAIRY INDUSTRY.. Russia
FISHING : Research.. Russia
FLOUR : Milling : Education.. Russia
FOOD : Processing.. Russia
GAS, Natural.. Russia
GRAIN : Research.. Russia
HOUSING, Prefabricated.. Russia
HOUSING.. Russia
HOVERCRAFT : Research.. Russia
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.. Russia
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.. Russia

RUSSIA
See—*cont.*
MAN MADE FIBRES : Manufactures : Raw materials.. Russia
METALS : Finishing.. Russia
MINING, Opencast : Excavators.. Russia
PORTS.. Russia
ROCKETS.. Russia
RUBBER : Research.. Russia
SEAMANSHIP : Education.. Russia
SHIPBUILDING.. Russia
SHIPPING.. Russia
SHIPS, Catamaran.. Russia
TECHNICAL EDUCATION.. Russia
TECHNOLOGY.. Siberia
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING.. Moscow
WARSHIPS.. Russia
WATER : Resources.. Siberia

RUTHENIUM DIOXIDE, Doped; Resistors: Thick films : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick : Resistors; Ruthenium dioxide, Doped

RUTHENIUM DIOXIDE; Resistors. See RESISTORS; Ruthenium dioxide

RUTILE : Electrical properties : Effect of hydrogen
Effect of hydrogen on the electrical properties of rutile. G.J. Hill. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1151-62. il. refs.

RYTOV METHOD : Frequency calculation : Refractive index irregularities : Atmosphere : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Atmosphere : Refractive index : Irregularities : Effect of frequency : Calculation : Rytov method

S-BAND INJECTED BEAM CROSSED FIELD ELECTRON TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field,, Injected beam : S-band

S-BAND RADAR. See RADAR, S-band

S-BAND RADIO. See RADIO, S-band

S.E.D.A.M. N300 HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT, Types, S.E.D.A.M. N300

S.E.F. SYSTEM : Prefabricated schools. See SCHOOLS, Prefabricated : S.E.F. System

S.F.–FORD TRANSIT ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Ford Transit–S.F.

S.H.F.
Related Headings :
S-BAND
X-BAND

S.I. UNITS. See INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS

S.S.B. RADIO. See RADIO, Single sideband

SAAB MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Saab

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE. See YEAST, Brewing

SACHETS; Polythene : Milk. See MILK : Sachets; Polythene

SACKS : Fabrics : Film; Polypropylene,, Split fibre : Manufactures : Equipment
Specialised equipment for making slit film sacks [Fairbairn Lawson] Textile Month (Jul 68) p.55-6. il.

SACKS : Fabrics; Jute : Dimensions
Economic dimensions of jute bags for packing different materials. B.I. Banerjee. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Oct 68) p.400-402. ref.

SACKS; Paper : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Sacks; Paper

SACKS; Plastics,, Filled : Mechanical handling
Intensive sack handling competes with bulk systems. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Oct 68) p.1573+. il.

SACKS; Plastics : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Sacks; Plastics

SACKS; Polythene : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Sacks; Polythene

SADDLE POINT METHOD : Stability : Control systems : Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Control systems : Stability : Saddle point method

SADDLE SHAPED SUPERCONDUCTING MAGNETS : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Magnets, Superconducting ,, Saddle shaped

SAFETY
  Related Headings :
    ACCIDENTS

SAFETY : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Accidents

SAFETY : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Safety

SAFETY : Boilers. See BOILERS : Safety

SAFETY : Brick manufactures. See BRICKS : Manufactures : Safety

SAFETY : Burners : Oil fired boilers. See BOILERS, Oil fired : Burners : Safety

SAFETY : Cabs : Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm : Cabs : Safety

SAFETY : Cartridge operated impact tools : Fixing : Fasteners. See FASTENERS : Fixing : Impact tools, Cartridge operated : Safety

SAFETY : Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Safety

SAFETY : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Safety

SAFETY : Chemical weapon testing. See WEAPONS, Chemical : Testing : Safety

SAFETY : Chemicals. See CHEMICALS : Safety

SAFETY : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Safety

SAFETY : Civil engineering plant. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Plant : Safety

SAFETY : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Safety

SAFETY : Cranes. See CRANES : Safety

SAFETY : Demolition : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Demolition : Safety

SAFETY : Docks. See DOCKS : Safety

SAFETY : Driving : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Driving : Safety

SAFETY : Electric motors : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Electric motors : Safety

SAFETY : Electric motors : Petroleum refining. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Electric motors : Safety

SAFETY : Electrical agricultural equipment. See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Electrical : Safety

SAFETY : Electrical building equipment. See BUILDING : Equipment, Electrical : Safety

SAFETY : Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Safety

SAFETY : Electrical equipment : Ships. See SHIPS : Electrical equipment : Safety

SAFETY : Electromagnetic waves. See ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES : Safety

SAFETY : Ethylene oxide production. See ETHYLENE OXIDE : Production : Safety

SAFETY : Excavation : Trenches. See TRENCHES : Excavation : Safety

SAFETY : Fine chemicals production plant. See CHEMICALS, Fine : Production : Plant : Safety

SAFETY : Floors : Garages : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Garages : Floors : Safety

SAFETY : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Safety

SAFETY : Heating installation : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Installation : Safety

SAFETY : Hoisting equipment : Building. See BUILDING : Hoisting equipment : Safety

SAFETY, Industrial

Accidents at work. J. Tye. Mass Production, 44 (Nov 68) p.46-8

Committee man just can't know enough. S. Price. Industrial Safety, 14 (May 68) p.241-2

Damage control. R.P. Barry. Works Management, 21 (Nov 68) p.15-16

New training in steel industry (summary) T.W. McCullough. Industrial Safety, 13 (Dec 67) p.659-60

Plan to prevent accidents. Industrial Safety, 14 (Oct 68) p.517-18

Practical way would slash accidents (summary) S. Price. Industrial Safety, 14 (Aug 68) p.401-2

Prevent factory accidents. J.W. Conway. Work Study, 17 (Apr 68) p.37-8

Safety and design. P. Whiteoak. Engng. Designer (Dec 67) p.9-15. il. refs.

Safety in industry. J. Tye. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jan/Feb 68) p.37-8

'So you can't clean the floor?' said the boss. Industrial Safety, 14 (Sep 68) p.465-6

Thinking out a safety sampling scheme—and seeing it work (summary) A.G. Rees. Industrial Safety, 13 (Dec 67) p.657-9

SAFETY, Industrial
  Related Headings :
    ACCIDENT PRONENESS
    CHEMICALS, Dangerous
    FALLS : Safety
    GUARDS
    RESPIRATORS

SAFETY, Industrial : Building. See BUILDING : Industrial safety

SAFETY, Industrial : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Safety, Industrial

SAFETY, Industrial : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Industrial safety

SAFETY, Industrial : Education

Safety training in educational establishments. L.J. Burrage. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Summer 68) p.414-16

Safety training in educational establishments. W.J. Leggett. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Spring 68) p.373-4

SAFETY, Industrial : Effect of cleanliness

Looking at Swiss cleanliness. Industrial Safety, 14 (Jul 68) p.364

SAFETY, Industrial : Explosions. See EXPLOSIONS : Industrial safety

SAFETY, Industrial : Regulations .. Great Britain

Framework of the new work law. Industrial Safety, 14 (Feb 68) p.71-5

SAFETY, Industrial : Regulations .. U.S.A.

USA follows Britain with a factories act. Industrial Safety, 14 (Sep 68) p.457-8

SAFETY : Laboratories : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Laboratories : Safety

SAFETY : Ladders : Building. See BUILDING : Ladders : Safety

SAFETY : Landing : Vertical take off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off : Landing : Safety

SAFETY : Lathes. See LATHES : Safety

SAFETY : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Accidents

SAFETY : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Safety

SAFETY : Mining machines : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Machines : Safety

SAFETY : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Safety

SAFETY : Motor vehicle design. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Design : Safety aspects

SAFETY : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Safety

SAFETY : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS :

SAFETY : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Safety

SAFETY : Overhead power transmission lines maintenance. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Maintenance : Safety

SAFETY : Oxy-Acetylene welding equipment. See WELDING, Oxy-Acetylene : Equipment : Safety

SAFETY : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Safety

SAFETY : Permanent way maintenance. See PERMANENT WAY : Maintenance : Safety

SAFETY : Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM : Products : Safety

SAFETY : Prefabricated flats. See FLATS, Prefabricated : Safety

SAFETY : Racing : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Racing : Safety

SAFETY : Racing motor boats. See BOATS, Motor,, Racing : Safety

SAFETY : Road construction. See ROADS : Construction : Safety

SAFETY : Roads. See ROADS : Accidents

SAFETY : Roads. See ROADS : Safety

SAFETY : Sewer maintenance. See SEWERS : Maintenance : Safety

SAFETY : Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING : Safety

SAFETY : Sound. See SOUND : Safety

SAFETY : Spraying : Lacquers : Finishing : Wood. See WOOD : Finishing : Lacquers : Spraying : Safety

SAFETY : Structural ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Structural : Manufactures : Safety

SAFETY : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Safety

SAFETY : Transport : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Transport : Safety

SAFETY : Ventilation installation. See VENTILATION : Installation : Safety

SAFETY : Yachts. See YACHTS : Safety

SAFETY BELTS : Effect on injuries : Accidents : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Accidents : Injuries : Effect of safety belts

SAFETY BELTS : Motor cars

Fasten your seat belts. Autocar, 128 (29 Feb 68) p.11-14. il.

Safety belts. E. Coushion. Motor (3 Apr 68) p.28-9. il.

Seat belts for the older cars. J. Davey. Autocar, 128 (16 May 68) p.80-1. il.

SAFETY BELTS (Motor cars) Inertia

Car safety belt allows slow movements but locks immediately when belt is pulled out suddenly [Essem safety belt] Design & Components in Engng. (22 Apr 68) p.26. il.

SAFETY BELTS (Motor vehicles) Buckles ; Acetal resins copolymers

Romac seat belt buckle [Kematal acetal resin] Plastics, 33 (Aug 68) p.883-5. il.

SAFETY CABS : Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm : Safety cabs

SAFETY SEATS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Seats, Safety

SAILING : Clubhouses

Sailing club, Grafham Water, Hunts. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.289-90. il.

SAILING : Yachts. See YACHTS : Sailing

SAILPLANES. See GLIDERS

SAILS

Related Headings:

SPINNAKERS

SAILS, Rigid : Trimaran boats. See BOATS, Trimaran : Sails, Rigid

SAILS (Yachts) Reefing

Reefing and heavy weather tactics. P. Heaton. Motor Boat, 108 (22 Mar 68) p.59-61. il.

ST. ALBANS

See

CIVIC CENTRES .. St. Albans

TOWN HALLS .. St. Albans

ST. ANDREWS, University of. See UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS

ST. GOTTHARD

See

RAILWAYS .. St. Gotthard

ROADS .. St. Gotthard

ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA

See

TOWN PLANNING .. St. Leonards-on-sea

ST. PANCRAS

See

RAILWAYS : Stations .. London .. St. Pancras

SAINT-PAUL

See

POTASSIUM : Mining .. Saint-Paul

ST. PETER PORT

See

ROADS : Traffic .. St. Peter Port

SALEMSTADEN

See

HOUSING .. Salemstaden

SALIENT POLE SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous,, Salient pole

SALIENT POLE SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRICAL MACHINERY. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous,, Salient pole

SALINE WATER. See WATER, Saline

SALINE WATER : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Saline water

SALINITY : Estuaries. See ESTUARIES : Salinity

SALMONELLA : Pork contamination. See PORK : Contamination : Salmonella

SALMONELLA : Separation : Pollution : Rivers. See RIVERS : Pollution : Salmonella separation

SALT

Related Headings:

BRINE

SALINE

SALINITY

SALT : Crystals, Single : Dislocations, Edge,, Charged

Theory of the thermal equilibrium charge on edge dislocations in alkali halide crystals. R.W. Whitworth. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1207-22. il. refs.

SALT : Crystals, Single : Dislocations, Edge : Motion : Electric fields

Movement of dislocations in sodium chloride crystals in an electric field. R.M. Turner & R.W. Whitworth. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.531-8. refs.

SALT : Crystals, Single,, Doped : Gold : Fracture

Work of fracture in crystals of sodium chloride containing cavities. C.T. Forwood. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.657-67. il. refs.

SALT : Crystals, Single,, Doped : Manganese : Hardening, Precipitation

Particle hardening in manganese-doped sodium chloride single crystals. R.P. Harrison & C.W.A. Newey. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.525-33. il. refs.

SALT : Determination of ferrocyanides : Colorimetry

Determination of ferrocyanide and related compounds in commercial sodium chloride. R.F. Roberts & R.H. Wilson. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.237-43. refs.

SALT : Industry .. Netherlands

Salt in the Netherlands : in the 50 years since KNZ were established the country has produced 20 million tons of salt, a commodity which has assured considerable economic significance. Chemical Age, 98 (1 Nov 68) p.17+. il.

SALT : Pollution : Porcelain; Insulators : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Insulators; Porcelain : Pollution : Salt

SALT : Production : Sea water : Evaporation

Production of potable water and sea salt. T. Messing & E. Lasaar. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Aug 68) p.59+. il.

SALT, Rock : Crystals, Single : Cleavage : Vacuum

Apparatus for repeated cleavage of rocksalt crystals in ultra-high vacuum. C.E. Blomqvist, J. Forsell & B. Persson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1127-8. refs.

SALT : Solutions : Corrosion : Alloys : Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS : Alloys : Corrosion : Salt solutions

SALT : Solutions : Corrosion : Water thinned epoxy resin electrophoretic painted metals. See METALS, Painted : Electrophoresis : Paint; Epoxy resins,, Water thinned : Corrosion : Salt solutions

SALT : Solutions : Electrocapillarity : Discharge

Electrocapillary discharge of a liquid. D. Michelson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.573-5. il. refs.

SALT : Solutions : High temperature : Stress corrosion : Cracks : Titanium alloys. See TITANIUM : Alloys : Cracks : Stress corrosion : High temperature : Salt solutions

SALT : Solutions : Intergranular corrosion : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Corrosion, Intergranular : Salt solutions

SALT : Solutions : Pitting : Single crystals : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Crystals, Single : Pitting : Salt solutions

SALT : Solutions : Stress corrosion : Transgranular cracks : Aluminium–Tin–Titanium. See ALUMINIUM–TIN–TITANIUM : Cracks, Transgranular : Stress corrosion : Salt solutions

SALT; Substrates : Vacuum deposition : Epitaxial cubic zinc sulphide films. See FILMS; Zinc sulphide, Cubic,, Epitaxial : Vacuum deposition : Substrates; Salt

SALT : Surfaces : Footways. See FOOTWAYS : Surfaces : Salt

SALT : Tanker tank washings : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Tanker tank washings : Salt content

SALT BATHS : Heat treated steel. See STEEL, Heat treated : Salt baths

SALT BATHS : Heat treatment

Improving the resistance of ferrous metals to scuffing, wear, fretting and fatigue [Sulfinuz process] J.C. Gregory. Metal Forming, 35 (Aug 68) p.229+. il.

Improving the resistance of ferrous metals to scuffing, wear, fretting and fatigue [Sulfinuz process] (concluded) J.C. Gregory. Metal Forming, 35 (Oct 68) p.294-7

SALT BATHS : Quenching : Steel. See STEEL : Quenching : Salt baths

SALT–CAUSTIC SODA SOLUTIONS : Corrosion : Steel. See STEEL : Corrosion : Caustic soda–Salt solutions

SALT–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten : Solutions : Gold; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Gold : Potassium chloride–Salt, Molten; Solutions

SALT–SODIUM FLUORIDE–CALCIUM FLUORIDE. See CALCIUM FLUORIDE–SODIUM CHLORIDE–SODIUM FLUORIDE

SALTHOLM
See
AIRPORTS.. Saltholm

SALTING : Cheddar cheese. See CHEESE, Cheddar : Salting

SALTPETRE. See POTASSIUM NITRATE

SALTS : Concentration : Supporting electrolytes : Effect on activity coefficients : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Activity coefficients : Effect of supporting electrolyte salt concentration

SALTS : Crystals, Single : Production : Melts : Pulling : Equipment

Experimental slow-rate crystal puller for seeded growth from a flux. F.J. Witts & P.W. Whipps. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.970-1. il. refs.

SALTS: Effect on extractive distillation. See DISTILLATION, Extractive: Effect of salts

SALTS : Lattice energies

Lattice energies of salts and their significance in chemistry. A.G. Sharpe. Endeavour, 27 (Sep 68) p.120-3. refs.

SALTS, Metal. See METAL SALTS

SALTS, Molten : Chemical reactions

Some problems concerning chemical reactions in ionic melts. A.R. Ubbelohde. Chemistry & Industry (9 Mar 68) p.313-16. refs.

SALTS, Molten : Electrolytes : Conductance : Measurement : Electrodes : Polarisation

Electrode polarization in conductance measurements with special reference to molten salt systems. G.J. Hills & S. Djordjevic. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1721-6. refs.

SALTS, Molten : Electrolytes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes : Molten salts

SALTS, Molten : Power generators : Thermoelectricity. See THERMOELECTRICITY : Power generators : Salts, Molten

SALTS, Molten : Spectrophotometers : High temperature : Furnaces

High temperature sample furnace for the Cary 14 R spectrophotometer. C.B. Root. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.683-4. il.

SALTS : Solutions, Aqueous : Bubbles

Persistence of bubbles on inorganic salt solutions. J.J. Bikerman. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Sep 68) p.266-9. il. refs.

SALTS : Solutions, Aqueous : Solvent extraction

Selective solvent precipitation separates inorganic salts [SOMET process] Chemical Processing, 14 (Mar 68) p.6-11. il.

SAMPLED DATA CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data

SAMPLED DATA CONTROL SYSTEMS : Simulation : Operations : Pursuit tracking. See TRACKING, Pursuit : Operations : Simulation : Control systems, Sampled data

SAMPLED DATA CONTROL SYSTEMS : Synchronous alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Control systems, Sampled data

SAMPLING : Non-linear discrete-continuous control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discrete-continuous, Non-linear : Sampling

SAMPLING, Signal dependent : Non-linear discrete–continuous control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discrete–Continous,, Non-linear : Sampling, Signal dependent

SAMPLING CIRCUITS : Calibration : Signals : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Signals : Calibration : Sampling circuits

SAMPLING CIRCUITS: Sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data: Sampling circuits

SAN ANTONIO
See
ARCHITECTURE.. San Antonio

SAN FRANCISCO
See
TOWN PLANNING.. New Haven (San Francisco)
TOWN PLANNING.. San Mateo County

SAN MARTINO DE CASTROZZA
See
FLATS.. San Martino de Castrozza

SAN MATEO COUNTY
See
TOWN PLANNING.. San Mateo County

SAN MIGUEL ISLAND
See
SEALS : Mammals : Resources.. San Miguel Island

SAND : Banks, Reclaimed : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Sand banks, Reclaimed

SAND : Beaches : Prospecting : Tin. See TIN : Prospecting : Beach sand

SAND : Brick manufactures. See BRICKS : Manufactures : Sand

SAND : Classifiers

Sizing sand with a pressure classifier [Lavodune]. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Feb 68) p.43-6. il.

SAND, Clay bonded; Moulds. See MOULDS; Sand, Clay bonded

SAND : Cores : Moulds. See MOULDS : Cores : Sand

SAND, Dredged : Docks construction. See DOCKS : Construction : Sand, Dredged

SAND : Extraction

From each man: 100,000 tons of sand and gravel a year. Engineering, 206 (15 Nov 68) p.713-15. il.

New gravel-washing plant in the Lea Valley [Redland-Inns Gravel Ltd.] Cement Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jan 68) p.13-15. il.

New plant doubles output at Hall & Co.'s Weeford quarry. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Mar 68) p.69-76. il.

New sand and gravel installation in the Thames Valley [Folley Bros. Ltd., Spade Oak] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 42 (Dec 67) p.385-9. il.

Sand and gravel—big problem of the '70s? H.F. Wallis. National Builder, 49 (Mar 68) p.152-3

Sand and gravel working at Kempton Park. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jan 68) p.33-5. il.

Winning gravel on the Isle of Grain [J. Clubb Ltd.] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Jul 68) p.209-12. il.

SAND : Extraction : Dredgers

Aggregates from the North Sea [Hall & Co.] Contract J., 221 (29 Feb 68) p.1073+. il.

New sand and gravel plant serving Brisbane [Wm. Collin & Sons Pty. Ltd.] Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Feb 68) p.63-8. il.

North Sea dredging [Hall & Ham River Group & Ready Mixed Concrete Ltd.] Mining & Minerals & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jun 68) p.51-4. il.

SAND : Extraction : Dredging

Water classification and screening of sand. J.E. Delker. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Aug 68) p.258-9

SAND; Filters: Water. See WATER; Filters; Sand

SAND : Granulation

Granulation of sand as an aid to understanding fertilizer granulation: relationship between liquid-phase content and average granule size. P.J. Sherrington. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE201-15. il. refs.

SAND, Green; Moulds. See MOULDS; Sand, Green

SAND, Green : Moulds. See MOULDS : Sand, Green

SAND : Grinding : Disperse dyes : Man made fibres. See MAN MADE FIBRES : Dyes, Disperse : Sand grinding

SAND : Grinding : Dispersion : Organic pigments. See PIGMENTS, Organic : Dispersion : Sand grinding

SAND, Iron. See IRON SAND

SAND; Moulds. See MOULDS; Sand

SAND : Moulds. See MOULDS : Sand

SAND : Moulds : Casting : Brass. See BRASS : Casting . Moulds : Sand

SAND; Moulds : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand

SAND : Preparation

Processing sea-dredged aggregates in London [Metro-Greenham Aggregates Ltd.] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Aug 68) p.243-6. il.

Special gravel washing problem [Hoveringham Gravels Ltd., Warlingham] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 43 (Sep 68) p.286-9. il.

SAND : Resources.. Great Britain

Where has all the gravel gone? A. Hale. Surveyor, 132 (26 Jul 68) p.2-3. il.

SAND : Roads. See ROADS : Sand

SAND; Shell moulds. See MOULDS, Shell; Sand

SAND; Soil. See SOIL; Sand

SAND : Transport : Railways

Limesand from Coffin Bay. Railway Gaz., 125 (5 Jan 68) p.15-16. il.

SAND DRAINS : Consolidation : Clay; Soil : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay : Consolidation : Sand drains

SAND EELS : Noise : Echo sounding : Fishing. See FISHING : Echo sounding : Noise : Sand eels

SAND-LIME; Bricks. See BRICKS; Sand-Lime

SANDSTONE
Related Headings:
GRITSTONE

SANDWICH BEAMS. See BEAMS, Sandwich

SANDWICH COURSES : Dip. Tech.. See DIP. TECH. : Sandwich courses

SANDWICH COURSES : Engineering education. See ENGINEERING : Education : Sandwich courses

SANDWICH COURSES : Printing education. See PRINTING : Education : Sandwich courses

SANDWICH COURSES : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Sandwich courses

SANDWICH PANELS; Balsawood-Plastics, Reinforced : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Balsawood-Plastics, Reinforced

SANDWICH PANELS : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich

SANDWICH PANELS : Chassis : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Chassis : Panels, Sandwich

SANDWICH PANELS : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich

SANDWICH PANELS : Heating : Floors : Cabins : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Cabins : Floors : Heating : Panels, Sandwich

SANDWICH PANELS : Hulls : Trawlers : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Trawlers : Hulls : Panels, Sandwich

SANDWICH PANELS : Structures : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Structures : Panels, Sandwich

SANDWICH PLATES. See PLATES, Sandwich

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Future of public health engineering (extracts) D.G.M. Roberts. Surveyor, 132 (28 Sep 68) p.2-3

SANITARY ENGINEERING
Related Headings:
CESSPITS
CESSPOOLS
LAVATORIES, Public
POLLUTION
SEPTIC TANKS
SEWAGE
SEWERS
URINALS
WATER : Pollution

SANITARY FITTINGS : Quantity surveying

Quantity surveying example. Pt.29: sanitary plumbing—hot water installation. D.M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 233 (27 Mar 68) p.497-9

SANITARY WARE; Plastics : Electroplating

Increased plating turnover [Henry Fox & Sons (Fittings) Ltd., Bloxwich, Staffs.] Product Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.62-5. il.

SANITATION : Houses. See HOUSES : Sanitation

SANITATION, Municipal

Presidential address [to the Institute of Public Cleansing] (Summary) D.W. Jackson. Public Cleansing, 58 (Aug 68) p.366-7

Why split the cleansing services? D.W. Jackson. Municipal J., 76 (8 Nov 68) p.2749+

SANITATION, Municipal
Related Headings:
REFUSE
ROADS: Cleansing

SANITATION, Municipal : Inspection : Training
Higher basic entry standards would widen recruiting field. D.W. Bottom. Municipal Engng., 145 (13 Sep 68) p.1775

SANITATION, Municipal : International System of Units
Metric units water, sewage and related subjects: report of the Ministry's working party. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Mar 68) p.104-9
Metric units with reference to water, sewage and related subjects. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Apr 68) p.111-13
Metric units: with reference to water, sewage and related subjects: report of a Working Party. Water Pollution Control, 67 no. 4 (1968) p.475-9

SANITATION, Municipal .. London
Public health services of the G.L.C. Engineer, 224 (29 Dec 67) p.859

SANITATION, Municipal : Motor vehicles
British local authorities' example for overseas buyers: cleansing equipment manufactures' progress in world markets. A. Taylor. Surveyor, 132 (22 Nov 68) p.34-7. il.
Mechanised cleansing in Coventry. D. Briscoe. Municipal J., 76 (12 Jan 68) p.95-6

SANITATION, Municipal : Regulations
Civil amenities act. A. Skeffington. Public Cleansing, 54 (Aug 68) p.368-75

SANTA TERESA (VENEZUELA)
See
TOWN PLANNING .. Santa Teresa (Venezuela)

SAPPHIRE, Artificial : Crystals, Single : Dielectric constant : Determination : Torsion balances
Measurement of the principal dielectric constants of sapphire by a mechanical action method. W.L.V. Price. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1679-88. refs.

SARANS. See POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE

SARAWAK
See
PORTS .. Kuching

SARDINES : Processing
Sardines from Norway [C. Bjelland & Co, Stavanger] Food Trade Rev., 38 (May 68) p.39-41. il.

SARDINIA
See
PETROCHEMICALS : Industry .. Sardinia

SARK
See
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING .. Sark

SATELLITES, Artificial
Application satellites other than telecommunications, pt.1. G.K.C. Pardoe. Spaceflight, 10 (Dec 68) p.434-40
Ariel-3 completes a year in orbit. Engineer, 225 (3 May 68) p.692-3. il.
Ariel III satellite project. F.P. Campbell & A.C. Ladd. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jan 68) p.17-32. il. refs.
Iris satellite. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jun 68) p.342-4. il.
Project management and technical progress of the ESRO II satellite project. C.R. Hume. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jan 68) p.91-103. il.
Spacecraft scoreboard 1967, pt.2. Flight, 93 (18 Jan 68) p.103-5
Spatial communications. M.J.H. Ponte. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Nov 68) p.259-71. il.
Structural aspects of the X3 spacecraft. N.P. Ford. Spaceflight, 10 (Sep 68) p.328-30. il.
What follows ELDO? N. Brown. New Scientist, 38 (2 May 68) p.225

SATELLITES, Artificial–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*

- Technical activities
  - *Launching*
  - Control
    - *Librations*
    - *Attitude control*
  - *Tracking*

- Parts & equipment
  - *Coatings*
    - *Thermal control surfaces*
  - *Power supplies*
  - *Propulsion*
    - *Engines*
    - *Thrustors*
  - Communications systems
    - *Frequency changers*
  - *Signals*
  - *Launchers*

- Types
  - By function
    - *Manned*
    - *Communication*
    - *Meteorology*
    - *Observation*
    - *Biological research*
    - *Military*

SATELLITES, Artificial : Attitude control
ESRO II satellite on-board equipment. P.M. Ducamus. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jan 68) p.103-8

SATELLITES, Artificial : Attitude control : Gas jets
Design and development of components for pulse gas satellite attitude control systems. G.W. Stanners. Spaceflight, 10 (Jan 68) p.22-5. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial ,, Biological research
Biosatellite 2: the preliminary results. Spaceflight, 10 (Jan 68) p.4-5
Crisis in space [Surveyor 5 & Biosatellite 2] Spaceflight, 10 (Jan 68) p.2-4. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Coatings : Environmental testing
Space satellite coatings [Ariel III] Surface Coatings, 4 (Apr 68) p.128-9. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial ,, Communication
Development potential of the European Heavy Launching Vehicle and the economy of its use for application satellites, pt.2. H. Fuchs & R.C. Godwin. Spaceflight, 10 (Aug 68) p.289-90. refs.
National communication satellite. R. Brown. New Scientist, 40 (14 Nov 68) p.361-2
Satellites—present use and future ideas in broadcasting. D.B. Weigall. International Broadcast Engr. (Jun 68) p.247-51
Space-station: its radio applications. Spaceflight, 10 (Mar 68) p.85-6. il. refs.
Voices from the sky. A.C. Clarke. Spaceflight, 10 (Mar 68) p.78-84. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial ,, Communication : Data transmission : Composing : Printing : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Printing : Composing : Data transmission : Communication

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : International co-operation

Communications satellites: Eurospace point of view. G.K.C. Pardoe. Spaceflight, 10 (Mar 68) p.94+. il. ref.

Position of CEPT on telecommunications satellites for Europe—political and economic considerations. F. Nicotera. Spaceflight, 10 (Mar 68) p.91-3

Review of the work of the technical planning staff of CETS. N. Simmons. Spaceflight, 10 (Mar 68) p.87-91

Ten years after Sputnik 1—a reasoned look at space industry. C. Butcher. Electronics Weekly (3 Jul 68) p.7. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Launchers

Development potential of the European heavy launching vehicle and the economy of its use for application satellites, pt.1. H. Fuchs & R.C. Godwin. Spaceflight, 10 (Jul 68) p.252-6. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Phase shift keying : Demodulators—Modulators

Self-synchronized high-speed phase-shift-keyed demodulator. V.K. Agarwal. Electronic Engng., 40 (Oct 68) p.566-70. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations

Ascension Island satellite communication station. J.M. Brown. English Electric J., 22 (Nov/Dec 67) p.6-18. il.

Earth terminals set a fast pace for microwave progress. F.A. Dutton. Electronics Weekly (31 Jul 68) p.20-1. il.

Goonhilly's second ear. P.C. Telecommunications J., 20 (Spring 68) p.2-4. il.

How Britain serves space communications. H. Stanesby. Engineer, 226 (4 Oct 68) p.516-19. il.

New satellite earth stations [Bahrain & Hong Kong: Marconi Co. Ltd] International Broadcast Engr. (Apr 68) p.154+

Time bomb in space communication. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (10 Jul 68) p.11

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Aerials : Noise, Thermal

Antenna noise temperature. J. Dijk, M. Jeuken & E.J. Maanders. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1403-10. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Aerials, Paraboloid

Design and measurement of a portable low-noise aerial. D. Herbison-Evans & I.D.R. Smith. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.91-3. il.

Measurements on Goonhilly 85ft diameter aerial. Pt.1: physical measurement of the paraboloid. H.E. Pearson. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Oct 68) p.171-5. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Aerials, Paraboloid : Studies : Computers

Optimum paraboloid aerial and feed design. D. Herbison-Evans. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.87-90. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Aerials : Reflectors : Deflection : Analysis

Analysis of deflection in reflecting surfaces of communication aerials. A.T. Humphrey & V.K. Sunley. Marconi Rev., 31 no. 169 (2nd Quarter 1968) p.79-96. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Aerials, Spherical reflector

Offset spherical reflector aerial with a line feed. T. Pratt. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.633-41. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Amplifiers, Parametric

Broad-band parametric amplifier. J.F. Gittins, J.C. Vokes & C.S. Whitehead. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Apr 68) p.333-51. il. refs.

Low noise amplifier for communications satellite ground stations. M.C. McNeill. Marconi Rev., 31 (Fourth Quarter 68) p.282-6. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Computers

Application of computers to planning and operating a simultaneous access European ground station network. G.C. Tarr, R.G. Smith, W.T. Gaskell & R. Little. Spaceflight, 10 (Jun 68) p.214-19. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Equipment : Servicing

Maintenance and spares support—satellite earth stations. A.J. Wheeldon. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 12 (Oct 68) p.237-53. il. ref.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Operation : Education

Satellite communications: training of operational staff. H. Madigan & J.M. Brown. Point to Point Telecommunications, 12 (Jul 68) p.143-57. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Receivers

Satellite ground station receivers. P.J. Cott. Point to Point Telecommunications, 12 (Jan 68) p.24-37. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Transmitters

Satellite ground station transmitters. R.P. Rowe & J.K. Slaughter. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 12 (Apr 68) p.66-81. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Switching

Satellite communication systems—baseband multiplex and and switching requirements. C.B. Wooster. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 12 (Oct 68) p.220-36. ref.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication, Synchronous

Ceiling on satellite communications. R. Brown. New Scientist, 38 (2 May 68) p.228-30

Why Intelsat? P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (15 May 68) p.36

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Teaching aids

Communication satellites for learning (summary) W. Schramm. Architectural Design, 38 (May 68) p.212-13

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Thrustors, Electric

Electric thrustors for communications satellites. K.R. Schreitmuller & H.G. Wichmann. Spaceflight, 10 (Jul 68) p.246+. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Transmission : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Satellites, Artificial, Communication

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication.. U.S.A.

Intelsat: Comsat's point of view. J. McCormack. Spaceflight, 10 (Mar 68) p.99-101

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication.. Underdeveloped countries

Satellites for the poor. Engineering, 206 (23 Aug 68) p.292

Space techniques for poor countries. N. Calder. New Scientist, 39 (29 Aug 68) p.445-6

SATELLITES, Artificial : Communications : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Communications : Satellites, Artificial

SATELLITES, Artificial : Density calculations : Upper atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE, Upper : Density : Calculations : Satellites, Artificial

SATELLITES, Artificial : Engines : Housings : Steel—Nickel, Mar-ageing

Nickel maraging steel in rocket motor. Metallurgia, 78 (Sep 68) p.104-5. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Frequency changers

In-flight frequency changing of Cosmos satellites. G.E. Perry & S. Grahn. Spaceflight, 10 (Dec 68) p.431-3. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Galactic noise measurement. See GALACTIC NOISE : Measurement : Satellites, Artificial

SATELLITES, Artificial : Ionosphere research. See IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites, Artificial

SATELLITES, Artificial : Launchers
Britain's gold-plated satellite (abridged) G.E. Cook. Flight, 93 (27 Jun 68) p.983-4. il.
French booster plans. K.W. Gatland. Flight, 93 (16 May 68) p.761-2. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Launchers : Engines
Gamm Type 2 rocket engine for Black Arrow: test techniques and development experience. D. Andrews. Spaceflight, 10 (Nov 68) p.309-4. il. refs.
Possibilities for future versions of Black Arrow, pt.1. G.T. Healey. Soaceflight, 10 (Nov 68) p.394-401. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Launchers : Helium : Tanks; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound
Filament-wound glass-reinforced pressure vessels. R. Ulbricht. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Jun 68) p.235-9. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Launchers : Ramjets
Engines for the threshold of space. J.H. Stevens. New Scientist, 37 (14 Mar 68) p.584-6. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Launching : Equipment
ELDO SLV launching base in French Guiana: special design factors. R. Freer. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (May 68) p.61-77. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Librations
Roll dynamics of a spinning axi-symmetric satellite using the WKBJ method. V.J. Modi & J.W. Neilson. Aeronautical J., 72 (Sep 68) p.807-10. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Manned
Science in space: 1970-80. R. Clarke. Science J., 4 (Jun 68) p.68-74. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Meteorology
Development of meteorological observing techniques in the satellite and computer age. B.J. Mason. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.257-64. il. refs.
Meteorological soundings in the earth's higher atmosphere. R. Frith. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.278-83. il. refs.
Weather satellites. G.F. Osborne. Spaceflight, 10 (Nov 68) p.372-9. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Meteorology : Stations : Facsimile transmissions : Equipment
Weather satellite ground stations: how to make your own. J.R. Milburn. Spaceflight, 10 (Nov 68) p.380-3. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial ,, Military ,, Communication
Military satcom terminals range down to man-packs. J.L. Blonstein. Electronics Weekly (31 Jul 68) p.22. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Military reconnaissance
New tasks for spy satellites. K.W. Gatland. New Scientist, 39 (15 Aug 68) p.322-3. il.
Reconnaisance aspects of 8-day Cosmos satellites? G.E. Perry. Spaceflight, 10 (Jun 68) p.204-206. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Satellites, Artificial

SATELLITES, Artificial,, Observation
Current programme and considerations of the future for earth resources survey. H.E. Newell. Spaceflight, 10 (Aug 68) p.281-4
Earth resource satellites. H.E. Newell. Flight, 93 (6 Jun 68) p.870-1. il.
Earth resource satellites. H.E. Newell. Flight, 93 (13 Jun 68) p.903-4. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Oxygen measurements : Ionosphere. See IONOSPHERE : Oxygen : Measurements : Satellites, Artificial

SATELLITES, Artificial : Power supplies : Solar cells
Pioneer's solar-cell array. W.R. Baron. Electronics & Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.105-8. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Propulsion, Electric
Ion engine and large solar array for the X5 spacecraft. F.C. Treble & B.P. Day. Spaceflight, 10 (Oct 68) p.354-60. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Research : International cooperation
European space objectives. G.K.C. Pardoe & L.W. Steines. Flight, 93 (16 May 68) p.764-5. il.
European space objectives, pt.2. G.K.C. Pardoe & L.W. Steines. Flight, 93 (23 May 68) p.807-9. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Research .. Japan
Japan sets her sights on space. S. Griffin. New Scientist, 39 (18 Jul 68) p.127

SATELLITES, Artificial : Signals
Recovery beacon signals from Cosmos satellites. G.E. Perry & S. Grahn. Spaceflight, 10 (Apr 68) p.142-3. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Surveys : Lightning : Atmospheric noise : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Atmospheric noise : Lightning : Surveys : Satellites, Artificial

SATELLITES, Artificial : Thermal control surfaces
Thermal design and testing of the ESRO I.I solar astronomy satellite. P. Brunt & P.J. Conchie. Spaceflight, 10 (Feb 68) p.64-71. il. ref.
Thermal design and thermal testing of the UK-3 spacecraft. E.C. Semple. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jan 68) p.41-8. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Thrustors
Manoeuvring in orbit. B.P. Day. Science J., 4 (Aug 68) p.62-7. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Tracking
Amateur satellite tracking. P. Bergez. Spaceflight, 10 (Apr 68) p.144-5. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial : Ultraviolet radiation astronomy. See ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION : Astronomy : Satellites, Artificial

SATELLITES, Artificial : V.L.F. emission research : Topside : Ionosphere. See IONOSPHERE : Topside : V.L.F. emission : Research : Satellites, Artificial

SATIN FINISH : Nickel : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Nickel : Satin finish

SATIN FINISHING : Chromium : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Chromium : Satin finishing

SATURABLE ELECTRIC REACTORS : Transformers : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Transformers : Reactors, Electric, Saturable

SATURATED CLAY : Cuttings : Civil engineering. See CUTTINGS : Civil engineering : Clay, Saturated

SATURATED CLAY; Soil : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay, Saturated

SATURATED VAPOUR PRESSURE : Binary mixtures : Refrigerants. See REFRIGERANTS : Mixtures, Binary : Vapour pressure, Saturated

SATURATION, Magnetic : Poles : Magnetic lenses. See MAGNETIC LENSES : Poles : Saturation

SAUCES : Canning
Progress and technique in the food industry. Pt.5: one hundred and thirty eight years of canning [Foodtech Ltd.] P.H. Hilgeland. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Jun 68) p.54-6. il.

SAURIES : Fishing : Vessels .. Japan
Japan hopes new method will boost saury catch. Fishing News International, 7 (Nov 68) p.76+. il.

SAUSAGES : Production : Equipment
Progress and technique in the food industry. Pt. 6: most economical way to produce sausages [Foodtech equipment] P.H. Hilgeland. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Jul 68) p.44-6. il.

SAVAGE RIVER
See
IRON : Mining, Opencast .. Savage River

SAWDUST; Litter : Poultry houses. See POULTRY : Houses : Litter; Sawdust

SAWING
Related Headings:
DIAMOND SAWING

SAWING: Chipboard: Wood; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood: Chipboard: Sawing

SAWING: Corners: Continuous cast steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel,, Cast, Continuous : Corners : Sawing

SAWING, Hot : Steel; Sections. See SECTIONS; Steel : Sawing, Hot

SAWS
  Related Headings :
    BANDSAWS

SAWS, Band : Wood. See WOOD : Saws, Band

SAWS, Chain : Wood. See WOOD : Saws, Chain

SAWS, Circular : Wood. See WOOD : Saws, Circular

SAWS, Diamond impregnated : Cutting : Granite. See GRANITE : Cutting : Saws, Diamond impregnated

SAWS : Wood. See WOOD : Saws

SCAFFOLDING; Steel : Lead roofs repair : Domes : Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS : Domes : Roofs; Lead : Repair : Scaffolding; Steel

SCAIFES : Diamond honing. See DIAMOND HONING : Scaifes

SCALD : Storage : Apples. See APPLES : Storage : Scald

SCALE : Reheating : Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel : Reheating : Scale

SCALE : Removal. See DESCALING

SCALE EFFECT : Stirred chemical reactors : Mass transfer : Dissolution. See DISSOLUTION : Mass transfer : Chemical reactors, Stirred : Scale effect

SCALE EFFECT : Strength testing models : Rock. See ROCK : Strength : Testing : Models : Scale effect

SCALES (Instruments) Ergonomics
  Design of scales for test instruments. D.G. James & K.F.H. Murrell. Ergonomics, 10 (Nov 67) p.707-12. refs.

SCALES: Measuring instruments
  Related Headings:
    GRATICULES

SCALES; Plastics : Instruments : Reflectance measurement : White pigments. See PIGMENTS, White : Reflectance : Measurement : Instruments : Scales; Plastics

SCALING UP : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Scaling up

SCALING UP : Flow chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Scaling up

SCALLOPING : Brillouin electron beams : Backward wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Backward wave : Electron beams, Brillouin : Scalloping

SCALLOPS : Fishing : Skin diving
  Can skin-diving for scallops pay? G.R. Mundey. World Fishing, 17 (Sep 68) p.42-3. il.

SCALLOPS : Processing
  Notes on fish and shellfish (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 38 (Feb 68) p.8

SCAMMELL CHALLENGER–SCAMMELL TRUNKER MK 2 ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scammell Trunker Mk 2–Scammell Challenger

SCAMMELL CRUSADER TRACTIVE UNITS : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units, Types, Scammell Crusader

SCAMMELL TRUNKER MK.2–SCAMMELL CHALLENGER ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scammell Trunker Mk.2–Scammell Challenger

SCAMPI : Hygiene
  Scampi is safe. Frozen Foods, 21 (Sep 68) p.15-16

SCANDINAVIA
  See
    ARCHITECTURE : Profession.. Scandinavia
    ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS.. Scandinavia

SCANNERS, Flying spot : Films : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Films : Scanners, Flying spot

SCANNERS, Flying spot : Films : Television. See TELEVISION : Films : Scanners, Flying spot

SCANNERS, Flying spot: Photographs: Size distribution measurement: Droplets: Sprays: Liquid propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Liquid : Sprays: Droplets: Size distribution: Measurement: Photographs: Scanners, Flying spot

SCANNERS, Photoelectric : Fault detection : Float process : Glass manufactures. See GLASS : Manufactures : Float process : Faults : Detection : Scanners, Photoelectric

SCANNERS (Shape recognition machines) Flying spot
  Scanner digitizer for pattern-recognition experiments. D.S. Kamat & P.N. Elavia. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p. 301-305. il. ref.

SCANNING: Colour separations: Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Colour separations: Scanning

SCANNING : Electrostatic storage units. See STORAGE UNITS, Electrostatic : Scanning

SCANNING, Line : Displays : Output units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Output units : Displays : Line scanning

SCANNING, Line: U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F.: Line scanning

SCANNING, Photoelectric : Colour separations : Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Colour separations : Scanning, Photoelectric

SCANNING, Sector : Medical ultrasonics. See MEDICAL ULTRASONICS : Scanning, Sector

SCANNING : Storage units : Average transient computers : Synchronisation : Shaft encoders : Frequency sweep spectrometers : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Spectrometers, Frequency sweep : Shaft encoders : Synchronisation : Computers, Average transient : Storage units : Scanning

SCANNING, Two dimensional : Medical ultrasonics. See MEDICAL ULTRASONICS : Scanning, Two dimensional

SCANNING COILS. See DEFLECTION COILS

SCANNING ELECTRON DIFFRACTION EQUIPMENT. See ELECTRON DIFFRACTION : Equipment, Scanning

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPES: Voltage distribution studies : Microminiature electronic circuits components. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Components: Voltage distribution : Studies : Electron microscopes, Scanning

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY. See MICROSCOPY, Electron,, Scanning

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Cathodoluminescence studies : Gallium arsenide : Lasers. See LASERS : Gallium arsenide : Cathodoluminescence : Studies : Electron microscopy, Scanning

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Cathodoluminescence studies : Single crystals : Zinc selenide. See ZINC SELENIDE : Crystals, Single : Cathodoluminescence : Studies : Electron microscopy, Scanning

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Char formation : Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised : Chars : Formation : Electron microscopy, Scanning

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Coated paper. See PAPER, Coated : Microscopy, Electron,, Scanning

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Cobalt–Tungsten carbide; Foil. See FOIL; Cobalt–Tungsten carbide : Electron microscopy, Scanning

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Glass fibre. See GLASS FIBRE : Electron microscopy, Scanning

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Magnetic domains : Cobalt. See COBALT : Magnetic domains : Electron microscopy, Scanning

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Electron microscopy, Scanning

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Single crystals : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Crystals, Single : Electron microscopy,

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Tellurium doped gallium arsenide; Lasers. See LASERS; Gallium arsenide, Doped : Tellurium : Electron microscopy, Scanning
SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Tetramethyltetraphenyltrisiloxane : Backstreaming studies : Diffusion pumps : Degradation : Reflection : Mirrors : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Mirrors : Reflection : Degradation : Pumps, Diffusion : Backstreaming : Tetramethyltetraphenyltrisiloxane : Studies : Electron microscopy, Scanning
SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Weathering studies : Surfaces : Polyester–Glass fibre : Building materials. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE : Building materials : Surfaces : Weathering : Studies : Electron microscopy, Scanning
SCANNING SWITCHES: Transducers: Pressure. See PRESSURE : Transducers: Scanning switches
SCATTER, Elastic : Slowing down : Neutrons : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Neutrons : Slowing down : Scatter, Elastic
SCATTER : Electromagnetic waves : Aerials : Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio : Aerials : Electromagnetic waves : Scatter
SCATTER : Electromagnetic waves : Plasma coated electrically conductive cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive,, Coated : Plasmas : Electromagnetic waves : Scattering
SCATTER : Electrons : Electron microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Electron : Electron scatter
SCATTER : Flux : Activation analysis : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Activation analysis : Flux : Scatter
SCATTER, Inelastic : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Scattering, Inelastic
SCATTER : Intersecting beams : Sound. See SOUND : Beams, Intersecting : Scatter
SCATTER : Light : Dielectric spheres. See SPHERES, Dielectric : Light scatter
SCATTER : Light : Molecular weight determination : Cellulose : Soft rot fungus : Infested beech. See BEECH, Infested : Soft rot fungus : Cellulose : Molecular weight : Determination : Light scatter
SCATTER : Light : Neodymium doped calcium tungstate; Lasers. See LASERS; Calcium tungstate, Doped : Neodymium : Light scatter
SCATTER : Light : Neodymium doped yttrium–aluminium; Garnets : Lasers. See LASERS : Garnets; Yttrium–Aluminium, Doped : Neodymium : Light scatter
SCATTER : Light : Photometers : Molecular weight determination : Solutions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions : Molecular weights : Determination : Photometers : Light scattering
SCATTER : Light : Suspensions : Polystyrene–Water. See POLYSTYRENE–WATER : Suspensions : Light scatter
SCATTER : Light : Suspensions : Polyvinyltoluene–Water. See POLYVINYLTOLUENE–WATER : Suspensions : Light scatter
SCATTER : Neutrons : Moderators : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Moderators : Neutrons : Scatter
SCATTER : Neutrons : Water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated : Neutrons : Scatter
SCATTER : Plane elastic waves. See WAVES, Elastic,, Plane : Scatter
SCATTER : Plane waves : Electrically conductive cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive : Waves, Plane : Scattering
SCATTER : Protons. See PROTONS : Scatter
SCATTER : Radio links : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Radio links : Scatter
SCATTER : Sound. See SOUND : Scatter
SCATTER : Troposphere : Co-channel interference : Transmission : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Interference, Co-channel : Troposphere : Scatter
SCATTER : Waves. See WAVES : Scatter
SCATTER PLATES : Holography. See HOLOGRAPHY : Scatter plates
SCATTERING MATRIX : Cascade one port passive electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Passive,, One port,, Cascade : Scattering matrix
SCATTERING MATRIX : Stub impedance matching : Unmatched loads : Electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic : Unmatched loads : Impedance matching, Stub : Scattering matrix
SCHEDULING : Batch production. See BATCH PRODUCTION : Scheduling
SCHEDULING: Batch production: Machining. See MACHINING : Batch production: Scheduling
SCHEDULING : Cable installation : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Cables : Installation : Scheduling
SCHEDULING: Petrochemical production plant construction. See PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Plant : Construction : Scheduling
SCHEDULING : Production management. See PRODUCTION : Management : Scheduling
SCHEDULING : Road tankers : Transport : Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied : Transport : Tankers, Road : Scheduling
SCHEDULING: Transport : Buses. See BUSES : Transport : Scheduling
SCHEDULING : Wiring : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Wiring : Scheduling

SCHINDLER, R.
Rudolph Schindler: pioneering with tears. R. Banham. Architectural Design, 37 (Dec 67) p.578-9. il.

SCHIPHOL
See
AIRPORTS.. Schiphol
SCHLIEREN PHOTOGRAPHY : Arcs : Sulphur hexafluoride; Circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS; Sulphur hexafluoride : Arcs : Schlieren photography
SCHLIEREN PHOTOGRAPHY : Refractometry : Methane–Air : Firedamp : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Firedamp : Methane–Air : Refractometry : Schlieren photography

SCHLIEREN PHOTOGRAPHY : Studies : Additives : Effect on speed : Propane–Air; Flames. See FLAMES; Propane–Air : Speed : Effect of additives : Studies : Schlieren photography
SCHMITT TRIGGER CIRCUITS. See TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Schmitt
SCHMITT TRIGGER CIRCUITS : Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS : Trigger circuits, Schmitt

SCHMITT TRIGGER CIRCUITS: Integrating dosimeters: X-rays. See X-RAYS: Dosimeters, Integrating: Trigger circuits, Schmitt
SCHMITT TRIGGER CIRCUITS : Level indicators. See LEVEL INDICATORS : Trigger circuits, Schmitt
SCHMITT TRIGGER CIRCUITS : Standardisation : Voltage. See VOLTAGE : Standardisation : Trigger circuits, Schmitt

SCHON, D.A.
Technology and change: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (3 Feb 68) p.151-3. refs.

SCHÖNBEIN, C.
Commemorating Christian Schönbein. Chemistry & Industry (31 Aug 68) p.1161

SCHOOL SHIPS. See SHIPS, Educational cruise

SCHOOLS

Community school. G. Bessy. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Aug 68) p.364-8. il.

Education in a changing world. S. Wheeler. Architects' J., 147 (26 Jun 68) p.1453+. il.

School of the future (summary) M. Hacker. Architects' J., 147 (26 Jun 68) p.1477-8

Schools. S. McConnell. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Oct 68) p.1307+. il. refs.

Schools group, Yiewsley, Middlesex. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.58. il.

SCHOOLS, Boarding : Spastics

Boarding school for spastic children. Architect & Building News, 233 (3 Jan 68) p.10-19. il.

SCHOOLS, Choir

Architecture awards 1968: London region: St Paul's Cathedral choir school. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Sep 68) p.410. il.

SCHOOLS : Classrooms

What's still happening to the classroom? Architectural Design, 38 (May 68) p.218-19

SCHOOLS : Components; Concrete : Aggregates : Shrinkage

Shrinkable aggregate. Building, 214 (8 Mar 68) p.153-4. il.

SCHOOLS : Computer education. See COMPUTERS : Education : Schools

SCHOOLS : Deaf children

Two schools on one site, Stuttgart. Architect & Building News, 232 (22 Nov 67) p.845-52. il.

SCHOOLS : Design

Architects and the new educational technology (summary) I. McMullen & M. Hacker. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects' J., 75 (Aug 68) p.374-5

Building for education: RIBA Conference, Cambridge, 1968. W.D. Lacey. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects' J., 75 (Aug 68) p.349-50

Building for education—the message of change. J. Kitchin. Architect & Building News, 233 (26 Jun 68) p.970-7. il.

Ding dong dull. J. King. Architectural Design, 38 (May 68) p.208-9. il.

People in schools: attitude to design. D. Medd. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jun 68) p.262-8. il.

School building: an environment for learning (summary) E. Pearson. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects' J., 75 (Aug 68) p.372

SCHOOLS : Education : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Education : Schools

SCHOOLS : Educationally subnormal children

Belvue School, Northolt. Building, 215 (12 Jul 68) p.69-71. il.

Octagons for education. Architects' J., 147 (7 Feb 68) p.322. il.

Two schools on one site, Stuttgart. Architect & Building News, 232 (22 Nov 67) p.845-52. il.

SCHOOLS : Halls

Hall and chapel, Oxford. Building, 214 (17 May 68) p.83-6. il.

SCHOOLS : Handicapped children

Single-storey school for handicapped children [Thanet] Architect & Building News, 233 (7 Feb 68) p.204-8. il.

SCHOOLS : Heating, Thermal storage

Electric heating for schools: Midlands Electricity Board success with Electricaire. W.K. Sharples & G.E. Kent. Electrical Times, 153 (8 Feb 68) p.201-4. il.

SCHOOLS : Interior design

Enclosures for learning. M. Pearson. Architectural Design, 38 (May 68) p.228-31. il.

SCHOOLS, Intermediate

Delf Hill Middle School, Bradford: planning for flexible education. T. Prosser. Architects' J., 147 (29 May 68) p.1223-7. il.

SCHOOLS, Nursery : Drying cabinets

Drying cupboard: nursery at Kulosaaren, Helsinki, Finland. Architects' J., 147 (31 Jan 68) p.283-4. il.

SCHOOLS, Nursery : Roofs

Roof: kindergarten at St. Ives, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. Architects' J., 148 (6 Nov 68) p.1067-8. il.

SCHOOLS, Nursery : Windows, Sliding

Sliding window, Dulwich Wood nursery school. Architect & Building News, 233 (10/17 Apr 68) p.599-600. il.

SCHOOLS, Prefabricated

Swedish school system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 232 (29 Nov 67) p.888-90. il.

SCHOOLS, Prefabricated : Mace system

Component building for schools [Metropolitan Architectural Consortium for Education—MACE] J. Killeen. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Oct 68) p.1289+. il.

SCHOOLS, Prefabricated : Measurements : Metric system

MACE prepares to go metric. R. Ash. Municipal J., 76 (24 May 68) p.1287

SCHOOLS, Prefabricated : S.E.F. system

S.E.F. building system. Architectural Design, 38 (May 68) p.226-7

SCHOOLS, Primary

Johanna primary school [London] Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Oct 68) p.1285+. il.

Lubavitch Foundation School, London.: first stage of Jewish school and community centre. Building, 215 (5 Jul 68) p.83-6. il.

Vittoria experimental primary school. Architects' J., 147 (6 Mar 68) p.524-5. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary : Design

Primary schools: design for use today and tomorrow. P. Manning. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects' J., 75 (Aug 68) p.376-9. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary : Modernisation

Assessors praise three important results of the Plowden Competition [Compton School, Islington] Architect & Building News, 233 (19 Jun 68) p.924-5. il.

Plowden competition awards: transforming an old primary school [Compton Primary School, Islington] Building, 214 (14 Jun 68) p.135. il.

Upgraded three-decker school [Compton Primary School, London EC1] Architects' J., 147 (19 Jun 68) p.1359-61. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary,, Open plan

Two Texas schools. Architectural Design, 38 (May 68) p.220-1. il.

Vittoria primary school, Islington, London. Architectural Design, 38 (Jul 68) p.335-6. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary,, Prefabricated : Method system

First method school in the Midlands. Architect & Building News, 232 (13 Dec 67) p.955-8. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary : Roofs; Wood, Laminated

Berger Primary School, Hackney, London: laminated timber members for decorative roof structures which also form an interesting roofscape. Wood, 33 (Jun 68) p.15-19. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Primary schools

SCHOOLS, Primary : Walls, External

Wall elements, northern part of west facade: elementary school at Roihuvuoren-Herttoniemi, Helsinki, Finland. Architects' J., 147 (2 Feb 68) p.345-6. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary : Windows, Double glazed

Double-glazed windows: Heathrow Primary School. Architects' J., 146 (13 Dec 67) p.1535-6. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary; Wood

School at Wigston, Leicestershire: radial timber structures for a circular plan. Wood, 33 (May 68) p.21-4. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary; Wood,, Demountable

Demountable timber schools at Harlow: new system developed by T. Bath & Co. Ltd. Wood, 33 (Feb 68) p.29-32. il.

SCHOOLS.. Scotland

NBA in Scotland. Pt.1: educational building. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Nov 68) p.1453+. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary

Architecture awards 1968: North-Western region: Wallasey Grammar School. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Sep 68) p.408. il.

Comprehensive school: report from the Building Performance Research Unit. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Sep 68) p.425-9

Comprehensive school at Bettws, Mon. Building, 214 (19 Jan 68) p.97-8. il.

County Secondary School, Woking. Building, 214 (12 Apr 68) p.57-62. il.

County secondary schools: Padiham Gawthorpe and Accrington Hollins, Lancashire. Building, 214 (19 Jan 68) p.87-96. il.

Eleven hundred individuals at Acland Burghley school. Architect & Building News, 233 (5 Jun 68) p.848-56. il.

Girls' grammar school extensions, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire.Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.59. il.

Masonic School extension: Royal Masonic School for Boys, Bushey. Building, 215 (26 Jul 68) p.79-82. il.

Mid-term report on Chalvedon Secondary School—"could do better" [at Pitsea, Essex] Architect & Building News, 234 (3 Jul 68) p.14-18. il.

Newport Comprehensive School competition result. Architects' J., 147 (24 Jan 68) p.245+. il.

Nucleus for urban renewal: Richard C. Lee High School [New Haven, Connecticut] A.E.J. Morris. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Oct 68) p.1278-84. il.

Roseberry Sixth Form Centre. H. Stubbs. Architect & Building News, 233 (10/17 Apr 68) p.574-8. il.

Split-level school for Newport CBC. Municipal J., 76 (15 Mar 68) p.649. il.

Staffordshire secondary schools [Blythe Bridge, West Wood High and Smestow Schools] Building, 215 (16 Aug 68) p.77-82. il.

Wallasey grammar school. J. Killick. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Oct 68) p.1272-7. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Computers

Computer in the school. B. Broderick. Technical Education, 10 (Sep 68) p.352-3

SCHOOLS, Secondary ; Concrete, Reinforced

Concrete extensions for convent school. Contract J., 225 (19 Sep 68) p.257. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Electronics education. See ELECTRONICS : Education : Secondary schools

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Gymnasia

Assembly hall and gymnasia, Acland Burghley School, London. Wood, 33 (Nov/Dec 68) p.24-7. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Halls

Assembly hall and gymnasia, Acland Burghley School, London. Wood, 33 (Nov/Dec 68) p.24-7. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Health centres

Malvern College medical centre. Building, 215 (22 Nov 68) p.97-8. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Heating, Thermal storage

Heating a new school: storage heaters with low-speed fans prove satisfactory [Ada Chadwick Technical Secondary Modern School] J.R. Hardy. Electrical Times, 153 (20 Jun 68) p.1019-21. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Laboratories

Applied science building: simple brick addition to Queensmead secondary school, Ruislip. Building, 215 (6 Sep 68) p.99-101. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary ,, Prefabricated

Method building—a breakthrough with RSLA. G.M. Fullman & P.J. Kirkham. Architect & Building News, 233 (10 Jan 68) p.62-7. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary,, Prefabricated : CLASP system

New buildings for private education: St. Paul's School. Architects' J., 148 (13 Nov 68) p.1114-15. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Rotundas

Smithycroft Secondary School. Building, 215 (9 Aug 68) p.61-4. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Sports buildings ; Wood

Sports centre, Gordonstoun School, Elgin. Wood, 33 (Mar 68) p.21-3. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Sports halls, Prefabricated : Frames; Wood

Prefabricated timber barrel vault. Industrialised Building, 5 (Apr 68) p.19-21. il.

Sports hall, Silver Jubilee School, Bury St. Edmunds. Wood, 33 (Oct 68) p.25-8. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Study bedrooms

Summerfield House: boarding house extension, Marlborough College. Building, 214 (5 Jan 68) p.85-7. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Teaching : Crystallography. See CRYSTALLOGRAPHY : Teaching : Secondary schools

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Secondary schools

SCHOOLS, Secondary : Town planning

Brief for community schools. H. Swain. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Aug 68) p.369-71. il.

SCHOOLS : Spastics ; Wood

Hospital school for spastic children, Thanet, Kent. Wood, 33 (Mar 68) p.17-20. il.

School for spastic children, Meldreth. Wood, 33 (Jul 68) p.15-19. il.

SCHOOLS : Speech defectives

Two schools on one site, Stuttgart. Architect & Building News, 232 (22 Nov 67) p.845-52. il.

SCHOTTKY EFFECT DIODES. See DIODES, Schottky effect

SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

New burdens for Science Research Council [summary of 3rd annual report, 1967-8] Nature, 220 (19 Oct 68) p.216-17

Timeliness and promise [Science Research Council] P.J. Farago. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Mar 68) p.110-12

Viewpoint. Sir Harry Melville. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Feb 68) p.9

SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL. Astronomy, Space and Radio Board

Report to the U.K. Science Research Council by the Astronomy, Space and Radio Board. Spaceflight, 10 (Dec 68) p.423-6

SCIENTIFIC BUILDINGS

Related Headings:
- AQUARIA
- BOTANICAL GARDENS : Buildings
- LABORATORIES : Animals : Housings
- LABORATORIES : Buildings
- PHOTOGRAPHY, Scientific : Buildings
- ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS : Buildings

SCIENTIFIC PHOTOGRAPHY. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Scientific

SCILLY ISLES

See
- HELICOPTERS : Transport.. Penzance—Scilly Isles

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

Related Headings:
- SCINTILLATORS

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS, Liquid : Standardisation : Emitters : Beta radiation. See BETA RADIATION : Emitters : Standardisation : Scintillation counters, Liquid

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS, Liquid: Tritium labelled biological materials measurement. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Labelled : Tritium: Measurement: Liquid scintillation counters

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS, Liquid : Whole body dosimeters : Gamma radiation : Potassium-40. See POTASSIUM-40: Gamma radiation : Dosimeters, Whole body : Scintillation counters, Liquid

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS : Radioisotope studies : Labelled biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Labelled : Radioisotopes : Studies : Scintillation counters

SCINTILLATION COUNTING, Liquid : Low level beta radiation. See BETA RADIATION, Low level : Scintillation counting, Liquid

SCINTILLATORS; Gases : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Scintillators; Gases

SCINTILLATORS, Organic : Carbon-14 labelled biological materials measurement. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Labelled : Carbon-14 : Measurement : Scintillators, Organic

SCINTILLATORS; Plastics : Irradiation

Effect of radiation damage on plastic scintillators. G. Oldham, A.R. Ware & S.A. Blackwell. Nuclear Energy (Nov/Dec 67) p.158-61. refs.

SCLEROMETERS : Hardness measurement : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Hardness : Measurement : Sclerometers

SCOTLAND

See

- ARTHUR D. LITTLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE .. Inveresk Gate
- BRITISH PETROLEUM CHEMICALS (UK) LTD .. Grangemouth
- BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system .. Scotland
- BUSES : Traffic engineering .. Edinburgh
- BUSES : Transport .. Edinburgh
- CHURCHES .. Edinburgh
- CIVIC CENTRES .. East Kilbride
- CIVIC CENTRES .. Paisley
- COAL : Mining .. Alloa
- COAL : Mining .. Monktonhall Colliery
- COAL : Mining : Opencast .. Westfield
- COASTAL WORKS .. Aberdeen
- COUNTY OFFICES .. Roxburghshire
- ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS .. South Scotland
- ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Manufactures .. Scotland
- FISHING : Industry .. Scotland
- FOOD : Processing .. Scotland
- GAS, Natural .. Scotland
- GAS, Town : Equipment .. Scotland
- GAS, Town : Industry .. Scotland
- GAS, Town : Production .. Edinburgh
- GAS, Town : Production .. Glasgow
- GAS, Town .. Scotland
- HANNAH DAIRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE .. Auchingrave
- HERIOT–WATT UNIVERSITY
- HOSPITALS .. Edinburgh
- HOSPITALS .. Glasgow
- HOSPITALS .. Scotland
- HOUSING .. Dunbar
- HOUSING .. Glasgow
- HOUSING .. Livingston
- HOUSING, Prefabricated .. Glenrothes
- HOUSING .. Scotland
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Construction .. Scotland
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage .. Foyers
- IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. Dyestuffs Division .. Grangemouth
- MARKETS : Buildings .. Glasgow
- MOTOR CARS : Traffic engineering .. Edinburgh
- MOTORWAYS .. Hamilton
- MOTORWAYS .. Lanarkshire
- MOTORWAYS .. Renfrew

SCOTLAND

See–cont.

- MOTORWAYS .. Scotland
- NAPIER COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- PETROLEUM : Refineries .. Grangemouth
- PORTS .. Greenock
- PORTS .. Leith
- POWER STATIONS .. Cockenzie
- POWER TRANSMISSION .. South Scotland
- RAILWAYS, Electric .. Glasgow
- RAILWAYS .. Glasgow
- REFUSE : Collection .. Glasgow
- ROADS : Cleansing .. Glasgow
- ROADS .. Edinburgh
- ROADS .. Glasgow
- ROADS .. Scotland
- ROADS : Town planning .. Glasgow
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH
- SCHOOLS .. Scotland
- SCOTTISH SPECIAL HOUSING ASSOCIATION
- TORRY RESEARCH STATION .. Aberdeen
- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING .. Scotland
- TOWN PLANNING .. Cumbernauld
- TOWN PLANNING .. Erskine New Community
- TOWN PLANNING .. Invergordon
- TRANSPORT, Public .. Glasgow
- UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH
- UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS
- UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

SCOTTISH SPECIAL HOUSING ASSOCIATION

Housing in Scotland: Scottish Special Housing Association. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Aug 68) p.1030-1.

Nature of industrialization, pt.25: system evaluation. Pt.2: Scottish Special Housing Association. K. Claxton. Architect & Building News, 232 (20/27 Dec 67) p.1003-6. il.

SCOURING : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Scouring

SCOURING : Wool. See WOOL : Scouring

SCOURING : Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool : Scouring

SCRAP

Refuse, scrap and litter. F.L.D. Flintoff. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Aug 68) p.750-70. refs.

SCRAP: Copper. See COPPER: Scrap

SCRAP: Iron: Iron powders production. See POWDERS; Iron: Production: Scrap iron

SCRAP : Kaldo oxygen process : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Kaldo : Scrap

SCRAP : Metals. See METALS : Scrap

SCRAP : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Scrap

SCRAP : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Scrap

SCRAP; Steel. See STEEL; Scrap

SCRAP; Steel : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Scrap steel

SCRAP : Tyres : Rubber manufactures. See RUBBER : Manufactures : Tyres : Scrap

SCRAPED SURFACE HEAT EXCHANGERS. See HEAT : Exchangers, Scraped surface

SCRAPERS

Goose 8 self-loading scraper. I. Macfarlane Highways & Public Works, 36 (Apr 68) p.49-50. il.

Increasing the productivity of scrapers. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Jun 68) p.18-21. il.

Michigan Hancock 310-H elevating scraper. Muck Shifter, 26 (Sep 68) p.73-4. il.

SCRATCHES : Tinplate. See TINPLATE : Scratches

SCREEN PRINTING

Screen printing process. J.M. Boyle. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (Aug 68) p.218+. il.

SCREEN PRINTING : Capacitors. See CAPACITORS : Screen printing

SCREEN PRINTING: Containers. See CONTAINERS: Printing, SCREEN PRINTING : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Printing, Screen

SCREEN PRINTING, Electrostatic

Electrostatic screen printing. P.B. Thompson. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jun 68) p.87-9. il.

SCREEN PRINTING : Inks

Screen inks (contd.) E.A. Apps. Paint Technology, 32 (Aug 68) p.36-8

Specifically about ink. E.A. Apps. Paint Technology, 32 (Jul 68) p.40-2

SCREEN PRINTING : Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted : Printing, Screen

SCREENED SURFACE WAVEGUIDES. See WAVEGUIDES, Screened surface

SCREENING : Ores. See ORES : Screening

SCREENING : Particle size determination : Powders : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Powders : Particle size determination : Screening

SCREENS, Curved : Wind tunnels : Flow : Stratified air. See AIR, Stratified : Flow : Wind tunnels : Screens, Curved

SCREENS, Double dot : Colour lithography : Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Lithography, Colour : Screens, Double dot

SCREENS : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Screens

SCREENS : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Screens

SCREENS : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Screens

SCREENS : Sun : Building protection. See BUILDINGS : Protection : Sun : Screens

SCREENS : Sun : Office buildings protection. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Protection : Sun : Screens

SCREENS, Vibratory : Particle size determination. See PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Screens, Vibratory

SCREW DISLOCATIONS : Alumina–Chromic oxide; Foil. See FOIL; Alumina–Chromic oxide : Dislocations, Screw

SCREW EXTRUDERS : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Extruders, Screw

SCREW INJECTION MOULDING : P.V.C.; Footwear. See FOOTWEAR; P.V.C. : Moulding, Injection,, Screw

SCREW INJECTION MOULDING : Rubber. See RUBBER : Moulding, Injection,, Screw

SCREW INJECTION MOULDING : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection,, Screw

SCREW INJECTION MOULDING : Thermosetting plastics. See PLASTICS, Thermosetting : Moulding, Injection, Screw

SCREW JACKS : Lifting : Covers : Manholes : Underground cables : Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Cables, Underground : Manholes : Covers : Lifting : Jacks, Screw

SCREW PRESSES. See PRESSES, Screw

SCREW PRESSES : Dewatering : Spent grains : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Grains, Spent : Dewatering : Presses, Screw

SCREW PUMPS : Handling : Cargoes : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Handling : Pumps, Screw

SCREWS : Fixing : Devices; Nylon

Nylon fixing devices [Expandite Fischer] Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jan 68) p.16-18. il.

SCROTUM : Cancer : Contact : Cutting fluids. See CUTTING FLUIDS : Contact : Scrotal cancer

SCRUBBING : Gases : Cupolas : Melting : Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular : Melting : Cupolas : Gases : Scrubbing

SCULPTURE

Architecture and sculpture, the separated arts. T. Bottell. Architect & Surveyor, 13 (May/Jun 68) p.15-16. il.

SCULPTURE MACHINING. See ROUTING

SCUNTHORPE
See
FURNACES, Blast .. Scunthorpe

SEA
Related Headings :
ESTUARIES
MARINE
NAVAL
OCEANOGRAPHY

SEA : Accidents : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Sea

SEA : Currents, Wind generated

Overlooked aspect of the wind-driven oceanic circulation. J. Pedlosky. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (18 Jun 68) p.809-21. refs.

SEA : Depth : Echo sounding

Soundings—things ain't what they used to be. Cmdr. Rantzen. Motor Boat, 108 (31 May 68) p.77-8. il.

SEA : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Sea

SEA : Hydraulic engineering
Related Headings :
COASTAL WORKS

SEA : Landing : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Landing : Sea

SEA : Mineral resources. See MINERALS : Resources : Sea

SEA : Reclamation : Land. See LAND : Reclamation : Sea

SEA : Sewage disposal. See SEWAGE : Disposal : Sea

SEA : Sludge disposal. See SLUDGE : Disposal : Sea

SEA : Thermoclines : Instability

Wave-induced shear instability in the summer thermocline. J.D. Woods. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (18 Jun 68) p.791-800. il. refs.

SEA : Trade effluents disposal : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Trade effluents : Disposal : Sea

SEA : Transport. See SHIPPING

SEA : Water : Conversion

Fresh Water Research Centre opened [Troon, Ayrshire] Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.455

Need for desalination. R.G. Allen. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jan 68) p.21-6. il. refs.

Survey of present and future desalination processes. K.D.B. Johnson. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jan 68) p.27-35. il. refs.

Trends in desalination. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.854-8

Water resource planners must consider desalination [summary of 'Metropolis in the making'] S.S. Morris. Surveyor, 131 (14 Jun 68) p.51

SEA : Water : Cooling systems : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Cooling systems : Sea water

SEA : Water : Cooling systems : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Cooling systems : Sea water

SEA : Water : Corrosion : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Corrosion : Sea water

SEA : Water : Corrosion : Cooling systems : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Cooling systems : Corrosion : Sea water

SEA : Water : Desalination : Windmills

Putting the wind to work [Brace Research Institute, Canada] Engineering, 206 (22 Nov 68) p.760-1. il.

SEA : Water : Distillation

Production of potable water and sea salt. T. Messing & E. Lasaar. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Aug 68) p.59+. il.

SEA : Water : Distillation .. Ascension Island

Ascension Island : electricity and water supplies. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Mar 68) p.43-5. il.

SEA : Water : Distillation : Flash evaporators
Malta's I M.G.D. desalination plant. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Apr 68) p.148-50. il.
Physics of desalination by multi-stage flash distillation. R.S. Silver. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jan 68) p.36-42. il.
Sea water desalting plant at Key West, Florida. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Jan 68) p.3-9. il.

SEA : Water : Distillation : Flash evaporators : Nuclear energy
California's giant nuclear desalting plant. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Mar/Apr 68) p.548+
Economics: effect of water power ratios and the role of dual process dual purpose plants. S. Chambers & F.C. Wood. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jan 68) p.49-59. il. refs.
Single and dual purpose desalination plants. D.W. Clelland. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jan 68) p.43-8. il.

SEA : Water : Distillation : Plant
Malta desalination plant on stream [British Aqua Chem Ltd.] Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.467-8. il.
New centre for desalination research [Troon, Ayrshire] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Dec 67) p.34-6. il.

SEA : Water : Magnesium production. See MAGNESIUM : Production : Sea water

SEA : Water : Pollution : Effect on fish resources. See FISH : Resources : Effect of sea water pollution

SEA : Water : Pollution : Petroleum
Action on oil-tanker menace. Engineering, 206 (13 Sep 68) p.386-7
Exploiting and polluting oceans. Nature, 219 (24 Aug 68) p.840-2. il. refs.
Keeping coast clean. G. Brookis & R. Beynon. New Scientist, 37 (25 Jan 68) p.196-7
Natural fate of oil on the sea. N. Pilpel. Endeavour, 27 (Jan 68) p.11-13. refs.
Oil pollution—another point of view. Q. Bone & N. Holme. New Scientist, 37 (15 Feb 68) p.365-6
Oil pollution is still a problem. C.F. Porter. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Jan 68) p.279-83. il. refs.
Torrey Canyon: what killed marine life? D.R. Arthur. New Scientist, 37 (21 Mar 68) p.625-7. il.

SEA : Water : Pollution : Petroleum : Degradation : Bacteria
Microbiological action on oil in the sea: extract from "Prevention of sea pollution in normal tanker operations". W.M. Kluss. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Aug 68) p.236-7. il.

SEA : Water : Pollution : Petroleum : Dispersal
Bahamas beaches saved from oil pollution. A. Keller. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jul 68) p.100-2. il.

SEA : Water : Pollution : Petroleum : Dispersal : Chalk
Lessons from the Torrey Canyon. Q. Bone & N. Holme. New Scientist, 39 (5 Sep 68) p.492-3

SEA : Water : Pollution : Petroleum : Dispersal : Detergents : Toxicity
Detergents and the oil menace [Torrey Canyon] Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jun 68) p.43-4. il. refs.
Pollution—the cost to wild life. B.L. Sage. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Apr 68) p.123-4. il.
"Torrey Canyon" oil spill report: toxic effect of detergent in tidal zone. World Fishing, 17 (May 68) p.45. il.

SEA : Water : Pollution : Petroleum : Effluents : Ships. See SHIPS : Effluents : Petroleum : Sea water pollution

SEA : Water : Pollution : Ports. See PORTS : Sea water pollution

SEA : Water : Salt production. See SALT : Production : Sea water

SEA : Water : Systems : Ships. See SHIPS : Sea water systems

SEA : Water : Uranium production. See URANIUM : Production : Sea water

SEA : Waves : Trapping : Sea bed : Discontinuities
Double Kelvin waves with continuous depth profiles. M.S. Longuet-Higgins. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (16 Oct 68) p.49-80. il. refs.

SEA : Waves : Trapping : Sea bed : Discontinuities : Ridges
On the trapping of waves along a discontinuity of depth in a rotating ocean. M.S. Longuet-Higgins. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.417-34. il. refs.

SEA BED : Extraction : Iron sand. See IRON SAND : Extraction : Sea bed

SEA BED : Extraction : Ores. See ORES : Extraction : Sea bed

SEA BED : Mineral resources. See MINERALS : Resources : Sea bed

SEA BED : Resources
Total marine resource—how does the fishing industry fit in? R. Barton. World Fishing, 17 (Jan 68) p.15

SEA BED : Soil; Clay, Undrained : Shear strength
Undrained shear strength of a soft marine clay from Hong Kong. P. Lumb & J.K. Holt. Géotechnique, 18 (Mar 68) p.25-36. il. refs.

SEA BED : Surveying
Sea-bed drifter investigation in Morecambe Bay. A.W. Phillips. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (May 68) p.9-13. il

SEA BED : Surveying : Echo ranging
Application of acoustics and ultrasonics to marine geology. G.E.G. Sargent. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jan 68) p.23-8. il.

SEA BED : Trapping : Waves : Sea. SEA : Waves : Trapping : Sea bed

SEA FOOD
Related Headings:
SHRIMPS

SEA FOOD : Freezing : Nitrogen, Liquid
Freezing by liquid nitrogen. World Fishing, 17 (Nov 68) p.48-9. il.

SEA FOOD : Processing : Control systems
Automated seafood production [Booth Fisheries International, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, USA] Food Trade Rev., 38 (Nov 68) p.39-41. il.

SEA FOOD : Refrigerators, Rotary
Rotary freezing of sea foods [A.F. Wentworth & Associates Inc., Florida for Gulf Gold Inc, Tampa, Florida] Food Processing & Marketing, 37 (Apr 68) p.143-5. il.

SEA FROZEN FISH. See FISH, Sea frozen

SEAHAM COLLIERY
See
COAL : Mining.. Seaham Colliery

SEAL OIL : Adsorption : Rotary pumps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps, Rotary : Seal oil adsorption

SEALANTS : Building materials
Guide to the use of sealants and mastics. Architects' J., 147 (5 Jun 68) information sheet 1603
Sealants in constructional work. A.V. London. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jul 68) p.330-3. il.

SEALANTS ; Butyl rubber
Use of butyl mastics outside the building industry. P.S. Byrne. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Oct 68) p.937+. il. refs.

SEALANTS : Civil engineering materials
Sealants in constructional work. A.V. London. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jul 68) p.330-3. il.

SEALANTS, Emulsion ,, Acrylic ,, Water based
Acrylic caulks and sealants. Paint Technology, 32 (Sep 68) p.30-1

SEALANTS : Joints : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Joints : Sealants

SEALANTS : Joints : Concrete ; Panels : Flats. See FLATS : Panels ; Concrete : Joints :

SEALANTS : Joints : Concrete; Roads. See ROADS; Concrete : Joints : Sealants

SEALANTS : Joints : Concrete; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete : Joints : Sealants

SEALANTS : Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines : Sealants

SEALANTS; Polyurethane : Roads : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads : Sealants; Polyurethane

SEALANTS : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Sealants

SEALANTS, Rubberised : Building materials

Building sealants: growth area for elastomers. B. Jackson. Rubber J., 150 (Mar 68) p.12+. il. refs.

Building sealants. Pt.2: single-part rubber-based sealants. B. Jackson & M. Welch. Rubber J., 150 (Apr 68) p.46+. il. refs.

Building sealants. Pt.3: products other than gun-applied materials. B. Jackson. Rubber J., 150 (May 68) p.65+. il. refs.

SEALANTS : Sound insulation : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound : Sealants

SEALANTS : Tanks : Fuels : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuels : Tanks : Sealants

SEALING, Air : Polythene; Cartons : Packaging : Frozen fish. See FISH, Frozen : Packaging : Cartons; Polythene : Sealing, Air

SEALING : Cans : Beer. See BEER : Cans : Sealing

SEALING : Compression capillaries : McLeod gauges. See MCLEOD GAUGES : Compression capillaries : Sealing

SEALING : Containers. See CONTAINERS : Sealing

SEALING: Mains: Town gas. See GAS, Town: Mains: Sealing

SEALING : Packaging : Perfumes. See PERFUMES : Packaging : Sealing

SEALING : Slurries : Surfaces : Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces : Slurry sealing

SEALING: Steel; Pipes: Town gas. See GAS, Town: Pipes; Steel: Sealing

SEALING : Tanks : Fuels : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Fuels : Tanks : Sealing

SEALS

Related Headings:

- GASKETS
- GLANDS

SEALS (Aircraft) Rubber

Elastomers and airframes. G.B. Evans. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Nov 67) p.18-19

SEALS, Cup : Jacks : Hydraulic pit props. See PIT PROPS, Hydraulic : Jacks : Seals, Cup

SEALS (Doors) Design

CoID design awards: door and window seals: Sealmaster's range. Design (May 68) p.36. il.

SEALS : Electrical connections : Cryostats. See CRYOSTATS : Electrical connections : Seals

SEALS, Face : Lubrication, Elastohydrodynamic

Elastohydrodynamic lubrication of high pressure face seals. C.J. Hooke & J.P. O'Donoghue. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Feb 68) p.59-63. refs.

SEALS : Fumes : Arc furnaces : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Fumes : Seals

SEALS; Glass : Heating : Equipment : Heating elements, Helical; Platinum alloys

Development of a platinum based alloy for helical heaters. R. Rushton. Metals & Materials, 2 (Jun 68) p.173-8. il. refs.

SEALS; Glass–Metals : Heating : Equipment : Heating elements, Helical; Platinum alloys

Development of a platinum based alloy for helical heaters. R. Rushton. Metals & Materials, 2 (Jun 68) p.173-8. il. refs.

SEALS : Mammals : Resources

Seals come south. Nature, 219 (31 Aug 68) p.892-3

SEALS : Mammals : Resources .. Pribilof Islands

Pribilof Islands: where resource management saved the fur seal industry. Fishing News International, 7 (Jul 68) p.60-2. il.

SEALS : Mammals : Resources .. San Miguel Island

Fur seals from the Bering Sea breeding in California. R.S. Peterson, B.J. Le Boeuf & R.L. Delong. Nature, 219 (31 Aug 68) p.899-901. il. refs.

SEALS; Polymers : Carbon dioxide : Coolants : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Coolants : Carbon dioxide : Seals; Polymers

SEALS : Pressure vessels

Self-seal joint for high pressures (summary) H.H. Anderson Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.30-1. il.

Self-seal joint for high pressures (summary) H.H. Anderson. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.30-1. il.

SEALS (Pumps) Mechanical : Heat transfer

Thermal aspects of mechanical seals. A. Lymer & A.L. Greenshields. Pumps (Jul 68) p.209-15. il. refs.

SEALS; Rubber: Crankshafts: Engines: Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines: Crankshafts: Seals; Rubber

SEALS; Rubber : Steel; Cylinders : Storage : Timothy; Silage. See SILAGE; Timothy : Storage : Cylinders; Steel : Seals; Rubber

SEALS : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Seals

SEALS : Shafts : Propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers : Shafts : Seals

SEALS, Vacuum : Hydraulic actuators : Drogues : Rendezvous operations : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Rendezvous operations : Drogues : Actuators, Hydraulic : Seals, Vacuum

SEALS: Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM : Equipment: Seals

SEALS (Windows) Design

CoID design awards: door and window seals: Sealmaster's range. Design (May 68) p.36. il.

SEAMANSHIP : Education .. Russia

Maritime education and training in the Soviet Union. A. Borisov. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (6 Sep 68) p. 299-301

SEAMANSHIP : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Seamanship

SEAMANSHIP : Training : Buildings

Sea Training School, Gravesend. N. Brown. Architectural Design, 38 (Feb 68) p.70-6. il.

SEAMLESS STEEL TUBES : Rotary cultivators. See CULTIVATORS, Rotary : Tubes; Steel,, Seamless

SEARCHING, Visual. See VISUAL SEARCHING

SEAT RESERVATION : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Seat reservation

SEATINGS : Glands : Bolted joints : Spun nodular iron; Pipes : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes; Iron, Nodular,, Spun : Joints, Bolted : Glands : Seatings

SEATS (Aircraft) Design

Design probe: why not more comfortable seats? Flight, 94 (5 Sep 68) p.364. il.

SEATS : Churches

Bench seating: church at Tapiola, Helsinki, Finland. Architects' J., 147 (3 Apr 68) p.695-6. il.

SEATS : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Seats

SEATS : Design

Furniture: mainstream and throwaway. J. Manser. Design (Jan 68) p.24-31. il.

SEATS, Driver : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Driver seats

SEATS : Examination : Accident investigation : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Accidents : Investigation : Seat examination

SEATS (Motor cars) Safety
Safety seat system : alternative to seat belts for crash protection. Autocar, 128 (20 Jun 68) p.54-5. il.

SEATS : Reservation : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Seat reservation

SEATS : Reservation : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Seat reservation

SEATS, Retractable : Halls : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Halls : Seats, Retractable

SEAWEED
Harvesting of seaweed. C. Aberdein. Fishing News International, 7 (Feb 68) p.24-8. il.

SEAWEED : Extractives : Fertilisers
Seaweed extracts as fertilisers. G. Blunden, S.B. Challen & D.L. Woods. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jun 68) p.289-93. refs.

SEAWEED : Harvesting : Ships
Australian kelp harvester. Ship & Boat, 21 (Sep 68) p.33. il.

SEAWEED : Resources
Vast potential of kelp. O. Lee. World Fishing, 17 (Nov 68) p.28-9. il.

SEAWORTHINESS : Ships. See SHIPS : Seaworthiness

SEBACEOUS GLANDS : Effect of cosmetics
Substances which influence the activity of sebaceous glands [Schimmel brief 387] Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Nov 67) p.810-12. refs.

SECOND BREAKDOWN: Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Second breakdown

SECONDARY ELECTRONS: Faraday dark space: Glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge: Faraday dark space: Electrons, Secondary

SECONDARY ELECTRONS: Negative glow: Glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge: Negative glow: Electrons, Secondary

SECONDARY EMISSION: Electrons. See ELECTRONS : Emission, Secondary

SECONDARY FLOW : Bends : Channels. See CHANNELS : Bends : Flow, Secondary

SECONDARY FLOW : Cone and plate viscometers. See VISCOMETERS, Cone and plate : Flow, Secondary

SECONDARY IONISATION : Gas discharge : Neon. See NEON : Gas discharge : Ionisation, Secondary

SECONDARY RADAR; Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar, Secondary

SECONDARY RECRYSTALLISATION : Iron–Silicon; Foil. See FOIL; Iron–Silicon : Recrystallisation, Secondary

SECONDARY SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Secondary

SECONDARY SCHOOLS : Electronics education. See ELECTRONICS : Education : Secondary schools

SECONDARY SCHOOLS : Teaching : Crystallography. See CRYSTALLOGRAPHY : Teaching : Secondary schools

SECONDARY SCHOOLS : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Secondary schools

SECTIONAL BOILERS. See BOILERS, Sectional

SECTIONAL BOILERS : Gas fired heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired : Boilers, Sectional

SECTIONAL HULLS : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Hulls, Sectional

SECTIONING : Crystals : Metals. See METALS : Crystals : Sectioning

SECTIONING : Electron microscopy specimens : Biological cells. See CELLS, Biological : Electron microscopy : Specimens : Sectioning

SECTIONING : Microscopy specimens : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Microscopy : Specimens : Sectioning

SECTIONS, Hollow : Frames : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Frames : Sections, Hollow

SECTIONS; Metals : Welding, Flash
Flash butt welding of heavy sections. P.H. Gordon & W.F. Young. Brit. Welding J., 14 (Dec 67) p.619-26. il.

SECTIONS; Steel : Drilling : Control systems
N-C drilling of structural steel [Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd., Chesterfield] Engineering, 204 (15 Dec 67) p.968-71. il.

SECTIONS; Steel : Sawing, Hot
High-speed hot sawing [Stewarts & Lloyds, Bilston] Iron & Steel, 40 (Dec 67) p.524-6. il.

SECTIONS; Steel: Tunnels: Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Tunnels: Sections; Steel

SECTOR GATES : Locks : Waterways. See LOCKS : Waterways : Gates, Sector

SECTOR SCANNING : Medical ultrasonics. See MEDICAL ULTRASONICS : Scanning, Sector

SECURITY INSTALLATIONS : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Security installations

SEDDON COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Seddon

SEDIMENTATION : Accelerating ultracentrifuges. See ULTRACENTRIFUGES, Accelerating : Sedimentation

SEDIMENTATION : Approach channels : Ports. See PORTS : Approach channels : Sedimentation

SEDIMENTATION : Gelatin : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Gelatin : Sedimentation

SEDIMENTATION, Hindered : Particle size determination : Liquid–Solid suspensions: Copper carbonate. See COPPER CARBONATE : Suspensions, Liquid–Solid: Particles: Sizes: Determination: Sedimentation, Hindered

SEDIMENTATION : Particles : Distribution
Spatial distribution of spheres falling in a viscous liquid. T.N. Smith. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (9 Apr 68) p.203-7. refs.

SEDIMENTATION : Tanks, Radial flow
Research into time ratio in radial flow sedimentation tanks. M.S. Clements & A.F.M. Khattab. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Aug 68) p.471-94. il. refs.

SEDIMENTATION : Tanks : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Sedimentation tanks

SEDIMENTS : Sea bed : Extraction : Ores. See ORES : Extraction : Sea bed : Sediments

SEED : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Seed

SEEDING GRASS : Stabilisation : Banks : Rivers. See RIVERS : Banks : Stabilisation : Seeding grass

SEEDS : Cleaning : Equipment
Grain handling and seed cleaning: latest in equipment. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (May 68) p.41+. il.

SEEDS : Drills, Pneumatic
'Blow-pipe' drills in the field [Accord] G. Faulkner. Power Farming, 40 (Mar 68) p.24. il.

SEEDS : Fungicides
Chemical treatment for cereal seed. P.D. Hewett. Agriculture, 74 (Dec 67) p.555-9. il.

SEEDS: Wheat. See WHEAT : Seeds

SEEPAGE : Ground water. See GROUND WATER : Seepage

SEEPAGE : Ground water : Sheet piles. See PILES, Sheet : Ground water : Seepage

SEEPAGE : Input : Wells : Water. See WATER : Wells : Seepage input

SEEPAGE : Permeable soil : Foundations : Weirs. See WEIRS : Foundations : Soil : Permeable : Seepage

SEGMENTAL CONCRETE; Beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams; Concrete, Segmental

SEGMENTAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; Beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams; Concrete, Prestressed,, Segmental

SEGMENTED ROTOR RELUCTANCE MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Reluctance,, Segmented rotor

SEGMENTED ROTORS : Homopolar a.c. machines. See A.C. MACHINES, Homopolar : Rotors, Segmented

SEGREGATION : Alloying elements : Effect on jumps : Magnetic flux : Superconducting niobium–titanium wires. See WIRES; Niobium–Titanium,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux : Jumps : Effect of alloying element segregation

SEGREGATION : Alloying elements : Effect on jumps : Magnetic flux : Superconducting niobium–zirconium wires. See WIRES; Niobium–Zirconium,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux : Jumps : Effect of alloying element segregation

SEGREGATION : Oxides : Ores : Copper. See COPPER : Ores : Oxides : Segregation

SEGREGATION : Silicon : Iron–Silicon. See IRON–SILICON : Silicon segregation

SEIBERSDORF
See
OSTERREICHISCHE STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT FUR ATOMENERGIE .. Seibersdorf

SEINERS, Purse
'Selvaag Senior' : first purse seiner in Europe to use refrigerated salt water conservation. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (19 Apr 68) p.553-4. il.

SEINERS, Purse : Factory ships
Two factory ships from Norway: meal-plant purse seiner can handle 120-tons of fish a day. ['Ottar Birting' & 'Warwick Bay'] Fishing News International, 7 (Jun 68) p.44-6. il.
Two new fishing factory ships completed in Norwegian yards. ['Ottar Birting' & 'Warwick Bay'] Fishing News International, 7 (Jun 68) p.11-13. il.

SEINERS, Purse : Fishing : Herrings. See HERRINGS : Fishing : Seiners, Purse

SEINERS, Purse : Fishing : Tunas. See TUNAS : Fishing : Seiners, Purse

SEINERS, Purse .. New Zealand
N. Zealand tries purse seining. D. Brett. World Fishing, 17 (Mar 68) p.34-5. il.

SEINERS, Purse .. Norway
Norwegian purse seiners. W.N. Egenaes. Ship & Boat Builder, 20 (Dec 67) p.28+. il.

SEINES
Observing the Danish seine [Aberdeen Marine Lab.] C.C. Hemmings. World Fishing, 16 (Dec 67) p.49+. il.

SEINES, Purse : Fishing : Herrings. See HERRINGS : Fishing : Seines, Purse

SEISMIC RESEARCH SHIPS. See SHIPS, Seismic research

SEISMOMETERS : Calibration : Inductors
Electromagnetic calibration coil for a Willmore Mk II seismometer. I. Stewart & D.J. Sutton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1035. il. refs.

SELECTED AREA CARBON REPLICAS : Microscopy specimens. See MICROSCOPY : Specimens : Replicas ; Carbon,, Selected area

SELECTED AREA ELECTRON DIFFRACTION : Orientation determination : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Orientation : Determination : Electron diffraction, Selected area

SELECTED AREA ELECTRON DIFFRACTION : Thermal transformation studies : Austenitic–Ferritic steel–vanadium. See STEEL–VANADIUM, Austenitic–Ferritic : Thermal transformations : Studies : Electron diffraction, Selected area

SELECTED AREA ELECTROPLATING : High tensile steel; Undercarriages : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages; Steel, High tensile : Electroplating, Selected area

SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION : Information services : Technical literature. See TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Information services : Selective dissemination

SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION : Technical information : Electronics. See ELECTRONICS : Technical information : Selective dissemination

SELECTOR SWITCHES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Switches, Selector

SELECTORS : Shape recognition machines
Best-match selector for pattern-recognition applications. D.J. Comer. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.153-5. refs.

SELENIC ACID : Corrosion : Molybdenum–Nickel. See MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL : Corrosion : Selenic acid

SELENIC ACID : Corrosion : Nickel alloys. See NICKEL : Alloys : Corrosion : Selenic acid

SELENIUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry : Reagents ; 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole
Spectrophotometric determination of selenium with 2-mercaptobenzothiazole. B.C. Bera & M.M. Chakrabaritty. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.50-5. refs.

SELENIUM : History
Two contrasting elements. Chemistry & Industry (13 Jan 68) p.29

SELENIUM, Tetravalent : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red : Reagents : Thiosalicylic acid
Studies in the analytical chemistry of selenium: absorptiometric determination with 2-mercaptobenzoic acid. M.S. Cresser & T.S. West. Analyst, 93 (Sep 68) p.595-600. refs.

SELENIUM DIOXIDE ; Electrolytic hygrometers. See HYGROMETERS, Electrolytic; Selenium dioxide

SELENIUM–SULPHUR : Light absorption
Physical properties of the Se-S system. W. Watanabe & S. Tamaki. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.11-17. il. refs.

SELENIUM–SULPHUR, Magnetic susceptibility
Physical properties of the Se-S system. W. Watanabe & S. Tamaki. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.11-17. il. refs.

SELENIUM–SULPHUR, Resistivity
Physical properties of the Se-S system. W. Watanabe & S. Tamaki. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.11-17. il. refs.

SELENIUM–TELLURIUM–BISMUTH. See BISMUTH–SELENIUM–TELLURIUM

SELF DIFFUSION : Body centred cubic iron. See IRON, Body centred cubic : Self diffusion

SELF DIFFUSION : Crystal defects : Irradiated graphite. See GRAPHITE, Irradiated : Crystal defects : Self diffusion

SELF DIFFUSION : Gallium. See GALLIUM : Self diffusion

SELF DIFFUSION : Hexagonal close packed hafnium. See HAFNIUM, Hexagonal close packed : Self diffusion

SELF DIFFUSION : Hexagonal close packed titanium. See TITANIUM, Hexagonal close packed : Self diffusion

SELF DIFFUSION : Hexagonal close packed zirconium. See ZIRCONIUM, Hexagonal close packed : Self diffusion

SELF DIFFUSION : Liquid sodium. See SODIUM, Liquid : Self diffusion

SELF DIFFUSION : Oxides. See OXIDES : Self diffusion

SELF DIFFUSION: Silicon planar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Planar; Silicon: Self diffusion

SELF INDUCTANCE : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting : Self inductance

SELF JACKING PLATFORMS : Hydraulic engineering. See HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING : Platforms, Self jacking

SELF LOCKING WRENCHES. See WRENCHES, Self locking

SELF LUBRICATING BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Self lubricating

SELF PIERCING NUTS. See NUTS, Self piercing

SELF REGULATING WATER TURBINES. See WATER : Turbines, Self regulating

SELF STEERING SYSTEMS : Yachts. See YACHTS : Self steering systems

SELF TENSIONING WINCHES : Ships. See SHIPS : Winches, Self tensioning

SELSYN GENERATORS. See SYNCHRO GENERATORS

SEMICOKE : Lurgi process : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Lurgi process : Semicoke

SEMICONDUCTOR AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR BOOTSTRAP SWEEP GENERATORS. See SWEEP GENERATORS, Bootstrap,, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUITS : Keyboards : Input units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Input units : Keyboards : Circuits, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR CONTROL SYSTEMS : Mills : Hot rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Mills : Control systems, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES. See DIODES, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES : Electronic equipment, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR FLIP-FLOPS : Phase meters. See PHASE METERS : Flip-flops, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR INSTRUMENTS. See INSTRUMENTS, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR-METAL-OXIDE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS : Transducers. See TRANSDUCERS : Amplifiers, Transistor, Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR-METAL-OXIDE TRANSISTOR LOGICAL ELEMENTS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Logical elements, Transistor, Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR-METAL-OXIDE TRANSISTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor, Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR-METAL-OXIDE TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS : Microwaves : Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTOR MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS : Frequency. See FREQUENCY : Multipliers, Millimetre wave frequency,, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR POWER SUPPLIES : Radio. See RADIO : Power supplies, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR RELAYS. See RELAYS, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR RELAYS : Protection : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Protection : Relays, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR STRAIN GAUGES. See STRAIN GAUGES, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR SWITCHES. See SWITCHES, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Electrical household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Switching circuits, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR TIME DELAY CIRCUITS. See TIME DELAY CIRCUITS, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR TUNERS : Receivers : Frequency modulation radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation : Receivers : Tuners, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR VOLTAGE STABILISERS. See VOLTAGE : Stabilisers, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTORS

Modern developments in semiconductor devices. J.R.A. Beale. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1229-40. il. refs.

Physics of semiconducting materials. R.A. Stradling. Electronic Components, 9 (Oct 68) p.1135-42. refs.

Transistors without tears. Pt.4: p-n junction. C.N.G. Matthews. Hi-Fi News, 12 (Dec 67) p.745+

SEMICONDUCTORS

Related Headings:

- ARSENIC CHALCOGENIDES : Semiconductors
- CADMIUM ARSENIDE
- CADMIUM SULPHIDE

SEMICONDUCTORS

Related Headings–*cont.*

- CADMIUM TELLURIDE
- CERIC OXIDE-ZIRCONIA : Semiconductors
- DIODES; Gallium arsenide
- DIODES; Germanium
- DIODES, Heterojunction
- DIODES, p-i-n
- DIODES, Parametric
- DIODES, Schottky effect
- DIODES, Semiconductor
- DIODES; Silicon
- DIODES, Space charge limited
- DIODES, Tunnel
- DIODES, Zener
- GALLIUM ARSENIDE
- GALLIUM PHOSPHIDE
- GERMANIUM : Semiconductors
- GLASS : Semiconductors
- GUNN EFFECT
- INDIUM ANTIMONIDE
- INDIUM SESQUITELLURIDE-MERCURY TELLURIDE
- LEAD-TELLURIUM
- LIME-ZIRCONIA : Semiconductors
- MERCURY TELLURIDE
- METAL-NITRIDE-SILICON DEVICES
- METAL-OXIDE-SILICON DEVICES
- ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Semiconductors
- PERYLENE, n-Type
- PHOTOCONDUCTIVE SEMICONDUCTORS
- PHOTOELECTRIC SEMICONDUCTORS
- POLYANILINES
- POLYPHENYLENES : Semiconductors
- POTASSIUM TANTALATE
- RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled
- SILICON : Semiconductors
- SWITCHES, Silicon controlled
- THERMISTORS
- TIN DISELENIDE : Semiconductors
- TIN TELLURIDE : Semiconductors
- TRANSISTORS
- ZINC OXIDE, n-Type

SEMICONDUCTORS : Amplification : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Amplification : Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS, Binary,, Dissociable : Thermodynamics

Thermodynamic analysis of the populations of charge carriers in dissociable binary semiconductors. R. Buvet, S. Desagher, M. Jozefowicz, J. Perichon & L.T. Yu. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1441-50. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Chemical bonds

Chemical bonding and structure of the semiconductor compounds. R.J. Caveney. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.943-9. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Chemical bonds : Thermodynamics

Thermodynamics and the structure of matter. A.R. Ubbelohde. Chemistry & Industry (16 Nov 68) p.1599-600

SEMICONDUCTORS : Classification

Semiconductor type numbering. T.D. Towers. Wireless World, 73 (Jan 68) p.641-4

SEMICONDUCTORS : Crystals, Single : Electron microscopy, Scanning : Orientation : Reflection bands

Kikuchi-like reflection patterns obtained with scanning electron microscope. D.G. Coates. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1179-84. il. refs.

Some comments on the interpretation of the 'Kikuchi-like reflection patterns' observed by scanning electron microscopy. G.R. Booker, A.M.B. Shaw, M.J. Whelan & P.B. Hirsch. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1185-91. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Crystals, Single : Production : Melts : Temperature : Control : Sweep generators
Solid-state linear ramp generator for use in crystal growth by liquid epitaxy. A. Broadbent. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.921-2. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Current flow, Two dimensional
Two-dimensional current flow in semiconductor devices. E.S. Yang. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Sep 67) p.221-32. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Donors : Metal insulator transition
Conduction in non-crystalline systems. Pt.2: metal-insulator transition in a random array of centres. N.F. Mott & E.A. Davis. Philosophical Magizine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1269-84. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Education
Solid state. C.Hogarth. Technical Education, 10 (Aug 68) p.308+

SEMICONDUCTORS : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS, Epitaxial; Lasers. See LASERS; Semiconductors, Epitaxial

SEMICONDUCTORS : Failure : Studies : Computers
Switch to study of fundamental failure mechanisms. R. Brewer. Electronics Weekly (27 Mar 68) p.16

SEMICONDUCTORS : Faraday effect
Hot-electron Faraday effect in semiconductors. A.K. Arora. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.521-3. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Heat sinks : Finning
New finning techniques for power semiconductors. C.J. Smith & J.R. Musham. Electrical Rev., 183 (23 Aug 68) p.270-3. il.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Laminar structured : Crystals, Single : Irradiation : Fission fragments : Tracks : Continuity : Correlation with electrical conductivity
Fission fragment tracks in semiconducting layer structures. D.V. Morgan & L.T. Chadderton. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1135-43. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS; Lasers. See LASERS; Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS : Manufactures
AEI now opening up the power semiconductor device market. D. Simms. Electronics Weekly (7 Feb 68) p.14
Engineering for perfection [Motorola & Bourns] Electronic Components, 9 (Nov 68) p.1271+. il.
Ten years of progress—from the transistor to MSI [Texas Instruments Ltd.] J.A. Powell. Electronics Weekly (12 Jun 68) p.7-8. il.
Texas Instruments—ten years to the top rung. D. Simms. Electronics Weekly (5 Jun 68) p.7. il.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Manufactures : Education
In training operators for semiconductor production: analytical approcch is quick and effective. E. Hobley. Electronics Weekly (6 Nov 68) p.7+. il.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Motor vehicles
Solid state electronics—why not now? T. Jeeves. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Feb 68) p.54-7. il.

SEMICONDUCTORS, P-type : Silicon. See SILICON : Semiconductors, P-type

SEMICONDUCTORS : Protection : Moving coil electric meters. See ELECTRIC METERS, Moving coil : Protection : Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS : Research
S.G.S.-Fairchild's Italian research laboratories. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Sep 68) p.389-90. il.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Resistivity : Measurement : Beta conductivity
Application of beta conductivity to measurement of resistivity distribution. C. Munakata. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.639-42. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Resistivity : Measurement : Waveguides : Standing wave ratios
Determination of semiconductor resistivity by microwave measurements. A.G. Heaton & D.K. Pal. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.742-6. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Second breakdown : Studies : Waveforms, Sinusoidal : Generators
Single-sinewave-pulse source. B.S. Khurana. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.309-10. il. ref.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Testing : Constant current
Constant-current testing of semiconductor devices. P. Williams. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct 68) p.363-9. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Thermoelectric power : Measurement : Equipment
Apparatus for measuring thermoelectric powers of semiconductors from 77 to 600° K. T.M. Baleshta & D.W. Carson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.469-70. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS : Thermomagnetism
Photoeffects in semiconductors and allied devices with quadratic volume recombination. S. Deb & M.K. Mukherjee. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1133-40. refs.

SEMIFUSINITE : Coal. See COAL : Semifusinite

SEMI-MICROANALYSIS, Oxygen flask : Sulphur determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of sulphur : Semi-microanalysis, Oxygen flask

SEMI-TRAILERS : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Semi-trailers

SEMI-TRAILERS, Refrigerated : Articulated motor vehicles : Transport : Meat. See MEAT : Transport : Motor vehicles, Articulated : Semi-trailers, Refrigerated

SEMOLINA : Solvent extraction
Milling of solvent-extracted wheat, semolina and flour. Pt. 1: effect on endosperm fragmentation and protein shifting. N.L. Kent & A.D. Evers. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jan 68) p.20-30. il. refs.

SEMOLINA : Splitting : Low temperature
Premilling treatment of hard wheat at low temperature. N.L. Kent & A.D. Evers. Milling, 149 (22 Dec 67) p.497+. refs.

SENSE AMPLIFIERS (Computers) Circuits, Microminiature ,, Solid state
Integrated sense amplifiers. A. Barnes. Design Electronics, 5 (Jun 68) p.48-53. il.

SENSING DEVICES
Related Headings:
INDUCTANCE DETECTORS

SENSING DEVICES : Control systems
Electrical sensing systems J.L. Watts Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Jan 68) p.104+. il.

SENSING DEVICES : Fluid control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid : Sensing devices

SENSING DEVICES, Phototransistor
Using a light sensor with TTL integrated circuits [LS600] Design Electronics, 5 (Jun 68) p.54-5. il.

SENSITISED PLATES : Printing. See PRINTING : Plates, Sensitised

SENSITISING : Emulsions : Photography See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Sensitising

SENSITISING : Photoelectricity : n-Type zinc oxide. See ZINC OXIDE, n-Type : Photoelectricity : Sensitising

SENSITISING : Photoelectricity : p-Type perylene. See PERYLENE, p-Type : Photoelectricity : Sensitising

SENSITISING : Plates : Printing. See PRINTING : Plates : Sensitising

SENSITIVITY : Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive : Sensitivity

SENSITIVITY : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Sensitivity

SENSITIVITY: Control systems: Launchers: Astronautics: Vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles: Launchers: Control systems:

SENSITIVITY: Control systems: Surface to air missiles. See MISSILES, Surface to air : Control systems : Sensitivity
SENSITIVITY : Linear smoothing : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Smoothing, Linear : Sensitivity
SENSITIVITY : Multivariable control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable : Sensitivity
SENSITIVITY : Noise : Control systems : Load : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load : Control systems : Noise : Sensitivity
SENSITIVITY : Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Sensitivity

SENSORY-MOTOR PERFORMANCE
Bedeutung von Anfangsleistungen zur Vorhersage des Trainingserfolges sensumotorischer Fertigkeiten. W. Rohmert, J. Rutenfranz & E. Ulich. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.4 (1968) p.269-80. il. refs.
Effect of task complexity and stimulus duration on perceptual-motor performance of two disparate age groups. P. Tolin & J.R. Simon. Ergonomics, 11 (May 68) p.283-90. il. refs.
SENSORY-MOTOR PERFORMANCE
Related Headings:
HEARING: Motor response
SENSORY-MOTOR PERFORMANCE : Flying. See FLYING : Sensory-Motor performance
SENSORY-MOTOR PERFORMANCE : Training
Some recent experiments on learning and their training implications. W.T. Singleton. Ergonomics, 11 (Jan 68) p.53-9. il. refs.
SENSORY TESTING : Canned orange juice. See ORANGES : Juice, Canned : Sensory testing
SENSORY TESTING : Correlation with higher alcohols formation : Yeast : Fermentation : Wines. See WINES : Fermentation : Yeast : Higher alcohols formation : Correlation with sensory testing
SENSORY TESTING : Food. See FOOD : Sensory testing
SENSORY TESTING : Frozen cod. See COD, Frozen : Sensory testing
SEPARATED FLOW : Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Separated
SEPARATION
Related Headings:
CENTRIFUGES
DIALYSIS
ELECTRODIALYSIS
FILTRATION
FOAM SEPARATION
THERMAL DIFFUSION
SEPARATION : Boundary layer : Wings : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Wings : Boundary layer : Separation
SEPARATION : Cerium : Acid solutions : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Acid solutions : Cerium separation
SEPARATION, Chemical
Related Headings:
GEL FILTRATION
MOLECULAR SIEVES
SOLVENT EXTRACTION
SEPARATION : Gases. See GASES : Separation
SEPARATION : Isotopes. See ISOTOPES : Separation
SEPARATION : Isotopes : Uranium; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium : Isotopes : Separation
SEPARATION : Khusinol : Vetiver oil. See VETIVER OIL : Khusinol separation
SEPARATION : Lanthanum : Acid solutions : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Acid solutions : Lanthanum separation
SEPARATION : Limonin : Juice : Oranges. See ORANGES : Juice : Limonin separation
SEPARATION : Milling : Flour. See FLOUR : Milling : Separation
SEPARATION : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Separation
SEPARATION : Nickel : Aqueous solutions : Cobalt. See COBALT : Aqueous solutions : Nickel separation
SEPARATION, Nozzle : Isotopes : Uranium; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium : Isotopes : Separation, Nozzle
SEPARATION: Palladium: Aqueous solutions: Cobalt. See COBALT : Aqueous solutions: Palladium separation
SEPARATION: Palladium: Aqueous solutions: Iron. See IRON : Aqueous solutions: Palladium separation
SEPARATION: Palladium: Aqueous solutions: Nickel. See NICKEL: Aqueous solutions : Palldium separation
SEPARATION: Palladium: Aqueous solutions: Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS: Aqueous solutions: Palladium separation
SEPARATION, Phase : Photoconductive cadmium borogermanate glass. See GLASS, Cadmium borogermanate,, Photoconductive : Phase separation
SEPARATION, Phase : Photoconductive cadmium borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Cadmium borosilicate,, Photoconductive : Phase separation
SEPARATION : Pigments : Molasses. See MOLASSES : Pigments : Separation
SEPARATION : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Separation
SEPARATION : Pyridine derivatives. See PYRIDINE : Derivatives : Separation
SEPARATION : Salmonella : Pollution : Rivers. See RIVERS : Pollution : Salmonella separation
SEPARATION : Stannic oxide–Titanium dioxide. See STANNIC OXIDE–TITANIUM DIOXIDE : Separation
SEPARATORS : Pelletising : Soot : Effluents : Petroleum : Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Petroleum : Effluents : Soot : Pelletising : Separators
SEPARATORS : Sizes : Particles. See PARTICLES : Sizes : Separators
SEPHADEX : Adsorbents : Chromatography. See CHROMATOGRAPHY : Adsorbents : Sephadex
SEPHADEX: Gel filtration: Residues: Pesticides: Grain. See GRAIN : Pesticides: Residues: Gel filtration: Sephadex
SEPHADEX : Gel filtration : Separation : Pigments : Molasses. See MOLASSES : Pigments : Separation : Gel filtration : Sephadex
SEPHADEX : Gel filtration : Separation : Pyridine derivatives. See PYRIDINE : Derivatives : Separation : Gel filtration : Sephadex

SEPTIC TANKS
Common defects in design and construction of septic tanks. J.W. Stephenson. Municipal Engng., 145 (19 Apr 68) p. 705-6. il.
Design, capacity, construction and operation of septic tanks: sewage disposal from remote households. J.W. Stephenson. Municipal Engng., 145 (12 Apr 68) p.677-8
Design principles for soak-pits and sub-surface irrigation. J. W. Stephenson. Municipal Engng., 145 (3 May 68) p.858-9. il.
SEPTIC TANKS : Filters
Sewage disposal from remote households: design, construction and siting of secondary-treatment filters. J.W. Stephenson. Municipal Engng., 145 (26 Apr 68) p.775+. il.
SEPTIC TANKS : Hindrances : Detergents
Synthetic detergents and septic tanks. G.A. Truesdale & H.T. Mann. Surveyor, 131 (9 Mar 68) p.28+. refs.
SEPTIC TANKS : Maintenance
Pattern of good maintenance and care after installation. J.W. Stephenson. Municipal Engng., 145 (10 May 68) p.908-9
SEQUESTERING AGENTS. See CHELATING AGENTS

SERAYA, Yellow. See YELLOW MERANTI

SERIAL CONSTRUCTION : Prestressed concrete; Continuous beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams, Continuous; Concrete, Prestressed : Span by span construction

SERIES MODE REJECTION : Digital read out voltmeters. See VOLTMETERS, Digital read out : Series mode rejection

SEROLOGICAL ANALYSIS : Brewing yeast. See YEAST, Brewing : Serum analysis

SEROLOGICAL ANALYSIS : Fining yeast. See YEAST, Fining : Serological analysis

SEROLOGICAL ANALYSIS : Wild yeast : Contamination : Brewing yeast. See YEAST, Brewing : Contamination : Wild yeast : Serological analysis

SERUM : Beef. See BEEF : Serum

SERUMS

Related Headings :

VACCINES

SERUMS : Production : Blood : Calves : Filtration : Equipment

Filter-sterilization of calf serum for tissue culture purposes. L.W. Greenham. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Aug 68) p.916-17. il.

SERVERIES : Kitchens : Houses. See HOUSES : Kitchens : Serveries

SERVICE AREAS : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Service areas

SERVICE STATIONS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Service stations

SERVICE STATIONS; Plastics : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Service stations; Plastics

SERVO VALVES, Electrohydraulic

Electro-hydraulic control of force and torque. M. Guillon. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Jan 68) p.36+. il.

Hydro-Urs electrohydraulic servo system and some examples of its use. J. Moravec. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 13 (Nov 67) p.642+. il. refs.

SERVO VALVES : Flow : Nomograms

Air and gas flow through valves : data sheet no.230. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Oct 68) p.1623

SERVO VALVES (Machine tools) Electrohydraulic

Machine tool fluid power systems. J. McKee. Fluid Power International, 33 (Oct 68) p.57-60. il.

SERVOMECHANISMS

Optimal and suboptimal performance of stochastic linear tracking systems. J.B. Moore. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.332-6. refs.

Servocomponents for industry (summary) C.D. Flindt. Engineer, 224 (1 Dec 67) p.739

SERVOMECHANISMS

Related Headings :

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Stepping

SERVOMECHANISMS : Actuators. See SERVOMOTORS

SERVOMECHANISMS : Bode ideal loop gain : Plotting : Computers, Analogue ,, Transformer

Transformer analogue Bode simulator. B. Ramaswami & P. Venkata Rao. International J. of Control, 7 (Feb 68) p.149-69. il. refs.

SERVOMECHANISMS (Flight control systems) Hydraulic : Impedance : Effect of flutter

Impedance measurements of a hydraulic servo-mechanism. J.E.T. Penny. Control, 12 (Aug 68) p.696-701. il. refs.

SERVOMECHANISMS, Hill climbing

Hill-climbing servo-mechanism. N.M. Levy. Control, 12 (Sep 68) p.770-5. refs.

SERVOMECHANISMS, Hydraulic

Some practical aspects of hydraulic servo selection. R.H. Martin. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Jun 68) p.345+. il.

SERVOMECHANISMS, Hydraulic : Simulation : Computers, Analogue

Electronic analogue computer study of non-linear effects in a class of hydraulic servomechanisms. J. Parnaby. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Oct 68) p.346-59. il. refs.

SERVOMECHANISMS, On–Off : Induction motors

Three-phase induction motor in a 'bang-bang' servomechanism. R.N. Pandya. Control, 12 (Aug 68) p.702-6. il. refs.

SERVOMECHANISMS : Pitot tubes : Flow studies : Burners : Gases. See GASES : Burners : Flow : Studies : Pitot tubes : Servomechanisms

SERVOMECHANISMS : Temperature control. See TEMPERATURE : Control : Servomechanisms

SERVOMECHANISMS : Temperature measurement. See TEMPERATURE : Measurement : Servomechanisms

SERVOMECHANISMS, Zero velocity lag : Coefficient planes

Coefficient plane synthesis of zero velocity lag servomechanisms. D.R. Towill. Radio & Electronic Engr., 34 (Dec 67) p.323-34. il. refs.

SERVOMECHANISMS : Zoom lenses : Cameras : Television. See TELEVISION : Cameras : Lenses, Zoom : Servomechanisms

SERVOMOTORS : D.C. amplifiers : Double beam mass spectrometer detectors : Deuterium determination. See DEUTERIUM : Determination : Mass spectrometers, Double beam : Detectors : Amplifiers, D.C. : Servomotors

SERVOMOTORS, Electric

New servo-motor design [HSM 30 : Honeywell] M.A. Chapman. Engng. Designer (Mar 68) p.10-12. il.

SERVOMOTORS, Electric, D.C.

Motors for servo applications, pt.2. W.S.E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.18+. il. refs.

SERVOMOTORS, Electrohydraulic ,, Digital

Digital control equipment for impulse-controlled linear and rotary motors. M. Ott. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 13 (Nov 67) p.635+. il. refs.

SERVOMOTORS, Ferroresonant

Ferroresonant servomotor. D. Teodorescu. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.842-6. il. refs.

SERVOMOTORS (Flight control systems) Hydraulic : Analysis : Signals, Pseudorandom : Correlation functions

On-line analysis of a non-linear control systems using correlation methods. R.E. Selway & D. Bell. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jun 68) p.222-5. il. refs.

SESQUITERPENES

Related Headings :

CALAMENENE

PATCHOULI ALCOHOL

SESQUITERPENES : Acids

Brief survey of naturally occurring sesquiterpene acids. K.S. Ayyar & G.S.K. Rao. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Feb 68) p.114-24. refs.

SESQUITERPENES, Alicyclic

Related Headings :

EREMOPHILANES

SESQUITERPENES, Alicyclic : Lactones : Nuclear magnetic resonance

N.M.R. spectra of some ten-membered carbocyclic systems. R.N. Sathe, G.H. Kulkarni & G.R. Kelkar. Chemistry & Industry (6 Apr 68) p.448-9. refs.

SESQUITERPENES : Petasites japonicus. See PETASITES JAPONICUS : Sesquiterpenes

SET OFF : Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset : Set off

SETTING, Crease : Cellulosic–Acrylic copolymers; Fabrics. FABRICS; Cellulosic–Acrylic copolymers : Crease

SETTING, Crease : Cellulosic–Man made fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Man made fibres : Crease setting

SETTING, Crease : Cotton; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Cotton : Crease setting

SETTING, Crease : Man made fibres–Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Man made fibres–Wool : Crease setting

SETTING, Crease : Wool. See WOOL : Crease setting

SETTING, Crease : Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool : Crease setting

SETTING : Fibres : Wool. See WOOL : Fibres : Setting

SETTING, Heat : Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted : Setting, Heat

SETTING, Heat : Lasting : Chrome leather; Footwear. See FOOTWEAR; Leather, Chrome : Lasting : Setting, Heat

SETTING, Heat : Web offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset : Heat setting

SETTING : Man made fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Man made fibres : Setting

SETTING : Packages : Wool; Yarns. See YARNS; Wool : Packages : Setting

SETTING : Tenoning machines. See TENONING : Machines : Setting

SETTING : Textured man made fibre yarns. See YARNS; Man made fibres,, Textured : Setting

SETTING : Wool fibres. See WOOL : Fibres : Setting

SETTING OUT : Curved buildings. See BUILDINGS, Curved : Setting out

SETTLEMENT : Piles. See PILES : Settlement

SETTLEMENT : Saturated clay; Soil : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay, Saturated : Settlement

SETTLEMENT : Soil : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil : Settlement

SETTLEMENT : Spheres. See SPHERES : Settlement

SETTLEMENT : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Settlement

SEVENOAKS
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Sevenoaks

SEVERN BRIDGE

Severn Bridge: design and contract arrangements. Sir Gilbert Roberts. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Sep 68) p.1-48. il. refs.

Severn Bridge: fabrication and erection. K.E. Hyatt. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Sep 68) p.69-104. il. refs.

SEVERN RIVER
See
TIDAL POWER STATIONS.. Severn river

SEWAGE
Related Headings:
COWS : Waste products
SLUDGE

SEWAGE : Analysis

Research into some methods of analysis of sewage. R.A. Sutcliffe & G.A. Jones. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.2 (1968) p.209-20. refs.

SEWAGE : Biochemical oxygen demand

Oxygen demand parameters. G.F. Oldham. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (May 68) p.234-42. refs.

SEWAGE : Biochemical oxygen demand : Oxygen uptake–Time curves

Second-order equation, not based on ultimate oxygen demand, describing the first phase of oxygen uptake in biochemical oxygen-demand reactions. J.H. Simpson. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.433-53. il. refs.

SEWAGE : Brewing effluents : Treatment : Plant : Corrosion : Prevention

Brewery trade effluent dominates at Burton [anti-corrosion methods at Clay Mills] Surveyor, 132 (26 Jul 68) p.42-4. il.

SEWAGE : Cesspit liquors

Design and operation of small sewage works treating cesspit liquor. W.A. Walton. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.2 (1968) p.205-8

SEWAGE : Chromatography

Application of chromatography in the examination of sewage, sewage sludge and sewage irrigated land. R. Ellerker, H.J. Dee, F.G.I. Lax & D.A. Sargent. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.5 (1968) p.542-56. il. refs.

Chromatographic analyses: summary of "Application of chromatography in the examination of sewage, sewage sludge and sewage irrigation land". R. Ellerker, H.J. Dee, F.G.I. Lax & D.A. Sargent. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.462. il.

SEWAGE : Determination of oils : Chromatography, Thin layer

Tentative methods for the identification and estimation of pyridine and certain oils. P.J. Matthews. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.5 (1968) p.584-91. refs.

SEWAGE : Determination of pyridine : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

Tentative methods for the identification and estimation of pyridine and certain oils. P.J. Matthews. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.5 (1968) p.584-91. refs.

SEWAGE : Disposal

Trunk sewer or local sewage works? Dorset looks ahead. F.M.W. King. Surveyor, 131 (17 Feb 68) p.34-6. il.

SEWAGE : Disposal : Rivers

Effluent standards [eighth report of Royal Commission on sewage disposal] Surveyor, 132 (12 Oct 68) p.55+

Effluent standards: eighth report of Royal Commission on sewage disposal, pt.2. Surveyor, 132 (18 Oct 68) p.46+

Mini-river trim [at Vevey in Switzerland] Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.84-5. il.

SEWAGE : Disposal : Sea

Controlled disposal of effluents. W.B. Harris. Consulting Engr., 32 (Nov 68) p.66+. il.

Hastings western area main drainage scheme. Contract J., 224 (29 Aug 68) p.966-7. il.

Launching a two mile sewage outfall [Hastings main drainage scheme] Surveyor, 132 (30 Aug 68) p.16-17. il.

Llandudno sea outfall. Surveyor, 131 (14 Jun 68) p.35-6. il.

Problems in using the sea as part of a waste disposal system. G.J. Stander, W.D. Oliff & D.J. Livingstone. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.2 (1968) p.143-58. refs.

SEWAGE : Disposal : Sea : Dispersal

Sea outfall studies: use of temporary outfall and fluorimetry. D.W. Mackay. Surveyor, 132 (28 Sep 68) p.14-17. il.

SEWAGE : Disposal : Sea : Dispersal : Coliform organisms

Studies of sewage dispersion from two sea outfalls [Water Pollution Research Lab. field work] A.L.H. Gameson & D. Munro. Chemistry & Industry (16 Nov 68) p.1582-9. il. refs.

SEWAGE : Disposal : Sea : Pipelines, Submarine

Submarine pipelines for waste disposal (extracts) W.G.G. Snook. Surveyor, 131 (3 May 68) p.29-30

SEWAGE : Disposal : Sea : Pipelines, Submarine : Laying

Laying submarine pipes for sewage outfalls. K.J. Flemons. Municipal J., 76 (12 Jul 68) p.1718-20. il.

Thermic lancing speeds South Coast Sewage job. Contract J., 222 (4 Apr 68) p.593+. il.

10,000 ft long sea outfall at Hastings in Sussex. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Sep 68) p.1003-4

SEWAGE : Disposal : Sea : Pumps

Station de pompage à eaux d'égouts. M. Bousette. Pumps (Dec/Jan 68) p.471-7. il.

SEWAGE : Load variation : Studies : Statistical methods

Load variation in sewage treatment: statistical approach. E. Nicoll. Surveyor, 132 (9 Nov 68) p.156+. il.

SEWAGE : Pollution ; Water. See WATER : Pollution :

SEWAGE : Reclamation : Water. See WATER : Reclamation : Sewage

SEWAGE : Sampling : Equipment

Automatic samplers. L.B. Wood & H.H. Stanbridge. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.5 (1968) p.495-520. il. refs.

SEWAGE : Trade effluents

Acceptance of waste water by local authorities (contd.) S.H. Jenkins. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Jun 68) p.181+. il.

Control and treatment of trade effluents. J. Griffiths. Surveyor, 131 (30 Mar 68) p.22-5

Manchester's new effluent services [Davyhulme Works] G. Ainsworth. Municipal J., 76 (21 Jun 68) p.1553+. il.

SEWAGE : Trade effluents : Disposal : Sea

Marine disposal of trade wastes. W.G.G. Snook. Chemistry & Industry (16 Nov 68) p.1593-8. il. refs.

Pretreating trade effluents for discharge to the sea. T.R. Henchley. Chemistry & Industry (16 Nov 68) p.1590-2

SEWAGE : Treatment

Aerobic biological treatment of sewage. P.C.G. Isaac. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Feb 68) p.58-65. refs.

Attleborough sewerage and sewage disposal scheme. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.456+. il.

British sewage plant for city of Geneva. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Jan/Feb 68) p.498-9. il.

Canvey Island sewage treatment works. C.H. Davison & R.H. Stevens. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.5 (1968) p.521-4. il.

City of Norwich sewage works. P. Cotton. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.454-7. il.

Councils join £1.7m sewage works [Basford RDC and Eastwood UDC] Municipal J., 76 (5 Apr 68) p.829-30

Crewe sewage disposal works. W.Phillips. Consulting Engr., 32 (Nov 68) p.80-2. il.

Design for waste water treatment. T.H. Carter. Municipal J., 76 (23 Feb 68) p.459+. refs.

Effluent and waste management. P.A. Banks. Consulting Engr., 32 (Nov 68) p.60+. il. refs.

Extensions to the Davyhulme sewage works (1957-67) G.L. Symes. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 38 (Dec 67) p.577-94. il.

Faringdon RDC new sewage works. Surveyor, 132 (13 Sep 68) p.54-6. il.

Improved techniques in sewage plants. V.H. Lewin. Municipal J., 76 (8 Nov 68) p.2759-60

Improvement for the Eden Brook: Godstone RDC sewage treatment works at Lingfield. Surveyor, 132 (10 Aug 68) p.24-6. il.

Joint sewerage and sewage disposal works for Hexham. Municipal Engng., 145 (15 Mar 68) p.469-70. il.

Kidderminster sewage works. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.5 (1968) p.539-41. il.

Malling RDC regional drainage scheme [Kent] D. Lowe. Surveyor, 132 (13 Jul 68) p.29-33. il.

Medway towns sewage scheme completed. Surveyor, 131 (10 May 68) p.23+. il.

Mersey & Weaver: sewage purification improvements and developments. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.464-5. il.

New sewage treatment works for West Herts. Surveyor, 131 (1 Jun 68) p.18-19. il.

Nucleus for centralised treatment of sewage in £292,000 first phase: Dunmow drainage scheme. Municipal Engng., 145 (15 Mar 68) p.467+

Operation and performance of the Hogsmill Valley sewage treatment works of the Greater London Council, 1958-1966. H.H. Stanbridge. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.1 (1968) p.21-55. il. refs.

Problems of rural sewage works management. W. Steven & A.P. Michaelson. Water Pollution Control. 67 no.5 (1968) p.568-78. il.

SEWAGE, Treatment—*cont.*

Salisbury sewage works. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.5 (1968) p.536-8. il.

Sewage disposal to suit the circumstances. E.W. Flaxman. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.365-73. refs.

Sewage treatment works of the County Borough of Plymouth. A. Pledger. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.2 (1968) p.159-63. il.

Three-phase scheme to increase Bedford sewage-works capacity. Municipal Engng., 145 (22 Mar 68) p.516-17

Water resource planners must consider desalination [summary of 'Metropolis in the making'] S.S. Morris. Surveyor, 131 (14 Jun 68) p.51

Whither water pollution control? : chairman's address. C.P. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.5 (1968) p.579-83

Wimborne sewage works. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.407

SEWAGE : Treatment : Activated sludge process

New activated sludge plant to serve three Warwickshire villages. B.M. Dumbleton. Surveyor, 132 (19 Jul 68) p.31-3. il.

Sludge activity and the activated-sludge process. H.B. Tench. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.408-20. refs.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Activated sludge process : Ciliates

Experimental study of the role of the ciliated protozoa in the activated-sludge process. C.R. Curds, A. Cockburn & J.M. Vandyke. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.3 (1968) p.312-29. il. refs.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Activated sludge process : Contact stabilisation

Treatment of domestic sewage by the contact stabilisation process. M.C. Dart & T. Spurr. Water & Waste Treatment, 12 (May/Jun 68) p.12-15. refs.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Activated sludge process : Effluents : Treatment

Tertiary treatment of activated-sludge effluent. G.A. Truesdale & A.E. Birkbeck. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.5 (1968) p.483-94. il. refs.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Activated sludge process : Instruments

Instrumentation & control at Dalmarnock sewage disposal works. Water & Waste Treatment, 12 (May/Jun 68) p.19-20

SEWAGE : Treatment : Aeration

Operational experiences with extended-aeration plants. K. Guiver & J.D. Hardy. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.2 (1968) p.194-204. il. refs.

SEWAGE : Treatment .. Canada

Sewage treatment problems in Canada. G.T.G. Scott. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Jun 68) p.289-92. il.

Water pollution control in Eastern Canada. B.M. Dumbelton. Surveyor, 131 (10 Feb 68) p.23-5. il.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Effluents

Effluent standards: local authorities and higher standards (extracts) R. Wood. Surveyor, 132 (25 Oct 68) p.60+

Removal of the organic constituents of sewage effluents. S.H. Jenkins. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Feb 68) p.87-9. refs.

Sewage effluent standards. R. Wood. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Sep 68) p.447-51. refs.

What did they say in 1912? F.W. Roberts. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Sep 68) p.452-5. refs.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Effluents : Irrigation, Spray

Relieving overload on Tamworth sewage works. Surveyor, 131 (10 Feb 68) p.32-3. il.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Effluents : Treatment : Ozone

Treatment of sewage effluents with ozone [Water Pollution Research Lab., Stevenage] D.K. Gardiner & H.A.C. Montgomery. Water & Waste Treatment, 12 (Sep/Oct 68) p.92-102. refs.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Filters : Walls; Concrete, Reinforced : Thermal expansion

Biological filter walls: temperature problem and its solution. R.I. Jackson. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.3 (1968) p.338-54. il. refs.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Filtration : Packings; Plastics

Use of plastics filter, media for sewage and effluent treatment. M.L. Hemming. Municipal Engng., 145 (8 Mar 68) p.408+. il. refs.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Filtration, Upward flow

Investigation into upward-flow filtration. R. Wood, W.S. Smith & J.K. Murray. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.421-8. il. refs.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Hindrances : Detergents

Analytical records of synthetic detergent concentrations, 1956-1966. T. Waldmeyer. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.1 (1968) p.66-79. il. refs.

Pollution by synthetic detergents: towards a solution: introduction. D.H.A. Price. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.1 (1968) p.56-8

Solving the detergent problem in Germany. W. Husmann. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.1 (1968) p.80-90

SEWAGE : Treatment : History

Civilisation, water and wastes. J.J. Priestley. Chemistry & Industry (23 Mar 68) p.355-63. il. refs.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Oxidation : Ditches, Pasveer

Sewage disposal by Pasveer ditch at Tamworth. Surveyor, 132 (26 Jul 68) p.19-20. il.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Plant

Oxford sewage purification works extension. C.E. Copeland. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Aug 68) p.885+. il.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Plant : Construction

£800,000 extension for Slough sewage treatment works. Contract J., 225 (17 Oct 68) p.766-8. il.

Snodland–Ightham regional drainage. D. Lowe. Consulting Engr., 32 (Aug 68) p.65+. il.

SEWAGE : Treatment : Power supplies

Provision of electrical energy for sewage treatment. J. Dugdale. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.2 (1968) p.223-32

SEWAGE : Treatment : Research

Research needed on re-used water. J.R. Simpson. Municipal J., 76 (31 May 68) p.1363+

SEWAGE : Treatment : Sedimentation tanks : Design

Design of rectangular sedimentation tanks on velocity principles. M.S. Clements. Surveyor, 132 (18 Oct 68) p.41-5. il. refs.

SEWAGE : Treatment.. U.S.A.

Future of wastes treatment in the USA. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Feb 68) p.90-2

SEWAGE: Water reclamation. See WATER: Reclamation: Sewage

SEWERS : Bridges

Sewer bridge reconstruction [Northern Outfall, London] W.H. Brooks. Consulting Engr., 32 (Nov 68) p.72+. il.

SEWERS : Maintenance

New life for old sewers. D.F. Rees. Municipal J., 76 (21 Jun 68) p.1566-7

Shortage of men to undertake deep sewer maintenance: is automation the answer? Contract J., 221 (1 Feb 68) p.533-4

Some aspects of deep sewer maintenance. J. Goodhew. Surveyor, 131 (3 Feb 68) p.28-9

SEWERS : Maintenance : Safety

Safety precautions in sewers. J. Armour. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 95 (Jan 68) p.28

SEWERS : Pipes

Snodland–Ightham regional drainage. D. Lowe. Consulting Engr., 32 (Aug 68) p.65+. il.

SEWERS : Pipes; Ceramics

Developments affecting dense-vitrified pipes. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Jul 68) p.33. refs.

SEWERS : Pipes; Ceramics : Manufactures.. Belgium

Brick and pipe manufacture in low countries. Claycraft, 41 (Sep 68) p.406-10. il.

SEWERS : Pipes; Ceramics : Manufactures.. Netherlands

Brick and pipe manufacture in low countries. Claycraft, 41 (Sep 68) p.406-10. il.

SEWERS : Pipes; Ceramics : Sleeves; Plastics

From the ground up: sewers, pt.4. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Apr 68) p.37-9. il.

SEWERS : Pipes; Concrete : Thrust jacking

Innovations and cost economies in two pipe-jacking contracts: £1m Cambridge main-drainage works. Municipal Engng., 145 (16 Feb 68) p.252-3

Sewer construction by Seerthrust method at Cambridge. Surveyor, 131 (17 Feb 68) p.84-5. il.

Sewer pipejacking system: £1m. Cambridge contract involves five miles of deep thrust. Contract J., 221 (15 Feb 68) p.796-7. il.

SEWERS : Pipes : Glazes

Glazes for sewer pipes. S.W. Ratcliffe, D. Hall & W.L. German. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 67 (Feb 68) p.69-82. refs.

SEWERS : Pipes : Laying

From the ground up: sewers, pt.2. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Feb 68) p.26-8. il.

SEWERS : Pipes : Laying : Stowing, Pneumatic

Mining technique adapted for the civil engineering industry. D.E. Pyrah. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Mar 68) p 97-9. il.

SEWERS : Pipes; P.V.C. : Laying

From the ground up: sewers, pt.3. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Mar 68) p.50-1. il.

SEWERS : Pipes, Subsidence resistant; Concrete

Mansfield sewer designed for subsidence conditions [Notts.] Contract J., 223 (20 Jun 68) p.885+. il.

SEWERS : Tunnels : Boring : Shields

Steel slat shield used for Stoke sewer [PASS system: Dunelm Construction Co. Ltd.] Contract J., 224 (11 Jul 68) p.149-50. il.

SEWING : Closing : Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers : Closing : Sewing

SEWING : Machines : History

Sewing machine. E.F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (2 Jun 68) p.66-7. il.

SEWING : Machines : Manufactures

"Building block" construction plus new sewing productivity aids [Pfaff Series 460] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jan 68) p.103-4. il.

SEWING : Making up : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Making up : Sewing

SEWING : Making up : Fabrics : Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY : Fabrics : Making up : Sewing

SEWING : Making up : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Making up : Sewing

SEWING : Uppers manufactures : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers : Manufactures : Sewing

SHADED POLE A.C. ELECTROMAGNETIC COUNTERS. See COUNTERS, Electromagnetic,, A.C.,, Shaded pole

SHADED POLE INDUCTION ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction,, Shaded pole

SHADOW MASK TUBES : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Tubes, Shadow mask

SHADOW PROJECTION : Electron beam measurements. See ELECTRON BEAMS : Measurements : Shadow projection

SHAFT ENCODERS : Distance measurement. See DISTANCE MEASUREMENT : Shaft encoders

SHAFT ENCODERS : Frequency sweep spectrometers : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Spectrometers, Frequency sweep : Shaft encoders

SHAFT ENCODERS : Machine tools

Racal-Harrison digitizers and control equipment. Machinery, 111 (22 Nov 67) p.1082-3. il.

SHAFT FRICTION: Clay: Piles. See PILES: Clay: Shaft friction

SHAFTS
Related Headings :
AXLES
CRANKS

SHAFTS : A.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Shafts

SHAFTS : Angular acceleration : Measurement : Instruments, Digital

Digital processing unit for evaluating angular acceleration. G.H. de Visme. Electronic Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.183-8. refs.

SHAFTS, Asymmetric ,, Supported : Asymmetric bearings : Vibrations

Vibration of a rotating asymmetric shaft supported in asymmetric bearings. H.F. Black & A.J. McTernan. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.252-61. il. refs.

SHAFTS : Contrarotating propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers, Contrarotating : Shafts

SHAFTS : Couplings : Temperature : Measurement : Telemetering

Short-range telemetering system for the measurement of temperature in rotating joints. J. Blanchard & J.M. Ivison. Instrument Practice, 21 (Dec 67) p.1128-31. il.

SHAFTS : Fuel injection pumps : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection pumps : Shafts

SHAFTS (Hydroelectric power stations) Raising : Platforms, Suspended

Alimak suspended platforms. Water Power, 20 (Feb 68) p.79. il.

SHAFTS : Machining : Transfer machines

Handling equipment for automatic shaft machining lines [Central Machine Tool Design Office, Pruszkow, Poland] J. Bajer. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Sep 68) p.25-6. il.

Handling equipment for automatic shaft machining lines. J. Bajer. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Sep 68) p.25-6. il.

SHAFTS : Mining. See MINING : Shafts

SHAFTS : Mining : Copper. See COPPER : Mining : Shafts

SHAFTS : Mining : Nickel. See NICKEL : Mining : Shafts

SHAFTS : Propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers : Shafts

SHAFTS : Seals

Developments in mechanical sealing of shafts [Crane Packing Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jul 68) p.24-5. il.

New mechanical shaft seals [Crane Packing Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.52-3. il.

SHAFTS : Seals : Oil films

Hydrodynamic rotary shaft seals. A.G. Fern. Design & Components in Engng. (30 Sep 68) p.26-9. il.

SHAFTS : Seals : Oil films : Thickness : Measurement : Magnetic reluctance : Equipment

Thickness measurement of thin fluid films by a magnetic reluctance technique. P.E. Winney. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.767-9. il. refs.

SHAFTS : Seals : Suspensions, Liquid–Solid ,, Magnetic

Magnetic–fluid seals for rotating shafts. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jun 68) p.7+. il.

SHAFTS, Shouldered : Grooves, Annular : Machining : Positional equipment

Location gauge for an annular grove. M.H. Day. Tooling, 22 (Oct 68) p.44-6. il.

SHAFTS : Speed : Measurement. See TACHOMETERS

SHAFTS (Turbines) Critical speed : Whirling : Simulators : Computers, Analogue

Controlled transition of a rotating shaft through its critical speed. A.S. Qazi & A.G.J. MacFarlane. International J. of Control, 6 (Oct 67) p.301-15. il. refs.

SHAFTS (Turbojets) Nickel alloys : Testing : Ultrasonics

Self-guided ultrasonic probe scans contours [Ultrasonoscope Co., for Bristol Siddeley] T. Scrase. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.45-6. il.

SHAFTS : Vibrations, Torsional

Basic ideas of torsional vibrations, pt.2. M. G. Cox & W. G. Sherman. Engng. Materials & Design, 10 (Dec 67) p.1928-32. il. refs.

SHAFTS : Worm gears. See GEARS, Worm : Shafts

SHAKEDOWN PRESSURE : Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS : Shakedown pressure

SHALE, Oil. See OIL SHALE

SHAMPOOS : Detergents; Betaines

Surface-active betaines as ingredients of shampoos [Schimmel Briefs no.390] Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Feb 68) p.135-7. refs.

SHAPE : Effect on kinetics : High temperature : Oxidation : Metals. See METALS : Oxidation : High temperature : Kinetics : Effect of shape

SHAPE : Effect on kinetics : High temperature : Sulphidation : Armco iron. See IRON, Armco : Sulphidation : High temperature : Kinetics : Effect of shape

SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES

Machines that learn. W.K. Taylor. Science J., 4 (Oct 68) p.102-107. il.

Pattern recognition—a light-hearted view. N. Webb. Control, 12 (Oct 68) p.874-6. il. ref.

Quantitative image analysis: engineering outline, 150. Engineering, 206 (8 Nov 68) p.695-8. il.

SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES
Related Headings :
READING MACHINES

SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES : Classification : Interpolation

Pattern classification as interpolation in *N* dimensions. P.A.V. Hall. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.287-92. refs.

SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES : Digitisers

Scanner digitizer for pattern-recognition experiments. D.S. Kamat & P.N. Elavia. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p. 301 -305. il. ref.

SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES : Molecules : Odours. See ODOURS : Molecules : Shape recognition machines

SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES : Scanners, Flying spot

Scanner digitizer for pattern-recognition experiments. D.S. Kamat & P.N. Elavia. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p. 301 -305. il. ref.

SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES : Selectors

Best-match selector for pattern-recognition applications. D.J. Comer. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.153-5. refs.

SHAPED SECTIONS, Rolled : Wires. See WIRES : Shaped sections, Rolled

SHAPED SECTIONS : Wires. See WIRES : Shaped sections

SHARP, J.

James Sharp manuscripts. Pt.2: 'Art and scientific dialogues: reviewed. R.A. Peel. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jul 68) p.373-6. ref.

SHARPLEY POOL
See
FURNACES, Blast.. Sharpley Pool

SHAVING : Teeth : Gears. See GEARS : Teeth : Shaving

SHAW, G.J.G., & BUSBY, R.E. See BUSBY, R.E. & SHAW, G.J.G.

SHAW PROCESS : Die casting : Impellers : Pumps : Water. See WATER : Pumps : Impellers : Die casting : Shaw process

SHEAR : Effect on resonant frequency determination : Young's modulus : Rods. See RODS : Young's modulus : Determination : Resonant frequency : Effect of shear

SHEAR : Effect on vibrations : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Vibrations : Effect of shear

SHEAR : Solutions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions :

SHEAR CELLS : Flow measurement : Powders. See POWDERS : Flow : Measurement : Shear cells

SHEAR CONNECTORS : Composite beams. See BEAMS, Composite : Shear connectors

SHEAR FLOW
Related Headings :
RAYLEIGH FLOW

SHEAR FLOW : Dumb bell shaped particles : Liquid–Solid suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid : Particles, Dumb bell shaped : Shear flow

SHEAR FLOW, Incompressible : Turbulence : Viscoelasticity
Viscoelastic properties of fine-grained incompressible turbulence. S.C. Crow. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.1-20. refs.

SHEAR FLOW : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Shear

SHEAR FLOW : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow : Shear

SHEAR FLOW: Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear

SHEAR FLOW : Turbulence : Distortion : Deformation
Distortion of turbulence by irrotational plane strain. H.J. Tucker & A.J. Reynolds. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (18 Jun 68) p.657-73. il. refs.

SHEAR FLOW, Turbulent : Boundary layer : Dimensional changes
Spreading and contraction at the boundaries of free turbulent flows. F.R. Mobbs. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Aug 68) p.227-39. il. refs.

SHEAR FLOW, Unsteady : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Shear flow, Unsteady

SHEAR IMPEDANCE : Viscoelastic liquids. See LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic : Shear impedance

SHEAR LAYER, Free : Parallel flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Parallel : Free shear layer

SHEAR LOADING : Fillet welded mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Welded, Fillet : Shear loading

SHEAR LOADING, Horizontal : Space frames : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Space : Shear loading, Horizontal

SHEAR LOADING : Lead. See LEAD : Shear loading

SHEAR MODULUS : Cold worked copper. See COPPER, Cold worked : Rigidity modulus

SHEAR MODULUS : Cold worked copper–gold. See COPPER–GOLD, Cold worked : Rigidity modulus

SHEAR MODULUS : Quenched copper–gold. See COPPER–GOLD, Quenched : Shear modulus

SHEAR PLATES : Force measurement : Model tests : Ships. See SHIPS : Model tests : Force measurement : Shear plates

SHEAR STIFFNESS : Corrugated steel roofing. See ROOFING; Steel,, Corrugated : Shear stiffness

SHEAR STRENGTH : Corrugated aluminium alloys sheets. See SHEETS; Aluminium alloys,, Corrugated : Shear strength

SHEAR STRENGTH: Powders. See POWDERS : Shear strength

SHEAR STRENGTH : Undrained clay; Soil : Sea bed. See SEA BED : Soil; Clay, Undrained : Shear strength

SHEAR STRESSES : Annular pipes : Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Pipes, Annular : Stresses, Shear

SHEAR STRESSES: Buckling : Corrugated sheets. See SHEETS, Corrugated : Buckling : Shear stresses

SHEAR STRESSES : Chip zone : Orthogonal machining. See MACHINING, Orthogonal : Chip zone : Shear stresses

SHEAR STRESSES : Effect on grain boundary sliding : Creep : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Creep : Grain boundary sliding : Effect of shear stresses

SHEAR STRESSES : Effect on grain boundary sliding : Creep : Aluminium–Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM : Creep : Grain boundary sliding : Effect of shear stresses

SHEAR STRESSES : Effect on grain boundary sliding : Creep : Beta brass. See BRASS, Beta : Creep : Grain boundary sliding : Effect of shear stresses

SHEAR STRESSES : Effect on grain boundary sliding : Creep : Lead–Thallium. See LEAD–THALLIUM : Creep : Grain boundary sliding : Effect of shear stresses

SHEAR STRESSES: Fatigue: Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled : Fatigue: Shear stresses

SHEAR STRESSES : Surfaces : Water. See WATER : Surfaces : Shear stresses

SHEAR STRESSES : Turbulent boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent : Shear stresses

SHEAR STRESSES : Turbulent boundary layer : Channels. See CHANNELS : Boundary layer, Turbulent . Shear stresses

SHEAR TESTS : Clay; Soil. See SOIL; Clay : Shear tests

SHEAR TESTS, Five point loading : Beams. See BEAMS : Shear tests, Five point loading

SHEAR TESTS : Molecular weight distribution determination : Molten polydimethyl siloxanes. See POLYDIMETHYL SILOXANES, Molten : Molecular weights : Distribution : Determination : Shear tests

SHEAR WALLS : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Walls, Shear

SHEAR WAVES : Viscoelastic liquids. See LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic : Shear waves

SHEARERS, Dirt cutting : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Shearers, Dirt cutting

SHEARERS, Double drum : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Shearers, Double drum

SHEARERS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Shearers

SHEARERS, Trepan: Mining: Coal. See COAL : Mining: Shearers, Trepan

SHEARING: Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Shearing

SHEARING : Scrap : Metals. See METALS : Scrap : Shearing

SHEARING : Scrap; Steel. See STEEL; Scrap : Shearing

SHEARING : Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel : Shearing

SHEARING : Steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel : Shearing

SHEARING : Steel; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel : Shearing

SHEARS : Steel. See STEEL : Shears

SHEATHING : Cross bonded grouped single core electric cables. See CABLES, Electric,, Single core,, Grouped,, Cross bonded : Sheathing

SHEATHING : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Sheathing

SHEATHING : Polythene; Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables; Polythene : Sheathing

SHEATHING; Polythene : Fibre optics : Acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES : Fibre optics : Sheathing; Polythene

SHEATHING : Thermal insulation : Pipes. See PIPES : Insulation, Thermal : Sheathing

SHEATHS : Corona tubes : Stabilisers : Voltage. See VOLTAGE : Stabilisers : Corona tubes : Sheaths

SHEATHS, Positive ions : Langmuir probes : Electron energy distribution determination : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Electron energy distribution : Determination : Langmuir probes : Positive ion sheaths

SHEEP
Related Headings :
LAMBS

SHEEP : Housings
Intensive self-contained unit for winter-housed sheep [T. & M. Blair, Handale Abbey, Loftus, nr. Salthburn. Yorks] Power Farming, 41 (Jul 68) suppt. p.1-6. il.
Sheep housing survey [Agricultural Land Service] W.A.R. Harris. Agriculture, 75 (Aug 68) p.367-8

SHEEP, Penned : Faeces : Collection
Efficient method of excreta collection from caged sheep. R. Raabe. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.217-18. il. refs.

SHEEPSKINS : Wool : Hospital equipment
Preparation and use of nursing sheepskins. Wool Science Rev. (Oct 67) p.45-51. il. refs.

SHEET FED OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset

SHEET FED PRINTING. See PRINTING, Sheet fed

SHEET FED ROTARY PRINTING : Machines. See PRINTING : Machines, Rotary,, Sheet fed

SHEET PILES. See PILES, Sheet

SHEET PILES : Cofferdams. See COFFERDAMS : Piles, Sheet

SHEETS; Acrylic plastics : Forming

Processing stretched acrylic sheeting. G. Schreyer & M. Buck. British Plastics, 41 (May 68) p.74-7. il.

SHEETS; Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene : Forming, Cold

Cold forming of ABS: new material makes the breakthrough [Cycopac 155 & Cycolac MS: Morbon] Applied Plastics, 10 (Dec 67) p.20. il.

'Cycopac 155' cold forming plastics material. Packaging, 39 (Apr 68) p.94-5. il.

SHEETS; Aluminium,, Coated

Properties and applications of pre-painted aluminium sheet. C.R. Cox. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (May 68) p.311-26. il.

SHEETS; Aluminium alloys,, Cold rolled : Deep drawing : Softening

Work-softening on press-forming aluminium and aluminium alloy sheet. R. Grimes & J.C. Wright. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jun 68) p.182-6. il. refs.

SHEETS; Aluminium alloys,, Corrugated : Shear strength

Shear stiffness of flat-sided corrugated webs. A. Rothwell. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Aug 68) p.224-34. il. refs.

SHEETS; Aluminium alloys : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Sheets; Aluminium alloys

SHEETS; Aluminium–Zinc : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Sheets; Aluminium–Zinc

SHEETS, Bed. See BED SHEETS

SHEETS (Buildings) Lead

Comparative materials: lead. J.F. Quin. Building Materials (Apr 68) p.26-7. il.

SHEETS (Buildings) Steel

Comparative materials: sheet steel. H.V. Hill. Building Materials (Apr 68) p.24-5. il.

SHEETS (Buildings) Steel, Coated

Pre-coated materials in the building industry: influence of fabrication techniques on the design of IBIS building components. A.M.U. Caldwell & W.J. Abbott. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jul 68) p.473-80. il.

SHEETS : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Sheets

SHEETS, Corrugated : Buckling : Shear stresses

Buckling of shallow corrugated webs in shear. A. Rothwell. Aeronautical J., 72 (Oct 68) p.883-6. il. refs.

SHEETS, Dielectric : Beam displacement : Field distribution measurement : Horn aerials. See AERIALS, Horn : Field distribution : Measurement : Beam displacement : Sheets, Dielectric

SHEETS, Dielectric : Beam displacement : Field distribution measurement : Paraboloid aerials. See AERIALS, Paraboloid : Field distribution : Measurement : Beam displacement : Sheets, Dielectric

SHEETS (Farm buildings) Plastics

Plastic clad lightweight structures. P.A. Slann. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Aug 68) p.34-7. il.

SHEETS, Flexible : Swimming

On the propulsion efficiency of swimming flexible hydrofoils of finite thickness. J.P. Uldrick. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (9 Apr 68) p.29-53. il. refs.

SHEETS, Flexible : Swimming : Oscillations, Transverse

Note on a swimming problem. E.O. Tuck. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (29 Jan 68) p.305-8. refs.

SHEETS : Holes : Stresses

Stresses around holes in plane sheets. I.C. Howard & L.S.D. Morley. Aeronautical Q., 18 (Nov 67) p.367-78. refs.

SHEETS; Iron : Enamelling : Defects

Recent problems experienced on sheet iron enamels. J. Gaiger. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Feb 68) p.55-8

SHEETS; Iron–Silicon : Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic : Sheets; Iron–Silicon

SHEETS : Mechanical handling equipment

Flat sheets: handling data 6. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Sep 68) p.1381-8. il.

SHEETS; Metals : Bore expanding tests : Incremental strain theory

Analysis of the bore-expanding test by the incremental theory of plasticity. Y. Yamada & M. Koide. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jan 68) p.1-14. il. refs.

SHEETS; Metals : Cladding : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Cladding : Sheets; Metals

SHEETS; Metals, Coated; P.V.C. : Pressworking

Design and fabrications of vinyl–metal laminates. P.L. Furminger. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jun 68) p.422-5

SHEETS; Metals : Coatings; P.V.C.

Berkshire sheet laminating plant is largest in Europe [Huntley, Boorne & Stevens Ltd., Woodley, Berks.] Mass Production, 44 (Aug 68) p.64-6. il.

Europe's largest laminator [Huntley Boorne & Stevens, Woodley, near Reading] Surface Coatings, 4 (Jul/Aug 68) p.214+. il.

Europe's largest sheet laminator for Lamiplate [Huntley, Boorne & Stevens Ltd.] Product Finishing, 21 (Jul 68) p.51-4. il.

Increased Lamiplate production widens scope of design and application [Huntley Boorne & Stevens] Light Production Engng., 6 (Jul 68) p.16-9. il.

Lamiplate-vinyl-metal laminate: new plant in operation in Berkshire [Huntley, Boorne & Stevens, Ltd.] Metallurgia, 78 (Sep 68) p.94-6. il.

Largest sheet laminator in Europe opened near Reading. Electroplating & Finishing, 21 (Jul 68) p.239-40. il.

New line for vinyl-metal laminates [Boorne and Stevens Ltd.] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jul 68) p.481+. il.

New line for vinyl-metal laminates [Huntley, Boorne and Stevens Ltd., at Woodley, Berks] Metal Finishing J., 14 (Aug 68) p.266-7. il.

Plastic & tinplate join forces [Huntley, Boorne & Stevens, Reading] Tin International, 41 (Aug 68) p.206-8. il.

Sheet laminator goes into action: Huntley, Boorne and Stevens set up new 220ft line for laminating vinyls to a variety of metals. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jul 68) p.44-5. il.

SHEETS; Metals : Coatings; Plastics

Metal-backed plastics mass produced. Engineering, 206 (5 Jul 68) p.41-2. il.

SHEETS; Metals : Cutting : Positioning control : Hydraulic

Feed-to-stop drive systems. Fluid Power International, 33 (May 68) p.46-7. il.

SHEETS; Metals : Ducts : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Ducts : Sheets; Metals

SHEETS; Metals : Fasteners

Sheet metal fasteners. Light Production Engng., 6 (Mar 68) p.12-13. il.

SHEETS; Metals : Formability : Testing : Strain analysis : Grids

Circular grid system—a valuable aid for evaluating sheet-metal formability. S.P. Keeler. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Sep 68) p.633+. il. refs.

pt.2. A.A.I. Wedderburn. Glass, 45 (Aug 68) p.366-9.

SHEETS : Metals : Forming : Machines

Sheet metal working machinery. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Oct 68) p.20-1. il.

Sheet metal working machinery. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Oct 68) p.20-1. il.

SHEETS; Metals : Forming : Machines : Manufactures
Expansion plans for production of sheet-metal-working machines: visit to the Chard works of F.J. Edwards Ltd. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Sep 68) p.651-4. il.

SHEETS; Metals : Grids : Marking : Etching, Electrolytic
Some aspects of electrochemical marking. R. Pearce & I.C. Drinkwater. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Oct 68) p.751-5. il. refs.

SHEETS; Metals : Nibbling : Machines
What nibbling offers the sheet metal worker. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (May 68) p.180-3. il.

SHEETS; Metals : Perforating : Presses
Perforated materials their production and uses. D.H. Davies. Davies. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (May 68) p.347+. il.

SHEETS; Metals : Piercing : Dies; Polyurethane
Piercing of metal sheet with rubber pads. H.A. Al-Qureshi, S. Garber & P.B. Mellor. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.3 (1968) p.207-25. il. refs.

SHEETS; Metals : Piercing : Dies; Rubber
Piercing of metal sheet with rubber pads. H.A. Al-Qureshi, S. Garber & P.B. Mellor. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.3 (1968) p.207-25. il. refs.

SHEETS; Metals : Powder metallurgy : Rolling
Continuous roll compacting of powders. P.E. Evans. Metals & Materials, 2 (Aug 68) p.235-40. il. refs.

SHEETS; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Rolls : Grinding : Surface texture
Surface texture problems in the grinding of rolls for sheet-metal production. C.F. May. Sheet Metal Industries, 44 (Dec 67) p.803+. il.

SHEETS; Metals : Shearing
Faster shearing at lower cost [Continental Manufacturing Inc., U.S.A.] R. Le Grand. Metalworking Production, 112 (16 Oct 68) p.46-7. il.

SHEETS; Metals : Shearing : Equipment
New range of mechanical shears: versatile, heavy-duty machines introduced by Elga. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jun 68) p.426-7

SHEETS; Metals : Welding, Spot : Transformers
Advantages of portable resistance spot welding equipment with integral transformers. W.S. Brain & R. Loebner. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Sep 68) p.333-8. il.

SHEETS; Plastics : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Sheets; Plastics

SHEETS; Polyethylene terephthalate, Oriented : Deformation bands
Deformation bands in oriented polyethylene terephthalate. N. Brown & I.M. Ward. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.961-81. il. refs.
Deformation bands in polyethylene terephthalate. N. Brown, R.A. Duckett & I.M. Ward. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1369-77. refs.

SHEETS; Polymers : Manufactures : Control systems : Computers
Computer assisted process management in the sheet polymer industry. J.H. Aird. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (May 68) p.413+

SHEETS; Silicone rubber : Ceilings : Electric heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Ceilings : Sheets; Silicone rubber

SHEETS; Steel : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Sheets; Steel

SHEETS; Steel ,, Coated .. West Germany
Production and use of pre-coated steel strip in West Germany. W. Sieckmann & B. Meuthen. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Mar 68) p.175-86. il.

SHEETS; Steel : Coating
New precoating techniques and materials. W.N. Jenkins. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (May 68) p.329-34. refs.
Range of pre-coated sheets and strip available to modern technology. H.V. Hill. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jan 68) p.7+

SHEETS; Steel : Coatings; Lead–Tin
Terneplate broadens its appeal. Tin International, 41 (Apr 68) p.90+

SHEETS; Steel : Coatings; Metals : Spraying
Equipment for paint and metal spraying of large steel surfaces [DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.] Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Feb 68) p.12+. il.

SHEETS; Steel : Ducts : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Ducts : Sheets; Steel

SHEETS; Steel: Linings: Tunnels. See TUNNELS: Linings: Sheets; Steel

SHEETS; Steel, Mild : Anisotropy : Determination : Tensile tests
Practical determination of the intrinsic characteristics of mild-steel sheets. G. Jegaden, J. Voinchet & P. Rocquet. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Nov 68) p.789-804. refs.

SHEETS; Steel, Mild ,, Coated : Tin : Drawing, Deep
Effect of tin coatings on the drawability of steel sheet. R. Duckett, B.T.K. Barry & D.A. Robins. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Sep 68) p.666-70. il. refs.

SHEETS; Steel, Mild ,, Galvanised : Welding, Arc, Gas shielded
Joining galvanised steel sheet by fusion. P.F. Woods. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (23 Dec 67) p.19-20

SHEETS; Steel, Mild : Strain hardening : Determination : Tensile tests
Practical determination of the intrinsic characteristics of mild-steel sheets. G. Jegaden, J. Voinchet &P. Rocquet. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Nov 68) p.789-804. refs.

SHEETS; Steel : Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels : Sheets; Steel

SHEETS; Steel : Roofing : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Roofing : Sheets; Steel

SHEETS; Steel, Stainless : Annealing, Bright
Bright annealing stainless steel [Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jun 68) p.50-1. il.

SHEETS; Steel, Stainless ,, Cold rolled : Annealing
Thermal recovery of explosive shock-loaded stainless steel. L.E. Murr & M.F. Rose. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.281-95. il. refs.

SHEETS; Steel, Stainless : Shock loading : Explosives : Recrystallisation
Thermal recovery of explosive shock-loaded stainless steel. L.E. Murr & M.F. Rose. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.281-95. il. refs.

SHEETS; Steel : Underbodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Underbodies : Sheets; Steel

SHEETS; Steel : Underbodies : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Underbodies : Sheets; Steel

SHEETS; Steel : Welding, Arc ,, Tungsten : Tearing, Hot : Statistical analysis
Statistical analysis of a sheet steel hot cracking test. H.V. Huxley & A.K. Shahani. Welding & Metal Fabrication. 35 (Dec 67) p.498-502. il. refs.

SHEETS; Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing : Forming
Manufacture of components from maraging sheet steel. D.J. Campion. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Oct 68) p.733-46. il. refs.

SHEETS : Thermal insulation : Roofs. See ROOFS : Insulation, Thermal : Sheets

SHEETS; Thermoplastics : Forming : Heating : Equipment
Versatile electric heater with air cooled jaws to facilitate the bending of perspex and p.v.c. sheet. D.H. Brown. J. of Science Technology, 14 (Jun 68) p.33-5. il.

SHEETS; Titanium : Plastic deformation : Anisotropy

Plastic anisotropy of titanium and zinc sheet. Pt.1 : macroscopic approach. A.N. Bramley & P.B. Mellor. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Mar 68) p.211-19. refs.

Plastic anisotropy of titanium and zinc sheet. Pt.2 : crystallographic approach. D.H. Rogers & W.T. Roberts. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Mar 68) p. 221-9. il. refs.

SHEETS; Zinc : Plastic deformation : Anisotropy

Plastic anisotropy of titanium and zinc sheet. Pt.1 : macroscopic approach. A.N. Bramley & P.B. Mellor. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Mar 68) p.211-19. refs.

Plastic anisotropy of titanium and zinc sheet. Pt.2 : crystallographic approach. D.H. Rogers & W.T. Roberts. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Mar 68) p.221-9. il. refs.

SHEFFIELD
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Sheffield
TRANSPORT, Public.. Sheffield

SHELL AND TUBE HEAT EXCHANGERS. See HEAT : Exchangers, Shell and tube

SHELL CORES : Moulds. See MOULDS : Cores, Shell

SHELL DOMES. See DOMES, Shell

SHELL MOULDED CASTINGS: Steel. See STEEL: Castings, Shell moulded

SHELL MOULDS. See MOULDS, Shell

SHELL MOULDS : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds, Shell

SHELL MOULDS : Casting : Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Casting : Moulds, Shell

SHELL MOULDS : Casting : Steel. See STEEL : Casting : Moulds, Shell

SHELL MOULDS : Casting : Valves : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves : Casting : Moulds, Shell

SHELL ROOFS. See ROOFS, Shell

SHELL ROOFS : Auditoriums. See AUDITORIUMS : Roofs, Shell

SHELL ROOFS : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Roofs, Shell

SHELLFISH
Related Headings :
CRABS
LOBSTERS
MUSSELS
OYSTERS
PRAWNS
SCALLOPS
SCAMPI
SHRIMPS

SHELLFISH : Canning

Notes on fish and shellfish (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 37 (Dec 67) p.6

Notes on fish and shellfish (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 38 (Mar 68) p.6-7

SHELLFISH : Culture

Scientific cultivation of sea fish and shell fish. H.A. Cole. Fishing News International, 7 (Jun 68) p.20+. il.

Scientific cultivation of sea fish and shellfish. H.A. Cole. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Aug 68) p.35-9

Scientific cultivation of sea fish and shell fish. H.A. Cole. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Jun 68) p.590-3

Wide-ranging survey of marine fish farming (essay review) Fishing News International, 7 (Jul 68) p.92+

SHELLFISH : Processing

Five years fantastic growth [Pescanova, Vigo, Spain] World Fishing, 16 (Dec 67) p.36-7. il.

Multi-line fish and shellfish processing complex is America's latest [Booth Fisheries] R. Edwards. World Fishing, 17 (Feb 68) p.22-3. il.

SHELLS : Buckling, Elastic

On the bifurcational buckling of elastic beams, plates and shallow shells. G.G. Pope. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Feb 68) p.20-30. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Circular : Bending : Analysis : Finite elements, Triangular

SHEBA family of shell elements for the matrix displacement method. J.H. Argyris & D.W. Scharpf. Aeronautical J., 72 (Oct 68) p.873-83. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical; Concrete : Ends : Stress distribution

Stresses in the end zones of cylindrical concrete shells. W.M. Newman & A.S. Hall. Structural Engr., 46 (Mar 68) (Mar 68) p.87-91. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Laminated : Loading, Axisymmetric

Laminated thin cylindrical shell under axisymmetric static loading. W.R. Spillers. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 9 (Dec 67) p.863-71. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Orthotropic : Vibrations : Green's function

On the dynamic response of an orthotropic finite cylindrical shell to an arbitrary pressure field. M.G. Cottis. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Jan 68) p.31-8. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Ring reinforced : Plastic deformation

Plastic deformation of a circular cylindrical shell supported by identical equally spaced circular ring frames under uniform external pressure. L.B. Wilson. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jan 68) p.115-25. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Ring reinforced : Vibrations

Vibration studies of a ring-stiffened circular cylindrical shell. D.J. Johns & R.J. Allwood. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Jul 68) p.147-55. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Sandwich : Vibrations

Non-axially symmetric vibrations of sandwich cylindrical shells. Y. Kagawa. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Jan 68) p.39-48. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical : Shock loading

Response of a cylindrical shell to an inclined, moving pressure discontinuity (shock wave). H. Reismann. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Sep 68) p.240-55. il. refs.

SHELLS, Inner : Multiple barrel roofs. See ROOFS, Multiple barrel : Shells, Inner

SHELLS, Parabolic velaroidal : Structural analysis

Parabolic velaroidal shells. A. Chronowicz & A.C. Dennison. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Jun 68) p.103-10. il. refs.

SHELLS, Paraboloid; Concrete, Prestressed : Stresses, Transverse

Design of long prestressed parabolic shells. G.D. Nasser. Concrete, 2 (Apr 68) p.161-6. refs.

SHELLS, Spherical : Buckling, Non-linear : Analysis : Finite elements

Analytical study of the rotationally symmetric non-linear buckling of a complete spherical shell under external pressure. A.C. Walker. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Sep 68) p.695-710. refs.

SHELVES

Standard shelving and racking: choosing the system for the job [BS 826] C.H.H. Lingard. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Feb 68) p.196-9. il.

SHELVES : Libraries

Library equipment: shelving. T. Poulson. Architects' J. 147 (28 Feb 68) information sheet 1592. il.

SHEPTON MALLET
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Shepton Mallet

SHERARDISING

Right type of rustproofing for each job [Zinc Alloy Rust-Proofing Co.] Product Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p.26+. il.

SHERBURN-IN-ELMET
See
VILLAGE PLANNING.. Sherburn-in-Elmet

SHERWOOD NUMBERS : Free convection. See CONVECTION, Free : Sherwood numbers

SHIELDING : Texture attachments : Goniometers : Diffraction measurement : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Measurement : Goniometers : Texture attachments : Shielding

SHIELDS : Boring : Tunnels : Sewers. See SEWERS : Tunnels : Boring : Shields

SHIELDS, Heat : Nose cones : Intercontinental ballistic missiles. See MISSILES, Ballistic,, Intercontinental : Nose cones : Heat shields

SHIFT CONVERSION : Carbon monoxide removal : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Purification : Carbon monoxide removal : Shift conversion

SHIFT REACTION : Water gas. See WATER GAS : Shift reaction

SHIFT REGISTERS

Integrated circuit technology and application. Pt.6: systems design group. Electronic Components, 8 (Dec 67) p.1383-9. il.

Some applications of controlled shift registers. K.J. Dean. Computer Bull., 11 (Mar 68) p.282-5. refs.

SHIFT REGISTERS: Decimal–Binary conversion. See DECIMAL–BINARY CONVERSION: Shift registers

SHIFT REGISTERS : Dispersive filters : Pulse compression radar. See RADAR, Pulse compression : Filters, Dispersive : Shift registers

SHIFT REGISTERS : Generation : Logarithms : Binary codes. See CODES, Binary : Logarithms : Generation : Shift registers

SHIFT REGISTERS: Reciprocals generation: Binary codes. See CODES, Binary : Reciprocals : Generation : Shift registers

SHIFT REGISTERS : Reference number recording : Stainless steel; Pipes. See PIPES; Steel, Stainless : Reference numbers : Recording : Shift registers

SHIFT REGISTERS : Weight recording : Stainless steel; Pipes. See PIPES; Steel, Stainless : Weight : Recording : Shift registers

SHIFT WORK

Experimental studies of shift-work. Pt.1: comparison of 'rotating' and 'stabilized' 4-hour shift systems. W.P. Colquhoun, M.J.F. Blake & R.S. Edwards. Ergonomics, 11 (Sep 68) p.437-53. refs.

Social factors in satisfaction with swiftly rotating shifts, pt.1. A.A.I. Wedderburn. Glass, 45 (Jul 68) p.313-17

Social factors in satisfaction with swiftly rotating shifts, pt.2. A.A. Wedderburn. Glass, 45 (Aug 68) p.366-9. refs.

SHIFT WORK : Sleep

Note on the sleep of shift workers. G.S. Tune. Ergonomics, 11 (Mar 68) p.183-4. refs.

SHINFIELD

See

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN DAIRYING .. Shinfield

SHINJUKI

See

AIPORTS : Terminal buildings .. Shinjuki

SHIPBUILDING

Belfast's building dock—first in U.K. [Harland & Wolff Ltd.] J.F. Mallabar. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jan 68) p.172-3. il.

Burmeister and Wain shipbuilders. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (17 May 68) p.686-7. il.

Century of activity and the end of an era [Götaverken] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (17 May 68) p.680-2. il.

SHIPBUILDING–*cont.*

Europe's largest building dock [Malmo] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jan 68) p.14-16. il.

Ingalls' new ship assembly plant. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Apr 68) p.126-7

Largest European-built Sulzer-type engine [12RD90 machine of 27,600 b.h.p. tested by Astilleros de Cadiz, Manises, Valencia, Spain] Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.175-6. il.

Sanoyasu Dockyard [Osaka, Japan] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (23/30 Aug 68) p.258-61. il.

Scoop for British shipbuilder [Harland and Wolff, Belfast] Engineering, 206 (8 Nov 68) p.682-4. il.

Series production at a medium-sized Spanish shipyard [Compania Euskalduna de Construcion y Reparacion de Buques S.A., Bilbao] Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.290-2. il.

Shipbuilding in South Africa [Barens Shipbuilding and Engineering Corporation Ltd, Durban, Natal, South Africa] P. Holz. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Aug 68) p.133-5. il.

Standardisation and series production in shipbuilding. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (16 Feb 68) p.225

23 067790 tons d.w. completed in 1967. Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.450-63

What will they think of next? [Mangone Shipbuilding Co., Houston, Texas] Ship & Boat, 21 (Jun 68) p.32-3. il.

SHIPBUILDING

Related Headings:

ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Shipbuilding materials
FISHING : Vessels : Building
MARINE ENGINEERING
PLASTICS, Reinforced: Glass fibre: Shipbuilding materials
RUBBER : Shipbuilding materials
SHIPS : Repairs
SHIPYARDS
SLIPWAYS
STEEL, High tensile : Shipbuilding materials
STEEL, Mild : Shipbuilding materials
STEEL : Shipbuilding materials
TRAWLERS; Polyester–Glass fibre : Building
WARSHIPS : Building

SHIPBUILDING .. Canada

"Canadian shipbuilding is a pretty sick lady". G.E. Toles. Ship & Boat, 21 (Oct 68) p.14-15

SHIPBUILDING : Communications : Facsimile transmission

Writing by wireless [Electrowriter for Vosper Thronycroft, Southampton] Ship & Boat, 21 (May 68) p.29. il.

SHIPBUILDING .. Denmark

Danish shipbuilding output in 1967. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (1 Feb 68) p.167-8

SHIPBUILDING : Flame cutting : Control systems : Computers

Computer controlled flame cutting machine ['Condor' British Oxygen Co.] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jun 68) p.933

SHIPBUILDING .. France

Shipbuilding in France today. J. Pinczon. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (30 Nov 67) p.767-9. il.

SHIPBUILDING .. Great Britain

Presidential address. W.S. Paulin. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 85 (Nov 68) p.9-12

Problems facing Britain's smaller shipyards following the Geddes Report and devaluation. J.B. Griffith. Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.426-8

Shipbuilding revival in Germany and U.K. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (26 Jul 68) p.139

U.K. shipyards show pattern of future development. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jan 68) p.229+. il.

SHIPBUILDING .. Japan

Principal developments in Japanese shipbuilding in 1967. I. Onozuka. Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.434-8. il.

Shipbuilding—nothing taken for granted: special report from Tokyo. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1287+. il.

SHIPBUILDING .. Norway

Norwegian shipbuilding industry. T. Wibye. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (17 May 68) p.679. il.

SHIPBUILDING .. Poland

Co-production in the Polish sub-contracting industry. W. Grabski. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (19 Jul 68) p.90

Polish shipbuilding. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (19 Jul 68) p.77-85. il.

SHIPBUILDING : Production management .. Japan

Management control in shipbuilding in Japan. I. Takezawa. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 109 (Oct 67) p.423-45. il. refs.

SHIPBUILDING : Quality control

Quality control in the Vosper Thornycroft group. P.R. Keeble. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1633-4

SHIPBUILDING : Research

Value for effort in ship research. R.L. Townsin. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (16 Nov 67) p.691-3. il.

SHIPBUILDING .. Russia

Soviet shipbuilding today. B. Butona. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (6 Sep 68) p.289-90

SHIPBUILDING : Safety

Shipyards need safety compulsion. Industrial Safety, 14 (Aug 68) p.405-6

SHIPBUILDING .. Spain

Spanish shipbuilding. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (23 Feb 68) p.273

SHIPBUILDING .. Sweden

Swedish shipbuilding 1967 and future prospects. W. Vollert. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (17 May 68) p.675-7. il.

Swedish yards join forces. Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.448-9

SHIPBUILDING .. U.S.A.

State of American shipbuilding. J.M. Drewry. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (4 Jan 68) p.9-12. il.

SHIPBUILDING : Welding

Some notes on manual welding in ship construction. R.A. Peacock. Welder, 36 (Oct/Dec 67) p.77-85. il.

SHIPBUILDING : Welding : Radiography

Radiography in shipbuilding, pt.2. W.H. Sansom. Welder, 36 (Apr/Jun 67) p.33-5. il. ref.

Radiography in shipbuilding, pt.3. W.H. Sansom. Welder, 36 (Jul-Sep 67) p.49-51. il.

Radiography in shipbuilding, pt.4. W.H. Sansom. Welder, 36 (Oct/Dec 67) p.72-6. il.

Radiography in shipbuilding, pt.5. W.H. Sansom. Welder, 37 (Jan/Mar 68) p.14-17. il.

SHIPBUILDING .. West Germany

Shipbuilding revival in Germany and U.K. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (26 Jul 68) p.139

SHIPPING

A.H.L. modernise Humber-Rotterdam service: rebuilt 'Melrose Abbey' and 'Bolton Abbey'. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Apr 68) p.649+. il.

Crisis in the increase of tonnage. L. Oudet. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jul 68) p.305-19

Cunard-Brocklebank in 1968. T.H. Telford. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1177+

Development of British Rail's new shipping and international services division. J.L. Harrington. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1173-4

Dr. Barnes Wallis looks at the future (summary) C. Cernes. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Jan 68) p.26

Furness Withy Group today. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jan 68) p.181-5

SHIPPING

Related Headings:

- BUOYS
- CARGOES
- LIGHTHOUSES
- PORTS
- SHIPS

SHIPPING .. Baltic Sea

Economics of Soviet coasters on the Baltic: summary of "Efficiency of small ship operations in the Baltic". A.M. Anti. Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.581-2

SHIPPING, Coastal .. Great Britain

Who wants a coastal shipping industry anyway? A. Little. Ship & Boat, 21 (Sep 68) p.22-3. il.

SHIPPING : Collisions : Avoidance : Instruments

Anti-collision indicator. O. Mitrofanov. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Apr 68) p.163-70. il

SHIPPING : Collisions : Rivers

Collisions in the River Scheldt. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Oct 68) p.448-64. refs.

SHIPPING : Costs

Operational economy of ships. I. Yamashita. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record. 111 (11 Jan 68) p.43-6

Rationalised ship and the shipping company. O. Bakkevig. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Aug 68) p.308-10

SHIPPING .. English Channel

Corporate planning in cross-Channel shipping. L.S.J. Devlin. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Sep 68) p.456+

SHIPPING .. Japan

Significant year for Japanese shipping. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1277+

SHIPPING : Lanes .. Strait of Dover

Dover Strait traffic separation survey. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Apr 68) p.239-41

SHIPPING : Operational research

Operational research into marine traffic and collisions. J.H. Beattie. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Oct 68) p.490-503. refs.

SHIPPING .. Russia

Soviet merchant fleet. E.P. Young. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1201-3. il.

SHIPPING .. South Africa

South Africa: keeping the sea route around the Cape open one year after the closure of Suez. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (5 Jul 68) p.16-17. il.

South African shipping developments. A.J. Venter. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (14 Dec 67) p.850

Suez and South African ports. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jan 68) p.189-90

SHIPPING : Traffic control : Ports : Radar

Extending radar surveillance of Thames navigation. Engineer, 226 (11 Oct 68) p.542-3. il.

Harbour radar: its contribution to safety of Southampton. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p 54-5. il.

Harbour radar: trend for the future. T. Brougham. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p.52-3. il.

Port of Liverpool radar station. W.R. Colbeck. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p.64-5. il.

Radar on the Thames. G.V. Parminter. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p.56-7. il.

Speed and safety on the Thames. Engineering, 206 (11 Oct 68) p.537. il.

SHIPPING : Traffic control : Ports : Radar : Displays

Display centre for harbour surveillance and control. A. Harrison. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Sep 68) p.161-9. il.

Kelvin Hughes photoplot harbour radar system. G. Brooke. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p.58-60. il.

SHIPPING : Traffic control : Ports : Radio, Microwave

Microwave-link characteristics for a harbour surveillance system. G. Wanless. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Sep 68) p.153-60. il. refs.

SHIPPING : Traffic control : Ports : Telephony : Radio links, V.H.F.

Operational aspectsof v.h.f. communication and radar surveillance by port operations centres. P.W.W. Graham. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Sep 68) p.149-52

SHIPPING : Work study

Techniques of work study in shipping. A.H. Duinhof. Work Study, 17 (Sep 68) p.38-40

SHIPS

Bulk cargoes get bulkier Architects' J., 147 (17 Jan 68) p.127-8. il.

Deepwater container ship sails for Canada ['Manchester Challenge'] Engineer, 226 (8 Nov 68) p.706-7. il.

East German 'Okonom' Liberty ship. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Dec 67) p.536-8. il.

First Harwich-Zeebrugge container ship launched ["Sea Freightliner I"] Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Dec 67) p.945-6. il.

55,000-ton d.w. bulk carrier. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (19 Jul 68) p.85. il.

Four DFDS pallet-carriers. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Feb 68) p.60-1. il.

'Freedom' vessel—how successful has it been? N.V. Laskey. Motor Ship, 49 (May 68) p.75-8. il.

'Friesemstein' class: fast cargo liners for Europe/Far East service of Nord deutscher Lloyd. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (16 Feb 68) p.229+. il.

New concepts in ship design and capability. J.J. Henry. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (21/28 Dec 67) p.877-80. il.

New era in marine transport? [contracts placed at Avondale shipyards for 11 LASH ships] Motor Ship, 48 (Feb 68) p.527-9. il.

New Polish "paragraph" prototype. Ship & Boat, 21 (Feb 68) p.40. il.

Operating results of new Blue Funnel/Glen Line cargo liners. Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.485-6

Polish paragraph ship: keel laid at Gdansk Shipyard. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Feb 68) p.420. il.

Progress with the 'Freedoms'. H. Shinto. Motor Ship, 48 (Feb 68) p.501

Rational selection of ship size. H. Benford. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1235-7

Roll-on/roll-off coasters for D.F.D.S. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (11 Jan 68) p.58-60. il.

Russian ship types. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (6 Sep 68) p.290-4. il.

SD. 14 Liberty replacements: first two vessels completed on the Wear. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (1 Mar 68) p.294-9. il.

'Santa Fe' class—a 19 000-ton d.w. two-deck ship from Euskalduna: 'Liberty' ship replacements. Motor Ship, 49 (Apr 68) p.39-40. il.

Sasebo's standard 175,000 tonners. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (3 May 68) p.607-8

Series of 17 bulk carriers from Hitachi Zosen. Motor Ship, 49 (Oct 68) p.347. il.

Twin medium-speed engines and no steam in ocean bulk-carriers. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (May 68) p.162-7. il.

SHIPS

Related Headings:

BARGES
BOATS
COASTAL VESSELS
DREDGERS : Ships
FERRIES
FIREBOATS
FISHING : Vessels
FLYING BOATS
HULLS
LAUNCHES

SHIPS

Related Headings—*cont.*

LIFEBOATS
SEAMANSHIP
TANKERS : Ships
TUGS
WARSHIPS
YACHTS

SHIPS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *History*
- *Research*
    - *Model tests*

- Problems
    - *Accidents*
    - *Corrosion*
    - *Effluents*

- Properties
    - *Cargo capacity–Size relationships*
    - *Seaworthiness*
    - *Strength*
        - *Torsion*
    - *Motion*
        - *Stability*
        - *Waves*
    - *Drag*
    - *Slamming*

- Technical activities
    - *Design*
    - *Repairs*
    - *Painting*
        - *Paint*
    - *Navigation*
        - *Data logging*
        - *Pilotage*
    - *Berthing*
    - *Towing*

- Parts, Equipment
    - Structures
        - *Plates*
        - *Grillages*
    - *Holds*
    - *Hatches*
        - *Hatch covers*
    - *Superstructures*
    - *Cabins*
        - *Furnishings*
        - *Interior decoration*
    - *Control systems*
    - *Fuel systems*
        - *Fuels*
    - *Machinery*
        - *Propulsion*
        - *Engines*
            - *Steam turbines*
            - *Diesel engines*
            - *Gas turbines*
            - *Steam engines*
            - *Nuclear propulsion*
        - *Transmissions*
        - *Couplings*
        - *Gears*
        - *Brakes*

SHIPS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Parts, Equipment–cont.
        - *Propellers*
        - *Roll stabilisers*
        - *Boilers*
        - *Pumps*
        - *Pipes*
        - Mechanical handling
            - *Hoisting equipment*
            - *Winches*
            - *Cranes*
    - *Pneumatic machinery*
    - *Electrical equipment*
        - *Generators*
        - *Alternators*

- Services & facilities
    - *Lights*
    - *Alarms*
    - Electronic equipment
        - *Radio*
    - *Refrigeration equipment*
    - *Sea water systems*
- Materials
    - *Wood*

- Performance
    - *Speed*
    - *Steering*
    - *Turning*

- Types of ships
    - *Damaged*
    - By structure characteristic
        - *Catamaran*
    - By material
        - *Wood*
    - By propulsion characteristics
        - *Motor*
    - By facilities
        - *Refrigerated*
    - By cargo
        - *Passenger*
        - *Pulp carrying*
        - *Wood carrying*
        - *Ore carrying*
        - *Limestone carrying*
        - *Cement carrying*
        - *Sugar carrying*
        - *Water carrying*
        - *Train carrying*
        - Motor vehicle carrying
            - *Motor car carrying*
    - By special function
        - *Tramp*
        - *Inland waterway*
        - *Educational cruise*
        - *Hydrographic survey*
        - *Oceanography research*
        - *Fishery research*
        - *Seismic research*
        - *Meteorological research*
    - *Military Transport*
        - *Cable laying*

SHIPS : Accidents

Analysis of world merchant ship losses. W.J. Beer. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jul 68) p.1075-9

Marine casualties in the Pacific Islands and their economic consequences. A.D. Couper. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jan 68) p.19-23. refs.

SHIPS : Alarms

Alarm system and miniature logger [Norrk Elektrisk & Brown Boveri] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (9 Aug 68) p.195-6

SHIPS : Alternators : Diesel engines : Control systems

Automatic control of marine alternator sets (abstract) R.A. Fuller. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Feb 68) p.394+

SHIPS : Berthing

Berthing manoeuvres of large ships. F.V. Costa. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Mar 68) p.351-8. il. refs.

Handling large vessels in the port of Hirohata. T. Onishi. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Apr 68) p.155-62. il. ref.

SHIPS : Boilers

Babcock Bi-Drum boiler. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Mar 68) p.565-6. il.

New boiler design: development of the E.S.D. boiler. K.T. Disley. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1249-51. il.

Single reheat boiler and 32,000shp MST-14 turbines on the "Ponce de Leon" (abstract) H.T. McVey, L.E. Triggs & J.W. Mann. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (May 68) p.171-6. il.

SHIPS : Brakes, Disc,, Hydraulic

Hydraulic disc brake [Twiflex Couplings Ltd.] Ship & Boat, 21 (Mar 68) p.35-6. il.

SHIPS : Cabins : Insulation, Sound

Sound insulation in ships' cabins. G. Berry. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Oct 68) p.485-97. refs.

SHIPS, Cable laying : Cable guiding equipment

Development of bow and stern whiskers for cable ships. [Monarch & Alert] G. Haley & J. Kolanowski. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Jul 68) p.90-4. il.

SHIPS : Cargo capacity–Size relationships

Rational approach to the selection of ship size. H. Benford. Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.469-73. refs.

SHIPS, Catamaran

Let's take "Cats" seriously. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jul 68) p.40-1. refs.

SHIPS, Catamaran; Aluminium

Aluminium research catamaran. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jul 68) p.48-50. il.

SHIPS, Catamaran : Research

Review of research on catamarans. G.R.G. Lewison. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jul 68) p.44-6. refs.

SHIPS, Catamaran .. Russia

Catamaran building in the U.S.S.R. S. Volovets. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jul 68) p.42-4. il.

SHIPS, Cement carrying

'Cementia': German built cement carrier for East Africa. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (5 Jul 68) p.9-12. il.

'Planet': Self loading/discharging bulk cement carrier for Danish owners. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (8 Mar 68) p.334-5. il.

SHIPS : Control systems

Automated engine room controls (abstract) D.W. Drews. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (May 68) p.194+. il.

Automation at sea. R.E. Reyner. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jan 68) p.41-2

Revolution in the engine room. J.C. Thomason. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jan 68) p.37-9

Setting automatic controls to work. L. Roberts. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (18 Jan 68) p.90-2

SHIPS : Corrosion

Corrosion matters. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jan 68) p.267-8

SHIPS : Couplings, Flexible

Twiflex H-M coupling: new design offers zero torsional stiffness over full operating range. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jun 68) p.220-2. il.

SHIPS : Cranes

Cargo-handling innovations. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (23/30 Aug 68) p.268

Modern deck cranes. P. Rudelius. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1609-10. il.

Twin deck crane ["Gemini"] Ship & Boat, 21 (Feb 68) p.39. il.

'Uhenfels': equipped with twin 550-ton lift capacity. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (23 Feb 68) p.264-6. il.

SHIPS, Damaged : Stability : Calculations : Computers

Damage stability investigations. G.R. Dicovi. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1627-30. refs.

SHIPS : Data logging : Equipment

Alarm on board ship [Industrial & Marine Div. of Graviner (Colnbrook) Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 183 (15 Nov 68) p.715-17. il.

Alarm system and miniature logger [Norrk Elektrisk & Brown Boveri] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (9 Aug 68) p.195-6

Improved dead reckoning navigation. Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jul 68) p.28-9. il.

Second generation machinery protection system [Decca] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Nov 67) p.476-7. il.

Ship's log: Sperry Gyroscope Division, Sperry Rand Ltd, Stonehouse, Glos., England. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jul 68) p.37-8. il.

Solid-state electronic log [Plessey] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (9 Aug 68) p.192-3. il.

SHIPS : Data logging : Transducers, Pressure

Reliability—key factor in ships' automation. A.L. Knight. Electronics Weekly (4 Sep 68) p.7. il.

SHIPS : Design

Blohm & Voss 'Pioneer' ship. C. Gallin. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Apr 68) p.663-7. il.

Caledon timber carrier: "Open" construction with twin hatches favoured for new standard g.p. timber/bulk carrier project. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (22 Mar 68) p.404-5. il.

Comparative container ship designs (evolution and future concepts) P.R. Salisbury. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jun 68) p.951-4. il. refs.

Comparative methods for preliminary design. A. Mandelli. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jan 68) p.69-72

Economic design of bulk carriers. A.W. Gilfillan. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1238-40. refs.

Naval architecture: report on the design improvements for the Blohm & Voss "Basic Pioneer" Liberty replacement. C. Gillin. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (1 Mar 68) p.327-30. il.

SHIPS : Design . . Japan

Japanese full container ship construction. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (31 May 68) p.761-3. il.

SHIPS : Design : Resistance

Contribution to ship model correlation from 'Lucy Ashton' results. J.R. Scott. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Apr 68) p.221-32. il. refs.

SHIPS : Design : Resistance : Model tests

Analysis of ship model resistance into viscous and wave components. Pt.3: viscous resistance coefficient. G. Hughes. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 109 (Oct 67) p.531-9. refs.

On understanding ship resistance mathematically. G.E. Gadd. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Mar 68) p.43-57. refs.

SHIPS : Diesel engines

B & W "super large bore" engine completes trials [K98FF] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (30 Nov 67) p.759-63. il.

Can super-large-bore engines be justified? Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.262-3

Demand for new Allen main/auxiliary medium-speed engine. Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.293-4. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines—*cont.*

Development of a 19-in bore engine for marine propulsion. W. Lowe. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1252-5. il.

Development of a 19" bore engine for marine propulsion [Mirrlees Monarch] W. Lowe. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 84 (Apr 68) p.103-25. il.

Development of an American diesel engine for world markets [Fairbanks Morse] Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.466-8. il.

Doxford 58J4 engine. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (May 68) p.160-1. il.

Doxford's new compact 580 mm-bore engine. Motor Ship, 49 (Apr 68) p.14-15. il.

First Sulzer type 8RND105 engine completes tests [Mitsubishi H.I. Ltd.] Motor Ship, 49 (Aug 68) p.218-24. il.

Geared diesel enthusiast speaks. G. Bauer. Marine Engr., & Naval Architect, 91 (Jun 68) p.215-17. il.

Geared diesel fast container-ship proposal. Marine Engr. &
High speed engines: potential for multiple installations in
Naval Architect, 91 (Apr 68) p.129. il.
ship propulsion. P. Ekman. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (10 May 68) p.643+. il.

K98FF—first super-bore engine [Burmeister & Wain] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Dec 67) p.516-19. il.

Large-bore diesel engine [Burmeister & Wain, Copenhagen] Engineer, 224 (1 Dec 67) p.749-50. il.

Machinery selection for high-speed and large ships. I. Yamashita. Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.573-5

MaK's M551 engine now in vee: 12 and 16 cylinder models extend output range to 7,300 hp. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (10 May 68) p.646-7. il.

Marine diesel engineering in 1967. Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.442-7. il. refs.

Marine diesels from Nohab. Engineering, 205 (12 Apr 68) p.564. il.

Medium-speed diesel engine today. R. Fredrikson. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1618-20. il.

More power from Allen S12 engines. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (May 68) p.120-1. il.

New large-bore diesel: B & W engine will be first to enter service. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2075-7. il.

New medium speed diesels: B. & W. U45H and S45H engines. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jul 68) p.1082-5. il.

New series of British Polar marine engines. Ship & Boat, 21 (Feb 68) p.34-6. il.

New Sulzer engine [A25] Gas & Oil Power, 63 (Nov/Dec 67) p.164-5. il.

New Sulzer 1 050 mm-bore engine demonstrated at Winterthur. Motor Ship, 49 (Nov 68) p.366-8. il.

New Werkspoor four-stroke diesel engine. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Apr 68) p.699-700. il.

Not so dead: steam versus diesel—up to 3,000 horsepower. C. Barclay. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jul 68) p.1062-4. il.

Ship's diesels: 3800 hp per cylinder [Burmeister & Wain, Copenhagen] Engineering, 204 (15 Dec 67) p.964-5. il.

Some new developments in Sulzer diesel engines. W. Kilchenmann. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jul 68) p.260-3. il.

Sulzer 1050 mm bore engine. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Nov 68) suppt. p.7-8. il.

Twin-geared B&W engines for six bulk-carriers. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Feb 68) p.47. il.

Werkspoor's challenge in the medium-speed engine field [Werkspoor N.V., Amsterdam] Motor Ship, 49 (Apr 68) p.25-6. il.

Werkspoor's vee-type engines. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jan 68) p.38-40. il.

World's largest marine diesel: trials of the M.H.I.-Sulzer 8RND105 engine. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Sep 68) p.1519-20. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines, Auxiliary

New Sulzer auxiliary engine [Sulzer A25 series] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Nov 67) p.469-71. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Bearings : Linings; Tin alloys : Manufactures : Transfer machines

Advanced facility for bearing production [George Clark & N.E.M. Ltd.] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (20 Sep 68) p.369-70. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Control, Pneumatic,, Remote

Pneumatic control of marine engines [Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., Chippenham] A.C. Law. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jan 68) p.40-4. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Control, Remote

Crew and automated operation. H. Scobel & J. Richter. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Sep 68) p.1485+. il.

Discusses remote-reading instruments. R.E. Reyner. Ship & Boat, 21 (Mar 68) p.37-8

Fiat automation and remote control. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Feb 68) p.54-5. il.

Link between engine room and bridge. R.E. Reyner. Ship & Boat, 21 (Feb 68) p.37-8

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Control systems

Fiat-developed system to control machinery of Italian-built Soviet reefer. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (25 Jan 68) p.127-9. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Conversion from free piston engines

Conversion of a free-piston-engined ship to diesel propulsion. Motor Ship, 49 (Nov 68) p.369-72. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Cooling systems

Improved cooling water system for a periodically-unmanned engine-room. Motor Ship, 49 (May 68) p.109. il.

Modular design of marine engine lubricating and cooling system (summary) E.B. Budd & H.C. Wilkinson. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Apr 68) p.130-1. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Crankshafts; Steel, Cast : Fatigue : Tests

Fatigue strength of large cast steel crank throws for marine diesel engines. M. Nishihara, M. Kono & M. Makioka. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans.,,80 (Apr 68) p.97-112. il. refs.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Crankshafts : Vibrations, Torsional : Measurement : Instruments

Doxford-developed electronic torsiograph system for slow-speed marine engines. F. Orbeck, L. Scott & C.L. Meade. Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.139-40. il. refs.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Cross heads : Bearings

Crosshead with floating pin for large marine diesel engines. Motor Ship, 48 (Feb 68) p.523. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Cross heads : Bearings : Failure

Crosshead design in large modern marine diesel engines. Motor Ship, 48 (Feb 68) p.522

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Cylinders : Liners : Wear : Data recording

M.A.N.'s wear data recording system. W. Pauer. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (12 Jul 68) p.43-5. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Design : Effect of maintenance

Service and maintenance experience as a guide to further engine development. E. Cotti & F. Manganaro. Motor Ship, 49 (Aug 68) p.253-4. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuel oil, Residual

Residual fuel operations. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jan 68) p.17-21. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Centrifuges, Disc

'Modular' self-cleaning oil separator for unmanned operation [Thrige-Titan CS 640] Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.281. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Filters

British-designed filtration unit for heavy fuel [Vokes Series 1000] Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.189-90. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Heating : Loss

Experimental evaluation of heat transfer using thermal oil as a heat transfer medium, pt.1. D.J. Van Der Heeden. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1635-7. refs.

Experimental evaluation of heat transfer using thermal oil as a heat transfer medium, pt.2. D.J. van der Heeden. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Nov 68) p.1779+

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Heating : Steam : Valves : Control systems, Pneumatic : Viscometers, Disc

Kölle G-S-T viscometer. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jul 68) p.266. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Gears : Standardisation

Standardisation of gearing for multi-engined propulsion installations. F. Moller. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (26 Jul 68) p.114-7. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Insulation, Sound

Noise reduction methods applied to the Ruston AO oil engine. J.H. Worsfold. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Sep 68) p.349-50. il. refs.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Insulation, Sound; Polyurethane–Glass fibre

Acoustic cladding for diesel engines [Napier Deltic] Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Aug 68) suppt. p.13-14. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Lubricating oils : Centrifuges, Disc

Modular' self-cleaning oil separator for unmanned operation [Thrige-Titan CS 640] Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.281. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Lubrication

Cylinder lubrication of large marine diesel engines. R.M. Hosie & J.W.A. Schrakamp. Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.149-52. il. refs.

Latest Doxford cylinder lubrication system (extract) J.F. Butler. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jul 68) p.258-9. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Lubrication : Equipment : Design

Modular design of marine engine lubricating and cooling system (summary) E.B. Budd & H.C. Wilkinson. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Apr 68) p.130-1. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Manufactures

Largest European-built Sulzer-type engine [12RD90 machine of 27,600 b.h.p. tested by Astilleros de Cadiz, Manises, Valencia, Spain] Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.175-6. il.

Marine engine output and future plans. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jan 68) p.13

SEMT-Pielstick progress. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Oct 68) p.404-7. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Performance : Monitoring

Radio-diagnostic service: abstract from 'Gotaverken's new range of crosshead diesel engines'. L.G. Thulin & G.S. Dahlbring. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Nov 67) p.474-5

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Transmissions

Gearing for multi-engine propulsion installations. Pt.2: couplings and clutches. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Apr 68) p.123-5. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines, Turbocharged

5000 bhp/cyl–results of tests on M.A.N. super-large-bore engine [K3SZ 102/180 prototype engine] K. Zinner. Motor Ship, 49 (Aug 68) p.239-40. il.

Latest marine engine of the Caterpillar range [D334] Ship & Boat, 21 (Apr 68) p.30-2. il.

New Sulzer diesel engines. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Nov 68) p.1757-8. il.

Turbocharged diesel [Thornycroft T 1100] Ship & Boat, 21 (Aug 68) p.33+. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Turbochargers

New Napier medium-size turbocharger [SA.085] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Apr 68) p.132-3. il.

New range of Elsinore turbochargers. E. Moller. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Sep 68) p.369+. il.

Turbochargers for the B. and W. medium-speed engines. E. Moller. Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.179-80. il.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Turbochargers : Noise : Mathematical models
Marine diesel exhaust noise. Pt.1 : mathematical model. J.H. Janssen. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Mar 68) p.529-36. il. refs.

SHIPS : Diesel engines : Waste heat recovery : Boilers : Corrosion
Note on the corrosivity of the exhaust gases of a marine diesel engine. K.J. Mackenzie. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Oct 68) p.404

SHIPS : Drag : Suppression : Polymer solutions
Turbulence suppression and viscous drag reduction by non-Newtonian additives. T. Kowlaski. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Apr 68) p.207-19. il. refs.

SHIPS : Drag, Viscous : Measurement : Wakes : Models
Viscous drag from a wake survey: measurements in the Wake of a 'Lucy Ashton' model. R.L. Townsin. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jul 68) p.301-9. il. refs

SHIPS, Educational cruise
S.S. Uganda. Inst. of Marine Engr. Trans., 80 (Apr 68) suppt. p.16. il.
'Uganda'—a notable conversion. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (May 68) p.788-9. il.
Uganda: latest school cruise ship. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (22 Mar 68) p.399-402. il.

SHIPS : Effluents : Petroleum : Sea water pollution : Preventive services : Ports
Soviet contribution to oil pollution control. I. Matogn. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (6 Sep 68) p.298-9

SHIPS : Electrical equipment
Design of electrical systems in ships. C.B. Cooper. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1245-8. il. refs.

SHIPS : Electrical equipment : Safety
Electrical safety at sea: importance of fusegear. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1269+. il.

SHIPS : Engines : Control systems
Engine systems control modules [Elliott Marine Automation] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Aug 68) p.312-13. il.

SHIPS : Engines : Lubricating oils
Fuels and lubricants for merchant ships—present and future. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Nov 68) p.1791

SHIPS : Engines : Manufactures
Polish-built main and auxiliary machinery. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (19 Jul 68) p.87-8

SHIPS, Fishery research
Fishery research vessel 'Anni Fridriksson' Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (25 Jan 68) p.123-6. il.
Poland's new ocean fisheries research vessel. Ship & Boat 21 (Mar 68) p.39

SHIPS : Fuel systems : Monitoring : Computers
Monitoring and analysing fuel systems by computer. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Nov 68) p.1792+

SHIPS : Fuels
Fuels and lubricants for merchant ships—present and future. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Nov 68) p.1791

SHIPS : Furnishings
Ship furnishings and fittings. Shipping World & Shipbuilder 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1219-22. il.

SHIPS : Gas turbines, Water cooled
Marine duty gas turbine from diesel manufacturer [Caterpillar Tractor Co.] Ship & Boat, 21 (Sep 68) p.37-8. il.

SHIPS : Gears
AEI to build gears for Johnson container-ships. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Dec 67) p.520. il.
Gearing for multi-engine propulsion installations: abstract of "Possibilities of gear design to meet the latest requirements of marine propulsion installations" H. Brauer. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Mar 68) p.93-7. il.

SHIPS : Gears : Manufactures
Production of large heat-treated gears within the UK, pt.1. W.M. Brown. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Sep 68) p.351-4. il.
Production of large heat-treated gears within the UK, pt.2. W.M. Brown. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Oct 68) p.416+. il. refs.

SHIPS : Generators, Electrical : Drives : Propellers, Controllable pitch
Shaft driven generators with controllable-pitch propellers. Motor Ship, 49 (Apr 68) p.19-20. il.

SHIPS : Grillages : Buckling, Elastic
Elastic buckling and beam-column behaviour of ship grillages. C.S. Smith. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jan 68) p.127-47. il. refs.

SHIPS . Harvesting : Seaweed. See SEAWEED : Harvesting : Ships

SHIPS : Hatch covers
Cargo-dynamics extend range. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Jul 68) suppt. p.6. il.
Norwegian rolling hatch covers for 'open' type bulk carriers. Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.156. il.
Two new Cargo-Dynamic hatch cover systems. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Sep 68) p.1498. il.

SHIPS : Hatches : Corners : Stresses
Stress concentration in way of hatch corners: effect of changes in corner radii and spacing of openings. A.O. Bell & W.W.S. Richardson. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Mar 68) p.567-70. il.

SHIPS : History
Notable ships, pt.1. W. McLaughlin. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Aug 68) suppt. p.5-8. il.

SHIPS : Hoisting equipment
Study of the factors in cargo gear selection. N. Hammond. Ship & Boat, 21 (May 68) p.18-19

SHIPS : Holds : Aluminium alloys : Corrosion : Fretting
Fretting corrosion products of aluminium alloys. J.F. Andrew, P.D. Donovan & J. Stringer. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Mar 68) p.85-7. il. refs.

SHIPS, Hydrographic survey : Data logging : Equipment
'Hecla' class: Provision of automatic data logging & computing system. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (28 Jun 68) p.887-90. il.

SHIPS, Inland waterway : Propellers, Controllable pitch
Controllable pitch propeller for inner and inland shipping. B. Neubeck. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (15 Mar 68) p.367-8. il.

SHIPS : Interior decoration
Ship furnishings and fittings. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jan 68) p.269+. il.
Ship furnishings and fittings. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1219-22. il.

SHIPS : Lights
Signals for vessels in sight of one another. D.A. Rodger. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jan 68) p.85-6. refs.

SHIPS, Limestone carrying : Loading
Processing and ship-loading of limestone [Rogers City Quarry, Michigan] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 42 (Dec 67) p.394-6. il.

SHIPS : Machinery
Modular design of marine auxiliaries. E.B. Budd & H.C. Wilkinson. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Sep 68) p.297-317. il. refs.
Selection and application of medium-speed machinery systems. A.A. Adley & K.E. Lea. Motor Ship, 49 (Apr 68) p.27-32. il.
Selection of ships' gear. A.P. Harding. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (26 Jul 68) p.112-13

SHIPS : Machinery : Design

Modular design of marine auxiliaries. E.B. Budd & H.C. Wilkinson. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Apr 68) p.671-5. il. ref.

Modular design of marine auxiliaries (abstract) E.B. Budd & H.C. Wilkinson. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Mar 68) p.85-7. il.

SHIPS : Machinery : Fires : Control : Equipment

Fire in unattended machinery spaces. D. Gray. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jan 68) p.263-4

Unattended machinery spaces in ships—the essential safety features. D. Gray. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Feb 68) p.33-50. il. refs.

SHIPS : Machinery : Leasing

Leasing of ships' propulsion machinery. D.H. Moreby. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jan 68) p.258-60

SHIPS : Machinery : Manufactures.. Japan

Main and auxiliary machinery production. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1293-4

SHIPS : Machinery : Manufactures : Organisations

BMEC and the Ships' Gear International. W.L.S. Wallace. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (26 Jul 68) p.111-12

SHIPS : Machinery : Materials

Factors in the choice of materials for marine engineering. B. Todd. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Jun 68) p.161-79. il. refs.

SHIPS : Machinery, Packaged

Packaged auxiliaries in practice. R. Gowdy. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (May 68) p.177+. il.

SHIPS, Meterorological research

'Akademik Kurchatov': Russian research ship built in East Germany. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jan 68) p.64-7. il.

SHIPS, Military transport

Fast deployment logistic ship. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Nov 67) p.472-3. il.

Gas-turbine-powered 26½-knot 'Adm. Wm. M. Callaghan' [two 20 000 shp Pratt and Whitney FT4 power plants] Motor Ship, 48 (Feb 68) p.508-14. il.

SHIPS, Military transport,, Gas turbine

Gas turbine machinery for a large vehicle transport (abstract) D.L. Caldera, G.C. Swensson & C.E. Hoch. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Nov 67) p.479-85. il.

SHIPS : Model tests

Results obtained with a series of geometrically similar models. J.F.C. Conn & A.M. Ferguson. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jul 68) p.255-300. il.

Ship shape. A. Silverleaf. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Jun 68) suppt. p.5-8. il.

Ship shape: model experiments and ship hydrodynamics. A. Silverleaf. Advance (Apr 68) p.22-7. il.

SHIPS : Model tests : Force measurement : Shear plates

Shear plate as a multi-component balance. H.B. Boyle. Strain, 4 (Apr 68) p.37-9. il.

SHIPS : Motion : Head seas : Model tests

Motions and propulsion of single screw models in head seas. D.I. Moor & D.C. Murdey. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. 110 (Oct 68) p.403-46. refs.

SHIPS, Motor,, Twin screw

Sulzer proposals for high-powered motorships. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Sep 68) p.355+. il.

SHIPS, Motor car carrying

Sea truck loading and performance improved. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (25 Jan 68) p.133-4. il.

SHIPS : Navigation

Trinity House fleet and its maintenance. N.F. Matthews. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jun 68) p.36-9. il.

SHIPS : Navigation : Charts : History

Cook's contribution to marine survey. R.A. Skelton. Endeavour, 27 (Jan 68) p.28-32. il.

SHIPS : Navigation : Charts : Printing : Lithography, Colour

Short runs and long-term plans at the Navy's chart-printing works [Hydrographic Dept. of the Ministry of Defence, Taunton] Brit. Printer, 81 (Nov 68) p.64-7. il.

SHIPS : Navigation : Control systems

Bridge equipment: Marconi Marine/Thrige Titan autopilot. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (28 Jun 68) p.900

Future requirements for autopilots at sea. A. Wepster. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jan 68) p.24-9

Thrige-Titan autopilot. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Jul 68) suppt. p.13-14. il.

Thrige–Titan autopilot—compensation for steering gear wear [Thirge–Titan A/S., Odense, Denmark] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jul 68) p.1059. il.

SHIPS : Navigation : Data processing

Series of marine data systems. I.S.S. Mackay. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jan 68) p.30-40

SHIPS : Navigation : Echo ranging, Doppler

Doppler sonar navigation and docking systems. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (26 Jul 68) p.124-5. il.

SHIPS : Navigation : Equipment

Developments in navigational engineering. J. Carr. Motor Ship, 48 (Feb 68) p.533-6. il.

SHIPS : Navigation : Gyroscopes

Developments in gyroscopes for navigation. L. Maunder. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 84 (Feb 68) p.61-70. il. refs.

SHIPS, Navigation : History

Cook as a navigator. G.P.B. Naish. Endeavour, 27 (Jan 68) p.38-41. il.

Navigation in the days of Captain Cook. E.G.R. Taylor. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jul 68) p.256-76

SHIPS : Navigation : Ice : Charts

Synoptic ice maps of the meteorological office. G.A. Tunnell. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Oct 68) p.439-47. il. refs.

SHIPS : Navigation : Measurement : Metric system

Metrication of navigation. R. Turner. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jan 68) p.81-2

SHIPS : Navigation : Position fixing

Line of position from a horizontal angle. J.C. Seddon. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jul 68) p.367-9. il. refs.

SHIPS : Navigation : Radar

History recording radar display with prediction. C.A. Embling & J.P. Stewart. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Oct 68) p.471-9. il. refs.

Marine radar: margins pared still fine. R. Pretty. Electronics Weekly (27 Dec 67) p.23-4

Radar navigation simplified. W.F. Bramhill. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jul 68) p.337-53. il.

Truly automatic radar plotting. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (26 Jul 68) p.126-7. il.

SHIPS : Navigation : Radar : Aerials, Slotted

Dual slotted waveguide array system for marine radar. T. Takeshima, M. Tamura, Y. Isogai & T. Nakamura. Electronic Engng., 40, (Sep 68) p.527-9. il. refs.

SHIPS : Navigation : Radar : Beacons

URSA Minor: unattended Racon semiconductor apparatus. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (May 68) suppt. p.11-12. il.

SHIPS : Navigation : Radar, Decca : Equipment : Environmental testing

Environmental testing at Decca Radar. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Aug 68) suppt. p.21-2. il.

SHIPS : Navigation : Radio, V.L.F.

Omega navigation system. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (9 Aug 68) p.189-90. il.

SHIPS : Navigation : Satellites, Artificial

Navigation by satellite. B.I. Edelson. Spaceflight, 10 (Sep 68) p.298+. il.

SHIPS : Navigation : Satellites, Artificial : Control systems : Computers

Satellite navigation. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (9 Aug 68) p.190-1. il.

SHIPS : Navigation : Underkeel clearance

Effect of surveying techniques on underkeel clearance. C.G.M. Weeks. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jan 68) p.86-91. refs.

Groundings. A. Van de Ree. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jul 68) p.320-36. il.

SHIPS : Nuclear propulsion

Nuclear vessel N.S. Otto Hahn. C. Salander & D. Ulken. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.756. il.

SHIPS, Oceanography research

'Akademik Kurchatov': Russian research ship built in East Germany. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jan 68) p.64-7. il.

'Hakuho Maru': twin screw diesel electric oceanographic vessel for Japanese government. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (23 Nov 67) p.728-9. il.

SHIPS, Oceanography research : Design

Oceanographic survey ships. B. Baxter. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 109 (Oct 67) p.389-421. il. refs.

SHIPS, Ore carrying

'Har Addir'—a 77 250 ton d.w. Israeli-owned bulk carrier. Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.195-8. il.

SHIPS : Paint

Marine painting (review article) 'Americus'. Paint Technology, 32 (Oct 68) p.23+. refs.

'S' class gets full protection. Surface Coatings, 4 (Jul/Aug 68) p.230-1. il.

SHIPS : Paint ; Chlorinated rubber

Chlorinated rubber cuts cost [ICI Alloprene] P.A. Herbert. Surface Coatings, 4 (Jul/Aug 68) p.223+. il.

SHIPS : Paint : Films : Thickness : Effect of surface roughness : Measurement

Protective coatings: surface roughness and paint film thickness. H.G. Daniel. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (27 Sep 68) p.395-7. il.

SHIPS : Painting : Surface preparation

Waging war on rust [Atlas Copco equipment] Ship & Boat, (May 68) p.21-2. il.

SHIPS, Passenger

From the 'Kaiser Wilhelm II' to the 'Hamburg.' Shipbuilding and Shipping Record, 111 (29 Mar 68) p.451-2. il.

Queen Elizabeth 2's fitting out makes progress. Engineer, 226 (27 Sep 68) p.464-5. il.

Voith-Schneider-propelled ship in Italian ferry operator's new building programme. Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.298.

SHIPS, Passenger : Diesel engines

Multi-engine uniform plant in new Swedish ferry. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Apr 68) p.128. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : Furnishings : Fabrics

Fitting out the Queen Elizabeth 2. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (3 May 68) p.575-6

SHIPS, Passenger : Interior design

Ferry across the Baltic [MS Fennia] Design (Feb 68) p.50-3. il.

Motor-ship Fennia. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.128-9. il.

New Cunarder: QE2—a first look inside the new Cunarder at the Design Centre. Building, 214 (1 Mar 68) p.85-6.

New image 'Queen'. L. & J. Dunn. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (22 Mar 68) p.395-9. il.

Peep show QE II—a first look inside the new Cunarder. K. Agnew. Architects' J., 147 (21 Feb 68) p.395-7. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : Machinery : Mountings

Flexible mounting of 19 560-bhp machinery in the 'Koningin Juliana'. W. Biber. Motor Ship, 49 (Aug 68) p.248-52. il.

Resilient suspension of main machinery ["St George"] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Aug 68) p.306-7. il.

Suppression of engine-excited vibration in the British Rail ferry 'St. George'. D.A. Gillespie. Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.268-71. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : Radio

Sound and vision in the Queen Elizabeth 2. Wireless World, 74 (Dec 68) p.448-9. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : "Antrim Princess"

Antrim Princess. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jan 68) p.2-7. il.

'Antrim Princess': British car ferry with bow & stern doors. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (23 Feb 68) p.259-63. il.

'Antrim Princess'—the first drive-through ferry for British Railways. Motor Ship, 48 (Feb 68) p.492-6. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : "Botnia"

Baltic car ferry "Botnia". Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Dec 67) p.521-5. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : "Christian IV"

'Christian IV': Danish-built twin-screw ferry. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (May 68) p.839-41. il.

Christian IV car ferry. Ship & Boat, 21 (May 68) p.23-4. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : "Danmark"

'Danmark'. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (2 Aug 68) p.149-52. il.

'Danmark': ferry with new type B & W diesel engines. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Sep 68) p.1507-9. il.

"Danmark"—largest European train ferry: first examples of new B&W U45HU medium-speed engine in service. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jul 68) p.264-5. il.

First engines of new B. and W. design in DSB ferry 'Danmark'. Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.283-6. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : "Drottingen"

"Drottingen": ferry for Swedish State Railways. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (17 May 68) p.690-1. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : "Hamburg"

Passenger liner "Hamburg". Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Mar 68) p.88-9. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : "Kong Olav V"

'Kong Olav V'. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (2 Aug 68) p.159-62. il.

'Kong Olav V': new passenger/car ferry for Copenhagen/Oslo route. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Sep 68) p.1494-7. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : "Koningin Juliana"

British-built ferries for Harwich-Hook of Holland roll-on, roll-off service ['Koningin Juliana' & 'St. George'] Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.550-1. il.

Dutch North Sea packet launched at Birkenhead. ['Koningin Juliana'] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Feb 68) p.44-6. il.

'Koningin Juliana', a Dutch-owned British-built ferry. Motor Ship, 49 (Nov 68) p.360-4. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : "Lion"

'Lion': new drive-through ferry ship. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Mar 68) p.538-41. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : "Munster"

'Munster'—first of a series of Irish roll-on, roll-off ferries. Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.141-4. il.

'Munster' will clip 3-hours off Liverpool-Dublin run. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jun 68) p.921-3. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : "Peter Wessel"

"Peter Wessel": ferry. Ship & Boat, 21 (Sep 68) p.25-6. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : "Rosehaugh"

'Rosehaugh': ferry. Ship & Boat, 21 (Mar 68) p.23-4. il.

SHIPS, Passenger : "St. George"

British-built ferries for Harwich-Hook of Holland roll-on, roll-off service ['Koningin Juliana' & 'St. George'] Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.550-1. il.

British Rail's largest ship—the 7 356-gross ton, 18 000 bhp Ruston AO-engined 'St. George'. Motor Ship, 49 (Aug 68) p.225-30. il.

'St. George'—British Rail's biggest ship. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 162 (Aug 68) p. 1358-63. il.

'St. George' [British Rail ferry] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (2 Aug 68) p.153-8. il.

"St. George" for England to Holland. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Mar 68) p.83-4. il.

"St George" for the Hook crossing. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Aug 68) p.297-304. il.

SHIPS : Pilotage

Handling large vessels in the port of Hirohata. T. Onishi. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Apr 68) p.155-62. il. ref.

SHIPS : Pilotage : Radar : Education

Radar training for blind pilotage. A. Wepster. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jul 68) p.297-304. ref.

SHIPS : Pipes : Manufactures

Rationalization of pipework fabrication techniques. Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.153-4. il.

SHIPS : Plates; Steel : Paint : Spraying, Airless : Equipment

Equipment for paint and metal spraying of large steel surfaces [DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.] Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Feb 68) p.12+. il.

SHIPS : Plates; Steel : Painting : Surface preparation

Some features of ship painting. P.J. Gay. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Apr 68) p.287-304. il. refs.

SHIPS : Plates : Welding, Butt

Economics of welding from one side. E.W.N. Gilbert & G.T. Maughan. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Sep 68) p.1475-7. il.

SHIPS : Pneumatic machinery

Use of compressed air at sea. B.A. Zwaal. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.162+. il.

SHIPS : Propellers

Design and development of propellers for high powered merchant vessels. L. Sinclair & A. Emerson. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (May 68) p.129-49. il. refs.

Design and development of propellers for high powered merchant vessels. L. Sinclair & A. Emerson. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (1 Feb 68) p.161-6. il. refs.

SHIPS : Propellers : Blades : Stresses

On the choice of method for the calculation of stress in marine propellers. P. Atkinson. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Oct 68) p.447-63. refs.

SHIPS : Propellers, Contrarotating

Contra-rotating propellers, their shafting and prime movers. Pt.1 : hydro-dynamic aspects of contra-rotating propellers. H. Lindgren. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (23 Nov 67) p.725-7. il.

Contra-rotating ship's propellers: machinery investigations by Stal-Laval. I. Jung. Engineer, 225 (23 Feb 68) p.332-4. il.

Machinery for contra-rotating propellers. I. Jung. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2037+. il.

Sweden reports on ships' contra-rotating propellers. Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.68-9. il.

Swedish research on c-r propellers. Pt.1 : hydrodynamic aspects. H. Lindgren. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Nov 67) p.486-9. il. refs.

Swedish research on c-r propellers. Pt.2: prime movers and gearing. I. Jung. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Dec 67) p.530-3. il.

SHIPS : Propellers, Contrarotating : Gear trains, Epicyclic

Gearing for contra-rotating propellers. I. Jung Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (7 Dec 67) p.801-4. il.

SHIPS : Propellers, Contrarotating : Shafts

Shafting for contra-rotating propellers. H. Hillander. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (30 Nov 67) p.764-6. il.

Shafting for contra-rotating propellers. H. Hillander. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jan 68) p.81-3. il.

Shafting for contra-rotating propellers. Engineering, 205 (19 Jan 68) p.109-10. il.

Swedish research on c-r propellers. Pt.3: shafting. H. Hillander. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Dec 67) p.533-5. il.

SHIPS : Propellers, Contrarotating : Testing : Equipment

Rig for testing c–r propellers [Ship model experiment tank of Vickers Shipbuilding Group for Stone Manganese Marine Ltd.] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect. 91 (Jun 68) p. 223-4. il.

Test equipment for tandem and contra-rotating propellers [Stone Manganese Marine Ltd.] L. Sinclair. Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.200-2. il.

SHIPS : Propellers, Contrarotating : Torque : Measurement

Rig for measuring model contrarotating propeller forces and test results [Vickers] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (10 May 68) p.654-5. il.

SHIPS : Propellers, Controllable pitch

C.-P. propeller: F. Bamford & Co. Ltd., Ajax Works, Whitehill, Stockport, Cheshire. Ship & Boat, 21 (Apr 68) p.39-40. il.

CP propeller with pitch lock system [Stone Manganese Marine, London] Fishing News International, 7 (Feb 68) p.75. il.

Increasing demand for high-power controllable-pitch propellers. Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.303-4. il.

Stone Manganese Marine c-p propeller. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Dec 67) p.526-7. il.

SHIPS : Propellers : Design

Propellers: considerations of propeller layout from the engine builders' point of view. J.A. Smit. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (10 May 68) p.651-3. il. refs.

SHIPS : Propellers : Diameters : Nomograms

Selection of marine propeller diameter: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (26 Feb 68) p.64

SHIPS : Propellers : Manufactures

Propeller makers to the world [Stone Manganese Marine Ltd.] Foundry Trade J., 124 (11 Apr 68) p.602-4. il.

World's largest propeller factory [Stone Manganese Marine Ltd.] Steel Times, 196 (Apr 68) p.240-1. il.

SHIPS : Propellers : Performance

Upper bound for the efficiency of lightly loaded ship propellers. J.A. Sparenberg. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jan 68) p.71-7. il. refs.

SHIPS : Propellers : Pitch : Calculations : Nomograms

Selection of marine propeller pitch: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Mar 68) p.15

SHIPS : Propellers : Shafts : Bearings, Split

Further developments in the design of split tailshaft bearings: modified version of the Turnbull design developed from the sterngear fitted in three Manchester Liner container ships. Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.181-2. il.

SHIPS : Propellers : Shafts : Seals

Crane stern shaft seals: demonstration of test rig at Slough. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Apr 68) p.695. il.

Improved propeller shaft seal [Crane Packing Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (20 May 68) p.28-9. il.

Sternshaft seals [Crane Packing Ltd., Slough] Ship & Boat Builder, 20 (Dec 67) p.47. il.

SHIPS : Propellers : Shafts : Torque : Measurement

Measurement of torque in the propeller shafts of ships. S. Berger, L. Kleine & J. Naeser. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jul 68) p.73-7. il.

SHIPS : Propellers, Shrouded

Shrouded propellers for tankers. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2079-81. il. refs.

SHIPS : Propellers, Shrouded : Design : Calculations

Verification of a design method for ducted propellers. G. Dyne. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1227-30. il. refs.

SHIPS : Propellers : Tailshafts

Split tailshaft bearings in new container ships [Manchester liners fitted with Turnbull sterngear] Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.134-5. il.

SHIPS : Propulsion : Paddle belts

New idea in propulsion. M.W. Thring. Ship & Boat, 21 (Oct 68) p.16-17

SHIPS, Pulp carrying

Series of small paper carriers for Baltic trading. Motor Ship, 49 (May 68) p.86-7. il.

SHIPS : Pumps

Einige Beispiele uber neuere Entwicklungen im Schiffpumpenbau. H. Kissinger. Pumps (May 68) p.135-47. il.

SHIPS : Radio, Single sideband : Receivers
Design of an m.f. and h.f., s.s.b spot-frequency receiver for mercantile marine use. K.H. Barratt. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 12 (Oct 68) p.254-64

SHIPS, Refrigerated
Refrigeration at sea. W.M. Maguire & J. Burke. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Sep 68) p.76+. il.
Series of Fiat-engined refrigerated ships for Soviet ownership. Motor Ship, 49 (Oct 68) p.342. il.

SHIPS, Refrigerated : Control systems
First Hawthorn-Doxford installation for periodically unattended operation. Motor Ship, 49 (May 68) p.107-108

SHIPS : Refrigeration equipment : Control systems
Fiat-developed system to control machinery of Italian-built Soviet reefer. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (25 Jan 68) p.127-9. il.

SHIPS : Repairs : Remetalling
Ship and engine repairs by remetalling in the U.K. [Sunderland Forge] Motor Ship, 48 (Feb 68) p.515-17. il.

SHIPS : Repairs : Welding
Spotlight on arc welding. Pt.32: the Humber Graving Dock and Engineering Co. Ltd., Immingham. Welder, 36 (Oct/Dec 67) p.66-71. il.

SHIPS : Research
National Physical Laboratory: report for 1967. Ship & Boat, 21 (Aug 68) p.40

SHIPS, Research : Engines
Factors influencing the choice of propulsion machinery for research vessels. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (16 Aug 68) p.217-20. il.

SHIPS : Roll stabilisers
Ships' stabilisers: fins and tanks. J. Corke. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (9 Aug 68) p.185-8. il.

SHIPS : Roll stabilisers, Passive tank
Development and design of passive roll stabilisers. G.J. Goodrich. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1241-4. refs.

SHIPS : Roll stabilisers : Tanks
Efficiency of two different roll-damping tanks, pt.2. J. Bootsma & J.J. van den Bosch. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2063-7

SHIPS : Sea water systems : Materials
Sea water systems: economics, operational experience and design. W.H. Falconer & L.K. Wong. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (May 68) p.815-18. il. refs.

SHIPS : Seaworthiness : Classification
Det Norske Veritas. E. Abrahamsen. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (17 May 68) p.684-5. il.

SHIPS, Seismic research
'Seismic Explorer': General Motors power for seismic research vessel. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (7 Jun 68) p.797-9. il.

SHIPS : Slamming : Hull damage : Model tests
Comparative slamming characteristics of two ship models. E. Numata. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1231-4. il. refs.

SHIPS : Speed : Measurement : Calculations
On ship speed trial analysis. J.R. Scott. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 84 (Dec 67) p.47-58. il. refs.

SHIPS : Speed : Trials : Calculations
On ship speed trial analysis. J.R. Scott. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Apr 68) p.681-5. refs.

SHIPS : Stability : Calculations
Method of calculating ship stability curves. M.A. Shama. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (23/30 Aug 68) p.251-4. il.

SHIPS : Steam engines
Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 17 (May/Jun 68) p.126-9. il.

SHIPS : Steam turbines
De Laval turbines for the LASH vessels. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Oct 68) p.408-10. il.
Machinery selection for high-speed and large ships. I. Yamashita. Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.573-5
Many more Stal-Laval turbine orders. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Aug 68) p.305. il.
Not so dead: steam versus diesel—up to 3,000 horsepower. C. Barclay. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jul 68) p.1062-4. il.
Notable ships, pt.2. W. McLaughlin. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Sep 68) suppt. p.7-10. il.
Seventy five years of steam turbine development [de Laval Steam Turbine Co.] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (17 May 68) p.677-8. il.
Single reheat boiler and 32,000shp MST-14 turbines on the "Ponce de Leon" (abstract) H.T. McVey, L.E. Triggs & J.W. Mann. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (May 68) p.171-6. il.
Standard English Electric propulsion turbines. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jan 68) p.17-20. il.

SHIPS : Steam turbines : Boilers, Oil fired
Oil-fuel burning equipment of the Cunarder. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jan 68) p.20-1. il.

SHIPS : Steam turbines : Manufactures
Steam turbine propulsion. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Oct 68) p.396-403. il.

SHIPS : Steam turbines : Reheat systems
Reheat machinery in world's largest, fastest trailership. ['Ponce de Leon'] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Feb 68) p.48-53. il.

SHIPS : Steering : Effect of wind
Method of estimation of wind influence upon the course keeping ability of ships with large superstructures. W. Welnicki. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Oct 68) p.479-84. refs.

SHIPS : Strength
Developments with respect to ship's strength. E.M.Q. Roren. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (7 Jun 68) p.785+. il.

SHIPS, Sugar carrying
Twp 20 700 ton d.w. bulk carriers join the Sugar Line fleet. ['Sugar Crystal' & 'Sugar Producer'] Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.161-4. il.

SHIPS : Superstructures; Aluminium alloys : Welding
"Queen Elizabeth II": superstructure. T.J. Palmer. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jan 68) p.4-21. il.

SHIPS : Torsion : Effect of hatch size
Torsional behaviour of ships with large hatch openings. G. de Wilde. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jan 68) p.59-62. il. refs.
Torsional behaviour of ships with large hatch openings, pt.2. G. de Wilde. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Feb 68) p.423-6

SHIPS : Towing : Cables : Loading : Steady state theory
Steady-state theory of towing cables. M.C. Eames. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Apr 68) p.185-206. il. refs.

SHIPS, Train carrying
'Frederick Carter': twin screw train ferry for Newfoundland service. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (14 Jun 68) p.822-4. il.

SHIPS, Tramp : Operation : Costs
Use of simulation models in the investigation of tramping. G. Brauer. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (5 Apr 68) p.471-4
Use of simulation models in the investigation of tramping, pt.2. G. Brauer. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (12 Apr 68) p.511-13

SHIPS : Transmissions, Hydraulic
Hydraulic drive: Denison Deri Ltd., Burgess Hill, Sussex. Ship & Boat, 21 (Oct 68) p.29-30. il.

SHIPS : Turning : Reverse spiral test

Reverse spiral test as applied to large ships. M.I. Bech. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Nov 68) p.1753-4

SHIPS, Water carrying

'Waterfall': water carrier. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jan 68) p.29-30. il.

SHIPS : Waves : Bending

Buoyancy bending moment on a ship in waves. J.E. Turner. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (May 68) p.794+. refs.

SHIPS : Waves : Height

Some average sea spectra. J.R. Scott. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Apr 68) p.233-45. il. refs.

SHIPS : Waves : Stresses : Analysis : Computers

Technique for analysing stress data from ships in service [British Ship Research Association] K.V. Taylor & E.W. Larkin. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 162 (Aug 68) p.1364-6. il. refs.

SHIPS : Weapons recovery : Air defence. See AIR DEFENCE : Weapons : Recovery : Ships

SHIPS : Winches

New range of cargo winches. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Apr 68) p.668

SHIPS : Winches, Self tensioning

Cargo-handling innovations. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (23/30 Aug 68) p.268

SHIPS; Wood : History

Wooden walls of England, pt.1. W.P.K. Findlay. Wood, 33 (Nov/Dec 68) p.49-53. il.

SHIPS : Wood, Underwater : Pests : Marine borers

Protection against marine borer, pt.2. M. McCoy-Hill. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Nov 67) p.219-23. il.

Protection against marine borer, pt.3. M. McCoy-Hill. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Dec 67) p.239-44. il. refs.

SHIPS: Wood, Underwater : Pests : Marine borers : Interaction with fungi

Marine fungi—marine borer association. M. McCoy-Hill. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p.73-4. il.

SHIPS, Wood carrying

Bulk timber carriers carrier design study. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Apr 68) p.677+

SHIPS : "Advance"

'Advance': coaster. Ship & Boat, 21 (Feb 68) p.23-4. il.

SHIPS : "Aegir"

'Aegir': patrol, rescue and salvage vessel for the Icelandic Coast Guard. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (16 Aug 68) p.226-7. il.

SHIPS : "Alca"

'Alca' and 'Doris': Ships for fast handling of unitised and general cargoes. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (3 May 68) p.609-10. il.

SHIPS : "Atrevida"

'Atrevida'—East Asiatic Co's 10 880/14 200 ton 21½ knot cargo liner. Motor Ship, 49 (May 68) p.61-5. il.

"Atrevida"—fast container and general cargo liner: seventh EAC motorship designed for unmanned operation of machinery. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jun68) p.207-14. il.

"Atrevida": further developments with Danish East Asiatic's 'A' class. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (17 May 68) p.689-90. il.

SHIPS : "American Lancer"

'American Lancer'—American built fast container ship. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 162 (Aug 68) p.1374-5. il.

SHIPS : "Bärbel Bolton"

'Barbel Bolten': container vessel for the short sea trades. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (29 Mar 68) p.445-8. il.

'Barbel Bolten'—first full-container ship to be built in Germany. Motor Ship, 49 (Apr 68) p.21-4. il.

SHIPS : "Baron Cawdor"

'Baron Cawdor': Norwegian-built ship for Scottish owners [H. Hogarth & Sons Ltd., Glasgow] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Apr 68) p.687-93. il.

SHIPS : "Bencruachan"

'Bencruachan': steam turbine cargo liner for the Ben Line. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1602-6. il.

SHIPS : "Bore VI"

"Bore VI": Finnish built and owned container feeder ship. Shipbuilding and Shipping Record, 110 (21/28 Dec 67) p.872. il.

'Bore VI'—multi-purpose cargo vessel built in Finland. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2083-5. il.

SHIPS : "Bulford"

'Bulford'. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (20 Sep 68) p.366-8. il.

SHIPS : "Bymos"

'Bymos': open/closed shelter deck vessel for the carriage of refrigerated cargoes. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (26 Apr 68) p.584-5. il.

'Bymos': reefer. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jul 68) p.31-3. il.

SHIPS : "Castorp"

'Castorp'—a multi-purpose German cargo liner. Motor Ship, 49 (Oct 68) p.353.il.

SHIPS : "Cecilie"

'Cecilie' and Cornelia Mærsk': first two of seven 23 knot cargo liners for A.P. Møller. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (4 Jan 68) p.18-19. il.

SHIPS : "Columbialand"

'Columbialand': lead ship of packaged lumber carrier series. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (1 Feb 68) p.154-5. il.

'Columbialand': packaged lumber carrier. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jan 68) p.73-9. il.

24900 ton "Columbialand" first of a series for Scandinavian-Scottish group. Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.560-1. il.

SHIPS : "Cornelia Mærsk"

'Cecilie' and Cornelia Mærsk': first two of seven 23 knot cargo liners for A.P. Møller. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (4 Jan 68) p.18-19. il.

SHIPS : "Delta Argentina"

'Delta Argentina': American express cargo liner of unusual design. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (7 Jun 68) p.790-5. il.

SHIPS : "Disko"

'Disko' [Greenland ferry] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (2 Aug 68) p.163-4. il.

SHIPS : "Doris"

'Alca' and 'Doris': Ships for fast handling of unitised and general cargoes. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (3 May 68) p.609-10. il.

SHIPS : "Dunvegan Head"

'Dunvegan Head'—a Dutch-built self-trimming bulk carrier. Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.300-2. il.

SHIPS : "Dyvi Oceanic"

'Dyvi Oceanic' [purpose built car carrier] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (23/30 Aug 68) p.255-7. il.

SHIPS : "Endurance"

'Endurance' [Antarctic patrol ship for Royal Navy] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (16 Aug 68) p.229-31. il.

SHIPS : "Espresso Sardegna"

Two unusual ferries ['Mar Caribe' & 'Espresso Sardegna'] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Mar 68) p.90-2. il.

SHIPS : "Europic Ferry"

'Europic Ferry': a new Ro-Ro ship/or the Felixstowe-Europort route. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (16 Feb 68) p.232-6. il.

'Europic Ferry'—the fastest North Sea roll-on, roll-off cargo ship. Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.577-80. il.

SHIPS : "Forrest"

'Forrest': supply vessel. Ship & Boat, 21 (Feb 68) p.21-2. il.

SHIPS : "Fotini-L"
'Fotini-L': bulk carrier for Livanos interests. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Feb 68) p.403-9. il.

SHIPS : "Galila"
'Galila': cargo vessel for rapid handling of unitised cargo. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (9 Feb 68) p.196-8. il.
'Galila': special vessel for rapid cargo handling. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Mar 68) p.557-9. il.
'Galila'—the palletized cargo ship: specialized vessels from a German yard. Motor Ship, 49 (May 68) p.98-9. il.

SHIPS : "Haida Transporter"
'Haida Transporter' [train ferry] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (27 Sep 68) p.393. il.

SHIPS : "Hakone Maru"
'Hakone Maru'—the first Japanese fully cellularized container ship. Motor Ship, 49 (Oct 68) p.333-6. il.

SHIPS : "Hawaiian Craftsman"
'Hawaiian Planter' and 'Craftsman': two C-3s converted for the first transpacific container service. Shipbuilding and Shipping Record, 111 (8 Mar 68) p.33-3. il.

SHIPS : "Hawaiian Planter"
'Hawaiian Planter' and 'Craftsman': two C-3s converted for the first transpacific container service. Shipbuilding and Shipping Record, 111 (8 Mar 68) p.331-3. il

SHIPS : "Impala"
'Impala'—a non-cellular short-sea container ship for E.U.R. Motor Ship, 49 (Nov 68) p.385-8. il.

SHIPS : "Italia"
'Italia': Italian built mini-liner on a Pacific Coast service. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (9 Feb 68) p.200-6. il.

SHIPS : "Jacques Cartier"
"Jacques Cartier": French built combination ore/bulk/oil carrier with polyvalent crew. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (23 Feb 68) p.268-71. il.

SHIPS : "Jag Dev"
First pioneer: "Jag Dev": a ship for all functions. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Aug 68) p.248-9. il.

SHIPS : "Kharsis"
'Kharsis'—a 500-gross ton Dutch-built ship of 3130m³ for French owners. Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.564-6. il.

SHIPS : "Limnos"
'Limnos': surveying vessel for Great Lakes. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (16 Aug 68) p.223-6. il.

SHIPS : "Ling Yung"
'Ling Yung'—a semi-container ship for Far East-Europe liner service. Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.169-71. il.
'Ling Yung': fast cargo liner for the Tung group. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jun 68) p.965-8. il.

SHIPS : "Lucie Delmas"
'Lucie Delmas': first of four sister ships for French owners. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Mar 68) p.551-4. il.

SHIPS : "Lühesand"
'Lühesand': Maierform SV bow improves performance of 1082/1947 tons d.w. Schlichting series-built multi-purpose reefer. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (21/28 Dec 67) p.869+. il.

SHIPS : "Luise Bornhofen"
'Luise Bornhofen': British-built ship with Maierform hull. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Feb 68) p.427-31. il.

SHIPS : "Mahsud"
Cunard-Brocklebank's advanced cargo liners—'Maihar' and 'Mahsud'. Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.277-80. il.

SHIPS : "Maihar"
Brocklebank's "Maihar" from Sweden. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jul 68) p.248-55. il.
Cunard-Brocklebank's advanced cargo liners—'Maihar' and 'Mahsud'. Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.277-80. il.
'Maihar': advanced cargo liner for Cunard-Brocklebank. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (31 May 68) p.753-7. il.
'Maihar': new Brocklebank ship from Swedish yard. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jul 68) p.1051-6. il.

SHIPS : "Makedonia"
'Makedonia': Uraga built combination carrier for ore bulk or oil cargoes. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (14 Dec 67) p.839-41. il.

SHIPS : "Malmanger"
'Malmanger'. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (26 Apr 68) p.573-9. il.
'Malmanger'—a 27450-ton d.w. open-type bulk carrier with an advanced medium-speed machinery installation. Motor Ship, 49 (May 68) p.79-83. il.
'Malmanger': Swedish-built bulk carrier for Norway. Shipping World & Shipbuiler, 161 (May 68) p.806-13. il.

SHIPS : "Mar Caribe"
'Mar Caribe'—the roll-on, roll-off ship: specialized vessels from a German yard. Motor Ship, 49 (May 68) p.97-8. il.
Two unusual ferries ['Mar Caribe' & 'Espresso Sardegna'] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Mar 68) p.90-2. il.

SHIPS : "Mataura"
'Mataura'—Mitsui shipyard's largest refrigerated cargo liner. Shipping World & Shipbuiler, 162 (Aug 68) p.1379+. il.

SHIPS : "Mimis N. Papalios"
Launching of the first SD14 Liberty replacement [Bartram & Sons Ltd.] Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.432-3. il.

SHIPS : "Nicola"
First two SD14's delivered by Austin and Pickersgill and Bartram's. Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.587-90. il.
'Nicola': first Austin & Pickersgill standard SD14 ship. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Apr 68) p.654-60. il.

SHIPS : "Orotava"
'Orotava'—a 13 800-bhp Doxford J-engine bulk carrier for Houlder Group. Motor Ship, 49 (May 68) p.70-1. il.

SHIPS : "Orwell Fisher"
'Orwell Fisher': container ship with cellular provision. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (15 Mar 68) p.370-1. il.

SHIPS : "Pacific Defender"
'Pacific Defender': Japanese built bulk carrier. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jul 68) p.1086-9. il.

SHIPS : "Persimmoncore"
'Persimmoncore': Norwegian built refrigerated vessel. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Nov 68) p.1776-7. il.

SHIPS : "Polar Equador"
'Polar Equador': first of six refrigerated cargo liners. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jan 68) p.47-57. il.
'Polar Ecuador': lead ship of six refrigerated cargo vessels for Hamburg—Süd. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (7 Dec 67) p.805-12. il.

SHIPS : "Ponce de Leon"
'Ponce de Leon'—a $ 25 million non-subsidized U.S. trailership. Motor Ship, 49 (May 68) p.104+. il.
'Ponce de Leon': advanced trailership for New York/ Puerto Rico service. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (24 May 68) p.719-23. il.

SHIPS : "Port Caroline"
'Port Caroline': features of the refrigerated cargo liner. Motor Ship, 49 (Nov 68) p.396-8. il.

SHIPS : "Port Chalmers"
'Port Chalmers': world's largest refrigerated cargo liner. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (21 Jun 68) p.853-8. il.
'Port Chalmers': world's largest refrigerated cargo vessel. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jun 68) p.943-9. il.

SHIPS : "Queen Elizabeth 2"
Notable ships, pt.3 ["Queen Elizabeth 2"] W. McLaughlin. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Oct 68) suppt. p.5-6

SHIPS : "Roslagen"
'Roslagen'—bulk carrier built on North-East coast for Sweden. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2055-60. il.

SHIPS : "San Joaquin Valley"

'San Joaquin' Valley: Finnish built, large 'open' refrigerated cargo liner. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (21 Jun 68) p.859-63. il.

'San Joaquin Valley' : large refrigerated liner for the Johnson line. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jun 68) p.924-30. il.

SHIPS : "Sea Freightliner 1"

'Sea Freightliner 1'. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (12 Apr 68) p.514-16. il.

'Sea Freightliner 1' : cellular container ship for British Rail. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (May 68) p.801-4. il.

'Sea Freightliner 1'—the first U.K.-built cellular container ship enters service. Motor Ship, 49 (Apr 68) p.4-8. il.

SHIPS : "Sea Freightliner II"

Seafreightliner II : second of two 4000gt cellular container ships for British Rail. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (May 68) suppt. p.13-14

SHIPS : "Sea Witch"

'Sea Witch'—the first of three Transatlantic container ships. Motor Ship, 49 (Nov 68) p.376-81. il.

SHIPS : "Sealord Challenger"

'Sealord Challenger'—a fully automated freight ferry. Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.544-6. il.

SHIPS : "Sheaf Crest"

"Sheaf Crest"—a 14 830 ton Liberty replacement ship from Doxford. Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.183-6. il.

'Sheaf Crest' : first Doxford Liberty replacement-de luxe version. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (21 Jun 68) p.865-7. il.

SHIPS : "Sylvia Cord"

'Sylvia Cord'—the first of the Mitsui Concord-class of cargo ship. Motor Ship, 49 (Nov 68) p.382-4. il.

SHIPS : "Tracy"

'Tracy' : supply and buoy vessel for Canadian Coast Guard. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (16 Aug 68) p.221-3. il.

SHIPS : "Tyro"

Tyro : versatile Dutch cargo vessel for the shortsea trades. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (5 Apr 68) p.475-9. il.

SHIPS : "Unity"

Dutch 14,000 ton d.w. 'Unity' vessel proves successful. Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.567-8. il.

SHIPS : "Universe Conveyor"

'Universe Conveyor' : largest self unloader yet. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (12 Jul 68) p.52-3. il.

SHIPS : "Welsh City"

'Welsh City'. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (20 Sep 68) p.360+. il.

'Welsh City'—a multi-purpose dry cargo ship with geared Ruston AO machinery operating on heavy fuel. Motor Ship, (Aug 68) p.234-8. il.

"Welsh City"—new type of ship. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Sep 68) p.340-8. il.

SHIPS : "Weser Express"

Hapag-Lloyd container ships. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Aug 68) p.311. il.

SHIPS : "Yaohua"

'Yaohua'—French-built ship for Nationalist China. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2044-6. il.

SHIPS : "Zaglebie Dabrowskie"

'Zaglebie Dabrowskie'—Polish-built bulk carrier. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2048-53. il.

SHIPYARDS : Nuclear submarines. See SUBMARINES, Nuclear : Shipyards

SHIRLEY INSTITUTE

Shirley's plans for overcoming difficulties. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jan 68) p.1-2

SHIRTS : Bags : Film ; Polythene

Mekay introduce new 'Hanger Bag' packaging system. Packaging, 39 (Jun 68) p.56-7. il.

SHIRTS : Fabrics : Knitting, Warp

Gainsborough Cornard approach to problems in the mass-production of shirting and tricot fabric. J.M. Smith. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jun 68) p.35+. il.

Shirtings : how to overcome the problems. J.M. Smith. Textile Month (Jun 68) p.77+. il.

SHOCK, Electric. See ELECTRIC SHOCK

SHOCK ABSORBERS : Motor vehicles

Dampers control vehicle safety. Engineering, 206 (26 Jul 68) p.157-8. il.

SHOCK ABSORBERS : Undercarriages : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages : Shock absorbers

SHOCK LOADED COPPER–ZINC. See COPPER–ZINC, Shock loaded

SHOCK LOADING : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Shock loading

SHOCK LOADING : Bending : Fatigue : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Fatigue : Bending : Shock loading

SHOCK LOADING : Bending : Pivoted beams. See BEAMS, Pivoted : Bending : Shock loading

SHOCK LOADING : Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical : Shock loading

SHOCK LOADING, Elastic : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Shock loading, Elastic

SHOCK LOADING : Stainless steel ; Sheets. See SHEETS ; Steel, Stainless : Shock loading

SHOCK TESTS. See IMPACT TESTS

SHOCK TUBE DISSOCIATED ATOMIC OXYGEN. See OXYGEN, Atomic, Shock tube dissociated

SHOCK TUBES

Related Headings :

GUN TUNNELS

SHOCK TUBES, Electromagnetic : Ionisation : Air. See AIR : Ionisation : Shock tubes, Electromagnetic

SHOCK TUBES, Electromagnetic : Ionisation : Gases. See GASES : Ionisation : Shock tubes, Electromagnetic

SHOCK TUBES : Flow : Density : Studies : Interferometers, Mach-Zehnder : Light sources : Spark gaps

Short duration spark light source. C.J.S.M. Simpson, K.B. Bridgman & T.R.D. Chandler. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.568-9. il. refs.

SHOCK TUBES : Helium : Ionisation : Thermodynamics

Equilibrium thermodynamic properties behind strong shocks in helium. M. Lalor & H. Daneshyar. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.155-9. refs.

SHOCK TUBES : Oxidation : *n*-Pentane vapour. See *n*-PENTANE : Vapour : Oxidation : Shock tubes

SHOCK TUBES : Supersonic flow : Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE : Flow, Supersonic : Shock tubes

SHOCK TUBES : Valves

High-vacuum valve for shock-tube application. I.G. Crow. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.666-7. il. refs.

SHOCK WAVES

Shock waves in gases : engineering outline, 109. Engineering, 205 (26 Jan 68) p.161-4. il.

SHOCK WAVES : Argon–Helium. See ARGON–HELIUM : Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES, Attached : Effect on pressure distribution : Supersonic flow : Conical aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Conical : Flow, Supersonic : Pressure : Distribution : Effect of attached shock waves

SHOCK WAVES : Ignition : Liquid hydrocarbons ; Films. See FILMS ; Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Ignition : Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES : Initiation : Explosions : Argon–Hydrogen–Oxygen. See ARGON–HYDROGEN–OXYGEN : Explosions : Initiation : Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES : Measurement
Instrumentation requirements for measurement of sonic boom and blast waves -- a theoretical study. M.J. Crocker & L.C. Sutherland. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.351-70. refs.

SHOCK WAVES : Molecules : Velocity : Distribution : Asymptotic solutions
Asymptotic solutions for the distribution function in non-equilibrium flows. Pt.1: the weak shock. N. Narasimha. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (16 Oct 68) p.1-24. refs.

SHOCK WAVES : Polarisation : Electrical properties : Water. See WATER : Electrical properties : Polarisation : Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES : Propagation : Fluids, Flowing
Note on shock dynamics relative to a moving frame. G.B. Whitham. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.449-53. refs.

SHOCK WAVES : Propagation : Media, Exponentially varying density
Self-similar strong shocks in an exponential medium. W.D. Hayes. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.305-15. refs.

SHOCK WAVES : Propagation : Ray tubes, Exponentially varying cross section
Self-similar strong shocks in an exponential medium. W.D. Hayes. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.305-15. refs.

SHOCK WAVES, Reflected : Spalling : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Spalling : Shock waves, Reflected

SHOCK WAVES : Reflection : Boundary layer
Reflexion of a shock wave at a rigid wall in the presence of a boundary layer. L.F. Henderson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.699-722. il. refs.

SHOCK WAVES : Reflection : Walls
Structure of a weak shock wave undergoing reflexion from a wall. M.B. Lesser & R. Seebass. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.501-28. il. refs.

SHOCK WAVES : Reflection : Walls, Gaussian
Experimental and theoretical study of the stability of plane shock waves reflected normally from perturbed flat walls. M.G. Briscoe & A.A. Kovitz. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.529-46. il. refs.

SHOCK WAVES : Reflection : Walls, Sinusoidal
Experimental and theoretical study of the stability of plane shock waves reflected normally from perturbed flat walls. M.G. Briscoe & A.A. Kovitz. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.529-46. il. refs.

SHOCK WAVES : Refraction
On the irregular refraction of a plane shock wave at a Mach number interface. L.F. Henderson & A.K. Macpherson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (9 Apr 68) p.185-202. il. refs.

SHOCK WAVES, Rising : Explosions : Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE : Explosions : Shock waves, Rising

SHOCK WAVES : Supersonic flow : Wedges. See WEDGES : Flow, Supersonic : Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES : Simulation : Monte Carlo method : Computers
Velocity distribution function within a shock wave. G.A. Bird. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (29 Nov 67) p.479-87. refs.

SHOCK WAVES : Supersonic flow : Wedge shapes. See WEDGE SHAPES : Flow, Supersonic : Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES : Underwater sterilisation. See STERILISATION, Underwater : Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES–SOUND INTERACTIONS: Launchers: Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Shock waves–Sound interactions

SHOCK WAVES–TURBULENCE INTERACTIONS: Launchers: Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Shock waves–Turbulence interactions

SHOCKLEY LOOPS : Dislocations : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Dislocations : Loops, Shockley

SHOE GRINDING. See GRINDING, Shoe

SHOES : Adhesives; Plastics
New upper and bottom adhesives. V. Vohralik. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 14 (Dec 67) p.272-7. il.

SHOES : Brakes : Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric : Brakes : Shoes

SHOES : Brakes : Lorries. See LORRIES : Brakes : Shoes

SHOES : Components; Plastics
Rapid growth underfoot: increasing use of plastics in shoe manufacture. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Oct 68) p.75-9. il.

SHOES : Fabrics, Coated : Plastics
Coated fabrics and the shoe industry. J. Gillibrand. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Sep 68) p.195-202. il.

SHOES : Lasting
Combined lasting—choosing a system. E. Broughton. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (May 68) p.107+

SHOES : Lasting : Machines
Mechanisation in the lasting room. P. Grũny. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Aug 68) p.185-6

SHOES : Lasts : Measurement : Metric system : Machines
Proposed last measuring system for Europoint incorporating a standard method of determining joint girth. R.A. Harrison. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Mar 68) p.59-66. il.

SHOES; Leather
Case for leather. F. Coombs. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 14 (Nov 67) p.255-7

SHOES : Manufactures
Future relationship between tannery and shoe factory. F.G. Bailey. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Sep 68) p.200+
Quality shoemaking. J.H. Stafford. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (May 68) p.120-2

SHOES : Manufactures : Factories
Shoe factory layout and architecture. F.V. Maltby. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 14 (Nov 67) p.252-4. il.

SHOES : Manufactures : Machines
Trend of development in shoe machinery. G.J. Baynes. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Jun 68) p.133+. il.

SHOES : Soles; Leather : Abrasion : Tests : Correlation with wear trials
Abrasion testing of sole leather: examination of factors which influence measured rates of abrasion. R.G. Mitton. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (May 68) p.194-203. refs.

SHOES : Soles; P.V.C. : Moulding, Injection : Adhesives
Factory techniques and adhesive systems for PVC soling. V.W.J. Blease. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Oct 68) p.219+. il. ref.

SHOES : Soles; P.V.C. : Moulding, Injection : Temperature : Measurement : Thermocouples
Some temperature measurements on single station injection van Vlimmeren. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Oct 68) p.396-9. il.

SHOES : Uppers : Closing : Sewing : Machines
Automation in the closing department. R. Warner. J.of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Jul 68) p.156+

SHOES : Uppers : Fabrics; Nylon,, Non-woven
Progress report on 'Quox' shoe upper material. P.J. Scally. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jul 68) p.629+. il.

SHOES : Uppers ; Leather, Chrome : Moisture : Diffusion
Diffusion of moisture in full chrome upper leather. G.A. Lupton & R.G. Mitton. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Jan 68) p.10-28. refs.

SHOES : Uppers; Leather, Chrome : Wear trials
Wear trials for the comparison of leather and synthetic shoe upper materials. F.W. Brooks & R.G. Mitton. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Feb 68) p.42-56

SHOES : Uppers ; P.V.C. : Wear trials
Wear trials for the comparison of leather and synthetic shoe upper materials. F W. Brooks & R.G. Mitton. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Feb 68) p.42-56

SHOES : Uppers ; Plastics
Impact and future of man-made upper materials. Pt.1: general properties and performance in wear. L.G. Hole. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Apr 68) p.79-89. il. refs.
Impact and future of man-made upper materials. Pt.2: shoe manufacture with man-made uppers. J.G. Butlin. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 15 (Apr 68) p.89-93. il.

SHOES : Uppers ; Polyurethane, Reinforced
Case for leather. F. Coombs. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 14 (Nov 67) p.255-7

SHOES : Uppers ; Polyurethane, Reinforced : Wear trials
Wear trials for the comparison of leather and synthetic shoe upper materials. F.W. Brooks & R.G Mitton. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Feb 68) p.42-56

SHOPFRONTS ; Glass : Design
Glazed shopfronts. Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.205-6. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES
Planning priorities for shopping centres P. Hall. Design (Apr 68) p.45-7. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES.. Belfast
Pedestrian ways for Belfast's central shopping area [Arthur Square project] Surveyor, 131 (6 Jan 68) p.14+. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES.. Brighton
Brighton Square: a town-planning triumph. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 67) p.36-41. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES.. Chandlers Ford
Shopping centre, Chandlers Ford, Hants. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jun 68) p.461-2. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES : Footways : Traffic : Density–Speed relationships
Movement of pedestrians on footways in shopping streets. S.J. Older. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Aug 68) p.160-3. il. refs.

SHOPPING CENTRES.. Letchworth
Letchworth shopping area. J. Antoniou. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Sep 68) p.1160-5. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES : Location
Assessment of shopping potential and the demand for shops. J.P. Lewis & A.L. Traill. Town Planning Rev., 38 (Jan 68) p.317-26. refs.

SHOPPING CENTRES.. Newport (Monmouthshire)
Multi storey car park & shopping centre—Newport. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Mar 68) p.128. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES.. Slough
Offices and shops at Slough. Architects' J., 147 (3 Apr 68) p.707-18. il.
Slough's Crown Shopping Centre. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 68) p.38-41. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES.. Southend-on-Sea
Traffic-free high street at Southend. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Aug 68) p.8-13. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES.. Sunderland
Traffic-free shopping precinct in Sunderland centre scheme. Municipal Engng., 145 (18 Oct 68) p.2053. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES.. Swindon
Shopping centre, Swindon, Wiltshire. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.44-5. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES.. Wandsworth
Big covered shopping mall takes shape [Wandsworth, London.] Contract J., 224 (29 Aug 68) p.972-5. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES : Windows
Urban development, Slough. Glass Age, 11 (May 68) p.40. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES.. Wolverhampton
They certainly have problems at Wolverhampton Wulfrun shopping centre. Contract J., 225 (17 Oct 68) p.764-5. il.

SHOPS, Retail
Boutique, King's Road, London. Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.199. il.

SHOPS, Retail
Related Headings:
BOOKSHOPS
BUTCHERS : Shops

SHOPS, Retail : Air conditioning
Air conditioning—know your applications. J.P. Scott. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Jul 68) p.42+

SHOPS, Retail : Buildings
Bold boutique [designed by Hans Hollein; Vienna] Design (Aug 68) p.46-7. il.
Is it a pub? [Chelsea Drugstore] Architects' J., 148 (17 Jul 68) p.66. il.

SHOPS, Retail : Buildings : Measurements : Metric system
Metric summary of AJ information sheets. Pt.2: shops. Architects' J., 148 (31 Jul 68) p.197-210. il.

SHOPS, Retail : Construction
Tokyo builders burn the midnight oil. Contract J., 221 (15 Feb 68) p.803

SHOPS, Retail : Heating, Gas fired
Heating of shops. K.G. Peters. Gas J., 336 (2 Oct 68) suppt. p.194+

SHOPS, Retail : Interior design
Boutique, Brompton Road, London. Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.200-1. il.
Boutique, Milan. Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.195-8. il.
Chelsea Drugstore. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Aug 68) p.634-8. il.
Swiss centre, London. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.125-8. il.

SHOPS, Retail : Interiors
Setting for jewels. J. Manser. Design (May 68) p.64-6. il.

SHOPS, Retail : Lighting
Lighting for effect in shops. M. Wood-Robinson. Electrical Times, 154 (26 Sep 68) suppt. p.15-17. il.

SHOPS, Retail : Pallets
Merchandise handling—extending goods flow to the shop shelf. Mechanical Handling, 54 (Dec 67) p.518-20. il.

SHOPS, Retail : Signs
Irish shop lettering. Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.8-10. il.

SHOPS, Retail : Town planning.. Great Britain
Changing role of department stores. H.R. Parker. Town Planning Rev., 39 (Apr 68) p.55-64. refs.

SHOPS, Retail : Walls, Curtain
Facade: department store at Shinjuku, Japan. Architects' J., 147 (28 Feb 68) p.509-10. il.

SHOPS, Retail : Windows : Lighting
Shop-window lighting today. R.L.C. Tate. Light & Lighting, 61 (Nov 68) p.331-3. il.

SHORE TERMINALS : Off shore drilling, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Shore terminals

SHORT CIRCUITS : Current : Calculations : Nomograms
Nomogram for short-circuit calculations: industrial 415 V radial supply systems. G.D. Aggett. Electrical Rev., 181 (15 Dec 67) p.879-81. il.

SHORT CIRCUITS : Testing
A.S.T.A.–progress and plans. J.R. Wilkinson. Electrical Times, 154 (31 Oct 68) p.611-13. il.

SHORT CIRCUITS : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Short circuits

SHORT SKYVAN AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Short Skyvan

SHORT TAKE OFF AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Short take off

SHOT BLASTED STEEL. See STEEL, Shot blasted

SHOT BLASTED STEEL : Shipbuilding materials. See STEEL : Shipbuilding materials, Shot blasted

SHOT BLASTING : Building equipment. See BUILDING : Equipment : Shot blasting

SHOT BLASTING : Cleaning : Steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel : Cleaning : Shot blasting

SHOT BLASTING: Descaling: Steel. See STEEL : Descaling: Shot blasting

SHOT BLASTING: Internal cleaning: Metals; Pipes. See PIPES; Metals, Cleaning, Internal: Shot blasting

SHOT BLASTING : Steel. See STEEL : Shot blasting

SHOT BLASTING, Suction : Descaling : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Descaling : Shot blasting, Suction

SHOT BLASTING, Suction : Descaling : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Descaling : Shot blasting, Suction

SHOT BLASTING, Suction : Descaling : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Descaling : Shot blasting, Suction

SHOT BLASTING : Surface preparation : Painting : Steel. See STEEL : Painting : Surface preparation : Shot blasting

SHOT NOISE : Gallium arsenide; Parametric diodes. See DIODES, Parametric; Gallium arsenide : Noise, Shot

SHOT NOISE : Parametric diodes. See DIODES, Parametric : Noise, Shot

SHOT PEENED ALUMINIUM ALLOYS. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys, Shot peened

SHOT PEENED WELDED ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM-ZINC. See ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM-ZINC, Welded,, Shot peened

SHOT PEENED WELDED MAR-AGEING STEEL-COBALT-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL. See STEEL-COBALT-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL, Mar-ageing,, Welded,, Shot peened

SHOULDERED SHAFTS. See SHAFTS, Shouldered

SHOVELS, Electric : Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast : Shovels, Electric

SHOVELS, Tractor. See TRACTOR SHOVELS

SHOVELS, Tractor: Mechanical handling: Slags: Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Slags : Mechanical handling : Tractor shovels

SHOWROOMS

Building an image abroad: showroom in Geneva. M. Manser. Design (Jun 68) p.66-7. il.

SHOWROOMS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Showrooms

SHOWROOMS : Typewriters. See TYPEWRITERS : Showrooms

SHOWROOMS : Xerography equipment. See XEROGRAPHY : Equipment : Showrooms

SHREDDERS : Scrap disposal : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Scrap : Disposal : Shredders

SHREDDERS : Waste paper. See PAPER, Waste : Shredders

SHRIMPS : Freezing : Nitrogen, Liquid

Liquid nitrogen and brine immersion used in American fish processing. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Oct 68) p.256

SHRIMPS : Trawlers : Factory ships

Compact factory trawler for shrimp fishing. Fishing News International, 7 (May 68) p.28-30. il.

SHRIMPS : Trawlers : Hulls : Panels, Sandwich; Balsawood-Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

RP shrimp trawler built with a balsa wood core ["R.C. Bent Jr."] Fishing News International, 7 (Nov 68) p.50-1. il.

SHRIMPS : Trawls : Sieves, Rotary

Successful trial of rotary sieve. M. Wood. World Fishing, 17 (Jun 68) p.43-5. il.

SHRINK FITTING : Contact stresses

Shrink fit of a flexible sleeve on a shaft. H.D. Conway & K.A. Farnham. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Oct 68) p.757-64. refs.

SHRINK FITTING : Thermal conditions

Thermal stresses in components subjected to a shrink fit. H. Odeno. Ball Bearing J. no.154 (Jun 68) p.21-8. refs.

SHRINK RESISTANT FABRICS : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics, Shrink resistant

SHRINK RESISTANT KNITTED WOOL FABRICS. See FABRICS; Wool, Knitted,, Shrink resistant

SHRINK RESISTANT WOOL FABRICS. See FABRICS : Wool,, Shrink resistant

SHRINK RESISTANT WOOL FABRICS : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Wool,, Shrink resistant

SHRINK RESISTANT WOOL FIBRES. See WOOL : Fibres, Shrink resistant

SHRINK RESISTANT YARNS : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns, Shrink resistant

SHRINKABLE P.V.C.-POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE FILM : Vacuum packaging : Meat. See MEAT : Packaging, Vacuum : Film; P.V.C.-Polyvinylidene chloride,, Shrinkable

SHRINKABLE P.V.C. TUBES : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Tubes; P.V.C.,, Shrinkable

SHRINKABLE PLASTICS FILM : Packaging : Containers. See CONTAINERS : Packaging : Film; Plastics,, Shrinkable

SHRINKABLE POLYMER FILM. See FILM; Polymers,, Shrinkable

SHRINKABLE POLYTHENE FILM : Packaging : Cans : Food. See FOOD : Cans : Packaging : Film; Polythene,, Shrinkable

SHRINKABLE POLYTHENE FILM: Packaging: Containers. See CONTAINERS : Packaging: Film; Polythene,, Shrinkable

SHRINKABLE POLYTHENE FILM : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Film; Polythene,, Shrinkable

SHRINKABLE THERMOPLASTICS FILM. See FILM; Thermoplastics,, Shrinkable

SHRINKABLE THERMOPLASTICS FILM : Tray loading : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Tray loading : Film; Thermoplastics,, Shrinkable

SHRINKABLE THERMOPLASTICS FILM : Tray loading : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Tray loading : Film; Thermoplastics,, Shrinkable

SHRINKAGE : Aggregates : Concrete; Schools components. See SCHOOLS : Components; Concrete : Aggregates : Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE : Carbonatation : Compacts : Calcium hydroxide hydrated cement. See CEMENT, Hydrated : Calcium hydroxide : Compacts : Carbonatation : Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE : Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted : Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE : Knitted wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,, Knitted : Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE : Needled non-woven rayon, Viscose-Terylene; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose-Terylene,, Non-woven,, Needled : Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE : Sintering : Ferric oxide; Powders. See POWDERS; Ferric oxide : Sintering : Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE : Sintering : Haematite; Powders. See POWDERS; Haematite : Sintering : Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE : Sintering : Powder metallurgy : Copper. See COPPER : Powder metallurgy : Sintering : Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE : Tubular knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted,, Tubular : Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE: Wool; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool: Shrinkage

SHROUDED PROPELLERS : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers, Shrouded

SHROUDS : Ejectors : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Ejectors : Shrouds

SHUAIBA

See

PETROLEUM : Refineries . . Shuaiba

SHUBNIKOV-HAAS EFFECT : Measurement : Bridges, A.C.

Simple a.c. technique for galvanomagnetic and Shubnikov-de Haas measurements. J.A. Woollam. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.312-13. il. refs.

SHUNT REACTORS : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Reactors, Shunt

SHUNT WOUND D.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Shunt wound

SHUNTERS, Crane ,, Steam

Crane tanks extant. Railway Magazine, 114 (Mar 68) p.172-3. il.

SHUNTERS, Diesel hydraulic

Electronic control system for diesel-hydraulic shunter [Klockner-Humboldt-Deutz AG, Cologne] Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Aug 68) p.592-3. il.

Japanese-built shunters for New Zealand. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Dec 67) p.941-2. il.

Shunters for the Sudan [Kisha Siezo Kaisha Ltd.] Railway Gaz., 124 (3 May 68) p.351. il.

SHUNTERS, Diesel hydraulic : Design, Industrial

CoID design awards: shunting locomotive: Rolls-Royce's Sentinel diesel hydraulic 0-4-0 and 0-6-0. P. Burall. Design (May 68) p.46-8. il.

SHUNTERS, Diesel hydraulic : Transmissions, Hydrostatic

Hydrostatic transmission for FS shunters [Italian State railways] Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Jul 68) p.499-500 il.

SHUT DOWN : Bubble cap columns. See BUBBLE CAP COLUMNS : Shut down

SHUT DOWN : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Shut down

SHUT DOWN : Columns : Sieve plates. See SIEVE PLATES : Columns : Shut down

SHUT DOWN : Safety : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Safety : Shut down

SHUT DOWN : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated ,, Steam generating : Shut down

SHUTTERS : Attachments : Alignment : Cameras : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Cameras : Alignment : Shutter attachments

SHUTTERS : Cameras

Short exposure times with diaphragm shutters on large format cameras. C. Koch. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (21 Jun 68) p.514-15. il.

SHUTTERS : High speed photography : Extinction studies : Arcs : Sulphur hexafluoride circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Sulphur hexafluoride : Arcs : Extinction : Studies : Photography, High speed : Shutters

SHUTTERS : Image tube cameras. See CAMERAS, Image tube : Shutters

SHUTTERS : Rotating mirror cameras. See CAMERAS, Rotating mirror : Shutters

SHUTTERS : Tubes : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Tubes : Shutters

SIBERIA

See

TECHNOLOGY .. Siberia
WATER : Resources .. Siberia

SICILY

See

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY .. Sicily

SIDE FRAMES; Steel : Chassis : Lorries. See LORRIES : Chassis : Side frames; Steel

SIDEWALL HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT, Sidewall

SIDEWALLS; Rubber–Styrene–Butadiene rubber : Radial ply tyres : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Tyres, Radial ply : Sidewalls; Rubber–Styrene–Butadiene rubber

SIDEWINDS : Effect on stability : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Stability : Effect of sidewinds

SIEGERT FORMULA : Heat loss : Boilers. See BOILERS : Heat loss : Siegert formula

SIEMENS, *Sir* William

Sir William Siemens. A.D. Cummings. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 14 (Dec 67) p.533-7. il. refs.

SIERRA LEONE

See

RICE : Cultivation : Machines .. Sierra Leone

SIEVE PLATE COLUMNS : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Plate, Sieve

SIEVE PLATE PULSED COLUMNS : Isopropyl ether : Water : Solvent extraction : Phenol. See PHENOL : Solvent extraction : Water : Isopropyl ether : Columns, Pulsed ,, Plate, Sieve

SIEVE PLATES: Columns: Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns : Plates, Sieve

SIEVE PLATES : Columns : Shut down : Drainage : Rate

Drainage rates from sieve plate and bubble cap columns at shutdown. D.A. White. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1515-16. il. refs.

SIEVES. See SCREENS

SIEVES, Molecular. See MOLECULAR SIEVES

SIEVES, Molecular : Aliphatic alcohol removal : Transesterification : Alkyl methacrylates production. See ALKYL METHACRYLATES : Production : Transesterification : Alcohols, Aliphatic : Removal : Molecular sieves

SIEVES, Molecular : Nitrogen production : Cooling : Bright annealing : Cold headed fasteners. See FASTENERS, Cold headed : Annealing, Bright : Cooling : Nitrogen : Production : Molecular sieves

SIEVES, Molecular : Nitrogen production : Cooling : Stress relieving : Cold headed fasteners. See FASTENERS, Cold headed : Stress relieving : Cooling : Nitrogen : Production : Molecular sieves

SIEVES, Molecular : Water adsorbents : Methyl alcohol : Esterification : Carboxylic acids : Methyl esters production. See METHYL ESTERS : Production : Carboxylic acids : Esterification : Methyl alcohol : Water adsorbents : Molecular sieves

SIEVES, Rotary : Trawls : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Trawls : Sieves, Rotary

SIGHT. See VISION

SIGMA BLADES : Mixing : Aqueous solutions : Glucose. See GLUCOSE : Aqueous solutions : Mixing : Blades, Sigma

SIGMA BLADES : Mixing : Aqueous solutions : Methylcellulose. See METHYLCELLULOSE : Aqueous solutions : Mixing : Blades, Sigma

SIGMA COLLIERY

See

COAL : Mining .. Sigma Colliery

SIGNAL DEPENDENT SAMPLING : Non-linear discrete–continuous control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discrete–Continuous ,, Non-linear : Sampling, Signal dependent

SIGNAL GENERATORS : Receiver testing : Radio. See RADIO : Receivers : Testing : Signal generators

SIGNAL PROCESSING : Receivers : Radar. See RADAR : Receivers : Signal processing

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS : Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric : Signalling systems

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS : Motor vehicles

Improved vehicle-signalling systems: answer to the accident toll. E. Ellis. Automotive Design Engng, 7 (Aug 68) p.24

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS : Railways

Bristol signalbox to control 117 route-miles. Railway Magazine, 114 (Aug 68) p.462-3. il.

Delhi main power signal-box commissioned: largest relay interlocking on the Indian Railways was brought into service in Delhi on January 30. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Apr 68) p.297-8. il.

Modern signalling practice on Italian State Railways. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jan 68) p.52-5. il.

Paddington resignalled. Railway Gaz., 124 (1 Dec 67) p.906-9. il.

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS, Railways—*cont.*
Plans for re-signalling approaches to Bristol. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.455-6. il.
Railway signalling scrutinized (extracts) B. Reynolds. Engineer, 225 (26 Apr 68) p.659
Resignalling at Oldenburg. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Apr 68) p.252-4. il.
Theory and practice of railway signalling. J.P. Cunliffe. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Jul 68) p.225+. il.
Zurich-Altstetten signalling. H.R. Studer. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Apr 68) p.249-51. il.

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS (Railways) Cab
Track-to-train communication of a binary coded telegram. H.H. Ogilvy. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.811-13

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS (Railways) Cab : Inductors
Full scale trial for inductive train communication: five mile length of wire is being equipped with conductors to prove the "wiggly wire" system. Railway Magazine, 113 (Nov 67) p.628-32. il.

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS (Railways) Describers : Control systems : Computers
Computer-controlled train describers at Leeds [Elliott 903] Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Jul 68) p.510-11. il.
Train describing by computer. Railway Magazine, 114 (Sep 68) p.550-1. il.

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Signalling systems

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS : Telex. See TELEX : Signalling systems

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS, Voice frequency : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Signalling systems, Voice frequency

SIGNALS : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Signals

SIGNALS, Binary: Control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Analysis: Signals, Binary

SIGNALS, Binary : Identification : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Identification : Signals, Binary

SIGNALS, Binary : Impulse response : Columns : Gas chromatography. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY : Columns : Impulse response : Signals, Binary

SIGNALS, Binary : Plant identification : Control systems : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems : Plant identification : Signals, Binary

SIGNALS, Binary ,, Pseudorandom : Generators
Generation of random digital numbers with specified probability distributions. R.J. Harding. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jun 68) p.369-75. il. refs.

SIGNALS : Fog : Navigation : Yachts. See YACHTS : Navigation : Fog : Signals

SIGNALS : Generators
Wide range general purpose signal generator: transistor instrument covering 150 kHz-120 MHz in six bands. L. Nelson-Jones. Wireless World, 74 (Apr 68) p.61-6. il.

SIGNALS : Generators
Related Headings:
FUNCTION GENERATORS

SIGNALS : Generators : Receiver testing : V.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, V.H.F. : Receivers : Testing : Signal generators

SIGNALS, Pseudorandom: Hydraulic servomotor analysis: Flight control systems. See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS : Servomotors, Hydraulic: Analysis: Signals, Pseudorandom

SIGNALS, Pseudorandom : Tandem mills dynamics studies : Cold rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem : Dynamics : Studies : Signals, Pseudorandom

SIGNALS : Traffic : Fire engines. See FIRE ENGINES : Traffic : Signals

SIGNALS : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Signals

SIGNALS : Transmission : Pulse code modulation television. See TELEVISION, Pulse code modulation : Transmission : Signals

SIGNS, Illuminated
Illuminated signs. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jun 68) p.427-32. il.
Illuminated signs of the times. B. Moss. Municipal J., 76 (25 Oct 68) p.2625+
Signs in the night: positive approach. J. Reid. Light & Lighting, 61 (May 68) p.150-2. il.

SIGNS : Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail : Signs

SIGNS, Road repair : Roads. See ROADS : Signs, Road repair

SIGNS : Roads
Worboys traffic signs: success of Hampshire pilot scheme. Surveyor, 132 (19 Jul 68) p.48-9

SIGNS (Roads) Holography
Holosigns: new concept in driver information. H. Forster. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Sep 68) p.250-3. il. refs.

SIGNS (Roads) Lighting, Internal : Coverings; Perspex
'Perspex' for large area internally illuminated road signs. G.E. Pentney. Public Lighting, 141 (Jun 68) p.70-1. il.

SIGNS (Roads) Surveys
Questionnaire on traffic signs and markings. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jun 68) p.86-8

SILAGE; Grass, Wilted
Chemical changes and losses during the ensilage of wilted grass. P. MacDonald, A.R. Henderson & A.W. MacGregor. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Mar 68) p.125-32. refs.

SILAGE : Preservation : Fatty acids
Chemical conservation. R. Bee. Agriculture, 75 (Mar 68) p.114-8. il.

SILAGE; Timothy : Storage : Cylinders; Steel : Seals; Rubber
Conservation of fresh and wilted grass in air-tight metal containers. N. Jackson & B.K. Anderson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jan 68) p.1-4. refs.

SILANES; Hydrophilic coatings : Promoters : Film condensation : Water : Surfaces : Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica : Surfaces : Water : Condensation, Film : Promoters : Coatings, Hydrophilic; Silanes

SILANES : Vacuum deposition : Epitaxial silicon films. See FILMS; Silicon ,, Epitaxial: Vacuum deposition : Silane

SILENCERS : Air blast circuit breakers : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Circuit breakers, Air blast : Silencers

SILENCERS: Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Silencers

SILENT MOUNTINGS : Machinery. See MACHINERY : Mountings, Silent

SILICA
Related Headings:
CRISTOBALITE
QUARTZ

SILICA, Coated : Glycerol : Thermal analysis, Differential
Reactive organic molecules on silica surfaces. K.R. Lange. Chemistry & Industry (6 Apr 68) p.441-3. refs.

SILICA, Coated : Oleylamide : Thermal analysis, Differential
Reactive organic molecules on silica surfaces. K.R. Lange. Chemistry & Industry (6 Apr 68) p.441-3. refs.

SILICA, Coated : Toluene diisocyanate : Thermal analysis, Differential
Reactive organic molecules on silica surfaces. K.R. Lange. Chemistry & Industry (6 Apr 68) p.441-3. refs.

SILICA : Effect on melting : Ash : Coal. See COAL : Ash, Melting : Effect of silica

SILICA : Fibres · Reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Silica fibres

SILICA; Fillers ; Silicones : Rubber. See SILICONES : Rubber : Fillers; Silica

SILICA; Films. See FILMS;

SILICA, Fused : Dies : Hot forming : Titanium; Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components; Titanium : Forming, Hot : Dies; Silica, Fused

SILICA, Fused : Machining, Diamond

Machining modern materials to space age requirements [Thermal Syndicate (TSL) Ltd., Wallsend] P. Daniel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Sep 68) p.390-3. il.

SILICA, Fused : Refractories

Fused silica and other refractory oxides. G. Heatherington. Refractories J. (Oct 68) p.326+

SILICA, Fused : Spectroscopy, Infra-red : Calculations

On the interpretation of the vibrational spectra of fused silica. W. Wadia & L.S. Balloomal. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Aug 68) p.115-24. refs.

SILICA, Fused : Spectroscopy, Raman : Calculations

On the interpretation of the vibrational spectra of fused silica. W. Wadia & L.S. Balloomal. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Aug 68) p.115-24. refs.

SILICA, Fused : Structure : Entropy

Configurational entropy of vitreous silica in the random network theory. R.J. Bell & P. Dean. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 9 (Aug 68) p.125-7. refs.

SILICA, Fused; Tubes. See TUBES; Silica, Fused

SILICA : Production : Phosphate ores : Flotation

Beneficiation of low grade phosphate ore. Pt.2: cationic flotation of silica from phosphates. M.K. Orphy, A.A. Yousef & H.S. Hanna. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Oct 68) p.48-54. refs.

SILICA : Quarrying

High-grade silica production in the Transvaal. P. Holz. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Oct 68) p.387-8. il.

SILICA : Reaction with magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Reaction with silica

SILICA : Refractories : Regenerative tanks : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Tanks, Regenerative : Refractories : Silica

SILICA; Resists : Silicon semiconductor manufactures. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Manufactures : Resists; Silica

SILICA : Sols : Binders : Moulds : Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment : Moulds : Binders : Silica sol

SILICA–ALUMINA. See ALUMINA–SILICA

SILICA–ASBESTOS. See ASBESTOS–SILICA

SILICA–COPPER. See COPPER–SILICA

SILICA FIBRE REINFORCED ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Silica fibres

SILICA GLASS. See GLASS, Silica

SILICA–LITHIA GLASS. See GLASS, Lithia–Silica

SILICA–LITHIA–ZINC OXIDE GLASS CERAMICS. See GLASS CERAMICS, Silica–Lithia–Zinc oxide

SILICA–SODA GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Silica

SILICA–SODA–LIME GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica

SILICA–SULPHUR TRIOXIDE–LIME. See LIME–SILICA–SULPHUR TRIOXIDE

SILICA–ZIRCONIA–LIME. See LIME–SILICA–ZIRCONIA

SILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Silicate

SILICATES

Related Headings:
- ASBESTOS
- CLAY
- FELSPAR
- MICA

SILICATES : Determination of aluminium : Spectrophotometry : Reagents : Alizarin Red S

Purification of commercial Alizarin Red S for the determination of aluminium in silicate minerals. H.G.C. King & G. Pruden. Analyst, 93 (Sep 68) p.601-5. refs.

SILICATES : Ores. See ORES : Silicates

SILICATES; Rock. See ROCK; Silicates

SILICATES : Solutions : Determination of sulphur

Comments on "determination of sulphate in the presence of soluble silicate". F. Vlácil & J. Koucký. Analyst, 93 (Aug 68) p.548-9. refs.

SILICON : Bending : Dislocations, Edge : Electrical properties : Effect of impurities

Effects of contamination on the electrical properties of edge dislocations in silicon. R.H. Glaenzer & A.G. Jordan. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.717-23. refs.

SILICON : Copper solubility : Effect of grain boundaries

Effect of grain-boundaries on the solubility of copper in silicon. R.C. Dorward & J.S. Kirkaldy. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.502-6. il. refs.

SILICON : Crystals, Single : Compression : Anvils. Tetrahedral : Hall effect

Hall effect measurements on single crystals at pressures extending to 70 kb. G.D. Pitt. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.915-17. il. refs.

SILICON : Deposition, Epitaxial : Chlorosilanes : Reduction : Hydrogen : Effect of gas pressure–velocity relationships

Effects of gas pressure and velocity on epitaxial silicon deposition by the hydrogen reduction of chlorosilanes. S.E. Bradshaw. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Oct 67) p.381-91. refs.

SILICON : Deposition, Epitaxial : Chlorosilanes : Reduction, Hydrogen : Reactors, Horizontal

Epitaxial growth of silicon in horizontal reactors. P.C. Rundle. International J. of Electronics, 24 (May 68) p.405-13. refs.

SILICON : Determination : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Determination of silicon

SILICON : Determination : Gravimetry : Reagents; Ammonium molybdate

Separation of silicon and phosphorus with ammonium molybdate and their successive determination. A.M.G. MacDonald & F.H. van der Voort. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.65-71. refs.

SILICON : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption : Flames; Nitrous oxide–Acetylene

Determination of silicon by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry, with particular reference to steel, cast iron, aluminium alloys and cement. W.J. Price & J.T.H. Roos. Analyst, 93 (Nov 68) p.709-14. refs.

SILICON : Differential stress testing : Tetrahedral anvils. See ANVILS, Tetrahedral : Stresses, Differential : Testing : Silicon

SILICON; Diodes. See DIODES; Silicon

SILICON : Effect on boiling nitric acid–potassium dichromate solutions : Intergranular corrosion : Austenitic steel–chromium–nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Austenitic : Corrosion, Intergranular : Nitric acid–Potassium dichromate solutions, Boiling : Effect of silicon

SILICON : Effect on cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Effect of silicon

SILICON : Effect on intergranular corrosion : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Corrosion, Intergranular : Effect of silicon

SILICON : Effect on sulphuric acid : Corrosion : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Effect of silicon

SILICON; Films. See FILMS; Silicon

SILICON : Foil. See FOIL : Silicon

SILICON; Inclusions : Nucleation : Glide loops : Dislocations : Aluminium–Copper–Silicon. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–SILICON : Dislocations : Loops, Glide : Nucleation : Inclusions; Silicon

SILICON; Photodiodes. See PHOTODIODES; Silicon

SILICON; Planar transistor converters. See CONVERTERS, Transistor, Planar;

SILICON; Planar transistor mobile receivers : V.H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, V.H.F. : Receivers, Mobile,, Transistor,, Planar; Silicon

SILICON; Planar transistor pressure transducers. See PRESSURE : Transducers, Transistor, Planar; Silicon

SILICON; Planar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Planar; Silicon

SILICON; Planar transistors : Repeaters : Submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine : Repeaters : Transistors, Planar; Silicon

SILICON : Segregation : Iron–Silicon. See IRON–SILICON : Silicon segregation

SILICON : Semiconductors : Alloying

Controlling factors in semiconductor large area alloying technology. F.M. Roberts & E.L.G. Wilkinson. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.110-19. il. refs.

SILICON : Semiconductors : Crystal defects : Determination : X-ray diffraction : Berg–Barrett skew reflection method

Expanded tables of Berg–Barrett skew reflections from (100), (110) and (111) oriented silicon surfaces for Cu, Co, Fe and CrKα radiations. F. Pink & R. Berkstresser. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Nov 67) p.443-8. refs.

SILICON : Semiconductors : Doping : Ion bombardment

Ion-implantation emerging as a technique for semiconductor production. J. Stephen. Electronics Weekly (20 Nov 68) p.7+. il.

SILICON : Semiconductors : Doping : Ion bombardment : Neon ions

Observation of ion bombardment damage in silicon. D.J. Mazey, R.S. Nelson & R.S. Barnes. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jun 68) p.1145-61. il. refs.

SILICON : Semiconductors : Finishing, Diamond

Lapping and polishing silicon semiconductor slices [Engis Mk.III lapping and polishing machine] Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jun 68) p.256-7. il.

SILICON : Semiconductors : Junctions : Breakdown, Avalanche : Temperature : Coefficients

Temperature coefficient of the breakdown voltage of silicon p-n junctions. R. Hall. International J. of Electronics, 22 (Jun 67) p.513-19. refs.

SILICON : Semiconductors : Lapping : Machines

Lapping and polishing of semiconductor silicon slices: virtually scratch free finish at 500X [Engis International Organisation, Maidstone] Metallurgia, 77 (Mar 68) p.119-20. il.

SILICON : Semiconductors : Manufactures : Resists; Silica : Production : Oxygen, Wet

Thermal oxidation of silicon using wet oxygen. B.A. Bishop & C.A. Hogarth. International J. of Electronics, 22 (May 67) p.455-60. refs.

SILICON : Semiconductors : p-n junctions : Breakdown, Avalanche : Effect of temperature

Temperature dependence of avalanche current in silicon p-n junctions. I. Thomson. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Apr 68) p.397-402. refs.

SILICON : Semiconductors, p-Type : Ohmic contacts

Method of making ohmic contacts to p-type silicon crystals. A. Fernandez. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.782-3. il. refs.

SILICON : Semiconductors : Polishing : Machines

Lapping and polishing of semiconductor silicon slices: virtually scratch free finish at 500X [Engis International Organisation, Maidstone] Metallurgia, 77 (Mar 68) p.119-20. il.

SILICON; Substrates : Vacuum deposition : Epitaxial zinc sulphide films. See FILMS; Zinc sulphide,, Epitaxial : Vacuum deposition : Substrates; Silicon

SILICON, Supersaturated : Precipitates; Copper : Formation : Kinetics

Precipitation kinetics of copper in silicon near room temperature. R.C. Dorward & J.S. Kirkaldy. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (May 68) p.929-41. refs.

SILICON; Transducers : Pressure. See PRESSURE : Transducers; Silicon

SILICON; Transistor class B amplifier a.c. voltmeters. See VOLTMETERS, A.C.,, Amplifier, Class B,, Transistor; Silicon

SILICON; Transistors. See TRANSISTORS; Silicon

SILICON–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–SILICON

SILICON–ALUMINIUM–COPPER. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–SILICON

SILICON–ALUMINIUM–COPPER; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon

SILICON–ALUMINIUM–COPPER; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER CONTACTORS. See CONTACTORS, Rectifier,, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER CONTACTORS : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Contactors, Rectifier,, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER CYCLOCONVERTERS. See CYCLOCONVERTERS, Rectifier, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Rectifier, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER EXCITERS : Salient pole synchronous electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous,, Salient pole : Exciters, Rectifier, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER GENERATORS : Cleaning : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Cleaning : Generators, Rectifier,, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER INVERTERS. See INVERTERS, Rectifier, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER INVERTERS : Fluorescent lamps. See LAMPS, Fluorescent : Inverters, Rectifier,, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER SPEED CHANGERS : D.C. electric motors : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers, Rectifier, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER SPEED CHANGERS : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Speed changers, Rectifier, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER SPEED CHANGERS : Electric motors : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Electric motors : Speed changers, Rectifier,, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER SPEED CHANGERS : Induction motors : Fans : Electric heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Fans : Motors, Induction : Speed changers, Rectifier,, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER SPEED CHANGERS : Induction motors : Fans : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Fans : Motors, Induction : Speed changers, Rectifier,, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Drilling : Holes : Rivets : Linings : Brakes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Brakes : Linings : Rivets : Holes : Drilling : Switching circuits, Rectifier, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Drilling : Holes : Rivets : Linings : Clutches : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Clutches : Linings : Rivets : Holes : Drilling : Switching circuits, Rectifier, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS. See RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Commutation : D.C. machines. See D.C. machines : Commutation : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Control systems : D.C. electric motors : Tandem mills : Cold rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem : Electric motors, D.C. : Control systems : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Control systems : Electric furnaces. See FURNACES, Electric : Control systems : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Control systems : Resistance welding. See WELDING, Resistance : Control systems : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Converters : D.C. motors : Forging : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Forging : Electric motors, D.C. : Converters : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Cycloconverters. See CYCLOCONVERTERS : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : D.C. electric motors : Control systems : Web tension. See WEB TENSION : Control systems : Electric motors, D.C. : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : D.C. electric motors : Hot dip aluminising : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Aluminising, Hot dip : Electric motors, D.C. : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Diesel electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Electric motors : Bright annealing : Stainless steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel, Stainless : Annealing, Bright : Electric motors : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Electric motors : Hoisting equipment. See HOISTING EQUIPMENT : Electric motors : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Exciters : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Exciters : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Heating equipment : Extruders : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Extruders : Heating : Equipment : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Linear induction electric motors : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Electric motors, Induction,, Linear : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Mains frequency synchronous switches : Arcs studies. See ARCS : Studies : Switches, Mains frequency synchronous : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Power supplies : Electron synchrotrons. See SYNCHROTRONS, Electron : Power supplies : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Speed changers : A.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Speed changers : D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Speed changers : D.C. motors : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Speed changers : D.C. motors : Rolling : Steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Speed changers : See RODS; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Speed changers : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS; Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Speed changers : Fractional horse power d.c. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Fractional horse power : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Speed changers : Shunt wound d.c. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Shunt wound : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Starting : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Starting : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS : Temperature control. See TEMPERATURE : Control : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED SWITCHES : Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Switches, Silicon controlled

SILICON-COPPER. See COPPER-SILICON

SILICON DIODE FUNCTION GENERATORS. See FUNCTION GENERATORS, Diode,, Silicon

SILICON DIOXIDE-SILICON; Capacitors. See CAPACITORS; Silicon-Silicon dioxide

SILICON-IRON. See IRON-SILICON

SILICON-IRON; Cores : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Cores; Iron-Silicon

SILICON-IRON; Foil. See FOIL; Iron-Silicon

SILICON-IRON; Housings : Punched cards : Conversion to magnetic tape equipment : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic tape : Conversion from punched cards : Equipment : Housings; Iron-Silicon

SILICON-IRON; Sheets : Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic : Sheets; Iron-Silicon

SILICON-LITHIUM-6; Spectrometers : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Spectrometers; Lithium-6-Silicon

SILICON-METAL-NITRIDE DEVICES. See METAL-NITRIDE-SILICON DEVICES

SILICON METAL-OXIDE DEVICES. See METAL-OXIDE-SILICON DEVICES

SILICON MONOXIDE; Films. See FILMS; Silicon monoxide

SILICON MONOXIDE : Light absorption

Optical absorption in silicon monoxide. I.R. Rawlings. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.733-9. refs.

SILICON MONOXIDE-CHROMIUM; Films : Fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium-Silicon monoxide film

SILICON MONOXIDE-GOLD-ALUMINIUM; Cathodes : Displays : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Displays : Cathodes ; Aluminium-Silicon monoxide-Gold

SILICON NITRIDE; Whisker reinforced silver. See SILVER, Reinforced : Whiskers; Silicon nitride

SILICON-SILICON DIOXIDE; Capacitors. See CAPACITORS; Silicon-Silicon dioxide

SILICON-STEEL-MANGANESE. See STEEL-MANGANESE-SILICON

SILICON-STEEL-NICKEL. See STEEL-NICKEL-SILICON

SILICONE–GLASS FIBRE
Permaglass: data sheet no.225 Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jul 68) p.1115

SILICONES
Widespread use of silicones. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Dec 67) p.40-5. il.

SILICONES
Related Headings:
POLYDIMETHYL SILOXANES

SILICONES : Additives : Caking inhibition : Powders. See POWDERS : Caking : Inhibition : Additives : Silicones

SILICONES; Adhesives : Bonding : Metals. See METALS : Bonding : Adhesives; Silicones

SILICONES : Building materials
Use of silicones in building materials. D.C. Bowley & A.R. Friedl. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Sep 68) p.825+. il.

SILICONES : Electrical insulating materials
Silicones. Electrical Rev., 181 (15 Dec 67) p.883-4. il.
Silicones for electrical plant. R.E. Stahl. Electrical Times, 152 (7 Dec 67) p.897-900. il.

SILICONES : Encapsulation : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Silicones

SILICONES, Liquid : Engineering materials
Silicone fluids—engineering materials of today. K. Mackenzie & E.A. Peters. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Au 68) p.1243-6. il.

SILICONES; Paint. See PAINT; Silicones

SILICONES; Paint : Metals. See METALS : Paint; Silicones

SILICONES : Production
ICI extends silicone capacity [ICI Nobel Div., Ardeer] Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1332
New ICI silicones plant on stream [Ardeer, Scotland] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jan 68) p.4-7. il.

SILICONES : Production : Power supplies
Supply for silicones [ICI at Ardeer, Ayrshire] Electrical Times, 153 (4 Jan 68) p.9-11. il.

SILICONES : Rubber
Developments in silicone rubbers from MS [Midland Silicones] Rubber J., 150 (May 68) p.50-1. il.

SILICONES; Rubber : Encapsulation : End windings : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Windings, End : Encapsulation : Silicone rubber

SILICONES : Rubber : Fillers
Reinforcement of silicone elastomer by fine particles. D. Baker, A. Charlesby & J. Morris. Polymer, 9 (Aug 68) p.437-48. refs.

SILICONES : Rubber : Fillers; Silica
Silicone rubber/silica system. Pt.1: general introduction. D.W. Southwart & T. Hunt. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Apr 68) p.77-8. refs.

SILICONES : Rubber : Fillers; Silica : Mixing : Crepe hardening
Silicone rubber/silica system. Pt.2: "crepe-hardening". D.W. Southwart & T. Hunt. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Apr 68) p.79-82. refs.

SILICONES : Rubber : Filters; Silica : Mixing : Swelling : Solvents; Toluene
Silicone rubber/silica system. Pt.3: swelling in solvent of unvulcanised mixes. D.W. Southwart & T. Hunt. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Jun 68) p.140-2. refs.

SILICONES: Rubber; Moulds. See MOULDS; Silicone rubber

SILICONES : Rubber; Sheets : Ceilings : Electric heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Ceilings : Sheets; Silicone rubber

SILICONES: Rubber–Perspex; Laminates. See LAMINATES; Perspex–Silicone rubber

SILICONES–LATEX : Damp proofing : Masonry. See MASONRY : Damp proofing : Latex–Silicones

SILICONES–POLYESTER; Paint : Aluminium : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Aluminium : Paint; Polyester–Silicones

SILICOSIS. See PNEUMOCONIOSIS

SILK; Fabrics : Parachutes. See PARACHUTES : Fabrics; Silk

SILKSWORTH
See
HOUSING, Prefabricated .. Silksworth

SILOS : Flour. See FLOUR : Silos

SILOS; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Manufactures
Glass Fibre Engineering Co. to make Isala G.R.P. silos. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Nov'67) p.74-5. il.

SILOS; Steel : Carbon black. See CARBON BLACK : Silos; Steel

SILTATION : Estuaries. See ESTUARIES : Siltation

SILVER; Anodes. See ANODES; Silver

SILVER : Brazing : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Brazing : Silver

SILVER; Catalysts : Tertiary ethynyl carbinols : Allene acetate production. See ALLENE ACETATES : Production : Ethynyl carbinols, Tertiary : Catalysts; Silver

SILVER; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Silver

SILVER; Coatings. See COATINGS; Silver

SILVER : Corrosion : Alkali nitrates, Molten
Corrosion of silver in fused nitrates: applications of E/pO^{2-} diagrams. A. Conte & M.D. Ingram. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1551-7. refs.

SILVER : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Cyclohexylamine *o*-nitrophenolate : Studies : Microbalances, Piezoelectric
Piezoelectric microbalance and its use in the study of volatile inhibitors. H. Volrábová, K. Voleník, L. Vlasáková & J. Nemcova. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Mar 68) p.76-9. il. refs.

SILVER : Crystals, Single : Bordoni relaxation
Dislocation (Bordoni) relaxation in single crystals of silver. B.M. Mecs & A.S. Nowick. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.509-23. il. refs.

SILVER : Crystals, Single : Ion bombardment : Argon ions : Studies : Electron diffraction
Low-energy electron-diffraction study of the effect of argon-ion bombardment on silver. A.E. Curzon & T.E. Gallon. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.437-40. il. refs.

SILVER : Determination : Potentiometric titrations
Refined null-point potentiometry [US Nat. Bureau of Standards Inst. for Materials Research] Chemical Processing, 14 (Nov 68) p.26-7. il.

SILVER : Diffusion : Borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Borosilicate : Silver diffusion

SILVER : Effect on dislocations : Quenched aluminium–copper–magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM, Quenched : Dislocations : Effect of silver

SILVER : Effect on plane–cell transition : Interfaces : Eutectic alloys : Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC : Eutectic alloys : Interfaces : Plane–Cell transition : Effect of silver

SILVER : Effect on precipitates : Quench aged aluminium–copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Quench aged : Precipitates : Effect of silver

SILVER; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Silver

SILVER; Electrodes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrodes; Silver

SILVER : Expansion, Thermal : Cryogenics : Measurement : Interferometry
Interferometric measurement of the thermal expansion of silver and palladium at low temperatures. N. Waterhouse & B. Yates. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.267-71. il. refs.

SILVER; Films. See FILMS; Silver

SILVER; Films : Mirrors : Interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS : Mirrors : Films;

SILVER : Ores : Deposits.. Gortdrum
Discovery and opening of Gortdrum. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jun 68) p.372+. il.

SILVER, Reinforced : Whiskers; Silicon nitride : Extrusion : Ammonium alginate
Alignment of whiskers in metallic materials. C.A. Calow & R.J. Wakelin. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (May 68) p.147-54. il. refs.

SILVER-ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM-SILVER

SILVER-ALUMINIUM; Films : Laminates. See LAMINATES : Films; Aluminium-Silver

SILVER AMALGAM; Electrodes : Potentiometric stability constant studies : Thermodynamics : Silver cyanide. See SILVER CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants : Studies, Potentiometric : Electrodes; Silver amalgam

SILVER-ANTIMONY. See ANTIMONY-SILVER

SILVER ARSENIC SULPHIDE
Related Headings:
PROUSTITE

SILVER BISMUTH SELENIDE-SILVER BISMUTH SULPHIDE, Beta phase : Neutron diffraction
X-ray and neutron diffraction studies of the high-temperature β-phase of the AgBiSe$_2$/AgBiS$_2$ system. A.C. Glatz & A. Pinella. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.498-501. refs.

SILVER BISMUTH SELENIDE-SILVER BISMUTH SULPHIDE, Beta phase : X-ray diffraction
X-ray and neutron diffraction studies of the high-temperature β-phase of the AgBiSe$_2$/AgBiS$_2$ system. A.C. Glatz & A. Pinella. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.498-501. refs.

SILVER BISMUTH SULPHIDE-SILVER BISMUTH SELENIDE. See SILVER BISMUTH SELENIDE-SILVER BISMUTH SULPHIDE

SILVER BROMIDE; Emulsions: Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions; Silver bromide

SILVER CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single,, Bent,, Annealed : Dislocations
Annealing of slightly bent AgCl single crystals. M.T. Sprackling. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.691-6. il. refs.

SILVER CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single : Irradiation : Alpha radiation : Visible tracks
Tracks of charged nuclear particles in AgCl crystals. K. Breuer, G. Haase & E. Schopper. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1824-5. refs.

SILVER-COPPER; Foil. See FOIL; Copper-Silver

SILVER CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constant : Studies, Potentiometric : Electrodes : Silver amalgam
Stability constants of cyanides of nickel, cobalt and silver. D.K. Kalani. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.188-9. refs.

SILVER-GROUP B METALS : Thermoelectric power
Interpretation of thermopowers of noble metal alloys. R.D. Barnard. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.185-93. refs.

SILVER HALIDES : Crystals, Single : Impurity centres : Spectroscopy, Absorption : Fine structure
Some features in the absorption spectra of silver halides and thin metallic layers. A.B. Gol'denberg, A.N. Latyshev, E. A. Nesterovskaya & K.V. Chibisov. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (May/Jun 68) p.89-101. refs.

SILVER HALIDES : Dissolution : Barium nitrate-Potassium nitrate, Molten : Solubility products : Determination : Potentiometric titrations
Thermodynamics of dilute solutions of silver halides in molten potassium nitrate-barium nitrate. H.C. Gaur & R.S. Sethi. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1737-44. refs.

SILVER HALIDES: Emulsions. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions

SILVER IMPREGNATED PUMICE : Reduction : Divalent copper. See COPPER, Divalent : Reduction : Pumice, Silver impregnated

SILVER IMPREGNATED PUMICE : Reduction : Trivalent iron. See IRON, Trivalent : Reduction : Pumice, Silver impregnated

SILVER IODIDE-ALKALI IODIDES : Electrolytes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes : Alkali iodides-Silver iodide

SILVER NITRATE : Effect on temperature : Ignition : Coal. See COAL : Ignition : Temperature : Effect of silver nitrate

SILVER OXIDE-SILVER. See SILVER-SILVER OXIDE

SILVER-SILVER OXIDE : Phase diagrams
Three-dimensional diagram for the silver-oxygen system. E.H. Baker & M.I. Talukdar. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Sep 68) p.C168-9. il. refs.
Silver-oxygen system in the pressure range 0.2-750 atm, and some measurements on silver-nitrogen and gold-oxygen equilibria. E.H. Baker & M.I. Talukdar. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Sep 68) p.C128-33. il. refs.

SILVER SULPHIDE : Formation : Adsorption : Sodium thiosulphate : Sensitising : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Sensitising : Sodium thiosulphate : Adsorption : Silver sulphide formation

SILVER SULPHIDE-MERCURIC IODIDE. See MERCURIC IODIDE-SILVER SULPHIDE

SILVER TARTRATE : Electrolytes : Silver; Electrodes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrodes; Silver : Electrolytes : Silver tartrate

SIMCA 1100 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Simca 1100

SIMILAR SOLUTIONS : Equations : Compressible boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Compressible : Equations : Similar solutions

SIMILARITY, Dynamic : Turbines : Water. See WATER : Turbines : Dynamic similarity

SIMILARITY, Reynolds : Intensity profiles : Pipes : Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Pipes : Intensity profiles : Reynolds similarity

SIMILARITY, Reynolds : Intensity profiles : Pipes : Turbulent flow : Water. See WATER : Flow, Turbulent : Pipes : Intensity profiles : Reynolds similarity

SIMILARITY THEORY : Current distribution determination : Porous electrodes : Electrolysis. See ELECTRODES, Porous : Electrolysis : Current distribution : Determination : Similarity theory

SIMPLON
See
RAILWAYS.. Berne-Simplon

SIMULATION
Applying simulation models or how to plan by trial and error —with only paper disasters. T. Poole. Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Feb 68) p.28-9. il.
Simulation techniques: general principles. R.K. Scott & C. Hughes. Chemistry & Industry (6 Jan 68) p.10-14. ref.
Simulation techniques: practical applications. R.K. Scott & C. Hughes. Chemistry & Industry (20 Jan 68) p.70-5. il.

SIMULATION : Equipment
Hocus: simple approach to simulation. R. Hills. Data Processing, 10 (May/Jun 68) p.141-5. il.

SIMULATORS : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Simulators

SINAPIS ALBA : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of *p*-hydroxybenzyl isotiocyanate : Colorimetry : Reagents : Ferric nitrate
Method for quantitative determination of *p*-hydroxybenzyl isothiocyanate in aigest of seed meal of *Sinapis alba*. L. E. Josefsson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.192-4. refs.

SINE TABLES : Machining measurements. See MACHINING : Measurements : Sine tables

SINE WAVES. See WAVEFORMS, Sinusoidal

SINES, Arc : Calculation : Computers : Programs
Evaluation of the complex arcsin. G.J. Makinson. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.348-50. refs.

SING AROUND FLOWMETERS : Water turbines. See WATER : Turbines : Flowmeters, Sing around

SINGAPORE
See
RAILWAYS.. Istanbul–Singapore
TELEVISION.. Singapore
WATER : Engineering.. Singapore

SINGER VOGUE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer Vogue

SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Miniature,, Reflex

SINGLE SIDEBAND DATA TRANSMISSION. See DATA TRANSMISSION, Single sideband

SINGLE SIDEBAND RADIO. See RADIO, Single sideband

SINGLE SIDEBAND RADIO : Ships. See SHIPS : Radio, Single sideband

SINGLE SIDEBAND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. See RADIO : Communications, Single sideband

SINGLE SPINDLE AUTOMATICS : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Single spindle

SINGLE WALL SKIRTS : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Skirts, Single wall

SINGULAR MATRICES : Least squares. See LEAST SQUARES : Matrices, Singular

SINGULAR PERTURBATIONS : Boundary values : Differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS : Boundary values : Singular perturbations

SINKING : Caissons. See CAISSONS : Sinking

SINKING : Shafts : Mining. See MINING : Shafts : Sinking

SINKING : Shafts : Mining : Nickel. See NICKEL : Mining : Shafts : Sinking

SINKING : Tubes. See TUBES : Sinking

SINTERED CARBIDES; Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides, Sintered

SINTERED POWDER METALLURGY : Aluminium–Alumina. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Powder metallurgy, Sintered

SINTERED URANIUM DIOXIDE; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide, Sintered

SINTERING : Ferric oxide; Powders. See POWDERS; Ferric oxide : Sintering

SINTERING : Haematite; Powders. See POWDERS; Haematite : Sintering

SINTERING, High density : Barium titanate; Powders. See POWDERS; Barium titanate : Sintering, High density

SINTERING, Liquid phase : Powder metallurgy : Cobalt–Niobium carbide. See COBALT–NIOBIUM CARBIDE : Powder metallurgy : Sintering, Liquid phase

SINTERING : Magnesium oxide; Powders. See POWDERS; Magnesium oxide : Sintering

SINTERING : Ores : Iron. See IRON : Ores : Sintering

SINTERING : Powder metallurgy. See POWDER METALLURGY : Sintering

SINTERING : Powder metallurgy : Cobalt–Tungsten carbide. See COBALT–TUNGSTEN CARBIDE : Powder metallurgy : Sintering

SINTERING : Powder metallurgy : Copper. See COPPER : Powder metallurgy : Sintering

SINTERING : Powder metallurgy : Iron. See IRON : Powder metallurgy : Sintering

SINTERING : Powder metallurgy : Rhenium–Tungsten. See RHENIUM–TUNGSTEN : Powder metallurgy : Sintering

SINTERING : Reduction : Chromic oxide. See CHROMIC OXIDE : Reduction : Sintering

SINTERING : Spherical particles : Aluminium–Nickel. See Aluminium–Nickel : Particles, Spherical : Sintering

SINUSOIDAL HEAT PULSES : Thermal conductivity measurement : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Thermal conductivity : Measurement : Heat pulses, Sinusoidal

SINUSOIDAL VOLTAGES. See VOLTAGE, Sinusoidal

SINUSOIDAL WALLS : Reflection : Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES : Reflection : Walls, Sinusoidal

SINUSOIDAL WAVEFORMS. See WAVEFORMS, Sinusoidal

SINUSOIDAL WAVEFORMS : Noise figure measurements : Receivers : Radio. See RADIO : Receivers : Noise figure : Measurements : Waveforms, Sinusoidal

SINUSOIDAL WAVEFORMS : Second breakdown studies : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Second breakdown : Studies : Waveforms, Sinusoidal

SIROTA, N.N., Editor
Chemical bonds in semiconductors and thermodynamics 1968 : reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (16 Nov 68) p.1599-1600

SITE INVESTIGATION : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Sites : Investigation

SITE INVESTIGATION : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Site investigation

SITE INVESTIGATION : Platforms : Off shore drilling : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Site investigation

SITE INVESTIGATION : Platforms : Off shore drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Site investigation

SITE INVESTIGATION : Road construction. See ROADS : Construction : Sites : Investigation

SITE ORGANISATION : Building. See BUILDING : Site organisation

SITE ORGANISATION : Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Site organisation

SITE PREPARATION : Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS : Site preparation

SITKA SPRUCE : Pesticides; Disodium octaborate tetrahydrate : Determination of boric acid : Colorimetry
Extraction and determination of disodium octaborate in sitka spruce. A.I. Williams. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.111-15. refs.

SITOSTERYL PALMITATE : Determination : Wheat determination : Pasta alimentare. See PASTA ALIMENTARE : Determination of wheat : Determination of sitosteryl palmitate

SIZE EFFECTS, D.C.; Films : Fermi surface determination : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Fermi surface : Determination : Films; Size effects, D.C.

SIZE EFFECTS : Magnetoresistance : Aluminium; Films. See FILMS; Aluminium : Magnetoresistance : Size effects

SIZE EFFECTS : Magnetoresistance : Indium; Films. See FILMS; Indium : Magnetoresistance : Size effects

SIZE REDUCTION
Milling by impact. V.C. Marshall. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Sep 68) p.94-6. refs.

SIZE REDUCTION
Related Headings :
CRUSHING
POWDERS : Grinding
PULVERISATION

SIZE REDUCTION : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Size reduction

SIZE REDUCTION : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Size reduction

SIZE–WEIGHT RATIO : Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures : Size–Weight ratio

SIZING : Backing : Carpets. See CARPETS : Backing : Sizing

SIZING : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Sizing

SIZING : Weaving. See WEAVING : Sizing

SIZING : Yarns. See YARNS : Sizing

SKATING RINKS. See ICE RINKS

SKELMERSDALE
See
ROADS : Town planning .. Skelmersdale

SKEW BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Skew

SKEW HOLES : Plates. See PLATES : Holes, Skew

SKEWED PLATES. See PLATES, Skewed

SKID RESISTANT SURFACES : Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces, Skid resistant

SKID STEERING : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Steering, Skid

SKIDDING : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Skidding

SKIMMING : Reading : Type faces : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Type faces : Reading : Skimming

SKIN : Detergents

Liquid detergent compositions for cleansing the skin: Norda-Schimmel briefs no.347. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Sep 68) p.654-6. refs.

Protective hand creams and cleansers. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Nov 68) p.33-9. il. refs.

SKIN : Mice. See MICE : Skin

SKIN : Moisturising agents

Natural moisturising agents in the skin [Norda-Schimmel briefs no.396] Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Aug 68) p.584-6. refs.

SKIN CREAMS

Preparations for the care of oily skin [Norda-Schimmel briefs no.393] Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (May 68) p.371-3. refs.

SKIN DIVING : Fishing : Scallops. See SCALLOPS : Fishing : Skin diving

SKIN EFFECT : Effect on inductance coefficients : Electrical conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical : Inductance coefficients : Effect of skin effect

SKIN EFFECT : Effect on transients : Pulse circuits : Magnetic fields : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Magnetic fields : Pulse circuits : Transients : Effect of skin effect

SKIN EFFECT : Functions : Approximation

Rational-fraction approximations and asymptotic series for functions which arise in skin-effect and allied problems. P.R. Vein. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1961-8. refs.

SKIN FRICTION: Airflow. See AIRFLOW : Skin friction

SKIN FRICTION: Hulls. See HULLS : Skin friction

SKIN FRICTION, Turbulent : Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular : Skin friction, Turbulent

SKIN FRICTION–PRESSURE GRADIENT RELATIONSHIPS : Heat transfer calculations : Laminar boundary layer : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Boundary layer, Laminar : Heat transfer : Calculations : Pressure gradient–Skin friction relationships

SKIN PACKAGING. See PACKAGING, Skin

SKIN PACKAGING : Toys. See TOYS : Packaging, Skin

SKIRTINGS : Electric heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Electric : Skirtings

SKIRTINGS : Warm air : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating : Warm air : Skirtings

SKIRTS : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Skirts

SKIRTS, Single wall : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Skirts, Single wall

SKODA 1100 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Skoda 1100

SKY COMPONENT : Natural lighting. See LIGHTING, Natural : Sky component

SKYVAN AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Short Skyvan

SLAB LATTICES : Sub-critical assemblies. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES : Slab lattices

SLABS : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Slabs

SLABS, Circular; Concrete, Reinforced,, Ring beam supported: Structural analysis

Circular slabs supported on concentric ring-beams. A.K. Narasimhan. Concrete, 2 (Apr 68) p.169-72. refs.

SLABS; Concrete : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Slabs; Concrete

SLABS; Concrete : Floors. See FLOORS : Slabs; Concrete

SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced : Analysis : Strip method

Theory of the strip method for design of slabs. R.H. Wood & G.S.T. Armer. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Oct 68) p.285-311. il. refs.

Ultimate load tests of slabs designed by the strip method. G.S.T. Armer. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Oct 68) p.313-31. il. refs.

SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced : Bars; Steel : Yield strength

New approach to the yield criterion for isotropically reinforced concrete slabs. M.R. Prince & K.O. Kemp. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Mar 68) p.13-20. il. refs.

SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced : Design

Reinforcement of slabs in accordance with a pre-determined field of moments. R.H. Wood. Concrete, 2 (Feb 68) p.69-76. refs.

SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced,, Load bearing : Design

Strip method: new approach to the design of slabs. G.S.T. Armer. Concrete, 2 (Sep 68) p.358-63. il. refs.

SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced : Membrane stresses : Effect on design

Appraisal of reinforced concrete slab design. R. Taylor. Consulting Engr., 32 (May 68) p.58-60. il. refs.

SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced : Yield

Yield-line theory for reinforced concrete slabs at moderately large deflexions. C.T. Morley. Magazine of Concrete Research, 19 (Dec 67) p.211-22. il. refs.

SLABS : Floors. See FLOORS : Slabs

SLABS : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Slabs

SLABS, Orthotropic : Skew bridges. See BRIDGES, Skew : Slabs, Orthotropic

SLABS : Skew bridges. See BRIDGES, Skew : Slabs

SLABS; Steel : Casting, Continuous

Continuous casting in a curve [Rheinstahl Hüttenwerke A.G.] Engineering, 204 (8 Dec 67) p.929. il.

Continuous casting of large slabs at Rheinstahl Hüttenwerke AG. C.W.J. Crawford. Steel Times, 196 (Feb 68) p.116-20. il.

Continuous casting of large steel slabs in curved moulds [Rheinstahl Hüttenwerke A.G.] Engineer, 224 (1 Dec 67) p.747-9. il.

Continuous casting of wide steel slab at Hattingen [Concast Schloe-Mann] Metals, 2 (Dec 67) p.33-6. il.

Continuous casting plant for wide slabs: Concast model S machines at Rheinstahl Huttenwerke AG. Iron & Steel, 41 (Feb 68) p.44-5. il.

New Shelton steel works [Shelton Iron & Steel, Ltd., Stoke-on-Trent] Machinery, 111 (22 Nov 67) p.1100-3. il.

Slab casting at Ruhrstahl-Henrichshutte. Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Mar 68) p.18-20. il.

SLABS; Steel : Floors. See FLOORS : Slabs; Steel

SLABS; Steel : Rolling : Mills

Design and operation of the slabbing mill at the Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles Ltd. A.C. Bishop. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Mar 68) p.230-51. il.

SLABS; Steel : Rolling : Rolls : Grinding : Control systems

Roll refinishing in a big way [Bethlehem Steel Coy., Burns Harbour U.S.A.] B.C. Brosheer. Metalworking Production, 112 (24 Jan 68) p.46-9. il.

SLABS; Steel : Shearing : Control systems : Computers

Computer control of shearing yield in a primary mill [Park Gate Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.] J.A. Donoghue & G. Rosser. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.467-73. il. refs.

SLABS; Steel, Stainless : Casting, Continuous
Continuous casting of 18% chromium stainless steel slabs [Yawata Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.] K. Saigo. Steel Times, 196 (Mar 68) p.162-5. il. refs.

SLABS; Steel, Stainless : Grinding : Machines
U.K.'s biggest slab grinder installed at Panteg [British Steel Corporation, Pontypool] Metallurgia, 78 (Jul 68) p.29-30. il.

SLABS : Thermal insulation : Roofs. See ROOFS : Insulation, Thermal : Slabs

SLAG HEAPS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Slag heaps

SLAGS : Blast furnaces : Aggregates : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Aggregates : Blast furnace slags

SLAGS : Entrainment : Molten metals : Open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth : Molten metals : Entrainment : Slags

SLAGS; Inclusions : Effect on fatigue : Butt welded mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Welded,, Butt : Fatigue : Effect of slag inclusions

SLAGS : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Slags

SLAKED LIME. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

SLAMMING : Ships. See SHIPS : Slamming

SLAUGHTERHOUSES
New Cape Town abattoir. S.S. Morris. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 94 (Dec 67) p.415-22. il.

SLAUGHTERHOUSES : Buildings
Abattoir: Aldershot for RAOC. Architects' J., 148 (3 Jul 68) p.29-32. il.
RAOC abattoir Aldershot. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Sep 68) p.420-1. il.

SLAUGHTERHOUSES : Refrigeration equipment
Palethorpes new abattoir and food factory: £150,000 packaged deal for refrigeration, air conditioning and other mechanical services. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Mar 68) p.74-6. il.

SLEEP : Shift work. See SHIFT WORK : Sleep

SLEEPERS; Concrete : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Sleepers; Concrete

SLEEPERS : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Sleepers

SLEEPERS; Wood : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Sleepers; Wood

SLEEPING CARS
Air-conditioned sleeping cars for Thailand [Kisha Seizo Kaisha, Japan] Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Aug 68) p.574-6. il.

SLEEVES; Plastics : Ceramics; Pipes : Sewers. See SEWERS : Pipes; Ceramics : Sleeves; Plastics

SLIDE RULES : Assembly : Moulds : Die casting. See DIE CASTING : Moulds : Assembly : Slide rules

SLIDE VALVES. See VALVES, Slide

SLIDES, Transparent
Maintaining high quality commercial slides. G.H. Sewell. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (7 Jun 68) p.469+. il.
Rapid reversal: techniques for the production of line and tone positive monochrome slides. R. Morton & K.P. Duguid. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (17 May 68) p.417-19. il. refs.

SLIDES, Transparent : Image quality
Lantern slide: legibility and production. R. Morton. Photographic J., 108 (Apr 68) p.89-97. il. refs.

SLIDES, Transparent : Projectors : Manufactures : Factories
Factory at Kirkcaldy for the Rank organization. H.A.N. Brockman. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jun 68) p.272-3. il

SLIDES, Transparent : Standardisation
Plea for uniformity. G.H. Sewell. Photographic J., 107 (Dec 67) p.412-16

SLIDEWAYS (Machine tools) Friction
Damping action in machine tool slideways. R. Bell & M. Burdekin. Engineer, 225 (24 May 68) p.821-2. refs.

SLIDEWAYS (Machine tools) Inserts : Strips : Bonding : Adhesives
New method of bonding strip slideways (summary) A. Dapiran. Machinery, 113 (6 Nov 68) p.968-9. il.

SLIDEWAYS (Machine tools) Iron, Cast : Hardening
Experience with the surface hardening of cast iron guideways. F.J. Overkott. Machinery, 113 (27 Nov 68) p.1091-3. il.

SLIDING : Fatigue : Cracks : Metals; Bearings : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Bearings; Metals : Cracks : Fatigue : Sliding

SLIDING : Grain boundaries : Metals. See METALS : Grain boundary sliding

SLIDING : Metals. See METALS : Sliding

SLIDING BEARINGS : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Bearings, Sliding

SLIDING CONTACT : Asperities : Thermal expansion
Thermal distortion due to a uniform circular heat source on the surface of a semi-infinite solid. J.R. Barber & K. Wright. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 9 (Dec 67) p.811-15. refs.

SLIDING CONTACT : Copper. See COPPER : Sliding contact

SLIDING CONTACT : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Sliding contact

SLIDING CONTACT : Plastic deformation : Surface roughness
Analysis of the plastic interaction of surface asperities and its relevance to the value of the coefficient of friction. C.M. Edwards & J. Halling. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.101-10. refs.
Experimental study of the plastic interaction of model surface asperities during sliding. C.M. Edwards & J. Halling. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.121-32. il. refs.

SLIDING CONTACT : Steel. See STEEL : Sliding contact

SLIDING CONTACT : Wear : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Wear : Sliding contact

SLIDING FITTINGS : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Fittings, Sliding

SLIDING FORMWORK : Concrete stock exchange construction. See STOCK EXCHANGES; Concrete : Construction : Formwork, Sliding

SLIDING FORMWORK : Reinforced concrete : Chimneys : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Chimneys; Concrete, Reinforced : Formwork, Sliding

SLIDING FRAMES : Windows. See WINDOWS : Frames, Sliding

SLIDING HEADSTOCKS : Automatics. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Headstocks, Sliding

SLIDING WINDOWS : Nursery schools. See SCHOOLS, Nursery : Windows, Sliding

SLIP : Body centred cubic metals. See METALS, Body centred cubic : Slip

SLIP : Clay; Subsoil : Levees. See LEVEES : Subsoil; Clay : Slip

SLIP : Clays : Pottery. See POTTERY : Clays : Slip

SLIP : Plastic deformation : Prestrained single crystals : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Crystals, Single,, Prestrained : Plastic deformation : Slip

SLIP : Quench aged gold; Foil. See FOIL; Gold, Quench aged : Slip

SLIP : Wheels : Diesel electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric : Wheels : Slip

SLIP BANDS : Shear loading : Lead. See LEAD : Shear loading : Slip bands

SLIP CIRCLES : Embankments stability analysis. See EMBANKMENTS : Stability : Analysis : Slip circles

SLIP FLOW : Lubrication : Gas bearings. See BEARINGS, Gas : Lubrication : Flow, Slip

SLIP FORM PAVERS : Roads. See ROADS : Pavers, Slip form

SLIP GAUGE BOX STANDARDS : Calibration : Ring gauges. See GAUGES, Ring : Calibration : Box standards, Slip gauge

SLIP GAUGES. See GAUGES, Slip

SLIP LINE FIELDS : Concave dies : Plane strain extrusion. See EXTRUSION, Plane strain : Dies, Concave : Slip line fields

SLIP LINE FIELDS : Hot rolling : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Hot : Slip line fields

SLIP LINE FIELDS: Yield: Bending: Curved plates. See PLATES, Curved: Bending: Yield: Slip line fields

SLIP RINGS : D.C. electrical generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical,, D.C. : Slip rings

SLIPFORMING. See FORMWORK, Sliding

SLIPWAYS: Tankers: Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Slipways

SLITS : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Slits

SLITS, Transparent ,, Spiral : Production : Microphotography

Production of a spiral slit image. C.R. Arnold & J.A. Millham. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Sep/Oct 68) p.208-15. il. refs.

SLIVERS; Jute : Moisture retention : Effect of oil–water emulsions

Effect of batching oil on moisture retention in jute fibre. S.B. Bandyopadhyay, H.C. Ghosh & B.K. Bose. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jul 68) p.274+. refs.

SLIVERS; Wool : Dyeing : Padding

New ideas in continuous wool sliver dyeing [CSIRO laboratories, Australia] Textile Month (Jun 68) p.99-100. il.

New process for continuously dyeing wool sliver. I.B. Angliss, P.R. Brady, J. Delmenico & R.J. Hine. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Mar 68) p.111-18. il. refs.

SLOPE QUANTISED BINARY PULSE CODE MODULATION. See PULSE CODE MODULATION, Binary,, Slope quantised

SLOTS : Moulds : Moulding : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Moulding : Moulds : Slots

SLOTS : Suction : Water removal : Blades : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Blades : Water removal : Suction : Slots

SLOTTED AERIALS : Radar : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Radar : Aerials, Slotted

SLOTTED SOLID CORES: Rotors: Asynchronous operation synchronous turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Synchronous, Asynchronous operation : Rotors : Cores, Solid,, Slotted

SLOUGH

See

SHOPPING CENTRES.. Slough

TOWN PLANNING.. Slough

SLOW WAVES : Coupling : Electron beams : Microwave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Microwave : Electron beams : Coupling : Slow waves

SLOWING DOWN : Neutrons : Beryllium moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllium moderated : Neutrons : Slowing down

SLOWING DOWN : Neutrons : Graphite moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated : Neutrons : Slowing down

SLOWING DOWN : Neutrons : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Neutrons : Slowing down

SLOWING DOWN : Neutrons : Lead : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Lead : Neutrons : Slowing down

SLOWING DOWN : Neutrons : Water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated : Neutrons : Slowing down

SLOWING DOWN : Pulses : Neutrons : Graphite moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated : Neutrons : Pulses : Slowing down

SLUDGE, Activated. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Activated sludge process

SLUDGE, Activated : Dewatering : Heating

Heat treatment of activated sludge. R.B. Brooks. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.5 (1968) p.592-601. il. refs.

SLUDGE, Activated : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Activated sludge process

SLUDGE : Compost production. See COMPOST : Production : Sludge

SLUDGE : Dewatering

Lulea refuse incineration and sludge-drying plants. S. Bergling. Public Cleansing, 58 (Apr 68) p.192-9

Mechanised sludge-drying beds in £5m Paris treatment plan. R.B. Wisbey. Municipal Engng., 145 (10 May 68) p.907-8. il.

Sludge concentrator at Neston. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.471-2. il.

Some experiences in the consolidation of surplus activated sludge. P. Brown & A. Thomas. Surveyor, 131 (2 Mar 68) p.33+. refs.

SLUDGE : Dewatering : Equipment, Mobile

Small capacity mobile sludge drying plant. R.G. Walker. Surveyor, 131 (10 May 68) p.36-7

SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filter presses

Filter pressing of raw undigested sewage sludges [Water Pollution Research Laboratory] Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.466-70. refs.

SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filter presses : Pilot plant

Experimental work on digested sludge pressing. J.C. Holding. Water Pollution Control, 68 no.5 (1968) p.528-35. il. refs.

SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filters, Disc ,, Vacuum

Successful tests on disc-filter plant for use at small works. R.G. Walker. Municipal Engng., 145 (26 Apr 68) p.803+

SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filters, Vacuum coil

Vacuum filtration sludge disposal at Newbury Sewage Works [Komline-Sanderson plant] Surveyor, 130 (23 Dec 67) p.5-7. il.

SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filtration : Rate : Calculations : Carman equation

Assessing the filtrability characteristics of industrial sludges using an expanded form of Carman equation. M.D. Crook & W.D. Jones. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jan 68) p.94-8. il. refs.

SLUDGE : Digestion

Sludge digestion problems : Water Pollution Laboratory national survey. Surveyor, 131 (24 May 68) p.18

SLUDGE : Digestion : Effect of detergents

Inhibition of sludge digestion by synthetic detergents. J.D. Swanwick, A.M. Bruce & K.G. Vandyke. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.1 (1968) p.91-9. refs.

SLUDGE : Digestion : Volatile matter

Volatile matter removed as a parameter of digestion efficiency. D. Meltzer. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.2 (1968) p.221-2

SLUDGE : Disposal

Assessment and selection of methods of sludge treatment and disposal. A.A. Myatt. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Oct 68) p.504+. refs.

SLUDGE : Disposal : Land

Sewage sludge disposal—back to the land. V.H. Lewin. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Jan 68) p.21+. il. refs.

SLUDGE : Disposal : Sea

Sea disposal of sludge at Glasgow. W.T. Greer. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.431-2. il.

SLUDGE : Filterability : Measurement : Instruments

Simple automatic instrument for determining the filtrability of sewage sludges. R.C. Baskerville & R.S. Gale. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.2 (1968) p.233-41. il. refs.

SLUDGE : Incinerators

Sheffield burns its sewage. Engineering, 206 (8 Nov 68) p.678-9. il.

Sheffield overcomes sewage sludge disposal problem. Engineer, 226 (15 Nov 68) p.740-1. il.

SLUDGE : Incinerators, Multiple hearth

Multiple hearth incineration. P.J. Cardinal. Water & Waste Treatment, 12 (Jul/Aug 68) p.62+. il. refs.

SLUDGE : Purification : Water. See WATER : Purification : Sludge

SLUDGE : Sampling : Prospecting. See PROSPECTING : Sludge sampling

SLUDGE : Treatment .. U.S.A.

Recent developments in sludge technology in the U.S.A. J.D. Swanwick. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.374-90. il. refs.

SLUDGE BLANKETS : Floc separation : Coagulation, Water. See WATER : Coagulation : Floc separation : Sludge blankets

SLUG FLOW : Fluidised bed catalytic chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic ,, Fluidised bed : Slug flow

SLUG FLOW : Multipipe pipelines. See PIPELINES, Multipipe : Slug flow

SLUICE GATES : Hydraulic jump

Hydraulic jump and other phenomena associated with flow under rectangular sluice-gates. J. Allen & H.I. Hamid. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Jul 68) p.345-62. refs.

SLURRIES, Abrasive : Wheels : Buffing : Metals. See METALS : Buffing : Wheels : Slurries, Abrasive

SLURRIES : Explosives : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Explosives : Slurries

SLURRIES : Sealing : Surfaces : Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces : Slurry sealing

SLURRIES : Mixing : Tanks : Flow, Plug : Back mixing

On smoothing quality variations in combined plug flow and back-mix tank systems. T.A. Engh. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 45 (Dec 67) p.T408-16. il. refs.

SLUSH MOULDING. See CASTING, Rotational

SMALL BORE HEATING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Small bore

SMALL BORE HEATING : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating, Small bore

SMALL BORE HEATING : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Small bore

SMELL. See ODOURS

SMELTING : Copper. See COPPER : Smelting

SMELTING : Iron. See IRON : Production

SMOKE : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Smoke

SMOKE : Chimneys : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Chimneys : Smoke

SMOKE : Cigarettes. See CIGARETTES : Smoke

SMOKE : Visualisation : Wind tunnels : Flow : Three grouped cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Grouped, Three : Flow : Wind tunnels : Smoke visualisation

SMOKING : Cigarettes : Effect on sensory testing : Food. See FOOD : Sensory testing : Effect of cigarette smoking

SMOKING, Cigarettes : Fires : Storage buildings. See STORAGE BUILDINGS : Fires : Cigarette smoking

SMOKING : Fish. See FISH : Smoking

SMOOTHING, Linear : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Smoothing, Linear

SNACKS : Food. See FOOD : Snacks

SNOW : Clearance : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Snow clearance

SNOW : Clearance : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Snow clearance

SNOW : Clearance : Roads. See ROADS : Snow clearance

SOAP : Films : Meter calibration : Gas flow. See GAS FLOW : Meters : Calibration : Soap films

SOAP : Solutions : Diamond drilling : Rock. See ROCK : Drilling, Diamond : Soap solutions

SOAP : Solutions : Diamond sawing : Stone. See STONE : Sawing, Diamond : Soap solutions

SOAP, Toilet ,, Transparent : Milling

Milled transparent soaps [Schimmel briefs no.389] Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jan 68) p.45-7. refs.

SOAPS, Group 2 metal : Polymorphism

Polymorphism of lipids. V. Luzzatt, A. Tardieu & T. Gulik-Krzywicki. Nature, 217 (16 Mar 68) p.1028-30. il. refs.

SOAPS, Metal : Pigments : Titanium dioxide. See TITANIUM DIOXIDE : Pigments : Soaps, Metal

SOAPS, Sodium; Collectors : Flotation : Calcite. See CALCITE : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium soap

SOAPS, Sodium; Collectors : Flotation : Fluorspar. See FLUORSPAR : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium soap

SOAPS, Sodium; Collectors : Flotation : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium soap

SOCIETIES' BUILDINGS

BDA headquarters [British Dental Association] Building, 214 (9 Feb 68) p.85-8. il.

Carlton House-terrace: Royal Society Headquarters. Building, 213 (29 Dec 67) p.43-5. il.

SOCIETIES' BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired

Engineering services for the Royal Society headquarters Carlton House Terrace. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Sep 68) p.48-55. il.

New headquarters for the Royal Society. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Dec 67) p.303-4. il.

SOCIETIES' BUILDINGS : Ventilation

Engineering services for the Royal Society headquarters Carlton House Terrace. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Sep 68) p.48-55. il.

New headquarters for the Royal Society. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Dec 67) p.303-4. il.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Institution of Chemical Engineers and the Society of Chemical Industry. C.S. Windebank. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE245

Wetting— a discussion covering both fundamental and applied aspects of the subject of wetting and wettability. SCI Monograph No.25: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (23 Mar 68) p.364

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. Newcastle Section

Newcastle Chemical Society and its illustrious child. W.A. Campbell. Chemistry & Industry (26 Oct 68) p.1463-6. refs.

SOCKETS, Electrical

Improved distribution board. S.W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (7 Jun 68) p.476-7. il. refs.

SOCKETS, Electrical : Assembly : Machines

Hymatic automatic assembly machine for electrical parts. Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.708-9. il.

SOCKETS, Electrical : Testing : Handling : Control systems, Pneumatic

Fluidics solve orientation problem: extract from "Fluidics in industry" [Plessey] Metalworking Production, 112 (5 Jun 68) p.38-40. il.

Industrial fluidic components and their application to an automatic pin orientation and socket testing device [Plessey] (summary) N.W. Sykes. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Jul 68) p.416-20

SOCKS : Knitting, Rib : Machines, Jacquard

Japanese machine to boost sock industry? [R-LE: Magata Seiki company, Tokyo, Japan] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Sep 68) p.87-8. il.

SODA ASH. See SODIUM CARBONATE

SODA–BORON TRIOXIDE–NIOBIUM PENTOXIDE GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Boron trioxide–Niobium pentoxide

SODA–LIME–COPPER–RUBY GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Copper–Ruby

SODA–LIME GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Lime

SODA–LIME–SILICA GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica

SODA–SILICA GLASS. See GLASS, Soda–Silica

SODIUM : Alkali metal diffusion
Diffusion of alkali metal impurities in sodium and potassium. L.W. Barr, J.N. Mundy & F.A. Smith. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1139-46. refs.

SODIUM : Determination : Carbonatation liquor : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of sodium

SODIUM : Determination : Cod muscles. See COD : Muscles : Determination of sodium

SODIUM : Determination : Potentiometric titrations : Electrodes; Glass, Sodium sensitive
Determination of low levels of sodium in water by using a sodium-ion responsive glass electrode. D. Hawthorn & N.J. Ray. Analyst, 93 (Mar 68) p.158-65. il. refs.

SODIUM : Diffusion : Borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Borosilicate : Sodium diffusion

SODIUM; Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric; Sodium

SODIUM : Frequency response : Mineral insulated thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES, Mineral insulated : Frequency response : Sodium

SODIUM : Hydrogenated bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous,, Hydrogenated : Sodium

SODIUM : Hydrogenation : Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous : Hydrogenation : Sodium

SODIUM : Ion exchange : Hydrogen : Acetate solutions : Resins : Polystyrene, Sulphonated
Estimation of ion-exchange equilibrium diagrams involving weakly dissociated electrolytes. J.C.R. Turner, C.B. Snowdon, D.C. Jones & J.W.C. Ward. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Oct 68) p.T232-5. refs.

SODIUM, Liquid : Corrosion : Austenitic steel. See STEEL, Austenitic : Corrosion : Sodium, Liquid

SODIUM, Liquid : Drag : Discs : Magnetic fields
Measurements of drag in a conducting fluid with an aligned field and large interaction parameter. G. Yonas. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.813-21. il. refs.

SODIUM, Liquid : Drag : Spheres : Magnetic fields
Measurements of drag in a conducting fluid with an aligned field and large interaction parameter. G. Yonas. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.813-21. il. refs.

SODIUM, Liquid : Flow : Pipes
Liquid metal flow in a complex system of passages. D.A. Greene. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3D (1967-68) p.37-46. il. refs.

SODIUM, Liquid : Self diffusion
Self-diffusion in liquid sodium at constant volume and constant pressure. M.W. Ozelton & R.A. Swalin. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.441-51. refs.

SODIUM : Production : History
Industrial emergence of sodium and aluminium. M. Schofield. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Mar 68) p.98-100. il. refs.

SODIUM : Time constants : Mineral insulated thermocouples See THERMOCOUPLES, Mineral insulated : Time constants : Sodium

SODIUM ALGINATE : Printing : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Printing : Sodium alginate

SODIUM AMALGAM, Liquid : Hall effect
Hall effect in liquid alkali amalgams. R.V. Aldridge. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.1-10. il. refs.

SODIUM BENZOATE : Distilled water corrosion inhibitors : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Water, Distilled : Inhibitors : Sodium benzoate

SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE; Reagents : Gas–Liquid chromatography : Formaldehyde determination : Acetaldehyde. See ACETALDEHYDE : Determination of formaldehyde : Gas–Liquid chromatography : Reagents; Sodium borohydride

SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE : Reduction : Acetoxytosylhydrazones. See ACETOXYTOSYLHYDRAZONES : Reduction : Sodium borohydride

SODIUM BOROSILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Sodium borosilicate

SODIUM BROMIDE–BROMINE : Solutions : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Bromine–Sodium bromide solutions

SODIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions : Carbon dioxide absorption : Chemical reactors, Stirred
Occurrence of minimum stirring rates in gas-liquid reactors. H. Boerma & J.H. Lankester. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.799-801. ref.

SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE; Detergents : Washing : Cotton; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton : Washing : Detergents; Sodium carboxymethylcellulose

SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE CHYMOTRYPSIN : Hydrolysis : Acetyltyrosine ethyl ester. See ACETYLTYROSINE ETHYL ESTER : Hydrolysis : Chymotrypsin sodium carboxymethylcellulose

SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Solutions : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Potassium chloride–Sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions

SODIUM CHLORATE : Solutions : Cadmium amalgam; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Cadmium amalgam : Sodium chlorate solutions

SODIUM CHLORIDE. See SALT

SODIUM CHLORITE : Bleaching : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Bleaching : Sodium chlorite

SODIUM CHLORITE : Oxidation : Glucan. See GLUCAN : Oxidation : Sodium chlorite

SODIUM CHLORITE : Reaction with soluble collagen. See COLLAGEN, Soluble : Reaction with sodium chlorite

SODIUM COOLED FAST NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast,, Sodium cooled

SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE : Chlorination : Finishing : Shrink resistant wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,, Shrink resistant : Finishing : Chlorination : Sodium dichloroisocyanurate

SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE : Determination : Dithiocarbamates : Fungicides. See DITHIOCARBAMATES : Fungicides : Determination of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate

SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE : Reagents : Amperometric titrations : Cadmium. See CADMIUM : Amperometric titrations : Reagents : Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate

SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE : Reagents : Amperometric titrations : Copper. See COPPER : Amperometric titrations : Reagents : Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate

SODIUM DITHIONITE. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE

SODIUM DOPED LEAD–TELLURIUM. See LEAD–TELLURIUM, Doped : Sodium

SODIUM FLUORIDE : Fusion : Spectrofluorimetry : Uranium determination. See URANIUM : Determination : Spectrofluorimetry : Sodium fluoride fusion method

SODIUM FLUORIDE, Molten : Electrolytes : Transport numbers
Transport numbers in molten fluorides. Pt.1: sodium fluoride. K. Grjotheim, K. Matiasovsky, S. Myhre-Andersen & H.A. Øye. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.91-8. il. refs.

SODIUM FLUORIDE–CALCIUM FLUORIDE–SODIUM CHLORIDE. See CALCIUM FLUORIDE–SODIUM CHLORIDE–SODIUM FLUORIDE

SODIUM HALIDES–LEAD HALIDES : Electrolytes : Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic : Electrolytes : Lead halides–Sodium halides

SODIUM HEXYL SULPHATE : Effect on gelation : Casein–Formaldehyde. See CASEIN–FORMALDEHYDE : Gelation : Effect of sodium hexyl sulphate

SODIUM HYDROSULPHIDE : Determination : Sodium sulphide. See SODIUM SULPHIDE : Determination of sodium hydrosulphide

SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Aqueous solutions : Oxygen absorption : Columns, Packed : Effective interfacial area
Effective interfacial area in a packed column. A.S. Jhaveri & M.M. Sharma. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.669-76. refs.

SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Caustic soda solutions : Oxygen absorption
Absorption of oxygen in aqueous alkaline solutions of sodium dithionite. A.S. Jhaveri & M.M. Sharma. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Jan 68) p.1-8. refs.

SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Hydrolysis : Concentration oscillations
Concentration oscillations in the isothermal decomposition of $Na_2S_2O_4$. J.R. Bischoff & D.M. Mason. Chemical Engng. Science, 43 no.5 (Jun 68) p.447-50. refs.

SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Oxygen removal : Nuclear magnetic resonance : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Nuclear magnetic resonance : Oxygen removal : Sodium hydrosulphite

SODIUM HYDROXIDE. See CAUSTIC SODA

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE : Solvent extraction : Geochemical prospecting : Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM : Prospecting, Geochemical : Solvent extraction : Sodium hypochlorite

SODIUM ION EXCHANGED MONTMORILLONITE. See MONTMORILLONITE, Ion exchanged : Sodium

SODIUM LAMPS : Lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting : Lamps, Sodium

SODIUM METASILICATE : Dissolution : Magnesium aluminate. See MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE : Dissolution : Sodium metasilicate

SODIUM METASILICATE : Effect on gelation : Casein–Formaldehyde. See CASEIN–FORMALDEHYDE : Gelation : Effect of sodium metasilicate

SODIUM METHOXIDE. See SODIUM METHYLATE

SODIUM METHYLATE : Nucleophilic substitutions : Fluorodiphenyl ethers. See FLUORODIPHENYL ETHERS : Nucleophilic substitutions : Sodium methylate

SODIUM MOLYBDATE–SODIUM SULPHATE DIET : Effect on shrink resistant wool fibres. See WOOL : Fibres, Shrink resistant : Effect of sodium molybdate–sodium sulphate diet

SODIUM NITRATE : Distilled water corrosion inhibitors : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Water, Distilled : Inhibitors : Sodium nitrate

SODIUM NITRATE : Effect on temperature : Ignition : Coal. See COAL : Ignition : Temperature : Effect of sodium nitrate

SODIUM PHOSPHATE : Reaction with molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Reaction with sodium phosphate

SODIUM PHOSPHATE–POTASSIUM NITRATE, Molten : Acid base potentiometric titrations : Alkali carbonates. See ALKALI CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations, Acid base : Potassium nitrate, Molten–Sodium phosphate

SODIUM PHOSPHATE–POTASSIUM NITRATE, Molten : Acid base potentiometric titrations : Alkaline earth carbonates. See ALKALINE EARTH CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations, Acid base : Potassium nitrate, Molten–Sodium phosphate

SODIUM–POTASSIUM : Cooling : Arc furnaces : Vacuum melting : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Melting, Vacuum : Furnaces, Arc : Cooling : Potassium–Sodium

SODIUM PYROBORATE. See BORAX

SODIUM SALICYLATE; Stabilisers : Refrigeration : Latex. See LATEX : Refrigeration : Stabilisers; Sodium salicylate

SODIUM SENSITIVE GLASS; Electrodes : Potentiometric titrations : Sodium determination. See SODIUM : Determination : Potentiometric titrations : Electrodes; Glass, Sodium sensitive

SODIUM SILICATE; Binders : Sand; Moulds : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand : Binders; Sodium silicate

SODIUM SILICATE–CARBON DIOXIDE; Binders : Moulds. See MOULDS : Binders; Carbon dioxide–Sodium silicate

SODIUM SILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Sodium silicate

SODIUM SOAP; Collectors : Flotation : Calcite. See CALCITE : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium soap

SODIUM SOAP; Collectors : Flotation : Fluorspar. See FLUORSPAR : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium soap

SODIUM SOAP; Collectors : Flotation : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium soap

SODIUM SULPHATE : Reduction : Molten potassium chloride–salt solutions : Gold; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Gold : Potassium chloride–Salt, Molten; Solutions : Sodium sulphate reduction

SODIUM SULPHATE–SODIUM MOLYBDATE DIET : Effect on shrink resistant wool fibres. See WOOL : Fibres, Shrink resistant : Effect of sodium molybdate–sodium sulphate diet

SODIUM SULPHATE–SULPHUR TRIOXIDE–POTASSIUM PYROSULPHATE : Corrosion : Boilers. See BOILERS : Corrosion : Potassium pyrosulphate–Sodium sulphate–Sulphur trioxide

SODIUM SULPHATE–SULPHUR TRIOXIDE–POTASSIUM SULPHATE : Corrosion : Boilers. See BOILERS : Corrosion : Potassium sulphate–Sodium sulphate–Sulphur trioxide

SODIUM SULPHATE–SULPHURIC ACID SOLUTIONS : Pitting : Iron. See IRON : Pitting : Sodium sulphate–Sulphuric acid solutions

SODIUM SULPHIDE; Collectors : Flotation : Galena. See GALENA : Flotation : Collectors; Sodium sulphide

SODIUM SULPHIDE : Determination of caustic soda
Determination of sodium hydrosulphide or sodium hydroxide in sodium sulphide: report of the Committee for the Analysis of Alkaline Liquors. J. of Soc of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Jan 68) p.6-9

SODIUM SULPHIDE : Determination of sodium hydrosulphide
Determination of sodium hydrosulphide or sodium hydroxide in sodium sulphide: report of the Committee for the Analysis of Alkaline Liquors. J. of Soc of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Jan 68) p.6-9

SODIUM SULPHITE : Nucleophilic reagents : Lanthionine formation : Wool. See WOOL : Lanthionine formation : Nucleophilic reagents : Sodium sulphite

SODIUM THIOGLYCOLATE : Sterilisation testing : Clostridium : Surgical equipment contamination. See SURGICAL EQUIPMENT : Contamination : Clostridium; Sterilisation : Testing : Sodium thioglycolate

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE : Determination : Gelatin : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Gelatin : Determination of sodium thiosulphate

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE : Ripening : Silver bromide; Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions; Silver bromide : Ripening : Sodium thiosulphate

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE : Sensitising : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Sensitising : Sodium thiosulphate

SODIUM-22 : Determination : Rainfall. See RAINFALL : Determination of sodium-22

SODIUM VAPOUR LAMPS. See LAMPS, Sodium vapour

SODIUM VAPOUR LAMPS : Lighting : Streets. See STREETS : Lighting : Lamps, Sodium vapour

SOFT DRINKS. See DRINKS, Soft

SOFT ROT FUNGUS : Infested beech. See BEECH, Infested : Soft rot fungus

SOFT X-RAYS. See X-RAYS, Soft

SOFTENING : Deep drawing : Cold rolled aluminium alloys sheets. See SHEETS; Aluminium alloys,, Cold rolled : Deep drawing : Softening

SOFTENING : Water. See WATER : Softening

SOIL

Related Headings:
MUD

SOIL : Canal construction : Irrigation. See IRRIGATION : Canals : Construction : Soil

SOIL; Clay : Consolidation

Primary and secondary consolidation of clay and peat. L. Barden. Géotechnique, 18 (Mar 68) p.1-24. il. refs.

SOIL; Clay : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil; Clay

SOIL; Clay : Foundations : Embankments : Roads. See ROADS : Embankments : Foundations : Soil; Clay

SOIL; Clay : Sea bed. See SEA BED : Soil; Clay

SOIL; Clay : Shear tests

Microscopic structures in kaolin subjected to direct shear. N.R. Morgenstern & J. S. Tchalenko. Géotechnique, 17 (Dec 67) p.309-28. il. refs.

SOIL; Clay : Stress–Strain relationships

Stress-strain relations for clays: energy theory. A.C. Palmer. Géotechnique, 17 (Dec 67) p.348-58. il. refs.

SOIL, Cohesionless : Plastic deformation : Numerical solution : Calculations : Computers

Plane plastic failure in cohesionless soils. J. Graham. Géotechnique, 18 (Sep 68) p.301-16. il. refs.

SOIL : Compaction : Plant

Trend to bigger machines for compaction duties. F. Weldin. Muck Shifter, 26 (Jan 68) p.40+. il.

SOIL : Consolidation

Recent developments in consolidation theory and technique. L. Barden. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jan 68) p.52-4. refs.

SOIL : Consolidation : Cavity–Channel models : Frequency functions

Consolidation models consisting of an assembly of viscous elements for a cavity channel network. G. de Josselin de Jong. Géotechnique, 18 (Jun 68) p.195-228. il. refs.

SOIL : Consolidation : Plane strain testing : Equipment

Consolidation with full stress definition and without friction. E.T. Hanrahan. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1081+. il. refs.

SOIL : Crops. See CROPS : Soil

SOIL : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil

SOIL : Foundations : Housing. See HOUSING : Foundations : Soil

SOIL, Frozen : Stabilisation : Freezing

Engineering developments in the U.S.S.R. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 64 (Feb 68) p.151

SOIL, Layered,, Elastic : Stress–Strain relationships

Stresses and displacements in an elastic layer underlain by a rough rigid base. H.C. Poulos. Géotechnique, 17 (Dec 67) p.378-410. il. refs.

SOIL : Magnetic susceptibility : Measurement : Bridges

Simple direct reading susceptibility bridge. I. Scollar. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.781-2. refs.

SOIL; Marl, Keuper : Compression, Triaxial : Tests

Note on the measurement of strength in the undrained triaxial compression test. R.J. Chandler. Géotechnique, 18 (Jun 68) p.261-6. refs.

SOIL : Moisture : Tension

Some physical properties of soils between ground level and the water table. J.D. Coleman. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jan 68) p.63-4. refs.

SOIL; Peat : Consolidation

Primary and secondary consolidation of clay and peat. L. Barden. Géotechnique, 18 (Mar 68) p.1-24. il. refs.

SOIL, Permeable : Foundations : Weirs. See WEIRS : Foundations : Soil : Permeable

SOIL : Pollution : Petroleum : Degradation : Bacteria

Reclamation of soil contaminated with oil. R.B. Schwendinger. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Jul 68) p.182-97. il. refs.

SOIL, Residual.. Kumasi

Residual soils of the Kumasi district in Ghana. E.C. Ruddock. Géotechnique, 17 (Dec 67) p.359-77. il. refs.

SOIL : Roads. See ROADS : Soil

SOIL; Sand : Triaxial tests

On the interpretation of the triaxial test. W.M. Kirkpatrick & D.J. Belshaw. Géotechnique, 18 (Sep 68) p.336-50. il. refs.

SOIL MECHANICS

Ground engineering's contribution to construction: geotechniques a basic necessity. Contract J., 221 (22 Feb 68) p.930-2. il.

Rise of geotechnology and its influence on engineering practice. R. Glossop. Géotechnique, 18 (Jun 68) p.107-50. il. refs.

Some aspects of civil engineering in the mining industry (contd.) R.C. Dalrymple. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Apr 68) p.67-76. il.

SOIL MECHANICS

Related Headings:
LANDSLIPS
SUBSIDENCE

SOIL MECHANICS : Foundations : Proton accelerators. See ACCELERATORS, Proton : Foundations : Soil mechanics

SOIL MECHANICS : Mining. See MINING : Soil mechanics

SOIL MECHANICS : Research : Models

Soils and model tests. K.H. Roscoe. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jan 68) p.57-64. il. refs.

SOIL MECHANICS : Slag heaps : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Slag heaps : Soil mechanics

SOILING : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Soiling

SOILING: Nylon 66; Fabrics: Underwear. See UNDERWEAR: Fabrics; Nylon 66: Soiling

SOILLESS FARMING. See HYDROPONICS

SOLAR CELLS : Power supplies : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Power supplies : Solar cells

SOLAR CELLS : Power supplies : Artificial satellites : Ionosphere research. See IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites, Artificial : Power supplies : Solar cells

SOLAR ENERGY

Could the sun be harnessed? Engineering, 206 (13 Sep 68) p.385. il.

SOLAR ENERGY : Heat gain : Windows. See WINDOWS : Solar heat gain

SOLAR ENERGY : Heat gain : Windows : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Windows : Solar heat gain

SOLAR ENERGY : Heating : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Heating : Solar energy

SOLAR ENERGY : Radiation : Windows : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Windows : Solar radiation

SOLAR ORBITS : Natural lighting. See LIGHTING, Natural : Solar orbits

SOLAR ORBITS : Positioning : Screens : Sun protection : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Protection : Sun : Screens : Positioning : Solar orbits

SOLARIUMS : Foundations : Rock bolting

Bolting stops rock falls on Manx pool job. Contract J., 224 (15 Aug 68) p.751-2. il.

SOLDER : Boards manufactures : Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Boards : Manufactures : Solder

SOLDER; Contacts : Electric lamps. See LAMPS, Electric : Contacts; Solder

SOLDERABILITY : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Solderability

SOLDERED JOINTS : Brass; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Brass : Joints, Soldered

SOLDERING : Abrasive cleaned printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed,, Cleaned : Abrasives : Soldering

SOLDERING : Films–Solid state : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films–Solid state : Soldering

SOLDERING : Printed circuit manufacture. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Manufactures : Soldering

SOLDERING, Resistance

Capabilities of reflow soldering. F.J. Scully. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Mar 68) p.33-7. il.

SOLENOID VALVES. See VALVES, Solenoid

SOLENOID VALVES : Water mains. See WATER : Mains : Valves, Solenoid

SOLENOIDS

Solenoid developments: improved performance with anti-friction coatings and high temperature insulation. Electrical Times, 154 (11 Jul 68) p.47-8. il.

SOLENOIDS, Helical,, Bonded : Stresses

Mechanical stresses in bonded plane helical solenoids with arbitrary external field. P.O. Carden. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.437-43. il. refs.

SOLES; Leather : Shoes. See SHOES : Soles; Leather

SOLES; P.V.C. : Shoes. See SHOES : Soles; P.V.C.

SOLID ARGON. See ARGON, Solid

SOLID CORES: Rotors: Asynchronous operation: Synchronous turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Synchronous: Asynchronous operation: Rotors: Cores, Solid

SOLID DIFFUSION : Zinc : Doped gallium arsenide; Diodes. See DIODES; Gallium arsenide, Doped : Zinc : Diffusion, Solid

SOLID FUELS : Conversion to gas firing : Boilers. See BOILERS, Gas fired : Conversion from solid fuels

SOLID FUELS : Conversion to gas firing : Boilers : Heating : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Heating : Boilers, Gas fired : Conversion from solid fuels

SOLID FUELS : Conversion to gas firing : Boilers : Heating : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Heating : Boilers, Gas fired : Conversion from solid fuels

SOLID–GAS. See GAS–SOLID

SOLID–GAS CATALYTIC CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic,, Gas–Solid

SOLID–GAS FLUIDISED BEDS. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid

SOLID–GAS REACTIONS. See GAS–SOLID REACTIONS

SOLID–GAS SYSTEMS. See GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS

SOLID–LIQUID FLUIDISED BEDS. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Liquid–Solid

SOLID–LIQUID FUELLED ROCKETS. See ROCKETS, Liquid–Solid fuelled

SOLID–LIQUID INTERFACES : Melting. See MELTING : Liquid–Solid interface

SOLID–LIQUID INTERFACES : Melting : Binary alloys. See ALLOYS, Binary : Melting : Solid–Liquid interface

SOLID–LIQUID MIXTURES

Related Headings:

SLURRIES

SOLID–LIQUID MIXTURES : Thermal conductivity : Nomograms

Estimation of the effective thermal conductivities of two-phase media. E.H. Ratcliffe. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jan 68) p.25-30. refs.

SOLID–LIQUID SUSPENSIONS. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid

SOLID–LIQUID SUSPENSIONS: Copper carbonate. See COPPER CARBONATE : Suspensions

SOLID–LIQUID SUSPENSIONS: Seals: Shafts. See SHAFTS : Seals : Suspensions, Liquid–Solid

SOLID LUBRICANTS : Bearings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Bearings : Lubricants, Solid

SOLID LUBRICANTS : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Lubricants, Solid

SOLID LUBRICANTS: Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic: Lubricants, Solid

SOLID LUBRICANTS–METALS; Fillers : Polyimide resins; Self lubricating bearings. See BEARINGS, Self lubricating; Polyimide resins : Fillers; Solid lubricants–Metals

SOLID LUBRICANTS–METALS; Self lubricating bearings. See BEARINGS, Self lubricating; Solid lubricants–Metals

SOLID PROPELLANTS. See PROPELLANTS, Solid

SOLID SALIENT POLE SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous,, Salient pole, Solid

SOLID SOLUTIONS : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Solid solutions

SOLID SOLUTIONS : Face centred cubic alloys. See ALLOYS, Face centred cubic : Solid solutions

SOLID STATE AUTORECLOSING CIRCUIT BREAKERS: Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS: Circuit breakers, Autoreclosing,, Solid state

SOLID STATE CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Solid state

SOLID STATE CIRCUITS : Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Circuits, Solid state

SOLID STATE CIRCUITS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Circuits, Solid state

SOLID STATE CIRCUITS : Sense amplifiers : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Sense amplifiers : Circuits, Electronic,, Solid state

SOLID STATE DEVICES

Related Headings:

ANTIFERROELECTRIC
DIODES, Dielectric
FERRITES
FERROELECTRIC
FERROELECTRICITY
SEMICONDUCTORS

SOLID STATE–FILM ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films–Solid state

SOLID STATE–FILM MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature,, Films–Solid state

SOLID STATE LASERS. See LASERS, Solid state

SOLID STATE POLYMERISATION. See POLYMERISATION, Solid state

SOLIDIFICATION : Aluminium; Ingots. See INGOTS; Aluminium : Solidification

SOLIDIFICATION : Aluminium–Copper; Ingots. See INGOTS; Aluminium–Copper : Solidification

SOLIDIFICATION: Casting: Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM: Casting: Solidification

SOLIDIFICATION : Casting : Aluminium–Copper–Silicon; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon : Casting : Solidification

SOLIDIFICATION : Casting : Aluminium–Copper–Silicon; Plates. See PLATES; Aluminium–Copper–Silicon : Casting : Solidification

SOLIDIFICATION: Casting: Zinc. See ZINC: Casting: Solidification

SOLIDIFICATION, Directional : Fibrous phase reinforced alloys. See ALLOYS, Reinforced,, Fibrous phase : Solidification, Directional

SOLIDIFICATION : Iron alloys. See IRON : Alloys : Solidification

SOLIDS

Related Headings:

POWDERS

SOLIDS : Bulk modulus : High pressure : Grüneisen parameters

Thermodynamic analysis for the Grüneisen solid under high pressure. Y.K. Huang. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Apr 68) p.275-9. refs.

SOLIDS : Flow

Related Headings:
FEEDERS
HOPPERS

SOLIDS : Flow : Pipes

Hydraulic transport of solids: engineering outline, 106. Engineering, 205 (5 Jan 68) p.41-4. il.

SOLIDS : Flow : Pipes, Vertical

Dense phase flow of solids–water mixtures through vertical pipes. F.L.D. Cloete, A.I. Miller & M. Streat. Trans. of Inst. of Chemical Engrs., 45 (Dec 67) p.T392-400. il. refs.

SOLIDS : Gas desorption, Thermal

Application of an exponential tempering function to desorption and diffusion processes. G. Carter, W.A. Grant, G. Farrell & J.S. Colligon. Vacuum, 18 (May 68) p.263-8. refs.

SOLIDS : Gas diffusion : Heating

Application of an exponential tempering function to desorption and diffusion processes. G. Carter, W.A. Grant. G. Farrell & J.S. Colligon. Vacuum, 18 (May 68) p.263-8. refs.

SOLIDS : High pressure : Studies : X-ray diffraction : Cameras : Anvils, Tetrahedral

High pressure apparatus for optical and x-ray measurements. N.B. Owen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.266-70. il. refs.

SOLIDS : Mixing : Fluidised beds : Frequency response

Pulse technique for investigating solids mixing in a fluidised bed. H. Sandblom. Britisn Chemical Engng., 13 (May 68) p.677-9. il. refs.

SOLIDS : Mixing : Particles : Sizes : Variance

Estimation of the variance of samples withdrawn from a random mixture of multi-sized particles. N. Harnby. Chemical Engr. (Dec 67) p.CE270-1. refs.

SOLIDS, Supersaturated : Inert gases : Bubbles : Formation

Analysis of bubble growth in materials supersaturated with inert gas. M.V. Speight. Metal Science J., 2 (Mar 68) p.73-6. refs.

SOLIDS : Thermal expansion : High pressure : Grüneisen parameters

Thermodynamic analysis for the Grüneisen solid under high pressure. Y.K. Huang. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Apr 68) p.275-9. refs.

SOLIDS : Volume : Measurement

Related Headings:
DILATOMETERS

SOLIHULL

See
GAS COUNCIL. Midlands Research Station.. Solihull

SOLS: Gel production: Oxides. See OXIDES: Gels: Production: Sols

SOLS : Silica : Binders : Moulds : Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment : Moulds : Binders : Silica sol

SOLUBILITY : Chlorine. See CHLORINE : Solubility

SOLUBILITY : Coal. See COAL : Solubility

SOLUBILITY : Copper : Silicon. See SILICON : Copper solubility

SOLUBILITY : Gypsum. See GYPSUM : Solubility

SOLUBILITY : Sugar. See SUGAR : Solubility

SOLUBILITY : Sulphur : Molten alumina–lime. See ALUMINA–LIME, Molten : Sulphur solubility

SOLUBILITY PRODUCTS : Molten barium nitrate–potassium nitrate : Dissolution : Silver halides. See SILVER HALIDES : Dissolution : Barium nitrate–potassium Nitrate, Molten : Solubility products

SOLUBLE OIL : Cutting fluids. See CUTTING FLUIDS : Oil, Soluble

SOLUTES : Convection inhibition : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Convection : Inhibition : Solutes

SOLUTES : Flowing solutions. See SOLUTIONS, Flowing : Solutes

SOLUTES : Interchange : Effect on martensitic thermal transformations : Cadmium–Gold. See CADMIUM–GOLD : Thermal transformations, Martensitic : Effect of solute interchange

SOLUTION, Heat of : Aqueous solutions : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Aqueous solutions : Heat of solution

SOLUTION, Heat of : Aqueous solutions : Pyridine. See PYRIDINE : Aqueous solutions : Heat of solution

SOLUTION, Heat of : Enthalpy derivation : Electrolytes : Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES : Electrolytes : Enthalpy : Derivation : Heat of solution

SOLUTION CRYSTALLISATION: Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Crystallisation, Solution

SOLUTION CRYSTALLISATION : Sugar. See SUGAR : Crystallisation, Solution

SOLUTION HEAT TREATED CAST AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic,, Cast,, Heat treated, Solution

SOLUTION HEAT TREATED FORGINGS : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Forgings, Heat treated, Solution

SOLUTIONS; Alkalis : Procion; Dyes : Dyeing : Viscose rayon; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon, Viscose : Dyeing : Dyes; Procion : Solutions; Alkalis

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Alcohols. See ALCOHOLS : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous: Ammonia–Ammonium nitrate: Corrosion: Iron. See IRON: Corrosion: Ammonia–Ammonium nitrate aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous: Ammonium chloride. See AMMONIUM CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Beryllium nitrate. See BERYLLIUM NITRATE : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Bromine. See BROMINE : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Calcium carbonate. See CALCIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Calcium hydroxide. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Carboxylates. See CARBOXYLATES : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Chlorides : Copper : Ion exchange : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Ion exchange : Copper : Chlorides : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Cobalt. See COBALT : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Cuprous chloride. See CUPROUS CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous: Dissolution: Lead. See LEAD : Dissolution: Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Electrolytes : Conductance : Studies : Equipment

Electrolytic conductance cell for use at elevated temperatures and pressures. D.A. Lown & Lord Wynne-Jones. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1037-8. il. refs.

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Electrolytes : Pumps, Electromagnetic

Pump for circulation of aqueous electrolytes. R. Mills & R.J. Boland. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.483-4. il. ref.

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Ethyl alcohol; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethyl alcohol : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Ethylene glycol. See ETHYLENE GLYCOL : Aqueous

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Ethylene glycol; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethylene glycol : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Ethylene reduction : Platinum; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Platinum : Aqueous solutions : Ethylene reduction

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Fractional crystallisation. See CRYSTALLISATION, Fractional : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Gallium; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gallium : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Gallium phosphide; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gallium phosphide : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Glucose. See GLUCOSE : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Hydrogen; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Hydrogen : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Hydrogen sulphide : Reaction with charcoal. See CHARCOAL : Reaction with hydrogen sulphide : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Iron. See IRON : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Metals; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Metals : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Methylcellulose. See METHYLCELLULOSE : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Nickel. See NICKEL : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Nitrogen : Ion exchange : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Ion exchange : Nitrogen : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Pyridine. See PYRIDINE : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Salts. See SALTS : Solutions, Aqueous

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Sodium carbonate. See SODIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Sodium hydrosulphite. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Thiourea : Films formation : Oxidation : Tin. See TIN : Oxidation : Films : Formation : Thiourea : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous : Zirconium; Anodes. See ANODES; Zirconium : Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous-Molten nitrates : Electrolytes : Silver; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Silver : Aqueous solutions-Molten nitrate electrolytes

SOLUTIONS : Dispensers

Rapid solution dispenser. G.A. Gray. Chemistry & Industry (7 Sep 68) p.1223-5. il.

SOLUTIONS, Flowing : Solutes : Concentration profile

Diffusion and first-order reaction in time-dependent flows. W. Stewart. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.5 (Jun 68) p.483-7. refs.

SOLUTIONS : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions

SOLUTIONS : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions

SOLUTIONS : Polymers : Turbulence suppression : Flow : Solvents. See SOLVENTS : Flow : Turbulence : Suppression : Polymer solutions

SOLUTIONS, Solid : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Solid solutions

SOLUTIONS, Solid : Face centred cubic alloys. See ALLOYS, Face centred cubic : Solid solutions

SOLVENT EFFECT : Nuclear magnetic resonance : Methyl glycopyranosiduloses. See METHYL GLYCOPYRANOSIDULOSES : Nuclear magnetic resonance : Solvent effect

SOLVENT EXTRACTION

Solvent extraction — a neglected separation process? C. Hanson. Chemical Processing, 14 (Apr 68) p.6-11. il. refs.

SOLVENT EXTRACTION

Related Headings:

SOLVENT FRACTIONATION

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Ammonia solutions : Sodium hydrogenated bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous,, Hydrogenated : Sodium : Ammonia solutions : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Aqueous solutions : Salts. See SALTS : Solutions, Aqueous : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Coal. See COAL : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Control systems : Computers

In-line control and optimisation on solvent extraction processes. A.L. Mills. Measurement & Control, 1 (Mar 68) p.87-9. il. refs.

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Countercurrent : Purification : Dyes. See DYES : Purification : Solvent extraction, Countercurrent

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Cyclohexane. See CYCLOHEXANE : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Equipment

Advances in equipment for liquid-liquid extraction. C.J. Mumford. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.981-6. il. refs.

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Esters. See ESTERS : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Flour. See FLOUR : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Geochemical prospecting : Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM : Prospecting, Geochemical : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Grease determination : Leather. See LEATHER : Determination of grease : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Heated bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous,, Heated : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Hydrochloric acid. See HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Isomers : Chlorotoluene. See CHLOROTOLUENE : Isomers : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Mass transfer

Extraction column design. G.V. Jeffreys. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Nov 68) p.111+. il. refs.

Influence of the driving force in liquid-liquid extraction—a study of mass transfer with and without interfacial turbulence under well-defined conditions. C.A.P. Bakker, F.H.F. van Vlissingen & W.J. Beek. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Oct 67) p.1349-55. il. refs.

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Mass transfer : Studies : Radioisotopes

New approach to the measurement of the instantaneous exchange rate of the solute on freely suspended single droplets. W. Mensing & K. Schugerl. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.802-5. il. refs.

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Oil determination : Food. See FOOD : Determination of oils : Solvent extraction

SOLVENTS : Paint. See PAINT : Solvents

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Palladium. See PALLADIUM : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Perfumes. See PERFUMES : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Phenol. See PHENOL : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons : Smoke : Cigarettes. See CIGARETTES : Smoke : Hydrocarbons, Aromatic,, Polycyclic : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION: Protein: Flour. See FLOUR : Protein: Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION: Protein: Leaves: Broad beans. See BROAD BEANS : Leaves: Protein: Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Semolina. See SEMOLINA : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Soxhlet : Yield testing : Raw wool. See WOOL, Raw : Yield testing : Solvent extraction, Soxhlet

SOLVENT EXTRACTION: Syntans removal: Powders: Hides. See HIDES : Powders: Syntans: Removal: Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION: Vegetable tannins removal: Powders: Hides. See HIDES : Powder: Tannins, Vegetable: Removal: Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Vitrain. See VITRAIN : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Wheat. See WHEAT : Solvent extraction

SOLVENT FRACTIONATION : Molecular weight distribution determination : Rubber. See RUBBER : Molecular weight : Distribution : Determination : Solvent fractionation

SOLVENT FRACTIONATION : Phenylacetylene : Benzole. See BENZOLE : Phenylacetylene : Solvent fractionation

SOLVENT SOLUBLE RESINS : Finishing : Shrink resistant knitted wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,, Knitted,, Shrink resistant : Finishing : Resins, Solvent soluble

SOLVENTS

Solvents. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (May 68) p.325

SOLVENTS

Related Headings:
- DIMETHYL FORMAMIDE
- DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE
- SULPHOLANE
- 1, 1, 1-TRICHLOROETHANE : Solvents

SOLVENTS : Agglomeration : Foam production : Latex : Styrene–Butadiene. See STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Latex : Foam : Production : Agglomeration : Solvents

SOLVENTS : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Solvents

SOLVENTS: Cleaning: Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Cleaning: Solvents

SOLVENTS : Effect on mass transfer : Airflow : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Airflow : Mass transfer : Effect of solvents

SOLVENTS : Evaporation : Drying : P.V.A.; Lacquers. See LACQUERS; P.V.A. : Drying : Solvent evaporation

SOLVENTS : Evaporation : Solutions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions : Solvent evaporation

SOLVENTS : Finishing : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Finishing : Solvents

SOLVENTS : Flow : Turbulence : Suppression : Polymer solutions

Molecular approach to predicting the onset of drag reduction in the turbulent flow of dilute polymer solutions. H.C. Hershey & J.L. Zakin. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1847-57. refs.

SOLVENTS, Flowing: Diffusion controlled dissolution: Metals. See METALS : Dissolution, Diffusion controlled: Solvents, Flowing

SOLVENTS: Inks: Printing. See PRINTING : Inks: Solvents

SOLVENTS, Organic : Cleaning : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Cleaning : Solvents, Organic

SOLVENTS, Organic : Ion exchange. See ION EXCHANGE : Solvents, Organic

SOLVENTS : Paint. See PAINT : Solvents

SOLVENTS : Paint : 4-Methyl-4mercapto-pentan-2-one formation : Catty odour : Beef. See BEEF : Odour, Catty : 4-Methyl-4-mercapto-pentan-2-one : Formation : Paint solvents

SOLVENTS : Printing inks. See PRINTING : Inks : Solvents

SOLVENTS : Red lead; Priming paint. See PAINT, Priming; Red lead : Solvents

SOLVENTS : Swelling : Mixing : Silica; Fillers : Silicones : Rubber. See SILICONES : Rubber : Fillers; Silica : Mixing : Swelling : Solvents

SOLVENTS, Volatile : Determination : Oleoresins : Spices. See SPICES : Oleoresins : Determination of solvents, Volatile

SONAR. See ECHO RANGING

SONDHAUSS OSCILLATIONS

Review of the literature on Sondhauss thermoacoustic phenomena. K.T. Feldman, Jr. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Jan 68) p.71-82. il. refs.

SONDHEIMER EFFECT : Resistivity : Single crystals : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Resistivity : Sondheimer effect

SONIC BOOMS: Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Sonic booms

SONIC BOOMS : Vibrations : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Vibrations : Sonic booms

SONIC BOOMS : Vibrations : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Vibrations : Sonic booms

SONICS : Off shore prospecting : Tin. See TIN : Prospecting, Off shore : Sonics

SOOT: Combustion: Acetylene. See ACETYLENE : Combustion: Soot

SOOT: Combustion: Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Combustion: Soot

SOOT : Diffusion flames : Combustion : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion : Soot

SOOT : Diffusion flames : Combustion : Propane. See PROPANE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion : Soot

SOOT : Effluents : Petroleum : Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Petroleum : Effluents : Soot

SOOT: Laminar diffusion flames: Combustion: Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Combustion : Flames, Diffusion,, Laminar : Soot

SOOTY GASES. See GASES, Sooty

SOPWITH CAMEL LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Sopwith Camel

SORBITOL : Production : Glucose : Reduction : Catalysts; Raney nickel : Effect of magnesium

Effects of added magnesium on the activity of Raney nickel catalyst. G. Narsimhan, P.H. Brahme & D. Sengupta. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.1141-2. refs.

SOREL CEMENT. See CEMENT; Magnesium oxychloride

SOREL CEMENT. See CEMENT; Magnesium oxysulphate

SORPTION : Argon : Filaments : Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges : Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS : Ionisation gauges, Bayard–Alpert : Filaments : Argon sorption

SORPTION : Gases : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Gas sorption

SORPTION : Gases : Metals. See METALS : Gas sorption

SORPTION : Methane : Coal. See COAL : Methane : Sorption

SORPTION: Nitrogen: Pore size distribution determination: Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Pore size distribution: Determination: Nitrogen sorption

SORPTION : Sodium carboxymethylcellulose; Detergents : Washing : Cotton; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton : Washing : Detergents; Sodium carboxymethylcellulose :

SORPTION : Surface area measurement : Compacts : Calcium hydroxide. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Compacts : Surface area measurement : Sorption

SORPTION PUMPS : Vacuum : Gas flow studies. See GAS FLOW : Studies : Vacuum pumps, Sorption

SORTING
Related Headings:
CLASSIFIERS
GRADING

SORTING : Bottles. See BOTTLES : Sorting

SORTING, Colour : Separation : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Separation : Colour sorting

SORTING : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Sorting

SORTING : Harvesting : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Harvesting : Sorting

SORTING : Metal film fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Metal film : Sorting

SORTING : Parcels. See PARCELS : Sorting

SOUND
Related Headings:
COMMUNICATIONS, Underwater
ELECTROACOUSTICS
INFRASONICS
MACH NUMBER
NOISE
REVERBERANT CHAMBERS
SONIC
SONICS
ULTRASONICS

SOUND : Attenuation : Particles
Sound attenuation by small particles in a fluid. C.L. Morfey. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Jul 68) p.156-70. refs.

SOUND : Beams, Intersecting : Scatter
Interaction between two sound fields propagating in different directions. C.A. Al-Temimi. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Jul 68) p.44-63. il. refs.

SOUND : Blades : Axial flow compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Axial flow : Blades : Sound

SOUND : Control systems : Studios : Radio. See RADIO : Studios : Sound control systems

SOUND : Diffraction : Cylinders, Elliptic : Shadow region : Creeping waves
Creeping waves in the shadow of an elliptic cylinder. F.G. Leppington. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 3 (Dec 67) p.388-402. il. refs.

SOUND : Excitation : Cavitation : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Cavitation : Excitation : Sound

SOUND : Excitation : Jets : Gases. See GASES : Jets : Excitation : Sound

SOUND : Excitation : Stiffened steel plates. See PLATES; Steel,, Stiffened : Sound excitation

SOUND : Generation : Compressible flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Compressible : Sound generation

SOUND : Generation : Ground operations : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Ground operations : Sound propagation

SOUND : Generation, Thermal
Related Headings:
THERMOACOUSTICS

SOUND : Generation : Turbulent flow : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Turbulent: Sound generation

SOUND : Irradiation : Fibres : Cotton. See COTTON : Fibres : Sound irradiation

SOUND : Measurement
Related Headings:
DECIBELS

SOUND : Measurement : Equipment
Acoustic power measuring device. C.J. Moore & A.J. Ellison. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.659-61. il. refs.

SOUND : Measurement : Units
From dbeginning: simple introduction to an important piece of hi-fi shorthand. F. Jones. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Aug 68) p.903+. il.

SOUND : Pressure : Levels : Averaging : Equipment
Automatic averaging of sound pressure levels. W.E. Scholes & J.W. Sargent. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1026-9. il. ref.

SOUND : Pressure : Ultrasonics : Cavitation : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Cavitation : Ultrasonics : Sound pressure

SOUND : Procopiu effect. See PROCOPIU EFFECT : Sound

SOUND : Propagation : Liquids : Cavities, Translating
Equilibrium and stability of a translating cavity in a liquid. A. Eller & H.G. Flynn. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.785-803. il. refs.

SOUND : Propagation : Studies : Temperature : Effect on relaxation : Vibrations : Molecules : Cyclopropane. See CYCLOPROPANE : Molecules : Vibrations : Relaxation : Effect of temperature : Studies : Sound propagation

SOUND : Propagation : Studies : Temperature : Effect on relaxation : Vibrations : Molecules : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Molecules : Vibrations : Relaxation : Effect of temperature : Studies : Sound propagation

SOUND : Propagation : Studies : Temperature : Effect on relaxation : Vibrations : Molecules : Sulphur hexafluoride. See SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE : Molecules : Vibrations : Relaxation : Effect of temperature : Studies : Sound propagation

SOUND : Recording
Related Headings:
DISCS : Sound records
TAPE RECORDERS

SOUND : Recording, Stereo
"Doctoring" recorded sound: some techniques employed in recording studios. Wireless World, 74 (Mar 68) p.9

SOUND : Reflection : Concert halls. See CONCERT HALLS : Sound reflection

SOUND : Reproduction
Programme source: disc, tape and radio. E. Robjohns. Hi-Fi News, 12 (Dec 67) p.731+

SOUND : Reproduction
Related Headings:
GRAMOPHONES

SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers
Grundig SV80 amplifier. R. Williamson. Hi-Fi News, 13 (May 68) p.611-12. il.
High-quality audio amplifiers. J. Dinsdale. Electronics & Power, 14 (May 68) p.199-201
Quad 33 control unit and 303 power amplifier. L.N. Hulley. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Apr 68) p.467+. il.

SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers, Class A,, Transistor
A-B problem: some further thoughts on the transistor amplifier situation. J. Sugden. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Mar 68) p.317+
Experimental Class-A transistor amplifier: some details of circuit in daily use. D.H. Reed. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Apr 68) p.457+. il.

SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers, Class B,, Transistor
A-B problem: some further thoughts on the transistor amplifier situation. J. Sugden. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Mar 68) p.317+

SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers, Class B,, Transistor : Distortion, Cross over
Low distortion class B output: new approach to the problem of cross-over distortion in transistor audio power amplifiers. Wireless World, 74 (Apr 68) p.67. il.

SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers : Impedance : Measurement
Measuring amplifier impedances. M.G. Skeet. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Nov 68) p.1341-2

SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers : Output stages, Transistor, Complementary
30-watt high fidelity amplifier: output stage using complementary transistors. A.R. Bailey. Wireless World, 74 (May 68) p.94-8. il. ref.

SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers : Output stages : Transistors : Protection
Output transistor protection in a.f. amplifiers: description of protection methods, outlining their limitations, and a practical circuit providing a linear load-line characteristic. A.R. Bailey. Wireless World, 74 (Jun 68) p.154-6. il. refs.

SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers : Power supplies
30-watt amplifier modification: operation from a single supply rail. A.R. Bailey. Wireless World, 74 (Nov 68) p.407. il.

SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers, Transistor : Servicing
Servicing transistor amplifiers. H. Leeming. HI-Fi News, 13 (Feb 68) p.177+

SOUND : Reproduction : Amplitude distortion
Hangover. R. Baldock. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Aug 68) p.941

SOUND : Reproduction : Bass response
Bass. R. Baldock. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Feb 68) p.167+

SOUND : Reproduction : Distortion, Time delay
Delay. R. Baldock. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Apr 68) p.431

SOUND : Reproduction : Equipment
Audio and control as heard at Chicago. International Broadcast Engr. (Feb 68) p.76-8. il.
Pioneer SX-300T tuner-amplifier. A. & T.J. Wayne. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Mar 68) p.321-3. il.
Seven Hi-Fi fundamentals: important parameters in equipment. E. Robjohns. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jun 68) p.705+
Sound build-up: design and construction of a domestic hi-fi system. P. Mansel. Hi-Fi News, 13 (May 68) p.579+. il.

Old wine—new bottles? some reservation concerning present trends. J. Broome. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Oct 68) p.1165

SOUND : Reproduction : Equipment : Control panels
How to make fascias. K. Kitely. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jul 68) p.809-10. il.

SOUND : Reproduction : Equipment : Servicing
Maintaining hi-fi equipment. Pt.1: defining and finding the faults. G.J. King. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Aug 68) p.909+
Maintaining hi-fi equipment. Pt.2: noise—the cause and some cures. G. King. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Sep 68) p.1037+. il.
Maintaining hi-fi equipment. Pt.3: more about noise with particular attention to hiss. G. King. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Oct 68) p.1159+. il.
Maintaining hi-fi equipment. Pt.5: more sources of hum. G. King. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Dec 68) p.1451+. il.

SOUND : Reproduction : Loudness control : Voltage dividers, Photoelectric
Flexible expander/compressor: a means of achieving loudness control by using a photo-electric potential divider. M.B. Catford. Wireless World, 34 (Dec 68) p.472-3. il.

SOUND : Reproduction : Power supplies : Servicing
Maintaining Hi-Fi equipment. Pt.4: tracing hum due to poor HT smoothing. G. King. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Nov 68) p.1317+. il.

SOUND : Reproduction : Room acoustics
Approximations. R. Baldock. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jan 68) p.75. il.

SOUND : Reproduction : Room acoustics : Eigentones
Eigentones. R. Baldock. Hi-Fi News, 13 (May 68) p.607+

SOUND : Reproduction : Rooms
Hi-Fi in a small room. G. Jeanes. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Nov 68) p.1334+. il.
Making room for hi-fi. H.S. Gould. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Sep 68) p.1044-5. il.

SOUND : Reproduction : Rooms : Reflection
Images. R. Baldock. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Sep 68) p.1043

SOUND : Reproduction; Stereo
Stereophonic image sharpness: results of experiments to discover how the width of the sound image is related to the image position; also how image position is related to interchannel level difference. H.D. Harwood. Wireless World, 74 (Jul 68) p.207-11. il. refs.
What is stereophony? Pt.1: what it can achieve and what it isn't. J. Crabbe. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Mar 68) p.315-16
What is stereophony? Pt.2: spreading the sound source. J. Crabbe. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Apr 68) p.423+. il.
What is stereophony? Pt.3: microphones and music. J. Grabbe. Hi-Fi News, 13 (May 68) p.583+. il.

SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Amplifiers
Rogers Ravens-bourne stereo amplifier. R. Williamson. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jun 68) p.739-43. il.

SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Amplifiers, Transistor
Heathkit TSA-12 amplifier. R. Williamson. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Aug 68) p.945-8. il.
Postscript to the twin-twenty. R. Williamson. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Feb 68) p.175

SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Equipment
Armstrong 426 stereo tuner-amplifier. G. Goodall. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Oct 68) p.1203+. il.

SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Equipment : Standards
DIN45-500: details of a German standard for hi-fi equipment. G.J. King. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jul 68) p.803+. il.

SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Headphones
STAX SR2 and Pioneer SE-30 stereo headsets. R. Baldock. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Nov 68) p.1351-5. il.

SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Loudness control circuits
Loudness control for a stereo system: circuit for automatic balance and tone compensation at all listening levels. R.T. Lovelock. Wireless World, 74 (Jun 68) p.148-50. il.

SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Loudspeakers, Concealed
Importance of being heard and not seen: some thoughts on sight and sound in the house. B. Stiles. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Apr 68) p.455-6. il.

SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Preamplifiers
Shure M-61 series pre-amplifiers. G. Goodall. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Mar 68) p.324-7. il.

SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Tuners
Arena F211 stereo tuner. R.S. Roberts. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jun 68) p.745+

SOUND: Resonance: Airflow: Metals; Plates. See PLATES; Metals : Airflow: Resonance: Sound

SOUND : Safety
Wavelengths of life and death. C.M. Cade. New Scientist, 39 (19 Sep 68) p.588+

SOUND : Scatter
Scattering phenomena in acoustic wave propagation. V.G. Welsby. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Jul 68) p.64-96. refs.

SOUND : Spherical closed cavities. See CAVITIES, Closed,, Spherical : Sound

SOUND : Transmission : Holes
Low frequency scattering through an aperture in a rigid screen. J. Van Bladel. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.386-95. il. refs.
Low-frequency scattering through an aperture in a soft screen. J. Van Bladel. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Sep 68) p.186-95. refs.

SOUND : Transmission : Walls. See WALLS : Sound transmission

SOUND FILMS : Music : Recording : Studios : Equipment
Shepperton equips for a sound future. A. Worker. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Oct 68) p.294-5. il.

SOUND FILMS : Recording : Busbars; Aluminium : Welding
Welding aluminium busbars [Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (May 68) p.6-8. il.

SOUND FILMS : Synchronisation
'Fundamentals': synchronous sound recordings for film and television. R.W. Whatley. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 50 (Mar 68) p.85-90. il.

SOUND FILMS : Tape recorders : Synchronisation
Developments in synchronizing picture and sound. I. Smith. Photographic J., 108 (Mar 68) p.66-9

SOUND INSULATING MATERIALS. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Sound

SOUND INSULATING MATERIALS : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Insulating materials, Sound

SOUND INSULATION : Axial flow fans. See FANS, Axial flow : Insulation, Sound

SOUND INSULATION : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound

SOUND INSULATION : Cabins : Ships. See SHIPS : Cabins : Insulation, Sound

SOUND INSULATION : Cavity walls : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Walls, Cavity : Insulation, Sound

SOUND INSULATION : Cinemas. See CINEMAS : Insulation, Sound

SOUND INSULATION : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Insulation, Sound

SOUND INSULATION : Factories. See FACTORIES : Insulation, Sound

SOUND INSULATION : Flats. See FLATS : Insulation, Sound

SOUND INSULATION : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Insulation, Sound

SOUND INSULATION : Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels : Insulation, Sound

SOUND INSULATION : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Insulation, Sound

SOUND INSULATION : Walls : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Walls : Insulation, Sound

SOUND PROJECTORS : Echo ranging. See ECHO RANGING : Sound projectors

SOUND-SHOCK WAVES INTERACTIONS : Launchers : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Shock waves-Sound interactions

SOUNDING, Echo : Fishing. See FISHING : Echo sounding

SOUNDING : Rockets. See ROCKETS : Sounding

SOUNDS : Fish. See FISH : Sounds

SOURING : Milk. See MILK : Souring

SOUTH AFRICA
See
- ASBESTOS : Mining.. Koegas
- BUSES : Transport.. Johannesburg
- COAL : Mining.. Sigma Colliery
- DAMS.. Pongolapoort
- ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS.. South Africa
- GAS, Town.. South Africa
- GOLD : Mining.. Elsburg
- GOLD : Mining.. Kloof
- ILMENITE : Mining.. Mapochs
- INKS : Manufactures.. South Africa
- METALLURGY : Research.. South Africa
- MINING : Consultants.. South Africa
- PEGMATITE : Mining.. Warmbad
- PORTS.. South Africa
- PUBLIC WORKS.. South Africa
- SHIPPING.. South Africa
- STREETS : Lighting.. South Africa
- WATER : Engineering.. South Africa
- WATER : Pollution : Control.. South Africa

SOUTH AMERICA
See
- AIR TRANSPORT.. Peru
- ARCHITECTURE.. Brazilia
- DIAMOND : Deposits.. Guyana
- ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS.. Chile
- HOUSING : Squatters.. Lima

SOUTH AMERICA
See—*cont.*
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Brazil
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Urubupunga Falls
- RAILWAYS : Electrification.. Chile
- ROCKETS : Launching : Sites.. Kourou
- TIN : Mining.. Bolivia
- TOWN PLANNING.. Santa Teresa (Venezuela)
- TRAMWAYS.. Surinam

SOUTH AUSTRALIA
See
- DAMS : Reservoirs.. Murray River

SOUTH EAST ASIA
See
- AIR TRANSPORT.. South East Asia

SOUTH EAST ENGLAND
See
- RECREATIONAL AREAS.. South East England
- ROADS : Town planning.. South East England
- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. South East England

SOUTH EASTERN ARCHITECTS' COLLABORATION
SEAC reviews its first five years [South Eastern Architects' Collaboration] L.B. Matthews. Municipal J., 76 (24 May 68) p.1293+. il.

SOUTH KOREA
See
- COAL : Mining.. South Korea

SOUTH PARK
See
- TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS.. South Park

SOUTH SCOTLAND
See
- ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS.. South Scotland
- POWER TRANSMISSION.. South Scotland

SOUTH SHIELDS
See
- BUSES : Transport.. South Shields

SOUTH WALES
See
- BUSES : Transport.. South Wales
- COAL : Mining.. South Wales
- FOUNDRY PRACTICE.. South Wales

SOUTH WEST ENGLAND
See
- PAPERMAKING.. South West England
- POWER TRANSMISSION.. South West England

SOUTHAMPTON
See
- TRAMWAYS.. Southampton

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
See
- SHOPPING CENTRES.. Southend-on-Sea

SOUTHERN ENGLAND
See
- PORTS.. Southern England

SOUTHWARK
See
- FLATS.. Southwark
- HOUSING.. Southwark
- MAISONETTES.. Southwark

SOXHLET SOLVENT EXTRACTION : Yield testing : Raw wool. See WOOL, Raw : Yield testing : Solvent extraction, Soxhlet

SPACE CHAMBERS : Astronautics vehicles testing. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Testing : Space chambers

SPACE CHAMBERS : Thermal control surface testing : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Thermal control surfaces : Testing : Space chambers

SPACE CHARGE : Corona : Air gaps. See AIR GAPS : Corona : Space charge

SPACE CHARGE : Corona : Plane–Point electrodes : Air; Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS; Air : Electrodes, Plane–Point : Corona : Space charge

SPACE CHARGE : Oscillation : Electron beams : Cut off : Cylindrical magnetrons. See MAGNETRONS, Cylindrical : Cut off : Electron beams : Oscillations : Space charge

SPACE CHARGE : Sheaths, Double; Ions, Negative

Effect of negative ions on double space-charge sheaths. A.C. Breslin & K.G. Emeleus. International J. of Electronics, 22 (May 67) p.429-33. refs.

SPACE CHARGE LIMITED DIODES. See DIODES, Dielectric

SPACE CHARGE LIMITED DIODES : Microwave mixers. See MIXERS, Microwave : Diodes, Space charge limited

SPACE CHARGE LIMITED MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Microwave,, Space charge limited

SPACE CHARGE WAVES : Double cavity gaps : Klystrons. See KLYSTRONS : Cavity gaps, Double : Space charge waves

SPACE FLIGHT. See ASTRONAUTICS

SPACE FRAMES : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Space

SPACE–TIME RELATIONSHIPS : Drift velocity : Electrons : Gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Electrons : Drift velocity : Space–Time relationships

SPACERS : Bars : Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced : Bars : Spacers

SPADE DRILLS. See DRILLS, Spade

SPAIN

See

AIRCRAFT : Manufactures .. Spain
FLATS .. Calpe
MACHINE TOOLS : Industry .. Spain
MERCURY : Mining .. Almaden
MUSSELS : Culture .. Spain
PORTS .. Bilbao
PORTS .. Spain
SHIPBUILDING .. Spain
WOOD : Manufactures : Machines : Manufactures .. Spain

SPALLING : Films : High temperature : Oxidation : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Films : Spalling

SPALLING : Scales : High temperature : Oxidation : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Scales : Spalling

SPALLING : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Spalling

SPAN BY SPAN CONSTRUCTION : Prestressed concrete; Continuous beams : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Beams, Continuous; Concrete, Prestressed : Span by span construction

SPANNERS : History

Wrenches and ratchet spanners. E.F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Apr 68) p.94+. il.

SPARK DISCHARGE : Argon. See ARGON : Spark discharge

SPARK DISCHARGE : Argon–Ethane. See ARGON–ETHANE : Spark discharge

SPARK DISCHARGE : Argon–Methane. See ARGON–METHANE : Spark discharge

SPARK DISCHARGE : Argon–Propane. See ARGON–PROPANE : Spark discharge

SPARK DISCHARGE : Gases. See GASES : Spark discharge

SPARK DISCHARGE : Gaps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gaps : Spark discharge

SPARK DISCHARGE : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Spark discharge

SPARK ERODED METALS. See METALS, Spark eroded

SPARK EROSION

Machining by spark erosion. A. Jukes. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Oct 68) p.402-5. il. refs.

Some elements of electrical machining. Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.57-60

SPARK EROSION : Electrodes : Drilling : Machines

'Home-made' machine drills tiny, extra-deep holes. D.R. Westhoff. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.41-2. il.

SPARK EROSION : Electrodes; Graphite : Binders; Phenol formaldehyde

Graphite erosion electrodes can be moulded [Fordath Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 112 (1 May 68) p.58-9. il.

SPARK EROSION : Electrodes : Materials

Effects of electrode material properties on the wear ratio in spark-machining. J. Longfellow, J.D. Wood & R.B. Palme. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Feb 68) p.43-8. il. refs.

SPARK EROSION : Indium antimonide; Detectors : Infra-red radiation. See INFRA-RED RADIATION : Detectors; Indium antimonide : Spark erosion

SPARK EROSION : Machines

Catmur display charmilles spark erosion machines at Sittingbourne. [Catmur Machine Tool Corporation Ltd.] Metallurgia, 78 (Oct 68) p.147-8. il.

Charmilles spark erosion machines. Machinery, 113 (16 Oct 68) p.812-14. il.

Developments in Agietron spark erosion machines. P J. Greaves. Machinery, 112 (3 Apr 68) p.643-8. il.

Spark machining for tool production and repetition work [Spark Erosion, Ltd.] F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 112 (24 Jan 68) p.148-55. il.

SPARK EROSION : Machining : Dies : Pressworking. See PRESSWORKING : Dies : Machining : Spark erosion

SPARK EROSION : Press tool manufactures. See PRESS TOOLS : Manufactures : Spark erosion

SPARK EROSION : Sectioning : Crystals : Metals. See METALS : Crystals : Sectioning : Spark erosion

SPARK EROSION : Slots : Moulds : Moulding : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Moulding : Moulds : Slots : Spark erosion

SPARK GAPS; Air : Electrodes, Plane–Point : Corona : Space charge

New process observed in the development of a long spark. F.D.A. Boylett & B.G. Williams. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1505-7. refs.

SPARK GAPS; Air, Pressurised,, Non-uniform field : Breakdown : Pulses

Fast-pulse breakdown of nonuniform-field pressurised-air spark gaps. J.E. Gruber & T.E. James. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1530-4. il. refs.

SPARK GAPS; Air : Trigatrons : Time delay

Long-time-lag discharge in a triggered spark gap in air. G. Baldo & M. Rea. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1501-4. refs.

SPARK GAPS; Helium : A.C.

Note on discharges in helium under a.c. conditions. R. Bartnikas. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.659-61. il. refs.

SPARK GAPS : Light sources : Mach–Zehnder interferometers : Density studies : Flow : Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES : Flow : Density : Studies : Interferometers, Mach–Zehnder : Light sources : Spark gaps

SPARK GAPS : Lightning protection : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Lightning protection : Spark gaps

SPARK GAPS : Nitrogen : Electrodes; Nickel : Field emission

Cold electron emission from nickel electrodes in nitrogen under the influence of an electric field. J. Beynon & F. Llewellyn-Jones. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Apr 68) p.381-8. refs.

SPARK IGNITION : Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES : Ignition,

SPARK IGNITION ENGINES. See GAS ENGINES
SPARK IGNITION ENGINES. See PETROL : Engines
SPARK SOURCE MASS SPECTROMETRY : Nuclear reactors materials. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Mass spectrometry, Spark source
SPARK SPECTROSCOPY : Acid soluble aluminium determination : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Determination of aluminium, Acid soluble : Spectroscopy, Spark
SPARK SPECTROSCOPY : Nickel determination : Liquid steel. See STEEL, Liquid : Determination of nickel : Spectroscopy, Spark

SPARKING PLUGS : Motor cars
Vital spark. A. Curtis. Motor (13 Dec 67) p.33-6. il.

SPASTICS : Boarding schools. See SCHOOLS, Boarding : Spastics
SPASTICS : Housing. See HOUSING : Spastics
SPASTICS : Schools. See SCHOOLS : Spastics
SPASTICS : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Spastics

SPEARMINT : Essential oils
Oil of spearmint. O.P. Virmani & S.C. Datta. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (May 68) p.351-62. refs.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY : Sugars : Residues : Distillation : Beer. See BEER : Distillation : Residues : Sugars : Specific gravity

SPECIFIC HEAT : Cryogenics : Measurement : Calorimeters
Calorimeter for the determination of specific heat between 4 and 150°K by a dynamic measuring method. G. Pompe & E. Hegenbarth. Cryogenics, 8 (Oct 68) p.309-11. il. refs.

SPECIFIC HEAT : Flue gas. See FLUE GAS : Specific heat
SPECIFIC HEAT : Gallium–Plutonium. See GALLIUM–PLUTONIUM : Specific heat
SPECIFIC HEAT : Liquid organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Specific heat
SPECIFIC HEAT : Magnetic alloys. See ALLOYS, Magnetic : Specific heat
SPECIFIC HEAT : Methyl ammonium alum. See METHYL AMMONIUM ALUM : Specific heat
SPECIFICATIONS : Building repair. See BUILDINGS : Repair : Specifications
SPECIFICATIONS : Buses. See BUSES : Specifications
SPECIFICATIONS : Carpets. See CARPETS : Specifications
SPECIFICATIONS : Coatings : Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components : Coatings : Specifications
SPECIFICATIONS : Electronics components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Specifications
SPECIFICATIONS : Film fixed resistors : Military electronics. See MILITARY ELECTRONICS : Resistors, Fixed,, Film : Specifications
SPECIFICATIONS : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Specifications
SPECIFICATIONS : Military electronics components. See MILITARY ELECTRONICS : Components : Specifications
SPECIFICATIONS : Sensitivity : Exposure meters : Cameras. See CAMERAS : Exposure meters : Sensitivity : Specifications
SPECIFICATIONS : Toggle switches. See SWITCHES, Toggle : Specifications
SPECIFICATIONS : Welding steel : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Steel, Welding : Specifications
SPECOL : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Specol

SPECTACLES : Frames; Gold, Rolled : Lapping, Diamond
How rolled gold spectacle frames get that polished look [Jobo Optiek NV of Amsterdam] E.C. Veldhuizen. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jun 68) p.264-5. il.

SPECTRAL ANALYSERS. See PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSERS
SPECTRAL DENSITY DISTRIBUTION : Random inputs : Aperiodic sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data, Aperiodic : Random inputs : Spectral density distribution
SPECTRAL DENSITY DISTRIBUTION : Random inputs : Sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data : Random inputs : Spectral density distribution
SPECTRAL FACTORISATION : Stochastic theory : Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear : Stochastic theory : Spectral factorisation

SPECTROFLUORIMETERS
Fully compensated versatile spectrofluorimeter. R.B. Cundall & G.B. Evans. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.305-10. il. refs.

SPECTROFLUORIMETRY : Calcium determination : Hard tissues : Mammals. See MAMMALS : Tissues, Hard : Determination of calcium : Spectrofluorimetry
SPECTROFLUORIMETRY : Glycerol determination. See GLYCEROL : Determination : Spectrofluorimetry

SPECTROFLUORIMETRY : Reagents : Chelating agents : Quantum efficiencies
Fluorescence quantum efficiencies of some analytically useful chelate complexes. R.M. Dagnall, S.J. Pratt, R. Smith & T.S. West. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.638-42. refs.

SPECTROFLUORIMETRY : Uranium determination. See URANIUM : Determination : Spectrofluorimetry
SPECTROGONIOPHOTOMETERS : Gloss determination : Paint. See PAINT : Gloss : Determination : Spectrogoniophotometers

SPECTROGRAPHS
Spectrograph design, 1918-68. R.C.M. Learner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.589-94. il. refs.

SPECTROMETERS : Double electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Double : Spectrometers
SPECTROMETERS : Double irradiation nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Double irradiation : Spectrometers
SPECTROMETERS : Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE : Spectrometers
SPECTROMETERS, Frequency sweep : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Spectrometers, Frequency sweep

SPECTROMETERS, Grazing incidence : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Spectrometers, Grazing incidence
SPECTROMETERS; Lithium-6–Silicon : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Spectrometers; Lithium-6–Silicon
SPECTROMETERS, Mass. See MASS SPECTROMETERS
SPECTROMETERS, Mass : Alkali metal compounds. See ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS : Mass spectrometers
SPECTROMETERS, Mass : Deuterium determination. See DEUTERIUM : Determination : Mass spectrometers
SPECTROMETERS, Mass : Gas analysers : Tritium. See TRITIUM : Gas analysers : Mass spectrometers
SPECTROMETERS : Mossbauer effect. See MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Spectrometers
SPECTROMETERS : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Spectrometers
SPECTROMETERS : Nuclear quadrupole resonance. See NUCLEAR QUADRUPOLE RESONANCE : Spectrometers

SPECTROMETERS : Photoelectrons. See PHOTOELECTRONS : Spectrometers
SPECTROMETERS, Triple-axis : Inelastic scattering : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Scattering, Inelastic : Spectrometers, Triple-axis
SPECTROMETERS : X-ray fluorescence. X-RAYS : Fluorescence : Spectrometers
SPECTROMETRY : Gamma radiation. See GAMMA RADIATION : Spectrometry
SPECTROMETRY : Gamma radiation : Aerial surveys : Prospecting : Uranium. See URANIUM : Prospecting : Aerials surveys : Gamma spectrometry
SPECTROMETRY, Mass. See MASS SPECTROMETRY

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Amines determination. See AMINES : Determination : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : 5-α-Androst-16-ene-3-one determination : Fat : Meat : Boars. See BOARS : Meat : Fat : Determination of 5-α-androst-16-ene-3-one : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Backstreaming measurement : Rotary pumps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps, Rotary : Backstreaming : Measurement : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Cardenolides decomposition. See CARDENCLIDES : Decomposition : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Carrot seed oil. See CARROT SEED OIL : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Ethylene determination : Gibberellic acid treated potatoes. See POTATOES, Gibberellic acid treated : Determination of ethylene : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Fatty acids determination : Oil shale. See OIL SHALE : Determination of fatty acids : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : 3-*alpha*-Hydroxy-5-*alpha*-androst-16-ene determination : Musk odour : Pork : Boars. See BOARS : Pork : Odour, Musk : 3-*alpha*-Hydroxy-5-*alpha*-androst-16-ene : Determination : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Isotope dilution : Chromium determination : Metals. See METALS : Determination of chromium : Isotope dilution : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Leak detection : Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM : Equipment : Leaks : Detection : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Nuclear reactor materials. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Nutmeg oil. See NUTMEG OIL : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Pyridine solvent extraction products : Coal. See COAL : Solvent extraction : Pyridine : Products : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Structure determination : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Structure : Determination : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Thermal degradation : Vacuum deposition : P.T.F.E.; Film. See FILM; P.T.F.E. : Vacuum deposition : Thermal degradation : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass : Thermal degradation : Vacuum deposition : Polythene; Film. See FILM; Polythene : Vacuum deposition : Thermal degradation : Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, X-ray fluorescence : Prospecting. See PROSPECTING : X-ray fluorescence spectrometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Atomic absorption : Lamps, Discharge, Electrodeless

Preparation of microwave-excited electrodeless discharge tubes for titanium, vanadium and zirconium for use as spectral-line sources. R.M. Dagnall, R. Pribil, Jr. & T.S. West. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.281-5. il. refs.

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS : Gas absorption : Equipment

Efficient circulatory gas absorber/spectrophotometric cell. A.E. Sherwood. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Oct 68) p.1139-40. il.

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Infra-red

Infra-red spectrophotometer. E. Parry. Wire Industry, 35 (Feb 68) p.158-60

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS : Light absorption measurement : Glass : Fibre optics. See FIBRE OPTICS : Glass : Light absorption : Measurement : Spectrophotometers

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS: Molten salts. See SALTS, Molten : Spectrophotometers

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Raman : Lasers; Argon

Laser Raman spectrometer [Jeolco (Europe) SA, Paris] Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.46-8. il.

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Raman : Lasers; Helium–Neon : Calibration

Routine frequency calibration of He/Ne laser excited raman spectrophotometers. P.J. Hendra & E.J. Loader. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jun 68) p.718-19. ref.

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS : Servicing

Servicing electronic laboratory equipment. Pt.3: spectrophotometer instruments. L.W. Price. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Oct 68) p.1123-6. il.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Aluminium determination : Silicates. See SILICATES : Determination of aluminium : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Arsenic determination : Preserved wood. See WOOD, Preserved : Determination of arsenic : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Cobalt determination : Alumina. See ALUMINA : Determination of cobalt : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Atomic absorption : Copper determination : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Determination of copper : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Copper determination : Ores. See ORES : Determination of copper : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption: Gold determination. See GOLD : Determination: Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Iron. See IRON : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Magnesium determination : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSUTFFS : Determination of magnesium : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Mercury determination. See MERCURY : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption: Metals determination: Wool. See WOOL : Determination of metals : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Molybdenum determination. See MOLYBDENUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption: Palladium determination. See PALLADIUM : Determination: Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption: Platinum determination. See PLATINUM : Determination: Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption: Rhodium determination. See RHODIUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Silica : Reaction with magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Reaction with silica : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Silicon determination. See SILICON : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Source modulators

Modulator for hollow cathode lamps used in atomic absorption spectroscopy. R.H. Scott & L.R.P. Butler. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1050-1. il.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Steel. See STEEL : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Tubes
Investigations on long-path absorption tubes in atomic-absorption spectroscopy. I. Rubeska & B. Moldan. Analyst, 93 (Mar 68) p.148-52. refs.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Zinc determination : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Determination of zinc : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Chromium determination : preserved wood. See WOOD, Preserved : Determination of chromium : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Copper determination : Preserved wood. See WOOD, Preserved : Determination of copper : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Dinobuton pesticides residues determination : Apples. See APPLES : Determination of dinobuton pesticides residues : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Dinobuton pesticides residues determination : Blackcurrants. See BLACKCURRANTS : Determination of dinobuton pesticides residues : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Dinobuton pesticides residues determination : Cucumbers. See CUCUMBERS : Determination of dinobuton pesticides residues : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Emission : Flames : Hydrogen-Nitrous oxide
Nitrous oxide-hydrogen flame in spectroscopic analysis. (Mar 68) p.153-7. refs.
R.M. Dagnall, K.C. Thompson & T.S. West. Analyst, 93

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Gamma irradiation : Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Gamma irradiation : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Hypoxanthine–Xanthine determination : Plasma : Blood. See BLOOD : Plasma : Determination of hypoxanthine–xanthine : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Hypoxanthine–Xanthine determination : Urine. See URINE : Determination of hypoxanthine–xanthine : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Infra-red : Chloroform solutions : Benzil–Benzoin–Hydrobenzoin. See BENZIL–BENZOIN–HYDROBENZOIN : Chloroform solutions : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Infra-red : Cross linking agents : Polymethyl methacrylate : Dentures. See DENTURES : Polymethyl methacrylate : Determination of cross linking : Agents : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Infra-red : Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Infra-red : Organic pigments determination. See PIGMENTS, Organic : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Infra-red : Tetravalent selenium determination. See SELENIUM, Tetravalent : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Malathion residues determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of malathion residues : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Nickel determination : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Determination of nickel : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Sediments : Sea bed : Extraction : Ores. See ORES : Extraction : Sea bed : Sedimentation : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Selenium determination. See SELENIUM : Determination : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Studies : Dehydration : Effect on colour : Fruit. See FRUIT : Colour : Effect of dehydration : Studies : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Trivalent iron determination. See IRON, Trivalent : Determination : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Aluminium determination : Dried tissues : Plants. See PLANTS : Tissues, Dried : Determination of aluminium : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Carbinoxamine maleate determination : Drugs. See DRUGS : Determination of carbinoxamine maleate : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Correlation with light fastness : Dinitrodiphenylamine dyed cellulose acetate fibres. See CELLULOSE ACETATE : Fibres, Dyed : Dinitrodiphenylamines : Light fastness : Correlation with spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Divalent cobalt : Alkali borate glass. See GLASS, Alkali borate : Cobalt, Divalent : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Divalent cobalt determination. See COBALT, Divalent : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Furazolidone determination : Feedingstuffs : Poultry. See POULTRY : Feedingstuffs : Determination of furazolidone : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Gold determination : Solder : Boards manufactures : Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Boards : Manufactures : Solder : Determination of gold : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Hexavalent chromium : Alkali borate glass. See GLASS, Alkali borate : Chromium, Hexavalent : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Hexavalent chromium : Alkaline earth borate glass. See GLASS, Alkaline earth borate : Chromium, Hexavalent : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Hexavalent chromium : Potassium alkaline earth borate glass. See GLASS, Potassium alkaline earth borate : Chromium, Hexavalent : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Isothiocyanates determination : Brassica campestris : Animal feedingstuffs. See BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of isothiocyanates : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Isothiocyanates Determination : Brassica napus : Animal feedingstuffs. See BRASSICA NAPUS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of isothiocyanates : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Methallibure determination : Feedingstuffs : Pigs. See PIGS : Feedingstuffs : Determination of methallibure : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Oxazolidinethiones determination : Brassica campestris : Animal feedingstuffs. See BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of oxazolidinethiones : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Oxazolidinethiones determination : Brassica napus : Animal feedingstuffs. See BRASSICA NAPUS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of oxazolidinethiones : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Polymers; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polymers : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Pyridine determination : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Determination of pyridine : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Quebracho : Effect on vegetable tannins. See TANNINS, Vegetable : Effect of quebracho : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet : Sitosteryl palmitate determination : Wheat determination : Pasta alimentare. See PASTA ALIMENTARE : Determination of wheat : Determination of sitosteryl palmitate : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Vanadium determination : Silicates : Rock. See ROCK; Silicates : Determination of vanadium : Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPOLARIMETERS, Photoelectric : Astronomical equipment
Three-channel astronomical photoelectric spectropolarimeter. D. Clarke & R.N. Ibbett. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.409-12. refs.

SPECTRORADIOMETERS : Discharge lamps. See LAMPS, Discharge : Spectroradiometers

SPECTROSCOPY
Related Headings:
RAMAN EFFECT
SPECTROGRAPHS

SPECTROSCOPY, Absorption : Analysis. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS

SPECTROSCOPY, Absorption : Analysis. See SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

SPECTROSCOPY, Absorption : Impurity centres : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Impurity centres : Spectroscopy, Absorption

SPECTROSCOPY, Absorption : Impurity centres : Single crystals : Silver halides. See SILVER HALIDES : Crystals, Single : Impurity centres : Spectroscopy, Absorption

SPECTROSCOPY : Analysis
Related Headings:
SPECTROFLUORIMETERS
SPECTROFLUORIMETRY

SPECTROSCOPY : Antiferromagnetic fluorides. See FLUORIDES, Antiferromagnetic : Spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, Atomic fluorescence : Beryllium determination. See BERYLLIUM : Determination : Spectroscopy, Atomic fluorescence

SPECTROSCOPY, Atomic fluorescence : Lamps, Discharge, Electrodeless
Preparation of microwave-exaited electrodeless discharge tubes for titanium, vanadium and zirconium for use as spectral-line sources. R.M. Dagnall, R. Pribil, Jr. & T.S. West. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.281-5. il. refs.

SPECTROSCOPY : Cadmium oxide; Films : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Cadmium; Anodes. See ANODES; Cadmium : Potassium hydroxide solutions : Films; Cadmium oxide : Spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY : Carbon disulphide products : Solvent extraction : Coal. See COAL : Solvent extraction : Carbon disulphide : Products : Spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY : Cells : Dewar vessels
Simple Dewar for spectroscopic measurements at controlled temperatures down to 77°K. J.P. Simons. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.872-3. il.

SPECTROSCOPY, Emission : Casting alloys. See ALLOYS, Casting : Spectroscopy, Emission

SPECTROSCOPY : Emission : Equipment
Fast spectrometric analysis in industry. K.W. Flitcroft. Electronics Weekly (17 Jul 68) p.7+

SPECTROSCOPY, Emission : Lasers
Spectrochemical analysis by laser-probe excitation [US Nat. Bureau of Standards] Chemical Processing, 13 (Dec 67) p.54-6. il.

SPECTROSCOPY, Emission : Metals. See METALS : Spectroscopy, Emission

SPECTROSCOPY, Emission : Reflection echelons
Graphic technique for the determination of line-shape parameters using a reflection echelon. K. Singh & V.P. Nayyar. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1353-6. refs.

SPECTROSCOPY, Emission : Sulphur determination : Hot worked steel. See STEEL, Hot worked : Determination of sulphur : Spectroscopy, Emission

SPECTROSCOPY, Flame
Recent advances in analytical flame emission spectroscopy. G.F. Kirkbright. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Aug 68) p.906-8. refs.

SPECTROSCOPY, Flame : Fuels : Flowmeters
Measurement of gas flow-rates and calibration of flow meters for flame spectroscopy. G.F. Kirkbright & M. Sargent. Analyst, 93 (Aug 68) p.552-4. il. refs.

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Carboxylates : Terpenes. See TERPENES : Carboxylates : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Carrot seed oil. See CARROT SEED OIL : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Data
Sadtler standard grating spectra. A.R. Katritzky. Chemistry & Industry (23 Dec 67) p.2140-2

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Effluents : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Effluents : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red , , Emission : Lasers; Carbon dioxide
Carbon dioxide laser for energy transfer studies [U.S. National Bureau of Standards] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jun 68) p.48-9
New tool for energy transfer studies. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Mar 68) p.373

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Ion exchange resins. See ION EXCHANGE : Resins : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Keratin : Wool. See WOOL : Keratin : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Olefinic double bonds : Terpenes. See TERPENES : Olefinic double bonds : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Origanum oils. See ORIGANUM OILS : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Polyalanines. See POLYALANINES : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Polymers; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polymers : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Polyurethane determination : Alkyd resins; Paint. See PAINT; Alkyd resins : Determination of polyurethane : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Thiosulphates. See THIOSULPHATES : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red : Water determination : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Determination of water : Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY : Iron : Alkaline earth phosphate glass. See GLASS, Alkaline earth phosphate : Iron : Spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, Line reversal : Temperature measurement : Gases. See GASES : Temperature : Measurement : Spectroscopy, Line reversal

SPECTROSCOPY, Microwave
Microwave spectroscopy and its potentialities for chemical analysis. D.J. Millen. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (May 68) p.202-7. il. refs.

SPECTROSCOPY, Microwave
Related Headings:
ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

SPECTROSCOPY, Molecular : Phosphorus determination : Diffusion hydrogen–nitrogen flames. See FLAMES; Hydrogen–Nitrogen, , Diffusion : Determination of phosphorus : Molecular

SPECTROSCOPY, Molecular : Tin determination : Diffusion hydrogen–nitrogen flames. See FLAMES; Hydrogen–Nitrogen,, Diffusion : Determination of tin : Molecular spectroscopy
SPECTROSCOPY : Mossbauer effect. See MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Spectroscopy
SPECTROSCOPY, Mössbauer effect : Dimensional changes : Blocks : Gauges. See GAUGES : Blocks : Dimensional changes : Spectroscopy, Mössbauer effect
SPECTROSCOPY : Photoelectrons. See PHOTOELECTRONS : Spectroscopy
SPECTROSCOPY, R.F.
Related Headings :
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE
SPECTROSCOPY, Raman : Fibres : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Spectroscopy, Raman
SPECTROSCOPY, Raman : Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused : Spectroscopy, Raman
SPECTROSCOPY, Spark : Acid soluble aluminium determination : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Determination of aluminium, Acid soluble : Spectroscopy, Spark
SPECTROSCOPY, Spark : Nickel determination : Liquid steel. See STEEL, Liquid : Determination of nickel : Spectroscopy, Spark
SPECTROSCOPY : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Spectroscopy
SPECTROSCOPY : Temperature measurement : Gases. See GASES : Temperature : Measurement : Spectroscopy
SPECTROSCOPY, Ultraviolet : Europium reduction : Sodium silicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium silicate : Europium reduction : Spectroscopy, Ultraviolet
SPECTROSCOPY, X-ray emission : Iron determination : Leaves : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves : Determination of iron : X-ray emission spectroscopy
SPECTROSCOPY, X-ray emission : Manganese determination : Leaves : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves : Determination of manganese : X-ray emission spectroscopy
SPECTROSCOPY, X-ray emission : Zinc determination : Leaves : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves : Determination of zinc : X-ray emission spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, X-ray fluorescence : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence
SPECTROSCOPY, X-ray fluorescence : Films : High temperature : Oxidation : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Oxidation : High temperature : Films : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy
SPECTROSCOPY, X-ray fluorescence : Prospecting : Tin. See TIN : Prospecting : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence
SPECTROSCOPY : X-ray fluorescence : Strontium determination : Ash : Bones. See BONES : Ash : Determination of strontium : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy
SPECTROSCOPY, X-ray fluorescence : Sulphur determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of sulphur : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence
SPECTROSCOPY : X-ray fluorescence : Tungsten determination : Ores. See ORES : Determination of tungsten : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, X-ray fluorescence : Yttrium oxide determination : Monazite. See MONAZITE : Determination of yttrium oxide : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence
SPECTROSCOPY, X-ray fluorescence : Yttrium oxide determination : Xenotime. See XENOTIME : Determination of yttrium oxide : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence
SPECTROSCOPY, X-ray luminescence : Rare earth determination : Single crystals : Fluorides. See FLUORIDES : Crystals, Single : Determination of rare earths : X-ray luminescence spectroscopy
SPECTRUM ANALYSERS : A.F. See A.F. : Spectrum analysers
SPECTRUM ANALYSERS, Digital : Noise measurment : Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor : Noise : Measurement : Spectrum analysers, Digital
SPECTRUM ANALYSERS, Digital : Subaudio frequency electrical noise. See NOISE, Electrical,, Subaudio frequency : Spectrum analysers, Digital
SPECTRUM ANALYSERS : Injection : Atoms : Hydrogen; Plasmas. See PLASMAS; Hydrogen : Atoms : Injection : Spectrum analysers
SPECTRUM ANALYSERS : Noise : Travelling wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave : Noise : Spectrum analysers
SPECTRUM ANALYSERS, Pulse compression : Frequency modulation : Continuous wave radar. See RADAR, Continuous wave : Frequency modulation : Spectrum analysers, Pulse compression
SPECTRUM ANALYSIS : Pulse slope modulation. See PULSE SLCPE MODULATION : Spectrum analysis

SPEECH : Acoustics : Rooms : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Rooms : Acoustics : Speech
SPEECH : Recognition : Machines
Talking to machines at NPL. New Scientist, 38 (27 Jun 68) p.677-8. il.
SPEECH CLIPPING AMPLIFIERS : Transmitters : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters : Amplifiers, Speech clipping
SPEECH COMPRESSION FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYING RADIO. See RADIO, Frequency shift keying,, Speech compression
SPEECH DEFECTIVES : Schools. See SCHOOLS : Speech defectives

SPEECH SOUNDS : Generation : Machines
Machines that talk. J.N. Holmes. Science J., 4 (Oct 68) p.75-80. il.
SPEED : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Speed
SPEED : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Speed
SPEED : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Speed
SPEED CHANGERS : A.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Speed changers
SPEED CHANGERS : D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. : Speed changers

SPEED CHANGERS : D.C. motors : Mills : Rolling : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Rolling : Mills : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers
SPEED CHANGERS : D.C. motors : Mills : Rolling : Steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers
SPEED CHANGERS : D.C. motors : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers
SPEED CHANGERS : Dynamometers : Torque measurement : Dual fuel engines. See ENGINES, Dual fuel : Torque : Measurement : Dynamometers : Speed changers

SPEED CHANGERS : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Speed changers
SPEED CHANGERS : Electric motors : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Electric motors : Speed changers
SPEED CHANGERS : Fractional horse power d.c. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Fractional horse power : Speed changers
SPEED CHANGERS : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Speed changers
SPEED CHANGERS, Rectifier : D.C. electric motors : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers, Rectifier
SPEED CHANGERS, Rectifier : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTCRS : Speed changers, Rectifier

SPEED CHANGERS, Rectifier : Electric motors : Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling : Electric motors : Speed changers, Rectifier

SPEED CHANGERS, Rectifier : Induction motors : Fans : Electric heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Fans : Motors, Induction : Speed changers, Rectifier

SPEED CHANGERS, Rectifier : Induction motors : Fans : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Fans : Motors, Induction : Speed changers, Rectifier

SPEED CHANGERS : Shunt wound D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.,, Shunt wound : Speed changers

SPEED CHANGERS : Synchronous induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction,, Synchronous : Speed changers

SPHALERITE : Deposits.. East Tennessee
Comments on the development of the ore-bearing structures of the Mascot–Jefferson City district and on the genesis of the ores contained in them. J.D. Ridge. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Feb 68) p.B6-17. il. refs.

SPHERE GAPS : Air gaps. See AIR GAPS : Sphere gaps

SPHERE–PLANE CONTACT. See PLANE–SPHERE CONTACT

SPHERES; Alumina : Seal oil adsorption : Rotary pumps : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Pumps, Rotary : Seal oil adsorption : Spheres; Alumina

SPHERES : Convection, Laminar
Laminar natural convection about an isothermally heated sphere at small Grashof number. F.E. Fendell. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (16 Oct 68) p.163-76. refs.

SPHERES, Dielectric : Light scatter
Related Headings:
TURBIDIMETRY

SPHERES : Drag : Liquid sodium. See SODIUM, Liquid : Drag : Spheres

SPHERES : Falling : Water, Oscillating, Vertical : Drag
Retardation of falling spheres by hydrodynamic oscillations. E.B. Tunstall & G. Houghton. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1067-81. il. refs.

SPHERES : Flow : Gas–Solid systems. See GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS : Flow : Spheres

SPHERES : Flow, Laminar : Drag
Drag coefficients and transfer factors for spheres in laminar flow. V.G. Jenson, T.R. Horton & J.R. Wearing. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jul/Aug 68) p.T177-84. il. refs.

SPHERES : Flow, Laminar : Heat transfer
Drag coefficients and transfer factors for spheres in laminar flow. V.G. Jenson, T.R. Horton & J.R. Wearing. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jul/Aug 68) p.T177-84. il. refs.

SPHERES : Flow, Laminar : Mass transfer
Drag coefficients and transfer factors for spheres in laminar flow. V.G. Jenson, T.R. Horton & J.R. Wearing. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jul/Aug 68) p.T177-84. il. refs.

SPHERES : Flow, Stokes : Heat transfer
Heat transfer from a sphere in a stream of small Reynolds number, P.L. Rimmer. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (9 Apr 68) p.1-7. refs.

SPHERES : Flow, Stokes : Vibrations
Dynamic response of a spherical structural system in fluid media. J.F. Carney. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jul 68) p.583-91. il. refs.

SPHERES : Gas–Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid : Spheres

SPHERES; Glass : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass spheres

SPHERES; Glass–Diethyl phthalate; Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS; Diethyl phthalate–Glass spheres

SPHERES : Internal wave generation : Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Waves, Internal : Generation : Spheres

SPHERES : Motion : Liquids, Viscous : Wall effects
Slow motion of a sphere through a viscous fluid towards a plane surface. Pt.2: small gap widths, including inertial effects. R.G. Cox & H. Brenner. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1753-77. il. refs.

SPHERES : Motion, Unsteady : Liquids, Viscous : Drag
Unsteady motion of a small sphere in a viscous liquid. J.R. Ockendon. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.229-39. refs.

SPHERES : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Spheres

SPHERES : Packing, Random : Voids : Boundary walls, Flat
Voidage fluctuations in randomly-packed beds of spheres adjacent to a containing wall. K. Ridgway & K.J. Tarbuck. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Sep 68) p.1147-55. il. refs.

SPHERES; Plastics : Packing, Random : Hydrostatic pressure : Intergranular forces
Etude statistique des forces intergranulaires dans un milieu pulvérulent. P. Dantu. Géotechnique, 18 (Mar 68) p.50-5. il. refs.

SPHERES; Polypropylene : Barriers : Evaporation : Tanks : Cleaning : Radiators : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Radiators ; Cleaning : Tanks : Evaporation : Barriers : Spheres; Polypropylene

SPHERES; Polypropylene : Barriers : Sulphuric acid; Fumes : Corrosion : Tanks : Electrolysis : Refining : Copper. See COPPER : Refining : Electrolysis : Tanks : Corrosion : Fumes; Sulphuric acid : Barriers : Spheres; Polypropylene

SPHERES; Polypropylene : Barriers : Thermal insulation : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Insulation, Thermal : Barriers : Spheres; Polypropylene

SPHERES; Polypropylene : Surface control : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Surface control : Spheres; Polypropylene

SPHERES; Polystyrene : Refloating : Dredgers : Ships. See DREDGERS : Ships : Refloating : Spheres; Polystyrene

SPHERES, Precessing : Containers : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Containers : Spheres, Precessing

SPHERES : Pressure : Magnetohydrodynamics
Experimental studies in magneto-fluid dynamics: pressure distribution measurements around a sphere. T. Maxworthy. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.801-14. il. refs.

SPHERES, Rising : Drag : Fluids, Rotating
Observed motion of a sphere through a short, rotating cylinder of fluid. T. Maxworthy. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.643-56. il. refs.

SPHERES, Rolling : Mixing : Gases. See GASES : Mixing : Spheres, Rolling

SPHERES, Rotating : Flow, Stokes
On the slow rotation of a sphere about a diameter parallel to a nearby plane wall. M.D.A. Cooley & M.E. O'Neill. J. of Inst. of Mathematics, 4 (Jun 68) p.163-73. refs.

SPHERES, Rotating : Mass transfer
Mass transfer coefficients to a rotating and to a vibrating sphere. P. Noordsij & J.W. Rotte. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1475-81. il. ref.

SPHERES : Settlement : Liquids : Pressure drop
Experiments on the pressure drop created by a sphere settling in a viscous liquid. Pt. 2: Reynolds numbers from 0.2 to 21,000. G.A. Feldman & H. Brenner. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (18 Jun 68) p.705-20. il. refs.

SPHERES : Shock tubes : Supersonic flow : Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE : Flow, Supersonic : Shock tubes : Spheres

SPHERES; Steel : Friction : Contacts : Steel flats : Creep, Viscoelastic : Loading, Dynamic,, Tangential
Viscoelastic behaviour of frictional Hertzian contacts under ramp-type loads. A. Seireg & E.J. Weiter. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.30 (1966-67) p.200-6. il. refs.

SPHERES, Vibrating : Mass transfer
Mass transfer coefficients to a rotating and to a vibrating sphere. P. Noordsij & J.W. Rotte. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1475-81. il. ref.

SPHERES, Wall attached : Flow, Stokes
Sphere in contact with a plane wall in a slow linear shear flow. M.E. O'Neill. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Nov 68) p.1293-8. refs.

SPHERICAL ABERRATIONS: Lenses: Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS: Lenses: Spherical aberrations

SPHERICAL CAP BUBBLES : Low pressure : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Low pressure : Bubbles, Spherical cap

SPHERICAL CLOSED CAVITIES. See CAVITIES, Closed,, Spherical

SPHERICAL HARMONICS : Approximation : Critical dimensions : Spherical nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Spherical : Critical dimensions : Approximation : Spherical harmonics

SPHERICAL NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Spherical

SPHERICAL PARTICLES. See PARTICLES, Spherical

SPHERICAL PARTICLES : Aluminium–Nickel. See ALUMINIUM–NICKEL : Particles, Spherical

SPHERICAL POWDERS : Cross linked vinyl polymers. See VINYL POLYMERS, Cross linked : Powders, Spherical

SPHERICAL POWDERS; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Powders, Spherical; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked

SPHERICAL POWDERS; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked : Toilet preparations. See TOILET PREPARATIONS : Powders, Spherical; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked

SPHERICAL REFLECTOR AERIALS : Stations : Communication artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Aerials, Spherical reflector

SPHERICAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Spherical

SPHERICAL SURFACES. See SURFACES, Spherical

SPHEROIDAL IRON. See IRON, Nodular

SPHEROIDISING : Pearlite : Eutectoid steel. See STEEL, Eutectoid : Pearlite : Spheroidising

SPHEROIDS, Prolate,, Magnetic : Form effect
Form effect in prolate spheroids of magnetically saturated polycrystalline materials, pt.2. R.R. Birss & B.C. Hegarty. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.789-97- refs.

SPHEROIDS, Prolate,, Magnetic : Saturation : Form effect
Form effect in prolate spheroids of magnetically saturated polycrystalline materials, pt.1. R.R. Birss & S.R. Adamson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.631-43. il. refs.

SPICES : Oleoresins
Spices and oleo resins. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Aug 68) p.559. refs.

SPICES : Oleoresins : Determination of solvents, Volatile : Gas chromatography
Determination of traces of volatile solvents in spice oleoresins by gas chromatographic analysis of the head-space. B. Laaruyère, C. Olsthoorn-de Leeuw & F. Smeenge. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Mar 68) p.206-11. refs.

SPILLWAYS
Oros spillway model tests. Water Power, 20 (Feb 68) p.67-71. il.

SPIN LATTICE RELAXATION : Copper. See COPPER : Nuclear spin lattice relaxation

SPIN–LATTICE RELAXATION : Measurement : Equipment
Simple device for T_1 measurements on a nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer by adiabatic rapid passage. J.A. Glasel. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.963-4.

SPIN WAVES : Ferrites. See FERRITES : Electron spin

SPINDLE CHUCKING AUTOMATICS : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools, Spindle chucking

SPINDLE CHUCKING AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Machining : Hubs : Propellers : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Propellers : Hubs : Machining : Automatics, Spindle chucking

SPINDLE CHUCKING AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Machining : Typewriter components. See TYPEWRITERS : Components : Machining : Automatics : Machine tools, Spindle chucking

SPINDLE MOULDING, Wood. See WOOD: Moulding, Spindle

SPINDLES : Bicycles. See BICYCLES : Spindles

SPINDLES : Effect on accuracy : Roundness : Grinding. See GRINDING : Roundness : Accuracy : Effect of spindles

SPINDLES : Grinding. See GRINDING : Spindles Spindles

SPINDLES : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Spindles

SPINDLES : Milling. See MILLING : Spindles

SPINDLES : Spinning machines : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning : Machines : Spindles

SPINDLES; Steel : Valves. See VALVES : Spindles; Steel

SPINELS
Related Headings:
MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE

SPINNAKERS : Yachts. See YACHTS : Spinnakers

SPINNING : Acrylic fibres; Yarns : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Acrylic fibres : Spinning

SPINNING : Alpaca; Yarns. See YARNS; Alpaca : Spinning

SPINNING, Break : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning, Break

SPINNING, Cap: Yarns. See YARNS: Spinning, Cap

SPINNING : Cotton; Yarns. See YARNS; Cotton : Spinning

SPINNING : Dyed worsted; Yarns. See YARNS; Worsted, Dyed : Spinning

SPINNING, Electrostatic : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning, Electrostatic

SPINNING : Jute; Yarns. See YARNS; Jute : Spinning

SPINNING : Jute; Yarns : Carpets. See CARPETS : Yarns; Jute : Spinning

SPINNING : Knitting yarns. See KNITTING : Yarns : Spinning

SPINNING : Polyester fibres; Yarns. See YARNS; Polyester fibres : Spinning

SPINNING : Rayon; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon : Spinning

SPINNING, Rotor : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning, Rotor

SPINNING : Wool; Yarns. See YARNS; Wool : Spinning

SPINNING : Wool; Yarns : Hosiery. See HOSIERY : Yarns; Wool : Spinning

SPINNING : Wool; Yarns : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Wool : Spinning

SPINNING : Worsted; Yarns. See YARNS; Worsted : Spinning

SPINNING : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning

SPINNING : Yarns : Carpets. See CARPETS : Yarns : Spinning

SPINNING BRUSHES : Cleaning : Sound records : Discs. See DISCS : Sound records : Cleaning : Brushes, Spinning

SPINNING WAVES : Detonation : Nitroglycerin. See NITROGLYCERIN : Detonation : Spinning waves

SPIRAL CONVEYORS : Electrical household appliance manufactures. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Manufactures : Conveyors, Spiral

SPIRAL FREEZERS. See FREEZERS, Spiral

SPIRAL PITS : Etching : Octahedral cleavage surfaces : Synthetic diamond. See DIAMOND, Synthetic : Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral : Etching : Pits, Spiral

SPIRAL POINTS : Drills. See DRILLS : Points, Spiral

SPIRAL RIBBED PIPES : Flow : Water. See WATER : Flow : Pipes, Ribbed, Spiral

SPIRAL STAIRCASES. See STAIRCASES, Spiral

SPIRAL STAIRCASES : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Staircases, Spiral

SPIRAL TRANSPARENT SLITS. See SLITS, Transparent,, Spiral

SPIRES (Churches) Wood, Laminated
Spire for Church of All Saints, Bristol. Wood, 33 (Feb 68) p.26-8. il.

SPIRITS
Related Headings:
WHISKY

SPIRITS : Storage : Tanks : Control systems
Automated tank room for wines & spirits. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Aug 68) p.666-71. il.

SPIROTRITERPANES: Light distillates: Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Light distillates : Spirotriterpanes

SPIRULINA MAXIMA : Determination of amino acids : Chromatography, Ion exchange
Amino acid composition and nutritive value of the alga *Spirulina maxima*. G. Clement, C. Giddey & R. Menzi. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Nov 67) p.497-501. il. refs.

SPIRULINA MAXIMA : Vitamins
Amino acid composition and nutritive value of the alga *Spirulina maxima*. G. Clement, C. Giddey & R. Menzi. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Nov 67) p.497-501. il. refs.

SPLINES : Discs : Clutches. See CLUTCHES : Discs : Splines

SPLIT BEARINGS : Shafts : Propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers : Shafts : Bearings, Split

SPLIT FIBRE P.V.C. FILM : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Film; P.V.C.,, Split fibre

SPLIT FIBRE PLASTICS FILM : Fabrics : Tape. See TAPE Fabrics : Film; Plastics,, Split fibre

SPLIT FIBRE POLYPROPYLENE FILM : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Film; Polypropylene,, Split fibre

SPLIT FIBRE POLYPROPYLENE FILM: Fabrics : Sacks. See SACKS: Fabrics: Film; Polypropylene, Split fibre

SPLIT FIBRE POLYPROPYLENE FILM : Fabrics : Tape. See TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Polypropylene,, Split fibre

SPLIT FIBRE POLYTHENE FILM : Fabrics : Tape. See TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Polythene,, Split fibre

SPLIT ROLLER BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Roller,, Split

SPLITTING : Semolina. See SEMOLINA : Splitting

SPLITTING : Wheat. See WHEAT : Splitting

SPOILAGE : Canned fish. See FISH, Canned : Spoilage

SPOILAGE : Flowers. See FLOWERS : Spoilage

SPOILAGE : Wines. See WINES : Spoilage

SPONGE IRON : Powder metallurgy : Iron. See IRON : Powder metallurgy : Sponge iron

SPONTANEOUS EMISSION : Epitaxial semiconductors; Lasers. See LASERS; Semiconductors, Epitaxial : Spontaneous emission

SPONTANEOUS FISSION : Uranium; Fuels : Sub-critical assemblies. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES : Fuels; Uranium : Spontaneous fission

SPONTANEOUS IGNITION : Coal. See COAL : Ignition, Spontaneous

SPONTANEOUS IGNITION : Coal dust–Air–Methane. See COAL : Dust–Air–Methane : Ignition, Spontaneous

SPONTANEOUS IGNITION : Fires : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Fires : Spontaneous ignition

SPONTANEOUS IGNITION : Oil impregnated lagging : Pipes. See PIPES : Lagging, Oil impregnated : Ignition, Spontaneous

SPOOL VALVES : Hydraulic vibrators. See VIBRATORS, Hydraulic : Valves, Spool

SPOOLING: Wires. See WIRES : Spooling

SPOOLS : Valves : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves : Spools

SPORTAVIA FOURNIER RF4D LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light, Types, Sportavia Fournier RF4D

SPORTS BUILDINGS
All set for Mexico 68. J. Brown. Design (Sep 68) p.26-33. il.
Anatomy of leisure: time of our lives–or time on our hands? Architect & Building News, 233 (31 Jan 68) p.164-8. il.
British sports centre designs at Olympiad. Surveyor, 132 (12 Oct 68) p.37-41. il.
Building for recreation. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Oct 68) p.456-7. il.
Building for recreation: will Britain catch up? G. Perrin. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Oct 68) p.458-65. il.
French sports centre under prestressed concrete umbrella [Nanterre] Architect & Building News, 233 (22 May 68) p.768-75. il.
Libyan sports cities: illustration of overseas work by British engineers. W.J. McDowell & C.J. Shippen. Structural Engr., 46 (Oct 68) p.297-308. il. ref.
Mexico Olympics. Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.221-3. il.
Mexico 68: ancient and modern. Architects' J.. 149 (16 Oct 68) p.842-4. il.
Olympic Stadia, Mexico City: buildings for the XIXth Olympic Games, 1968. Building, 215 (6 Sep 68) p.87-90. il.
Profilit progress. Pt.2: Merseyside mood. Glass Age, 11 (Feb 68) p.34-5. il.
Sports centre at Bracknell. Architects' J., 148 (15 May 68) p.1091-102. il.
Texan astrodome [Houston] W. P. Stewart. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Feb 68) p.78-9. il.

SPORTS BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
BOWLING CENTRES
CRICKET : Grounds : Buildings
CRICKET : Pavilions
GYMNASIA
HIPPODROMES
STADIA

SPORTS BUILDINGS : Design
This week : award winning German design for Olympic Games. Architect & Building News, 232 (20/27 Dec 67) p.989-90. il.

SPORTS BUILDINGS : Domes : Cladding : Copper
Sports Palace: XIX Olympiad, Mexico City. Copper, 2 (Nov 68) p.5. il.

SPORTS BUILDINGS : Domes : Frames; Wood, Laminated
Bell's Sports Centre, Perth. Building, 215 (8 Nov 68) p.99-101. il.
Bell's Sports Centre, Perth, Scotland. Wood, 33 (Aug/Sep 68) p.21-4. il.
Timber frame dome for sports centre [Bell's Sports Centre, Perth] Municipal J., 76 (22 Nov 68) p.2922. il.

SPORTS BUILDINGS : Lighting
Crystal Palace revisited. Light & Lighting, 61 (Jul 68) p.206-7. il.
Lighting for sport. Light & Lighting, 61 (Jul 68) p.194-205. il.

SPORTS BUILDINGS; Wood : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Sports buildings; Wood

SPORTS EQUIPMENT
Related Headings:
RACQUETS : Sports equipment

SPORTS GROUNDS
Provision of sports pitches. M. Willis. Town Planning Rev., 38 (Jan 68) p.293-303

SPORTS GROUNDS : Floodlighting
Lighting for sport. Light & Lighting, 61 (Jul 68) p.194-205. il.

SPORTS HALLS : Measurements : Metric system
Sports and swimming. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.84-92. il. refs.

SPORTS HALLS, Prefabricated : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Sports halls, Prefabricated

SPORTS HALLS : University buildings
Sports centre University of Keele. Architects' J., 147 (6 Mar 68) p.545+. il.
Sports hall for the University of Exeter. Architects' J., 147 (21 Feb 68) p.429-40. il.
SPOT WELDING. See WELDING, Spot
SPOT WELDING : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Welding, Spot
SPOT WELDING : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding, Spot
SPOT WELDING : Floors : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Floors : Welding, Spot

SPOT WELDING : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Welding, Spot
SPOT WELDING : Steel. See STEEL : Welding, Spot
SPOT WELDING : Zinc alloy coated mild steel. See STEEL, Mild ,, Coated : Zinc alloys : Welding, Spot
SPOTTING : Oxidation : Zirconium alloys. See ZIRCONIUM : alloys : Oxidation : Spotting

SPOUTED COLUMNS : Spouts : Diameters : Nomograms
Estimation of spout diameter in a spouted bed : nomogram. S. Balakrishan & D. Krishnan. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jan 68) p.111. ref.
SPOUTED PAPER BOARD CARTONS : Packaging : Liquids; Food. See FOOD; Liquids : Packaging : Cartons; Paper board,, Spouted
SPOUTS : Spouted columns. See SPOUTED COLUMNS : Spouts

SPRATS : Trawls, Midwater : Positioning : Echo sounding : Transducers
Midwater trawling with a headline transducer. J. Carpenter. World Fishing, 17 (Apr 68) p.40-1. il.
SPRAY CONTROL–VOLTAGE RELATIONSHIPS : Powderless etching. See ETCHING, Powderless : Spray control–Voltage relationships
SPRAY DRYING. See DRYING, Spray
SPRAY DRYING : Brick manufactures. See BRICKS : Manufactures : Drying, Spray
SPRAY IRRIGATION : Effluents : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Effluents : Irrigation, Spray
SPRAY MIXING : Detergent production. See DETERGENTS : Production : Mixing, Spray
SPRAY OXYGEN PROCESS : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Spray

SPRAYING : Agricultural chemicals. See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Spraying
SPRAYING, Airless : Paint. See PAINT : Spraying, Airless
SPRAYING, Airless : Paint : Steel; Plates : Ships. See SHIPS : Plates; Steel : Paint : Spraying, Airless

SPRAYING, Airless : Polyurethane; Paint : Military transport aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military transport : Paint; Polyurethane : Spraying, Airless
SPRAYING : Aluminium; Coatings : Steel. See STEEL : Coatings; Aluminium : Spraying
SPRAYING : Coating : Brass; Stems : Inserts : Valves : Tyres : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres : Valves : Inserts : Stems : Brass : Coating : Spraying
SPRAYING : Copper; Coatings. See COATINGS; Copper : Spraying

SPRAYING, Electrostatic : Alkyd resins–Amino resins; Paint : Aluminium; Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding; Aluminium : Paint; Alkyd resins–Amino resins : Spraying, Electrostatic

SPRAYING, Electrostatic : Epoxy resins; Powders : Coatings : Frames : Tubular furniture. See FURNITURE, Tubular : Frames : Coatings : Powders; Epoxy resins : Spraying, Electrostatic
SPRAYING, Electrostatic : Paint. See PAINT : Spraying, Electrostatic
SPRAYING, Electrostatic : Paint : Agricultural vehicle components. See AGRICULTURAL VEHICLES : Components : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic

SPRAYING, Electrostatic : Paint : Building equipment. See BUILDING : Equipment : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic
SPRAYING, Electrostatic : Paint : Collapsible columns : Steering wheels : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Steering wheels : Columns, Collapsible : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic
SPRAYING, Electrostatic : Paint : Extruded aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys, Extruded : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic
SPRAYING, Electrostatic : Paint : Frames : Tubular furniture. See FURNITURE, Tubular : Frames : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic

SPRAYING, Electrostatic : Polyester–Silicones; Paint : Aluminium; Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding; Aluminium : Paint; Polyester–Silicones : Spraying, Electrostatic
SPRAYING, Electrostatic : Powders : Coatings. See COATINGS : Powders : Spraying, Electrostatic
SPRAYING, Electrostatic : Vitreous enamelling. See ENAMELLING, Vitreous : Spraying, Electrostatic
SPRAYING, Flame : Non-ferrous metals : Marking : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Marking : Non-ferrous metals : Spraying, Flame
SPRAYING : Hardfacing. See HARDFACING : Spraying
SPRAYING : Insecticides. See INSECTICIDES : Spraying
SPRAYING : Lacquers : Finishing : Wood. See WOOD : Finishing : Lacquers : Spraying

SPRAYING : Lacquers : Finishing : Wood; Handles : Brushes. See BRUSHES : Handles; Wood : Finishing : Lacquers : Spraying
SPRAYING : Metals. See METALS : Spraying
SPRAYING : Metals : Coating : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Coating : Metals : Spraying
SPRAYING : Paint. See PAINT : Spraying
SPRAYING : Paint : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Paint : Spraying
SPRAYING : Paint : Bodies : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Bodies : Paint : Spraying
SPRAYING : Paint : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK; Passenger : Paint : Spraying
SPRAYING : Paint : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Paint : Spraying
SPRAYING : Paint : Wood. See WOOD : Paint : Spraying

SPRAYING : Refractory repairs : Open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth : Refractories : Repairs : Spraying
SPRAYING : Silver; Coatings. See COATINGS; Silver : Spraying
SPRAYING, Ultra-low volume : Insecticides. See INSECTICIDES : Spraying; Ultra-low volume
SPRAYS : Agricultural chemicals. See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Sprays
SPRAYS : Liquid propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Liquid : Sprays
SPRAYS : Oil–Water emulsions : Pesticides. See PESTICIDES : Emulsions, Oil–Water : Sprays
SPRAYS : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Sprays
SPREADING : Agricultural chemicals. See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS : Spreading

SPREADING : Agricultural materials. See AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS : Spreading

SPREADING : Fertilisers. See FERTILISERS : Spreading

SPREADING : Grit : Surfaces : Footways. See FOOTWAYS : Surfaces : Grit : Spreading

SPREADING : Salt : Surfaces : Footways. See FOOTWAYS : Surfaces : Salt : Spreading

SPRING FASTENINGS : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Fastenings, Spring

SPRING LOADED NYLON JOCKEY SPROCKETS : Tension control : Drives : Chains : Vibratory compaction road rollers. See ROAD ROLLERS, Vibratory compaction : Chains : Drives : Tension : Control : Jockey sprockets; Nylon ,, Spring loaded

SPRING TINE CULTIVATORS. See CULTIVATORS, Spring tine

SPRINGBACK : Pressworking. See PRESSWORKING : Springback

SPRINGFIELD (Massachusetts)
See
WATER : Engineering .. Springfield (Massachusetts)

SPRINGS : Autoreclosing circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Autoreclosing : Springs

SPRINGS, Helical : Vibrations
On the dynamical properties of helical springs of finite length with small pitch. Y. Kagawa. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Jul 68) p.1-15. refs.

SPRINGS, Helical : Wave propagation
Stress pulse dispersion in curved mechanical waveguides. W.G.B. Britton & G.O. Langley. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.417-30. il. refs.

SPRINGS, Leaf
Effects of leaf spring installation: data sheet no.64. Automotive Design Engng., 6 (Dec 67) p.51-2. il.

SPRINGS, Leaf : Wagons : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Wagons : Springs, Leaf

SPRINGS, Locking : Formes : Printing. See PRINTING : Formes : Locking springs

SPRINGS : Manufactures : Education
Training in spring making techniques. Machinery, 113 (16 Oct 68) p.826-7. il.

SPRINGS (Motor vehicles) Hydropneumatic
Hydro-pneumatic spring unit [Koni] Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jul 68) p.71. il.
New hydro-pneumatic spring unit gives automobiles improved ride [Koni] Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Oct 68) p.1538. il.

SPRINGS (Motor vehicles) Leaf
Single leaf springs for road vehicles. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jul 68) p.66. il.

SPRINGS (Motor vehicles) Rubber ,, Hollow : Manufactures
Manufacture of hollow rubber springs [Aeon Products (London)]. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.109-11. il.

SPRINGS (Motor vehicles) Rubber : Moulding, Press
Trebling the production rate of a 10lb moulding: Meterjet solves a problem for Aeon. Rubber J., 150 (Jul 68) p.30-1. il.

SPRINGS; Rubber
NR springs—better without black? P.B. Lindley. Rubber Developments, 21 no.3 (1968) p.108-10

SPRINGS (Vans) Leaf ,, Tapered
Single tapered leaf springs [Tapeolite springs: English Steel Corporation Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (May 68) p.172-5. il.

SPRINGS, Wire; Steel, Mar-ageing : Testing
Maraging steel wire for spring material. S. Komura. Wire Industry, 35 (Sep 68) p.849+. il. refs.

SPRINGS, Wire; Steel ,, Twisted : Mechanical properties
Plastic twisting of steel wire. B. Kunda. Wire Industry, 35 (Sep 68) p.843+. il. refs.
Plastic twisting of steel wire, pt.2. B. Kunda. Wire Industry, 35 (Oct 68) p.937+. il.

SPRINKLERS : Agriculture : Fertiliser spreading. See FERTILISERS : Spreading : Sprinklers

SPRINKLERS : Fire control. See FIRES : Control : Sprinklers

SPRINKLERS : Fire control : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Fires : Control : Sprinklers

SPRINKLERS : Industrial fire control. See FIRES, Industrial : Control : Sprinklers

SPROCKETS, Jockey : Tension control : Drives : Chains : Vibratory compaction road rollers. See ROAD ROLLERS, Vibratory compaction : Chains : Drives : Tension : Control : Jockey sprockets

SPROUTING : Storage : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Storage : Sprouting

SPROUTS, Brussels. See BRUSSELS SPROUTS

SPRUCE, Black : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Black spruce

SPRUCE : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Spruce

SPRUCE, Sitka. See SITKA SPRUCE

SPUN NODULAR IRON; Pipes : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes; Iron, Nodular ,, Spun

SPUTTERING : Barium aluminosilicate glass; Substrates : Films : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Films : Substrates; Glass, Barium aluminosilicate : Sputtering

SPUTTERING : Coatings. See COATINGS : Sputtering

SPUTTERING : Copper; Films. See FILMS; Copper : Sputtering

SPUTTERING : Dielectrics; Films. See FILMS; Dielectrics : Sputtering

SPUTTERING : Gold; Films. See FILMS; Gold : Sputtering

SPUTTERING, Reactive : Tantalum oxide; Films. See FILMS; Tantalum oxide : Sputtering, Reactive

SPUTTERING : Silica; Films. See FILMS; Silica : Sputtering

SPUTTERING : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Sputtering

SPUTTERING : Single crystals : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Crystals, Single : Sputtering

SPUTTERING : Tantalum; Films : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Microminiature : Films; Tantalum : Sputtering

SQUARE DIAPHRAGMS. See DIAPHRAGMS, Square

SQUARE LAW ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Square law

SQUARE LAW STOCHASTIC UNITS : Risk simulation : Game theory : Accidents. See ACCIDENTS : Game theory : Risk simulation : Stochastic units, Square law

SQUARE LOOP FERRITES. See FERRITES, Square loop

SQUARE PITS : Etching : Cubic cleavage surfaces : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Cleavage surfaces, Cubic : Etching : Pits, Square

SQUARE WAVEFORMS. See WAVEFORMS, Square

SQUARES, Least : Equations solution : Critical volume. See CRITICAL VOLUME : Equations : Solution : Least squares

SQUATTERS : Housing. See HOUSING : Squatters

STABILISATION : Banks : Canals. See CANALS : Banks : Stabilisation

STABILISATION : Frozen soil. See SOIL, Frozen : Stabilisation

STABILISED STAINLESS STEEL. See STEEL, Stainless ,, Stabilised

STABILISERS : Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE : Stabilisers

STABILISERS; Dioctyl tin : P.V.C.; Containers : Food. See FOOD : Containers; P.V.C. : Stabilisers; Dioctyl tin

STABILISERS : P.V.C.. See P.V.C. : Stabilisers

STABILISERS; Phenols–Thiourea : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Stabilisers; Phenols–Thiourea

STABILISERS; Sodium salicylate : Refrigeration : Latex. See LATEX : Refrigeration : Stabilisers; Sodium salicylate
STABILISERS : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Stabilisers
STABILISERS, Transistor : Current : Arcs. See ARCS : Current : Stabilisers, Transistor
STABILISERS, Transistor : Voltage. See VOLTAGE : Stabilisers, Transistor
STABILISERS : Voltage. See VOLTAGE : Stabilisers
STABILISERS : Voltage : D.C. generators : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Generators, Electrical, D.C. : Voltage stabilisers
STABILITY : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability
STABILITY : Control systems : Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Control systems : Stability
STABILITY : Control systems : Load : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load : Control systems : Stability
STABILITY : Discrete–Continuous control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discrete–Continuous : Stability pulse width : Stability
STABILITY : Finite pulse width sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data, Finite
STABILITY : Integral pulse frequency modulation control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pulse frequency modulation, Integral : Stability
STABILITY : Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear : Stability
STABILITY : Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability
STABILITY : Non-linear electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability
STABILITY : Non-linear multivariable control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable,, Non-linear : Stability
STABILITY : Non-linear sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data,, Non-linear : Stability
STABILITY : Non-linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability
STABILITY : Oscillations : Non-linear relay systems. See SYSTEMS, Relay,, Non-linear : Oscillations : Stability
STABILITY : Periodic linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear,, Periodic : Stability
STABILITY, Quasi-asymptotic : Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability, Quasi-asymptotic
STABILITY : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Stability
STABILITY : Time dependent control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Time dependent : Stability
STABILITY : Time dependent non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear,, Time dependent : Stability
STABILITY CONSTANTS : Thermodynamics : Cobalt cyanide. See COBALT CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants
STABILITY CONSTANTS : Thermodynamics : Nickel cyanide. See NICKEL CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants
STABILITY CONSTANTS : Thermodynamics : Silver cyanide. See SILVER CYANIDE : Thermodynamics : Stability constants
STABLE HOLE ELIMINATION : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Stable hole elimination
STACKER CRANES. See CRANES, Stacker
STACKER CRANES : Containers : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers : Cranes, Stacker
STACKING : Pallets. See PALLETS : Stacking
STACKING FAULT ENERGY : Cobalt–Nickel. See COBALT–NICKEL : Stacking fault energy
STACKING FAULT ENERGY : Nimonic alloys. See NIMONIC ALLOYS : Stacking fault energy
STACKING FAULTS : Beta antimony–silver. See ANTIMONY–SILVER, Beta : Stacking faults
STACKING FAULTS : Face centred cubic metals. See METALS, Face centred cubic : Stacking faults
STACKING FAULTS, Intrinsic : Body centred cubic metals. See METALS, Body centred cubic : Stacking faults, Intrinsic
STACKING FAULTS, Intrinsic : Plastic deformation : Single crystals : Copper–Silicon. See COPPER–SILICON : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation : Stacking faults Intrinsic
STACKING FAULTS : Iridium. See IRIDIUM : Stacking faults
STACKING FAULTS : Mercury doped single crystals : Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE : Crystals, Single,, Doped : Mercury : Stacking faults
STACKING FAULTS : Precipitates : Copper–Silver; Foil. See FOIL; Copper–Silver : Precipitates : Stacking faults
STACKING FAULTS : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Stacking faults
STACKING FORK TRUCKS. See FORK TRUCKS, Outrigger

STADIA

Football stadium, Shepherds Bush, London [Queens Park Rangers] Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.26. il.
Multi-purpose stadium [Newcastle] Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.390-1. il.
Olympic stadium, Athens. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.24-5. il.

STAGED CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Staged
STAGED EVAPORATORS : Fractional distillation. See DISTILLATION, Fractional : Evaporators, Staged
STAGES : Microscopes. See MICROSCOPES : Stages
STAGES : Studios : Television. See TELEVISION : Studios : Stages
STAGES : Theatres. See THEATRES : Stages
STAGNATION : Laminar wakes : Flow : Wedge shapes. See WEDGE SHAPES : Flow : Wakes, Laminar : Stagnation
STAGNATION POINT : Boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER : Stagnation point

STAGNATION POINT : Unmixed reactants; Flames. See FLAMES; Unmixed reactants : Stagnation point
STAINING : Acid fast bacteria. See BACTERIA, Acid fast : Staining
STAINLESS STEEL. See STEEL, Stainless
STAINLESS STEEL; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel, Stainless
STAINLESS STEEL; Cans : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Steel, Stainless
STAINLESS STEEL; Castings : Turbines : Steam. See STEAM : Turbines : Castings; Steel, Stainless
STAINLESS STEEL, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Stainless steel
STAINLESS STEEL; Expansion joints : Pipes : Hot gases. See GASES, Hot : Pipes : Expansion joints; Steel, Stainless
STAINLESS STEEL; Filaments. See FILAMENTS; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Foil. See FOIL; Steel, Stainless
STAINLESS STEEL; Food processing equipment. See FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Steel, Stainless
STAINLESS STEEL; Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements; Steel, Stainless
STAINLESS STEEL; Gas burners : Combustion simulation : Liquid fuels. See FUELS, Liquid : Combustion : Simulation : Gas burners; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Heating equipment : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Heating : Equipment; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Linings : Steel; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Steel : Linings : Stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL : Machines : Sodium chlorite : Bleaching : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Bleaching : Sodium chlorite : Machines : Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Pilot plant : Superheaters : Pulverised coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Pipes. See PIPES; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Pipes : Forced convection sub-cooled boiling : Water. See WATER : Boiling, Sub-cooled,, Convection, Forced : Pipes; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Pipework. See PIPEWORK; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Pressure transducer components. See PRESSURE : Transducers : Components; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Razor blades. See RAZOR BLADES; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL : Sliding contact : Wear : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Wear : Sliding contact : Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Tanks : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Tanks; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Trailers : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Tubes : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Tubes; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Tubes : Pneumatic conveyors : Spinning : Polyester fibres; Yarns. See YARNS; Polyester fibres : Spinning : Conveyors, Pneumatic : Tubes; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Underwater ladders : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Ladders, Underwater; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Vacuum evaporator plant : Nitric acid : Neutralisation : Ammonia : Ammonium nitrate fertiliser production. See AMMONIUM NITRATE : Fertilisers : Production : Ammonia : Neutralisation : Nitric acid : Vacuum evaporators : Plant; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL; Wire dandy rolls : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Dandy rolls, Wire; Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL-BORON CARBIDE, Coated; Control rods : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Control rods; Steel, Stainless-Boron carbide, Coated

STAINLESS STEEL-EXPANDED POLYURETHANE; Sandwich panels : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Stainless steel-Expanded polyurethane

STAINLESS STEEL FIBRE REINFORCED ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Stainless steel fibres

STAINLESS STEEL-MILD STEEL; Studs : Linings : Concrete; Pressure vessels : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels; Concrete : Linings : Studs; Mild steel-Stainless steel

STAINS; Ferric hydroxide : Paint. See PAINT : Stains; Ferric hydroxide

STAINS; Lead sulphide : Paint. See PAINT : Stains; Lead sulphide

STAINS; Mercuric sulphide : Paint. See PAINT : Stains; Mercuric sulphide

STAIRCASES (Office buildings) Spiral; Concrete, Precast
Staircase: office building, Volvat, Oslo, Norway. Architects' J., 148 (17 Jul 68) p.93-4. il.

STAIRCASES, Spiral; Wood
Geometrical timber stair. L.G. Griffin. Wood, 33 (Aug/Sep 68) p.28-30. il.

STAIRCASES : University buildings
Vertical circulation systems: results of research into university buildings. Building, 215 (4 Oct 68) p.93-5. refs.

STAIRCASES; Wood : Manufactures
Machining for stairs. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Mar 68) p.23-4. il.

STAIRWAYS, Moving. See ESCALATORS

STALING : Bread. See BREAD : Staling

STAMPING, Die. See DIE STAMPING

STAMPING, Hot foil : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Stamping, Hot foil

STANDARD REFERENCE DATA
National Standard Reference Data System. Glass, 45 (May 68) p.212-13

STANDARD TRIUMPH 13/60 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 13/60 Standard Triumph 13/60

STANDARD TRIUMPH 1300 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 1300

STANDARD TRIUMPH 2000 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph 2000

STANDARD TRIUMPH MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph

STANDARD TRIUMPH TGT6 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph TGT6

STANDARD TRIUMPH TR5 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph TR5

STANDARD TRIUMPH VITESSE MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard Triumph Vitesse

STANDARDISATION : A.C. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Standardisation

STANDARDISATION: Analysis: Hops. See HOPS : Analysis: Standardisation

STANDARDISATION : Bond-Diamond ratio : Wheels : Diamond grinding. See DIAMOND GRINDING : Wheels : Bond-Diamond ratio : Standardisation

STANDARDISATION : Building components. See BUILDINGS : Components : Standardisation

STANDARDISATION : Buses. See BUSES : Standardisation

STANDARDISATION : Coated stone : Roads. See ROADS : Stone, Coated : Standardisation

STANDARDISATION : Colour coding : Switches. See SWITCHES : Colour coding : Standardisation

STANDARDISATION : Components : Interior design. See INTERIOR DESIGN : Component standardisation

STANDARDISATION : Containers : Freight.. See FREIGHT : Containers : Standardisation

STANDARDISATION : Containers : Railways : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers : Standardisation

STANDARDISATION : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Standardisation

STANDARDISATION : Drawings : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Drawings : Standardisation

STANDARDISATION : Educational building components. See EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS : Components :

STANDARDISATION : Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Electrical engineering components. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Components : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Emitters : Beta radiation. See BETA RADIATION : Emitters : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Food. See FOOD : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Gears : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Gears : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Graph paper : Drawing : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Drawing : Paper, Graph : Standardisation

STANDARDISATION .. Great Britain
British Standard Specifications—are they good enough? J. Hawthornthwaite. Engng. Designer (Feb 68) p.5

STANDARDISATION : Housing components. See HOUSING : Components : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Hygiene : Food. See FOOD : Hygiene : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION: Languages: Programs: Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs: Languages: Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Lighting : Colour matching. See COLOUR : Matching : Lighting : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Machine tool parts. See MACHINE TOOLS : Parts : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Non-destructive testing. See TESTING, Non-destructive : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Paper board testing. See BOARD, Paper : Testing : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Paper testing. See PAPER : Testing : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Pulp testing. See PULP : Testing : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Ready mixed concrete. See CONCRETE, Ready mixed : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION: Rubber. See RUBBER: Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Terminology : Building. See BUILDING : Terminology : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Transparent slides. See SLIDES, Transparent : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Ventilation components : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Ventilation : Components : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION: Voltage. See VOLTAGE : Standardisation
STANDARDISATION : Wear resistance tests : Acrilan; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Acrilan : Wear resistance : Tests : Standardisation

STANDARDISATION : Wear resistance tests : Nylon; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Nylon : Wear resistance : Tests : Standardisation
STANDARDS: Aluminium; Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric; Aluminium: Standards
STANDARDS, Atomic : Time measurement. See TIME : Measurement : Standards, Atomic
STANDARDS : Cement. See CEMENT : Standards
STANDARDS: Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING: Plant: Standards
STANDARDS : Dimensions : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Dimensions : Standards
STANDARDS : Ducts : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Ducts : Standards
STANDARDS : Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS : Standards
STANDARDS : Essential oils. See ESSENTIAL OILS : Standards
STANDARDS: Filament wound glass fibre reinforced plastics testing. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound: Testing: Standards
STANDARDS : Fittings : Housing. See HOUSING : Fittings : Standards
STANDARDS : Flash points : Paint. See PAINT : Flash points : Standards
STANDARDS : Frequency. See FREQUENCY : Standards
STANDARDS: Instruments: Metric system measurements: Buildings. See BUILDINGS: Measurements: Metric system: Instruments: Standards
STANDARDS, International : Food. See FOOD : Standards, International
STANDARDS : Landscaping : Town planning. See LANDSCAPING : Town planning : Standards
STANDARDS : Measurements. See MEASUREMENTS : Standards
STANDARDS : Metals; Covers : Manholes. See MANHOLES : Covers; Metals : Standards
STANDARDS : Metric system : Building measurements. See BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system : Standards
STANDARDS : Quality control : Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Quality control : Standards
STANDARDS : Quality control tests. See QUALITY CONTROL : Tests : Standards
STANDARDS : R.F. electrical network measurements. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, R.F. : Measurements : Standards
STANDARDS : Ready mixed concrete production. See CONCRETE, Ready mixed : Production : Standards
STANDARDS, Reference : Electric lamps. See LAMPS, Electric : Reference standards
STANDARDS: Remoulding: Tyres: Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES: Tyres: Remoulding: Standards
STANDARDS: Rubber manufactures. See RUBBER : Manufactures: Standards
STANDARDS : Shrinkage testing : Knitted wool fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool,, Knitted : Shrinkage : Testing : Standards
STANDARDS: Stereo reproduction equipment: Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Equipment : Standards
STANDARDS : Switchgear. See SWITCHGEAR : Standards
STANDARDS : Tar products testing. See TAR PRODUCTS : Testing : Standards
STANDARDS : Transmission : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Transmission : Standards
STANDARDS : Watt–Hour meters. See WATT–HOUR METERS : Standards
STANDARDS : Weatherproofing tests : Windows. See WINDOWS : Weatherproofing : Testing : Standards
STANDARDS : Welding. See WELDING : Standards
STANDING INTERNAL GRAVITY WAVES : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified: Waves, Gravity,, Internal,, Standing
STANDING WAVE RATIOS : Waveguides : Restivity measurement : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Resistivity : Measurement : Waveguides : Standing wave ratios
STANDS : Cameras. See CAMERAS : Stands
STANDS : Closed circuit television : Microscopy. See MICROSCOPY : Television, Closed circuit ; Stands
STANNIC OXIDE : Coated glass : Potential analogues : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Potential : Analogues : Glass, Coated : Stannic oxide

STANNIC OXIDE–TITANIUM DIOXIDE : Separation
Modulated structures in the system TiO_2-SnO_2. A.H. Schults & V.S. Stubican. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.929-37. il. refs.

STANNOUS OXIDE; Films. See FILMS; Stannous oxide

STANSTED
  See
    AIRPORTS.. Stansted

STAR–MESH TRANSFORMATION : Electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Star–Mesh transformation

STARCH : Chemistry
  Focus on starch. Pt.1: properties. L. Chalmers. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Aug 68) p.23-8. refs.

STARCH; Coatings: Paper. See PAPER : Coatings; Starch

STARCH : Derivatives
  Focus on starch. Pt.2: derivatives. L. Chalmers. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Sep 68) p.31-6. refs.

STARCH : Food products : Production : Potatoes : Waste
  How Golden Wonder make effluent treatment pay: high quality starch from potato waste. Food Manufacture, 43 (Apr 68) p.33-6. il.

STARCH, Maize : Glucose syrup production. See GLUCOSE : Syrup : Production : Starch, Maize

STARCH, Modified; Food additives. See FOOD : Additives, Starch, Modified

STARCH GEL ELECTROPHORESIS : Protein : Wheat. See WHEAT : Protein : Electrophoresis, Starch gel

STARCH GEL ELECTROPHORESIS : Studies : Chlorine : Reaction with protein : Wheat. See WHEAT : Protein : Reaction with chlorine : Studies : Eletcrophoresis, Starch gel

STARCH GEL ELECTROPHORESIS : Studies : Glutaraldehyde : Reaction with protein : Wheat. See WHEAT : Protein : Reaction with glutaraldehyde : Studies : Electrophoresis, Starch gel

STARCH GEL ELECTROPHORESIS : Studies : Nitrous acid : Reaction with protein : Wheat. See WHEAT : Protein : Reaction with nitrous acid : Studies : Electrophoresis, Starch gel

STARS : Photography : Signal–Noise ratio
  Visibility of star images in perfect records and photographs. E.W.H. Selwyn. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (May/Jun 68) p.114-16. refs.

START UP : Boiling water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Boiling water : Start up

START UP FLOW : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Flow, Start up

STARTERS : Diesel engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines : Starters

STARTERS : Motor cars
  Art of the start: electric starter motor in its various forms. A. Curtis. Motor (7 Aug 68) p.42-4. il.

STARTERS (Motor cars) Flywheels : Electron beam welding
  High-volume electron-beam welding technique for large assemblies. J. Otter. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Sep 68) p.83-4. il.

STARTERS (Motor cars) History
  Winch of making march: life and times of the self starter. A. Bird. Motor (3 Jul 68) p.58-9. il.

STARTING : A.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C. : Starting

STARTING, Cold : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Starting, Cold

STARTING, Cold: Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS: Starting, Cold

STARTING : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Starting

STARTING : Pump turbines : Pumped storage hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage : Pump turbines : Starting

STARTING : Solid salient pole synchronous electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous,, Salient pole, Solid : Starting

STARTING, Synchronous : Water turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Water turbines : Starting, Synchronous

STATE SPACE ANALYSIS
  Introduction to dynamic analysis in the time domain using variables. M. Healey. Electronic Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.83-90. refs.

STATE SPACE ANALYSIS: Multivariable control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable: Analysis, State space

STATE SPACE ANALYSIS : Passive electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Passive : State space analysis

STATE SPACE ANALYSIS : Second order multivariable control system. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable,, Second order : Analysis, State space

STATE VARIABLES : Sampled data control systems analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data : Analysis : State variables

STATIC ELECTRICITY. See ANTI-STATIC

STATIC ELECTRICITY. See ELECTROSTATIC

STATIC INVERTERS. See INVERTERS, Static

STATION WAGONS. See ESTATE CARS

STATIONERY, Continuous : Manufactures
  Flexible approach to continuous stationery production. P. Gibson. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jun 68) p.94+. il.

STATIONERY : Farms. See FARMS : Stationery

STATIONERY : Forms : Design
  Where's the ref? A. Davis. Design (Oct 68) p.22

STATIONERY : Forms : Printing : Machines
  Newspaper and forms printing are partners in Finland. W.P. Jaspert. Brit. Printer, 81 (Jul 68) p.78-82. il.

STATIONERY : Storage : Warehouses : Windows
  W.H. Smith & Son supply centre [Swindon] Glass Age, 11 (Feb 68) p.44. il.

STATIONS : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations

STATIONS : H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Stations

STATIONS : Lifeboats. See LIFEBOATS : Stations

STATIONS : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Stations

STATIONS : Radio : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Radio : Stations

STATIONS : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Stations

STATIONS : Tracking : Moon : Flights : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights : Moon : Tracking : Stations

STATISTICAL ANALYSERS
  On line statistical monitoring [Pye Datran Classifier] K.G. Wheeler. Chemical Processing, 14 (Jun 68) p.30-2
  Statistical analyser. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Oct 68) p.28+. il.

STATISTICAL ANALYSERS
  Related Headings:
    HISTOGRAMS : Plotters

STATISTICS, Applied
  Related Headings:
    CORRELATION FUNCTIONS
    DESCRIBING FUNCTIONS
    DISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS
    DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING
    EXPERIMENTS, Factorial
    FORECASTING : Statistics
    GAMES : Theory
    GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION
    LEAST SQUARES
    MARKOV PROCESSES
    MONTE CARLO METHOD
    MULTIWAY TABLES
    OPERATIONAL RESEARCH
    QUEUE THEORY
    REGRESSION ANALYSIS
    SAMPLING
    t-DISTRIBUTION
    VARIANCE ANALYSIS

STATISTICS, Applied : Classification. See CLASSIFICATION : Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied : Hot tearing : Tungsten arc welding : Steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel : Welding, Arc,, Tungsten : Tearing, Hot : Statistical analysis

STATISTICS, Applied : Inspection. See INSPECTION : Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied : Load control assessment : Transformers : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Transformers : Load control : Assessment : Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied : Load variation studies : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Load variation : Studies : Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied : Mixing. See MIXING : Statistics

STATISTICS, Applied : Project evaluation : Industrial research. See INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : Project evaluation : Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied : Quality control : Castings. See CASTINGS : Quality control : Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied : Quality control : Preparation : Coal. See COAL : Preparation ; Quality control : Statistics

STATISTICS, Applied : Random vibration analysis : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Vibrations, Random : Analysis : Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied : Reliability : Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Reliability : Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied : Strength measurement : Glass. See GLASS : Strength : Measurement : Statistics

STATISTICS, Applied : Switching circuit failure calculation. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Failure : Calculation : Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied : Two dimensional sampling : Mixing. See MIXING : Sampling, Two dimensional : Statistics

STATOR PLATES : Radial gratings : Error determination : Cutter–Work table orientation : Hobbing machines : Gears. See GEARS : Hobbing : Machines : Cutter–Work table orientation : Errors : Determination : Radial gratings : Stator plates

STATORS (Turbo-alternators) Stresses : Measurement : Strain gauges

Static and dynamic stress measurements in large generators. Y.D. Sud. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Dec 67) p.79-84. il. refs.

STATORS, Vibrating : Contact : Whirling : Rotors. See ROTORS, Whirling : Contact : Stators, Vibrating

STATORS : Water turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Water turbines : Stators

STAVELEY

See

TOWN PLANNING.. Staveley

STEAM : Cleaning : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Cleaning : Steam

STEAM : Condensation : Compression

Condensing by compression. H. Holcroft. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jan/Feb 68) p.39-45. il.

Condensing by compression. H. Holcroft. Light Steam Power, 17 (Mar/Apr 68) p.87-9

Condensing by compression. H. Holcroft. Light Steam Power, 17 (May/Jun 68) p.146-52. il.

Steam to water by compression. R.J.S. Smith. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jul/Aug 68) p.186-91. il.

STEAM : Condensation, Drop

Dropwise condensation of steam at atmospheric and above atmospheric pressures. J.T. O'Bara, E.S. Killian & L.H.S. Roblee, Jr. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Oct 67) p.1305-14. il. refs.

STEAM : Condensation : Surface resistance

Surface resistance in transport from vapor to liquid. R.W. Coughlin. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Nov 67) p.1503-11. il. refs.

STEAM : Condensers : Cooling water

Cooling water for steam engine condensing plant. E. Ingham. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (3 May 68) p.598+

STEAM : Condensers : Tubes; Copper alloys

Summary of tube materials for steam condenser applications. Copper, 2 (Sep 68) p.16-17

STEAM : Condensers; Tubes; Copper : Corrosion : Cooling water : Inhibitors : Ferrous sulphate

Protection of Cu by ferrous sulphate additions. R.F. North & M.J. Pryor. Corrosion Science, 8 (Mar 68) p.149-57. il. refs.

STEAM : Desuperheating : Valves

Pressure reducing and desuperheating valve [Copes Regulators Ltd., Winsford] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.38. il.

STEAM : Engineering

Related Headings:

BOILERS

SUPERHEATERS

STEAM : Engines

Steam engines without boilers. C. Hall. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jul/Aug 68) p.164-71. il.

STEAM : Engines : Boilers

Doble Sentinel developments. J.N. Walton. Light Steam Power, 17 (Mar/Apr 68) p.90-3. il.

Doble Sentinel developments. J.N. Walton. Light Steam Power, 17 (May/Jun 68) p.123-5. il.

Doble Sentinel developments. J.N. Walton. Light Steam Power, 17 (Jul/Aug 68) p.176-8. il.

Doble sentinel developments. J.N. Walton. Light Steam Power, 17 (Nov/Dec 68) p.298-9

STEAM : Engines : Cut off : Control : Governors, Centrifugal

Early automatic cut-off control. Light Steam Power, 17 (Nov/Dec 68) p.300-1. il.

STEAM : Engines : History

Stupendous steam engine. 'Gypsum'. Brewing Trade Rev., 81 (Dec 67) p.945-6. il.

STEAM : Engines : Ships

Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 17 (May/Jun 68) p.126-9. il.

STEAM : Engines : Valves, Rotary

Balanced rotary valve by R.B. Black is being developed by Energy Systems Inc. Light Steam Power, 17 (Nov/Dec 68) p.310-13. il.

STEAM : Heating : Fuels : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Heating : Steam

STEAM : Injection : Heating : Sterilisation : Liquid food. See FOOD, Liquid : Sterilisation : Heating : Steam injection

STEAM : Jets : Fireside corrosion prevention : Economic boilers. See BOILERS, Economic : Corrosion, Fireside : Prevention : Steam jets

STEAM : Pipes

Steam-piping installations. D. Dimmock. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966-67) p.34-43. il.

STEAM : Plant : Manufactures

Foster Wheeler John Brown developments [Foster Wheeler John Brown Boilers Ltd.] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Dec 67) p.44-6. il.

STEAM : Plant; Metals

Metallurgical progress and the steam and heating engineer. L. Sanderson. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.10-14. refs.

STEAM : Plant (Power stations) Cooling water : Pumps : Motors, D.C. ,, Homopolar : Windings, Superconducting

British research team turns a curiosity into a breakthrough: superconducting motor [International Research and Development Co. Ltd.] Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Mar 68) p.15. il.

STEAM : Plant (Power stations) Cooling water : Pumps : Motors, D.C. ,, Homopolar : Windings, Superconducting–*cont.*

Homopolar motor with superconducting windings: 3,250 hp machine for trials at Fawley [International Research & Development Co. Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 182 (9 Feb 68) p.204-6. il.

Superconducting field system for 3,250 h.p. motor. Electrical Times, 153 (1 Feb 68) p.171-2. il.

Superconducting motor. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jun 68) p.20-1. il.

Superconducting motor. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jun 68) p.20-1. il.

Superconducting motor [International Research Development Co.—a subsidiary of C.A. Parsons Ltd.] Electronics & Power, 14 (Mar 68) p.114. il.

Superconducting motors : from 50 hp experiment to 3000 hp field trials [International Research & Development Co. Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (9 Feb 68) p.246-7. il.

Superconductivity in electric motors. Design & Components in Engng. (8 Apr 68) p.40-1. il.

STEAM : Plant (Power stations) Steel–Molybdenum–Vanadium : Creep

Creep of steel research. Co-operative Electrical Research (Dec 67) p.16-18. il.

STEAM : Plant (Power stations) Supercritical pressure

Supercritical units for peak load operation. W.J. Trassl. Electrical Rev., 183 (29 Nov 68) p.789-93. il.

STEAM : Plant (Power stations) Valves

Valves for high steam pressures and temperatures. J.A. Fuller. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966-67) p.44-9. il. refs.

STEAM : Plant : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Steam plant

STEAM : Plant (Warships) Reliability

Contribution of ancillary machinery to the reliability of steam plant. R.G. Raper. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966-67) p.1-5. il.

STEAM : Plant : Zinc production. See ZINC : Production : Steam plant

STEAM : Power plant : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Power plant : Steam

STEAM : Pressure : Reduction : Valves

Pressure reducing and desuperheating valve [Copes Regulators Ltd., Winsford] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.38. il.

STEAM: Reforming: Hydrocarbons: Town gas production. See GAS, Town: Production: Hydrocarbons: Reforming: Steam

STEAM : Setting : Packages : Wool; Yarns. See YARNS; Wool : Packages : Setting : Steam

STEAM : Supercritical pressure

Supercritical water. E.U. Franck. Endeavour, 27 (May 68) p.55-9. refs.

STEAM, Superheated : Setting : Man made fibres; Fabrics See FABRICS; Man made fibres : Setting : Steam, Superheated

STEAM : Supplies : Plastics manufactures. See PLASTICS : Manufactures : Steam supplies

STEAM : Traps

Gestra 'Duo' steam trap. Steam & Heating Engr., 38 (Nov 68) p.51-3. il.

STEAM : Turbines

New range of large single-cylinder steam turbines [A.E.I.] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.26-9. il.

Selection of industrial steam turbine power plant. A.C. Valentine. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (May 68) p.12-17. refs.

STEAM : Turbines : Blades : Electrochemical machining

Electrochemical machining of turbine blades [Siemens] Electrical Rev., 183 (22 Nov 68) p.755-6. il.

660 MW saturated-steam set—electro-chemically machined blading. Engineer, 226 (5 Jul 68) p.18-19. il.

STEAM : Turbines : Blades : Surface roughness

Performance loss of modern steam-turbine plant due to surface roughness. V.T. Forster. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.17 (1966-67) p.391-422. il. refs.

STEAM : Turbines : Blades : Water removal : Suction : Slots

Two-phase critical flow through suction slots in low pressure steam turbine blades. D.J. Ryley & G.J. Parker. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Oct 68) p.337-45. il. refs.

STEAM : Turbines : Castings; Steel, Stainless : Boring : Machines

Machining turbine casings in halves is cheaper than assembled [W.H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd] Metalworking Production, 111 (29 Nov 67) p.39-41. il

STEAM : Turbines : Condensers : Cleaning

M.A.N.—on-load condenser cleaning system. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Dec 67) p.48-50. il.

STEAM : Turbines : Fogs

Condensation fogs in low pressure steam turbines. D.J. Ryley. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 9 (Nov 67) p.729-41. il. refs.

STEAM : Turbines : Housings : Machining : Machine tools

Producing large components more efficiently. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Dec 68) p.18-19. il.

STEAM : Turbines : Housings : Thermal stresses : Strain gauges

High temperature applications of strain gauges on turbine casings. T.J. David. Strain, 4 (Jul 68) p.4-8. il.

STEAM : Turbines : Lubricants, Flame resistant

Fire-resistant fluids for general hydraulic and steam turbine systems. A.C.M. Wilson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.5 (1967-68) p.109-34. il. refs.

Fire resistant fluids for steam turbine systems. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Mar 68) p.99-100

STEAM : Turbines : Lubrication : Flow : Navier-Stokes equations : Numerical solutions

Numerical solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations for axisymmetric flows. D.R. Strawbridge & G.T.J. Hooper. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Dec 68) p.389-401. refs.

STEAM : Turbines, Packaged : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Steam turbines, Packaged

STEAM : Turbines : Power plant : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Power plant : Steam turbines

STEAM : Turbines : Ships

De Laval turbines for the LASH vessels. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Oct 68) p.408-10. il.

Machinery selection for high-speed and large ships. I. Yamashita. Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.573-5

Many more Stal-Laval turbine orders. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Aug 68) p.305. il.

Not so dead : steam versus diesel—up to 3.000 horsepower. C. Barclay. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jul 68) p.1062-4. il.

Notable ships, pt.2. W. McLaughlin. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Sep 68) suppt. p.7-10. il.

Seventy five years of steam turbine development [de Laval Steam Turbine Co.] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (17 May 68) p.677-8. il.

Single reheat boiler and 32,000shp MST-14 turbines on the "Ponce de Leon" (abstract) H.T. McVey, L.E. Triggs & J.W. Mann. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (May 68) p.171-6. il.

Standard English Electric propulsion turbines. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 92 (Jan 68) p.17-20. il.

STEAM : Turbines (Ships) Boilers, Oil fired

Oil-fuel burning equipment of the Cunarder. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Jan 68) p.20-1. il.

STEAM : Turbines (Ships) Manufactures

Steam turbine propulsion. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Oct 68) p.396-403. il.

STEAM : Turbines (Ships) Reheat systems

Reheat machinery in world's largest, fastest trailership. ['Ponce de Leon'] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Feb 68) p.48-53. il.

STEAM : Turbines : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Steam turbines

STEAM : Turbines : Turbo-alternators

AEI breaks into US with 1100 MW order. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Feb 68) p.60. il.

Aspects of development of steam turbines. Pt.2: operation. R. Ecker. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Dec 67) p.14-17. il. ref.

English Electric 375MW supercritical steam turbine at Drakelow 'C' power station. P. Tomalin, R. Applegate & S.C. McBirnie. English Electric J., 22 (Nov/Dec 67) p.28-38. il.

Evolution of 660 MW set design. Electrical Times, 154 (5 Sep 68) p.297-8. il.

Exporting the biggest generators. G. Lawes. New Scientist, 39 (29 Aug 68) p.444-5. il.

Features of a supercritical set: Drakelow 375 MW unit. Electrical Times, 153 (4 Jan 68) p.16-18. il.

Hinkley Point B: turbine and generator. F.R. Harris & F.R.L. Creek. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.661-3. il.

Industrial steam turbine power plant. A.C. Valentine. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.20-2

Industrial steam turbine power plant. A.C. Valentine. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.20-2

1,100 MW AEI set for Con Edison. Electrical Rev., 182 (19 Jan 68) p 95. il

1100 MW turbine-generators for USA. G.E.C.-A.E.I. Journal, 35 no.2 (1968) p.46-7. il.

1,300 mw generating sets for TVA [Brown Boveri] Engineering, 205 (3 May 68) p.670-1. il.

600 megawatts from a single shaft: largest turbo-alternator for Porcheville 'B'. Engineer, 225 (19 Apr 68) p.618-19. il.

Parsons' 660 MW turbo-generators. Engineering, 206 (20 Sep 68) p.432. il.

Specification and selection of industrial steam turbine power plant. A.C. Valentine. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (May 68) p.46-50. refs.

Specification and selection of industrial steam turbine power plant, pt.2. A.C. Valentine. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jun 68) p.6-9. refs.

Specification and selection of industrial steam turbine power plant, pt.3. A.C. Valentine. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jul 68) p.36-41. refs.

STEAM : Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Blocks; Concrete, Reinforced

Causes of movement in reinforced concrete turbo-blocks and developments in turbo-block design and construction. W.A. Fitzherbert & J.H. Barnett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.22 (1966-67) p.589-614. il. refs.

STEAM : Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Condensers : Tubes : Inlets : Erosion : Water flow : Pressure drop

Pressure losses and erosion in condenser tube inlets. A.C.N. Tucker. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.108-14. il. refs.

STEAM : Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Control systems

Control systems at Cockenzie generating station. A.B. Milne. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Jun 68) p.199-206

Dynamic performance of a turboalternator utilizing 3-term governor control and voltage regulation. H.E. Coles. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.266-79. refs.

STEAM : Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Control systems : Computers

Automatic system control by computer: C.E.G.B. experiment shows some advantages over manual control. Electrical Times, 153 (9 May 68) p.747-50

Computers come to the power stations [Fawley] Engineering, 205 (15 Mar 68) p.398-9. il.

STEAM : Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Control systems : Computers : Programs

Teaching computers how to run a power station. Electrical Rev., 183 (6 Sep 68) p.347-9. il.

STEAM : Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Foundations

Civil engineering and vibrational aspects of steam turbine generator foundations in Germany. L. Haupt & O.P.H. Probst. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.22 (1966-67) p.579-88. il.

Plant aspects of turbine generator foundations. I.J. Flint. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1. no.22 (1966-67) p.567-78. il. refs.

STEAM : Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Installation : Cleaning

Importance of cleanliness in thermal power plant erection. F.N. Thomas. English Electric J., 23 (Jul/Aug 68) p.14-20. il.

STEAM : Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Manufactures : Quality control

Quality and reliability in turbine equipment [AEI Turbine-Generator Div.] G.R. Astin & C.J. Rogers. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Feb 68) p.54-6. il.

STEAM : Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Nuclear powered

Turbine-generator for Winfrith Heath. G.E.C.-A.E.I. Journal, 35 no.2 (1968) p.67-8. il.

STEAM : Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Nuclear powered : Flow : Model tests

Turbine hall model flow tests [Winfrith SGHWR] P.J. Baker & K.M. Leigh. Nuclear Engng., 13 (May 68) p.423-5. il. refs.

STEAM : Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Performance : Parameters

Availability in context: different definitions used and their relevance to large set performance. P.F. Carson. Electrical Times, 153 (6 Jun 68) p.939-42. il. ref.

STEAM : Water droplets : Collisions

Collision behaviour of steam-borne water drops. D.J. Ryley & B.N. Bennett-Cowell. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 9 (Dec 67) p.817-33. il. ref.

STEAM AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Steam

STEAM BOATS. See BOATS, Steam

STEAM CATAPULTS: Aircraft carriers. See AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: Catapults, Steam

STEAM CRANE SHUNTERS. See SHUNTERS, Crane,, Steam

STEAM–GAS TURBINES : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Gas–Steam turbines

STEAM GENERATING HEAVY WATER MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating

STEAM LAUNCHES. See LAUNCHES, Steam

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Steam

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES : Transport : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Transport : Locomotives, Steam

STEAM MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Steam

STEAM MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Steam

STEAM MOULDING : Expanded polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Expanded: Moulding, Steam

STEAM–NAPHTHA : Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Steam–Naphtha

STEAM-PAD METHOD : Hydrogen peroxide : Bleaching : Wool. See WOOL : Bleaching : Hydrogen peroxide : Pad-Steam method

STEAM YACHTS. See YACHTS, Steam

STEARIC ACID : Modified alkyd resins; Paint. See PAINT; Alkyd resins, Modified : Stearic acid

---

STEEL-SUBHEADINGS-Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Problems
  - *Oxidation*
  - *Corrosion*

- Properties
  - Mechanical properties
    - *Ductility*
    - *Tensile strength*
    - *Notch testing*
    - *Yield stress*
    - *Fracture*
      - *Cracks*
    - *Fatigue*
    - *Creep*
    - *Hardenability*
    - *Machinability*
    - Friction
      - *Sliding contact*
      - *Rolling contact*
    - *Embrittlement*
    - *Thermal transformations*

- Technical activities
  - Analysis
    - *Determination of*
    - *Spectrophotometry*
  - *Identification*
  - *Testing*
  - *Production*
  - *Manufactures*
    - Melting
      - *Remelting*
    - *Reheating*
    - *Foundry practice*
    - *Casting*
      - *Die casting*
    - *Forming*
    - *Forging*
    - *Rolling*
    - *Extrusion*
    - *Cutting*
      - *Shears*
    - *Grinding*
    - *Decarburisation*
    - Hardening
      - *Chromising*
    - *Heat treatment*
      - *Tempering*
      - *Quenching*
    - *Welding*
    - *Shot blasting*
    - *Descaling*
    - *Pickling*
  - *Coatings*
    - *Painting*
    - *Electroplating*
  - *Transport*
  - *Storage*

STEEL-SUBHEADINGS-Synopsis-cont.

- Products
  - *Castings*
  - *Scrap*

- Types of steel
  - By state
    - *Liquid*
  - By process
    - *Cast*
    - *Heat treated*
      - *Quenched*
      - *Mar-ageing*
    - *Hot worked*
    - *Purified*
    - *Rolled*
    - *Prestrained*
    - *Strain aged*
    - *Welded*
    - *Shot blasted*
    - Coated
      - *Painted*
      - *Galvanised*
      - *Electroplated*
  - By property
    - *Shock resistant*
    - *High tensile*
    - *High yield stress*
    - *Free machining*
    - *High temperature*
  - By phase
    - *Ferritic*
    - *Austenitic*
    - *Martensitic*
  - By material
    - *Eutectoid*
    - *Mild*
    - *Low alloy*
    - *Stainless*
    - *Alloys*

- Applications
  - *Building materials*
  - *Shipbuilding materials*

STEEL, Air hardening : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel, Air hardening

STEEL : Alloys : Austenite : Determination : X-ray diffraction

Determination of retained austenite in steel by X-ray diffraction. J. Durnin & K.A. Ridal. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p.60-7. refs.

STEEL : Alloys : Bars. See BARS : Steel alloys

STEEL : Alloys : Casting : Extended launder process

Advanced casting system for alloy steels [G.L. Willan Ltd., Rotherham] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Jan 68) p.27. il.

Breakthrough in air casting technique [G.L. Willan Ltd., Rotherham] Steel Times, 196 (Sep 68) p.584-5. il.

Modified air-casting technique [G.L. Willan Ltd. Catcliffe, Rotherham] Iron & Steel, 41 (Mar 68) p.95. il.

New process gives cheaper melt stock for investment casters [G.L. Willan Ltd., Rotherham] Design & Components in Engng. (8 Apr 68) p.18-21. il.

'Vacuum quality' by air casting technique [G.L. Willan Ltd., of Rotherham] Metals, 2 (Jan 68) p.41. il.

Willan extended launder process [G.L. Willan Ltd., Sheffield Works] Metallurgia, 77 (Feb 68) p.73-4. il.

STEEL : Alloys : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Arc

High productivity of Sapphire and other developments at Samuel Fox. Steel Times, 196 (Sep 68) p.571-7. il.

STEEL : Alloys : Grinding : Diamond : Temperature : Measurement : Thermocouples

Investigation on instantaneous temperatures in the grinding of alloy steel. D.E. Anel'chik, G.Z. Lisovoi & S.N. Filoneko. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Dec 68) p.539-43. il.

STEEL : Alloys; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Steel alloys

STEEL : Alloys : Production

Union Carbides' Glossop plant. Brit. Steelmaker, 33 (Nov 67) p.54-5. il.

STEEL : Alloys : Production : Furnaces, Arc

Completion of the 'Sapphire' [Stocksbridge Works of Samuel Fox] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Sep 68) p.621-8. il.

Producing quality alloy steels [Project Sapphire : Samuel Fox & Co. (British Steel Corporation, Midland Group)] Engineering, 206 (26 Jul 68) p.172-3. il.

Samuel Fox goes all electric. Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Oct 68) p.15+. il.

Samuel Fox goes all-electric [Stocksbridge Works] Metallurgia, 78 (Aug 68) p.53-7. il.

Sapphire project at Samuel Fox : changeover to electric melting complete. Iron & Steel, 41 (Sep 68) p.401-4. il.

Twelve years of large arc furnace operation at Samuel Fox and Co. Ltd. C.H. Brooks & H.J. Strong. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Mar 68) p.216-26. il.

STEEL : Alloys : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Installation

Mechanical design of C and D electric arc furnaces for Sapphire. J.G. Bazeley. Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Oct 68) p.18+. il.

STEEL : Alloys; Rods. See RODS; Steel alloys

STEEL : Alloys : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel alloys

STEEL : Alloys, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

Effects of welding and post-weld heat treatment on the fracture toughness of Mn-Cr-Mo-V steels. G.G. Saunders, B.A. Dolby & R.E. Dolby. Brit. Welding J., 15 (May 68) p.230-40. il. refs.

STEEL; Arms : Electromagnetic relays : Power plant protection : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Power plant : Protection : Relays, Electromagnetic : Arms; Steel

STEEL, Austenitic : Corrosion : Sodium, Liquid : Carbon transfer : Studies : Electron probe microanalysis

Beobachtung eines Transports von Kohlenstoff durch flüssiges Natrium von unstabilisiertem zu stabilisiertem austenitischen Edelstahl. H.U. Borgstedt. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jun 68) p.405-12. il. refs.

STEEL, Austenitic : Curie point : Effect of chromium

Influence of austenitization conditions on chromium contents and curie point in carbides $(CrFe)_{23}C_6$. Z. Glowacki, J. Baer & H. Leda. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Apr 68) p.393-4. refs.

STEEL, Austenitic; Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters; Steel, Austenitic

STEEL; Bailey bridge components. See BRIDGES, Bailey : Components; Steel

STEEL; Bars. See BARS; Steel

STEEL; Bars : Agricultural machinery manufactures. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Manufactures : Bars; Steel

STEEL; Bars : Expanding concrete. See CONCRETE, Expanding : Bars; Steel

STEEL; Bars : Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced : Bars; Steel

STEEL; Bars : Reinforced concrete; Slabs. See SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced : Bars; Steel

STEEL; Baths. See BATHS; Steel

STEEL; Beams. See BEAMS; Steel

STEEL; Beams : Floors. See FLOORS : Beams; Steel

STEEL; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel

STEEL, Black; Bars. See BARS; Steel, Black

STEEL; Blades : Cutting : Packaging materials. See PACKAGING : Materials : Cutting : Blades; Steel

STEEL; Boilers. See BOILERS; Steel

STEEL; Boilers : Heating : Water. See WATER : Heating : Boilers; Steel

STEEL; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Steel

STEEL; Bridges : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Bridges; Steel

STEEL : Building materials

Comparative materials : steel. G.B. Colbridge. Building Materials (Apr 68) p.32-4. il.

STEEL; Cages : Rolling bearings. See BEARINGS, Rolling : Cages; Steel

STEEL; Canopies. See CANOPIES; Steel

STEEL, Cast, Continuous

Properties of products made from continuously cast steel, pt.1. G. Forstner-Billau & B.Tarmann. Steel Times, 196 (May 68) p.302-8. il.

Properties of products made from continuously cast steel, pt.2. G. Forstner-Billau & B. Tarmann. Steel Times, 196 (Jun 68) p.365-70. il. refs.

STEEL, Cast; Crankshafts : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Crankshafts; Steel, Cast

STEEL, Cast : Fracture : Grain boundaries : Effect of aluminium

Influence of cooling rate and composition on intergranular fracture of cast steel. N.E. Hannerz. Metal Science J., 2 (Jul 68) p.148-52. refs.

STEEL, Cast : Fracture : Grain boundaries : Effect of cooling rate

Influence of cooling rate and composition on intergranular fracture of cast steel. N.E. Hannerz. Metal Science J., 2 (Jul 68) p.148-52. refs.

STEEL, Cast : Fracture : Grain boundaries : Effect of nitrogen

Influence of cooling rate and composition on intergranular fracture of cast steel. N.E. Hannerz. Metal Science J., 2 (Jul 68) p.148-52. refs.

STEEL : Cast : Fracture : Precipitates; Niobium carbide

Brittleness in a cast steel caused by NbC precipitation. N.E. Hannerz, U. Lindborg & B. Lehtinen. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p.68-73. il. refs.

STEEL : Casting, Centrifugal

New facilities at Fahralloy Canada, Limited for centrifugal- and shell-casting techniques. G.E. Toles. Foundry Trade J., 123 (14/21 Dec 67) p.889-91. il.

STEEL : Casting, Continuous

Billet casting machine at Wisconsin Steel. F.W. Rys, W.J. Power & J.A. Botta Jr. Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Mar 68) p.14+. il.

Continuous casting of steel billets in Oklahoma. Engineer, 225 (28 Jun 68) p.1026-7. il.

Developments at Shelton : spray steelmaking and continuous casting of shapes. Iron & Steel, 41 (Feb 68) p.57-8. il.

Eight-strand continuous steel billet casting installation in Illinois [International Harvester Co., Chicago] Steel Times, 196 (Oct 68) p.659-64. il.

Technical and commercial success at Shelton. Steel Times, 196 (Jan 68) p.28-9. il.

STEEL : Casting, Continuous : Equipment

Anglo-Canadian agreement on continuous casting plant. Steel Times, 196 (Mar 68) p.193-7. il.

STEEL : Casting, Continuous : Hydraulic machinery

Continuous casting by hydraulic power [Appleby-Frodingham steelworks, Scunthorpe] Engineering, 206 (27 Sep 68) p.470-1. il.

Continuous casting by use of hydraulics [Distington Engineering Co., Workington] Design & Components in Engng. (11 Nov 68) p.34-9. il.

Towler hydraulic equipment in continous-casting machines. Machinery, 113 (27 Nov 68) p.1097-9. il.

STEEL : Casting, Continuous : Pilot plant
Applications of pilot plant studies to design and operation of continuous steel casting installations. C.J. Allen & J.C. Billington. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Feb 68) p.142-51. refs.

STEEL : Casting : Melting : Furnaces, Electric
Foundry developments in steelmaking processes. J. Holt & W.J. Jackson. Foundry Trade J., 124 (16 May 68) p.795-801. refs.

STEEL : Casting : Moulds : Binders; Cement
Comparison between cement and other self-setting sand processes in a steel foundry (abstract) J. Stott. Foundry Trade J., 123 (14/21 Dec 67) p.881-3

STEEL : Casting : Moulds, Shell
New facilities at Fahralloy Canada, Limited for centrifugal- and shell-casting techniques. G.E. Toles. Foundry Trade J., 123 (14/21 Dec 67) p.889-91. il.

STEEL : Casting : Research
British Steel Castings Research Association: fifteenth annual report. Foundry Trade J., 125 (5 Sep 68) p.361-9. il.
Co-operative steel castings research: B.S.C.R.A.'s fifteenth annual report. Metallurgia, 78 (Sep 68) p.99-100

STEEL : Casting : Studies : Fluoroscopy, X-ray
Cine radiography and its application in a precision foundry. J.D. Lavender, R. Halmshaw & R.L. Durant. Foundry Trade J., 124 (28 Mar 68) p.539-50. il. refs.

STEEL : Castings : Boring : Machines
Installation for machining unusually large bores [Davy and United Engineering Co. Ltd., Sheffield] Machinery, 113 (17 Jul 68) p.204-8. il.

STEEL : Castings : Fettling
Increasing productivity in steel foundry fettling shops. R. Cresswell. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Jun 68) p.250-4. il.

STEEL : Castings : Grinding : Machines
High speed grinding in steel foundries. P. Lambert & E. Roebuck. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Apr 68) p.125-34. il. refs.

STEEL : Castings : Quality control
Aspects of quality and reliability in the foundry. H.T. Hall. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (May 68) p.191-201. il.

STEEL : Castings, Shell moulded : Porosity
Porosity in plain carbon steel castings produced in shell moulds. J.M. Middleton & B. Cauwood. Brit. Foundryman, 60 (Dec 67) p.494-503. il.

STEEL : Castings : Turbines : Steam. See STEAM : Turbines : Castings; Steel

STEEL : Castings, Welded : Fatigue
Fatigue properties of repair welded cast steel. F. de Kazinczy. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Sep 68) p.447-50. refs.

STEEL; Catamaran fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels, Catamaran; Steel

STEEL; Chains. See CHAINS; Steel

STEEL; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING: Plant; Steel

STEEL; Chimneys. See CHIMNEYS; Steel

STEEL; Chimneys : Boilers. See BOILERS : Chimneys; Steel

STEEL : Chromising : Studies : Electron probe microanalysis
Chromium diffusion coating on hypoeutectoid carbon steels. Y. Komen, B.Z. Weiss & S. Niedzwiedz. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.487-93. il. refs.

STEEL; Churns : Milk. See MILK : Churns; Steel

STEEL, Coated; Sheets; Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Sheets; Steel, Coated

STEEL : Coatings; Alumina : Vapour deposition
Chemical vapour deposition of aluminium oxide on steel. P.M. Strocchi & G. Baudo. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Apr 68) p.15-16. refs.

STEEL : Coatings; Aluminium : Spraying
Metal spraying with aluminium. Aluminium Courier (Mar 68) p.8-11. il. refs.

STEEL : Coatings; P.V.C.
Properties and applications of laminated plastic coated steel (summary) R.G. Timms. Product Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.65

STEEL : Coatings : Thickness : Measurement : Instruments
Measurement of non-ferrous materials applied to a ferrous substrate. L. Mossom. Light Production Engng., 6 (May 68) p.32-6. il.

STEEL, Cold drawn; Wires. See WIRES; Steel, Cold drawn

STEEL, Cold rolled; Threads; Fasteners. See FASTENERS : Threads; Steel, Cold rolled

STEEL; Connectors : Steel; Roofs : Reinforced concrete; Buildings : Markets. See MARKETS : Buildings; Concrete, Reinforced : Roofs; Steel : Connectors; Steel

STEEL; Containers : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers; Steel

STEEL : Corrosion
Corrosion of ferrous metals and its prevention. K.A. Chandler & R. Drewett. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Oct 68) p.199-205. il.
Corrosion-resisting steels. J.E. Truman. Metals & Materials, 2 (Jul 68) p.208-16. il.

STEEL : Corrosion : Caustic soda–Salt solutions : Polarisation, Anodic
Electrochemical behaviour of steel in sodium hydroxide solution containing sodium chloride. K.S. Rajagopalan & K. Venu. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jul 68) p.557-60. refs.

STEEL : Corrosion : Research
Forty years of research on corrosion by the British steel industry: the work of the Corrosion Committee, 1928-1968. J.C. Hudson. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jul 68) p.161-5. il. refs.

STEEL : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Inhibitors
Entstehung von Lochfrassstellen auf unlegierten Stählen in inhibierten schwefelsauren Beizen. G. Herbsleb & W. Schwenk. Corrosion Science, 7 (Oct 67) p.719-20. il. refs.

STEEL : Cracks : Corrosion fatigue : Anodic protection
Anodic protection for the control of corrosion fatigue. W.E. Cowley, F.P.A. Robinson & J.E. Kerrich. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Sep 68) p.223-37. refs.

STEEL : Cracks : Eddy current testing : Equipment
New portable instrument for crack detection by eddy current techniques. Metallurgia, 77 (May 68) p.219-20. il.

STEEL : Creep
Some aspects of creep strength and ductility in steels. F.B. Pickering. Iron & Steel, 41 (Mar 68) p.91-4. il. refs.
Some aspects of creep strength and ductility in steels, pt.2. F.B. Pickering. Iron & Steel, 41 (Apr 68) p.148-52. il. refs.
Some aspects of creep strength and ductility in steels, pt.3. F.B. Pickering. Iron & Steel, 41 (May 68) p.206-9. refs.
Some aspects of creep strength and ductility in steels, pt.5. F.B. Pickering. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jul 68) p.296-9. il. refs.

STEEL; Cutters: Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS: Cutters; Steel

STEEL : Cutting, Flame
New ways of flame cutting steel. P.F. Woods. Metalworking Production, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.50. il.

STEEL; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Steel

STEEL; Cylinders : Storage : Timothy; Silage. See SILAGE; Timothy : Storage : Cylinders; Steel

STEEL : Decarburisation
Measurement of decarburization. R.J.B. Turpin, G.T.F. Jay, M.J. Ray & K. Sachs. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 205 (Dec 67) p.1252-60. il. refs.

STEEL : Descaling : Shot blasting
Some economic aspects of blast cleaning. Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (May 68) p.19-20. il.

STEEL : Determination of aluminium, Acid soluble : Colorimetry
Automatic colorimetric determination of acid soluble aluminium in plain carbon steels. R.R. Willis. Metallurgia, 78 (Nov 68) p.213-16. refs.

STEEL : Determination of boron : Colorimetry
Colorimetric determination of boron in carbon and stainless steels. D. Bell & K. McArthur. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.298-305. refs.

STEEL : Determination of carbon : Liquidus temperature
Rapid steel bath carbon analysis by the Tectip S method [Leeds & Northrup Ltd.] P.B. Dunnill & H. Atkinson. Steel Times, 196 (Jan 68) p.13+. il.

STEEL : Determination of carbon : Thermal analysis
Immersion technique for determining the carbon content of molten steel. O. Nyquist. Engr.' Digest, 29 (Feb 68) p.61-3. il.

STEEL : Determination of hydrogen : Thermal conductivity analysis : Instruments
Semi-automatic analyzer for hydrogen in steel. F.R. Coe. Steel Times, 196 (Jul 68) p.456-9. il.

STEEL : Determination of molybdenum : Colorimetry
Automatic analytical procedure for the colorimetric determination of molybdenum in steel. K. Braithwaite & J.D. Hobson. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.633-7. refs.

STEEL : Determination of titanium : Colorimetry : Reagents : Diantipyrylmethane
Spectrophotometric determination of titanium in iron and steel with diantipyrylmethane. J.A. Corbett. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.383-7. refs.

STEEL : Die casting, Pressure
Ferrous diecasting today [General Electric] Metalworking Production, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.84-5. il.
Pressure diecasting of ferrous metals. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Jul 68) p.56-7. il.

STEEL : Dies. See DIES : Steel

STEEL; Dies : Pressworking : Coin manufactures. See COINS : Manufactures : Pressworking : Dies; Steel

STEEL; Doors: Strongrooms: Banks. See BANKS: Strongrooms: Doors; Steel

STEEL; Double layer gridworks. See GRIDWORKS, Double layer; Steel

STEEL; Drillpipes : Drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling : Drillpipes; Steel

STEEL; Drums. See DRUMS; Steel

STEEL; Drums : Winding : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Winding : Drums; Steel

STEEL : Ductility
Some aspects of creep strength and ductility in steels. F.B. Pickering. Iron & Steel, 41 (Mar 68) p.91-4. il. refs.
Some aspects of creep strength and ductility in steels, pt.2. F.B. Pickering. Iron & Steel, 41 (Apr 68) p.148-52. il. refs.
Some aspects of creep strength and ductility in steels, pt.3. F.B. Pickering. Iron & Steel, 41 (May 68) p.206-9. refs.
Some aspects of creep strength and ductility in steels, pt.5. F.B. Pickering. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jul 68) p.296-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Electroplated : Cadmium : Corrosion
Atmospheric corrosion of metals, pt.1. T. Wörner & H. Laub. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Sep 68) p.12-15

STEEL, Electroplated : Cadmium : Corrosion : Effect of moisture
Atmospheric corrosion of metals: measures for their protection with special reference to zinc and cadmium electrolytic coatings on steel, pt.2. T. Wörner & H. Laub. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Oct 68) p.12-13. refs.

STEEL, Electroplated : Nickel : Stripping : Electropolishing
Rapid and precise electrolytic method of stripping nickel electrodeposits. G.H. Helsby & Z.Z. Piatkevitch. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p.251-4. il.

STEEL, Electroplated : Zinc : Corrosion
Atmospheric corrosion of metals, pt.1. T. Wörner & H. Laub. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Sep 68) p.12-15

STEEL, Electroplated : Zinc : Corrosion : Effect of moisture
Atmospheric corrosion of metals: measures for their protection with special reference to zinc and cadmium electrolytic coatings on steel, pt.2. T. Wörner & H. Laub. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Oct 68) p.12-13. refs.

STEEL : Electroplating : Equipment; Plastics
Many uses of plastics in steel plant [Plastic Constructions Ltd. at John Summers & Sons Ltd., Hawarden Bridge] Applied Plastics, 11 (Oct 68) p.18-20. il.

STEEL : Embrittlement : Hydrogen : Pressure : Nomograms
Nomogram for pressure of hydrogen in steel. G.E. Mapstone. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.547. ref.

STEEL, Enamelled; Baths. See BATHS; Steel, Enamelled

STEEL, Eutectoid : Pearlite : Spheroidising
Accelerated spheroidization of pearlite. E.A. Chojnowski & W.J.M. Tegart. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.14-18. il. refs.

STEEL; Exhaust pipes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Exhaust pipes; Steel

STEEL : Extrusion, Cold
Cold forging of steel: its contribution to the component forming techniques. D. Zimmermann. Metal Forming, 35 (May 68) p.132+. ref.

STEEL : Extrusion, Cold : Coatings; Phosphates : Weight : Determination : Radioisotopes
Lubricant distribution in cold extrusion: phosphate coating weight determination by a radioactive tracer technique [Interim report of the Surface Treatment Working Group of the Cold Extrusion of the Steel Group of the Institute of Sheet Metal Engineering] Metal Forming, 35 (Feb 68) p.34+. il.

STEEL; Fasteners. See FASTENERS; Steel

STEEL : Fatigue
Royal Armament Research & Development Establishment brings benefits to industry: fatigue of metals. Tooling, 21 (Dec 67) p.39-40

STEEL : Fatigue : Effect of inclusions : Studies : X-ray diffraction
Thermal expansion of some inclusions found in steels and relation to tessellated stresses. D. Brooksbank & K.W. Andrews. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jun 68) p.595-9. refs.

STEEL, Ferritic : Charpy impact tests
Improved evaluation of Charpy impact test data. L.J. van der Toorn, J. Meisner, W.A. Derungs & A.J. van Riemsdijk. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p.50-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Ferritic,, Welded, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded : Friction, Internal : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion
Internal friction of weld metal. G. den Ouden. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Sep 68) p.436-47. il. refs.

STEEL, Ferritic,, Welded : Lamellar tearing
Lamellar tearing in hot rolled steel. D.M. Nicholls. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Mar 68) p.103-12. il. refs.

STEEL; Files. See FILES; Steel

STEEL; Files : Abrasion : Copper-Gold. See COPPER-GOLD : Abrasion : Files; Steel

STEEL; Flats: Contacts: Friction: Steel; Spheres. See SPHERES; Steel: Friction: Contacts: Steel flats

STEEL : Forging
Considerations in planning and layout of a new forge [Firth Brown Ltd.] T.H. Otter. Metal Forming, 34 (Nov 67) p.341-9. il.
High-speed forging installation at Hull [Whittingham & Porter Ltd.] Metal Forming, 35 (Jan 68) p.23+. il.
Progress in the manufacture of large forgings. A.H. Sully. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 (1966-67) p.877-99. il. refs.

STEEL : Forging : Furnaces, Electric

Electro-heat for automated forging: induction, infra-red and resistance methods (summary) A.W. Edwards & M.J. Severs. Metallurgia, 78 (Nov 68) p.200-1

STEEL : Forging : Machines : Control systems

Britain's largest forge goes automatic [Garringtons Ltd., Bromsgrove] Mass Production, 44 (Aug 68) p.53-5. il.

Fully automatic forging machine [Garringtons Limited] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Jul 68) p.28-9. il.

Garringtons new automated forging plant. Machinery, 112 (3 Jul 68) p.85-7. il.

High output automatic forging machine: Hatebur 1201 installed at Garringtons. Iron & Steel, 41 (Aug 68) p.352-4. il.

Making forgings fast [1201 automatic] Engineer, 226 (5 Jul 68) p.10-11. il.

New era of automated forging opens: Hatebur 1201 automatic machine installed [Garringtons, Ltd.] Metallurgia, 78

70 forgings a minute [Garringtons Ltd.] Metal Forming, 35 (Aug 68) p.218-20. il.

12 million forgings a year from one machine [Garringtons Ltd., Bromsgrove: 1201 plant] Metalworking Production, 112 (3 Jul 68) p.77-9. il.

(Nov 68) p.185-6. il.

STEEL : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic

Heavier coils from the rod mill: continuous forging machine supplies billets. Metal Forming, 35 (Jan 68) p.2-3. il.

Investigation into press driving systems. C. Hutson. Metal Forming, 35 (Mar 68) p.79-85. il.

Investigation into press driving systems (contd.) C. Hutson. Metal Forming, 35 (Apr 68) p.112-16

STEEL : Forging : Presses, Hydraulic : Control systems

Forging—the easy way [Clarke's Crank & Forge Co. Ltd., Lincoln] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Feb 68) p.30-1. il.

Forging—the easy way. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Feb 68) p.30-1. il.

500 ton programmed forging press [Lincoln works of Clarke's Crank and Forge Co. Ltd.] Fluid Power International, 32 (Dec 67) p.26-8. il.

Programme-controlled 500-ton forging press and manipulator installation [Clarke's Crank & Forge Co., Ltd., Lincoln] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.15-17. il.

Programmed control of forging presses [Clarke's Crank & Forge Co. Ltd., Lincoln] J.R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.696-7. il.

Programmed 500-ton forging press [Clarke's Crank & Forge Co. Ltd.] Brit. Steelmaker, 33 (Dec 67) p.49-50. il.

Programmed forging: integrated press and manipulator at Clarke's Crank & Forge. Iron & Steel, 40 (Dec 67) p.537-9. il.

Programmed forging press: modernization scheme at Clarke's Crank Forge Co. Ltd., Lincoln. Metal Forming, 34 (Dec 67) p.367+. il.

STEEL; Forgings : Traction rollers : Flat drawn process: Glass manufactures. See GLASS: Manufactures: Flat drawn process: Rollers, Traction: Forgings; Steel

STEEL : Forming

Research into forming steel: recent work of the mechanical working division of B.I.S.R.A. Metal Forming, 35 (Jun 68) p.162-4. il.

STEEL : Forming, Bulge ,, Hydrostatic

Liquid bulge forming [Nippon Bulge Industries Ltd & Nagoya Industrial Institute, Japan] T. Ogura & T. Ueda. Metalworking Production, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.73-81. il.

STEEL; Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Steel

STEEL : Foundry practice

Mechanized moulding and unit sand for steel castings [Head Wrightson's Teesdale Foundry] Foundry Trade J., 123 (30 Nov 67) p.779+. il.

Steel foundry developments at Head Wrightson. Iron & Steel, 41 (Mar 68) p.131-4. il.

STEEL : Fracture, Brittle

Selection of steels for resistance to brittle fracture. R.W. Nichols. Metals & Materials, 2 (Jul 68) p.200-7. il. refs.

STEEL : Fracture, Brittle

Related Headings:

ROBERTSON CRACK ARREST TEST

STEEL : Fracture : Charpy impact tests : Studies : Microscopy : Television, Closed circuit

Technique for assessing fracture appearance of Charpy-V specimens using a quantitative television microscope. R. M. Jamieson, C.E. Ohennesian & R.J. Masygan. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.498-9. il.

STEEL : Fracture, Ductile : Compression : Analogues : Aluminium

Use of pure aluminium as an analogue for the history of plastic flow, in studies of ductile fracture criteria in steel compression specimens. P.F. Thomason. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jun 68) p.501-18. il. refs.

STEEL : Fracture : Tests

Assessment of toughness in low-strength steel. J.F. Knott. Metallurgia, 77 (Mar 68) p.93-9. il. refs.

STEEL; Frames : Buildings : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Buildings : Frames; Steel

STEEL; Frames : Exchanges equipment : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Exchanges : Equipment : Frames; Steel

STEEL; Frames : Government buildings. See GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS : Frames; Steel

STEEL; Frames : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Frames; Steel

STEEL, Free machining

'Calibration' of free cutting steels gives machinability data. C.J. Keogh. Metalworking Production, 112 (3 Jan 68) p.45-9. il.

Free cutting steels—state of the art. Machine Shop, 28 (Dec 67) p.30-5. il.

STEEL, Free machining : Machinability

Machinability of low carbon free cutting steels: review of testing techniques and the metallurgical factors controlling this factor, pt.1. G.J. Marston & J.D. Murray. Machine Shop, 29 (Oct 68) p.67-78. il. refs.

Machinability of low carbon free cutting steels: review of testing techniques and the metallurgical considerations controlling this factor, pt.2. G.J. Marston & J.D. Murray. Machine Shop, 29 (Nov 68) p.38-46. il.

Steelmaker's approach to machinability. C. Moore. Machinery, 113 (16 Oct 68) p.829-30. il.

STEEL, Free machining ,, Rolled, Hot : Inclusions, Abrasive : Counting : Linear traverse intercept method

Lineal traverse count for assessing abrasive inclusion content of high sulphur free-machining steels. T.R. Allmand. Steel Times, 196 (Aug 68) p.517-20. il.

STEEL; Furniture : Offices. See OFFICES : Furniture; Steel

STEEL, Galvanised

Properties and applications of zinc-coated steel sheet and strip. F.C. Porter & G.K. Walden. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jan 68) p.16-35. il. refs.

STEEL, Galvanised : Coating thickness , Measurement : Instruments

Tests of a commercial thickness gauge (the "Leptoskop") for galvanized steel. J.W. Ede & P.M. Reynolds. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jul 68) p.228-31. il.

STEEL, Galvanised; Scaffolding : Lead roof repair : Domes : Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS : Domes : Roofs; Lead : Repair : Scaffolding; Steel, Galvanised

STEEL, Galvanised : Welding, Arc ,, Gas shielded

Arc welding of galvanized steel. E.N. Gregory. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jul 68) p.501-507. il. refs.

STEEL : Grinding, Diamond : Wheels

Grinding steel with diamonds. H.B. Dyer. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jan 68) p.6-13. il. refs.

Grinding steel with diamond wheel. H.B. Dyer. Machine Shop, 29 (Mar 68) p.12-22. il. refs.

STEEL : Hardenability

Hardenability of carbon and low-alloy steels. R.D. Hemingway. Iron & Steel, 41 (Sep 68) p.393-6. refs.

Hardenability of carbon and low-alloy steels : a review of the literature: R.D. Hemingway. Iron & Steel, 41 (Aug 68) p.341+. il. refs.

Hardenability of carbon and low-alloy steels: review of the literature. R.D. Hemingway. Iron & Steel, 41 (Oct 68) p.453-4. refs.

STEEL : Hardenability : Quench tests, Jominy rig

New method for hardenability testing of small samples (also correlation of sub-standard and standard Jominy results) B.A. James & G.T. Brown. Metal Forming, 35 (May 68) p.124-31. il. ref.

STEEL : Hardenability : Testing

Testing hardenability. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 22 (Jul 68) p.88-90

STEEL, Hardened; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel, Hardened

STEEL, Heat treated : Salt baths : Fatigue : Tests

Improving the resistance of ferrous metals to scuffing, wear, fretting and fatigue [Sulfinuz process] J.C. Gregory. Metal Forming, 35 (Sep 68) p.258-68. il.

STEEL, Heat treated : Salt baths : Wear : Tests

Improving the resistance of ferrous metals to scuffing, wear, fretting and fatigue [Sulfinuz process] J.C. Gregory. Metal Forming, 35 (Sep 68) p.258-68. il.

STEEL : Heat treatment

Heat treating is more than hardness. K.E. Thelning. Tooling, 22 (Apr 68) p.45-9

STEEL : Heat treatment : Furnaces : Refractories

Heat treatment refractory furnaces. C.K. Gregory. Refractories J. (Nov 67) p.408

STEEL, High speed; Cold heading machines. See COLD HEADING : Machines; Steel, High speed

STEEL, High speed : Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters : Steel, High speed

STEEL, High strength : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Steel, High strength

STEEL, High temperature

Improved steels for high temperature service. M.G. Gemmill. Metals & Materials, 2 (Jul 68) p.194-9. il. refs.

STEEL, High temperature; Dies. See DIES; Steel, High temperature

STEEL, High temperature; Pipes. See PIPES; Steel, High Temperature

STEEL, High tensile : Cracks : Stress corrosion

Stress-corrosion cracking of high strength steels. J.W. Kennedy & J.A. Whittaker. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jun 68) p.359-75. refs.

STEEL, High tensile : Embrittlement : Hydrogen

'Delayed failure' and its prediction. K. Sachs. New Scientist, 39 (1 Aug 68) p.237-9. il.

STEEL, High tensile : Embrittlement : Hydrogen : Tests

Susceptibility to delayed fracture. K. Sachs & A. Morgan. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Apr 68) p.357-62. refs.

STEEL, High tensile; Girders : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Girders; Steel, High tensile

STEEL, High tensile; Plates. See PLATES; Steel, High tensile

STEEL, High tensile : Shipbuilding materials

Application of higher tensile steel in merchant ship construction. G. Buchanan. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Oct 68) p.381-402. refs.

STEEL, High tensile : Shipbuilding materials : Costs

Advantages of high-strength steels for ship construction. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record 111 (18 Jan 68) p.87-9. il.

STEEL, High tensile; Undercarriages : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Undercarriages; Steel, High tensile

STEEL, High tensile,, Welded : Cracking : Effect of welding gaps

Effect of fit-up on heat-affected-zone cold cracking. B.A. Graville. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Apr 68) p.183-90. il. refs.

STEEL, High tensile,, Welded : Fracture : Tests

Fracture toughness concepts applied to the zones of welded joints. C.L.M. Cottrell. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jun 68) p.262-7. refs.

STEEL, High yield stress; Beams. See BEAMS; Steel, High yield stress

STEEL, High yield stress,, Welded : Strength

Welding of high yield steels. W.H. Winn. Brit. Welding J., 15 (May 68) p.214-20. il. refs.

STEEL, Hot; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel, Hot

STEEL, Hot worked : Determination of sulphur : Spectroscopy, Emission : Effect of sulphide inclusions : Directional properties

Effect of sulphide inclusions on the determination of sulphur in steel by emission spectroscopy. P.S. Bramhall. Metallurgia, 77 (Jun 68) p.275-7. il.

STEEL; Household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES; Steel

STEEL; Housings : Illuminating projectiles. See PROJECTILES, Illuminating : Housings; Steel

STEEL; Housings : Mills : Rolling : Plates. See PLATES : Rolling : Mills : Housings; Steel

STEEL; Hulls. See HULLS; Steel

STEEL : Identification : Marking

Physical methods of identification marking. N.A. Townsend. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Sep 68) p.886-97. il. refs.

STEEL : Identification : Marking : Control systems

Identity—the why and wherefore. R.G. Massey. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Sep 68) p.873-80

Tracking: systems requirements and systems in use. M.G. Shortland. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Sep 68) p.881-5. refs.

STEEL : Industry

Effect of plant and works scale on costs in the iron and steel industry. A.H. Leckie & A.J. Morris. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.442-52. refs.

Steel—the over-capacity giant. Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.51

STEEL : Industry .. Great Britain

Iron and steel—overseas trade and re-equipment plans. Machinery, 113 (11 Sep 68) p.555+

Nationalized steel plans its future [British Steel Corporation] H. Banks. Metalworking Production, 112 (21 Aug 68) p.42+. il.

Private steel sectors in Italy and the UK. C. Crawford. Steel Times, 196 (May 68) p.292-3

STEEL : Industry : History

Progress and change in the iron and steel industry. T. Dennison. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jul 68) p.645-9. refs.

STEEL : Industry .. Italy

Private steel sectors in Italy and the UK. C. Crawford. Steel Times, 196 (May 68) p.292-3

STEEL; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel

STEEL; Insoles : Rubber; Protective boots. See BOOTS, Protective; Rubber : Insoles; Steel

STEEL; Linings : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Linings; Steel

STEEL, Liquid : Determination of nickel : Spectroscopy, Spark

Spectrographic determination of nickel in molten steels. J.B. Headridge & A.K. Lambert. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.211-13. refs.

STEEL, Liquid : Purification : Vacuum
Some effects of vacuum degassing on steel quality. J.R. Rippon. Steel Times, 196 (Feb 68) p.100-4. il. refs.

STEEL, Low alloy : Corrosion
Corrosion properties of iron and steel. H.J. Cleary & N.D. Greene. Corrosion Science, 7 (Dec 67) p.821-31. refs.

STEEL, Low alloy : Extrusion, Cold : Pressure
Cold extrusion pressures of low-alloy steels: effect of composition, cold work and heat treatment [B.I.S.R.A.] R.J. Cooksey. Metal Forming, 35 (Apr 68) p.98+. il. refs.

STEEL, Low alloy : Heat treatment
Heat-treatment of low-alloy steels. W.E. Duckworth. Metallurgical Revs. (Nov 68) p.145-70. il. refs.

STEEL, Low alloy : Pearlite : Thermal transformations : Studies : Electron microscopy
Isoforming—a technique of deformation during isothermal transformation to pearlite. J.J. Irani. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Apr 68) p.363-74. il. refs.

STEEL : Machinability : Effect of oxide inclusions
Effect of oxides on machinability of steels. H. Opitz & W. Konig. Machinery, 113 (2 Oct 68) p.700-6. il.

STEEL : Machinability : Tests
Machinability: review of criteria for assessing workpiece materials in small-scale drilling and turning tests. D.W. Davies. Metallurgical Revs., 13 (May 68) p.41-52. il. refs.

STEEL ; Mains : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Mains ; Steel

STEEL : Manufactures
John Williams of Cardiff has grown with the city. P. Carden. Steel Times, 196 (Jun 68) p.391-5. il.

STEEL : Manufactures
Related Headings:
TINPLATE

STEEL : Manufactures : Control systems
Impact of automation on steel plant design. J.G. Wistreich. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (May 68) p.204-9. il. refs.

STEEL : Manufactures : Measurements : Metric system
Metrication in the steel industry (summary) H. Stafford. Metallurgia, 78 (Nov 68) p.171-2

STEEL : Manufactures : Transport
Influence of road and rail transportation on the dispatch of semi-finished and finished iron and steel products: German report. G. Gsell and others. Iron & Steel, 40 (16 Dec 67) p.602-8. il.

STEEL, Mar-ageing
Maraging steels: brief review of types and properties. W.H. Dennis. Iron & Steel, 41 (May 68) p.213-14. il.
Physical metallurgy of maraging steels. S. Floreen. Metallurgical Revs. (Sep 68) p.115-28. il. refs.

STEEL, Mar-ageing; Dies : Die casting : Aluminium. See Aluminium : Die casting : Dies; Steel, Mar-ageing

STEEL, Martensitic : Friction, Internal : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion
Study of the structure of martensite by internal-friction measurements. J.N. McGrath & R. Rawlings. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.37-40. refs.

STEEL ; Membranes : Cores : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Cores : Membranes ; Steel

STEEL, Mild; Bars. See BARS; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild; Blocks : Probe index error calibration : Ultrasonics : Inspection : Welding. See WELDING : Inspection : Ultrasonics : Probe index : Errors : Calibration : Blocks; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild : Building materials : Coatings
Metal protective coatings. Building, 215 (8 Nov 68) p.199+

STEEL, Mild ,, Coated : Zinc alloys : Welding, Spot
Development of a zinc alloy coating for low carbon steel to improve resistance spot welding. H.A. Jahnle. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Mar 68) p.113-19

STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Air pollution : Sulphur dioxide
Survey of corrosion and atmospheric pollution in and around Sheffield. K.A. Chandler & M.B. Kilcullen. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Mar 68) p.80-4. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Ammonium nitrate solutions : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Transmission electron microscopical study of corrosion and stress-corrosion of mild steel in nitrate solution. J. Flis & J.C. Scully. Corrosion Science, 8 (Apr 68) p.235-44. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Bacteria, Sulphate reducing
Cathodic characteristics of mild steel in suspensions of sulphate-reducing bacteria. G.H. Booth & A.K. Tiller. Corrosion Science, 8 (Aug 68) p.583-600. il. refs.
Corrosion of mild steel by sulphate-reducing bacteria: alternative mechanism. G.H. Booth, L. Elford & D.S. Wakerley. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Sep 68) p.242-5. refs.
Rates of microbial corrosion in continuous culture. G.H. Booth, A.W. Cooper & P.M. Cooper. Chemistry & Industry (9 Dec 67) p.2084-5. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Hydrochloric acid solutions : Inhibitors; Nicotinic acid
Nicotinic acid as an inhibitor for corrosion of mild steel in hydrochloric acid solutions. D.V. Subrahmanyam & T.L. Rama Char. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 14 (Nov 67) p.19-20. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Hydrogen bacteria
Polarisation of mild steel in the presence of hydrogen bacteria and methane bacteria. G.H. Booth, L. Elford & D.S. Wakerley. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Mar 68) p.68-9. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Inhibitors
Comparative study of factors influencing the action of corrosion inhibitors for mild steel in neutral solution. Pt.4: mechanism of action of mixed inhibitive and aggressive annions. D.M. Brasher, D. Reichenberg & A.D. Mercer. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (May 68) p.144-50. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Methane bacteria
Polarisation of mild steel in the presence of hydrogen bacteria and methane bacteria. G.H. Booth, L. Elford & D.S. Wakerley. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Mar 68) p.68-9. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Water, Distilled : Inhibitors : Potassium chromate
Comparative study of factors influencing the action of corrosion inhibitors for mild steel in neutral solution. Pt.2: potassium chromate. A.D. Mercer & I.R. Jenkins. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (May 68) p.130-5. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Water, Distilled : Inhibitors : Sodium benzoate
Comparative study of factors influencing the action of corrosion inhibitors for mild steel in neutral solution. Pt.1: sodium benzoate. D.M. Brasher & A.D. Mercer. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (May 68) p.120-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Water, Distilled : Inhibitors : Sodium nitrite
Comparative study of factors influencing the action of corrosion inhibitors for mild steel in neutral solution. Pt.3: sodium nitrite. A.D. Mercer, I.R. Jenkins & J.E. Rhoades-Brown. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (May 68) p.136-44. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Water, Tidal : Pollution
Corrosion of mild steel in the tidal water of the Thames Estuary. Pt.3: results of 3 and 5 years' immersion. G.H. Booth, A.W. Cooper & A.K. Tiller. Brit. Corrosion J., 2 (Nov 67) p.222-8. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Cracking : Stress corrosion : Caustic soda solutions : Effect of additives
Stress-corrosion cracking of mild steels in sodium hydroxide solutions containing various additional substances. M.J. Humphries & R.N. Parkins. Corrosion Science, 7 (Nov 67) p.747-61. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Cracking : Stress corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Polarisation
Effect of alternating stresses on the polarization of mild steel in acid solutions. M. Doruk. Corrosion Science, 8 (May 68) p.317-23. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Determination of aluminium, Acid soluble : Colorimetry : Reagents : Eriochrome cyanine R
Determination of acid-insoluble aluminium in mild steel. D.T. Burns, W.P. Hayes & S.W. Speak. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Nov 68) p.1228-9. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Determination of aluminium, Acid soluble : Spectroscopy, Spark
Spectrographic determination of soluble aluminium in mild steels. M.C. Ball, D.T. Burns & A. Gray. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.186+. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Fracture, Cleavage : Effect of hydrostatic pressure
Effect of hydrostatic stress on cleavage fracture in a mild steel and a low-carbon manganese steel. G. Oates. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Sep 68) p.930-5. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild; Frigates. See FRIGATES; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild : Impact tests : Machines
Instrumented impact testing of low-carbon steels. E.A. Almond & J.D. Embury. Metal Science J., 2 (Sep 68) p.194-200. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild,, Killed : Aluminium : Brittle–Ductile transition
Effect of aluminium-killing on the yield and fracture behaviour of a 0.16-0.2 C, 0.65-0.75 Mn steel. G. Birkbeck. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Sep 68) p.909-10. refs.

STEEL, Mild,, Killed : Aluminium : Yield stress
Effect of aluminium-killing on the yield and fracture behaviour of a 0.16-0.2 C, 0.65-0.75 Mn steel. G. Birkbeck. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Sep 68) p.909-10. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Lüders markings : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Examination of the Lüders front in a low-carbon steel by transmission electron microscopy. W.B. Morrison & R.C. Glenn. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jun 68) p.611-12. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild,, Notched : Fatigue : Tests
Random-loading and block-loading fatigue tests on sharply notched mild steel specimens. K.J. Marsh & J.A. Mackinnon. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Feb 68) p.48-58. refs.

STEEL, Mild; Pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild; Pipework. See PIPEWORK; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild; Plates. See PLATES; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild; Pressure vessels : Storage : High pressure town gas. See GAS, Town,, High pressure : Storage : Pressure vessels; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild; Rectangular diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS, Rectangular; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild; Rings. See RINGS; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild : Shipbuilding materials : Fracture, Brittle : Charpy impact tests
Brittle fracture, stress and temperature gradient tests on two ships steels. J. Williamson & P.P. Benham. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jul 68) p.716-22. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild; Side frames : Chassis : Lorries. See LORRIES : Chassis : Side frames; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild : Sliding contact
Variations in friction and wear between unlubricated steel surfaces. S.W.E. Earles & D.G. Powell. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.30 (1966-67) p.16-24. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Spalling : Shock waves, Reflected
Metallographic features of explosively produced spall fracture in a low-carbon steel. E.E. Banks. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Oct 68) p.1022-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild; Spindles : Valves. See VALVES : Spindles; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild,, Strain aged : Yield point : Anisotropy
Directionality of yield point in strain-aged steels. D.V. Wilson & G.R. Ogram. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Sep 68) p.911-20. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild; Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild,, Welded,, Butt : Fatigue : Effect of slag inclusions
Further fatigue tests of 1½ in. thick butt welds containing slag inclusions. J.D. Harrison. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Feb 68) p.85-94. refs.

STEEL, Mild,, Welded : Cracks : Effect of nitrogen
Effect of nitrogen on fissuring in mild steel weld deposits. J. Wegrzyn & R.L. Apps. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Nov 68) p.532+. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild,, Welded, Fillet : Shear loading
Deformation of longitudinal fillet welds subjected to a uniform shearing intensity. P. Swannell. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Mar 68) p.120-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild,, Welded : Fracture : Effect of inclusions
Significance of defects in welds. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Aug 68) p.877-8

STEEL, Mild : Welding, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded : Electrodes : Wires, Flux cored
CO_2 welding with flux cored wires. G.R. Salter. Brit. Welding J., 15 (May 68) p.241-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild : Welding : Strain analysis : Interferometry : Moiré fringes
Measurement of transient thermal plastic strains. R. Dechaene, J. De Cock & M. De Caluwe. Strain, 4 (Oct 68) p.14-20. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild–Stainless steel; Studs : Linings : Concrete; Pressure vessels : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels; Concrete : Linings : Studs; Mild steel–Stainless steel

STEEL; Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts; Steel

STEEL : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Steel

STEEL : Notch testing
Comparison of the results of Izod, Charpy V-notch, and Charpy U-notch impact tests on steels. W.J. Jackson. Engrs'. Digest, 29 (Jan 68) p.73+. refs.

STEEL : Oxidation : Carbon dioxide
Oxidation of mild and low-alloy steels in CO_2 based atmospheres. J.E. Antill, K.A. Peakall & J.B. Warburton. Corrosion Science, 8 (Sep 68) p.689-701. il. refs.

STEEL, Painted : Welding : Toxicity
Welding of steel coated with priming paint: recommended standard welding and cutting tests for the assessment of the toxicity of paint primer thermal decomposition products: revised edition—1968. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Sep 68) p.468+

STEEL : Painting : Surface preparation : Shot blasting : Zinc
Shot-blasting with zinc. Chemical Processing, 14 (May 68) p.60-3

STEEL : Pickling : Effluents : Treatment
Industrial waste can be an asset. Water & Waste Treatment, 12 (May/Jun 68) p.17-18. il.

STEEL : Pickling : Equipment; Plastics
Many uses of plastics in steel plant [Plastic Constructions Ltd. at John Summers & Sons Ltd., Hawarden Bridge] Applied Plastics, 11 (Oct 68) p.18-20. il.

STEEL; Pipelines. See PIPELINES; Steel

STEEL; Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines;

STEEL; Pipelines : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Pipelines; Steel

STEEL; Pipelines : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipelines; Steel

STEEL; Pipes. See PIPES; Steel

STEEL; Pipes : Forced convection sub-cooled boiling : Water. See WATER : Boiling, Sub-cooled,, Convection, Forced : Pipes; Steel

STEEL; Pipes : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes; Steel

STEEL; Pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes; Steel

STEEL; Pipes : Water : Cooling : Linings : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Linings : Cooling : Water : Pipes; Steel

STEEL; Pistons : Hydraulic motors. See HYDRAULIC MOTORS : Pistons; Steel

STEEL; Plates. See PLATES; Steel

STEEL; Plates : Compression : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Compression : Plates; Steel

STEEL; Plates : Linings. See LININGS : Plates; Steel

STEEL; Plates : Presses : Forging. See FORGING : Presses : Plates; Steel

STEEL; Plates : Ships. See SHIPS : Plates; Steel

STEEL; Platforms : Off shore drilling. See OFF SHORE DRILLING : Platforms; Steel

STEEL; Prefabricated house components. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Components; Steel

STEEL; Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS; Steel

STEEL; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessesl; Steel

STEEL, Prestrained : Fracture, Brittle

Overstressing as a means of reducing the risk of subsequent brittle failure. R.W. Nichols. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Oct 68) p.524-5. refs.

STEEL : Production

Better steel in the seventies. H.M. Finniston. Metalworking Production, 112 (30 Oct 68) p.16-17

Dr Finniston looks 10 years ahead: summary of "Steel technology 10 years ahead" H.M. Finniston. Steel Times, 196 (Nov 68) p.741-6

Forecast for steel's future. Engineering, 206 (25 Oct 68) p.597-8

From soap—to steel: setting up a steel mill in Hong Kong. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jan 68) p.20-1. il.

Manufacturer—future planning (summary) W.F. Cartwright. Consulting Engr., 32 (Feb 68) p.68+

Next generation in steelmaking, pt.1. M.W. Thring. Iron & Steel, 41 (Oct 68) p.446-50. il.

Practice and subsequent quality at Pacific Steel [New Zealand] H.A. Longden. Steel Times, 196 (Sep 68) p.557-63. il.

Steel technology ten years ahead. H.M. Finniston. Metallurgia, 78 (Nov 68) p.173-80

Steelmaking and metallurgy—"The way ahead" (summary) H.T. Hall. Foundry Trade J., 124 (4 Jan 68) p.11-13

Technological change in a basic heavy industry. R. Jamieson & J. Campbell. Plant Engr., 12 (Nov 68) p.727-31

STEEL : Production

Related Headings:

FURNACES, Open hearth

STEEL : Production : Archaeology

Problem of direct steel production in early ferrous metallurgy. R. Pleiner. Steel Times, 196 (May 68) p.312-18. il. refs.

STEEL : Production : Control systems

Automation in the iron and steel industry. J.G. Wistreich. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jun 68) p.546-54. il. refs.

Impact of automation on steel plant design. J.G. Wistreich. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (May 68) p.204-9. il. refs.

STEEL : Production : Control systems : Computers

Computerized system of Shotton Steelplant [John Summers & Sons Ltd.] L. Tatham. Steel Times, 196 (Aug 68) p.531-3. il.

STEEL : Production : Costs

Development of 'forward costing' based on 'standard costing' for use with operational planning and control [Guest Keen Iron and Steel Works] T.A. Scott, T.H. Keen & P.C.F. Guy. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Aug 68) p.800-13

STEEL : Production : Cranes

So much is expected of casting cranes. K. Schmoll & H. Wuthe. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Oct 68) p.1580-3. il.

STEEL : Production : Education

Iron and Steel Industry Training Board. M.O. Bury. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.453-7

STEEL : Production : Equipment

Equipment for small steelworks: specialization by Danieli. C. Crawford. Steel Times, 196 (Jul 68) p.453-5. il.

Steelworks engineer and his tutors. J.A. Kilby. Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Apr 68) p.21-5

STEEL : Production : Fuel–Oxygen–Scrap process : Furnaces : Refractories

Refractories for the 80 tons FOS furnace at Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd. C.W. Hardy. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Apr 68) p.353-6. il. ref.

STEEL : Production : Fumes : Extraction : Ducts; P.V.C., Reinforced : Polyester–Glass fibre

Fume extraction system for steelworks [Plastic Constructions Ltd at John Summers & Sons Ltd, Hawarden Bridge] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jun 68) p.647-8. il.

Many uses of plastics in steel plant [Plastic Constructions Ltd. at John Summers & Sons Ltd, Hawarden Bridge] Applied Plastics, 11 (Oct 68) p.18-20. il.

Plastics equipment for steel works [Plastic Constructions Ltd. at John Summers & Son Ltd., Hawarden Bridge] Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.70-3. il.

STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc

Electric melting shop at Steel, Peech and Tozer. W.B. Cowley & M. Holland. Plant Engr., 12 (Jan 68) p.489-500. il. refs.

Some developments in electric steelmaking at Templeborough [Steel, Peech & Tozer] R.S. Howes. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Mar 68) p.205-15..il. refs.

STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Burners, Fuel–Oxygen

Fumeless refining in the electric arc furnace. H.R. Miller. Iron & Steel, 41 (May 68) p.227-9. il. refs.

Fumeless refining in the electric arc furnace, pt.2. H.R. Miller. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jun 68) p.271-3. il. refs.

Fumeless refining in the electric arc furnace, pt.3. H.R. Miller. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jul 68) p.322-4. il. refs.

STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Decision making : Studies : Simulators : Computers

Study of real-time human decision-making using a plant simulator. L. Bainbridge, J. Beishon, J.H. Hemming & M. Splaine. Operational Research Q., 19 (Special issue Apr 68) p.91-106. il. refs.

STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Fumes : Seals

Arc furnace electrode fume seal [Andrews Toledo Ltd.] Brit. Steelmaker, 33 (Dec 67) p.46-7. il.

STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Inclusions

Formation of non-metallic inclusions during basic electric arc steelmaking. E.L. Morgan, J.R. Blank, W.J.M. Salter & F.B. Pickering. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Oct 68) p.987-1001. il. refs.

STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Arc : Refractories

Arc furnace refractories. C.S. Hedley. Refractories J. (Jun 68) p.178+. il.

Experience with electric arc furnace refractories at Dorman Long (Steel) M. Jarvis & B. Titterington. Steel Times, 196 (Apr 68) p.224-8. il.

Experience with electric arc furnace refractories at Park Gate Iron & Steel. W. Concannon. Steel Times, 196 (May 68) p.287-91

Refractory practice for electric arc furnaces at English Steel Corporation. K.W. Slack & T.J. Partridge. Steel Times, 196 (Mar 68) p.177-80. il.

STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Concrete, Heat resistant
Refractory concrete at Spencer Works [RTB] A. Dickinson. Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Feb 68) p.21+. il.

STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Ladles : Cranes
Developments in the design of ladle cranes, pt.2. F. Ashworth. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jan 68) p.9-11. il. refs.

STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Natural gas fired : Conversion
Engineering and metallurgical implications of the use of natural gas in steelworks. J.H. Flux & A. Nicholson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jun 68) p.555-62. il. refs.

STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Refractories
Changes in the usage of refractories in the iron and steel industry. H.M. Richardson. Claycraft, 41 (Feb 68) p.143-7

STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Refractories, Fusion cast
Some applications of fusion cast refractories in the iron and steel industry. J.R. Lakin. Refractories J. (Jan 68) p.25+

STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Refractories, Mouldable
Prospects for mouldables in steel plants. P.K. Coffey. Refractories J. (Sep 68) p.290+. il.

STEEL : Production : Furnaces : Slags : Mechanical handling : Tractor shovels
Power shovel versus hot slag: operating experience on short-cycle furnaces [Traxcavator] Iron & Steel, 41 (Jul 68) p.282-4. il.

STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Tandem
Tandem-furnace process at Vanderbijlpark. C.M. Kruger. Iron & Steel (Special Issue 1968) p.38-42. il.
Tandem-furnace process at Vanderbijlpark [ISCOR: South African Iron & Steel Industiral Corporation Ltd] J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Apr 68) p.317-29. il. refs.
Tandem steelmaking [Vanderbijlpark] Steel Times, 196 (Jul 68) p.443-7.

STEEL : Production .. Great Britain
Aspects of British steel production [British Steel Corporation] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jun 68) p.27-8
Aspects of British steel production. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jun 68) p.27-8
British scene. W.F. Cartwright. Mass Production, 44 (Mar 68) p.58-62. il.
£1,000 million can buy a lot [British Steel Corporation] Steel Times, 196 (Oct 68) p.613-14

STEEL : Production : Iron, Liquid : Mechanical handling
Supply of hot metal to steelplants. D. Kilby. Steel Times, 196 (Feb 68) p.121-2

STEEL : Production : Mechanical handling; Equipment
Mobile equipment in a modern integrated steelworks: handling of raw materials and waste and finished products at Abbey Works [Steel Co. of Wales] C.F. Lewis & M. Porter. Iron & Steel, 40 (16 Dec 67) p.568-71. il.

STEEL : Production : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks
Mobile plant and equipment in steelworks operations [in UK] Iron & Steel, 40 (16 Dec 67) p.584-93. il.

STEEL : Production : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks .. U.S.A.
Fork and ram trucks in the United States steel industry. E.A. Evans. Iron & Steel, 40 (16 Dec 67) p.580+. il.

STEEL : Production : Oxygen process
Manufacture of steel in the oxygen converter with special reference to cleanness. T.F. Pearson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Oct 68) p.969-80. il. refs.
Production starts at Witbank [Highveld Steel & Vanadium Cpn Ltd.] Iron & Steel, 41 (Apr 68) p.145-7. il.

STEEL : Production : Oxygen process : Furnaces : Refractories
Recent developments in steelmaking practice and refractories use. S. Morita. Refractories J. (Dec 67) p.435-6
Refractory practice in basic oxygen furnaces [Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland, Ohio] R.W. Limes. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.478-84. il.

STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Kaldo
Developments at Shelton: spray steelmaking and continuous casting of shapes. Iron & Steel, 41 (Feb 68) p.57-8. il.
New Shelton steel works [Shelton Iron & Steel, Ltd., Stoke-on-Trent] Machinery, 111 (22 Nov 67) p.1100-3. il.
Technical and commercial success at Shelton. Steel Times, 196 (Jan 68) p.28-9. il.

STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Kaldo : Furnaces : Magnesite
Lining experience on the Kaldo at Shelton 1964-1967. L. Pierpoint. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.474-7. il.

STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Kaldo : Scrap : Preheating : Burners, Oxygen–Fuel
Oxy-fuel provides heat for converters: tests under way at Consett. J.S. Lemlin & N. Hutchinson. Steel Times, 196 (Mar 68) p.155-8. il.

STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, L.D.
Four years of steelmaking in 200 ton LD furnaces [Broken Hill Pty. Co. Ltd., Newcastle, Australia] C.R. Hall. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Feb 68) p.113-22. il.
Increased output at Spencer Works. R.T. Mitchell. Iron & Steel, 41 (Nov 68) p.498-501. il.

STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, L.D. : Ingots : Casting : Moulds
Factors affecting ingot mould performance in basic oxygen steelmaking plant at Ravenscraig. J.T. Lewis & D.H. Memmott. Steel Times, 196 (May 68) p.294-8

STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, L.D. .. Japan
Progress of LD steelmaking in Japan. H. Ikegami, H. Ishikawa & A. Horigome. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Apr 68) p.345-52
Recent developments in LD steelmaking practice in Japan. S. Morita. Steel Times, 196 (Apr 68) p.245-54. il.

STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, L.D. : Plant
New LD steelmaking plant at Consett [British Steel Corporation (Northern and Tubes), Consett] Iron & Steel, 41 (Oct 68) p.451-2. il.

STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, L.D.–A.C.
Unique engineering problems of LDAC steelmaking. G.C.R. Mathieson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Apr 68) p.337-44. il.
Yugoslavia's new steelworks: Rudnici I Zelezara Skopje. Steel Times, 195 (Dec 67) p.523+. il.

STEEL : Production : Oxygen process, Spray
Spray steelmaking. M.J. Rhydderch. Science J., 4 (Jul 68) p.36-42. il. refs.

STEEL : Production : Power plant : Protection : Relays, Electromagnetic : Arms; Steel : Fatigue
Failure of armature arms in electrical relays. T.R.G. Williams & D.T. Stevens. Engineer, 224 (22 Dec 67) p.826-7. il.

STEEL : Production : Quality control
Quality control at the Taranto Works of Italsider SpA. A. Di Candia & F. Ambrosetti. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Feb 68) p.129-41. il. refs.
Some aspects of quality control in a modern steelworks. G.R. Robinson. Steel Times, 196 (Sep 68) p.566-70

STEEL : Production : Raw materials : Transport
Transport in the iron and steel industry. I.F. Dallison. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Jul 68) p.415+

STEEL : Production : Research
BISRA annual report 1967. Refractories J. (Sep 68) p.308+
Central chemical laboratory for English Steel Corporation [Tinsley Park, Sheffield] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Feb 68) p.11-12. il.
Central chemical laboratory for steel [English-Steel Corporation Ltd., Tinsley Park, Sheffield] Engineer, 224 (8 Dec 67) p.755-7. il.
ESC increase its laboratory facilities [English Steel Corporation Limited at its Tinsley Park works] Steel Times, 196 (Feb 68) p.89-93. il.

STEEL : Production : Research—*cont.*

New central laboratory for ESC [English Steel Corporation] Iron & Steel, 41 (Jan 68) p.25+. il.

Progress of BISRA's current work. Steel Times, 196 (Aug 68) p.493-5. il.

STEEL : Production : Scrap steel

Scrap processing by contract [Scrap Processors Ltd. for Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., Spencer works] Iron & Steel, 40 (Dec 67) p.522-3. il.

Supply of scrap to a large OH plant. R. Neate. Steel Times, 195 (Dec 67) p.544-7. il.

STEEL : Production : Scrap steel : Flame cutting : Propane—Oxygen

Oxy-propane burning machine for heavy scrap reduction [Appleby Frodingham] J.J. Foreman. Steel Times, 196 (Mar 68) p.160-1. il.

STEEL : Production : Scrap steel : Mechanical handling

Scrap handling at Spencer Works [Richard Thomas & Baldwin's] Metallurgia, 76 (Nov 67) p.204-6. il.

STEEL : Production : Size reduction

Size reduction in the iron and steel industry. R.V. Riley. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Sep 68) p.79-83. il. refs.

STEEL : Production : Spectroscopy

New developments at Applied Research Laboratories. Steel Times, 196 (Aug 68) p.507-9. il.

STEEL : Production : Transport

Specific scope for different means of transport within a works: French report. Iron & Steel, 40 (16 Dec 67) p.595+. il.

STEEL : Production : Water : Recovery

Water conservation in steel works. A. Howard & R.S. Evans. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 7 (Dec 67) p.633-8. il.

STEEL : Products, Rectangular section : Rolling, Hot : Reheating : Rotating

Turning of products during reheating for rolling. M. Fromont. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jun 68) p.241-4. il.

Turning of products during reheating for rolling, pt.2. M. Fromont. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jul 68) p.300-2. il.

STEEL, Purified : Vacuum : Overheating

Susceptibility to overheating of vacuum degassed alloy steels. J. Worsley & H.J. Backhouse. Metallurgia, 78 (Jul 68) p.15-16. refs.

STEEL, Quenched,, Welded : Hydrogen embrittlement

Effect of hydrogen concentration on hydrogen embrittlement. B.A. Graville. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Apr 68) p.191-5. refs.

STEEL : Quenching : Salt baths

Water improves salt quench. Metalworking Production, 122 (6 Nov 68) p.41-3. il.

STEEL; Radiators. See RADIATORS; Steel

STEEL; Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails; Steel

STEEL; Rectangular hollow sections : Frames : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Frames : Sections, Hollow,, Rectangular; Steel

STEEL; Refining plant : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Plant; Steel

STEEL : Reheating : Furnaces

Continuous reheating furnaces in the steel industry. J.R. Pattison. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Sep 68) p.345-56. il. refs.

Reheating for hot working in the steel industry. J.H. Flux. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Aug 68) p.757-67. il. refs.

Reheating furnaces for non-scaling and non-decarburisation (abstracts) F.J. Johnson. Industrial Gas, 54 (May 68) p.87-90. il. refs.

STEEL : Reinforced post tensioned precast concrete; Pedestrian subways. See SUBWAYS, Pedestrian; Concrete Precast,, Post tensioned,, Reinforced : Steel

STEEL : Remelting, Electroslag

Electro-slag refining of steel [Samuel Osborn & Co. Ltd.] Metallurgia, 76 (Dec 67) p.251-2. il.

Electroslag refining [Sanderson Kayser's and Osborn's] Iron & Steel, 40 (Dec 67) p.535-6. il.

Electroslag refining technology. Metallurgia, 76 (Nov 67) p.187-8. il.

Samuel Osborn install electro-slag refining plant. Machinery, 111 (27 Dec 67) p.1332-4. il.

Sheffield companies install three-phase ESR plants: Samual Osborn & Co. Ltd. Brit. Steelmaker, 33 (Nov 67) p.45. il.

Sheffield companies install three-phase ESR plants: Sanderson Kayser Ltd. Brit. Steelmaker, 33 (Nov 67) p.42-3. il.

STEEL, Rimming; Bilge keels : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Keels, Bilge; Steel, Rimming

STEEL, Rimming; Bilge strakes : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Strakes, Bilge; Steel, Rimming

STEEL; Rings. See RINGS; Steel

STEEL; Rods. See RODS; Steel

STEEL; Rods—Cans. See RODS—CANS; Steel

STEEL, Rolled, Hot : Coating

Descaling and coating of hot rolled steel products at the mills. D.R. Brown & K.O. Watkins. Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (May 68) p.13-16. il. refs.

STEEL, Rolled, Hot : Descaling

Descaling and coating of hot rolled steel products at the mills. D.R. Brown & K.O. Watkins. Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (May 68) p.13-16. il. refs.

STEEL; Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller; Steel

STEEL : Rolling

Rolling of bars, structurals, and flat products in a growing economy. C. Sturdy, E.C. Hewitt, R. Jackman & J.A. Kilby. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 205 (Dec 67) p.1229-45. il. refs.

STEEL : Rolling, Cold : Mills : Control systems : Computers

Computer system for the smaller plant. D. Clarke. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jan 68) p.33-5. il.

STEEL : Rolling : Electric motors, Induction,, Doubly fed

Doubly fed induction motors for low-speed applications. R.W. Whitehead. Control, 12 (Feb 68) p.147-50. il. refs.

STEEL : Rolling, Hot : Friction

Factors affecting friction and their effect upon load, torque, and spread in hot flat rolling. A.K.E.H.A. El-Kalay & L.G.M. Sparling. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Feb 68) p.152-63. refs.

STEEL : Rolling, Hot : Mills

New finishing plant improves productivity at Bromford Iron & Steel. Steel Times, 196 (Feb 68) p.107-10. il.

STEEL : Rolling : Mills : Lubricating oils : Microbiology

Microbiological failure of a hydraulic oil emulsion in a steel rolling mill. E.C. Hill, J.G. Jones & A. Sinclair. Metals & Materials, 1 (Dec 67) p.407-9. refs.

STEEL : Rolling : Thickness : Control

Report of Staffs ISI/ISI meeting at Bilston on 'Gauge and thickness control in rolling'. P.R.A. Briggs. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p.48-9

STEEL : Rolling contact : Disc machines : Lubrication : Oil films : Thickness : Measurement : Electrical discharge

Investigation of the discharge-voltage method of measuring the thickness of oil films formed in a disc machine under conditions of elastohydrodynamic lubrication. A. Dyson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.23 (1966-67) p.633-52. il. refs.

STEEL; Rolls : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Rolls; Steel

STEEL; Roofing. See ROOFING; Steel

STEEL; Roofs. See ROOFS;

STEEL ; Roofs : Reinforced concrete ; Buildings : Markets. See MARKETS : Buildings ; Concrete, Reinforced : Roofs ; Steel

STEEL ; Rotors : Electrical generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical : Rotors ; Steel

STEEL , Scrap : Baling : Presses
Automatic baling press demonstrated [Sheppard Harris TG 1202 baling press & BSH 542 shear] Metallurgia, 77 (Apr 68) p.155-6

STEEL , Scrap : Shearing : Machines
Automatic baling press demonstrated [Sheppard Harris TG 1202 baling press & BSH 542 shear] Metallurgia, 77 (Apr 68) p.155-6
Scrap shear and shaker/stacker conveyor [Sheppard-Harris BSH-553-3] Metallurgia, 78 (Sep 68) p.103-4. il.

STEEL, Scrap : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Scrap steel

STEEL ; Sections. See SECTIONS ; Steel

STEEL ; Sections : Tunnels : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Tunnels : Sections ; Steel

STEEL : Shears
Elga mechanically operated shears [Press & Shear Machinery Co. Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (8 May 68) p.918-19. il.

STEEL ; Sheet piles. See PILES, Sheet ; Steel

STEEL ; Sheet piles : Cofferdams. See COFFERDAMS : Piles, Sheet ; Steel

STEEL ; Sheets. See SHEETS ; Steel

STEEL ; Sheets : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Sheets ; Steel

STEEL ; Sheets : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Sheets ; Steel

STEEL ; Sheets : Ducts : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Ducts : Sheets ; Steel

STEEL ; Sheets : Linings : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Linings : Sheets ; Steel

STEEL ; Sheets : Panels : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Panels : Sheets ; Steel

STEEL ; Sheets : Roofing : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Roofing : Sheets ; Steel

STEEL ; Sheets : Underbodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Underbodies : Sheets ; Steel

STEEL ; Sheets : Underbodies : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Underbodies : Sheets ; Steel

STEEL : Shipbuilding materials, Shot blasted : Surfaces : Testing
Simple test for the detection of residual millscale on shot-blasted steel surfaces. D.W. Singleton. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jan 68) p.17-19. il.

STEEL, Shock resistant
Shock-resisting steels. W.F. Walker. Tooling, 22 (May 68) p.52-61. il.

STEEL, Shot blasted : Paint : Films : Thickness : Effect of surface roughness
Surface roughness and paint film thickness : summary of 'A study of abrasive blasted surfaces and their effect on paint thickness' H.G. Daniel. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Sep/Oct 68) p.16-20. il.
Surface roughness and paint film thickness (summary of 'Study of abrasive-blasted surfaces and their effect on paint thickness') H.G. Daniel. Paint Technology, 32 (Oct 68) p.30-3. il. ref.

STEEL : Shot blasting
Blast cleaning of steel. Steel Times, 196 (Aug 68) p.523+. il.

STEEL ; Silos : Carbon black. See CARBON BLACK : Silos ; Steel

STEEL ; Slabs. See SLABS ; Steel

STEEL ; Slabs : Floors. See FLOORS : Slabs ; Steel

STEEL : Sliding contact : Copper. See COPPER : Sliding contact : Steel

STEEL : Sliding contact : Disc machines : Lubrication : Oil films : Thickness : Measurement : Electrical discharge
Investigation of the discharge-voltage method of measuring the thickness of oil films formed in a disc machine under conditions of elastohydrodynamic lubrication. A. Dyson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.23 (1966-67) p.633-52. il. refs.

STEEL : Sliding contact : High temperature
Experimental study of the frictional behaviour of steels at elevated temperatures. L.A. Mitchell & T.S. Crawford. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.30 (1966-67) p.1-10. il. refs.

STEEL : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
Application of atomic-absorption spectrophotometry to the analysis of iron and steel. P.H. Scholes. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.197-210. refs.

STEEL ; Spheres. See SPHERES ; Steel

STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic
Commonly used austenitic steels. A. Briggs. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Mar 68) p.369-71

STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Corrosion
Corrosion of AISI type 304 austenitic stainless steel. T.G. Gooch. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jul 68) p.345-57. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Corrosion : Effect of silicon
Sur la comparison des faciès d'attaque électrolytique et thermique d'aciers inoxydables austénitiques à teneur variable en Si. A. Desestret, J. Epelboin, M. Froment & P. Guiraldenq. Corrosion Science, 8 (Apr 68) p.225-34. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Corrosion, Intergranular : Studies : Potentiostats
Predicting the intergranular corrosion of austenitic stainless steels. W.D. France Jr. & N.D. Greene. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jan 68) p.9-18. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Corrosion : Sea water : Effect of molybdenum
Sur le comportement des aciers inoxydables en presence d'eau de mer froide et chaude. J.M. Defranoux. Corrosion Science, 8 (Apr 68) p.245-58. refs.

STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Cracking, Stress corrosion
FV-702 overcomes stress corrosion problem. Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Jun 68) p.14+. il.

STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Cracks, Transgranular : Stress corrosion : Chloride ions adsorption
Electrochemical parameters of stress-corrosion cracking. J.C. Scully. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jul 68) p.513-23. refs.

STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Creep
Some aspects of creep strength and ductility in steels, pt.4. F.B. Pickering. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jun 68) p.250-3. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Ductility
Some aspects of creep strength and ductility in steels, pt.4. F.B. Pickering. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jun 68) p.250-3. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Electron beam welding
Low voltage electron beam welding : effect of process parameters. M.J. Adams. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Mar 68) p.134-42. il.

STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Fatigue : Dislocations : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission
Dislocation structure of an austenitic stainless steel in different stages of fatigue. O. Vingsbo, G. Lagerberg, B. Hansson & Y. Bergstrom. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Mar 68) p.441-51. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic ,, Heat treated, Solution : Mechanical properties
Effect of heat-treatment on structural properties of Cr18/Ni9-/Ti cast steels. K. Löbl, M. Rysavá, V. Bizek & A. Abusinov. Foundry Trade J., 124 (7 Mar 68) p.385+. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Oxidation : Carbon dioxide : Effect of thermal cycling

Effects of thermal cycling on the oxidation behaviour of an austenitic steel in CO$_2$. J.M. Francis, C.J. Lee & J.H. Buddery. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Sep 68) p.921-4. refs.

STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Oxidation : High temperature : Films : Electron probe microanalysis

Electron probe micro analysis of thin oxide films. M.J. Bennett, J.L. Shaw & G.H. Chaffey. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Nov 68) p.1230-2. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Pitting : Chloride solutions : Current–Voltage relationships

Contribution to the discussion on pitting corrosion of stainless steels. O. Steensland. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (May 68) p.8+. il. refs.

Pitting corrosion of stainless steels. O. Steensland. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (May/Jun 68) p.25-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic,, Welded : Cracking, Hot

Hot cracking in austenitic stainless steel weld deposits. H. Fredriks & L.J. van der Toorn. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Apr 68) p.178-82. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless : Building materials

Comparative materials: stainless steel. E. Elliott. Building Materials (Apr 68) p.31-2. il.

Stainless steel has 'bright future' in building [Building Research Station, Garston, Watford, Herts.] P. Carden. Steel Times, 196 (Nov 68) p.753-4. il.

Stainless steel in building. K.T. Rowland. Building, 214 (10 May 68) p.151+. il.

STEEL, Stainless; Cans : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Stainless steel

STEEL, Stainless : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Anodic protection : Platinum, Electrodeposited

Galvanic platinizing and passivity of stainless steel in H$_2$SO$_4$. G. Bianchi, G.A. Canona, G. Fiori & F. Mazza. Corrosion Science, 8 (Oct 68) p.751-7. refs.

STEEL, Stainless : Cracking, Stress corrosion

FV 702: stress-corrosion resistant stainless steel. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jul 68) p.291

New stainless steel resists stress corrosion cracking: Firth Vickers introduce type 702. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jun 68) p.438-9

New stainless steel to resist stress corrosion cracking. Metallurgia, 77 (Jun 68) p.237-8

Stainless steel resists stress corrosion cracking. Metals & Materials, 2 (Jul 68) p.185

STEEL, Stainless : Cutting

Fabrication of stainless steel. B. Banks. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (May 68) p.164-71. il.

STEEL, Stainless : Decarburisation : Argon–Oxygen

Reduced costs claimed for argon-oxygen stainless steel refining process [Union Carbide Corporation] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Sep 68) p.24-5.il.

STEEL, Stainless : Electron beam welding : Electron beam electron density determination : Probes

Electron beam delineation and penetration. A. Sanderson. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Oct 68) p.509-23. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless; Expansion joints : Pipes : Hot gases. See GASES, Hot : Pipes : Expansion joints; Steel, Stainless

STEEL,Stainless : Fibre reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Stainless steel fibres

STEEL, Stainless; Filaments. See FILAMENTS; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Foil. See FOIL; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Food processing equipment. See FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Fuel elements: Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Gas burners : Combustion simulation : Liquid fuels. See FUELS, Liquid : Combustion : Simulation : Gas burners; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Heating equipment : Feedwater : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Feedwater : Heating : Equipment; Steel, Stainless

STEEL,Stainless : Machines : Sodium chlorite : Bleaching : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Bleaching : Sodium chlorite : Machines : Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless,, Martensitic : Welding

Weldability of a high strength martensitic stainless steel [FV.520B] J.L. Kaae. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jul 68) p.333-44. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless : Oxidation : High temperature : Films : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

Application of thin layer x-ray fluorescence analysis to oxide composition studies on stainless steels. J.M. Francis & J.A. Jutson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.772-4. refs.

STEEL, Stainless; Pilot plant : Superheaters : Pulverised coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Pipes. See PIPES; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Pipework. See PIPEWORK; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Pressure transducer components. See PRESSURE : Transducers : Components; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless : Production : Argon–Oxygen process

Argon: oxygen technique improves stainless steel production [Union Carbide Corporation] Metals & Materials, 2 (Oct 68) p.288-9

STEEL, Stainless : Production : Furnaces, Arc

Fox stainless steel goes all-electric [Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd (Midland Group, British Steel Corporation) Stocksbridge, Sheffield] Engineer, 226 (19 Jul 68) p.94-6. il.

STEEL, Stainless; Razor blades. See RAZOR BLADES; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Stainless

STEEL,Stainless; Slabs. See SLABS; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless: Sliding contact: Wear: Graphite. See GRAPHITE: Wear: Sliding contact: Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless,, Stabilised : Oxidation : Films : Carbon dioxide diffusion

Note on transport in porous scales and the simultaneous oxidation and carburisation of stabilised steels in carbon dioxide. N. Birks. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jan 68) p.56. refs.

STEEL, Stainless : Storage : Warehouses

Modern service centre for stainless steel [John Cashmore Ltd., Walsall] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jul 68) p.527+.

STEEL, Stainless : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems : Computers

Computer beats stockholding problems [Taylor's Stainless Metals (UK) Ltd.] H.T. Chambers. Metalworking Production, 112 (7 Aug 68) p.57

STEEL, Stainless; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Tanks : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Tanks; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Trailers : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Tubes : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Tubes; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Tubes : Pneumatic conveyors : Spinning : Polyester fibres; Yarns. See YARNS; Polyester fibres : Spinning : Conveyors, Pneumatic : Tubes; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Underwater ladders : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Ladders, Underwater; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless; Vacuum evaporator plant : Nitric acid : Neutralisation : Ammonia : Ammonium nitrate fertiliser production. See AMMONIUM NITRATE : Fertilisers : Production : Ammonia : Neutralisation : Nitric acid : Vacuum evaporators : Plant; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless : Welding

Fabrication of stainless steel. B. Banks. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (May 68) p.164-71. il.

Weldable stainless steels: data sheet no.218. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Feb 68) p.243

STEEL, Stainless : Welding, Arc,, Inert gas shielded

Arc efficiency and heat flow in inert-gas welds. K. Bromage. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Oct 68) p.493-500. refs.

STEEL, Stainless; Wire dandy rolls : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Dandy rolls, Wire; Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless–Boron carbide, Coated; Control rods : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Control rods; Steel, Stainless–Boron carbide, Coated

STEEL, Stainless–Expanded polyurethane : Sandwich panels : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Panels, Sandwich; Stainless steel–Expanded polyurethane

STEEL : Storage

Personal service in BAR Steel Group target. P. Carden. Steel Times, 196 (Feb 68) p.77+. il.

STEEL : Storage : Warehouses

John Cashmore expands stainless and structural steel divisions [Walsall, Staffs.] Steel Times, 196 (Jun 68) p.401-2. il.

Stainless and alloy steel stockholding: Cashmore's complete new warehouse at Walsall. Iron & Steel, 41 (Jul 68) p.294-5. il.

Streamlined warehouses for faster despatches [John Cashmore Ltd.] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Aug 68) p.1266-7. il.

STEEL : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems : Computers

Real-time stock control system [Miles Druce Group] Data Processing, 10 (May/Jun 68) p.162-6. il.

STEEL : Storage : Warehouses : Fork trucks

Miles Druce warehouse has unique handling system. Brit. Steelmaker, 33 (Nov 67) p.58-9. il.

Use of mobile equipment in the steel stockholding industry. S. Druce. Iron & Steel, 40 (16 Dec 67) p.582-3. il.

STEEL : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling

New warehouse speeds steel deliveries [John Cashmore Ltd, Upper Brook St., Walsall, Staffs.] Engineer, 225 (17 May 68) p.776-7. il.

"Push button" storage installation [Ransomes Sims & Jefferies, Nacton] Metallurgia, 76 (Nov 67) p.201-2. il.

Satisfying customers for stock steel [John Cashmore Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (10 May 68) p.702-3. il.

STEEL, Strain aged : Welding

Ageing of steels and its relation to weldability. J. Vrtel. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Oct 68) p.501-8. il. refs.

STEEL : Strapping : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Strapping : Steel

STEEL; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel

STEEL; Strips : Conduits. See CONDUITS, Electrical : Strips; Steel

STEEL; Strips : Housings : Engines : Rockets. See ROCKETS : Engines : Housings : Strips; Steel

STEEL; Strips : Tubes. See TUBES : Strips; Steel

STEEL; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel

STEEL; Structures : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Structures; Steel

STEEL; Suspension bridges. See BRIDGES, Suspension; Steel

STEEL; Tanks : Storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks; Steel

STEEL; Tanks : Underwater storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage, Underwater : Tanks; Steel

STEEL : Tempering

Controlling hardness of tempered steel. K.E. Thelning. Tooling, 22 (Jul 68) p.31-4

STEEL; Tendons : Prestressed concrete. See CONCRETE, Prestressed : Tendons; Steel

STEEL; Tendons : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons; Steel

STEEL; Tendons : Prestressed concrete; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons; Steel

STEEL : Tensile strength : International System of Units

Materials in s.i. units: metric data no.8. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Nov 68) p.1821

STEEL : Testing : Inductance detectors

Ferrous segregator automatically detects small differences between steel samples [Teledictor Ltd. of Tipton] D.W. Clarke. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jun 68) p.32-4. il.

STEEL : Thermal transformations

Review of an account of a symposium on transformation and hardenability in steels. F.B. Pickering. Metallurgia, 78 (Sep 68) p.87-90

STEEL : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel

STEEL; Tools : Hot working. See HOT WORKING : Tools; Steel

STEEL; Torispherical heads: Drums. See DRUMS: Heads, Torispherical; Steel

STEEL; Towers : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Towers; Steel

STEEL; Town gas purification plant. See GAS, Town : Purification : Plant; Steel

STEEL : Transport

Influence of road and rail transportation on the dispatch of semi-finished and finished iron and steel products: German report. Iron & Steel, 40 (16 Dec 67) p.602-9

Transport in the iron and steel industry. I.F. Dallison. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Jul 68) p.415+

STEEL : Transport : Costs

Economics of transport in the iron and steel industry. I.F. Dallison. Steel Times, 196 (Nov 68) p.734-40. il.

STEEL; Travellers : Ring frames : Spinning : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning : Ring frames : Travellers; Steel

STEEL; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel

STEEL; Tubes : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes; Steel

STEEL; Tubes : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes; Steel

STEEL; Tubes : Machinery components. See MACHINERY : Components : Tubes; Steel

STEEL; Tubes : Rotary cultivators. See CULTIVATORS, Rotary : Tubes; Steel

STEEL; Water tube boilers. See BOILERS, Water tube; Steel

STEEL, Welded : Carbon equivalent

Note on carbon equivalent. Welding in the World, 6 (Summer 68) p.78-81. il.

STEEL, Welded : Cracking : Research

Weld cracking—a modern insight. R.G. Baker. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jun 68) p.283-95. il. refs.

STEEL, Welded, Electroslag,, Normalised : Impact tests

Toughness in electroslag welds. K.P. Bentley. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Aug 68) p.408-10. refs.

STEEL, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
Further general report on the international enquiry on brittle fractures. Welding in the World, 6 (Spring 68) p.24-33

STEEL, Welded; Frames : Grinding machines. See GRINDING : Machines : Frames; Steel, Welded

STEEL, Welded; Military equipment. See MILITARY EQUIPMENT; Steel, Welded

STEEL, Welded; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel, Welded

STEEL, Welding
Practical implications of good weldability. F. Watkinson. Metals & Materials, 2 (Jul 68) p.217-22. il. refs.

STEEL : Welding, Arc
Welding at William H. Capper & Co. Ltd. Welder, 36 (Apr/Jun 67) p.26-32. il.

STEEL : Welding, Arc : Work study : Performance rating
Testing and grading of metal arc welders. K.G. Chandiramani & S. Adikeshavan. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.4 (1968) p.281-90. refs.

STEEL : Welding : Inspection : Radiography
Some aspects of radiography and ultrasonic testing of welds in steel with thicknesses from 100-300 mm. A. de Sterke. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 9 (Dec 67) p.94-107. il.

STEEL : Welding, Spot
Resistance spot welding of hardenable steels. A. Beevers. Welding in the World, 6 (Spring 68) p.8-17. refs.

STEEL : Welding, Spot : Electrodes, Truncated cone
Technique for spot welding low carbon steel with single phase machines having truncated cone electrodes. Welding in the World, 6 (Summer 68) p.64-77. il.

STEEL : Welding : Testing : Ultrasonics
Some aspects of radiography and ultrasonic testing of welds in steel with thicknesses from 100-300mm. A. de Sterke. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 9 (Dec 67) p.94-107. il.

STEEL : Welding : Thermal transformations : Temperature : Determination
Improved techniques for determining transformation temperatures during simulated welding conditions. R.H. Phillips. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Nov 68) p.547-52. il.

STEEL; Wire springs. See SPRINGS, Wire; Steel

STEEL ; Wires. See WIRES; Steel

STEEL; Wires : Mesh : Strata control : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Strata control : Mesh : Wires; Steel

STEEL; Wires : Tendons : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons : Wires; Steel,, Replaceable

STEEL : Yield stress : International System of Units
Materials in s.i. units: metric data no.8. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Nov 68) p.1821

STEEL-CARBIDES; Dies. See DIES; Steel-Carbides

STEEL-CHROMIUM : Izod tests
Factors affecting the variability of impact strength of steels with 13 per cent chromium. L.S. Taylor. Foundry Trade J., 124 (25 Jan 68) p.147-53. refs.

STEEL-CHROMIUM-COBALT-MOLYBDENUM : Tempering : Precipitates; Intermetallic compounds
Precipitation of a transition intermetallic compounds (R-phase) in steels. H. Hughes & S.R. Keown. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Mar 68) p.275-7. il. refs.

STEEL-CHROMIUM-COPPER, Mar-ageing : Microscopy
Copper maraging steels. E.A. Wilson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Feb 68) p.164-8. il. refs.

STEEL-CHROMIUM-COPPER-NICKEL, Mar-ageing : Microscopy
Copper maraging steels. E.A. Wilson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Feb 68) p.164-8. il. refs.

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MANGANESE-NITROGEN : Creep
Development of substitute high-temperature creep-resistant alloys. R. Choubey, B.R. Nijhawan, P.K. Cupte, B.N. Das, S.S. Bhatnagar & K. Prasad. Iron & Steel, 41 (Apr 68) p.159-60. refs.
Development of substitute high-temperature creep-resistant alloys: results and discussions (contd.) R. Choubey, B.R. Nijhawan, P.K. Gupte, B.N. Das, S.S. Bhatnagar & K. Prasad. Iron & Steel, 41 (May 68) p.197-200. il.

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM : Pipes. See PIPES : Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM; Tubes : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes; Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL
Stainless steel v stress corrosion [Firth-Vickers, Sheffield: 702 steel] Engineering, 205 (31 May 68) p.831

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL, Austenitic : Chi phase : Orientation
Orientation relationship between χ-phase and austenite. P. Duhaj & J. Ivan. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Oct 68) p.1014-16. il. refs.

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL : Cracks : Fatigue : Environmental testing
Investigation into the problem of atmospheric corrosion fatigue [US Nat. Bureau of Standards Inst. of Materials Research] Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Oct 68) p.16+. il.

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL : Fatigue : Hydrostatic pressure
Effect of hydrostatic pressure on the short life fatigue property of an alloy steel. G.Z. Libertiny. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.58-64. refs.

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL : Fatigue : Hydrostatic pressure : Testing : Machines
High pressure low speed push-pull fatigue machine. G.Z. Libertiny. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.115-21. il. refs.

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL; Spinning equipment : Rayon; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon : Spinning : Equipment; Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Nickel

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL : Thermomechanical treatment
Effect of thermomechanical treatment on the properties of structural steels. L. Hyspecka & K. Mazanec. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 205 (Dec 67) p.1261-6. refs.

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL; Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled; Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Nickel

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL, Welded : Corrosion, Knifeline : Effect of titanium carbides
Titanium carbides as the cause of knife-line corrosion (summary) V. Cihal, I. Kasová, V. Masarik & N. Lehká. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Nov 68) p.14-15

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-VANADIUM : Creep rupture tests : Studies : Electron microscopy
Properties and microstructure of 12%Cr-Mo-V-Nb creep-resisting steel. M.C. Murphy & G.D. Branch. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Mar 68) p.266-74. il. refs.

STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-VANADIUM; Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters; Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium

STEEL-CHROMIUM-NICKEL, Austenitic; Blades : Turbines. See TURBINES : Blades; Steel-Chromium-Nickel, Austenitic

STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Austenitic : Corrosion, Intergranular : Nitric acid–Potassium dichromate solutions, Boiling : Effect of silicon
Influence of Si content on the corrosion resistance of austenitic Fe-Cr-Ni alloys in oxidizing acids. J.S. Armijo & B.E. Wilde. Corrosion Science, 8 (Sep 68) p.649-64. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL : Carburising : Corrosion
Factors affecting corrosion-resistance of high-temperature alloys in carburising gases. H. Lewis. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jul 68) p.166-75. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel–Chromium–Nickel

STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL; Tubes : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Tubes; Steel–Chromium–Nickel

STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL–NIOBIUM : Recrystallisation
Recrystallization of a commercial austenitic (Fe-Cr-Ni-Nb) steel. V. Ramaswamy, A.E. Sumner & D.R.F. West. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p.85-8. il. refs.

STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing : Effect of cobalt
Role of cobalt in the marage-type alloy matrix. B.R. Banerjee, J.J. Hauser & J.M. Capenos. Metal Science J., 2 (Mar 68) p.76-80. il. refs.

STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing : Heat treatment
Investigation of the heat treatment of 18ni-9Co-5Mo maraging steel in the 1000°-1300°F temperature range. D.L. Corn & A.R. Wazzan. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jun 68) p.600-608. il. refs.

STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing : Mechanical properties
Mechanical properties of maraging steels: experience at M.E.X.E. C. Roberts. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Mar 68) p.111-18. il. refs.

STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing

STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing

STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing ,, Welded : Fatigue testing
Note on the effect of maraging on the fatigue properties of 18% Ni maraging steel plate and weld specimens. F.E. Brine, D. Webber & H.G. Baron. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Sep 68) p.349-51. il. refs.

STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing ,, Welded ,, Shot peened : Fatigue
Effect of shot peening on the fatigue properties of maraging steel and Al-Zn-Mg alloy. F.E. Brine, D. Webber & H.G. Baron. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Nov 68) p.541-6. il. refs.

STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing : Welding, Arc
Maraging steels—experience at M.E.X.E [Military Engineering Experimental Establishment] C. Roberts. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Nov 68) p.405-9. il. refs.

STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing : Welding, Arc : Electrodes, Flux covered
Development of flux covered electrodes for welding 18% Ni-Co-Mo maraging steel. C. Roberts. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Mar 68) p.127-33. il. refs.

STEEL CORED ALUMINIUM CONDUCTORS : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Conductors; Aluminium ,, Steel cored

STEEL–LEAD : Casting, Continuous
Lead alloying of continuously cast steel. R. Strobl, F. Jansch & F. Beneš. Steel Times, 196 (Feb 68) p.111-15. il. refs.

STEEL–MANGANESE; Boilers. See BOILERS; Steel–Manganese

STEEL–MANGANESE : Charpy impact tests
Effect of Mn and Ni on impact properties of Fe and Fe-C alloys. W. Jolley. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Feb 68) p.170-3. il. refs.

STEEL–MANGANESE : Creep : Fatigue
Creep of a carbon-manganese steel under cyclic stress and temperature conditions. M.F. Day & W.M. Cummings. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Feb 68) p.36-47. refs.

STEEL–MANGANESE : Fracture, Cleavage : Effect of hydrostatic pressure
Effect of hydrostatic stress on cleavage fracture in a mild steel and a low-carbon manganese steel. G. Oates. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Sep 68) p.930-5. il. refs.

STEEL–MANGANESE; Headers : Boilers. See BOILERS : Headers; Steel–Manganese

STEEL–MANGANESE; Rolls : Crushers : Rock. See ROCK : Crushers : Rolls; Steel–Manganese

STEEL–MANGANESE : Tanks : Storage : Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied : Storage : Tanks : Steel–Manganese

STEEL–MANGANESE–MOLYBDENUM : Tempering : Precipitates; Intermetallic compounds
Precipitation of a transition intermetallic compounds (R-phase) in steels. H. Hughes & S.R. Keown. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Mar 68) p.275-7. il. refs.

STEEL–MANGANESE–NIOBIUM, Rolled ,, Welded : Mechanical properties
Mechanical properties, microstructure and susceptibility to cracking in the HAZ of controlled-rolled, niobium treated, low carbon, manganese steels. J.L. Kaae. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Aug 68) p.395-407. il. refs.

STEEL–MANGANESE–SILICON, Heat treated : Cracks : Fatigue : Effect of austenite grain size
Influence of previous austenitic grain size on initiation and propagation of fatigue cracks in silico-manganese steel. B.Z. Weiss, S. Niedzwiedz & E. Rozovski. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 205 (Dec 67) p.1246-51. il. refs.

STEEL–MOLYBDENUM : Precipitates; Carbides : Electron microscopy
Kinetics of alloy carbide formation in ferrite. P. Wilkes. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.8-11. il. refs.

STEEL–MOLYBDENUM : Precipitates; Carbides : Resistivity
Kinetics of alloy carbide formation in ferrite. P. Wilkes. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.8-11. il. refs.

STEEL–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM; Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant; Steel–Molybdenum–Vanadium

STEEL–NICKEL : Charpy impact tests
Effect of Mn and Ni on impact properties of Fe and Fe-C alloys. W. Jolley. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Feb 68) p.170-3. il. refs.

STEEL–NICKEL, Mar-ageing; Housings : Engines : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Engines : Housings; Steel–Nickel, Mar-ageing

STEEL–NICKEL, Mar-ageing; Military equipment. See MILITARY EQUIPMENT; Steel–Nickel, Mar-ageing.

STEEL–NICKEL–SILICON : Fracture : Effect of martensite ageing
Effect of plate size, aging, and test temperature on the fracture of martensite in Fe-Ni-Si-C steels. J. Pietilainen. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Aug 68) p.834-9. il. refs.

STEEL–NICKEL–SILICON : Strength : Effect of martensite ageing
Effects of the ageing of martensite on its deformation characteristics and on fracture in Fe-Ni-Si-C steel. J. Pietikainen. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p.74-8. il. refs.

STEEL–P.V.C.; Laminates. See LAMINATES; P.V.C.–Steel

STEEL–TITANIUM CARBIDE; Tools. See TOOLS; Steel–Titanium carbide

STEEL–TUNGSTEN : Production : History

Developments in tungsten. M. Schofield. Steel Times, 196 (Sep 68) p.578-9

STEEL–VANADIUM, Austenitic–Ferritic : Thermal transformations : Studies : Electron diffraction, Selected area

Occurrence of 'arced' reflections in diffraction patterns from a vanadium steel. A.T. Davenport. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (May 68) p.499-501. il. refs.

STEEL–VANADIUM : Precipitates; Carbides : Electron microscopy

Kinetics of alloy carbide formation in ferrite. P. Wilkes. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.8-11. il. refs.

STEEL–VANADIUM : Precipitates; Carbides : Resistivity

Kinetics of alloy carbide formation in ferrite. P. Wilkes. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.8-11. il. refs.

STEEP SEAMS : Hydraulic pit props. See PIT PROPS, Hydraulic : Steep seams

STEERING : Bogies : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Bogies : Steering characteristics

STEERING : Mining machines : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Machines : Steering

STEERING : Ships. See SHIPS : Steering

STEERING, Skid : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Steering, Skid

STEERING SYSTEMS (Earth moving equipment) Hydraulic assisted

Orbitrol power simplifies hydraulic steering systems. W.G. Lisle. Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.56+. il.

STEERING SYSTEMS : Motor cars

Ratios and assistance: can power steering provide feel? M. Bowler. Motor (20 Dec 67) p.11-14. il.

Suspension and steering. D. Bastow. Automobile Engr., 58 (10 May 68) p.221-32. il.

STEERING SYSTEMS (Motor cars) Hydraulic assisted

Pow-a-Rak. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.482-4. il.

Power on the rack: new Pow-a-rak assisted steering used by Jaguar and Jensen. Motor (9 Oct 68) p.28-9. il.

STEERING SYSTEMS : Motor vehicles

Advances in steering systems. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Oct 68) p.80+. il.

STEERING SYSTEMS (Motor vehicles) Joints, Universal

Miniature universal joints [Torrington] Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Apr 68) p.37-8. il.

STEERING SYSTEMS (Motor vehicles) Link pins : Design

Steering linkage design. G.R. Rao. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jan 68) p.31-3. il. refs.

STEERING WHEELS : Injuries : Accidents : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Accidents : Injuries : Steering wheels

STEERING WHEELS (Motor cars) Columns, Collapsible

Ford: front anti-roll bar now installed on Escort, which also has more resilient mountings for the rear springs; energy-absorbing steering column for Zephyr-Zodiac range. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.460-1. il.

General Motors new paint line for energy-absorbing steering columns. Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.55-6. il.

Safety in cars. H.F. Copp. Automobile Engr., 58 (Mar 68) p.102-6. il.

STEERING WHEELS (Motor cars) Columns, Collapsible : Paint : Spraying, Electrostatic

Automatic painting for steering columns [General Motors Ltd., Kingsbury, London] Surface Coatings, 4 (Jan 68) p.28-9. il.

General Motors' automatic electrostatic paint line. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (Jan/Feb 68) p.18-19. il.

Solving a painting problem for finishing energy-absorbing steering columns [General Motors Ltd., Kingsbury, London] Product Finishing, 21 (Feb 68) p.34-5. il.

STEERS : Liver : Determination of organophosphorus compounds; Pesticides : Residues : Chromatography, Thin layer

Enzymatic detection of ten organophosphorus pesticides and carbaryl on thin-layer chromatograms: evaluation of indoxyl, substituted indoxyl and 1-naphthyl acetates as substrates of esterases. C.E. Mendoza, P.J. Wales, H.A. McLeod & W.P. McKinley. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.34-8. refs.

STEIN, John G. & Co. Ltd.

Firm celebrating its 80th anniversary of foundation [John G. Stein & Co. Ltd.] D. MacDonald. Refractories J. (Sep 68) p.303+

History and development of the refractories industry (contd.) [John G. Stein & Co. Ltd.] Refractories J. (Sep 68) p.302-3

STEMS; Brass : Inserts : Valves : Tyres : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres : Valves : Inserts : Stems; Brass

STENTERS : Drying : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Drying : Stenters

STEP AND REPEAT MACHINES: Printing: Tin. See TIN: Printing: Step and repeat machines

STEP AND REPEAT MACHINES : Process photography. See PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY : Step and repeat machines

STEP RECOVERY DIODES: Frequency: Multipliers. See FREQUENCY : Multipliers: Diodes, Step recovery

STEP RESPONSE : Derivation : Third order transfer functions. See TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Third order : Derivation : Step response

STEPLESSLY VARIABLE GEARS. See GEARS, Steplessly variable

STEPPED HULLS : Planing motor boats. See BOATS, Motor,, Planing : Hulls, Stepped

STEPPING MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Stepping

STEPPING MOTORS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Electric motors, Stepping

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Third dimension in chemistry. W.G. Overend. Chemistry & Industry (31 Aug 68) p.1187-8. refs.

STEREOCHEMISTRY: Viscosity: Molten silicate glass. See GLASS, Silicate,, Molten: Viscosity: Stereochemistry

STEREOGRAMS, Lenticular : Holography. See HOLOGRAPHY : Stereograms, Lenticular

STEREOMODELS : Molecules. See MOLECULES : Stereomodels

STEREOPHONIC GRAMOPHONES. See GRAMOPHONES, Stereo

STEREOPHONIC PICKUPS : Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES : Pickups, Stereo

STEREOPHONIC RADIO. See RADIO, Stereo

STEREOPHONIC RECORDING: Sound. See SOUND : Recording, Stereo

STEREOPHONIC REPRODUCTION : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo

STEREOPHONIC SOUND REPRODUCTION. See SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo

STEREOPHONIC TAPE RECORDERS. See TAPE RECORDERS, Stereo

STEREOSELECTIVITY: Glycols: Reaction with benzene phosphorus oxydichloride: Heterocyclic phosphonate production. See PHOSPHONATES, Heterocyclic: Production: Benzene phosphorus oxydichloride: Reaction with glycols: Stereoselectivity

STEREOSELECTIVITY : Silver; Catalysts : Tertiary ethynyl carbinols : Allene acetate production. See ALLENE ACETATES : Production : Ethyl carbinols, Tertiary : Catalysts; Silver : Stereoselectivity

STERIC EFFECTS : Benzyl chloride : Reaction with cyclic ureas. See UREAS, Cyclic : Reaction with benzyl chloride : Steric effects

STERIGMATOCYSTIN : Determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of sterigmatocystin

STERIGMATOCYSTIN : Determination : Oilseeds. See OILSEEDS : Determination of sterigmatocystin

STERILE LABORATORIES. See LABORATORIES, Sterile

STERILISATION : Aerosols : Packaging : Drugs. See DRUGS : Packaging : Aerosols : Sterilisation

STERILISATION : Aerosols : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Aerosols : Sterilisation

STERILISATION : Air. See AIR : Sterilisation

STERILISATION : Beer. See BEER : Sterilisation

STERILISATION : Canned food. See FOOD, Canned : Sterilisation

STERILISATION : Clostridium : Surgical equipment contamination. See SURGICAL EQUIPMENT : Contamination : Clostridium : Sterilisation

STERILISATION : Freeze drying equipment : Food. See FOOD : Freeze drying : Equipment : Sterilisation

STERILISATION : Liquid food. See FOOD, Liquid : Sterilisation

STERILISATION : Milk. See MILK : Sterilisation

STERILISATION : Rubber; Surgical gloves. See GLOVES, Surgical; Rubber : Sterilisation

STERILISATION, Ultra-high temperature : Milk. See MILK : Sterilisation, Ultra-high temperature

STERILISATION, Underwater : Shock waves : Arcs

Disinfecting with 'underwater lighting'. M. Allen. New Scientist, 39 (22 Aug 68) p.388-9. il.

STERN TRAWLERS. See TRAWLERS, Stern

STEROIDS

Related Headings:
- 5-α-ANDROST-16-ENE-3-ONE
- CARDENOLIDES
- 3-*alpha*-HYDROXY-5-*alpha*-ANDROST-16-ENE
- SITOSTERYL PALMITATE
- WESTPHALEN'S DIOL

STEROIDS, Brominated

Related Headings:
- 8β-METHYLOESTRADIOL 3-METHYL ETHER 17-MONOBROMOACETATE
- OESTRADIOL 3-p-BROMOBENZOATE

STEROIDS : Chromatography, Paper

Determination of the number of oxygen substituents of steroids by chromatography. D.J.H. Trafford & R.W.H. Edwards. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.453-5. refs.

STEROIDS : 3-Ketoximes : Isomers : Nuclear magnetic resonance

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of *syn* and *anti* isomers of steroidal 3-ketoximes. K. Oda & S. Hara. Chemistry & Industry (6 Jul 68) p.911-12. refs.

STEVENAGE

See
- WARREN SPRING LABORATORY .. Stevenage
- WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH LABORATORY .. Stevenage

STEWARTSON LAYERS : Flow : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Flow : Stewartson layers

STEYR PUCH HAFLINGER 700 LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Steyr Puch Haflinger 700

STICHTING CONCAWE .. Hague

Five years of Stichting CONCAWE. W.C. Hopper. Petroleum Times, 72 (2 Aug 68) p.1132-3

STIFFENED PANELS. See PANELS, Stiffened

STIFFENED STEEL PLATES. See PLATES; Steel,, Stiffened

STIFFNESS : Chrome leather; Uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Leather, Chrome : Stiffness

STIFFNESS, Elastic : Fibre reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Fibres : Stiffness, Elastic

STIFFNESS : Sheets : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Sheets : Stiffness

STIFFNESS, Transverse : Buckling detection : Cold rolling : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Buckling : Detection : Stiffness, Transverse

STILLS : Isobaric vapour–liquid equilibria determination : Benzene–*n*-Butyl alcohol–Cyclohexane. See BENZENE–*n*-BUTYL ALCOHOL–CYCLOHEXANE : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isobaric : Determination : Stills

STILLS : Isobaric vapour–liquid equilibria determination : Heptane–1-Hexanol. See HEPTANE–1-HEXANOL : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isobaric : Determination : Stills

STILLS : Isobaric vapour–liquid equilibria determination : Hexane–1-Hexanol. See HEXANE–1-HEXANOL : Vapour–liquid equilibria, Isobaric : Determination : Stills

STILLS : Isothermal vapour–liquid equilibria determination : Benzene–*n*-Octane. See BENZENE–*n*-OCTANE : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isothermal : Determination : Stills

STILT SUPPORTED BUNGALOWS. See BUNGALOWS, Stilt supported

STIMULATORS, Electronic

Neurophysiology demonstration unit. E.A. Annand. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.488-93. il.

STIMULATORS, Electronic : Isolation units, Transistor, Field effect

F.E.T. isolation unit for a nerve stimulator. W. Barry & H.E.F. Davies. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.143-4. il. refs.

STIMULATORS, Electronic : Timers : Transistors, Unijunction

Timing unit for control of stimulation signals. K.J. Kapota. Electronic Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.756-8. il. refs.

STIRLING, J

Stirling 'Dimostrationi'. Architectural Design, 38 (Oct 68) p.454-5

STIRLING, University of. See UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

STIRLING ENGINES

Hot-gas engines [Philips-Stirling] B. Reed. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Jan 68) p.8-11. il.

STIRLING ENGINES : Natural gas

Natural gas for total energy. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Aug 68) p.277-8. il.

STIRLING ENGINES : Nuclear power stations

Stirling cycle with nuclear fuel. I. Kolin. Nuclear Engng. International, 13 (Dec 68) p.1028-34. il. refs.

STIRRED ADIABATIC CHEMICAL REACTORS : Combustion : Gases. See GASES : Combustion : Chemical reactors, Adiabatic,, Stirred

STIRRED CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred

STIRRED CHEMICAL REACTORS : Carbon dioxide absorption : Aqueous solutions : Sodium carbonate. See SODIUM CARBONATE : Aqueous solutions : Carbon dioxide absorption : Chemical reactors, Stirred

STIRRED CHEMICAL REACTORS : Caustic soda solutions : Hydrolysis : Esters. See ESTERS : Hydrolysis : Caustic soda solutions : Chemical reactors, Stirred

STIRRED CHEMICAL REACTORS : Exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic : Chemical reactors, Stirred

STIRRED CHEMICAL REACTORS : Mass transfer : Dissolution. See DISSOLUTION : Mass transfer : Chemical reactors, Stirred

STIRRED GAS–SOLID CATALYTIC CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic,, Gas–Solid,, Stirred

STIRRED PENTANE–WATER. See PENTANE–WATER, STIRRED STAGED CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Staged,, Stirred

STIRRED TANKS : Mixing. See MIXING : Tanks, Stirred

STIRRED TANKS : Mixing : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Mixing : Tanks, Stirred

STIRRED TANKS : Models : Flow chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Models : Tanks, Stirred

STIRRERS : Calcium carbide : Sulphur removal : Liquid iron. See IRON, Liquid : Sulphur removal : Calcium carbide : Stirrers

STIRRERS, Rotary : Sieve plate pulsed columns : Isopropyl ether : Water : Solvent extraction : Phenol. See PHENOL : Solvent extraction : Water : Isopropyl ether : Columns, Pulsed,, Plate, Sieve : Stirrers, Rotary

STIRRING : Mixing : Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Mixing : Stirring

STIRRING: Vortex production: Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Vortices: Production: Stirring

STITCH BONDING : Non-woven fabrics. See FABRICS, Non-woven : Bonding, Stitch

STITCH TRANSFER KNITTED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Knitted,, Stitch transfer

STITCHES, Cable : Straight bar knitting machines : Full fashioned outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned : Knitting, Straight bar : Machines : Stitches, Cable

STITCHING : Blocks repair : Engines : Buses. See BUSES : Engines : Blocks : Repair : Stitching

STOBAUGH, R.B., *Jr.*

Petrochemical manufacturing and marketing guide. Vol.1. Aromatics and derivatives: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (23 Mar 68) p.370-3

STOCHASTIC DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS : Residence time distribution : Stirred chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred : Residence times : Distribution : Differential equations, Stochastic

STOCHASTIC THEORY : Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear : Stochastic theory

STOCHASTIC THEORY : Stability : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Stability : Stochastic theory

STOCHASTIC UNITS, Square law : Risk simulation : Game theory : Accidents. See ACCIDENTS : Game theory : Risk simulation : Stochastic units, Square law

STOCK CONSISTENCY : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency

STOCK EXCHANGES

New stock exchange, New High. Building, 214 (16 Feb 68) p.158. il.

STOCK EXCHANGES : Computers

Revolution on Wall Street. Data Systems (Oct 68) p.23+. il.

STOCK EXCHANGES; Concrete : Construction : Formwork, Sliding

Slipforming complete at new stock exchange. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Mar 68) p.311. il.

STOCK EXCHANGES; Concrete,, Prefabricated

Precast units for new Stock Exchange. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jun 68) p.9-10. il.

STOCK PREPARATION : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock preparation

STOCK PROPORTIONING: Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock proportioning

STOCKHOLM

See

TRAMWAYS.. Stockholm

STOCKINGS : Cartons

Stocking pack revolution [Pretty Polly] C. Trevor. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Sep 68) p.156-7. il.

STOCKINGS, Elastic topped

Gripping problem for stocking manufacturers. T.G. Whitmore. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jun 68) p.99-100.

STOCKINGS : Finishing : Mechanical handling

Automatic stripping of stocking forms [E. Bellmann patent] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (15 Mar 68) p.390. il.

STOCKINGS : Knitting : Machines : Needles

How needle characteristics influence the high-speed knitting of ladies' fine gauge seamless stockings. J.T. Speetjens. Hosiery Times, 41 (Feb 68) p.40+. il.

Needle characteristics. J.T. Speetjens. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Mar 68) p.117-20. il.

STOCKINGS : Knitting, Tubular : Machines

Santoni range of seamless hose machines. Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.87-8. il.

STOCKINGS : Knitting, Tubular : Machines, Jacquard

Versatile eight-feeder seamless patterning model [Eppinger] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jul 68) p.106-107. il.

STOCKINGS : Manufactures

Firm-by-firm report. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Mar 68) p.83-6.

STOCKINGS; Nylon : Dyeing

Dyeing and finishing of knitted goods, pt.13. D. Haigh. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jan 68) p.117+

STOCKINGS; Nylon : Finishing

Dyeing and finishing of knitted goods, pt.13. D. Haigh. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jan 68) p.117+

STOCKINGS; Nylon : Knitting, Tubular : Toe closing : Equipment

Bentley-Billi Dura-Vent closed toe. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Mar 68) p.87-8. il.

Now it's the 'Dura-Vent' closed toe: Bentley and Billi get together to produce improved stocking. Hosiery Times, 41 (Mar 68) p.60-1. il.

STOCKINGS; Nylon : Knitting, Tubular : Toe closing : Equipment : Costs

Economics of the Booton toe-closing system. Hosiery Times, 40 (Dec 67) p.73

STOCKINGS : Packaging : Film; Polypropylene : Machines

Development in automatic stocking packaging [Uni-Pack: Italo Della Bella, Mainz] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Apr 68) p.73

STOCKINGS : Packaging : Film; Polythene : Machines

Development in automatic stocking packaging [Uni-Pack: Italo Della Bella, Mainz] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Apr 68) p.73

STOCKINGS : Packaging : Machines

Uni-Pack automatic packaging system for stockings and tights. R.W. Mills. Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.54+. il.

STOKES FLOW: Bubbles. See BUBBLES : Flow, Stokes

STOKES FLOW: Droplets. See DROPLETS : Flow, Stokes

STOKES FLOW : Molten polybutenes. See POLYBUTENES, Molten : Flow, Stokes

STOKES FLOW : Rectangular pipes. See PIPES, Rectangular : Flow, Stokes

STOKES FLOW: Rotating spheres. See SPHERES, Rotating : Flow, Stokes

STOKES FLOW : Spheres. See SPHERES : Flow, Stokes

STOKES FLOW : Wall attached spheres. See SPHERES, Wall attached : Flow, Stokes

STOKING, Mechanical : Coal fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal fired : Stoking, Mechanical

STOKING, Mechanical : Coal fired boilers : Heating : Flats. See FLATS : Heating : Boilers, Coal fired : Stoking, Mechanical

STOKING, Underfeed : Coal fired fire tube boilers. See BOILERS, Fire tube,, Coal fired : Stoking, Underfeed

STONE

Related Headings

ANDESITE
LIMESTONE
MARBLE
SANDSTONE

STONE; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Stone

STONE: Building. See BUILDING :

STONE ; Carvings. See CARVINGS ; Stone
STONE : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Stone
STONE : Dam construction. See DAMS : Construction : Stone

STONE, Portland : Sawing, Diamond
Diamonds and Portland stone [Stone Firms Ltd's Bottomcombe works near Easton, Dorset] P.Daniel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jul 68) p.296-300. il.

STONE : Roads. See ROADS : Stone

STONE : Sawing, Diamond
Cutting stone with diamond blades in a frame saw. C.P. Hallez. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Apr 68) p.160-6
Machining stone with diamond tools. G. Finnigan. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Aug 68) p.303-10. il.
Machining stone with diamond tools, pt.1. G. Finnigan. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jul 68) p.310-16. il. refs.
Machining stone with diamond tools, pt.2. G. Finnigan. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Aug 68) p.365-7. il. refs.

STONE : Sawing, Diamond : Soap solutions
De Beers research for the stone industry (summary). A.A.L. Linholm. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Mar 68) p.111-15. refs.

STONE (Staffordshire)
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Stone (Staffordshire)

STONE : Transport : Barges
Series of Danube-built stone carriers for Norwegian owners. Motor Ship, 49 (Oct 68) p.351-2. il.

STONE DUSTING : Fire prevention : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Fires : Prevention : Stone dusting
STOPPED ROTOR AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Stopped rotor
STOPPING : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Stopping
STOPPING DISTANCES: Braking: Vehicles. See VEHICLES : Braking: Stopping distances

STORAGE
Storage & distribution: finding the better way (extract) M. Morrison. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (May 68) p.44+. il.

STORAGE
Related Headings:
PALLETS
WAREHOUSES

STORAGE : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Storage
STORAGE : Apples. See APPLES : Storage
STORAGE : Bearings. See BEARINGS : Storage
STORAGE : Biscuits. See BISCUITS : Storage
STORAGE : Body parts : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Parts : Storage
STORAGE : Books. See BOOKS : Storage
STORAGE : Canned food. See FOOD, Canned : Storage
STORAGE : Cans : Paint. See PAINT : Cans : Storage
STORAGE : Chemicals. See CHEMICALS : Storage
STORAGE : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Storage
STORAGE : Dams. See DAMS : Storage
STORAGE, Data. See DATA STORAGE
STORAGE : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Storage
STORAGE : Electrical household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Storage

STORAGE : Equipment
Tidying up parts stores. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Aug 68) p.29-30. il.

STORAGE : Fission products : Wastes : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Wastes : Fission products : Storage
STORAGE : Flour. See FLOUR : Storage
STORAGE : Food. See FOOD : Storage
STORAGE : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Storage
STORAGE : Frozen bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS, Frozen : Storage
STORAGE, Gas : Fruit. See FRUIT : Storage, Gas
STORAGE : Grain. See GRAIN : Storage
STORAGE : Grain : Brewing. See BREWING : Grain storage
STORAGE : Grain : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Grain : Storage
STORAGE : Groceries. See GROCERIES : Storage
STORAGE : Hay. See HAY : Storage
STORAGE : High pressure town gas. See GAS, Town,, High pressure : Storage
STORAGE : Ice cream. See ICE CREAM : Storage
STORAGE : Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied : Storage
STORAGE : Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural,, Liquefied : Storage
STORAGE : Lubricating greases. See LUBRICATING GREASES : Storage
STORAGE : Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS : Storage
STORAGE : Mechanical handling equipment . See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Storage
STORAGE : Metal manufactures. See METALS : Manufactures : Storage
STORAGE : Paperback books. See BOOKS, Paperback : Storage
STORAGE : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage
STORAGE : Plates : Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY : Plates : Storage
STORAGE : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Storage

STORAGE : Racks
Standard shelving and racking: choosing the system for the job [BS 826] C.H.H. Lingard. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Feb 68) p.196-9. il.

STORAGE : Random pulses. See PULSES, Random : Storage
STORAGE, Refrigerated : Coulommier cheese. See CHEESE, Coulommier : Storage, Refrigerated
STORAGE, Refrigerated : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated
STORAGE : Rice. See RICE : Storage
STORAGE : Scale model components : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Scale models : Components : Storage
STORAGE : Spare parts : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Spare parts : Storage
STORAGE : Spirits. See SPIRITS : Storage
STORAGE : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Storage
STORAGE : Stationery. See STATIONERY : Storage
STORAGE : Steel. See STEEL : Storage
STORAGE : Steel; Bars : Agricultural machinery manufactures. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Manufactures : Bars; Steel : Storage

STORAGE : Steel; Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller; Steel : Storage
STORAGE : Stormwater. See STORMWATER : Storage
STORAGE : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Storage
STORAGE : Tea. See TEA : Storage
STORAGE : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Storage
STORAGE, Thermal, Heating : Flats. See FLATS : Heating, Thermal storage
STORAGE, Thermal, Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Thermal storage
STORAGE, Thermal, Heating : Paint manufactures. See PAINT : Manufactures : Heating, Thermal storage
STORAGE : Timothy; Silage. See SILAGE; Timothy : Storage
STORAGE : Town gas appliances. See GAS, Town : Appliances : Storage
STORAGE, Underground : Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural,, Liquefied : Storage, Underground

STORAGE, Underwater : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage, Underwater

STORAGE : Undried grain. See GRAIN, Undried : Storage

STORAGE : Wallpapers. See WALLPAPERS : Storage

STORAGE : Wines. See WINES : Storage

STORAGE : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Storage

STORAGE : Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY : Machines : Storage

STORAGE ALLOCATION : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage allocation

STORAGE ALLOCATION : Time sharing computers. See COMPUTERS, Time sharing : Storage allocation

STORAGE BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
SILOS
WAREHOUSES : Buildings

STORAGE BUILDINGS : Fires : Cigarette smoking

Smoking in the stores—and some ways of curbing it. Industrial Safety, 13 (Dec 67) p.671-2

STORAGE FACILITIES : Cloakrooms. See CLOAKROOMS : Storage facilities

STORAGE FACILITIES : Fuels : Heating : Houses. See HOUSES : Heating : Fuels : Storage facilities

STORAGE FURNITURE. See FURNITURE, Storage

STORAGE FURNITURE : Offices. See OFFICES : Furniture, Storage

STORAGE RINGS : Protons. See PROTONS : Storage rings

STORAGE TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Storage

STORAGE UNITS : Average transient computers : Synchronisation : Shaft encoders : Frequency sweep spectrometers : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Spectrometers, Frequency sweep : Shaft encoders : Synchronisation : Computers, Average transient : Storage units

STORAGE UNITS, Backing : Algol : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : Algol : Storage units, Backing

STORAGE UNITS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units

STORAGE UNITS : Conveyors : Sorting : Parcels. See PARCELS : Sorting : Conveyors : Storage units

STORAGE UNITS, Electrostatic : Scanning

Preliminary study of a new charge image detector. A. Boksenberg, R.L.F. Boyd & J.C. Jones. Nature, 220 (9 Nov 68) p.556-61. il.

STORAGE UNITS, Magnetic : Data recording : Faults : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Data recording : Storage units, Magnetic

STORAGE UNITS : Magnetic films : Cells ; Magnesium : Broaching

'Impossible' job done by broaching. Metalworking Production, 112 (6 Mar 68) p.64-6. il.

STORAGE UNITS : Magnetic tape

Magnetic-tape instrumentation in industry. H.H. Brown. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Feb 68) p.56-9. il.

STORAGE UNITS, Photographic : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units, Photographic

STORAGE UNITS, Superconducting : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units, Superconducting

STORAGE UNITS, Transformer : Data logging. See DATA LOGGING : Storage units, Transformer

STORED APPLES. See APPLES, Stored

STORED BEEF. See BEEF, Stored

STORED FOOD. See FOOD, Stored

STORED FREEZE DRIED BEEF. See BEEF, Freeze dried,, Stored

STORED HOPS. See HOPS, Stored

STORED HYDROGENATED EDIBLE OILS. See OILS, Edible,, Hydrogenated,, Stored

STORED MEAT. See MEAT, Stored

STORED MILK. See MILK, Stored

STORED PEARS. See PEARS, Stored

STORES, Retail. See SHOPS, Retail

STORMWATER : Storage : Tanks : Design

Hydraulic design of storm sewage overflows incorporating storage. P. Ackers, A.J.M. Harrison & A.J. Brewer. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 95 (Jan 68) p.31-7. il. refs.

STOVES : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast : Stoves

STOVING : Paint. See PAINT : Stoving

STOVING : Paint : Metals. See METALS : Stoving : Paint

STOWING, Hydraulic : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Stowing, Hydraulic

STOWING, Pneumatic : Laying : Pipes : Sewers. See SEWERS : Pipes : Laying : Stowing, Pneumatic

STRAIGHT BAR KNITTING : Full fashioned outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Full fashioned : Knitting, Straight bar

STRAIGHT EDGES : Spindle moulding machines : Wood. See WOOD : Moulding, Spindle : Machines : Straight edges

STRAIN
Related Headings:
MICROSTRAIN

STRAIN : Correlation with density : Creep : Magnox AL80. See MAGNOX AL80 : Creep : Density : Correlation with strain

STRAIN : Correlation with density : Creep : Nickel–Palladium. See NICKEL–PALLADIUM : Creep : Density : Correlation with strain

STRAIN : Energy : Grinding : Yttrium–Iron; Garnets : Powders. See POWDERS : Garnets; Yttrium–Iron : Grinding : Strain energy

STRAIN : Energy : Release rate : Cracked plates. See PLATES, Cracked : Strain energy release rate

STRAIN : Energy : Release rate : Cracked rotating discs. See DISCS, Rotating,, Cracked : Strain energy release rate

STRAIN, Internal : Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced : Strain, Internal

STRAIN : Machinery components. See MACHINERY : Components : Strains

STRAIN, Plane : Measurement : Holography

Measurement of in-plane surface strain by hologram interferometry. A.E. Ennos. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.731-4. il. refs.

STRAIN AGED ALUMINIUM–CADMIUM–COPPER. See ALUMINIUM–CADMIUM–COPPER, Strain aged

STRAIN AGED MILD STEEL. See STEEL, Mild,, Strain aged

STRAIN AGED STEEL. See STEEL, Strain aged

STRAIN ANALYSIS : Compensation

On a general method of compensation in strain gauge work. M.L. Meyer. Strain, 4 (Jan 68) p.3-8. refs.

STRAIN ANALYSIS : Formability testing : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Formability : Testing : Strain analysis

STRAIN ANALYSIS : Interferometry : Moiré fringes

Computation of finite strains from moiré displacement patterns. W. Bossaert, R. Dechaene & A. Vinckier. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jan 68) p.65-75. il. refs.

Curvature distributions defined by frequency modulated amplitude gratings. P.S. Theocaris. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.619-22. il. refs.

General interpretation of Moiré patterns in strain analysis. B. Kostak. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.90-5. il. refs.

Two moiré instruments. A.P. Vafiadakis. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1008-10. il. refs.

STRAIN ANALYSIS : Interferometry : Moire fringes : Finite elements

Least squares smoothing of experimental data using finite elements. E. Hinton & B. Irons. Strain, 4 (Jul 68) p.24-7. il. refs.

STRAIN ANALYSIS : Interferometry : Moiré fringes : Radial gratings

Radial gratings as moiré gauges. P.S. Theocaris. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.613-18. il. refs.

STRAIN ANALYSIS : Pressworking : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Pressworking : Strain analysis

STRAIN ANALYSIS : Welding : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Welding : Strain analysis

STRAIN GAUGE ACCELEROMETERS. See ACCELEROMETERS, Strain gauge

STRAIN GAUGES

Understanding strain gauging. G.L. Sherwood. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 68) p.6-15. il.

STRAIN GAUGES

Related Headings:

LOAD CELLS

STRAIN GAUGES : Aluminium alloys; Sheets : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Sheets; Aluminium alloys : Strain gauges

STRAIN GAUGES : Creep measurement : Zirconium alloys; Pressure tubes : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes; Zirconium : Alloys : Creep : Measurement : Strain gauges

STRAIN GAUGES: Fatigue testing. See FATIGUE TESTING: Strain gauges

STRAIN GAUGES : Interaction response : Compensation

Method of reducing signal interaction of a strain gauge balance. H.B. Boyle. Strain, 4 (Apr 68) p.39-41. il. ref.

STRAIN GAUGES, Piezoelectric : Amplitude measurement : Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS : Amplitude : Measurement : Strain gauges, Piezoelectric

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance

Design and calibration of strain gauge transducers, pt.4. P.C. Gasson. Engng. Designer (Nov 68) p.3-7. il. refs.

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance : Creep : Pressure tubes : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure tubes : Creep : Strain gauges, Resistance

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance : Cross sensitivity

Experimental investigation of the cross-sensitivity of resistance strain gauges. A. Shelton. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Apr 68) p.115-21. il. refs.

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance : Design

Design and calibration of strain gauge transducers, pt.1. P.C. Gasson. Engng. Designer (Aug 68) p.1-8. il.

Design and calibration of strain gauge transducers, pt.2. P.C. Gasson. Engng. Designer (Sep 68) p.1-8. il.

Design and calibration of strain gauge transducers, pt.3. P.C. Gasson. Engng. Designer (Oct 68) p.14-19. il.

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance : Fatigue tests : Metals; Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures; Metals : Fatigue : Tests : Strain gauges, Resistance

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance ,, Hydrostatic pressure

Strain gauge load cell for use under high hydrostatic pressure. H.L.D. Pugh & D.A. Gunn. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.260-5. il. refs.

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance : Stress relieving : Stress measurement : Rock. See ROCK : Stresses : Measurement : Stress relieving : Strain gauges, Resistance

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance : Thermal stress measurement : Start up : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Start up : Thermal stresses : Measurement : Strain gauges, Resistance

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance : Transducers : Pressure. See PRESSURE : Transducers : Strain gauges, Resistance

STRAIN GAUGES : Roofs : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roofs : Strain gauges

STRAIN GAUGES, Semiconductor : Calibration

Calibration and instrumentation of semiconductor strain gauges. J.R. Parkins. Strain, 4 (Apr 68) p.10-18. il. refs.

STRAIN GAUGES : Textiles manufactures. See TEXTILES : Manufactures : Strain gauges

STRAIN GAUGES : Thermal stresses : Housings : Steam Turbines. See STEAM : Turbines ; Housings : Thermal stresses : Strain gauges

STRAIN GAUGES, Vibrating wire: Concrete; Dams. See DAMS; Concrete : Strain gauges, Vibrating wire

STRAIN HARDENED COPPER FOIL. See FOIL; Copper,, Strain hardened

STRAIN HARDENING : Cold rolled aluminium rings. See RINGS; Aluminium,, Rolled, Cold : Strain hardening

STRAIN HARDENING : Creep. See CREEP : Strain hardening

STRAIN HARDENING : Dislocations, Edge ,, Grouped : Interactions

Mobility of dislocation groups. P.M. Hazzledine. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Nov 68) p.1033-9. refs.

STRAIN HARDENING: Drawing: Wires. See WIRES: Drawing: Strain hardening

STRAIN HARDENING: Effect on dynamic loading: Plastic deformation: Beams. See BEAMS: Plastic deformation: Dynamic loading: Effect of strain hardening

STRAIN HARDENING: Effect on pitting: Teeth: Gears. See GEARS: Teeth: Pitting: Effect of strain hardening

STRAIN HARDENING : Mild steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild : Strain hardening

STRAIN–PARTICLE SIZE RELATIONSHIPS : Powder specimens : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Powder specimens : Particle size–Strain relationships

STRAIN RATE: Effect of dynamic loading: Plastic deformation: Beams. See BEAMS: Plastic deformation: Dynamic loading: Effect of strain rate

STRAIN RATE: Effect on torsion : Fatigue : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Fatigue : Torsion : Effect of strain rate

STRAIN RATE, Variations : Tensile tests : Metals. See METALS : Tensile tests : Strain rate variations

STRAIN RATIO : Metals. See METALS : Strain ratio

STRAIN ROSETTES : Circuits, Printed

Printed wiring technique for use with strain gauge rosettes. H.R. Millward & F.D. Higginson. Strain, 4 (Oct 68) p.33-4. il.

STRAIT OF DOVER

See

SHIPPING : Lanes.. Strait of Dover

STRAKES, Bilge : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Strakes, Bilge

STRANDED ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical,, Stranded

STRAPPING : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Strapping

STRAPPING : Packaging : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Packaging : Strapping

STRATA CONTROL : Mining. See MINING : Strata control

STRATA CONTROL : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Strata control

STRATIFIED AIR. See AIR, Stratified

STRATIFIED CHARGE ENGINES : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines, Stratified charge

STRATIFIED FLUIDS. See FLUIDS, Stratified

STRATIFIED LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Stratified

STRATIFIED LIQUIDS : Falling discs. See DISCS, Falling : Liquids, Stratified

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON

See

BUILDINGS : Preservation : Town planning.. Stratford-upon-Avon

TOWN PLANNING.. Stratford-upon-Avon

STRATIFIED FLUIDS. See FLUIDS, Stratified

STRATIFIED LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Stratified

STRATIFIED POISEUILLE FLOW. See POISEUILLE FLOW, STRATIFIED POROUS MATERIALS. See POROUS MATERIALS, Stratified

STRATIFIED SALINE WATER. See WATER, Saline,, Stratified

STRAWBERRIES : Coverings : Film; Polythene

Cheddar strawberries: new look. A.A. Tompsett. Agriculture, 75 (Feb 68) p.76-9. il.

STRAWBERRIES : Determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues

Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. Pt.7: demetonmethyl and dimethoate residues in Brussels sprouts, lettuce, green peas and French beans, potatoes and strawberries. D.F. Lee. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Aug 68) p.451-3. refs.

STREAKS : Images : Field ion microscopy : Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN : Field ion microscopy : Images : Streaks

STREETS : Lighting

Developments in street lighting. G. Berry. Surveyor, 131 (6 Apr 68) p.66-7. il.

Impact of new light sources on motorway/street lighting (extracts) E.J. Beeson & P.D. Gunnell. Contract J., 225 (26 Sep 68) p.372+

Influences of current and future street lighting practice. A. Wilcock. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Mar 68) p.548-9. il. ref.

Lighting Coventry's Inner Ring road. J.W. Dorrington. Surveyor, 132 (21 Sep 68) p.38-43. il.

Lighting the highways. G. Berry. Public Lighting, 33 (Mar 68) p.30-4. il.

New light sources: summary of "Impact of new light sources on motorway and street lighting" E.J. Beeson & P.D. Gunnell. Surveyor, 132 (28 Sep 68) p.35-6

New trends in street lighting. H. Carpenter. Municipal J., 76 (8 Nov 68) p.2757+

Possible future trends in the selection and maintenance of public lighting equipment. J. Woodhouse. Public Lighting, 32 (Dec 67) p.241-9. il.

Presidential address. H.F. Cork. Public Lighting, 32 (Dec 67) p.215-8

Road lighting review. G. Berry. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (May 68) p.44-5. il.

Statistics in public lighting. J. Jansen. Public Lighting, 141 (Jun 68) p.102-3

STREETS : Lighting : Control : Photoconductive cells

Some thoughts on photo-electric control of street lighting. C.R. Balch. Public Lighting, 33 (Sep 68) p.136-40. il.

STREETS: Lighting: Effect on accident costs: Roads. See ROADS: Accidents: Costs: Effect of street lighting

STREETS : Lighting : Effect of aerodromes

Area and road lighting near airfields. J.S. Smyth. Public Lighting, 32 (Dec 67) p.231-8. il. refs.

STREETS : Lighting : Fittings

Exterior lighting equipment for Southern Africa. J.T. Grundy & A.H.S. van Wyngaard. Public Lighting, 33 (Mar 68) p.35-42. il. refs.

Exterior lighting equipment for Southern Africa. Pt.2: details of fittings design. J.T. Grundy & A.H.S. van Wyngaard. Electrical Times, 153 (25 Jan 68) p.129-32. il. refs.

STREETS : Lighting, High mast

Design and specification of high mast lighting. Pt.2: lighting design. E.M. Jordan. Public Lighting, 32 (Dec 67) p.256-61. il.

Design and lighting of high mast lighting. Pt.3: installation and maintenance. P. Cox. Public Lighting, 32 (Dec 67) p.261-71. il.

High-mast lighting for public highways. E.M. Jordan. G.E.C. Journal, 35 no.1 (1968) p.19-24. il.

STREETS : Lighting, High mast : Lamps : Columns

Design and specification of high mast lighting. Pt.1: masts. R. Crowther. Public Lighting, 32 (Dec 67) p.249-56. il. refs.

STREETS : Lighting.. Hungary

Modernisation of street lighting in Hungary. E. Gelleri. Public Lighting, 33 (Sep 68) p.132-5

STREETS : Lighting : Lamps : Columns, Breakaway

Lighting columns as collision hazards. A.W. Christie. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Nov 68) p.372-4. il. refs.

New research: summary of "Some new research on two problems connected with public lighting". A.W. Christie. Surveyor, 132 (28 Sep 68) p.34-5

STREETS : Lighting : Lamps, Sodium vapour, High pressure

Introduction of high pressure sodium lighting in the city of London. B.R. Austin. Public Lighting, 33 (Mar 68) p.17-25. il. refs.

Lamp life of sodium lamps installed in the City of London. B.R. Austin. Public Lighting, 141 (Jun 68) p.110-12

Life of h.p. sodium lamps. B.R. Austin. Electrical Times, 154 (25 Jul 68) p.114-15. il.

STREETS : Lighting : Lamps, Sodium vapour, High pressure : Control systems

Control gear for high pressure sodium lamps. G.T.K. Lark. Public Lighting, 33 (Sep 68) p.141-3. il.

STREETS : Lighting : Lanterns : Light distribution

Effect of lantern light distribution on subjective assessments in a street lighting installation. G. Mainwaring & A.G. Stainsby. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 33 no.3 (1968) p.98-116. il. refs.

STREETS; Lighting : Lanterns : Light distribution : Isocandela diagrams

New-look isocandela diagram. G.K. Lambert. Light & Lighting, 61 (Nov 68) p.321-7. refs.

STREETS : Lighting : Luminance

Luminance measurements and calculations for street lighting in practice. A.B. de Graff & H. Vos. Public Lighting, 32 (Dec 67) p.271-84. il. refs.

STREETS : Lighting : Profession

Recruitment and training of public lighting engineers (extracts) D.R. Colvin. Surveyor, 132 (28 Sep 68) p.33-4

STREETS : Lighting : Research

Experimental test road laboratory in Holland. Public Lighting, 141 (Jun 68) p.103-104. il.

New open air laboratory for street lighting [Eindhoven, the Netherlands] J.J. Balder. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jul 68) p.142-3. il.

Open air street lighting laboratory in Holland: automatically controlled mobile masts shown at Philips' new test centre at Eindhoven. Surveyor, 131 (3 May 68) p.24-5. il.

Street-lighting laboratory in Eindhoven [Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken] Light & Lighting, 61 (Aug 68) p.234-5. il.

STREETS : Lighting.. South Africa

Exterior lighting equipment for Southern Africa : local factors affecting development, design and production. J.T. Grundy & A.H.S. van Wyngaard. Electrical Times, 153 (11 Jan 68) p.43-6. il. refs.

STREETS : Lighting : Telemetering

Flexible control for street lighting [Lambeth experiment] Electrical Times, 153 (13 Jun 68) p.973-4. il.

STREETS : Lighting : Town planning

Human scale: lights and the city scene. M. Jay. Light & Lighting, 61 (May 68) p.146-9. il.

STRENGTH: Aluminium–Tin. See ALUMINIUM–TIN: Strength

STRENGTH : Brickwork. See BRICKWORK : Strength

STRENGTH : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Strength

STRENGTH : Composite beams. See BEAMS, Composite : Strength

STRENGTH : Compression : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Compression : Strength

STRENGTH : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Strength

STRENGTH : Curved beams : Prestressed concrete; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete, Prestressed : Beams, Curved : Strength

STRENGTH : E type glass fibres. See GLASS, E type : Fibres :

STRENGTH : Edge loaded slabs : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Slabs, Edge loaded : Strength
STRENGTH : Glass. See GLASS : Strength
STRENGTH : Glass fibre : Reinforced plastics; Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Strength
STRENGTH : Granulated marble. See MARBLE, Granulated : Strength
STRENGTH : Heat resistant concrete. See CONCRETE, Heat resistant : Strength
STRENGTH : Hulls. See HULLS : Strength
STRENGTH : Hulls : Warships. See WARSHIPS : Hulls : Strength
STRENGTH : Load bearing brickwork. See BRICKWORK, Load bearing : Strength
STRENGTH : Metals. See METALS : Strength
STRENGTH : Phenyl-*Beta*-naphthylamine : Filled rubber. See RUBBER, Filled : Phenyl-*Beta*-naphthylamine : Strength
STRENGTH : Polyester–Glass fibre; Beams. See BEAMS; Polyester–Glass fibre : Strength
STRENGTH : Polythene : Extrusion coatings. See COATINGS, Extrusion; Polythene : Strength
STRENGTH : Refractories. See REFRACTORIES : Strength
STRENGTH : Right angled joints : Reinforced concrete; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete, Reinforced : Joints, Right angled : Strength
STRENGTH : Rock. See ROCK : Strength
STRENGTH : Shells : Eggs. See EGGS : Shells : Strength
STRENGTH : Ships. See SHIPS : Strength
STRENGTH : Silica fibre reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced : Silica fibres : Strength
STRENGTH : Soldered joints : Brass; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Brass : Joints, Soldered : Strength
STRENGTH : Steel–Nickel–Silicon. See STEEL–NICKEL–SILICON : Strength
STRENGTH : Testing : Instruments
Related Headings:
- STRAIN GAUGES
- STRAIN ROSETTES

STRENGTH : Testing : Specimens : Milling, Offset
Interesting workshop methods for machining relatively complex specimen shapes. R.K. Penny & A.A. Barker. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jul/Sep 68) p.271-80. il. refs.

STRENGTH : Textile fibres. See TEXTILES : Fibres : Strength
STRENGTH : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Strength
STRENGTH, Transverse : Mild steel; Frigates. See FRIGATES; Steel, Mild : Strength, Transverse
STRENGTH : Welded bars : Roofs : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roofs : Bars, Welded : Strength
STRENGTH : Welded high yield stress steel. See STEEL, High yield stress,, Welded : Strength
STRENGTH : Yarns. See YARNS : Strength
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS
Related Headings:
- BENDING
- BUCKLING
- BURST TESTING
- COLLAPSE
- COMPRESSION
- COMPRESSION TESTS
- CRACKS
- CREEP
- DEFORMATION
- DUCTILITY
- ELASTIC CONSTANTS
- ELASTIC DEFORMATION
- ELASTIC MODULUS
- ELASTICITY
- FATIGUE
- FLOW STRESS

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS
Related Headings–*cont.*
- FRACTURE
- HARDNESS
- IMPACT TESTS
- LOADING, Stress
- PHOTOELASTICITY
- PHOTOPLASTICITY
- PLASTIC DEFORMATION
- REBINDER EFFECTS
- RHEOLOGY
- RUPTURE
- SHEAR
- SHEAR STRESSES
- SHEAR TESTS
- SHOCK LOADING
- STIFFNESS
- STRAIN
- STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS
- STRESSES
- STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
- TENSILE STRENGTH
- TENSILE TESTS
- TORSION
- YIELD
- YIELD STRENGTH

STRESS CORROSION : Cracks : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Cracks : Stress corrosion
STRESS CORROSION : Cracks : Aluminium–Molybdenum–Titanium–Vanadium. See ALUMINIUM–MOLYBDENUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM : Cracking : Stress corrosion
STRESS CORROSION : Cracks : Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC : Cracks : Stress corrosion
STRESS CORROSION : Cracks : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Cracking : Stress corrosion
STRESS CORROSION : Cracks : Brass; Foil. See FOIL; Brass : Cracks : Stress corrosion

STRESS CORROSION : Cracks : High tensile steel. See STEEL, High tensile : Cracks : Stress corrosion
STRESS CORROSION : Cracks : Iron. See IRON : Cracking : Stress corrosion
STRESS CORROSION : Cracks : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Cracking : Stress corrosion
STRESS CORROSION : Cracks : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Cracking : Stress corrosion
STRESS CORROSION : Cracks : Steel; Boilers. See BOILERS; Steel : Cracks : Stress corrosion

STRESS CORROSION : Cracks : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Cracking : Stress corrosion
STRESS CORROSION : Cracks : Titanium alloys. See TITANIUM : Alloys : Cracks : Stress corrosion
STRESS CORROSION : Shot peened aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys, Shot peened : Stress corrosion
STRESS CORROSION : Transgranular cracks : Aluminium–Tin–Titanium. See ALUMINIUM–TIN–TITANIUM : Cracks, Transgranular : Stress corrosion
STRESS CORROSION : Transgranular cracks : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Cracks, Transgranular : Stress corrosion
STRESS CORROSION : Transgranular cracks : Titanium alloys. See TITANIUM : Alloys : Cracks, Transgranular : Stress corrosion
STRESS GRADING : Wood : Building materials. See WOOD : Building materials : Stress grading
STRESS INDUCED MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY : Single crystals : Haematite. See HAEMATITE : Crystals, Single : Magnetic anisotropy, Stress induced

STRESS RELAXATION
Related Headings:
ZENER RELAXATION
STRESS RELAXATION : Fatigue : Cracks : Aluminium–Titanium–Vanadium. See ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM : Cracks : Fatigue : Stress relaxation
STRESS RELAXATION : Nickel; Rods. See RODS; Nickel : Stress relaxation
STRESS RELAXATION : Nimonic alloys. See NIMONIC ALLOYS : Stress relaxation
STRESS RELAXATION : Single crystals : Alpha brass. See BRASS, Alpha : Crystals, Single : Stress relaxation
STRESS RELAXATION : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Stress relaxation
STRESS RELAXATION : Wires. See WIRES : Stress relaxation
STRESS RELIEVING : Cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Stress relieving
STRESS RELIEVING : Cold headed fasteners. See FASTENERS, Cold headed : Stress relieving
STRESS RELIEVING : Solution heat treated forgings : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Forgings, Heat treated, Solution : Stress relieving
STRESS RELIEVING : Stress measurement : Rock. See ROCK : Stresses : Measurement : Stress relieving

STRESS RELIEVING, Vibratory
Vibratory stress-relieving. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jun 68) p.212-15. il.

STRESS RUPTURE : Copper Alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Stress rupture
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS : Bending : Transverse reinforcement : Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced : Reinforcement, Transverse : Bending : Stress–Strain relationships
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS : Clay; Soil. See SOIL; Clay : Stress–Strain relationships
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS : Deep drawing. See DRAWING, Deep : Stress–Strain relationships
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS : Elastic layered soil. See SOIL, Layered,, Elastic : Stress–Strain relationships
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS : Structures. See STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

STRESS WAVE EMISSION
Stress–wave emission—a new tool for industry. A.A. Pollock. Ultrasonics, 6 (Apr 68) p.88-92. refs.

STRESSED SKIN PLYWOOD. See PLYWOOD, Stressed skin
STRESSES: Arch dams. See DAMS, Arch: Stresses

STRESSES, Biaxial : Analysis : Mohr's circle
Mohr circle and the pole method. W.J. Frost. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jul/Sep 68) p.237-41. il. refs.
On some properties of Mohr's stress circle. S.S. Gadgil. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.137-42. il.

STRESSES, Biaxial : Fracture : Cast iron; Thin walled pipes. See PIPES, Thin walled; Iron, Cast : Fracture : Stresses, Biaxial
STRESSES : Blades : Propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers : Blades : Stresses
STRESSES : Bonded helical solenoids. See SOLENOIDS, Helical,, Bonded : Stresses
STRESSES : Brickwork. See BRICKWORK : Stresses
STRESSES : Bridges : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Bridges : Stresses
STRESSES : Closures : Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS : Closures: Stresses
STRESSES : Concentration : Skew holes : Plates. See PLATES : Holes, Skew : Stress
STRESSES: Conical dies: Sinking: Tubes. See TUBES : Sinking : Dies, Conical : Stresses
STRESSES, Contact : Shrink fitting. See SHRINK FITTING : Contact stresses
STRESSES : Corners : Hatches : Ships. See SHIPS : Hatches : Corners : Stresses
STRESSES, Differential : Tetrahedral anvils. See ANVILS, Tetrahedral : Stresses, Differential
STRESSES : Dislocations : Anisotropic materials. See ANISOTROPIC MATERIALS : Dislocations : Stresses
STRESSES : Distribution : Bending : Gas absorption studies : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Gas absorption : Studies : Bending : Stress distribution
STRESSES : Distribution : Bending : Oxidation studies : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Oxidation : Studies : Bending : Stress distribution
STRESSES : Distribution : Concrete; Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical; Concrete : Ends : Stress distribution
STRESSES : Distribution : Load bearing brickwork. See BRICKWORK, Load bearing : Stress distribution
STRESSES : Distribution : Rotating discs. See DISCS, Rotating : Stress distribution
STRESSES: Effect on emitter–base junctions: Silicon; Planar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Planar; Silicon: Emitter-Base junctions: Effect of mechanical stress

STRESSES, Elastic–Plastic : Analysis : Finite elements
Plastic stress-strain matrix and its application for the solution of elastic-plastic problems by the finite element method. Y. Yamada, N. Yoshimura & T. Sakurai. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (May 68) p.343-54. refs.

STRESSES, Fibre: Rings. See RINGS : Stresses, Fibre
STRESSES : Films : Oxidation : Copper. See COPPER : Oxidation : Films : Stresses
STRESSES : Films : Oxidation : Iron. See IRON : Oxidation : Films : Stresses
STRESSES : Flyovers. See FLYOVERS : Stresses
STRESSES : Holes : Sheets. See SHEETS : Holes : Stresses
STRESSES, Hoop: Correlation with opening displacement: Cracks : Zirconium alloys; Pressure tubes : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating: Pressure tubes; Zirconium alloys: Cracks: Opening displacement: Correlation with hoop stresses

STRESSES, Interior : Elastic deformation. See ELASTIC DEFORMATION : Stresses, Interior

STRESSES, Internal : Dislocations : Motion
Mobility of dislocations in an internally stressed solid. E. Smith. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1285-97. il. refs.

STRESSES, Internal : Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE : Internal stresses

STRESSES, Internal : Nickel–Chromium; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Nickel–Chromium : Stress, Internal
STRESSES : Loops : Edge dislocations : Single crystals : Cadmium. See CADMIUM : Crystals, Single : Dislocations, Edge : Loops : Stresses
STRESSES : Membranes : Reinforced concrete; Slabs. See SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced : Membrane stresses

STRESSES : Motion : Grouped dislocations : Metals. See METALS : Dislocations, Grouped : Motion : Stresses
STRESSES : Neutron irradiated graphite : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Graphite, Irradiated : Neutrons : Stresses
STRESSES: Orthogonal machining. See MACHINING, Orthogonal: Stresses

STRESSES, Plane : Analysis : Interferometry : Moiré fringes
Slit source and grating method in plane stress problems. P.S. Theocuris & A. Koutsabessis. Strain, 4 (Jan 68) p.10-15. il. refs.

STRESSES, Plane : Analysis : Interferometry : Moiré fringes : Mismatches

Method for obtaining a mismatch in moiré observations by means of a diffraction effect. V. Vicentini. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.354-5. il. refs.

STRESSES : Plastic deformation. See PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Stresses

STRESSES: Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels: Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed: Stresses

STRESSES, Residual: Bending: Thin walled pipes. See PIPES, Thin walled: Bending: Stresses, Residual

STRESSES, Residual,, Biaxial : Measurement : Hole drilling method

Measurement of non-uniform bi-axial residual stresses by the hole drilling method. R.G. Bathgate. Strain, 4 (Apr 68) p.20-9. il. refs.

STRESSES, Residual : Brittle fracture : Welded flanged plates : Bending machines : Plates. See PLATES : Bending : Machines : Plates, Flanged,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle : Stresses, Residual

STRESSES : Rock. See ROCK : Stresses

STRESSES : Shafts : Mining. See MINING : Shafts : Stresses

STRESSES, Shear : Annular pipes : Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Pipes, Annular : Stresses, Shear

STRESSES, Shear : Chip zone : Orthogonal machining. See MACHINING, Orthogonal : Chip zone : Shear stresses

STRESSES, Shear : Effect on grain boundary sliding : Creep : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Creep : Grain boundary sliding : Effect of shear stresses

STRESSES, Shear : Effect on grain boundary sliding : Creep : Aluminium-Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM : Creep : Grain boundary sliding : Effect of shear stresses

STRESSES, Shear : Effect on grain boundary sliding : Creep : Beta brass. See BRASS, Beta : Creep : Grain boundary sliding : Effect of shear stresses

STRESSES, Shear : Effect on grain boundary sliding : Creep : Lead-Thallium. See LEAD-THALLIUM : Creep : Grain boundary sliding : Effect of shear stresses

STRESSES, Shear: Fatigue: Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled: Fatigue: Shear stresses

STRESSES : Steel; Drums : Winding : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Winding : Drums; Steel : Stresses

STRESSES, Thermal : Creep : Cans : Fuel elements : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuel elements : Cans : Creep : Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal : Deformation : Cans : Fuel elements : Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast : Fuel elements : Cans : Deformation : Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal : Housings : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Housings : Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal : Pistons. See PISTONS : Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal: Pistons: Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Pistons: Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal : Stainless steel : Linings : Steel; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Steel : Linings : Stainless steel : Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal : Start up : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Start up : Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal: Transverse flow: Hot gases: Heating: Cylinders. See CYLINDERS: Heating: Hot gases: Flow, Transverse: Thermal stresses

STRESSES : Three dimensional photoelasticity. See PHOTOELASTICITY, Three dimensional : Stresses

STRESSES, Transverse : Prestressed concrete; Paraboloid shells. See SHELLS, Paraboloid; Concrete, Prestressed : Stresses, Transverse

STRESSES, Vertical : Pierced shear walls : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Walls, Shear,, Pierced : Stresses, Vertical

STRESSES, Vertical : Underground pipes. See PIPES, Underground : Stresses, Vertical

STRESSES : Walking dragline excavators : Opencast mining : Iron. See IRON : Mining, Opencast : Excavators, Dragline, Walking : Stresses

STRESSES : Waves : Ships. See SHIPS : Waves : Stresses

STRETCH FORMING : Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Stretch forming

STRETCH REDUCTION : Welded steel tubes. See TUBES; Steel,, Welded : Stretch reduction

STRETCHER STRAINS : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Lüders markings

STRIATIONS : Argon : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Argon : Striations

STRIATIONS : Positive columns : Gas discharge. See GAS DISCHARGE : Positive columns : Striations

STRING PROCESSING : Computers. See COMPUTERS : String processing

STRING-PULLEYS EXPERIMENTS : Mass determination. See MASS : Determination : Pulleys-String experiments

STRINGERS, Z section : Stiffened plates. See PLATES, Stiffened : Stringers, Z section

STRINGS : Vibrations, Non-linear

Non-linear vibration of an elastic string. R. Narasimha. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Jul 68) p.134-46. refs.

STRIP CHARTS: Output: Digital voltmeters: Recording: Platinum-Rhenium resistance thermometers: Furnaces. See FURNACES: Thermometers, Resistance; Platinum-Rhenium: Recording: Voltmeters, Digital: Output: Strip charts

STRIP DELAY LINES. See DELAY LINES, Strip

STRIP HINGES : Stator plates : Radial gratings : Error determination : Cutter-Work table orientation : Hobbing machines : Gears. See GEARS : Hobbing : Machines : Cutter-Work table orientation : Errors : Determination : Radial gratings : Stator plates : Hinges, Strip

STRIP LINE FED ARRAYS : Aerials : Secondary radar : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar, Secondary : Aerials : Arrays, Strip line fed

STRIP METHOD : Reinforced concrete slab analysis. See SLABS; Concrete, Reinforced : Analysis : Strip method

STRIP PACKAGING : Tablets : Drugs. See DRUGS : Tablets : Packaging, Strip

STRIP SURFACE WAVEGUIDES. See WAVEGUIDES, Surface,, Strip

STRIP TESTS : Analysis : Urine. See URINE : Analysis : Strip tests

STRIPLINE GENERATORS: Nanosecond pulses. See PULSES, Nanosecond : Generators, Stripline

STRIPPING: Dies: Pressworking. See PRESSWORKING: Dies: Stripping

STRIPPING : Nickel : Electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated : Nickel : Stripping

STRIPPING : Steel; Ingots. See INGOTS; Steel : Stripping

STRIPPING : Transmission electron microscopy specimens : Metal oxides; Films. See FILMS; Metal oxides : Electron microscopy, Transmission : Specimens : Stripping

STRIPPING, Vacuum : Solvents : Paint. See PAINT : Solvents : Stripping, Vacuum

STRIPS; Aluminium : Coating

Coiled aluminium sheet coating line in Ohio [Alcan Aluminium Corporation] Engineer, 225 (12 Apr 68) p.606-8. il.

Versatile coil coating line in Spain [Drysys Equipment Ltd.] Mass Production, 43 (Dec 67) p.44-6. il.

STRIPS; Aluminium : Coating : Drying : Fumes : Oxidation

Gas consumption reduced by catalytic oxidation. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Aug 68) p.85-6. il.

STRIPS; Aluminium : Rolling : Thickness : Measurement : Instruments

Pass-line and mounting errors of the 'Flying Mike' due to tilt. G.J. Collings. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Feb 68) p.115-18

STRIPS; Aluminium : Sheathing : Thermal insulation : Pipes. See PIPES : Insulation, Thermal : Sheathing : Strips; Aluminium

STRIPS; Aluminium alloys : Rolling, Hot : Mills

All-French three-stand cold mill at Rhenalu. Metals, 2 (Dec 67) p.44-5. il.

STRIPS, Bimetallic: Bearing manufactures: Engines: Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines: Bearings: Manufactures: Strips, Bimetallic

STRIPS; Brass : Rolling : Thickness : Measurement : Instruments

Pass-line and mounting errors of the 'Flying Mike' due to tilt. G.J. Collings. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Feb 68) p.115-18

STRIPS; Celluloid,, Notched : Photoplasticity

Plastic stress and strain concentration factors in a strip with a hole or notches under tension. J. Javornický. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jan 68) p.39-49. il. refs.

STRIPS; Celluloid,, Perforated : Photoplasticity

Plastic stress and strain concentration factors in a strip with a hole or notches under tension. J. Javornický. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jan 68) p.39-49. il. refs.

STRIPS; Copper : Annealing : Cooling : Carbon dioxide

CO_2 used to reduce heat treatment times [Spencer Non-Ferrous Metals Ltd.] J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.32-3

Faster copper annealing with Co_2 cooling. Wire Industry, 35 (Jul 68) p.659-60. il.

STRIPS; Copper : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Reversing

Fully-automatic high-precision, reversing 6-high, cold-rolling mill. H. Suzuki. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Oct 68) p.716-22. il.

STRIPS, Elastic : Rolling : Deformation

Elastic strip in plane rolling contact. R.H. Bentall & K.L. Johnson. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Aug 68) p.637-63. il. refs.

STRIPS, Finite : Elastic analysis : Variable thickness plates. See PLATES, Variable thickness : Elastic analysis : Finite strips

STRIPS : Inserts : Slideways : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Slideways : Inserts : Strips

STRIPS; Iron : Powder metallurgy : Rolling

Flow of iron powder during roll compaction. J.H. Tundermann & A.R.E. Singer. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.261-94. il. refs.

Thin steel strip from powder. I. Davies, W.M. Gibbon & A.G. Harris. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.295-313. il. refs.

STRIPS; Iron–Cobalt : Powder metallurgy : Rolling

Properties of cobalt-iron alloys prepared by powder rolling. R.W. Fraser & D.J.I. Evans. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.358-78. il. refs.

STRIPS; Metals, Coated : Roll forming, Cold

Cold roll–forming of precoated strip. A. Smart. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jun 68) p.415-20. il.

STRIPS; Metals : Dipping : Timers

Strip coating withdrawal device [English Electric Co. chemical laboratory] A.E. Sherwood. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Apr 68) p.33. il.

STRIPS; Metals : Gas absorption : Studies : Bending : Stress distribution

Bending of a strip specimen by a continuous stress distribution. P.L. Harrison & V.R. Howes. Corrosion Science, 8 (Sep 68) p.715-16. refs.

STRIPS; Metals : Joining

Methods of joining coils of strip for use in continuous processes. R. Allen & E.A. Wootton. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jul 68) p.202-9. il.

STRIPS; Metals : Mechanical handling

Coil handling: general principles. Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Aug 68) p.11+. il.

STRIPS; Metals : Oxidation : Studies : Bending : Stress distribution

Bending of a strip specimen by a continuous stress distribution. P.L. Harrison & V.R. Howes. Corrosion Science, 8 (Sep 68) p.715-16. refs.

STRIPS; Metals : Powder metallurgy : Rolling

Continuous roll compacting of powders. P.E. Evans. Metals & Materials, 2 (Aug 68) p.235-40. il. refs.

Direct roll compacting sheet from particles [Reynolds Metals Company] T.S. Daugherty. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.342-57. il. refs.

STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Buckling : Detection : Stiffness, Transverse

Shape control in cold strip rolling. J.P. Barreto & M.J. Hillier. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Oct 68) p.707+. il. refs.

STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Lubricants : Flow

Hydrodynamic model for cold strip rolling. D.S. Bedi & M.J. Hillier. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.7 (1967-68) p.153-62. il. refs.

STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Reversing : Braking

Decelerating and stopping equipment for cold-rolling reversing mills. O. Steinbrecher. Control, 12 (Aug 68) p.707-10. il.

Decelerating and stopping equipment for cold-rolling reversing mills. Pt.2: operating and economic considerations. O. Steinbrecher. Control, 12 (Sep 68) p.797-800

STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Contact–Bend–Stretch

Contact-bend-stretch rolling process [General Electric Research & Development Centre] Engineer, 225 (2 Feb 68) p.221-4. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Mills

More and better strip and bar from Whitehead. Engineer, 226 (20 Sep 68) p.438-4. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Mills : Control systems, Semiconductor

Solid state revolution in industrial drive systems. W.R. Harris. Light Production Engng., 6 (Oct 68) p.16-19. il.

STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Hot : Slip line fields

Slip-line fields and deformation in hot rolling of strip. F.A.A. Crane & J.M. Alexander. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Oct 68) p.289-300. il. refs.

STRIPS; Metals : Rolling : Mills

Low-expansion mill: principle, construction and application [Fröhling] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (May 68) p.352-5. il.

STRIPS; Metals : Tubes. See TUBES : Strips; Metals

STRIPS; Nickel,, Porous : Powder metallurgy : Rolling

Production of porous nickel sheet by direct rolling of powder. D.M. Stephens & G. Greetham. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.330-41. refs.

STRIPS; Steel : Aluminising

Powder aluminizing beats formability problem [Scottish and North-western Group, British Steel Corporation, Shotton works] H. Banks. Metalworking Production, 112 (16 Oct 68) p.43-4. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Aluminising, Hot dip

Coated metals commission largest aluminising line in U.K. [Coated Metals Ltd., Pontardulais, Glamorgan & B. &. K. Machinery, Ltd, Bilston] Metallurgia, 78 (Jul 68) p.25-6. il.

Further developments in aluminized strip [Coated Metals Ltd.] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jul 68) p.485-9. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Aluminising, Hot dip : Electric motors, D.C. : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Controlling a new strip-coating line [Pontardulais works of Coated Metals] Engineer, 226 (22 Nov 68) p.785

STRIPS; Steel : Annealing, Open coil
Open-coil steel strip annealing [Sharon Steel Corporation, Sharon, Pennsylvania] Engineer, 225 (12 Jan 68) p.106-8. il.

STRIPS; Steel ,, Coated .. West Germany
Production and use of pre-coated steel strip in West Germany. W. Sieckmann & B. Meuthen. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Mar 68) p.175-86. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Coating
New precoating techniques and materials. W.N. Jenkins. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (May 68) p.329-34. refs.

Properties and applications of pre-painted strip (summary) D. Newton & E.L.C. Williams. Product Finishing, 20 (Dec 67) p.66-7

Range of pre-coated sheets and strip available to modern technology. H.V. Hill. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Jan 68) p.7+

Second Spanish two-strip coil coating line [Home Fittings Espana S.A.] Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (May 68) p.165

Second Spanish two-strip coil coating line [Home Fittings Espana S.A. (HOFESA)] Product Finishing, 21 (Jun 68) p.100-3. il.

Spanish blindmakers go over to coil coating [Home Fittings Espana SA (HOFESA)] Industrial Finishing, 20 (May 68) p.38+. il.

Versatile coil coating line in Spain [Drysys Equipment Ltd.] Mass Production, 43 (Dec 67) p.44-6. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Coating; Plastics
Properties and applications of pre-painted steel strip. D.S. Newton. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Feb 68) p.98-108. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Coating, Roller : Rolls : Coverings; Neoprene
Neoprene-covered rolls for colour-coating steel process [Du Pont neoprene for Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd. at Gorseinon, Swansea] Chemical Processing, 14 (Apr 68) p.54-5. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Conduits. See CONDUITS, Electrical : Strips; Steel

STRIPS; Steel, Hardened
Hardened strip steel: data sheet no. 220. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Apr 68) p.591

STRIPS; Steel, Hardened,, Tempered
Sandvik hardened strip steel. A. Bernstein. Steel Times, 196 (Jan 68) p.31-6. il. ref.

STRIPS; Steel : Housings : Engines : Rockets. See ROCKETS : Engines : Housings : Strips; Steel

STRIPS; Steel,, Laterally restrained : Buckling : Compression
One-way buckling of a compressed strip under lateral loading. T. Allan. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.175-81. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Manufactures
Continuous treatment and coating lines in cold rolling shops. J. Landeau. Metallurgia, 77 (Feb 68) p.55-60. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem : Dynamics : Studies : Signals, Pseudorandom
Dynamic modelling of a four stand cold rolling steel mill using multilevel pseudo-random sequences. J.A. Chang, A.G. Owen, M. Zaman & A.W.J. Griffin. Measurement & Control, 1 (Apr 68) p.T80-4. il. refs.

STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem : Electric motors, D.C. : Control systems : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Thyristor-supplied tandem cold mill. D.W. Draper & R.J. Goodridge. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1513-21. il. refs.

STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Electric motors, D.C. : Speed changers, Rectifier, Silicon controlled ,, Regenerative
Developments in regenerative variable speed drives. D.J. Halliday. Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jul 68) p.37-45. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Control systems : Models
Modelling of a hot strip finishing mill and the investigation of possible control strategies—including the use of feed-forward techniques. J.R. Leigh. Instrument Practice, 22 (Aug 68) p.685-6. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Mills
BSC–Whitehead strip mill modernisation [Newport, Mon.] Metals & Materials, 2 (Nov 68) p.315-17. il.

Efficiency, quality, and productivity at Whiteheads. Steel Times, 196 (Nov 68) p.723-7. il.

Expansion at Whiteheads. Iron & Steel, 41 (Nov 68) p.491-4. il.

New mill improves strip quality [Whitehead Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Nov 68) p.829-32. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Rolls : Grinding
Automatic heavy-duty roll grinding at Whitehead Iron & Steel. Steel Times, 196 (Jan 68) p.25-7. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Rolls : Wear
Wear and life of hot strip mill rolls. R.N. Shaughnessy. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Oct 68) p.981-6. il. refs.

STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Marking : Non-ferrous metals : Spraying, Flame
In-process identification marking of rolled steel products. P.J. Barham. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Mar 68) p.252-9. il. refs.

STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Mills, Tandem
Flat rolling steel wire and narrow strip on high speed tandem trains [RWF] E. Buhl. Wire Industry, 35 (Feb 68) p.155-8

STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Rolls; Steel : Regrinding : Machines
"Adaptive control" system for Churchill roll grinding machine. Machinery, 113 (2 Oct 68) p.707-10. il.

Automatic grinding of strip mill rolls [Churchill Machine Tool Company] Steel Times, 196 (Oct 68) p.653-4. il.

Regrinding mill rolls on fully automatic cycle [Churchill Machine Tool Co.] Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Aug 68) p.52+. il.

STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Thickness : Monitoring : Time delays : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
Generation of time delays on analogue computers. J.L. Riley & P.H. Walker. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.72-6. refs.

STRIPS; Steel, Stainless : Annealing, Bright
Bright annealing and grinding of wide stainless steel strip [Panteg works of Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.] Iron & Steel, 41 (Jan 68) p.27-30. il.

Bright annealing line produces wide stainless steel strip. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Dec 67) p.18-21. il.

Bright annealing stainless steel [Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (Jun 68) p.50-1. il.

Bright annealing of stainless steel strip: new wide sheet line at RTB Panteg features on AEI-Birlec gas-fired muffle-type suspended vertical furnace. Chemical Processing, 14 (Mar 68) p.50-3. il.

Bright annealing stainless steel strip: vertical gas-fired muffle furnace at R.T.B. Metallurgia, 76 (Dec 67) p.233-7. il.

New RTB line for bright annealing stainless steel [Panteg Works, Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (9 Dec 67) p.18-19. il.

New stainless-steel bright-annealing line [RTB, Panteg Works] Sheet Metal Industries, 44 (Dec 67) p.825+. il.

Production of 48in wide bright annealed stainless steel [Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.] Metals, 2 (Dec 67) p.48-50. il.

STRIPS; Steel, Stainless : Annealing, Bright—*cont.*

RTB's bright annealing line for wide stainless steel strip. Steel Times, 196 (Feb 68) p.83-7. il.

Wide bright annealing line for stainless strip at RTB Panteg. Brit. Steelmaker, 33 (Dec 67) p.36-8. il.

STRIPS; Steel, Stainless : Annealing, Bright : Electric motors : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

GEC bi-directional thyristor drives for a wide bright-annealing line. Steel Times, 196 (Apr 68) p.235. il.

STRIPS; Steel, Stainless : Mechanical handling

Coil handling: stainless steel [Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills Ltd., Sheffield] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Aug 68) p.16+. il.

STRIPS; Steel, Stainless : Powder metallurgy : Rolling

Economics of stainless-steel strip production by roll compaction. C.R. Shakespeare. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.379-99. refs.

Production of stainless-steel strip from powder. G.M. Sturgeon, G. Jackson, V. Barker & G.M.H. Sykes. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.314-29. il. refs.

Thin steel strip from powder. I. Davies, W.M. Gibbon & A.G. Harris. Powder Metallurgy, 11 (Autumn 68) p.295-313. il. refs.

STRIPS; Steel : Tubes. See TUBES : Strips; Steel

STRIPS; Steel—Cobalt—Molybdenum—Nickel, Mar-ageing,, Welded, Butt : Fatigue

Improving the fatigue properties of butt welds in maraging steels. H.G. Baron, P.F. Langstone & F.E. Brine. Engineer, 226 (22 Nov 68) p.790-1. refs.

STRIPS; Thermoplastics,, Cold rolled : Mechanical properties

Mechanical properties of some cold-rolled plastics. J.G. Williams & H. Ford. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 9 (Dec 67) p.362-9. il. refs.

STRIPS : Tubes. See TUBES : Strips

STRIPS; Zinc : Casting, Continuous

Britain's first Hazelett machine goes to work [London Zinc Mills Ltd., Enfield, Middx.] Engineer, 226 (1 Nov 68) p.662-3. il.

Towards higher quality rolled zinc [London Zinc Mills Ltd., Brimsdown, Enfield, Middx.] Engineering, 206 (1 Nov 68) p.657-8. il.

STROBING MULTIMETERS : A.C. phase relationships demonstration. See A.C. : Phase relationships : Demonstration : Multimeters, Strobing

STROBOSCOPES : Flashlight : High speed 16mm cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, 16mm,, High speed : Flashlight : Stroboscopes

STROBOSCOPIC TECHNIQUES: Scanning electron microscopes: Voltage distribution studies: Microminiature electronic circuit components. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Components: Voltage distribution: Studies: Electron microscopes,, Scanning: Stroboscopic techniques

STROBOSCOPIC VIEWING : Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY : Viewing, Stroboscopic

STRONGROOMS : Air conditioning

Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and the Crown Jewels. F.C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Dec 67) p.289-92. il.

STRONGROOMS (Banks) Doors; Steel : Design

Geared for export: three case histories: Chubb's treasury doors and cash dispenser. J. Dreaper. Design (Jun 68) p.33-5. il.

STRONTIUM : Determination : Alkaline earth hydroxylapatites. See ALKALINE EARTH HYDROXYLAPATITES : Determination of strontium

STRONTIUM: Determination: Ash: Bones. See BONES : Ash: Determination of strontium

STRONTIUM CARBONATE : Precipitates : Flotation : Collectors; Ammonium salts, Quaternary

Precipitate flotation. Pt.3: parameters of precipitate flotation of the first kind. I. Sheiham & T.A. Pinfold. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jul 68) p.217-21. il. refs.

STRONTIUM-90 : Radioactivity : Fall out

Strontium-90 on the earth's surface. E.P. Hardy, M.W. Meyer, J.S. Allen & L.T. Alexander. Nature, 219 (10 Aug 68) p.584-7. il. refs.

STRONTIUM OXIDE : Photoluminescence

Photoluminescence, photoelectric emission and enhanced thermionic emission from strontium oxide. M.D. Jones & C.H.B. Mee. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.467-72. refs.

STRONTIUM OXIDE; Thermionic cathodes. See CATHODES, Thermionic; Strontium oxide

STRONTIUM TITANATE : Ferroelectricity : Dielectric constant : Cryogenics : Effect of pressure

Pressure dependence of the dielectric constants of $SrTiO_3$ and $(Ba_{0.05}Sr_{0.95})TiO_3$ at low temperatures. E. Hegenbarth & C. Frenzel. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.331-5. il. refs.

STROPHANTHUS : Seed : Oil : Determination of glycerides : Chromatography, Thin layer

Glyceride studies. Pt.8: component glycerides of four *Strophanthus* oils containing an unsaturated hydroxy acid. F.D. Gunstone & M.I. Qureshi. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.386-8. refs.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

Indirect methods of structural model analysis. J.D. Davies. Strain, 4 (Oct 68) p.36-42. il.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

Related Headings :

COMPLEMENTARY ENERGY METHODS
CRITICAL LOAD

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Buckled air inflated struts : Flying units : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Flying units : Struts, Air inflated,, Buckled : Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS: Cable stayed girder bridges. See BRIDGES, Girder,, Cable stayed: Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Computers

Pattern of structural computing: 1946-1966. R.K. Livesley. Structural Engr., 46 (Jun 68) p.177-82. refs.

Structural analysis by computer. A. Steer. Engineer, 225 (9 Feb 68) p.244-5

Structures. L.R. Greenaway & F. Boeuf. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Aug 68) p.3-10. refs.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Concrete; Slabs : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Slab; Concrete : Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Earthquake resistant office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Earthquake resistant : Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Finite elements : Polynomial equations

Complete polynomial displacement fields for finite element method. P.C. Dunne. Aeronautical J., 72 (Mar 68) p.245-6. refs.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Finite elements : Redundancy techniques

General note on the selection of redundancies in structural analysis. J. Robinson. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.626-8. refs.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Interconnected parallel fixed end arches. See ARCHES, Fixed end,, Parallel,, Interconnected : Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Parabolic velaroidal shells. See SHELLS, Parabolic velaroidal : Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Piles. See PILES : Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Reinforced concrete; Bridges. See BRIDGES; Concrete, Reinforced : Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Ridged portal frames. See PORTAL FRAMES, Ridged : Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Ring beam supported reinforced concrete circular slabs. See SLABS, Circular; Concrete, Reinforced,, Ring beam supported : Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Ring beams : Reinforced concrete; Cooling towers. See COOLING TOWERS; Concrete, Reinforced : Beams, Ring : Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Swept wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings, Swept : Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS : Wings : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Wings : Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL CERAMICS. See CERAMICS, Structural

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Challenge of expanding populations: presidential address. B. Scruby. Structural Engr., 45 (Dec 67) p.417-23. refs.

Science and art of construction (extracts) A.R. Collins. Mining Engr., 128 (Dec 68) p.179-80

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Related Headings:

ABUTMENTS
ARCHES
BEAMS
BOX STRUCTURES
BRIDGES
BUILDINGS
CHIMNEYS
COLUMNS
EARTHWORK
EXHIBITION STRUCTURES
FENCES
FOUNDATIONS
GATES
GRIDWORKS
GRILLAGES
MASTS
SHELLS
STRUTS
TOWERS
TUNNELS
WALLS

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Computers : Programs

Standard computer system for structural engineers. Contract J., 226 (21 Nov 68) p.349

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Consultants

Applied psychology. W.J. Bunbury. Consulting Engr., 32 (Sep 68) p.58-9

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Design

Limit state design: its practical effects, pt.1. W.J.R. Smyth. Concrete, 2 (May 68) p.200-4. refs.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Design : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Structural design

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Design : Concrete; Shell roofs. See ROOFS, Shell; Concrete : Structural design

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Design : Computers : Programs : Languages

Computers: proposed structural design system. G.M. Mills. Consulting Engr., 32 (Apr 68) p.47-9. il. refs.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Design : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Structural design

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Education

Education and training for the design office. K. Severn. Structural Engr., 45 (Dec 67) p.425-33. refs.

Impact of science on construction (extracts) A.R. Collins. Surveyor, 132 (4 Oct 68) p.49-50

Make it worthwhile to test out new ideas: Structurals' presidential address (extracts) A.R. Collins. Contract J., 225 (3 Oct 68) p.495-6

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Measurements : Metric system

Metrication and the individual: how the change affects the structural engineer. F. Walley. Contract J., 223 (27 Jun 68) p.1009-10

Structural design. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) suppt. p.130-52. il. refs.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Measurements : Metric system—*cont.*

Metrication of force, stress and loading in structural engineering. Structural Engr., 46 (May 68) p.153-7

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Profession

Engineers and their offices [R.T. James & Partners] M. Haddock. Building, 214 (12 Jan 68) p.74-6. il.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Research

Impact of science on construction (extracts) A.R. Collins. Surveyor, 132 (4 Oct 68) p.49-50

Make it worthwhile to test out new ideas: Structurals' presidential address (extracts) A.R. Collins. Contract J., 225 (3 Oct 68) p.495-6

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Research : Computers

Computer-linked structural investigations [City University] J.E. Gibson. Consulting Engr., 32 (May 68) p.46-8. il. refs.

STRUCTURAPID SYSTEM : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Structurapid system

STRUCTURES, Air inflated

Design. Architectural Design, 38 (Jun 68) p.292-3. il.

Pneu world. S. Conolly, M. Davies, J. Devas, D. Harrison & D. Martin. Architectural Design, 38 (Jun 68) p.256-72. il.

Pneumatique: projects by J. Aubert, J.P. Jungmann & A. Stinco. Architectural Design, 38 (Jun 68) p.273-7. il.

Why bother with off-site storage? A.C. Dunsmore. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (May 68) p.42+. il.

STRUCTURES, Air inflated : Design

Blow-up structures. Design (May 68) p.67-71. il.

STRUCTURES : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures

STRUCTURES; Aluminium alloys : Switchgear : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Switchgear : Structures; Aluminium alloys

STRUCTURES : Bearings, Sliding

High performance structural bearings. R.W. Nevin. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jun 68) p.50+. il.

STRUCTURES : Buckling

On the change in buckle pattern in elastic structures. W.J. Supple. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Sep 68) p.737-45. refs.

STRUCTURES, Closed,, Doubly symmetric : Limit pressure

Limit analysis of doubly symmetric closed structures. S.C. Batterman. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jan 68) p.35-41. il. refs.

STRUCTURES; Concrete

Choice of steel or concrete for civil engineering structures. K.H. Best. Consulting Engr., 32 (Mar 68) p.60+. il.

STRUCTURES; Concrete : Codes of Practice

Application of limit state design. R.D. Anchor. Concrete, 2 (Apr 68) p.147-51

Limit state design. A.L.L. Baker. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jan 68) p.58+. refs.

Limit state design: engineering outline, 122. Engineering, 205 (26 Apr 68) p.643-6

Limit state design: its practical effects, pt.2. W.J.R. Smyth & S.G.S. Feneron. Concrete, 2 (Jun 68) p.248-51. il.

Specification of concrete with special reference to the proposed Unified Code. D.C. Teychenne. Structural Engr., 46 (May 68) p.131-9. refs.

Why limit state design?. S.C.C. Bate. Concrete, 2 (Mar 68) p.103-8. refs.

STRUCTURES : Concrete : Durability

Note on durability. B.W. Shacklock. Concrete, 2 (Aug 68) p.325-6. refs.

STRUCTURES : Concrete : Effect of climate.. Tropics

Structural concrete in tropical climates. J.V. Parkin & E.W. Bennett. Consulting Engr., 32 (Sep 68) p.44+. il. refs.

STRUCTURES; Concrete : Joints : Sealants

Joints in concrete structures. M.J. Garrido. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jan 68) p.46+. il.

STRUCTURES : Concrete : Pore water pressure
Porewater pressure in structural concrete. E.T. Hanrahan. Consulting Engr., 32 (Mar 68) p.46+. il. refs.

STRUCTURES; Concrete, Prestressed
Early prestressed structures. R.M. Tiller. Consulting Engr., 32 (Mar 68) p.66+. il.

STRUCTURES; Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons; Steel
Steel reinforcement and tendons for structural concrete. Pt.2: tendons for prestressed concrete. J.L. Bannister. Concrete, 2 (Aug 68) p.333-42. il. refs.

STRUCTURES; Concrete, Reinforced : Design
Development-length bond stress and limit-state design. N.P. Roberts. Concrete, 2 (Sep 68) p.364-72. il. refs.
Limit states of design in reinforced and prestressed concrete. P.W. Abeles. Consulting Engr., 32 (Jun 68) p.57+. refs.
Reinforced concrete design and inspection. K. Newman. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3K (1966-67) p.11-15. refs.

STRUCTURES; Concrete, Reinforced : Joints, Right angled : Strength
Inelastic behaviour of concrete knee joints. E.L. Kemp & P.R. Mukherjee. Consulting Engr., 32 (Oct 68) p.44+. il. refs.

STRUCTURES; Concrete, Reinforced : Models; Polystyrene, Expanded
Expanded polystyrene models of reinforced concrete structures. E.A. Kay & D. Bond. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Aug 68) p.889+. il. refs.

STRUCTURES : Concrete : Testing
Development testing for structural concrete. G. Somerville. Engineering, 205 (12 Apr 68) p.558-9. il.

STRUCTURES; Concrete : Wind pressure
Aerodynamics of concrete structures. Concrete, 2 (Oct 68) p.392

STRUCTURES : Creep : Rate
On the use of a single uniaxial test to estimate deformation rates in some structures undergoing creep. A.C. Mackenzie. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (May 68) p.441-53. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Earthquake resistant : Testing : Simulation
Earthquakes in the laboratory [Fairey Surveys Ltd., of Maidenhead, Berks.] R. Caudle. New Scientist, 39 (4 Jul 68) p.20-1. il.

STRUCTURES, Folding
Folding structures. A. Quarmby. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.6. il.

STRUCTURES, Framed; Balsawood : Models
Design exercise using balsa wood. R.D. McLeish & P.D. Soden. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.63-8. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Framed : Torsion : Distortion axis
Axis of distortion. A.R. Kjar. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 9 (Dec 67) p.873-83. il. refs.

STRUCTURES : Frames : Analysis : Discrete fields
Field solutions for two-dimensional frameworks. D.L. Dean & C.P. Ugarte. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Apr 68) p.315-39. refs.

STRUCTURES : Frames, Infilled : Loading
Behaviour of infilled frames under static loading. D.V. Mallick & R.T. Severn. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 38 (Dec 67) p.639-56. il. refs.
Dynamic characteristics of infilled frames. D.V. Mallick & R.T. Severn. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Feb 68) p.261-87. il. refs.

STRUCTURES : Frames : Minimum weight : Calculations : Linear programming
Some computational aspects of optimum rigid-plastic design. A.R. Toakley. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jun 68) p.531-7. il. refs.

STRUCTURES : Frames, Pin jointed : Design : Programming
Design of optimum structures of specified basic configuration. G.G. Pope. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Apr 68) p.251-63. il. refs.

STRUCTURES : Frames, Rigid
Related Headings:
PORTAL FRAMES

STRUCTURES : Frames, Rigid : Design, Elastic–Plastic
Elastic-plastic design of rigid frame structures. M.R. Horne. Consulting Engr., 32 (Apr 68) p.44. refs.

STRUCTURES : Frames, Space : Shear loading, Horizontal
Sidesway collapse modes for groups of vertical columns. W.H. Wittrick. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jul 68) p.549-62. il. refs.
Ultimate resistance to horizontal shear of a simple space frame (extract) H.B. Harrison. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Feb 68) p.313-22. il. refs.

STRUCTURES : Frames, Triangulated : Design
Optimum design of triangulated frameworks. A.R. Toakley. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Feb 68) p.115-27. il. refs.

STRUCTURES : Frames, Triangulated : Vibrations : Frequency, Natural
Natrual frequencies of plane triangulated structures (abstract) I.D. Armstrong. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 41 (Oct 68) p.333-7. refs.

STRUCTURES : Frames : Vibrations : Analysis
Distributed mass-stiffness technique for the dynamical analysis of complex frameworks. M.E. Mohsin & E.A. Sadek. Structural Engr., 46 (Nov 68) p.345-51. refs.

STRUCTURES : Loading, Multiple
Structural optimization under multiple loading. G. Sved & Z. Ginos. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Oct 68) p.803-5. refs.

STRUCTURES : Mathematical models
Editorial comment. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Jun 68) p.66

STRUCTURES; Metals : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures; Metals

STRUCTURES : Models
Editorial comment. Magazine of Concrete Research, 20 (Jun 68) p.66

STRUCTURES : Models; Balsawood : Loading : Tests
Design-and-break. B.B. Miatt. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.69-72. il.

STRUCTURES : Models : Laws of similitude
Laws of similitude for structural models. J.D. Davies & B.W. Preece. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct/Dec 67) p.357-68. il. refs.

STRUCTURES; Plastics : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Structures; Plastics

STRUCTURES : Plates; Aluminium alloys : Welding, Arc,, Argon shielded,, Vertical
Mechanised vertical welding of aluminium. D.G.W. Claydon. Aluminium Courier (Mar 68) p.18-20. il.
Mechanized vertical welding of aluminium. Machinery, 113 (14 Aug 68) p.381-2. il.

STRUCTURES : Ports. See PORTS : Structures

STRUCTURES, Rectangular,, Elastic : Vibrations, Random
Maximum response to random excitation of distributed structures with rectangular geometry. R.L. Barnoski. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.333-50. il. refs.

STRUCTURES : Shock loading ,Elastic : Displacement bounds
Displacement bounds for dynamically loaded elastic structures. J.B. Martin. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.213-18. refs.

STRUCTURES; Steel

Choice of steel or concrete for civil engineering structures. K.H. Best. Consulting Engr., 32 (Mar 68) p.60+. il.

Recent developments in structural steels. I.M. Mackenzie. Metals & Materials, 2 (Jul 68) p.189-94

Role of structural steelwork. G.B. Godfrey. Consulting Engr., 32 (Feb 68) p.37-8

STRUCTURES; Steel : Fracture, Brittle : Initiation

Initiation of brittle fracture in structural steels. F.M. Burdekin. Brit. Welding J., 14 (Dec 67) p.649-59. il. refs.

STRUCTURES; Steel, High strength : Production.. Japan

Development of structural high-strength steel and low-temperature steel in Japan. M. Yukawa. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p.11-19. il.

STRUCTURES; Steel : Metallurgy

Interrelation between structural engineering design and metallurgy. F.H. Needham & W.E. Duckworth. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jan 68) p.22-9

STRUCTURES; Steel : Paint, Priming

Prefabrication primers for structural steelwork, pt.2 [CEGB] D.A. Bayliss & D.C. Wall. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Sep 68) p.792-815. il. refs.

STRUCTURES; Steel : Painting

Prevention of corrosion by painting (summary) F.G. Dunkley. Painting & Decorating, 88 (Jul 68) p.22+

STRUCTURES : Steel : Research

Structural steel research: BSC Group Laboratories. F.H. Needham. Consulting Engr., 32 (Feb 68) p.65-6. il.

STRUCTURES; Steel, Stainless

Alloy steels help to reduce maintenance costs. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 14 (Nov 67) p.10-11. il.

STRUCTURES; Steel, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

Fracture testing of weldments in structural steels. F.M. Burdekin. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jun 68) p.268-75. il. refs.

STRUCTURES; Steel : Welding

Spotlight on arc welding. Pt.32: the Humber Graving Dock and Engineering Co. Ltd., Immingham. Welder, 36 (Oct/Dec 67) p.66-71. il.

STRUCTURES; Steel : Welding, Resistance,, High frequency

High-frequency welding mill for the production of structural steel shapes [AMF Thermatool, Inc., New Rochelle, New York] Steel Times, 196 (Nov 68) p.729-33. il.

STRUCTURES; Steel, Welding : Specifications

Steel specifications in Japan and the welding engineer [WES 135] R.G. Baker & F.M. Burdekin. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Feb 68) p.70-4. refs.

STRUCTURES : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Structures

STRUCTURES : Suspension construction

Tensile structures. G. Minke. Architectural Design, 38 (Apr 68) p.179-82. il.

STRUCTURES; Timber

'Wooden structures': a Soviet textbook. Wood, 33 (Jan 68) p.40

STRUCTURES; Timber: Ports. See PORTS: Structures; Timber

STRUCTURES : Tubes, Joints : Elastic modulus

Elastic behaviour of joints between structural hollow sections. D.I. Blockley & W. Eastwood. Engineer, 226 (5 Jul 68) p.22-5. il. refs.

STRUCTURES : Vibrations : Sonic booms : Resonance : Cavities

Prediction of limiting response of panel-cavity coupled transient oscillations. G.D. Whitehouse & R.L. Lowery. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Jul 68) p.97-102. refs.

STRUCTURES, Water containing; Concrete

Water-retaining structures. Concrete, 2 (Jan 68) p.27-31. il.

STRUCTURES, Water retaining : Waterproofing

Structural waterproofing. Pt.12: tanks and swimming pools. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 13 (Nov 68) p.44-6. il.

STRUCTURES : Wind pressure

Wind—a factor in design. R.A. Waller & T.P. Dukes. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Mar 68) p.16-21. il.

Wind effects and structures. C.B. Wilson. Consulting Engr., 32 (Mar 68) p.54+. il. refs.

STRUTS, Air inflated : Flying units : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Flying units : Struts, Air inflated

STUB IMPEDANCE MATCHING : Aerials : Transmitters : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Transmitters : Aerials : Impedance matching, Stub

STUB IMPEDANCE MATCHING: Electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic : Impedance matching, Stub

STUB IMPEDANCE MATCHING : Unmatched loads : Electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic : Unmatched loads : Impedance matching, Stub

STUD WELDED HIGH YIELD STRESS STEEL; Beams. See BEAMS; Steel, High yield stress,, Welded, Stud

STUD WELDING. See WELDING, Stud

STUDENT HOUSING : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Student housing

STUDENTS' CENTRES : University buildings

Students' union and hostel, Nottingham Regional College of Technology. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.54. il.

STUDENT'S DISTRIBUTION. See t-DISTRIBUTION

STUDIOS, Artists' : Interior design

Artist's studio, Charlotte Street, London. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.129. il.

STUDIOS : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Studios

STUDIOS, Film. See FILM STUDIOS

STUDIOS : Radio. See RADIO : Studios

STUDIOS : Recording : Music : Sound films. See SOUND FILMS : Music : Recording : Studios

STUDIOS : Television. See TELEVISION : Studios

STUDS; Mild steel–Stainless steel : Linings : Concrete; Pressure vessels : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels; Concrete : Linings : Studs; Mild steel–Stainless steel

STUDS : Wheels : Lorries. See LORRIES : Wheels : Studs

STUDY BEDROOMS : Buildings : Education : Military technology. See MILITARY TECHNOLOGY : Education : Buildings : Study bedrooms

STUDY BEDROOMS : Furniture

Student's furniture unit. Industrialised Building, 5 (Feb 68) p.40-4. il.

Study-bedroom furniture. Architect & Building News, 233 (7 Feb 68) p.212. il.

Study bedroom furniture: MPBW exhibits new range. Building, 214 (19 Jan 68) p.118. il.

STUDY BEDROOMS : Halls of residence

Study-bedrooms for Oxford undergraduates. Architect & Building News, 233 (1 May 68) p.650-7. il.

Room of one's own: Wolfson Building at Somerville College, Oxford. Architectural Design, 38 (Apr 68) p.164-72. il.

STUDY BEDROOMS (Halls of residence) Furniture

Hostels and halls of residence: hostel user study. Pt.2: storage fitments and furniture in study-bedrooms. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) p.903+. il. refs.

STUDY BEDROOMS (Hostels) Furniture

Hostels and halls of residence: hostel user study. Pt.2: storage fitments and furniture in study-bedrooms. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) p.903+. il. refs.

STUDY BEDROOMS : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Study bedrooms

STYLI, Diamond : Microtopography. See MICROTOPOGRAPHY : Styli, Diamond

STYLI (Gramophones) Cleaning : Kits

C.E. Watts hi-fi Parastat and 'guide' to record care. J. Crabbe. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Oct 68) p.1211-13. il.

STYLI (Gramophones) Diamond : Grinding
Automatic production of diamond gramophone styli. E. Benz. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Apr 68) p.174-8. il.

STYRENE : Determination : Acrylonitrile–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE : Determination of styrene

STYRENE : Determination : Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE : Determination of styrene

STYRENE : Polymers. See POLYSTYRENE

STYRENE : Production
Styrene manufacture. S.A. Miller & J.W. Donaldson. Chemical & Process Engng., 48 (Dec 67) p.37+. il. refs.

STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE; Tableware. See TABLEWARE; Acrylonitrile–Styrene

STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE

STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE; Fittings: Water. See WATER: Fittings; Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE; Sheets. See SHEETS; Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Copolymers, Block
Fine structures and physical properties of styrene-butadiene block copolymers. M. Matsuo, T. Ueno, H. Horino, S. Chujyo & H. Asai. Polymer, 9 (Aug 68) p.425-36. il. refs.
Physico-chemical aspects of three block copolymers. M. Vlig. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Aug 68) p.182-4. il. refs.

STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Latex : Foam : Production : Agglomeration : Solvents; Benzene–Isopropyl alcohol
'Vistex' mixed-solvent agglomeration method for the preparation of high solids styrene/butadiene rubber (SBR) foam latices. J.A. Waterman & G.E. La Heij. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Apr 68) p.94-8. il. refs.

STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Rubber : Fillers; Carbon black
Rubber properties of tread grade carbon blacks as a function of carbon black properties. E. Micek, F. Lyon & W.M. Hess. Rubber J., 150 (Jul 68) p.42-4. ref.

STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Rubber : Molecular weight–Viscosity relationships
Crosslinking and processability of commercial SBR polymers. G.M. Burnett, G.G. Cameron, A. Dukiet & J.M. Pearson. Chemistry & Industry (2 Nov 68) p.1518-19. refs.

STYRENE–BUTADIENE RUBBER–RUBBER; Sidewalls : Radial ply tyres : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Tyres, Radial ply : Sidewalls; Rubber–Styrene–Butadiene rubber

STYRENE–DIVINYLBENZENE : Resins : Ion exchange : Vacuum : Dehydration : Castor oil. See CASTOR OIL : Dehydration : Vacuum : Ion exchange : Resins : Divinylbenzene–Styrene

STYRENE–ISOPRENE : Copolymers, Block
Physico-chemical aspects of three block copolymers. M. Vlig. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Aug 68) p.182-4. il. refs.

STYRENE–POLYESTER. See POLYESTER–STYRENE

SUBAUDIO FREQUENCY BIPOLAR TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Bipolar,, Subaudio frequency

SUBAUDIO FREQUENCY ELECTRICAL NOISE. See NOISE, Electrical,, Subaudio frequency

SUBCOOLED BOILING. See BOILING, Subcooled

SUBCOOLED BOILING : Water. See WATER : Boiling, Subcooled

SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES : Control rods : Calibration : Neutrons, Pulsed
Application of the pulsed neutron technique to the calibration of the control rods of Queen Mary College (double-core) reactor. D.J. Leonidou & W.K. Mansfield. Nuclear Energy (Mar/Apr 68) p.53-7. il. refs.

SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES, Fast : Neutrons : Flux : Time of flight determination
Time-of-flight measurements of the neutron spectrum in a sub-critical fast reactor assembly. M.S. Coates, D.B. Gayther, P.D. Goode & D.J. Tripp. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Sep 68) p.547-68. il. refs.

SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES : Fuels; Uranium : Spontaneous fission : Buckling
Sub-critical measurements of buckling and migration area using spontaneous fission as the primary neutron source. M. Ahmad & M.J. Harris. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.645-51. refs.

SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES : Slab lattices : Neutron diffusion : One-group theory
On the existence of discrete eigenvalues in slab lattice exponential experiments. B.E. Clancy, G. Durance & D.B. McCulloch. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Jul 68) p.445-51. refs.

SUBHARMONIC INSTABILITY : Non-linear vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Non-linear : Instability, Subharmonic

SUBHARMONIC OUTPUT : Sound : Excitation : Cavitation : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Cavitation : Excitation : Sound : Subharmonic output

SUBLIMATION : Vibrating naphthalene coated cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Coated : Naphthalene,, Vibrating : Sublimation

SUBLIMATION : Vibrating phenol coated cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Coated : Phenol,, Vibrating : Sublimation

SUBMARINE ELECTRIC CABLES. See CABLES, Electric,, Submarine

SUBMARINE ELECTRIC CABLES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine

SUBMARINE ELECTRIC CABLES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Transatlantic

SUBMARINE PIPELINES. See PIPELINES, Submarine

SUBMARINE PIPELINES : Liquid sulphur. See SULPHUR, Liquid : Pipelines, Submarine

SUBMARINE PIPELINES : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines, Submarine

SUBMARINE PIPELINES : Sea : Sewage disposal. See SEWAGE : Disposal : Sea : Pipelines, Submarine

SUBMARINE STEEL SECTIONS: Tunnels: Underground Railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Tunnels: Sections; Steel,, Submarine

SUBMARINE STRUCTURES
Related Headings:
- CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Submarine structures
- DIVING CHAMBERS

SUBMARINE STRUCTURES : Civil engineering
Undersea engineering. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Mar 68) p.483-7

SUBMARINES
Two man observation submarine. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Dec 67) p.47. il.

SUBMARINES
Related Headings:
- SUBMERSIBLES

SUBMARINES : Accidents : Rescue operations
Quest for Scorpion. P. Williams. New Scientist, 38 (6 Jun 68) p.509

SUBMARINES : Detection : Echo ranging : Research
Navy demonstrates underwater weapons research [Admiralty Underwater Weapons Establishment, Portland] Engineer, 226 (2 Aug 68) p.164-5
War of sound [Admiralty Underwater Weapons Establishment, Portland] P. Williams. New Scientist, 39 (1 Aug 68) p.225-6

SUBMARINES : Navigation

Submarine navigation. T.R. Lee. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Oct 68) p.480-9

SUBMARINES, Nuclear

Polaris submarine programme. Nuclear Energy (Nov/Dec 67) p.168-71. il.

SUBMARINES, Nuclear : Bases

Clyde submarine base for Polaris force: first U.K. naval base for fifty years. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Jun 68) p.669+. il.

H.M.S. Neptune: base for Polaris submarines. Engineer, 225 (3 May 68) p.694-5. il.

SUBMARINES, Nuclear : Bases : Construction

Clyde submarine base, Faslane. Building, 214 (26 Apr 68) p.89-94. il.

Nuclear sub base opened at Chatham. Contract J., 224 (4 Jul 68) p.21-2. il.

£24m. Polaris complex on the Clyde. Contract J., 223 (2 May 68) p.25+. il.

SUBMARINES, Nuclear : Bases : Engineering services

Engineering installations at the Polaris base. M. Woolfson. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Jun 68) p.183-5. il.

SUBMARINES, Nuclear : Bases : Power supplies

Complex electrical requirements at nuclear submarine base. Electrical Rev., 182 (17 May 68) p.735-6. il.

Supplying the Polaris base. Electrical Times, 153 (2 May 68) p.715-16. il.

SUBMARINES, Nuclear : Shipyards : Reconstruction

Reconstruction at Birkenhead yard for building Polaris submarines. W.E.I. Armstrong. & M.J. Feazey. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Mar 68) p.269+. il.

Shipyard reconstructed for Polaris submarines [Cammell Laird's Birkenhead shipyard] W.E.I. Armstrong & M.J. Feazey. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Mar 68) p.359-61. il.

SUBMARINES : Oceanography research. See OCEANOGRAPHY : Research : Submarines

SUBMARINES : Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Reinforced plastics in the "Oberon" class of submarine (extract from "Naval applications of reinforced plastics") M.A. Cheetham. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Jan 68) p.138-40. il.

SUBMARINES : Polyester–Glass fibre

Polyester resins for submarines [Cellobond] A.C. Cable. Plastics, 33 (Mar 68) p.285-6. il.

SUBMARINES : Pressure hulls : Cables, Electric; Polythene : Glands

Deep-sea cable-gland system for underwater vehicles and oceanographic equipment. K.R. Haigh. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.153-7. il. refs.

SUBMERGED ARC WELDING : Forging repair. See FORGINGS : Repair : Welding, Submerged arc

SUBMERGED ARC WELDING : Mild steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel, Mild : Welding, Submerged arc

SUBMERGED ARC WELDING : Stainless steel; Pipework. See PIPEWORK; Steel, Stainless : Welding, Submerged arc

SUBMERGED ARC WELDING : Steel; Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines; Steel : Welding, Arc,, Submerged

SUBMERGED ARC WELDING : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Welding, Submerged arc

SUBMERGED COMBUSTION : Carbon dioxide production : Softening : Water. See WATER : Softening : Carbon dioxide : Production : Submerged combustion

SUBMERGED CYLINDRICAL FLEXIBLE TANKS. See TANKS, Flexible,, Cylindrical,, Submerged

SUBMERGED HYDRAULIC JUMP : Flow : Trapezoidal channels. See CHANNELS, Trapezoidal : Flow : Hydraulic jump, Submerged

SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS. See PUMPS, Submersible

SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS : Mining. See MINING : Pumps, Submersible

SUBMERSIBLES

Aquanauts' next adventure [SEALAB III: US Navy] N.C. Hanson. New Scientist, 40 (17 Oct 68) p.125-7. il.

Functional requirements for research/work submersibles. N.C. Flemming. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.123-31. refs.

Inner space vehicles—design features of deep-diving submersibles. R. Ramsay. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 85 (Nov 68) p.13-22. il. refs.

Underwater research vehicle [Lintott SURV] Design & Components in Engng. (11 Mar 68) p.6-11. il.

Underwater research vehicle [Lintott Engineering Ltd.] Engineer, 224 (1 Dec 67) p.733-4. il.

SUBMERSIBLES : Fishing research. See FISHING : Research : Submersibles

SUBMERSIBLES; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre, Filament wound

Potential of filament-wound materials for the construction of deep-submergent pressure hulls. N. Fried. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Jun 68) p.261-8. il. refs.

SUB-MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY INTERFEROMETERS. See INTERFEROMETERS, Sub-millimetre wave frequency

SUB-MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY INTERFEROMETRY : Machining measurements. See MACHINING : Measurements : Interferometry, Sub-millimetre wave frequency

SUB-ORBITAL MISSILES. See MISSILES, Sub-orbital

SUBSCRIBER DIALLING, Intercontinental : Telex. See TELEX : Intercontinental subscriber dialling

SUBSCRIBER DIALLING : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Subscriber dialling

SUBSCRIBER TRUNK DIALLING : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Subscriber trunk dialling

SUBSIDENCE : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Subsidence

SUBSIDENCE RESISTANT PIPES : Sewers. See SEWERS : Pipes, Subsidence resistant

SUBSOIL; Clay : Levées. See LEVEES : Subsoil; Clay

SUBWAYS, Pedestrian; Concrete, Precast,, Post tensioned,, Reinforced : Steel : Construction

Precast concrete subway construction. P.J. Davis. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Aug 68) p.243-5. il.

SUBWAYS, Pedestrian : Roundabouts : Roads. See ROADS : Roundabouts : Subways, Pedestrian

SUBWAYS : Railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground

SUBWAYS : Tramways. See TRAMWAYS, Underground

SUCCESSIVE OVER RELAXATION : Laplace equation solution. See LAPLACE EQUATION : Solution : Successive over relaxation

SUCTION : Boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER : Suction

SUCTION : Refuse collection. See REFUSE : Collection : Suction

SUCTION : Suspended monorails. See MONORAILS, Suspended : Suction

SUCTION : Water removal : Blades : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Blades : Water removal : Suction

SUCTION BOXES : Kraft paper manufactures machines. See PAPER, Kraft : Manufactures : Machines : Suction boxes

SUCTION BOXES : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Suction boxes

SUCTION DREDGERS : Ships. See DREDGERS : Ships, Suction

SUCTION DREDGES. See DREDGES, Suction

SUCTION DRUMS : Scouring machines : Wool. See WOOL : Scouring : Machines : Drums, Suction

SUCTION POTENTIAL : Contact angle measurement : Oil; Collectors : Flotation : Coal. See COAL : Flotation : Collectors; Oil : Contact angle : Measurement : Suction potential

SUCTION SHOT BLASTING : Descaling : Steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel : Descaling : Shot blasting, Suction

SUCTION SHOT BLASTING : Descaling : Steel; Rods. See RODS; Steel : Descaling : Shot blasting, Suction

SUCTION SHOT BLASTING : Descaling : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Descaling : Shot blasting, Suction

SUD AVIATION-WESTLAND SA330 HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Types, Sud Aviation-Westland SA330

SUDAN
See
IRRIGATION .. Sudan

SUGAR
Related Headings:
MOLASSES

SUGAR : Brews : Chorleywood process : Bread. See BREAD : Chorleywood process : Sugar brews

SUGAR : Crystallisation : Control : Viscometers, Ultrasonic

Use of ultrasonics for the control of crystallization. D. Ahari, J. Genotelle, F. Heitz & J.M. Vicaigne. International Sugar J., 70 (Mar 68) p.71-5. il.

SUGAR : Crystallisation : Effect of pigments

Changes in sucrose crystallization rate as a function of the quantity of colouring matter in the solution. H. Zaorska. International Sugar J., 70 (Apr 68) p.99-103. refs.

Course of normal crystallization with regard to the effect of non-sugar colouring matter and crystal contents, pt.1. S. Zagrodzki. International Sugar J., 70 (Aug 68) p.229-31. refs.

Course of normal crystallization with regard to the effect of non-sugar colouring matter and crystal contents, pt.2. S. Zagrodzki. International Sugar J., 70 (Sep 68) p.268-70

Influence of non-sugars on the kinetics of crystallization. D. Schliephake, E. Zeichner, F.A. Orlowski & F. Schneider. International Sugar J., 70 (May 68) p.131-4

SUGAR : Crystallisation : Effect of potassium chloride

Influence of non-sugars on the kinetics of crystallization. D. Schliephake, E. Zeichner, F.A. Orlowski & F. Schneider. International Sugar J., 70 (May 68) p.131-4

SUGAR : Crystallisation, Solution : Supercooling

Growth velocities of ice in supercooled water and aqueous sucrose solutions. W.C. Macklin & B.F. Ryan. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Jan 68) p.83-7. refs.

SUGAR : Crystallisation : Superheating

Superheating effects on sucrose crystallization under ebullition conditions, pt.1. M.C. Bennett & Y.L. Fentiman. International Sugar J., 70 (Jan 68) p.9-13. il. refs.

Superheating effects on sucrose crystallization under ebullition conditions, pt.2. M.C. Bennett & Y.L. Fentiman. International Sugar J., 70 (Feb 68) p.36-9. refs.

SUGAR : Crystallisation, Water cooled

Cooling of massecuites in discontinuous water-cooled crystallizers. H.J. Spoelstra & D. Hoks. International Sugar J., 70 (Apr 68) p.103-7. ref.

SUGAR, Granulated : Packaging

Making granulated sugar a brand leader [Tate & Lyle] Packaging Rev., 88 (Sep 68) p.60-1. il.

SUGAR, Invert : Transport : Tankers, Road

Sweet moving organization [Albion Sugar Co.] I. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 126 (1 Dec 67) p.78-80. il.

SUGAR : Production : Affination

Sugar refining—notes on unit processes. Pt.4: affination. F.M. Chapman. International Sugar J., 70 (Aug 68) p.234-7. il. ref.

Sugar refining—notes on unit processes. Pt.4: affination (contd.) F.M. Chapman. International Sugar J., 70 (Sep 68) p.263-8

SUGAR : Production : Boilers, Once through,, Oil fired

Large coil boiler installation in a sugar refinery [Mitchell coil boiler: Silvertown works of Tate & Lyle Ltd.] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jan 68) p.25-30. il.

SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Laboratory apparatus

Liquor carbonatation. Pt.3: laboratory procedures for comparing the quality of liquor or lime samples. M.C. Bennett & S.D. Gardiner. International Sugar J., 70 (May 68) p.135-7. il. refs.

Liquor carbonatation. Pt.3: laboratory procedures for comparing the quality of liquor or lime samples (contd.) M.C. Bennett & S.D. Gardiner. International Sugar J., 70 (Jun 68) p.173-5. il.

SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of phosphates : Colorimetry

Determination of phosphates in clarified juice. E.C. Vignes. International Sugar J., 70 (Nov 68) p.333-4. refs.

SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of potassium : Flame photometry : Errors : Adsorption filters

Errors in flame photometry caused by adsorption during filtration. M. O'Sullivan. International Sugar J., 70 (Sep 68) p.259-60. refs.

SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Determination of sodium : Flame photometry : Errors : Adsorption filters

Errors in flame photometry caused by adsorption during filtration. M. O'Sullivan. International Sugar J., 70 (Sep 68) p.259-60. refs.

SUGAR : Production : Carbonatation : Liquor : Filters, Bag

Use of thickening filters for first carbonatation by the Danish Sugar Corporation, pt.1. R.F. Madsen. International Sugar J., 70 (May 68) p.137-40. il.

Use of thickening filters for first carbonatation by the Danish Sugar Corporation, pt.2. R.F. Madsen. International Sugar J., 70 (Jun 68) p.176-8

SUGAR : Production : Diffusion : Bacteriostats : Formaldehyde

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion, pt.1. J.F.T. Oldfield, J.V. Dutton, D. Grierson, R.K. Heaney & H.J. Teague. International Sugar J., 70 (Oct 68) p.296-8. refs.

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion, pt.2. J.F.T. Oldfield, J.V. Dutton, D. Grierson, R.K. Heaney & H.J. Teague. International Sugar J., 70 (Nov 68) p.330-3

SUGAR : Production : Diffusion : Bacteriostats : Sulphur dioxide

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion, pt.1. J.F.T. Oldfield, J.V. Dutton, D. Grierson, R.K. Heaney & H.J. Teague. International Sugar J., 70 (Oct 68) p.296-8. refs.

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion, pt.2. J.F.T. Oldfield, J.V. Dutton, D. Grierson, R.K. Heaney & H.J. Teague. International Sugar J., 70 (Nov 68) p.330-3

SUGAR : Production : Equipment : Buyers' guides

Buyers' guide. International Sugar J., 70 (Jan 68) p.xxvii-xlv

SUGAR : Production : Quality control

Quality control in sugar production [Bookers Sugar Estates Ltd.] A.L. Baldwin. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Feb 68) p.94-9

SUGAR : Production : Sugar beet : Crystallisation : Effect of surface active agents

Surface active constituents in beet sugar crystallisation, pt.1. J.F.T. Oldfield & J.V. Dutton. International Sugar J., 70 (Jan 68) p.7-9. refs.

Surface active constituents in beet sugar crystallization, pt. 2. J.F.T. Oldfield & J.V. Dutton. International Sugar J., 70 (Feb 68) p.40-3. il. ref.

SUGAR : Production : Sugar beet : Water : Recovery

Water re-use in the beet sugar industry. G.W. Crane. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 7 (Dec 67) p.639-44. il.

SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Bagasse : Compression : Crusher rolls
Compression of bagasse in the sugar cane mill. J. Younger. International Sugar J., 70 (Sep 68) p.260-2. ref.

SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Crusher rolls
Effect of mill settings on bearing pressures in a three roller mill. J. Younger. International Sugar J., 70 (Jan 68) p.3-5. il. ref.
Milling units for the milling-diffusion process. W.R. Crawford. International Sugar J., 70 (Jul 68) p.195-9. il.

SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Diffusion : Equipment
Suchem "Auto diffuser". P.P. Strich. International Sugar J., 70 (Jul 68) p.203-5. il.

SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Juices : pH
Studies on pH in sugar manufacture. Pt.3: pH of mill juices and sugar house products. D.P. Kulkarni, M.K. Patil & K.C. Vora. International Sugar J., 69 (Dec 67) p.355-6

SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Mills : Transmissions
Flexible drives for sugar mills. J.W. Hill. International Sugar J., 70 (Nov 68) p.323-7. il. refs.

SUGAR : Production : Yield calculations : Nomograms
Calculation of final strikes in sugar manufacture. H. Pons. International Sugar J., 70 (Oct 68) p.291-6

SUGAR : Purification : Ion exchange : Resins : Divinylbenzene copolymers : Adsorption
Adsorption of colouring matter on decolorizing resins. F. Schneider, D. Schliephake & J. Paleos. International Sugar J., 70 (Mar 68) p.67+. il.

SUGAR : Research
New British Sugar Corporation research laboratories [Colney, Norwich] International Sugar J., 70 (Jun 68) p.179-81. il.

SUGAR : Solubility : Water
Solubility of sucrose in water in the range 144-185°C. J.F. Bertran. International Sugar J., 70 (Oct 68) p.299-300. refs.

SUGAR : Solutions : Boiling point
Boiling point elevation of pure sucrose solutions. W.M. Nicol. International Sugar J., 70 (Jul 68) p.199-202. refs.

SUGAR : Solutions : Fermentation : Yeast, Brewing : Phosphate release
Release of phosphate by fermenting brewer's yeast. D. Stephanopoulos & M.J. Lewis. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jul/Aug 68) p.378-83. refs.

SUGAR : Solutions : Osmosis : Drying : Membrane coated food. See FOOD, Membrane coated : Drying : Osmosis : Sugar solutions

SUGAR : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial : Containers
Unloading straight from the bag [Pneumaflex: Tate & Lyle] C.H. Williams. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Mar 68) p.10-13. il.

SUGAR : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial : Maintenance
Modifying maintenance to meet the test. J.E. Farley. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jul 68) p.48-52

SUGAR BEET : Cultivation : Machines
Mechanizing the sugar beet crop. Pt.1: current situation. R.A. Bond. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Apr 68) p.21-2
Mechanizing the sugar beet crop. Pt.2: seedbeds and drilling. R. Fletcher. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Apr 68) p.22-3
Mechanizing the sugar beet crop. Pt.3: elimination of handwork in the spring. N.V. Turner. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (May 68) p.18-19. il.

SUGAR BEET : Drills, Direct
Direct drilling: aid to light land crop establishment. [Riddlesworth Farms Ltd, nr. Diss, Norfolk] R.A. Clegg. Power Farming, 40 (Feb 68) p.6-7. il.

SUGAR BEET : Harvesters
Direct drilling: aid to light land crop establishment. [Riddlesworth Farms Ltd, nr. Diss, Norfolk] R.A. Clegg. Power Farming, 40 (Feb 68) p.6-7. il.
Getting the best from the Cathpole 33 beet harvester [Cathpole Engineering Co. Ltd.] Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Oct 68) p.47+. il.
John Salmon Super Forcaster beet harvester. T.H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Sep 68) p.53-5. il.
Mechanizing the sugar beet crop. Pt.4: harvesting. D.C.G Thomson. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jul 68) p.59-60
More high-capacity tanker harvesters. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Nov 68) p.53-4. il.
Multi-stage beet harvesting challenge from overseas manufactures. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Nov 68) p.46-7. il.
Peter Standen Solobeet harvester. T.H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Aug 68) p.42+. il.

SUGAR BEET : Herbicides
Herbicides in sugar beet production. W.E. Bray. Agriculture, 75 (Feb 68) p.71-5

SUGAR BEET : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Sugar beet

SUGAR CANE : Bagasse : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Bagasse

SUGAR CANE : Bagasse : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Bagasse

SUGAR CANE : Cultivation : Irrigation : Costs
Economics of supplementary irrigation in sugar cane. D.B. Campbell. International Sugar J., 70 (Feb 68) p.43-5

SUGAR CANE : Cultivation : Machines
Mechanical cane cultivation in Australia. International Sugar J., 70 (Feb 68) p.35-6. il.

SUGAR CANE, Harvested : Deterioration : Dextran formation
Deterioration of mechanically harvested chopped-up cane. Pt.2: rate of dextran formation. J.S. Keniry, J.B. Lee & C.W. Davis. International Sugar J., 69 (Dec 67) p.357-60

SUGAR CANE: Sugar production. See SUGAR: Production: Sugar cane

SUGAR CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Sugar carrying

SUGARS
Related Headings:
- GLUCOSE
- GLYCOSIDES
- D-RIBOSE
- XYLOFURANOSES
- XYLOHEXOPYRANOSES

SUGARS : Determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of sugars

SUGARS : Determination : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Determination of sugars

SUGARS : Residues : Distillation : Beer. See BEER : Distillation : Residues : Sugars

SULLY, A.H., & BRANDES, E.A. See BRANDES, E.A., & SULLY, A.H.

SULPHAMATES : Solutions : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Solutions : Sulphamates

SULPHATE REDUCING BACTERIA : Corrosion : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Corrosion : Bacteria, Sulphate reducing

SULPHATE REDUCING BACTERIA : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Bacteria, Sulphate reducing

SULPHATES : Determination : Isotope dilution
Isotopic-dilution analysis with a modified substoicheiometric residue method for carbonate and sulphate. J.K. Johannesson. Analyst, 92 (Dec 67) p.766-8. refs.

SULPHATES : Determination : Water. See WATER : Determination of

SULPHATES, Molten : Corrosion agents : Equilibrium diagrams
Thermodynamische Gesichtspunkte der Korrosion in Sulfatschmelzen: die Konstruktion und Anwendung von E/log pso3-diagrammen. A. Rahmel. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.495-505. il. refs.

SULPHATES : Solutions : Copper; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Copper : Sulphate solutions

SULPHATES : Solutions : Mercury; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Mercury : Sulphate solutions

SULPHATES : Solutions : Passivation : Nickel. See NICKEL : Passivation : Sulphate solutions

SULPHATES–CHLORIDES : Solutions : Corrosion : Copper. See COPPER : Corrosion : Chloride–Sulphate solutions

SULPHENAMIDES; Accelerators : Vulcanisation : Rubber. See RUBBER : Vulcanisation : Accelerators; Sulphenamides

SULPHIDATION : Alkali cellulose. See ALKALI CELLULOSE : Sulphidation

SULPHIDATION : Armco iron. See IRON, Armco : Sulphidation

SULPHIDES: Determination: Cans: Food. See FOOD : Cans: Determination of sulphides

SULPHIDES: Inclusions: Effect on emission spectroscopy: Sulphur determination: Hot worked steel. See STEEL, Hot worked : Determination of sulphur: Spectroscopy, Emission: Effect of sulphide inclusions

SULPHINIC ESTERS, Alicyclic : Production : 2-Methylbut-1-en-4-ol : Reaction with thionyl chloride
Novel reaction of thionyl chloride with 2-substituted but-1-en-4-ols. K.S. Dhami. Chemistry & Industry (27 Jul 68) p.1004-5. refs.

SULPHITE PULP. See PULP, Sulphite

SULPHOLANE : Polarography
Réactions dans le sulfolane. Pt.1: étude électrochimique préliminaire. J. Desbarres, P. Pichet & R.L. Benoit. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Sep 68) p.1899-904. refs.

SULPHONAMIDES : Protection : Benzyl groups : Removal : Acids
Method for the protection of carboxamides and sulphonamides. B. Loev, M.A. Haas & F. Dowalo. Chemistry & Industry (20 Jul 68) p.973-4. refs.

SULPHONATED POLYSTYRENE : Resins : Acetate solutions : Hydrogen : Ion exchange : Sodium. See SODIUM : Ion exchange : Hydrogen : Acetate solutions : Resins : Polystyrene, Sulphonated

SULPHONATED 2-(2-PYRIDYLAZO)-1-NAPHTHOL : Complexometric analysis. See COMPLEXOMETRIC ANALYSIS : 2-(2-Pyridylazo)-1-naphthol, Sulphonated

SULPHONATION : Dodecylbenzenesulphonates production. See DODECYLBENZENESULPHONATES : Production : Sulphonation

SULPHONATION : Hydroquinone : Developers : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Developers : Hydroquinone : Sulphonation

SULPHOXIDATION : Methyl groups : Hydrocarbons : Alkylaryl sulphonates production. See AKLARYL SULPHONATES : Production : Hydrocarbons : Methyl groups : Sulphoxidation

SULPHUR : Coke : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Coke : Sulphur

SULPHUR : Determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of sulphur

SULPHUR : Determination : Grass. See GRASS : Determination of sulphur

SULPHUR: Determination: Hot worked steel. See STEEL, Hot worked : Determination of sulphur

SULPHUR : Determination : Light petroleum distillates. See PETROLEUM, Light distillates : Determination of sulphur

SULPHUR : Determination : Polyvinyl alcohol; Film : Energy measurement : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Energy : Measurement : Film; Polyvinyl alcohol : Determination of sulphur

SULPHUR : Determination : Solutions : Silicates. See SILICATES : Solutions : Determination of sulphur

SULPHUR : Determination of halogens : Oxygen flask combustion
Separation of low concentrations of halogen from some luminescent materials and elemental sulphur by a modified oxygen-flask method. F.J. de Boer & J. Visser. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.56-8. il. refs.

SULPHUR : Effect on cracks : Forgings : Steel–Manganese; Boilers. See BOILERS; Steel–Manganese : Forgings : Cracking : Effect of sulphur

SULPHUR : Effect on cracks : Welded steel–manganese; Headers : Boilers. See BOILERS : Headers; Steel–Manganese,, Welded : Cracks : Effect of sulphur

SULPHUR : Effect on graphitisation : Cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Graphitisation : Effect of sulphur

SULPHUR, Liquid : Pipelines, Submarine : Coatings; Bitumen
World's longest sulphur submarine pipeline. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (May 68) p.41-2

SULPHUR : Organic compounds. See ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS

SULPHUR : Penetration : Scale : Reheating : Steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel : Reheating : Scale : Sulphur penetration

SULPHUR, Pentavalent : Polarography : Alkaline solutions
Comportement polarographique des solutions de polysulfures alcalins. L. Julien & M.L. Bernard. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Feb 68) p.149-55. refs.

SULPHUR : Production : Gas, Natural
Sweetening the smell of success. G. Lawes. New Scientist, 39 (4 Jul 68) p.10-11

Recovery of sulphur from flue gases. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.923. refs.

SULPHUR: Removal: Coal. See COAL : Sulphur removal

SULPHUR: Removal: Dibenzothiophene. See DIBENZOTHIOPHENE : Sulphur removal

SULPHUR : Removal : Dibenzothiophene : Thermal decomposition : Coal. See COAL : Thermal decomposition : Dibenzothiophene : Sulphur removal

SULPHUR: Removal: Fireclay; Refractories: Cupolas. See CUPOLAS: Refractories; Fireclay: Sulphur removal

SULPHUR : Removal : Light petroleum distillates : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Sulphur removal

SULPHUR : Removal : Liquid iron. See IRON, Liquid : Sulphur removal

SULPHUR : Removal : Organosulphur compounds. See ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS : Sulphur removal

SULPHUR : Removal : Thianthrene : Thermal decomposition : Coal. See COAL : Thermal decomposition : Thianthrene : Sulphur removal

SULPHUR : Solubility : Molten alumina–lime. See ALUMINA–LIME, Molten : Sulphur solubility

SULPHUR COMPOUNDS : Determination : Canned heat processed herrings. See HERRINGS, Heat processed,, Canned : Determination of sulphur compounds

SULPHUR DICHLORIDE OLEIC ACID ADDITION COMPOUNDS. See OLEIC ACID SULPHUR DICHLORIDE ADDITION COMPOUNDS

SULPHUR DIOXIDE: Adsorption: Paper. See PAPER : Sulphur dioxide adsorption

SULPHUR DIOXIDE : Air pollution : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Air pollution : Sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR DIOXIDE : Bacteriostats : Diffusion : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Diffusion : Bacteriostats : Sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR DIOXIDE : Copolymerisation : Cyclopentadienes : Polysulphones production. See POLYSULPHONES : Production : Cyclopentadienes : Copolymerisation : Sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR DIOXIDE : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR DIOXIDE : Removal : Flue gas. See FLUE GAS : Sulphur dioxide removal

SULPHUR DIOXIDE : Sulphur trioxide production. See SULPHUR TRIOXIDE : Production : Sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE CIRCUIT BREAKERS. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Sulphur hexafluoride

SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE : Electrical insulating materials

Applications for gas. B.F. Hampton. Electrical Times, 153 (27 Jun 68) suppt. p.9+. il.

Sulphur hexafluoride as a dielectric. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.24-5. il.

Sulphur hexafluoride as a dielectric. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.24-5. il.

SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE : Insulation : Current transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Current : Insulation : Sulphur hexafluoride

SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE : Molecules : Vibrations : Relaxation : Effect of temperature : Studies : Sound propagation

Temperature dependence of vibrational relaxation times in cyclopropane, ethylene and sulphur hexafluoride. R. Holmes & M.A. Stott. Brit J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1331-40. refs.

SULPHUR OXIDES : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Sulphur oxides

SULPHUR-SELENIUM. See SELENIUM-SULPHUR

SULPHUR TRIOXIDE : Fireside corrosion : Coal fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal fired : Corrosion, Fireside : Sulphur trioxide

SULPHUR TRIOXIDE : Production : Sulphur dioxide : Oxidation : Potassium pyrosulphate–Vanadium pentoxide, Molten : Kinetics

Kinetics of the oxidation of sulphur dioxide over molten salts. A.R. Glueck & C.N. Kenney. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1257-65. il. refs.

SULPHUR TRIOXIDE–LIME–SILICA. See LIME–SILICA–SULPHUR TRIOXIDE

SULPHUR TRIOXIDE–POTASSIUM PYROSULPHATE–SODIUM SULPHATE : Corrosion : Boilers. See BOILERS : Corrosion : Potassium pyrosulphate–Sodium sulphate–Sulphur trioxide

SULPHUR TRIOXIDE–POTASSIUM SULPHATE–SODIUM SULPHATE : Corrosion : Boilers. See BOILERS : Corrosion : Potassium sulphate–Sodium sulphate–Sulphur trioxide

SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN. See HYDROGEN SULPHIDE

SULPHURIC ACID, Boiling : Oxidation : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Oxidation : Sulphuric acid, Boiling

SULPHURIC ACID : Corrosion : Colddrawn steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel, Colddrawn : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID : Corrosion : Cold rollediron. See IRON, Cold rolled : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID : Corrosion : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID : Corrosion : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID : Corrosion : Steel. See STEEL : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID : Dezincification : Copper–Zinc. See COPPER–ZINC : Dezincification : Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID; Fumes : Corrosion : Tanks : Electrolysis : Refining : Copper. See COPPER : Refining : Electrolysis : Tanks : Corrosion : Fumes; Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID, Fuming : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Sulphuric acid, Fuming

SULPHURIC ACID : Isobutene absorption

Absorption of isobutylene in aqueous solutions of sulphuric acid. J.K. Gehlawat & M.M. Aharma. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1173-80. refs.

SULPHURIC ACID : Isobutene absorption : Columns, Packed : Effective interfacial area

Effective interfacial area in a packed column. A.S. Jhaveri & M.M. Sharma. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.669-76. refs.

SULPHURIC ACID : Pitting : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Pitting : Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID : Production : Anhydrite

Production of cement and sulphuric acid from gypsum. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Sep 68) p.75-7. il.

Production of cement and sulphuric acid from gypsum. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Jul 68) p.53-4

SULPHURIC ACID : Production : Anhydrite : Kilns

Production of cement and sulphuric acid from gypsum: technical description of the processes. B.G. Mandelik & C.U. Pierson. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 41 (Jul 68) p.54+. il.

SULPHURIC ACID : Reaction with rock phosphates : Phosphoric acid production. See PHOSPHORIC ACID : Production : Rock phosphates : Reaction with sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID : Recovery : Solutions : Pickling. See PICKLING : Solutions : Recovery of sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID : Solutions : Copper : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Copper : Solutions : Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID : Solutions : Corrosion : Nickel. See NICKEL : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID : Solutions : Lead; Anodes. See ANODES; Lead : Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID : Solutions : Platinised platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum, Platinised : Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID : Solutions : Platinised platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum, Platinised : Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID : Solutions : Rhodium; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Rhodium: Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID : Solutions : Silver; Anodes. See ANODES; Silver : Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID : Solutions : Voltammetry : Manganese sulphate–Potassium permanganate. See MANGANESE SULPHATE–POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE : Voltammetry : Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID : Solvent extraction : Palladium. See PALLADIUM : Solvent extraction : Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID: Stress corrosion: Cracking: Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Cracking: Stress Corrosion: Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID–ALKALI PERCHLORATES : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Alkali perchlorates–Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID–CERIUM: Solutions: Anthracene; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Anthracene: Cerium–Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID–HYDROGEN SULPHIDE : Solutions : Pitting : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel : Spinning equipment : Rayon; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon : Spinning : Equipment; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel : Pitting : Hydrogen sulphide–Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID–IODINE–POTASSIUM IODIDE : Solutions : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Iodine–Potassium iodide–Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID–o-PHENANTHROLINE–COPPER SULPHATE : Solutions : Copper; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Copper : Copper sulphate–Sulphuric acid–o-Phenanthroline solutions

SULPHURIC ACID–SODIUM SULPHATE SOLUTIONS : Pitting : Iron. See IRON : Pitting : Sodium sulphate–Sulphuric acid solutions

SUN
Related Headings :
SOLAR

SUN : Protection : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Protection : Sun

SUN : Protection : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Protection : Sun

SUNBEAM RAPIER H120 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Rapier : H120

SUNBEAM RAPIER MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Rapier

SUNBEAM STILETTO MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Stiletto

SUNBURY-ON-THAMES
See
LIBRARIES, Branch . . Sunbury-on-Thames

SUNDERLAND
See
SHOPPING CENTRES . . Sunderland

SUNFLOWER : Seed : Determination of chlorogenic acid : Chromatography, Paper
Chlorogenic and quinic acids in sunflower meal. B. Millic, S. Stojanovic, N. Vucurevic & M. Turcic. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Feb 68) p.108-13. refs.

SUNFLOWER : Seed : Determination of quinic acid : Chromatography, Paper
Chlorogenic and quinic acids in sunflower meal. B. Millic, S. Stojanovic, N. Vucurevic & M. Turcic. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Feb 68) p.108-13. refs.

SUNPROOF GLASS : Building materials. See GLASS : Building materials, Sunproof

SUNSPOT CYCLES : Effect on H.F. radio communications. See RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Effect of sunspot cycles

SUNTAN PREPARATIONS : Emulsions
Formulating vehicles for sunscreens : Norda-Schimmel briefs no. 395. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jul 68) p.529-31. refs.

SUPER HIGH FREQUENCY. See S.H.F.

SUPERCHARGERS
Related Headings :
TURBOCHARGERS

SUPERCHARGERS (Diesel engines) Bearings, Rolling
Rolling bearings for superchargers and small gas turbines. W. Hampp. Ball Bearing J. no.151 (1967) p.3-12. il.

SUPERCONDUCTING STORAGE UNITS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units, Superconducting

SUPERCONDUCTING WINDINGS : Homopolar d.c. motors : Pumps : Cooling water ; Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant : Cooling water : Pumps : Motors, D.C. ,, Homopolar : Windings, Superconducting

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY
Quest for cold conductors hots up. Tin International, 41 (May 68) p.118-21. il.
Scope for superconduction machines (summary) J.T. Hayden. Electrical Times, 154 (14 Nov 68) p.682
Some engineering limitations of superconductors in power transformers, power cables and machines. K.J.R. Wilkinson. Nature, 219 (28 Sep 68) p.1317-19

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY
Related Headings :
BISMUTH–LEAD, Superconducting
DELAY LINES, Strip ,, Superconducting
DISCS; Indium–Lead, Superconducting
JOSEPHSON JUNCTIONS
LEAD : Alloys : Superconductivity
LEAD, Superconducting
MAGNETOMETERS, Superconducting
MAGNETS, Superconducting
MOLYBDENUM CARBIDES, Superconducting
MOLYBDENUM–RHENIUM : Superconductivity
NIOBIUM, Superconducting
NIOBIUM–TIN, Superconducting
NIOBIUM–TITANIUM, Superconducting
NIOBIUM–ZIRCONIUM, Superconducting
WIRES, Horizontal ,, Superconducting
WIRES; Niobium–Titanium ,, Superconducting

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY : Flux transformers
Superconducting device for enlarging magnetic flux changes. D. Eckert & F. Lange. Cryogenics, 8 (Jun 68) p.168-70. il. refs.

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Hard
Generalized critical-state model of type II superconductors. W.I. Dunn & P. Hlawiczka. Brit. J of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1469-76. refs.

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Hard : Flux pinning : Frequency
Pinning frequency of type II superconductors. J. Le G. Gilchrist & P. Monceau. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.237-50. il. refs.

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Hard : Magnetic flux : Jumps
Flux jumps in hard superconductors. N. Morton. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.341-3. refs.

SUPERCOOLED MOLTEN P.T.F.E. . See P.T.F.E., Molten ,, Supercooled

SUPERCOOLED WATER : Crystal growth : Ice. See ICE : Crystals : Growth : Supercooled water

SUPERCOOLING : Solution crystallisation : Sugar. See SUGAR, Crystallisation, Solution : Supercooling

SUPERCRITICAL BOILERS. See BOILERS, Once through

SUPERCRITICAL BOILERS : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Once through

SUPERCRITICAL FLOW : Culverts. See CULVERTS : Flow, Supercritical

SUPERCRITICAL PRESSURE : Steam. See STEAM : Supercritical pressure

SUPERCRITICAL PRESSURE STEAM PLANT : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant, Supercritical pressure

SUPERDIRECTIVE ARRAYS : Receivers : Echo ranging. See ECHO RANGING : Receivers : Arrays, Superdirective

SUPERELEVATION : Channels : Drainage : Curves : Roads. See ROADS : Curves : Drainage : Channels : Superelevation

SUPERFLUIDITY : Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid : Superfluidity

SUPERFLUIDITY : Liquid helium : Superconducting horizontal wires. See WIRES, Horizontal ,, Superconducting : Helium, Liquid : Superfluidity

SUPERHEATED REFRIGERANTS. See REFRIGERANTS, Superheated

SURFACE TENSION
Related Headings :
CAPILLARITY
WETTING

SUPERHEATED STEAM : Setting : Man made fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Man made fibres : Setting : Steam, Superheated

SUPERHEATED WATER. See WATER, Superheated

SUPERHEATERS : Oil fired boilers : Warships. See WARSHIPS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters

SUPERHEATERS : Pulverised coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired :

SUPERHEATERS; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium

SUPERHEATING, Constitutional : Effect on stability : Solid–Liquid interface : Melting : Binary alloys. See ALLOYS, Binary : Melting : Solid–Liquid interface : Stability : Effect of constitutional superheating

SUPERHEATING; Crystallisation : Sugar. See SUGAR : Crystallisation : Superheating

SUPERLATTICE STRUCTURES : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Superlattice structures

SUPERPHOSPHATE : Production : Byproducts; Fluorine compounds

Fluorine recovery from phosphatic fertilizer manufacture. M. English. Chemical & Process Engng., 48 (Dec 67) p.43-7. il. refs.

SUPERPLASTIC FORMING : Metals; Diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS; Metals : Forming, Superplastic

SUPERSATURATED SILICON. See SILICON, Supersaturated

SUPERSATURATED SOLIDS. See SOLIDS, Supersaturated

SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC DIFFUSERS. See DIFFUSERS, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC FLAMES. See FLAMES, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC FLOW : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Flow, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC FLOW : Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC FLOW : Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE : Flow, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC FLOW : Cones. See CONES : Flow, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC FLOW : Conical aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Conical : Flow, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC FLOW : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC FLOW : Wedges. See WEDGES : Flow, Supersonic

SUPERSTRUCTURES; Aluminium alloys : Ships. See SHIPS : Superstructures; Aluminium alloys

SUPERVISOR PROGRAMS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs, Executive

SUPPORTED LIQUID CATALYSTS. See CATALYSTS, Liquid,, Supported

SUPPORTS; Aluminium : Apparatus : Laboratories. See LABORATORIES : Apparatus : Supports; Aluminium

SUPPORTS, Face : Mining : Coal. See PIT PROPS

SUPPORTS : Roads : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads : Supports

SUPPORTS : Roofs : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roofs : Supports

SUPPRESSOR DEPENDENT PENTODES. See PENTODES, Suppressor dependent

SUPRAMAR PT 150 DC HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT, Types, Supramar PT 150 DC

SUREBUILT SYSTEM : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Surebuilt system

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS

Detergents and surfactants: progress report. L. Raphael. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jan 68) p.44-6. refs.

Detergents and surfactants: progress report. L. Raphael. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Aug 68) p.41+. refs.

Detergents and surfactants: progress report. L. Raphael. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Nov 68) p.48+. refs.

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS

Related Headings :

DETERGENTS

WASHING POWDERS

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS: Effect on crystallisation: Sugar beet: Sugar production. See SUGAR: Production: Sugar beet: Crystallisation: Effect of surface active agents

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS : Effect on wind generated waves : Liquid films. See FILMS, Liquid : Waves, Wind generated : Effect of surface active agents

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS : Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion : Surface active agents

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS : Foam separation : Suspensions : Ferric oxide. See FERRIC OXIDE : Suspensions : Foam separation : Surface active agents

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, Non-ionic

Industrial uses of non-ionic surface-active agents. J.H. Cruickshank. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.1 (1968) p.100-6

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS : Padding : Dyeing : Wool. See WOOL : Dyeing : Padding : Surface active agents

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS : Solutions : Mercury; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Mercury : Surface active agents solutions

SURFACE CHARGE: Dielectrics. See DIELECTRICS : Surface charge

SURFACE CHARGE : Silicon–Silicon dioxide; Capacitors. See CAPACITORS; Silicon–Silicon dioxide : Surface charge

SURFACE CURRENT : Underground electrical conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical,, Underground : Surface current

SURFACE DIFFUSION : Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Surface diffusion

SURFACE DIFFUSION : Uranium dioxide. See URANIUM DIOXIDE : Surface diffusion

SURFACE ELECTRIC HEATING: Liquids. See LIQUIDS: Heating, Electric,, Surface

SURFACE ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES : Air–Ferrite interfaces : Ferrite loaded waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded : Ferrite : Air–Ferrite interfaces : Surface waves

SURFACE ENERGY : Fracture : Alumina. See ALUMINA : Fracture : Surface energy

SURFACE ENERGY : Fracture : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Fracture : Surface energy

SURFACE ENERGY : Fracture : Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Fracture : Surface energy

SURFACE ENERGY : Fracture : Soda–Lime glass. See GLASS, Soda–Lime : Fracture : Surface energy

SURFACE ENERGY : Secondary recrystallisation : Iron–Silicon; Foil. See FOIL; Iron–Silicon : Recrystallisation, Secondary : Surface energy

SURFACE PLATES; Diorite

Black granite: advantages of black granite as a material for metrology. E. Windley. Machine Shop, 28 (Dec 67) p.10-12. il.

SURFACE POTENTIAL : Electron bombardment : Vacuum deposited metal films. See FILMS; Metals,, Vacuum deposited : Electron bombardment : Surface potential

SURFACE POTENTIAL : Underground electrical conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical,, Underground : Surface potential

SURFACE RESISTANCE : Condensation : Steam. See STEAM : Condensation : Surface resistance

SURFACE RESISTANCE : Gas absorption : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Gas absorption : Surface resistance

SURFACE TENSION

Related Headings:

CAPILLARITY

WETTING

SURFACE TENSION : Carbon dioxide absorption : Ethanolamine. See ETHANOLAMINE : Carbon dioxide absorption : Surface tension

SURFACE TENSION : Convection : Liquid hydrocarbons; Films. See FILMS; Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Convection : Surface tension

SURFACE TENSION : Gelation : Latex production. See LATEX : Production : Gelation : Surface tension

SURFACE TENSION : Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid : Surface tension

SURFACE TENSION : Liquid refractories. See REFRACTORIES, Liquids : Surface tension

SURFACE TENSION : Printing. See PRINTING : Surface tension

SURFACE TENSION : Sieve plate columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Plate, Sieve : Surface tension

SURFACE TENSION : Supercooled molten P.T.F.E.. See P.T.F.E., Molten,, Supercooled : Surface tension

SURFACE TO AIR MISSILES. See MISSILES, Surface to air

SURFACE TRANSPORT PROCESSES : Gaseous paraffins. See PARAFFINS, Gaseous : Transport processes, Surface

SURFACE TRANSPORT PROCESSES : Krypton. See KRYPTON : Transport processes, Surface

SURFACE WAVEGUIDES. See WAVEGUIDES, Surface

SURFACE WAVES. See WAVES, Surface

SURFACE WAVES : Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid : Waves, Surface

SURFACES

Related Headings :
    ADHESION
    INTERFACES
    MICROTOPOGRAPHY

SURFACES : Area : Effect on kinetics : High temperature : Sulphidation : Armco iron. See IRON, Armco : Sulphidation : High temperature : Kinetics : Effect of surface area

SURFACES : Chemistry

Colloid science: Cinderella or fairy godmother? D.H. Everett. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Sep 68) p.390-2

SURFACES : Chemistry

Related Headings:
    ADHESION
    ELECTROLYSIS : Double layer : Repulsion

SURFACES : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Surfaces

SURFACES : Defects : Lubrication : Platens : Compression : Metals. See METALS : Compression : Platens : Lubrication : Surface defects

SURFACES : Diffusion : Dissolution : Glass. See GLASS : Dissolution : Surface diffusion

SURFACES : Evaporating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Evaporating : Surfaces

SURFACES : Facing bricks. See BRICKS, Facing : Surfaces

SURFACES : Footways. See FOOTWAYS : Surfaces

SURFACES, Free : Convection. See CONVECTION : Surfaces, Free

SURFACES : Glass. See GLASS : Surfaces

SURFACES : Ice. See ICE : Surfaces

SURFACES : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Surface control

SURFACES, Machined: Seals: Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM : Equipment: Seals: Surfaces, Machined

SURFACES : Measurement : Compacts : Calcium hydroxide. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Compacts : Surface area measurement

SURFACES : Measurement : Compacts : Powders. See POWDERS :
Compacts : Surface area measurement

SURFACES: Measurement: Correlation with gas evolution: Thermal decomposition: Compacts: Coal. See COAL : Compacts: Thermal decomposition: Gas evolution: Correlation with surface area measurement

SURFACES : Measurement : Gas chromatography : Solution : Computers : Programs : Languages : Fortran 2

Computer program (Fortran II) for use in surface area determination by gas chromatographic means. R.W. Freedman. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Jun 68) p.710-11. refs.

SURFACES, Moving : Velocity : Measurement : Reflectance : Photoelectric cells

Optical method of measuring transverse surface velocity. W.O. Agar & J.H. Blythe J of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.25-8 refs

SURFACES, Optical. See OPTICAL SURFACES

SURFACES : Physics

Related Headings:
    VAN DER WAALS FORCES

SURFACES : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Surface area

SURFACES : Rings. See RINGS : Surfaces

SURFACES: Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces

SURFACES : Roughness : Blades : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Blades : Surface roughness

SURFACES : Roughness : Effect on thickness : Films : Paint : Ships. See SHIPS : Paint : Films : Thickness : Effect of surface roughness

SURFACES : Roughness : Effect on thickness : Films : Paint : Shot blasted steel. See STEEL, Shot blasted : Paint : Films : Thickness : Effect of surface roughness

SURFACES: Roughness: Effect on turbulent flowing solvents : Diffusion controlled dissolution : Metals. See METALS : Dissolution, Diffusion controlled: Solvents, Flowing, Turbulent: Effects of surface roughness

SURFACES : Roughness : Height : Measurement : Microscopes, Light section

Fine surface measurement [Carl Zeiss, Jena] Light Production Engng., 6 (May 68) p.4-8. il.

SURFACES : Roughness : Measurement : Instruments

Straightening out the roundness standards [Rank Taylor Hobson] Engineering, 205 (15 Mar 68) p.409-11. il.

SURFACES : Roughness : Plastic deformation : Sliding contact. See SLIDING CONTACT : Plastic deformation : Surface roughness

SURFACES : Roughness : Printing paper. See PRINTING : Paper : Surfaces : Roughness

SURFACES : Separation : Cavitation : Nucleation : Bubbles. See BUBBLES : Nucleation : Cavitation : Solid surfaces separation

SURFACES : Shot blasted steel : Shipbuilding materials. See STEEL : Shipbuilding materials, Shot blasted : Surfaces

SURFACES : Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica : Surfaces

SURFACES, Skid resistant : Roads. See ROADS : Surfaces, Skid resistant

SURFACES, Spherical : Milling

Generating spherical surfaces on a milling machine. B.V. Barlow. Metalworking Production, 112 (18 Sep 68) p.45-6. il.

SURFACES : Treatment : Effect on corrosion : Zircaloy-2; Cans : Fuel elements : Pressurised water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressurised water : Fuel elements : Cans; Zircaloy-2 : Corrosion : Effect of surface treatment

SURFACES, Vertical: Deposition: Particles. See PARTICLES: Deposition: Vertical surfaces

SURFACES : Water. See WATER : Surfaces

SURFACTANTS. See SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS

SURGE TANKS (Hydroelectric power stations) Design : Velocity—Displacement technique

Elementary treatment of the mass-surge problem. D.A. Milner & D.E. Turnbull. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct/Dec 67) p.301-5. il. refs.

SURGE TANKS : Pumped storage hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage : Surge tanks

SURGERIES : Interior design
Group practice surgeries [Chinner and Birmingham] Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.43-9. il.

SURGERIES; Wood,, Prefabricated
Group practice surgery, Felixstowe: system-built solution. Building, 215 (12 Jul 68) p.77-8. il.

SURGERY, Plastic : Units : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Plastic surgery units
SURGES. See TRANSIENTS
SURGES, Pressure: Pipes. See PIPES: Pressure surges

SURGICAL DRESSINGS : Adhesives : Rubber
Adhesive plasters—cool, clean and comfortable. Rubber Developments, 21 no.2 (1968) p.55-8. il.

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
Related Headings:
GLOVES, Surgical

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT : Contamination : Clostridium : Sterilisation : Testing : Sodium thioglycolate
Studies on the inhibitory properties of sodium thioglycollate on the germination of wet spores of clostridia. D.A.A. Mossel & H. Beerens. J. of Hygiene, 66 (Jun 68) p.269-72. refs.

SURINAM
See
TRAMWAYS.. Surinam

SURVEYING
Some recent developments in land-surveying techniques. A. Haugh. Municipal Engng., 144 (15 Dec 67) p.2501-2. refs.

SURVEYING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Surveying

SURVEYING : Education
Training of the municipal building surveyor. N. Borg. Architect & Surveyor, 13 (Jul/Aug 68) p.10-13

SURVEYING : Instruments
Recent developments in design of land-surveying instruments. M.G. Ewer. Municipal Engng., 144 (15 Dec 67) p.2507+. il.

SURVEYING : Instruments
Related Headings:
GEODIMETERS
LASERS, Range finding
PLANE TABLES
THEODOLITES

SURVEYING : Profession
RICS celebrate their centenary. Contract J., 223 (6 Jun 68) p.643-4

SURVEYING, Quantity. See QUANTITY SURVEYING
SURVEYING, Quantity : Sanitary fittings. See SANITARY FITTINGS : Quantity surveying
SURVEYING : Sea bed. See SEA BED : Surveying
SURVEYS, Aerial. See AERIAL SURVEYS
SUSCEPTIBILITY, Magnetic. See MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY
SUSCEPTIBILITY, Magnetic: Metal cyanides. See METAL CYANIDES : Magnetic susceptibility
SUSCEPTIBILITY, Magnetic : Molten aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Molten : Magnetic susceptibility
SUSCEPTIBILITY, Magnetic : Rock. See ROCK : Magnetic Susceptibility
SUSCEPTIBILITY, Magnetic : Selenium—Sulphur. See SELENIUM—SULPHUR : Magnetic susceptibility
SUSCEPTIBILITY, Magnetic : Single crystals : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Crystals, Single : Magnetic susceptibility
SUSCEPTIBILITY, Magnetic : Soil. See SOIL : Magnetic susceptibility
SUSPENDED CEILINGS. See CEILINGS, Suspended
SUSPENDED CEILINGS : Art galleries. See ART GALLERIES : Ceilings, Suspended
SUSPENDED CEILINGS : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Ceilings, Suspended
SUSPENDED MONORAILS. See MONORAILS, Suspended
SUSPENDED PLATFORMS : Raising : Shafts : Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Shafts : Raising : Platforms, Suspended
SUSPENDED ROOFS. See ROOFS, Suspended
SUSPENSION BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Suspension
SUSPENSION CONSTRUCTION : Flats. See FLATS : Suspension construction
SUSPENSION CONSTRUCTION : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Suspension construction
SUSPENSION DRIVER SEATS : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Driver seats, Suspension
SUSPENSION EFFECT DENSITY CURRENTS : Sedimentation : Approach channels : Ports. See PORTS : Approach channels : Sedimentation : Density currents. Suspension effect
SUSPENSIONS : Air—Water—Quartz. See AIR—WATER—QUARTZ : Suspensions
SUSPENSIONS: Colloids: Ferric oxide. See FERRIC OXIDE : Suspensions
SUSPENSIONS: Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial: Suspensions
SUSPENSIONS: Gas turbine trains. See TRAINS, Gas turbine: Suspensions
SUSPENSIONS, Hydropneumatic : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Suspensions, Hydropneumatic
SUSPENSIONS; Liquid—Ferrites. See FERRITES : Suspensions
SUSPENSIONS, Liquid—Solid: Copper carbonate. See COPPER CARBONATE : Suspensions, Liquid—Solid

SUSPENSIONS, Liquid—Solid : Flow : Capillary tubes
Particle migrations in suspension flows. A.D. Maude & J.A. Yearn. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (29 Nov 67) p.601-21. il. refs.

SUSPENSIONS, Liquid—Solid : Flow : Porous materials
On some mathematical models of the suspension flow in porous medium. J. Litwiniszyn. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Oct 67) p.1315-24. il. refs.

SUSPENSIONS, Liquid—Solid : Particles, Dumb bell shaped : Shear flow : Lift
Maximum dissipation resulting from lift in a slow viscous shear flow. E.Y. Harper & I-D. Chang. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Aug 68) p.209-25. il. refs.

SUSPENSIONS, Liquid—Solid : Pigments : Paint. See PAINT : Pigments : Suspensions

SUSPENSIONS, Liquid—Solid : Poiseuille flow : Particle motion, Lateral
Lateral migration of solid particles in Poiseuille flow. Pt.1: theory. R.G. Cox & H. Brenner. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (May 68) p.147-73. il. refs.

SUSPENSIONS, Liquid—Solid: Seals: Shafts. See SHAFTS : Seals: Suspensions, Liquid—Solid

SUSPENSIONS : Motor cars
Austin 3-litre: aspects of the independent suspension. Engineer, 225 (26 Jan 68) p.172-3. il.
Austin 3 litre. Pt.1: front and rear suspension assemblies, interconnected hydrolastic springs, and the self-levelling system. Automobile Engr., 58 (Mar 68) p.82-90. il.
Ford: front anti-roll bar now installed on Escort, which also has more resilient mountings for the rear springs; energy-absorbing steering column for Zephyr-Zodiac range. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.460-1. il.
Suspension and steering. D. Bastow. Automobile Engr., 58 (10 May 68) p.221-32. il.
Triumph: double-link independent rear suspension for GT6 and Vitesse models: saloon with 2.5 litre petrol injection engine introduced. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.470-2. il.
Vauxhall Victors. Pt.2: transmission and front and rear suspension assemblies. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jan 68) p.2-12. il.

SUSPENSIONS (Motor cars) Rear

De Dion rear suspension of the Aston Martin DBS. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jul 68) p.304-6. il.

SUSPENSIONS : Motor vehicles

Ride evaluation in the design office, pt.2. G. Mitchell & A.W. Wildig. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Apr 68) p.47-50. il.

Ride parameters—recent refinements. J. Fenton. Automotive Design Engng., 6 (Dec 67) p.44+. il. refs.

Suspension systems for special duty. G. Grace. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jan 68) p.34-8. il.

SUSPENSIONS (Motor vehicles) Pneumatic

Dunlop Pneuride air suspension. Engineering, 204 (22 Dec 67) p.1002-4. il.

SUSPENSIONS (Motor vehicles) Rear

Rear suspension geometry effects. P. Polak. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Apr 68) p.52-3. il.

SUSPENSIONS (Motor vehicles) Testing

Analysis of stresses in service for the specification of endurance tests. S. Andrew & M.A. Macaulay. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.5-13. il. refs.

SUSPENSIONS (Motor vehicles) Testing : Vibrators, Hydraulic

Hydraulic vibrators in automobile testing with special reference to the Rootes suspension parameter rig. R.K. Hodkin. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3B (1967-68) p.54-62. il. refs.

SUSPENSIONS : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Suspensions

SUSPENSIONS, Pneumatic : Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric : Suspensions, Pneumatic

SUSPENSIONS, Pneumatic : Semi-trailers : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Semi-trailers : Suspensions, Pneumatic

SUSPENSIONS : Polystyrene–Water. See POLYSTYRENE–WATER : Suspensions

SUSPENSIONS : Polyvinyltoluene–Water. See POLYVINYLTOLUENE–WATER : Suspensions

SUSPENSIONS : Semi-trailers : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Semi-trailers : Suspensions

SUSTAINERS : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Sustainers

SUTTON (London)

See

- FLATS : Old people .. Sutton (London)
- HOUSING .. Sutton (London)

SUZUKI T500 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Suzuki T500

SUZUKI MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Suzuki

SWAGING

Swaging and its applications. K. Irish. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Aug 68) p.65-7. il.

SWAGING : Machines

Rotary swaging. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (May 68) p.18-20. il.

Rotary swaging [Stevens & Bullivant Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (May 68) p.18-20. il.

SWANN, M. See GREAT BRITAIN. Department of Education and Science. Working Group on Manpower for Scientific Growth

SWARF : Cutting fluids : Transfer machines : Machining : Aluminium; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Aluminium : Machining : Transfer machines : Cutting fluids : Swarf

SWARF : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Swarf

SWARF : Machining : Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Machining : Swarf

SWEDEN

See

- AIR TRANSPORT .. Sweden
- BOARD, Paper : Manufactures .. Sweden
- BUILDING : Industry .. Sweden
- CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LUND
- FISHING : Industry .. Sweden
- GEL FILTRATION : Research .. Sweden
- HOUSING .. Tibro
- HOUSING .. Salemstaden
- LIBRARIES, Public .. Vaxjo
- MACHINE TOOLS : Industry .. Sweden
- MOTOR CARS : Manufactures .. Sweden
- NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Sweden
- NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated .. Sweden
- PAPERMAKING : Research .. Sweden
- PAPERMAKING .. Sweden
- POWDER METALLURGY .. Sweden
- PULP : Production : Research .. Sweden
- PULP : Production .. Sweden
- RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS : Transport .. Sweden
- RAILWAYS .. Sweden
- ROADS : Planning .. Sweden
- ROADS .. Sweden
- SHIPBUILDING .. Sweden
- TRAMWAYS .. Stockholm
- TRAMWAYS .. Sweden
- TURBINES .. Sweden

SWEDISH FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH LABORATORY

Swedish wood, pulp and paper research reorganised. World's Paper Trade Rev., 170 (3 Oct 68) p.794+

SWEEP GENERATORS, Bootstrap,, Semiconductor

Solid-state bootstrap sweep generator. P.F. Ridler. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1859-66. il. refs.

SWEEP GENERATORS : R.F. voltmeter testing. See VOLTMETERS, R.F. : Testing : Sweep generators

SWEEP GENERATORS : Oscilloscopes

Sweep delay from a second oscilloscope. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jan 68) p.29-30. il.

SWEEP GENERATORS : Temperature control : Melts : Single crystal production : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Crystals, Single : Production : Melts : Temperature : Control : Sweep generators

SWEEP TIME REDUCTION : Radar : Traffic control : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control : Radar : Sweep time reduction

SWEEPING : Factories : Cigarette manufactures. See CIGARETTES : Manufactures : Factories : Sweeping

SWEEPING : Floors. See FLOORS : Sweeping

SWEEPING : Roads. See ROADS : Cleansing

SWEETENERS

Related Headings:

- CYCLAMATES : Sweeteners
- SUGAR

SWEETS

Related Headings:

- CHOCOLATE

SWELLING : Mixing : Silica; Fillers : Silicones : Rubber. See SILICONES : Rubber : Fillers; Silica : Mixing : Swelling

SWELLING : Rock. See ROCK : Swelling

SWELLING : Solubility parameter determination : Coal. See COAL : Solubility : Parameter : Determination : Swelling

SWELLING : Thiourea dioxide : Discharge printing : Cellulose acetate; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulose acetate : Printing, Discharge : Thiourea dioxide : Swelling

SWEPT PLATE VORTEX GENERATORS : Mixing : Chemical tracers : Pipe flow measurement : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Flow : Pipes : Measurement : Chemical tracers : Mixing : Vortex generators, Swept plate
SWEPT WINGS : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings, Swept
SWIMMING : Flexible sheets. See SHEETS, Flexible : Swimming

SWIMMING BATHS
Aquarena, Worthing. Architectural Design, 38 (Jul 68) p.337-8. il.
Building services for swimming pools. L.N. Doe, J.H. Gura & P.L. Martin. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Dec 67) p.261-86. il. refs.
Domestic swimming pools. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (3 Apr 68) p.532-7. il.
International swimming pool at Leeds. Architect & Building News, 233 (31 Jan 68) p.174-8. il.
Library, swimming pool and slipper baths complex at Barkingside. Surveyor, 132 (13 Jul 68) p.26-7. il.
L-shaped pool at Putney baths. Architect & Building News, 233 (20 Mar 68) p.450-4. il.
L-shaped pool for Putney. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) p.627-9. il.
Leeds international pool: roofscape receives special attention. Building, 214 (22 Mar 68) p.79-84. il.
Olympic length pool for Scotland [Dollan Baths] Architect & Building News, 233 (15 May 68) p.730-3. il.
Olympic pool under parabolic arch. Contract J., 223 (16 May 68) p.292-3. il.
Pool and restaurant, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.27. il.
Putney baths: V-beam roof over an L-shaped pool. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 68) p.32-7. il.
Putney public baths. Building, 214 (29 Mar 68) p.77-80. il.
Putney public swimming baths. Engineer, 225 (29 Mar 68) p.504-5. il.
Putney's new L-shaped swimming pool. Surveyor, 131 (23 Mar 68) p.31+. il.
Riverside baths, Erith. Building, 215 (15 Nov 68) p.141-4. il.
Striking parabolic arch structure: Scotland's Olympic pool. Consulting Engr., 32 (May 68) p.67. il.
Swimming bath and library: Fullwell Cross, Barkingside. Architects' J., 147 (12 Jun 68) p.1331-46. il.
Swimming bath, Morden. Building, 214 (2 Feb 68) p.65-9. il.
Swimming baths [Swanley, Kent] Architects' J., 146 (20 Dec 67) p.1577-91. il.
Swimming pool at East Kilbride. S.N. Horwitz. Architects' J., 147 (22 May 68) p.1137. il.
Swimming pool, East Kilbride: one immense parabolic arch. Building, 214 (14 Jun 68) p.109-11. il.
V-beam roof over L-shaped pool in Putney's new swimming baths. Municipal Engng., 145 (22 Mar 68) p.516-17
V section beams—predominant feature of Putney pool. Contract J., 222 (21 Mar 68) p.334-5. il.

SWIMMING BATHS : Changing rooms : Fittings
Changing-room fitting: swimming pool at Kajaani Camp, Helsinki. Architects' J., 147 (24 Jan 68) p.243-4. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Floating
Floating swimming pool. Architect & Building News, 234 (17 Jul 68) p.112. il.
SWIMMING BATHS : Foundations : Rock bolting
Bolting stops rock falls on Manx pool job. Contract J., 224 (15 Aug 68) p.751-2. il.

SWIMMING BATHS : Heating
Domestic swimming pools, pt.3. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (24 Apr 68) p.616-19. il.

SWIMMING BATHS : Heating : Solar energy
Low-cost solar heater. J. Dewhurst & J.C. McVeigh. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Mar 68) p.445-6. il.
Solar heated swimming pool at Westerham. Architect & Building News, 232 (6 Dec 67) p.915-17. il.
SWIMMING BATHS : Ladders, Underwater; Steel, Stainless
Demountable ladder: swimming pool at Kajaani Infantry Camp, Finland. Architects' J., 148 (31 Jul 68) p.179-80. il.
SWIMMING BATHS : Measurements : Metric system
Sports and swimming. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.84-92. il. refs.
SWIMMING BATHS : Roofs; Polyester–Glass fibre
In four days—a roof fit for a swim. Contract J., 223 (2 May 68) p.29. il.
Reinforced plastic pool cover. Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.170. il.
SWIMMING BATHS : Roofs, Shell; Concrete
Roof of the East Kilbride swimming pool. T.H. Haddow. Structural Engr., 45 (Dec 67) p.435-43. il.
Roofs and ceilings: 4-shell arch over Scottish baths [East Kilbride, Lanarkshire] Municipal J., 76 (16 Aug 68) p.1991. il.
SWIMMING BATHS : Water : Treatment : Equipment
Domestic swimming pools, pt.2. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 233 (10/17 Apr 68) p.585-8. il.
SWIMMING BATHS : Windows
Profliit progress. Pt.3: London scene. Glass Age, 11 (Feb 68) p.36. il.
SWINDON
See
SHOPPING CENTRES.. Swindon
SWIRLED JET BURNERS. See BURNERS, Swirled jet
SWITCHBOARDS : Private branch exchanges : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Exchanges, Private branch : Switchboards
SWITCHBOARDS : Trunk calls : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Trunk calls : Switchboards
SWITCHED CUT OFF : Low pass filters : Electrical output analysis : Transducers. See TRANSDUCERS : Electrical output : Analysis : Filters, Low pass : Cut off, Switched
SWITCHES
Related Headings:
CHOPPERS
CONTROLLERS
SWITCHES : Colour coding : Standardisation
Colours—their significance in process control. G.D. Aggett. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Aug 68) p.1252-3. il.
SWITCHES : Design
Plug in, switch on. D. Davies. Design (Feb 68) p.31-4. il.
SWITCHES, Diverter: Switching: Overvoltages: Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Overvoltages: Switching: Diverter switches
SWITCHES (Electric motors) Isolating
3.3 kV on-load isolators: cheap alternative to circuitbreakers for motor control [EMP Electric] H.J. Colbert. Electrical Rev., 182 (29 Mar 68) p.467-8. il.
SWITCHES : Heat : Cryostats. See CROYSTATS : Heat switches
SWITCHES, Isolating : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Switches, Isolating
SWITCHES, Isolating : Power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION : Switches, Isolating

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed
For one mini relay: internally expandable line [Keyswitch] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (May 68) p.9-12. il.
High-capacity reed switch ['Powereed': Brookhirst Igranic Ltd. (Thorn Group) Elstow Rd., Bedford] Engineer, 225 (19 Jan 68) p.129 il.

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed—*cont.*

High power reed switches [Powered: Brookmist Igranic Ltd., Bedford] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jun 68) p.25. il.

High power reed switches [Powereed by Brookhirst Igranic Ltd., Bedford] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jun 68) p.25. il.

Power reed relays: 15 amp switching for industrial control. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Mar 68) p.24-5. il.

Reducing costs with reeds. R. Morgan. Electronic Components, 8 (Dec 67) p.1375-8. il.

Reed switch for industrial control circuits [Brookhirst Igranic] Engineering, 205 (19 Jan 68) p.118. il.

Reed switches for power circuit control [Brookhirst Igranic] Electrical Rev., 182 (19 Jan 68) p.86. il.

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed : Contacts : Bounce

Contact bounce in dry reed relays. R.O. Jenkins. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1617-22. il. refs.

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed : Electrometers. See ELECTROMETERS : Switches, Magnetic reed

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed : Electronic exchanges : Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges, Electronic : Switches, Magnetic reed

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed : Electrostatic fields

Electrostatic considerations in high-voltage reed-switch design. T. Harrett. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.945-50. il. refs.

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Switches, Magnetic reed

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed : Timers. See TIMERS : Switches, Magnetic reed

SWITCHES, Mains frequency synchronous : Arc studies. See ARCS : Studies : Switches, Mains frequency synchronous

SWITCHES : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Switches

SWITCHES, Scanning: Pressure transducers. See PRESSURE : Transducers: Scanning switches

SWITCHES, Selector : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Switches, Selector

SWITCHES, Semiconductor

Switching with semiconductors. B. Feltbower. Electrical Rev., 183 (19 Jul 68) p.93-4

SWITCHES, Silicon controlled : Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Switches, Silicon controlled

SWITCHES : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting : Switches

SWITCHES : Time. See TIME : Switches

SWITCHES, Time : Aspirators : Particle size separation : Aerosols. See AEROSOLS : Particles : Sizes : Separation : Aspirators : Time switches

SWITCHES, Toggle : Specifications

MIL-S-3950C-switch, toggle, general specification for, dated 15 March 1967. 'Beaver'. Design Electronics, 5 (Feb 68) p.22-3

SWITCHGEAR

Brown Boveri show switchgear developments. Engineer, 225 (21 Jun 68) p.964-5. il.

Integrated distribution gear [A. Reyrolle & Co. Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.13

Medium-voltage distribution gear [A. Reyrolle & Co. Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (23 Feb 68) p.336-7. il.

Metal enclosed 3.3kV switchgear incorporating vertical plugging air circuit-breakers. A.C. Gibson & C.T. Scott. A.E.I. Engng., 7 no.4 (1967) p.181-6. il.

New switchgear from Switzerland: 24 kA rated current air-blast c.b's available [Brown Boveri] Electrical Times, 153 (13 Jun 68) p.980-1. il.

Switchgear for supply. D. Lightle & T.V. Armstrong. Electrical Times, 153 (16 May 68) p.790-3. il.

SWITCHGEAR
Related Headings:
CIRCUIT BREAKERS
CONTACTORS
RELAYS

SWITCHGEAR : Manufactures

Making switchgear rationalisation work. Electrical Rev., 183 (25 Oct 68) p.606-8. il.

Reyrolle build for tomorrow's grid. Engineering, 205 (2 Feb 68) p.175-6. il.

SWITCHGEAR, Metal clad

Metal-clad switchgear with SF_6 puffer-element circuit-breakers. R. Frink & J.M. Kozlovic. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Sep 68) p.85-8. il.

SWITCHGEAR (Power substations) Structures; Aluminium alloys

Aluminium structures in primary substations. I.S. McLeod. Electrical Rev., 182 (19 Jan 68) p.92-4. il.

SWITCHGEAR : Standards

Future of British standards for switchgear. J.S. Cliff. Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (Sep 68) p.373+

SWITCHGEAR : Testing : Laboratories

Growth of switchgear testing [A. Reyrolle & Co. Ltd., Hebburn] Engineer, 225 (2 Feb 68) p.201-3. il.

Switchgear test facility for 1 mv and above. Electrical Times, 153 (1 Feb 68) p.164-6. il.

£2 million switchgear laboratories nearing completion [A. Reyrolle & Co.] Electrical Rev., 182 (2 Feb 68) p.158-60. il.

SWITCHING : Capacitive loads : Common emitter transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Common emitter : Capacitive loads : Switching

SWITCHING : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Switching

SWITCHING: Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION : Switching

SWITCHING : Electronic exchanges : Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges, Electronic : Switching

SWITCHING : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Switching

SWITCHING : International subscriber dialling : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : International subscriber dialling : Switching

SWITCHING : Networks : Transmission : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Transmission : Networks : Switching

SWITCHING: Overvoltages: Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Overvoltages: Switching

SWITCHING : Overvoltages : Electrodeposition. See ELECTRODEPOSITION : Overvoltages : Switching

SWITCHING : Power supplies : Transmitters : Radio. See RADIO : Transmitters : Power supplies : Switching

SWITCHING : Pulse code modulation telephony. See TELEPHONY, Modulation, Pulse code : Switching

SWITCHING, Transmit—Receive : Mobile transceivers : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transceivers, Mobile : Transmit—Receive switching

SWITCHING : Trunk calls : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Trunk calls : Switching

SWITCHING, Two pole: Signals: Transducers: Test rigs: Fuel systems: Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fuel systems: Test rigs: Transducers: Signals: Switching, Two pole

SWITCHING CIRCUITS

Basic principles of static switching, pt.1. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 62 (Dec 67) p.4-8

Basic principles of static switching, pt.2. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jan 68) p.16-21

Binary numbered integrated logic. N. Darwood. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.637-9. il. ref.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS–*cont.*

Logic switching circuits. F.B. Lockwood. Machinery, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.249-57. il.

Logic systems. F.B. Lockwood. Machinery, 112 (22 May 68) p.986-93. il.

Optimization of NOR (NAND) switching circuits for *n* variables. C. Lascaris & J.N. Matsukis. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.124-6. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS

Related Headings:

FLIP-FLOPS

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Adaptive

Adaptive logic circuits. I. Aleksander & R.C. Albrow. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.65-71. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Boolean functions

Binary truth values. N. Darwood. Design Electronics, 5 (May 68) p.40-1

Boolean logic. N. Darwood. Design Electronics, 5 (Feb 68) p.30-3

Decomposition of Boolean function and two-realizabity. A.K. Choudhury & D. Sarma. International J. of Control, 8 (Oct 68) p.375-92. refs.

Introduction to binary calculus. N. Darwood. Design Electronics, 5 (Apr 68) p.30+

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Boolean functions, Unate,, Third order : Minimal forms

Minimal third-order expressions of Boolean unate functions. A.K. Choudhury, D. Sarma & S.R. Das. International J. of Control, 6 (Nov 67) p.447-59. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Logical elements

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Design : Computers : Light pens

Logic drawing board for the PDP7/340. P. Cross. Computer Bull., 11 (Dec 67) p.237-45. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Design : Computers : Programs

Use of Roth's decomposition algorithm in multi-level design of circuits. D.F. Barnard & D.F. Holman. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.269-76. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Digital electronic multipliers. See MULTIPLIERS, Electronic,, Digital : Switching circuits

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diode, Clamp

TTL high speed performance improved with input clamp diodes [SGS–Fairchild] Design Electronics, 5 (Aug 68) p.32+. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diode–Transistor

Choosing DTL integrated logic circuits. R. Keelan. Electronic Components, 8 (Nov 67) p.1259-62. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Electric power systems

Power-system logic—its theory and application. A.T. Johns. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jan 68) p.12-13. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, EXCLUSIVE–OR : Phase meters. See PHASE METERS : Switching circuits, EXCLUSIVE–OR

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Failure : Calculation : Statistical methods

Mathematical analysis of failures in sequential circuits. N. Kouvaras & D. Lagoyannis. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.156-8. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, I.F. : Relay systems : Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave : Relay systems : Switching circuits, I.F.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Microminiature : Symbols

Microelectronics: logic symbols and terminology. Design Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.50-5. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Microminiature : Terminology

Microelectronics: logic symbols and terminology. Design Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.50-5. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, NAND

NAND diagrams. N. Darwood. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.267-70. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, NAND: Three level : Boolean functions : Minimal forms : Synthesis

Some studies on the problem of three-level NAND network synthesis. A.K. Choudhury, K.K. Chakrabarti & D. Sarma. International J. of Control, 6 (Dec 67) p.547-72. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, NOR : Hazards

Reduction of hazards in sequential circuits. N. Kouvaras & D. Lagoyiannis. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.524-6. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, NOR : Synthesis : Computers : Programs

Synthesis of logical nets consisting of NOR units. H.P. Williams. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.173-6. ref.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : On–Off programmers. See PROGRAMMERS, On–Off : Switching circuits

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Protection : Mercury arc converters : High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage : Converters, Mercury arc : Protection : Switching circuits

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Rectifier : Drilling : Holes : Rivets : Linings : Brakes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Brakes : Linings : Rivets : Holes : Drilling : Switching circuits, Rectifier

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Rectifier : Drilling : Holes : Rivets : Linings : Clutches : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Clutches : Linings : Rivets : Holes : Drilling : Switching circuits, Rectifier

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Regenerative : Analysis : Markov chain theory

Study of the probabilistic behaviour of regenerative switching circuits. P. Mars. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.662-8. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Register translators : Exchanges : Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges : Register translators : Switching circuits

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Resolvers

Resolver-actuated synchronous switching. Control, 12 (Feb 68) p.130-1. il. ref.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Semiconductor : Electrical household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Switching circuits, Semiconductor

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Semiconductor : Noise

Noise susceptibility of integrated circuits in digital systems. W.J. Hosier. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Nov 68) p.291-8. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Switches, Silicon controlled

Circuit logic with silicon controlled switches. D.J.G. Janssen. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Mar 68) p.57-64

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Ternary

Ternary arithmetic unit. I. Halpern & M. Yoeli. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1385-8. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Ternary : Functions, Minima

Extension of binary minimisation techniques to ternary equations. S.L. Hurst. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.277-86. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Ternary : Positioning control. See POSITIONING CONTROL : Switching circuits, Ternary

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Ternary,, Transistor

Semiconductor circuits for 3-state logic applications, pt.1. S.L. Hurst. Electronic Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.197-202

Semiconductor circuits for 3-state logic applications, pt.2. S.L. Hurst. Electronic Engng., 40 (May 68) p.256-9

SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Threshold functions : Minimal forms : Determination

Standard test set for testing and realization of threshold functions. D. Sarma, S.R. Das & A.K. Choudhury. International J. of Control, 6 (Nov 67) p.433-46. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor

Integrated circuit technology and application, pt.7. Electronic Components, 9 (Jan 68) p.77-82. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor—*cont.*
MTTL III a solution to TTL problems? Electronic Components, 9 (Sep 68) p.1008

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor, Field effect
F.E.T.'s choppers and analogue switches, pt.1. T.B. Bergersen. Design Electronics, 5 (Apr 68) p.14-16
F.E.T.'s as choppers and analogue switches, pt.2. T.B. Bergersen. Design Electronics, 5 (May 68) p.20-1. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor
Digital applications of M.O.S. integrated circuits. P. English. Marconi Rev., 31 no.170 (Third Quarter 68) p.171-88. il. refs.
Some novel switching circuits using m.o.s. transistors. J.N. Barry, C.S. den Brinker & J.J. Fletcher. Electronic Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.178-82. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor : Films, Thick
Criteria for designing custom MTOS LSI circuits. L. Penner. Electronic Components, 9 (Jul 68) p.797-800. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor : Pulse generators : Synchronising signals : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Synchronising signals : Pulse generators : Switching circuits, Transistor

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor : Transmissions : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Transmissions : Switching circuits, Transistor

SWITCHING DIODE TIMERS. See TIMERS, Diode, Switching

SWITCHING EQUIPMENT : Transmission : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Switching equipment

SWITCHING TRANSIENTS : Capacitor connected induction electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Induction,, Capacitor connected : Transients, Switching

SWITZERLAND
See
AIRCRAFT : Manufactures .. Switzerland
AIRCRAFT, Military .. Switzerland
AIRPORTS .. Zurich
MOTORWAYS .. Switzerland
RAILWAYS .. Berne–Simplon
RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge .. Grisons Canton
RAILWAYS .. St. Gotthard
RAILWAYS .. Switzerland
ROADS .. St. Gotthard

SWORDS : Blades; Iron,, Welded,, Prehistoric : Metallurgy
Structure and manufacturing techniques of pattern-welded objects found in the Baltic states. A.K. Anteins. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jun 68) p.563-71. il. refs.

SYDNEY
See
FLATS .. Sydney
OPERA HOUSES .. Sydney

SYMMETRY POINTS : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Symmetry points

SYNAGOGUES : Cladding : P.V.C.
PVC cladding and building. D. Sharp. Building, 214 (19 Jan 68) p.131+. il.

SYNCHRO GENERATORS
Power selsyns—their operation and applications. P.F. Harrison. Electrical Rev., 183 (25 Oct 68) p.602-5. il.

SYNCHRONISATION : Shaft encoders : Frequency sweep spectrometers : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Spectrometers, Frequency sweep : Shaft encoders : Synchronisation

SYNCHRONISATION : Sound films. See SOUND FILMS : Synchronisation

SYNCHRONISATION : Tape recorders : Sound films. See SOUND FILMS : Tape recorders : Synchronisation

SYNCHRONISATION : Tape recorders : Television. See TELEVISION : Tape recorders : Synchronisation

SYNCHRONISATION : Water turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Water turbines : Synchronisation

SYNCHRONISING SIGNALS : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Synchronising signals

SYNCHRONOUS ALTERNATORS. See ALTERNATORS, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATION SATELLITES. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication,, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRICAL MACHINERY. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Load : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Load : Synchronous machinery

SYNCHRONOUS INDUCTION MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction,, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS REACTANCE : Salient pole synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous,, Salient pole : Synchronous reactance

SYNCHRONOUS STARTING : Water turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Water turbines : Starting, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS TURBO-ALTERNATORS. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Synchronous

SYNCHROS
Related Headings:
RESOLVERS

SYNCHROS : Manufactures : Clean rooms
Muirhead clean-room assembly. P.E. Gough & B.T. Thorpe. Quality Engr., 31 (Nov/Dec 67) p.170+. il.

SYNCHROTRONS, Electron : Power supplies
Design of some major components for the 4GeV electron synchrotron NINA. J.W. Gallop. English Electric J., 22 (Nov/Dec 67) p.39-48. il.

SYNCHROTRONS, Electron : Power supplies : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Precision-controlled thyristor power supplies: for synchrotron beam-line magnets. S.H. Dale, N.A. Dugard & D. Finney. G.E.C.-A.E.I. Journal, 35 no.2 (1968) p.48-56. il.

SYNCHROTRONS, Electron : Vacuum chambers
Design of some major components for the 4GeV electron synchrotron NINA. J.W. Gallop. English Electric J., 22 (Nov/Dec 67) p.39-48. il.

SYNCHROTRONS, Proton
Britain, Europe and the accelerator. Nature, 219 (21 Sep 68) p.1196-7
British view on the big machine. Nature, 217 (20 Jan 68) p.221-3
Second in the big accelerator league? S. Griffin. New Scientist, 37 (25 Jan 68) p.200-201

SYNCHROTRONS, Proton : Targets : Hydrogen : Jets
Forming and trapping of a gaseous hydrogen jet in a vacuum. L.S. Zolin, V.A. Nikitin & Y.K. Pilipenko. Cryogenics, 8 (Jun 68) p.143-8. il. refs.

SYNERGISTS : Insecticides. See INSECTICIDES : Synergists

SYNGENETIC INCLUSIONS : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Inclusions, Syngenetic

SYNTANS: Powders: Hides. See HIDES : Powders: Syntans

SYNTAX : Recognition : Computers
Recognition of syntactic structure by computer. P. Bratley, H. Dewar & J.P. Thorne. Nature, 216 (9 Dec 67) p.969-73. refs.

SYNTAX DIRECTED COMPILERS : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Compilers, Syntax directed

SYNTHESIS GAS: Ammonia production. See AMMONIA: Production: Synthesis gas

SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Costs
Synthesis gas manufacture—costs. Chemical & Process Engng., 48 (Dec 67) p.48

SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Petroleum : Effluents : Soot : Pelletising : Separators

Pelletizing of soot in waste water of oil gasification plants—the Shell pelletizing separator (S.P.S.) F.J. Zuiderweg & N. van Lookeren Campagne. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE223-7. il. refs.

SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Steam—Naphtha : Reforming : Furnaces, Tube : Heat transfer

Theory of radiative heat transfer in co-current tube furnaces. F.C. Roesler. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Oct 67) p.1325-36. refs.

SYNTHETIC CLAY : Gelation : Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion : Gelatin : Clay, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC DIAMOND. See DIAMOND, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC FIBRES. See MAN MADE FIBRES

SYNTHETIC LATEX. See LATEX, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC LATEX; Coatings: Paper. See PAPER : Coatings; Latex, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC LATEX; Coatings: Paper board. See BOARD, Paper : Coatings; Latex, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC LATEX: Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES: Manufactures: Latex, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC RUBBER. See RUBBER, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC RUBBER; O-rings : Vertical plate freezers : Refrigerated trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate, Vertical : O-rings; Rubber, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC RUBBER; Seals: Crankshafts: Engines: Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines: Crankshafts: Seals; Rubber, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC TESTING : Air blast circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Air blast : Testing, Synthetic

SYRUP : Glucose. See GLUCOSE : Syrup

SYRUP : Glucose : Bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS : Glucose : Syrup

SYRUP : Malt. See MALT : Syrup

SYSTEME INTERNATIONALE D'UNITES. See INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS

SYSTEMS : Engineering

Control as part of a wider systems philosophy. G.M. Jenkins. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jun 68) p.T105-11. refs.

One hundred years after Maxwell [Clerk Maxwell Century address] H. Chestnut. Measurement & Control, 1 (Jul 68) suppt. pT115-18. il.

Selection and in-house development of systems engineers. J. Mardon & W.C. Cripps. Paper Maker (International no. 1968) p.87+

Systems engineering—what is it? Paper Technology, 9 (Aug 68) p.301+

SYSTEMS : Engineering

Related Headings:
- NOISE FIGURE
- STATISTICAL ANALYSERS
- TRANSFER FUNCTIONS

SYSTEMS : Frequency response

Frequency-time weighting function. J.E. Shuttleworth. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.136-9. refs.

SYSTEMS : Identification

Process parameter estimation. P.C. Young. Control, 12 (Nov 68) p.931-6. il. refs.

SYSTEMS : Identification : Filters, Non-linear

Identification via non-linear filtering. W.H. Kroy & A.R. Stubberud. International J. of Control, 6 (Dec 67) p.499-522. refs.

SYSTEMS : Identification : Signals, Binary,, Pseudorandom : Computers, Hybrid

Application of hybrid computers to system identification using pseudo-random codes. R.E. Selway & D. Bell. Instrument Practice, 22 (Mar 68) p.230-3. il. refs.

SYSTEMS : Impulse response : Laplace transforms

Manipulation of impulse responses. J.E. Shuttleworth. Design Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.34+

SYSTEMS, Linear

Theory of linear continuous systems, pt.2. R.F. Hoskins. International J. of Control, 7 (Apr 68) p.333-47. refs.

SYSTEMS, Linear,, Cascade : Transfer functions : Matrices

On the transfer-function matrix and controllability of cascaded systems. A.G.J. MacFarlane & R. Sabouni. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1781-6. refs.

SYSTEMS, Linear : Filtering

Optimal filtering for Gauss—Markov noise. E.B. Stear & A.R. Stubberud. International J. of Control, 8 (Aug 68) p.123-30. refs.

SYSTEMS, Linear : Functions : Matrices

System matrices. A.G.J. MacFarlane. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.749-54. il. refs.

SYSTEMS, Linear : Impulse response

Identification of impulse response of linear systems and and synthesis of system model. H.B. Kekre & G.S. Glinski. International J. of Control, 7 (Apr 68) p.317-31. refs.

SYSTEMS, Linear : Lagrangian equations : Order reduction

Irreducible representations of 2p-pole linear Lagrangian systems. D. Mitra. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Sep 68) p.329-38. il. refs.

SYSTEMS, Linear : Non-linearities : Resonance

Resonance in almost linear systems. H.C. Levey & J.J. Mahony. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Sep 68) p.282-94. refs.

SYSTEMS, Linear,, Periodic : Stability : Determination : Computers

Computational way of determining stability of periodic linear systems. E.J. Davison. International J. of Control, 7 (Mar 68) p.247-50. refs.

SYSTEMS, Linear : Quadratic loss minimisation

Extensions of quadratic minimization theory. Pt.1: finite time results. J.B. Moore & B.D.O. Anderson. International J. of Control, 7 (May 68) p.465-72. refs.

Extensions of quadratic minimization theory. Pt.2: infinite time results. B.D.O. Anderson & J.B. Moore. International J. of Control, 7 (May 68) p.473-80. refs.

SYSTEMS, Linear : Stability

Stability properties of linear systems in phase-variable form. B.D.O. Anderson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.340-1. refs.

SYSTEMS, Linear : Stability : Liapunov functions : Algebraic solution

Algebraic methods in Liapunov theory. S. Barnett. Control, 12 (Jun 68) p.545-9. refs.

SYSTEMS, Linear : Stochastic theory : Differential equations : Approximation

Approximation method for nearly linear, first-order stochastic differential equations. H.J. Payne. International J. of Control, 7 (May 68) p.451-63. refs.

SYSTEMS, Linear : Stochastic theory : Spectral factorisation

Simulation of stationary stochastic processes. J.B. Moore & B.D.O. Anderson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.337-9. refs.

SYSTEMS; Linear : Transfer functions : Matrices

System matrices giving positive-real transfer-function matrices. H.H. Rosenbrock. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.328-9. refs.

SYSTEMS, Non-linear

Synthesis of piecewise linear characteristics. E.C. Servetas & C.A. Karybakas. International J. of Control, 8 (Aug 68) p.101-12

SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Identification

Parametric estimation of multivariable continuous systems of known structure. R.E. King. International J. of Control, 7 (May 68) p.401-408. refs.

SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Linearisation
On the use of certain transformation techniques in the study of non-linear systems. B.V. Dasarathy & P. Srinivasan. International J. of Control, 7 (Apr 68) p.361-4. refs.

SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Recursive filtering
Non-linear filtering by approximation of the *a posteriori* density. H.W. Sorenson & A.R. Stubberud. International J. of Control, 8 (Jul 68) p.33-51. refs.
Recursive filtering for systems with small but non-negligible non-linearities. H.W. Sorenson & A.R. Stubberud. International J. of Control, 7 (Mar 68) p.271-80. refs.

SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability
Absolute stability of systems with multiple non-linearities. M.D. Srinath, M.A.L. Thathachar & H.K. Ramapriyan. International J. of Control, 7 (Apr 68) p.365-75. refs.

SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Stability : Liapunov functions
Equilibrium of certain types of non-linear systems. N. Sreedhar & S.N. Rao. International J. of Control, 7 (Apr 68) p.395-9. refs.

SYSTEMS, Non-linear : State equations : Formulation : Topology
Formulation of state equations of general nonlinear systems of multiterminal components. I.J. Nagrath & V.K. Jain. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1647-51. il. refs.

SYSTEMS, Periodic
On a class of time-dependent systems with periodic solutions. B.V. Dasarathy & P. Srinivasan. International J. of Control, 8 (Sep 68) p.205-9. refs.

SYSTEMS, Periodic : Analysis
New approach to the study of systems with periodically varying parameters. B.V. Dasarathy & P. Srinivasan. International J. of Control, 8 (Sep 68) p.265-7

SYSTEMS, Relay ,, Non-linear : Oscillations : Stability : Describing functions
Stability of nonlinear oscillations predicted by harmonic-linearisation technique. E.A. Freeman. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.445-52. refs.

SYSTEMS : Smoothing, Linear : Sensitivity
Sensitivity analysis of fixed point linear smoothing algorithms. R.E. Griffin & A.P. Sage. International J. of Control, 8 (Oct 68) p.321-37. refs.

SYSTEMS : Stability : Liapunov functions
Some applications of the Lyapunov matrix equation. S. Barnett & C. Storey. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & its Applications, 4 (Mar 68) p.33-42. refs.

SYSTEMS : Time delay : Simulation
Method of approximating to pure time delay. P.J. Reeve. International J. of Control, 8 (Jul 68) p.53-63. il. refs.

SYSTEMS, Time dependent
On the response of time dependent systems reducible to equivalent time invariant systems. B.V. Dasarathy & P. Srinivasan. International J. of Control, 7 (May 68) p.497-9. refs.

SYSTEMS, Time dependent,, Linear,, Second order
Study of a class of time dependent systems. B.V. Dasarathy & P. Srinivasan. International J. of Control, 6 (Oct 67) p.337-42. refs.

SYSTEMS, Time dependent ,, Linear : Transfer functions : Matrices
Computational procedure for the minimal realisation of transfer-function matrices. D.Q. Mayne. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1363-8. refs.

SYSTEMS : Time response
Minimum time control by time interval optimization. V.H. Larson. International J. of Control, 7 (Apr 68) p.381-94. refs.

t-DISTRIBUTION
Effect on the *t*-distribution of non-normality in the sampled population. J.F. Ratcliffe. Applied Statistics, 17 no.1 (1968) p.42-8. refs.

t-DISTRIBUTION : Integration : Computers : Programs
Integral of student's t-distribution. B.E. Cooper. Applied Statistics, 17 no.2 (1968) p.189-90. refs.

t-DISTRIBUTION, Non-central : Integration : Computers : Programs
Integral of the non-central t-distribution. B.E. Cooper. Applied Statistics, 17 no.2 (1968) p.193-4. ref.

T.V.R. VIXEN MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, T.V.R. Vixen

TABLES, Domestic ; Bagasse : Design
CoID design awards: occasional table: Hille's Kompas 1. Design (May 68) p.32. il.

TABLES, Domestic ,, Glass topped : Design
Co ID design awards: coffee table: William Plunkett's Coulsdon. Design (May 68) p.35. il.

TABLES : Drilling machines. See DRILLING : Machines : Tables

TABLES : Inspection machines. See INSPECTION : Machines : Tables

TABLES, Plane. See PLANE TABLES

TABLES, Pneumatic : Machining. See MACHINING : Tables, Pneumatic

TABLETS : Drugs. See DRUGS : Tablets

TABLEWARE
Related Headings:
PICNIC EQUIPMENT

TABLEWARE ; Acrylonitrile–Styrene : Design
Duke of Edinburgh's prize for elegant design: plastics tableware: Ekco Plastics' Nova. Design (May 68) p.27-8. il.

TABLEWARE ; Bone china : Kilns, Intermittent ,, Gas fired
Exports speeded by top hat gas kiln [Montrose Works, Longton, of Thos. C. Wild & Sons Ltd.] Industrial gas, 54 (Jan 68) p.5-7. il.

TABLEWARE ; Ceramics : Casting : Machines
Plant development in the mechanisation of the casting of ceramic hollow-ware. G.T. Gough. Claycraft, 41 (May 68) p.234+. il.

TABLEWARE ; Ceramics : Design
Ceramic tableware 1968. Design (Aug 68) p.40-5. il.

TABLEWARE : Ceramics : Glazing : Control systems
Hornsea instals automatic glazing. Ceramics, 19 (May 68) p.26-7. il.

TABLEWARE ; Ceramics : Kilns, Air cushion
Cups and saucers hover through [Hoverkiln] Engineering, 206 (20 Sep 68) p.433. il.
Hoverkiln. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Nov 68) p.24-7. il.
Hoverkiln cuts costs for pottery industry [Shelley Furnaces Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 54 (Nov 68) p.206-7. il.
Introducing the Hoverkiln [Shelley Furnaces Ltd.] Ceramics, 19 (Oct 68) p.44+. il.
One-high tile firing in the Hoverkiln [Shelley Furnaces Ltd.] Brit. Clayworker, 77 (Nov 68) p.36+. il.
Pottery floats on air in gas-fired Hoverkiln [Shelley Furnaces Ltd.] E. Ford. Gas J., 336 (6 Nov 68) p.220-3. il.

TABLEWARE ; Glass
New factory, new glass [Ronald Stennett-Wilson glass factory in Norfolk] I. Gray. Design (Apr 68) p.48-9. il.

TABULATION, Currency conversion. See CURRENCY CONVERSION TABLES

TACHOGRAPHS : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Tachographs

TACHOMETERS : Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS : Tachometers

TACHOMETERS, Photoelectric
Photoelectric tachometer. K. Miyazaki. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.486-7

TACK : Inks : Printing. See PRINTING : Inks : Tack

TACK : Printing inks. See PRINTING : Inks : Tack

TAGS, Kimball : Production control : Warp knitting. See KNITTING, Warp : Production : Control : Kimball tags

TAIL SPREADING : Energy bands : Gallium arsenide; Lasers. See LASERS; Gallium arsenide : Energy bands : Tail spreading

TAIL SPREADING : Energy bands : Semiconductors; Lasers. See LASERS; Semiconductors : Energy bands : Tail spreading

TAILSHAFTS : Propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers : Tailshafts

TAIWAN
See
TECHNOLOGY.. Taiwan

TAKING OFF : Noise : Pressure
On the calculation of the maximum sound pressure spectrum from stationary and mobile jets. M. Kobrynski. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.263-86. refs.

TALL BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Tall

TALL OIL
Composition and some uses of tall oil products. K.S. Ennor. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Jun 68) p.485-93. refs.

TAMPERE
See
CHURCHES.. Tampere

TAMPING : Sleepers : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Sleepers : Tamping

TAMPON ANODE ELECTROPLATING. See ELECTROPLATING : Tampon anode

TAMPON ANODE ELECTROPLATING : Moulds : Moulding : P.V.C.; Bottles. See BOTTLES; P.V.C. : Moulding : Moulds : Electroplating, Tampon anode

TAMPON ANODE ELECTROPLATING : Moulds : Moulding : Polyvinylidene chloride; Bottles. See BOTTLES; Polyvinylidene chloride : Moulding : Moulds : Electroplating, Tampon anode

TANDEM FURNACES : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Furnaces, Tandem

TANDEM MILLS : Cold rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem

TANDEM MILLS : Cold rolling : Tinplate. See TINPLATE : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem

TANDEM MILLS : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Mills, Tandem

TANGENTIAL DYNAMIC LOADING : Viscoelastic creep : Steel flats : Contacts : Friction, Steel; Spheres. See SPHERES; Steel : Friction : Contacts : Steel flats : Creep, Viscoelastic : Loading, Dynamic,, Tangential

TANGENTIAL FANS. See FANS, Tangential

TANGENTIAL JET BLOWING : Circulation control : Trailing edges : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Edges, Trailing : Circulation control : Jet blowing, Tangential

TANKERS, Rail
Integrally-constructed bogie tank wagons for Peru: monobloc design providing a very high load: tare ratio with low cost and a study construction. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Apr 68) p.300-1. il.

TANKERS, Rail : Petroleum products : Loading : Control systems, Hydraulic
Hydraulics operate oil-loading system. Fluid Power International, 33 (Apr 68) p.48-50. il.

TANKERS, Road,, Articulated
Articulation in bulk liquid haulage [A.S. Jones & Co., Liverpool] G.D. Jewell. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jan 68) p.18-21. il.

TANKERS, Road : Bulk collection : Milk. See MILK : Bulk collection : Road tankers

TANKERS, Road : Discharging, Pressure
Pressure discharge of liquids and powder in bulk. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jul 68) p.26-31. il.

TANKERS, Road : Driving : Education
Emphasis on operational training at Harold Wood school. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 127 (29 Mar 68) p.60-2. il.

TANKERS, Road : Engines : Repair
Matching engine policy to tanker fleet needs. A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jul 68) p.22-3. il.

TANKERS, Road : Fuel oil : Discharging : Control, Remote
Automated oil deliveries [Shell-Mex and BP] E.L.M. Leigh. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Feb 68) p.14-15

TANKERS, Road : Fuelling : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fuelling : Tankers, Road

TANKERS, Road : Operation
Facing the problems of ADR and quotas. D. Jewell. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jul 68) p.42-3. il.
Flexibility in Scottish tanker operation [James Hemphill Ltd., Glasgow] Transport J., 27 (Apr 68) p.24+

TANKERS, Road : Petroleum
Automatic Dodge. Transport J., 27 (Aug 68) p.8
Road vehicle developments. N.H. Brear. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 13 (May 68) p.68-70
Where do we go from here? R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 126 (1 Dec 67) p.90+. il.

TANKERS, Road : Petroleum : Tanks; Aluminium alloys
Economics of aluminium-bodied tankers. J. Dickson-Simpson. Transport J., 27 (Feb 68) p.24+. il.

TANKERS, Road : Petroleum : Tanks; Aluminium–Magnesium : Welding, Arc,, Gas shielded
Fabricated tanks for road transport [Bonallack & Sons Ltd.: NS 5 alloy] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 35 (Dec 67) p.503-4. il.
Mass production methods for tankers [Bonallack & Co. Ltd. for Esso: NS 5 alloy] Aluminium Courier (Dec 67) p.16-18. il.

TANKERS, Road : Tanks
Rationalizing tankers for different loads. Transport J., 27 (Feb 68) p.37-8. il.

TANKERS, Road : Tanks; Aluminium–Magnesium : Welding
Controlling metal distortion in tank welding [Bonallack & Sons Ltd., Basildon] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Apr 68) p.28-9. il.
Controlling metal distortion in tank welding [Bonallack & Sons Ltd., Basildon] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Apr 68) p.28-9. il.

TANKERS, Road : Tanks : Buyers' guides
Buyer's guide to tank manufactures. Commercial Motor, 126 (1 Dec 67) p.97+. il.

TANKERS, Road : Tanks : Insulation, Thermal
Carrying liquids at controlled temperatures. H. Cheetham. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Apr 68) p.18. il.

TANKERS, Road : Tanks; Steel, Stainless
Stainless-steel in road-tank construction. Transport J., 27 (Feb 68) p.52

TANKERS, Road : Transport : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Transport : Tankers, Road

TANKERS, Road : Transport : Beer. See BEER : Transport : Tankers, Road

TANKERS, Road : Transport : Flour. See FLOUR : Transport : Tankers, Road

TANKERS, Road : Transport : Invert sugar. See SUGAR, Invert : Transport : Tankers, Road

TANKERS, Road : Transport : Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied : Transport : Tankers, Road

TANKERS, Road : Transport : Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural,, Liquefied : Transport : Tankers, Road

TANKERS, Road : Transport : Powders. See POWDERS : Transport : Tankers, Road

TANKERS, Road : Transport : Syrup : Glucose. See GLUCOSE : Syrup : Transport : Tankers, Road

TANKERS : Ships

America's first large post-war motorships. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Sep 68) p.365-6. il.

Construction of N- and M-series vessels for Shell Tankers on the slipways at N.D.S.M., Amsterdam. Motor Ship, 48 (Mar 68) p.555-9. il.

Demand for large tankers. Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.424-5

Lightening giant tankers at sea. Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.58-60. il.

Offloading the 200's at sea. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Jul 68) p.189-90. il.

Pause in tanker-size development. Motor Ship, 49 (Oct 68) p.311

Shell and the very large tankers. Motor Ship, 49 (Nov 68) p.401-2. il.

Shell's "lightening at sea" scheme: 'Macoma' enters Europoort after successful oil transfer. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (14 Jun 68) p.819-21. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Accidents

Black flood: lessons of the Torrey Canyon. L. Oudet. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Jan 68) p.41-51

TANKERS : Ships : Braking

Braking of large vessels (abstract) H.E. Jaeger & M. Jourdain. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Sep 68) p.1501-4. il. refs.

TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Handling

Stowage and handling of tanker cargoes. A.F. Brereton & D.J. Gibbons. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jun 68) p.961-4. il. refs.

Stowage and handling of tanker cargoes in the nineteen sixties, pt.2. A.F. Brereton & D.J. Gibbons. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Sep 68) p.282+. il.

Stowage and handling of tanker cargoes in the nineteen sixties. A.F. Brereton & D.J. Gibbons. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Nov 68) p.377-95. il. refs.

TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Handling : Pumps, Screw

Application of screw pumps for tanker cargo handling. G.W. Bleijenberg. Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.187-8. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Handling : Valves

Stowage and handling of tanker cargoes in the ninteen sixties, pt. 1 (abstract) A.F. Bereton & D.J. Gibbons. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Aug 68) p.218+

TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Handling : Valves : Control, Remote

Automated tanker has 104 valves controlled from one console ['Sea Spirit' and 'Sea Spray'] Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Apr 68) p.21-2. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Level indicators, Digital read out

Cargo oil tank gauge with digital read-out [Whessoe Ltd.] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1612. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Construction .. Great Britain

Building big tankers for Britain. Engineering, 205 (3 May 68) p.659-60. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Design : Linear programming

Cost and weight minimization of structures with special emphasis on longitudinal strength members of tankers. J. Moe & S. Lund. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jan 68) p.43-70. il. refs.

TANKERS : Ships : Diesel engines

Fairbanks-Morse diesels for US built tankers. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Oct 68) p.369. il.

Fairbanks-Morse diesels will power new tankers. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1638. il.

Fairbanks-Morse 15 000 bhp installations for four 34 000 ton d.w. U.S.-flag tankers. Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.266-7. il.

New possibilities for diesel propulsion with a modified ship's form. J.A. Smit. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Sep 68) p.1515-17. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Diesel engines : Fuels; Petroleum, Crude

Tankers to burn crude oil. Motor Ship, 49 (Oct 68) p.310-11

TANKERS : Ships : Diesel engines, Turbocharged

Largest European-built Sulzer-type engine [12RD90 machine 27,600 b.h.p. tested by Astilleros de Cadiz, Manises, Valencia, Spain] Motor Ship, 49 (Jul 68) p.175-6. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Docks, Dry

Drydock for 700 000-ton tankers : Swedish shipyard installing largest building dock [Malmo shipyard of Kockums Mekaniska Verkstads AB] Engineer, 225 (8 Mar 68) p.415-16. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Docks, Dry : Cranes, Goliath

Goliath crane for Swedish shipyard for sections up to 800 tonnes [Kockums Meraniska Verkstads AB, Malmö] Engineer, 225 (5 Apr 68) p.551-4. il.

TANKERS : Ships, Dry docked : Hulls : Surfaces : Condensation

Temperature/humidity fluctuations and the formation of condensate on ships' hulls in drydock. D.W. Singleton. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Nov 68) p.935-43. ref.

TANKERS : Ships, Ethylene carrying

Specialised shipbuilding at Nantes: automated l.p.g. carrier 'Thales' for Gazocean. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (30 Nov 67) p.775-6. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Flue gas : Determination of oxygen : Sampling : Equipment

Oxygen analysis systems for marine use. F. Tipping. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Aug 68) p.250-1. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Food, Frozen : Packaging : Bags; Polythene ,, Boilable

How to succeed in introducing frozen foods aboard an oil tanker. Frozen Foods, 21 (May 68) p.27+. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Hulls, Sectional : Joining

World's largest afloat joining operation completed at NDSM. Motor Ship, 49 (Oct 68) p.328-9. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Hulls : Vibrations

Wave-excited hull vibration: measurements on a 47,000-d.w.t. tanker. A.O. Bell & K.V. Taylor. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Feb 68) p.412+. il. refs.

TANKERS : Ships : Keels, Bilge; Steel, Rimming ,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle

Reports on brittle fractures: bilge keel and bilge strake of tankers. Welding in the World, 5 (Winter 67) p.196-201. il.

'Antilla Cape': German-built L.P.G. carrier. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1613-16. il.

TANKERS : Ships, Liquefied petroleum gas carrying

'Antilla Cape'—the largest European LPG tanker. Motor Ship, 49 (Oct 68) p.314-18. il.

'Humboldt'—an automated LPG tanker. Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.115-19. il.

'Humboldt' : versatile automated gas carrier. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (12 Jul 68) p.46-50. il.

'Kristian Birkeland': L.P.G. carrier for Norwegian owners. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1641+. il.

Transport of liquefied gases by sea: specialized low temperature fleet now of large proportions. H. Klay. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (May 68) p.120-2. il.

Transport of liquefied gases by sea: specialized low temperature fleet now of large proportions (contd.) H. Klay. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jun 68) p.141+. il. refs.

'Wiltshire': liquefied gas carrier for the Bibby Line. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Nov 68) p.1762+. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Machinery : Cooling systems : Fresh water

All-fresh water cooling system. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Apr 68) p.130

TANKERS : Ships, Natural gas carrying
LNG ocean transportation: experience and prospects. R.C. Ffooks & H.E. Montagu. Cryogenics, 7 (Dec 67) p.324-30. il. refs.
Liquefied gas carrier development and specialisation at La Ciotat. J. Buret. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (30 Nov 67) p.772-4. il.
'Mariano Escobedo': liquid gas carrier for Mexico. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Feb 68) p.433-5. il.
Ocean transportation of natural gas in the 1970's. Gas J., 333 (14 Feb 68) p.159-62. il.
Transport of liquefied gases by sea: specialized low temperature fleet now of large proportions. H. Klay. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (May 68) p.120-2. il.
Transport of liquefied gases by sea: specialized low temperature fleet now of large proportions (contd.) H. Klay. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jun 68) p.141+. il. refs.

TANKERS : Ships, Natural gas carrying : Tanks
Methane tank system for methane tankers. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (5 Apr 68) p.483-4. il.

TANKERS : Ships, Natural gas carrying : Tanks, Membrane
Membrane tank for l.n.g. ["Conch Ocean"] Petroleum Times, 72 (12 Apr 68) p.556. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Operation
Operating a marine tanker fleet. H.J. Spicer. Petroleum Rev., 22 (Aug 68) p.265-8. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Petroleum : Heat loss
Heat losses from oil-tanker cargoes. R.J. Saunders. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 79 (Dec 67) p.405-14. il. refs.

TANKERS : Ships : Plates, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
Reports on fatigue failures: partial fracture of bilge- and bottom-plating of an oil tanker. Welding in the World, 6 (Summer 68) p.90-8. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Propellers
Propellers for mammoth tankers. J.N. Edgar & J. Clayton. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2024-30. il. refs.

TANKERS : Ships : Propellers, Ducted
NPL work on large tankers: internal ducts to reduce stopping times and ducted propellers to improve propulsion. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Oct 68) p.421. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Seamanship : Education
New marine training. Esso Magazine, 17 (Winter 1967/68) p.12-15. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Slipways : Equipment
Sliding a tanker on the slipway. R.R.G. Cameron. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (18 Jul 68) p.1224-6. il.
Sliding of a large tanker on the slipway. R.R.G. Cameron. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Jul 68) p.164+. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Steam turbines
High output steam turbine. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 60 (Dec 67) p.2071+. il.
Main machinery of the 'Magdala'. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Nov 67) p.466-8. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Steam turbines, Packaged
Packaged auxiliaries. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Oct 68) p.360+. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Stopping
Reverse stopping ability of supertankers. H. Tani. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 21 (Apr 68) p.119-54. il. refs.

TANKERS : Ships : Stopping : Bows : Ducts, Internal
NPL work on large tankers: internal ducts to reduce stopping times and ducted propellers to improve propulsion. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Oct 68) p.421. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Stopping : Effect of propeller design
Effect of propeller type on the stopping abilities of large ships. J.P. Hooft & J.D. van Manen. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jan 68) p.29-42. il. refs.

TANKERS : Ships : Strakes, Bilge ; Steel, Rimming,, Welded : Fracture, Brittle
Reports on brittle fractures: bilge keel and bilge strake of tankers. Welding in the World, 5 (Winter 67) p.196-201. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Tank washings : Refining : Petroleum.
See PETROLEUM : Refining : Tanker tank washings

TANKERS : Ships : Tanks : Cleaning
Cleaning of tanks after Libyan crude. D. Baird. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Sep 68) p.317-18
Stowage and handling of tanker cargoes in the ninteen sixties, pt. 1 (abstract) A.F. Brereton & D.J. Gibbons. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Aug 68) p.218+

TANKERS : Ships : Tanks : Cleaning : Equipment
Automatic tanker washing [Dasic Equipment Ltd.] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Mar 68) p.524. il.

Taking the labour out of tank washing. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (8 Mar 68) p.337+. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Tanks : Inert gas systems
Stowage and handling of tanker cargoes in the ninteen sixties, pt. 1 (abstract) A.F. Brereton & D.J. Gibbons. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Aug 68) p.218+

TANKERS : Ships : Tanks : Inert gas systems : Determination of oxygen : Sampling : Equipment
Oxygen analysis systems for marine use. F. Tipping. Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Aug 68) p.250-1. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Tanks : Paint; Epoxy resins
Advances in epoxy coatings [Epikote] C.H.J. Klaren. Surface Coatings, 4 (Jul/Aug 68) p.218+. il.

TANKERS : Ships : Traffic control : Ports : Radar
Thames Haven: communications centre for big tankers. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p.62

TANKERS : Ships : Traffic control : Ports : Radio, V.H.F.
Thames Haven: communications centre for big tankers. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (Jun 68) p.62

TANKERS : Ships : "Alchimist Hamburg"
'Alchimist Hamburg': tanker. Ship & Boat, 21 (Aug 68) p.41-2. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Bergebragd"
'Bergebragd': largest ship yet built in Scandinavia. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Sep 68) p.1478-83. il.
First super-large-bore-engined ship. Motor Ship, 49 (Aug 68) p.211-15. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Bergehus"
202577 ton 'Berghus'—a 27600hp motor tanker. Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.422-3. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "British Liberty"
'British Liberty': Swedish-built tanker for British owners. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jul 68) p.1067+. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Bulford"
'Bulford'—largest oil tanker under British flag. Shipping World & Shipbuiler, 162 (Aug 68) p.1367-72. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Dauphine"
'Dauphine': three day queen of the French flag tanker fleet. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (14 Jun 68) p.826-7. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Esso Baltica"
'Esso Baltica'—a distinctive products carrier. Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.129-33. il.

TANKERS : Ships : 'Esso Bangkok'
First of a line of new product carriers ['Esso Bangkok'] Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Nov 68) p.415+. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Esso Mercia"
'Esso Mercia': new Esso tanker has MST-14 steam turbine. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Mar 68) p.560-5. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Humboldt"
'Humboldt': refrigerated gas carrier for British owners. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jun 68) p.957-8. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Lana"
'Lana': oil/chemicals tanker. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jan 68) p.31-2. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Mariano Escobedo"

Ocean gas tanker and gas barge from the Tyne ['Mariano Escobedo'] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Feb 68) p.57-9. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Myrina"

Deutsche Shell's "Myrina". Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Jul 68) p.160+. il.

Largest British-built tanker ["Myrina" for Deutsche Shell AG] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 91 (Apr 68) p.119-22. il.

'Myrina': from Belfast, the largest tanker built so far outside Japan. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (1 Mar 68) p.301-3. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Neverita"

'Neverita': new tanker for Shell from Dutch shipyard. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (May 68) p.829+. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Obo Prince"

Europe's biggest Obo ['Obo Prince'] Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Nov 68) p.423-4. il.

'Obo Prince'—largest European-built ore-bulk-oil carrier. Motor Ship, 49 (Oct 68) p.349-50. il.

'Obo Prince': Europe's largest oil-bulk-ore carrier. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Oct 68) p.1622-4. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Pando"

'Pando' last of series of three Shell-Mex and B.P. esturial tankers. Motor Ship, 48 (Feb 68) p.518-21. il.

TANKERS : Ships : " Regent Westminster"

Regent Westminster launched. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 21 (Dec 67) p.385-6. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Seaheron"

'Seaheron': first of two solvents carriers for Norwegian owners. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (1 Feb 68) p.156+. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Tora"

'Tora': tanker. Ship & Boat, 21 (Oct 68) p.21-2. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Universe Ireland"

Very largest crude carrier ["Universe Ireland"] Tanker & Bulk Carrier, 15 (Oct 68) p.365-6. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Universe Kuwait"

'Universe Kuwait': first of three giant oil tankers from the Mitsubishi shipyard. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Nov 68) p.1746-51. il.

TANKERS : Ships : "Wheelsman"

Large coastal tanker to meet changing U.K. demands: Cledlands-built 4 575 ton d.w., Ruston-engined tanker "Wheelsman" for C. Rowbotham and Sons. Motor Ship, 48 (Jan 68) p.474-6. il.

TANKS; Aluminium alloys : Petroleum : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Petroleum : Tanks; Aluminium alloys

TANKS; Aluminium alloys : Petroleum : Road tankers : Fuelling : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fuelling : Tankers, Road : Petroleum : Tanks; Aluminium alloys

TANKS; Aluminium–Magnesium : Petroleum : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Petroleum : Tanks; Aluminium–Magnesium

TANKS; Aluminium–Magnesium : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Tanks; Aluminium–Magnesium

TANKS : Brine : Purse seiners : Fishing : Herrings. See HERRINGS : Fishing : Seiners, Purse : Brine tanks

TANKS : Brine : Refrigerated fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels, Refrigerated : Brine tanks

TANKS : Cleaning : Radiators : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Radiators : Cleaning : Tanks

TANKS, Conical : Water. See WATER : Tanks, Conical

TANKS, Cylindrical : Dip sticks : Calibration : Nomograms

Dipstick calibration for horizontal cylindrical tanks: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (29 Jan 68) p.15

TANKS, Cylindrical : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Tanks, Cylindrical

TANKS, Cylindrical,, Rotating : Bubbles : Oscillations

Oscillations of a vapour cavity in a rotating cylinder tank. S-K.P. Pao & J. Siekmann. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (29 Jan 68) p.249-71. il. refs.

TANKS, Electric : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Tanks, Electric

TANKS : Electrolysis : Refining : Copper. See COPPER : Refining : Electrolysis : Tanks

TANKS, Flexible,, Cylindrical,, Submerged : Towing : Stability

Stability of towed, totally submerged flexible cylinders. M.P. Paidoussis. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.273-97. il. refs.

TANKS, Fuel : Scrap disposal : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Scrap : Disposal : Fuel tanks

TANKS : Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL : Tanks

TANKS : Fuel oil : Oil fired heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Oil fired : Fuel oil : Tanks

TANKS : Fuels : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Fuels : Tanks

TANKS : Fuels : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Fuels : Tanks

TANKS : Glass manufactures. See GLASS : Manufactures : Tanks

TANKS, Header: Radiators: Lorries. See LORRIES: Radiators: Tanks, Header

TANKS : Magnetic fields : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Magnetic fields : Tanks

TANKS : Melting : Glass. See GLASS : Melting : Tanks

TANKS, Membrane : Natural gas carrying tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships, Natural gas carrying : Tanks, Membrane

TANKS; Metals : Kerosine; Fuels : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Fuels ; Kerosine : Tanks; Metals

TANKS; Metals : Storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks; Metals

TANKS, Military

Battle tank for the 1970s: U.S.-German design with innovations [MBT-70] R.M. Ogorkiewicz. Engineer, 225 (2 Feb 68) p.198-200. il.

Development of the S-tank. R.M. Ogorkiewicz. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Feb 68) p.58. il.

Production of tanks. R.M. Ogorkiewicz. Engineer, 224 (8 Dec 67) p.757-9. il. refs.

Trends in tank design: past, present and future. R.M. Ogorkiewicz. Engineer, 225 (5 Apr 68) p.563-5. refs.

TANKS : Mixing : Slurries. See SLURRIES : Mixing : Tanks

TANKS : Model tests : Hulls : Boats. See BOATS : Hulls : Model tests : Tanks

TANKS : Model tests : Trawls. See TRAWLS : Model tests : Tanks

TANKS : Natural gas carrying tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships, Natural gas carrying : Tanks

TANKS; Petroleum; Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road; Petroleum : Tanks

TANKS; Plastics: Helium: Launchers: Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Launchers: Helium: Tanks; Plastics

TANKS : Processing : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Processing : Tanks

TANKS, Radial flow : Sedimentation. See SEDIMENTATION : Tanks, Radial flow

TANKS, Regenerative: Melting: Glass. See GLASS: Melting: Tanks, Regenerative

TANKS : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Tanks

TANKS : Roll stabilisers : Ships. See SHIPS : Roll stabilisers : Tanks

TANKS : Sea water discharge : Cooling systems : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Cooling systems : Sea water : Discharge : Tanks

TANKS : Sedimentation : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Sedimentation

TANKS : Staining : Acid fast bacteria. See BACTERIA, Acid fast : Staining : Tanks

TANKS; Steel : Storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks; Steel

TANKS; Steel : Underwater storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage, Underwater : Tanks; Steel

TANKS, Stirred : Mixing. See MIXING : Tanks, Stirred

TANKS, Stirred : Mixing : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Mixing : Tanks, Stirred

TANKS, Stirred : Models : Flow chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Models : Tanks, Stirred

TANKS : Storage : Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied : Storage : Tanks

TANKS: Storage: Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage: Tanks

TANKS : Storage : Spirits. See SPIRITS : Storage : Tanks

TANKS : Storage : Stormwater. See STORMWATER : Storage : Tanks

TANKS : Storage : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Storage : Tanks

TANKS : Storage : Wines. See WINES : Storage : Tanks

TANKS, Surge: Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS: Surge tanks

TANKS : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Tanks

TANKS: Transport: Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport: Tanks

TANKS : Underground storage : Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural,, Liquefied : Storage, Underground : Tanks

TANKS : Visualisation : Flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Visualisation : Tanks

TANKS : Water. See WATER : Tanks

TANNIC ACID. See TANNINS

TANNING

Related Headings :

COLLAGEN

TANNING, Chrome : Dicarboxylic sodium salts

Application of long chain di-carboxylic acid salts in chrome tanning. P.S. Briggs. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 52 (Aug 68) p.296-306. refs.

TANNING, Chrome : Effluents : Determination of chromium : Colorimetry

Automated analysis. Pt.2: determination of chromium using the Technicon Autoanalyser. J.H. Bowes, C.F. Davies & F.W. Milward. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Mar 68) p.101-11. il. refs.

TANNING : Effluents : Determination of nitrogen compounds : Colorimetry

Automated analysis. Pt.1 : determination of dialysable-nitrogen, total-nitrogen and hydroxyproline using the Technicon Autoanalyser. J.H. Bowes, C.F. Davies & F.W. Milward. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 52 (Mar 68) p.84-100. il. refs.

TANNING, Chrome,, Heated

Comparisons between conventional chrome tannage and heated low float tannage. J.C. Bickley, H. Lee & J.B. Whitton. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 51 (Nov 67) p.385-97. il. refs.

TANNING : Vats : Bearings, Roller

Programme controlled leather tanning vats. A. Lilja. Ball Bearing J. no.154 (Jun 68) p.31-4. il.

TANNING : Vats : Programmers

Programme controlled leather tanning vats. A. Lilja. Ball Bearing J., no.154 (Jun 68) p.31-4. il.

TANNINS

Related Headings :

ALDEHYDES : Tannins

GLUTARALDEHYDE : Tannins

QUEBRACHO

SYNTANS

TANNINS : Inhibitors : Caustic soda solutions : Stress corrosion : Cracks : Steel; Boilers. See BOILERS; Steel : Cracks : Stress corrosion : Caustic soda solutions : Inhibitors : Tannins

TANNINS, Vegetable : Determination of quebracho : Spectrophotometry, Ultra-violet

Determination of quebracho in mixtures with some other tannin extracts and related materials. K. Field & B.E. Kent. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.259-61. refs.

TANNINS, Vegetable: Powders: Hides. See HIDES : Powders: Tannins, Vegetable

TANTALUM; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Tantalum

TANTALUM; Diffusion coatings : Refractory metals; Gas turbine components. See GAS TURBINES : Components; Metals, Refractory : Coatings, Diffusion; Tantalum

TANTALUM; Films : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Films; Tantalum

TANTALUM : Ores : Determination of tantalum oxide : Gravimetry

Gravimetric method for the determination of mixed oxides (niobium and tantalum pentoxides) in niobium-tantalum minerals. J.B. Pollock. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.93-6. refs.

TANTALUM; Photocathodes. See PHOTOCATHODES ; Tantalum

TANTALUM CARBIDE–IRON. See IRON–TANTALUM CARBIDE

TANTALUM OXIDE : Determination : Ores : Tantalum. See TANTALUM : Ores : Determination of tantalum oxide

TANTALUM OXIDE ; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Tantalum oxide

TANTALUM OXIDE; Films. See FILMS; Tantalum oxide

TANTALUM–TUNGSTEN; Thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES; Tantalum–Tungsten

TANTALUM–TUNGSTEN–NIOBIUM. See NIOBIUM–TANTALUM–TUNGSTEN

TANZANIA

See

COTTON : Industry.. Tanzania

PORTS.. Dar es Salaam

TAPE, Adhesive

Self-adhesive tapes [Sellotape] Paint Technology, 32 (Mar 68) p.80-1. il.

TAPE : Corrosion inhibitors. See CORROSION : Inhibitors : Tape

TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Plastics,, Split fibre

Using slit film for fine denier warps [British Wool Weaving Co. Ltd.] Textile Month (Sep 68) p.98+. il.

TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Plastics,, Split fibre: Manufactures : Equipment

Tapes and fibrillated film. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.96-7. il.

TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Plastics,, Split fibre : Manufactures : Research

Japs develop split film technique [Polymer Processing Research Institute, Japan] Textile Month (Mar 68) p.102+

TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Polypropylene,, Split fibre

Film yarn and film fibres: UK market and developments. Plastics, 33 (Feb 68) p.161-4. il.

Keep twist down when weaving split-film tape. B.W. Overton. Textile Weekly, 68 (19 Jan 68) p.73-4. il.

Textiles from film: review. J.E. Ford. Chemistry & Industry (19 Oct 68) p.1417-22. il.

TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Polypropylene,, Split fibre : Manufactures : Equipment

Film slitting at the loom [Filtrona, Dundee] Textile Month (Nov 68) p.49+. il.

Film yarn and film fibres. Pt.2: advances in process technology. Plastics, 33 (Feb 68) p.165-8. il.

Film yarn and film fibres. Pt.3: machinery progress. Plastics, 33 (Feb 68) p.168-71. il.

How to handle film yarns: Mackie develops take-up, beaming, weaving and twine equipment [James Mackie & Sons Ltd.] Textile Month (May 68) p.68+. il.

MPM oriented polypropylene tape line [Modern Plastics Machinery Corp. (U.K.) Ltd.] Brit. Plastics, 41 (Sep 68) p.143-4. il.

Machinery for polyolefine tapes and textiles. V. Wolpert. Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1289-91. il.

Processing of polypropylene tape in preparation for weaving. J. Norton. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Aug 68) p.218-20. il.

Yarns from film: review of equipment. Textile Month (Mar 68) p.82+. il.

TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Polythene,, Split fibre

Film yarn and film fibres: UK market and developments. Plastics, 33 (Feb 68) p.161-4. il.

Keep twist down when weaving split-film tape. B.W. Overton. Textile Weekly, 68 (19 Jan 68) p.73-4. il.

Textiles from film: review. J.E. Ford. Chemistry & Industry (19 Oct 68) p.1417-22. il.

TAPE : Fabrics : Film; Polythene,, Split fibre : Manufactures : Equipment

Film slitting at the loom [Filtrona, Dundee] Textile Month (Nov 68) p.49+. il.

Film yarn and film fibres. Pt.2: advances in process technology. Plastics, 33 (Feb 68) p.165-8. il.

Film yarn and film fibres. Pt.3: machinery progress. Plastics, 33 (Feb 68) p.168-71. il.

Machinery for polyolefine tapes and textiles. V. Wolpert. Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1289-91. il.

Yarns from film: review of equipment. Textile Month (Mar 68) p.82+. il.

TAPE, Magnetic : Ageing : Bibliographies

Ageing of magnetic tape: critical bibliography and comparison of literature sources. P.S. Davison, P. Giles & D.A.R. Matthews. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.241-6. refs.

TAPE, Magnetic : Announcing : Changed subscriber numbers : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Subscriber numbers, Changed : Announcing : Tape, Magnetic

TAPE, Magnetic : Data recording : Engine testing : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Testing : Data recording : Magnetic tape

TAPE, Magnetic : Data recording : Spectrometers : Mossbauer effect. See MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Spectrometers : Data recording : Magnetic tape

TAPE, Magnetic : Replay heads : Gap length determination

Estimation of small effective gap length beyond recording resolution in magnetic data recording systems. H.S.C. Wang. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.487-9. refs.

TAPE, Magnetic : Sorting : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Sorting : Magnetic tape

TAPE, Magnetic : Storage units. See STORAGE UNITS : Magnetic tape

TAPE, Magnetic : Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS : Tape

TAPE, Magnetic : Typewriters

Data recording on a typewriter: the Standard Magnetic Diary records information directly onto magnetic tape. Data Processing, 10 (Jul/Aug 68) p.182-3. il.

TAPE, Magnetic : Videotape recorders : Television. See TELEVISION : Videotape recorders : Tape, Magnetic

TAPE; Nylon fibres : Strapping : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Strapping : Tape; Nylon

TAPE; Polypropylene: Strapping: Packaging. See PACKAGING: Strapping: Tape; Polypropylene

TAPE : Sealing : Containers. See CONTAINERS : Sealing : Tape

TAPE; Strapping : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Strapping : Tape

TAPE, Twisted : Fuel elements : Boiling water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Boiling water : Fuel elements : Tape, Twisted

TAPE CONTROLLED COMPOSING : Printing. See COMPOSING : Printing, Tape controlled

TAPE RECORDERS

Philips PRO-12 tape recorder. International Broadcast Engr. (Jun 68) p.210+. il.

Tape recording practice. R.L. West. Wireless World, 74 (Sep 68) p.i+

TAPE RECORDERS

Related Headings :

VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS

TAPE RECORDERS : Amplifiers, Playback–Record,, Transistor

Some aspects of tape recorder design (abstract) J.C. Vickery. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Dec 67) p.70-5. il. refs.

TAPE RECORDERS, Battery operated

New professional audio recorder. R. Bowman & A. Heaslett. R. Television Soc. J., 11 (Winter 67/68) p.271-7. il.

TAPE RECORDERS : Cabinets : Laminates; Metals–Vinyl polymers

Tape recorder cabinets produced from Lamiplate [Lamiplate by Huntley, Boorne & Stevens] Light Production Engng., 6 (Jan 68) p.14-16. il.

TAPE RECORDERS : Heads

Italian tape cartridge and programming equipment. C. Garnes. International Broadcast Engr. (Jan 68) p.22+

TAPE RECORDERS : Medical electronics

Medical applications of magnetic tape recording. S.E.R. Mable. Electronics & Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.455-7. il. refs.

TAPE RECORDERS : Motor cars

Radiomobile 970 car radio and car tape recorder. Motor (8 May 68) p.53. il.

Tape in the car: radiomobile recorder on test. Autocar, 129 (29 Aug 68) p.31-2. il.

TAPE RECORDERS, Pulse width modulation : Medical electronics

Method of recording l.f. data on a standard tape recorder using p.w.m. techniques. A.R. Fenelon & R.D. McDonald. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.145-9. il. ref.

TAPE RECORDERS : Sound films. See SOUND FILMS : Tape recorders

TAPE RECORDERS, Stereo : Recording

Producing an audio demonstration tape. T. Long & G. Cooper. International Broadcast Engr. (Oct 67) p.348-51. il.

TAPE RECORDERS : Storage : Random pulses. See PULSES, Random : Storage : Tape recorders

TAPE RECORDERS : Tape

New type sound recording tape. H. Schmidt. International Broadcast Engr. (May 68) p.202-3

TAPE RECORDERS : Television. See TELEVISION : Tape recorders

TAPER ROLLERS : Bearings. See BEARINGS : Taper rollers

TAPERED BEAMS. See BEAMS, Tapered

TAPERED ELEMENTS : Jointed rods. See RODS, Jointed : Tapered elements

TAPERED LEAF SPRINGS : Vans. See VANS : Springs, Leaf,, TAPERED SHEAR WALLS : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Walls, Shear, Tapered

TAPPED TRANSFORMER FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Polynomial equation calculations. See POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS : Calculations : Computers, Analogue, Frequency multiplier, Transformer, Tapped

TAPPETS : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Tappets

TAPPING

Taps and tapping. Tooling, 22 (Apr 68) p.33-42. il.

TAPPING : Boring machines. See BORING : Machines : Tapping

TAR : Roads. See ROADS : Tar

TAR PRODUCTS

Related Headings:
COAL TAR
PITCH

TAR PRODUCTS : Testing : Standards : History

From tar-boiling to gas chromatography. D. McNeil. Chemistry & Industry (18 May 68) p.643-4

TARBELA

See
DAMS .. Tarbela

TARGETS, Airborne,, Towed : Control systems : Electrohydraulic

Hydraulics control towed target on ten mile line [Flight Refuelling, Wimborne, Dorset] Instrument & Control Engng , (Jan 68) p.4-11. il.

TARGETS : Tracking : Eyes : Simulation : Control systems, Discrete—continuous

New model for the control mechanism of the human eye. D.N.P. Murthy & B.L. Deekshatuly. International J. of Control, 6 (Sep 67) p.263-74. il. refs.

TARGETS : Tracking : Levers : Ergonomics

Comparison of three types of manual controls on a third-order tracking task. P.N. Ziegler & R. Chernikoff. Ergonomics, 11 (Jul 68) p.369-74. il. refs.

TARMACADAM

Maintenance of high standards in the roadstone industry. A.S. Seymour. Municipal Engng., 145 (12 Apr 68) p.680-3

TARTARIC ACID : Cleaning : Metals. See METALS : Cleaning : Tartaric acid

TARTARIC ACID : Finishing : Metals. See METALS : Finishing : Tartaric acid

TARTARIC ACID : Polishing : Metals. See METALS : Polishing : Tartaric acid

TASMANIA

See
IRON : Mining, Opencast .. Savage River
TIN : Mining .. Mount Cleveland

TASTE : Water. See WATER : Taste

TASTING TESTS : Canned orange juice. See ORANGES : Juice, Canned : Sensory testing

TASTING TESTS : Correlation with higher alcohols formation : Yeast : Fermentation : Wines. See WINES : Fermentation : Yeast : Higher alcohols formation : Correlation with sensory testing

TASTING TESTS : Food. See FOOD : Sensory testing

TASTING TESTS : Frozen cod. See COD, Frozen : Sensory testing

TAVERNS. See PUBLIC HOUSES

TAYLOR COLUMNS : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Taylor columns

TAYLOR VORTICES : Rotating concentric cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Concentric,, Rotating : Taylor vortices

TAYLOR'S SERIES : Air admittance analysis : Admittance derivation : Dissipative media : Dipole aerials. See AERIALS, Dipole : Dissipative media : Admittance : Derivation : Air admittance : Analysis : Taylor's series

TEA : Packaging : Machines

Tea packaging mechanisation at Twining's new factory [Crawley, Hants.] Packaging, 39 (Sep 68) p.70+. il.

TEA : Polyphenols

Polyphenols of tea. Pt.4: qualitative and quantitative study of the polyphenols of different organs and some cultivated varieties of tea plant. I.S. Bhatia & M.R. Ullah. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Sep 68) p.535-42. refs.

TEA : Precipitates : Cream : Chemistry

Studies on the formation and composition of 'cream' in tea infusions. R.F. Smith. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Sep 68) p.530-4. il. refs.

TEA : Processing

Twining's new factory [R. Twining & Co. Ltd., Andover, Hants.] Food Manufacture, 43 (Mar 68) p.38-40. il.

TEA : Storage : Warehouses : Buildings

Time gained on large contract: tea warehouse at Greenford [J. Lyons & Co. Ltd.] Industrial Architecture, 11 (Sep 68) p.423-5. il.

TEA TREE OIL .. Australia

Australian tea tree oils: report of field survey. E. Guenther. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Sep 68) p.642-4. il. refs.

TEACHERS : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Teachers

TEACHERS: Secondary schools: Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION: Secondary schools: Teachers

TEACHERS : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teachers

TEACHING : Crystallography. See CRYSTALLOGRAPHY : Teaching

TEACHING : Electronics. See ELECTRONICS : Teaching

TEACHING : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Teaching

TEACHING : Flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Teaching

TEACHING : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Teaching

TEACHING : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Teaching

TEACHING : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Teaching

TEACHING : Metallurgy. See METALLURGY : Teaching

TEACHING, Programmed

Programmed learning. Tooling, 22 (Jan 68) p.47-8

Programmed learning—a new design for training. Pt.1: introduction to programmed learning. A.C. Holmes & K.R. Crooks. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.253-8. il.

TEACHING, Programmed : Clicking : Footwear manufactures. See FOOTWEAR : Manufactures : Clicking : Teaching, Programmed

TEACHING, Programmed : Computers

Computer-aided instruction provides an answer to the swelling classrooms. S. Summersbee. Electronics Weekly (29 May 68) p.16-17

Computer based learning system [Elliott-Automation] M.I. Harrison. Design Electronics, 5 (Mar 68) p.30+

TEACHING, Programmed : Mechanical handling : Paper : Printing. See PRINTING : Paper : Mechanical handling : Teaching, Programmed

TEACHING, Programmed : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teaching, Programmed

TEACHING, Programmed : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Teaching, Programmed

TEACHING : Refrigeration. See REFRIGERATION : Teaching

TEACHING : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teaching

TEACHING: Thermodynamics. See THERMODYNAMICS: Teaching

TEACHING AIDS

Related Headings:
AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

TEACHING AIDS : Agricultural machinery. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Teaching aids

TEACHING AIDS: Closed circuit television. See TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Teaching aids

TEACHING AIDS : Closed circuit v.h.f. television. See TELEVISION, V.H.F.,, Closed circuit : Teaching aids

TEACHING AIDS : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Teaching aids

TEACHING AIDS : Metallurgy. See METALLURGY : Teaching aids

TEACHING AIDS : Ophthalmology. See OPHTHALMOLOGY : Teaching aids

TEACHING AIDS : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teaching aids

TEACHING AIDS : Television. See TELEVISION : Teaching aids

TEACHING AIDS : Universities : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Universities : Teaching aids

TEAK : Veneered plywood; Surrounds : Fireplaces. See FIREPLACES : Surrounds; Plywood, Veneered : Teak

TEARING, Hot : Tungsten arc welding : Steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel : Welding, Arc,, Tungsten : Tearing, Hot

TEARING, Lamellar : Welded ferritic steel. See STEEL, Ferritic,, Welded : Lamellar tearing

TECHNICAL BOOKS : Publishing
Scientific publishing. H. MacGibbon. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Apr 68) p.150-4. il.

TECHNICAL CERAMICS. See CERAMICS, Technical

TECHNICAL COLLEGES
Polytechnics in danger. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Mar 68) p.97
Rationalisation: higher education—the polytechnics. Technical Education, 10 (Jun 68) p.245-6

TECHNICAL COLLEGES.. Bristol
Cream of Bristol: college. Technical Education, 10 (Jan 68) p.11
Cream of Bristol: poly. Technical Education, 10 (Jan 68) p.12-14

TECHNICAL COLLEGES : Buildings
S Martin's College, Lancaster. Building, 215 (18 Oct 68) p.135-40. il.
Trinity and All Saints' Colleges [Horsforth, Leeds] Building, 215 (30 Aug 68) p.43-8. il.

TECHNICAL COLLEGES : Classrooms; Wood
Classroom for Cornwall technical college. Wood, 32 (Dec 67) p.28-9. il.

TECHNICAL COLLEGES : Computer education. See COMPUTERS : Education : Technical colleges

TECHNICAL COLLEGES : Computers, Time sharing
Regional college network [Leicester and Enfield systems] J. Abrahams. Technical Education, 10 (Sep 68) p.357+

TECHNICAL COLLEGES.. Coventry
Coventry University: Polytechnic. Technical Education, 10 (Apr 68) p.150-1
Overlap: colleges. Technical Education, 10 (Apr 68)

TECHNICAL COLLEGES.. Edinburgh
Napier College of Science and Technology. J. Dunning. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.794-6. il.

TECHNICAL COLLEGES : Liaison with industry
Industrial liaison centres in colleges of technology and technological universities. I. Rush. Works Management, 30 (Dec 67) p.6-9

TECHNICAL COLLEGES.. Liverpool
Big 4. Technical Education, 10 (Feb 68) p.62
Further education. Technical Education, 10 (Feb 68) p.61

TECHNICAL COLLEGES : Mechanical engineering design education. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Design : Education : Technical colleges

TECHNICAL COLLEGES.. Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Binary: Newcastle Polytechnic. Technical Education, 10 (Mar 68) p.102-3
Maple Terrace [Newcastle] Technical Education, 10 (Mar 68) p.101

TECHNICAL COLLEGES : Windows : Frames; Hardwoods : Repair
Deterioration in hardwood joinery. Building, 215 (18 Oct 68) p.185-6. il.

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION.. Europe
Feasibility of multilateral co-operation. J.J. Salomon. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.819-21
Self-help for Europe: exchange in big science. E.H.S. Burhop. New Scientist, 38 (6 Jun 68) p.514-16

TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Education for a restless society. Pt.4: scourge of specialization. M.C. McCarthy. New Scientist, 40 (10 Oct 68) p.88-90
Implementing the Industrial Training Act. C.V. Taylor. Milling, 150 (Aug 68) p.20+
Implications of the Industrial Training Act. Textile Weekly, 68 (12 Jan 68) p.42+
Is this the way to a technical revolution? J.W. Collier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Sep 68) p.24+
Levies, grants and manpower training for industry. D. Bell & D. Coleman. Technical Education, 10 (May 68) p.201-203. refs.
Plowden in the technical college. J. Mansell. Technical Education, 10 (Aug 68) p.326-7. il. refs.
Profitability and industrial training. L.S. Newton. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Apr 68) p.33-4
Study course design. D.A.G. Reid. Technical Education, 10 (Jul 68) p.280+
Why choose science. Advancement of Science, 24 (Dec 67) p.254-62

TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Related Headings:
- APPRENTICESHIPS
- DIP. TECH.
- TEACHERS
- TEACHING
- VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

TECHNICAL EDUCATION–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular localities
  - *Great Britain*
  - *Russia*
- Methods
  - *Teaching*
    - *Teachers*
    - *Training officers*
  - *Retraining*

- Equipment
  - *Laboratories*
  - *Teaching aids*
  - *Audio-visual aids*
  - *Simulators*
- Curriculum
  - *Liberal studies*
- Grade or system
  - *Primary schools*
  - *Secondary schools*
  - *Sandwich courses*
  - *Universities*
- Technical education of particular social groups
  - *Spastics*

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Agricultural machinery. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Air pollution control. See AIR POLLUTION : Control : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Aircraft engineering. See AIRCRAFT : Engineering : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Aircraft servicing. See AIRCRAFT : Servicing : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Ampere turn balance : Windings : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Windings : Ampere turn balance : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Architect–Engineer relationships. See ARCHITECT–ENGINEER RELATIONSHIPS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Architectural design. See ARCHITECTURE : Design : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Audio–visual aids

Development of visual aids and their place in education. Sir Brynmor Jones. Photographic J., 108 (Sep 68) p.281-5

Looking at science. A.M. Hughes. Advancement of Science, 24 (Jun 68) p.460-3

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Automatics : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Blind people : Data processing. See DATA PROCESSING : Blind people : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Building. See BUILDING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Catering. See CATERING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Circuits : Pulses. See PULSES : Circuits : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION: Civil engineering plant. See CIVIL ENGINEERING: Plant: Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Communication. See COMMUNICATION : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Computers : Building. See BUILDING : Computers : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Computers : Information services : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Information services : Computers : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Consultants : Transport : Roads. See ROADS : Transport : Consultants : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Control system utilisation : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Utilisation : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Corrosion. See CORROSION : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Cutting : Uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers : Cutting : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Dairy industry. See DAIRY INDUSTRY : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Data processing. See DATA PROCESSING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION: Driving: Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Driving: Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Driving : Buses. See BUSES : Driving : Training

TECHNICAL EDUCATION: Driving: Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Driving: Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Driving : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Driving : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Dyeing : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Dyeing : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES : Technical education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Electronic equipment : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Electronic equipment : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Electronics. See ELECTRONICS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Engineering : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Engineering : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Engineering design. See ENGINEERING : Design : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION: Engineering materials. See ENGINEERING: Materials: Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION: Fire control. See FIRES : Control: Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Fire fighting. See FIREMEN : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Flour milling. See FLOUR : Milling : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Flying. See FLYING : Training

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Flying : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Flying : Training

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Flying : Military helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Military : Flying : Training

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Frequency modulation. See FREQUENCY MODULATION : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Fuels. See FUELS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Gas flow. See GAS FLOW : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION .. Great Britain

Pattern of further education. Architects' J., 147 (24 Jan 68) p.255-9

Training under fire in several industries now. Scottish Electrical Engr., 39 (Oct 68) p.419-20

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Haulage : Roads. See ROADS : Haulage : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Industrial design. See INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Industrial safety. See SAFETY, Industrial : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Inspection : Municipal sanitation. See SANITATION, Municipal : Inspection : Training

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Keyboard operation : Composing : Printing. See COMPOSING : Printing : Keyboards : Operation : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Laboratories : Safety : Education

Safety training. D.R. Browning. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jan 68) p.11-12. refs.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Liberal studies

Place of liberal studies. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Mar 68) p.114-15

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Marine engineering. See MARINE ENGINEERING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Mathematics. See MATHEMATICS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Mathematics : Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Mathematics : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Mathematics : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Mathematics : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Mechanical engineering. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Mechanical engineering design. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Design : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Medical photography. See MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Metallurgy. See METALLURGY : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Metric system : Building measurements. See BUILDINGS : Measurements : Metric system : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Metric system : Engineering measurements. See ENGINEERING : Measurements : Metric system : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Military technology. See MILITARY TECHNOLOGY : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Mining engineering : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Engineering : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Modernisation : Flats. See FLATS : Modernisation : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Monte Carlo method : Conduction calculations : Heat. See HEAT : Conduction : Calculations : Monte Carlo method : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Motor vehicles : Refuse collection. See REFUSE : Collection : Motor vehicles : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : PL/1 : Languages : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Languages : PL/1 : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Parametric amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Parametric : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Patterns : Casting. See CASTING : Patterns : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Plastics : Engineering. See PLASTICS : Engineering : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Police. See POLICE : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Polymer manufactures. See POLYMERS : Manufactures : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate : Glass manufactures. See GLASS : Manufactures : Education, Postgraduate

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate : Irrigation. See IRRIGATION : Education, Postgraduate

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Education, Postgraduate

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate : Prospecting : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Prospecting : Education, Postgraduate

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate : Teachers : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Teachers : Education, Postgraduate

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate : Town planning. See TOWN PLANNING : Education, Postgraduate

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Pottery. See POTTERY : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Primary schools

School physics: a poor start for technologists? J.W. Warren. Electronics & Power, 14 (Feb 68) p.72-3

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Printing. See PRINTING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Printing design. See PRINTING : Design : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Printing inks. See PRINTING : Inks : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Production engineering. See PRODUCTION : Engineering : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Programs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Programs : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Public works engineering. See PUBLIC WORKS : Engineering : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Radar : Pilotage : Ships. See SHIPS : Pilotage : Radar : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Refrigeration. See REFRIGERATION : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Resettlement training

Related Headings:

GOVERNMENT TRAINING CENTRES

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Retraining

Coleg Harlech. H. Silver. Technical Education, 10 (May 68) p.182-4. refs.

Colleges of education. P. Grainge. Technical Education, 10 (May 68) p.190+

Education for a restless society. Pt.3: club sandwiches' for scientists. D.S. Davies. New Scientist, 40 (3 Oct 68) p.31-3

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Retraining .. U.S.A.

Adult education in the United States. R. de Crow. Technical Education, 10 (May 68) p.186-8

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Road construction. See ROADS : Construction : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Rubber. See RUBBER : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION .. Russia

Educating scientists in the USSR. S. White. New Scientist, 40 (3 Oct 68) p.33-4

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Safety : Civil engineering plant. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Plant : Safety : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Safety : Cranes. See CRANES : SAFETY : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Safety : Laboratories : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Laboratories : Safety : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Sandwich courses

Industrial tutorials and assignments. E. Parker. Technical Education, 10 (Apr 68) p.154+. refs.

Secondary education and occupational choice of students on graduation sandwich courses (Dip. Tech.): pre-entry factors. J. Heywood & V. Mash. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.109-34. refs.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Seamanship. See SEAMANSHIP : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Seamanship. See SEAMANSHIP : Training

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Seamanship : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Seamanship : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Secondary schools

Action after the Dainton reports. L. Rosenhead. Nature, 217 (2 Mar 68) p.806-8

A-levels and engineering as a career. W.A. Pullman. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Jun 68) p.260-1

Dainton report (summary) Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Apr 68) suppt. p.6-8

Dainton report: three points of view. M.B. Ormerod, K.W. Sykes & J.W. Barrett. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (May 68) p.211-14. refs.

Education through science. S.C. Warren. New Scientist, 40 (21 Nov 68) p.444

Project Technology. G. Harrison. Advance (Oct 68) p.22-7. il. refs.

School and college in a joint A-level course [Ellesmere Port Boys' Grammar Sch. & West Cheshire College of Further Education] R. Sears & B. Sykes. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Feb 68) p.65-6. il.

Teaching crisis with industrial implications in Britain. Electronics & Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.466-7

What takers for Dr. Dainton's cure? Nature, 217 (2 Mar 68) p.792-3

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Secondary schools : Teachers : Manpower

Teaching crisis with industrial implications. J.A. Ratcliffe. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Jan 68) p.17-18

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Semiconductor manufactures. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Manufactures : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Sensory–Motor performance. See SENSORY–MOTOR PERFORMANCE : Training

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Simulators

Simulation in education. P. Tansey & D. Unwin. Technical Education, 10 (Aug 68) p.316+

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Spastics : Buildings, Prefabricated

Industrial training centre: designing for spastics using Clasp. Building, 215 (19 Jul 68) p.85-8. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Spring manufactures. See SPRINGS : Manufactures : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION: Station operation: Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations: Operation: Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Structural engineering. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Supersonic aircraft servicing. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Servicing : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Supervision : Prefabricated building construction. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Construction : Supervision : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Surveying. See SURVEYING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teachers

Teaching crisis with industrial implications. Chemical Engr. (Dec 67) p.CE268+. refs.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teachers : Training

Part-time day release course for industrial instructors. J.W. Mansell. Technical Education, 10 (Mar 68) p.110+

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teaching

Inevitability of the lecture system. W.E. Morton. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Nov 68) p.457-61

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teaching, Programmed

Educational technology. B. Dodd. Technical Education, 10 (Nov 68) p.446+

Educational technology. M. Tobin. Technical Education, 10 (Nov 68) p.441-4. refs.

Educational technology. S. Toulson. Technical Education, 10 (Nov 68) p.448-9

Programmed instruction. D.M. Laing. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Oct 68) p.502-3

Results obtained from programmed instruction. Machinery, 113 (2 Oct 68) p.699+

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teaching aids

Educational technology in industry. J. Sylvester. Works Management, 21 (Feb 68) p.8-12

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teaching aids : Computers

Computer in education. Technical Education, 10 (Sep 68) p.344+. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teaching aids : Television, Closed circuit

London educational television service. J. Wykes. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 8 (Winter 67) p.40-3. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Technicians : Building. See BUILDING : Technicians : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION: Technicians: Control systems : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems: Technicians: Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Technicians : Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Technicians : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Technicians : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Technicians : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Technicians : Knitting. See KNITTING : Technicians : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION: Thermal compression test machine design. See COMPRESSION TESTS: Machines, Thermal: Design: Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Town planning. See TOWN PLANNING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Training officers : Education

Training of training officers. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 127 (8 Mar 68) p.79-80

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Transport : Roads. See ROADS : Transport : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Universities

Engineers and scientists in industry. S.G. Hooker & N. Kurti. Nature, 217 (17 Feb 68) p.609-11

Haifa Technicon. V. Weir. Technical Education, 10 (Aug 68) p.324-5

Prejudices of science students. Nature, 216 (30 Dec 67) p.1270-1

Science as a constituent of university education. A.P. Pippard. Nature, 219 (28 Sep 68) p.1307-8

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Universities : Computers, Time sharing

University centre. A. Kirk. Technical Education, 10 (Sep 68) p.360-1

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Universities : Liaison with industry

Bringing industry to academe. E. Bolton. New Scientist, 39 (25 Jul 68) p.179-80

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Universities : Teaching aids : Television, Closed circuit
University sets up closed circuit tv system [University of Leeds Television Service] H. Hudson. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Autumn 68) p.40-2. il.
University teaching by television. C. Wilson. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Aug 68) p.234-5. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Universities : Teaching aids : Television, Closed circuit ,, Mobile
Netherlands universities mobile closed-circuit TV. W.J. Speelman & S.W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (16 Feb 68) p.124-6. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Value analysis. See VALUE ANALYSIS : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Water engineering. See WATER : Engineering : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Welding. See WELDING : Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Yield stress analysis. See YIELD STRESS : Analysis : Education

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
Technical information services [Pennsalt Ltd.] P.A. Millward. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Oct 68) p.1446-8

TECHNICAL INFORMATION : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Technical information

TECHNICAL INFORMATION : Building. See BUILDING : Technical information

TECHNICAL INFORMATION : Electronics. See ELECTRONICS : Technical information

TECHNICAL INFORMATION : International co-operation .. Europe
Self-help for Europe: pooled knowledge the only hope. A Armstrong. New Scientist, 38 (6 Jun 68) p.516-17

TECHNICAL INFORMATION : Microfilm
Filing information on microfilm. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Nov 68) p.24-5. il.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION : Military electronic component failure. See MILITARY ELECTRONICS : Components : Failure : Technical information

TECHNICAL INFORMATION : Wood preservation. See WOOD : Preservation : Technical information

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES : Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE : Technical libraries

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES : Microfilm equipment
Microfilm for a technical reference library [Glaxo Laboratories, Greenford] Reproduction, 5 (Jul 68) p.14-15. il.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES : Work study : Building. See BUILDING : Work study : Technical libraries

TECHNICAL LITERATURE
Scientific libraries examined [review of Library Association report] Nature, 217 (20 Jan 68) p.216

TECHNICAL LITERATURE
Related Headings:
BIBLIOGRAPHIES
HOUSE JOURNALS
TECHNICAL PAPERS
TRADE LITERATURE

TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Building. See BUILDING : Technical literature

TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Technical literature

TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Technical literature

TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Indexes, Co-ordinate
Coordinate indexing of data: engineering outline, 128. Engineering, 205 (7 Jun 68) p.879-82. il.

TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Information services
What is being done about scientific information? A. Mauperon. Metals & Materials, 2 (Mar 68) p.91-4

TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Information services
Related Headings:
STANDARD REFERENCE DATA

TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Information services : Computers
Information service is computer-based (extracts) [I.E.E.] Engineer, 25 (12 Apr 68) p.600
Keeping the scientist infomed. M. Blee. Data Systems (Apr 68) p.38-40

TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Information services : Selective dissemination
Computer-based information service [Automation Instrument Data Service] D.H. Barlow. Data Processing, 10 (Mar/Apr 68) p.102-10. il.

TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Mechanical engineering. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Technical literature

TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Paint. See PAINT : Technical literature

TECHNICAL LITERATURE : Rubber. See RUBBER : Technical literature

TECHNICAL PAPERS : Microfilm : Equipment
Microfilming technical papers for filing [3M] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jun 68) p.86-7. il.

TECHNICAL PAPERS : Presentation
Towards better technical papers. Gas J., 335 (4 Sep 68) p.235-6

TECHNICAL PERIODICALS
Is the literature really exploding? Nature, 218 (6 Apr 68) p.41

TECHNICAL PERIODICALS : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Periodicals

TECHNICAL PERIODICALS : Detergents. See DETERGENTS : Periodicals

TECHNICAL PERIODICALS : Drugs. See DRUGS : Periodicals

TECHNICAL PERIODICALS .. France
French journals in flux. Nature, 220 (19 Oct 68) p.221

TECHNICAL PERIODICALS : International System of Units
Metrication in scientific periodicals. Strain, 4 (Oct 68) p.7-9. refs.

TECHNICAL PERIODICALS : Papermaking. See PAPER MAKING : Periodicals

TECHNICAL PERIODICALS : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Periodicals

TECHNICAL PERIODICALS : Rubber. See RUBBER : Periodicals

TECHNICAL WRITING
Effective report writing. G. Wainwright. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Jan 68) p.353-4. refs.
Technical journalist. B.W.C. Cooke. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 58 pt.2 (1968) p.113-28

TECHNICIANS : Building. See BUILDING : Technicians

TECHNICIANS : Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY : Technicians

TECHNICIANS : Control systems : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Control systems : Technicians

TECHNICIANS : Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Technicians

TECHNICIANS : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Technicians

TECHNICIANS : Knitting. See KNITTING : Technicians

TECHNICIANS : Metallurgy. See METALLURGY : Technicians

TECHNICON
Haifa Technicon. V. Weir. Technical Education, 10 (Aug 68) p.324-5

TECHNOLOGISTS
Celestial technocrat. 'Tubal-cain'. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Mar 68) p.205-6
Education for a restless society. Pt.1: technology and liberty. D. Davies. New Scientist, 39 (19 Sep 68) p.594-5
Sir William Siemens. A.D. Cummings. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 14 (Dec 67) p.533-7. il. refs.

TECHNOLOGISTS : Building. See BUILDING :

TECHNOLOGISTS : **Manpower**

Migration of scientists. Sir Gordon Sutherland. Advancement of Science, 25 (Sep 68) p.84-91. refs.

Misuse of professional manpower. D. Pym. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 14 (May 68) p.221-5. refs.

Scientific manpower in Britain and the USA: McCarthy study [evidence submitted to the Swann Committee] Nature, 220 (5 Oct 68) p.9-10

TECHNOLOGISTS : **Manpower .. Great Britain**

Brain drain: report of the working group on migration. F.L. Hudson. Paper Maker, 155 (Apr 68) p.50-2. refs.

Editorial—the brain drain. W.D. Jackson. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.195-8

Engineers technologists and scientists in the British economy [based on the report of the joint committee of the Royal Society, C.B.I. and C.E.I.] Electronics & Power, 14 (Jul 68) p.294-5. refs.

Engineers, technologists and scientists in the national economy. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.509-11. refs.

Engineers, technologists and scientists in the national economy. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Jul 68) p.308-10. refs.

Engineers, technologists and scientists in the national economy. Structural Engr., 46 (Jul 68) p.201+. refs

Engineers, technologists and scientists in the national economy: report of a committee on professional manpower. Chemical Engr. (Jul/Aug 68) p.CE246-8

Engineers, technologists and scientists in the national economy [Report of a committee on professional manpower] Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Aug 68) p.N11-15

Engineers, technologists and scientists in the national economy: report of a Joint Committee on Professional Manpower. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 8 (Jul 68) p.461-3. refs.

Industrial research and development. G.U. Hopton. Chemical Engr. (Apr 68) p.CE64-74

Is there future for technology? [Working Group on Manpower for Scientific Growth] Nature, 219 (28 Sep 68) p.1305-6

Manpower—the present situation. Lord Jackson of Burnley. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Sep 68) p.342-6. refs.

Pragmatism in the scientific manpower field: Swann report. D.S. Davies. Chemistry & Industry (28 Sep 68) p.1309-12. refs.

Report of a committee on professional manpower: engineers, technologists and scientists in the national economy. J. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Jul 68) p.199-201. refs.

Scientific manpower policy in Great Britain. D.W. Tanner. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Feb 68) p.55-62. refs.

Swann Report (summary) Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Nov 68) suppt. p.19-20

Swann report: view from the universities. J.W. Linnett. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Oct 68) p.441-3

Swann report: why Swann matters to industry. M.C. McCarthy. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Oct 68) p.443-4. refs.

Teaching crisis with industrial implications. Chemical Engr. (Dec 67) p.CE268+. refs.

TECHNOLOGISTS : **Manpower : Utilisation**

Efficient use of people, motivation and education. B.P. Gray. Plant Engr., 12 (Feb 68) p.523-5. refs.

TECHNOLOGISTS : Printing. See PRINTING : Technologists

TECHNOLOGY

Does every apple have a worm? [review of Reith lectures, 1967] Nature, 216 (30 Dec 67) p.1257-8

Impact of technical change. E.M. Hugh-Jones. Advancement of Science, 25 (Sep 68) p.23-9

Models of science for science policy. S. Dedijer. Advancement of Science, 24 (Jun 68) p.498-508. il. refs.

Production, politics, and technical progress—the challenge of change. A. Fairhall. Production Engr., 47 (Apr 68) p.165-73. il.

Prospects of industrial civilization. D. Gabor. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Jul 68) p.193-7. refs.

TECHNOLOGY—*cont.*

Science and the good life. Dame Kathleen Lonsdale. Advancement of Science, 25 (Sep 68) p.1-11. refs.

Science and the good life (summary of the presidential address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science on 21 August 1968) Dame Kathleen Lonsdale. New Scientist, 39 (22 Aug 68) p.370-3

Science and society. Lord Todd. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Sep 68) p.773-81

Science in society. H.M. Finniston. Chemistry & Industry (13 Jul 68) p.925-34. ref.

Technological progress in industry. H. Smith. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Aug 68) p.771-82

Technology—industrial property. C.S. Windebank. Chemical Engr. (Jun 68) p.CE148-52

Technology, management and change. E.S. Stern. Chemistry & Industry (3 Feb 68) p.151-3. refs.

TECHNOLOGY

Related Headings:

TECHNICIANS

TECHNOLOGY .. Canada

Canada's attempt to harness science. D. Gould. New Scientist, 40 (24 Oct 68) p.180-4. il.

TECHNOLOGY .. Canada .. Arctic regions

Engineering and economic potential of the Canadian Arctic. G. Jacobsen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 (1966-67) p.923-9

TECHNOLOGY .. China

China to-day. Pt.2: science. C.H.G. Oldham. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Jul 68) p.666-82. refs.

Long march of Chinese science. R. Harari. Science J., 4 (Apr 68) p.78-84. il.

Science after the cultural revolution. Nature, 217 (30 Mar 68) p.1196-7

Science in China's development. C.H.G. Oldham. Advancement of Science, 24 (Jun 68) p.481-7. refs.

TECHNOLOGY .. East Germany

How to build an industrial country from scratch. R. Elvin Industrial Architecture, 11 (Apr 68) p.165+. il.

TECHNOLOGY : Europe

Can Europe stay the same? Nature, 217 (9 Mar 68) p.891-2

Closing the technology gap. A. King. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.815-18

European science is far from dead. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.813-14

Self-help for Europe: facing the challenge. D. Hamilton. New Scientist, 38 (6 Jun 68) p.513-14

Technological gap between Europe and the United States. T. Kristensen. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.231-3

Why Europe lags behind. J. Richardon & F. Parks. Science J., 4 (Aug 68) p.81-6. il.

TECHNOLOGY : Forecasting

Predicting technology's future. D. Hamilton. New Scientist, 39 (11 Jul 68) p.67-9

Technological forecasting: engineering outline, 135. Engineering, 206 (26 Jul 68) p.180-2

TECHNOLOGY .. France

France: buoyant support for French science. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.822-3. il.

TECHNOLOGY .. Great Britain

Is technology here to stay? Nature, 217 (17 Feb 68) p.593-602. il.

Memorandum to the Select Committee on Science and Technology. P.M.S. Blackett. Nature, 219 (14 Sep 68) p.1107-10

Organization of Ministry of Technology (extracts) Sir Richard Clarke. Nature, 216 (25 Nov 67) p.745-6

Problems of science policy. Sir Harrie Massey. Proc. of R. Instn. of Great Britain, 41 pt.4 (1967) p.379-91

State of public science (extract) Sir Solly Zuckerman. Nature, 217 (2 Mar 68) p.808-9

Stimulating innovation in industry. I. Maddock. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Sep 68) p.353-6

TECHNOLOGY : History

Sound the trumpet: review. H.C.F. Underwood. Chemistry & Industry (4 May 68) p.581-2

TECHNOLOGY : International co-operation

Hands across the Curtain. S. White & D. Hamilton. New Scientist, 39 (1 Aug 68) p.226-8

TECHNOLOGY .. Italy

Italy: science policy: fears of the inquisition. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.823-4

TECHNOLOGY, Ministry of. See GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of Technology

TECHNOLOGY : Organisations

Royal Society of Edinburgh. N. Campbell. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.783-4

Structure of the Ministry of Technology (abstract) Sir Richard Clarke. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Apr 68) suppt. p.14-15

TECHNOLOGY .. Siberia

Soviet Union revisited. Lord Hankey. New Scientist, 38 (13 Jun 68) p.585-7. il.

TECHNOLOGY .. Taiwan

Taiwan's growing industrial economy. Metalworking Production, 112 (12 Jun 68) p.19-20

TECHNOLOGY .. U.S.A.

Does the United States have a science policy? OECD review of United States science policy. Nature, 217 (20 Jan 68) p.225-31

Science policy in the United States. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Mar 68) p.379-80

Technological gap between Europe and the United States. T. Kristensen. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.231-3

TECHNOLOGY .. West Germany

Germany: new directions in education and science. Nature, 218 (1 Jun 68) p.825-6

TECHCRETE SYSTEM : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Techcrete system

TEE BEAMS : Roofs : Factories : Dress manufactures. See DRESSES : Manufactures : Factories : Roofs : Beams, Tee

TEE TUBES. See SHOCK TUBES

TEESSIDE

See

PETROLEUM : Refineries .. Teesside

PARKS .. Tees-side

TEETH : Enamel : Determination of carbonates : Carbon dioxide bubble formation

Micro determination of carbonate in dental enamel. J.A. Weatherell & C. Robinson. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.244-8. il. refs.

TEFF : Iron

Iron content of teff *(Eragrostis abyssinica)* S. Sufian & L.R. Pittwell. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Aug 68) p.439. refs.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering

TELEGRAPHY : Radio links : Error correction

Monitoring ARQ system. C.P. Freeman. Point to Point Telecommunications, 12 (Jul 68) p.169-82. il. refs.

TELEGRAPHY : Radio links, H.F. : Error correcting, Monitors, Transistor

Automatic error-correcting radio-telegraph multiplex system. D.A. Chesterman. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Oct 67) p.187-94. il. refs.

TELEGRAPHY : Radio links, H.F.: Transmitters

AM/CW trnasmitter for the beginner. F.G. Rayer. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Aug 68) p.340-7. il.

TELEGRAPHY : Radio links : Keys, Electronic

Ideas for an el-bug. H. Allison. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Nov 68) p.546-7

TELEGRAPHY : Radio links : Transmitters

Six-band CW transmitter: modernised version of a standard design—incorporating Rx pre-amp., break-in and fully key controlled. M.A. Sandys. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Jun 68) p.204-12. il.

TELEGRAPHY : Relays

Quest for a telegraph relay of greater reliability. R.W. Bigg. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Oct 68) p.196-8. il.

TELEMETERING

Cost effectiveness in remote control. T. Dawson. Water & Water Engng., 71 (Dec 67) p.495-8. il. refs.

Telemetry systems provide quantity transfer of instrumentation data [Eversheds] Instrument & Control Engng. (May 68) p.16-19. il.

TELEMETERING : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Telemetering

TELEMETERING : Artificial satellites : Ionosphere research. See IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites, Artificial : Telemetering

TELEMETERING : Control : Rivers. See RIVERS : Control : Telemetering

TELEMETERING : Control systems : High pressure town gas distribution. See GAS, Town,, High pressure : Distribution : Control systems : Telemetering

TELEMETERING : Control systems : Natural gas distribution. See GAS, Natural : Distribution : Control systems : Telemetering

TELEMETERING : Control systems : Town gas distribution. See GAS, Town : Distribution : Control systems : Telemetering

TELEMETERING, Frequency modulation : Deceleration : Projectiles : Geology research. See GEOLOGY : Research : Projectiles : Deceleration : Telemetering, Frequency modulation

TELEMETERING : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Telemetering

TELEMETERING: Lighting: Streets. See STREETS : Lighting: Telemetering

TELEMETERING : Methane–Air : Firedamp : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Firedamp : Methane–Air : Telemetering

TELEMETERING, Microwave : Control systems : High pressure town gas distribution. See GAS, Town, High pressure : Distribution : Control systems : Telemetering, Microwave

TELEMETERING : Off shore drilling : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Drilling, Off shore : Telemetering

TELEMETERING : Off shore drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Telemetering

TELEMETERING : Rainfall measurement. See RAINFALL : Measurement : Telemetering

TELEMETERING : Respiration : Manual work. See WORK, Manual : Respiration : Telemetering

TELEMETERING : Telephony

Automatic alarm monitoring and data acquisition via the public switched telephone network, pt.1. S.E. Trinder. Instrument Practice, 22 (Oct 68) p.858-61. il.

Automatic alarm monitoring and data acquisition via the public switched telephone network, pt.2. S.E. Trinder. Instrument Practice, 22 (Nov 68) p.932-5. il.

TELEMETERING : Temperature measurement : Couplings : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Couplings : Temperature : Measurement : Telemetering

TELEMETERING : Time division multiplexing

Arrangement of a data-transfer system. A.T. Keefe, G. Moss & I.R. Young. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.329-35. il.

Arrangement of a data-transfer system, pt.2. A.T. Keefe, G. Moss & I.R. Young. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.392-3. il. refs.

TELEMETERING : Transmitters : Bridges, Ratio arm,, Transistor, Field effect

Self-balancing a.c. bridge using field-effect transistors as variable resistors and its application to a process transmitter. P.S. Boden & S.A. Foster. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1221-5. il. refs.

TELEMETERING : Ventilation. See VENTILATION : Telemetering

TELEMETERING : Water engineering. See WATER : Engineering : Telemetering

TELEMETERING : Weighing machines output. See WEIGHING : Machines : Output : Telemetering

TELEMETERS : Oscillators, Voltage controlled

Ultra-linear voltage-controlled oscillator for telemetry. G. Gillet. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.45-6. refs.

TELEPHONES : Design, Industrial

Telephones. M. Rowlands. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.379-80. il.

TELEPHONES : Dials : Ergonomics

Human factors in telephony. E.W. Ayers & F.E. Williams. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Oct 67) p.174-9. il.

TELEPHONES : Electrets

'Electret': way to a better telephone. K. Reedyk. New Scientist, 39 (4 Jul 68) p.30-2. il.

TELEPHONY

Men, circuits and systems in telecommunications: chairman's address: electronics division. J.H.H. Merriman. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.7-15

TELEPHONY, Automatic : Calls : Failure : Detection : Equipment

Call-failure detection equipment: interim equipment for director and non-director exchanges. J.D. Pyrah. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Oct 67) p.202-3. refs.

TELEPHONY : Automatic : Exchanges

Heart that makes the [Post Office] Tower tick. K.E. Ward. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Summer 68) p.22-7. il.

Telephone-exchange equipment planning and design. A.B. Wherry. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Oct 68) p.148-53. refs.

TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges : Crossbar systems

Transit switching centres using BXB1121 crossbar equipment. Pt.1: trunking, facilities and general operation. N. Walker, F.A. Stallworthy & R.F. McLusky. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.302-7. il. refs.

Transit switching centres using BXB1121 crossbar equipment. Pt.2: circuit principles and equipment practice. N. Walker, F.A. Stallworthy & R.F. McLusky. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Apr 68) p.20-6. il.

TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges, Electronic : Switches, Magnetic reed

Electronic telephone exchanges: reed-selector system field trial at Belgravia Exchange, London. E. Newell & R.D. Peacock. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.293-9. il.

TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges, Electronic : Switching

Electronic telephone exchanges: speech-path control in reed-electronic exchanges. J. Tippler, R.C. Long & D.F. Rigby. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Jul 68) p.103-9. il.

TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges, Electronic : Testing : Equipment

Electronic automatic call sender for testing new telephone exchange installations. R.H. Mackie. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Oct 68) p.165-70. il.

TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges : Monitoring

Monitoring for an improved operator service [London Telecommunications Region] H.M. de Borde. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Summer 68) p.36-9. il.

TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges, Private branch

This is the new PABX7 [Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.] H.F. Edwards. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Autumn 68) p.30-1. il.

TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges : Register translators

Trunk transit network: incoming register-translators for director and non-director areas. D.T. Blanchard & W.A. Ryan. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Oct 68) p.176-85. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Automatic : Exchanges : Register translators : Switching circuits

Truck transit network: access from controlling register-translators at group switching centres. R.H.G. Kearsley-Brown & W.S. Cumming. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Jul 68) p.120-31. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Buildings : Town planning.. Bristol

Whitehall vs the Town Hall. B. Little. Architect & Building News, 233 (24 Jan 68) p.142. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Coaxial,, Underground : Repeaters : Connectors : Encapsulation : Epoxy resins

Resin-encapsulated termination for coaxial-pair cables. C.P. Self. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Apr 68) p.53-5. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables; Ethylene–Ethyl acrylate : Copolymers

Preparation and evaluation of conductive polyethylenes. B. Wargotz. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 35 (Dec 67) p.783-91. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Cables : Fixing : Equipment, Cartridge operated

New cartridge-type fixing gun. M.R.G. Rump. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Oct 68) p.163-4. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables : Gas pressurisation : Desiccators

Improved desiccator for pressurizing telecommunication cables—Desiccator, Automatic, No.1A. W.W. Mott. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Oct 67) p.224-6. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables : Manufactures

New telephone cable factory [Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd.] Wire Industry, 35 (Jan 68) p.67-9. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables; P.V.C... U.S.A.

Use of plastics in telecommunication cables in the United States. F.W. Horn. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 35 (Dec 67) p.815-21. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables; Polythene : Sheathing : Jointing

Plastics in telecommunication cables: jointing. W.C.Ward. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 35 (Dec 67) p.823-30. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables; Polythene.. U.S.A.

Use of plastics in telecommunication cables in the United States. F.W. Horn. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 35 (Dec 67) p.815-21. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine

Cable under the Med. Engineering, 206 (30 Aug 68) p.324

Cables or satellites? Piping talk beneath the oceans. W. McMillan. New Scientist, 38 (30 May 68) p.458-9. il.

Four new links across the seas. P.O. Telecommunications J., 19 (Winter 68) p.6-8. il.

New cable to Norway. J.B. Holt. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Autumn 68) p.13-15. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine : Effect of geomagnetic field

Effects of the earth's magnetism on submarine cadles. G.A. Axe. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Apr 68) p.37-43. refs.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine; Polythene : Jointing : Inspection : Radiography : X-rays

X-ray inspection of polythene-insulated submarine cable joints and gland mouldings. J.E.H. Cosier & R.W. Windle. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.280-4. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine; Polythene : Jointing : Moulding, Injection

Plastics in telecommunication cables: jointing. W.C. Ward. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 35 (Dec 67) p.823-30. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine; Polythene : Repeaters : Glands : Inspection : Radiography : X-rays

X-ray inspection of polythene-insulated submarine-cable joints and gland mouldings. J.E.H. Cosier & R.W. Windle. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.280-4. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine : Repeaters : Transistors, Planar; Silicon
Semiconductor device developments: production and testing of highly-reliable 4A-type transistors. R.L. Corke, A.G. Hare, A.J. Melia, A.W. Searls & R.J.D. Scarborough. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Apr 68) p.7-14. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Cables : Terminal boxes
New and better way to connect cables [Midland Telecommunications Region] H.G. Gray & R.G. Tungate. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Spring 68) p.12-13. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Transatlantic
Transatlantic telephone cable TAT-1 plus ten years. J.F. Boag & L. Hepplestone. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Oct 67) p.195-9. refs.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Undergound
World record cable. L.D.W. Kottritsch. P.O. Telecommunications J., 19 (Winter 67) p.2-5. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Underground : Conduits : Rodding
Cable laying is speeded and made easier. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Spring 68) p.14-16. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Underground : Damage
Pip scheme to stop self-inflicted wounds. A.F.G. Allan. P.O. Telecommunications J., 19 (Winter 67) p.30-2. il.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Underground : Laying : Moleploughs
Ploughs for laying duct and cable. F.L. Best & R.W. Martin. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Oct 68) p.159-63. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Underground : Manholes : Covers
Double-triangular type frame and cover for carriageway jointing chambers. T.C. Thornton & R.E. Matthews. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Jul 68) p.82-3. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Cables, Underground : Manholes : Frames
Double-triangular type frame and cover for carriageway jointing chambers. T.C. Thornton & R.E. Matthews. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Jul 68) p.82-3. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Telephony

TELEPHONY : Dialling : Pulses : Detectors, Transistor
New dial-pulse detector. M.J.E. Sands. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.300-1. il.

TELEPHONY : Echo suppressors
New echo suppressor for long-distance communications. P.H. Shanks. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.288-92. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Education : Buildings
Bigger and better training school. C.E. Woolley. P.O. Telecommunications J., 19 (Winter 67) p.33-5. il.
College in a mansion [Horwood House Estate, Bletchley] B.J. Easterbrook. P.O. Telecommunications J., 19 (Winter 67) p.36-8. il.

TELEPHONY : Equipment : Manufactures
Telecomms: re-shaping for a second decade [Plessey Co. Ltd.] P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (6 Dec 67) p.18. il.

TELEPHONY : Exchanges : Buildings
Post offices: user requirement studies, pt.4. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.786-8. il.
Standardised whole buildings. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jun 68) p.799-800. il.

TELEPHONY : Exchanges : Buildings : Piles : Driving, Vibratory
500 piles to be driven in town centre. Contract J., 223 (2 May 68) p.35

TELEPHONY : Exchanges : Equipment : Frames; Steel : Coatings; Phosphates
Fully automatic phosphating of steel frame assemblies [GEC-AEI Telecommunications Ltd., West Hartlepool] Product Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.36-7. il.

TELEPHONY : Exchanges, Private branch : Switchboards
New lamp-signalling cord P.M.B.X.–switchboard, P.M.B.X., No.4/1A. D.C. Jones & V.B. Croudace. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Jul 68) p.84-9. il.

TELEPHONY .. Great Britain
Satisfactory year—but a bigger task ahead [summary of Post Office Report and Accounts 1967/68] P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Autumn 68) p.24-9. il.
Year of challenge and change. P.O. Telecommunications J., 19 (Winter 67) p.10-14. il.

TELEPHONY, H.F. : Automatic gain control
Group automatic gain-control equipment. J.L.C. Elliott. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Apr 68) p.3-6. il.

TELEPHONY : Installations : Records
Local-line plant: rationalization of the cable-pair appropriation records. D.O. Esseen & H.D. Hewstone. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Apr 68) p.28-31

TELEPHONY : Intercommunication systems
Telecommunications in local government. C.C.W. Box-Grainger. Surveyor, 132 (10 Aug 68) p.43-4. il.

TELEPHONY : International subscriber dialling : Switching
New international telephone switching and transmission plan. S. Munday & R.A. Fry. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Oct 68) p.199-206

TELEPHONY : Lines : Testing : Ohmmeters, Battery operated
Test instrument with a direct-reading fault bridge—ohmmeter no.18A. G.W. Crosby. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.285-7. il.

TELEPHONY : Modulation, Pulse code
Broadening field of PCM: towards international communications. Engineer, 225 (8 Mar 68) p.402
Design features and application of the British post office 24-channel pulse-code-modulation system. L.J. Bolton & G.H. Bennett. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Jul 68) p.95-101. il. refs.
Installation plans for pulse-code-modulation systems up to December 1969. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Apr 68) p.44-7
Transmission performance of telephone networks containing p.c.m. links. D.L. Richards. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Sep 68) p.1245-58. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Modulation, Pulse code : Encoders : Multivibrators, Monostable
Period-quantized encoder for toll-quality p.c.m. systems using a modified monostable multivibrator. V.K. Agarwal. Electronic Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.773-7. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Modulation, Pulse code : Exchanges
Field trial of an experimental pulse-code modulation tandem exchange. K.J. Chapman & C.J. Hughes. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Oct 68) p.186-95. il. refs.
World's first PCM exchange [West London] P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Summer 68) p.7-11. il.

TELEPHONY, Modulation, Pulse code : Switching
Digital switching for PCM telephony: experimental tandem London exchange. Engineer, 225 (23 Feb 68) p.326-7
How first PCM tandem exchange will operate. Electronics Weekly (13 Mar 68) p.14. il.
Trunking systems for p.c.m. exchanges. W.T.Duerdoth, C.J. Hughes & D.J. Bond. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1623-9. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Ports : Traffic control : Shipping. See SHIPPING : Traffic control : Ports : Telephony

TELEPHONY : Power supplies
Vital power. E.P. Jenner. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Spring 68) p.28-33. il.

TELEPHONY : Power supplies : Thermoelectric power generation : Propane
Propane power for carrier systems. P.O. Telecommunications J., 19 (Winter 67) p.24-5. il.

TELEPHONY, Radio : Communications engineering : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Communications engineering : Telephony, Radio

TELEPHONY : Radio links, H.F.
Lincompex system. R.L.J. Awock. Point to Point Telecommunications, 12 (Jul 68) p.130-42. il. ref.
Post office radio station at Bearley. Engineer, 224 (1 Dec 67) p.731-2. il.

TELEPHONY : Radio links, H.F. : Receivers
'Hydrus'—a new h.f. receiving equipment. P.L. Painter. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 12 (Apr 68) p.82-96. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Radio links, Microwave : Frequency : Sampling : Equipment, Mobile
Sampling techniques used in vhf/uhf calibrator [Racal Instruments Model 850] Design Electronics, 5 (Mar 68) p.2-3

TELEPHONY : Radio links : Modulators, Constant resistance
Design of simple frequency-division-multiplex communication systems without band-pass filters, with particular reference to the use of constant-resistance modulators. D.G. Tucker. Radio & Electronic Engr., 34 (Nov 67) p.277-88. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Radio links : Scatter : Troposphere
Implications of certain C.C.I.R. objectives to troposcatter system design. M.W. Gough. Marconi Rev., 31 (Fourth Quarter 68) p.240-53. refs.

TELEPHONY : Radio links, V.H.F. : Frequency calibration : Equipment
Keeping the v.h.f. networks 'live' [Racal model 850] G.F. Sibley. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Sep 68) p.370-2. il.

TELEPHONY : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Telephony

TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication
Cables or satellites? Bouncing speech across the sky. R. Brown. New Scientist, 38 (30 May 68) p.456-8. il.
Customer response to telephone circuits routed via a synchronous-orbit satellite. J. Hutter. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Oct 67) p.181-6. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication : Detectors
Threshold extension of an f.m. demodulator using a dynamic tracking filter. K.S. Lockyer. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1102-108. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication : Detectors : Filters, Tracking, Dynamic
Dynamic tracking filter as a low-threshold demodulator in f.m. f.d.m. satellite systems. J.H. Roberts. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1597-606. refs.

TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication : Detectors, Frequency feedback
Frequency-feedback receiver as a low-threshold demodulator in f.m. f.d.m. satellite systems. J.H. Roberts. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1607-18. refs.

TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication : Echo suppressors
Taking the noise out of satellite calls. A.G. Hodsoll. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Summer 68) p.16-19. il.

TELEPHONY : Signalling systems, Voice frequency
Voice-frequency signalling system for out-of-area exchange lines. W.J. Murray. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.259-63. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Subscriber numbers, Changed : Announcing : Tape, Magnetic : Cassettes
New announcing equipment—Equipment, Announcer, no.9A. K.E. Bailey. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.264-5. il.

TELEPHONY : Subscriber trunk dialling : Maintenance
Maintenance of the subscriber trunk-dialling network. B.F. Yeo. & J.H. Gee. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Apr 68) p.32-6. il.

TELEPHONY : Subscriber trunk dialling : Route performance indicators
Measuring quality of service on trunk routes. R.A. François & E.R. Holligon. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Oct 67) p.227-32. il.

TELEPHONY : Switches, Magnetic reed
Reliability of reed relays (summary) D.E.N. King. Electrical Times, 153 (9 May 68) p.751-2

TELEPHONY : Switches : Magnetic reed : Contacts; Iron-Nickel, Gold plated : Erosion : Studies : Electron microscopy
Transfer of metal between light-duty electrical contacts. T.A. Davies. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.314-20. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Switches, Selector : Cleaning : Machines
Motor-driven cleaner for 2,000-type and 4,000-type selector banks. B.A. Green & H. Blakey. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Apr 68) p.56-7. il.

TELEPHONY : Teaching, Programmed
Programmed learning—a new design for training. Pt.2: past, present and future uses in regional engineering training. A.C. Holmes & K.R. Crooks. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Apr 68) p.15-19. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Telemetering. See TELEMETERING : Telephony

TELEPHONY : Traffic control : Buses. See BUSES : Traffic control : Telephony

TELEPHONY : Transmission : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Telephone links

TELEPHONY : Trunk calls : Switchboards : Operation
Camera at the switchboard. F.Y. Dunstan & R.W. Scott. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Autumn 68) p.10-12. il.

TELEPHONY : Trunk calls : Switching
New transit network. R.B. Leigh. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Summer 68) p.1-6. il.
Signalling and switching aspects of the trunk transit network. W.J.E. Tobin. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Oct 67) p.165-8. il. refs.

TELEPHONY : Trunk calls : Traffic : Overflow : Calculations
Telephone-traffic overflow in trunk networks: equations of state and nomograms. W.F. Kibble. G.E.C.-A.E.I. Journal, 35 no.2 (1968) p.69-76. refs.

TELEPRINTERS
Creed's path to the Envoy. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jan/Feb 68) p.1-4. il.

TELEPRINTERS : Design
Olivetti's teleprinter. R. Carr. Design (Mar 68) p.32-7. il.

TELEPRINTERS : Manufactures : Production control : Computers
Computer to the rescue [Creed & Company] J.C. Grant. Data Processing, 10 (Nov/Dec 68) p.273-5. il.

TELEPRINTERS : Print out : Computers : Civil engineering education. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Education : Computers : Print out : Teleprinters

TELEPRINTING
Related Headings :
FACSIMILE TRANSMISSIONS
TELEX

TELEPRINTING : Radio
RTTY station control simplified. R.W. Addie. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Nov 68) p.551-4. il.

TELEPRINTING : Radio : Frequency shift; Monitors, Cathode ray
Shift monitor for RTTY: useful and practical device for the operational station. R.W. Addie. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (Apr 68) p.80-2. il.

TELEPRINTING : Radio, Frequency shift keying : Reflection : Moon
Microwave Moon relay communication at high digit rates. M.A. Weston. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.642-51. il. refs.

TELEPRINTING : Radio, H.F.
Few tunes of glory for Piccolo. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (2 Oct 68) p.7+. il.

TELESCOPES

Isaac Newton telescope. Sir Richard Woolley. Nature, 216 (2 Dec 67) p.855-6. il.

Isaac Newton telescope [Royal Greenwich Observatory, Herstmonceux, Sussex] Engineer, 224 (15 Dec 67) p.791-2. il.

TELESCOPES : Image intensity ratio

Apparent separation and intensities of two close objects. M.S. Sodha & A.K. Aggarwal. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.501-4. refs.

TELESCOPES, Radio : Aerials : Deflection : Equipment : Bearings, Roller

French radio telescope of new design [Nançay] P. Malafosse. Ball Bearing J. (Jun 68) p.25-8. il.

TELESCOPES, Radio : Aerials : Electromagnetic waves : Scatter : Axial region

Fields in the image space of symmetrical focusing reflectors. H.C. Minnett & B.M. Thomas. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1419-30. il. refs.

TELESCOPES, Radio : Aerials, Yagi

Radio astronomy—successful amateur installation: beam design for a practical radio telescope and some results. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (May 68) p.145-9. il.

TELESCOPES, Radio.. Jodrell Bank

Jodrell Bank Mark III radio telescope. H.P. Palmer & B. Rowson. Nature, 217 (6 Jan 68) p.21-2. il. refs.

Progress in science and technology. Sir Harry Melville. Chemistry & Industry (5 Oct 68) p.1333-4

TELESCOPES : Resolving power

Apparent separation and intensities of two close objects. M.S. Sodha & A.K. Aggarwal. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.501-4. refs.

TELEVISION

Impact of television. Lord Hill. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 9 (Spring 68) p.1-3

Television engineering developments. P.R. Berkeley. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (May 68) p.139-40

TELEVISION–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Particular localities
- *West Germany*
- *Singapore*

Transmission
- *V.H.F.*
- *U.H.F.*
- *Pulse code modulation*
- *Pulse sound modulation*
- Signals
  - *Picture quality*

Recording
- *Tape recorders*
  - *Videotape recorders*

Equipment
- *Cameras*
- *Receivers*
- *Waveform monitors*

Broadcasts
- *Studios*
- *Outside broadcasts*

Material televised
- *Films*
- *News programmes*

TELEVISION–SUBHEADINGS–*Synopsis–cont.*

Systems
- *Pulse code modulation*
- *Colour*
- *Closed circuit*

Applications
- *Teaching aids*

TELEVISION : Cameras, Film, Photoconductive

Tubeless television camera. C. Jones. International Broadcast Engr. (May 68) p.184+. il.

TELEVISION : Cameras : Lenses, Zoom

Sharp eye on tv optics lead [Rank Taylor Hobson] Engineering, 206 (27 Sep 68) p.458-9. il.

TELEVISION : Cameras : Lenses, Zoom : Components : Machining, Diamond

Diamond machining of zoom lens components ensures a steady picture [Rank Taylor Hobson] P. Daniel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jan 68) p.2-5. il.

TELEVISION : Cameras : Lenses, Zoom : Servomechanisms

Precision servo design for tv cameras. E.R. Brooke. Design & Components in Engng. (2 Sep 68) p.45-51. il.

TELEVISION : Cameras : Manufactures

Profile on Vinten. K. Ullyett. International Broadcast Engr. (Aug 68) p.306-10. il.

TELEVISION : Cameras : Tubes

Developments in television camera tubes. R.L. Beule, D.A. Pay & W.E. Turk. R. Television Soc. J., 11 (Autumn 67) p.254-60. il. refs.

Practical television tube for low light levels. D.P. Mouser, P.C. Ruggles & N.A. Slark. R. Television Soc. J., 11 (Autumn 67) p.261-5. il. refs.

Review of television camera tubes. Pt.1: development of camera tubes. W.E. Turk. English Electric J., 23 (Jul/Aug 68) p.6-13. il. refs.

TELEVISION : Cameras : Tubes

Related Headings:
ORTHICONS

TELEVISION : Cameras : Tubes : Deflection coils, Printed

Printed scanning coils: manufacturing technique giving compact assemblies with good geometrical accuracy and repeatability in production. E.W. Bull. Wireless World, 74 (Aug 68) p.260-2. il. refs.

To cut assembly costs flexibles need not flex [EMI] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Aug 68) p.1-2

TELEVISION, Closed circuit

Closed circuit—open mind. F.J. Lubbock. Industrial Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.536-41. il.

Closed circuit television: engineering outline, 112. Engineering, 205 (16 Feb 68) p.269-72. il.

Closed-circuit television equipment. G.J. Hunt. G.E.C. Journal, 35 no.1 (1968) p.33-42. il.

Closed-circuit television. Industrial Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.525

Confravision—new aid for business communication. T.K. Lord & R.G. Jones. P.O. Telecommunications J., 19 (Winter 67) p.20-3. il.

Television in industry. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.16-17

Television in industry. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.16-17

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Banks. See BANKS : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Cameras

Special system of communications [STC] J. Benson. Design (Jul 68) p.45-7. il.

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Control systems : Electrophoresis : Painting. See PAINTING : Electrophoresis : Control systems : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Control systems : Signals : Traffic : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Signals : Control systems : Closed circuit television

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Electric meters. See ELECTRIC METERS : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit,, Infra-red

Closed circuit infrared television system. M.H. Jervis. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (May 68) p.108-20. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Inspection : Bobbins : Winding : Yarns. See YARNS : Winding : Bobbins : Inspection : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Inspection : Cores : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Cores : Inspection : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Microscopy. See MICROSCOPY : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Microscopy : Charpy impact test studies : Fracture : Steel. See STEEL : Fracture : Charpy impact tests : Studies : Microscopy : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Teaching aids

Delaware Educational Television Network. W.C. Lewis. International Broadcast Engr. (Feb 68) p.79-83. il.

Experiment in television teaching and its reaction. W.R.M. Craig. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.303-8. refs.

Television and education. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Oct 68) p.218

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Teaching aids : Metallurgy. See METALLURGY : Teaching aids : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Teaching aids : Ophthalmology. See OPHTHALMOLOGY : Teaching aids : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Teaching aids : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Teaching aids : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Teaching aids : Universities : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Universities : Teaching aids : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Teleprinters : Print out : Computers : Civil engineering education. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Education : Computers : Print out : Teleprinters : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Traffic control : Buses. See BUSES : Traffic control : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Traffic monitoring : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Traffic : Monitoring : Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Videotape recorders

Choosing a video tape recorder. L.B. Whittaker. Industrial Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.530-4. il.

TELEVISION, Colour

PAL colour TV system. S.C. Ryder-Smith. Wireless World, 73 (Jan 68) p.628-33. il.

PAL programme origination—a first look at the problems. G.B. Townsend. R. Television Soc. J., 12 (Spring 68) p.2-11. il. refs.

TELEVISION : Colour : Analysis

Summarized matrix system for making colorimetric calculations for colour tv. S.V. Novakovsky. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Oct 68) p.286-9

TELEVISION, Colour : Bar generators

Transistorized 625-line colour bar generator. J.B. Jaques & D.J. Pritchard. Electronic Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.444-8. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour : Cameras

Mark VII colour camera mobile applications in the U.S. B.R. Carpenter. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 9 (Spring 68) p.39-44. il.

Operating the Mark VII, [Marconi] N.N. Parker-Smith. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 9 (Spring 68) p.29-32. il.

This three-tube philosophy. C. Jerome. International Broadcast Engr. (Apr 68) p.148+. il.

Where the colour camera designers are heading. N.N.P. Smith. Electronics Weekly (24 Apr 68) p.17. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Cameras : Design

CoID design awards: colour tv camera : Marconi's Mark VII. P. Burall. Design (May 68) p.52-3. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Cameras : Lenses, Zoom

New zoom lens [Angenieux] J. Dickson. International Broadcast Engr. (Nov 67) p.358+. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Cameras : Tubes

Camera tubes and the requirements of colour. W.E. Turk. International Broadcast Engr. (Feb 68) p.38-45. il.

Camera tubes and the requirements of colour, pt.2. W.E. Turk. International Broadcast Engr. (Apr 68) p.163-4. il.

Review of television camera tubes. Pt.2: particular requirements for colour cameras. W.E. Turk. English Electric J., 23 (Sep/Oct 68) p.34-9. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour : Cameras : Tubes, Plumbicon

New television colour camera. B. Wintertahl [Phillips Plumbicon] B. Wintertahl. Photographic J., 104 (Jun 68) p.197-9. il. refs.

Norelco portable Plumbicon colour television camera. G.R. Tingley & W. Wolthers. International Broadcast Engr. (Jun 68) p.230+. il.

Philips portable colour camera. International Broadcast Engr. (Feb 68) p.66

TELEVISION, Colour : Film

Colour film for television. G.B. Townsend. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 49 (Nov 67) p.238-42. refs.

Motion picture film for colour television. B.J. Davies. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 49 (Dec 67) p.260-6

TELEVISION, Colour : Films : Cameras

Two-year development of a full-facilities telecine equipment [Marconi B 3125] I. Robertson. International Broadcast Engr. (Jul 68) p.261-4. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Films : Production

Filming for colour television series. A. Hume. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Jan 68) p.4-10

Gemini system. M.J. Faithfull. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 49 (Dec 67) p.274-9. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Films : Production : Lighting : Colour temperature

Colour temperature: with reference to colour film for television. R.E. Knight. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 50 (Mar 68) p.62+. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Films : Scanners, Flying spot

Colour video chains for flying spot telecines. J.D. Milward. International Broadcast Engr. (Nov 67) p.381-3. il. refs.

Colour video chains for flying spot telecines. J.D. Millward. R. Television Soc. J., 11 (Winter 67/68) p.283-6. refs.

Flying spot teleciné: boost from tv's change to colour. Engineering, 205 (17 May 68) p.741-5. il.

TELEVISION, Colour.. Great Britain

B.B.C. colour service. Wireless World, 73 (Jan 68) p.626-7. il.

Yorkshire television: first all colour television centre in Britain. P.G. Parker. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 9 (Summer 68) p.23-7. il.

TELEVISION : Colour : Measurement : Instruments

Tristimulus spot colorimeter. S.W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 115 (5 Jul 68) p.568-9. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Outside broadcasts : Vans : Equipment

ATV colour TV unit. K.F. Searle. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 49 (Nov 67) p.246-9. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers

Colour receiver techniques. Pt.12: "setting up" a colour TV set. T.D. Towers. Wireless World, 73 (Dec 67) p. 609-12. il.

Colour set production [Rank-Bush Murphy] D. Aldous. International Broadcast Engr. (Sep 68) p.354-6. il.

Russian colour sets in production: four models using shadow-mask tubes for SECAM III transmissions. Wireless World, 74 (May 68) p.113. il.

Wireless World colour television receiver. Pt.1: general considerations. Wireless World, 74 (Jun 68) p.144-7. il.

Wireless World colour television receiver. Pt.2: tube and timebases. Wireless World, 74 (Jul 68) p.192-6. il.

Wireless world colour television receiver. Pt. 3: line timebase and e.h.t. Wireless World, 74 (Aug 68) p.252-8. il.

Wireless World colour television receiver. Pt.4: line timebase and power supply. Wireless World, 74 (Sep 68) p.321-3. il.

Wireless World colour television receiver. Pt.5: convergence circuits and adjustments. Wireless World, 74 (Oct 68) p.360-5. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Amplifiers, I.F.

Wireless world colour television receiver. Pt.7: intermediate-frequency amplifiers. Wireless World, 74 (Dec 68) p.461-4

TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Decoders : Circuits

Colour difference amplifiers using the BF179 transistor. L. Hampson. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (Nov 67) p.262-9. il. ref.

TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Decoders : Multipliers

High-frequency analogue multiplier: quarter-square circuit operates at Megahertz. M.E. Whatton & G. Crisp. Wireless World, 74 (Jun 68) p.186-7. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Luminance signals : Amplifiers

Luminance output stages using BF186 and BD115 video transistors. L. Hampson. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (Nov 67) p.270-5. il. refs.

Wireless World colour television receiver. Pt.6: luminance video amplifier. Wireless World, 74 (Nov 68) p.416-18. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Noise, Random

Random noise in the reception of colour television. J.W. Allnatt. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.619-20. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Pattern generators, Transistor

Wireless world crosshatch and dot generator: low-cost pocket-size television pattern generator built with integrated circuits. B.S. Crank. Wireless World, 74 (Sep 68) p.290-4. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers, Transistor

First all-transistor big-screen colour receiver. I. Robertson. International Broadcast Engr. (Oct 67) p.342-4. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Tubes, Beam indexing

Beam-indexing colour television display tube. E.F. de Haan & K.R.U. Weimer. R. Television Soc. J., 11 (Winter 67/68) p.278-82. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Tubes : Manufactures

Making millions of colour television tubes [Mullard, Simonstone, Lancs.] Engineer, 225 (10 May 68) p.738-9. il

Nearer colour T.V. magic ratio with volume tubes production [Mullard, Simonstone] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jun 68) p.1-4. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Tubes, Shadow mask

Shadow mask picture tube convergence techniques. B.J. Rogers. Radio & Electronic Engr., 34 (Dec 67) p.353-67. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Studios : Equipment

Colour television studio equipment and problems. F.G. Parker. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Oct 68) p.225-39. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour : Synchronising signals : Pulse generators

Colour synchronization and genlocking for PAL and NTSC [B3605] A.N. Heightman & D.V. Ryley. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 9 (Summer 68) p.6-13. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour : Synchronising signals : Pulse generators : Switching circuits, Transistor

Interlaced synchronizing pulse generator for 625-line colour television, with digital integrated circuits. J. Slomkowski. Electronic Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.452-7. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Time delay : Measurement : Pulses

Measuring delays accurately: technique using recirculation of pulses through network under test offers accuracy of +0.2% or better. L.E. Weaver. Wireless World, 74 (Oct 68) p.355-6

TELEVISION, Colour : Transmission : Amplifiers, Line clamp

Versatile line clamp amplifier. R.L. Greenfield & J.N. Helsby. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 9 (Summer 68) p.14-21. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Transmission : Networks : Switching

Telvision-network switching equipment to 625-line colour standards. H.F. Lloyd & J. Sixsmith. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Oct 67) p.199-201. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour,, Transmission : Standards : Converters

Desegregating colour television. R. Brown. New Scientist, 38 (23 May 68) p.395

Electronic conversion between European and North American television standards. E.R. Rout. R. Television Soc. J., 12 (Spring 68) p.12-16. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour : Transmission : Testing : Equipment

Push-button broadcasting. International Broadcast Engr. (Feb 68) p.68+. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Videotape recorders

Design of a colour videotape recorder. W. Silvie. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Apr 68) p.98-101. il. refs.

Video tape recording advances into colour tv. W. Silvie. Electronics Weekly (24 Apr 68) p.18. il.

TELEVISION, Colour : Waveform monitors : Generators : Calibration

Calibration of waveform monitors. M. Cox. R. Television Soc. J., 12 (Summer 68) p.43-5. il. ref.

TELEVISION : Equipment : Industrial design

Industrial designer and equipment. D. Scott. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 9 (Summer 68) p.28-32. il.

TELEVISION : Films : Cameras

Focus on Vinten—2. International Broadcast Engr. (Sep 68) p.350-3. il.

TELEVISION : Films : Production : Electron beam recording

Electron beam 16mm television film recorder. J.W. Reeds, Jr. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Jun 68) p.178-84. il.

TELEVISION : Films : Production : Electronic cam equipment

Improved version of electronic CAM for the recording of television programmes. A.M. Spooner, G.A. Pryke & V.A. Gardiner. R. Television Soc. J., 12 (Spring 68) p.17-19. il. refs.

TELEVISION : Films : Production : Equipment

Full-facilities telecine. D.A. Pay. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 9 (Spring 68) p.4-10. il. refs.

Mark VII follow-up from Marconi. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jan/Feb 68) p.24-5. il.

TELEVISION : Films : Scanners, Flying spot

Trends in telecine developments. J.D. Millward. Electronics Weekly (24 Apr 68) p.19. il.

TELEVISION: Moon exploration. See MOON : Exploration :

TELEVISION : News programmes : Film, Colour
Visnews' lead with colour newsfilm. E. Edwards. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (May 68) p.149-51

TELEVISION : Outside broadcasts : Vans : Equipment
Design and construction of television outside broadcast units. P.R. Berkeley. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 49 (Nov 67) p.244-6. il.

TELEVISION : Picture quality : Test cards
Test charts for television. G.D. Shevel. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 9 (Summer 68) p.33-9. il. ref.

TELEVISION : Pulse code modulation
Digital methods applied to television. A.V. Lord. R. Television Soc. J., 12 (Summer 68) p.27-36. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Pulse code modulation : Transmission : Signals : Redundancy, Second order
Second-order redundancy of coarsely quantised video signals. P. Bylanski. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1831-3. il. refs.

TELEVISION : Pulse sound modulation
Better, cheaper tv sound. Engineering, 206 (15 Nov 68) p.709. il.

TELEVISION : Receivers
Domestic receiver survey. Wireless World, 74 (Oct 68) p.338-45. il.

TELEVISION : Receivers : Aerials
Band 1 television aerial. B.W. Osborne. R. Television Soc. J., 11 (Winter 67/68) p.292-4. il.

TELEVISION : Receivers : Interference
Combating television interference. Wireless World, 74 (Sep 68) p.329. il.

TELEVISION : Receivers : Interference : Filters, High pass
Getting down to TVI: practical approach–HPF for the TV receiver. Short Wave Magazine, 26 (May 68) p.138. il.

TELEVISION : Receivers : Manufactures
Made in Hong Kong [Promotors] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jun 68) p.22-3. il.

TELEVISION : Receivers : Manufactures : Faults : Costs
Quality failure cost analysis. D.C. Stone. Radio & Electronic Engr., 34 (Dec 67) p.335-44

TELEVISION : Receivers : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks, Clamp
Clamptruck pick-up 'on the run' feasible [Motorola Inc., Chicago] Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Sep 68) p.33+. il.

TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes : Deflection coils, Printed
Printed scanning coils: manufacturing technique giving compact assemblies with good geometrical accuracy and repeatability in production. E.W. Bull. Wireless World, 74 (Aug 68) p.260-2. il. refs.

TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes : Electron guns : Assembly : Machines
Machine can assemble tv tube 'gun' automatically [Mullard & Nottingham University] Electronics Weekly (27 Nov 68) p.14. il.

TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes, Electrostatic
Fully electrostatic, flat, thin television tube. D. Gabor, H.A.W. Tothill & J.E. Smith-Whittington. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.467-78. il. refs.

TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes; Glass : Manufactures
Glassmaking for TV tubes: Mullard Simonstone plant. Glass, 45 (Sep 68) p.391+. il.

TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial
All in one piece–by road [Thorn/AEI Radio Valves and Tubes Ltd., Brimsdown, Middx.] Commercial Vehicles, 42 (May 68) p.42-3

TELEVISION : Recording : Videotape recorders
Fundamentals: video tape recording. R.J. Venis. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Jun 68) p.186-90. il.

TELEVISION . . Singapore
Television for a multi-lingual community: Television Singapura. G. Ang. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 9 (Spring 68) p.33-8. il.

TELEVISION : Studios : Air conditioning
Air conditioning the Expo broadcasting centre. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Feb 68) p.44+. il.

TELEVISION : Studios : Equipment
Yorkshire TV—an empire built in 13 months. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (28 Aug 68) p.11. il.

TELEVISION : Studios : Equipment : Control, Remote
Vision control at Tyne Tees television. L. Roworth. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 8 (Winter 67) p.23-9. il.

TELEVISION : Studios : Lighting : Lamps, Quartz iodine
Development of a new range of tungsten halogen studio lamps. J.W.T. Wright & K.B. Robinson. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (May 68) p.152-5. il.

TELEVISION : Studios : Power supplies
Entertaining power [BBC Television Centre, White City] Electrical Distribution, 9 (Jul 68) p.25-7. il.

TELEVISION : Studios : Stages : Lighting : Control systems
'Q-File'—a unique electronic system for the control of stage and studio lighting. R.E. Jones. R. Television Soc. J., 11 (Winter 67/68) p.267-70

TELEVISION : Tape recorders : Synchronisation
Recording pilot tones on magnetic tape: brief history of the recording technique used in synchronizing audio and visual information. E.A. Hadenfeld. Wireless World, 74 (Nov 68) p.414-15. il.

TELEVISION : Teaching aids
TV demands a new kind of teacher. J. Wykes. Municipal J., 76 (5 Apr 68) p.821+

TELEVISION : Teaching aids : Agricultural machinery. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Teaching aids : Television

TELEVISION : Transmission : Equipment
How Pye TVT are meeting the bumper demand for equipment. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (31 Jul 68) p.34. il.

TELEVISION : Transmission : Equipment : Design, Industrial
Pye's television equipment for the 1970s [Range 70] J. Benson. Design (Dec67) p.50-3. il.

TELEVISION : Transmission : Interference, Co-channel : Troposphere : Scatter
Television and the complex air. R. Brown. New Scientist, 40 (17 Oct 68) p.132-4. il.

TELEVISION : Transmission : Long distances
Long distance television. R. Bunney. International Broadcast Engr. (Feb 68) p.87-93. il. refs.

TELEVISION : Transmission : Picture monitors
Solid state picture and waveform monitor [Marconi Co. Ltd.] H. Mirzwinski & R.W. Fenton. International Broadcast Engr. (Apr 68) p.138+. il. ref.

TELEVISION : Transmission : Satellites, Artificial,, Communication
Television by satellite. L.H. Bedford. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Nov 68) p.273-83. il. refs.

TELEVISION : Transmission : Satellites, Artificial ,, Communication : Detectors
Threshold extension of an f.m. demodulator using a dynamic tracking filter. K.S. Lockyer. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1102-108. il. refs.

TELEVISION : Transmission : Signals, Quantised : Entropy
Entropy of quantised television signals. J.O. Limb. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.16-20. il. refs.

TELEVISION : Transmission : Switching equipment
Heart that makes the [Post Office] Tower tick. K.E. Ward. P.O. Telecommunications J., 20 (Summer 68) p.22-7. il.
Television control in the Post Office Tower. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Aug 68) p.318-19. il.
Television network switching at the Post Office Tower in London. R.W. Fenton, H.F. Lloyd, H. Mirzwinski, R.G. Moore, E.D. Probert & J.G. Thomasson. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jun 68) p.329-41. il. refs.

TELEVISION : Transmission : Telephone links
Television links to the Channel Islands for the Independent Television Authority. N.A. Elkins. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 61 (Apr 68) p.48-53. il.

TELEVISION : Transmission : Towers : Concreting : Winter
Winter concreting of the Moscow television tower. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 62 (Dec 67) p.1361. il.

TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Line scanning : Delay lines, Ultrasonics,, Quartz
Delay unit suitable for television-field delay. D. Howorth & J.C. Ingleton. Electronic Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.734-8. il. refs.

TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Picture quality : Effect of converter noise
Subjective quality of television pictures impaired by sinewave noise and low-frequency random noise. J.W. Allnatt & E.J.W. Bragg. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.371-5

TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Receivers
TV trade limbers up for 625. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (4 Sep 68) p.12. il.

TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Receivers : Aerials, Helical
Helical aerial for bands 4 and 5: an alternative design to the usual Yagi array for use at u.h.f. E.H. Davies. Wireless World, 74 (Nov 68) p.386-7. il. ref.

TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Receivers : Aerials, Logarithimic
Log-periodic tv aerial: a new look at band III arrays. Wireless World, 73 (Feb 68) p.677. il.

TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Receivers : Interference
Interference to television reception in the u.h.f. bands. A.S. McLachlan. R. Television Soc. J., 11 (Autumn 67) p.242-52. il. refs.

TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Transmitters
Four years' technological advance in TV transmitters. A.J. Bennett. Electronics Weekly (24 Apr 68) p.20. il.
High-power u.h.f. television transmitter systems. P.A. Crozier-Cole. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 8 (Winter 67) p.6-15. il. refs.
RCA's UHF television transmitting equipment. K. Ullyett. International Broadcast Engr. (Jul 68) p.258-9. il.
Solid-state vision and sound driver transmitter. K.W. Dews. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 9 (Spring 68) p.11-18. il. ref.

TELEVISION, V.H.F.,, Closed circuit : Teaching aids
Post Office V.H.F. television distribution network [I.L.E.A. Scheme] P.W. Lines. R. Television Soc. J., 12 (Spring 68) p.20-3. il.

TELEVISION, V.H.F. : Receivers : Testing : Signal generators
VHF signal generator. G.W. Sutton. Wireless World, 73 (Dec 67) p.570-5. il.

TELEVISION, V.H.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere
Ionospheric interference to television in Great Britain. L.W. Barclay. Marconi Rev., 31 (Fourth Quarter 68) p.254-64. refs.

TELEVISION : Videotape recorders, Portable : Power supplies
Power economy considerations in a portable video recorder. S Busby. R. Television Soc. J., 12 (Summer 68) p.38-41. il.

TELEVISION : Videotape recorders : Tape : Cleaning : Ultrasonics
Care and rehabilitation of magnetically coated tapes. R.N. Haig. Brit. Kinematography Sound & Television, 50 (Aug 68) p.236-8

TELEVISION : Videotape recorders : Tape : Editing : Programmers
Developments in the electronic editing of videotape. International Broadcast Engr. (May 68) p.174-6. il.

TELEVISION : Waveform monitors
Solid state picture and waveform monitor [Marconi Co. Ltd.] H. Mirzwinski & R.W. Fenton. International Broadcast Engr. (Apr 68) p.138+. il. ref.

TELEVISION .. West Germany
Television in Germany. C. Jerome. International Broadcast Engr. (Nov 67) p.377+

TELEVISION BUILDINGS
Entertainment complex Birmingham. Building, 215 (23 Aug 68) p.75. il.
Instant tv activity [Yorkshire Television headquaters] Leeds Architects' J., 48 (24 Jul 68) p.104. il.
TV Centre, Montrose, Dublin. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.108-14. il.

TELEX : Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION : Telex

TELEX : Intercontinental subscriber dialling : Exchanges
Switching and signalling techniques for the intercontinental telex service. Pt.2: London (Fleet) intercontinental telex exchange. E.E. Daniels & W.A. Ellis. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Jan 68) p.266-73. il.

TELEX : Signalling systems
Switching and signalling techniques for the intercontinental automatic telex service. Pt.1: type C signalling. E.E. Daniels & W.A. Ellis. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 60 (Oct 67) p.210-16. il. refs.

TELLURIC CHLORIDE. See TELLURIUM TETRACHLORIDE

TELLURIUM; Anodes. See ANODES; Tellurium
TELLURIUM : Doped gallium arsenide; Lasers. See LASERS; Gallium arsenide, Doped : Tellurium
TELLURIUM–ARSENIC. See ARSENIC–TELLURIUM
TELLURIUM–BISMUTH–SELENIUM. See BISMUTH–SELENIUM–TELLURIUM
TELLURIUM–CADMIUM–LEAD. See CADMIUM–LEAD–TELLURIUM
TELLURIUM DOPED GALLIUM ARSENIDE; Lasers. See LASERS; Gallium arsenide, Doped : Tellurium
TELLURIUM–LEAD. See LEAD–TELLURIUM
TELLURIUM–LEAD; Rings. See RINGS; Lead–Tellurium

TELLURIUM TETRACHLORIDE
Salt-like nature of tellurium (IV) chloride. R.C. Paul, K.K. Paul & K.C. Malhotra. Chemistry & Industry (7 Sep 68) p.1227-8. refs.

TEMPERATURE : Aluminium manufactures. See ALUMINIUM : Manufactures : Temperature
TEMPERATURE, Atmospheric : Flying : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Flying : Atmospheric temperature
TEMPERATURE : Avalanche breakdown : Junctions : Semiconductors: Silicon. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Junctions : Breakdown, Avalanches : Temperature
TEMPERATURE : Changes : Instability : Cells : Convection. See CONVECTION : Cells : Instability : Temperature changes

TEMPERATURE : Charts : Radiator design : Hot water : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating : Hot water : Radiators : Design : Temperature charts
TEMPERATURE : Coefficient : Dielectric constant : Glass ceramics. See GLASS CERAMICS : Dielectric constant : Temperature coefficient
TEMPERATURE : Coefficient : Nuclear instruments : Counters. See COUNTERS : Nuclear instruments : Temperature coefficients
TEMPERATURE : Cold traps : Effect on calibration : Orifice gauges : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gauges, Orifice : Calibration : Effect of cold trap temperature
TEMPERATURE, Colour : Lighting : Film production : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Films : Production : Lighting : Colour temperature

TEMPERATURE : Control
Control in some idealized constant-temperature chambers. Z.J. Jelonek. Control, 12 (Oct 68) p.877-81. il. refs.
Industrial temperature measurement and control, pt.1. J.J. Pinto. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jan 68) p.2-5. il. ref.
Industrial temperature measurement and control, pt.2. J.J. Pinto. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Feb 68) p.48-52. il. refs.
Industrial temperature measurement and control, pt.3. J.J. Pinto. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Mar 68) p.95-8. il. refs.

TEMPERATURE : Control
Related Headings :
THERMOSTATS

TEMPERATURE : Control : Catalytic chemical reactors : Reversible exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic,, Reversible : Chemical reactors, Catalytic : Temperature control

TEMPERATURE : Control : Equipment
Introduction to modern temperature control. P.T. Wells. Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1305-6

TEMPERATURE : Control : Equipment : Manufactures
Growing demand for temperature controls: Honeywell have opened a new factory at Bellshill. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Nov 67) p.251-2. il.

TEMPERATURE : Control : Extruders : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Extruders : Temperature control

TEMPERATURE, Control : Extruders : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Extruders : Temperature control

TEMPERATURE : Control : Galvanometers : Modulation systems
Modulation systems for galvanometer controlled temperature. E. Van Outryve & R. Jacobs. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.679-80. il. refs.

TEMPERATURE : Control : Guard heaters : Thermal conductivity measurement : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Thermal conductivity : Measurement : Guard heaters : Temperature control

TEMPERATURE : Control : Instruments : Manufactures
Pressure & temperature control instruments and small plastic mouldings. Light Production Engng., 6 (Sep 68) p.30-3. il.

TEMPERATURE : Control : Open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth : Temperature control

TEMPERATURE : Control : Power supplies
Temperaturecontrol with a power supply [Weir Electronics 'Minireg'] Industrial Electronics, 6 (Feb 68) p.69-70. il.

TEMPERATURE : Control : Probes : Nuclear magnetic resonance See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Probes : Temperature control

TEMPERATURE : Control, Proportional : Transistor circuits
Simple system for proportional heat regulation. J. van Overbeeke. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.491-2. il. refs.

TEMPERATURE : Control : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Design for a solid-state process controller: low cost, accuracy and reliability needed. N. Hambley. Electrical Times, 154 (5 Sep 68) p.305-7. il.

TEMPERATURE : Control : Servomechanisms : Components ; Plastics
Petite indicator/controller [Thorn Automation Ltd.] Plastics, 33 (Jul 68) p.784-5. il.

TEMPERATURE : Control : Thermistors
Graviner temperature control range [Graviner (Colnbrook) Ltd. Slough, Bucks.] Dyer, Textile Printer Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (21 Jun 68) p.801-2

TEMPERATURE : Control systems
Introduction to automatic temperature control. E.L. Clarke. Engng. Materials & Design, 10 (Dec 67) p.1911-17. il.

TEMPERATURE : Coolants : Effect on uranium dioxide : Fuels : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated ,, Steam generating : Fuels ; Uranium dioxide : Effect of coolant temperature

TEMPERATURE : Cooling drums. See COOLING DRUMS : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Correlation with electrical conductivity : Ferric oxide ; Powders. See POWDERS ; Ferric oxide : Electrical conductivity : Correlation with temperature

TEMPERATURE : Correlation with electrical conductivity : Haematite ; Powders. See POWDERS ; Haematite : Electrical conductivity : Correlation with temperature

TEMPERATURE : Couplings : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Couplings : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Curing : Effect on strength : Heat resistant concrete. See CONCRETE, Heat resistant : Strength : Effect of curing temperature

TEMPERATURE : Deactivation : Catalysts. See CATALYSTS : Deactivation : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Diamond grinding : Steel alloys. See STEEL : Alloys : Grinding : Diamond : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Distribution : Studies : Interferometers, Mach–Zehnder
Using moiré interferometry in non-contact temperature measurement. R.G. Brooks, J. Maxwell & S.D. Probert. Engineer, 226 (13 Sep 68) p.398-400. il. refs.

TEMPERATURE : Effect on avalanche breakdown : p-n junctions : Semiconductors : Silicon. See SILICON : Semiconductors : p-n junctions : Breakdown, Avalanche : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on clearance : Oil films : Lubrication : Journal bearings. See BEARINGS, Journal : Lubrication : Oil films : Clearance : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on compression : Toughened glass. See GLASS, Toughened : Compression : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on corrosion : Mild steel ; Pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes ; Steel, Mild : Corrosion : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on cracks : Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC : Cracks : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on dormancy : Germination : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Germination : Dormancy : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on elastic constant : Single crystals : Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES : Crystals, Single : Elastic constant : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on felting : Fibres : Wool. See WOOL : Fibres : Felting : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on finishing : Crease resistant cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic ,, Crease resistant : Finishing : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on flow stress : Zirconium–Oxygen. See ZIRCONIUM–OXYGEN : Flow stress : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on light emission : Gallium arsenide ; Diodes. See DIODES ; Gallium arsenide : Light emission : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on line width : Spontaneous emission : Epitaxial semiconductors ; Lasers. See LASERS ; Semiconductors, Epitaxial : Spontaneous emission : Line width : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on luminescence : Cavitation : Water. See WATER : Cavitation : Luminescence : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on mechanical properties : Aluminium–Bronze. See ALUMINIUM–BRONZE : Mechanical properties : Effect of

TEMPERATURE : Effect on punching : Paper–Phenolic resins; Laminates. See LAMINATES; Paper–Phenolic resins : Punching : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on relaxation : Vibrations : Molecules : Cyclopropane. See CYCLOPROPANE : Molecules : Vibrations : Relaxation : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on relaxation : Vibrations : Molecules : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Molecules : Vibrations : Relaxation : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on relaxation : Vibrations : Molecules : Sulphur hexafluoride. See SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE : Molecules : Vibrations : Relaxation : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on resonance : Vibrations : Beams. See BEAMS : Vibrations : Resonance : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on surface charge : Silicon–Silicon dioxide; Capacitors. See CAPACITORS; Silicon–Silicon dioxide : Surface charge : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on viscosity : Oil films : Lubrication : Journal bearings. See BEARINGS, Journal : Lubrication : Oil films : Viscosity : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on water sensitivity : Germination : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Germination : Water sensitivity : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Effect on wear : Cutters : Lathes. See LATHES : Cutters : Wear : Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE : Electrons : Striations : Argon : Gas discharge electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Argon : Striations : Electron temperature

TEMPERATURE : Filament nylon yarns. See YARNS; Nylon, Filament : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Forging. See FORGING : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Fuels : Water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated : Fuels : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Furnaces : Laboratory equipment. See FURNACES : Laboratory equipment : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Gases. See GASES : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Hot extrusion : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Extrusion, Hot : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Ignition : Coal. See COAL : Ignition : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Injection moulding : P.V.C. ; Soles : Shoes. See SHOES : Soles; P.V.C. : Moulding, Injection : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Instruments

Directory of manufacturers and suppliers of temperature transducers, controllers and recorders. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Mar 68) p.105-8

TEMPERATURE, Internal : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Temperature, Internal

TEMPERATURE : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Magnetisation : Reversal. See MAGNETISATION : Reversal : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Measurement

Related Headings:

PYROMETERS
PYROMETRY
THERMOMETERS

TEMPERATURE : Measurement : Bridges : Sensors : Transistors; Germanium

Sensitive thermometer. F.J. Maher. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.584-5. refs.

TEMPERATURE : Measurement : Instruments

Industrial temperature measurement and control, pt.1. J.J. Pinto. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jan 68) p.2-5. il. ref.

TEMPERATURE : Measurement : Servomechanisms

Advances in instrumentation [Electronic Flo-Meters Ltd. & Tenzor: Negretti & Zambra Ltd.] R.J. Redding. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Oct 68) p.91

TEMPERATURE : Melts : Single crystal production : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Crystals, Single : Production : Melts : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Particles : Nickel; Catalysts : Hydrogenation : Benzene : Cyclohexane production. See CYCLOHEXANE : Production : Benzene : Hydrogenation : Catalysts; Nickel : Particles : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Plutonium dioxide–Uranium oxide; Fuels : Fast reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide–Uranium dioxide : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Powderless etching. See ETCHING, Powderless ; Temperature

TEMPERATURE : R.F. gas discharge : Argon. See ARGON : Gas discharge : R.F. : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Roads. See ROADS : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Slip rings : D.C. electrical generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical,, D.C. : Slip rings : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Surfaces : Evaporating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Evaporating : Surfaces : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Surfaces : Powderless etching. See ETCHING, Powderless : Surface temperature

TEMPERATURE : Thermal transformations : Welding : Steel. See STEEL : Welding : Thermal transformations : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Transistor amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Transistors. See TRANSISTORS : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Troposphere. See TROPOSPHERE : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Turn on : Silicon controlled rectifiers. See RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled : Turn on : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Water baths : Power standards calibration : R.F.. See R.F. : Power standards : Calibration : Water baths : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Windings : Electric motors : Hermetic compressors : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Hermetic : Electric motors : Windings : Temperature

TEMPERATURE : Windings : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Windings : Temperature

TEMPERATURE–CAPACITANCE. See CAPACITANCE–TEMPERATURE

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED ACTIVE ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Active,, Temperature compensated

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED OSCILLATORS : Curie point determination. See CURIE POINT : Determination : Oscillators, Temperature compensated

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION : Crystal oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Crystal : Temperature compensation

TEMPERATURE–CONTACT ANGLE RELATIONSHIPS : Solid P.T.F.E. wetting ': Surface tension derivation ': Supercooled molten P.T.F.E.. See P.T.F.E., Molten,, Supercooled ': Surface tension : Derivation ': Solid P.T.F.E. wetting : Contact angle–Temperature relationships

TEMPERATURE–ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Plasmas : Magnetohydrodynamic generators. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas : Electrical conductivity–

TEMPERATURE–ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY RELATIONSHIPS : Silicate glass. See GLASS, Silicate : Electrical conductivity–Temperature relationships

TEMPERATURE–FREQUENCY–DIELECTRIC LOSS RELATIONSHIPS : Polymers; Film. See FILM; Polymers : Dielectric loss–Frequency–Temperature relationships

TEMPERATURE–VISCOSITY RELATIONSHIPS: Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS : Temperature–Viscosity relationships

TEMPERATURE–VISCOSITY RELATIONSHIPS : Molten boron trioxide glass. See GLASS, Boron trioxide,, Molten : Temperature–Viscosity relationships

TEMPERATURE–VISCOSITY RELATIONSHIPS : Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM : Products : Temperature–Viscosity relationships

TEMPERED HARDENED STEEL; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel, Hardened,, Tempered

TEMPERING : Fluids

Fundamentals of lubrication. Pt.20: process lubricants (contd.): machine tool oils and heat treatment oils. E.G. Ellis. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Jan 68) p.20-2

TEMPERING: Steel. See STEEL : Tempering

TEMPERING : Steel : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel : Tempering

TEMPERING : Steel–Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM : Tempering

TEMPERING : Steel–Manganese–Molybdenum. See STEEL–MANGANESE–MOLYBDENUM : Tempering

TEMPLATES : Band saws : Wood. See WOOD : Saws, Band : Templates

TEMPLATES : Spindle moulding machines : Wood. See WOOD : Moulding, Spindle : Machines : Templates

TEMPLES.. Kulu

Temple architecture in Kulu. P. Chetwode. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Oct 68) p.924-46. il. refs.

TENDERS : Ships

'Chameis': tug/tender. Ship & Boat, 21 (Aug 68) p.25-6. il.

TENDONS : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons

TENDONS; Steel : Prestressed concrete. See CONCRETE : Prestressed : Tendons; Steel

TENDONS; Steel : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons; Steel

TENDONS; Steel : Prestressed concrete; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons; Steel

TENNESSEE
See
- OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY.. Tennessee
- SPHALERITE : Desposits.. East Tennessee

TENNESSEE VALLEY
See
- HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.. Tennessee Valley
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Tennessee Valley

TENONING : Machines, Double ended

Double ender development. H. Eldag. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jun 68) p.19-20. il.

TENONING : Machines : Setting

Setting for tenoners. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (May 68) p.21-2. il.

TENSILE DEFORMATION : Copper–Gold. See COPPER–GOLD : Tensile deformation

TENSILE DEFORMATION : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Deformation, Tensile

TENSILE FRACTURE : Magnetite; Films : Caustic soda solutions : High temperature : Oxidation : Iron. See IRON : Oxidation : High temperature : Caustic soda solutions : Magnetite films : Fracture, Tensile

TENSILE PLASTIC DEFORMATION : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation, Tensile

TENSILE PLASTIC DEFORMATION: Single crystals: Ice. See ICE : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation, Tensile

TENSILE STRENGTH ; Concrete. See CONCRETE : Tensile strength

TENSILE STRENGTH : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Tensile strength

TENSILE STRENGTH : Correlation with fracture. See FRACTURE : Correlation with tensile strength

TENSILE STRENGTH: Fibre reinforced composite engineering materials. See ENGINEERING: Materials, Composite, Fibre reinforced: Tensile strength

TENSILE STRENGTH : Steel. See STEEL: Tensile strength

TENSILE TESTS

Mechanics of tensile testing. R.K. Penny & F.A. Leckie. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Apr 68) p.265-73. il. refs.

TENSILE TESTS: Alumina; Whiskers. See WHISKERS; Alumina: Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS : Anisotropy determination : Mild steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild : Anisotropy : Determination : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS: Chains: Winding: Mining. See MINING: Winding: Chains: Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS: Chrome leather; Uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Leather, Chrome : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS, Constant loading rate: Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Tensile tests, Constant loading rate

TENSILE TESTS : Extruded magnesium–manganese–zinc. See MAGNESIUM–MANGANESE–ZINC, Extruded : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS: Fabrics: Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics: Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS : High temperature : Machines

Tensile apparatus for measurements at very high temperatures. C.A. Brookes, J.H. Greenwood & J.L. Routbort. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.495-7. il. refs.

TENSILE TESTS : Hydrostatic pressure : Load–Extension curves

Method of recording the full load-extension curve while studying mechanical properties of materials under hydrostatic pressures up to 30 000 kg/cm². M. Brandes. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.277-82. il. refs.

TENSILE TESTS : Machines

Better tensile testing. Engineering, 204 (8 Dec 67) p.925. il.

Instron universal electronic materials testing system. Metallurgia, 78 (Oct 68) p.165-70. il.

TENSILE TESTS : Metals. See METALS : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS : Metals; Films. See FILMS; Metals : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS : Needled non-woven fabrics. See FABRICS, Non-woven,, Needled : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS : Nimonic alloys. See NIMONIC ALLOYS : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS: Pretwisted mild steel; Bars. See BARS; Steel, Mild,, Pretwisted: Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS: Punching force measurement: Needled non-woven courtelle fabrics manufactures. See FABRICS; Courtelle,, Non-woven,, Needled : Manufactures : Punching force: Measurement: Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS : Punching force measurement : Needled non-woven viscose rayon fabric manufactures. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose ,, Non-woven ,, Needled : Manufactures : Punching force : Measurement : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS : Rheology studies : Gluten : Wheat. See WHEAT : Gluten : Rheology : Studies : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS : Rubber. See RUBBER : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS : Sintering products : Powder metallurgy : Rhenium–Tungsten. See RHENIUM–TUNGSTEN : Powder metallurgy : Sintering : Products : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS : Strain hardening determination : Mild steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild : Strain hardening : Determination : Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS : Ultimate cells : Vegetable fibres : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Fibres, Vegetable : Cells, Ultimate : Tensile tests

TENSION, Cyclic : Bearded needle warp knitting machines. See KNITTING, Warp : Machines, Bearded needle : Cyclic tension

TENSION : Drives : Chains : Vibratory compaction road rollers. See ROAD ROLLERS, Vibratory compaction : Chains : Drives : Tension

TENSION : Drives : V-belts. See BELTS, V- : Drives : Tension

TENSION : Moisture : Soil. See SOIL : Moisture : Tension

TENSION, Plastic : Aluminium–Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM : Tension, Plastic

TENSION : V-belts. See BELTS, V- : Tension

TENSION : Warps : Stem trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Stern : Warps : Tension

TENSION, Web. See WEB TENSION

TENSION, Web : Paper. See PAPER : Web tension

TENSION : Winding : Yarns. See YARNS : Winding : Tension

TENSION–COMPRESSION : Buckling : Polygonal pipes. See PIPES, Polygonal : Buckling : Compression–Tension

TENTERDEN
See
ARCHITECTURE .. Tenterden

TENTS : Weather protection : Building. See BUILDING : Weather protection : Tents

TERBIUM : Crystals, Single : Magnetostriction
Magneto-elastic behaviour of a terbium single crystal. Pt.1: anisotropic single-ion properties. P. de V. du Plessis. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.145-56. refs.

TERBIUM : Crystals, Single : Magnetostriction : Thermal expansion, Anomalous
Magneto-elastic behaviour of a terbium single crystal. Pt.2: exchange properties. P. de V. du Plessis. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.157-69. refs.

TERBIUM; Wires. See WIRES; Terbium

TERMINAL BOXES : Cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables : Terminal boxes

TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Airports) London
Heathrow's new terminal. Aeroplane, 115 (3 Apr 68) p.18-19. il.

TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Airports) Shinjuku
Shinjuku Terminal, Tokyo. Building, 214 (5 Apr 68) p.91-2. il.

TERMINALS, Electrical : Aluminium; Electrical conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical; Aluminium : Terminals

TERMINALS, Electrical : Manufactures
£500,000 development area expansion by AMP Aircraft-Marine Products (GB) Electrical Rev., 182 (26 Apr 68) p.612

Terminal production at Bideford: description of the works of Aircraft Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Oct 68) p.723-32. il.

Twenty thousand designs in solderless terminals. T.M.R. Green. Mass Production, 44 (Jul 68) p.57-63. il.

TERMINALS : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Terminals

TERMINOLOGY : Building. See BUILDING : Terminology

TERMINOLOGY : Coatings. See COATINGS : Terminology

TERMINOLOGY : Diesel engine performance : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines : Performance : Terminology

TERMINOLOGY : Environmental testing. See ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING : Terminology

TERMINOLOGY : Lithotypes : Coal. See COAL : Lithotypes : Terminology

TERMINOLOGY : Macerals : Coal. See COAL : Macerals : Terminology

TERMINOLOGY : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Terminology

TERMINOLOGY : Marine engineering. See MARINE ENGINEERING : Terminology

TERMINOLOGY : Microminiature switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Microminiature : Terminology

TERMINOLOGY : Natural lighting. See LIGHTING, Natural : Terminology

TERMINOLOGY : Operational amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Operational : Terminology

TERMINOLOGY : Textiles. See TEXTILES : Terminology

TERNARY SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Ternary

TERNARY SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Positioning control. See POSITIONING CONTROL : Switching circuits, Ternary

TERPANES
Related Headings:
TRITERPANES

TERPENES
Related Headings:
DIHYDROCARVEOL
DIPENTENE DIHYDROCHLORIDE
LIMONENE
p-MENTHADIENES
MONOTERPENES
SESQUITERPENES
alpha–TERPINENE DIHYDROCHLORIDE
TRITERPENES

TERPENES : Allyl alcohols : Epoxidation : Perbenzoic acid
Epoxidation of khusinol and related terpenoids, pt.1. P.S. Kalsi, K.L. Bajaj & I.S. Bhatia. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Dec 67) p.864-7. il. refs.

TERPENES : Allyl alcohols : Epoxidation : Perbenzoic acid : Studies : Chromatography, Thin layer
Epoxidation of terpenoids, pt.2. B.S. Mahl, M.S. Wadia, I.S. Bhatia & P.S. Kalsi. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jul 68) p.519-21. refs.

TERPENES : Allyl alcohols : Tosylation
Tosylates of terpenic allylic alcohols, pt.4. P.S. Kalsi, M.S. Wadia & I.S. Bhatia. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (May 68) p.367-70. refs.

TERPENES : Biosynthesis
Terpenoid biosynthesis. J.W. Cornforth. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Mar 68) p.102-6. refs.

TERPENES : Carboxylates : Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Applications of spectroscopy to structure determination. Pt.2: infra red spectra of terpenic carboxylate and acetate esters. P.S. Kalsi. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Jun 68) p.437-8. refs.

TERPENES : *p*-Menthadienes production. See *p*-MENTHADIENES : Production : Terpenes

TERPENES : Olefinic double bonds : Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Applications of spectroscopy to structure determination. Pt.1: infrared spectra and olefinic double bonds. P.S. Kalsi. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 58 (Nov 67) p.796-805. il. refs.

TERPENES : Valerian oil. See VALERIAN OIL : Terpenes

***alpha*-TERPINENE DIHYDROCHLORIDE : Dehydrohalogenation : Aniline**
Studies in terpenes. Pt.26: on the dehydrohalogenation of α-terpinene dihydrochloride. N.V. Muraleedharan & J. Verghese. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Aug 68) p.577-80. refs.

***alpha*-TERPINENE DIHYDROCHLORIDE : Hydrolysis : Potassium hydroxide**
Studies in terpenes. Pt.26: on the dehydrohalogenation of α-terpinene dihydrochloride. N.V. Muraleedharan & J. Verghese. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Aug 68) p.577-80. refs.

TERRY CLOTH, Tufted : Manufactures : Machines
Kraftamatic process [Kintslaid Engineering Co. Ltd.] G.R. Wray. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jun 68) p.155-8. il.

TERYLENE; Cords : Tyres. See TYRES : Cords; Terylene

TERYLENE; Cords : V-belts. See BELTS, V- : Cords; Terylene

TERYLENE; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Terylene

TERYLENE; Fabrics : Industrial clothing. See CLOTHING, Industrial : Fabrics; Terylene

TERYLENE-COTTON; Bed sheets. See BED SHEETS; Cotton-Terylene

TERYLENE-VISCOSE RAYON; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose-Terylene

TERYLENE-WOOL; Double jersey fabrics : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Jersey fabrics, Double; Terylene-Wool

TESTING
Related Headings:
ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

TESTING, Non-destructive
Design in relation to quality control of materials and structures. L. Mullins. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3K (1966-67) p.3-8. il.

Engineering design and non-destructive testing: *LEO* technique. D. Birchon. Engineer, 226 (27 Sep 68) p.478-81. il. refs.

Future role of non-destructive testing. Pt.2: microwaves, thermography and ultrasonics. J.A. Derry. English Electric J., 23 (Jul/Aug 68) p.28-31. il. refs.

Investigation into non-destructive testing. C. Matthew. Tooling, 22 (Jan 68) p.49-54. il.

Non-destructive testing: engineering outline, 108. Engineering, 205 (19 Jan 68) p.125-8. il.

Some non-destructive testing techniques. C. Exton. Tooling, 22 (Feb 68) p.15+

TESTING, Non-destructive
Related Headings:
CAPACITANCE DETECTORS
EDDY CURRENT TESTING
INDUCTANCE DETECTORS
PENETRANT FLAW TESTING
RADIOGRAPHY
RESISTANCE DETECTORS
STRESS WAVE EMISSION
ULTRASONICS : Testing

TESTING, Non-destructive : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Testing, Non-destructive

TESTING, Non-destructive : Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Testing, Non-destructive

TESTING, Non-destructive : Standardisation
Non-destructive testing standardisation in Great Britain. C.C. Bates & C. Campkin. Production Engr., 47 (Mar 68) p.143-53. refs.

TESTING, Synthetic : Air blast circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Air blast : Testing, Synthetic

1,2,3,5-TETRA-*O*-ACETYL-β-D-RIBOFURANOSE : Production : D-Ribose : Acetylation
Improved preparation of 1,2,3,5-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-ribofuranose. R.D. Guthrie & S.C. Smith. Chemistry & Industry (27 Apr 68) p.547-8. refs.

TETRA-ALKYLTHIURAM DISULPHIDES : Determination : Reagents; Chloramine-T
Titrimetric method for the determination of tetra-alkylthiuram disulphides by oxidation with chloramine-T. K. Ravindranath & C.C. Patel. Analyst, 93 (May 68) p.342-3. refs.

TETRACENE. See NAPHTHACENE

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE. See PERCHLOROETHYLENE

TETRACHLOROPLATINITE : Reduction : Polarography
Electrochemical reduction of tetrachloroplatinite on mercury. G. Sundholm. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Nov 68) p.2111-17. refs.

7,7,8,8-TETRACYANOQUINODIMETHANE COMPLEXES. See PYRIDINIUM 7,7,8,8-TETRACYANOQUINODIMETHANE COMPLEXES

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM PERCHLORATE-ACETONITRILE : Solutions, Flowing : Grids : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Grids : Flowing acetonitrile-tetraethylammonium perchlorate solutions

TETRAETHYL LEAD
Effect of tetraethyl-lead on flame propagation and cyclic dispersion in spark-ignition engines. R.J. Ellison, G.A. Harrow & B.M. Hayward. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Sep 68) p.243-50. refs.

TETRAETHYL LEAD : Oxidation : Intermediates : Peroxides : Decomposition
Decomposition of peroxides by lead oxides: accompanying changes in the nature of lead oxides. K.C. Salooja. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.302-6. refs.

TETRAHEDRA : Intrinsic stacking faults : Plastic deformation : Single crystals : Copper-Silicon. See COPPER-SILICON : Crystals, Single : Plastic deformation : Stacking faults, Intrinsic : Tetrahedra

TETRAHEDRAL ANVILS. See ANVILS, Tetrahedral

TETRAHEDRAL ANVILS : Compression : Single crystals : Silicon. See SILICON : Crystals, Single : Compression : Anvils, Tetrahedral

TETRAHYDRAL FINITE ELEMENTS : Analysis : Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures : Analysis : Finite elements, Tetrahydral

TETRAHYDROFURAN : Polytetramethylene oxide production. See POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Production : Tetrahydrofuran

TETRAHYDROFURAN-TETRAPHENYLBORATES : Electrolytes : Conductance
Electrolytic conductance of some tetraphenylborates in tetrahydrofuran. J. Comyn, F.S. Dainton & K.J. Ivin. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1851-60. refs.

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE : Dissolution : Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous : Dissolution : Tetrahydronaphthalene

TETRAHYDROTHIOPHENE DIOXIDE. See SULPHOLANE

TETRAMETHYL LEAD : Oxidation : Intermediates : Peroxides : Decomposition
Decomposition of peroxides by lead oxides: accompanying changes in the nature of lead oxides. K.C. Salooja. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.302-6. refs.

TETRAMETHYLTETRAPHENYLTRISILOXANE : Backstreaming : Diffusion pumps : Degradation : Reflection : Mirrors : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Mirrors : Reflection : Degradation : Pumps, Diffusion : Backstreaming : Tetramethyltetraphenyltrisiloxane

1,3,5,7-TETRANITRO-1,3,5,7-TETRAZACYCLOOCTANE : Thermal degradation : Studies : Radioisotopes; Nitrogen-15
Thermal degradation of secondary nitramines: nitrogen-15 tracer study of HMX (1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7,-tetrazacyclooctane) B. Suryanarayana, R.J. Graybush & J.R. Autera. Chemistry & Industry (30 Dec 67) p.2177-8. refs.

TETRAPHENYLBORATES-TETRAHYDROFURAN. See TETRAHYDROFURAN-TETRAPHENYLBORATES

TETRAPHENYLNAPHTHACENE. See RUBRENE

TEWKESBURY
See
WATER : Engineering .. Tewkesbury

TEXAS
See
ARCHITECTURE .. San Antonio

TEXTBOOKS : Chemistry : Education. See CHEMISTRY : Education : Textbooks

TEXTBOOKS : Electric power system education. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Education : Textbooks

TEXTILES
Related Headings:
- ANIMAL FIBRES
- CARDING
- CARPETS
- CORDAGE
- CORDS
- COTTON
- FABRICS
- FLAX : Fibres
- HEMP
- JUTE
- KNITTING
- LINEN
- MAN MADE FIBRES
- SEWING
- SILK
- WADDING
- WOOL
- YARNS

TEXTILES : Bleaching

Developments in techniques for whitening textile goods. B.C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Apr 68) p.157-63

TEXTILES : Bleaching : Control systems

Automatic control in bleaching and dyeing [Chemical Plant & Ancillaries Ltd., 2 Crown Dale, London S.E.19.] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Jan 68) p.118+. il.

TEXTILES : Bleaching : History

Weldon and some bleaching pioneers. M. Schofield. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 138 (1 Dec 67) p. 895+

TEXTILES : Chemicals

Guide to new textile auxiliaries: progress, 1967-68. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (19 Jul 68) p.129+

Important new applications and features of textile auxiliaries. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Aug 68) p.336+

Textile auxiliaries. Textile Month (Mar 68) p.71

TEXTILES : Dyeing

Developments in techniques for whitening textile goods. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Apr 68)p.157-63

New and improved methods of dyeing and finishing. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Sep 68) p.378-83

New dyes and techniques for natural and man-made fibres. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Dec 67) p.523-9

TEXTILES : Dyeing, Beam : Control systems

Automated beam dyeing programme [ILMA machine: ARCO control, Termorid, Milan] Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Dec 67) p.518-19. il.

TEXTILES : Dyeing : Chemistry

Some observations on the relation between dyeing properties and fibre structure. R. McGregor & R.H. Peters. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (May 68) p.267-76. refs.

TEXTILES : Dyeing : Colour matching : Instruments

Colour measurement and colour tolerance in relation to automation and instrumentation in textile dyeing. W.J. Marshall & D. Tough. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Feb 68) p.108-19. il. refs.

TEXTILES : Dyeing : Control systems

Automatic control in bleaching and dyeing [Chemical Plant & Ancillaries Ltd., 2 Crown Dale, London S.E.19.] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Jan 68) p.118+. il.

Automation in the dyehouse. J.W. Bunting. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Feb 68) p.66-73. il. ref.

Design of a dyeing process for automation. E. Waters. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Feb 68) p.74-81. refs.

Dyer's eye view of automation (summary) R.G. Charlesworth. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Jan 68) p.87-9

Dyer's eye view on automation. R.G. Charlesworth. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Feb 68) p.73-5

TEXTILES : Dyeing : Education

Educational problems and the Society. J.S. Ward. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Aug 68) p.429-32

TEXTILES : Dyeing : Furfural

Furfural—the dyer's friend. R.W. Moncrieff. Wool Record, 114 (16 Aug 68) p.32+

Furfural: the dyer's friend [B.P.1,108,455: Monsanto Co. of St. Louis] R.W. Moncrieff. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Oct 68) p.428-9

TEXTILES : Dyeing : Machines

Continued progress since Basle display. J. Keaton. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (1 Nov 68) p.605-7

Continuous processing of hosiery and knitwear, fabrics and yarns [Bellmann equipment] Hosiery Times, 40 (Dec 67) p.64-6. il.

Continuous processing of hosiery, fabrics and yarns [Eugen Bellmann, W. Germany] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (5 Jan 68) p.51

Developments in the continuous processing of hosiery, knitwear, fabrics and yarns [Bellmann] Hosiery Trade J., 74 (Dec 67) p.104+. il.

Dyeing and finishing. J.S. Ward. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.138+. il.

Textile dyeing and finishing plant. A.J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 68 (6 Sep 68) p.297+. il.

TEXTILES : Dyeing : Padding

Continuous dyeing by the Irga-Pad system (summary) K. Dickinson. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 138 (15 Dec 67) p.988+

TEXTILES : Dyeing : Quality control

Quality and reliability in dyeworks. R.A. Peel. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (5 Apr 68) p.419-22.

Quality and reliability in the dyeworks, pt.2. R.A. Peel. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (6 Sep 68) p.291-4

TEXTILES : Dyeing : Quality control : Laboratories

Quality and laboratory control in dyeing. W.J. Marshall. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Mar 68) p.149-54.

TEXTILES : Dyes : History

Development of dyes and fibres: summary of 'Chemistry and dyeing–past, present and future'. J.K. Skelly. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (2 Aug 68) p.189+

TEXTILES : Education

Industrial training: the roles of the Training Boards and the professional institutions. P.M. Shepherd. Textile Inst. & Industry, 5 (Dec 67) p.355-7. il.

Textile training. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Apr 68) p.131+

Training boards aid the smaller manufacturer. J.E. Rothwell. Textile Weekly, 68 (21 Jun 68) p.732-3

TEXTILES : Education, Management

From technologist to potential manager. G.J. Oldham. Textile Weekly, 68 (10 May 68) p.548-50

TEXTILES : Factories : Design

Fundamental factors in planning textile mills. K. Rutschi & A. Achermann. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Feb 68) p.56-60. il.

TEXTILES : Factories : Lighting

Lighting systems. P. Ingham. Wool Record, 113 (16 Feb 68) p.41+. il.

TEXTILES : Fibres : Crimp, Planar

The effects of planar crimp in the measurement of the mechanical properties of fibres, filaments, and yarns. J. Skelton. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Nov 67) p.533-56. ref.

TEXTILES : Fibres : Strength

Engineering with textile fibres. Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.81-2. il.

TEXTILES : Fibres, Vegetable : Cells, Ultimate : Tensile testing

Observations on the tensile properties of ultimate cells of some plant fibres. A.C. Chakravarty & J.W.S. Hearle. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Dec 67) p.651-6. ref.

TEXTILES : Finishing

New and improved methods of dyeing and finishing. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Sep 68) p.378-83

TEXTILES : Finishing : Machines

Continued progress since Basle display. J. Keaton. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (1 Nov 68) p.605-7

Continuous processing of hosiery, fabrics and yarns [Eugen Bellmann, W. Germany] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (5 Jan 68) p.51

Continuous processing of hosiery and knitwear, fabrics and yarns [Bellmann equipment] Hosiery Times, 40 (Dec 67) p.64-6. il.

Developments in the continuous processing of hosiery, knitwear, fabrics and yarns [Bellmann] Hosiery Trade J., 74 (Dec 67) p.104+. il.

Dyeing and finishing. J.S. Ward. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.138+. il.

Textile dyeing and finishing plant. A.J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 68 (6 Sep 68) p.297+. il.

TEXTILES : Finishing : Solvents; Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated

Solvent processing and finishing. P.L. Cevoli. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (16 Feb 68) p.238+. refs.

TEXTILES : Finishing : Solvents; Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated : Machines

Continuous fabric finishing with organic solvents [Permac Böwe C 1600] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jan 68) p.101-3. il.

TEXTILES : Flame resistance

Flammability: most controversial subject in textiles? Textile Month (Aug 68) p.84

TEXTILES : Forensic science

Textiles and crime. E.B. Jones. Textile Inst. & Industry, 5 (Nov 67) p.329-31

TEXTILES, Household. See HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES

TEXTILES : Industry

Factors affecting future of the textile industry. D.C. Goldsbrough. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (May 68) p.123-5

TEXTILES : Industry .. Far East

Growing industries of the Far East [IFCATI] Textile Month (Feb 68) p.67+. il.

TEXTILES : Industry .. Italy

Italy: a background to the textile industry. C.N. Nathan. Textile Inst. & Industry, 5 (Nov 67) p 321-5. il.

TEXTILES : Industry .. Yorkshire

Yorkshire textiles' strong position. C.S. Whewell. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 138 (1 Dec 67) p.916+

TEXTILES : Information : Retrieval : Computers

Computer information services and the textile industry [Textile Information Retrieval Project (TIRP) at M.I.T.] (extracts) S. Backer. Textile Weekly, 67 (24 Nov 67) p.734+. il.

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Boilers, Coal fired

Coal utilisation in textile mills. D. Long. Wool Record, 113 (16 Feb 68) p.36-7. il.

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Boilers : Instruments

Boiler house instrumentation (summary) R. Hussey. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Feb 68) p.47-50. il.

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Computers

Computer-controlled cloth-production [Dobroyd Ltd., New Mill, Huddersfield] R.A. Ryder. Wool Record, 114 (9 Aug 68) p.20-1. il.

Computers in mill management. Pt.2: computer technology. P.M. Grafton. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Apr 68) p.146-9

Future for computers in industry. A. Steel. Textile Month (Feb 68) p.78+

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Costs

Budgets and standard costs in textile processing. D. Mayman. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jul 68) p.365-73. refs.

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Effluents

Process water and problems associated with textile effluent. F.H. Slade. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jan 68) p.14-18. il.

Process water & textile effluent problems, pt.2. F.H. Slade. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Mar 68) p.89+. il. refs.

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Effluents : Treatment

Process water & textile effluent problems, pt.3. F.H. Slade. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jun 68) p.224+. il. ref.

Process water and textile effluent problems, pt.3. F.H. Slade. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jul 68) p.276-81. il.

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Glycerol

Use of glycerine in the textile industry. Textile Weekly, 68 (2 Aug 68) p.124+

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Heating, Coal fired

Coal: major contribution to the textile industry. N. Glensy. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (May 68) p.194-6. il.

Fuel and boiler house efficiency in textile plants [NCB Technical Service Branch case histories] N. Glensy. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jun 68) p.235-7. il.

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Heating : Media : Organic chemicals, Liquid

High temperature process heaters and textiles [A.P.V.-Kestner Ltd.] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Apr 68) p.516+. il.

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Heating, R.F.

Dielectric heating: what is its future in textiles? Textile Month (Sep 68) p.76+

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Latex, Synthetic

Synthetic rubber latices for the textile industry. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Sep/Oct 67) p.273-6. refs.

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Lighting

Illumination requirements in spinning and manufacturing processes. S.H. Qasim. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Apr 68) p.150-1. refs.

Illumination requirements in spinning and manufacturing processes (contd.) S.H. Qasim. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jun 68) p.228-30

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Machinery : Buyers' guides

Guide to UK agents of overseas machinery and equipment suppliers. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.145+

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Machinery : Lubrication

Review of symposium on lubrication of textile machinery, Manchester, April 1967. H.J. Watson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.232-5. refs.

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Metric system : Conversion

Metrication in the UK textile industry (extract) J.S. Vickers & A.F.B. Nall. Textile Weekly, 68 (15 Mar 68) p.304-5

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Production : Control : Computers

Capturing production data at source: data collection equipment from Feedback and a Honeywell 125 computer are helping Jersey-Kapwood to control their manufacturing operations. Data Processing, 10 (Nov/Dec 68) p.284-9. il.

Computers: applications and possibilities in textile mill management. P.M. Grafton. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Mar 68) p.94-9

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Production : Management

Management acronyms: reflection of progress in management methods. N.L. Enrick. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jun 68) p.231-2

Tuning-up for mill profits. N.L. Enrick. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Apr 68) p.140+

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Quality control : Standards

Describing textile qualities. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (6 Sep 68) p.289-90

TEXTILES : Manufactures : Strain gauges

Application of strain gauges in the textile industry. P.J. Kruger. Textile Recorder, 85 (Dec 67) p.41-4. il. refs.

TEXTILES : Moisture content : Determination : Ovens

Moisture content determination in textiles: uncertainties in oven-drying methods, pt.2 G.C. Terrell Textile Inst. & Industry, 5 (Nov 67) p 326+

TEXTILES : Reliability

Application of the concept of reliability to textile products. S.J. Kennedy & L.I. Weiner. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Jan 68) p.13-19. refs.

TEXTILES : Research

Research at Shirley Institute. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 138 (15 Dec 67) p.965-6

Research progress in the Hungarian textile industry [Institute of Textile Research, Budapest] (summary) M. Ekes. Textile Weekly, 67 (22 Dec 67) p.856+. il.

Shirley's plans for overcoming difficulties. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jan 68) p.1-2

TEXTILES : Storage : Warehouses : Control systems : Computers

Trouble-free transition to computerised stock control [Spring Grove Services] Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Feb 68) p.24+. il.

TEXTILES : Strength : Testing : Instruments

Strength testing: survey of equipment. Textile Month (Feb 68) p.39-41. il.

Strength testing: survey of equipment, pt.2. Textile Month (Mar 68) p.68+. il.

TEXTILES : Testing

Flammability experiments in demand: Manchester Chamber of Commerce Testing House (Summary of annual report 1967) Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (1 Mar 68) p.296+

TEXTURED CELLULOSE ACETATE–NYLON YARN FABRICS : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Cellulose acetate–Nylon,, Textured yarn

TEXTURED COATINGS. See COATINGS, Textured

TEXTURED DACRON YARN FABRICS : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Dacron,, Textured yarn

TEXTURED FILAMENT NYLON YARNS. See YARNS; Nylon,, Filament,, Textured

TEXTURED MAN MADE FIBRES YARNS. See YARNS; Man made fibres,, Textured

TEXTURED MAN MADE FIBRES YARNS : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Man made fibres,, Textured

TEXTURED NYLON YARN RIB KNITTED FABRICS. See FABRICS; Nylon,, Knitted, Rib,, Textured yarn

TEXTURED NYLON YARNS : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Nylon,, Textured

TEXTURED POLYESTER FIBRE YARN FABRICS : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Polyester fibres,, Textured yarn

TEXTURED POLYESTER FIBRE YARNS. See YARNS; Polyester fibres,, Textured

TEXTURED POLYESTER FIBRE YARNS : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Polyester fibres,, Textured

TEXTURED YARNS. See YARNS, Textured

THALLIUM, Trivalent : Electron exchange : Univalent thallium. See THALLIUM, Univalent : Electron exchange : Thallium, Trivalent

THALLIUM, Univalent : Electron exchange : Thallium, Trivalent : Catalysts; Platinum, Platinised

Heterogeneous catalysed electron-exchange reactions. Pt.1: thallium (I)- thallium (II) system. I.R. Jonasson & D.R. Stranks. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (May 68) p.1147-74. refs.

THALLIUM CHLORATE–PERCHLORIC ACID : Solutions : Rotating disc gold electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Gold,, Rotating disc : Perchloric acid–Thallium chlorate solutions

THALLIUM CHLORATE–PERCHLORIC ACID : Solutions : Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Rotating disc : Perchloric acid–Thallium chlorate solutions

THALLIUM–INDIUM. See INDIUM–THALLIUM

THALLIUM–LEAD. See LEAD–THALLIUM

THALLIUM–TIN : Phase diagrams

Phase diagram of the thallium-tin system in the range 0-20 at. ½ tin. T. Takezawa, K. Shimakura, A. Ono & Y. Hisniyama. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Mar 68) p.94-5. refs.

THAMES BASIN

See

WATER : Resources .. Thames basin

THAMES RIVER

See

DAMS .. Thames river

THAMESMEAD

See

HEALTH CENTRES .. Thamesmead

HOUSING .. Thamesmead

THEATRES

Peter Behrens and the theatre. Architectural Rev., 144 (Aug 68) p.138-9. il.

THEATRES : Air conditioning

Air conditioning—know your applications. J.P. Scott. Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 71 (Sep 68) p.30+. il.

THEATRES : Auditoriums, Rotating

Theatre of rotation [Maison de la Culture, Grenoble, France] Architectural Design, 38 (Jul 68) p.316-17. il.

THEATRES .. Bolton

Hexagonal auditorium in new Bolton theatre [Octagon Theatre] Architect & Building News, 233 (31 Jan 68) p.169-73. il.

Octagon Theatre, Bolton. Building, 214 (19 Jan 68) p.83-6. il.

THEATRFS .. Dublin

Abbey and Peacock Theatres, Dublin. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.117-18. il.

THEATRES .. Freeport

Freeport theatre competition. Building, 215 (15 Nov 68) p.129-30. il.

THEATRES .. Germany

Modern German theatres. Building, 214 (23 Feb 68) p.84. il.

THEATRES .. Great Britain

Theatre architecture in Britain. V. Glasstone. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Nov 68) p.501-7. il.

THEATRES : Interior design

Art gallery and theatre, Nash House, London. Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.39-42. il.

THEATRES .. London

National Theatre, London. Architectural Design, 38 (Feb 68) p.68-9. il.

National Theatre, London. Building, 213 (8 Dec 67) p.95-100. il.

THEATRES : Measurements : Metric system

Theatres. Architects' J., 147 (20 Mar 68) suppt. p.77-81.

THEATRES : Modernisation
Curtain up at York [Theatre Royal] J. Brown. Design (Nov 68) p.56-9. il.
Theatre Royal, York : extension with concrete umbrellas. Concrete Q. (Jul/Sep 68) p.37-41. il.
York foyer Royal [Theatre Royal, York] Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.187-91. il.

THEATRES, Operating. See HOSPITALS : Operating theatres

THEATRES : Stages
Appia. J. Leeper. Architectural Review, 143 (Feb 68) p.113-18. il.

THEATRES : Stages : Lighting
Stage lighting designer and his equipment. J. Wyckham. Light & Lighting, 61 (Nov 68) p.315-17. il.

THEATRES : Stages : Lighting : Control systems
'Q-File'—a unique electronic system for the control of stage and studio lighting. R.E. Jones. R. Television Soc. J., 11 (Winter 67/68) p.267-70

THEATRES.. Tokyo
National Theatre of Japan, Tokyo. Building, 213 (8 Dec 67) p.104-5. il.

THEATRES : University buildings
Teaching theatre at Bristol University: printing works conversion on limited budget. Architect & Building News, 233 (12 Jun 68) p.900-2. il.

THEATRES (University buildings) Interior design
Theatre, Central Collegiate Buildings, University College, London. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.273-6. il.

THEATRES.. Wakefield
Four-month schedule for Wakefield Theatre Club. Contract J., 225 (5 Sep 68) p.27. il.

THEFT PREVENTION
Related Headings:
BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEMS
BURGLARY PREVENTION

THEFT PREVENTION : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Theft prevention

THEODOLITES, Gyroscopic
Application of the gyrotheodolite at Luanshya Mines Ltd., Zambia. S. Tyrer. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jul 68) p.A103-108. il. refs.

THEODOLITES : Testing
Theodolites—a study in angular measurement using glass arc instruments. A. Bannister & R.B. Schofield. Surveyor, 130 (23 Dec 67) p.8-11

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES. See COLLEGES, Theological

THERMAL ANALYSIS
Related Headings:
ENTHALPY : Analysis

THERMAL ANALYSIS : Carbon determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of carbon : Thermal analysis

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential
Differential thermal analysis—the case of the wandering baseline. Chemical Processing, 14 (Jan 68) p.20-2. il.

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Cristobalite determination : Clays : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays : Determination of cristobalite : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Glass transition temperature determination : Asphalt. See ASPHALT : Glass transition : Temperature : Determination : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Glycerol coated silica. See SILICA, Coated : Glycerol : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Israeli clays : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays, Israeli : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Kaolinite. See KAOLINITE : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Metal chlorites. See METAL CHLORITES : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Methyl groups determination : Nitrided coal. See COAL, Nitrided : Determination of methyl groups : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Microscopes : Power supplies
Solid state circuitry for a microdifferential thermal analyser. G. Sommer, P.R. Jochens & D.D. Howat. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1116-18. il. ref.

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Oleylamide coated silica. See SILICA, Coated : Oleylamide : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Perchloroethylene : Solution crystallisation : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Crystallisation, Solution : Perchloroethylene : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Phase equilibria Cadmium–Lead–Tellurium. See CADMIUM–LEAD–TELLURIUM : Phase equilibria : Studies : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Phase equilibria : Lime–Silica–Sulphur trioxide. See LIME–SILICA–SULPHUR TRIOXIDE : Phase equilibria : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Powders. See POWDERS : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Quartz determination : Clays : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays : Determination of quartz : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Studies : Aluminium hydroxide : Effect on hydration : Calcium aluminate. See CALCIUM ALUMINATE : Hydration : Effect of aluminium hydroxide : Studies : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential : Toluene diisocyanate coated silica. See SILICA, Coated : Toluene diisocyanate : Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS : Grignard reagents determination. See GRIGNARD REAGENTS : Determination : Thermal analysis

THERMAL BREAKING : Rock. See ROCK : Breaking, Thermal

THERMAL COMPRESSION TEST MACHINES. See COMPRESSION TESTS: Machines, Thermal

THERMAL CONDITIONS : Refractories : Furnaces. See FURNACES : Refractories : Thermal conditions

THERMAL CONDITIONS : Shrink fitting. See SHRINK FITTING : Thermal conditions

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Building materials. See BUILDING : Materials : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Chrome leather. See LEATHER, Chrome : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Cryogenics : Measurement
Metnod of measurement of thermal conductivity with great accuracy. J.B. Sousa. Cryogenics, 8 (Apr 68) p.105-6. refs.

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY: Fabrics. See FABRICS : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, Finite : Upper boundaries : Convection. See CONVECTION : Upper boundaries : Thermal conductivity, Finite

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY: Fluids. See FLUIDS : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Helium. See HELIUM : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Insulating oils. See INSULATING OILS : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Liquid organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Magnetite; Films : Corrosion : Steel; Tubes : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes; Steel : Corrosion : Films; Magnetite : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Measurements : Pulse method

Application of the pulse method to a specific heat and density-independent measurement of thermal conductivity: extension of the method to very small specimens. R.A. di Novi. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.379-82. il. refs.

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Nickel. See NICKEL : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Sintered uranium dioxide; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide, Sintered : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY : Solid–Liquid mixtures. See SOLID–LIQUID MIXTURES : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY: Three phase porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS, Three phase : Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY ANALYSIS

Related Headings:

KATHAROMETERS

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY ANALYSIS: Hydrogen determination: Steel. See STEEL : Determination of hydrogen: Thermal conductivity analysis

THERMAL CONTROL SURFACES : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Thermal control surfaces

THERMAL CONTROL SURFACES : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Thermal control surfaces

THERMAL CRACKING : Naphtha : Ethylene production. See ETHYLENE : Production : Naptha : Cracking, Thermal

THERMAL CRACKING: Olefins production. See OLEFINS : Production: Cracking, Thermal

THERMAL CYCLING : Creep : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum : Pipes. See PIPES : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum : Creep : Thermal cycling

THERMAL CYCLING : Effect on carbon dioxide : Oxidation : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Oxidation : Carbon dioxide : Effect of thermal cycling

THERMAL CYCLING : Tertiary creep : High temperature wrought nickel alloys : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Nickel alloys, Wrought,, High temperature : Creep, Tertiary : Thermal cycling

THERMAL CYCLING : Uranium. See URANIUM : Thermal cycling

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION : Aliphatic nitro-compounds. See NITRO-COMPOUNDS, Aliphatic : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Alkali chlorodifluoroacetates. See ALKALI CHLORODIFLUOROACETATES : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Alkaline earth chlorodifluoroacetates. See ALKALINE EARTH CHLORODIFLUOROACETATES : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION : Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION : Caffeic acid : Leaves : Tobacco. See TOBACCO : Leaves : Caffeic acid : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION : Calcium carbonate. See CALCIUM CARBONATE : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION : Coal. See COAL : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Coal: Aromatic compounds production. See AROMATIC COMPOUNDS : Production: Coal: Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Compacts: Coal. See COAL : Compacts: Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Copolymers: Ethylene–Propylene. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE : Coplymers : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION : *gem*-Dibromocyclopropanes. See *gem*-DIBROMOCYCLOPROPANES : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION, Low temperature : Coal : Liquid organic chemicals production. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid : Production : Coal : Thermal decomposition, Low temperature

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Macerals: Coal. See COAL : Macerals: Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION : *N*-Nitrosoacetanilide. See *N*-NITROSOACETANILIDE : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION : *n*-Octacosane : Petroleum genesis. See PETROLEUM : Genesis : *n*-Octacosane : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION : P.V.C. See P.V.C. : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION : Polybenzyl acrylate. See POLYBENZYL ACRYLATE : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION : Polyfluoral. See POLYFLUORAL : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Polymers. See POLYMERS : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION : Polythene. See POLYTHENE : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION : Thiophene dioxides. See THIOPHENE DIOXIDES : Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DEGRADATION : 1,3,5,7-Tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazacyclooctane. See 1,3,5,7-TETRANITRO-1,3,5,7-TETRAZACYCLOOCTANE : Thermal degradation

THERMAL DEGRADATION : Vacuum deposition : P.T.F.E.; Film. See FILM; P.T.F.E. : Vacuum deposition : Thermal degradation

THERMAL DEGRADATION : Vacuum deposition : Polythene; Film. See FILM; Polythene : Vacuum deposition : Thermal degradation

THERMAL DESIGN : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Thermal design

THERMAL DESORPTION : Helium ions : Ion bombardment : Platinum. See PLATINUM : Ion bombardment : Helium ions : Desorption, Thermal

THERMAL DESORPTION : Helium ions : Ion bombardment : Rhenium. See RHENIUM : Ion bombardment : Helium ions : Desorption, Thermal

THERMAL DESORPTION : Inert gas ions : Ion bombardment : Glass. See GLASS : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions : Desorption, Thermal

THERMAL DIFFUSION : Climb : Edge dislocations : Gadolinium; Films. See FILMS; Gadolinium : Dislocations, Edge : Climb : Thermal diffusion

THERMAL DIFFUSION : Columns

Design of thermal diffusion columns. P.J. Lloyd. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1885-7. refs.

THERMAL DIFFUSION : Thermal conductivity measurement : Helium. See HELIUM : Thermal conductivity : Measurement : Thermal diffusion

THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY : Frozen aqueous solutions : Ethyl alcohol; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethyl alcohol : Aqueous solutions, Frozen : Thermal diffusivity

THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY : Frozen aqueous solutions : Ethylene glycol; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethylene glycol : Aqueous solutions, Frozen : Thermal diffusivity

THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY : Ice. See ICE : Thermal diffusivity

THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY : Water. See WATER : Thermal diffusivity

THERMAL DISSOCIATION : Calcium hydroxide. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Thermal dissociation

THERMAL EFFECTS: Oil films: Lubrication: Journal bearings. See BEARINGS, Journal: Lubrication: Oil films: Thermal effects

THERMAL EFFICIENCY : Evaporators : Distillation : Water. See WATER : Distillation : Evaporators : Thermal efficiency

THERMAL EXPANSION : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Expansion, Thermal

THERMAL EXPANSION, Anomalous: Magnetostriction : Single crystals: Terbium. See TERBIUM : Crystals, Single: Magnetostriction: Thermal expansion, Anomalous

THERMAL EXPANSION : Asperities : Sliding contact. See SLIDING CONTACT : Asperities : Thermal expansion

THERMAL EXPANSION : Ceramics; Shell moulds. See MOULDS, Shell; Ceramics : Thermal expansion

THERMAL EXPANSION : Clays : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Clays : Expansion, Thermal

THERMAL EXPANSION : Concrete; Walls : Filters : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Filters : Walls; Concrete : Thermal expansion

THERMAL EXPANSION : Cryogenics : Studies : Dilatometers, Optical lever ,, Double

Method for the comparison of the intensities of two light beams from a double optical lever system. G.V. Bunton & S. Weintroub. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.958-9. il. refs.

THERMAL EXPANSION : Fibres : Wool. See WOOL : Fibres : Thermal expansion

THERMAL EXPANSION : Iron. See IRON : Thermal expansion

THERMAL EXPANSION : Palladium. See PALLADIUM : Expansion, Thermal

THERMAL EXPANSION : Rubber. See RUBBER : Thermal expansion

THERMAL EXPANSION : Silver. See SILVER : Expansion, Thermal

THERMAL EXPANSION : Single crystals : Caesium bromide. See CAESIUM BROMIDE : Crystals, Single : Thermal expansion

THERMAL EXPANSION : Single crystals : Caesium chloride. See CAESIUM CHLORIDE : Crystals, Single : Thermal expansion

THERMAL EXPANSION : Single crystals : Caesium iodide. See CAESIUM IODIDE : Crystals, Single : Thermal expansion

THERMAL EXPANSION : Solids. See SOLIDS : Thermal expansion

THERMAL EXPANSION : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Thermal expansion

THERMAL EXPANSION : Zirconium. See ZIRCONIUM : Thermal expansion

THERMAL EXPANSION TRANSDUCERS : Displacement production. See DISPLACEMENTS : Production : Transducers, Thermal expansion

THERMAL FATIGUE : Dies : Forging. See FORGING : Dies : Thermal fatigue

THERMAL FLOWMETERS. See FLOWMETERS, Thermal

THERMAL GAS DESORPTION: Solids. See SOLIDS : Gas desorption, Thermal

THERMAL GENERATION : Current : Electrolysis : Germanium; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Germanium : Electrolysis : Current : Thermal generation

THERMAL INSULATING MATERIALS. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATING MATERIALS : Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Insulating materials, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION. See INSULATION, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Chimneys : Refineries : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refineries : Chimneys : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Coaxial pipelines. See PIPELINES, Coaxial : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Condensation prevention : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Condensation : Prevention : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Factories. See FACTORIES : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION: Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Housing. See HOUSING : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Housings : Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm : Housings : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION: Petroleum production equipment. See PETROLEUM : Production: Equipment: Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Pipelines : Liquefied propane. See PROPANE, Liquefied : Pipelines : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Pipes. See PIPES : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Pitched roofs. See ROOFS, Pitched : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Refrigerated commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial,, Refrigerated : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Refrigerated containers : Freight. See CONTAINERS, Refrigerated : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Roofs. See ROOFS : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Steel; Chimneys : Boilers. See BOILERS : Chimneys; Steel : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Tanks : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Tanks : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Transporters : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Transporters : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Vessels : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Vessels : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL INSULATION : Walls : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Walls : Insulation, Thermal

THERMAL NOISE : Aerials : Stations : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Aerials : Noise, Thermal

THERMAL RATINGS : Conductors : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Conductors : Thermal ratings

THERMAL REGENERATION : Films : Oxidation : Iron. See IRON : Oxidation : Films : Thermal regeneration

THERMAL SHOCK: Stress relieving: Cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Stress relieving : Thermal shock

THERMAL STABILITY, Lateral : Transistors. See TRANSISTORS : Thermal stability, Lateral

THERMAL STABILITY : Transistor class A amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Class A,, Transistor : Thermal stability

THERMAL STORAGE HEATING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Thermal storage

THERMAL STORAGE HEATING : Flats. See FLATS : Heating, Thermal storage

THERMAL STORAGE HEATING : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Thermal storage

THERMAL STORAGE HEATING : Kettles : Plastics manufactures. See PLASTICS : Manufactures : Kettles : Heating, Thermal storage

THERMAL STORAGE HEATING : Paint manufactures. See PAINT : Manufactures : Heating, Thermal storage

THERMAL STORAGE HEATING : Schools. See SCHOOLS : Heating, Thermal storage

THERMAL STORAGE HEATING : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Heating, Thermal storage

THERMAL STRESSES : Creep : Cans : Fuel elements : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuel elements : Cans : Creep : Thermal stresses

THERMAL STRESSES : Deformation : Cans : Fuel elements : Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast : Fuel elements : Cans : Deformation : Thermal stresses

THERMAL STRESSES : Housings : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Housings : Thermal stresses

THERMAL STRESSES : Pistons. See PISTONS : Thermal stresses

THERMAL STRESSES: Pistons: Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Pistons: Thermal stresses

THERMAL STRESSES : Stainless steel; Linings : Steel; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Steel : Linings; Stainless steel : Thermal stresses

THERMAL STRESSES : Start up : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Start up : Thermal stresses

THERMAL STRESSES : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Thermal stresses

THERMAL STRESSES: Transverse flow: Hot gases: Heating: Cylinders. See CYLINDERS: Heating: Hot gases: Flow, Transverse: Thermal stresses

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS: Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER: Thermal transformations

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Aluminium–Copper–Manganese. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MANGANESE : Thermal transformations

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Austenitic–Ferritic steel–vanadium. See STEEL–VANADIUM, Austenitic–Ferritic : Thermal transformations

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Ferritic–Martensitic iron–nitrogen. See IRON–NITROGEN, Ferritic–Martensitic : Thermal transformations

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Martensite : Iron–Carbon. See IRON–CARBON : Martensite : Thermal transformations

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Martensite : Iron–Carbon–Nickel. See IRON–CARBON–NICKEL : Martensite : Thermal transformations

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS, Martensitic : Cadmium–Gold. See CADMIUM–GOLD : Thermal transformations, Martensitic

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS, Martensitic : Indium–Thallium. See INDIUM–THALLIUM : Thermal transformations, Martensitic

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS, Martensitic : Iron–Manganese–Nickel. See IRON–MANGANESE–NICKEL : Thermal transformations, Martensitic

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS, Martensitic : Iron–Nitrogen. See IRON–NITROGEN : Thermal transformations, Martensitic

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Pearlite : Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy : Pearlite : Thermal transformations

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Steel. See STEEL : Thermal transformations

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Superconducting niobium–titanium. See NIOBIUM–TITANIUM, Superconducting : Thermal transformations

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS : Welding : Steel. See STEEL : Welding : Thermal transformations

THERMALISATION. See SLOWING DOWN

THERMALLY OSCILLATING CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Thermally oscillating

THERMALLY STIMULATED ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY : Electron trap studies : Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE : Electron traps : Studies : Electrical conductivity, Thermally stimulated

THERMALLY STRATIFIED POISEUILLE FLOW. See POISEUILLE FLOW, Stratified, Thermally

THERMIONIC CATHODES. See CATHODES, Thermionic

THERMIONIC DIODES. See DIODES, Thermionic

THERMIONIC TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Thermionic

THERMISTOR ELECTRICAL BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Electrical, Thermistor

THERMISTOR KATHAROMETERS. See KATHAROMETERS, Thermistor

THERMISTOR PIRANI GAUGES. See PIRANI GAUGES, Thermistor

THERMISTORS

Thermistors: Mersey and North Wales Centre: chairman's address. F.J. Hyde. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.100-2

THERMISTORS : Protection : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Protection : Thermistors

THERMISTORS: Temperature control. See TEMPERATURE : Control: Thermistors

THERMISTORS : Temperature measurement : Surfaces : Evaporating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Evaporating : Surfaces : Temperature : Measurement : Thermistors

THERMISTORS : Temperature measurement : Windings : Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS : Windings : Temperature : Measurement : Thermistors

THERMISTORS; Vanadium dioxide

High-speed solid-state thermal switches based on vanadium dioxide. R.G. Cope & A.W. Penn. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.161-8. refs.

THERMOACOUSTICS

Related Headings:

RIJKE OSCILLATIONS
SONDHAUSS OSCILLATIONS

THERMOBALANCES : Attachments

Attachments to the Stanton thermobalance for combined thermogravimetric and differential thermal analysis. M.D. Karkhanavala, V.V. Deshpande & S.H. Daroowala. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1025-6. il. ref.

THERMOBALANCES : Phase equilibria studies : Iron oxides–Magnesium oxide. See IRON OXIDES–MAGNESIUM OXIDE : Phase equilibria : Studies : Thermobalances

THERMOBALANCES, Vacuum : Corrosive gases studies : Reaction with chromium amine complexes. See CHROMIUM AMINE COMPLEXES : Reaction with gases, Corrosive : Studies : Thermobalances, Vacuum

THERMOBALANCES, Vacuum : Corrosive gases studies : Reaction with chromium ammine complexes. See CHROMIUM AMMINE COMPLEXES : Reaction with gases, Corrosive : Studies : Thermobalances, Vacuum

THERMOCLINES : Sea. See SEA : Thermoclines

THERMOCOMPRESSION : Bonding : Wiring : Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Wiring : Bonding : Thermocompression

THERMOCOUPLES
Understanding thermocouples. Instrument & Control Engng. (Oct 68) p.36-45. il.

THERMOCOUPLES; Chromium–Aluminium
Use of thermocoax Chromel–Alumel thermocouples for the measurement of small temperature differences. P. Pirro. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1055-6. il.

THERMOCOUPLES : Heating rate control : Thermoluminescence. See THERMOLUMINESCENCE : Heating : Rate : Control : Thermocouples

THERMOCOUPLES : High temperature control. See HIGH TEMPERATURE : Control : Thermocouples

THERMOCOUPLES, Mineral insulated : Frequency response : Sodium
Comparison of the frequency responses and time constants of mineral insulated thermocouples in sodium and water. P.G. Bentley & R. Rowley. Measurement & Control, 1 (May 68) p.T100-104. refs.

THERMOCOUPLES, Mineral insulated : Frequency response : Water
Comparison of the frequency responses and time constants of mineral insulated thermocouples in sodium and water. P.G. Bentley & R. Rowley. Measurement & Control, 1 (May 68) p.T100-104. refs.

THERMOCOUPLES, Mineral insulated : Time constants : Sodium
Comparison of the frequency responses and time constants of mineral insulated thermocouples in sodium and water. P.G. Bentley & R. Rowley. Measurement & Control, 1 (May 68) p.T100-104. refs.

THERMOCOUPLES, Mineral insulated : Time constants : Water
Comparison of the frequency responses and time constants of mineral insulated thermocouples in sodium and water. P.G. Bentley & R. Rowley. Measurement & Control, 1 (May 68) p.T100-104. refs.

THERMOCOUPLES; Platinum–Rhodium : Thermoelectric power
Effect of stress on the thermal e.m.f. of platinum-platinum/13% rhodium thermocouples. E.S. Morgan. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Nov 68) p.1421-9. refs.

THERMOCOUPLES : Rectifiers : Control systems : Q-factor : Induction heating : Zone refining : Nickel. See NICKEL : Zone refining : Heating, Induction : Q-factor : Control systems : Rectifiers : Thermocouples

THERMOCOUPLES; Tantalum–Tungsten : Thermoelectric potential
Thermoelectric potentials for a tungsten–tantalum thermocouple from 0 to 420°C. L.V. Feigenbutz. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.489-90

THERMOCOUPLES : Temperature measurement : Diamond grinding : Steel alloys. See STEEL : Alloys : Grinding : Diamond : Temperature : Measurement : Thermocouples

THERMOCOUPLES : Temperature measurement : Gases. See GASES : Temperature : Measurement : Thermocouples

THERMOCOUPLES : Temperature measurement : Injection moulding : P.V.C.; Soles : Shoes. See SHOES : Soles; P.V.C. : Moulding, Injection : Temperature : Measurement : Thermocouples

THERMOCOUPLES : Temperature measurement : Slip rings : D.C. electrical generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical,, D.C. : Slip rings : Temperature measurement : Thermocouples

THERMOCOUPLES : Thermal diffusivity determination : Frozen aqueous solutions : Ethyl alcohol; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethyl alcohol : Aqueous solutions, Frozen : Thermal diffusivity : Determination : Thermocouples

THERMOCOUPLES : Thermal diffusivity determination : Frozen aqueous solutions : Ethylene glycol; Anti-icing additives. See ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES; Ethylene glycol : Aqueous solutions, Frozen : Thermal diffusivity : Determination : Thermocouples

THERMOCOUPLES : Thermal diffusivity measurement : Ice. See ICE : Thermal diffusivity : Measurement : Thermocouples

THERMOCOUPLES : Thermal diffusivity measurement : Water. See WATER : Thermal diffusivity : Measurement : Thermocouples

THERMOCOUPLES : Wires : Thermoelectric Power
Effect of heating on the local thermo-electric power characteristics of commercial thermocouple wires. E.W. Northover & J.A. Hitchcock. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jul 68) p.606-11. il. refs.

THERMODYNAMICS
Scope and limitations of thermodynamics. K.G. Denbigh. Chemistry in Britain, 4 (Aug 68) p.338-42. il. refs.

THERMODYNAMICS
Related Headings:
ACTIVITY COEFFICIENTS
CRITICAL VOLUME
ENTHALPY
ENTROPY
EQUATIONS OF STATE
EQUILIBRIA, Phase
INTERNAL ENERGY
PHASE DIAGRAMS
PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS
VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA

THERMODYNAMICS : Alcohols–Paraffins. See ALCOHOLS–PARAFFINS : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Chemical bonds : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Chemical bonds : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Cobalt cyanide. See COBALT CYANIDE : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Cryogenics : Electrical connections. See CONNECTIONS, Electrical : Cryogenics : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Dissociable binary semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Binary,, Dissociable : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Flow : Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Glass. See GLASS : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Inorganic chemistry. See INORGANIC CHEMISTRY : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Ionisation : Helium : Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES : Helium : Ionisation : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Molten lead fluoride–lead monoxide. See LEAD FLUORIDE–LEAD MONOXIDE, Molten : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Molten lithium sulphate–potassium sulphate : Corrosion : Iron. See IRON : Corrosion : Lithium sulphate–Potassium sulphate, Molten : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Nickel cyanide. See NICKEL CYANIDE : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS: Nickel–Zinc. See NICKEL–ZINC : Thermodynamics

THERMODYMANICS : Polymerisation : Tetrahydrofuran : Polytetramethylene oxide production. See POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Production : Tetrahydrofuran : Polymerisation :

THERMODYNAMICS : Polymerisation ; Trioxane : Paraformaldehyde production. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE : Production : Trioxane : Polymerisation : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Porous catalysts : Exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic : Catalysts, Porous : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Potassium chloride solutions : Porous electrodes : Lead–Acid; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Lead–Acid : Electrodes, Porous : Potassium chloride solutions : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Pumps : Water. See WATER : Pumps : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Second law

Second law of thermodynamics. C. Gurney. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jul/Sep 68) p.243-51

THERMODYNAMICS : Silver cyanide. See SILVER CYANIDE : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Teaching : Heat pumps

Educational heat pumps. M.E. Horsley. Modern Refrigeration, 70 (Dec 67) p.42-5. il.

THERMODYNAMICS : Teaching : Heat pumps, Thermoelectric

Educational heat pumps, pt.2. M.E. Horsley. Modern Refrigeration, 71 (Jan 68) p.69-73. il. refs.

THERMODYNAMICS : Transport processes. See TRANSPORT PROCESSES : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Turbines : Water. See WATER : Turbines : Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS : Water turbine testing. See WATER : Turbines : Testing : Thermodynamics

THERMOELECTRIC HEAT PUMPS: Teaching: Thermodynamics. See THERMODYNAMICS: Teaching: Heat pumps, Thermoelectric

THERMOELECTRICITY : Copper–Group B metals. See COPPER–GROUP B METALS : Thermoelectric power

THERMOELECTRICITY : Gold; Films. See FILMS; Gold : Thermoelectric power

THERMOELECTRICITY : Molten copper–tin. See COPPER–TIN, Molten : Thermoelectric power

THERMOELECTRICITY : Palladium alloys. See PALLADIUM : Alloys : Thermoelectric power

THERMOELECTRICITY : Platinum alloys. See PLATINUM : Alloys : Thermoelectric power

THERMOELECTRICITY : Platinum–Rhodium; Thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES; Platinum–Rhodium : Thermoelectric power

THERMOELECTRICITY : Powder metallurgy products : Bismuth–Selenium–Tellurium. See BISMUTH–SELENIUM–TELLURIUM : Powder metallurgy : Products : Thermoelectricity

THERMOELECTRICITY : Power generators : Power supplies : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Power supplies : Thermoelectric power generation

THERMOELECTRICITY : Power generators : Radioisotopes

Critical phase in the history of isotopic generators. Electronics Weekly (7 Feb 68) p.10

Isotope generators: practical long life power supplies. Design & Components in Engng. (25 Mar 68) p.18-26. il.

THERMOELECTRICITY : Power generators : Salts, Molten

Possibility of using molten salts for thermoelectric generation. K. Cornwell. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.173-8. il. refs.

THERMOELECTRICITY : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Thermoelectric power

THERMOELECTRICITY : Silver; Films. See FILMS; Silver : Thermoelectric power

THERMOELECTRICITY : Silver–Group B metals. See SILVER–GROUP B METALS : Thermoelectric power

THERMOELECTRICITY : Tantalum–Tungsten; Thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES; Tantalum–Tungsten : Thermoelectric potential

THERMOELECTRICITY: Wires: Thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES : Wires: Thermoelectric power

THERMOELEMENTS. See THERMOCOUPLES

THERMOFORMING : Expanded polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Expanded : Thermoforming

THERMOFORMING : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Thermoforming

THERMOFORMING : Thermoplastics; Film : Vacuum packaging : Bacon. See BACON : Packaging, Vacuum : Film; Thermoplastics : Thermoforming

THERMOFORMING : Thermoplastics; Film : Vacuum packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging, Vacuum : Film; Thermoplastics : Thermoforming

THERMOGRAPHY, Colour

Swedes perfect colour thermography. Science J., 4 (Apr 68) p.17-18. il.

THERMOGRAVIMETRY : Balances

Accurate thermogravimetry in flowing gases. W.B.A. Sharp & D. Mortimer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.843-6. il. refs.

THERMOGRAVIMETRY : Metal chlorites. See METAL CHLORITES : Thermogravimetry

THERMOGRAVIMETRY : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Thermogravimetry

THERMOGRAVIMETRY : Studies : Silver nitrate effect on temperature : Ignition : Coal. See COAL : Ignition : Temperature : Effect of silver nitrate : Studies : Thermogravimetry

THERMOGRAVIMETRY : Studies : Sodium nitrate effect on temperature : Ignition : Coal. See COAL : Ignition : Temperature : Effect of sodium nitrate : Studies : Thermogravimetry

THERMOLUMINESCENCE: Crystals: Paraformaldehyde. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE: Crystals: Thermoluminescence

THERMOLUMINESCENCE: Crystals: Trioxane. See TRIOXANE: Crystals: Thermoluminescence

THERMOLUMINESCENCE : Dating : Pottery. See POTTERY : Dating : Thermoluminescence

THERMOLUMINESCENCE : Heating : Rate control : Thermocouples

Heating rate controller for thermoluminescence studies. A.M. Harris, J.H. Jackson & W.N. Walker. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1134-5. il. refs.

THERMOMAGNETISM

Related Headings:

RIGHI–LEDUC EFFECT

THERMOMAGNETISM : Cadmium arsenide. See CADMIUM ARSENIDE : Thermomagnetism

THERMOMAGNETISM : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Thermomagnetism

THERMOMAGNETISM : Single crystals : Magnetite. See MAGNETITE : Crystals, Single : Thermomagnetism

THERMOMECHANICAL TREATMENT

Related Headings:

AUSFORMING

THERMOMECHANICAL TREATMENT : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL : Thermomechanical treatment

THERMOMETERS, Acoustic

Solid acoustic thermometer. J.F.W. Bell. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jan 68) p.11-14. il. ref.

THERMOMETERS, Acoustic : High temperature measurement : Metals. See METALS : High temperature : Measurement : Thermometers, Acoustic

THERMOMETERS : Cold stores. See COLD STORES : Thermometers

THERMOMETERS : Cryogenics : Cerous magnesium nitrate

Inorganic salt as cryogenic thermometer. Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.78

THERMOMETERS, Globe : Physiology studies : Heat exchange. See HEAT : Exchange : Physiology : Studies : Thermometers, Globe

THERMOMETERS : Loss measurement: Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Loss: Measurement: Thermometers

THERMOMETERS, Photoelectric,, Infra-red; Indium antimonide
Room temperature radiation thermometer. R.A. Lockett. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (May 68) p.98-101. il. refs.

THERMOMETERS, Photoelectric,, Infra-red; Lead sulphide
Radiation thermometer for temperatures greater than 100°C. P.R.D. Coleby. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (May 68) p.91-8. il.

THERMOMETERS, Resistance: Furnaces. See FURNACES: Thermometers, Resistance

THERMOMETERS, Resistance; Platinum : Calibration
Platinum resistance thermometer calibration between 2°K and 273.15°K. C. Yet-Chong & A.M. Forrest. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.839-42. refs.

THERMOMETERS, Resistance : Temperature differential measurement : Flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Temperature : Differentials : Measurement : Thermometers, Resistance

THERMOMETERS, Wet and dry bulb. See PSYCHROMETERS

THERMOMETRIC TITRATIONS. See ENTHALPY, Analysis

THERMOMOLECULAR PRESSURE : Helium–3. See HELIUM–3 : Thermomolecular pressure

THERMONUCLEAR FUSION. See NUCLEAR FUSION

THERMOPLASTICS
Related Headings:
- ACRYLIC PLASTICS
- ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE
- ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE
- CELLULOID
- CELLULOSE ACETATE
- CELLULOSE ACETATE BUTYRATE
- ETHYLENE–VINYL ACETATE
- NYLON
- P.T.F.E.
- P.V.A.
- P.V.C.
- P.V.F.
- PHENOL–FORMALDEHYDE : Thermoplastics
- POLYAMIDES : Thermoplastics
- POLYCARBONATE RESINS
- POLYIMIDE RESINS
- POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE
- POLY-4-METHYLPENTENE-1
- POLYOLEFINS
- POLYPHENYLENE OXIDE
- POLYPHENYLENES
- POLYPROPYLENE
- POLYSTYRENE
- POLYSULPHONES
- POLYTHENE
- POLYURETHANE, Thermoplastic
- POLYVINYL ALCOHOL
- POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE
- VINYL POLYMERS

THERMOPLASTICS
Growing use of plastics for industrial applications. H.P. Zade. Applied Plastics, 11 (Sep 68) p.26-8. il.

THERMOPLASTICS; Bags : Vacuum packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging, Vacuum : Bags; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Bearings. See BEARINGS; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS : Casting, Rotational : Machines
Rotational moulding by rotocast [Shaw McNeil Rotocast] R.E. Hoyle & W.F. Burgess. Applied Plastics, 11 (Sep 68) p.24-5. il.

THERMOPLASTICS; Closures : Containers. See CONTAINERS : Closures; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS : Coated uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers, Coated : Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Coatings. See COATINGS; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Coatings : Steel; Pipes : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes; Steel : Coatings; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS : Decoration
Advances in decorating materials [Ultra Printing Inks Ltd] Plastics, 32 (Dec 67) p.1486-7. il.

THERMOPLASTICS : Decoration : Machines
Decoration of large area parts [Ulrich Steinemann AG] Plastics, 32 (Dec 67) p.1487-8. il.

THERMOPLASTICS : Electrical insulating materials : Cryogenics : Vacuum
Dielectric strength of polymers at cryogenic temperatures under vacuum. J. Bobo, M. Perrier, B. Fallou & J. Galand. Vacuum, 18 (Jul 68) p.397-401. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS, Expanded : Blowing agents
Moulding expanded plastics [Celogen] Plastics, 33 (Mar 68) p.240

THERMOPLASTICS : Extruders : Temperature control
Strategies for the temperature control of extruders. D.E.A. Brooks & P.R. Lever. Measurement & Control, 1 (Feb 68) p.T32-44. il. refs.
Temperature control in extrusion: requirements for temperature control. D. Grant & P. Wilkinson. Measurement & Control, 1 (Feb 68) p.T21-31. il.

THERMOPLASTICS : Extrusion
Progress in extruded profiles. Brit. Plastics, 40 (Dec 67) p.57-61. il.

THERMOPLASTICS : Extrusion : Flow
Flow instability in polymer melts: review. M.T. Dennison. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 35 (Dec 67) p.803-8. il. refs.
Mechanism of melt distortion. F.N. Cogswell & P. Lamb. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 35 (Dec 67) p.809-13. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS; Film. See FILM; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Film : Tray loading : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Tray loading : Film; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Film : Tray loading : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Tray loading : Film; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Film : Vacuum packaging : Bacon. See BACON : Packaging, Vacuum : Film; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Film : Vacuum packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging, Vacuum : Film; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Fittings : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Fittings; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Food processing equipment. See FOOD : Processing : Equipment; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS : Forging
Cheaper, thicker plastic parts by forging [Shell chemicals] P.M. Coffman. Metalworking Production, 112 (7 Aug 68) p.39-41. il.

THERMOPLASTICS : Impact tests
Impact strength of thermoplastics. A.C. Morris. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Oct 68) p.433-43. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS: Insulation: Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Insulation: Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Linings : Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork : Linings; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Luggage. See LUGGAGE; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS : Manufactures : Aroyl propionic acids : Condensation reactions : Formaldehyde : Nuclear magnetic resonance
Synthesis and spectroscopic study of resins from aroyl propionic acids and formaldehyde. R.C. Price & H. Spedding. J. of Applied Chemistry, 17 (Nov 67) p.301-5. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Blow
Blow moulding: process advances and product development. Plastics, 33 (May 68) p.521-2. il.
Blow moulding: twelve materials fight for a share. Packaging Rev., 88 (Jul 68) p.18-22. il.
Technical and industrial mouldings. Plastics, 33 (May 68) p.525-6. il.
Very large blow mouldings. Plastics, 33 (May 68) p.522-4. il.

THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Blow : Machines
'Hesta' compact automatic blow-moulding machine. Packaging, 38 (Dec 67) p.35-6. il.
New Swiss film blowing plant [AFEX] Brit. Plastics, 40 (Dec 67) p.95-6. il.
Saflex blow moulding machine [Saflex Ltd, Dartford, Kent.] Plastics, 33 (Mar 68) p.303+. il.

THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection
Injection moulding—what does the future hold? G.T. Windsor. Applied Plastics, 11 (Sep 68) p.20-2. il.
Small precision plastic mouldings. A.H. Bailey. English Electric J., 23 (Sep/Oct 68) p.17-22. il.

THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection : Hydraulic machinery
Large capacity injection moulding: oil-hydraulic system transmits over 350 horse power [Cravens H.P.M. model 2000 IX 700] Fluid Power International, 32 (Dec 67) p.41-2. il.

THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection : Moulds; Steel : Machining
New machining technique for steel injection moulds [Diatrol III Jigmill] M. Lorant. Tolling, 22 (May 68) p.35-6. il.

THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection, Screw : Hydraulic machinery
New Akesson machine range [Broderna Akessons, Sweden] Plastics, 33 (Sep 68) p.1016. il.

THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection, Screw : Machines
Engel 250/500AS injection machine. Plastics, 33 (Oct 68) p.1156+. il.
5000 ton injection machine [USI-Clearing] Plastics, 33 (Apr 68) p.345. il.
Herbert 30SL injection machine. Plastics, 33 (Feb 68) p.174-6. il.
Mitsubishi-Natco injection machine range. Brit. Plastics, 40 (Dec 67) p.89-92. il.
Negri Bossi V22-175FA. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jul 68) p.640-2. il.
Peco 15 MR injection machine. Plastics, 32 (Nov 67) p.1375-7. il.
Peco 12/80 MR injection machine. Plastics, 33 (Jul 68) p.792-4. il.
Windsor SP175/22 injection moulding machine. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Feb 68) p.81-2. il.
Windsor SP6 injection machine. Plastics, 32 (Dec 67) p.1500-2. il.

THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection,, Screw : Machines : Production cycle time : Calculations
Calculation of production cycle time (summary) G. Bodini. Plastics, 33 (Feb 68) p.184+

THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection,, Screw : Machines : Valves, Non-return
Non-return valves in screw injection moulding machines. E. Bauer. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Feb 68) p.83+. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection, Screw ,, Multi-colour : Machines
Windsor Multi-Plas three colour injection machine. British Plastics, 41 (Jun 68) p.77-9. il.
Windsor Multi-Plas 500 multi-colour injection machine. Plastics, 33 (Jun 68) p.676-8. il.

THERMOPLASTICS : Packaging : Dairy industry products. See DAIRY INDUSTRY : Products : Packaging : Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS : Packaging : Powders : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Powders : Packaging : Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Pipes. See PIPES; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Reinforced : Glass fibre
Reinforced thermoplastics. Plastics, 33 (Mar 68) p.292-6. il.
Reinforcement of thermoplastics with glass fibre. D. Pickthall. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Jul 68) p.1096-7. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS; Sheets. See SHEETS; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS : Stabilisers
Some aspects of the stabilization of plastics. W.T. Mackridge. Plastics, 33 (Oct 68) p.1141-2

THERMOPLASTICS; Strips. See STRIPS; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Switch components : Time. See TIME : Switches : Components; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS : Tensile tests, Constant loading rate
Stress-strain characteristics of thermoplastics at constant rates of loading. R.M. Ogorkiewicz, L.E. Culver & M.P. Bowyer. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Jul 68) p.187-92. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS : Thermoforming
Design for thermoforming. H. Samuel. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Mar 68) p.45-6. il.
Thermoformed sheet and general fabrication. British Plastics, 41 (Mar 68) p.79-81. il.
Thermo-forming materials, machines and methods. S.W. Fagence. Production Engr., 47 (May 68) p.223-35. il.

THERMOPLASTICS; Tubes. See TUBES; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Upholstery : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Upholstery; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS; Veterinary surgery equipment. See VETERINARY SURGERY : Equipment; Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS : Welding : Ultrasonics
Application of ultrasonics to thermoplastic welding. A.E. Crawford. Applied Plastics, 11 (Feb 68) p.17-21. il. refs.
Ultrasonic welding. Plastics, 33 (May 68) p.470. il.

THERMOPLASTICS–RUBBER. See RUBBER–THERMOPLASTICS

THERMOSETTING ACRYLIC PAINT : Steel; Household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES; Steel : Paint; Acrylic ,, Thermosetting

THERMOSETTING PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Thermosetting

THERMOSETTING PLASTICS; Coatings : Plywood; Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Plywood : Coatings; Plastics, Thermosetting

THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVES : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Expansion valves, Thermostatic

THERMOSTATS : Cooling systems : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Cooling systems : Thermostats

THERMOSTATS, Vapour: Cameras: Diffraction: X-Rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction: Cameras: Thermostats, Vapour

THESAURI : Co-ordinate indexing : Technical information : Building. See BUILDING : Technical information : Indexing, Co-ordinate : Thesauri

THESAURUS OF PAINT AND ALLIED TECHNOLOGY
Paint thesaurus. Paint Technology, 32 (Jun 68) p.22-5

THETA PINCH EFFECT : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Pinch effect, Theta

THETFORD
See
TOWN PLANNING .. Thetford

THIANTHRENE : Thermal decomposition : Coal. See COAL : Thermal decomposition : Thianthrene

THIAZINE : Derivatives : Electrical properties
Dielectric properties of thiazine derivatives. F. Gutmann & H. Keyzer. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.693-704. il. refs.

THICK FILMS : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick
THICK FILMS : Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor transistor switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistors, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor : Films, Thick
THICK WALLED CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled
THICK WALLED CYLINDRICAL PRESSURE VESSELS. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical ,, Thick walled
THICK WALLED METAL TUBES. See TUBES; Metals, Thick walled
THICKENED GELATIN: Emulsions: Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions: Gelatin, Thickened
THICKENERS : Flocculation : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Flocculation : Thickeners
THICKNESS : Carpets. See CARPETS : Thickness
THICKNESS : Centrifugal casting : Prestressed concrete pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes, Concrete ,, Prestressed : Casting, Centrifugal : Thickness
THICKNESS : Coatings : Galvanised steel. See STEEL, Galvanised : Coating thickness
THICKNESS : Coatings : Iron. See IRON : Coatings : Thickness
THICKNESS: Coatings: Metals; Containers. See CONTAINERS; Metals: Coatings: Thickness
THICKNESS : Coatings : Steel. See STEEL : Coatings : Thickness
THICKNESS : Copper; Bars : Commutators. See COMMUTATORS : Bars; Copper : Thickness
THICKNESS : Effect on contrast : X-ray topographs : Defect studies : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Defects : Studies : X-ray topographs : Contrast : Effect of thickness
THICKNESS: Films: Inks: Printing: Tin. See TIN : Printing: Inks: Films: Thickness
THICKNESS : Films : Paint : Ships. See SHIPS : Paint : Films : Thickness
THICKNESS : Films : Paint : Shot blasted steel. See STEEL, Shot blasted : Paint : Films : Thickness
THICKNESS : Metals; Films. See FILMS; Metals : Thickness
THICKNESS : Oil films : Lubrication : Disc machines : Rolling contact : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling contact : Disc machines : Lubrication : Oil films : Thickness
THICKNESS : Oil films : Lubrication : Disc machines : Sliding contact : Steel. See STEEL : Sliding contact : Disc machines : Lubrication : Oil films : Thickness

THICKNESS : Oil films : Seals : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Seals : Oil films : Thickness
THICKNESS : Precious metals; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Precious metals : Thickness
THICKNESS : Rolling : Aluminium; Strips. See STRIPS; Aluminium : Rolling : Thickness
THICKNESS : Rolling : Brass; Strips. See STRIPS; Brass : Rolling : Thickness
THICKNESS : Rolling : Steel. See STEEL : Rolling : Thickness
THICKNESS : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Thickness
THICKNESS : Steel; Refining plant : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Plant; Steel : Thickness
THICKNESS : Tubes : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Tubes : Thickness
THIN FILMS. See FILMS
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY. See CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Accelerator determination : Filled rubber. See RUBBER, Filled : Determination of accelerators : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Aflatoxin residue determination : Groundnuts. See GROUNDNUTS : Determination of aflatoxin residues : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Aldehyde tannins determination. See ALDEHYDES : Tannin : Determination : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Alkaloids determination : Urine : Horses. See HORSES : Urine : Determination of alkaloids : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Antioxidant determination : Filled rubber. See RUBBER, Filled : Determination of antioxidants : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Benzoylation : Khusinol separation : Vetiver oil. See VETIVER OIL : Khusinol separation : Benzoylation : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Bitter substances determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of bitter substances : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : 2,4-Dimethyl, 6-*t*-butylphenol determination : Fuels : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Fuels : Determination of 2,4-dimethyl, 6-*t*-butylphenol : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY: Essential oils. See ESSENTIAL OILS : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Glycerides determination : Seed oil : Strophanthus. See STROPHANTHUS : Seed : Oil : Determination of glycerides : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Hops. See HOPS : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Odorants determination : Mangoes. See MANGOES : Determination of odorants : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Odorants determination : Psidium guajava. See PSIDIUM GUAJAVA : Determination of odorants : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Oils determination : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Determination of oils : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY: Organic pigments determination. See PIGMENTS, Organic : Determination: Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY: Organochlorine pesticide determination: Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS : Determination of organochlorine pesticides: Thin layer chromatography
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Organophosphorus insecticide residue determination. See ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS : Insecticides : Residues : Determination : Chromatography : Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Organophosphorus pesticide residue determination : Liver : Steers. See STEERS : Liver : Determination of organophosphorus compounds; Pesticides : Residues : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Perbenzoic acid epoxidation studies : Allyl alcohols : Terpenes. See TERPENES : Allyl alcohols : Epoxidation : Perbenzoic acid : Studies : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Polybutene pesticide residue determination : Tissues : Plants. See PLANTS : Tissues : Determination of polybutenes pesticides : Residues : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Sterigmatocystin determination : Grain. See GRAIN : Determination of sterigmatocystin : Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY : Sterigmatocystin determination : Oilseeds. See OILSEEDS : Determination of sterigmatocystin : Chromatography, Thin layer
THIN WALLED CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Thin walled
THIN WALLED PIPES. See PIPES, Thin walled
THINNING : Arrays : Beam aerials. See AERIALS, Beam : Arrays : Thinning
THINNING : Plate precipitates : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Precipitates, Plate : Thinning

THIOCARBAMIDE. See THIOUREA
THIOCYANATES : Swelling : Thiourea dioxide : Discharge printing : Cellulose acetate; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulose acetate : Printing, Discharge : Thiourea dioxide : Swelling : Thiocyanates
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID : Setting : Wool fibres. See WOOL : Fibres : Setting : Thioglycolic acid
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID POLYBUTADIENE ADDITION COMPOUNDS. See POLYBUTADIENE THIOGLYCOLIC ACID ADDITION COMPOUNDS

THIOMALIC ACID : Polarography
Polarography of thiomalic acid at the DME. R.S. Saxena & K.C. Gupta. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Aug 68) p.1749-56. refs.
THIONYL CHLORIDE : Reaction with 2-methylbut-1-en-4-ol : Alicyclic sulphinic esters production. See SULPHINIC ESTERS, Alicyclic : Production : 2-methylbut-1-en-4-ol : Reaction with thionyl chloride

THIOPHENE DIOXIDES : Thermal decomposition
Pyrolytic decomposition of 6*a*, 11*b*-dihydronaphthol [2, 1-*b*] benzo [*d*] thiophene 7,7-dioxide. W.F. Taylor, J.M. Kelliher & T.J. Wallace. Chemistry & Industry (18 May 68) p.651-2. refs.
THIOSALICYLIC ACID : Reagents : Infra-red spectrophotometry : Tetravalent selenium determination. See SELENIUM, Tetravalent : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Infra-red : Reagents : Thiosalicylic acid

THIOSULPHATES : Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Infrared spectrum of the bidentate thiosulphato ligand. G.A. Newman. Chemistry & Industry (20 Apr 68) p.514-5. refs.
THIOUREA : Films formation : Oxidation : Tin. See TIN : Oxidation : Films : Formation : Thiourea
THIOUREA : Inhibitors : Corrosion. See CORROSION : Inhibitors : Thiourea
THIOUREA DIOXIDE : Discharge printing : Cellulose acetate; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulose acetate : Printing, Discharge : Thiourea dioxide
THIOUREA–PHENOLS; Stabilisers: Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Stabilisers; Phenols–Thiourea
THIRD ORDER TRANSFER FUNCTIONS. See TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Third order
THOMPSON
See
TOWN PLANNING .. Thompson
THORIA. See THORIUM DIOXIDE

THORIUM; Fuels : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuels; Thorium
THORIUM DIOXIDE-NICKEL. See NICKEL–THORIUM DIOXIDE
THORIUM NITRATE–METHYLTHYMOL BLUE; Reagents : Titrations : Fluorides determination. See FLUORIDES : Determination : Titrations : Reagents; Thorium nitrate–Methylthymol blue
THORIUM-232; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Thorium-232
THREADS : Forming
Related Headings:
TAPPING

THREADS : Metric system
Going metric–with general purpose threaded fasteners. G.R. Harvey. Engng. Designer (Feb 68) p.2-4. il. refs.
THREADS; Steel : Fasteners. See FASTENERS : Threads; Steel
THREE PHASE CIRCUITS., A.C. See A.C. : Circuits, Three phase
THREE WHEELER FORK TRUCKS. See FORK TRUCKS, Three wheeler
THREE WHEELER MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Three wheeler
THRESHING : Grain. See GRAIN : Threshing
THRESHOLD CURRENT : Gain factor determination : Electron beams : Excitation : Lasers. See LASERS : Excitation : Electron beams : Gain factor : Determination : Threshold current
THRESHOLD CURRENT : Indium antimonide; Lasers. See LASERS : Indium antimonide : Threshold current
THRESHOLD CURRENT : Indium arsenide; Lasers. See LASERS; Indium arsenide : Threshold current
THRESHOLD CURRENT : Photon loss coefficient determination : Electron beams : Excitation : Lasers. See LASERS : Excitation : Electron beams : Photon loss coefficients : Determination : Threshold current
THRESHOLD FUNCTIONS : Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Threshold functions

THRUST BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Thrust
THRUST JACKING : Concrete; Abutments : Bridges : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Bridges : Abutments; Concrete : Thrust jacking
THRUST JACKING : Concrete; Pipes : Sewers. See SEWERS : Pipes; Concrete : Thrust jacking
THRUST VECTOR CONTROL : Engines : Rockets. See ROCKETS : Engines : Thrust vector control
THRUSTORS : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Thrustors
THRUSTORS, Electric : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Thrustors, Electric
THUNDERSTORMS : Effect on field strength : U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F. : Field strength : Effect of thunderstorms
THYRISTORS. See RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled
TIBRO
See
HOUSING .. Tibro

TIDAL POWER STATIONS
Optimisation of tidal power generation. M.C. Swales & E.M. Wilson. Water Power, 20 (Mar 68) p.109-14. il. refs.
TIDAL POWER STATIONS : Dams : Effect on tides .. Bristol Channel
Estimated effects of a barrage on tides in the Bristol Channel. N.S. Heaps. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Aug 68) p.495-509. refs.
TIDAL POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage
Tidal power: new opportunity?. Engineering, 206 (6 Sep 68) p.358. il.
TIDAL POWER STATIONS .. Rance River
Rance Tidal Power Station [N.W. France.] Smokeless Air, 39 (Spring 68) p.174-6
TIDAL POWER STATIONS .. Severn River
Revised Underwood-Snow Severn scheme. Water Power, 20 (May 68) p.209-10. il.
TIDAL RIVERS. See RIVERS, Tidal
TIDAL WATERS : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion : Water, Tidal
TIDAL WATERS : Navigation : Yachts. See YACHTS : NAVIGATION : Tidal waters
TIDES : Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE : Tides

TIDES : Effect of dams : Tidal power stations. See TIDAL POWER STATIONS : Dams : Effect on tides

TIDES : Friction : Simulators
Design of a tidal channel friction simulator. K.K. Bandyopadhyay & N.C. Mazumder. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Dec 67) p.519-31. il. refs.

TIDES : Recording : Equipment
P.L.A's tide gauge system. P. Balestrini. Dock & Harbour Authority, 49 (May 68) p.27-8. il.

TIDES : Recording : Gauges : Errors
Errors in tide gauges. A.R. Halliwell & T.G. Perry. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Feb 68) p.305-8. refs.

TIGHTENING : Fasteners. See FASTENERS : Tightening

TIGHTENING : Nimonic alloys; Bolts. See BOLTS; Nimonic alloys : Tightening

TIGHTS : Knitting : Machines
Raschel seamless tights: new machine developed [Fashion Master: Cocker Machine and Foundry Co. (U.S.A.)] Hosiery Trade J., 74 (Dec 67) p.116-17. il.

TILBURY
See
PORTS.. Tilbury

TILES : Ceilings. See CEILINGS : Tiles

TILES; Concrete : Roofs. See ROOFS : Tiles; Concrete

TILES : Industry
British ceramic tiles today. S.H. Jerrett. Ceramics, 19 (Oct 68) p.39-40

TILES : Manufactures
Keymer's phased modernisation. Brit. Clayworker, 76 (Feb 68) p.20-3. il.

TILT BOUNDARIES : Single crystals : Barite. See BARITE : Crystals, Single : Tilt boundaries

TILT ROTOR AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Tilt rotor

TIMBER. See WOOD

TIME : Measurement
Related Headings:
HOROLOGY

TIME : Measurement : Standards, Atomic
Atomic clocks: engineering outline 117. Engineering (22 Mar 68) p.459-62. il.

TIME : Switches : Components; Thermoplastics
Venneron time switch. Plastics, 32 (Dec 67) p.1503-4. il.

TIME AND MOTION STUDY. See WORK STUDY

TIME BASES : Oscilloscopes. See OSCILLOSCOPES : Sweep generators

TIME CONSTANTS : Mineral insulated thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES, Mineral insulated : Time constants

TIME CONSTANTS : Resistance–Capacitance low pass filters : Noise : Photomultipliers. See PHOTOMULTIPLIERS : Noise : Filters, Low pass,, Resistance–Capacitance : Time constants

TIME–CURRENT RELATIONSHIPS : Chloride ions : Effect on corrosion inhibitors : Nickel. See NICKEL : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Effect of chloride ions : Current–Time relationships

TIME DELAY : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Time delay

TIME DELAY : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Time delay

TIME DELAY : Trigatrons : Air; Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS; Air : Trigatrons : Time delay

TIME DELAY CIRCUITS
Wide-range linear delay circuit. D.K. Basu. International J. of Control, 8 (Oct 68) p.393-9. refs.

TIME DELAY CIRCUITS : Flash photolysis. See PHOTOLYSIS, Flash : Time delay circuits

TIME DELAY CIRCUITS : Multivibrators, Free running
Accelerating clock. R. Krishna. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.383-4. il. ref.

TIME DELAY CIRCUITS, Semiconductor
Integrated circuit technology and application, pt.9. Electronic Components, 9 (Jul 68) p.793-6. il.

TIME DELAY CIRCUITS : Switching : Power supplies : Transmitters : Radio. See RADIO : Transmitters : Power supplies : Switching : Time delay circuits

TIME DELAY DISTORTION : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Distortion, Time delay

TIME DELAY FLASHLIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY : Impact : Fracture. See FRACTURE : Impact : Photography, Flashlight, Time delay

TIME DELAY NON-LINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear,, Time delay

TIME DELAYS : Thickness monitoring : Rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling : Thickness : Monitoring : Time delays

TIME DEPENDENT CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Time dependent

TIME DEPENDENT NON-LINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear,, Time dependent

TIME DEPENDENT SYSTEMS. See SYSTEMS, Time dependent

TIME DEPENDENT TWO DIMENSIONAL POISEUILLE FLOW. See POISEUILLE FLOW, Two dimensional,, Time dependent

TIME DEPENDENT X–Y PLOTTERS. See X–Y PLOTTERS, Time dependent

TIME DIVISION MULTIPLEX DATA TRANSMISSION : Computers : Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Computers : Data transmission, Time division multiplex

TIME DIVISION MULTIPLEXING
Electronic time-division multiplexing. S.K. Bhola, R.H. Murphy & W.D. Woodman. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.298-300. il.

TIME DIVISION MULTIPLEXING : Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION : Time division multiplexing

TIME DIVISION MULTIPLEXING : Telemetering. See TELEMETERING : Time division multiplexing

TIME LAPSE CINEMATOGRAPHY. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, Time lapse

TIME OF FLIGHT DETERMINATION : Diffusion coefficient : Caesium positive ions : Caesium vapour. See CAESIUM : Vapour : Caesium positive ions : Diffusion : Coefficient : Time of flight determination

TIME OF FLIGHT DETERMINATION : Energy analysis : Sputtering : Copper; Films. See FILMS; Copper : Sputtering : Energy analysis : Time of flight determination

TIME OF FLIGHT DETERMINATION : Energy analysis : Sputtering : Gold; Films. See FILMS; Gold : Sputtering : Energy analysis : Time of flight determination

TIME OF FLIGHT DETERMINATION : Flux : Neutrons : Fast sub-critical assemblies. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES, Fast : Neutrons : Flux : Time of flight determination

TIME OF FLIGHT DETERMINATION : Stopping cross section : High energy lead ions : Ion bombardment : Carbon. See CARBON : Ion bombardment : Lead ions, High energy : Stopping cross section : Time of flight determination

TIME OF FLIGHT MASS SPECTROMETRY. See MASS SPECTROMETRY, Time of flight

TIME RESOLUTION : Molecular flow : Pressure measurement : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Pressure : Measurement : Molecular flow : Time resolution

TIME RESPONSE : Systems. See SYSTEMS : Time response

TIME SHARING COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS, Time sharing

TIME SHARING COMPUTERS : Engineering. See ENGINEERING : Computers, Time sharing

TIME SHARING COMPUTERS : Technical colleges. See TECHNICAL COLLEGES : Computers, Time sharing

TIME SHARING COMPUTERS : Universities : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Universities : Computers, Time sharing

TIME SHARING HYBRID COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS, Hybrid,, Time sharing

TIME–SPACE RELATIONSHIPS : Drift velocity : Electrons : Gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge : Electrons : Drift velocity : Space–Time relationships

TIME STUDY

Controlled performance and time standards. N.A. Dudley. Work Study, 17 (Sep 68) p.35-7

Variations in work measurement techniques. H. Gershoni. Work Study & Measurement Services, 12 (Jul 68) p.422-9. il. refs.

TIME SWITCHES : Aspirators : Particle size separation : Aerosols. See AEROSOLS : Particles : Sizes : Separation : Aspirators : Time switches

TIMERS : Buyer's guides

Electronic timer survey. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Sep 68) p.363-9. il.

TIMERS, Coulometer

Elapsed time indicator. K. Vasantha, K.S. Indira, K. Sundararajan & K.S.G. Doss. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Nov 68) p.1243-5. il. refs.

TIMERS, Diode, Switching

Efficient timer circuits with switching diodes. R.A. Durr & G. Ullmann. Electronic Engng., 40 (Apr 68) p.203-5. il. refs.

TIMERS : Dipping : Metals; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Dipping : Timers

TIMERS: Stimulators. See STIMULATORS, Electronic: Timers

TIMERS : Switches, Magnetic reed

Using reed relays for timers. R. Morgan. Electronic Components, 9 (May 68) p.537-40

TIMERS, Transistor

Transistorized long-delay timer. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Sep 68) p.391-2. il.

TIMERS, Transistor, Unijunction

Long-delay unijunction transistor timer. D.M. Anderson. Electronic Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.422-5. ref.

TIMERS–COUNTERS, Digital read-out

Development of a digital counting system [Advance Digital Counter System type TC8] C. Davis & J. Rose. Instrument Practice, 22 (May 68) p.429-31. il.

TIMETABLES : Examinations : Universities. See UNIVERSITIES : Examinations : Timetables

TIMETABLES : Universities. See UNIVERSITIES : Timetables

TIMING : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Timing

TIMING BELTS. See BELTS, Timing

TIMOTHY; Silage. See SILAGE; Timothy

TIN

Tin. J.E. Denyer. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (1967) p.38-44. refs.

TIN

Related Headings:

ORGANOTINS
SOLDER
STANNIC

TIN : Alloys

Related Headings:

PEWTER

TIN : Alloys; Bearings. See BEARINGS; Tin alloys

TIN : Alloys; Linings : Bearings : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Bearings : Linings; Tin alloys

TIN; Anodes. See ANODES; Tin

TIN : Chemical reduction plating : Brass. See BRASS : Plating, Chemical reduction : Tin

TIN : Coated mild steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild,, Coated : Tin

TIN : Coating : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Coating : Tin

TIN; Coatings : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Coatings; Tin

TIN : Determination : Acid solutions : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Acid solutions : Determination of tin

TIN : Determination : Antimony–Lead. See ANTIMONY–LEAD : Determination of tin

TIN : Determination : Diffusion hydrogen–nitrogen flames. See FLAMES; Hydrogen–Nitrogen,, Diffusion : Determination of tin

TIN : Determination : Dried carrots. See CARROTS, Dried : Determination of tin

TIN : Determination : Lead. See LEAD : Determination of tin

TIN : Effect on pearlite : Grey iron. See IRON, Grey : Pearlite : Effect of tin

TIN : Effect on porosity : Cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Porosity : Effect of tin

TIN : Effect on precipitates : Quench aged aluminium–copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Quench aged : Precipitates : Effect of tin

TIN; Electrodes : Chronopotentiometry : Studies : Cherries : Erythrosin dyes : Corrosion : Cans : Salad : Fruit. See FRUIT : Salad : Cans : Corrosion : Erythrosin dyes : Cherries : Studies : Chronopotentiometry : Electrodes; Tin

TIN : Electroplating : Steel; Fasteners. See FASTENERS; Steel : Electroplating : Tin

TIN, Evaporated; Alignment specimens : Electron microscopes. See MICROSCOPES, Electron : Alignment : Specimens; Tin, Evaporated

TIN : Extraction : Dredgers

1967: vintage year for tin dredges. Tin International, 41 (Jan 68) p.3-6

Bolivia resumes tin dredging. W.H. Breeding. Tin International, 41 (Jul 68) p.163-5. il.

TIN : Extraction : Volatilisation : Vacuum

Gaseous reduction of tin-containing condensates obtained by vacuum treatment of oxidized minerals or slags. C. Decroly & R. Winand. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Sep 68) p.C134-9. refs.

Recovery of tin by volatilization of stannous oxide from slags or iron and calcium stannates by reduction under vacuum. C. Decroly, M. Ghodsi & R. Winand. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C259-67. refs.

TIN : Glass. See GLASS : Tin

TIN : Melting : Effect of particle size : Studies : Electron diffraction

Size dependence of the melting point of small particles of tin. C.R.M. Wronski. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1731-7. refs.

TIN : Melting : Effect of particle size : Studies : Electron microscopy

Size dependence of the melting point of small particles of tin. C.R.M. Wronski. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1731-7. refs.

TIN : Mining.. Bolivia

"Operation triangle": eternal triangle and Bolivia's "beggars on golden stools". Tin International, 41 (Apr 68) p.79+

TIN : Mining : Equipment : Linings; Rubber

Natural rubber and Malaysian tin. Rubber Developments, 21 no.3 (1968) p.111-16. il.

TIN : Mining.. Indonesia

Indonesia's long haul back. Tin International, 41 (Aug 68) p.195-7

TIN : Mining..Malaysia
Changing pattern of Malayan tin mining (abridged) G. Simms. Mining Equipment International, 19 (Sep/Oct 68) p.2-4

TIN : Mining.. Mount Cleveland
Mt. Cleveland— Tasmania's new tin mine. Mining Magazine, 118 (May 68) p.292+. il.

TIN : Ores
Related Headings:
CASSITERITE

TIN : Organometallic compounds. See ORGANOTINS

TIN : Oxidation : Films : Formation : Thiourea : Aqueous solutions : Studies : Radioisotopes
Surface reaction of Sn with aqueous solutions of thiourea. L. Arizmendi & N. Vallvé. Corrosion Science, 8 (Oct 68) p.779-85. refs.

TIN : Passivation : Alkaline solutions
Some passivation studies on tin electrodes in alkaline solutions. M. Pugh, L.M. Warner & D.R. Gabe. Corrosion Science, 7 (Dec 67) p.807-20. il. refs.

TIN : Printing
Some aspects of metal decorating (contd.) P.E. Morson. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Mar 68) p.4
Some aspects of metal decoration (contd.). P.E. Morson. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (May 68) p.4
Some aspects of metal decoration (contd.) P.E. Morson. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Jun 68) p.3
Some aspects of metal decoration (contd.) P.E. Morson. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Jul 68) p.4
Some aspects of metal decoration (contd.) P.E. Morson. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Aug 68) p.4
Some aspects of metal decoration (contd.) P.E. Morson. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Sep 68) p.6+
Some aspects of metal decoration (contd.) P.E. Morson. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Oct 68) p.4+

TIN : Printing : Inks
Specifically about ink. E.A. Apps. Paint Technology, 32 (May 68) p.38+. refs.

TIN : Printing : Inks : Films : Thickness
Printing machine performance in lithographic tin-printing. P.F.S. Cartwright. Brit. Ink Maker, 10 (May 68) p.145-7. ref.

TIN : Printing : Inks : Films : Thickness : Measurement
Techniques for measuring ink film thickness. R.E. Whitworth. Litho Printer, 11 (Jun 68) p.23-5. il.

TIN : Printing : Machines
New metal decorating press [Crabtree Y-type press] Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Nov 68) p.8-9. il.

TIN : Printing : Plate making
Some aspects of metal decorating (contd.) P.E. Morson. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Feb 68) p.4

TIN : Printing : Step and repeat machines
Some aspects of metal decorating (contd.) P.E. Morson. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Jan 68) p.4

TIN : Prospecting : Beach sand
Beneficiation testing of the St. Ives Bay, Cornwall, tin sands. J. Penhale & C.T. Hollick. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Apr 68) p.A65-73. il.
Prospecting for tin in the sands of St. Ives Bay, Cornwall. G.S. Lee. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Apr 68) p.A49-64. il.

TIN : Prospecting : Drilling
Drilling for placer tin in Indonesia [Banka or Empire drill] R. Osberger. Mining Magazine, 118 (May 68) p.306+. il. refs.

TIN : Prospecting, Offshore
Prospecting for tin off Tasmania. F.J. Lampietti, W. Davies & D.J. Young. Mining Magazine, 119 (Sep 68) p.160+. il.

TIN : Prospecting, Off shore : Sonics
Sonica—off-shore exploration tool. Mining Magazine, 117 (Dec 67) p.404+. il.

TIN : Prospecting : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence : Radioisotopes : Instruments
Assessment of tin ores in situ at Cleveland mine, Tasmania, with a portable radioisotope x-ray fluorescence analyser. R. Cox. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Aug 68) p.B109-16. il. refs.

TIN : Research
1967: busy year for tin research. Tin International, 41 (Apr 68) p.89
Research and development in the metallurgical uses of tin. W.E. Hoare & D.A. Robins. Tin International, 41 (Jan 68) p.14+. il.
Tin research (summary of annual report 1967 of Tin Research Institute) Chemistry & Industry (18 May 68) p.625

TIN : Toughening : One trip glass containers. See CONTAINERS; Glass,, One trip : Toughening : Tin

TIN : Utilisation
Research and development in the metallurgical uses of tin. W.E. Hoare & D.A. Robins. Tin International, 40 (Dec 67) p.315-17. il.

TIN–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–TIN

TIN–ANTIMONY–LEAD : Type founding. See TYPE FOUNDING : Antimony–Lead–Tin

TIN–BISMUTH; Dies : Patterns : Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment : Patterns : Dies; Bismuth–Tin.

TIN–BISMUTH : Encapsulated titanium blades : Compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors : Blades; Titanium,, Encapsulated : Bismuth–Tin

TIN–BISMUTH–CADMIUM–LEAD. See BISMUTH–CADMIUM–LEAD–TIN

TIN–BISMUTH–LEAD. See ALLOYS, Fusible

TIN–CADMIUM. See CADMIUM–TIN

TIN–COPPER. See COPPER–TIN

TIN DISELENIDE : Semiconductors : Optical properties
Optical properties of tin di-selenide single crystals. P.A. Lee & G. Said. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.837-43. refs.

TIN–GOLD. See GOLD–TIN

TIN–IRON. See IRON–TIN

TIN–LEAD; Coatings : Steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel : Coatings; Lead–Tin

TIN–NICKEL : Electroplating : Steel; Churns : Milk. See MILK : Churns; Steel : Electroplating : Nickel–Tin

TIN–NICKEL : Electroplating alloys : See ELECTROPLATING : Nickel–Tin alloys

TIN–NIOBIUM. See NIOBIUM–TIN

TIN–NIOBIUM; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Niobium–Tin

TIN PHENOLSULPHONIC ACID COMPLEXES : Polarography
Complexing between tin ions and phenolsulphonic acid. S.G. Meibuhr. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.831-4. refs.

TIN RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Tin research (summary of annual report 1967 of Tin Research Institute) Chemistry & Industry (18 May 68) p.625

TIN TELLURIDE : Semiconductors : Energy bands
Valence band structure of SnTe. L.M. Rogers. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jul 68) p.845-52. refs.

TIN TELLURIDE–LEAD TELLURIDE. See LEAD TELLURIDE– TIN TELLURIDE

TIN–THALLIUM. See THALLIUM–TIN

TIN–TITANIUM–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–TIN–TITANIUM

TINNING : Boards : Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Boards : Tinning

TINPLATE
Properties and applications of tin-coated steel sheet and strip. W.E. Hoare & B.T.K. Barry. Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Feb 68) p.85-97. il.

TINPLATE; Closures : Glass; Bottles. See BOTTLES; Glass : Closures;

TINPLATE, Doubly reduced

Greatly reduced tinplate. W. Richards. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Oct 68) p.2

TINPLATE : Industry

Future pattern of the tinplate industry E. Morgan & J.F.M. Short. J. of the Iron & Steel Inst., 205 (Dec 67) p.1201-6 ref.

TINPLATE : Manufactures : Quality control

New tinplate service centre [Afon Works of the Afon Tinplate Co. Ltd. Velindre, Swansea] Canning & Packing, 38 (Apr 68) p.7. il.

TINPLATE : Mechanical handling : Magnets

Attraction of tinplate. W. Richards. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Apr 68) p.2

TINPLATE : Production

Makers of tinplate. W. Richards. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Nov 68) p.2

Tinplate developments reviewed. W.E. Hoare. Tin International, 41 (Sep 68) p.223-6. il.

World leader in tinplate plant [Wean Industries, Inc., Warren, Ohio] Tin International, 41 (Jul 68) p.176-8. il.

TINPLATE : Production .. Midlands : History

Midlanders in tinplate history. M. Schofield. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Sep 68) p.8-9

TINPLATE : Research

Research on tinplate [Tin Research Institute] Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Apr 68) p.8

TINPLATE : Rolling, Cold : Mills, Tandem

Constant gap rolling mill at Trostre [Steel Company of Wales Ltd.] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Jan 68) p.40-1. il.

TINPLATE : Scratches

Avoiding scratches on tinplate. W. Richards. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 44 (Jun 68) p.2

TIPPED BLADES : Saws : Wood. See WOOD : Saws : Blades, Tipped

TIPPERARY COUNTY
See
LEAD : Mining .. Tipperary County
ZINC : Mining .. Tipperary County

TIPPERS

Look to the future when choosing a tipper. J. Cosgrove. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Feb 68) p.22-5. il.

Problems that face tipper operators. Transport J., 27 (Jan 68) p.22+. il.

Self-contained demountable bulk-container systems. Commercial Motor, 128 (9 Aug 68) p.72+. il.

TIPPERS : Chassis

Scammell: Crusader tractor designed to operate at 42 ton gross train weight, and the Routeman II with two driven axles added to the range. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.429-31. il.

Scammell Routeman goes double-drive. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (6 Sep 68) p.70-1. il.

TIPPERS : Containers

Demountable container systems permit intensive haulage of bulk loads. Transport J., 27 (Feb 68) p.46+. il.

TIPPERS : Operation

Tipper men give lead to Scots co-operative [Clyde Hiring Co. Ltd., Glasgow] J.M. Dickson-Simpson. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Feb 68) p.50-1

TIPPERS : Operation : Costs

Tipper costs—the impact of plate-and-brake laws. F.E. Harper. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Feb 68) p.4-7. il.

TIPPERS : Tipping gear

Waste disposal with lift off tippers. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Mar 68) p.18-22. il.

TIPPERS : Transport : Coal. See COAL : Transport : Tippers

TIPPING : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Tipping

TIPS : Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters : Tips

TISSUE PAPER. See PAPER, Tissue

TITAN YELLOW; Reagents : Colorimetry : Magnesium determination : Carbonates; Rock. See ROCK; Carbonates : Determination of magnesium : Colorimetry : Reagents; Titan yellow

TITAN YELLOW; Reagents : Colorimetry : Magnesium determination : Silicates; Rock. See ROCK; Silicates : Determination of magnesium : Colorimetry : Reagents; Titan yellow

TITANIUM

Titanium and its alloys: engineering outline, 138 Engineering, 206 (16 Aug 68) p.275-8

Working with titanium: summary of "Design and fabrication in titanium." V.B. Kay. Engineering, 204 (29 Dec 67) p.1037-8. il.

TITANIUM; Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT : Components; Titanium

TITANIUM : Alloys

Titanium and its alloys. Pt.2: alloys for mechanical and structural engineering. R.E. Goosey. Engineer, 225 (5 Apr 68) p.560-3. il.

TITANIUM : Alloys : Cracks : Stress corrosion : High temperature : Salt solutions

Hot salt cracking of Ti alloys. G. Sanderson & J.C. Scully. Corrosion Science, 8 (Oct 68) p.771-7. il. refs.

TITANIUM : Alloys : Cracks : Stress corrosion : Methyl alcohol

Stress corrosion of Ti alloys in methanolic solutions. G. Sanderson & J.C. Scully. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jul 68) p.541-8. il. refs.

TITANIUM : Alloys : Cracks, Transgranular : Stress corrosion : Chloride ions adsorption

Electrochemical parameters of stress-corrosion cracking. J.C. Scully. Corrosion Science, 8 (Jul 68) p.513-23. refs.

TITANIUM; Anodes. See ANODES; Titanium

TITANIUM; Blades : Compressors : Gas turbines. See GAS TURBINES : Compressors : Blades; Titanium

TITANIUM; Blades : Compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors : Blades; Titanium

TITANIUM : Casting, Investment

Titanium and its alloys. Pt.3: investment castings in titanium alloys. G.E. Oldfield. Engineer, 225 (3 May 68) p.706-8. il.

TITANIUM; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Titanium

TITANIUM : Cracking : Stress corrosion : Methyl alcohol vapour

Stress-corrosion of Ti and Ti-8Al-1Mo-1V in methanol vapour. J.R. Ambrose & J. Kruger. Corrosion Science, 8 (Mar 68) p.119-24. il. refs.

TITANIUM : Determination : Iron. See IRON : Determination of titanium

TITANIUM : Determination : Steel. See STEEL : Determination of titanium

TITANIUM; Fasteners. See FASTENERS; Titanium

TITANIUM, Forged; Hubs: Blades: Rotors: Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS: Rotors: Blades: Hubs; Titanium, Forged

TITANIUM, Hexagonal close packed : Self diffusion

Self-diffusion of Ti, Zr, and Hf in their HCP phases, and diffusion of Nb^{95} in HCP Zr. F. Dyment & C.M. Libanati. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.349-59. il. refs.

TITANIUM : Ionisation : Electron beams

Distribution in depth of the primary x-ray emission in anticathodes of titanium and lead. A. Vignes & G. Dez. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1309-22. refs.

TITANIUM : Melting, Vacuum : Furnaces, Arc : Cooling : Potassium–Sodium, Liquid

Liquid-metal-cooled melting furnace for titanium [IMI (Kynocn) New Metals Division, Witton] Engrs. Digest, 29 (Sep 68) p.145+. il.

Liquid-metal-cooled titanium melting furnace [Imperial Metal Industries Ltd, Kynoch] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.46-8. il.

Liquid metal cooled titanium furnace [Imperial Metal Industries Ltd., Witton] Metals & Materials, 2 (Jun 68) p.161-2. il.

Liquid metal cooling system developed for titanium melting furnace [Imperial Metal Industries] Electrical Rev., 182 (10 May 68) p.683. il.

NaK-cooled titanium furnace needs no explosion barrier [I.M.I. (Imperial Metal Industries)] Engineer, 225 (10 May 68) p.742-3. il.

Open-shop titanium production [Imperial Metal Industries Ltd. Kynoch] Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jul 68) p.921. il.

Ti furnace safely cooled by NaK [Imperial Metal Industries] Engineering, 205 (31 May 68) p.832-3. il.

25 kA furnace for titanium. Electrical Times, 153 (23 May 68) p.861

Vacuum arc melting of titanium: liquid metal cooling used at I.M.I. [Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd.] Metallurgia, 77 (Jun 68) p.231-5. il.

TITANIUM : Ores

Related Headings :

RUTILE

TITANIUM : Oxidation : Hydrochloric acid, Boiling

Structure of oxide films formed on Ti in boiling dilute H_2SO_4 and HCl. T. Koizumi & T. Nakayama. Corrosion Science, 8 (Mar 68) p.195-6. il. refs.

TITANIUM : Oxidation : Sulphuric acid, Boiling

Structure of oxide films formed on Ti in boiling dilute H_2SO_4 and HCl. T. Koizumi & T. Nakayama. Corrosion Science, 8 (Mar 68) p.195-6. il. refs.

TITANIUM; Pendulum mill components : Rolling. See ROLLING : Mills, Pendulum : Components; Titanium

TITANIUM : Production : History

Development of titanium. M. Schofield. Metallurgia, 78 (Sep 68) p.97-8

TITANIUM : Refining : Vapour phase deposition : Iodides

Thermodynamic analysis of the van Arkel iodide process. R.A.J. Shelton. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Mar 68) p.C32-5. refs.

TITANIUM; Sheets. See SHEETS; Titanium

TITANIUM : Thermal expansion

Thermal expansion of polycrystalline titanium and zirconium. J.A. Cowan, A.T. Pawlowicz & G.K. White. Cryogenics, 8 (Jun 68) p.155-7. refs.

TITANIUM; Vacuum evaporator plant : Nitric acid : Neutralisation : Ammonia : Ammonium nitrate fertiliser production. See AMMONIUM NITRATE : Fertilisers : Production : Ammonia : Neutralisation : Nitric acid : Vacuum evaporators : Plant; Titanium

TITANIUM–ALUMINIUM–MANGANESE. See ALUMINIUM–MANGANESE–TITANIUM

TITANIUM–ALUMINIUM–TIN. See ALUMINIUM–TIN–TITANIUM

TITANIUM 1,2-BISDIMETHYLARSINOETHYLENE COMPLEXES : Production

1,2-Bisdimethylarsinoethylene complexes of titanium (IV) R.J.H. Clark & R.H.U. Negrotti. Chemistry & Industry (3 Feb 68) p.154. refs.

TITANIUM CARBIDE : Coated boron carbide–stainless steel; Control rods : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Control rods; Steel, Stainless–Boron carbide, Coated : Titanium carbide

TITANIUM CARBIDE; Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Titanium carbide

TITANIUM CARBIDE; Cutters : Machine tools : Machining : Grey iron. See IRON, Grey : Machining : Machine tools : Cutters; Titanium carbide

TITANIUM CARBIDE–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL. See MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–TITANIUM CARBIDE

TITANIUM CARBIDE–STEEL; Tools. See TOOLS; Steel–Titanium carbide

TITANIUM CARBIDES : Effect on knifeline corrosion : Welded steel–chromium–molybdenum–nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Welded : Corrosion, Knifeline : Effect of titanium carbides

TITANIUM CHLORIDE : Titanium dioxide powders production. See POWDERS; Titanium dioxide : Production : Titanium chloride

TITANIUM DIOXIDE; Paint. See PAINT; Titanium dioxide

TITANIUM DIOXIDE : Pigments : Alkyd resins; Paint. See PAINT; Alkyd resins : Pigments : Titanium dioxide

TITANIUM DIOXIDE : Pigments : Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion : Pigments : Titanium dioxide

TITANIUM DIOXIDE : Pigments : Soaps, Metal, Divalent : Adsorption : Correlation with dispersion

Relationship between the adsorption of divalent metal soaps on inorganic pigments and their dispersion. L.B. Buys & E. Dysseleer. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Mar 68) p.198-212. refs.

TITANIUM DIOXIDE; Pigments : Stearic acid : Modified alkyd resins; Paint. See PAINT; Alkyd resins, Modified : Stearic acid : Pigments; Titanium dioxide

TITANIUM DIOXIDE; Powders. See POWDERS; Titanium dioxide

TITANIUM DIOXIDE : Production : Titanium tetrachloride : Plasmas

Titanium dioxide production using gas plasma. Paint Technology, 31 (Dec 67) p.34+. refs.

TITANIUM DIOXIDE–CHROMIC OXIDE; Powders. See POWDERS; Chromic oxide–Titanium dioxide

TITANIUM DIOXIDE–STANNIC OXIDE. See STANNIC OXIDE–TITANIUM DIOXIDE

TITANIUM–IRON. See IRON–TITANIUM

TITANIUM–NICKEL. See NICKEL–TITANIUM

TITANIUM–NIOBIUM. See NIOBIUM–TITANIUM

TITANIUM–NIOBIUM; Wires. See WIRES; Niobium–Titanium

TITANIUM–NIOBIUM; Wires : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting,, Niobium–Titanium wire

TITANIUM TETRACHLORIDE : Titanium dioxide production. See TITANIUM DIOXIDE : Production : Titanium tetrachloride

TITANIUM–VANADIUM : Hardening : Precipitates : Omega phase : Formation : Studies : X-ray diffraction

Precipitation of the omega phase in titanium-vanadium alloys. B.S. Hickman. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Nov 68) p.330-7. il. refs.

TITANIUM–VANADIUM–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM

TITANIUM–VANADIUM–ALUMINIUM–MOLYBDENUM. See ALUMINIUM–MOLYBDENUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM

TITANIUM–ZINC–ZIRCONIUM : Lattice parameters

Magnetization, ferromagnetec curie temperature and lattice parameter of $(Zr_1-Ti)Zn_2$ compounds. H.J. Blythe & J. Crangle. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1143-8. refs.

TITANIUM–ZINC–ZIRCONIUM : Magnetic properties

Magnetization, ferromagnetic curie temperature and lattice parameter of $(Zr_1-Ti)Zn_2$ compounds. H.J. Blythe & J. Crangle. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1143-8. refs.

TITRATIONS, Amperometric. See AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS

TITRATIONS, Amperometric : Cadmium. See CADMIUM : Amperometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Amperometric : Copper. See COPPER : Amperometric

TITRATIONS : Fluoride determination. See FLUORIDES : Determination : Titrations

TITRATIONS : Molybdenum : Effect on molybdates. See MOLYBDATES : Effect of molybdenum : Titrations

TITRATIONS : Phosphates determination. See PHOSPHATES : Determination : Titrations

TITRATIONS : Phosphorus determination. See PHOSPHORUS : Determination : Titrations

TITRATIONS, Photometric : Phosphorus determination. See PHOSPHORUS : Determination : Photometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Potentiometric. See POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS

TITRATIONS, Potentiometric : Alkali carbonates. See ALKALI CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Potentiometric : Alkaline earth carbonates. See ALKALINE EARTH CARBONATES : Potentiometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Potentiometric : Fluorides determination. See FLUORIDES : Determination : Potentiometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Potentiometric : Oxidation–Reduction studies : Oligomers : Hydroquinone–Quinones. See HYDROQUINONE–QUINONES : Oligomers : Oxidation–Reduction : Studies : Potentiometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Potentiometric : Potassium dichromate reaction studies : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Reaction with potassium dichromate : Studies : Potentiometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Potentiometric : Silver determination. See SILVER : Determination : Potentiometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Potentiometric : Sodium phosphate reaction studies : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Platinum; Electrodes. See ELECTRCDES; Platinum : Molten potassium nitrate electrolytes : Reaction with sodium phosphate : Studies : Potentiometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Potentiometric : Solubility products determination : Molten barium nitrate–potassium nitrate : Dissolution : Silver halides. See SILVER HALIDES : Dissolution : Barium nitrate–Potassium nitrate, Molten : Solubility products : Determination : Potentiometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Potentiometric : Studies : Nitrogen pentoxide reaction with molten lithium chloride–potassium chloride : Pyronitrate production. See PYRONITRATE : Production : Lithium chloride– Potassium chloride, Molten : Reaction with nitrogen pentoxide : Studies : Pentiometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Potentiometric : Sulphur determination : Polyvinyl alcohol; Film : Energy measurement : Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast : Energy : Measurement : Film; Polyvinyl alcohol : Determination of sulphur : Potentiometric titrations

TITRATIONS : Silicon : Effect on cast iron. See IRON, Cast : Effect of silicon : Titrations

TITRATIONS, Thermometric. See ENTHALPY : Analysis

TOBACCO
Related Headings:
CIGARETTES

TOBACCO : Leaves : Caffeic acid : Thermal decomposition : Products : Gas–Liquid chromatography
Pyrolysis of caffeic acid, a tobacco leaf constituent. T.C. Jones & I. Schmeltz. Chemistry & Industry (26 Oct 68) p.1480-1. refs.

TOCOPHEROLS : Antioxidants : Oils. OILS : Antioxidants : Tocopherol

TOE CLOSING : Tubular knitting : Nylon; Stockings. See STOCKINGS; Nylon : Knitting, Tubular : Toe closing

TOEPLER PUMPS : Gases. See GASES : Pumps, Toepler

TOGGLE PRESSES. See PRESSES, Toggle

TOGGLE SWITCHES. See SWITCHES, Toggle

TOILET PREPARATIONS
Cosmetics and toiletries: progress report. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 38 (Dec 67) p.55+. refs.
Cosmetics and toiletries: progress report. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Mar 68) p.45-8. refs.
Cosmetics and toiletries: progress report. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Jun 68) p.46-8. refs.
Cosmetics and toiletries: progress report. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 39 (Sep 68) p.39-42. refs.

TOILET PREPARATIONS
Related Headings:
BATH PREPARATIONS
HAIR PREPARATIONS
HAND CREAMS
SKIN CREAMS

TOILET PREPARATIONS : Powders, Spherical; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked
Polymer microspheres as raw materials for cosmetics and toiletries. R.L. Smith. Manufacturing Chemist, 38 (Dec 67) p.35+. il.

TOILET SOAP. See SOAP, Toilet

TOKEN SYSTEM : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Token system

TOKYO
See
AIRPORTS : Terminal buildings .. Shinjuku
MOTORWAYS .. Tokyo
RAILWAYS, Electric .. Tokyo
THEATRES .. Tokyo

TOLERANCES : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Tolerances

TOLERANCES : Machining. See MACHINING : Tolerances

TOLERANCES : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Tolerances

TOLERANCES : Prefabricated concrete flat construction. See FLATS; Concrete,, Prefabricated : Construction : Tolerances

TOLERANCES : Research
Precision engineering at Cranfield. Engineering, 206 (12 Jul 68) p.76

TOLERANCES : Width : Vertical joints : Precast concrete : Cladding : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Cladding : Concrete, Precast : Joints, Vertical : Width : Tolerances

TOLL GATES .. Christchurch (New Zealand)
Toll gate, Christchurch, New Zealand. P. Beaven. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.45. il.

TOLUENE : *p*-Cresol production. See *p*-CRESOL : Production : Toluene

TOLUENE; Solvents : Swelling : Mixing : Silica; Fillers : Silicones : Rubber. See SILICONES : Rubber : Fillers; Silica : Mixing : Swelling : Solvents; Toluene

TOLUENE AUTOLYSED BAKING YEAST. See YEAST, Baking,, Autolysed : Toluene

TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE : Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION : Toluene diisocyanate

TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE : Coated silica. See SILICA, Coated : Toluene diisocyanate

TOMATOES : Chemistry
Fruit ripening disorders in relation to the chemical composition of tomato fruit. J.N. Davies & G.W. Winsor. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Aug 68) p.468-71. refs.

TOMATOES : Cultivation : Greenhouses : Air enrichment : Carbon dioxide
Engineering better tomatoes [National Institute of Agricultural Engineering] Engineering, 205 (26 Jan 68) p.145-8. il.

TOMATOES : Cultivation : Greenhouses : Heating
Engineering better tomatoes [National Institute of Agricultural Engineering] Engineering, 205 (26 Jan 68) p.145-8. il.

TOMATOES : Cultivation : Greenhouses : Ventilation
Engineering better tomatoes [National Institute of Agricultural Engineering] Engineering, 205 (26 Jan 68) p.145-8. il.

TOMATOES : Cultivation : Lighting, Fluorescent
Fluorescent lighting for tomato growing. R.G. Andrews. Electrical Times, 154 (22 Aug 68) p.237-8. il.

TOMATOES : Processing : Effluents : Treatment
Treatment of tomato-processing waste [Hunt Wesson Foods Canada Ltd.] Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Nov/Dec 67) p.453-4. il.

TOMATOES : Pallets
Right pallet box for soft fruit. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.936-7

TONGA
See
WHARFS.. Ma'ufanga

TONYREFAIL
See
FLATS : Old people.. Tonyrefail

TOOL-CHIP WELDING: Machining. See MACHINING: Tool-Chip welding

TOOLED FINISHING : Concrete ; Buildings. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Finishing, Tooled

TOOLING : Die casting. See DIE CASTING : Tooling

TOOLING; Epoxy resins, Reinforced
Reinforced plastics tooling. British Plastics, 41 (May 68) p.95+. il.

TOOLING : Moulding : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Moulding : Tooling

TOOLING : Hot pressworking : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Hot pressworking : Tooling

TOOLING : Hot pressworking : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Hot pressworking : Tooling

TOOLING : Powder metallurgy. See POWDER METALLURGY : Tooling

TOOLS
Related Headings :
PRESSES
SAWS

TOOLS; Diamond : Bonding : Metals
Importance of bonding to diamond surfaces in industrial application. F.A. Raal. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Nov 68) p.495-7. refs.

TOOLS; Diamond : Dressing : Wheels : Grinding. See GRINDING : Wheels : Dressing : Diamond tools

TOOLS; Diamond : Interlocking block manufactures : Building. See BUILDING : Blocks, Interlocking : Manufactures : Tools; Diamond

TOOLS; Diamond : Laboratory equipment
Diamond in the laboratory. S. Tolansky. Laboratory Practice, 16 (Dec 67) p.1469

TOOLS, Diamond : Manufactures : Goniometers
Fehr reflection goniometer—an instrument for the rapid measurement of diamond tool angles. M. Fehr. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Aug 68) p.353-5. il.

TOOLS, Diamond : Pencil manufactures. See PENCILS : Manufactures : Diamond tools

TOOLS, Hand. See HAND TOOLS

TOOLS, Hand : Drills. See DRILLS : Hand tools

TOOLS, Hydraulic : Mounting : Roller bearings : Centreless grinding machines. See GRINDING, Centreless : Machines : Bearings, Roller : Mounting : Tools, Hydraulic

TOOLS, Machine. See MACHINE TOOLS

TOOLS : Steel
Developments in tool steels. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 22 (Oct 68) p.52-4

TOOLS : Steel, Air hardening : Heat treatment
Heat-treating large sections of air-hardening tool steels. Tooling, 22 (Apr 68) p.18-19

TOOLS : Steel : Ausforming
Ausforming and tool steels. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 22 (Aug 68) p.43-6. refs.

TOOLS : Steel : Forging, Drop : Machines : Design
Ideas on the future development of a hammer forge. R.S. Watts. Metal Forming, 35 (Jul 68) p.184-9. il.

TOOLS : Steel : Grinding, Diamond : Wheels, Coated,, Electrodeposited
Grinding tool steels with armoured diamond wheels. L.I. Smith. Tooling, 21 (Dec 67) p.35-8

TOOLS; Steel : Hot working. See HOT WORKING : Tools; Steel

TOOLS : Steel : Tempering : Deformation
Controlling deformation during tempering. K.E. Thelning. Tooling, 22 (Aug 68) p.59-62. il.

TOOLS : Steel alloys
High-speed steels. W.F. Walker. Tooling, 22 (Sep 68) p.15-29. il.

TOOLS : Steel—Titanium carbide : Heat treatment
Heat treatment of steel-bonded carbide [Ferro. Tic C] A.L. Prill & S.E. Tarkan. Tooling, 22 (Jan 68) p.19-25. il. refs.

TOP RAKE CUTTERS : Automatics : Machine tools. See AUTOMATICS : Machine tools : Cutters, Top rake

TOPOGRAPHS : X-ray diffraction : Defect studies : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Defects : Studies : X-ray diffraction : Topographs

TOPOGRAPHY : X-rays : Crystal defects : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Crystals : Defects : X-ray topography

TOPOLOGY
Related Headings:
GRAPHS, Directed
GRAPHS, Linear
ROOT-LOCUS

TOPOLOGY : Computer efficiency studies : Electrical network analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Analysis : Computers : Efficiency : Studies : Topology

TOPOLOGY : Electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Topology

TOPOLOGY : Star—Mesh transformation : Electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical : Star—Mesh transformation : Topology

TOPOLOGY : State equations formulation : Non-linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Non-linear : State equations : Formulation : Topology

TOPOLOGY : Stereomodels : Molecules. See MOLECULES : Stereomodels : Topology

TOPS; Acrilan : Conversion from tows : Machines
Processing Acrilan acrylic tow on the Pacific Converter. Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Nov 67) p.461-5. il.

TOPS : Conversion from tows
Application of tow-to-top converting system to break spinning (summary) W. Ankadowicz & T. Jedryka. Textile Weekly, 67 (22 Dec 67) p.852-4. il.

TOPS; Man made fibres : Conversion from tows : Machines
Japanese tow-to-top converter [TR-WI Tow Reactor] Textile Month (Jun 68) p.91. il.

TOPS; Wool : Dry chlorination
Laboratory study of dry chlorination of wool at atmospheric pressure. Pt.1 : conditions of treatment. P. Nordon & N.W. Bainbridge. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jan 68) p.26-9. il. refs.

TOPS; Wool : Dyeing : Baling : Machines
Baling techniques for wool dyeing [W & G Chambers Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.52-3

TOPS; Wool : Tests
Australian, Cape and South American wool tops. J.A. Iredale & R.A. Robinson. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jan 68) p.3-5. refs.

TOPSIDE : Ionosphere : Transmission : V.L.F. radio. See RADIO, V.L.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : Topside

TORISPHERICAL HEADS : Drums. See DRUMS : Heads, Torispherical

TOROIDAL BUBBLES. See BUBBLES, Toroidal

TOROIDAL COMBUSTION CHAMBERS : Heating : Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS : Production : Heating : Combustion chambers, Toroidal

TOROIDAL PLASMAS. See PLASMAS, Toroidal

TOROIDS ; Glass, Borosilicate : Production : Pipes : Bending

Production of accurate toroidal sections in Pyrex and quartz. D.A. Brown, P.J. Daly, A.E. Dangor, R.M. Dunnett & G.J. Parkinson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.771-2. il. ref.

TOROIDS; Quartz : Production : Pipes : Bending

Production of accurate toroidal sections in Pyrex and quartz. D.A. Brown, P.J. Daly, A.E. Dangor, R.M. Dunnett & G.J. Parkinson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.771-2. il. ref.

TORONTO

See

TOWN PLANNING .. Toronto

TORPEDOES

Modern torpedo: weapon of stealth. Engineer, 226 (2 Aug 68) p.165-6

TORQUE : Clutch engagement : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Clutches : Engagement : Torque

TORQUE : Contrarotating propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers, Contratotating : Torque

TORQUE : Dual fuel engines. See ENGINES, Dual fuel : Torque

TORQUE : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Torque

TORQUE : Measurement

Related Headings:

DYNAMOMETERS

TORQUE : Measurement : Test beds

Design philosophy for a 1000 hp gear test bed. G.C. Mudd. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Mar 68) p.26-31. il.

TORQUE : Measurement : Watt-Hour meters

Use of induction mechanism of kilowatt-hour meters for torque measurements. A. Podemski. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Nov 68) p.1721-5. refs.

TORQUE : Meters

Torque measurement, pt.3. H. Myers. Instrument Practice, 21 (Dec 67) p.1119-23. il. refs.

TORQUE : Meters : Magnetic anisotropy. See MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY : Torque meters

TORQUE : Meters, Magnetostrictive

Magnetostrictive torquemeters. J.L. Shearer, G.A. Etzweiler & K.N. Reid, Jr. Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.62. il. refs.

TORQUE : Meters : Photoelectric

Torque measurement by light [Model TQ32 Vibrac Corp., U.S.A.] Design & Components in Engng. (20 May 68) p.30-1. il.

TORQUE : Shafts : Propellers : Ships. See SHIPS : Propellers : Shafts : Torque

TORQUE CONVERTER TRANSMISSIONS : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Transmissions, Torque converter

TORQUE CONVERTER TRANSMISSIONS : Earth moving equipment. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Transmissions, Torque converter

TORQUE MAGNETOMETERS. See MAGNETOMETERS, Torque

TORQUE MAGNETOMETERS : Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic : Magnetometers, Torque

TORRY RESEARCH STATION .. Aberdeen

Look at the Torry Research Station [Ministry of Technology] J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jul 68) p.168-9. il.

TORSION : Adhesives. See ADHESIVES : Torsion

TORSION : Concrete ; Decks : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Decks ; Concrete : Torsion

TORSION : Creep : Lead. See LEAD : Creep : Torsion

TORSION : Fatigue : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Fatigue : Torsion

TORSION : Framed structures. See STRUCTURES, Framed : Torsion

TORSION : Plastically deformed metals. See METALS, Plastically deformed : Torsion

TORSION : Ships. See SHIPS : Torsion

TORSION : Small amplitude fatigue tests : Copper. See COPPER : Fatigue tests, Small amplitude : Torsion

TORSION: Trapezoidal box girders: Bridges. See BRIDGES: Girders, Box, Trapezoidal : Torsion

TORSION BALANCES: Dielectric constant determination: Single crystals: Artificial sapphire. See SAPPHIRE, Artificial: Crystals, Single: Dielectric constant: Determination: Torsion balances

TORSION PENDULUMS : Internal friction measurement : Carbon dioxide shielded arc welded ferritic steel. See STEEL, Ferritic,, Welded, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded : Friction, Internal : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

TORSION PENDULUMS : Internal friction measurement : Strain aged iron. See IRON, Strain aged : Friction, Internal : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

TORSION PENDULUMS : Internal friction measurement : Thermal transformation studies : Ferritic-Martensitic iron-nitrogen. See IRON-NITROGEN, Ferritic-Martensitic : Thermal transformations : Studies : Friction, Internal : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

TORSION PENDULUMS : Mechanical property measurement : Copolymers : Polymethyl methacrylate-Polypropylene, Atactic. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE-POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic : Copolymers : Mechanical properties : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

TORSION PENDULUMS : Mechanical property measurement : Copolymers : Polypropylene, Atactic-Polystyrene. See POLYPROPYLENE, Atactic-Polystyrene : Copolymers : Mechanical properties : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

TORSION PENDULUMS : Stress relaxation measurement : Wires. See WIRES : Stress relaxation : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion

TORSIONAL-FLEXURAL VIBRATIONS : Beams. See BEAMS : Vibrations, Flexural-Torsional

TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS : Crankshafts : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Crankshafts : Vibrations, Torsional

TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS : Crankshafts : Engines : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Engines : Crankshafts : Vibrations, Torsional

TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS: Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion: Vibrations, Torsional

TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Vibrations, Torsional

TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS : Shafts : Fuel injection pumps : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection pumps : Shafts : Vibrations, Torsional

TOSYLATION : Allyl alcohols : Terpenes. See TERPENES : Allyl alcohols : Tosylation

TOUGHENED GLASS. See GLASS, Toughened

TOUGHENED GLASS; Windscreens : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Windscreens; Glass, Toughened

TOUGHENING : One trip glass containers. See CONTAINERS; Glass,,One trip : Toughening

TOUGHENING : Silicate glass. See GLASS, Silicate : Toughening

TOWED AIRBORNE TARGETS. See TARGETS, Airborne,, Towed

TOWER CRANES. See CRANES, Tower

TOWER HAMLETS

See

FLATS .. Tower Hamlets
FLYOVERS .. Tower Hamlets
HOUSING .. Tower Hamlets

TOWERS

Two mile tower. Architectural Design, 38 (Apr 68) p.184. il.

TOWERS; Concrete : Aerials : Radio stations : Communications : Police. See POLICE : Communications : Radio : Stations : Aerials : Towers; Concrete

TOWERS; Concrete : Water. See WATER : Towers; Concrete

TOWERS, Cooling. See COOLING TOWERS

TOWERS; Douglas fir : Aerials : Stations : Radio : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Radio : Stations : Aerials : Towers; Douglas fir

TOWERS : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Towers

TOWERS; Steel : Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead : Towers; Steel

TOWERS : Transmission : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Towers

TOWING : Resistance : Tanks : Model tests : Trawls. See TRAWLS : Model tests : Tanks : Towing resistance

TOWING : Ships. See SHIPS : Towing

TOWING : Submerged cylindrical flexible tanks. See TANKS, Flexible,, Cylindrical,, Submerged : Towing

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

Public participation in planning: AJ's evidence to Skeffington Committee. Architects' J., 148 (14 Aug 68) p.267-70

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

Related Headings:

- FARM BUILDINGS : Town and country planning
- MOTOR VEHICLES : Service stations : Town and country planning
- POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead
- RECREATIONAL AREAS
- ROADS : Town and country planning
- TOWN PLANNING
- VILLAGE PLANNING

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. East Midlands

Regional planning: who should be the coordinators? Surveyor, 131 (24 Feb 68) p.33-4

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. Fermanagh County

Co. Fermanagh's first year as an all-function authority. Surveyor, 131 (18 May 68) p.31-2. il.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. Great Britain

Beyond the green belt. Architectural Rev., 142 (Nov 67) p.389-90. refs.

Ling looks at planning problems of next ten years. A. Ling. Architects' J., 149 (16 Oct 68) p.840-1

Management study on development control. Surveyor, 131 (6 Jan 68) p.16+

New Town Planning Bill: brief summary of its main proposals. Building, 214 (5 Jan 68) p.88

New town planning bill: some further notes on proposed legislation. Building, 214 (26 Jan 68) p.92

Regional planning—a national view, pt.2. E.H. Green. Architect & Surveyor, 13 (Sep/Oct 68) p.21-2

Town and country planning: re-setting the stage for the next 20 years. W. Burns. Surveyor, 131 (6 Apr 68) p.70-2. il.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. Guernsey

Island without land: outline development plan for Guernsey. E. Owen. Building, 214 (23 Feb 68) p.91-2

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. Hampshire

Coastline. G. Smart. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.354. il. refs.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING : International co-operation

Twelfth international congress of surveyors [Presidential address] (summary) B.J. Collins. Surveyor, 132 (6 Sep 68) p.26-8

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. Italy

Italian renaissance. A.E.J. Morris. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Feb 68) p.249+. il. refs.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. Malta

Planning for Malta. A. Goss. Building, 214 (19 Apr 68) p.95-8. il.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. North West England

Second stage in strategy for the North West: transport given priority over housing and schools. Surveyor, 131 (21 Jun 68) p.36+

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. Northern England

New land for old. A. Taylor. Surveyor, 132 (23 Aug 68) p.26-30. il.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. Sark

Landscape charter for Sark. Architectural Rev., 143 (Apr 68) p.311+. il.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. Scotland

Central Borders plan [Scottish Development Department] Architects' J., 148 (21 Aug 68) p.319+. il.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. South East England

Down the corridors to AD 2000 [South-East Economic Planning Council report] L. Ginsburg. Architects' J., 146 (15 Nov 67) p.1210-12

Evaluating alternative strategies: strategy for the South East, pt.5. E.L. Cripps & D.H.S. Foot. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jul 68) p.928+. il. refs.

Strategy for the South-East. B. Anstey. Architect & Building News, 233 (31 Jan 68) p.179-80. il.

Strategy for the South East. Pt.1: outline of proposals. S. McConnell. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (May 68) p.651-3. il.

Strategy for the South East. Pt.2: economic content. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (May 68) p.654-5

Strategy for the South East. Pt.6: strategic choice in regional planning. I. Fulton. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Aug 68) p.1046+. il.

Strategy for the South East: first report by the South East Economic Planning Council. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 95 (Jan 68) p.9-10

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.. West Germany

Regional planning in the German Federal Republic (summary of lecture by S. Froriep) R. Elvin. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Sep 68) p.428-9

TOWN CLEANSING. See SANITATION, Municipal

TOWN GAS. See GAS, Town

TOWN HALLS : Balconies

Balcony facade: Town Hall, Asker, nr. Oslo, Norway. Architects' J., 148 (24 Jul 68) p.127-8. il.

TOWN HALLS.. Glendale (California)

Town hall on four pylons [Glendale, California] Municipal J., 76 (2 Aug 68) p.1886. il.

TOWN HALLS.. Hove

Town hall, Hove. Building, 214 (2 Feb 68) p.73-5. il.

TOWN HALLS.. St. Albans

City Hall, St. Albans. Building, 215 (23 Aug 68) p.61-5. il.

TOWN PLANNING

Aspects of urban management. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Sep 68) p.1139-43. il.

Case studies. Architectural Rev., 142 (Nov 67) p.391-2. il.

City as process. R. Affleck. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jun 68) p.258-61. il.

Crisis in urban living (summary) J.R. James. Surveyor, 132 (6 Sep 68) p.28-31

Do the Institutes really want 'public participation'? P. Levin. R. Inst. of Brit. ArchitectsJ., 75 (Nov 68) p.495-6

Does planning need a new definition? Municipal J., 76 (25 Oct 68) p.2605+

Economics in town planning: basic for decision making. N. Lichfield. Town Planning Rev., 39 (Apr 68) p.5-20. refs.

Elements of town and country planning. Pt.13: civic design. S. McConnell. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (May 68) p.669+. il. refs.

Environmental research. D. Bayliss. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Oct 68) p.1329+. refs.

TOWN PLANNING—*cont.*

Fighting talk at TPI: summary of 'Urban form in the motor age'. K. Smigielski. Architect & Building News, 233 (22 May 68) p.762-3

Goals and objectives in civil comprehensive planning. M.C. Branch & I.M. Robinson. Town Planning Rev., 38 (Jan 68) p.261-74

Local character. A. Smithson. Architectural Design, 38 (Sep 68) p.416-17

NER Group. P. Cook. Architectural Design, 38 (Oct 68) p.481-2. il.

Planning control in city centres. S. McConnell. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Apr 68) p.525+. il. refs.

Role of the engineer in town planning. W. Houghton-Evans. Surveyor, 131 (1 Jun 68) p.20+

Science of futurism [summary of lectures at University College, London] M. Webber. Building, 214 (21 Jun 68) p.157-8

Theory of thresholds. E. Ruminska. Architect & Building News, 233 (28 Feb 68) p.332

Threshold theory and the sub-regional plan. J. Kozlowski. Town Planning Rev., 39 (Jul 68) p.99-116. il. refs.

Treating the metropolis as an organic whole (summary of Conurbation—order or chaos) S.S. Morris. Surveyor, 132 (13 Jul 68) p.36

Urban rehabilitation. F.J.C. Amos. R. Soc. of Health J., 88 (Jul/Aug 68) p.180-4. il.

TOWN PLANNING

Related Headings:

- AIRPORTS : Bus transport : Town planning
- AIRPORTS : Monorail transport : Town planning
- BICYCLES : Transport : Town planning
- BUILDINGS : Preservation : Town planning
- BUILDINGS : Town planning
- BUSES : Transport : Town planning
- EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS : Town planning
- FORTIFIED TOWNS : Town planning
- HOLIDAY RESORTS : Town planning
- HOUSES : Modernisation : Town planning
- HOUSING, Prefabricated : Town planning
- HOUSING : Town planning
- JOURNEYS TO WORK : Town planning
- LANDSCAPING
- MOTORWAYS : Town planning
- NEIGHBOURHOOD UNITS
- NEW TOWNS
- OFFICE BUILDINGS : Town planning
- PARKS
- PEDESTRIAN WALKS
- PLAYGROUNDS : Town planning
- PORTS : Town planning
- RAILWAYS, Underground : Town planning
- RECREATIONAL AREAS : Town planning
- RIVERFRONTS : Town planning
- ROADS : Town planning
- ROADS : Traffic : Noise : Town planning
- ROADS : Transport : Town planning
- SCHOOLS, Secondary : Town planning
- SHOPPING CENTRES
- STREETS : Lighting : Town planning
- TOWNS, Off shore
- TRANSPORT, Passenger : Town planning
- TRANSPORT, Public : Town planning
- TRANSPORT : Town planning

TOWN PLANNING .. Bath

Four "heritage towns": Bath. Architect & Building News, 233 (24 Jan 68) p.140-1. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Belfast

Planning review, pt.2. A. Goss. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Feb 68) p.241+

TOWN PLANNING .. Bodmin

Bodmin town development study completed. Surveyor, 131 (23 Mar 68) p.24-5

Town development study: Greater Bodmin. Architects' J., 147 (24 Apr 68) p.867. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Bognor Regis

What's going on—in Bognor Regis. T. Dovale. Municipal J., 76 (16 Aug 68) p.1983

TOWN PLANNING .. Bridgnorth

Bridgnorth [Salop] Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.51-6. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Budapest

Architecture and techniques abroad: Austria. Building, 215 (25 Oct 68) p.171. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Camden .. Bloomsbury

West End. Pt.8: Bloomsbury. K. Browne. Architectural Rev., 142 (Dec 67) p.452-7. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Camden : History

Some practical aspects of historical development. P.A. Jones, Architect & Building News, 233 (10/17 Apr 68) p.579-83. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Canada

Designing cities for Canada's future. J.C. Parkin. International Nickel no.1 (1968) p.12-16. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Cardiff

Buchanan completes development and transportation study. A.J. Rosser. Architects' J., 148 (7 Aug 68) p.221+. il.

Cardiff 2001 [Buchanan's Development & Transportation Study of Cardiff] Surveyor, 131 (24 May 68) p.36-7. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Ch'ang-an

City of Ch'ang-an: capital of the T'ang dynasty of China. J. Tyrwhitt. Town Planning Rev., 39 (Apr 68) p.21-37. il. refs.

TOWN PLANNING .. Chester

Four "heritage towns". Pt.2: Chester. Architect & Building News, 233 (10 Jan 68) p.60-1. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Chichester

Four 'heritage towns'. Pt.1: Chichester. B. Little. Architect & Building News, 233 (3 Jan 68) p.20-2. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Colchester

What's going on ... in Colchester. J. Hearn. Municipal J., 76 (30 Aug 68) p.2083

TOWN PLANNING : Critical path analysis

Mechanics of urban renewal. S. Millward & R.B. Schofield. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jan 68) p.58-61. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Cumbernauld

Central area, Cumbernauld, Scotland. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.20-1. il.

Cumbernauld town centre. P. Nuttgens. Architectural Rev., 142 (Dec 67) p.441-51. il.

Day tripper. Architectural Design, 38 (Sep 68) p.408-11. il.

Town centre phase 1 at Cumbernauld, Glasgow. Architects' J., 147 (31 Jan 68) p.293-310. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Detroit

Planning plus self-help in North and South America. W. Bor. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Sep 68) p.419-21

TOWN PLANNING .. Eastbourne

PAG style master plan for Eastbourne: proposals to reshape town by 2010. Surveyor, 131 (8 Jun 68) p.20-2. il.

TOWN PLANNING : Education

Editorial notes. Town Planning Rev., 39 (Jul 68) p.81-3

Education for town planning (extract) A. Ling. Building, 215 (11 Oct 68) p.127-8

Training the architect planner. A. Goss. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Jan 68) p.27-8

TOWN PLANNING : Education, Postgraduate

Great planning muddle. Building, 215 (13 Sep 68) p.111

TOWN PLANNING .. Enfield

What's going on....in Enfield. P. Terry. Municipal J., 76 (23 Aug 68) p.2033

TOWN PLANNING .. Enfield .. Edmonton

Edmonton town centre. Surveyor, 131 (21 Jun 68) p.27. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Erskine New Community

Erskine new community planned for the car owner. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Feb 68) p.29. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Eton

Draft development plan for Eton. Surveyor, 131 (27 Apr 68) p.17+. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Exeter

Reappraisal of road patterns. V. Hall. Municipal J., 76 (15 Nov 68) p.2853+. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Felixstowe

What's going on—in Felixstowe. P. Terry. Municipal J., 76 (19 Jul 68) p.1763

TOWN PLANNING .. Gateshead

Redevelopment plan for Gateshead's central area. Surveyor, 131 (20 Jan 68) p.24+. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Hammersmith

Hammersmith centre. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jan 68) p.62-5. il.

Redeveloping Hammersmith: present vitality destroyed or renewed? G. Finch. Architects' J., 146 (20 Dec 67) p.1547-8. il.

White City strait jacket. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.385-6. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Haverfordwest

Haverfordwest Rural District—progress report. A.J. Davies. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 94 (Dec 67) p.423-6

TOWN PLANNING .. Hong Kong

Turning acres into square miles: housing 54,00 people on 25 acres in Hong Kong. F. Watson. Surveyor, 132 (2 Aug 68) p.42. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Invergordon

Possibilities of Invergordon explored. Architects' J., 148 (13 Nov 68) p.1117+. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Islington .. Barnsbury

Barnsbury environmental study. Building, 214 (17 May 68) p.93-4. il.

Can Barnsbury lead the way? Surveyor, 131 (10 May 68) p.19-21. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Kaduna

Kaduna: vote of confidence in Nigeria [Max Lock's planning report] Surveyor, 130 (2 Dec 67) p.13-15. il.

Plan for Kaduna. S. McConnell. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Apr 68) p.537+. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Lincoln

Lincoln re-appraisal of central area. Surveyor, 130 (30 Dec 67) p.33+. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Liverpool

Liverpool catches up on central renewal. Surveyor, 132 (25 Oct 68) p.30-5. il.

Strand Paradise, Liverpool. T. Wright. Building, 214 (12 Apr 68) p.71-2. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Llantrisant

Llantrisant a Welsh hill town. Surveyor, 132 (5 Jul 68) p.38-9. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. London .. City

City of London: 'Hands off!' to planners. Architects' J., 148 (9 Oct 68) p.777-9

Feasibility equals saleability [Lord Holford's planning proposals for the precinct of St. Paul's] Architects' J., 14 (31 Jul 68) p.144-6. il.

Holford feasibility plan for Saint Paul's precincts: its history and implications. H.A.N. Brockman. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Sep 68) p.399-400. il.

St. Paul's in perspective. Building, 215 (2 Aug 68) p.67-8. il.

£24 million to put St. Paul's in its proper setting. Surveyor, 132 (2 Aug 68) p.22-4. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. London .. Covent Garden

After the market. Architects' J., 148 (6 Nov 68) p.1037-41. il.

Covent Garden's moving ... but what takes its place? Building, 215 (15 Nov 68) p.138-40. il.

New look for Covent Garden. Engineering, 206 (15 Nov 68) p.712. il.

Planning for cities. Nature, 220 (23 Nov 68) p.728-30. il.

Town planning: Convent Garden: draft proposals. Building, 215 (8 Nov 68) p.123-4: il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Londonderry

Development plan for Londonderry. Surveyor, 131 (30 Mar 68) p.16+. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Maidstone

Re-shaping Maidstone town centre. Surveyor, 131 (21 Jun 68) p.23-4. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Manchester

Large-scale pedestrianisation included in £160m draft plan [Manchester city centre] Municipal Engng., 145 (5 Jan 68) p.6. il.

Manchester planned as a regional centre. Surveyor, 131 (13 Jan 68) p.26+. il.

Manchester: renewal for the city centre. T. Selby. Architects' J., 147 (28 Feb 68) p.471-3. il.

Planning review. Pt.3: Manchester city centre. J.S. Millar. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Mar 68) p.409+. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Margate

Margate: redevelopment or destruction? R.W. Paine. Architects' J., 146 (20 Dec 67) p.1551. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Mesta

Town of Mesta on the Aegean Island of Chios. J. McKean. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Aug 68) p.344-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Montreal

Place Ville Marie, Montreal. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jan 68) p.77-80. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Mosbrough

Interim report on overspill plan for Sheffield. Surveyor, 131 (10 Feb 68) p.29-31. il.

Town planning: interim report on Mosbrough. A.C. Sutherland. Architects' J., 147 (6 Mar 68) p.521-2

TOWN PLANNING .. New Haven (San Francisco)

Urban renewal in the United States. S. McConnell. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Feb 68) p.204+. il. refs.

TOWN PLANNING .. Newmarket

What's going on—in Newmarket. T. Dovale. Municipal J., 76 (6 Sep 68) p.2129

TOWN PLANNING .. Norwich

Norwich draft plan. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Apr 68) p.545-6

TOWN PLANNING .. Ottawa

Face lift for Canada's capital city. W.P. Stewart. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jan 68) p.28-9. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Paris

Editorial notes [extracts from 'Planning in the Paris Region' prepared by postgraduate students from the University of Liverpool Department of Civic Design] Town Planning Rev., 39 (Oct 68) p.174-8. il.

Major re-development in Paris. Concrete, 2 (Jul 68) p.280-2. il.

Paris breaks its bounds. Architects' J., 147 (13 Mar 68) p.599+. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Paris : History

Renaissance in Paris. A.E.J. Morris. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jul 68) p.945+. il.

TOWN PLANNING .. Peterborough

Four linear towns in Peterborough draft plan. Surveyor, 132 (28 Sep 68) p.7

TOWN PLANNING .. Philadelphia

Market Street East, Philadelphia. E.S. Morris. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.129-33. il.

TOWN PLANNING.. Pontoise-Cergy
Ideas for export. M. Wellbank. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Sep 68) p.414-18. il.
TOWN PLANNING.. Prague
Etarea, Prague: integration of shopping services. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Aug 68) p.1016-29. il.
TOWN PLANNING.. Redditch
Redditch town centre. 'Surveyor, 131 (1 Jun 68) p.36-7. il.
TOWN PLANNING.. Richmond-upon-Thames
Richmond upon Thames: local people rival official plan. Architects J., 147 (10 Jan 68) p.58+. il.
TOWN PLANNING.. Runcorn
Runcorn re-visited. J. Rae. Building, 215 (22 Nov 68) p.94·
TOWN PLANNING.. St. Leonards-on-Sea
St. Leonards invaded. R. Reid. Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.353-4. il.
TOWN PLANNING.. San Mateo County
Foster city [San Mateo County, 15 miles south of San Francisco] S. McConnell. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Feb 68) p.212-15. il.
TOWN PLANNING.. Santa Teresa (Venezuela)
Planning plus self-help in North and South America. W. Bor. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Sep 68) p.419-21
TOWN PLANNING.. Sevenoaks
Town planning: the choice before Sevenoaks. Architects' J., 147 (13 Mar 68) p.597. il.
TOWN PLANNING.. Sheffield
Sheffield's central area subways: large part of Civic Centre to be completed next year. Surveyor, 130 (30 Dec 67) p.15
TOWN PLANNING.. Sheffield.. Mosbrough
Interim report on Mosbrough. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Sep 68) p.1191+
TOWN PLANNING.. Shepton Mallet
Design and Shepton Mallet. B. Little. Architect & Building News, 233 (22 May 68) p.766-7. il.
TOWN PLANNING.. Slough
Offices and shops at Slough. Architects' J., 147 (3 Apr 68) p.707-18. il.
TOWN PLANNING.. Staveley
£2¼ million renewal plan for Staveley, Derbyshire. Surveyor, 131 (24 Feb 68) p.37-8
TOWN PLANNING.. Stone (Staffordshire)
Stone–its future appearance. G.W. Ashworth. Town Planning Rev., 38 (Jan 68) p.275-92. il.

TOWN PLANNING.. Stratford-upon-Avon
Stratford-on-Avon: town with 600,000 visitors. Architects' J., 148 (2 Oct 68) p.706-7. il.
TOWN PLANNING.. Thetford
What's going on....in Thetford [Norfolk] T. Dovale. Municipal J., 76 (1 Nov 68) p.2669
TOWN PLANNING.. Thompson
Thompson: ten years later. International Nickel no.1 (1968) p.3-9. il.
TOWN PLANNING.. Toronto
Tale of two cities. Pt.2: Toronto—symbol of English Canada. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jun 68) p.283-4. il.

TOWN PLANNING.. U.S.A.
Transition zone structure: three-sector hypothesis. R.E. Preston. Town Planning Rev., 39 (Oct 68) p.235-50. il. refs.
TOWN PLANNING.. Warrington
Warrington new town. Building, 214 (26 Apr 68) p.117. il.
TOWN PLANNING.. Warwick
Environmental management. Pt.3: Warwick central area. J. Antoniou. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Mar 68) p.379-85. il. refs.
Warwick. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jan 68) p.66-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING.. Westminster.. Piccadilly Circus
Bright brash Piccadilly for £40 million. Surveyor, 132 (13 Jul 68) p.41. il.
Piccadilly-circus: basic features of new proposals. Building, 215 (12 Jul 68) p.72. il.
Piccadilly-circus redevelopment. F.G. West. Building, 215 (16 Aug 68) p.91-2. il.
Piccadilly dally. Architects' J., 148 (10 Jul 68) p.33-5. il.
TOWN PLANNING.. York
Four "heritage towns": York. Architect & Building News, 233 (17 Jan 68) p.98-9. il.
TOWN REFUSE : Compost production. See COMPOST : Production : Town refuse
TOWNS, New. See NEW TOWNS
TOWNS, Off shore
Building a complete city in the sea. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (May 68) p.592+. il.
Marine metropolis ['Sea City'] Consulting Engr., 32 (Mar 68) p.81. il.
Sea City. Master Builders' J., 13 (Apr 68) p.44-5. il-
Sea city—glass age concept for an off-shore town. Architect & Building News, 233 (28 Feb 68) p.328-31. il.
Sea City: glass age development committee project. Glass Age, 11 (May 68) p.32-7. il.
Sea city: Haisborough shelf a possible site. Building, 214 (1 Mar 68) p.81-4. il.
Sea City: possibility or fantasy? R. Thompson. Architects' J., 147 (28 Feb 68) p.461-3. il.
21st century city in the sea: edge of North Sea natural gas field a possible site. Surveyor, 131 (9 Mar 68) p.20+. il.
TOWNS, Off shore : Fish : Culture
Marine fish may one day be raised in Sea Cities. Fishing News International, 7 (Apr 68) p.100-101. il.
TOWNSEND DISCHARGE : Argon. See ARGON : Townsend discharge
TOWNSEND DISCHARGE : Ethane. See ETHANE : Townsend discharge
TOWNSEND DISCHARGE : Geiger counters. See GEIGER COUNTERS : Townsend discharge
TOWNSEND DISCHARGE : Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN : Townsend discharge
TOWNSEND DISCHARGE : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Townsend discharge
TOWS; Acrilan : Conversion to tops. See TOPS; Acrilan : Conversion from tows
TOWS : Conversion to tops. See TOPS : Conversion from tows
TOWS : Conversion to tops : Man made fibres. See TOPS; Man made fibres : Conversion from tows
TOXIC INORGANIC CHEMICALS. See INORGANIC CHEMICALS, Toxic
TOXIC PIGMENTS : Anti-fouling compositions. See ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS : Pigments, Toxic

TOXICITY
Related Headings :
POISONING
TOXICITY : Cyclamates : Sweeteners. See CYCLAMATES : Sweeteners : Toxicity
TOXICITY : Detergents : Petroleum dispersal : Pollution : Beaches. See BEACHES : Pollution : Petroleum : Dispersal : Detergents : Toxicity
TOXICITY : Detergents : Petroleum dispersal : Pollution : Sea water. See SEA : Water : Pollution : Petroleum : Dispersal : Detergents : Toxicity
TOXICITY : Dioctyl tin; Stabilisers : P.V.C.; Containers : Food. See FOOD : Containers; P.V.C. : Stabilisers; Dioctyl tin : Toxicity
TOXICITY : Insecticides : Organochlorine compounds. See ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS : Insecticides : Toxicity
TOXICITY : Paint. See PAINT : Toxicity

TOXICITY : Town refuse : Compost production. See COMPOST : Production : Town refuse : Toxicity

TOXICITY : Welding : Painted steel. See STEEL, Painted : Welding : Toxicity

TOXINS, Fungic
Related Headings:
STERIGMATOCYSTIN

TOYOTA CENTURY CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Toyota Century

TOYOTA COROLLA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Toyota Corolla

TOYOTA CORONA ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Toyota Corona

TOYS : Manufactures.. Great Britain
British toys. E.A. Newmark. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 116 (Jan 68) p.135-54. il.

TOYS : Packaging, Skin
'KeilKraft' adopt the Stanley-pack Skinpack system. Packaging, 39 (Jun 68) p.84-5. il.

TOYS : Scale models
Related Headings:
MOTOR CARS : Scale models
MOTOR VEHICLES : Scale models

TRACE ELEMENTS : Cocksfoot. See COCKSFOOT : Trace elements

TRACE ELEMENTS : Determination : Fish meal. See FISH MEAL : Determination of trace elements

TRACERS : Flow measurement : Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS : Flow : Measurement : Tracers

TRACERS : Stokes flow measurement : Rectangular pipes. See PIPES, Rectangular : Flow, Stokes : Measurement : Tracers

TRACERS : Visualisation : Walls : Pipes : Viscosity : Eddies : Water. See WATER : Eddies : Viscosity : Pipes : Walls : Visualisation : Tracers

TRACKED HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT, Tracked

TRACKING : Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial : Tracking

TRACKING : Moon : Flights : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights : Moon : Tracking

TRACKING, Pursuit : Operations : Simulation : Control systems, Sampled data
Representation of the human operator as a sampled-data system. G.W. Lange. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.342-54. refs.

TRACKING, Visual : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Tracking, Visual

TRACKING FILTERS : Detectors : Communication satellites : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Satellites, Communication : Detectors : Filters, Tracking

TRACKING S-BAND RADAR. See RADAR, S-band,, Tracking

TRACKS : Tracked hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Tracked : Tracks

TRACKS : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Tracks

TRACKS, Visible: Alpha radiation: Irradiation: Single crystals: Silver chloride. See SILVER CHLORIDE: Crystals, Single: Irradiation: Alpha radiation: Visible tracks

TRACTION, Electric. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric

TRACTION MOTORS : D.C. electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric,, D.C. : Traction motors

TRACTION MOTORS : Diesel electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric : Traction motors

TRACTION MOTORS : Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric : Traction motors

TRACTION MOTORS : Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric : Traction motors

TRACTION ROLLERS : Flat drawn process : Glass manufactures. See GLASS : Manufactures : Flat drawn process : Rollers, Traction

TRACTIVE UNITS : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units

TRACTIVE UNITS, Gas turbine : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units, Gas turbine

TRACTOR MOUNTED HEDGING MACHINES. See HEDGING : Machines, Tractor mounted

TRACTOR SHOVELS
BM Volvo LM 840 tractor shovel. Muck Shifter, 26 (Jun 68) p.69-70. il.
Contractors and quarry managers see International Hough H-400 prove its ability. Muck Shifter, 26 (Jul 68) p.40-1. il.
Tradex launch Derruppe loader in UK. Muck Shifter, 26 (May 68) p.55-6. il.
Weatherill L50 loading shovel. Muck Shifter, 26 (Oct 68) p.57-8. il.

TRACTOR SHOVELS, Articulated
Case W26 on show to steel industry. Muck Shifter, 26 (Sep 68) p.58. il.

TRACTOR SHOVELS : Components : Welding
Fabrication for large tractor shovels [Eaton, Yale & Towne's Tractor Shovel Division, Wednesfield] G.E. Lewis. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Aug 68) p.293-7. il.

TRACTOR SHOVELS : Mechanical handling : Slags : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Slags : Mechanical handling : Tractor shovels

TRACTOR SHOVELS : Tips : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Tips : Tractor shovels

TRACTORS : Bearings : Cages : Machining : Automatics
Multi-drilling boosts auto utilization [Seddon Diesel Vehicles Ltd. & Caterpillar Tractor Co.] Metalworking Production, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.87-9. il.

TRACTORS : Components : Machining : Transfer machines
Know your machine and control your product quality [Massey-Ferguson] Metalworking Production, 112 (21 Aug 68) p.37-40. il.

TRACTORS, Crawler
Track-Marshall 55 crawler. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jul 68) p.64-5. il.

TRACTORS, Crawler : Performance : Calculations
Weight distribution for tracklayers. V.V. Guskov. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jul 68) p.56-8. il. refs.

TRACTORS, Crawler : Transmissions, Torque converter
Case Terramatic 593T. Muck Shifter, 26 (Oct 68) p.46+. il.

TRACTORS, Farm
Detailed look at the MF-1100. T.H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Apr 68) p.45-9. il.
Eight medium tractors compared. W.F. Baillie & G.H. Vasey. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Feb 68) p.21-2
Eight medium tractors compared, pt.2. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Mar 68) p.44+
Feature packed Volvo from Sweden. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Apr 68) p.28-9. il.
I.H. boost their range of tractors. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Jul 68) p.24-5. il.
More powerful Ford tractors [5000] Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jun 68) p.54-5. il.
Tractor specifications and prices (wheeled only) Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Feb 68) p.74-7
Two improved tractors from I.H. [McCormick 276 & 634] Farm Mechanization and Buildings, 20 (Jul 68) p.47-9. il.
Two new tractors for IH range. Engineer, 225 (28 Jun 68) p.1006-7. il.

TRACTORS, Farm : Brakes
Adjustment and repair of Ford brakes. T.H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Feb 68) p.37-40. il.

TRACTORS, Farm : Brakes : Maintenance

Adjustment and repair of MF brakes. T.H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jul 68) p.50-2. il.

TRACTORS, Farm : Cabs : Safety

Safety cabs and frames. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Feb 68) p.24

TRACTORS, Farm : Cabs : Safety : Tests

In search of safety: tractor cabs and frames. A. Collier. Power Farming, 41 (Aug 68) p.26-7. il.

TRACTORS, Farm ,, Crawler

Single tracklayer is the hub on 800 acres. B. Lovelidge. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jul 68) p.31-2. il.

Why they still use tracklayers. B. Lovelidge. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Apr 68) p.61-2. il.

TRACTORS, Farm : Diesel engines : Servicing

David Brown 3-cylinder engine top overhaul. T.H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Nov 68) p.42-5. il.

TRACTORS, Farm : Hydraulic systems

Some recent developments in tractor hydraulics. M.J. Dwyer. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Nov 68) p.38-9. il. refs.

TRACTORS, Farm : Hydraulic systems : Valves

David Brown external hydraulic power valves. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 19 (Dec 67) p.66-7. il.

TRACTORS, Farm : Manufactures : Machine tools : Control systems

Low-cost equipment for increasing productivity [David Brown Tractors Ltd.] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.780-5. il.

TRACTORS, Farm : Operation : Costs

Economics of large tractors. J.B. Finney. Agriculture, 74 (Nov 67) p.520-4

TRACTORS, Farm : Trailers, High tip

Why a high-lift? Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jun 68) p.23-5. il.

TRACTORS, Farm : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

Farm tractors to all parts [Massey Ferguson (United Kingdom) Ltd.] G.D. Jewell. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jan 68) p.28-31. il.

TRACTORS : Gears : Blanks : Machining

Endomatic 5-stage link line for tractor gear blanks [Giddings & Lewis-Fraser, Ltd., Arbroath] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.206-9. il.

TRACTORS : Radiators : Manufactures : Transfer machines

Automatic manufacture and assembly of tractor radiators [Basildon Tractor Plant of Ford Co. Ltd.] Sheet Metal Industries, 45 (Aug 68) p.558-60. il.

TRACTORS: Wheels: Brackets: Machining: Transfer machines

Russian automatic transfer machine for tractor wheel brackets. R.E. Green. Machinery, 111 (6 Dec 67) p.1186-95. il.

TRADE EFFLUENTS : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Trade effluents

TRADE LITERATURE

Trade literature problems. Pt.1: selecting components or materials. R.A. Wall. Engineer, 225 (15 Mar 68) p.453-4

Trade literature problems. Pt.2: selecting components or materials. R.A. Wall. Engineer, 225 (22 Mar 68) p.489-91

TRADE LITERATURE : Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Trade literature

TRAFFIC : Intersections : Roads. See ROADS : Intersections : Traffic

TRAFFIC, Non-residential : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic, Non-residential

TRAFFIC : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic

TRAFFIC CONTROL : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control

TRAFFIC CONTROL : Buses. See BUSES : Traffic control

TRAFFIC CONTROL : Light aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Light : Traffic control

TRAFFIC CONTROL : Shipping. See SHIPPING : Traffic control

TRAFFIC CONTROL : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Traffic control

TRAFFIC CONTROL : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Traffic control

TRAFFIC CONTROL : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Traffic control

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Objectives of traffic management. C. Buchanan & D.H. Crompton. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (May 68) p.24-7. refs.

Traffic and transport plans: critical look at Road Circular 1/68: task facing local authorities. T.E.M. McKitterick. Surveyor, 131 (24 May 68) p.30

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Related Headings:

- BUSES : Traffic engineering
- FIRE ENGINES : Traffic
- MOTOR CARS : Traffic engineering
- MOTORWAYS : Traffic
- ROADS : Intersections
- ROADS : Signs
- ROADS : Town planning
- ROADS : Traffic
- TRANSPORT, Public : Traffic engineering
- TUNNELS : Traffic engineering

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. Denmark

Traffic research in Denmark. P.H. Bendtsen. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Sep 68) p.265

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. Exeter

Exeter's traffic management experiment. J. Brierley. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (May 68) p.32-3

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. Gateshead

Gateshead traffic management scheme. Pt.1: traffic problem and proposals. K.B. Madelin & J.A. Ford. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jun 68) p.80-3. il.

Gateshead traffic management scheme. Pt.2: implementation. K.B. Madelin & J.A. Ford. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jul 68) p.137-9. il.

Gateshead traffic management scheme. Pt.3: before and after studies and results. K.B. Madelin & J.A. Ford. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Aug 68) p.181-4. il.

Gateshead traffic management scheme. Pt.4. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Sep 68) p.266. il.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. London

Report from London. P.F. Stott. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Apr 68) p.592-5. il.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. Moscow

Road–traffic systems in Russian cities. A. Pryakhin. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Jun 68) p.30+. il.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Traffic engineering in Newcastle upon Tyne. P. Morris & R.A. Murray. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Apr 68) p.602-5. il. refs.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. North America

Transport planning and control in North America. P.T. McIntosh & K.W. Huddart. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (May 68) p.38-9

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. Oxford

Oxford's tidal flow scheme. J. Peverel-Cooper. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (May 68) p.33-4. il.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING .. Penrith

Traffic in Penrith. A. Donaldson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Sep 68) p.254-7. il.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING : Research

University College London–Research Group in Traffic Studies: progress report 1967. R.J. Smeed. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Feb 68) p.499-502. refs.

TRAILER–LORRY COMBINATIONS. See LORRY–TRAILER COMBINATIONS

TRAILERS, Container carrying : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Trailers, Container carrying

TRAILERS, High tip : Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm : Trailers, High tip

TRAILERS : Industrial trucks : Mechanical handling : Panels : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Panels : Mechanical handling : Trucks, Industrial : Trailers

TRAILERS : Motor vehicles

Functional simplicity sets trailer scene. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) p.143+. il.

Trailer designs dominate vehicle developments. Commercial Vehicles, 5 (Jul/Aug 68) p.30-4. il.

Trailer engineering. A.J. Bryant. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 21 (Mar 68) p.42+. il.

Trailers: technical review of show exhibits. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 128 (27 Sep 68) p.96-100. il.

Trailers and containers for many needs. P.G. Keeler. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.65-8. il.

TRAILERS (Motor vehicles) Air cushioned

Air cushion transporters (summary) A.E. Bingham. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jul 68) p.34-5. il.

TRAILERS (Motor vehicles) Bodies, Demountable

Show debut for Bonallack demountable system. Commercial Motor, 128 (13 Sep 68) suppt. p.87. il.

TRAILERS (Motor vehicles) Brakes : Maintenance

Hubs and mechanical brake gear, pt.2. Commercial Motor, 127 (28 Jun 68) p.59-61. il.

TRAILERS (Motor vehicles) Buyers' guides

Trailer survey 1968: buyer's guide to trailers and semi-trailers. Commercial Motor, 126 (2 Feb 68) p.90+. il.

TRAILERS (Motor vehicles) Couplings

Oscillating Kingpin gives trailer dual junction [King Truck Equipment Ltd., Market Harborough] Design & Components in Engng. (3 Jun 68) p.16-17. il.

TRAILERS (Motor vehicles) Wheels : Hubs : Maintenance

Hubs and mechanical brake gear, pt.2. Commercial Motor, 127(28 Jun 68) p.59-61. il.

TRAILERS; Steel : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES: Trailers; Steel

TRAILERS : Transport : Agricultural materials; Bales. See BALES; Agricultural materials : Transport : Trailers

TRAILERS : Transport : Boats. See BOATS : Transport : Road trailers

TRAILING BLADE COATING : Paper. See PAPER : Coating, Trailing blade

TRAILING EDGES : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Edges, Trailing

TRAILING SUCTION DREDGERS : Ships. See DREDGERS : Ships, Suction, Trailing

TRAIN CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Train carrying

TRAIN DECADE CIRCUITS : Counters. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Decade ,, Train

TRAINING AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Training

TRAINING CENTRES : Education : Police. See POLICE : Education : Training centres

TRAINING OFFICERS. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Training officers

TRAINS

Related Headings:

RAILCARS

TRAINS : Aerodynamics

Nature of train resistance, pt.1. J.N.C. Law. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jan 68) p.12-16. il.

Nature of train resistance, pt.2. J.N.C. Law. Railway Magazine, 114 (Feb 68) p.103-7

TRAINS : Catering facilities

Dining cars for the German federal railway. P. Witting. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jul 68) p.541-4. il.

Inter-city train catering prototypes on trials. Railway Magazine, 114 (Jul 68) p.388-9. il.

Prototype buffet vehicles for British Railways. Railway Gaz., 124 (17 May 68) p.388-9. il.

TRAINS : Controllers

Unified control of railway motive power: Southern Region system. Engineer, 225 (5 Jan 68) p.41-2. il.

TRAINS, Electric

Air-conditioned cars delivered for South Jersey rapid transit. Railway Gaz., 124 (16 Aug 68) p.629-30

ASEA traction equipment for suburban sets and locomotives. Railway Gaz., 124 (15 Dec 67) p.939-40. il.

Dual-purpose electric railcars link Kyushu with Osaka. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jul 68) p.538-40. il.

Netherlands orders more two-coach electric trains. Railway Gaz., 124 (6 Sep 68) p.663-4. il.

Prototype double-deck motor coaches for Sydney commuters: four cars with all axles motored have been equipped by different manufacturers to gain service experience. Railway Gaz., 124 (20 Sep 68) p.695-7. il.

RENFE dual-voltage two-car electric sets for Madrid: power coach and driving trailer sets with rheostatic braking for 5-ft 6-in gauge 1 5 and 3 kV lines. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Apr 68) p.261-4. il.

Snow-proofed locomotive [ED 75-S] and railcars for JNR. Railway Gaz., 124 (2 Feb 68) p.89-93. il.

TRAINS, Electric : Bogies

Motor bogies for NSWGR suburban trains. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Jul 68) p.492+. il.

TRAINS, Electric : Brakes : Shoes

Composition brake shoes on Brazilian electric stock. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.469-70. il.

TRAINS, Electric : Power coaches : Control systems : Choppers, D.C.

Netherlands Railways test chopper control. Engineer, 226 (1 Nov 68) p.664-5. il.

TRAINS, Electric : Suspensions, Pneumatic

Motor bogies for NSWGR suburban trains. Railway Gaz., 124 (5 Jul 68) p.492+. il.

TRAINS, Electric : Traction motors : Gears : Manufactures

Production of resilient traction gears at the Sheffield works of AEI. J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 113 (28 Aug 68) p.460-5. il.

TRAINS, Gas turbine

Advanced passenger train: British Railways project for gas-turbine and electric powered high-speed inter-city services of 155 mile/h. S.F. Smith. Railway Gaz., 124 (7 Jun 68) p.409+. il.

TRAINS, Gas turbine : Suspensions

Pendulous suspension eliminates rail-track banking [United Aircraft Corporate Systems Centre, Farmington, Conn.] Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jan 68) p.68-9. il.

TRAINS, Passenger

Named British express trains. D.W. Winkworth. Railway Magazine, 114 (Aug 68) p.458-9. il.

TRAINS : Transit expressways. See TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS

TRAJECTORIES : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Trajectories

TRAJECTORIES : Missiles. See MISSILES : Trajectories

TRAMCARS

PCC-car. Pt.1: background and general principles. W.J. Wyse. Modern Tramway, 31 (Sep 68) p.296-303. il.

PCC-car. Pt.2: control principles and traction circuit. W.J. Wyse. Modern Tramway, 31 (Oct 68) p.333-40. il.

TRAMCARS.. Blackpool

Sixes and sevens. B. Turner. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jul 68) p.227-8. il.

TRAMCARS : Bogies

Modern bogies—how they work, pt.1. G. Wheat. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jan 68) p.2-5. il. refs.

Modern bogies—how they work, pt.2. G. Wheat. Modern Tramway, 31 (Feb 68) p.38-43. il. refs.

TRAMCARS : Electrical equipment : History

Requiem and rebirth? pt.1. J.R. Bennett. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Jun 68) p.189-96. il.

TRAMCARS : Manufactures : History

G.C. Milnes, Voss & Co. Pt.1: Magrini mystery. J.H. Price. Modern Tramway, 31 (Sep 68) p.304-9. il.

G.C. Milnes, Voss & Co. Pt.2: 1903-1905. J.H. Price. Modern Tramway, 31 (Oct 68) p.348-53. il.

TRAMCARS : Preservation

Museum news. J.H. Price. Modern Tramway, 31 (Sep 68) p.316-18. il.

TRAMP SHIPS. See SHIPS, Tramp

TRAMWAYS.. Boston

Tramways in Boston today, pt.1. F. Kyper. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jan 68) p.11-16. il.

Tramways in Boston today, pt.2. F. Kyper. Modern Tramway, 31 (Feb 68) p.45-9. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Brno

Tramways of Brno, pt.1. L. Reznicek. Modern Tramways, 31 (Apr 68) p.122-6. il.

Tramways of Brno, pt.2. L. Reznicek. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jun 68) p.199-206. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Burnley

Memories of Burnley trams. K.H. Smith. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jun 68) p.189-95. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Canvey Island

Train that never was. J.H. Price. Modern tramway, 31 p.150-6. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Denmark

Scandinavia, 1967. W.I. Wyse. Modern Tramway, 31 (Mar 68) p.92-102. il.

TRAMWAYS.. East Germany

More on East Germany. P.J. Walker. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jul 68) p.228-31. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Finland

Scandinavia, 1967. W.I. Wyse. Modern Tramway, 31 (Mar 68) p.92-102. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Herne Bay

Herne Bay pier—three tramways and a mystery. A.W. Bond. Modern Tramway, 31 (Apr 68) p.127+. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Liverpool

Post-war Liverpool, pt.6. R.E. Blackburn. Modern Tramway, 30 (Dec 67) p.421-6. il.

Post war Liverpool, pt.7. R.E. Blackburn. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jan 68) p.16-22. il.

Post war Liverpool, pt.8. R.E. Blackburn. Modern Tramway, 31 (Feb 68) p.54-8. il.

Post war Liverpool, pt.9. R.E. Blackburn. Modern Tramway, 31 (Mar 68) p.85-91. il.

TRAMWAYS : Models . Control, Remote

Automation of a model tramway. Pt.2: how it works. B. Jenkins. Modern Tramway, 30 (Dec 67) p.406-8. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Norway

Scandinavia, 1967. W.I. Wyse. Modern Tramway, 31 (Mar 68) p.92-102. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Ostend

Danger on the Belgian coast. P.J. Walker. Modern Tramway, 31 (Oct 68) p.331-2

TRAMWAYS : Periodicals : History

Journal to remember. J.H. Price. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jul 68) p.236-40. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Portugal : 1964-1968

Tramways of Portugal 1964-1968. J.H. Price. Modern Tramway, 31 (Aug 68) p.271-8. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Rotterdam

Rotterdam's rapid tramway. W.J. Wyse. Modern Tramway, 31 (Apr 68) p.114-6. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Southampton : 1938-1949

Southampton tram tours. J.H. Price. Modern Tramway, 31 (Aug 68) p.263-9. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Stockholm

Tolvan. J.P. Groves. Modern Tramway, 31 (Feb 68) p.51-3. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Surinam

Surinam steam tram. Modern Tramway, 31 (May 68) p.157-9 il.

TRAMWAYS.. Sweden

Scandinavia, 1967. W.I. Wyse. Modern Tramway, 31 (Mar 68) p.92-102. il.

TRAMWAYS.. Trieste

Tramways in Trieste. A. Ancona. Modern Tramway, 30 (Dec 67) p.410-4. il.

TRAMWAYS, Underground

Train subway, pt.1. P.J. Walker. Modern Tramway, 31 (Feb 68) p.78-85. il.

TRAMWAYS, Underground.. Brussels

Underground tramway. A. Kennedy. Railway Magazine, 114 (Mar 68) p.137-9. il.

TRAMWAYS, Underground.. Newark (New Jersey)

Newark's best kept secret: the City subway. F. Kyper. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jul 68) p.231-5. il.

Newark's best-kept secret—the city subway, pt.2. F. Kyper. Modern Tramway, 31 (Aug 68) p.260-3. il.

TRAMWAYS, Underground.. West Germany

Tram subway. Pt.2: Germany. P.J. Walker. Modern Tramway, 31 (May 68) p.162-71. il.

TRANSALL C160 MILITARY TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military transport, Types, Transall C160

TRANSATLANTIC TELEPHONE CABLES. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Transatlantic

TRANSCEIVERS : H.F. military communications. See MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS, H.F. : Transceivers

TRANSCEIVERS : H. F. single sideband radio. See RADIO, Single sideband, H.F. : Transceivers

TRANSCEIVERS : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Transceivers

TRANSCEIVERS : M.F. radio : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Radio, M.F. : Transceivers

TRANSCEIVERS, Mobile : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Transceivers, Mobile

TRANSCEIVERS, Mobile : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transceivers, Mobile

TRANSCEIVERS : Radio. See RADIO : Transceivers

TRANSCEIVERS, Transistor : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transceivers, Transistor

TRANSCEIVERS : V.H.F. single sideband radio. See RADIO, Single sideband., V.H.F. : Transceivers

TRANSDUCERS

Mechanical-electrical transducers. R. Hatschek. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jan 68) p.12-25. il.

Transducers for electrical quantities. J. Dean. Electrical Times, 154 (28 Nov 68) suppt. p.17-19. il.

TRANSDUCERS, Air coupled : Instruments : Testing : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Testing : Instruments : Transducers, Air coupled

TRANSDUCERS : Amplifiers, D.C.,, Transistor

D.c. amplifiers for transducer outputs, pt.1. Industrial Electronics, 6 (May 68) p.201-2

D.c. amplifiers for transducer outputs, pt.2. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jun 68) p.257-8. il.

TRANSDUCERS : Amplifiers, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor : Medical electronics

Designing a transducer amplifier [SGS Fairchild Ltd., Aylesbury] M.J. Keen. Design & Components in Engng. (Oct 68) p.16-20. il.

TRANSDUCERS : Capacitance detectors. See CAPACITANCE DETECTORS : Transducers

TRANSDUCERS, Capacitor : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Transducers, Capacitor

TRANSDUCERS : Echo sounding : Positioning : Midwater trawls : Sprats. See SPRATS : Trawls, Midwater : Positioning : Echo sounding : Transducers

TRANSDUCERS : Electrical output : Analysis : Filters, Low pass : Cut off, Switched

Linear-phase low-pass active filter with switched cut off frequencies. D.J. Lloyd. Electronic Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.69-71. il. refs.

TRANSDUCERS : Electroacoustics

Related Headings:
- ECHO RANGING : Receivers
- ECHO RANGING : Sound projectors
- HEADPHONES
- LOUDSPEAKERS
- MICROPHONES
- PICKUPS

TRANSDUCERS, Electromagnetic : Bearings, Gas

Velocity-sensitive vibration transducer using air suspension. H.A.H. Griffiths. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.494-5. il.

TRANSDUCERS, Electropneumatic

Electro-pneumatic converter. A.C. Law. Instrument Practice, 22 (Nov 68) p.936-7. il.

TRANSDUCERS, Electrostatic : Electroacoustics

Some aspects of electrostatic transducers. J. Merhaut. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Sep 68) p.175-80. il.

TRANSDUCERS : Frequency conversion : Recording devices : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Recording devices : Frequency : Conversion : Transducers

TRANSDUCERS, Frequency modulated : Density measurement : Gases. See GASES : Density : Measurement : Transducers, Frequency modulated

TRANSDUCERS, Frequency modulated : Density measurement : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Density : Measurement : Transducers, Frequency modulated

TRANSDUCERS : Fuel injection testing : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Fuel injection : Testing : Transducers

TRANSDUCERS : Hot wire anemometers : Two dimensional airflow measurement : Fans. See FANS : Airflow, Two dimensional : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot wire : Transducers

TRANSDUCERS : Indicator diagrams : Pressure : Unsteady gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Unsteady : Pressure : Indicator diagrams : Transducers

TRANSDUCERS, Inductive

Mechanical-electrical transducers. Pt.2: measurement of mechanical quantities with inductive pick-ups. R. Hatschek. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 68) p.12-21. il.

TRANSDUCERS, Inductive : Lateral motion measurement : Pistons : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Pistons : Lateral motion : Measurement : Transducers, Inductive

TRANSDUCERS : Instruments

Dynamic measurement techniques. N. Gray (abstract) Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Mar 68) p.123-32. il. refs.

TRANSDUCERS, Magnetostrictive : Shear impedance determination : Viscoelastic liquids. See LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic : Shear impedance : Determination : Transducers, Magnetostrictive

TRANSDUCERS : Medical ultrasonics. See MEDICAL ULTRASONICS : Transducers

TRANSDUCERS; Perovskites : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Transducers; Perovskites

TRANSDUCERS, Piezoelectric : Films; Cadmium sulphide,, Vacuum deposited : Coupling coefficient

Coupling coefficient of thin-film cadmium sulphide (summary) A.J. Bahr & I.N. Court. Ultrasonics, 6 (Oct 68) p.208-9. il.

TRANSDUCERS, Piezoelectric : Tunable Fabry-Pérot interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry-Pérot,, Tunable : Transducers, Piezoelectric

TRANSDUCERS, Pneumatic : Pressure. See PRESSURE : Transducers, Pneumatic

TRANSDUCERS : Positioning control. See POSITIONING CONTROL : Transducers

TRANSDUCERS : Pressure. See PRESSURE : Transducers

TRANSDUCERS : Pressure : Data logging : Ships. See SHIPS : Data logging : Transducers, Pressure

TRANSDUCERS : Pressure : Hypersonic gun tunnels. See GUN TUNNELS, Hypersonic : Pressure transducers

TRANSDUCERS : Pressure : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Pressure transducers

TRANSDUCERS : Pressure : Metering pumps : Mixing : Liquid food. See FOOD, Liquid : Mixing : Pumps, Metering : Pressure transducers

TRANSDUCERS : Pressure : Unsteady flow : Water. See WATER : Flow, Unsteady : Pressure : Transducers

TRANSDUCERS : Telemetering : Water engineering. See WATER : Engineering : Telemetering : Transducers

TRANSDUCERS : Test rigs : Fuel systems : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Fuel systems : Test rigs : Transducers

TRANSDUCERS, Thermal expansion : Displacements production. See DISPLACEMENTS : Production : Transducers, Thermal expansion

TRANSDUCERS, Transistor : Pressure. See PRESSURE : Transducers, Transistor

TRANSDUCERS : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Transducers

TRANSDUCTANCE : Suppressor dependent pentodes. See PENTODES, Suppressor dependent : Transductance

TRANSESTERIFICATION : Alkyl methacrylates production. See ALKYL METHACRYLATES : Production : Transesterification

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS

Related Headings:
- FREQUENCY RESPONSE
- IMPULSE RESPONSE
- TRANSIENT RESPONSE

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Cascade linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear,, Cascade : Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Equalisers. See EQUALISERS : Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Graphite moderated water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled,, Graphite moderated : Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Group delay : Frequency filters. See FILTERS, Frequency : Group delay : Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Ladder equaliser synthesis. See EQUALISERS, Ladder : Synthesis : Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear : Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Linear time dependent systems. See SYSTEMS, Time dependent,, Linear : Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Matrices, Lossless

System matrices giving lossless positive-real transfer-function matrices. H.H. Rosenbrock. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.330-1. refs.

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Matrices : Minimal representations

Computation of minimal representations of a rational transfer-function matrix. H.H. Rosenbrock. Proc. of Instn. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.325-7. refs.

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Multi-channel travelling wave tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave,, Multichannel : Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Operational amplifiers : Two port resistance–capacitance electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Resistance–Capacitance ,, Two port : Amplifiers, Operational : Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Optical : Lenses. See LENSES : Optical transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Optical : Lenses : Cameras. See CAMERAS : Lenses : Optical transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Pressure response : Unsteady flow : Networks : Pipes : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes : Networks : Flow, Unsteady : Pressure : Response : Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Resistance–Capacitance frequency filters. See FILTERS, Frequency ,, Resistance–Capacitance : Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS : Resistance–Capacitance ladder electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical ,, Ladder ,, Resistance–Capacitance : Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Third order : Derivation : Step response

On the step response of all-pole third-order transfer functions. R. Hariharan & S.N. Rao. International J. of Control, 7 (Feb 68) p.197-200. refs.

TRANSFER MACHINES

Cincinnati "variable mission" system [Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd.] Machinery, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.244-8. il.

Mass production and machine tools. L.W. Bell. Mass Production, 44 (Jul 68) p.52-4

Modular machine tool system [Cincinnati] Engineering, 205 (9 Feb 68) p.228-9. il.

NC linked-line goes to work [Sundstrand Aviation, Rockford, Illinois] B.C. Brosheer. Metalworking Production, 112 (24/31 Jul 68) p.41-7. il.

TRANSFER MACHINES : Barrel plating. See BARREL PLATING : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Barrel plating : Fasteners : Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures : Fasteners : Barrel plating : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Batch production. See BATCH PRODUCTION : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Broaching : Eutectic alloys : Bismuth–Tin : Encapsulated titanium blades : Compressors : Turbofans. See TURBOFANS : Compressors : Blades; Titanium,, Encapsulated : Bismuth–Tin : Eutectic alloys : Broaching : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Cast iron cylinder machining : Brakes : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Brakes : Cylinders; Iron, Cast : Machining : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Cast iron exhaust manifold manufactures : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Exhaust manifolds; Iron, Cast : Manufactures : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Diesel engine manufactures. See DIESEL ENGINES : Manufactures : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Grinding : Nozzles : Fuel injection: Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection : Nozzles : Grinding : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Machining : Aluminium alloys; Housings : Transmissions : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Transmissions : Housings; Aluminium alloys : Machining : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Machining : Aluminium; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Aluminium : Machining : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Machining : Brackets : Wheels : Tractors. See TRACTORS : Wheels : Brackets : Machining : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Machining : Clamps : Busbars. See BUSBARS : Clamps : Machining : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Machining : Housings : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Housings : Machining : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Machining : Rear axles : Lorries. See LORRIES : Rear axles : Machining : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Machining : Seatings : Glands : Bolted joints : Spun nodular iron; Pipes : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes; Iron, Nodular,, Spun : Joints, Bolted : Glands : Seatings : Machining : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Machining : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Machining : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Machining : Tractor components. See TRACTORS : Components : Machining : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Machining : Xerography machine components. See XEROGRAPHY : Machines : Components : Machining : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Nickel–Chromium : Electroplating : Hand tools. See HAND TOOLS : Electroplating : Nickel–Chromium : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Nickel–Chromium : Electroplating : Metals; Motor cycle parts. See MOTOR CYCLES : Parts; Metals : Electroplating : Nickel–Chromium : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Radiator manufactures : Tractors. See TRACTORS : Radiators : Manufactures : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Rotary

Mulhead centre-column platen-type rotary transfer machines. Machinery, 112 (3 Apr 68) p.649-50. il.

Vertomat rotary transfer machine used for automatic assembly. Machinery, 113 (11 Sep 68) p.590-2. il.

TRANSFER MACHINES, Rotary : Machining : Flywheels : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Flywheels : Machining : Transfer machines, Rotary

TRANSFER MACHINES, Rotary : Machining : Steel; Rings. See RINGS; Steel : Machining : Transfer machines, Rotary

TRANSFER MACHINES : Spot welding : Floors : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Floors : Welding, Spot : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Spraying : Coating : Brass; Stems : Inserts : Valves : Tyres : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres : Valves : Inserts : Stems; Brass : Coating : Spraying : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Tin alloy lining manufactures : Bearings : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Bearings : Linings; Tin alloys : Manufactures : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES : Vitreous enamelled steel; Baths. See BATHS; Steel, Enamelled, Vitreous : Transfer machines

TRANSFER MATRICES : Electromagnetic fields calculations : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Electromagnetic fields : Calculations : Transfer matrices

TRANSFER MOULDING : Epoxy resins : Encapsulation : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Epoxy resins : Moulding, Transfer

TRANSFER MOULDING : Silicones : Encapsulation : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Encapsulation : Silicones : Moulding, Transfer

TRANSFER PRESSES. See PRESSES, Transfer

TRANSFER PRESSES : Housings manufactures : Domestic dryers. See DRYERS, Domestic : Housings : Manufactures : Presses, TRANSFER PRESSES : Motor vehicle part manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts : Manufactures : Presses, Transfer

TRANSFER PRESSES : Steel cage manufactures : Rolling bearings. See BEARINGS, Rolling : Cages; Steel : Manufactures : Presses, Transfer

TRANSFER PROCESSES. See TRANSPORT PROCESSES

TRANSFORMATIONS, Massive : Quenching : Copper–Gallium. See COPPER–GALLIUM : Quenching : Massive transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Phase : Effect on strain ratio : Metals. See METALS : Strain ratio : Effect of phase transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Phase : Slip gauges. See GAUGES, Slip : Phase transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Aluminium–Copper–Manganese. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MANGANESE : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Austenitic–Ferritic steel–vanadium. See STEEL–VANADIUM, Austenitic–Ferritic : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Cadmium–Gold. See CADMIUM–GOLD : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Ferritic–Martensitic iron–nitrogen. See IRON–NITROGEN, Ferritic–Martensitic : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Indium–Thallium. See INDIUM–THALLIUM : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Iron–Manganese–Nickel. See IRON–MANGANESE–NICKEL : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Iron–Nitrogen. See IRON–NITROGEN : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Martensite : Iron–Carbon. See IRON–CARBON : Martensite : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Martensite : Iron–Carbon–Nickel. See IRON–CARBON–NICKEL : Martensite : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Pearlite : Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy : Pearlite : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Steel. See STEEL : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Superconducting niobium–titanium. See NIOBIUM–TITANIUM, Superconducting : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal : Welding : Steel. See STEEL : Welding : Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMER ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Plotting : Bode ideal loop gain : Servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS : Bode ideal loop gain : Plotting : Computers, Analogue,, Transformer

TRANSFORMER FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER ANALOGUE COMPUTERS : Polynomial equation calculations. See POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS : Calculations : Computers, Analogue, Frequency multiplier, Transformer

TRANSFORMER STORAGE UNITS : Data logging. See DATA LOGGING : Storage units, Transformer

TRANSFORMERS
Related Headings:
CABLE BOXES

TRANSFORMERS : Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc : Transformers

TRANSFORMERS, Balancing : Tuners : Receivers : Frequency modulation radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation : Receivers : Tuners : Transformers, Balancing

TRANSFORMERS : Bushings : Electric fields : Simulation : Electrolytic tank analogues
Electrostatic fields of transformer-bushing insulators. E.S. Ip. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1729-33. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS : Cores; Iron–Silicon : Loss : Effect of magnetic domains : Displacement
Effect of domain-wall motion on power loss in grain-oriented silicon-iron sheet. C.R. Boon & J.A. Robey. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1535-40. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS : Cores; Iron–Silicon : Pulse testing : Magnetic flux : Patterns
Laboratory investigation of core flux pattern in cold and hot rolled steel transformers during impulse testing. K. Morsztyn & A. Wilson. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct 68) p.375-87. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS : Cores : Manufactures
Mass production of transformer cores in the USSR. J.H. Bonner. Electronic Components, 9 (Feb 68) p.183-5

TRANSFORMERS, Current
400 kV current transformers. J. Heighes. Electrical Rev., 183 (5 Jul 68) p.19-21. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Current,, Faraday effect
Magnetic-optical current transformer [Merlin Gerin's Transformer Dept, Grenoble, France] Water Power, 20 (Nov 68) p.466-7. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Current : Insulation : Sulphur hexafluoride
Sulphur hexafluoride insulation for current transformers. F.B. Waddington & J. Heighes. A.E.I. Engng., 7 no.4 (1967) p.196-9. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Current : Power transmission line faults. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Transformers, Current

TRANSFORMERS : Design : Computers
Design of power transformers on digital computers: illustration of economic optimization and automatical correction of students' answers in university design projects. B. Frederiksen & F. Gundberg. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.65-74. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS : Design : Dynamic programming
Devising a decision structure for design problems. J.R. O'Callaghan & T.T. McCarthy. Engineer, 226 (23 Aug 68) p.289-91

TRANSFORMERS : High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage : Transformers

TRANSFORMERS : History
Early years of the power transformer. C.A. Abdy. Electronics & Power, 14 (Aug 68) p.335-8. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS : Insulation : Plastics : Decomposition : Fires
Fire damage caused by decomposition of plastic insulation. Electrical Rev., 183 (9 Aug 68) p.202-3. il.

TRANSFORMERS : Lightning protection : Spark gaps
New design arcing horns for 11 kV transformers. H.G.J. Edwards. Electrical Rev., 182 (19 Apr 68) p.578-80. il.

TRANSFORMERS : Manufactures : Pallets, Air cushion
Moving 4 ton loads on an air pallet conveyor system [Westinghouse] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Oct 68) p.1564-6. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Multicore
Multi-core single-phase generator transformers. G.F. Dixon & J.B.S. Price. Electrical Rev., 183 (4 Oct 68) p.488-91. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS : Noise
Measurement of transformer noise and its reduction. G.D. Antippa. English Electric J., 23 (Jul/Aug 68) p.21-7. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS : Oil : Testing
Testing, handling and storage of transformer oils. H. Young. Plant Engr., 12 (Aug 68) p.659-61. il.

TRANSFORMERS (Power substations) Cascade
Cascade voltage transformers for British 400kV systems. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 39 (Dec 67) p.22-3. il.

TRANSFORMERS (Power substations) Fuse boxes

Fuse cabinet with metering equipment for mounting directly on to a transformer. Electrical Distribution, 8 (Apr 68) p.276-7. il.

TRANSFORMERS (Power substations) Load control : Assessment : Statistical methods

Controlling loadings of distribution transformers: summary of 'Statistical methods applied to the control of loadings of h.v./m.v. transformers on a distribution network'. J.S. Ekbery & D. Fairburn. Electrical Times, 153 (14 Mar 68) p.425-6. il.

Statistical methods applied to the control of loadings of h.v./m.v. transformers on a distribution network. J.S. Ekbery & D. Fairburn. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.387-96

TRANSFORMERS (Power substations) Reactors, Electric ,, Saturable

Economic static control of reactive power: low speed compensator at West Boldon [CEGB] G.J. Caplen. Electrical Rev., 182 (3 May 68) p.652-4. il.

First static compensator in service. G.E.C. Journal, 35 no.1 (1968) p.17-18. il.

TRANSFORMERS (Power substations) Windings : Foil : Aluminium

Aluminium foil transformer coils. D. McCormick. Electrical Rev., 183 (27 Sep 68) p.452-4. il.

TRANSFORMERS (Power substations) Windings : Foil; Aluminium : Winding : Machines

Automatic winding machines for aluminium foil transformers [Micafil machine] Electrical Rev., 183 (27 Sep 68) p.455-6. il.

TRANSFORMERS : Protection

Electrical protection of generators and transformers. J.H. Sykes. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Sep 68) p.3-7. il.

Protection of transformers in industrial power systems: comparison of British and American practice (summary) D.W. Powichroski. Electrical Rev., 183 (6 Sep 68) p.350-1. il.

TRANSFORMERS : Short circuits

Interrupting short circuits in power transformer circuits. R. Gert. Electrical Rev., 183 (9 Aug 68) p.198-201. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS : Simulation : Amplifiers, Operational

Ideal-transformer and convertor realisations using operational amplifiers. A.W. Keen & J.L. Glover. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1109-14. il. refs.

Realization of the ideal transformer using operational amplifiers. A.G.J. Holt & R.J. Stewart. International J. of Control, 8 (Nov 68) p.517-23. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS : Spot welding : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Welding, Spot : Transformers

TRANSFORMERS : Welding. See WELDING : Transformers

TRANSFORMERS : Windings : Ampere turn balance : Education

Note on the "ampere-turn balance assumption". P.G. Allen. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.75-6. il. ref.

TRANSFORMERS : Windings : Foil; Aluminium

Aluminium foil cuts costs in high and low voltage windings [British Aluminium Foil Rollers' Association] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jun 68) p.39-40

Aluminium foil in transformer coils [British Aluminium Foil Rollers Association] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jan 68) p.18-19

Aluminium foil in transformer coils [British Aluminium Foil Rollers Association] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jan 68) p.18-19

Aluminium foil transformer windings. A. Bennett. Electrical Times, 153 (11 Jan 68) p.54-5. il.

Aluminium foil windings ready to challenge copper. Metals & Materials, 2 (Feb 68) p.36-7

Aluminium for transformer coils. R.E. Jennings. Electrical Times, 153 (7 Mar 68) p.384-6. il.

TRANSFORMERS : Windings : Foil; Aluminium--cont.

Modern distribution transformers with aluminium foil windings. T. Pelikan. Engrs'. Digest, 28 (Dec 67) p.74+. il.

TRANSFORMERS : Windings : Temperature : Measurement : Thermistors

Instrumentation for power transformer winding temperature measurement. E.P. Walker. English Electric J., 23 (May/Jun 68) p.16-22. il.

Instrumentation for power transformer winding temperature measurement. E.P. Walker. Instrument Practice, 22 (Feb 68) p.138-43. il.

TRANSGRANULAR CRACKS : Aluminium–Tin–Titanium. See ALUMINIUM–TIN–TITANIUM : Cracks, Transgranular

TRANSGRANULAR CRACKS : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Cracks, Transgranular

TRANSGRANULAR CRACKS : Titanium alloys. See TITANIUM : Alloys : Cracks, Transgranular

TRANSIENT ENERGY : Fast neutrons : Beryllia moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated : Neutrons, Fast : Energy, Transient

TRANSIENT RESPONSE : Boiling : Once through boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Once through : Boiling : Transient response

TRANSIENT RESPONSE : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Transient response

TRANSIENT RESPONSE : Flow chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Transient response

TRANSIENT RESPONSE : Free rotor gyroscopes. See GYROSCOPES, Free rotor : Transient response

TRANSIENT RESPONSE : Third order control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Third order : Transient response

TRANSIENT RESPONSE : Transistors. See TRANSISTORS : Transient response

TRANSIENT STABILITY : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Transient stability

TRANSIENTS : Converters : High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. ,, High voltage : Converters : Transients

TRANSIENTS : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Transients

TRANSIENTS : Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear : Transients

TRANSIENTS : Pulse circuits : Magnetic fields : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Magnetic fields : Pulse circuits : Transients

TRANSIENTS : Silicon controlled rectifiers : Speed changers : Shunt wound d.c. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C. ,, Shunt wound : Speed changers : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled : Transients

TRANSIENTS, Switching : Capacitor connected induction electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Induction ,, Capacitor connected : Transients, Switching

TRANSISTOR A.C. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, A.C. ,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR A.F. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, A.F. ,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS : Pulses. See PULSES : Amplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS : Stereo reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Amplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS : Transducers. See TRANSDUCERS : Amplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR CHOPPERS. See CHOPPERS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR CLASS A AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Class A ,, TRANSISTOR CLASS A AMPLIFIERS : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND, Reproduction : Amplifiers, Class A, Transistor

TRANSISTOR CLASS B AMPLIFIER A.C. VOLTMETERS. See VOLTMETERS, A.C.,, Amplifier, Class B,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR CLASS B AMPLIFIERS : Receivers : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Receivers : Amplifiers, Class B,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR CLASS B AMPLIFIERS : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers, Class B,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR COHERENT AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Coherent,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR CONVERTERS. See CONVERTERS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR CURRENT STABILISERS : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Current stabilisers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR D.C. AMPLIFIERS : Transducers. See TRANSDUCERS : Amplifiers, D.C.,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR D.C. POWER SUPPLIES. See POWER SUPPLIES, D.C.,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR DELTA MODULATORS : Pulse code modulation. See PULSE CODE MODULATION : Modulators, Delta,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR DETECTORS : Pulses : Dialling : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Dialling : Pulses : Detectors, Transistor

TRANSISTOR–DIODE PUMPS : Variable ratio frequency dividers. See FREQUENCY : Dividers, Variable ratio : Diode–Transistor pumps

TRANSISTOR–DIODE SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diode–Transistor

TRANSISTOR FREE RUNNING MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Free running,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR INSTRUMENTS. See INSTRUMENTS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR INVERTERS : Cleaning : Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS : Cleaning : Inverters, Transistor

TRANSISTOR ISOLATION UNITS : Electronic stimulators. See STIMULATORS, Electronic : Isolation units, Transistor

TRANSISTOR LINEAR NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Linear, Transistor

TRANSISTOR LOGICAL ELEMENTS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Logical elements, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MEAN CURRENT AMPLITUDE CONTROLLED INDUCTANCE–CAPACITANCE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Inductance–Capacitance,, Mean current amplitude controlled,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MILLIVOLTMETERS. See MILLIVOLTMETERS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MIXERS. See MIXERS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MIXERS : H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F. : Mixers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MOBILE RECEIVERS : V.H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, V.H.F. : Receivers, Mobile,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MONITORS : Error correcting : H.F. radio links : Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY : Radio links, H.F. : Error correcting : Monitors, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MULTIVIBRATORS : Frequency–Voltage converters. See FREQUENCY–VOLTAGE CONVERTERS : Multivibrators, Transistor

TRANSISTOR OUTPUT STAGES : Amplifiers : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Amplifiers : Output stages, Transitor

TRANSISTOR PATTERN GENERATORS : Receivers : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers : Pattern generators, Transistor

TRANSISTOR PLAYBACK–RECORD AMPLIFIERS : Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS : Amplifiers, Playback–Record,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR PREAMPLIFIERS : Electrocardiographs. See ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS : Preamplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR PREAMPLIFIERS : Electroencephalographs. See ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHS : Preamplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR PREAMPLIFIERS : Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES : Preamplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS. See PRESSURE : Transducers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR PROBES : Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE : Probes, Transistor

TRANSISTOR RATIO ARM BRIDGES : Transmitters : Telemetering. See TELEMETERING : Transmitters : Bridges, Ratio arm, Transistor

TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Receivers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS : H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Receivers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR SCHMITT TRIGGER CIRCUITS. See TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Schmitt,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR SCHMITT TRIGGER CIRCUITS : Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS : Trigger circuits, Schmitt,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR STABILISERS : Current : Arcs. See ARCS : Current : Stabilisers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR STABILISERS : Voltage. See VOLTAGE : Stabilisers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Pulse generators : Synchronising signals : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Synchronising signals : Pulse generators : Switching circuits, Transistor

TRANSISTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Transmissions : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Transmissions : Switching circuits, Transistor

TRANSISTOR TERNARY SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Ternary,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR TIMERS. See TIMERS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR TRANSCEIVERS : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F : Transceivers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR TRANSMITTERS : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters, Transistor

TRANSISTOR TUNED AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Tuned,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR VOLTAGE AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Voltage,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR VOLTAGE STABILISED D.C. POWER SUPPLIES. See POWER SUPPLIES, D.C.,, Voltage stabilised,, Transistor

TRANSISTOR WIDEBAND AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Wideband,, Transistor

TRANSISTORS

Transistor rationalization: how to standardise on a few, easily available "work-horse" devices. T.D. Towers. Wireless World, 73 (Feb 68) p.678-81

Transistors without tears. Pt.7: transistor at last. C.N.G. Matthews. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Mar 68) p.297+. il.

TRANSISTORS : A.F. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, A.F. : Transistors

TRANSISTORS : Base region : Carrier concentration, Equilibrium

Determination of equilibrium carrier concentrations in the base region of a transistor. N.K.D. Choudhury & A.N. Daw. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Aug 67) p.183-6. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Bipolar : Noise : Equivalent circuits
Equivalent circuit for noise in bipolar transistors. H. Sutcliffe. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct 68) p.371-4. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Bipolar : Subaudio frequency : Base region : Noise
Direct measurement of the noise appearing in the base circuit of a bipolar transistor. K.F. Knott. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.903-5. refs.

TRANSISTORS : Circuits : Electric lamps. See LAMPS, Electric : Circuits, Transistor

TRANSISTORS : Circuits : Ignition : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Ignition : Transistor circuits

TRANSISTORS : Circuits : Phase comparison : Distance relays : Faults : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Faults : Distance relays : Phase comparison : Transistor circuits

TRANSISTORS : Circuits : Proportional control : Temperature. See TEMPERATURE : Control, Proportional : Transistor circuits

TRANSISTORS : Circuits : Receivers : Communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications : Receivers : Transistor circuits

TRANSISTORS : Circuits : Resistance strain gauges control : Transducers : Pressure. See PRESSURE : Transducers : Strain gauges, Resistance : Control : Transistor circuits

TRANSISTORS : Circuits : Standardisation : Voltage. See VOLTAGE : Standardisation : Transistor circuits

TRANSISTORS, Common emitter : Capacitive loads : Switching : Losses
Transient power dissipation in a transistor switch with capacitive load. J.E. Flood & P.J.W. Rayner. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1852-8. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS : Current gain : Approximation : Minimum mean square error
Rational approximations to the complex current gain of transistors. G.H. Tomlinson & B. Stuttard. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Dec 67) p.561-72. refs.

TRANSISTORS : Darlington configuration
Analysis of the Darlington configurations. P.K. Yu & C.Y. Suen. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.38-9. refs.
Characteristics of the Darlington composite transistor. C.Y. Suen. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Apr 68) p.373-80. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Emitter follower
Voltage following: questioning look at the emitter-follower and an outline of alternatives that have been used. P. Williams. Wireless World, 74 (Sep 68) p.295-8. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Field effect
FET parameters and their applications. J.S. Sherwin. Electronic Components, 9 (Mar 68) p.281-8. refs.
Junction field effect transistors: their structure and operation. B.J.M. Overgoor. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Mar 68) p.52-6

TRANSISTORS, Field effect : Noise figure
Field-effect transistor noise considerations. Design Electronics, 5 (Dec 67) p.26-9. il.

TRANSISTORS, Field effect : Pinchoff mode
F.E.T. operation in the pinchoff mode. F.N. Trofimenkoff & A. Nordquist. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.496-502. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Field effect : Pinch off mode : Breakdown
Breakdown in bulk field-effect transistors. F.N. Trofimenkoff & A. Nordquist. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.906-8. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Field effect : R.F.
R.F. applications of the F.E.T. E.F. Monroe. Design Electronics, 5 (Mar 68) p.18-21. il.

TRANSISTORS, Field effect : Thick films : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Films, Thick : Transistors, Field effect

TRANSISTORS; Germanium : Sensors : Bridges : Temperature measurements. See TEMPERATURE : Measurements : Bridges : Sensors : Transistors; Germanium

TRANSISTORS : H.F. : Testing
High-frequency transistor testing. C.N.G. Matthews. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Feb 68) p.53-5. il.

TRANSISTORS : h-Parameters
Transistors without tears. Pt.10: h-parameters. C.N.G. Matthews. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jun 68) p.711+

TRANSISTORS : Impedance matching. See IMPEDANCE : Matching : Transistors

TRANSISTORS, Junction : Current amplification factor : Injection deficit
Determination of base-spreading resistance of a drift transistor. G.R.M. Rao & B.R. Rao. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.275-8. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor
Metal-oxide-silicon-transistor. R. Ingless. Marconi Rev., 31 no.170 (Third Quarter 68) p.130-51. il. refs.
Metal oxide silicon transistor and its advantages in microcircuit technology. N.A.B. King. Marconi Rev., 31 no.170 (Third Quarter 68) p.152-70. il.
Why MOS? M. Corradetti. Electronic Components, 9 (Sep 68) p.1005-7. il.

TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor : Noise : Measurement : Spectrum analysers, Digital
Measurement of current noise in m.o.s. transistors from 5×10^{-5} to 1 Hz. I.R.M. Mansour, R.J. Hawkins & G.G. Bloodworth. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Apr 68) p.212-16. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS : Milling : Flour. See FLOUR : Milling : Transistors

TRANSISTORS, Planar : Repeaters : Submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine : Repeaters : Transistors, Planar

TRANSISTORS, Planar; Silicon
Effect of the emitter-base lateral diode on double-diffused planar transistor current gain. C.D. Bulucea. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Sep 67) p.201-15. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Planar; Silicon : Emitter–Base junctions : Effect of mechanical stress
Effects of anisotropic stress on silicon planar junctions. J.L. Williams. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1699-708. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Planar; Silicon : Manufactures
Planar technology in the manufacture of silicon semiconductors. P. Beneeteau & G. Ricca. Design Electronics, 5 (Jan 68) p.18-23. il.

TRANSISTORS, Planar; Silicon ,. Pressure sensitive
Pressure sensitive transistors [Guest Electronics Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (20 May 68) p.48-9. il.

TRANSISTORS, Planar; Silicon : Self diffusion : Emitter dip effect
Anomalous diffusion effects in silicon. A. F. W. Willoughby. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.89-98. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Power
Some design considerations of high power transistors. P.J. Kannam & T.C. New. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Jul 67) p.25-37. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Power : Heat sinks
Selecting commercial power transistor heat sinks. R. Greenburg. Electronic Components, 8 (Dec 67) p.1391-4. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Resonant gate
Resonant gate transistors. Design & Components in Engng. (1 Jul 68) p.22-3. il.
Resonant gate transistor [Westinghouse] W.E. Newell. Electronic Components, 9 (Jul 68) p.808-10. il.

TRANSISTORS ; Silicon : Photoconductivity : Decay
Novel method for the direct determination of the small signal bulk minority carrier lifetime in the middle region of a semiconductor sandwich. R.J. Bassett & C.A. Hogarth. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Apr 68) p.301-16. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS : Temperature : Measurement : Microscopes, Infra-red
Infrared microscope for temperature measurement of small areas. T.J. Jarratt. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (May 68) p.101-7. il.

TRANSISTORS : Thermal stability, Lateral : Measurement
Lateral thermal instability in transistors detected by electrical measurements. H.W. Rouhof. Electronic Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.458-60. refs.

TRANSISTORS : Transient response
Transistor transient response, pt.1. B.L. Hart. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.40-5
Transistor transient response, pt.2. B.L. Hart. Electronic Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.72-6. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS : Transient response : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
Application of the analogue computer to simulate the transient responses of transistors. B. Stuttard. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.205-22. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Unijunction : Timers : Electronic stimulators. See STIMULATORS, Electronic : Timers : Transistors, Unijunction

TRANSISTORS : Voltage stabilisers. See VOLTAGE : Stabilisers : Transistors

TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS .. South Park
Middleweight rapid transit [Westinghouse Transit Expressway for Pittsburgh U.S.A.] Engineering, 206 (26 Jul 68) p.162-4. il.

TRANSITION METAL COMPLEXES : Formation : Unsaturated organic chemical purification. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Unsaturated : Purification : Transition metal complex formation

TRANSITION METAL COMPLEXES; Homogeneous catalysts : Catalysis : Olefins. See OLEFINS : Catalysis : Catalysts, Homogeneous ; Transition metal complexes

TRANSITION METAL HYDRIDE COMPLEXES
Hydride complexes of transition metals. M.J.H. Green. Endeavour, 27 (Sep 67) p.129-33. refs.

TRANSITION POINTS : Refraction. See REFRACTION : Transition points

TRANSITIONAL FLOW: Vortex streets . Wakes : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Wakes : Vortex streets : Transitional flow

TRANSLATING CAVITIES : Liquids : Propagation : Sound. See SOUND : Propagation : Liquids : Cavities, Translating

TRANSLATIONS : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Translations

TRANSLATORS : Frequency modulation : Radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation : Translators

TRANSMISSION : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Transmission

TRANSMISSION : H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F. : Transmission

TRANSMISSION : L.F. radio. See RADIO, L.F. : Transmission

TRANSMISSION, Long distance : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission, Long distance

TRANSMISSION : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Transmission

TRANSMISSION : Odours. See ODOURS : Transmission

TRANSMISSION : Pulse code modulation television. See TELEVISION, Pulse code modulation : Transmission

TRANSMISSION : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission

TRANSMISSION : S-band radio. See RADIO S-band : Transmission

TRANSMISSION : Stereo radio. See RADIO, Stereo : Transmission

TRANSMISSION : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Transmission

TRANSMISSION : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission

TRANSMISSION : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmission

TRANSMISSION : V.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, V.H.F. : Transmission

TRANSMISSION : V.L.F. radio. See RADIO, V.L.F. : Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Ammonium nitrate solutions : Corrosion studies : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Ammonium nitrate solutions : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Annealing studies : Vacancies : Quenched aluminium foil. See FOIL ; Aluminium ,, Quenched : Vacancies : Annealing : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Austenitic stainless steel ; Foil. See FOIL ; Steel, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Basal plane : Screw dislocations : Alumina–Chromic oxide ; Foil. See FOIL ; Alumina–Chromic oxide : Dislocations, Screw : Basal plane : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Chemical reduction deposited cobalt ; Films. See FILMS ; Cobalt ,, Deposited : Chemical reduction : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Copper ; Foil. See FOIL ; Copper : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Crystals : Pyrolytic graphite. See GRAPHITE, Pyrolytic : Crystals : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Defects : Crystals : Magnesium aluminate. See MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE : Crystals : Defects : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Dendritic segregation : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Dendritic segregation : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Dislocation studies : Fatigue : Austenitic stainless steel. See Steel, Stainless ,, Austenitic : Fatigue : Dislocations : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Dislocations : Tensile deformation : Single crystals : Copper. See COPPER : Crystals, Single : Deformation, Tensile : Dislocations : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Electrodeposit studies : Zinc–Air ; Batteries. See BATTERIES ; Zinc–Air : Electrodeposits : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Epitaxial films. See FILMS, Epitaxial : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Gallium arsenide ; Lasers. See LASERS ; Gallium arsenide : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Incoherency studies : Precipitates growth : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Precipitates : Growth : Incoherency : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Ion bombardment studies : Copper ; Foil. See FOIL ; Copper : Ion bombardment : Studies : Electron microscopy, TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Loops : Dislocations : Neutrons : Irradiated molybdenum;Foil. See FOIL; Molybdenum, Irradiated : Neutrons : Dislocations : Loops : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Lüders markings studies : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Lüders markings : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Martensite : Iron–Nitrogen. See IRON–NITROGEN : Martensite : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Martensitic phase transformation studies : Nickel–Titanium. See NICKEL–TITANIUM : Phase transformations, Martensitic : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Metal oxides; Films. See FILMS; Metal oxides : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Precipitates : Quench aged aluminium–magnesium–zinc. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Quench aged : Precipitates : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Quench aged cadmium–gold foil. See FOIL; Cadmium–Gold,, Quench aged : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Quench aged gold foil. See FOIL; Gold,, Quench aged : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Quench aged gold–zinc foil. See FOIL; Gold–Zinc,, Quench aged : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Recrystallisation studies : Aluminium–Alumina. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Recrystallisation : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Single crystals : Silicon; Foil. See FOIL; Silicon : Crystals, Single : Electron microscopy,, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Spalling studies : Films : High temperature : Oxidations : Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Films : Spalling : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Stacking fault studies : Precipitates : Copper–Silver; Foil. See FOIL; Copper–Silver : Precipitates : Stacking faults : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY : Thermal transformation studies : Martensite : Iron–Carbon. See IRON–Carbon : Martensite : Thermal transformations : Studies : Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic,, Coaxial

High-frequency coaxial cables. H.E.M. Barlow. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.243-6. refs.

TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic,, Coaxial : Flanges, Transverse,, Coated : Plasmas : Radiation

Radiation from the open end of a coaxial waveguide with an infinite conducting flame covered by a plasma layer. Pt.1: theoretical analysis. S.N. Samaddar. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Mar 68) p.217-30. refs.

TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic,, Coaxial : Riccati equation

Riccati approach to the propagation of axially symmetric waves in a coaxial guide. G. Millington & S. Rotheram. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Aug 68) p.1079-88. refs.

TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic : Impedance matching, Stub

Note on triple stub tuners. K. Kano. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.223-4. il. refs.

TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic,, Resistance–Capacitance

Kelvin cables: Rc transmission line applications. G.W. Short. Wireless World, 74 (Mar 68) p.24-5. il.

TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic : Unmatched loads : Impedance matching, Stub : Scattering matrix : Computers

Analysis of repeated systems of transmission lines with unmatched loads. J.N. Saha. Electronic Engng., 40 (Mar 68) p.122-3. refs.

TRANSMISSION LINES : Equations

Transmission line equations. W. Charlton. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Jun 68) p.253-8. refs.

TRANSMISSIONS

Applications of Harmonic drive units. Machinery, 112 (6 Mar 68) p.468-74. il.

TRANSMISSIONS

Related Headings:

- BELTS : Drives
- BELTS, V- : Drives
- CLUTCHES
- COUPLINGS, Eddy current
- DRIVES
- GEARBOXES
- GEARS
- JOINTS

TRANSMISSIONS : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Transmissions

TRANSMISSIONS : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Transmissions

TRANSMISSIONS (Diesel engines) Torque converter

Automatics are here to stay [Brockhouse 33 Series torque converter transmission] Engineering, 206 (22 Nov 68) p.762. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Dumpers) Hydrostatic

Latest entrant for hydrostatic market [Langdale Engineering, Pontefract, Yorkshire] Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.30-1. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Earth moving equipment) Hydrostatic

Increased acceptance of Lucas hydrostatic transmission unit. C.M. Joy. Muck Shiter, 26 (Feb 68) p.32+. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Earth moving equipment) Torque converter

Allison TT 2000 series. Muck Shifter, 26 (Oct 68) p.34+. il.

Clark 5000 series. Muck Shifter, 26 (Oct 68) p.40+. il.

Development of a torque converter transmission. Muck Shifter, 26 (Oct 68) p.33

Twin Disc 400 series. Muck Shifter, 26 (Oct 68) p.52+. il.

TRANSMISSIONS : Fork trucks

Double reduction fork lift truck axle [Kirkstall Forge Engineering Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (30 Sep 68) p.24-5. il.

TRANSMISSIONS, Hydraulic

Related Headings:

- COUPLINGS, Fluid

TRANSMISSIONS, Hydraulic : Wind tunnel models. See WIND TUNNELS : Models : Transmissions, Hydraulic

TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic

Hydraulics in construction plant [Langdale Engineering Co. Ltd.] Fluid Power International, 33 (Feb 68) p.42-3. il.

Hydrostatic transmissions [Carron Longdale range] Mass Production, 44 (Aug 68) p.59-60

Hydrostatic transmission for vehicle drive systems [Carron Langdale] Design & Components in Engng. (8 Apr 68) p.27-30. il.

It's all in the hub—a transmission system without clutch, gears, differential or brakes [Langdale Engineering Co., Pontefract] Mechanical Handling, 55 (Feb 68) p.200-201. il.

New generation hydrostatics developed by N.E.L. engineers. W. McMillan. Muck Shifter, 26 (Feb 68) p.28-9. il.

TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic : Diesel hydraulic shunters. See SHUNTERS, Diesel hydraulic : Transmissions, Hydrostatic

TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic : Winches : Trawlers. See TRAWLERS : Winches : Transmissions, Hydrostatic

TRANSMISSIONS : Mills : Sugar cane : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Sugar cane : Mills : Transmissions

TRANSMISSIONS : Motor cars

AP automatics for 2½-litres. Motor (16 Oct 68) p.144-5. il.

A.P.'s automatic transmission for not-so-small cars. Engineer, 226 (18 Oct 68) p.584-5. il.

Austin 3 litre. Pt.2: engine and transmission. Automobile Engr., 58 (Apr 68) p.124-32. il.

Automatic gearbox for 2½ litre engines [Automotive Products Group, Leamington Spa] Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Nov 68) p.1726. il.

Automotive Products Mark III automatic transmission. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.489-91. il.

Honda N.600 and N.360. Pt.2: the engine and transmission. Automobile Engr., 58 (Aug 68) p.336-44. il.

Rover: modifications to the automatic transmission for all models: first appearance of the Three Thousand Five car at Earls Court. Automobile Engr., 58 (Nov 68) p.469-70

Technical review. Pt.2: engines and transmissions. Autocar, 129 (31 Oct 68) p.18-21. il.

Transmission. R.F. Ansdale. Automobile Engr., 58 (10 May 68) p.212-20. il.

Vauxhall Victors. Pt.2: transmission and front and rear suspension assemblies. Automobile Engr., 58 (Jan 68) p.2-12. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Differentials : Carriers : Assembly : Control systems : Computers

Computer control of a multi-station transfer-type assembly machine [Cross Co., Fraser, Mich., U.S.A.] Machinery 113 (18 Sep 68) p.629-30. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Electronic

Electronically controlled motor-car transmission system [Mullard Research Laboratories] Control, 12 (Jan 68) p.51-2. il. ref.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Housings; Aluminium alloys : Machining : Transfer machines

Anglo-American machine tool factory delivers the goods [Buhr factory, Sunderland] Metalworking Production, 112 (8 May 68) p.44+. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Housings : Machining : Transfer machines

Transfer machine line based on an NC machining centre [Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd.] Engineer, 225 (2 Feb 68) p.207. il.

Variable mission—a new machining concept [Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd.] Machine Shop, 29 (Feb 68) p.18-21. il.

Versatile automatic manufacturing system [Cincinnati's Birmingham, U.K.] Mass Production, 44 (Feb 68) p.45-9. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor vehicles) Belts, V- : Fatigue : Tests

Stress-fatigue studies used to achieve predictable V-belt life in engine design: data sheet. R.F. Harding. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Jun 68) p.66-8. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor vehicles) Carburising : Furnaces, Gas fired

Continuous gas carburising and tempering plant for BMC [Birlec plant] Gas J., 334 (1 May 68) suppt. p.95-6. il.

Extra carburising plant for BMC [Birlec continuous gas carburising and tempering plant] Mass Production, 44 (Apr 68) p.61-2. il.

Treating gearbox and transmission components [Birlec plant at Transmissions Division of BMC] Industrial Gas, 54 (Apr 68) p.75-6. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor vehicles) Differentials, Double reduction

New double reduction axle [Salisbury Transmission Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.436. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor vehicles) Housings; Aluminium alloys : Die casting, Pressure

Prototype to production via product design and customer liaison. A.G. Wakefield. Foundry Trade J., 125 (29 Aug 68) p.345+. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor vehicles) Housings : Machining : Transfer machines

NC moves into medium batch production [Borg-Warner] Metalworking Production, 112 (7 Feb 68) p.45-8. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor vehicles) Joints, Universal : Bearings, Ball : Cages : Grinding : Machines

Custom-built machine solves grinding problem [Bryant Centa-Form] Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.54-5. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor vehicles) Manufactures

Ford transmission plant at Halewood [Liverpool] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 113 (14 Aug 68) p.364-8. il.

Variable part manufacture at Borg-Warner. Mass Production, 44 (Apr 68) p.30-1

TRANSMISSIONS : Pumps

Selection of power transmission equipment for pump drives. H. Holtby. Pumps (Apr 68) p.81-6. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Ships) Hydraulic

Hydraulic drive: Denison Deri Ltd., Burgess Hill, Sussex. Ship & Boat, 21 (Oct 68) p.29-30. il.

TRANSMISSIONS : Tower cranes. See CRANES, Tower : Transmissions

TRANSMIT–RECEIVE SWITCHING : Mobile transceivers : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transceivers, Mobile : Transmit–Receive switching

TRANSMITTERS : Communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications : Transmitters

TRANSMITTERS : Frequency modulation radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation : Transmitters

TRANSMITTERS : H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F. : Transmitters

TRANSMITTERS : H.F. radio links : Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY : Radio links, H.F. : Transmitters

TRANSMITTERS : L.F. radio. See RADIO, L.F. : Transmitters

TRANSMITTERS : M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F. : Transmitters

TRANSMITTERS : Radio. See RADIO : Transmitters

TRANSMITTERS : Radio links : Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY : Radio links : Transmitters

TRANSMITTERS : Single sideband radio. See RADIO, Single sideband : Transmitters

TRANSMITTERS : Stations : Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication : Stations : Transmitters

TRANSMITTERS, Synchro. See SYNCHRO GENERATORS

TRANSMITTERS : Telemetering. See TELEMETERING : Transmitters

TRANSMITTERS, Transistor : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters, Transistor

TRANSMITTERS : U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Transmitters

TRANSMITTERS : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters

TRANSPARENCIES : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Transparencies

TRANSPARENCIES : Slides. See SLIDES, Transparent

TRANSPARENT ACRYLIC PLASTICS FURNITURE. See FURNITURE; Acrylic plastics,, Transparent

TRANSPARENT PLATES : Energy control : Lasers. See LASERS : Energy : Control : Plates,

TRANSPARENT SLITS. See SLITS, Transparent
TRANSPARENT TOILET SOAP. See SOAP, Toilet,, Transparent
TRANSPLANTATION SURGERY UNITS : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Transplantation surgery units
TRANSPLANTING : Trees. See TREES : Transplanting

TRANSPORT
Influence of aerospace on future transport systems. K. Legg. Aeronautical J., 72 (Sep 68) p.771-92. il. refs.
Transport—AD 2000? (summary of paper by G. Bouladon) Rubber Developments, 20 no.4 (1967) p.122-4. il.
Transportation and environment. Sir Herbert J. Manzoni. Advancement of Science, 25 (Sep 68) p.30-40. il.

TRANSPORT
Related Headings:
- AIR TRANSPORT
- BICYCLES : Transport
- BOATS, Motor,, Hydrofoil : Transport
- BULK HANDLING
- BUSES, Rural : Transport
- BUSES : Transport
- CANALS : Transport
- HELICOPTERS : Transport
- HOVERCRAFT : Transport
- MINIBUSES : Transport
- MONORAILS : Transport
- MOTOR COACHES : Operation
- RAILWAY–FERRY SYSTEMS
- RAILWAYS
- ROADS : Transport
- SHIPPING
- TRAMWAYS
- TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS
- VEHICLES

TRANSPORT : Agricultural materials; Bales. See BALES; Agricultural materials : Transport
TRANSPORT, Air : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport, Air
TRANSPORT : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Transport

TRANSPORT .. Australia
Transport scene in Australia. J.M. Collins. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (May 68) p.377+. refs.

TRANSPORT : Beer. See BEER : Transport
TRANSPORT : Boats. See BOATS : Transport
TRANSPORT : Bricks. See BRICKS : Transport

TRANSPORT : Buildings
Flatscape with containers. R. Banham. Architectural Design, 38 (Nov 68) p.510-11

TRANSPORT : Buildings
Related Headings:
- AERODROMES : Buildings
- AIR TRANSPORT : Computers : Buildings
- HANGARS
- MOTOR VEHICLES : Service stations
- MOTOR VEHICLES : Service stations : Buildings

TRANSPORT : Cattle. See CATTLE : Transport
TRANSPORT : Cement. See CEMENT : Transport
TRANSPORT : Cement production. See CEMENT : Production : Transport
TRANSPORT : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Transport
TRANSPORT : Chemicals. See CHEMICALS : Transport
TRANSPORT : Coal. See COAL : Transport
TRANSPORT : Coal : Boilers : Buildings : Aircraft research. See AIRCRAFT : Research : Buildings : Boilers : Coal : Transport
TRANSPORT : Coal : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal : Transport
TRANSPORT : Coke : Furnaces : Melting : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Melting : Furnaces : Coke : Transport
TRANSPORT : Containers : Freight. See FREIGHT : Containers : Transport
TRANSPORT : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Transport
TRANSPORT : Facing bricks. See BRICKS, Facing : Transport
TRANSPORT : Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm : Transport
TRANSPORT : Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm : Transport
TRANSPORT : Fill : Hydraulic engineering : Ports. See PORTS : Hydraulic engineering : Fill : Transport
TRANSPORT : Flour. See FLOUR : Transport
TRANSPORT : Food. See FOOD : Transport
TRANSPORT : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport
TRANSPORT : Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen : Transport
TRANSPORT : Fruit. See FRUIT : Transport
TRANSPORT : Furniture. See FURNITURE : Transport

TRANSPORT .. Great Britain
Co-ordination and integration of transport. G.W.Q. Smith. Commercial Motor, 128 (20 Sep 68) p.207+

TRANSPORT : Invert sugar. See SUGAR, Invert : Transport
TRANSPORT : Iron. See IRON : Transport
TRANSPORT : Iron manufactures. See IRON : Manufactures : Transport
TRANSPORT : Iron ores. See IRON : Ores : Transport
TRANSPORT : Iron production. See IRON : Production : Transport
TRANSPORT : Limestone : Breakwaters : Ports : Handling : Iron ores. See IRON : Ores : Handling : Ports : Breakwaters : Limestone : Transport
TRANSPORT : Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied : Transport
TRANSPORT : Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural,, Liquefied : Transport
TRANSPORT : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Transport
TRANSPORT : Mails. See MAILS : Transport
TRANSPORT, Manriding : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Transport, Manriding
TRANSPORT : Meat. See MEAT : Transport
TRANSPORT : Meat products. See MEAT : Products : Transport
TRANSPORT : Mining. See MINING : Transport
TRANSPORT : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Transport
TRANSPORT : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Transport
TRANSPORT : Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast : Transport
TRANSPORT : Ores. See ORES : Transport
TRANSPORT : Ores : Iron. See IRON : Ores : Transport
TRANSPORT : Pallets. See PALLETS : Transport
TRANSPORT : Paper board; Boxes. See BOXES; Paper board : Transport

TRANSPORT, Passenger .. London
London transportation study: methods and techniques. J.O. Tresidder, D.A. Meyers, J.E. Burrell & T.J. Powell. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Mar 68) p.433-64. refs.

TRANSPORT, Passenger : Planning
Introduction to traffic engineering. Pt.6: transportation planning. R. Lane & P.P. Smith. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Mar 68) p.545-7. refs.

TRANSPORT, Passenger : Town planning .. West Midlands
West Midlands transport study: conclusion and recommendations. Surveyor, 131 (24 Feb 68) p.20-1

TRANSPORT : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Transport
TRANSPORT : Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM : Products : Transport
TRANSPORT : Powders. See POWDERS : Transport
TRANSPORT : Power station components. See POWER STATIONS : Components : Transport

TRANSPORT : Printing machines. See PRINTING : Machines : Transport

TRANSPORT, Public

"Metrotran 2000" [Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory Inc.] Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 7 (Jan 68) p.13-15

Motor modishness. G.B. Skelsey. Modern Tramway, 31 (Jul 68) p.222-4

Public transport in the 1980's—American style. Transport World (Oct 68) p.32

Public transport systems. A. Henderson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Apr 68) p.606-7. il.

Public transport systems analysed. H.J. Wootton. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jul 68) p.127-30. refs.

Rise and fall of public transport systems 1066-2066. L.R. Blake. Electronics & Power, 14 (Aug 68) p.326-31. il. refs.

TRANSPORT, Public .. Bracknell

Public transport in Bracknell new town. W.M. Agnew. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 14 (Dec 67) p.5-12. refs.

TRANSPORT, Public .. Cardiff

Cardiff study [Cardiff Main Study Report] Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (Jun 68) p.65

TRANSPORT, Public .. Glasgow

Glasgow's £500 million transport plan. Surveyor, 131 (27 Apr 68) p.19-20. il.

TRANSPORT, Public .. Great Britain

Bill's finer points [Transport Bill] P. Grunoy. Bus & Coach, 40 (Mar 68) p.72-4

Making public transport competitive. S. Swingler. Traffic Engng. & Control, 10 (May 68) p.16-17

Passenger transport in 1966. Passenger Transport, 131 (Feb 68) p.46-8

White paper on passenger transport. Passenger Transport, 131 (Jan 68) p.8-11

TRANSPORT, Public .. London

Under new management. G.B. Skelsey. Modern Tramway, 31 (Apr 68) p.117-8

TRANSPORT, Public .. Manchester

Public transport's role in urban areas. R.F. Bennett & D. McCorquodale. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Apr 68) p.596-601. il.

Report on Manchester's transport. Passenger Transport, 130 (Dec 67) p.452-4. il.

Road transport in a rapid transit system. R.F. Bennett. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Mar 68) p.333-44

TRANSPORT, Public : Modal choice

Impact of modal split on transport policy. T. Constantine, D. Maltby & P. Jackson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 9 (Feb 68) p.480+. il.

TRANSPORT, Public : Roads

Public transport and traffic [White Paper, Cmnd. 3481] Surveyor, 130 (9 Dec 67) p.31-2

TRANSPORT, Public .. Sheffield

Progress in Sheffield. G.B. Skelsey. Modern Tramway, 31 (May 68) p.159-60

TRANSPORT, Public : Town planning

Memorandum on public transport: Buchanan Report Standing Joint Committee. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 95 (Jan 68) p.11-14. il. refs.

Transport tomorrow. B. Richards. Architectural Design, 38 (Sep 68) p.430-5. il.

TRANSPORT, Public : Traffic engineering

Public passenger transport in relation to traffic problems in conurbations. D.E. Sharpe. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 95 (Nov 68) p.341-52. il. refs.

TRANSPORT : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Transport

TRANSPORT : Radioactive materials. See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS : Transport

TRANSPORT : Raw materials : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Raw materials : Transport

TRANSPORT : Sand. See SAND : Transport

TRANSPORT : Sawdust litter : Poultry houses. See POULTRY : Houses : Litter; Sawdust : Transport

TRANSPORT : Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft : Transport

TRANSPORT : Spare parts : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Spare parts : Transport

TRANSPORT : Steel. See STEEL : Transport

TRANSPORT : Steel manufactures. See STEEL : Manufactures : Transport

TRANSPORT : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Transport

TRANSPORT : Stone. See STONE : Transport

TRANSPORT : Stone : Dam construction. See DAMS : Construction : Stone : Transport

TRANSPORT : Sugar. See SUGAR : Transport

TRANSPORT : Syrup : Glucose. See GLUCOSE : Syrup : Transport

TRANSPORT : Town planning

Automatic transport town. Architectural Design, 38 (Sep 68) p.439

Coordination and the car. G.B. Skelsey. Modern Tramway, 31 (Aug 68) p.258-9

Is the mobile society a myth? R.E. Pahl. Architectural Design, 38 (Sep 68) p.412-15. il.

Neighbourhood transport. B. Richards. Architectural Rev., 142 (Nov 67) p.393-7. il. refs.

Transport and cities of the future (extracts) Sir Herbert Manzoni. Engineering, 206 (23 Aug 68) p.293-4

Transport: influence on urban planning (summary) C. Buchanan. Surveyor, 132 (6 Sep 68) p.31-2

TRANSPORT : Town planning .. Hampshire

Network structures. P.J. Hills. Architectural Design, 38 (Sep 68) p.436-7. il.

TRANSPORT : Town planning .. New towns

Transportation systems in new towns. J.M. Stevens & P.B. Green. Surveyor, 131 (17 Feb 68) p.43+

TRANSPORT : Tubes : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes : Transport

TRANSPORT, Underground : Hydraulic pit props. See PIT PROPS, Hydraulic : Transport, Underground

TRANSPORT : Wood. See WOOD : Transport

TRANSPORT COEFFICIENTS : Kinetics : Reactions : Electrochemistry. See ELECTROCHEMISTRY : Reactions : Kinetics : Transport coefficients

TRANSPORT NUMBERS : Electrolytes : Molten sodium fluoride. See SODIUM FLUORIDE, Molten : Electrolytes : Transport numbers

TRANSPORT PROCESSES

Related Headings:

HEAT : Transfer
MASS TRANSFER

TRANSPORT PROCESSES : Dilute gases. See GASES, Dilute : Transport processes

TRANSPORT PROCESSES : Dispersions. See DISPERSIONS: Transport processes

TRANSPORT PROCESSES : Helium. See HELIUM : Transport processes

TRANSPORT PROCESSES, Interphase : Flow : Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Interphase transport processes

TRANSPORT PROCESSES : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Transport processes

TRANSPORT PROCESSES : Promoters : Turbulent flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Promoters : Transport processes

TRANSPORT PROCESSES, Surface : Gaseous paraffins. See PARAFFINS, Gaseous : Transport processes, Surface

TRANSPORT PROCESSES, Surface : Krypton. See KRYPTON : Transport processes, Surface

TRANSPORT PROCESSES : Thermodynamics

Application of thermodynamics to the selection of vapour transport reactions. C.B. Alcock & J.H.E. Jeffes. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C246-58. refs.

TRANSPORT REACTORS : Coal tar production. See COAL TAR : Production : Transport reactors

TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM

Extended theorem for location on a network. J. Levy. Operational Research Q., 18 (Dec 67) p.433-42. il. refs.

Note on the convexity of the problem of siting depots. R.F. Love. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.2 (1967) p.153-4. ref.

Sequential method for discrete optimization problems and its application to the assignment, travelling salesman, and three machine scheduling problems. T.A.J. Nicholson. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 3 (Dec 67) p.362-75. refs.

Some problems associated with the distribution of consumer products. J.E. Sussams. Operational Research Q., 19 (Jun 68) p.161-74. refs.

Vehicle scheduling with timed and connected calls: case study. K.W. Knight & J.P. Hofer. Operational Research Q., 19 (Sep 68) p.299-310. refs.

TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM : Costs

Cost functions in the location of depots for multiple-delivery journeys. M.H.J. Webb. Operational Research Q., 19 (Sep 68) p.311-20. refs.

TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM : Regression analysis

Use of regression analysis in a depot location exercise. D. O. Griffiths. Applied Statistics, 17 no.1 (1968) p.57-63. refs.

TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM : Solution : Computers

Spanning tree manipulation and the travelling salesman problem. A.K. Obruca. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.374-7. refs.

TRANSPORTERS : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Transporters

TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS

Eligible kinsfolk of uranium. G.T. Seaborg. New Scientist, 38 (23 May 68) p.410-13. il.

Synthesis of transuranium elements. G.N. Flerov & I. Zvara. Science J., 4 (Jul 68) p.63-9. il. refs.

TRANSVAAL

See

GOLD : Mining.. Elsburg

ILMENITE : Mining.. Mapochs

TRANSVERSE FLANGES : Electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronic : Flanges, Transverse

TRANSVERSE FLOW : Hot gases : Heating : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Heating : Hot gases : Flow, Transverse

TRANSVERSE LOADING : Axially stressed beams. See BEAMS, Axially stressed : Loading, Transverse

TRANSVERSE MOMENTS : Inner shells : Multiple barrel roofs. See ROOFS, Multiple barrel : Shells, Inner : Transverse moments

TRANSVERSE REINFORCEMENT : Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced : Reinforcement, Transverse

TRANSVERSE ROLLING. See ROLLING, Transverse

TRANSVERSE STIFFNESS : Buckling detection : Cold rolling : Metal; Strips. See STRIPS; Metals : Rolling, Cold : Buckling : Detection : Stiffness, Transverse

TRANSVERSE STRENGTH : Mild steel; Frigates. See FRIGATES; Steel, Mild ; Strength, Transverse

TRANSVERSE STRESSES : Prestressed concrete; Paraboloid shells. See SHELLS, Paraboloid; Concrete, Prestressed : Stresses, Transverse

TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNELS. See CHANNELS, Trapezoidal

TRAPPING : Argon ions—Xenon ions : Glass : Ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES : Glass : Argon ions—Xenon ions : Trapping

TRAPPING : Colour lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Colour : Trapping

TRAPPING : Gravity internal waves. See WAVES, Internal,, Gravity : Trapping

TRAPPING : Waves : Sea. See SEA : Waves : Trapping

TRAPS, Cold : Separation : Gases. See GASES : Separation : Cold traps

TRAPS, Cold : Temperature : Effect on calibration : Orifice gauges : Vacuum. See VACUUM : Gauges, Orifice : Calibration : Effect of cold trap temperature

TRAPS : Electrons : Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE : Electron traps

TRAPS : Electrons : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Electron traps

TRAPS : Fishing : Crabs. See CRABS : Fishing : Traps

TRAPS; Glass : Absorption : Fumes : Digestion : Perchloric See PERCHLORIC ACID : Digestion : Fumes : Absorption Traps; Glass

TRAPS : Holes : Carriers : Silver bromide : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Silver bromide : Carriers : Holes : Traps

TRAPS : Steam. See STEAM : Traps

TRAVEL BUREAUX

Bord Failte (Tourist Board) Dublin. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.119. il.

TRAVEL BUREAUX : Windows

Travel office London W.1. Glass Age, 11 (Feb 68) p.42. il.

TRAVEL CHARTS : Work study. See WORK STUDY : Travel charts

TRAVELLERS; Steel : Ring frames : Spinning : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning : Ring frames : Travellers; Steel

TRAVELLING FOOTWAYS. See FOOTWAYS, Travelling

TRAVELLING OVERHEAD CRANES. See CRANES, Overhead,, Travelling

TRAVELLING OVERHEAD GRAB CRANES : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Cranes, Grab,, Overhead,, Travelling

TRAVELLING PRESSURE FIELDS : Effect on waves : Water. See WATER : Waves : Effect of travelling pressure fields

TRAVELLING WAVE ELECTRON TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave

TRAVERSING GEAR : Hypersonic wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Hypersonic : Traversing gear

TRAWL WARPS : Winches : Trawlers. See TRAWLERS : Winches : Trawl warps

TRAWLERS : Accidents : Survival

Those in peril on the sea. O. Edholm. New Scientist, 37 (15 Feb 68) p.346-8

TRAWLERS ; Concrete, Reinforced

Tug on the Broads and concrete at that. J. Robson. Motor Boat, 109 (1 Nov 68) p.39-41. il.

TRAWLERS: Design : Resistance : Effect of block coefficient

B.S.R.A. trawler series. Pt.2: block coefficient and longitudinal centre of buoyancy variation series : resistance and propulsion tests. R.N.M. Pattullo. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Apr 68) p.151-83. il. refs.

TRAWLERS : Design : Resistance : Effect of centre of buoyancy variations

B.S.R.A. trawler series. Pt.2: block coefficient and longitudinal centre of buoyancy variation series : resistance and propulsion tests. R.N.M. Pattullo. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Apr 68) p.151-83. il. refs.

TRAWLERS : Hauling gear : Drums

W.F.A. drum trawling trials. World Fishing, 16 (Dec 67) p.50-2. il.

TRAWLERS : Paint

Developments in trawler protection. P.J. Gay. World Fishing, 17 (Aug 68) p.30-1

TRAWLERS ; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre

Reinforced-plastic trawlers. H. du Plessis. Ship & Boat Builder, 20 (Dec 67) p.30-2. il.

TRAWLERS; Polyester--Glass fibre : Building

Fabrication of large G.R.P. trawlers. pt.2. H.R. Mallett & J.H. Simpson. Reinforced Plastics, 12 (Jul 68) p.316+

TRAWLERS : Propellers, Controllable pitch

CP propeller systems for trawlers. Fishing News International, 7 (Sep 68) p.49+. il.

TRAWLERS : Rafts, Inflatable

Survival at sea—should we re-think the liferaft? World Fishing, 17 (Oct 68) p.40+. il.

TRAWLERS, Refrigerated

Design parameters of the freezer trawler. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (19 Apr 68) p.546-8. il.

TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate, Vertical : Hoses; P.T.F.E. : Tests

Freezers for trawlers: extracts from "Tests on flexible connections for vertical plate freezers". J. Templeton & J.H. Merritt. World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 19 (Apr 68) p.6-7

Tests on flexible connections for vertical plate freezers. J. Templeton & J.H. Merritt. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Apr 68) p.93-104. il. refs.

TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate, Vertical : O-rings; Rubber, Synthetic : Tests

Freezers for trawlers: extracts from "Tests on flexible connections for vertical plate freezers". J. Templeton & J.H. Merritt. World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 19 (Apr 68) p.6-7

Tests on flexible connections for vertical plate freezers. J. Templeton & J.H. Merritt. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Apr 68) p.93-104. il. refs.

TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate, Vertical : Tubes; Copper,, Flexible : Tests

Freezers for trawlers: extracts from "Tests on flexible connections for vertical plate freezers". J. Templeton & J.H. Merritt. World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 19 (Apr 68) p.6-7

Tests on flexible connections for vertical plate freezers. J. Templeton & J.H. Merritt. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Apr 68) p.93-104. il. refs.

TRAWLERS : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS : Trawlers

TRAWLERS, Stern

Easily worked stern trawler from U.S. designer. World Fishing, 17 (Jan 68) p.32. il.

First Polish-built stern trawler for British owners ["Boston Lincoln": Boston Deep Sea Fisheries Ltd.] Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.136-7. il.

Greenland to have stern trawler. World Fishing, 17 (Nov 68) p.33. il.

Norwegian designed stern trawler for Greenland. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (19 Apr 68) p.542-3. il.

'Storione: stern trawler. Ship & Boat, 21 (Mar 68) p.21-2. il.

TRAWLERS, Stern : Factory ships

'Fuji Maru': Japanese distant water factory trawler. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (19 Apr 67) p.541-2. il.

'Neufundland': a stern factory trawler from Germany. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (19 Apr 68) p.544-5.

Two factory ships from Norway: meal-plant purse seiner can handle 120-tons of fish a day. ['Ottar Birting' & 'Warwick Bay'] Fishing News International, 7 (Jun 68) p.44-6. il.

Two new fishing factory ships completed in Norwegian yards. ['Ottar Birting' & 'Warwick Bay'] Fishing News International, 7 (Jun 68) p.11-13. il.

TRAWLERS, Stern,, Fishery research

Versatile vessel for North Wales ['Prince Madog'] World Fishing, 17 (Jun 68) p.58+. il.

TRAWLERS, Stern : Propellers, Controllable pitch

Controllable pitch propellers in large stern trawlers. R. Bennett, P.D. Chaplin & N.M. Kerr. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 80 (Aug 68) p.257-80. il. refs.

TRAWLERS, Stern,, Refrigerated

Enormous future demand for freezer-trawlers. Sir Frederick Brundritt. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jun 68) p.166

Enormous future demand for freeze-trawlers, pt.2. Sir Frederick Brundritt. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Jul 68) p.187

New Polish freezer trawlers. Fishing News International, 7 (Jul 68) p.54-5. il.

New standard freezer trawler from Poland. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (14 Jun 68) p.828+. il.

'St. Jason' —new whole fish freezer for Hull fleet. J. Burgess & P. Brady. Fishing News International, 7 (Apr 68) p.59+. il.

TRAWLERS, Stern,, Refrigerated : Design : Operational research

Operational research applied to stern freezer trawler design. P.D. Chaplin & K.H. Haywood. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Nov 68) p.1769+

TRAWLERS, Stern,, Refrigerated,, Fishery research

Dutch research ship has three functions ["Tridens"] World Fishing, 17 (Jul 68) p.34-5. il.

TRAWLERS, Stern : Warps : Tension : Control systems

Controlling warp tension. J.G. Smithson. World Fishing, 17 (Oct 68) p.35-7. il.

Development of an improved electric trawl-winch control for stern trawlers. P.G. Holmes & J.G. Smithson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.1045-55. il. refs.

Fisherman's feedback (summary) L.G. Holmes & J.G. Smithson. Engineering, 206 (16 Aug 68) p.257. il.

TRAWLERS, Stern : Winches

New-type gantry on small trawler ["Maritan"] Fishing News International, 7 (May 68) p.59+. il.

TRAWLERS : Winches : Transmissions, Hydrostatic

Hydrostatic transmission system for net winches [Dowty Hydraulic Units] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (26 Jul 68) p.118. il.

TRAWLERS : Winches : Trawl warps : Tension : Meters

Advanced trawl winch design from the G.D.R. V.G. Schwolow. World Fishing, 17 (Feb 68) p.30-2. il.

Use of warp load meters, pt.1. C. Drever & G. Ellis. World Fishing, 17 (Nov 68) p.34-5. il.

Warp tension meters for side trawlers [WFA] Fishing News International, 7 (May 68) p.75-6. il.

TRAWLING : Dinghies

Smallest trawler yet? H. Buckingham. World Fishing, 17 (Nov 68) p.38-9. il.

TRAWLING.. New England

Trawling from New England. D.B. Thomson. Fishing News International, 7 (May 68) p.32-4. il.

TRAWLS

Efficient gear adaptation. C. Drever & G. Ellis. World Fishing, 17 (Oct 68) p.30-2. il.

General purpose trawl for the 100 h.p. vessel [Buckingham] World Fishing, 17 (Jan 68) p.20-1. il.

World Fishing skin diver looks at two trawls. G. Mundey. World Fishing, 17 (Nov 68) p.44-7. il.

TRAWLS : Doors, V-type

Drogues, doors and development. D. Brett. World Fishing, 17 (Jul 68) p.36. il.

TRAWLS, Midwater : Sprats. See SPRATS : Trawls, Midwater

TRAWLS : Model tests : Tanks : Towing resistance : Calculations

Towing resistance of trawls: French research may be guide to new system. M. Poitier. World Fishing, 17 (Apr 68) p.28-9

TRAWLS : Research

Are universal trawls effective? [Gear Research Base, US Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Seattle] J.E. Jurkovich. World Fishing, 17 (Jun 68) p.48-51. il.

TRAWLS : Shrimps. See SHRIMPS :

TRAWLS, Wing

Wing trawls in Irish Sea (summary) V. Chambers. Fishing News International, 7 (May 68) p.52-4

TRAYS : Loading : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Tray loading

TRAYS : Loading : Packaging : Food. See FOOD : Packaging : Tray loading

TRAYS; Polybutadiene–Polystyrene : Cake. See CAKE : Trays; Polybutadiene–Polystyrene

TREADS; Rubber : Tyres : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Tyres : Treads; Rubber

TREADS : Tyres : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Tyres : Treads

TREADS : Tyres : Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES : Tyres : Treads

TREADS : Tyres : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres : Treads

TREE CROPS. See CROPS, Tree

TREES : Graphs : Two port cascade electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Cascade,, Two port : Graphs : Trees

TREES : Protein : Harvesting

Food from the forests. N. Pirie. New Scientist, 40 (21 Nov 68) p.420-2. il.

TREES : Transplanting : Machines

Transplanting semi-mature trees. S. Cerely. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.131-3. il.

TRENCH TYPE UNDERWATER TUNNELS. See TUNNELS, Underwater,, Trench type

TRENCHERS

Drainers from Sweden and Holland. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Jun 68) p.49+. il.

TRENCHES : Excavation : Safety

Unshored excavations are killers. J.A. Hayward. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Autumn 68) p.441-5. il.

TRENCHES : Excavation : Soil, Cohesionless : Supports; Bentonite

Experimental investigation of the stability of slurry trenches. W.K. Elson. Géotechnique, 18 (Mar 68) p.37-49. il. refs.

TRENCHES : Housing construction. See HOUSING : Construction : Trenches

TREPAN SHEARERS : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Shearers, Trepan

TREPANNING : Cutters

Deep hole trepanning. Tooling, 22 (Feb 68) p.21-2

Muskegon Northfield trepanning heads. Machinery, 113 (7 Aug 68) p.340-1. il.

TREPANNING, Vertical : Platens : Die casting machines. See DIE CASTING : Machines : Platens : Trepanning, Vertical

TREPANNING, Vertical : Platens : Plastics moulding machines. See PLASTICS : Moulding : Machines : Platens : Trepanning, Vertical

TRIANGULAR FINITE ELEMENTS : Bending analysis : Circular cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Circular : Bending : Analysis : Finite elements, Triangular

TRIANGULAR FINITE ELEMENTS : Bending analysis : Plates. See PLATES : Bending : Analysis : Finite elements, Triangular

TRIANGULAR FINITE ELEMENTS : Stress analysis : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Stresses : Analysis : Finite elements, Triangular

TRIANGULAR PITS : Etching : Octahedral cleavage faces : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Cleavage faces, Octahedral : Etching : Pits, Triangular

TRIANGULAR WEIRS. See WEIRS, Triangular

TRIANGULATED FRAMES : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Triangulated

TRIANGULATION, Aerial. See AERIAL TRIANGULATION

TRIARYL PHOSPHATES; Plasticisers : P.V.C. See P.V.C. : Plasticisers; Triaryl phosphates

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION : Keuper marl; Soil. See SOIL; Marl, Keuper : Compression, Triaxial

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION : Metals. See METALS : Compression, Triaxial

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION : Rock. See ROCK : Compression, Triaxial

TRIAXIAL TESTS : Sand; Soil. See SOIL; Sand : Triaxial tests

TRIAXIAL TESTS : Settlement : Soil : Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS : Soil : Settlement : Triaxial tests

TRIAZINES : Herbicides

Related Headings :

2-AZIDO-4-ALKYLAMINO-6-ALKYLAMINO-s-TRIAZINES

TRIAZINES : Herbicides : Tree crops. See CROPS, Tree : Herbicides : Triazines

TRIBOLUMINESCENCE : Crystals : Paraformaldehyde. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE : Crystals : Triboluminescence

TRIBOLUMINESCENCE : Crystals : Trioxane. See TRIOXANE : Crystals : Triboluminescence

TRIBUTYLBORANES : Autoxidation : Inhibitors

Inhibition of the autoxidation of trialkylboranes. P.G. Allies & P.B. Brindley. Chemistry & Industry (19 Oct 68) p.1439-40. refs.

TRIBUTYL PHOSPHATE : Hydrogen sulphide removal : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Hydrogen sulphide removal : Tributyl phosphate

TRIBUTYL PHOSPHATE : Water : Solvent extraction : Hydrochloric acid. See HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Solvent extraction : Water : Tributyl phosphate

TRICALCIUM ALUMINATE. See CALCIUM ALUMINATE

TRICALCIUM SILICATE : Clinker compounds : Cement. See CEMENT : Clinker compounds : Tricalcium silicate

TRICALCIUM SILICATE : Effect on calcium sulphate : Expansion : Cement. See CEMENT : Expansion : Calcium sulphate : Effect of tricalcium silicate

TRICALCIUM SILICATE : Hydration : Effect of aluminium hydroxide

Influence of aluminium hydroxide and lime on the hydration of tricalcium silicate. J.G.M. de Jong, H.N. Stein & J.M. Stevels. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jan 68) p.9-17. il. refs.

TRICALCIUM SILICATE : Hydration : Effect of lime

Influence of aluminium hydroxide and lime on the hydration of tricalcium silicate. J.G.M. de Jong. H.N. Stein & J.M. Stevels. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jan 68) p.9-17. il. refs.

TRICEL; Fabrics : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Tricel

1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE : Solvents

Genklene cold-cleaner/solvent [ICI Industrial Solvents Dept., Runcorn] Packaging, 39 (Oct 68) p.49-50

TRICHLOROETHYLENE : Poisoning

Trichloroethylene for industrial cleaning. J.G. Baker. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Autumn 68) p.452+. il.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE : Solvents : Paint. See PAINT : Solvents : Trichloroethylene

TRICHLOROETHYLENE ; Solvents : Red lead : Priming paint. See PAINT, Priming : Red lead : Solvents ; Trichloroethylene

TRICHLOROMETHANE. See CHLOROFORM

TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE : Cleaning : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Cleaning : Trichlorotrifluoroethane

TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE : Solvent extraction : Grease determination : Leather. See LEATHER : Determination of grease : Solvent extraction : Trichlorotrifluoroethane

TRIDENT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley Trident

TRIDENT 2 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley Trident 2

TRIESTE
See
TRAMWAYS.. Trieste

TRIETHANOLAMINE; Catalysts : Acrylic copolymers–epoxides : Cross linking : Printing : Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic : Printing : Cross linking : Acrylic copolymers–epoxides : Catalysts; Triethanolamine

TRIETHANOLAMINE : Dyeing : Man made fibres. See MAN MADE FIBRES : Dyeing : Triethanolamine

TRIFLUORACETIC ACID : Reagents : Nuclear magnetic resonance : *N*-Methyl group determination : Organic nitrogen compounds. See NITROGEN COMPOUNDS, Organic : Determination of *N*-methyl groups : Nuclear magnetic resonance : Reagents : Trifluoracetic acid

TRIFORMOL. See TRIOXANE

TRIGATRONS : Air; Spark gaps. See SPARK GAPS; Air : Trigatrons

TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Eccles–Jordan. See FLIP-FLOPS

TRIGGER CIRCUITS : Flash tubes : Q-switching : Calcium tungstate; Lasers. See LASERS; Calcium tungstate : Q-switching : Flash tubes : Trigger circuits

TRIGGER CIRCUITS (Relays) Schmitt,, Transistor
Lamp and relay drive circuits, pt.2. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Jan 68) p.20-1. il.

TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Schmitt : Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS : Trigger circuits, Schmitt

TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Schmitt : Integrating dosimeters : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Dosimeters, Integrating : Trigger circuits, Schmitt

TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Schmitt : Level indicators. See LEVEL INDICATORS : Trigger circuits, Schmitt

TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Schmitt : Standardisation : Voltage. See VOLTAGE : Standardisation : Trigger circuits, Schmitt

TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Schmitt,, Transistor
Simplified design of Schmitt trigger circuits: a method relying on the high gain and low leakage of readily available silicon transistors. G.E. Marshman. Wireless World, 74 (Oct 68) p.375-6

TRIGLYCERIDES : Areca nuts. See ARECA NUTS : Triglycerides

TRIGONOMETRIC INTERPOLATION : Neville's method
Neville's method for trigonometric interpolation. D.B. Hunter. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.311-13. refs.

TRIGONS : Etching : Octahedral cleavage surfaces : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral : Etching : Pits, Triangular

TRILOBAL NYLON YARNS. See YARNS; Nylon,, Trilobal

TRIMARAN BOATS. See BOATS, Trimaran

TRIMETHYLAMINE : Determination : Frozen cod. See COD, Frozen : Determination of trimethylamine

TRIMETHYLSILYL DERIVATIVES : Carbohydrates determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of carbohydrates : Trimethylsilyl derivatives

TRIMETHYLSILYL DERIVATIVES : Carbohydrates determination : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Determination of carbohydrates : Trimethylsilyl derivatives

TRIMETHYLSILYL DERIVATIVES : Sugar determination : Beer. See BEER : Determination of sugars : Trimethylsilyl derivatives

TRIMETHYLSILYL DERIVATIVES : Sugar determination : Worts : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts : Determination of sugars : Trimethylsilyl derivatives

TRIMMERS : Resistors : Potentiometers; Cermets
New cermet technology (summary) P.L. Bainbridge. Electronics Weekly (13 Dec 67) p.9. il.

TRINITY HOUSE
Trinity House fleet and its maintenance. N.F. Matthews. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jun 68) p.36-9. il.

TRIODE HALF WAVE RECTIFIERS : Dielectric heating : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Heating, Dielectric : Rectifiers, Half wave,, Triode

TRIODE RECTIFIER INDUCTION HEATING. See HEATING, Induction, Rectifier, Triode

TRIODE RECTIFIER R.F. HEATING. See HEATING, R.F., Rectifier, Triode

TRIODES, U.H.F. : Grid blackout
Dynamic behaviour of grid blackout in u.h.f. pencil triodes. J.R. Andrews & N.S. Nahman. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jun 68) p.781-8. il. refs.

TRIOXANE : Crystals : Thermoluminescence
Thermoluminescence and triboluminescence of trioxane crystals. A. Charlesby & P.S. Gupta. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.70-5. il. refs.

TRIOXANE : Crystals : Triboluminescence
Thermoluminescence and triboluminescence of trioxane crystals. A. Charlesby & P.S. Gupta. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.70-5. il. refs.

TRIOXANE : Paraformaldehyde production. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE : Production : Trioxane

TRIPHENYLPHOSPHORANYLIDENE-KETENIMINES : Production
Synthesis of triphenylphosphoranylidene-ketenimines. G.H. Birum & C.N. Matthews. Chemistry & Industry (18 May 68) p.653-4. refs.

TRIPHENYLTIN HYDROXIDE : Fungicides : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Fungicides : Triphenyltin hydroxide

TRIPLE-AXIS SPECTROMETERS : Inelastic scattering : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Scattering, Inelastic : spectrometers, Triple-axis

TRIS (2,2'-BIPYRIDINE)–IRON : Polarography : Solutions : Acetonitrile
Electrode reactions of tris (2,2'-bipyridine)-iron (II) and tris (2,2'-bipyridine)iron (III) complexes in acetonitrile solution. N. Tanaka & Y. Sato. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.335-46. refs.

TRIS-2,3-DIBROMOPROPYL PHOSPHATE-DICUMYL PEROXIDE : Ignition inhibition : Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE : Ignition : Inhibition : Tris-2,3-dibromopropyl phosphate–Dicumyl peroxide

TRITERPANES
Related Headings:
SPIROTRITERPANES

TRITERPENES
Related Headings:
OCOTILLOL

TRITICALE
Progress in the development of triticale : Alberta Wheat pool report. Milling, 150 (Feb 68) p.28+. il.

TRITIUM : Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert : Tritium

TRITIUM : Gas analysers : Mass spectrometers, Quadrupole : Calibration
Absolute calibration of gauges for tritium gas in the pressure range 10^{-6} to 10^{-3} torr. M.R. Barnes & A. Gibson. Vacuum, 18 (Aug 68) p.451-5. il. refs.

TRITIUM; Impurities : Coolants : Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled : Coolants : Impurities; Tritium

TRITIUM : Tracers : Liquid propane : Permeability studies : Epoxy resin–Glass fibre; Membranes : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Epoxy resin–Glass fibre : Permeability : Propane, Liquid : Studies :

TRITIUM : Tracers : Liquid propane : Permeability studies : Neoprene; Membranes : Refrigerated storage : Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum : Storage, Refrigerated : Membranes; Neoprene : Permeability : Propane, Liquid : Studies : Tritium

TRITIUM LABELLED BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Labelled : Tritium

TRIUMPH BONNEVILLE T120 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Truimph Bonneville T120

TRIUMPH CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Triumph

TRIUMPH DOLOMITE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Triumph Dolomite

TRIUMPH MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph

TRIUMPH ROADSTER CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Triumph Roadster

TRIUMPH T100T DAYTONA MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph T100T Daytona

TRIUMPH TIGER T100SS MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger T100 SS

TRIUMPH TRIDENT MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Trident

TROLLEY BUSES

Up to date trolleybus [Solingen] : W.H. Godwin. Bus & Coach, 40 (Jul 68) p.230-1. il.

TROLLEY BUSES : Electrical equipment

Requiem and rebirth, pt.2. J.R. Bennett. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Sep 68) p.8-17. il. refs.

TROLLEY BUSES : Electrical equipment : History

Requiem and rebirth? pt.1. J.R. Bennett. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Jun 68) p.189-96. il.

TROLLEYS : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Trolleys

TROLLEYS : Mechanical handling : Assembly : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Assembly : Mechanical handling : Trolleys

TROPICS

See

- CROPS, Tree : Herbicides : Triazines .. Tropics
- HERBICIDES .. Tropics
- PLASTICS : Packaging materials .. Tropics
- STRUCTURES : Concrete : Effect of climate .. Tropics
- VIGILANCE : Effect of tropical conditions

TROPOSPHERE : Co-channel interference : Transmission : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Interference, Co-channel : Troposphere

TROPOSPHERE : Humidity, Relative : Measurements : Balloons

Simple instrument for the measurement of fine scale structure of temperature and humidity, and hence also the refractive index, in the troposphere. D.T. Gjessing, C. Holm, T. Lanes & A. Tangerud. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.107-12. il. refs.

TROPOSPHERE : Temperature : Measurements : Balloons

Simple instrument for the measurement of fine scale structure of temperature and humidity, and hence also the refractive index, in the troposphere. D.T. Gjessing, C. Holm, T. Lanes & A. Tangerud. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.107-12. il. refs.

TROPOSPHERE : Transmission : Radio. See RADIO : Transmission : Troposphere

TROPOSPHERE : Transmission : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmission : Troposphere

TROPOSPHERIC SCATTER : Communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications : Tropospheric scatter

TROPOSPHERIC SCATTER : Radio links : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Radio links : Scatter : Troposphere

TROPOSPHERIC SCATTER : Transmission : H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F. : Transmission : Tropospheric scatter

TROPOSPHERIC SCATTER : Transmission : S-band radio. See RADIO, S-band : Transmission : Tropospheric scatter

TROUT : Culture

Trout farms make great contribution to economy. World Fishing, 17 (May 68) p.36-7. il.

TROUT : Culture : Reservoirs

Development of a trout fishery in a lowland reservoir [Eye Brook] G.C.S. Oliver. J. of Instn. of Water Engrs., 22 (Mar 68) p.129-36. il.

TROYES

See

- KNITTING : Industry .. Troyes

TRUCKS. See LORRIES

TRUCKS, Electric : Transport : Mails. See MAILS : Transport : Trucks, Electric

TRUCKS, Fork. See FORK TRUCKS

TRUCKS, Fork : Mechanical handling : Bricks. See BRICKS : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks

TRUCKS, Fork : Mechanical handling : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks

TRUCKS, Fork : Warehouses : Storage : Steel. See STEEL : Storage : Warehouses : Fork trucks

TRUCKS, Industrial

Choosing the right small truck. I. Williams. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.973+. il.

Guide to the selection of industrial trucks. Plant Engr., 12 (May 68) p.579-82. il.

TRUCKS, Industrial ,, Electric : Communications equipment

Locating and calling system for works transport vehicles [Brook Motors Ltd.] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.716-17. il.

TRUCKS, Industrial ,, Electric ,, Driverless

Driverless tractors. J. Robertson. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Apr 68) p.459+. il.

TRUCKS, Industrial : Mechanical handling : Panels : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Panels : Mechanical handling : Trucks, Industrial

TRUCKS, Industrial : Warehouses. See WAREHOUSES : Trucks, Industrial

TRUNCATED CONE ELECTRODES : Spot welding : Steel. See STEEL : Welding, Spot : Electrodes, Truncated cone

TRUNCATION : Numerical solution : Differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS : Solution, Numerical : Truncation

TRUNK CALLS : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Trunk calls

TRUSSED WOOD RAFTERS : Roofs : Houses. See HOUSES : Roofs : Rafters; Wood ,, Trussed

TU-134 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, TU-134

TUBE FURNACES : Reforming : Steam–Naphtha : Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS : Production : Steam–Naphtha : Reforming : Furnaces, Tube

TUBE PLATES : Boilers. See BOILERS : Plates, Tube

TUBES

Related Headings :

- PIPES

TUBES; Aluminium : Bulging : Tearing limits

Tearing limit in bulge-forming. J. Perlock, A. van der Zanden & M.J. Hillier. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Nov 68) p.859-62. refs.

TUBES; Aluminium : Polishing : Control systems

Acme-Efco automatic tube polishing machine. Machinery, 111 (22 Nov 67) p.1079-81. il.

TUBES; Aluminium alloys : Plating : Aluminium–Zinc

Plated aluminium tubing gives corrosion resistance [Société Métallurgique de Gerzat] Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 14 (Nov 67) p.15+. il.

TUBES : Atomic absorption spectrophotometry. See SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption : Tubes

TUBES : Boilers. See BOILERS :

TUBES; Brass : Expanding : Explosives : Gases

Free radial expansion of thin cylindrical brass tubes using explosive gas mixtures. W.A. Poynton, F.W. Travis & W. Johnson. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (May 68) p.385-401. il. refs.

TUBES, Capillary : Flow : Liquid–Solid suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid : Flow : Capillary tubes

TUBES, Capillary : Thermal conductivity : Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid : Thermal conductivity : Capillary tubes

TUBES : Condensers : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Condensers : Tubes

TUBES; Copper : Condensers : Steam. See STEAM : Condensers : Tubes; Copper

TUBES; Copper : Small bore heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Small bore : Tubes; Copper

TUBES; Copper : Vertical plate freezers : Refrigerated Trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate, Vertical : Tubes; Copper

TUBES; Copper alloys : Condensers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Condensers : Tubes; Copper alloys

TUBES; Copper alloys : Welding, Resistance ,, High frequency

High-frequency welding of copper tubing. Engineer, 226 (2 Aug 68) p.188-9. il.

TUBES, Electron. See ELECTRON TUBES

TUBES, Finned : Air cooled heat exchangers. See HEAT : Exchangers, Air cooled : Tubes, Finned

TUBES, Finned : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes, Finned

TUBES, Finned : Heat exchangers : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Heat exchangers : Tubes, Finned

TUBES : Fluorescent lamps. See LAMPS, Fluorescent : Tubes

TUBES : Furnaces. See FURNACES : Tubes

TUBES; Glass, Borosilicate

Manufacture and uses of borosilicate glass tubing. P.G. Heslop. Engineer, 226 (11 Oct 68) p.554-6. il.

TUBES; Iron, Wrought : Manufactures : History

Great men of the industrial revolution: Cornelius Whitehouse. B. Hawkley. Iron & Steel, 41 (May 68) p.193-6

TUBES; Iron alloys : Casting, Centrifugal

Centrifugally cast tubing in ferritic steels and irons and austenitic alloys, pt.1. A.R. Ward & P.J. Morris. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Oct 68) p.25+. il. refs.

TUBES; Iron–Cobalt–Nickel : Joints : Fused silica; Tubes. See TUBES; Silica, Fused : Joints : Tubes; Iron–Cobalt–Nickel

TUBES; Metals : Cut off : Automatics : Machine tools : Cutters; Carbides

Carbide cutoff tools on bar autos. Metalworking Production, 112 (27 Nov 68) p.39+. il.

TUBES; Metals : Forming, Magnetic pulse

Electrodynamics of electromagnetic forming. G.K. Lal & M.J. Hillier. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jun 68) p.491-500. refs.

TUBES; Metals : Manufactures : Machines

Huth pipe-manipulating machine [Huth Manufacturing Corp., California] Machinery, 113 (23 Oct 68) p.872-3. il.

TUBES; Metals : Piercing : Elongation

Development of the Assel tube elongating process into a secondary piercing operation. C. Jubb & T.Z. Balzynski. Machinery, 113 (16 Oct 68) p.828-9. il.

Rate of deformation and redundant shears in the combined rotary piercing-elongating process. T.Z. Blazynski. J. of Strain Analysis, 3 (Oct 68) p.264-72. il. refs.

Theoretical and experimental assessment of roll and plug forces and roll torque in the combined rotary piercing-elongating process. T.Z. Blazynski. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Nov 68) p.903-25. il. refs.

TUBES; Metals ,, Thick walled : Piercing : Presses

Horn die punches thick-wall tubing. P.A. Utzig. Tooling, 22 (Feb 68) p.49-51. il.

TUBES; Metals : Welding

More U.K. capacity for linepipe. Petroleum Times, 72 (7 Jun 68) p.841-2. il.

TUBES (Nuclear reactors) Thickness : Measurement : Ultrasonics

Ultrasonic interference micrometer. C.N. Davey. Ultrasonics, 6 (Apr 68) p.103-6. il. refs.

TUBES; P.V.C. : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Tubes; P.V.C.

TUBES; Plastics : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Tubes; Plastics

TUBES, Pressure. See PRESSURE TUBES

TUBES, Pressure : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes

TUBES : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes

TUBES : Sampling : Aerosols. See AEROSOLS : Sampling : Tubes

TUBES: Silica, Fused : Joints : Tubes; Iron–Cobalt Nickel : Brazing : Vacuum

Bakeable and direct joint between a fused quartz tube and a metal tube. L. Verheyden, K. Klein & H. Kind. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.145-7. il. refs.

TUBES : Sinking : Dies, Conical : Stresses

Theories and experiments on tube sinking through conical dies. G.G. Moore & J.F. Wallace. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.1 (1967-68) p.19-32. il. refs.

TUBES; Steel : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes; Steel

TUBES; Steel : Boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers . Tubes; Steel

TUBES; Steel : Coatings; Polythene, High density

Plastic cladding of steel pipe [Stewarts and Lloyds, Coombs Wood] Steel Times, 196 (Oct 68) p.665-6. il.

TUBES; Steel,, Cold drawn : Manufactures

TI developments—stainless steel and honed bore tube capacity increased. Pipes & Pipelines, 12 (Nov 67) p.30+. il.

TUBES; Steel : Cold reduction

New £1.6 million cold reduced seamless steel tube department [Tubes Ltd., Desford, Leics.] Metallurgia, 77 (May 68) p.194-6. il.

TUBES; Steel : Forging : Electric motors, D.C. : Converters : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

New technique in construction of power thyristor converters [Clydesdale Steel & Tube Works of Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.] Steel Times, 196 (Jan 68) p.37-9. il.

Thyristor controlled mill [Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd., Bellshill] Iron & Steel, 41 (Jan 68) p.7-8. il.

TUBES; Steel : Fuel elements : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Fuel elements : Tubes; Steel

TUBES; Steel : Galvanising, Hot dip

Continuous hot zinc galvanizing of steel tube by Monmore Tubes. Machinery, 113 (13 Nov 68) p.1021-2. il.

TUBES; Steel,, Honed : Manufactures

TI developments—stainless steel and honed bore tube capacity increased. Pipes & Pipelines, 12 (Nov 67) p.30+. il.

TUBES; Steel : Machinery components. See MACHINERY : Components : Tubes; Steel

TUBES; Steel : Pneumatic conveyors : Spinning : Polyester fibres; Yarns. See YARNS; Polyester fibres : Spinning : Conveyors, Pneumatic : Tubes; Steel

TUBES; Steel : Rotary cultivators. See CULTIVATORS, Rotary : Tubes; Steel

TUBES; Steel, Stainless ,, Austenitic ,, Cast : Expanding : Grain refinement

Hydroforge process for grain refining cast stainless steel pipe [U.S. Pipe and Foundry Company, Burlington, New Jersey] Engineer, 225 (26 Apr 68) p.677-9. il.

TUBES; Steel, Stainless : Casting, Pressure

Pressure casting of tubular hollows [Corby works of Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Feb 68) p.18-19. il.

Pressure casting of tubular hollows [Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., Corby] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Feb 68) p.18-19. il.

TUBES; Steel, Stainless : Manufactures

Evaluation of the methods of production of stainless steel tubing. T.Z. Blazynski. Metal Forming, 35 (Jun 68) p.165-71. il. refs.

TUBES; Steel,, Welded : Stretch reduction

Electric weld-stretch reducing plant at Corby [Stewarts and Lloyds Limited] Steel Times, 196 (Feb 68) p.97-8

TUBES; Steel : Welding

Electric weld tube mill at Corby [Northern & Tubes Group of the British Steel Corporation] Steel Times, 196 (Apr 68) p.242-3. il.

TUBES; Steel : Welding, Resistance

Construction of large electric weld tubemaking plant at Hartlepool. Steel Times, 196 (Jul 68) p.425-7. il.

TUBES; Steel : Welding, Submerged arc

High speed pipe production methods at South Durham. T.J. Palmer. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Apr 68) p.124-32. il.

TUBES; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum : Boilers : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Boilers : Tubes; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum

TUBES; Steel–Chromium–Nickel : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Tubes; Steel–Chromium–Nickel

TUBES; Steel–Chromium–Nickel : Welding, Electron beam

Electron-beam weld tube mill [Yoder Company, Cleveland] Metal Forming, 34 (Dec 67) p.374-5. il.

TUBES : Strips; Metals : Welding, Helical

Clarke Chapman equipment demonstrated at open day. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jul 68) p.26-8. il.

Spiral weld pipe. V. Eckhardt & A. Robson. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Feb 68) p.28-30

TUBES : Strips; Steel : Welding, Electron beam

Electron beam welding out of vacuum [Yoder Co., Cleveland, Ohio] Macninery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Feb 68) p.22-3. il.

Electron beam welding out of vacuum [Yoder Co, Ohio] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Feb 68) p.22-3. il.

TUBES : Strips; Steel : Welding, Helical

New plant to meet demand for large diameter pipes [RTB Spencer Works, Llanwern, near Newport, Mon.] Metals & Materials, 2 (Feb 68) p.34-5. il.

New plant will help meet need for large diameter pipes [RTB Spencer Wks, Llanwern] Gas J., 333 (17 Jan 68) p.65-7. il.

Pipemaking [Hoesch AG machines at RTB Spencer Works] Gas World, 167 (27 Jan 68) suppt. p.12-15. il.

Plant for large diameter spiral weld pipe [Hoesch plant at RTB Spencer Works, Llanwern] Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Feb 68) p.24-6. il.

Production of spirally welded large diameter pipe [RTB–Hoesch] Metals, 2 (Dec 67) p.40-1. il.

RTB/Hoesch spiral-weld pipe mill [Richard Thomas & Baldwins Limited] Brit. Steelmaker, 34 (Jan 68) p.28-31. il.

RTB's spiral weld pipe mill. [Spencer Works of Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.] Steel Times, 196 (Mar 68) p.169-72. il.

Spiral-weld pipe mill at Spencer works [RTB and Hoesch] Iron & Steel, 41 (Feb 68) p.67-70. il.

Spiral weld pipe production [Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., Spencer Works] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Feb 68) p.54-6. il.

Spiral-welded steel pipes to exacting specifications [R.T.B. Spencer Works] Engineer, 224 (1 Dec 67) p.728-9. il.

TUBES : Strips; Steel : Welding, Helical–*cont.*

Spirally-welded pipe production: Hoesch process adopted by R.T.B. Metallurgia, 77 (Jan 68) p.11-15. il.

Spirally-welded steel pipes: production at Motherwell Bridge Works. Engineer, 225 (29 Mar 68) p.506-7. il.

TUBES : Strips; Steel : Welding, Resistance

Electric resistance welded tube [Tube Investments, Washington, Co. Durham] Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Feb 68) p.30+. il.

High speed pipe production. Pt.2: methods at South Durham. T.J. Palmer. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (May 68) p.172-9. il.

Manufacture of welded steel pipe and tube. C.E. Veall, J. Donaldson & D.H. Woodward. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Apr 68) p.170-7. il.

TUBES : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Tubes

TUBES; Thermoplastics : Manufactures : Cooling

Internal pipe cooling: influence of external and internal cooling on structure and performance in plastics pipes. G. Schuur. Plastics, 33 (Feb 68) p.180+. il.

TUBES–CANS; Aluminium : Extrusion, Cold

Industrial application of limit solutions for combined extrusion. J.F. Adie & J.M. Alexander. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3C (1967-68) p.249-59. il. refs.

TUBULAR BIFUNCTIONAL CATALYTIC CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic, Bifunctional,, Tubular

TUBULAR CATALYTIC CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic,, Tubular

TUBULAR CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular

TUBULAR FURNITURE. See FURNITURE, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTED COTTON FABRICS. See FABRICS; Cotton,, Knitted, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Knitted,, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING. See KNITTING, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING : Children's outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Children's : Knitting, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING : Double jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS, Double : Knitting, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING : Hosiery. See HOSIERY : Knitting, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING : Nylon; Stockings. See STOCKINGS; Nylon : Knitting, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Knitting, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING : Stockings. See STOCKINGS : Knitting, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING : Underwear. See UNDERWEAR : Knitting, Tubular

TUBULAR PLATINUM ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Tubular

TUFTED CARPETS. See CARPETS, Tufted

TUFTED NYLON CARPETS. See CARPETS; Nylon,, Tufted

TUFTED TERRY CLOTH. See TERRY CLOTH, Tufted

TUFTED VISCOSE RAYON CARPETS. See CARPETS; Rayon, Viscose,, Tufted

TUFTED WOOL CARPETS. See CARPETS; Wool,, Tufted

TUGS

'Dingle Bay': tug. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jul 68) p.29-30. il.

'Fairplay X': tug. Ship & Boat, 21 (Apr 68) p.25-6. il.

First two tugs for Gulf Oil's Bantry Bay terminal ["Dingle Bay" & "Bantry Bay"] Motor Ship, 49 (Jun 68) p.123-5. il.

'Placer': dock tug. Ship & Boat, 21 (Aug 68) p.19-20. il.

Shuaiba tug. Ship & Boat, 21 (May 68) p.27-8. il.

Tugs for Bantry Bay. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (7 Jun 68) p.799-800. il.

TUGS, Diesel

'Chameis': tug/tender. Ship & Boat, 21 (Aug 68) p.25-6. il.

'Parkin'—a 2 260-bhp tug for long-distance towage in the Far East. Motor Ship, 49 (Sep 68) p.305-6. il.

TUGS, Pusher

Danube pusher tug 'Sutjeska' with some thoughts on push tug train calculations. B. Bilen, M. Kresic & L. Panos. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (20 Sep 68) p.362+. il.

'Kuntaour': pusher tug. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jun 68) p.47. il.

TUNABLE FABRY-PÉROT INTERFEROMETERS. See INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry-Pérot,, Tunable

TUNAS : Fishing : Industry .. Australia

Surface temperature maps help pole fishing for tuna in Australia. Fishing News International, 7 (Sep 68) p.54-5. il.

TUNAS : Fishing : Ports .. Misaki

Misaki—Japan's rapidly expanding tuna co-operative. World Fishing, 17 (Aug 68) p.46-7. il.

TUNAS : Fishing : Seiners, Purse

Troubles of the "Sarasua". World Fishing, 17 (May 68) p.53-4. il.

TUNAS : Fishing : Vessels : Freezing : Brine

Liquid nitrogen and brine immersion used in American fish processing. J. of Refrigeration, 11 (Oct 68) p.256

TUNED AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Tuned

TUNERS : Aerials. See AERIALS : Tuners

TUNERS : Receivers : Frequency modulation radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation : Receivers : Tuners

TUNERS, Semiconductor : Receivers : Frequency modulation radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation : Receivers : Tuners, Semiconductor

TUNERS : Stereo reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction, Stereo : Tuners

TUNGSTEN, Cast : Fracture : Grain boundaries : Effect of oxygen

Influence of oxygen upon intergranular fracture in cast tungsten. P.A. Blenkinsop & P.H. Morton. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Aug 68) p.248-51. il. refs.

TUNGSTEN : Crystals, Single : Cracks : Propagation : Effect of prestraining

Effect of prestrain on crack propagation in tungsten single crystals. P. Beardmore & D. Hull. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.1-8. il. refs.

TUNGSTEN : Determination : Ores. See ORES : Determination of tungsten

TUNGSTEN; Dies : Die casting : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Die casting : Dies; Tungsten

TUNGSTEN : Field ion microscopy : Images : Streaks

Streak contrast in field-ion images from asymmetric specimens. B. Loberg & H. Norden. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1147-51. il. refs.

TUNGSTEN : Field ion microscopy : Oxygen desorption : Enhancement : Inert gases

Enhancement by inert gases of the field desorption of oxygen from tungsten. D.W. Bassett. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1753-61. refs.

TUNGSTEN : Field ion microscopy : Specimens : Polishing, Electrolytic

Preparation of contamination-free tungsten specimens for the field-ion microscope. J.E. Fasth, B. Loberg & H. Norden. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1044-5. il. refs.

TUNGSTEN; Filaments : Electric lamps. See LAMPS, Electric : Filaments; Tungsten

TUNGSTEN; Films. See FILMS; Tungsten

TUNGSTEN; Foil. See FOIL; Tungsten

TUNGSTEN : Ion bombardment : Inert gas ions

Penetration and capture of low-energy inert gas ions in polycrystalline tungsten. K. Erents & G. Carter. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1323-9. refs.

TUNGSTEN, Irradiated; Foil. See FOIL; Tungsten, Irradiated

TUNGSTEN; Photocathodes. See PHOTOCATHODES; Tungsten

TUNGSTEN : Stacking faults : Field ion microscopy

Analysis of field-ion micrographs stacking faults in tungsten. D.A. Smith & K.M. Bowkett. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1219-33. il. refs.

TUNGSTEN; Targets : Tubes : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Tubes : Targets; Tungsten

TUNGSTEN; Wires. See WIRES; Tungsten

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE; Capillaries : Thermocompression : Bonding : Wiring : Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Wiring : Bonding : Thermocompression : Capillaries; Tungsten carbide

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE: Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Tungsten carbide

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE : Diamond grinding, Plunge

Results of research on the plunge grinding of tungsten carbide. A. Buttner. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Feb 68) p.68-74. il. refs.

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE : Hardfacing : Press tools. See PRESS TOOLS : Hardfacing : Tungsten carbide

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE; Powders. See POWDERS; Tungsten carbide

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE; Press tools : Pressworking : Stainless steel; Razor blades. See RAZOR BLADES; Steel, Stainless : Pressworking : Press tools; Tungsten carbide

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE-COBALT. See COBALT-TUNGSTEN CARBIDE

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE-COBALT; Foil. See FOIL; Cobalt-Tungsten carbide

TUNGSTEN CARBIDES : Field ion microscopy

Carburizing tungsten in the field ion microscope. R.D. French & M.H. Richman. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.471-81. il. refs.

TUNGSTEN-NIOBIUM. See NIOBIUM-TUNGSTEN

TUNGSTEN-NIOBIUM-TANTALUM. See NIOBIUM-TANTALUM-TUNGSTEN

TUNGSTEN-RHENIUM. See RHENIUM-TUNGSTEN

TUNGSTEN-STEEL. See STEEL-TUNGSTEN

TUNGSTEN-TANTALUM; Thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES; Tantalum-Tungsten

TUNING : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Tuning

TUNING : Engines : Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES : Engines : Tuning

TUNING : Presses : R.F. heating : Curing : Adhesives : Joinery. See JOINERY : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F. : Presses : Tuning

TUNNEL DIODES : Microwave amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Microwave : Diodes, Tunnel

TUNNEL DIODES : Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES : Diodes, Tunnel

TUNNEL KILNS : Bricks. See BRICKS : Kilns, Tunnel

TUNNEL KILNS : Ceramics; Hollow blocks. See BLOCKS, Hollow; Ceramics : Kilns, Tunnel

TUNNEL KILNS : Drying : Wood. See WOOD : Drying : Kilns, Tunnel

TUNNEL KILNS : Whiteware manufactures. See WHITEWARE : Manufactures : Kilns, Tunnel

TUNNELLING : Mining. See MINING : Tunnelling

TUNNELLING : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Tunnelling

TUNNELS

Channel Tunnel: planning and operation. J.B. Manson. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1111-12

Crossing the St. Lawrence. Engineering, 205 (26 Apr 68) p.624-7. il.

Dartford tunnel. F.L. Millns. Roads & Road Construction, 46 (Jul 68) p.229

English Channel railway. Nature, 219 (7 Sep 68) p.991-2

Limfjord Tunnel. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Sep 68) p.24+. il.

Gothenburg's answer to 1985's traffic. Engineering, 205 (5 Apr 68) p.516-17. il.

Jammed roads to the Tunnel? Engineering, 205 (15 Mar 68) p.394. il.

£1.4 million Lion Rock Tunnel completed: Hong Kong Government considering second tunnel through Kowloon hills. Surveyor, 130 (16 Dec 67) p.24-5. il.

Second Mersey road tunnel. T.M. Megaw. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1127+. il.

Tyne Tunnel. Pt.1: planning of the scheme. J.R. Prosser & P.A.S.C. Grant. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Feb 68) p.193-212. il.

Tyne Tunnel. Pt.2: construction of the main tunnel. R.H. Falkiner & S.G. Tough. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Feb 68) p.213-34. il.

TUNNELS

Related Headings:

SUBWAYS

TUNNELS : Approach roads

Highway implications of the Channel Tunnel (extract) H. Bowdler. Surveyor, 131 (9 Mar 68) p.22-3

Reinforced concrete structure to meet hydrostatic upthrust: Clyde tunnel southern approach road. J. Armour. Municipal Engng., 145 (16 Feb 68) p.259-60. il.

TUNNELS : Boring : Compressed air : Industrial health

Compressed air working. M.J. Catton. Consulting Engr., 32 (Apr 68) p.57+. il. refs.

TUNNELS : Boring : Geology : Surveys : Boreholes : Drilling, Core ,, Diamond

Diamond drilling on the Channel Tunnel survey. A.C. Scott. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 49 (Jun 68) p.119-23. il.

TUNNELS : Boring : Machines

Greenside-McAlpine heading machine cuts 20ft. a day: Birmingham tunnel project. Contract J., 223 (2 May 68) p.21-2. il.

Hard rock tunnelling machines. I.R. Muirhead & L.G. Glossop. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jan 68) p.A1-21. il.

TUNNELS : Boring : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Tunnelling

TUNNELS : Boring : Railways : Wagons

Rapid tunnelling methods [Hagglund] Mining Magazine, 119 (Sep 68) p.185+. il.

TUNNELS : Boring : Soft ground

Tunnel advances 100ft. per week: largest UK shield-driven job [British Airports Authority] Contract J., 222 (21 Mar 68) p.331-2. il.

TUNNELS : Cargo ground handling : Air transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport, Air : Cargo ground handling : Tunnels

TUNNELS : Dams

British firms win Tarbela Dam contracts [Cementation Co. (Ground Engineering Div.) & Blackwood Hodge]Contract J., 223 (27 Jun 68) p.1005+

TUNNELS, Gun. See GUN TUNNELS

TUNNELS : Hospitals

Indoor piling for hospital tunnel link [King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, London] Contract J., 222 (25 Apr 68) p.934-5. il.

TUNNELS (Hydroelectric power stations) Boring

Driving the Umiam second-stage tunnel. D.N. Dutta & S.N. Phukan. Water Power (Oct 68) p.414-17. il.

Ladder drilling used on full-face hydro-electric tunnel. Contract J., 225 (31 Oct 68) p.1023+. il.

Underwater lake piercing in Peru. F.M.G. Budweg. Water Power, 20 (Aug 68) p.315-23. il.

TUNNELS (Hydroelectric power stations) Boring : Instruments

Rock mechanics instrumentation in tunnels. J.B. Sellers. Water Power, 20 (Jul 68) p.272-6. il. refs.

TUNNELS : Lighting

Tyne Tunnel. Light & Lighting, 60 (Dec 67) p.388. il.

TUNNELS : Lighting.. Netherlands

Road tunnels in the Netherlands. D.A. Schreuder. Light & Lighting, 60 (Dec 67) p.370-7. il. refs.

TUNNELS : Linings; Concrete : Formwork

Formwork for insitu concrete tunnel linings. J.F.C. Gayner. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1103+. il.

TUNNELS : Linings : Sheets; Steel : Coatings; P.V.C.

Tyne tunnel project. Metal Finishing J., 13 (Dec 67) p.404+. il.

TUNNELS : Linings : Sheets; Steel : Enamelling, Vitreous

Tyne tunnel project. Metal Finishing J., 13 (Dec 67) p.404+. il.

TUNNELS : Motorways

Motorunderways: alternative to the box motorway: civil engineering problems. A.B. Grant & F. Adler. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1117+

Motorunderways: alternative to the box motorway: planning considerations. A.E.T. Mathews. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Oct 68) p.1113+. il.

Urban motorway tunnel under the Schelde. Highways & Public Works, 36 (Apr 68) p.20+. il.

TUNNELS (Motorways) Concrete, Reinforced

Limfjorden tunnel [Northern Denmark] Surveyor, 132 (30 Aug 68) p.20. il.

TUNNELS : Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES : Tunnels

TUNNELS : Pumped storage hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage : Tunnels

TUNNELS : Railways

Railways: railway tunnels: data sheets 08.46-08.47. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Nov 68) p.1245-6. il.

TUNNELS (Railways) Repair

Repair of Woodhead old railway tunnel for moorland power line. G. Leadbeater. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 64 (Feb 68) p.189-91. il.

TUNNELS (Railways) Rolling stock

Channel Tunnel: traction needs. Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.62-5. il.

TUNNELS : Sea water : Cooling systems : Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS : Cooling systems : Sea water : Tunnels

TUNNELS : Sewers. See SEWERS : Tunnels

TUNNELS : Traffic engineering

Highway implications of the Channel Tunnel. H. Bowdler. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Jun 68) p.5-11. il.

TUNNELS : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Tunnels

TUNNELS, Underwater : Boring

Two sorts of tunnelling: tunnelling through the earth. A.M. M. Wood. New Scientist, 37 (7 Mar 68) p.515-17. il.

TUNNELS, Underwater : Trench type

Two sorts of tunnelling: sinking through the water. C.A. Pequignot. New Scientist, 37 (7 Mar 68) p.517-19. il.

TUNNELS : Water. See WATER : Tunnels

TURBIDIMETRY : Dust surface area measurements. See DUST : Surface area measurements :

TURBIDIMETRY : Molecular weights determination : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Molecular weights : Determination : Turbidimetry

TURBIDITY : Water. See WATER : Turbidity

TURBINE FLOWMETERS. See FLOWMETERS, Turbine

TURBINE METERS : Gas flow. See GAS FLOW : Meters, Turbine

TURBINES, Air. See AIR TURBINES

TURBINES, Axial flow : Turbochargers : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Turbochargers : Turbines, Axial flow

TURBINES : Blades, Cascade : Flow, Secondary

Approximate solution for kinetic energy of secondary flow in blade cascades. L. Belik. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Oct 68) p.765-82. il. refs.

TURBINES : Blades, Cascade : Inlet distortion

Cascade subjected to inlet distortions. S. Fujii. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Aug 68) p.284-300. il. refs.

TURBINES : Blades; Steel—Chromium—Nickel, Austenitic ,, Chromised : Corrosion : Vanadium

Effect of diffusion chromising of austenitic alloys on their resistance to vanadium corrosion. B. Prenosil. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Oct 68) p.4+. il. refs.

TURBINES : Blades : Vibrations

Natural frequencies of long tapered cantilevers. W. Carnegie & J. Thomas. Aeronautical Q., 18 (Nov 67) p.309-20. il. refs.

TURBINES : Blades : Vibrations : Analysis : Ritz method

Coupled bending-bending vibrations of pre-twisted cantilever blading treated by the Rayleigh-Ritz energy method. B. Dawson. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Dec 68) p.381-8. refs.

TURBINES, Gas. See GAS TURBINES

TURBINES, Gas : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines

TURBINES, Gas : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines

TURBINES, Gas : Alternators : Halls of residence. See HALLS OF RESIDENCE : Alternators : Gas turbines

TURBINES, Gas : Lorries. See LORRIES : Gas turbines

TURBINES, Gas : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Gas turbines

TURBINES, Gas : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Gas turbines

TURBINES, Gas : Motor vehicles : Transport : Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast : Transport : Motor vehicles : Gas turbines

TURBINES, Gas : Ships. See SHIPS : Gas turbines

TURBINES, Gas : Tractive units : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units : Gas turbines

TURBINES : Lubricating oils

Trouble with turbine oil. Industrial Lubrication, 20 (Oct 68) p.344-9. il. refs.

TURBINES : Lubricating oils : Oxidation : Tests

Report on the work of the IP Oxidation Tests Panel. R.L. Martin. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Sep 68) p.259-60

TURBINES : Rotors : Discs : Casings, Grooved ,, Spiral : Drag

Effects of spiral labyrinths on disc drag. P. Polak. Engineer, 225 (26 Jan 68) p.155-7. il. refs.

TURBINES : Shafts : Critical speed : Whirling : Simulators : Computers, Analogue

Controlled transition of a rotating shaft through its critical speed. A.S. Qazi & A.G.J. MacFarlane. International J. of Control, 6 (Oct 67) p.301-15. il. refs.

TURBINES : Steam. See STEAM : Turbines

TURBINES : Steam : Ships. See SHIPS : Steam turbines

TURBINES : Steam : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Steam turbines

TURBINES : Steam : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines

TURBINES.. Sweden : History

Four decades of turbines in U.S.A. and Sweden. C.R. Soderberg. Engineer, 225 (24 May 68) p.817-18

TURBINES.. U.S.A. : History

Four decades of turbines in U.S.A. and Sweden. C.R. Soderberg. Engineer, 225 (24 May 68) p.817-18

TURBINES : Vibrations : Peak detectors

Automatic peak detector for vibration data selection. F.L.N-Nagy & S.R. Taylor. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.640-2. il. refs.

TURBINES : Water. See WATER : Turbines

TURBINES : Water : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Water turbines

TURBO-ALTERNATORS

AEI 1,100mw turbine-generator U.S. export order. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Mar 68) p.16. il.

Electric power generation in the 1970's. E.C. Rippon. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (25 Nov 67) p.37

Electric power generation in the 1970's (summary) E.C. Rippon. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 39 (Dec 67) p.37

Power plant for the 1970s: chairman's address: power division E.C. Rippon. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.103-13. il.

Power plant for the 1970's (summary) E.C. Rippon. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Mar 68) p.3-5

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Circuit breakers, Air blast

Brown Boveri designs circuit-breakers for 1,000MW generators. Electrical Rev., 182 (14 Jun 68) p.869-70. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Frequency control : Governors

Automatic control of power-system frequency by machine controllers. F. Moran & D.R. Williams. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Apr 68) p.606-14. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Gas—Steam turbines

CEGB considers 160 MW combined cycle plant (summary) P.S.K. Eaves. Electrical Rev., 182 (10 May 68) p.696-7

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Rotors, Water cooled

Debut of the water-cooled rotor [West Burton] Engineering, 205 (12 Jan 68) p.58-9. il.

Developing large generators (summary) J.W.H. Morgan. Electrical Times, 154 (3 Oct 68) p.469

Implementing innovation [English Electric] Electrical Rev., 183 (4 Oct 68) p.486

Water-cooled rotor winding: prototype for 500 MW generator no.4 at West Burton [English Electric] Engineer, 225 (26 Jan 68) p.171. il.

Water cooling of turbine generator rotor windings. R.B. Bennett. Electrical Rev., 182 (19 Jan 68) p.88-91. il.

Water cooling of turbine generator rotor windings. R.B. Bennett. English Electric J., 23 (Mar/Apr 68) p.18-26. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Stators : Stresses : Measurement : Stain gauges

Static and dynamic stress measurements in large generators. Y.D. Sud. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Dec 67) p.79-84. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines

AEI breaks into US with 1100 MW order. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Feb 68) p.60. il.

Aspects of development of steam turbines. Pt.2: operation. R. Ecker. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Dec 67) p.14-17. il. ref.

English Electric 375MW supercritical steam turbine at Drakelow 'C' power station. P. Tomalin, R. Applegate & S.C. McBirnie. English Electric J., 22 (Nov/Dec 67) p.28-38. il.

Evolution of 660 MW set design. Electrical Times, 154 (5 Sep 68) p.297-8. il.

Exporting the biggest generators. G. Lawes. New Scientist, 39 (29 Aug 68) p.444-5. il.

Features of a supercritical set: Drakelow 375 MW unit. Electrical Times, 153 (4 Jan 68) p.16-18. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines—*cont.*

Hinkley Point B: turbine and generator. F.R. Harris & F.R.L. Creek. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Aug 68) p.661-3. il.

Industrial steam turbine power plant. A.C. Valentine. Machinery Lloyd (European ed) 40 (Jul 68) p.20-2

Industrial steam turbine power plant. A.C. Valentine. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.20-2

1,100 MW AEI set for Con Edison. Electrical Rev., 182 (19 Jan 68) p.95 il

1100 MW turbine-generators for USA. G.E.C.-A.E.I. Journal, 35 no.2 (1968) p.46-7. il.

1,300 mw generating sets for TVA [Brown Boveri] Engineering, 205 (3 May 68) p.670-1. il.

Parsons' 660 MW turbo-generators. Engineering, 206 (20 Sep 68) p.432. il.

600 megawatts from a single shaft: largest turbo-alternator for Porcheville 'B'. Engineer, 225 (19 Apr 68)p.618-19. il.

Specification and selection of industrial steam turbine power plant. A.C. Valentine. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (May 68) p.46-50. refs.

Specification and selection of industrial steam turbine power plant, pt.2. A.C. Valentine. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jun 68) p.6-9. refs.

Specification and selection of industrial steam turbine power plant, pt.3. A.C. Valentine. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jul 68) p.36-41. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Blocks; Concrete, Reinforced

Causes of movement in reinforced concrete turbo-blocks and developments in turbo-block design and construction. W.A. Fitzherbert & J.H. Barnett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.22 (1966-67) p.589-614. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Condensers : Tubes : Inlets : Erosion : Water flow : Pressure drop

Pressure losses and erosion in condenser tube inlets. A.C.N. Tucker. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.108-14. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Control systems

Control systems at Cockenzie generating station. A.B. Milne. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 38 (Jun 68) p.199-206

Dynamic performance of a turboalternator utilising 3-term governor control and voltage regulation. H.E. Coles. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Feb 68) p.266-79. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Control systems : Computers

Automatic system control by computer: C.E.G.B. experiment shows some advantages over manual control. Electrical Times, 153 (9 May 68) p.747-50

Computers come to the power stations [Fawley] Engineering, 205 (15 Mar 68) p.398-9. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Control systems : Computers : Programs

Teaching computers how to run a power station. Electrical Rev., 183 (6 Sep 68) p.347-9. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Foundations

Civil engineering and vibrational aspects of steam turbine generator foundations in Germany. L. Haupt & O.P.H. Probst. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.22 (1966-67) p.579-88. il.

Plant aspects of turbine generator foundations. I.J. Flint. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1. no.22 (1966-67) p.567-78. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Installation : Cleaning

Importance of cleanliness in thermal power plant erection. F.N. Thomas. English Electric J., 23 (Jul/Aug 68) p.14-20. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Manufactures : Quality control

Quality and reliability in turbine equipment [AEI Turbine-Generator Div.] G.R. Astin & C.J. Rogers. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 83 (Feb 68) p.54-6. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines, Nuclear powered

Turbine-generator for Winfrith Heath. G.E.C.-A.E.I. Journal, 35 no.2 (1968) p.67-8. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines, Nuclear powered : Flow : Model tests

Turbine hall model flow tests [Winfrith SGHWR] P.J. Baker & K.M. Leigh. Nuclear Engng., 13 (May 68) p.423-5. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Performance : Parameters

Availability in context: different definitions used and their relevance to large set performance. P.F. Carson. Electrical Times, 153 (6 Jun 68) p.939-42. il. ref.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Power plant : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Power plant : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Asynchronous operation : Rotors : Cores, Solid : Eddy current

Eddy-current effects in solid, unslotted iron rotors. R.A. Jamieson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.813-20. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Synchronous : Asynchronous operation : Rotors : Cores, Solid,, Slotted : Eddy current

Effects of slots on eddy currents in solid iron rotors. R. Jamieson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.821-7. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Windings, End : Magnetic fields : Determination : Analogues; Paper,,Conductive

End-region analysis for large generators. Pt.2: conducting paper analogue gives qualitative effect of design changes. R. Hawley. Electrical Times, 152 (30 Nov 67) p.864-5. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Windings : Manufactures : Control systems, Fluid

Fluidics in action. Summary of "Fluidic controlled machines in the heavy electrical manufacturing industry". P.B.J. Gorrod & G. Witherington [AEI] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Mar 68) p.10-12. il.

Hydraulics-pneumatics-fluidics aid large generator manufacture. Fluid Power International, 33 (Apr 68) p.33-6. il.

Turbulence amplifiers aid generator production [AEI Turbine-Generators Ltd] D.W. Clarke. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 68) p.42-6

TURBOCHARGED DIESEL ENGINES. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged

TURBOCHARGED DIESEL ENGINES : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Diesel engines, Turbocharged

TURBOCHARGED DIESEL ENGINES : Compressors : Town gas distribution. See GAS, Town : Distribution : Compressors : Diesel engines, Turbocharged

TURBOCHARGED DIESEL ENGINES : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines, Turbocharged

TURBOCHARGED DIESEL ENGINES : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines, Turbocharged

TURBOCHARGED DIESEL ENGINES : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Diesel engines, Turbocharged

TURBOCHARGED DIESEL ENGINES : Tractive units : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Tractive units : Diesel engines, TURBOCHARGED TWO STROKE DIESEL ENGINES. See DIESEL ENGINES, Two stroke,, Turbocharged

TURBOCHARGERS, Axial flow : Intakes : Noise

Intake noise from axial flow turbochargers and compressors. I.J. Sharland. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.3 (1967-68) p.73-7. refs.

TURBOCHARGERS : Diesel engines

Critical look at turbocharging (summary) E.K. Brock & D.E.Y. Scarlett. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Apr 68) p.89-90

Napier SA.085 turbocharger. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Mar 68) p.77-8. il.

TURBOCHARGERS : Diesel engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Diesel engines : Turbochargers

TURBOCHARGERS : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Turbochargers

TURBOCHARGERS (Diesel engines) Turbines, Axial flow : Housings : Pressure drop

Pressure losses in the inlet and outlet casings of axial flow turbines for turbo-chargers. C.W. Simpson & D.E.Y. Scarlett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.71-9. il. refs.

TURBOFANS

Marketing the RB.211. R. Nicholson. Aeroplane, 116 (3 Jul 68) p.18-19. il.

1011 story: powerplant background. Aeroplane, 115 (10 Apr 68) p.8-9. il.

Rolls-Royce RB.211 engine for American airbus. Engineer, 225 (5 Apr 68) p.548-9. il.

Rolls Royce RB.211 three shaft turbofans. Aircraft Engng, 40 (Apr 68) p.22+. il.

Rolls Royce three shaft turbofan engine. G.L. Wilde & D.J. Pickerell. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.19+. il.

Rolls-Royce wins [Lockheed order for RB211] Flight, 93 (4 Apr 68) p.472+. il.

Rolls-Royce's quiet airbus triumph. J.H. Stevens. New Scientist, 38 (4 Apr 68) p.36. il.

Thrust development of the RB.211. Tech Air, 24 (Aug 68) p.7-8. il.

VFW-614 progress [Rolls Royce] Flight, 93 (25 Jan 68) p.119-20

Way ahead for the CF6. Flight, 94 (31 Oct 68) p.714-17. il.

TURBOFANS : Components : Machining : Control systems

Making the jet engines of the future [Rolls-Royce RB 211] R. Oredale. Metalworking Production, 112 (22 May 68) p.57+. il.

TURBOFANS : Compressors : Blades; Titanium,, Encapsulated : Bismuth–Tin : Eutectic alloys : Broaching : Transfer machines

Economic batch production of turbine blades [Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Watford at Rolls-Royce, Hillington, Glasgow] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (25 Nov 67) p.16-17. il.

Economic batch production of turbine blades [Rolls-Royce Spey engine] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 39 (Dec 67) p.28-9. il.

TURBOFANS : Compressors, Low pressure : Blades; Epoxy resin–Carbon fibres

Application of advanced materials [Rolls Royce Hyfil] J.D.D. Weil. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.23+. il.

Applying Hyfil to aero-engines: Rolls-Royce's experience. Engineer, 225 (3 May 68) p.698-9

Carbon fibres strengthen the turbofan blade. New Scientist, 38 (9 May 68) p.289. il.

Composite material gas turbine compressor blades. J.I. Goatham. Metals & Materials, 2 (Sep 68) p.280-1. il. ref.

1968 New Scientist award: special award—better jet engines [Rolls Royce RB211: Hyfil] New Scientist, 38 (13 Jun 68) p.564-5

TURBOFANS : Ducts : Sheets; Metals : Forming, Bulge, Hydrostatic

Rolls-Royce hydro bulging metal forming technique. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 113 (18 Sep 68) p.604-9. il.

TURBOFANS : Production engineering

Production role in the airbus triumph [Rolls-Royce RB 211] R. Nicholson & J.R. Thompson. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.15-17

TURBOGRID TRAYS : Plate columns. See PLATE COLUMNS : Turbogrid trays

TURBOGRID TRAYS : Plate columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns, Plate : Turbogrid trays

TURBOJETS : Ejectors : Shrouds : Howling

Unexplained scale effects in ejector shroud "howling". P. Bradshaw, J.L. Flintoff & D. Middleton. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.183-90. refs

TURBOJETS : Fuels : Determination of 2,4-dimethyl, 6-*t*-butylphenol : Chromatography, Thin layer

Estimation of 2,4-dimethyl, 6-tertiary butyl phenol in aviation turbine fuel by thin layer chromatography. R. Amos. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 54 (Jan 68) p.9-13. refs.

TURBOJETS : Fuels; Kerosine : Tanks; Metals : Deposit formation : Effect of metal acetylacetonate fuel additives

Kinetics of deposit formation from hydrocarbons. Pt.3: heterogeneous and homogeneous metal effects. W.F. Taylor. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Aug 68) p.251-4. refs.

TURBOJETS : Ground operations : Sound propagation : Effect of source height

Effect of small changes in source height on the propagation of sound over grassland. W.E. Scholes & P.H. Parkin. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.424-42. il. refs.

TURBOJETS : Liners : Louvres : Punching : Control systems

Rapid louvre forming under numerical control [V & O Press Co., U.S.A.] D.B. Dallas. Machinery, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.108-11. il.

TURBOJETS : Positioning

Design probe: how many engines, and where? Flight, 94 (8 Aug 68) p.206-7. il.

TURBOJETS : Shafts; Nickel alloys : Testing : Ultrasonics

Self-guided ultrasonic probe scans contours [Ultrasonoscope Co., for Bristol Siddeley] T. Scrase. Metalworking Production, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.45-6. il.

TURBOJETS : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Turbojets

TURBOJETS : Vibrations : Monitoring

Vibration monitoring on jet engines. T. Hatschek. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jul 68) p.17+. il.

TURBULENCE, Atmospheric : Fighter aircraft. See FIGHTER AIRCRAFT : Turbulence, Atmospheric

TURBULENCE : Channels : Water. See WATER : Channels : Turbulence

TURBULENCE : Flow : Solutions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions : Flow : Turbulence

TURBULENCE : Flow : Solvents. See SOLVENTS : Flow : Turbulence

TURBULENCE : Flow : Water. See WATER : Flow : Turbulence

TURBULENCE : Gases. See GAS FLOW : Turbulence

TURBULENCE : Incompressible shear flow. See SHEAR FLOW, Incompressible : Turbulence

TURBULENCE, Interfacial : Carbon dioxide absorption : Ethanolamine. See ETHANOLAMINE : Carbon dioxide absorption : Interfacial turbulence

TURBULENCE, Interfacial : Convection. See CONVECTION : Turbulence, Interfacial

TURBULENCE : Shear flow. See SHEAR FLOW : Turbulence

TURBULENCE–SHOCK WAVES INTERACTIONS : Launchers : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Shock waves–Turbulence interactions

TURBULENT AIRFLOW. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent

TURBULENT AIRFLOW : Surfaces : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Surfaces : Airflow, TURBULENT AIRFLOW : Vertical surfaces : Deposition : Particles. See PARTICLES : Deposition : Vertical surfaces : Airflow, Turbulent

TURBULENT BASE PRESSURE : Axisymmetric supersonic flow : Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES : Flow, Supersonic,, Axisymmetric : Base pressure, Turbulent

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER : Channels. See CHANNELS : Boundary layer, Turbulent

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER : Channels ; Water. See WATER : Channels : Boundary layer, Turbulent

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER : Compressible flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Compressible : Boundary layer, Turbulent

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER : Supercritical flow : Culverts. See CULVERTS : Flow, Supercritical : Boundary layer, Turbulent

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER : Supersonic flow : Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS : Flow, Supersonic : Boundary layer, Turbulent

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER : Supersonic flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Supersonic : Boundary layer, Turbulent

TURBULENT CURVED WALL JETS. See WALL JETS, Curved,, Turbulent

TURBULENT FLAMES : Swirled jet burners. See BURNERS, Swirled jet : Flames, Turbulent

TURBULENT FLOW : Aqueous solutions : Ethylene glycol. See ETHYLENE GLYCOL : Aqueous solutions : Flow, Turbulent

TURBULENT FLOW : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent

TURBULENT FLOW : Lubrication : Gas bearings. See BEARINGS, Gas : Lubrication : Flow, Turbulent

TURBULENT FLOW : Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian : Flow, Turbulent

TURBULENT FLOW : Non-Newtonian fluids : Pipes. See PIPES : Non-Newtonian fluids : Flow, Turbulent

TURBULENT FLOW : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow, Turbulent

TURBULENT FLOW : Reversion to laminar boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar : Reversion from turbulent flow

TURBULENT FLOW : Rivers. See RIVERS : Flow, Turbulent

TURBULENT FLOW : Water. See WATER : Flow, Turbulent

TURBULENT FLOWING ELECTROLYTES : Tubular platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum,, Tubular : Flowing electrolytes, Turbulent

TURBULENT FLOWING SOLVENTS : Diffusion controlled dissolution : Metals. See METALS : Dissolution, Diffusion controlled : Solvents, Flowing, Turbulent

TURBULENT JETS. See JETS, Turbulent

TURBULENT JETS : Water. See WATER : Jets, Turbulent

TURBULENT RAYLEIGH FLOW. See RAYLEIGH FLOW, Turbulent

TURBULENT SHEAR FLOW. See SHEAR FLOW, Turbulent

TURBULENT SKIN FRICTION : Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular : Skin friction, Turbulent

TURBULENT WAKES. See WAKES, Turbulent

TURKEYS : Muscles, Refrigerated : Lipids

Changes in the lipids of turkey muscle during storage at chilling and freezing temperatures. M.J. Fishwick. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Aug 68) p.440-5. refs.

TURMERIC YELLOW. See CURCUMIN

TURNING

Related Headings:

DIAMOND TURNING

LATHES

TURNING : Ceramics; Insulators. See INSULATORS; Ceramics : Turning

TURNING : Chip forming

Action of the obstruction type chip former. A.R. Trim & G. Boothroyd. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.3 (1968) p.227-40. il. refs.

TURNING : Crank pins : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Crank pins : Turning

TURNING : Machines

Unusual vertical turning and boring mill [Skoda type A 04] Machinery, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.799-800. il.

Webster & Bennett Q series side-head vertical turning and boring machines. Machinery, 112 (17 Jan 68) p.117-18. il.

TURNING : Machines : Control systems

Economical numerically-controlled turning of simple contours [Motch & Merryweather 21 VNC] H.W. Bredin. Machinery, 112 (20 Mar 68) p.558-9. il.

Fast changeover—an aspect of NC. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 112 (4 Sep 68) p.45-50. il.

Mark Century 100L numerical control system. Machinery, 112 (1 May 68) p.853-4. il.

Transfer lines for turning [15 ILT Rydermatic] Metalworking Production, 112 (4 Sep 68) p.41-3. il.

TURNING : Manoeuvring : Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated : Turning

TURNING : Manoeuvring : Buses. See BUSES : Turning

TURNING : Manoeuvring : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Turning

TURNING : Manoeuvring : Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES : Turning

TURNING : Manoeuvring : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Turning

TURNING : Manoeuvring : Ships. See SHIPS : Turning

TURNING : Missile components. See MISSILES : Components : Turning

TURNTABLES : Gramophones

Gadgets for hi-fi. Pt.2: turntable problems and some unusual solutions. P. Wilson. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jan 68) p.57

Precision for pleasure [Garrard Engineering] Engineering, 205 (15 Mar 68) p.400-1. il.

Turning to perfection. R. Carr. Design (Nov 68) p.62-5. il.

TURRET DRILLING MACHINES : Stainless steel; Pressure transducer components. See PRESSURE : Transducers : Components; Steel, Stainless : Drilling : Machines, Turret

TURRET LATHES. See LATHES, Capstan

TURRET MILLING MACHINES. See MILLING : Machines, Turret

TWEEDS, Harris : Dyeing : Acetic acid

'Least of a dyer's worries' [James Macdonald Ltd., Isle of Lewis] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (2 Aug 68) p.166-8. il.

TWILIGHT : Ionosphere : Transmission : H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F. : Transmission : Ionosphere : Twilight

TWIN BOUNDARIES : Nickel. See NICKEL : Twin boundaries

TWIN KEELED YACHTS. See YACHTS, Twin keeled

TWINNING : Electrodeposition : Electrolysis : Silver; Cathodes. See CATHODES; Silver : Electrolysis : Electrodeposition : Twinning

TWIST BOUNDARIES : Single crystals : Zinc sulphide. See ZINC SULPHIDE : Crystals, Single : Twist boundaries

TWIST DRILLS. See DRILLS, Twist

TWISTED STEEL WIRE SPRINGS. See SPRINGS, Wire; Steel,, Twisted

TWISTED TAPE : Fuel elements : Boiling water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Boiling water : Fuel elements : Tape, Twisted

TWO DECADE CIRCUITS : Counters. See COUNTERS : Circuits, Two decade

TWO DIMENSIONAL AIRFLOW : Fans. See FANS : Airflow, Two dimensional

TWO DIMENSIONAL JETS. See JETS, Two dimensional

TWO DIMENSIONAL JETS : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Jets, Two dimensional

TWO POINT BOUNDARY CONDITIONS : Linear differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Linear : Two point boundary conditions

TWO POINT BOUNDARY CONDITIONS : Trajectories : Missiles. See MISSILES : Trajectories : Two point boundary conditions

TWO POINT BOUNDARY PROBLEM : Modulated sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data,, Modulated : Two point boundary problem

TWO POINT CUTTERS : Boring machines. See BORING : Machines : Cutters, Two point

TWO PORT CASCADE ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Cascade,, Two port

TWO PORT ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Two port

TWO PORT LINEAR ACTIVE ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical,, Linear,, Active,, Two port

TWO-STROKE DIESEL ENGINES. See DIESEL ENGINES, Two-stroke

TWO STROKE ENGINES : Racing motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Racing : Engines, Two stroke

TYBUILT SYSTEM : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Tybuilt system

TYING : Agricultural materials : Bales. See BALES : Agricultural materials : Tying

TYNE TUNNEL

Tyne Tunnel. Pt.1: planning of the scheme. J.R. Prosser & P.A.S.C. Grant. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Feb 68) p.193-212. il.

Tyne Tunnel. Pt.2: construction of the main tunnel. R.H. Falkiner & S.G. Tough. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Feb 68) p.213-34. il.

TYNESIDE

See

BUSES : Transport .. Tyneside

ROADS : Town planning .. Tyneside

TYPE : Composition. See COMPOSING : Printing

TYPE FACES

Making of a type design—by committee [Forma] Brit. Printer, 81 (Sep 68) p.87-9. il.

Pierre-Simon Fournier: many-sided master of typography. A. Hutt. Brit. Printer, 81 (Sep 68) p.66-71. il.

True modern face: history of Bodoni. W. Webb. Print in Britain, 15 (Mar 68) p.32-6. il.

TYPE FACES : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Type faces

TYPE FACES : Readability

Legibility. D. Kindersley. Printing Technology, 12 (Jul 68) p.69-71

Measurement of legibility. E.C. Poulton. Printing Technology, 12 (Jul 68) p.72-6. il. refs.

Visible word today. H. Spencer. Printing Technology, 12 (Jul 68) p.77-89. il. refs.

TYPE FOUNDING : Antimony–Lead–Tin

Typemetal makes a comeback. Tin International, 41 (Jun 68) p.146+. il.

TYPEWRITERS : Components : Machining : Automatics : Machine tools, Spindle chucking

Unusual form-turning operation on a W.S.A. chucking automatic. Machinery, 112 (15 May 68) p.950-1. il.

TYPEWRITERS : Composing : Printing. See COMPOSING : Printing : Typewriters

TYPEWRITERS : Magnetic tape. See TAPE, Magnetic : Typewriters

TYPEWRITERS : Showrooms : Interior design

Olivetti in Paris. Design (Dec 67) p.48-9. il.

TYPOGRAPHY. See PRINTING : Design

TYPOGRAPHY : Books. See BOOKS : Printing : Design

TYRES

Super single tyres [Dunlop] Transport J., 27 (Nov 68) p.38+

TYRES (Aircraft) Quality control

Quality control of aircraft tyres. G.F. Corfield. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.16+

TYRES (Aircraft) Testing : Simulators

Guaranteeing the safety of aero-tyres. Engineering, 205 (22 Mar 68) p.438-9. il.

TYRES : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Tyres

TYRES : Cords ; Man made fibres

Synthetic fibres in the rubber industry. R. Chapman. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 2 (Oct 68) p.233-6. il. refs.

TYRES : Cords : Manufactures

Avon's new tyre cord plant—close web control is the key to success [Avon Rubber Co. Ltd., Melksham, Wilts.] Rubber J., 150 (Mar 68) p.42-3. il.

TYRES : Cords ; Polyester fibres–Glass fibre

Goodyear belted bias tyre [Polyglas] Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jun 68) p.517. il.

TYRES : Cords ; Terylene : Adhesives : Testing

ICI Fibres' Pexul—a one-stage cord dip for bonding Terylene to a range of rubbers. Rubber J., 150 (Mar 68) p.18-19

TYRES : Damping : Vibrations : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Vibrations : Damping : Tyres

TYRES (Earth moving equipment) Remoulding

British firm gains control of US retread process [British Vacu-Lug] Rubber Developments, 21 no.1 (1968) p.30-1. il.

TYRES (Earth moving equipment) Research

Cat. research shows the way to substantial savings on tyres. Muck Shifter, 26 (May 68) p.58-9. il.

TYRES : Motor cars

Tyres and safety. A. Coxall. Motor (27 Dec 67) p.36-7. il.

TYRES (Motor cars) Radial ply

Safety is radial. Rubber & Plastics Age, 48 (Dec 67) p.1315-16

TYRES (Motor cars) Radial ply : Sidewalls ; Rubber–Styrene–Butadiene rubber

Sidewall compounds for radial ply tyres. Pt.1 : use of compounds based on blends of natural rubber and SBR. T. Sweeney & E.R. Thornley. J. of Instn. of Rubber Industry, 1 (Nov/Dec 67) p.326-33. il. refs.

TYRES (Motor cars) Treads : Regulations

The new tyre regs : how they affect you. Autocar, 128 (21 Mar 68) p.21-2. il.

TYRES (Motor cars) Treads ; Rubber, Oil extended

Safe journey on OENR winter tyres. Rubber Developments, 21 no.2 (1968) p.49-50. il.

TYRES (Motor cars) Winter

Hold on! Winter tyres, studs and chains. M. Bowler. Motor (13 Nov 68) p.45-6. il.

Which tyres?: spikes and chains. D. Thomas. Autocar, 129 (14 Nov 68) p.3-5. il.

TYRES (Motor cycles) Treads

Tyre treads: how to get a grip on them. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 120 (7 Feb 68) p.21. il.

TYRES (Motor vehicles) History

In praise of aerial wheels. A. Bird. Motor (7 Feb 68) p.26-7. il.

TYRES (Motor vehicles) Remoulding : Standards

British Standard clears the air on re-treads [BS AU 144] Muck Shifter, 26 (Nov 68) p.95

Selling standards. C. Jennings. Rubber J., 150 (Jul 68) p.62

TYRES (Motor vehicles) Road adhesion : Wet roads

Gripping a wet road. T. French. New Scientist, 39 (11 Jul 68) p.89-91. il.

TYRES (Motor vehicles) Treads

Tyre and its tread pattern. Mass Production. 44 (Oct 68) p.80-6. il.

TYRES (Motor vehicles) Valves : Inserts : Stems; Brass, Coating : Spraying : Transfer machines

Automatic equipment cuts labour costs [Schrader's Son Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (Feb 68) p.71-2. il.

TYRES : Racing cars. See MOTOR CARS, Racing : Tyres

TYRES : Remoulding, Cold

Bandag cold process has a strong bond with natural. Rubber Developments, 21 no.1 (1968) p.20-2. il.

TYRES : Rolling stock

New tyre profiles for British Railways. B.L. King. Railway Gaz., 124 (19 Jan 68) p.60-4. il. refs.

TYRES : Rubber : Testing

Control testing of natural rubber used in tyre production [Dunlop Testing Station, Malaysia] H.M. Collier, C.J.A. Heal & P. Sundaram. Rubber J., 150 (Apr 68) p.9+. refs.

TYRES, Scrap : Rubber manufactures. See RUBBER : Manufactures : Tyres, Scrap

TYRES : Tractor shovels : Tips : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Tips : Tractor shovels : Tyres

TYRES : Vehicles : Transport : Mining. See MINING : Transport : Vehicles : Tyres

TYRES : Vehicles : Transport : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Transport : Vehicles : Tyres

TYROSINE : Determination : Stored beef. See BEEF, Stored : Determination of tyrosine

U.A.R. See EGYPT

U.H.F.
Related Headings:
S-BAND

U.H.F. MIXERS. See MIXERS, U.H.F.

U.H.F. NOISE. See NOISE, Electrical,, U.H.F.

U.H.F. RADIO. See RADIO, U.H.F.

U.H.F. TELEVISION. See TELEVISION, U.H.F.

U.H.F. TRIODES. See TRIODES, U.H.F.

U.S.A.. See UNITED STATES

U.S.S.R.. See RUSSIA

UGANDA
See
CHURCHES.. Mityana

ULTRACENTRIFUGES, Accelerating : Sedimentation : Concentration distribution

Ultracentrifuge sedimentation during the period of constant acceleration. H.E. Daniels. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 3 (Dec 67) p.406-18. il. refs.

ULTRACENTRIFUGES : Sedimentation : Gelatin : Emulsions : Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY : Emulsions : Gelatin : Sedimentation : Ultracentrifuges

ULTRACENTRIFUGES : Separation : Isotopes : Uranium; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Uranium : Isotopes : Separation : Ultracentrifuges

ULTRAFILTRATION : Equipment

Technique for dialysis and ultrafiltration. A.C. Arcus & B.E.W. Brownlie. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Nov 68) p.1239. il. ref.

ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCY. See U.H.F.

ULTRA-HIGH TEMPERATURE : Sterilisation : Milk. See MILK : Sterilisation : Ultra-high temperature

ULTRA-HIGH VACUUM. See VACUUM, Ultra-high

ULTRA-HIGH VACUUM : Adhesion : Dielectrics. See DIELECTRICS : Adhesion : Vacuum, Ultra-high

ULTRA-HIGH VACUUM : Cleavage : Single crystals : Rock salt. See SALT, Rock : Crystals, Single : Cleavage : Vacuum, Ultra-high

ULTRA-HIGH VACUUM : Optical properties : Surfaces : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Surfaces : Optical properties : Vacuum, Ultra-high

ULTRA-LOW VOLUME SPRAYING : Insecticides. See INSECTICIDES : Spraying, Ultra-low volume

ULTRAMARINE BLUE : Reaction with calcium hydroxide : Hydrated cement. See CEMENT, Hydrated : Calcium hydroxide : Reaction with ultramarine blue

ULTRASONIC DELAY LINES : Line scanning : U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F. : Line scanning : Delay lines, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONIC VIBRATORY SCREENS : Particle size determination. See PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Screens, Vibratory, Ultrasonic

ULTRASONIC VISCOMETERS : Crystallisation control : Sugar. See SUGAR : Crystallisation : Control : Viscometers, Ultrasonic

ULTRASONICS

High-power ultrasonics: engineering outline, 105. Engineering, 204 (29 Dec 67) p.1049-52. il.

ULTRASONICS
Related Headings:
ECHO RANGING
ECHO SOUNDING

ULTRASONICS : Amplification : Semiconductors

Non-linear theory of acoustoelectric gain and current in piezoelectric semiconductors. P.N. Butcher & N.R. Ogg. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Oct 68) p.1271-5. refs.

Transverse wave interactions in piezo-electric materials in the presence of applied electric and magnetic fields. L. Solymar & C.N. Lashmore-Davies. International J. of Electronics, 22 (Jun 67) p.549-56. refs.

Ultrasonic 'laser'. Ultrasonics, 6 (Apr 68) p.67+. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS : Amplification : Semiconductors : Acoustoelectric interaction

Acoustoelectrics and the new ferroelectrics. F.G. Marshall. Electronic Components, 9 (Oct 68) p.1147-51. refs.

ULTRASONICS : Animals. See ANIMALS : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Attenuation : Cobalt. See COBALT : Ultrasonic attenuation

ULTRASONICS : Attenuation : Metals
Related Headings:
MAGNETOACOUSTIC EFFECT

ULTRASONICS : Attenuation : Nickel. See NICKEL : Ultrasonic attenuation

ULTRASONICS : Cavitation : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Cavitation : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Cavitation : Perchloroethylene. See PERCHLOROETHYLENE : Cavitation, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Cleaning

Large scale ultrasonic cleaning. A.H. Crawford. Ultrasonics, 6 (Oct 68) p.211-16. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS : Cleaning : Generators, Rectifier,, Silicon controlled

Ultrasonic generator using thyristors. A.E. Crawford. Electronic Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.66-9. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS : Cleaning : Inverters, Transistor

Transistorized d.c.-to-a.c. inverter for high-frequency and high-power application. L. Brandqvist. Electronic Engng., 40 (Aug 68) p.433-5. ref.

ULTRASONICS : Cleaning : Magnetic tape : Videotape recorders : Television. See TELEVISION : Videotape recorders : Tape, Magnetic : Cleaning : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Cleaning : Metals. See METALS : Cleaning : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Cleaning : Solvents

Trends in ultrasonic cleaning with solvents. L.K. Griffin. Metal Finishing J., 14 (May 68) p.162+. il.

ULTRASONICS : Cleaning : Solvents, Organic : Chemistry

Chemistry of solvents used for ultrasonic cleaning. W.J. Colclough. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jan 68) p.21-3. il.

ULTRASONICS : Diagnosis : Cancer : Breast. See BREAST : Cancer : Diagnosis : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Drawing : Wires. See WIRES : Drawing :

ULTRASONICS : Drilling : Diamond; Dies : Drawing : Wires. See WIRES : Drawing : Dies; Diamond : Drilling : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Effect on precipitation hardening : Beryllium–Copper. See BERYLLIUM–COPPER : Hardening, Precipitation : Effect of ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Electronic components : Crystals : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Crystals : Electronic components : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Filtration : Stock : Kraft paper manufactures. See PAPER, Kraft : Manufactures : Stock : Filtration : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Flow measurement : Foetal blood. See BLOOD, Foetal : Flow : Measurement : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Holography

Holography with sound. A.F. Metherell. Science J., 4 (Nov 68) p.57-62. il. refs.

Ultrasound holography. J. Halstead. Ultrasonics, 6 (Apr 68) p.79-87. refs.

ULTRASONICS : Industrial health

Effects of airborne ultrasound on man. J.J. Knight. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jan 68) p.39-42. refs.

ULTRASONICS : Leak detection : Pipelines : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Pipelines : Leaks : Detection : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Machining

Machining with ultrasonics [Kerry Sonorode] Machine Shop, 29 (Jan 68) p.32+. il.

ULTRASONICS, Medical. See MEDICAL ULTRASONICS

ULTRASONICS : Oil extraction : Hops. See HOPS : Oil : Extraction : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Pickling : Copper alloys. See COPPER : alloys : Pickling : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Probes : Ophthalmological equipment. See OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT : Probes : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Propagation : Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single : Ultrasonic propagation

ULTRASONICS : Reflection : Testing

Ultrasound echoes properties of solids. F.R. Rollins, Jr. New Scientist, 38 (9 May 68) p.276-7

ULTRASONICS : Resonators

Vibration of mechanical resonators. Pt.1 : uniform rings and discs. G.M.L. Gladwell & N. Popplewell. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.343-50. il. refs.

Vibration of mechanical resonators. Pt.2 : rings, discs, and rods of arbitrary profile. G.M.L. Gladwell. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.351-64. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS : Secondary concentration : Flotation. See FLOTATION : Secondary concentration : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Testing

Sound measurements in solids and their uses. R.W.B. Stephens. Ultrasonics, 6 (Apr 68) p.92-6. refs.

ULTRASONICS : Testing : Data processing

Data processing in ultrasonic testing. J. Krautkramer. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 10 (Jun 68) p.40-4 il. refs.

ULTRASONICS : Testing : Hardness : Metals. See METALS: Hardness : Tests : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Testing : Hot steel; Billets. See BILLETS; Steel, Hot : Testing : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Testing : Instruments : Transducers, Air coupled

Air-coupled ultrasonic probes. D.S. Dean. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 10 (Sep 68) p.56. ref.

ULTRASONICS : Testing : Nickel alloys; Shafts : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Shafts; Nickel alloys : Testing : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Testing : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Testing : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Testing : Rolling stock components. See ROLLING STOCK : Components : Testing : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Testing : Strength : Metals. See METALS : Strength : Testing : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Testing : Welding. See WELDING : Inspection : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Testing : Welding : Steel. See STEEL : Welding : Testing : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Thickness control : Centrifugal casting : Prestressed concrete pipes : Water. See WATER : Pipes, Concrete,, Prestressed : Casting, Centrifugal : Thickness : Control : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Thickness measurement : Steel; Refining plant : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Plant; Steel : Thickness : Measurement : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Thickness measurement : Tubes : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Tubes : Thickness : Measurement : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Transducers, Capacitor

Absolute measurements of the intensity of pulsed ultrasonic waves in solids and liquids with a capacitor microphone at megahertz frequencies. J. Blitz & D.G. Warren. Ultrasonics, 6 (Oct 68) p.235-9. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS : Transducers : Materials

Some new materials for ultrasonic transducers. R.F. Mitchell. Ultrasonics, 6 (Apr 68) p.112-16. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS : Transducers; Perovskites : Antiferroelectric–Ferroelectric transition.

Transducer using the electric field forces antiferroelectric–ferroelectric transition. D. Berlincourt. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jan 68) p.48-51. refs.

ULTRASONICS : Trichlorotrifluoroethane : Cleaning : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Cleaning : Trichlorotrifluoroethane : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Welding : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Welding : Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS : Welding : Wiring : Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Wiring : Welding : Ultrasonics

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION : Absorption : Soda–Silica glass. See GLASS, Soda–Silica : Ultraviolet radiation absorption

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION : Astronomy : Satellites, Artificial

UV astronomy starts up in earnest [NASA's Orbiting Astronomical Observatory] P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 40 (14 Nov 68) p.378-9. il.

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION : Curing : Polyesters; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polyesters; Curing : Ultra-violet radiation

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION : Detectors : Weathering tests : Organic chemicals : Building materials. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Building materials : Weathering : Tests : Ultraviolet radiation detectors

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION : Explosions : Hydrazine. See HYDRAZINE : Explosions : Ultraviolet radiation

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION : Photolysis : Dehydrochlorination : Heterocyclic *N*-chloroamides. See *N*-CHLOROAMIDES, Heterocyclic : Dehydrochlorination : Photolysis : Ultraviolet radiation

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION : Photolysis : 7,8-Dimethyl-10-formylmethylisoalloxazine. See 7,8-DIMETHYL-10-FORMYLMETHYLISOALLOXAZINE : Photolysis : Ultraviolet radiation

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION : Plastics degradation. See PLASTICS : Degradation : Ultraviolet radiation

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION : Racemisation : Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Racemisation : Ultraviolet radiation

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION : Yellowing : Keratin : Wool. See WOOL : Keratin : Yellowing : Ultraviolet radiation

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Aluminium determination : Dried tissues : Plants. See PLANTS : Tissues, Dried : Determination of aluminium : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Carbinoxamine maleate determination : Drugs. See DRUGS : Determination of carbinoxamine maleate : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Correlation with light fastness : Dinitrodiphenylamine dyed cellulose acetate fibres. See CELLULOSE ACETATE : Fibres, Dyed : Dinitrodiphenylamines : Light fastness : Correlation with spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Divalent cobalt : Alkali borate glass. See GLASS, Alkali borate : Cobalt, Divalent : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Divalent cobalt determination. See COBALT, Divalent : Determination : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Furazolidone determination : Feedingstuffs : Poultry. See POULTRY : Feedingstuffs : Determination of furazolidone : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Gold determination : Solder : Board manufactures : Printed electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Printed : Boards : Manufactures : Solder : Determination of gold : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY: Hexavalent chromium: Alkali borate glass. See GLASS, Alkali borate: Chromium, Hexavalent: Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY: Hexavalent chromium: Alkaline earth borate glass. See GLASS, Alkaline earth borate: Chromium, Hexavalent: Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY: Hexavalent chromium: Potassium alkaline earth borate glass. See GLASS, Potassium alkaline earth borate: Chromium, Hexavalent: Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Isothiocyanates determination : Brassica campestris : Animal feedingstuffs. See BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of isothiocyanates : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Isothiocyanates determination : Brassica napus : Animal feedingstuffs. See BRASSICA NAPUS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of isothiocyanates : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Methallibure determination : Feedingstuffs : Pigs. See PIGS : Feedingstuffs : Determination of methallibure : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Oxazolidinethiones determination : Brassica campestris : Animal feedingstuffs. See BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of oxazolidinethiones : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Oxazolidinethiones determination : Brassica napus : Animal feedingstuffs. See BRASSICA NAPUS : Animal feedingstuffs : Determination of oxazolidinethiones : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Polymers; Coatings. See COATINGS; Polymers : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Pyridine determination : Sewage. See SEWAGE : Determination of pyridine : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Quebracho : Effect on vegetable tannins. See TANNINS, Vegetable; Effect of quebracho : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY : Sitosteryl palmitate determination : Wheat determination : Pasta alimentare. See PASTA ALIMENTARE : Determination of wheat : Determination of sitosteryl palmitate : Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROSCOPY : Europium reduction : Sodium silicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium silicate : Europium reduction : Spectroscopy, Ultraviolet

UNATE BOOLEAN FUNCTIONS : Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS : Boolean functions, Unate

UNBALANCED MAGNETIC PULL : Rotors : Electrical Machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Rotors : Unbalanced magnetic pull

UNBALANCED MAGNETIC PULL : Rotors : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Rotors : Unbalanced magnetic pull

UNDERBODIES (Motor cars) Sheets ; Steel ,, Galvanised

Galvanized steel—the Rolls-Royce story. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Sep 68) p.295-8. il.

UNDERBODIES (Motor vehicles) Sheets ; Steel, Galvanised

Zinc coated steel and underbody protection of motor vehicles. K. Partington. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 15 (Apr 68) p.17-19. il.

UNDERCARRIAGES : Aircraft

Aircraft landing gear. R.G. Hoare. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.6-8. il. refs.

Landing gear ancillary equipment: survey of aircraft tyres, wheels, brakes and the research facilities at the Dunlop Co. Ltd. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.9-13. il.

Some current types of landing gear. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.26+. il.

UNDERCARRIAGES (Aircraft) Brakes : Anti-skid devices

Advances in aircraft anti-skid systems. M.R. Douce. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (May 68) p.9-10. il.

Anti-skid systems: short review of the four Dunlop anti-skid braking systems. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.14+. il.

UNDERCARRIAGES (Aircraft) Fatigue : Testing

Some fatigue problems encountered in the design of aircraft landing gear. S.W.H. Wood. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.23-5. il.

UNDERCARRIAGES (Aircraft) Loading : Calculations

Convenient way of taking wing (and fuselage) flexibility into account in calculating undercarriage loads. D. Williams. Aeronautical J., 72 (Apr 68) p.353-5. il. refs.

UNDERCARRIAGES (Aircraft) Servicing

Salvage of aircraft undercarriages. D.J. Greenwood. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.32-4. il.

Salvage of aircraft undercarriages. D.J. Greenwood. Tech Air, 24 (Mar 68) p.4-6

UNDERCARRIAGES (Aircraft) Shock absorbers

Fifty years of landing gear development [B.A.C. (Vickers) at Weybridge] N.A. Barfield. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Jan 68) p.17-22. il.

UNDERCARRIAGES (Aircraft) Steel, High tensile : Electroplating, Selected area : Cadmium

Plating landing gear [Menasco Manufacturing Co., Burbank, California] Product Finishing, 21 (Aug 68) p·49-51. il.

UNDERCARRIAGES : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Undercarriages

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES

See
- ARCHITECTURE : Profession .. Underdeveloped countries
- CIVIL ENGINEERING : Profession .. Underdeveloped countries
- MINERALS : Resources .. Underdeveloped countries
- MINING .. Underdeveloped countries
- PORTS .. Underdeveloped countries
- POWER DISTRIBUTION .. Underdeveloped countries

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES
See—cont.
PROSPECTING .. Underdeveloped countries
SATELLITES, Artificial ,, Communication .. Underdeveloped countries
WATER : Pollution .. Underdeveloped countries

UNDERFEED STOKING : Coal fired fire tube boilers. See BOILERS, Fire tube ,, Coal fired : Stoking, Underfeed

UNDERFLOOR HEATING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Underfloor

UNDERGROUND CABLES : Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Cables, Underground

UNDERGROUND CABLES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Underground

UNDERGROUND CAR PARKS. See CAR PARKS, Underground

UNDERGROUND CHAPELS : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Chapels, Underground

UNDERGROUND COAXIAL CABLES : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Coaxial ,, Underground

UNDERGROUND COMBUSTION : Air : Injection : Reservoirs : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Reservoirs : Injection : Air : Combustion, Underground

UNDERGROUND DISCONNECTING CABLE BOXES : Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION : Cable boxes, Underground disconnecting

UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC CABLES. See CABLES, Electric, Underground

UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical ,, Underground

UNDERGROUND EXPLOSIONS : Deformation : Rock. See ROCK : Deformation : Explosions, Underground

UNDERGROUND LEACHING. See LEACHING, Underground

UNDERGROUND LEACHING : Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE : Leaching, Underground

UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS. See NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, Underground

UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS : Natural gas production. See GAS, Natural : Production : Nuclear explosions, Underground

UNDERGROUND OIL FILLED CABLES : Power distribution : Docks. See DOCKS : Power distribution : Cables, Oil filled ,, Underground

UNDERGROUND P.V.C. PIPES. See PIPES; P.V.C. ,, Underground

UNDERGROUND PIPES. See PIPES, Underground

UNDERGROUND POWER TRANSMISSION LINES. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Underground

UNDERGROUND PUMPED STORAGE HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage ,, Underground

UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Underground

UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS : Transport : Mails. See MAILS : Transport : Railways, Underground

UNDERGROUND STORAGE : Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural ,, Liquefied : Storage, Underground

UNDERGROUND TRAMWAYS. See TRAMWAYS, Underground

UNDERGROUND TRANSPORT : Hydraulic pit props. See PIT PROPS, Hydraulic : Transport, Underground

UNDERLAYS : Effect on compression : Carpets. See CARPETS : Compression : Effect of underlays

UNDERPASSES .. Birmingham
Birmingham's £1.3 million Swan underpass opened. Surveyor, 130 (2 Dec 67) p.20-1. il.
Construction of 'Swan' underpass Yardley, Birmingham. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (May 68) p.543. il.

UNDERPASSES .. Wandsworth
Tibbet's Corner. Surveyor, 132 (17 Aug 68) p.26-8. il.

UNDERWATER CABLES : Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS : Engineering : Cables, Underwater

UNDERWATER CLEANING : Hulls. See HULLS : Cleaning, Underwater

UNDERWATER COMMUNICATIONS. See COMMUNICATIONS, Underwater

UNDERWATER LADDERS : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Ladders, Underwater

UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY : Monitoring : Dredging. See DREDGING : Monitoring : Photography, Underwater

UNDERWATER SOUND PROJECTORS : Echo ranging. See ECHO RANGING : Sound projectors

UNDERWATER STERILISATION. See STERILISATION, Underwater

UNDERWATER STORAGE : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage, Underwater

UNDERWATER TUNNELS. See TUNNELS, Underwater

UNDERWATER WOOD; Ships. See SHIPS; Wood, Underwater

UNDERWATER WOOD; Structures : Ports. See PORTS : Structures ; Wood, Underwater

UNDERWEAR : Fabrics ; Cotton : Knitting : Machines
New chapter in the thermal underwear story: Philip Model PT/RR machine. W.E. Shinn. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Sep 68) p.108-12. il.

UNDERWEAR : Fabrics; Nylon 66 : Soiling
Discoloration of nylon 6.6—a comparison of some contributory factors. G.A. Byrne, F.H. Holmes & J. Lord. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jan 68) p.20-6. refs.

UNDERWEAR : Knitting
Lancashire pace-maker in the knitwear export drive [Hodgkinson & Gillibrand Ltd., Bolton] E.M. Hargreaves. Hosiery Times, 41 (Oct 68) p.102-5

UNDERWEAR : Knitting, Tubular
Basil Wardman visits Karlsruhe and hears about the growth of Mauser and how smuggled machines began the firm of Grim. B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jun 68) p.103-105. il.

UNDERWEAR : Yarns; Cotton—Polynosics
New underwear yarn: 50/50 Vincel/cotton. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jun 68) p.122-3. il.

UNDRAINED CLAY; Soil : Sea bed. See SEA BED : Soil; Clay, Undrained

UNDRIED GRAIN. See GRAIN, Undried

UNICELLULAR MICROBIOLOGY. See MICROBIOLOGY, Unicellular

UNIFIED FIELDS. See FIELDS, Unified

UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR TIMERS. See TIMERS, Transistor ,, Unijunction

UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS : Timers : Electronic stimulators. See STIMULATORS, Electronic : Timers : Transistors, Unijunction

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS. See RUSSIA

UNIT OPERATIONS
Related Headings :
ABSORPTION
ADSORPTION
AGGLOMERATION
BOILING
COAGULATION
CONDENSATION
CRYSTALLISATION
DISSOLUTION
DISTILLATION
DRYING : Chemical engineering
DRYING : Fluidised beds
EVAPORATION
FILTRATION
FLOCCULATION
FLOTATION
FLUIDISATION
FRACTIONATION
GRANULATION
LEACHING
SEDIMENTATION
SIZE REDUCTION
SORPTION

UNIT OPERATIONS
  Related Headings—*cont.*
    THICKENERS
    VIBRATION MILLING
UNIT PROCESSES
  Related Headings:
    ACETYLATION
    AFFINATION
    AMINATION
    BROMINATION
    CARBONATATION
    CARBOXYLATION
    CATALYSIS
    CATALYSTS
    CHLORINATION
    COAGULATION
    CONDENSATION REACTIONS
    CRACKING, Thermal
    DECARBOXYLATION
    DEHYDRATION
    DEHYDROHALOGENATION
    DIMERISATION
    EPOXIDATION
    ESTERIFICATION
    FERMENTATION
    HYDRATION
    HYDROGENATION
    HYDROGENOLYSIS
    HYDROLYSIS
    ION EXCHANGE
    ISOMERISATION
    NEUTRALISATION
    NITRATION
    OXIDATION
    POLYMERISATION
    REDUCTION
    REFORMING
    SULPHIDATION
    SULPHONATION
    TRANSESTERIFICATION
UNIT SYSTEM 66 : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Unit system 66
UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY
  Changing roles of the U.K.A.E.A. (summary of annual report 1967/68) Engineer, 226 (18 Oct 68) p.577-9. il.
UNITED STATES
  See
    AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.. U.S.A.
    AIR TRANSPORT.. California
    AIR TRANSPORT : Traffic control.. New York
    AIR TRANSPORT.. U.S.A.
    AIRPORTS.. Miami
    AIRPORTS.. New York
    ARCHITECTURE.. Columbus (Ohio)
    ARCHITECTURE.. San Antonio
    ARCHITECTURE.. U.S.A.
    ASTRONAUTICS : Flights : Moon : Research.. U.S.A.
    ASTRONAUTICS : Research.. U.S.A.
    BRICKS : Manufactures.. U.S.A.
    BUILDING : Education, Management.. U.S.A.
    BUILDING : Industry.. U.S.A.
    BUSES : Driving.. U.S.A.
    CARGOES : Containers : Ports.. New York
    CARPETS, Tufted : Industry.. U.S.A.
    CARPETS, Tufted : Manufactures.. U.S.A.
    CHEESE, Cottage : Manufactures.. U.S.A.
    CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Education.. U.S.A.
    CHURCHES.. Muskegon
    COAL : Industry.. U.S.A.
    COAL : Utilisation.. U.S.A.
    COPPER : Mining : Bingham (Utah)
    DAIRY INDUSTRY : Research.. U.S.A.

UNITED STATES
  See—*cont.*
    DAMS.. U.S.A.
    DETERGENTS.. U.S.A.
    ENGINEERING : Education.. U.S.A.
    ESSENTIAL OILS : Standards.. U.S.A.
    FARMS : Effluents : Disposal.. U.S.A.
    FLOORS : Coverings.. U.S.A.
    FLOUR : Milling.. U.S.A.
    FLYING : Training.. U.S.A.
    FOOD : Freezing : Nitrogen, Liquid.. U.S.A.
    FREIGHT : Transport.. U.S.A.
    FUEL CELLS : Patents.. U.S.A.
    GAS, Natural : Mains.. U.S.A.
    GAS, Natural.. Minneapolis
    HONEYWELL CORPORATE RESEARCH CENTRE
    HOUSES : Construction.. U.S.A.
    HOUSING : Town planning.. Rancho Bernado
    HOUSING : Town Planning.. U.S.A.
    HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.. Tennessee Valley
    HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Tennessee Valley
    HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. U.S.A.
    HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.. Mossyrock
    INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : Liaison with universities.. U.S.A.
    INSTRUMENTS : Research.. U.S.A.
    KNITTING, Warp : Industry.. U.S.A.
    LIGHTING.. U.S.A.
    MINING, Opencast : Land restoration.. U.S.A.
    MOLYBDENUM : Mining.. Urad
    MOTOR CARS : Manufactures.. U.S.A.
    MOTOR CARS : Parts; Zinc alloys : Die castings.. U.S.A.
    MOTORWAYS.. New York
    NATIONAL STANDARDS REFERENCE DATA SYSTEM
    NAVAL SHIP RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.. Carderock
    NUCLEAR ENERGY.. U.S.A.
    OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY.. Tennessee
    OIL SHALE : Deposits.. Colorado
    PAINT : Industry.. U.S.A.
    PLASTICS : Manufactures.. U.S.A.
    PLAYGROUNDS : Town planning.. U.S.A.
    POULTRY, Frozen,, Pre-cooked.. U.S.A.
    POWDER METALLURGY.. U.S.A.
    POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.,, High voltage.. Alaska
    PRINTING.. U.S.A.
    PUBLIC WORKS : Engineering : Profession.. U.S.A.
    RADIATION CHEMISTRY.. U.S.A.
    RAILWAYS.. Chicago
    RAILWAYS : Electrification.. U.S.A.
    RAILWAYS.. New York
    RAILWAYS, Underground.. Boston
    RAILWAYS.. Washington D.C.
    RECREATIONAL AREAS.. U.S.A.
    ROADS.. Michigan
    ROADS : Town planning.. Los Angeles
    SAFETY, Industrial : Regulations.. U.S.A.
    SATELLITES, Artificial,, Communication.. U.S.A.
    SEALS : Mammals : Resources.. Pribilof Islands
    SEALS : Mammals : Resources.. San Miguel Island
    SEWAGE : Treatment.. U.S.A.
    SHIPBUILDING.. U.S.A.
    SLUDGE : Treatment.. U.S.A.
    SPHALERITE : Deposits.. East Tennessee
    STEEL : Production : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks.. U.S.A.
    TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Retraining.. U.S.A.
    TECHNOLOGY.. U.S.A.
    TELEPHONY : Cables; P.V.C... U.S.A.
    TELEPHONY : Cables; Polythene.. U.S.A.
    TOWN HALLS.. Glendale (California)

UNITED STATES
  See–*cont.*
    TOWN PLANNING .. Detroit
    TOWN PLANNING .. New Haven (San Francisco)
    TOWN PLANNING .. Philadelphia
    TOWN PLANNING .. San Mateo County
    TOWN PLANNING .. U.S.A.
    TRAMWAYS .. Boston
    TRAMWAYS, Underground .. Newark (New Jersey)
    TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS .. South Park
    TRAWLERS .. New England
    TURBINES .. U.S.A. : History
    WARSHIPS .. U.S.A.
    WATER : Engineering .. Phoenix
    WATER : Engineering .. Springfield (Massachusetts)
    WATER : Pollution : Effluents : Treatment .. U.S.A.
    WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives .. U.S.A.

UNIVERSAL JOINTS : Steering systems : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Steering systems : Joints, Universal

UNIVERSAL JOINTS : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Joints, Universal

UNIVERSITIES : Architecture education. See ARCHITECTURE : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Chemical engineering education. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Chemical engineering research. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Research : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Chemistry education. See CHEMISTRY : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Civil engineering research. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Research : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Concrete research. See CONCRETE : Research : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Control system education. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Control system research. See CONTROL SYSTEMS : Research : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Data processing education. See DATA PROCESSING. Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Electrical engineering education. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Electrical engineering research. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : Research : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Electrical machinery research. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Research : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Engineering design education. See ENGINEERING : Design : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Engineering education. See ENGINEERING : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Engineering teaching. See ENGINEERING : Teaching : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Examinations : Timetables : Compilation : Computers

Construction of examination timetables by computer. E. Foxley & K. Lockyer. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.264-8. ref.

System for computing university examination timetables. D.C. Wood. Computer J., 11 (May 68) p.41-7. refs.

UNIVERSITIES : Fire control research. See FIRES : Research : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Food processing education. See FOOD : Processing : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Gear research. See GEARS : Research : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Industrial design education. See INDUSTRIAL DESIGN : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Industrial research. See INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Liaison with industry

Impact of science-based business on universities. A.R. Ubbelohde. Chemistry & Industry (26 Oct 68) p.1467-8

Survival. W.A. Pennington. Advance (Oct 68) p.28-35. il.

UNIVERSITIES : Machine tool research. See MACHINE TOOLS : Research : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Mathematics education. See MATHEMATICS : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Mechanical engineering education. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Metal forming research. See METALS : Forming : Research : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Natural gas research. See GAS, Natural : Research : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Postgraduate education : Irrigation. See IRRIGATION : Education, Postgraduate : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Production engineering education. See PRODUCTION : Engineering : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Pulse circuits : Education. See PULSES : Circuits : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Timetables : Compilation : Computers : Programs

Extensions to the heuristic algorithm for University timetables. A.P. Yule. Computer J., 10 (Feb 68) p.360-4. refs.

UNIVERSITIES : Town gas education. See GAS, Town : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Town gas research. See GAS, Town : Research : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Traffic generation : Roads. See ROADS : Traffic : Generation : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Water pollution research. See WATER : Pollution : Research : Universities

UNIVERSITIES : Welding education. See WELDING : Education : Universities

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS

Cambridge new architecture. D. Page. Building, 214 (21 Jun 68) p.108-14. il.

Christ's College, Cambridge. Architectural Design, 38 (Feb 68) p.65-7. il.

Civil engineering department, Loughborough University, Leicestershire. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.49. il.

Claremont complex [Science/Arts buildings, Newcastle University] Architectural Rev., 144 (Sep 68) p.170-8. il.

College and university buildings: design guide. Architects' J., 147 (10 Jan 68) p.101+. refs.

Cripps Building, St. John's College, Cambridge. Architect & Surveyor, 12 (Nov/Dec 67) p.115-19. il.

Criticism: Simon Fraser University, British Columbia. A. Rogatnick. Architectural Rev., 143 (Apr 68) p.262+. il.

Dipoli. Building Materials, 28 (Feb 68) p.26-7. il.

Drawings of the '30s [design for All Soul's College, Oxford by Maxwell Fry, 1937] S. Blutman. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (Mar 68) p.112. il.

Essex (cont'd.) Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.343-51. il.

Finnish pioneers: two buildings by Reima Pietila and Raili Paatelainen [Student Centre, Otaniemi & Kaleva Church, Tampere] Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 68) p.20-8. il.

George Square: town versus gown in Edinburgh. T. Rock. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jun 68) p.433+. il.

History Faculty, West Road, Cambridge. Architectural Design, 38 (Oct 68) p.456-74. il.

Institute of Technology, Otaniemi, Finland. D. Stephen. Architectural Design, 38 (Feb 68) p.57-64. il.

Inter-college barriers fall at new Cambridge Social Centre. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) p.652-7. il.

Lasdun at London University—and Cambridge. Architects' J., 147 (26 Jun 68) p.1484. il.

Moving architecture. Architects' J., 148 (30 Oct 68) p.976. il.

New North Court, Jesus College, Cambridge. Architect & Building News, 233 (24 Jan 68) p.132-9. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS—*cont.*

New science buildings for University of Exeter. Architect & Building News, 233 (8 May 68) p.690-9. il.

New students' block for Glasgow University. Architect & Building News, 233 (20 Mar 68) p.442-9. il.

Riverside centre for Cambridge graduates. Architect & Building News, 233 (6 Mar 68) p.364-73. il.

School of engineering science: University College of North Wales, Bangor. Building, 214 (3 May 68) p.79-84. il.

Science and arts buildings [University of Newcastle] Architects' J., 148 (25 Sep 68) p.657+. il.

Science school's foundations posed problems. Contract J., 222 (21 Mar 68) p.337+

Simon Frazer University, British Columbia. Architectural Rev., 143 (Apr 68) p.266-75. il.

Theoretical model: university planning. N. Bullock, P. Dickens & P. Steadman. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Apr 68) p.505-12. il. refs.

University: at Stirling. Architects' J., 147 (5 Jun 68) p.1283+. il.

University buildings in Oxford and Cambridge: University Centre, Cambridge. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 68) p.5-11. il.

University Centre, Cambridge. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.105-12. il.

University Centre, Cambridge. Building, 214 (23 Feb 68) p.85-8. il.

University development plans: analysis of function. J. Jordan. Architects' J., 147 (31 Jan 68) p.313-20. il. refs.

University of East Anglia. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Apr 68) p.513-15. il.

University of Stirling: development plan (summary) Architects' J., 147 (29 May 68) p.1231+. il.

University of Surrey. Building, 215 (25 Oct 68) p.113-16. il.

University of Ulster opens doors to first students. Contract J., 225 (24 Oct 68) p.879+. il.

University, Zomba, Malawi. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.50. il.

Vocabulary in morphology at Dipoli [Otaniemi, near Helsinki, Finland] Architect & Building News, 234 (24/31 Jul 68) p.134-41. il.

Who was right?: university planning. M. Cassidy. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Apr 68) p.496-504. il.

Wolfson College, Oxford. Architects' J., 148 (23 Oct 68) p.910-11. il.

Zoological laboratories, Bangor, Wales. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.47. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
HALLS OF RESIDENCE

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Air conditioning

Implications of flexibility on maintaining an internal environment. R.E. J. Shave & G.S. Vincent. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.62-7. refs.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Art centres

Arts Centre: University of Sussex. Building, 213 (29 Dec 67) p.35-6. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Bridges, Foot

Link bridge: Physics and chemistry building, Exeter University. Architects' J., 148 (9 Oct 68) p.791-2. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Car parking : Surveys

Parking in the university campus. R.C.H. Gan. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Sep 68) p.41-6. refs.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Cladding : Lead

Lead. Architects' J., 147 (10 Apr 68) p.90. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Common rooms

Senior common room at Balliol College, Oxford. Architect & Building News, 233 (10 Jan 68) p.52-9. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS; Concrete, Precast

Chemistry building, UMIST: two blocks linked by a bridge building across a busy road. Building, 214 (28 Jun 68) p.59-64. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS; Concrete, Reinforced

Medical centre, University of Malaya. Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.57-60. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Costs : Planning : Models

Allocating the university's physical resources. N. Bullock, P. Dickens & P. Steadman. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects' J., 75 (Aug 68) p.380-1

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Electrical installations

Moving a university: electrical services of Surrey University have been planned to allow for future expansion. Electrical Rev., 182 (1 Mar 68) p.325-6. il.

Surrey University. G.S. Vincent. Electrical Supervisor, 48 (Apr 68) p.91-5. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Gardens

Tropical planting: University College, Nairobi. Building, 215 (18 Oct 68) p.133-4. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Halls

Examination/sports hall at University of Kent at Canterbury. Architects' J., 148 (30 Oct 68) p.1003-16. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Halls : Seats, Retractable

Seats on wheels [Race Furniture in York University] Design (Nov 68) p.60-1. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Heating

Implications of flexibility on maintaining an internal environment. R.E.J. Shave & G.S. Vincent. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.62-7. refs.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Heating : Boilers, Gas fired : Conversion from solid fuels

Boiler conversion: Scottish plan could save £2m. Industrial Gas, 54 (Mar 68) p.57

Boiler conversion plan could save £2 mill. for Scots. Gas J., 334 (1 May 68) suppt. p.96-7

Boiler conversions could save £2 million. H. Diamond. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (May 68) p.22-3. il.

Scottish Board conversion project. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Apr 68) p.74+. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Houses

Staff residences, University of Stirling. Architectural Design, 38 (Jan 68) p.22. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Libraries

Five university libraries. Architects' J., 147 (6 Mar 68) p.561-77. il.

Library at University of Edinburgh. Architects' J., 147 (19 Jun 68) p.1391-404. il.

Library at University of York. Architects' J., 147 (8 May 68) p.1023-36. il.

Library, University College Nairobi. Building,, 215 (23 Aug 68) p.69-74. il.

New concrete library at Trinity College, Dublin. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 67) p.2-10. il.

University library buildings: library planning. H.F. Brown. Architects' J., 147 (21 Feb 68) p.457+

University library buildings: librarian's comments. E.R.S. Fifoot. Architects' J., 147 (6 Mar 68) p.579-80

University of Leicester Library. Architectural Design, 38 (Mar 68) p.137-40. il.

View of the sea—University College of Swansea's library extension. Architect & Building News, 234 (10 Jul 68) p.52-9. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Libraries : Windows : Frames; Wood

Window detail: Central library, University of York. Architects' J., 148 (15 May 68) p.1089-90. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Lifts

Vertical circulation systems: results of research into university buildings. Building, 215 (4 Oct 68) p.93-5. refs.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Lighting

Case history in lighting design [Botany Laboratories, Edinburgh University] D.M. Stewart. Light & Lighting, 61 (Apr 68) p.103-7. il. refs.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Mezzanines : Wood
Squatters at M.I.T. G. Owen. Architectural Design, 38 (Aug 68) p.387-8. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Museums
Pitt-Rivers Museum, Oxford. Architects' J., 147 (27 Mar 68) p.639-42. il.
Pitt-Rivers Museum, Oxford. Building, 214 (29 Mar 68) p.83-4. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : JDP system
JDP system for Bath University of Technology. H. Stubbs. Industrialised Building, 5 (Jan 68) p.26+. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Sports halls
Sports centre University of Keele. Architects' J., 147 (6 Mar 68) p.545+. il.
Sports hall for the University of Exeter. Architects' J., 147 (21 Feb 68) p.429-40. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Staircases
Vertical circulation systems: results of research into university buildings. Building, 215 (4 Oct 68) p.93-5. refs.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Student housing
Michener Park: married students' housing, University of Alberta. Building, 214 (5 Apr 68) p.97-8. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Students' centres
Students' union and hostel, Nottingham Regional College of Technology. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.54. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Theatres
Teaching theatre at Bristol University: printing works conversion on limited budget. Architect & Building News, 233 (12 Jun 68) p.900-2. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Theatres : Interior design
Theatre, Central Collegiate Buildings, University College, London. Architectural Rev., 144 (Oct 68) p.273-6. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Ventilation
Implications of flexibility on maintaining an internal environment. R.E.J. Shave & G.S. Vincent. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.62-7. refs.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH. Department of Chemistry
Chemistry in the University of Edinburgh. Sir Edmund Hirst. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.788-9

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. Pitt Rivers Museum. See PITT RIVERS MUSEUM.. Oxford

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS. Department of Chemistry
University of St. Andrews. J.I.G. Cadogan. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.785-7

UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING. Department of Chemistry
University of Stirling. T.L. Cottrell. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jun 68) p.792-3. il.

UNLOADING : Road tankers : Transport : Powders. See POWDERS : Transport : Tankers, Road : Unloading

UNSATURATED IONS : Cyclic compounds. See CYCLIC COMPOUNDS : Ions, Unsaturated

UNSATURATED ORGANIC CHEMICALS. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Unsaturated

UNSEASONED WOOD. See WOOD, Unseasoned

UNSEWN BOOKBINDING. See BOOKBINDING, Unsewn

UNSTEADY AIRFLOW. See AIRFLOW, Unsteady

UNSTEADY AIRFLOW : Turbocharged diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Airflow, Unsteady

UNSTEADY BOUNDARY LAYER : Longitudinal impulsive motion : Flat plates. See PLATES, Flat : Motion, Impulsive,, Longitudinal : Boundary layer, Unsteady

UNSTEADY FLOW : Conduction : Heat. See HEAT : Conduction : Flow, Unsteady

UNSTEADY FLOW : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Flow, Unsteady

UNSTEADY FLOW : Electrically conductive gases. See GASES, Electrically conductive : Flow, Unsteady

UNSTEADY FLOW : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Unsteady

UNSTEADY FLOW : Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow, Unsteady

UNSTEADY FLOW : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Flow, Unsteady

UNSTEADY FLOW : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Flow, Unsteady

UNSTEADY FLOW : Networks : Pipes : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipes : Networks : Flow, Unsteady

UNSTEADY FLOW : Water. See WATER : Flow, Unsteady

UNSTEADY GAS FLOW. See GAS FLOW, Unsteady

UNSTEADY SHEAR FLOW : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Shear,, Unsteady

UPHOLSTERED WOOD FURNITURE. See FURNITURE; Wood,, Upholstered

UPHOLSTERY (Aircraft) Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
Surface textured integral finish glass fibre laminate for aircraft interiors. D. Diamond. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.33-5. il.

UPHOLSTERY : Fabrics : Making up : Sewing
Sewing procedures for the newer types of upholstery fabrics. D.J. Morley. Hosiery Times, 41 (Aug 68) p.76+. il.

UPHOLSTERY : Fabrics; Man made fibres
Man made fibres for upholstery. P.M. Rowe. Textile Weekly, 68 (23 Aug 68) p.202-3. il.

UPHOLSTERY : Fabrics, Warp knit
Suitability of warp knitted fabrics for upholstery. J.S. Docherty. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Sep 68) p.369-70

UPHOLSTERY (Motor cars) Thermoplastics : Backing : Fabrics : Colour
Construction and colour of car fabrics. H.C. Felsher & W.J. Hanau. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (1 Mar 68) p.283-6. refs.

UPPER ATMOSPHERE. See ATMOSPHERE, Upper

UPPERS; Leather : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Leather

UPSETTING : Lead; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Lead : Upsetting

UPWARD FLOW : Filtration : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Filtration : Upward flow

URAD
See
MOLYBDENUM : Mining.. Urad

URANIUM; Cluster rod fuel elements : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Fuel elements, Rod,, Cluster

URANIUM; Concentric pipes. See PIPES, Concentric; Uranium

URANIUM : Crystals, Single,, Irradiated : Neutrons : Length changes
Length and electrical resistivity changes of neutron irradiated uranium. B.A. Loomis & S.B. Gerber. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.539-53. refs.

URANIUM : Crystals, Single,, Irradiated : Neutrons : Resistivity
Length and electrical resistivity changes of neutron irradiated uranium. B.A. Loomis & S.B. Gerber. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.539-53. refs.

URANIUM, Depleted : Utilisation
Uranium in industry. K.G. Seedhouse Chemical Processing, 14 (Mar 68) p.30-5. il.

URANIUM : Determination : Spectrofluorimetry : Sodium fluoride fusion method : Equipment
Fluorimetric attachment for an atomic-absorption spectrophotometer. R.R. Brooks & N.E. Whitehead. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.879-81. il. refs.

URANIUM : Effect on embrittlement : Annealed antimony–brass. See ANTIMONY–BRASS, Annealed : Embrittlement : Effect of uranium

URANIUM : Effect on nickel–alumina catalysts : Steam : Reforming : Hydrocarbons : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons : Reforming : Steam : Catalysts; Nickel–Alumina : Effect of uranium

URANIUM; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels;

URANIUM; Fuels : Sub-critical assemblies. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES : Fuels; Uranium

URANIUM : Mining.. Canada

Canada's uranium industry recovers. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.505-9. refs.

URANIUM : Mining.. Niger

Niger's uranium deposits. M. Moyal. Mining Magazine, 118 (Jan 68) p.4+. il.

URANIUM : Ores : Deposits.. Niger

Uranium find in the Niger. M. Moyal. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.333-4. il.

URANIUM : Ores : Leaching : Nitric acid

Solution mining [Utah Construction & Mining Co.] Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jan 68) p.7

URANIUM : Ores : Mineral dressing

State of the technology of processing low grade uranium ores (summary) A.A. North & A.W. Fletcher. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jul 68 p.206-8

State of the technology of processing low grade uranium ores. A.A. North & A.W. Fletcher. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jul 68) p.249-56. refs.

URANIUM : Production : Sea water

Studies on the extraction of uranium from sea water. N.J. Keen. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Apr 68) p.178-83. refs.

Studies on the extraction of uranium from sea water. N.J. Keen. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jul 68) p.208-13. refs.

Uranium from sea water [Harwell] (Summary) N.J. Keen. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Sep 68) p.1207. il. ref.

URANIUM : Prospecting

Methods of detecting and assessing low grade uranium deposits (summary) S.H.U. Bowie & H. Bisby. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Jul 68) p.204-6

URANIUM : Prospecting : Aerial surveys : Gamma spectrometry

Spotting uranium from the air. P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 37 (14 Mar 68) p.592-3. il.

URANIUM : Prospecting : Instruments

Methods of detecting and assessing low grade uranium deposits. S.H.U. Bowie & H. Bisby. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Apr 68) p.169-77. il. refs.

URANIUM : Resources

Uranium: next 30 years. F. Wheeler. New Scientist, 37 (28 Mar 68) p.702-5

Uranium reserves and resources. S.H.U. Bowie. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 7 (Apr 68) p.163-8. refs

Uranium resources. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.332-3. il.

URANIUM : Thermal cycling : Studies : Densitometry

Density changes in uranium thermally cycled between 400 and 600°C. R.C. Lobb, E.C. Sykes & R.H. Johnson. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Sep 68) p.262-7. il. refs.

URANIUM DIOXIDE : Ceramics; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide ceramics

URANIUM DIOXIDE : Determination : Uranium phosphides. See URANIUM PHOSPHIDES : Determination of uranium dioxide

URANIUM DIOXIDE; Fuels : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuels; Uranium dioxide

URANIUM DIOXIDE, Sintered; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium dioxide, Sintered

URANIUM DIOXIDE : Surface diffusion

Surface-diffusion studies on UO_2 and MgO. J. Henney & J.W.S. Jones. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Mar 68) p.158-64. il. refs.

URANIUM DIOXIDE–PLUTONIUM DIOXIDE; Fuels : Fast reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide–Uranium dioxide

URANIUM DIOXIDE–PLUTONIUM DIOXIDE; Fuels : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Fuels; Plutonium dioxide–Uranium dioxide

URANIUM FUELLED GRAPHITE MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated,, Uranium fuelled

URANIUM–NICKEL; Catalysts : Reforming : Light petroleum distillates : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Light petroleum distillates : Reforming : Catalysts; Nickel–Uranium

URANIUM PHOSPHIDES : Determination of uranium dioxide : Gravimetry

Rapid determination of uranium dioxide in uranium phosphides. J.L. Driscoll & P.E. Evans. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.403-5. refs.

URANIUM-238; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium-238

URANIUM-235; Fuels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Fuels; Uranium-235

URANIUM-235 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Cross section

Fission cross-section measurement on ^{235}U. M.G. Cao, E. Migneco, J.P. Theobald, J.A. Wartena & J, Winter. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Apr 68) p.211-30. il. refs.

URANIUM-235 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Cross section : Measurement : Cobalt-59 : Neutron capture cross section

Measurement of the fission cross sections of ^{233}U, ^{235}U and ^{239}Pu. R.L.G. Keith, A. McNair & A.L. Rodgers. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Aug 68) p.477-86. il. refs.

URANIUM-233 : Half life

Half-life of ^{233}U. R.L.G. Keith. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Aug 68) p.471-5. refs.

URANIUM-233 : Nuclei : Fission : Neutrons : Cross section : Measurement : Cobalt-59 : Neutron capture cross section

Measurement of the fission cross sections of ^{233}U, ^{235}U and ^{239}Pu. R.L.G. Keith, A. McNair & A.L. Rodgers. J. of Nuclear Energy, 22 (Aug 68) p.477-86. il. refs.

URANYL ACETATE : Reduction : Perchloric acid : Studies : Voltammetry, Linear sweep

Disproportionation and ece mechanisms. Pt.2: reduction of the uranyl cation in perchloric acid. M. Mastragostino & J.M. Saveant. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.751-62. refs.

UREA : Additives : Feedingstuffs : Cows. See COWS : Feedingstuffs : Additives : Urea

UREA : Extraction : Gliadin. See GLIADIN : Extraction : Urea

UREA : Production : Ammonia–Carbon dioxide

Single-stage urea process—can economically replace multi-stage recycling method [SNAM-Progetti, Milan] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jan 68) p.10-12

UREA–FORMALDEHYDE; Adhesives : Racquets : Sports equipment manufactures. See RACQUETS : Sports equipment : Manufactures : Adhesives; Urea–Formaldehyde

UREA–FORMALDEHYDE; Adhesives : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives; Urea–Formaldehyde

UREA–FORMALDEHYDE, Expanded : Filled cavities : Walls : Houses. See HOUSES : Walls : Cavities, Filled : Urea–Formaldehyde, Expanded

UREA–FORMALDEHYDE, Expanded : Fire prevention : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Fires : Prevention : Urea–Formaldehyde, Foamed

UREAS, Cyclic : Reaction with benzyl chloride : Steric effects

Steric factor in the reaction of ureas and benzyl chloride. F. Toda & K. Akagi. Chemistry & Industry (27 Jul 68) p.1003. refs.

URINALS : Waste pipes; Copper : Corrosion : Ammonia solutions
Corrosion of Cu in ammoniacal solutions. B.A. Schoefer. Corrosion Science, 8 (Aug 68) p.623-32. refs.

URINE : Analysis : Strip tests
Urinalysis by multiple strip testing. F.C.K. George & V. Thomas. Laboratory Practice, 7 (Jan 68) p.46+. refs.

URINE : Determination of hypoxanthine–Xanthine : Spectrophotometry
Enzymatic spectrophotometric method for the determination of "oxypurines" (hypoxanthine plus xanthine) in urine and blood plasma. R.A. Chalmers & R.W.E. Watts. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.354-62. refs.

URINE : Horses. See HORSES : Urine
URINE : Rats. See RATS : Urine
URUBUPUNGA FALLS
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER.. Urubupungá Falls
USAHOME 111 SYSTEM : Prefabricated wood housing. See HOUSING; Wood,, Prefabricated : Usahome 111 system
UTAH
See
COPPER : Mining.. Bingham (Utah)

V-BELTS. See BELT, V-
V-BELTS; Neoprene : Transmissions : Tower cranes. See CRANES, Tower : Transmissions : V-belts; Neoprene
V-BELTS : Transmissions : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Transmissions : Belts, V-
V.F.O.. See OSCILLATORS, Variable frequency

V.H.F. RADIO. See RADIO, V.H.F.
V.H.F. RADIO : Ports : Traffic control : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Traffic control : Ports : Radio, V.H.F.
V.H.F. RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. See RADIO : Communications, V.H.F.
V.H.F. RADIO COMMUNICATIONS : Artificial satellites : Ionosphere research. See IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites, Artificial : Radio communications, V.H.F.
V.H.F. RADIO LINKS : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Radio links, V.H.F.
V.H.F. RADIO LINKS : Telephony : Ports : Traffic control : Shipping. See SHIPPING : Traffic control : Ports : Telephony : Radio links, V.H.F.
V.H.F. SINGLE SIDEBAND RADIO. See RADIO, Single sideband,, V.H.F.
V.H.F. SQUARE WAVEFORMS. See WAVEFORMS, Square,, V.H.F.
V.H.F. TELEVISION. See TELEVISION, V.H.F.
V.L.F.
Related Headings:
L-BAND
V.L.F. : Capacitance : Metal–Oxide–Silicon devices. See METAL–OXIDE–SILICON DEVICES : Capacitance : V.L.F.
V.L.F. : Emission : Topside : Ionosphere. See IONOSPHERE : Topside : V.L.F. Emission
V.L.F. PHASE SENSITIVE DETECTORS. See DETECTORS, Phase sensitive,, V.L.F.
V.L.F. RADIO. See RADIO, V.L.F.
V.L.F. RADIO : Navigation : Ships. See SHIPS : Navigation : Radio, V.L.F.
V.L.F. RADIO : Navigation systems : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Navigation systems : Radio, V.L.F.
V.L.F. RADIO : Satellites : Ionosphere research. See IONOSPHERE : Research : Satellites : Radio, V.L.F.
V.L.F. RECTIFIERS. See RECTIFIERS, V.L.F.

VACANCIES : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Vacancies
VACANCIES : Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Vacancies
VACANCIES : Aluminium–Magnesium; Foil. See FOIL; Aluminium–Magnesium : Vacancies
VACANCIES : Annealed irradiated tungsten foil. See FOIL; Tungsten, Irradiated,, Annealed : Vacancies
VACANCIES : Copper. See COPPER : Vacancies
VACANCIES : Metal–Film interface : Oxidation : Metals. See METALS : Oxidation : Metal–Film interface : Vacancies
VACANCIES : Quench ageing : Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER : Ageing, Quench : Vacancies
VACANCIES : Quenched aluminium foil. See FOIL; Aluminium,, Quenched : Vacancies
VACCINES
Related Headings:
CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI : Toxins

VACCINES : Production : Fermentation : Contamination
Infection problems in vaccine production. J.R. Hepple. Chemistry & Industry (21 Sep 68) p.1260-5. il. refs.

VACUUM
Related Headings :
IONISATION GAUGES
McLEOD GAUGES
SPACE CHAMBERS
VACUUM : Axisymmetric expansion : Monatomic gases. See GASES, Monatomic : Expansion, Axisymmetric : Vacuum
VACUUM : Blowing : Expanded polyurethane. See POLYURETHANE, Expanded : Blowing : Vacuum

VACUUM : Chambers : Electron synchrotrons. See SYNCHROTRONS, Electron : Vacuum chambers
VACUUM : Cleaning : Filling : Capsules : Penicillin. See PENICILLIN : Capsules : Filling : Cleaning : Vacuum
VACUUM : Contact angle measurement : Flotation. See FLOTATION : Contact angle : Measurement : Vacuum
VACUUM : Cryogenics : Thermoplastics : Electrical insulating materials. See THERMOPLASTICS : Electrical insulating materials : Cryogenics : Vacuum
VACUUM : Dehydration : Castor oil. See CASTOR OIL : Dehydration : Vacuum

VACUUM : Distillation : Blast furnaces : Zinc production. See ZINC : Production : Blast furnaces : Distillation : Vacuum
VACUUM : Effect on moisture : Expansion : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Expansion : Moisture : Effect of vacuum

VACUUM : Equipment : Electrical connectors
Simple 50 kv feed-through plug and socket connector. H. Wroe & R.G. Fowler. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1056-7. il. ref.

VACUUM : Equipment : Leaks : Detection : Mass spectrometry : Helium
Leak detection in sealed off vacuum devices. D.J. Thorpe. Vacuum, 18 (Aug 68) p.441-4. il.

VACUUM : Equipment : Medical buildings
Piped vacuum, negative pressure and suction installation. A.D. Syrett. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (May 68) p.46-50

VACUUM : Equipment : Seals : Surfaces, Machined
Analysis of the vacuum sealing process between turned surfaces. A. Roth & A. Inbar. Vacuum, 18 (Jun 68) p.309-17. il. refs.

VACUUM : Gaps : Electrodes : Plates, Parallel; Nickel : Breakdown
On the mechanism of electrical breakdown between nickel electrodes in vacuo. J. Beynon, F. Llewellyn-Jones & W.D. Owen. International J. of Electronics, 24 (Apr 68) p.389-96. refs.

VACUUM : Gaps : Insulation

Prospects for vacuum insulation. J.G. Trump. Vacuum, 18 (Jul 68) p.367-70

Vacuum as an insulant. R. Hawley. Electrical Times, 153 (27 Jun 68) suppt. p.16+. il.

VACUUM : Gaps : Insulation : Breakdown

High voltage breakdown in vacuum. C. Germain & F. Rohrbach. Vacuum, 18 (Jul 68) p.371-7. refs.

VACUUM : Gaps : Insulation : Breakdown : Electrodes; Niobium : Cryogenics

Vacuum insulation between very cold niobium electrodes. J.S.T. Looms, R.J. Meats & D.A. Swift. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.377-9. refs.

VACUUM : Gaps : Insulation : Cryogenics electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Cryogenics : Insulation : Vacuum gaps

VACUUM : Gaps : Insulation : Prebreakdown current : Effect of gases, Low pressure

Some effects of gases upon vacuum breakdown initiated by field emission of electrons. R.N. Bloomer & B.M. Cox. Vacuum, 18 (Jul 68) p.379-82. refs.

VACUUM : Gaps : Particles

Capture and identification of particles in a vacuum gap. R.E. Hurley & T.M. Parnell. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.473-7. il. refs.

VACUUM : Gaps : Spark discharge : Photography, High speed

High speed photographs of vacuum sparks at voltages up to 250 kv. A. Maitland & R. Hawley. Vacuum, 18 (Jul 68) p.403-8. il. refs.

VACUUM : Gauges

Related Headings:

PIRANI GAUGES

VACUUM : Gauges, Orifice : Calibration : Effect of cold trap temperature

Effect of trap temperature in orifice-type vacuum gauge calibration systems. K.B. Das. Vacuum, 17 (Nov 67) p.587-92. il. refs.

VACUUM : Insulated containers. See CONTAINERS, Insulated : Vacuum

VACUUM : Microbalances : Knudsen forces, Longitudinal

Suspended disk vacuum gauge A.R. Beavitt, D.S. Campbell & B.N. Chapman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.45-51. il. refs.

VACUUM : Prebreakdown current : Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical : Prebreakdown current : Vacuum

VACUUM : Pumping : Cryopumps : Cooling : Helium, Liquid

Condensation pumping of hydrogen and deuterium on to liquid-helium-cooled surfaces. J.N. Chubb, L. Gowland & I.E. Pollard. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Mar 68) p.361-70. refs.

VACUUM : Pumps

Related Headings:

ION-GETTER PUMPS

TOEPLER PUMPS

VACUUM : Pumps : Calibration : Equipment

Mobile calibrator for intermediate range vacuum gauges. G.D. Arney Jr. & W.F. Henderson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.967-9. il. refs.

VACUUM : Pumps : Diffusion : Backstreaming : Measurement : Microbalances, Quartz crystal

Cooled quartz crystal microbalance method for measuring diffusion pump backstreaming. M.A. Baker. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.774-6. il. refs.

VACUUM : Pumps, Rotary : Backstreaming : Measurement : Mass spectrometry

Backstreaming from rotary pumps. M.J. Fulker. Vacuum, 18 (Aug 68) p.445-9. il. refs.

VACUUM : Pumps, Rotary : Seal oil adsorption : Spheres; Alumina

Development of an adsorption foreline trap suitable for quick cycling vacuum systems. M.A. Baker & G.H. Staniforth. Vacuum, 18 (Jan 68) p.17-20. refs.

VACUUM : Pumps, Sorption : Gas flow studies. See GAS FLOW : Studies : Vacuum pumps, Sorption

VACUUM : Purification : Liquid steel. See STEEL, Liquid : Purification : Vacuum

VACUUM : Residual gases : Adsorption : Kinetics

Problems of gas kinetics in systems with adsorbing walls. C. Pisani. Vacuum, 18 (Jun 68) p.327-34. il. refs.

VACUUM : Solvent evaporation : Solutions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions : Solvent evaporation : Vacuum.

VACUUM : Strength testing : Fibres : E type glass. See GLASS, E type : Fibres : Strength : Testing : Vacuum

VACUUM, Ultra-high : Adhesion : Dielectrics. See DIELECTRICS : Adhesion : Vacuum, Ultra-high

VACUUM, Ultra high : Channel electron multipliers testing. See ELECTRONS : Multipliers, Channel : Testing, Ultra high vacuum

VACUUM, Ultra-high : Cleavage : Single crystals : Rock salt. See SALT, Rock : Crystals, Single : Cleavage : Vacuum, Ultra-high

VACUUM, Ultra-high : Cryopumps

Cryopump for obtaining ultra-high vacuum. N.N. Baeva, N.P. Danilova & A.I. Shal'nikov. Cryogenics, 18 (Feb 68) p.49-50. il. refs.

VACUUM, Ultra-high : Equipment : Welding

Welding techniques for high-vacuum equipment. Machine Shop, 29 (Jun 68) p.51+

VACUUM, Ultra-high : Equipment : Welding, Arc,, Gas shielded

Tungsten inert gas welding of high-vacuum equipment. Engineer, 226 (5 Jul 68) p.38-9. il.

Welding technique for high vacuum equipment [US National Bureau of Standards] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jul 68) p.267-9. il.

VACUUM, Ultra-high : Optical properties : Surfaces : Copper alloys. See COPPER : Alloys : Surfaces : Optical properties : Vacuum, Ultra-high

VACUUM : Volatilisation : Extraction : Tin. See TIN : Extraction : Volatilisation : Vacuum

VACUUM ANNEALED COPPER WIRES. See WIRES; Copper,, Annealed, Vacuum

VACUUM BRAKES : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Brakes, Vacuum

VACUUM BRAKES : Wagons : Railways : Transport : Iron ores. See IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways : Wagons : Brakes, Vacuum

VACUUM BRAZING. See BRAZING, Vacuum

VACUUM BRAZING : Gas generator components : Missiles. See MISSILES : Gas generators : Components : Brazing : Vacuum

VACUUM BRAZING : Iron–Cobalt–Nickel; Tubes : Joints : Fused silica; Tubes. See TUBES; Silica, Fused : Joints : Tubes; Iron–Cobalt–Nickel : Brazing : Vacuum

VACUUM CIRCUIT BREAKERS. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Vacuum

VACUUM CLEANERS : Components; Plastics

Goblin plastics vacuum cleaner. Plastics, 33 (Jun 68) p.685-6. il.

VACUUM COIL FILTERS : Dewatering : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filters, Vacuum coil

VACUUM CONTACTORS. See CONTACTORS, Vacuum

VACUUM DEPOSITED ALUMINIUM–SILVER FILMS : Laminates. See LAMINATES : Films; Aluminium–Silver,, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED CADMIUM IODIDE FILMS. See FILMS; Cadmium iodide,, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED CADMIUM SULPHIDE FILMS : Piezoelectric transducers. See TRANSDUCERS, Piezoelectric : Films; Cadmium sulphide,, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED CHROMIUM FILMS. See FILMS; Chromium,, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED COBALT FILMS. See FILMS; Cobalt,, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED INDIUM ARSENIDE FILMS. See FILMS; Indium arsenide,, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED IRON FILMS. See FILMS; Iron,, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED METAL FILMS. See FILMS; Metals,, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED NICKEL FILMS. See FILMS; Nickel,, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED SILICON MONOXIDE FILMS. See FILMS; Silicon monoxide,, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED TUNGSTEN FILMS. See FILMS; Tungsten,, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Beta cobalt; Films. See FILMS; Cobalt, Beta : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Cadmium sulphide; Films. See FILMS; Cadmium sulphide : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Chromium; Films. See FILMS; Chromium : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Chromium–Nickel film fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium–Nickel film : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Chromium–Silicon monoxide film fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed,, Chromium–Silicon monoxide film : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Epitaxial cubic zinc sulphide films. See FILMS; Zinc sulphide, Cubic,, Epitaxial : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Epitaxial silicon films. See FILMS : Silicon,, Epitaxial : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Epitaxial zinc sulphide films. See FILMS; Zinc sulphide,, Epitaxial : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Films. See FILMS : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Films : Circuits : Superconducting storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units, Superconducting : Circuits : Films : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Films : Inductors. See INDUCTORS : Films : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Films : Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics,, Microminiature : Films : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Films : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Films : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Metals; Films. See FILMS; Metals : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : P.T.F.E.; Film. See FILM; P.T.F.E. : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Polythene; Film. See FILM; Polythene : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Silver; Films : Mirrors : Interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS : Mirrors : Films; Silver : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION : Solid state circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics,, Solid state : Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DISC FILTERS : Dewatering : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Dewatering : Filters, Disc,, Vacuum

VACUUM EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY : Casting alloys. See ALLOYS, Casting : Spectroscopy, Emission,, Vacuum

VACUUM EVAPORATORS : Nitric acid ; Neutralisation : Ammonia : Ammonium nitrate fertiliser production. See AMMONIUM NITRATE : Fertilisers : Production : Ammonia : Neutralisation : Nitric acid : Vacuum evaporators

VACUUM FRYING : Crisps : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Crisps : Frying, Vacuum

VACUUM FURNACES : Nuclear reactor materials research. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Materials : Research : Furnaces, Vacuum

VACUUM HEAT TREATMENT. See HEAT : Treatment, Vacuum

VACUUM INFRA-RED GAS FIRED HEATING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Gas fired,, Infra-red,, Vacuum

VACUUM MELTING : Iron alloys. See IRON : Alloys : Melting, Vacuum

VACUUM MELTING : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Melting, Vacuum

VACUUM METALLISING. See GAS PLATING

VACUUM PACKAGING : Bacon. See BACON : Packaging, Vacuum

VACUUM PACKAGING : Food. See FOOD : Packaging, Vacuum

VACUUM PACKAGING : Meat. See MEAT : Packaging, Vacuum

VACUUM PURIFIED STEEL. See STEEL, Purified : Vacuum

VACUUM SEALS : Hydraulic actuators : Drogues : Rendezvous operations : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Rendezvous operations : Drogues : Actuators, Hydraulic : Seals, Vacuum

VACUUM STRIPPING : Solvents : Paint. See PAINT : Solvents : Stripping, Vacuum

VACUUM THERMOBALANCES : Corrosive gases studies : Reaction with chromium amine complexes. See CHROMIUM AMINE COMPLEXES : Reaction with gases, Corrosive : Studies : Thermobalances, Vacuum

VACUUM THERMOBALANCES : Corrosive gases studies : Reaction with chromium ammine complexes. See CHROMIUM AMMINE COMPLEXES : Reaction with gases, Corrosive : Studies : Thermobalances, Vacuum

VALENCY : Change : Cations : Copper manganite. See COPPER MANGANITE : Cations : Valency change

VALERIAN OIL : Terpenes

Terpenoids CXXI: components of Indian valerian root oil, pt.2. G.D. Joshi, A.S. Vaidya, S.N. Kulkarni & S.C. Bhattacharyya. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Mar 68) p.187-91. refs.

VALUE ANALYSIS

Creative profiteering—its application to existing products and processes. J.W. Moon. Design & Components in (Oct 68) p.35-7. il.

Effective value analysis needs strong management. A.D. Raven. Metalworking Production, 112 (10 Apr 68) p.49-51

Essential techniques for profitable value analysis. J.C.H. Roberts. Instrument Practice, 22 (Apr 68) p.333-5

Evaluate the function—the keystone to profitable value analysis. J.C.H. Roberts. Instrument Practice, 22 (Feb 68) p.133-6

How to determine good value. J.C.H. Roberts. Instrument Practice, 22 (Mar 68) p.233-7. il.

Introduction to value analysis. D.E. Manning. Quality Engr., 32 (Sep/Oct 68) p.144

Metals and man. L.R. Parkes. Tech Air, 24 (Oct 68) p.15-16

Profitable ideation—the key to successful value analysis. J.C.H. Roberts. Instrument Practice, 22 (Aug 68) p.699-702. il.

Secret of profitable value analysis. J.C.H. Roberts. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jul 68) p.617+

Using value analysis. E.A. Edwards. Litho Printer, 11 (May 68) p.29-30

VALUE ANALYSIS—*cont.*

Using value analysis to reduce product costs during design work, pt.1. J.C.H. Roberts. Instrument Practice, 22 (Sep 68) p.779-81

Using value analysis to reduce product costs during design work, pt.2. J.C.H. Roberts. Instrument Practice, 22 (Oct 68) p.852-4

Value: the criterion of design. A. Garratt. Electronics & Power, 14 (Jul 68) p.285-9. il.

Value analysis. A.B. Gilchrist. Chemistry & Industry (19 Oct 68) p.1423-4

Value analysis fundamentals. J.C.H. Roberts. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jan 68) p.47-9

Value analysis in practice. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (1 May 68) p.865-7. il.

Value analysis steps out. W.L. Gage. Metalworking Production, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.56-7. il.

Value of value engineering. L.R. Beesly. Tech Air, 24 (Oct 68) p.17-19. il.

Work study and value analysis/engineering. J.M. Campbell. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Oct 68) p.619-23. refs.

VALUE ANALYSIS : Air defence. See AIR DEFENCE : Value analysis

VALUE ANALYSIS : Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT : Value analysis

VALUE ANALYSIS : Brass : Engineering materials. See BRASS : Engineering materials : Value analysis

VALUE ANALYSIS : Cold forming : Seamless steel tubes : Rotary cultivators. See CULTIVATORS, Rotary : Tubes; Steel,, Seamless : Forming, Cold : Value analysis

VALUE ANALYSIS : Education

Practical exercises in value analysis [course being organized by the Birmingham Productivity Service, Ltd.] A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.356-60

VALUE ANALYSIS : Electric shovels : Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast : Shovels, Electric : Value analysis

VALUE ANALYSIS : Lorries : Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast : Lorries : Value analysis

VALUE ANALYSIS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Value analysis

VALUE ANALYSIS : Rolled shaped sections : Wires. See WIRES : Shaped sections, Rolled : Value analysis

VALVE GEAR : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Valve gear

VALVE ROCKERS. See ROCKER ARMS

VALVES

Control valves—a practical guide to their selection and application, pt.1. H.D. Baumann. Instrument Practice, 22 (Sep 68) p.759-66. il.

Control valves: practical guide to their selection and application, pt.2. H.D. Baumann. Instrument Practice, 22 (Oct 68) p.845-9. refs.

Czechoslovakian flow control valves (summary) J. Resch. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 14 (Jun 68) p.354-7. il.

Valve survey. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Jun 68) p.56+. il.

Valves—for the chemical and process industries. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Nov 68) p.79+. il.

Valves—present and future trends. P. Walton. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Apr 68) p.26+. il.

Versatile control valve [Midland Industries Ltd.] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Aug 68) p.18+. il.

Versatile gas/liquid valve. A.J. Arnold. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.563-4. il.

VALVES : Actuators

Package deal—automatic valve control. A. Rowe. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Apr 68) p.22+. il.

Valve actuator survey. Pipes & Pipelines, 13 (Apr 68) p.34+. il.

VALVES, Ball

Economics of ball valve usage. W. Perry. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Jul 68) p.349-50. il.

VALVES, Ball,, Non return

New non-return valve. Engng. Designer (Mar 68) p.12-13. il.

VALVES, Ball : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Valves, Ball

VALVES : Cargo handling : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Cargoes : Handling : Valves

VALVES : Cavitation

Flow and cavitation characteristics of control valves. E. Miller. J. of Inst. of Water Engrs., 6 (Oct 68) p.512-33. il. refs.

VALVES : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Valves

VALVES : Compressed air : Engine testing : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Testing : Air, Compressed : Valves

VALVES (Control systems) Bellows sealed

Precision valves. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Sep 68) p.1349. il.

VALVES : Control systems : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Control systems : Valves

VALVES (Control systems) Design

Major valve design patents over the past 20 years. Design & Components in Engng. (16 Sep 68) p.25-9. il.

VALVES : Control systems : Fluid couplings. See COUPLINGS, Fluid : Control systems : Valves

VALVES (Control systems) Hysteresis : Reduction : Dither

Control valve hysteresis can be reduced by dither. M.S. Beck, S.C. Khanduri & R.G. Mehta. Instrument Practice, 22 (Sep 68) p.773-5. il. ref.

VALVES : Desuperheating : Steam. See STEAM : Desuperheating : Valves

VALVES : Diesel engines : Noise

Identification of mechanical sources of noise in a diesel engine: sound emitted from the valve mechanism. B.J. Fielding & J. Skorecki. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.19 (1966-67) p.437-51. il. refs.

VALVES, Disc,, Pivoted

"Biplane" butterfly valve. B. Barp & H. Grein. Water Power, 20 (Sep 68) p.359-62. il. refs.

Fishtail control gives greater capacity from smaller valves. [Elliott Automation] Design & Components in Engng. (20 May 68) p.24-6. il.

Low torque butterfly valve [Elliott Automation Fishtail valve] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jun 68) p.14. il.

New design of butterfly valve [Fishtail: Elliott Automation] A.M. Reid. Chemical Processing, 14 (Jun 68) p.64-7. il.

New Fishtail control valve [Elliott Automation] A.M. Reid. Instrument Practice, 22 (May 68) p.439-41. il.

New Fishtail valve [Elliott Automation] A.M. Reid. Paper Maker, 156 (Jul 68) p.40-3. il.

VALVES, Disc : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Valves, Disc

VALVES : Drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling : Valves

VALVES, Electronic. See ELECTRON TUBES

VALVES : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Valves

VALVES : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Valves

VALVES, Expansion : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Expansion valves

VALVES : Filters : Lubricating oils : Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES : Lubricating oils : Filters : Valves

VALVES : Flow

Flow and cavitation characteristics of control valves. E. Miller. J. of Inst. of Water Engrs., 6 (Oct 68) p.512-33. il. refs.

VALVES, Gate : Water : Housing. See HOUSING : Water : Valves, Gate

VALVES : Hydraulic actuators. See ACTUATORS, Hydraulic :

VALVES (Hydraulic machinery) Casting : Moulds, Shell; Zircon
Zircon shell practice. D.J. Taft. Brit. Foundryman, 61 (Feb 68) p.69-75. il.

VALVES (Hydraulic machinery) Iron : Casting : Moulds : Manufactures
New automated foundry plant at Glenfield & Kennedy. T.J. Palmer. Iron & Steel, 41 (Sep 68) p.419-24. il.

VALVES (Hydraulic machinery) Poppet
Poppet valves in hydraulic circuits. F.G. Young. Fluid Power International, 33 (Apr 68) p.38-9. refs.

VALVES (Hydraulic machinery) Spools : Cavitation
Some cavitation effects in spool valve orifices. D. McCloy & A. Beck. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.1 no.8 (1967-68) p.163-74. il. refs.

VALVES (Hydraulic machinery) Spools : Locking
Hydraulic lock in valves. M. Guillon. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 13 (Dec 67) p.698-701. il. refs.

VALVES : Hydraulic systems : Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm : Hydraulic systems : Valves

VALVES (Hydroelectric power stations) Pressure surges
Precautions against resonant water hammer. G.J. Causon. Water Power, 20 (Jan 68) p.20-2. il. refs.

VALVES : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Valves

VALVES, Non-return : Screw injection moulding machines : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Moulding, Injection ,, Screw : Machines : Valves, Non-return

VALVES : Oxygen production. See OXYGEN : Production : Valves

VALVES : Packaging : Aerosols. See AEROSOLS : Packaging : Valves

VALVES, Piston : Pneumatic control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic : Valves, Piston

VALVES : Plates : Flow
Hydrodynamic factors affecting the design of valve plates and thrust bearings. J. McKeown, D.A. Milner, N.A. Shute & D.E. Turnbull. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.24 (1966-67) p.653-66. il. refs.

VALVES : Pneumatic control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic : Valves

VALVES (Pneumatic machinery) Components : Grinding, Internal : Machines : Control systems : Punched cards
Multi-bore grinding under punched-card [Spandau-Lindner type ST 35 multibore grinder] C. Keogh. Metalworking Production, 112 (12 Jun 68) p.31-2. il.

VALVES (Pneumatic machinery) Poppet
Developing a miniature valve operator. R.E.G. Benson. Fluid Power International, 33 (Sep 68) p.61-3. il.

VALVES (Pneumatic machinery) Pressure drop; Nomograms
Pneumatic valve selection by Cv system. R. Disdell. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jan 68) p.48-9.

VALVES, Poppet : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Valves, Poppet

VALVES, Poppet : Turbocharged two stroke diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Two stroke ,, Turbocharged : Valves, Poppet

VALVES, Poppet : Unloading : Road tankers : Transport : Powders. See POWDERS : Transport : Tankers, Road : Unloading : Valves, Poppet

VALVES : Reciprocating compressors : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Reciprocating : Valves

VALVES : Reduction : Pressure : Steam. See STEAM : Pressure : Reduction : Valves

VALVES, Rotary : Steam engines. See STEAM : Engines : Valves, Rotary

VALVES, Servo. See SERVO VALVES

VALVES : Shock tubes
High-vacuum valve for shock-tube application. I.G. Crow. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.666-7. il. refs.

VALVES, Slide
Slide valve: data sheet. Ship & Boat, 21 (Jan 68) p.43-4. il.

VALVES, Solenoid
Design philosophy of a miniature valve operator [MVO] Design & Components in Engng. (16 Sep 68) p.49-51. il.
Solenoid valves. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Oct 68) p.1631+. il.

VALVES, Solenoid : Flow : Nomograms
Air and gas flow through valves: data sheet no.230. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Oct 68) p.1623

VALVES, Solenoid : Water mains. See WATER : Mains : Valves, Solenoid

VALVES : Spindles; Steel, Mild : Electroplating : Chromium
Hard chrome plating as a substitute for stainless steel. G.S. Sane & H.R.S. Rao. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Sep 68) p.287+. il. refs.

VALVES, Spool : Hydraulic vibrators. See VIBRATORS, Hydraulic : Valves, Spool

VALVES : Steam : Heating : Fuels : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Heating : Steam : Valves

VALVES : Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant : Valves

VALVES : Time resolution : Molecular flow : Pressure measurement : Containment : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Containment : Pressure : Measurement : Molecular flow : Time resolution : Valves

VALVES : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Valves

VALVES : Turbocharged diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbocharged : Valves

VALVES : Water. See WATER : Valves

VAN DER WAALS FORCES
Surface forces: direct measurement of normal and retarded van der Waals forces. D. Tabor & R.H.S. Winterton. Nature, 219 (14 Sep 68) p.1120-1. refs.

VAN LAAR EQUATIONS : Vapour–Liquid equilibria calculation. See VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA : Calcualtion : van Laar equations

VANADIUM
Century of vanadium: early attempts to isolate the pure metal. M. Schofield. Iron & Steel, 40 (Dec 67) p.527-8

VANADIUM : Corrosion : Chromised austenitic steel–chromium–nickel; Blades : Turbines. See TURBINES : Blades; Steel–Chromium–Nickel, Austenitic ,, Chromised : Corrosion : Vanadium

VANADIUM : Determination : Silicates : Rock. See ROCK; Silicates : Determination of vanadium

VANADIUM, Pentavalent : Determination : Colorimetry : Reagents; 3,3-Dimethylnaphthidine
Spectrophotometric determination of vanadium (V) with 3,3-dimethylnaphthidine. L.G. Bannard & J.D. Burton. Analyst, 93 (Mar 68) p.142-7. refs.

VANADIUM–ALUMINIUM–MOLYBDENUM–TITANIUM. See ALUMINIUM–MOLYBDENUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM

VANADIUM–ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM. See ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM

VANADIUM CARBIDE : Crystal structure
Structure of the ordered compound V_6C_5. J.D. Venables, D. Khan & R.G. Lye. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Jul 68) p.177-92. il. refs.

VANADIUM DIOXIDE; Thermistors. See THERMISTORS; Vanadium dioxide

VANADIUM PENTOXIDE; Catalysts : Oxidation : Naphthalene : Phthalic anhydride production. See PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE : Production : Naphthalene : Oxidation : Catalysts; Vanadium pentoxide

VANADIUM PENTOXIDE : Production
Production starts at Witbank [Highveld Steel & Vanadium Cpn Ltd.] Iron & Steel, 41 (Apr 68) p.145-7. il.

VANADIUM PENTOXIDE : Production : Vanadium tetraoxide : Oxidation : Studies : Gas chromatography, Pulsed
Concentration profiles in pulse gaschromatographic column. A. Paratella, V. Orefice & N. Giordano. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.373-9. refs.

VANADIUM PENTOXIDE–POTASSIUM PYROSULPHATE : Oxidation : Sulphur dioxide : Sulphur trioxide production. See SULPHUR TRIOXIDE : Production : Sulphur dioxide : Oxidation : Potassium pyrosulphate–Vanadium pentoxide

VANADIUM–STEEL. See STEEL–VANADIUM

VANADIUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM

VANADIUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM; Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium

VANADIUM–STEEL–MOLYBDENUM; Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant; Steel–Molybdenum–Vanadium

VANADIUM TETRAOXIDE : Vanadium pentoxide production. See VANADIUM PENTOXIDE : Production : Vanadium tetraoxide

VANADIUM–TITANIUM. See TITANIUM–VANADIUM

VANDEN PLAS PRINCESS CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types Vanden Plas Princess

VANEG SYSTEM : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Vaneg system

VANILLA

Genus *Vanilla* Versus synthetic vanillin. M. Schofield. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Aug 68) p.582-3

VANILLIN

Genus *Vanilla* versus synthetic vanillin. M. Schofield. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Aug 68) p.582-3

VANS

New concept for delivery vehicles. J. Fenton. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Aug 68) p.36-9. il.

VANS : Bodies : Fittings; Wood

Boxvan bodywork equipment. S.F. Page. Woodworking Industry, 24 (Dec 67) p.28-9. il.

VANS : Chassis

British delivery van design–what's wrong. R. Williams. Transport World (Dec 67) p.11-12

VANS : Driving : Ergonomics

Motor vehicle handling properties and driver control. A. Hindle. Ergonomics, 10 (Nov 67) p.675-82. refs.

VANS : Engines

Petrol or diesel? P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 127 (7 Jun 68) p.90-1. il.

VANS : Interference detection : Receivers : Radio. See RADIO : Receivers : Interference : Detection : Vans

VANS : Mechanical handling equipment. See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Vans

VANS : Operation : Costs

Economics of delivery vans. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 127 (1 Mar 68) p.113-14

VANS : Outside broadcasts : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Outside broadcasts : Vans

VANS : Springs, Leaf,, Tapered

Single tapered leaf springs [Tapeolite springs: English Steel Corporation Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 58 (May 68) p.172-5. il.

VANS, Types, Austin 250 JU

B.M.C.'s 250 JU van is big improvement all round on earlier J2 model. B.R. Mathews. Transport J., 26 (Dec 67) p.12-14. il.

VANS, Types, Austin 250 JU : Road tests

Front end revision transforms a popular van. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Apr 68) p.22-5. il.

VANS, Types, Austin Gipsy : 15 cwt : Road tests

Carrying a load—on or off the road [Austin Gipsy 15 cwt van] A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 41 (Dec 67) p.44-7. il.

VANS, Types, B.M.C.

Spacious new vans from BMC. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (30 Aug 68) p.47-8. il.

VANS, Types, B.M.C. EA

B.M.C.: new 350 EA vans with 322 ft^3 and 274 ft^3 bodies, 2.5 litre petrol or diesel engines, and independent front and rear braking systems. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.412-14. il.

BMC EA on test. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 128 (30 Aug 68) p.49. il.

VANS, Types, B.M.C. LD

Manoeuvrability the keynote on walk-in van. A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Oct 68) p.36-40. il.

VANS, Types, Ford Escort

Escort van from Ford. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (May 68) p.20-1. il.

Ford Escort 6-cwt van. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 127 (19 Apr 68) p.61-3. il.

Handsome Escort. Commercial Motor, 127 (5 Apr 68) p.62-3. il.

VANS, Types, Ford Escort : Road tests

Road test/Ford "Escort" van. Transport J., 27 (Jul 68) p.5+. il.

Worthy successor in Ford's light van range: Ford Escort 6 cwt van. A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jul 68) p.54-7. il.

VANS, Types, Ford Transit : Automatic

Two-pedal Transit tested. J.F. Moon. Transport World (Apr 68) p.14-16. il.

VANS, Types, Ford Transit : Automatic : Road tests

Easing the delivery driver's chore [Ford 17 cwt Transit automatic van] A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 41 (Dec 67) p.35-7. il.

VANS, Types, Mercedes-Benz

Bigger engines, more economy, but lower payload in latest Mercedes vans. J.F. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Sep 68) p.64-7. il.

VANS, Types, Reliant Supervan 3 : Road tests

Reliant Supervan III. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 128 (23 Aug 68) p.57-9. il.

VANS, Types, Volkswagen 1 ton

Volkswagen 1-ton van. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 127 (23 Feb 68) p.53-5. il.

VANS, Types, Volkswagen 1 ton : Road tests

Tried favourite brought up to date. A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Mar 68) p.24-7. il.

VAPORISATION, Heat of : Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS : Heat of vaporisation

VAPORISING LIQUIDS : Fire control. See FIRES : Control : Liquids, Vaporising

VAPOUR : Caesium. See CAESIUM : Vapour

VAPOUR : Diffusion : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Vapour diffusion

VAPOUR : Polar organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Polar : Vapour

VAPOUR : Single crystal production : Arsenic. See ARSENIC : Crystals, Single : Production : Vapour

VAPOUR : Single crystal production : Zinc oxide. See ZINC OXIDE : Crystals, Single : Production : Vapour

VAPOUR DEPOSITION : Alumina; Coatings : Steel. See STEEL : Coatings; Alumina : Vapour deposition

VAPOUR–GAS TURBINES. See GAS–VAPOUR TURBINES

VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA : Aniline–Benzene–Cyclohexane. See ANILINE–BENZENE–CYCLOHEXANE : Vapour–Liquid equilibria

VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA : Azeotropes : Benzene–Methyl alcohol. See BENZENE–METHYL ALCOHOL : Azeotropes : Vapour–Liquid equilibria

VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA : Bibliographies

Bibliography of vapour-liquid equilibrium of low boiling mixtures and notes on K-value correlations. M. Ruhemann & A. Harmens. Chemical Engr. (Nov 67) p.CE254-8. refs.

VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA : Calculation : van Laar equations
Vapour–liquid equilibrium from the van Laar equations. G.E. Mapstone. Chemical & Process Engng., 49 (Oct 68) p.99-100. refs.
VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Isobaric : Benzene–*n*-Butyl alcohol–Cyclohexane. See BENZENE–*n*-BUTYL ALCOHOL–CYCLOHEXANE : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isobaric
VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Isobaric : Heptane–1-Hexanol. See HEPTANE–1-HEXANOL : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isobaric
VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Isobaric : Hexane–1-Hexanol. See HEXANE–1-HEXANOL : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isobaric
VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Isothermal : Benzene–*n*-Octane. See BENZENE–*n*-OCTANE : Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Isothermal
VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Ternary
Method of programming experiments and testing the thermodynamic consistency of ternary vapor-liquid equilibrium data. B.V. Subbarao. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (May 68) p.188-90. refs.
Vapour–liquid equilibrium of ternary systems: nomogram no. 124. S. Di Cave. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.849. ref.
VAPOUR–LIQUID RATIO : Volatility : Petrol. See PETROL Volatility : Vapour–Liquid ratio
VAPOUR PHASE DEPOSITION : Refining : Titanium. See TITANIUM : Refining : Vapour phase deposition
VAPOUR PHASE DEPOSITION : Refining : Zirconium. See ZIRCONIUM : Refining : Vapour phase deposition
VAPOUR PRESSURE : Determination : Ebulliometers : Boilers
Improved boilers for the ebulliometric determination of vapour pressures. D. Ambrose J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jan 68) p.41-4. il. refs.
VAPOUR PRESSURE, Low : Measurement : Boiling point
Boiling-point method for the determination of low vapour pressure. L.H. Thomas, H. Smith & R. Meatyard. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1119-21. refs.
VAPOUR PRESSURE : Pentane : Steam moulding : Expanded polystrene. See POLYSTRENE, Expanded : Moulding, Steam : Pentane vapour pressure
VAPOUR PRESSURE : Polytetramethylene oxide. See POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE : Vapour pressure
VAPOUR PRESSURE, Saturated : Binary mixtures : Refrigerants. See REFRIGERANTS : Mixtures, Binary : Vapour pressure, Saturated
VAPOUR PRESSURE : Water : Stored food. See FOOD, Stored : Water : Vapour pressure
VAPOUR THERMOSTATS : Cameras : Diffraction : X-rays. See X-RAYS : Diffraction : Cameras : Thermostats, Vapour
VARACTORS. See DIODES, Parametric
VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES. See DIODES, Parametric
VARIABLE COMPRESSION INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. See ENGINES, Internal combustion,, Variable compression
VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Variable frequency
VARIABLE GEARS. See GEARS, Variable
VARIABLE RESISTORS : Analogue computers. See COMPUTERS, Analogue : Resistors, Variable
VARIABLE SWEEP WINGS : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings, Variable sweep
VARIABLE TIMING : Valves : Engines : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines : Valves : Variable timing
VARIANCE : Errors. See ERRORS : Variance
VARIANCE ANALYSIS
Non-negative estimators for components of variance. W.T. Federer. Applied Statistics, 17 no.2 (1968) p.171-4. refs.
VARIANCE ANALYSIS : Paulson's approximation : Calculation : Computers
Modification to Paulson's approximation to the variance ratio distribution. T. Ashby. Computer J., 11 (Aug 68) p.209-10. refs.
VARIANCE ESTIMATES : Conjugate gradients : Minima : Functions. See FUNCTIONS : Minima : Conjugate gradients : Variance estimates
VARIATIONAL CALCULUS : Approximation
Related Headings:
FINITE ELEMENTS
VARIEL SYSTEM : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Variel system
VARIFORM SYSTEM : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Variform system
VARNISHES; Alkyd resins : Mechanical properties : Effect of weathering
Mechanical properties of alkyd resin varnish films and the effect of different weathering conditions on them. R.V. Rao, M. Yaseen & J.S. Aggarwal. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 51 (Apr 68) p.324-43. refs.
VAT DYEING : Cotton–Polyester fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton–Polyester fibres : Dyeing, Vat
VAT DYES : Dyeing : Cellulosic–Polyester fibres; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cellulosic–Polyester fibres : Dyeing : Dyes, Vat
VATS : Tanning. See TANNING : Vats
VAUXHALL MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall
VAUXHALL VENTORA CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Ventora
VAUXHALL VICTOR ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor
VAUXHALL VICTOR MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor
VAUXHALL VIVA ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva
VAUXHALL VIVA MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva
VAXJO
See
LIBRARIES, Public.. Vaxjo
VECTOR ANALYSIS : Wavequides. See WAVEGUIDES : Analysis : Vectors
VECTORCARDIOGRAPHS
Universal vectorcardiograph [Philips Medical Service] F. Douma & J. Guldemond. Design Electronics, 5 (Jun 68) p.28-9. il.
VECTORS, Offset : Iterative methods : Two point boundary conditions solution : Trajectories : Missiles. See MISSILES : Trajectories : Two point boundary conditions: Solution : Iterative methods : Vectors, Offset
VECTORS, Orthogonal : Calculation : Computers : Programs
On the calculation of orthogonal vectors. M.J.D. Powell. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.302-4. refs.
VEGETABLE OILS. See OILS, Vegetable
VEGETABLE TANNINS. See TANNINS, Vegetable
VEGETABLE TANNINS : Powders : Hides. See HIDES : Powders : Tannins, Vegetable

VEGETABLES
Related Headings:
BEANS
BRASSICA
BRUSSELS SPROUTS
CABBAGES
CAULIFLOWERS
CUCUMBERS
LETTUCES
MUSHROOMS
PEAS
POTATOES

VEGETABLES : Containers; Glass
Glass packing of fruit and vegetables—a review. L.P. Hall. Food Processing & Marketing, 36 (Nov 67) p.429+. il.

VEGETABLES : Determination of aldrin residues : Gas chromatography
Determination of aldrin residues in vegetables by the chemical conversion of aldrin to dieldrin. K. Norén. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.39-41. refs.

VEGETABLES : Determination of azinphos methyl residues : Chromatography, Paper
Modification of Miles' method for determining azinphosmethyl residues in crops. N.A. Smart. Analyst, 92 (Dec 67) p.779-81. refs.

VEGETABLES : Determination of dimethoate residues
Recommended methods of analysis of pesticide residues in foodstuffs: report by the joint dimethoate residues panel: determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. Analyst, 93 (Nov 68) p.756-66. refs.

VEGETABLES : Determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. Pt.7: demetonmethyl and dimethoate residues in Brussels sprouts, lettuce, green peas and French beans, potatoes and strawberries. D.F. Lee. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Aug 68) p.451-3. refs.

VEGETABLES : Packaging.. Western Europe
Fruit and vegetable packaging in the Common Market. C. Bache-Wiig. Packaging, 39 (Jan 68) p.49-52

VEGETABLES : Processing : Effluents : Treatment
Winter problem of waste disposal for Canadian cannery [Green Giant] F. Joyce. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Jun 68) p.293-4. il.

VEGETATION : Control : Roads. See ROADS : Vegetation control

VEHICLES
Related Headings:
AIRCRAFT
BICYCLES
CARAVANS
FIRE ENGINES
HOVERCRAFT
INVALID CARRIAGES
MOTOR CARAVANS
MOTOR CARS
MOTOR CYCLES
MOTOR VEHICLES
SHIPS
TRAILERS
TROLLEYS
WHEELCHAIRS

VEHICLES, Agricultural. See AGRICULTURAL VEHICLES

VEHICLES : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles

VEHICLES : Braking : Simulators
Testing machines for scale vehicle brake installations. A.J. Wilson, W.G. Belford & G.T. Bowsher. Engineer, 225 (23 Feb 68) p.317-23. il.

VEHICLES : Braking : Stopping distances
Vehicle braking: data sheet no.221. Engng. Materials & Design, 11 (Apr 68) p.593

VEHICLES : Cleansing : Roads. See ROADS : Cleansing : Vehicles

VEHICLES, Commercial
Are second-hand vehicles worth buying?. F.H. Whiteley. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Sep 68) p.50-3. il.
Commercial vehicles census results. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Oct 68) p.12-16
Next 10 years. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 126 (5 Jan 68) p.40-2. il.
Next 10 years, pt.2. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 126 (12 Jan 68) p.48-50. il.
Next 10 years, pt.3. S.H. Dews & P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 126 (19 Jan 68) p.62-4. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial—*cont.*
Next ten years, pt.4. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 126 (26 Jan 68) p.55-7. il.
Next 10 years. Pt.8: AB Scania-Vabis Sodertalje. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 127 (8 Mar 68) p.60-2. il.
Science in road transport. A. McElroy. Transport World (Oct 68) p.20-1
Turbos, turbines and tandems. J. Moon. Transport World (Sep 68) p.10-13. il.
What priorities for the next ten years? P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 128 (23 Aug 68) p.60-2. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial
Related Headings:
LORRIES
MOTOR COACHES
MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated
TRACTORS
VANS

VEHICLES, Commercial : Axles
Adding axles boosts vehicle payloads. J.M. Dickson-Simpson. Commercial Vehicles, 5 (Jul/Aug 68) p.6-13. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Bodies
Bodies beautiful & bodies bruised. P. Moody. Commercial Motor, 127 (5 Jul 68) p.84+. il.
Body faults can cause test failure. F. Whiteley. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Mar 68) p.28-31. il.
CV structures: chassis frame analysis, body design & construction. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Sep 68) p.48-55. il. refs.
Don't take your body for granted. Pt.1: horse for a course. S.F. Page. Commercial Motor, 127 (5 Jul 68) p.67-8. il.
Don't take your body for granted. Pt.2: selecting materials and finishes. S.F. Page. Commercial Motor, 127 (5 Jul 68) p.69-70. il.
Goods bodywork: technical review of show exhibits. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 128 (27 Sep 68) p.117+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Bodies : Buyers' guides
British vehicles for the world: directory of bodybuilders. Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.97+

VEHICLES, Commercial : Bodies : Finishes
Don't take your body for granted. Pt.3: finishes. S.F. Page. Commercial Motor, 127 (5 Jul 68) p.73-4. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Bodies : Maintenance
Don't take your body for granted. Pt.4: body maintenance. S.F. Page. Commercial Motor, 127 (5 Jul 68) p.78-9. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Bodies : Paint; Polyurethane
Answer to the painting problem? Transport J., 27 (Aug 68) p.24+

VEHICLES, Commercial : Bodies : Painting
New paint line for Commer Cars Ltd. Product Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.34-6. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Brakes
How to pass the Ministry's brake test. J. Emmerson. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Mar 68) p.14-17. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Brakes : Anti-lock systems
Cost: the determining factor. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 126 (15 Dec 67) p.52-6. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Brakes : Maintenance : Equipment
Efficient equipment cuts brake overhaul time. Pt.3: brake repair and servicing tools. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 127 (5 Apr 68) p.79-81. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Brakes : Regulators
Intelligent brake adjuster [AAI: S.A.B. Brake Regulator Co.] Bus & Coach, 40 (Jun 68) p.189. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Brakes : Testing : Rollers
Efficient equipment cuts brake overhaul time. Pt.5: roller brake testers. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 127 (5 Apr 68) p.82+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Braking
Recent developments in commercial vehicle braking. D.H. Ballard. Mass Production, 44 (Oct 68) p.128-31

VEHICLES, Commercial : Buyers' guides
British vehicles for the world: directory of vehicle makers. Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.105
British vehicles for the world: petrol and diesel rigid multi-wheeled goods vehicles (excluding tractive units) Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.127+
British vehicles for the world: petrol and diesel three-and four-wheeled goods vehicles (excluding tractive units) Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.106+

VEHICLES, Commercial : Cabs
Body faults can cause test failure. F. Whiteley. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Mar 68) p.28-31. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Chassis
CV structures: chassis frame analysis, body design & construction. Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Sep 68) p.48-55. il. refs.
Leyland "Lynx" and "Bison" chassis. Transport J., 27 (Sep 68) p.86+. il.
Super-safe brakes on these new six-wheelers. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (23 Aug 68) p.47+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Chassis : Lubrication
Improved cv chassis lubrication [ACL system, Tecalemit] Automotive Design Engng., 7 (Aug 68) p.40-1. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Cleaning : Steam : Equipment
Efficient equipment cuts brake overhaul time. Pt.1: steam cleaners. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 127 (5 Apr 68) p.73-6. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Components : Drilling
NC drilling cuts costs [Hoboum Aero Components Ltd., Strood, Kent] Machine Tool Engng., 49 no.3 (1967) p.16-18. il.

VEHICLES : Commercial : Costs
Foreign makers take their cut. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Nov 68) p.22-5. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Design
Britain still leads in heavy transport design [Atkinson] P.M. Yates. Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.95-6
Influence of legislation on commercial vehicle design. J.B. Mills. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 15 (Oct 68) p.23-32. il.
Next 10 years. D.W. Redmond & W. Booth. Commercial Motor, 127 (23 Feb 68) p.50-2
Next ten years: E. Sherratt. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 127 (12 Apr 68) p.46-8
Next 10 years, pt.11 [Atkinson Vehicles Ltd.] P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 127 (17 May 68) p.72-4. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Design : History
Effect of legislation on commercial vehicle design. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 21 (Dec 67) p.2+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Diesel engines
CV's guide to diesel engines for 1968. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jun 68) p.6-9
Engine for the future [800 series V engine: Leyland Motor Corporation] Transport J. (Jun 68) p.39+. il.
Leyland V-Eight engine. [British Leyland Motor Corporation] Automobile Engr., 58 (Jun 68) p.257. il.
New Ford V-8. Transport J., 27 (Sep 68) p.84. il.
Next 10 years. A.E.W. Austen & P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 127 (21 Jun 68) p.144-5. il.
Next 10 years. C.H.Bradbury, P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 127 (26 Jul 68) p.54-5. il.
Power for the 70's in British Leyland's V8 diesel. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jun 68) p.14-17. il.
V8 diesel from British Leyland. Engineer, 225 (24 May 68) p.810-12. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Diesel engines : Lubricating oils
Choosing lubricant oils for diesel engines. V.G.J. Haden. Commerical Motor, 128 (16 Aug 68) p.44-6. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Diesel engines, Turbocharged
Ford: turbocharged 360 engine in new six-wheel trucks and R Series bus and coach chassis. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.424-5. il.
Ford's turbocharged engine. Engineering, 206 (23 Aug 68) p.290-1. il.
This 141 bhp unit should be long-lived and economical [Turbo 360: Ford Motor Co. Ltd.] P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 128 (23 Aug 68) p.46-7. il.
Turbo-charged diesel introduced by Ford. Engineer, 226 (23 Aug 68) p.276-7. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Driver seats, Suspension : Design : Ergonomics
Ergonomic design of vehicle seats. C.J. Chisholm. Design & Components in Engng. (30 Sep 68) p.16-21. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Drivers
Road pilots of the future (summary) C. Baldwin. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 21 (Mar 68) p.75+. il.
Well-trained drivers can cut costs. T. Murphy. Commercial Motor, 126 (22 Dec 67) p.34-6

VEHICLES, Commercial : Driving : Education
H.g.v. instructors' course examined, pt.2. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 127 (21 Jun 68) p.155-6

VEHICLES, Commercial : Driving tests
Taking the h.g.v. driving test. J.P.B. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 128 (23 Aug 68) p.52-3. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Electrical equipment : Manufactures
Fresh competition in electrics [Leyland] A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 39 (Dec 67) p.409-11. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Engines
Case for petrol engines. Transport J., 27 (Aug 68) p.4+
Commercial vehicles: some trends in engine design. Engineer, 226 (20 Sep 68) p.436-8. il.
Road transport reflections. Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Oct 68) p.257-9. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Engines, Rotary
Alternative engines for c.v.'s. Transport J., 27 (Mar 68) p.43+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Garages : Floors : Safety
Don't slip up on safety. W.L. Stone. Commercial Motor, 127 (5 Apr 68) p.53

VEHICLES, Commercial : Gas turbines
Alternative engines for c.v.'s. Transport J., 27 (Mar 68) p.43+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Gearboxes
Easy change—excellent spread [Fuller Roadranger 10-speed twin-countershaft gearbox] A.J. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 127 (15 Mar 68) p.66-7. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Inspection
TRTA's maintenance scheme [Traders Road Transport Association] R.E.G. Brown. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (May 68) p.36-9. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Levers : Manufactures : Machine tools
Unit type machine for the group-manufacture of levers. C. Malina. Tooling, 22 (May 68) p.23-33. il. refs.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Loading
Wending and extending into long loading role. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Jun 68) p.965-6. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Loading : Equipment
Bridging the lorry/dock gap: or how to choose a dockboard. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Oct 68) p.48-9. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Loading : Levellers
Dock levellers. Industrial Architecture, 10 (Dec 67) p.591+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Loads, Bagged : Regulations
Bagged loads will cost more. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 127 (19 Apr 68) p.68+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Loads : Weight distribution
Opinion: overloading by taking weight off. J. Dickson-Simpson. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Jun 68) p.4-5

VEHICLES, Commercial : Maintenance
Guidelines for better maintenance. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Nov 68) p.14-17. il.
L.A.'s and maintenance. Transport J., 27 (Oct 68) p.62+
Maintenance and the Bedford range. Transport J., 27 (Sep 68) suppt. p.14
Maintenance—in practice. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 127 (5 Apr 68) p.105-6
Maintenance—the whole pattern changes. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 127 (26 Apr 68) p.63-4
Matching maintenance to Ministry testing. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (May 68) p.22-5. il.
Put method in your maintenance. Commercial Motor, 127 (5 Apr 68) p.99-101. il.
Put method in your maintenance, pt.2. 'Handyman'. Commercial Motor, 127 (12 Apr 68) p.50-2. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Maintenance : Depots
Ideal servicing centre. D. Spragg. Transport World (Mar 68) p.28-9. il.
Transport depot design, pt.1. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 127 (2 Aug 68) p.53-4
Transport depot design, pt.2 [BRS Parcels Ltd.] J. Darker Commercial Motor, 128 (9 Aug 68) p.87-8

VEHICLES, Commercial : Maintenance : Equipment
Servicing goods vehicles. Transport World (Dec 67) p.22-4. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Manufactures
Meeting the customer more than half way. Pt.1: custom-built chassis. Pt.2: tailor-made bodies. Pt.3: development through joint consultation. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 127 (21 Jun 68) p.25+. il.
Quality makers [E.R.F. Ltd.] Transport J., 27 (Apr 68) p.5-8. il.
Specialized vehicles from Bedford. Transport J., 27 (Sep 68) p.28
Why small manufacturers scored well in 1967: reliability has been a key factor but can they keep it up? J. Dickson-Simpson. Commercial Motor, 126 (26 Jan 68) p.50-2. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Operation
Bulk haulage and materials selling as a combined operation [C. & W. Knight Ltd., Fenny Compton] Transport J., 27 (Feb 68) p.58+
Stand or deliver! Pt.2: away with needless restrictions that stifle efficient delivery and collection. D.N. Dean. Commercial Motor, 127 (26 Jul 68) p.42-3. il.
Voice of the operators. Pt.1: where survival demands fitness. Pt.2: rebuilding on 100 years' experience. Pt.3: right place at the right time. J.P. B. Sheriff. Commercial Motor, 127 (21 Jun 68) p.34+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Operation : Costs
Cost sheet for practical men. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 126 (26 Jan 68) p.62-3
Making a start in costing. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 126 (19 Jan 68) p.68-9
Second look at overhead costs. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 127 (23 Feb 68) p.59-60

VEHICLES, Commercial : Operation : Costs : Calculations : Computers
Haulacost [exclusive CM introduction to a computer-based information system developed by English Electric Computers Ltd.] B.G. Bucknall & M. Wilkinson. Commercial Motor, 127 (1 Mar 68) p.72-4

VEHICLES, Commercial : Operation : Night
Revitalising the concept of night deliveries. R. Williams. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (May 68) p.40-1. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial ,, Refrigerated
Know how needed to get the best from fridge transport. B.K. Day. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Apr 68) p.4-9. il.
Running hot and cold. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Apr 68) p.34-5. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial ,, Refrigerated : Insulation, Thermal : Polystyrene, Expanded
Cool move. Insulation, 12 (Mar/Apr 68) p.64-5. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial ,, Refrigerated : Transport : Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen : Transport : Commercial vehicles, Refrigerated

VEHICLES, Commercial : Regulations
Operational effects of road transport legislation. A.C. Russell. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Jul 68) p.265-72. il.
This way to the test: plain man's guide to goods vehicle testing and plating. H.B. Cottee. Commercial Motor, 127 (12 Jul 68) p.48+

VEHICLES, Commercial : Replacement
Economics of a vehicle replacement policy. W.J. Edbrooke. Commercial Vehicles, 41 (Dec 67) p.10-12

VEHICLES, Commercial : Research : Machine tools : Control systems
Numerically-controlled machining at the Ford Research and Engineering Centre [Sundstrand Omnimil] G. Garratt. Machinery, 112 (8 May 68) p.884-8. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Road tests
Mixed bag of tests in the year. Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.70-3

VEHICLES, Commercial : Safety
Designing for safety. E. Woodbridge. Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.89-91
Safety gets clearcut treatment. J. Dickson-Simpson. Commercial Motor, 127 (21 Jun 68) p.19-22. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Seats
Bostrom Viking 4000 seat. Automobile Engr., 58 (Mar 68) p.114-15. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Suspensions : Maintenance
Rubber-bushed running gear overhaul. Pt.1: suspension [Rubery Owen] R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 127 (21 Jun 68) p.150-2. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Tachographs
Tachographs can be everyone's friend. J. Adlington. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Nov 68) p.30-3. il.
Tackling tachographs. Transport J., 27 (Nov 68) p.26+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Telephony : Radio
Radio for road transport. Transport World (Jul 68) p.8-11. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Testing
Checking vehicles for Ministry test. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (May 68) p.32+. il.
Minister urges–get your vehicles tested (summary) S. Swingler. Transport World (Oct 68) p.9
Studying the testers manual [draft edition of the Goods Vehicle Testers Manual] J.& Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 21 (Jul 68) p.90+. il.
Testing: six weeks to go! Transport World (Oct 68) p.8

VEHICLES, Commercial : Testing : Cold climates
Testing trucks at 31 degrees under [B.M.C. in Finland] A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 127 (3 May 68) p.83-7. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transmissions
Gearing for business. Transport J., 27 (Oct 68) p.43+

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transmissions : Switching circuits, Transistor
Electronic control for gear changing [CAV Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (1 Mar 68) p.329. il.
Electronic control for gear changing [CAV Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (8 Mar 68) p.329. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Furniture. See FURNITURE : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Limestone : Breakwaters : Ports : Handling : Iron ores. See IRON : Ores : Handling : Ports : Breakwaters : Limestone : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Paper board; Boxes. See BOXES; Paper board : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Powders. See POWDERS : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Power station components. See POWER STATIONS : Components : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Sawdust litter : Poultry houses. See POULTRY : Houses : Litter; Sawdust : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Soft drinks See DRINKS, Soft : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Spare parts : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Spare parts : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Sugar. See SUGAR : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial : Transport : Tubes : Receivers : Television. See TELEVISION : Receivers : Tubes : Transport : Vehicles, Commercial

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Bedford

6 x 2 from Bedford. Transport J., 27 (Sep 68) suppt. p.46-7. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, E.R.F.

E.R.F.: low cabs, taper leaf springs, air suspension and tandem-steer tractor. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.421-2. il.

New 16-tonner and 32-ton unit from ERF. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 128 (30 Aug 68) p.50-2. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Foden

Foden: special concrete mixer vehicle, a half-cab offered as standard equipment, the new tractor for export is air-conditioned. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.422-4. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Ford

Ford boosts its six-wheelers. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Sep 68) p.44-6. il.

Ford keep up the pressure. Transport J., 27 (Sep 68) p.26-8. il.

Ford phenomenon. A. Veidt. Commercial Motor, 127 (21 Jun 68) p.2+. il.

Range: from 6cwt to 28 tons gross: survey of goods and psv models produced by the Ford Motor Co. Ltd. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 127 (21 Jun 68) p.8+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Leyland

Leyland: simplification and rationalization of chassis, improvements to cabs and chassis, and of course there is the new overhead camshaft diesel engine. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.427-8. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Seddon

Seddon: clever rationalization has placed this manufacturer in a strong competitive position. Automobile Engr., 58 (Oct 68) p.431+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Volvo

Next 10 years [Volvo Company] P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 127 (22 Mar 68) p.48-51

VEHICLES, Commercial : Tyres

Tyre costs and fitness. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 127 (19 Apr 68) p.79-80

VEHICLES, Commercial : Unloading

Stand or deliver. Pt.1: physical barriers to speedy, efficient collection and delivery and how to break them down. D.N. Dean. Commercial Motor, 127 (19 Jul 68) p.59-61. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Weight : Regulations

Looking ahead to weight saving. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Mar 68) p.34-5. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Wheels : Balancing

Wheel balancing for heavies. F.H. Whiteley. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (May 68) p.14+. il.

VEHICLES : Commercial : Wheels : Hubs : Drilling : Automatics

Multi-drilling boosts auto utilization [Seddon Diesel Vehicles Ltd. & Caterpillar Tractor Co.] Metalworking Production, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.87-9. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial : Wheels : Machining

Vehicle wheel discs produced by spinning [Automotive Division of the Budd Co., U.S.A.] Machinery, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.221-3. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial–Ferry services : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicle–Ferry services

VEHICLES, Commercial–Ferry services : Transport : Meat. See MEAT : Transport : Road vehicle–Ferry services

VEHICLES, Commercial–Railways : Transport : Freight. See FREIGHT : Transport : Road vehicle–Railway services

VEHICLES : Design : Effect of aircraft design

Influence of aerospace on future transport systems. K. Legg. Aeronautical J., 72 (Sep 68) p.771-92. il. refs.

VEHICLES, Electric : Transport : Mining. See MINING : Transport : Vehicles, Electric

VEHICLES, Electric : Transport : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Transport : Vehicles, Electric

VEHICLES : Exploration : Moon. See MOON : Exploration : Vehicles

VEHICLES, Land

Basic vehicle. P. Stevens. Motor (26 Jun 68) p.56-7. il.

VEHICLES : Models : Inclined plane experiments

Dynamics experiment with model vehicles. V.C. Allen, R.J. Coppage & C.R. Burrows. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.7-12. il.

VEHICLES, Motor. See MOTOR VEHICLES

VEHICLES : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger

VEHICLES, Public service

Related Headings:

BUSES
MOTOR COACHES
TRAMCARS
TROLLEY BUSES

VEHICLES : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK

VEHICLES : Transport : Mining. See MINING : Transport : Vehicles

VEHICLES : Transport : Power station components. See POWER STATIONS : Components : Transport : Vehicles

VEHICLES : Transport : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Transport : Vehicles

VEHICLES : Vibrations : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Vibrations : Vehicles

VEHICLES : Wheels

Related Headings:

TYRES

VELOCETTE VIPER MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Velocette Viper

VELOCITY : Measurement

Related Headings:

STROBOSCOPES

VELOCITY : Measurement : Holography

Holographic velocity measurement. J.D. Redman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1032-3. il. refs.

VELOCITY–GAS PRESSURE RELATIONSHIPS : Effect on hydrogen : Reduction : Chlorosilanes : Epitaxial deposition : Silicon. See SILICON : Deposition, Epitaxial : Chlorosilanes : Reduction : Hydrogen : Effect of gas pressure–velocity relationships

VELOCITY GENERATORS : Spectrometers : Mossbauer effect. See MOSSBAUER EFFECT : Spectrometers : Velocity generators

VENDING MACHINES : Beverages. See BEVERAGES : Vending machines

VENDING MACHINES, Mobile : Snacks : Food. See FOOD : Snacks : Vending machines, Mobile

VENEERED PLYWOOD ; Surrounds : Fireplaces. See FIREPLACES : Surrounds ; Plywood, Veneered

VENEERING : Heating

Effect of flow feed presses on veneering techniques. A.J. Sparkes. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Sep 68) p.31-2

VENEERING : Presses

Effect of flow feed presses on veneering techniques. A.J. Sparkes. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Sep 68) p.31-2

VENEERING : Wood ; Furniture. See FURNITURE ; Wood : Veneering

VENETIAN BLIND ELECTRON MULTIPLIERS : Ion–Molecule reaction rate measurement. See ION–MOLECULE REACTIONS : Rate : Measurement : Electron multipliers, Venetian blind

VENEZUELA

See

TOWN PLANNING .. Santa Teresa (Venezuela)

VENTILATION

Heating and ventilating methods (abstract) K.W. Dale. Industrial Gas, 54 (Feb 68) p.31

Some basic considerations in the practice of heating, ventilating and air-conditioning. W.H. Eccleston. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.129-37. il. refs.

VENTILATION : Airflow

Towards better ventilation [Building Research Station] A. Weeks. New Scientist, 39 (5 Sep 68) p.483-5. il.

VENTILATION : Buildings : Botanical gardens. See BOTANICAL GARDENS : Buildings : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Buses. See BUSES : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Commercial buildings. See COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Control systems

Automatic controls, pt.1. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Mar 68) p.8-13

Automatic controls, pt.2. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Apr 68) p.14-18. il.

Automatic controls, pt.3. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (May 68) p.51-6

Automatic controls, pt.4. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engrs., 37 (Jun 68) p.26-31. il. ref.

Automatic controls, pt.5. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jul 68) p.14-19. il. ref.

Automatic controls, pt.6. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Aug 68) p.34-8. il.

Automatic controls, pt.7. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Sep 68) p.22-7. il. refs.

VENTILATION : Ducts : Standards

H.V.C.A. recommended standards for rectangular ducting. Duct Work Group of the Heating & Ventilating Contractors' Association. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jan 68) p.54-6

VENTILATION : Electric motors

Light power motors in the heating and ventilating industry. D.J. Pitstow. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Feb 68) p.402-6. il.

VENTILATION : Entertainment buildings. See ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Equipment : Noise

Noise in ventilation systems and its control. T.J.B. Smith & R.I. Woods. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (May 68) p.580-6. il. refs.

VENTILATION : Equipment : Noise : Acceptability

Annoyance factors in ventilation noise and practical control problems. P.H. Allaway. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.8-12. il.

VENTILATION : Equipment ; Non-ferrous metals

Non-ferrous metals in the heating and ventilating industry. B. Upton. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Oct 68) p.206-12. il. refs.

VENTILATION : Equipment ; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Machining, Diamond

Trimming and shaping glass reinforced plastics ventilator components [Colt Heating & Ventilation Ltd.] P. Daniel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 28 (Jun 68) p.260-3. il.

VENTILATION : Ergonomics

Heating and ventilating aesthetic theory. R.A. Rathbone. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt.3E (1967-68) p.20-32. il. refs.

VENTILATION : Factories : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Factories : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Fans : Motors, Induction : Speed changers, Rectifier ,, Silicon controlled

Thyristor control of fan cooling and heating systems. D. Humphries & J. Lavallee. Mullard Technical Communications, 10 (Mar 68) p.65-72. ref.

VENTILATION : Filters

Digest on air filtration. J.E. Firman. Plant Engr., 11 (Dec 67) p.465-9

VENTILATION : Flats. See FLATS : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Grandstands. See GRANDSTANDS : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Greenhouses : Tomato cultivation. See TOMATOES : Cultivation : Greenhouses : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Installation : Safety

Safety in contracting work. A. MacLachlan. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Oct 68) p.228-30

VENTILATION : Lecture halls. See LECTURE HALLS : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Mining. See MINING : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Observatories. See OBSERVATORIES : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Organisations

"Quo vadis?" (abridged) I.H. Duff. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Dec 67) p.37-43

Quo vadis? I.H. Duff. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 41 (Nov 67) p.223-7

Quo vadis? : presidential address. I.H. Duff. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Dec 67) p.287-91

VENTILATION : Pockets : Cylinders : Drying : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Drying : Cylinders : Pockets : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Roofs : Fires : Factories. See FACTORIES : Fires : Roofs : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Societies' buildings. See SOCIETIES' BUILDINGS : Ventilation

VENTILATION : Telemetering : Cables

Supervisory control by a time-shared cable system. B. Raynor. Electrical Rev., 183 (22 Nov 68) p.751-3. il.

VENTILATION : Tunnels : Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground : Tunnels : Ventilation

VENTILATION : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Ventilation

VENTING, Artificial : Effect on permeability : Green sand; Moulds. See MOULDS; Sand, Green : Permeability : Effect of artificial venting

VENTURI-PNEUMATIC PYROMETERS : Sooty gases. See GASES, Sooty : Pyrometers, Venturi-pneumatic

VENTURI TUBES : Coefficient of velocity

Expression for the coefficient of velocity of venturimeters. A.A.R. Elagib. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Jun 68) p.291-3. refs.

VENTURI TUBES : Flow : Air-Water. See AIR-WATER : Flow : Venturi tubes

VENTURI TUBES : Flow : Gas-Liquid systems. See GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow : Venturi tubes

VENTURI TUBES : Flow measurement : Water. See WATER : Flow : Measurement : Venturi tubes

VENUS : Flights : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights : Venus

VEREINIGTE FLUGTECHNISCHE WERKE 614 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Vereinigte Flugtechnische Werke 614

VERIFICATION, Input : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Input verification

VERTICAL ARGON SHIELDED ARC WELDING : Aluminium alloys; Plates : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Plates; Aluminium alloys : Welding, Arc,, Argon shielded,, Vertical

VERTICAL CAR PARKS. See CAR PARKS, Vertical

VERTICAL INTERIOR STRESSES : Elastic deformation. See ELASTIC DEFORMATION : Stresses, Interior,, Vertical

VERTICAL LATHES : Turning : Crank pins : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Crankpins : Turning : Lathes, Vertical

VERTICAL MOTION : Spherical particles. See PARTICLES. Spherical : Motion, Vertical

VERTICAL PLATE FREEZERS : Refrigerated trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Refrigerated : Freezers, Plate, Vertical

VERTICAL STRESSES : Pierced shear walls : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Walls, Shear,, Pierced : Stresses, Vertical

VERTICAL STRESSES : Underground pipes. See PIPES, Underground : Stresses, Vertical

VERTICAL TAKE OFF AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off

VERTICAL TAKE OFF MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military,, Vertical take off

VERTICAL TREPANNING : Platens : Die casting machines. See DIE CASTING : Machines : Platens : Trepanning, Vertical

VERTICAL TREPANNING : Platens : Plastics moulding machines. See PLASTICS : Moulding : Machines : Platens : Trepanning, Vertical

VERTICES : Directed graphs. See GRAPHS, Directed : Vertices

VERY HIGH FREQUENCY. See V.H.F.

VERY LOW FREQUENCY. See V.L.F.

VESSELS; Aluminium : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Vessels; Aluminium

VESSELS : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Vessels

VESSELS : Fishing. See FISHING : Vessels

VESSELS, Pressure. See PRESSURE VESSELS

VETERINARY SURGERY : Equipment

Related Heading

RUMENS : Cannulas

VETERINARY SURGERY : Equipment; Thermoplastics

Plastics in veterinary surgery. P. Henderson. Applied Plastics, 10 (Dec 67) p.17-18. il.

VETIVER OIL : Khusinol separation : Benzoylation : Chromatography, Thin layer

Complete elimination of khusinol from vetiver oil. S.K. Manchanda, I.S. Bhatia & P.S. Kalsi. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (May 68) p.363-4. refs.

VIBRATING CAPACITORS : Instruments : Contact potential measurement : Catalysts. See CATALYSTS : Contact potential : Measurement : Instruments : Capacitors, Vibrating

VIBRATING NAPHTHALENE COATED CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Coated : Naphthalene,, Vibrating

VIBRATING PHENOL COATED CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Coated : Phenol,, Vibrating

VIBRATING SPHERES. See SPHERES, Vibrating

VIBRATING STATORS : Whirling : Rotors. See ROTORS : Whirling : Contact : Stators, Vibrating

VIBRATING WIRE STRAIN GAUGES : Concrete; Dams. See DAMS; Concrete : Strain gauges, Vibrating wire

VIBRATION ISOLATORS

Structural noise and vibration control. P.H. Alloway. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Aug 68) p.71-4. refs.

VIBRATION ISOLATORS : Buildings

Control of external noise and vibration in buildings. F.A.W. Mann. Concrete, 1 (Dec 67) p.421-3. il.

Noise and vibration control in buildings. F.A.W. Mann. Architect & Building News, 232 (13 Dec 67) p.963-5. il.

VIBRATION ISOLATORS : Costs

Performance and economics of noise and vibration reducing materials in the construction industry. R.A. Waller. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Sep 68) p.177-85. refs.

VIBRATION ISOLATORS; Hardboard-Lead : Hammers : Drop forging. See FORGING, Drop : Hammers : Vibration isolators; Hardboard-Lead

VIBRATION ISOLATORS : Machine tools

Machine mountings. Machine Shop, 29 (Feb 68) p.66-88. il.

New Russian anti-vibration supports for machine tools. E.I. Rivin. Machinery, 111 (13 Dec 67) p.1244-6. il.

VIBRATION ISOLATORS, Pneumatic

Servo-controlled pneumatic isolation systems. J.I. Soliman. Environmental Engng. (Mar 68) p.10-13. refs.

VIBRATION MILLING, Ball

Dry blending with a vibrational ball mill [Vibramill: Pilamec] E.A. Smith. Chemical Processing, 14 (Sep 68) p.18-21. il. ref.

VIBRATION MILLING, Ball : Particles aggregation

Aggregation of powder particles. E.A. Smith. Manufacturing Chemist, 38 (Dec 67) p.37-8. il. refs.

VIBRATION MILLING : Pottery manufactures. See POTTERY : Manufactures : Vibration milling

VIBRATION SYNDROME

Vibration syndrome. A. Stewart. Brit. J. of Occupational Safety, 7 (Autumn 68) p.454-5

VIBRATIONS

How to beat the most fickle environment. W. Elton. Electronics Weekly (24 Jul 68) p.7+. il.

VIBRATIONS

Related Headings:

FLUTTER

WHIRLING

VIBRATIONS : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Aluminium alloys; Foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot; Aluminium alloys : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Amplitude : Measurement : Holography

Measuring complex vibrations 'on line'. New Scientist, 40 (17 Oct 68) suppt. p.18+

VIBRATIONS, Amplitude : Measurement : Strain gauges, Piezoelectric,, Hand held

Hand-held dynamic strain gauge. R.S. Jackson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.937-9. il.

VIBRATIONS : Amplitude-Frequency-Peak acceleration relationships : Nomograms

Vibration nomogram. Environmental Engng. (Sep 68) p.15

VIBRATIONS : Analysis : Approximation : Relaxation

Systematic relaxation method for the determination of the normal modes and the natural frequencies of vibrating systems. D.J. Allman & D.M. Brotton. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Feb 68) p.129-41. il. refs.

VIBRATIONS : Analysis : Complementary energy methods : Zero frequency modes
Some remarks on the zero frequency modes. B. Tabarrok. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jan 68) p.68-70. refs.

VIBRATIONS : Analysis : Displaced frequency method
Displacement excitation of vibrating systems. S. Mahalingam. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Feb 68) p.74-80. refs.

VIBRATIONS : Asymmetric bearings supported asymmetric shafts. See SHAFTS, Asymmetric,, Supported : Bearings, Asymmetric : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Ball bearing testing. See BEARINGS, Ball : Testing : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Beams. See BEAMS : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Blades : Bandsaws. See BANDSAWS : Blades : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Blades : Compressors. See COMPRESSORS : Blades : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Blades : Turbines. See TURBINES : Blades : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Boring machines. See BORING : Machines : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Building equipment. See BUILDING : Equipment : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Centreless grinding machines ; Taper rollers : Bearings. See BEARINGS : Taper rollers : Grinding, Centreless : Machines : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Cylindrical sandwich shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Sandwich : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Damping
Related Headings:
SHOCK ABSORBERS

VIBRATIONS : Damping : Analysis : Graphical methods
Optimization of vibration absorbers: graphical method for use on idealized systems with restricted damping. K.C. Falcon, B.J. Stone, W.D. Simcock & C. Andrew. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 9 (Dec 67) p.374-81. il. refs.

VIBRATIONS : Damping : Analysis : Iterative methods
Optimization of vibration absorbers: iterative methods for use on systems with experimentally determined characteristics. B.J. Stone & C. Andrew. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 9 (Dec 67) p.382-92. il. refs.

VIBRATIONS : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Drilling equipment : Wells. See WELLS : Drilling : Equipment : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Drives : V-belts. See BELTS, V- : Drives : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Effect on forming : Metals. See METALS : Forming : Effect of vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Elastic constants determination : Single crystals : Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES : Crystals, Single : Elastic constants : Determination : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Elastic–Viscoelastic laminates : Beams. See BEAMS : Laminates, Elastic–Viscoelastic : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Elasticity testing : Roads. See ROADS : Elasticity : Testing : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Elasticity testing : Runways : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Runways : Elasticity : Testing : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Elasticity testing : Surfaces : Car parks. See CARK PARKS : Surfaces : Elasticity : Testing : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Engines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Engines : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Ergonomics
Response to low-frequency vibration. J.C. Guignard. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 15 (Oct 68) p.399-401. refs.
Scale for the degrees of vibration perceptibility and annoyance. J.I. Soliman. Ergonomics, 11 (Mar 68) p.101-22. refs.

VIBRATIONS : Flexible jointed box structures. See BOX STRUCTURES, Flexible jointed : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Flexibly supported gearboxes. See GEARBOXES, Flexibly supported : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Flexural : Deformation bands : Cleavage surfaces : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Cleavage surfaces : Deformation bands : Vibrations, Flexural

VIBRATIONS, Flexural : Non-uniform beams See BEAMS, Non-uniform : Vibrations, Flexural

VIBRATIONS, Flexural–Torsional : Beams. See BEAMS : Vibrations, Flexural–Torsional

VIBRATIONS : Flow : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Followers : Cams. See CAMS : Followers : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Frames : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Gas fired heating equipment : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Heating, Gas fired : Equipment : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Grillages. See GRILLAGES : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Heat exchangers. See HEAT : Exchangers : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Helical springs. See SPRINGS, Helical : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Hulls : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Hulls : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Instability : Jets : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Jets : Instability : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Launchers : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Machinery. See MACHINERY : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Membranes. See MEMBRANES : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Milling machines. See MILLING : Machines : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Molecules : Cyclopropane. See CYCLOPROPANE : Molecules : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Molecules : Ethylene. See ETHYLENE : Molecules : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Molecules : Sulphur hexafluoride. See SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE : Molecules : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Natural frequency : Harmonics : Calculations : Iterative methods
On the treatment of residuals in vibration analysis. S. Mahalingam. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.460-8. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Non-linear
Vibration of systems having variable elasticity characteristics. Pt.3: forced vibrations. D. Fitzgeorge. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct/Dec 67) p.333-44. il. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Non-linear : Centrifugal governors. See GOVERNORS, Centrifugal : Vibrations, Non-linear

VIBRATIONS, Non-linear : Differential equations : Linearisation
Study of a class of non-linear systems reducible to equivalent linear systems. B.V. Dasarathy & P. Srinivasan. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Jan 68) p.27-30

VIBRATIONS, Non-linear : Instability, Subharmonic
Subharmonic instability in non-linear two-degree-of-freedom systems. G.J. Efstathiades. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Oct 68) p.829-47. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Non-linear : Order reduction
New approach to the study of non-linear non-autonomous systems. B.V. Dasarathy & P. Srinivasan. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Jul 68) p.103-7. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Non-linear : Self excitation : Analysis
Self-excited oscillation. Z.F. Reif. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Jan-Mar 68) p.13-17. il. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Non-linear : Strings. See STRINGS : Vibrations, Non-linear

VIBRATIONS : Orthotropic cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Orthotropic : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Pretwisted cantilever blades. See BLADES, Cantilever,, Pretwisted : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Pulleys : Drives : V-belts. See BELTS, V- : Drives : Pulleys : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Quarrying. See QUARRYING : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Ramming : Sand; Moulds : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds; Sand : Ramming : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Random : Elastic rectangular structures. See STRUCTURES, Rectangular,, Elastic : Vibrations, Random

VIBRATIONS, Random : First passage problem
Approach to the first-passage problem in random vibration. J.B. Roberts. J. of Sound & Vibrution, 8 (Sep 68) p.301-28. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Random : Mass–Spring systems. See MASS–SPRING SYSTEMS : Vibrations, Random

VIBRATIONS, Random : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Vibrations, Random

VIBRATIONS, Random : Point set representation
On the representation of continuous random pressure fields at a finite set of points. C.A. Mercer & J.K. Hammond. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Jan 68) p.49-61. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Random : Power spectral density
On the response of single and multidegree of freedom systems to non-stationary random excitations. J.K. Hammond. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (May 68) p.393-416. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Random : Testing
Change from sine wave to random motion vibration testing. Environmental Engng. (Mar 68) p.15-16. refs.

VIBRATIONS : Rectangular curved panels. See PANELS, Curved,, Rectangular : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Rectangular plates. See PLATES. Rectangular : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Resilient foundations : Resilient machinery. See MACHINERY, Resilient : Foundations, Resilient : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Resonance : Tests : Internal friction measurement. See FRICTION, Internal : Measurement : Resonant frequency

VIBRATIONS : Resonance : Tests : Young's modulus determination : Rods. See RODS : Young's modulus : Determination : Resonant frequency

VIBRATIONS : Retaining rings. See RETAINING RINGS : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Ring reinforced cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical,, Ring reinforced : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Rotating machinery. See MACHINERY, Rotating : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Stokes flow : Spheres. See SPHERES : Flow, Stokes : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Tapered elements jointed rods. See RODS, Jointed : Tapered elements : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Testing : Accelerometers : Calibration
Accelerometer calibrator for the low-frequency large-displacement range. K.M. O'Toole & B.H. Meldrum. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.672-3. il. refs.

VIBRATIONS : Testing : Equipment
Failure forecasting. J.J. Hvillum. Design & Components in Engng. (2 Sep 68) p.38-41. il.

VIBRATIONS, Torsional : Crankshafts : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Crankshafts : Vibrations, Torsional

VIBRATIONS, Torsional : Crankshafts : Engines : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Engines : Crankshafts : Vibrations, Torsional

VIBRATIONS, Torsional : Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, Internal combustion : Vibrations, Torsional

VIBRATIONS, Torsional : Shafts. See SHAFTS : Vibrations, Torsional

VIBRATIONS, Torsional : Shafts : Fuel injection pumps : Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES : Fuel injection pumps : Shafts : Vibrations, Torsional

VIBRATIONS : Triangulated frames : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Frames, Triangulated : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Turbines. See TURBINES : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Turbojets. See TURBOJETS : Vibrations

VIBRATIONS : Vortices : Experiments
Experimental demonstration of vibration excitation by vortex shedding. H.K. Kohler. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct/Dec 67) p.377-8. il. refs.

VIBRATIONS : Wavelengths : Measurement : Interferometers, Fizeau
Method of measuring vibratory displacements in terms of a light wavelength. J.L. Goldberg. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.481-2. refs.

VIBRATORS, Electrohydraulic : Vibration testing : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Vibrations : Testing : Vibrators, Electrohydraulic

VIBRATORS, Hydraulic : Suspension testing : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Suspensions : Testing : Vibrators, Hydraulic

VIBRATORS, Hydraulic : Valves, Spool
Steady-amplitude, self-excited oscillations of hydraulic spool valves. K. Foster & M.M. Kulkarni. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Oct 68) p.306-18. il. refs.

VIBRATORS : Ores : Pellet production. See PELLETS : Ores : Production : Vibrators

VIBRATORS, Piezoelectrical : Liquid hydrogen droplet production. See HYDROGEN, Liquid : Droplets : Production: Vibrators, Piezoelectric

VIBRATORY COMPACTION : Soil : Foundations : Housing. See HOUSING : Foundations : Soil : Compaction, Vibratory

VIBRATORY COMPACTION ROAD ROLLERS. See ROAD ROLLERS, Vibratory compaction

VIBRATORY CONVEYORS. See CONVEYORS, Vibratory

VIBRATORY CONVEYORS : Drying : Fish meal production. See FISH MEAL : Production : Drying : Conveyors, Vibratory

VIBRATORY DRIVING : Piles. See PILES : Driving, Vibratory

VIBRATORY DRIVING : Piles : Buildings : Exhanges : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Exchanges : Buildings : Piles : Driving, Vibratory

VIBRATORY FINISHING : Die castings. See DIE CASTINGS : Finishing, VIBRATORY MILLS : Grinding : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Grinding : Mills, Vibratory

VIBRATORY SCREENS : Particle size determination. See PARTICLES : Sizes : Determination : Screens, Vibratory

VIBRATORY STRESS RELIEVING. See STRESS RELIEVING, Vibratory

VICIA FABA. See BROAD BEANS

VICKERS SUPER VC10 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Vickers Super VC10

VICKERS–ZIMMER

Vickers-Zimmer: unique contracting organisation offering plant procured or engineered in Frankfurt or London, has built 20 per cent of the world's nylon capacity, and looks for growth in fibres, polyolefins. Chemical Age, 98 (6 Jul 68) p.14+

VICTORIA

See

GILBERT CHANDLER INSTITUTE OF DAIRY TECHNOLOGY .. Werribee
PORTS .. Westernport Bay
RAILWAYS .. Victoria

VICTORIA (London)

See

RAILWAYS : Stations .. London .. Victoria

VIDEO AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Video

VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS : Closed circuit television. See TELEVISION, Closed circuit : Videotape recorders

VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Videotape recorders

VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS, Portable : Television. See TELEVISION : Videotape recorders, Portable

VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS : Recording : Television. See TELEVISION : Recording : Videotape recorders

VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS : Recording : Transparencies : Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour : Transparencies : Recording : Videotape recorders

VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS : Television. See TELEVISION : Videotape recorders

VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS : Xerography

Xerographic video recorder: Patent specification: 1,084,949 (summary) Brit. J. of Photography, 114 (24 Nov 67) p.1019. il.

VIETNAM

See

AIR TRANSPORT .. Vietnam

VIGILANCE : Closed circuit television : Traffic monitoring : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Traffic : Monitoring : Television, Closed circuit : Vigilance

VIGILANCE : Transfer of training

Transfer of training from one monitoring task to another. E.L. Wiener. Ergonomics, 10 (Nov 67) p.649-58. refs.

VILLAGE PLANNING

Achieving good design: planning villages, pt.11. A. Thorburn. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Oct 68) p.1321+. il. refs.

Improving the environment A. Thorburn. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Jan 68) p.109-10. il.

Planning villages. Pt.9: reserving sites. A. Thorburn. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (May 68) p.685

Planning villages. Pt.10: industry and employment. A. Thorburn. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Aug 68) p.1054-5. il.

Sensitive consideration needed in context of city regions (summary) A. Gross. Municipal Engng, 145 (1 Nov 68) p.2152-3

Social, economic and planning problems of village expansion. S.W. Harvey. Municipal Engng., 145 (26 Apr 68) p.799+. il.

Village conservation. A. Thorburn. Official Architecture & Planning, 30 (Dec 67) p.1788+. il.

VILLAGE PLANNING .. Great Britain

Surrounding countryside. A. Thorburn. Official Architecture & Planning, 31 (Feb 68) p.237-8. il.

VILLAGE PLANNING .. Sherburn-in-Elmet

Village renewal, Sherburn-in-Elmet, Yorkshire. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.78. il.

VINYL ACETATE; Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion; Vinyl acetate

VINYL ACETATE : Polymers. See P.V.A.

VINYL ACETATE : Production : Ethylene : Oxyesterification

Progress in multi-component oxidation technology, pt.2. P.W. Sherwood. Chemical Processing, 14 (Apr 68) p.4-5

Vinyl acetate—based on ethylene in the gas phase. W. Schwerdtel. Chemistry & Industry (9 Nov 68) p.1559-63. ref.

VINYL ACETATE–ETHYLENE. See ETHYLENE–VINYL ACETATE

VINYL ACETATE–PARAFFIN WAX–ETHYLENE; Coatings : Cartons. See CARTONS : Coatings; Ethylene–Vinyl acetate–Paraffin wax

VINYL ACETATE–VINYL ESTER; Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion; Vinyl acetate–Vinyl ester

VINYL CHLORIDE : Polymers. See P.V.C.

VINYL CHLORIDE : Production : Acetylene : Costs

Acetylene or ethylene as raw materials for vinyl chloride—a review of economic factors. P.G. Caudle. Chemistry & Industry (9 Nov 68) p.1551-8. refs.

VINYL CHLORIDE : Production : Ethylene : Costs

Acetylene or ethylene as raw materials for vinyl chloride—a review of economic factors. P.G. Caudle. Chemistry & Industry (9 Nov 68) p.1551-8. refs.

VINYL CHLORIDE : Production : Ethylene : Oxychlorination

Progress in multi-component oxidation technology, pt.1. P.W. Sherwood. Chemical Processing, 14 (Mar 68) p.4-5

VINYL CHLORIDE : Production : Power supplies

New plant for vinyl chloride production [ICI] Electrical Times, 153 (22 Feb 68) p.293-6. il.

VINYL CHLORIDE–ETHYLENE. See ETHYLENE–VINYL CHLORIDE

VINYL CHLORIDE–PROPYLENE. See PROPYLENE–VINYL CHLORIDE

VINYL ESTER–VINYL ACETATE; Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion; Vinyl acetate–Vinyl ester

VINYL POLYMERS, Cross linked : Powders, Spherical

Polymer spheres—a new group of specialized fillers, additives and processing aids. R.L. Smith. Chemical Processing, 14 (Aug 68) p.20-6. il.

VINYL POLYMERS, Cross linked; Spherical powders : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Powders, Spherical; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked

VINYL POLYMERS, Cross linked; Spherical powders : Toilet preparations. See TOILET PREPARATIONS : Powders, Spherical; Vinyl polymers, Cross linked

VINYL POLYMERS; Uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Vinyl polymers

VINYL POLYMERS–METALS; Laminates : Cabinets : Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS : Cabinets : Laminates; Metals–Vinyl polymers

VINYL POLYMERS–PARAFFIN WAX; Coatings : Corrugated fibre board; Cases : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Cases; Fibre board, Corrugated : Coatings; Paraffin wax–Vinyl polymers

VINYL POLYMERS–WOOD : Compositions : Production : Polymerisation : Irradiation

Coatings and wood plastics. F.L. Dalton. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 6 (Oct 67) p.305-9. refs.

VINYL SULPHONE GROUPS : Remazol dyes : Dyeing : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Dyeing : Remazol dyes : Vinyl sulphone groups

VIRUSES

Related Headings:

BACTERIOPHAGES

VISCOELASTIC CREEP : Steel flats : Contacts : Friction : Steel; Spheres. See SPHERES; Steel : Friction : Contacts : Steel flats : Creep, Viscoelastic

VISCOELASTIC–ELASTIC, Laminates : Beams. See BEAMS : Laminates, Elastic–Viscoelastic

VISCOELASTIC LIQUID FILMS. See FILMS, Liquid, Viscoelastic

VISCOELASTIC LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic

VISCOELASTICITY : Analysis : Numerical solutions

Numerical method of visco-elastic stress analysis. O.C. Zienkiewicz, M. Watson & I.P. King. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Oct 68) p.807-27. il. refs.

VISCOELASTICITY : Molten polymers. See POLYMERS, Molten : Viscoelasticity

VISCOELASTICITY, Non-linear : Molten polymers. See POLYMERS, Molten : Viscoelasticity, Non-linear

VISCOELASTICITY, Non-linear : Solutions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions : Viscoelasticity, Non-linear

VISCOELASTICITY : Turbulence : Incompressible shear flow. See SHEAR FLOW, Incompressible : Turbulence : Viscoelasticity

VISCOMETERS

Laboratory and process viscometers [Contraves Industrial Products Ltd] Paint Technology, 32 (Jun 68) p.45-6. il.

VISCOMETERS, Capillary

Probe capillary viscometer. H.W. Thomas, D.E. Jones & H.A. Barnes. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.834-8. il. refs.

VISCOMETERS, Cone and plate : Flow, Secondary

Effect of secondary flow on the viscosity measurement using the cone-and-plate viscometer. D.C.H. Cheng. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.895-9. refs.

VISCOMETERS, Disc : Pneumatic control systems : Valves : Steam : Heating : Fuels : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Fuels : Heating : Steam : Valves : Control systems, Pneumatic : Viscometers, Disc

VISCOMETERS : Flow : Powders. See POWDERS : Flow : Viscometers

VISCOMETERS : Paint. See PAINT : Viscometers

VISCOMETERS, Photoelectric

Two flowmeters using electronic timing. B.J. Bailey, J.A. Ferguson & J.Ll. Moses. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.562-3. il. refs.

VISCOMETERS : Printing inks. See PRINTING : Inks : Viscometers

VISCOMETERS, Rotating cylinder

Automatic control of a concentric cylinders type viscometer. F.A. Gamer & M.G. Burcher. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Sep 68) p.C167-8. il. refs.

Concentric cylinder air turbine viscometer. S.S. Davis, J.J. Deer & B. Warburton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.933-6. il. refs.

VISCOMETERS, Ultrasonic : Crystallisation control : Sugar. See SUGAR : Crystallisation : Control : Viscometers, Ultrasonic

VISCOMETERS, Weissenberg : Platens, Self aligning

Self-aligning platens for the Weissenberg rheogoniometer. J. Harris & W.L. Wilkinson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1030-32. il. refs.

VISCOSE RAYON. See RAYON, Viscose

VISCOSE RAYON; Carpets. See CARPETS; Rayon, Viscose

VISCOSE RAYON; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose

VISCOSE RAYON; Yarns. See YARNS; Rayon, Viscose

VISCOSE RAYON–TERYLENE; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Rayon, Viscose–Terylene

VISCOSITY: Airless spraying : Paint. See PAINT : Spraying, Airless : Viscosity

VISCOSITY : Chilled soda–lime–copper–ruby glass. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Copper–Ruby,, Chilled : Viscosity

VISCOSITY : o-Chlorophenol : Solutions : Polyethylene terephthalate. See POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE : Solutions : o-Chlorophenol : Viscosity

VISCOSITY : Cuprammonium hydroxide solutions : Reactive dyed cotton fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton,, Dyed, Reactive : Cuprammonium hydroxide solutions : Viscosity

VISCOSITY : Eddies : Water. See WATER : Eddies : Viscosity

VISCOSITY : Effect on gravity internal waves : Shear flow : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear : Waves, Internal,, Gravity : Effect of viscosity

VISCOSITY : Effect on inclined plane flow : Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Flow : Inclined planes : Effect of viscosity

VISCOSITY : Effect on transient response : Flow chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow : Transient response : Effect of viscosity

VISCOSITY : Effect on transport processes : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Transport processes : Effect of viscosity

VISCOSITY : Effect on transport processes : Promoters : Turbulent flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Promoters : Transport processes : Effect of viscosity

VISCOSITY : Gradients : Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Viscosity gradients

VISCOSITY : Lubricating oils : Effect on cold starting : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Starting, Cold : Effect of lubricating oil viscosity

VISCOSITY : Measurement : Instruments

Related Headings:

VISCOMETERS

VISCOSITY : Molten silicate glass. See GLASS, Silicate,, Molten : Viscosity

VISCOSITY : Oil films : Lubrication : Journal bearings. See BEARINGS, Journal : Lubrication : Oil films : Viscosity

VISCOSITY : Pastes : Flour. See FLOUR : Pastes : Viscosity

VISCOSITY : Polymerisation : Araldite; Embedding media : Electron microscopy specimens. See MICROSCOPY, Electron : Specimens : Embedding media; Araldite : Polymerisation : Viscosity

VISCOSITY : Polymers : Lubricating oil additives. See LUBRICATING OILS : Additives : Polymers : Viscosity

VISCOSITY : Pulp : Ball mills : Grinding : Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING : Grinding : Ball mills : Pulp : Viscosity

VISCOSITY : Vapour polar organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Polar,, Vapour : Viscosity

VISCOSITY–MOLECULAR WEIGHT RELATIONSHIPS : Styrene–Butadiene : Rubber. See STYRENE–BUTADIENE : Rubber : Molecular weight–Viscosity relationships

VISCOSITY–MOLECULAR WEIGHT RELATIONSHIPS : Vinyl acetate : Copolymers; Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion; Vinyl acetate : Copolymers : Molecular weight–Viscosity relationships

VISCOSITY–PRESSURE RELATIONSHIPS : Molten boron trioxide glass. See GLASS, Boron trioxide,, Molten : Pressure–Viscosity relationships

VISCOSITY–TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS : Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS : Temperature–Viscosity relationships

VISCOSITY–TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS : Molten boron trioxide glass. See GLASS, Boron trioxide,, Molten : Temperature–Viscosity relationships

VISCOSITY–TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS : Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM : Products : Temperature–Viscosity relationships

VISCOUS COUPLINGS : Wheels : Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK : Wheels : Couplings, Viscous

VISCOUS DRAG : Flow : Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS : Flow : Drag, Viscous

VISCOUS DRAG : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Drag, Viscous

VISCOUS DRAG : Ships. See SHIPS : Drag, Viscous

VISCOUS-ELASTIC LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Elastico-viscous

VISCOUS FLOW : Mixing : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Mixing : Flow, Viscous

VISCOUS FLOW : Orifices : Pipes. See PIPES : Orifices : Flow, Viscous

VISCOUS FLOW : Rotating eccentric cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Eccentric ,, Rotating : Flow, Viscous

VISCOUS LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Viscous

VISCOUS LIQUIDS : Motion : Spheres. See SPHERES : Motion : Liquids, Viscous

VISCOUS LIQUIDS : Unsteady motion : Spheres. See SPHERES : Motion, Unsteady : Liquids, Viscous

VISCOUS OSCILLATORY FLOW : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Oscillatory,, Viscous

VISCOUS UNSTEADY FLOW : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Flow, Unsteady ,, Viscous

VISIBILITY : Night : Driving : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Driving : Night : Visibility

VISION : Colour. See COLOUR : Vision

VISUAL AIDS : Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION : Audio-visual aids

VISUAL SEARCHING

Effect of a horizontally structured field and target brightness on visual search and detection times. A.D. & P. Lovie. Ergonomics, 11 (Jul 68) p.359-67. refs.

VISUAL TRACKING : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Tracking, Visual

VITAMIN A : Determination : Margarine. See MARGARINE : Determination of vitamin A

VITAMIN C. See ASCORBIC ACID

VITAMINS

Related Headings:

TOCOPHEROLS

VITAMINS : Biological assaying : Inocula : Cells, Depleted

Use of depleted cells as inocula in vitamin assays. L. Gare. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.456-7. refs.

VITAMINS : Spirulina maxima. See SPIRULINA MAXIMA : Vitamins

VITRAIN : Solvent extraction : Studies : Electron spin resonance

Electron spin resonance study of solvent action on coal. C. Yokokawa. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 47 (Jul 68) p.273-84. refs.

VITREOUS AGGREGATE CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Vitreous aggregate

VITREOUS ENAMELLING. See ENAMELLING, Vitreous

VITREOUS ENAMELLING : Steel; Baths. See BATHS; Steel : Enamelling, Vitreous

VITREOUS ENAMELLING : Steel; Sheets : Linings : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Linings : Sheets; Steel : Enamelling, Vitreous

VITREOUS ENAMELS. See ENAMELS, Vitreous

VITREOUS SILICA. See SILICA, Fused

VITRIFIED BOND WHEELS : Grinding. See GRINDING : Wheels, Vitrified bond

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Choosing your life. J. Delin. New Scientist, 37 (29 Feb 68) suppt. p.1+

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE : Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Vocational guidance

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE : Electronics. See ELECTRONICS : Vocational guidance

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE : Food processing. See FOOD : Processing : Vocational guidance

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE : Mathematics. See MATHEMATICS : Vocational guidance

VOICE CONTROLLED MACHINES. See SPEECH : Recognition : Machines

VOICE FREQUENCY SIGNALLING SYSTEMS : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Signalling systems, Voice frequency

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS : Corrosion inhibitors : Metals manufactures. See METALS : Manufactures : Corrosion : Inhibitors : Volatile compounds

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS : Loss : Stored apples. See APPLES, Stored : Volatile compounds loss

VOLATILE LIQUID ORGANIC CHEMICALS. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid,, Volatile

VOLATILE MATTER : Digestion : Sludge. See SLUDGE : Digestion : Volatile matter

VOLATILE PRODUCTS : Combustion : Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised : Combustion : Products : Volatile matter

VOLATILE PRODUCTS : Determination : Cooked cabbages. See CABBAGES, Cooked : Determination of volatile compounds

VOLATILE PRODUCTS : Thermal decomposition : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Thermal decomposition : Volatile products

VOLATILE SOLVENTS : Determination : Oleoresins : Spices. See SPICES : Oleoresins : Determination of solvents, Volatile

VOLATILISATION : Extraction : Tin. See TIN : Extraction : Volatilisation

VOLATILITY : Petrol. See PETROL : Volatility

VOLKSWAGEN 1 TON VANS. See VANS, Types, Volkswagen 1 ton

VOLKSWAGEN 411 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 411

VOLKSWAGEN 411L MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 411L

VOLKSWAGEN 1200 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1200

VOLKSWAGEN 1500 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1500

VOLKSWAGEN 1600 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1600

VOLTA EFFECT. See CONTACT POTENTIAL

VOLTA RIVER

See

IRRIGATION .. Volta River

VOLTAGE

Related Headings:

HIGH VOLTAGES

OVERVOLTAGES

VOLTAGE : Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Voltage

VOLTAGE : Batteries. See BATTERIES : Voltage

VOLTAGE : Breakdown : Alkali metal seeded inert gases : Plasmas : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Plasmas : Gases, Inert ,, Seeded : Alkali metals : Breakdown : Voltage

VOLTAGE : Breakdown : Cylindrical electrodes : Hydrogen corona tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Corona,, Hydrogen : Electrodes, Cylindrical : Breakdown : Voltage

VOLTAGE : Distribution : Electromagnetic flowmeters : Blood. See BLOOD : Flowmeters, Electromagnetic : Voltage : Distribution

VOLTAGE : Distribution : Microminiature electronic circuit components. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Components : Voltage distribution

VOLTAGE : Dividers, Capacitor : Overvoltage studies : Cross bonded joints : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Joints, Cross bonded : Overvoltages : Studies : Voltage dividers, Capacitor

VOLTAGE : Dividers, Inductive

Theory, design and measurement of inductive voltage dividers. J.J. Hill & T.A. Deacon. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.727-35. il. refs.

Two-stage inductive voltage dividers. T.A. Deacon & J.J. Hill. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.888-92. il. refs.

VOLTAGE : Dividers, Inductive : D.C. potentiometer calibration : Voltage measurement. See VOLTAGE : Measurement : Potentiometers, D.C. : Calibration : Voltage dividers, Inductive

VOLTAGE : Dividers, Photoelectric : Loudness control : Reproduction : Sound. See SOUND : Reproduction : Loudness control : Voltage dividers, Photoelectric

VOLTAGE : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Voltage

VOLTAGE, Impulse : Generators

Ferranti's altered gap spells large exports. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Aug 68) p.32+. il.

Improved impulse generators [Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs.] Engineer, 225 (9 Feb 68) p.233

Impulse generators with encapsulated spark gaps [Ferranti's new Series-200 impulse generators] Engineer, 226 (26 Jul 68) p.134-5. il.

New reliable design for impulse generators [Ferranti Ltd., Lancs.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.24-5. il.

New reliable design for impulse generators. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Jul 68) p.24-5. il.

Versatile high-voltage pulse generator. W.G. Chadband. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Nov 68) p.1133-4. il. refs.

VOLTAGE, Impulse : Measurement : Amplifiers

Instantaneous pulse-measuring voltmeter. N.A. Westman, S. Westerlund & S.T. Berglund. Electronic Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.748-51. il.

VOLTAGE : Measurement

Related Headings:

GALVANOMETERS
SPARK GAPS
VOLTMETERS

VOLTAGE : Measurement : Potentiometers, D.C. : Calibration : Voltage dividers, Inductive

Calibration of precision d.c. potentiometers by an a.c. method. J.J. Hill & T.A. Deacon. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jun 68) p.881-7. il. refs.

VOLTAGE : Power supplies : Electrodes : Potentiometric titrations. See POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS : Electrodes : Power supplies : Voltage

VOLTAGE : Rotors : Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY : Rotors : Voltage

VOLTAGE : Scanning electron microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Electron,, Scanning : Voltage

VOLTAGE, Sinusoidal,, Amplitude stabilised : L-Band : Generation : Amplifiers, Operational

Amplitude stabilised transistorised low frequency oscillator. B. Chatterjee and B.N. Chatterjee. International J. of Electronics, 22 (Nov 67) p.413-19. il. refs.

VOLTAGE : Stabilisers : Corona tubes : Sheaths : Radii

Some observations of sheath radius in hydrogen-filled SC1 corona discharge tubes. F.A. Benson, D.J. Mellor & J.R. Travis. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1073-4. il. refs.

VOLTAGE : Stabilisers : D.C. generators : Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor : Generators, Electrical, D.C. : Voltage stabilisers

VOLTAGE : Stabilisers, Diode : D.C. power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES, D.C. : Voltage stabilisers, Diode

VOLTAGE : Stabilisers, Moving secondary

Moving-secondary voltage regulator: some aspects of a generalised transformer. G.H. Rawcliffe, A.R.W. Broadway & P.R. McLellan. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1692-9. il. refs.

VOLTAGE : Stabilisers, Semiconductor

Constant-voltage d.c. supplies: how to use semiconductors to obtain a fixed voltage output from a variable voltage source. T.D. Towers. Wireless World, 74 (Sep 68) p.310-14. il.

VOLTAGE : Stabilisers, Transistor

Plug-in transistorized shunt regulator. P.T. Rudge. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.493-4

Series voltage stabilization; a review of the properties of conventional voltage stabilizers and a practical circuit incorporating automatic overload protection without employing extra transistors. J.E. Sigdell. Wireless World, 74 (Jun 68) p.181-2. il. ref.

VOLTAGE : Stabilisers : Transistors

Transistors in the regulating unit of electronic voltage stabilisers. G.N. Patchett. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Oct 68) p.195-206. il. refs.

VOLTAGE : Stability : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Voltage stability

VOLTAGE : Standardisation : Josephson junctions

Cold way to voltage standards. I. Firth. New Scientist, 39 (22 Aug 68) p.390-1. refs.

VOLTAGE : Standardisation : Resistors, Voltage variable

Low voltage reference unit with low temperature drift [Mullard E295ZZ/01 asymmetric voltage dependent resistors] P. Williams. Electronic Components, 9 (Feb 68) p.175-7. refs.

VOLTAGE : Standardisation : Transistor circuits

Very low-voltage d.c. reference. P. Williams. Electronic Engng., 40 (Jun 68) p.348-9. il.

VOLTAGE : Standardisation : Trigger circuits, Schmitt

Low-voltage level-sensing circuit. P. Williams. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.517-19. refs.

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED COLPITTS OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Colpitts,, Voltage controlled

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS : Telemeters. See TELEMETERS : Oscillators, Voltage controlled

VOLTAGE–CURRENT RELATIONSHIPS : Chloride solutions : Pitting : Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic : Pitting : Chloride solutions : Current–Voltage relationships

VOLTAGE–CURRENT RELATIONSHIPS : Electrolysis : Wires : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Wires : Electrolysis : Current–Voltage relationships

VOLTAGE–CURRENT RELATIONSHIPS : Electrophoresis : Painting. See PAINTING : Electrophoresis : Current–Voltage relationships

VOLTAGE–CURRENT RELATIONSHIPS : Magnetic transformations : Selenic acid corrosion : Molybdenum–Nickel. See MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL : Corrosion : Selenic acid : Magnetic transformations : Current–Voltage relationships

VOLTAGE–CURRENT RELATIONSHIPS : Magnetic transformations : Selenic acid corrosion : Nickel alloys. See NICKEL : Alloys : Corrosion : Selenic acid : Magnetic transformations : Current–Voltage relationships

VOLTAGE–CURRENT RELATIONSHIPS : Windings : Armatures : Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous : Armatures : Windings : Voltage–Current relationships

VOLTAGE DIFFERENCE, Core : Capacitive coupling : Multicore electric cables. See CABLES, Electric,, Multicore : Capacitive coupling : Core voltage difference

VOLTAGE DIFFERENCE, Core : Inductive coupling : Multicore electric cables. See CABLES, Electric,, Multicore : Inductive coupling : Core voltage difference

VOLTAGE–SPRAY CONTROL RELATIONSHIPS : Powderless etching. See ETCHING, Powderless : Spray control–Voltage relationships

VOLTAGE STABILISED D.C. POWER SUPPLIES. See POWER SUPPLIES, D.C.,, Voltage stabilised

VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES. See POWER SUPPLIES, Voltage stabilised

VOLTAGE TO FREQUENCY CONVERTERS. See FREQUENCY–VOLTAGE CONVERTERS

VOLTAGE TO FREQUENCY CONVERTERS : Data logging. See DATA LOGGING : Frequency–Voltage converters

VOLTAGE VARIABLE RESISTORS : Standardisation : Voltage. See VOLTAGE : Standardisation : Resistors, Voltage variable

VOLTAIC CELLS. See CELLS, Voltaic

VOLTAIC CELLS : Melting point determination : Precious metals. See PRECIOUS METALS : Melting point : Determination : Voltaic cells

VOLTAMMETRY, Linear sweep : E.C.E. reaction studies. See E.C.E. REACTIONS : Studies : Voltammetry, Linear sweep

VOLTAMMETRY, Linear sweep : Perchloric acid studies : Reduction : Uranyl acetate. See URANYL ACETATE : Reduction : Perchloric acid : Studies : Voltammetry, Linear sweep

VOLTAMMETRY : Manganese sulphate–Potassium permanganate. See MANGANESE SULPHATE–POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE : Voltammetry

VOLTAMMETRY, Potential sweep : Dimerisation studies : Electrolysis : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Dimerisation : Studies : Voltammetry, Potential sweep

VOLTAMMETRY, Potential sweep : Lithium doped nickel oxide. See NICKEL OXIDE, Doped : Lithium : Voltammetry, Potential sweep

VOLTAMMETRY, Potential sweep : Monomerisation studies : Electrolysis : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Monomerisation : Studies : Voltammetry, Potential sweep

VOLTERRA INTEGRO-DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS : Numerical solutions
Some methods for the solution of non-singular Volterra integro-differential equations. M.A. Wolfe & G.M. Phillips. Computer J., 11 (Nov 68) p.334-6. refs.

VOLTMETERS
Related Headings:
MILLIVOLTMETERS

VOLTMETERS, A.C.,, Amplifier, Class B,, Transistor; Silicon
Versatile transistor voltmeter: simple but effective a.c. measuring instrument which exploits the theory that current drawn by a class B output pair is proportional to the input signal. G.W. Short. Wireless World, 74 (Jul 68) p.221-2. il.

VOLTMETERS, Digital : Recording : Platinum–Rhenium resistance thermometers : Furnaces. See FURNACES : Thermometers, Resistance; Platinum–Rhenium : Recording : Voltmeters, Digital

VOLTMETERS, Digital read out
Selecting a digital voltmeter—the specifications and types. J. Rose. Electronics Weekly (28 Feb 68) p.26

VOLTMETERS, Digital read out : Series mode rejection
Series mode rejection in digital voltmeters. Instrument Practice, 22 (Aug 68) p.678-9

VOLTMETERS, Electrostatic
Absolute measurement of high voltage by a null method using strain gauges. T.E. Broadbent. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Mar 68) p.341-3. il. refs.

VOLTMETERS, Peak reading : Pulses : Electroencephalographs. See ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHS : Pulses : Voltmeters, Peak reading

VOLTMETERS, R.F. : Testing : Sweep generators
Checking r.f. voltmeters. C.N.G. Matthews. Instrument Practice, 21 (Dec 67) p.1117-18. il.

VOLUME, Critical. See CRITICAL VOLUME

VOLUME CONTROL : Circuits
Related Headings:
LOUDNESS CONTROL : Circuits

VOLUMETRIC FILLING : Containers : Powders. See POWDERS : Containers : Filling, Volumetric

VOLUTES : Air turbines
Design and development of an inlet volute for an experimental air turbine. P.G. Ryan. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.80-6. il. refs.

VOLVO 122 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 122

VOLVO 145 ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Volvo 145

VOLVO 145 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 145

VOLVO COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Volvo

VOLVO FB88–HANDS ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Volvo FB88–Hands

VOLVO GTW–HANDS ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Volvo GTW–Hands

VORTEX GENERATORS : Firedamp dispersal : Mining : Coal See COAL : Mining : Firedamp : Dispersal : Vortex generators

VORTEX GENERATORS, Swept plate : Mixing : Chemical tracers : Pipe flow measurement : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Flow : Pipes : Measurement : Chemical tracers : Mixing : Vortex generators, Swept plate

VORTEX STREETS : Wakes : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Wakes : Vortex streets

VORTICES
Related Headings:
TAYLOR VORTICES

VORTICES : Decay
On the nature of conjugate vortex flows. A.F. Sheer. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (23 Sep 68) p.625-38. refs.

VORTICES : Leading edges : Delta wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings, Delta : Leading edges : Vortices

VORTICES : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Vortices

VORTICES : Sound : Excitation : Jets : Gases. See GASES : Jets : Excitation : Sound : Vortices

VORTICES : Turbulent flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Vortices

VORTICES : Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS : Vortices

VORTICES : Vibrations : Gas fired heating equipment : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Heating, Gas fired : Equipment : Vibrations : Vortices

VORTICES : Water. See WATER : Vortices

VORTICES : Wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings : Vortices

VORTICITY : Superfluidity : Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid : Superfluidity : Vorticity

VOSPER THORNYCROFT VT1 HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT; Types, Vosper Thornycroft VT1

VULCANISATION : 1, 4-Hexadiene–Ethylene–Propylene : Rubber. See ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE–1, 4-HEXADIENE : Rubber : Vulcanisation

VULCANISATION : α-Methylstyrene–Butadiene : Rubber. See α-METHYLSTYRENE–BUTADIENE : Rubber : Vulcanisation

VULCANISATION : Polyisoprene. See POLYISOPRENE : Vulcanisation

VULCANISATION : Rubber. See RUBBER : Vulcanisation

VYZKUMNY USTAV MLEKARENSKY .. Prague
Dairy research in Czechoslovakia (summary of Prague Dairy Research Institute annual report 1966) Dairy Industries, 33 (Mar 68) p.157-8

W.P. SYSTEM : Prefabricated wood houses. See HOUSES; Wood ,, Prefabricated : W.P. System
WADDING; Man made fibres : Manufactures
High efficiency in bonding synthetic fibre wadding [Luxan Ltd.] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Mar 68) p.101-3. il.
Vitaluxan: phoenix of the wadding trade. Textile Month (Apr 68) p.59-61. il.
WADDING : Manufactures
Through-line production and versatility in wadding manufacture [Vitaluxan Ltd., Milnrow, Rochdale] D. Lawton. Textile Weekly, 68 (1 Mar 68) p.243+. il.
WAGONS : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Wagons
WAGONS : Railways : Boring : Tunnels. See TUNNELS : Boring : Railways : Wagons
WAGONS : Railways : Transport : Coal : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal : Transport : Railways : Wagons
WAGONS : Railways : Transport : Ores : Iron. See IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways : Wagons
WAGONS : Railways : Transport : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Transport : Railways : Wagons
WAIKATO NORTH HEAD
See
IRON SAND .. Waikato North Head
WAKEFIELD
See
THEATRES .. Wakefield
WAKES : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Wakes
WAKES : Instability : Wave packets : Calculations :
Development of three-dimensional wave-packets in unbounded parallel flows. M. Gaster & A. Davey. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (18 Jun 68) p.801-808. refs.
WAKES, Laminar : Flow : Wedge shapes. See WEDGE SHAPES : Flow : Wakes, Laminar
WAKES : Shedding : Resonance : Sound : Blades : Axial flow compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Axial flow : Blades : Sound : Resonance : Wake shedding
WAKES : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Wakes
WAKES, Turbulent,, Two dimensional
Two-dimensional turbulent wakes. I.S. Gartshore. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (29 Nov 67) p.547-60. refs.
WAKES : Viscous drag measurements : Ships. See SHIPS : Drag, Viscous : Measurement : Wakes
WAKES : Water : Bubbles : Air. See AIR : Bubbles : Water : Wakes
WALES
See
BRIDGES .. Cardiff
BUSES : Transport .. Pembroke Dock
BUSES : Transport .. South Wales
COAL : Mining .. South Wales
COUNCIL OFFICES .. Haverfordwest
DAMS : Reservoirs .. Clywedog
DAMS : Reservoirs .. Llyn Brianne
DAMS : Reservoirs .. Llyn Celyn
DAMS : Reservoirs .. Llysyfran
FLATS .. Llantrisant
FLATS : Old people .. Tonyrefail
FOUNDRY PRACTICE .. South Wales
GAS, Town : Distribution .. Wales
HOUSING .. Port Talbot
PETROLEUM : Refineries .. Milford Haven
PETROLEUM : Transport : Railways .. Pembrokeshire

WALES
See—*cont.*
RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge .. Ffestiniog
ROADS .. Abergele
TOWN PLANNING .. Cardiff
TOWN PLANNING .. Haverfordwest
TOWN PLANNING .. Llantrisant
TRANSPORT, Public .. Cardiff
WATER : Engineering .. West Glamorgan
WATER : Supplies .. Cardiganshire
WALKING : Artificial legs. See LEGS, Artificial : Walking
WALKING BEAM FURNACES : Reheating : Metals. See METALS : Reheating : Furnaces, Walking beam
WALKING DRAGLINE EXCAVATORS : Opencast mining : Iron. See IRON : Mining, Opencast : Excavators, Dragline, Walking
WALL ATTACHED SPHERES. See SPHERES, Wall attached
WALL EFFECT : Rayleigh wave number : Cells : Convection. See CONVECTION : Cells : Rayleigh wave Number : Wall effects
WALL EFFECT : Turbulence suppression : Flow : Solutions : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Solutions : Flow : Turbulence : Suppression : Wall effect
WALL EFFECT : Viscous liquids : Motion : Spheres. See SPHERES : Motion : Liquids, Viscous : Wall effects
WALL JETS, Curved,, Turbulent : Nozzle–Wall gap
Effects of an initial gap on the turbulent jet flow over a curved wall. S.C. Paranjpe & K. Sridhar. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jan 68) p.63-7. refs.
WALL JETS, Laminar ,, Curved
Laminar wall-jet over a curved surface. I.J. Wygnanski & F.H. Champagne. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.459-65. refs.
WALL PRESSURE : Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Wall pressure
WALL STABILISED ARCS. See ARCS, Wall stablilsed
WALL STABILISED D.C. ARCS. See ARCS, D.C. ,, Wall stabilised
WALL STABILISED D.C. ARCS : Nitrogen. See NITROGEN : Arcs, D.C. ,, Wall stabilised
WALL VELOCITY GRADIENT : Flow : Cylinders. See CYLINDERS : Flow : Wall velocity gradient
WALLPAPERS : Design
Fashion colours in 1969 wallcoverings. Painting & Decorating, 88 (Nov 68) p.26-8. il.
WALLPAPERS : Storage : Warehouses : Buildings
New £2½m. industrial estate for Middleton: ICI company's wallpaper store is the first project. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Sep 68) p.426-7. il.

WALLS
Walls of Whitstable. Architectural Rev., 144 (Jul 68) p.11-14. il.
WALLS (Buildings) Cavity : Insulation, Sound
Transmission loss of double panels. K.A. Mulholland, H.D. Parbrook & A. Cummings. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.324-34. il. refs.
Transmission loss of finite sized double panels in a random incidence sound field. A. Cummings & K.A. Mulholland. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Jul 68) p.126-33. il. refs.
WALLS (Buildings) Insulation, Sound
Physical aspects of sound insulation through walls. K.K. Schiller. J. of Sound & Vibration, 6 (Nov 67) p.283-95. il. refs.

WALLS (Buildings) Insulation, Thermal : Paper–Polyurethane, Expanded ,, Rigid
Polyurethane foam laminate. C.H. Gower. Master Builders' J., 13 (Apr 68) p.40-1. il.
WALLS (Buildings) Internal
Element design guide: building enclosure. Pt.5: internal walls. Architects' J., 146 (20 Dec 67) p.1595+. refs.

WALLS (Buildings) Internal : Coverings; P.V.C.
Good prospects for vinyl wallcoverings. Brit. Plastics, 41 (Feb 68) p.54-7. il.

WALLS, Cantilever : Tanks : Water. See WATER : Tanks : Walls, Cantilever

WALLS, Concave : Heat transfer : Turbulent boundary layer : Supersonic flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Supersonic : Boundary layer, Turbulent : Heat transfer : Walls, Concave

WALLS; Concrete : Filters : Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE : Treatment : Filters : Walls; Concrete

WALLS, Curtain; Aluminium
Aluminium for curtain walling and windows. H.W. Barker. Building Technology & Management, 5 (Dec 67) p.4-5. il.

WALLS, Curtain : Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail : Walls, Curtain

WALLS, Diaphragm : Underground car parks. See CAR PARKS, Underground : Walls, Diaphragm

WALLS (Docks) Diaphragm; Concrete, Prestressed
Europe's largest diaphragm wall contract at Seaforth. Contract J., 225 (3 Oct 68) p.500-1. il.

WALLS, External : Primary schools. See SCHOOLS, Primary : Walls, External

WALLS : Farm buildings
From the ground up. Pt.1: walls. D. Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Aug 68) p.48-9. il.

WALLS (Farm buildings) Concrete, Reinforced
Walls. Pt.4: reinforced concrete. D. Long. Farm Mechanization & Buildings, 20 (Nov 68) p.25-7. il.

WALLS, Gaussian : Reflection : Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES : Reflection : Walls, Gaussian

WALLS : Heat transfer
Radiant and convective transmission to a wall surface. A.A. Cornell. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Sep 68) p.174-5
U-values in the 1970 guide. A.G. Loudon. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 36 (Sep 68) p.167-74. il. refs.

WALLS : Heat transfer : Flow : Gases : Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS : Gases : Flow : Heat transfer : Walls

WALLS : Heat transfer : Quadratic velocity profiles : Flow : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow : Velocity profiles, Quadratic : Heat transfer : Walls

WALLS (Hotels) Retaining; Concrete, Reinforced
Diaphragm wall for new Berkeley Hotel. Architect & Building News, 233 (19 Jun 68) p.947-8. il.

WALLS (Houses) Cavities : Filled : Urea–Formaldehyde, Expanded
Urea–formaldehyde cavity wall insulation ['U foam': ICI] E.W. Vincent. Insulation, 12 (Jan/Feb 68) p.30-2. il.

WALLS : Liquid flow : Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS : Liquid flow : Walls

WALLS : Mass transfer : Flow : Pipes. See PIPES : Flow : Wall mass transfer

WALLS (Milking parlours) Finishes
Wall finishes in milking premises. D.G. Pepperell. Agriculture, 75 (Oct 68) p.463-7

WALLS (Office buildings) Curtain
Curtain walling [Commercial Union Building] Building, 215 (26 Jul 68) p.139-40. il.

WALLS : Pipes : Viscosity : Eddies : Water. See WATER : Eddies : Viscosity : Pipes : Walls

WALLS : Reflection : Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES : Reflection : Walls

WALLS, Retaining; Concrete, Reinforced : Cracks
Shrinkage and thermal cracking in a reinforced concrete retaining wall. E.P. Evans & B.D. Hughes. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Jan 68) p.111-25. il. refs.

WALLS, Shear : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Walls, Shear

WALLS : Shear stresses : Annular pipes : Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent : Pipes, Annular : Stresses, Shear : Walls

WALLS, Sinusoidal : Reflection : Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES : Reflection : Walls, Sinusoidal

WALLS : Sound transmission : Mass law
Single leaf transmission loss at low frequencies. W.A. Utley. J. of Sound & Vibration, 8 (Sep 68) p.256-61. refs.

WALLSEE MITTERKIRCHEN
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.. Wallsee Mitterkirchen

WALTHAM ABBEY
See
EXPLOSIVES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ESTABLISHMENT

WALTHAM FOREST
See
WATER : Engineering.. Waltham Forest

WALTHAMSTOW
See
WATER : Engineering.. Waltham Forest.. Walthamstow

WANDSWORTH
See
SHOPPING CENTRES.. Wandsworth
UNDERPASSES.. Wandsworth

WANKEL ENGINES : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Engines, Rotary

WAR. See MILITARY TECHNOLOGY

WARD LEONARD SETS : History
Ward Leonard drives: 75 years of development. K.A. Yeomans. Electronics & Power, 14 (Apr 68) p.144-8. il. refs.

WARDS : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Wards

WARDS, Maternity : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Maternity wards

WARDS, Prefabricated : Hospitals. See HOSPITALS : Wards, Prefabricated

WAREHOUSES
Exercise in repetition: £3m. Peterborough warehouse project [Freemans of London] Contract J., 222 (28 Mar 68) p.462-4. il.
Management science: can it cope with warehouse problems? J.H. Culharne. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Jul 68) p.30-3. il.
Mechanised warehouses: at Beeston, Buntingford and Peterborough. Building, 213 (15 Dec 67) p.85-90. il.

WAREHOUSES : Architecture
Offices and warehouse, Dundee, Scotland [T.C. Keary Ltd.] Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.36. il.

WAREHOUSES : Buildings
Related Headings:
BOOKS, Paperback : Storage : Warehouses : Buildings
TEA : Storage : Warehouses : Buildings
WALLPAPERS : Storage : Warehouses : Buildings

WAREHOUSES : Buildings; Concrete, Reinforced
Distribution centre, Utrecht [Co-op Nederland] M.W. van Dijk. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Aug 68) p.380-1. il.

WAREHOUSES : Buildings : Measurements : Metric system
Metric warehouse project [Roche Products Ltd.] Building 215 (22 Nov 68) p.124

WAREHOUSES; Concrete : Storage : Mechanical handling equipment. See MECHANICAL HANDLING : Equipment : Storage : Warehouses; Concrete

WAREHOUSES : Control systems
Don't be misled by approximations: warehouse planning. E. Kay. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Jun 68) p.28-9
Mechanised warehouses: a blight of over-engineering? A.W. Pemberton. Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Mar 68) p.44-5. il.
What is so special about the CWS warehouse project. Mechanical Handling, 55 (May 68) p.749-51. il.

WAREHOUSES : Control systems : Computers
Automatic storage saves space [King-Triax: Geo. W. King Ltd., Stevenage] Engineering, 205 (9 Feb 68) p.218-19. il.
Computer control: now Co-op decides in favour. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (May 68) p.28-9. il.

WAREHOUSES : Design
Warehouse planning: first...know all the facts. I.V. Idelson. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (May 68) p.30+

WAREHOUSES : Mechanical handling equipment
Why Swiss warehouses are reaching for the sky. K.E. Booth. Mechanical Handling, 55 (Sep 68) p.1373-6. il.

WAREHOUSES : Pallets
Easing the bottlenecks of wholesale stock management. Mechanical Handling, 54 (Dec 67) p.514-15. il.

WAREHOUSES : Storage : Bearings. See BEARINGS : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Body parts : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Parts : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Books. See BOOKS : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Canned food. See FOOD, Canned : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Cosmetics. See COSMETICS : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Electrical household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Food. See FOOD : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Groceries. See GROCERIES : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Metal manufactures. See METALS : Manufactures : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Scale model components : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Scale models : Components : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Spare parts : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Spare parts : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Stationery. See STATIONERY : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Steel. See STEEL : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Steel; Bars : Agricultural machinery manufactures. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY : Manufactures : Bars; Steel : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Steel; Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller; Steel : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Town gas appliances. See GAS, Town : Appliances : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Storage : Warehouses
WAREHOUSES : Storage : Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY : Machines : Storage : Warehouses

WAREHOUSES : Trucks, Industrial
Flexibility problem—beaten by towable trucks [Empire Stores Ltd.] Storage Handling Distribution, 11 (Dec 67) p.30-1. il.

WARM AIR : Gas fired heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Gas fired : Warm air
WARM AIR : Gas heating : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Heating, Gas : Warm air
WARM AIR : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Warm air
WARM AIR : Heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating : Warm air
WARM AIR : Thermal storage heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Thermal storage : Warm air
WARM AIR : Thermal storage heating : Housing. See HOUSING : Heating, Thermal storage : Warm air

WARMBAD
See
PEGMATITE : Mining.. Warmbad

WARNFORD
See
PAPERMAKING.. Warnford

WARNING LAMPS : Road repair. See ROADS : Repair : Warning lamps
WARP KNIT FABRICS. See FABRICS, Warp knit
WARP KNIT FABRICS : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics, Warp knit
WARP KNIT FABRICS : Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY : Fabrics, Warp knit
WARP KNIT MAN MADE FIBRES FABRICS. See FABRICS; Man made fibres,, Warp knit
WARP KNIT NYLON FABRICS. See FABRICS; Nylon,, Knitted, Warp

WARP KNIT WOOL FABRICS. See FABRICS; Wool,, Warp knit
WARP KNITTING. See KNITTING, Warp
WARP KNITTING : Fabrics : Shirts. See SHIRTS : Fabrics : Knitting, Warp
WARP KNITTING : Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted : Knitting, Warp
WARP KNITTING : Wool; Fabrics : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Wool : Knitting, Warp
WARP WOW : Pickups : Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES : Pickups : Warp wow

WARP WOW : Sound records : Discs. See DISCS : Sound Records : Warp wow
WARP YARNS. See YARNS, Warp
WARPING : Yarns. See YARNS : Warping
WARPS : Stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Stern : Warps
WARPS, Trawl : Winches : Trawlers. See TRAWLERS : Winches : Trawl warps

WARRAGAMBA
See
DAMS : Reservoirs.. Warragamba

WARREN SPRING LABORATORY .. Stevenage
Brief history of Warren Spring Laboratory. C.C. Hall. Chemistry & Industry (7 Sep 68) p.1219-22
Warren Spring laboratory. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Jan 68) p.20-4

WARRINGTON
See
TOWN PLANNING.. Warrington

WARSHIPS
Related Headings:
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS
BOATS, Motor,, Naval
CRUISERS
FRIGATES
MINESWEEPERS
PATROL BOATS
SHIPS, Military transport
SUBMARINES

WARSHIPS : Boilers
Naval boilers. E.J. Macnair. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Mar 68) p.99-104. il. refs.

WARSHIPS : Boilers, Oil fired : Burners : Air registers
Aerodynamic criteria for the design of air-registers for oil-fired naval boilers. J.P.D. Hakluytt & B.C. North. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (May 68) p.195-205. il. refs.

WARSHIPS : Boilers, Oil fired : Burners : Airflow
Aerodynamics and heat transfer in an oil-fired marine boiler: a model study. C. Hulse & C. Rigg. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jun 68) p.243-8. il. refs.
Downwards and sideways firing in a naval boiler. J.W. Hardcastle. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Jul 68) p.275-9. il. ref.
Recirculation eddies in the wake of flameholders. N.A. Chigier & J.L. Gilbert. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Mar 68) p.105-12. il. refs.

WARSHIPS : Boilers, Oil fired : Heat transfer
Aerodynamics and heat transfer in an oil-fired marine boiler: a model study. C. Hulse & C. Rigg. J. of Inst. of Fuel. 41 (Jun 68) p.243-8. il. refs.

WARSHIPS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis
Fuel oil ash deposition in naval boilers. T.D. Brown & J. Ritchie. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 41 (Aug 68) p.322-9. il. refs.

WARSHIPS : Building .. France
French naval construction. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (30 Nov 67) p.779-80. il.

WARSHIPS : Components ; Plastics, Reinforced : Glass fibre
Glass reinforced plastics in the Royal Navy. D. Henton. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 109 (Oct 67) p.487-510. il. refs.
Naval applications of reinforced plastics. M.A. Cheetham. Plastics & Polymers, 36 (Feb 68) p.15-20. il.

WARSHIPS : Diesel engines
Modernisation and uprating of the Maybach Mercedes Benz. MB 518 M.T.B. engine. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (29 Mar 68) p.442-4. il.

WARSHIPS, Helicopter carrying
Engadine: helicopter support ship for the Royal Navy. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 111 (29 Mar 68) p.429-35. il.

WARSHIPS, Helicopter carrying : Arrester gear
'Beartrap': haul-down technique attracts wide interest. World Aerospace Systems, 4 (Jan 68) p.10. il.
Helicopter haul-down [Beartrap] Design & Components in Engng. (20 May 68) p.6-9. il.

WARSHIPS : Hulls : Strength
Research on ships' main hull structure. Pt.2: local strength. J. Clarkson. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Jun 68) p.936-8. il. refs.

WARSHIPS : Materials : Research
Admiralty Materials Laboratory celebrates 21st anniversary. Foundry Trade J., 125 (10 Oct 68) p.591-3
Navy search for better materials [Admiralty Materials Laboratory] Engineering, 206 (18 Oct 68) p.583-4. il.

WARSHIPS .. Norway
Royal Norwegian navy as re-organised. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 110 (7 Dec 67) p.813-15. il.

WARSHIPS : Quality control
Quality in warships. W.A. Haynes. Quality Engr., 32 (May/Jun 68) p.78-83

WARSHIPS : Radio
Naval communications. R.L.J. Awcock, A. Bell & J.A. Gould. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 12 (Oct 68) p.198-212. il. refs.

WARSHIPS .. Russia
Soviet naval challenge. N. Brown. New Scientist, 40 (24 Oct 68) p.200+. il.

WARSHIPS : Steam plant : Reliability
Contribution of ancillary machinery to the reliability of steam plant. R.G. Raper. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 Pt.3N (1966-67) p.1-5. il.

WARSHIPS .. U.S.A.
Naval construction: shipbuilding output for the United States Navy and coastguard during 1967. Shipbuilding and Shipping Record, 110 (21/28 Dec 67) p.882

WARTBURG KNIGHT ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Wartburg Knight

WARWICK
See
TOWN PLANNING .. Warwick

WASHING : Cotton; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton : Washing

WASHING : Flasks : Distillation : Kjeldahl method : Nitrogen determination : Nitrogen compounds. See NITROGEN COMPOUNDS : Determination of nitrogen : Kjeldahl method : Distillation : Flasks : Washing

WASHING : Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES : Washing

WASHING : Plastics; Crates : Milk. See MILK : Crates; Plastics : Washing

WASHING MACHINES
Development of the Reversomatic washing machine. G.K. McNair & B.H. Clarke. English Electric J., 22 (Nov/Dec 67) p.19-27. il.

WASHING MACHINES : Controls, Pneumatic
Vacuum pressure replaces electric switching in washing machine controls. C.W. Behrens. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Nov 68) p.28-33. il.

WASHING POWDERS
Related Headings :
DETERGENTS

WASHINGTON, D.C.
See
RAILWAYS .. Washington, D.C.

WASHINGTON (Durham County)
See
HOUSING .. Washington (Durham County)

WASHINGTON STATE
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS .. Mossyrock

WASTE
Related Headings:
EFFLUENTS
REFUSE

WASTE : Chromium : Oxidation : Cyanides : Effluents : Finishing : Metals. See METALS : Finishing : Effluents : Cyanides : Oxidation : Chromium : Waste

WASTE : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Wastes

WASTE : Paper. See PAPER : Waste

WASTE : Potatoes : Protein extraction. See PROTEIN : Extraction : Potato waste

WASTE : Potatoes : Starch food products production. See STARCH : Food products : Products : Production : Potatoes : Waste

WASTE : Wood : Firing : Cyclone furnaces : Boilers. See BOILERS : Furnaces, Cyclone,, Wood waste fired

WASTE DUMPS : Mining : Gold. See GOLD : Mining : Waste dumps

WASTE GASES : Blast furnaces : Gas turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Blast furnace waste gases

WASTE HEAT : Utilisation : Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING : Waste heat utilisation

WASTE HEAT : Utilisation : Air conditioning : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Air conditioning : Waste heat utilisation

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Waste heat recovery

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY : Electric heating : Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS : Heating, Electric : Waste heat recovery

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY : Gas turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Waste heat recovery

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY : Incinerators : Refuse. See REFUSE : Incinerators : Waste heat recovery

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY : Lighting. See LIGHTING : Heat utilisation

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY : Natural gas : Gas turbines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Gas turbines : Natural gas : Waste heat recovery

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY : Reforming : Hydrocarbons : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Hydrocarbons : Reforming : Waste heat recovery
WASTE HEAT RECOVERY : Synthesis gas : Ammonia production. See AMMONIA : Production : Synthesis gas : Waste heat recovery
WASTE PAPER : Paper board manufactures. See BOARD, Paper : Manufactures : Paper, Waste
WASTE PIPES; Copper : Urinals. See URINALS : Waste pipes; Copper
WASTE PRODUCTS
Related Headings:
SCRAP
WASTE PRODUCTS : Cows. See COWS : Waste products

WATCHES
Sekonda ladies watch. E.C. Shimmin. Horological J., 110 (Mar 68) p.10-11. il.
Watch that is backing Britain [Smiths 12'''] W.G. Pike. Horological J., 110 (Apr 68) p.8-10. il.
Wostok 2214—a modification. E. Shimmin. Horological J., 110 (Jun 68) p.7. il.
Zarja 2014: Russia's newest watch. W. Pike. Horological J., 111 (Sep 68) p.7-9. il.
WATCHES : Balances
Balances with and without screws. Horological J., 111 (Sep 68) p.18-20. il.
WATCHES : Balances : Bearings
Modern watch repairing: balance bearings. Horological J., 111 (Oct 68) p.7-10. il.
WATCHES : Cases : Finishes
All that glisters: review of watch case finishes, pt.1. B. Morgan. Horological J., 111 (Jul 68) p.16-19. il.
WATCHES : Cases : Manufactures
Last of the English case makers, pt.1. R. Good. Horological J., 111 (Jul 68) p.5-9. il.
Last of the English case makers, pt.2. R. Good. Horological J., 111 (Aug 68) p.18-20. il.
WATCHES : Cases; Metals
All that glisters: review of watch case finishes, pt.2. B. Morgan. Horological J., 111 (Aug 68) p.22-4
WATCHES : Cases; Plastics
All that glisters: review of watch case finishes, pt.2. B. Morgan. Horological J., 111 (Aug 68) p.22-4
WATCHES : Cases, Waterproof
Problems of the water resistant watch case, pt.1. K. Branschi. Horological J., 111 (Nov 68) p.14+
WATCHES, Electric : Repair : Electric meters
Electricity and the horologist. Pt.3: meters. R. Smith. Horological J., 110 (Apr 68) p.12-14. il.
WATCHES, Electronic
Electronics in time: precision watches for land, sea and air. D.K. Sites. Design Electronics, 5 (Jul 68) p.46-9. il.
WATCHES, Quartz crystal
Quartz crystal wrist watch—C.E.H. announce details. Horological J., 110 (Mar 68) p.14+. il.
WATCHES : Timing equipment
Horologist and his machine: is the time machine indispensible? W.G. Pike. Horological J., 110 (Apr 68) p.18-19
WATCHGATE
See
WATER : Engineering.. Watchgate

WATER
Related Headings :
AQUEOUS
EUTROPHICATION
FEEDWATER
GROUND WATER
HYDROLOGY
ICE

WATER
Related Headings—cont.
MOISTURE
SEA : Water
SOLUTIONS, Aqueous
STEAM

WATER–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Physical properties
  - *Internal energy*
  - *Surfaces*
  - *Interfacial regions*
  - Motion
    - *Waves*
    - *Flow*
      - *Flowmeters*
      - *Velocity*
      - *Vortices*
      - *Eddies*
      - *Cavitation*
      - *Jets*
  - Heat, Transfer
    - *Thermal diffusivity*
    - *Convection*
  - Optical properties
    - *Turbidity*
  - *Electrical properties*
    - *Electrical conductivity*
    - *Permittivity*
    - *Compton scattering*
- Chemical properties
  - *Chemical structure*
  - *Inert gas diffusion*
  - *Carbon monoxide diffusion*
  - *Hydrogen chloride absorption*
  - *Ammonia absorption*
- Sensory properties
  - *Taste*
  - *Odours*

- Constituents
  - *Air bubbles*

- Technical activities
  - Analysis
    - *Determination*
  - *Engineering*
    - *Level indicators*
    - *Pumping*
      - *Pumps*
    - *Valves*
    - *Purification*
      - *Coagulation*
      - Filtration
        - *Filters*
      - *Softening*
      - *Distillation*
      - *Evaporation*
    - *Extraction*
    - *Reclamation*
  - Distribution
    - *Channels*
    - *Tunnels*
    - *Pipes*
      - *Mains*
      - *Pipelines*

WATER–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Distribution–cont.
  - *Storage*
    - *Tanks*
    - *Towers*
  - *Pollution*

- Use
  - *Resources*
    - *Wells*
  - *Supplies*
  - Equipment
    - *Fittings*

  - Particular uses
    - Power Generation
      - *Turbines*
    - *Heating*
    - *Cooling media*
      - *Chilling*
      - Chemical engineering
        - *Packed beds*

- Forms of water
  - *Droplets*
  - *Vapour*

- Kinds of water by property or use
  - *Hot*
  - *Boiling*
  - *Superheated*
  - Stratified
    - *Density currents*
  - *Saline*
  - *Extracted*
  - *Drinking*
  - *Industrial*
  - *Heavy*

WATER : Absorbents : Paint. See PAINT : Water absorbents

WATER : Absorption : Correlation with crimp : Wool fibres. See WOOL : Fibres : Crimp : Correlation with water absorption

WATER : Absorption : Effect on strength : Polyester–Glass fibre; Beams. See BEAMS; Polyester–Glass fibre : Strength : Effect of water absorption

WATER : Absorption : Keratin : Wool. See WOOL : Keratin : Water absorption

WATER : Absorption : Soil : Roads. See ROADS : Soil : Water absorption

WATER : Adsorbents : Methyl alcohol : Esterification : Carboxylic acids : Methyl esters production. See METHYL ESTERS : Production : Carboxylic acids : Esterification : Methyl alcohol : Water adsorbents

WATER : Air bubbles : Columns, Pulsed : Absorption
Power consumption and gas hold-up in a pulsed column. M.H.I. Baird & J.H. Garstang. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1663-73. il. refs.

WATER : Ammonia absorption : Packed columns : Frequency response
Frequency response of a packed gas absorption column. F.P. Lees. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (May 68) p.97-107. refs.

WATER : Boiling, Sub-cooled,, Convection, Forced : Pipes; Steel, Stainless : Heating, Electric
Forced convection, sub-cooled boiling heat transfer with water in an electrically heated tube at 100-550 lb/in². A.S. Hodgson. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jan/Feb 68) p.T25-31. il. refs.

WATER : Bubbles : Air. See AIR : Bubbles : Water

WATER : Buildings : Aerodromes. See AERODROMES : Buildings : Water

WATER : Carbon monoxide diffusion : Coefficient
Diffusion coefficients of neon, krypton, xenon, carbon monoxide and nitric oxide in water at 10-60°C. D.L. Wise & G. Houghton. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1211-16. refs.

WATER; Catalysts : Oxidation : Carbon monoxide. See CARBON MONOXIDE : Oxidation : Catalysts; Water

WATER : Cavitation : Luminescence : Effect of temperature
Temperature dependence of sonoluminescence from water. K.J. Taylor & P.D. Jarman. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.653-5. refs.

WATER : Channels : Boundary layer, Turbulent
Structure of turbulent boundary layers. S.J. Kline, W.C. Reynolds, F.A. Schraub & P.W. Runstadler. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.741-73. il. refs.

WATER : Channels, Erodible : Waves
Wave propagation and boundary instability in erodible-bed channels. M.H. Gradowczyk. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.93-112. refs.

WATER : Channels : Flow : Calculations : Computers : Programs : Languages : Algol
Algol procedures applied to open channel flow problems. A.A. Smith. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Jan 68) p.10-12. refs.

WATER : Channels : Turbulence : Decay
Experimental study of reverse transition in two-dimensional channel flow. M.A.B. Narayanan. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.609-23. il. refs.

WATER : Channels : Waves, Long
Long waves in a uniform channel of arbitrary cross-section. D.H. Peregrine. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (3 May 68) p.353-65. il. refs.

WATER : Chemical structure
Role of water structure in disperse systems. F. Franks. Chemistry & Industry (4 May 68) p.560-6. il. refs.

WATER : Chilling : Refrigerators : Compressors, Centrifugal
Latest trends in centrifugal compressor design. J.E. Hassett. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Mar 68) p.376-81. il.

WATER : Coagulation : Floc separation : Sludge blankets
Theory of operation of sludge blanket clarifiers. K.J. Ives. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Feb 68) p.243-60. refs.

WATER : Compton scattering
Compton profile of water. M.J. Cooper, M. Roux, M. Cornille & B. Tsapline. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.309-12. refs.

WATER : Convection, Free : Maximum density point
Further work on free convection in water at 4°C. C.R. Vanier & C. Tien. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1747-51. refs.

WATER : Cooling : Condensers : Steam. See STEAM : Condensers : Cooling water

WATER : Cooling : Linings : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Linings : Cooling : Water

WATER : Cooling : Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant : Cooling water

WATER : Cooling : Underground electric cables. See CABLES, Electric,, Underground : Cooling : Water

WATER : Cooling media : Corrosion : Copper; Tubes : Condensers : Steam. See STEAM : Condensers : Tubes; Copper : Corrosion : Cooling water

WATER : Cooling media : Flocculation : Polymers
Use of polymers in reducing sedimentation and corrosion in cooling water systems. J.M. Storey. Plant Engr., 12 (Mar 68) p.543-5

WATER : Density currents : Waves, Internal,, Gravity
Stability of oscillatory internal waves. R.E. Davis & A. Acrivos. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.723-36. il. refs.

WATER : Determination : Ceramics. See CERAMICS : Determination of water

WATER : Determination : Food. See FOOD : Determination of water

WATER : Determination : Hops. See HOPS : Determination of water

WATER : Determination : Karl Fischer method

Karl Fischer technique and an inproved automatic titrimeter. E.G. Thompson. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.237+

Semi-automatic timed end-point Karl Fischer titrator. B. Cope. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.436-40. il. refs.

WATER : Determination : Nuclear magnetic resonance

Use of nuclear magnetic resonance for the determination of moisture and liquid fat content. R.J. Simpson. Measurement & Control, 1 (Mar 68) p.82-3. refs.

WATER : Determination : P.V.C. See P.V.C. : Determination of water

WATER : Determination : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Determination of water

WATER : Determination : Protein : Muscles : Cod. See COD : Muscles : Protein : Determination of water

WATER : Determination of fluorides : Colorimetry

Evaluation of some methods for the determination of fluoride in potable waters and other aqueous solutions. N.T. Crosby, A.L. Dennis & J.G. Stevens. Analyst, 93 (Oct 68) p.643-52. refs.

WATER : Determination of oils : Fluorescent tracers

Fluorescence trace detector for on-line contamination monitoring. P. Cowlin & R.S. Coomber. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.815-16

WATER : Determination of radioisotopes, Fall out

Sequential scheme for the determination of several fall-out nuclides in water. F.M. Bathie & B.A. Burden. Analyst, 93 (Jan 68) p.1-12. refs.

WATER : Determination of sulphates : Colorimetry : Reagents; Barium chloranilate

Determination of sulphate by automatic colorimetric analysis. M.E. Gales, Jr., W.H. Kaylor & J.E. Longbottom. Analyst, 93 (Feb 68) p.97-100. refs.

WATER : Diffusion : Drying : Concrete. See CONCRETE : Drying : Water diffusion

WATER : Dissolution : Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Dissolution : Water

WATER : Distillation : Evaporators : Thermal efficiency : Effect of drop condensation

Effect of dropwise condensation on the thermal efficiency of a triple effect water distillation plant. A. Poll, C.J. Potter & A.W. Powell. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.27 (1966-67) p.707-16. il. refs.

WATER : Distillation : Laboratory apparatus

Automatic unit for producing single and double distilled water. B. Sutton-Jones. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Feb 68) p.211. il.

WATER, Distilled : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Water, Distilled

WATER, Drinking : Radioactivity

Radioactivity in drinking water in the United Kingdom : 1966 results. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jan 68) p.33-8. refs.

WATER : Droplets : Flow : Measurement : Photography

Photographic technique for determining the velocities of liquid droplets flowing in an air stream. I.C. Finlay & N. Welsh. J. of Photographic Science, 16 (Mar/Apr 68) p.70-8. il. refs.

WATER : Droplets : Steam. See STEAM : Water droplets

WATER ; Drops : Interfaces : Oil-Water. See OIL-WATER : Interfaces : Drops ; Water

WATER : Eddies : Viscosity : Pipes : Walls : Visualisation : Tracers : Particles : Photomicrography

Velocity and eddy viscosity distribution in the wall region of turbulent pipe flow. T.K. Sherwood, K.A. Smith & P.E. Fowles. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1225-36. il. refs.

WATER : Effect on hydrogen overvoltages : Lithium bromide solutions : Mercury; Cathodes. See CATHODES ; Mercury : Lithium bromide solutions : Hydrogen overvoltages : Effect of water

WATER : Electrical conductivity : High temperature

Conductivite de l'eau a temperature élevée. G. Briere. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jan 68) p.119-20. refs.

WATER : Electrical conductivity : Measurement

Understanding conductivity measurement. E. Johnson & A.J. Wynroe. Instrument & Control Engng. (Sep 68) p.4-11. il.

WATER : Electrical properties : Polarisation : Shock waves

Mechanism for shock-induced electrical polarization in water. Y. Horie. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1183-90. il. refs.

WATER : Engineering

Chemists in the effluent society. E.C. Potter. Chemistry & Industry (10 Feb 68) p.179-81

Developments in the water industry (summary) H.R. Davenport. Surveyor, 131 (18 May 68) p.22-3

Modern management techniques in the water industry (summary) F.L. Ardern & N.J. Kavanagh. Surveyor, 131 (18 May 68) p.23-4

Presidential address. H.R. Davenport. J. of Instn. of Water Engrs., 22 (Jul 68) p.335-41

WATER : Engineering

Related Headings :

AQUIFERS : Recharging

RESERVOIRS

WATER : Engineering .. Bamford

Extensions and modernisation of Bamford treatment works. R. Soutar. Municipal Engng., 145 (26 Jan 68) p.129-30. il.

WATER : Engineering .. Belfast

Belfast completes stage one of 30mgd water-supply scheme. Municipal Engng., 145 (1 Nov 68) p.2157

Lough Neagh water scheme beats Belfast drought. Contract J., 224 (22 Aug 68) p.857-8. il.

Northern Ireland Prime Minister opens Lough Neagh scheme. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Oct 68) p.607-14. il.

WATER : Engineering .. Birmingham

Severn supply scheme of the City of Birmingham Water Department. Warer & Water Engng., 72 (Aug 68) p.309+ il.

WATER : Engineering : Buildings

New Falmer headquarters of the Brighton Water Department. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Apr 68) p.145-7. il.

WATER : Engineering .. Camborne

Centenary of The Camborne Water Company Limited. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 49 (Oct 67) p.706-19. il.

WATER : Engineering .. Cardiganshire

New works of the Cardiganshire Water Board. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Mar 68) p.89-97. il.

WATER : Engineering .. Carlisle

City of Carlisle water department : North and Eastern Area water augmentation scheme. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Sep 68) p.523-9. il.

Rural water augmentation scheme for Carlisle. Surveyor, 132 (17 Aug 68) p.45-6. il.

WATER : Engineering : Computers

Computer use in the water industry. R.J. Amblin. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (May 68) p.271-4. il.

Computer use in the water industry : commercial applications. E.W. Penn. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Aug 68) p.436-56

WATER : Engineering : Computers—*cont.*
Computer use in the water industry: experience in the use of an electronic computer. R.R.W.E. White. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Mar 68) p.126-9. il.
Engineering applications of computers in the water industry. J.D. Harrison. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Aug 68) p.427-35

WATER : Engineering : Computers : Advisory services
Assistance available to the water industry from government departments and establishments on the use of computers. A.I. Llewelyn. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Aug 68) p.424-6

WATER : Engineering : Control systems
Barcombe recirculation scheme [Mid-Sussex Water Company] Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Feb 68) p.70-7

WATER : Engineering.. East Anglia
Improved water supply in East Anglia. Engineering, 206 (4 Oct 68) p.497

WATER : Engineering : Education
Country's wealth directly proportional to its education and training standard (summary) S. Fairall. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Aug 68) p.478-9
Getting into training. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Apr 68) p.129-30
More training progress (summary of annual report of Water Supply Industry Training Board) Water & Water Engng., 72 (Sep 68) p.353-4
Recruitment, Education and Training Committee: report to the Water Supply Industry Training Board. J. of Inst. of Water Engrs., 6 (Oct 68) p.479-88
Training progress [Water Supply Industry Training Board] Water & Water Engng., 72 (May 68) p.171-2
Water Supply Industry Training Board. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (May 68) p.252-63

WATER : Engineering : Electrical equipment
Water supplies—from Watt to Ward-Leonard and beyond. M.S. Fereday. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 39 (Sep 68) p.54-62. il. refs.

WATER : Engineering.. India
Use and disposal of water in India. G.S. Ranganathan. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Oct 68) p.517+. refs.

WATER : Engineering : International System of Units
Metric units water, sewage and related subjects: report of the Ministry's working party. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Mar 68) p.104-9

WATER : Engineering.. Keighley
Craven Water Board: opening of the new Oldfield treatment works. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Aug 68) p.480-6. il.

WATER : Engineering.. Leamington Spa
Warwickshire treatment plant will have initial output of 4mgd. C.O.I. Jones. Municipal Engng., 145 (1 Nov 68) p.2171

WATER : Engineering.. London
Hydroscience (summary of report of Metropolitan Water Bd.) Chemistry & Industry (1 Jun 68) p.693

WATER : Engineering : Measurements : Metric system
Metric units: with reference to water, sewage and related subjects: report of a Working Party. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.475-9
Metric units to be used in water supply. A.C. Twort. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 22 (Jun 68) p.297-300

WATER : Engineering.. Oldham
Modernisation of a water undertaking. Municipal J., 76 (23 Aug 68) p.2043+. il.
Progress on the reorganisation scheme of the Oldham Corporation Water Department (summary) H.W. Elton. Water & Water Engng., 72 (May 68) p.190-2. il.
Reorganising Oldham's water supply. Contract J., 222 (18 Apr 68) p.853+
West Pennine Water Board: re-organisation of distribution and supply system of Oldham Corporation Waterworks. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (May 68) p.275-8. il.

WATER : Engineering : Operational research
Modern management techniques. F.L. Ardern & N.J. Kavanagh. J. of Inst. of Water Engrs., 6 (Aug 68) p.415-65. il. refs.

WATER : Engineering.. Phoenix
80 m.g.d. water treatment plant at Phoenix, Arizona. Water & Water Engng., 71 (Dec 67) p.483-6. il.

WATER : Engineering.. Singapore
Singapore water supplies from Johore river: first stage of £3¼ million project officially open. Surveyor, 131 (27 Apr 68) p.25-7. il.
Singapore water supply scheme to top 60 m.g.d. Contract J., 222 (4 Apr 68) p.583-5. il.
Singapore's Johore river project. Water & Water Engng., 72 (May 68) p.173-83. il.

WATER : Engineering.. South Africa
Hydrology in South Africa. Water Power, 20 (Aug 68) p.299-300

WATER : Engineering.. Springfield (Massachusetts)
Recent additions to the Springfield (Massachusetts) municipal water system. P.C. Karalekas & C.A. Manganaro. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 22 (Jun 68) p.237-48. il

WATER : Engineering : Telemetering
Central metering, control and monitoring of Wrexham water. B.P. Reynolds & A. Buck. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 22 (May 68) p.192-6
Experiences of telemetering [Fylde & Blackburn Waterworks] D. Benn. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 22 (May 68) p.210-18
How much, how fast, how often: relationship between users' data handling requirements and the capabilities of multiplexed telemetry systems. G.C. Dickinson. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 22 (May 68) p.176-9.
Specifications for telemetry. J.S.M. Willis. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 22 (May 68) p.171-5

WATER : Engineering : Telemetering : Transducers
Transducers for operation with telemetry networks. J. Dean & B.L. Thurley. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 22 (May 68) p.205-9

WATER : Engineering.. Tewkesbury
Tewkesbury waterworks improvements [Mythe Waterworks] Surveyor, 131 (8 Jun 68) p.29

WATER : Engineering.. Waltham Forest.. Walthamstow
Coppermills works of the Metropolitan Water Board. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Jun 68) p.219+. il.
Laying of foundation stone to Coppermills new filtration works and pumping station. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (May 68) p.264-70. il

WATER : Engineering.. Watchgate
Watchgate treatment works of the Manchester Water Undertaking. R.L. Harrison. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jun 68) p.309-14. il.

WATER : Engineering.. West Glamorgan
River Towy scheme for the West Glamorgan Water Board. W.J. Carlyle. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Sep 68) p.371-82. il.

WATER : Engineering.. Wiltshire
West Wilts Water Board: backbone of northern comprehensive scheme completed—Sandridge reservoir opened. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jun 68) p.328-32. il.

WATER : Evaporation : Barriers : Monolayers; White mineral oil
Evaporation reduction of water. I. Bursztyn. Chemistry & Industry (18 May 68) p.648-50. refs.

WATER, Extracted : Rivers : Coagulation : Calculations
Exercise towards waterworks automatic coagulation control. W.M. Lewis. J. of Instn. of Water Engrs., 22 (Mar 68) p.137-49. il. refs.

WATER : Extraction : Rivers : Pumping : Stations
River Wharfe abstraction scheme—opening of the Ilkley pumping station. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 49 (Nov 67) p.772-7. il.

WATER : Filters; Sand
'Simater' continuous sand filter. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Jan 68) p.20-1. il.

WATER : Fittings; Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene
Plastics cold-water plumbing [Durapipe & Fittings Ltd.] R.A. Longbottom. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jan 68) p.52-3. il.

WATER : Fittings; P.V.C.
Plastics cold-water plumbing [Durapipe & Fittings Ltd.] R.A. Longbottom. Rubber & Plastics Age, 49 (Jan 68) p.52-3. il.

WATER : Flow : Erosion : Inlets : Tubes : Condensers : Steam turbines : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Steam turbines : Condensers : Tubes : Inlets : Erosion : Water flow

WATER : Flow : Measurement : Venturi tubes
Elliott Nathan 825 low loss flow tube. J. Singer. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Mar 68) p.98+. il.

WATER : Flow : Pipes, Ribbed, Spiral : Heat transfer
Turbulent heat transfer and temperature profiles in a rifled pipe. J.W. Smith, R.A. Gowen & M.E. Charles. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.751-58. il. refs.

WATER : Flow : Turbulence : Measurement : Anemometers, Hot film
Turbulence measurement in water using hot-film sensors. K.V.H. Smith & M.F. Rifai. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Sep 68) p.981+. refs.

WATER : Flow, Turbulent : Pipes : Intensity profiles : Reynolds similarity
Investigation of the exactness of Reynolds similarity. R.S. Rosler & H.R. Prieto. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1219-24. il. refs.

WATER : Flow, Unsteady : Pressure : Transducers
Development of a miniature pressure transducer for use in water. M.F. Rifai & R.E. Pacifico. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Mar 68) p.191-9. il. refs.

WATER, Flowing : Corrosion : Copper. See COPPER : Corrosion : Water, Flowing

WATER : Flowmeters
Electrical water level and flow indication and control. J.L. Watts. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Jun 68) p.235-9. il.

WATER : Frequency response : Mineral insulated thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES, Mineral insulated : Frequency response : Water

WATER, Fresh : Cooling systems : Machinery : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Machinery : Cooling systems : Fresh water

WATER : Gelation inhibition : Glass fibre : Reinforced polyester–styrene copolymers. See POLYESTER–STYRENE : Copolymers, Reinforced : Glass fibre : Gelation : Inhibition : Water

WATER : Heating : Boilers
Hot water boilers—four new designs [Beeston 'Series 5', CTC.1200, Ismac 'Thermocompak' & Trianco 'H' range] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Jul 68) p.20-5. il.
New hot water boiler range [TKD-R] Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Sep 68) p.28+. il.

WATER : Heating : Boilers; Steel
Ideal-Standard launch steel boiler ["Thermocompak"] Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Jun 68) p.22-3. il.

WATER : Heating, Gas fired : Boilers
Development of a forced draught balanced flue gas boiler of compact design and low water capacity, pt.1. R.A. Hentsch. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Mar 68) p.21-4. il.
Development of a forced draught balanced flue gas boiler of compact design and low water capacity, pt.2. R.A. Hentsch. Oil & Gas Firing, 2 (Apr 68) p.16+. il.
Gas-fired hot water generator [Hydrotherm] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Jul 68) p.36+. il.

WATER, Heavy : Production
Heavy water production [Deuterium of Canada and Canadian General Electric] C.A. Law. Nuclear Engng., 13 (Jun 68) p.510-12. il.

WATER, Hot : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Water, Hot

WATER, Hot : Gas counterdiffusion : Membranes
Gaseous flow induced by volatile liquids at microporous, lyophobic membranes. T. Katan & G.W. Allen. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.739-50. il. refs.

WATER, Hot : Heating. See HEATING : Hot water

WATER, Hot : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Hot water

WATER, Hot: Production: Boilers: Gas fired heating: Housing. See HOUSING: Heating; Gas fired: Boilers: Hot water production

WATER : Housing. See HOUSING : Water

WATER : Hydrogen chloride absorption : Packed columns : Frequency response
Frequency response of a packed gas absorption column. F.P. Lees. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (May 68) p.97-107. refs.

WATER, Industrial
Water for industry. T.V. Arden. Chemical Processing, 14 (Nov 68) p.6-11. il.

WATER, Industrial : Conservation
Economy in industrial water consumption. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Feb 68) p.61-5. refs.

WATER, Industrial : Purification
Wasser Fur Industriezwecke aus der Rhone. P. Brulhart. Pumps (Oct 68) p.333-9. il.
Water conservation and effluent treatment for the plant engineer. G.F.G. Clough. Plant Engr., 12 (Feb 68) p.520-2

WATER, Industrial : Purification : Flocculation : Polymers
Water treatment [Dow Chemical Co. (UK) Ltd] Chemical Processing, 14 (Oct 68) p.93-5. il.

WATER, Industrial : Purification : Ion exchange
Ion exchange resins (summary) R. Gregory. Gas World, 167 (4 May 68) p.540-1

WATER, Industrial : Recirculation : Treatment
Solute control in water re-use. I.M.E. Aitken. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Jan 68) p.34-6

WATER : Inert gas diffusion : Coefficient
Diffusion coefficients of neon, krypton, xenon, carbon monoxide and nitric oxide in water at 10-60°C. D.L. Wise & G. Houghton. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 (Oct 68) p.1211-16. refs.

WATER : Injection : Reservoirs : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Reservoirs : Injection : Water

WATER : Intakes : Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Water intakes

WATER : Interfacial regions : Electrical conductivity : Effect of pressure
Interfacial water structure: electrical conductivity under hydrostatic pressure of particulate solids permeated with aqueous electrolyte solution. R.A. Horne, A.F. Day, R.P. Young & N.T. Yu. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.397-406. il. refs.

WATER : Internal energy : Measurements : Calorimeters, Adiabatic
Adiabatic calorimeter for the measurement of the internal energy of water and water vapour. S.C.G. Schulz. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68 p.539-42. il. refs.

WATER : Jets, Turbulent,, Bounded : Mixing
Mixing characteristics of a bounded turbulent jet. T. Wood. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.783-9. il. refs.

WATER : Jets, Turbulent : Carbon dioxide absorption
Mass transfer into turbulent jets. J.T. Davies & S.T. Ting. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1539-48. il. refs.

WATER : Jets, Turbulent : Hydrogen absorption
Mass transfer into turbulent jets. J.T. Davies & S.T. Ting. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1539-48. il. refs.

WATER : Lakes. See LAKES : Water

WATER : Level indicators
Electrical water level and flow indication and control. J.L. Watts. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Jun 68) p.235-9. il.

WATER : Loss : Effect on volatile compounds loss : Stored apples. See APPLES, Stored : Volatile compounds loss : Effect of water loss

WATER : Mains : Cathodic protection
Cathodic protection: theory and practice in the water industry. K.G.C. Berkeley. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Oct 68) p.416-21. il.

WATER : Mains : Pressure distribution : Analysis : Networks, Electrical
Aspects of the direct analogue technique for solving fluid distribution network problems. R.W. Williams. Instrument Practice, 22 (Jan 68) p.54-6. il. refs.

WATER : Mains : Valves, Solenoid : Control, Remote
Water distribution valves remotely controlled by pneumatic power [South Staffordshire Waterworks Company] Instrument & Control Engng. (Dec 67) p.6-11. il.

WATER : Odours
Does your water smell? Engineering, 205 (26 Apr 68) p.622. il.

WATER, Oscillating : Falling spheres. See SPHERES, Falling : Water, Oscillating

WATER : Packed beds : Hold up
Some observations on the static hold-up of aqueous solutions and liquid metals in packed beds. N. Standish. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.8 (Aug 68) p.945-7. refs.

WATER : Permittivity, Complex : K-Band
Complex permittivity measurements at 8.6 mm wavelength over the temperature range 1-60°c. E.H. Grant & R. Shack. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1807-14. il. refs.

WATER : Pipelines : Calculations
Trunk pipeline selection—what size and when. G. Davies. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 22 (Jun 68) p.281-6. refs.

WATER : Pipes
Choosing the right pipe for water distribution. C.F. Colebrook. Municipal J., 76 (7 Jun 68) p.1423+

WATER : Pipes; Concrete, Prestressed : Casting, Centrifugal : Thickness control : Ultrasonics
Continuous thickness control of centrifugally cast concrete pipes by an ultrasonic echo-system. J.A. de Raad & A. de Sterke. Measurement & Control, 1 (Feb 68) p.50-2. il.

WATER : Pipes; P.V.C.
Latest developments in the field of PVC pressure pipes. J.M. Pawson. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Jul 68) p.278-9. il.

WATER : Pipes; Plastics
Development of plastics pipes for water and gas distribution. M.J. Littlewood. Municipal Engng., 145 (8 Mar 68) p.417
Plastic pipelines. L.R. Leworthy. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Mar 68) p.54-6. il. refs.

WATER : Pipes : Pressure surges : Velocity : Nomograms
Velocity of pressure waves in water-filled pipes: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (15 Jan 68) p.15

WATER : Pipes : Repair : Freezing : Carbon dioxide, Liquid
Water pipe freezing with liquid carbon dioxide [City of Birmingham Water Department] F. Harrop. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Jun 68) p.241-2. il.

WATER : Pipes; Steel : Corrosion : Effect of flow rate
Steel pipe corrosion under flow conditions. Pt.1: isothermal correlation for a mass transfer model. B.K. Mahato, S.K. Voora & L.W. Shemilt. Corrosion Science, 8 (Mar 68) p.173-93. il. refs.

WATER : Pipes; Steel, Mild : Corrosion : Effect of temperature
Steel pipe corrosion under flow conditions. Pt.2: mass transfer correlation with temperature effects. B.K. Mahato, F.R. Steward & L.W. Shemilt. Corrosion Science, 8 (Oct 68) p.737-49. refs.

WATER : Pipes; Steel, Stainless : Manufactures
Low-cost stainless steel tube [Permatube Ltd., Coventry] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Mar 68) p.51-2. il.

WATER : Pitting : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Pitting : Water

WATER : Pollution
Protection of water resources from pollution. A. Key. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.3 (1968) p.246-56. refs.
Report of the Government Chemist 1965 (extracts) Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (May 68) p.279-92
Water, wastes and health: summary of papers by J.R. Simpson and W.R. Saunders. Surveyor, 131 (3 May 68) p.21-2

WATER : Pollution : Coliform organisms : Determination
Comparison of MacConkey broth, Teepol broth and glutamic acid media for the enumeration of coliform organisms in water. Public Health Laboratory Service Standing Committee on the Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies. J. of Hygiene, 66 (Mar 68) p.67-82. refs.

WATER : Pollution : Control
Wastes, health and the engineer. J.R. Simpson. R. Soc. of Health J., 88 (Sep/Oct 68) p.243-6. refs.

WATER : Pollution : Control .. British Columbia
Water pollution control in British Columbia. W.B. Mitchell. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Jun 68) p.295-6. refs.

WATER : Pollution : Control : International co-operation
European Water Charter proclaimed in Strasbourg. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jun 68) p.300-307. il.

WATER : Pollution : Control .. South Africa
Recent developments in water pollution control in South Africa. W.A. Murray. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.460-1

WATER : Pollution : Effluents
Problems of manufacturers associated with the discharge of trade wastes. A.I. Biggs. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.4 (1968) p.391-9

WATER : Pollution : Effluents : Treatment
Design of trade waste treatment plants. J. Novak. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.3 (1968) p.257-64. il.
Problems of industry in trade waste treatment. G. Mattock. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.3 (1968) p.295-310. il. refs.

WATER : Pollution : Effluents : Treatment : pH control
pH instrumentation and automation in the treatment of trade wastes. A.C. Stewart. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.3 (1968) p.265-8. refs.

WATER : Pollution : Effluents : Treatment .. U.S.A.
Developments in industrial wastewater treatment practices in the United States. D.E. Bloodgood. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (May 68) p.248-52. il. refs.

WATER : Pollution : Fires : Control : Appliances
Possible pollution of potable water during fire-fighting operations. J.G. Ryan. Fire, 61 (Aug 68) p.141

WATER : Pollution .. Great Britain
Water pollution control. H. Ives. Surveyor, 131 (6 Apr 68) p.85-6

WATER : Pollution : Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Water pollution

WATER : Pollution .. New Zealand
How New Zealand deals with water pollution. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Apr 68) p.185+

WATER : Pollution : Petroleum
Five years of Stichting CONCAWE. W.C. Hopper. Petroleum Times, 72 (2 Aug 68) p.1132-3
Pollution of inland waters by oil. Water Pollution Control. 67 no.4 (1968) p.471-4. refs.

WATER : Pollution : Research

Ministry laboratory studies river pollution problems (summary of 1967 report of Water Pollution Research Laboratory) Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Oct 68) p.605-6

1966 report of the Water Pollution Research Laboratory. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jan 68) p.25-6

Water pollution research [Water Pollution Research Lab.] D.P. McDonald. Chemical Processing, 13 (Dec 67) p.80-2. il.

Water resources research (summary of 1967 annual report of the Water Pollution Research Laboratory, Stevenage) Water & Water Engng., 72 (Oct 68) p.399-400

WATER : Pollution : Research : Universities

Research in water resources [University of Newcastle upon Tyne] P.C.G. Isaac. Consulting Engr., 32 (Sep 68) p.64-6. il. refs.

WATER : Pollution : Sewage : Effluents

Saving a river—and conserving London's water. E.A. Drew. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Sep 68) p.460-2

WATER : Pollution .. Underdeveloped countries

Problems of water treatment in developing countries. D. Anderson. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Oct 68) p.513-16. refs.

WATER : Pumping : Alternators : Diesel engines

Five generating sets for economy and security [Mill End Pumping Station, High Wycombe] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Mar 68) p.67-9. il.

Power planning for large pumping capacity increase [Dorman engines for Mactorlane Dynacon alternators at Bourne End, Bucks.] Gas & Oil Power, 64 (Oct 68) p.248-51. il.

WATER : Pumping : Stations

Opening of Falmer headquarters. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jan 68) p.27-31. il.

Sugarbrook pumping station of the East Worcestershire Waterworks Company. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Sep 68) p.355+. il.

Survey of pumping operations in the Metropolitan Water Board. E.S. Boniface. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Oct 68) p.563-89. il. refs.

WATER : Pumps

Installations de reprise pour alimentation directe d'un reseau. P. Heller. Pumps (Feb 68) p.517-20

Pumps for water services. R.H. Warring. Pumps (Dec/Jan 68) p.463-70

WATER : Pumps, Centrifugal

Bulk water handling. R.H. Warring. Pumps, (Jun 68) p.184-9. il.

WATER : Pumps : Corrosion

Effet de la qualité de l'eau dans une installation de pompage. Pumps (Jul 68) p.220-3

WATER : Pumps : Glands : Packings

Self-adjusting gland packing cuts down maintenance at remotely controlled pumping stations [West Hampshire Water Co., Adlams Lane Booster Station, West Hants] Design & Components in Engng. (26 Feb 68) p.14. il.

WATER : Pumps, Horse driven

Cast-iron horse-driven pump. J.K. Major. Foundry Trade J., 124 (4 Apr 68) p.569-70

WATER : Pumps : Horsepower rating : Nomograms

Calculating water horsepower: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (20 May 68) p.23. il.

WATER : Pumps : Impellers : Casting : Shaw process

Production of deep-well multistage pump castings utilizing Shaw process cores. L. Lusniak-Lech. Foundry Trade J., 124 (25 Jan 68) p 162-4. il

WATER : Pumps : Impellers : Flow

Use of numerical methods for the investigation of flow in water pump impellers. M.D. Wood & A. V. Marlow. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.1 no.29 (1966-67) p.725-48. il. refs.

WATER : Pumps : Thermodynamics

Equation of state for compressed water from 1 to 1000 bar and from 0°C to 150°C. M.R. Gibson & E.A. Bruges. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Oct 68) p.319-28. refs.

WATER : Purification

Forward look at waste water treatment (extracts) J. McNicholas. Surveyor, 132 (25 Oct 68) p.57-8

WATER : Purification : Chemicals

Ministry of Housing and Local Government Committee's decisions on the use of new chemicals for water treatment. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jul 68) p.416-17

WATER : Purification : Sludge : Disposal

Sludge disposal from water treatment plants (extracts) P.W. Doe. Surveyor, 131 (28 Jun 68) p.31-2

WATER : Reclamation : Sewage : Effluents

Advanced waste treatment projects in the United States. Water & Waste Treatment, 12 (May/Jun 68) p.29-31. refs.

Drinking water from sewage effluent [South African Nat. Inst. for Water Research] Chemical Processing, 14 (Aug 68) p.60-2. il.

Future of water quality management. D.A. Okun. Water Pollution Control, 67 no.2 (1968) p.127-42. refs.

Saving a river—and conserving London's water supply. E.A. Drew. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 5 no.4 (1968) p.33-6. il.

Sewage effluent use in water supply for south-east England. H. Fish. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 7 (Dec 67) p.645+. refs.

Water and wastes: public health viewpoint. W.R. Saunders. R. Soc. of Health J., 88 (Sep/Oct 68) p.247-50. refs.

WATER : Reclamation : Sewage : Effluents : Purification : Ozone

Use of ozone in reclamation of water from sewage effluent. P.L. Boucher, M.R. Lowndes, G.A. Truesdale, G.C. Valin, H.T. Mann, E.W. Taylor, N.P. Burman & S.B. Poynter. Surveyor, 131 (27 Jan 68) p.21+. refs.

WATER : Removal : Blades : Steam turbines. See STEAM : Turbines : Blades : Water removal

WATER : Resources

Some aspects of water resources planning. G.M. Binnie. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Oct 68) p.409-15

Water, wastes and health: summary of papers by J.R. Simpson and W.R. Saunders. Surveyor, 131 (3 May 68) p.21-2

Water-resource planning and hydro power. Water Power (Oct 68) p.385-6

WATER : Resources .. Europe

European Water Charter. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Aug 68) p.307-8

WATER : Resources .. Great Britain

Water Resources Board fourth annual report. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jan 68) p.15-18

WATER : Resources .. Great Ouse River

Ely Ouse–Essex water Bill. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Feb 68) p.66-8

WATER : Resources .. Ipswich

Report on resources of the Ipswich Corporation water area. P. Hothersall. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jan 68) p.3-8

WATER : Resources .. Northern England

Water resources in the North: interim report of the Water Resources Board technical working party. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 49 (Oct 67) p.674-85

WATER : Resources .. Northern Ontario

Northern Ontario water resources studies. D. Caverly. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Jun 68) p.286-8

WATER : Resources .. Siberia

Threat to Soviet resources. S. White. New Scientist, 38 (11 Apr 68) p.84-7. il.

WATER : Resources .. Thames Basin

Thames Conservancy river flow augmentation scheme: first year's progress report. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Apr 68) p.141-4. il.

WATER : Rinsing : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Rinsing : Water

WATER, Saline : Conversion

Desalination. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Aug 68) p.6-10. il.

Present state of desalination. M.J. Burley & P.A. Mawer. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Sep 68) p.368-70

WATER, Saline : Conversion : Electrolysis : Electrodes; Carbon, Porous

Mathematical theory of electrochemical demineralization in flowing systems. G.W. Murphy & D.D. Caudle. Electrochimica Acta, 12 (Dec 67) p.1655-64. refs.

WATER, Saline : Conversion : Reverse osmosis : Membranes

Developments in membrane processes. J.W. Carter. British Chemical Engng., 13 (May 68) p.674-6. refs.

WATER, Saline : Conversion : Reverse osmosis : Membranes; Cellulose acetate

Developments in membrane processes. J.W. Carter. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.533-6. refs.

WATER, Saline : Distillation : Flash evaporators

Conjunctive use of desalination and conventional impounding reservoirs. M.J. Burley & P.A. Mawer. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Jul 68) p.275-7

World's largest desalination plant [Zeeland, Flanders] J.P. Quayle. Copper, 2 (Jul 68) p.2-5. il.

WATER, Saline : Distillation : Flash evaporators : Boiling : Nucleation : Calculations : Computers : Programs

Development of flashing flow from existing nucleation sites [BUBGRO program] D.C. Leslie. Brit. Chemical Engng., 13 (Apr 68) p.512-19. refs.

WATER, Saline : Feedwater : Boilers. See BOILERS : Feedwater : Saline water

WATER, Saline ,, Stratified : Convection

Behaviour of a stable salinity gradient heated from below. J.S. Turner. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.183-200. il. refs.

WATER, Saline ,, Stratified : Flow : Blocking : Plates, Flat

Slow motion of a flat plate in a viscous stratified fluid. S. Martin & R.R. Long. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.669-88. il. refs.

WATER : Sea : Uranium production. See URANIUM : Production : Sea water

WATER : Sensitivity : Germination : Malt production. See MALT : Production : Germination : Water sensitivity

WATER : Softening : Carbon dioxide : Production : Submerged combustion : Natural gas

Underwater gas flames soften city's water [Minneapolis] Gas J., 335 (28 Aug 68) p.221-2. il.

WATER : Softening : Magnetic treatment

Magnetic water treatment. R.M.E. Diamant. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Sep 68) p.129-31. il.

Magnetic water treatment. R.M.E. Diamant. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Dec 67) p.8-12. il. refs.

WATER : Softening : Plant

World's largest water demineralization complex [Permutit plant at Anic Gela, S.p.A., Sicily] Chemical Processing, 14 (Feb 68) p 72-7. il

WATER : Solubility : Sugar. See SUGAR : Solubility : Water

WATER : Solvent extraction : Cyclohexane. See CYCLOHEXANE : Solvent extraction : Water

WATER : Solvent extraction : Esters. See ESTERS : Solvent extraction : Water

WATER : Solvent extraction : Hydrochloric acid. See HYDROCHLORIC ACID : Solvent extraction : Water

WATER : Solvent extraction : Phenol. See PHENOL : Solvent extraction : Water

WATER : Steel production. See STEEL : Production : Water

WATER : Stored food. See FOOD, Stored : Water

WATER : Sugar beet : Sugar production. See SUGAR : Production : Sugar beet : Water

WATER, Supercooled : Crystal growth : Ice. See ICE : Crystals : Growth : Supercooled water

WATER, Superheated : Bubbles : Growth

Bubble growth measurements in uniformly superheated liquids. P.G. Kosky. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.7 (Aug 68) p.695-706. il. refs.

WATER : Supplies : Costs

Water supply costs. M.J. Burley & P.A. Mawer. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Aug 68) p.327-9

WATER : Supplies : Distribution : Calculations : Computers

Computer use in the water industry: distribution network analysis by I.C.T. 1900 at Birmingham. G.A. Booker. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Apr 68) p.226-7

WATER : Supplies : Distribution : Simulation : Computers, Analogue

Analogue computer and the distribution system. W.H.J. Dobson. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Sep 68) p.548-50. il.

WATER : Supplies : Distribution : Work study

Method study and incentives. T.R. Fernie. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Sep 68) p.511-14

WATER : Supplies .. Great Britain

Water conservation and supply. J.S.M. Willis. Surveyor, 131 (6 Apr 68) p.79-81

WATER : Supplies .. Plymouth

Water for Plymouth: report by the Water Resources Board. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Sep 68) p.530-47

WATER, Surface

Related Headings:

STORMWATER

WATER : Surfaces : Ice. See ICE : Surfaces : Water

WATER : Surfaces : Laminar airflow. See AIRFLOW, Laminar : Surfaces : Water

WATER : Surfaces : Shear stresses : Airflow

Surface stresses and ripple formation due to low velocity air passing over a water surface. J.T. Davies, A. Qidwai & A. Hameed. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 no.4 (Jun 68) p.331-7. refs.

WATER : Surfaces : Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica : Surfaces : Water

WATER : Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS : Water

WATER : Tanks, Conical; Concrete, Prestressed

Rhondda valley water tanks. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jan 68) p.16+. il.

WATER : Tanks : Walls, Cantilever : Design

Design of vertical cantilevered walls: subjected to any combination of triangular and uniform pressure loadings. D.R.C. Branch. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Aug 68) p.879-83

WATER : Taste

Does your water smell? Engineering, 205 (26 Apr 68) p.622. il.

WATER : Thermal diffusivity : Measurement : Thermocouples

Thermal diffusivity of ice and water between -40 and + 60° C. D.W. James. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.540-3. il. refs.

WATER, Tidal : Corrosion : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Corrosion : Water, Tidal

WATER, Tidal : Navigation : Yachts. See YACHTS : Navigation : Tidal waters

WATER : Time constants : Mineral insulated thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES, Mineral insulated : Time constants : Water

WATER : Towers; Concrete, Reinforced

Reinforced concrete water towers. A. Litten. Consulting Engr., 32 (Apr 68) p.52+. il.

WATER : Tunnels : Boring : Machines

Mechanised drifting [Demag tunnelling machine] Colliery Engng., 45 (Jan 68) p.9-11. il.

WATER : Turbidity : Measurement : Instruments

Measurement of turbidity, pt.1. K.J. Ives, J.R. Atkin & R.P. Thompson. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Jul 68) p.342-8. refs.

Measurement of turbidity—conclusion. K.J. Ives, J.R. Atkin & R.P. Thompson. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 8 (Aug 68) p.406-9. refs.

WATER : Turbines : Alternators

"Mignon" type hydroelectric machines [Ganz Mavaq, Budapest] Water Power (Oct 68) p.420-2. il.

Project data for hydroelectric machines. E.G. Taylor. Water Power, 20 (Aug 68) p.324-9. refs.

Ultra-large hydroelectric units. G.P. Webb. Water Power, 20 (Sep 68) p.348+

WATER : Turbines (Alternators) Starting, Synchronous

Synchronous starting trials at Scottish power station [Ceannacroc] Engineer, 225 (17 May 68) p.775

WATER : Turbines (Alternators) Stators : Cooling : Pipes : Flow : Losses

Fluid flow losses in a.c. generator stator ventilating ducts. N.J. Carew & D.H. Freeston. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 182 pt. 3D (1967-68) p.87-95. il. refs.

WATER : Turbines (Alternators) Synchronisation

Self-synchronising large hydro alternators. G.P. Webb. Water Power, 20 (May 68) p.177

WATER : Turbines : Dynamic similarity

Characteristic dimensionless figures for turbo-machines, pt. 2. L. Borel. Water Power, 20 (Jan 68) p.27-32. refs.

WATER : Turbines : Flowmeters, Sing around

Ultrasonic method of flow measurement. H. Suzuki, H. Nakabori & M. Yamamoto. Water Power, 20 (Jul 68) p.266-9. il.

WATER : Turbines, Self regulating

Self-regulating water turbine. Water Power, 20 (Jan 68) p.36-7. il.

WATER : Turbines : Testing : Thermodynamics

Thermodynamic tests in Japan. H. Suzuki & K. Nakao. Water Power, 20 (Apr 68) p.161-4. il.

WATER : Turbines : Thermodynamics

Equation of state for compressed water from 1 to 1000 bar and from 0°C to 150°C. M.R. Gibson & E.A. Bruges. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Oct 68) p.319-28. refs.

WATER : Valves

Developments in valve engineering for water supply. E. Miller. J. of Instn. of Water Engrs, 22 (Mar 68) p.91-128. il. refs.

Water valve developments. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Mar 68) p.47-50. il.

WATER : Vapour : Adsorption : Fixed beds; Alumina, Activated

Isothermal and adiabatic adsorption in fixed beds. J.W. Carter. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Sep 68) p.T213-22. il. refs.

WATER : Vapour : Internal energy : Measurements : Calorimeters, Adiabatic

Adiabatic calorimeter for the measurement of the internal energy of water and water vapour. S.C.G. Schulz. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.539-42. il. refs.

WATER : Vapour : Sorption : Surface area measurement : Compacts : Calcium hydroxide. See CALCIUM HYDROXIDE : Compacts : Surface area measurement : Sorption : Water vapour

WATER : Velocity : Measurement, Electromagnetic wall

On the potential distribution resulting from flow across a magnetic field projecting from a plane wall. R.C. Baker. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.73-86. il. refs.

WATER : Velocity : Measurement : Instruments

Simple meter for measurement of low velocities in waterflow. D.L. Wilkinson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.685-7. il. refs.

WATER : Vortices : Intakes

Prevention of vortices at intakes [Hydraulics Research Station] H.O. Anwar. Water Power (Oct 68) p.393-401. il. refs.

WATER : Waves : Calculations

Problems involving water waves. J.A. Fox & T.R.E. Chidley. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 63 (Mar 68) p.295+. refs.

WATER : Waves : Damping : Monolayers

Suppression of wind-generated waves by a surface film. J.C. Gottifredi & G.J. Jameson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 32 (24 May 68) p.609-18. refs.

WATER : Waves : Effect of travelling pressure fields

Simplified approach to free-surface wave drag theory. P.R. Payne. Aeronautical J., 72 (Mar 68) p.239-42. refs.

WATER : Waves, Non-dispersive

Shallow water wave generation by unsteady flow. J.E.F. Williams & D.L. Hawkings. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (18 Mar 68) p.779-88. refs.

WATER : Waves, Wind generated

Laboratory studies of wind-wave interactions. J. Wu. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (16 Oct 68) p.91-111. il. refs.

WATER : Waves, Wind generated : Power spectra

Growth of spectral components in a wind-generated wave train. A.J. Sutherland. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.545-60. il. refs.

WATER : Wells : Seepage input : Differential equations, Partial,, Hyperbolic

Unsteady unconfined flow to gravity wells. J.A. Fox & I. Ali. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 40 (Aug 68) p.451-69. il. refs.

WATER–ACETIC ACID–PHENOL : Solvent extraction : Protein : Leaves : Broad beans. See BROAD BEANS : Leaves : Protein : Solvent extraction : Acetic acid–Phenol–Water

WATER–ACETONITRILE. See ACETONITRILE–WATER

WATER–AIR. See AIR–WATER

WATER–AIR–QUARTZ. See AIR–WATER–QUARTZ

WATER BASED ACRYLIC EMULSION SEALANTS. See SEALANTS, Emulsion,, Acrylic,, Water based

WATER BATHS : Power standards calibration : R.F.. See R.F. : Power standards : Calibration : Water baths

WATER BLOW PULSATIONS : Oscillating chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Oscillating : Water blow pulsations

WATER–CARBON DIOXIDE–LIME : Carbon dioxide acceptor process : Town gas production. See GAS, Town : Production : Carbon dioxide acceptor process : Carbon dioxide–Lime–Water

WATER CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Water carrying

WATER CONTAINING STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES, Water containing

WATER COOLED AIR CORED CHARGE TRANSFER ELECTROMAGNETS : Electrolysis : Electrodes. See ELECTRODES : Electrolysis : Charge transfer electromagnets, Air cored, Water cooled

WATER COOLED CRYSTALLISATION : Sugar. See SUGAR : Crystallisation, Water cooled

WATER COOLED GAS TURBINES : Ships. See SHIPS : Gas turbines, Water cooled

WATER COOLED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled

WATER COOLED POLYTHENE CABLES. See CABLES, Electric; Polythene, Water cooled

WATER COOLED ROTORS : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Rotors, Water cooled

WATER COVERED RUNWAYS : Landing. See LANDING : Water covered runways

WATER–ETHYLBENZENE–ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL. See ETHYLBENZENE–ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL–WATER

WATER FILLED POLYESTERS. See POLYESTERS, Water filled

WATER FLOATING CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Floating : Water

WATER FLUSHED PIPES : Refuse collection : Flats. See FLATS : Refuse collection : Pipes, Water flushed

WATER GAS : Shift reaction : Catalysts : Kinetics

Note on the intrinsic activity of water gas shift catalysts. D.M. Ruthven. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Jul/Aug 68) p.T185-6. refs.

WATER GAS : Shift reaction : Chemical reactors : Simulation : Computers, Analogue
Single variable on-line adaptive optimisation of a water gas shift reactor. R.J. Price & D.W.T. Rippin. Chemical Engng. Science, 23 No.6 (Aug 68) p.593-617. il. refs.

WATER HAMMER : Pipes. See PIPES : Pressure surges

WATER JET PROPULSION BOATS. See BOATS, Water jet propulsion

WATER-KEROSINE. See KEROSINE-WATER

WATER-METHANE : Formaldehyde-Methyl alcohol production. See FORMALDEHYDE-METHYL ALCOHOL : Production : Methane-Water

WATER-METHYL ALCOHOL. See METHYL ALCOHOL-WATER

WATER MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated

WATER-MOLTEN CARBONATES; Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS; Molten carbonates-Water

WATER-OIL. See OIL-WATER

WATER-OIL : Emulsions : Effect on moisture retention : Jute; Slivers. See SLIVERS; Jute : Moisture retention : Effect of oil-water emulsions

WATER-OIL : Emulsions : Pesticides. See PESTICIDES : Emulsions, Oil-Water

WATER-OIL; Fluids : Hydraulic machinery : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Hydraulic machinery : Fluids; Oil-Water

WATER-OIL EMULSION FIRED KILNS : Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS : Manufactures : Kilns, Oil-Water emulsion fired

WATER-PENTANE. See PENTANE-WATER

WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH LABORATORY .. Stevenage
Ministry laboratory studies river pollution problems (summary of 1967 report of Water Pollution Research Laboratory) Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Oct 68) p.605-6
1966 report of the Water Pollution Research Laboratory. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (Jan 68) p.25-6
Water resources research (summary of 1967 annual report of the Water Pollution Research Laboratory, Stevenage) Water & Water Engng., 72 (Oct 68) p.399-400

WATER-POLYSTYRENE. See POLYSTYRENE-WATER

WATER-POLYVINYLTOLUENE. See POLYVINYLTOLUENE-WATER

WATER-QUARTZ-AIR. See AIR-WATER-QUARTZ

WATER REPELLENT COATINGS : Masonry. See MASONRY : Coatings, Water repellent

WATER REPELLENT FINISHES : Cotton; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton : Finishes, Water repellent

WATER REPELLENT PRESERVATIVES : External joinery. See JOINERY, External : Preservatives, Water repellent

WATER RETAINING STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES, Water retaining

WATER ROCKETS. See ROCKETS, Water

WATER SOLUBLE PHENOLIC RESINS; Cross linking agents : Hair preparations. See HAIR PREPARATIONS : Cross linking agents; Phenolic resins, Water soluble

WATER SUPPLY INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD
More training progress (Summary of annual report of Water Supply Industry Training Board) Water & Water Engng., 72 (Sep 68) p.353-4
Training progress [Water Supply Industry Training Board] Water & Water Engng., 72 (May 68) p.171-2
Water Supply Industry Training Board. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 50 (May 68) p.252-63

WATER THINNED EPOXY ESTERS; Paint. See PAINT; Epoxy esters, Water thinned

WATER THINNED EPOXY RESIN PAINT : Electrophoresis : Painted metals. See METALS, Painted : Electrophoresis : Paint; Epoxy resins,, Water thinned

WATER TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Water tube

WATER TUBE BOILERS : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Water tube

WATER TUBE BOILERS : Refining : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refining : Boilers, Water tube

WATER TURBINES : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Water turbines

WATERMARKS : Pages : Books. See BOOKS : Pages : Watermarks

WATERPROOF CASES : Watches. See WATCHES : Cases, Waterproof

WATERPROOF CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Waterproof

WATERPROOFING : Basements : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Basements : Waterproofing

WATERPROOFING : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Waterproofing

WATERPROOFING : Foundations : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Foundations : Waterproofing

WATERPROOFING : Housing. See HOUSING : Waterproofing

WATERPROOFING : Leather; Gloves : Riders : Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES : Riders : Gloves; Leather : Waterproofing

WATERPROOFING : Leather; Uppers : Footwear. See FOOTWEAR : Uppers; Leather : Waterproofing

WATERPROOFING : Linings : Basements : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Basements : Linings : Waterproofing

WATERPROOFING : Water retaining structures. See STRUCTURES, Water retaining : Waterproofing

WATERWAYS
Related Headings :
CANALS

WATERWAYS .. Norfolk
Vanishing Broads. L.A. Edwards. Motor Boat, 109 (12 Jul 68) p.53-5. il.

WATERWAYS : Hydraulic engineering : History
Early civil engineering on the inland waterways. C.T.G. Boucher. Advance (Apr 68) p.44-50. il.

WATES LOW RISE SYSTEM : Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated : Wates low rise system

WATKINS, P.V., *Editor*
Standard methods for testing tar and its products: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (18 May 68) p.643-4

WATT-HOUR METERS
Related Headings :
MILLIWATT-HOUR METERS

WATT-HOUR METERS : Standards
Revised meter standard. [B.S. 37] Summary of "The class structure of British single-phase house service meters". A.J. Baggott. Electrical Times, 153 (4 Apr 68) p.553-4

WATT-HOUR METERS : Torque measurement. See TORQUE : Measurement : Watt-Hour meters

WAVE FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency

WAVE PACKETS : Instability : Wakes. See WAKES : Instability : Wave packets

WAVE PACKETS, Three dimensional : Instability : Laminar boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar : Instability : Wave packets, Three dimensional

WAVEFORMS : Monitors : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Waveform monitors

WAVEFORMS : Monitors : Television. See TELEVISION : Waveform monitors

WAVEFORMS, Sinusoidal
Fluxions. R. Baldock. Hi-Fi News, 13 (Jun 68) p.731+

WAVEFORMS, Sinusoidal : Linear approximations
Linear-segment approximations to a sinewave. L. Barnes. Electronic Engng., 40 (Sep 68) p.502-8. refs.

WAVEFORMS, Sinusoidal : Noise figure measurements : Receivers : Radio. See RADIO : Receivers : Noise figure : Measurements : Waveforms, Sinusoidal

WAVEFORMS, Sinusoidal : Second breakdown studies : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Second breakdown : Studies : Waveforms, Sinusoidal

WAVEFORMS, Square : Generators
Variable frequency square wave generator with single time constant circuit. P.C. Sen & A.K. Mukherjee. International J. of Control, 7 (May 68) p.409-16. il. ref.

WAVEFORMS, Square ,, V.H.F. : Generators
V.h.f. square-wave generator. J. Kalisz, A. Sawicki & A. Wlecial. Electronic Engng., 40 (Nov 68) p.611-13. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES : Analysis : Vectors
Wave-vector analysis of electromagnetic wave guiding systems. L.W. Zelby. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Oct 68) p.389-400. refs.

WAVEGUIDES : Circulators; Ferrites
High-speed TEM junction ferrite modulator using a wire loop. J. Helszajn & M.E. Hines. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Feb 68) p.81-2. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES : Circulators, Four port
Adjustment of the 4-port single-junction circulator. J. Helszajn & C.R. Buffler. Radio & Electronic Engr., 35 (Jun 68) p.357-60, il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES : Components; Copper : Electroforming
Controlled electrodeposition of high-conductivity copper. G.W. Fynn & W.J.A. Powell. Engineer, 224 (22 Dec 67) p.834-7. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES : Diodes, Tunnel : Equivalent circuits
Characterisation of waveguide-mounted tunnel diodes. J.O. Scanlan & V.P. Kodali. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Dec 67) p.1844-9. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES : Discontinuities : Electromagnetic fields : Solution
Electromagnetic waves in media with finite discontinuities. C.R. James & G.B. Walker. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Mar 68) p.381-6. refs.

WAVEGUIDES : K-Band radar. See RADAR, K-Band : Waveguides

WAVEGUIDES, Loaded : Cavity resonators, Bimodal : Balancing
Wide-band balancing of bimodal cavities used for microwave measurements on gyrotropic media. D.W. Griffin. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1743-51. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Loaded : Dielectrics : Phase constant : Approximation
Approximate calculation of the phase constant for a rectangular waveguide containing a dielectric. O.G. Vendik. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Oct 68) p.241-3. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Loaded : Ferrite : Air–Ferrite interfaces : Surface waves
Generation and effect of surface waves at a waveguide-ferrite boundary. L. Lewin. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jul 68) p.895-7. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Loaded, Periodic : Propagation
Propagation behaviour of periodically loaded waveguides containing dielectric and ferrimagnetic materials. P.J.B. Clarricoats & M.I. Sobhy. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (May 68) p.652-61. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Multimode : Transition sections
Synthesis of multimode waveguide transition sections. E. Bahar & G. Crain. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Oct 68) p.1395-7. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Plasma filled : Propagation
Surface waves on inhomogeneous plasma columns. D. Ilić. International J. of Electronics, 24 (May 68) p.439-52. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Plasma filled : Resonance : Absorption
Guided waves on cold non-uniform plasma columns. R.J. Briggs & S.F. Paik. International J. of Electronics, 23 (Aug 67) p.163-81. refs.

WAVEGUIDES : Resistivity measurements : Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS : Resistivity : Measurement : Waveguides

WAVEGUIDES, Screened surface
Surface waves in waveguides. G. Millington. Marconi Rev., 30 (Fourth Quarter 67) p.202-28. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Surface ,, Strip : Electric fields
TEM wave properties of microstrip transmission lines. P. Silvester. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.43-8. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Surface ,, Strip : Generators : Nanosecond pulses. See PULSES, Nanosecond : Generators, Stripline

WAVEGUIDES, X-Band : Walls; Germanium
Wave propagation in a rectangular waveguide with a semiconducting wall. M.W. Gunn & R.H. Sheikh. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 115 (Jan 68) p.32-6. refs.

WAVES
Related Headings:
REFRACTION

WAVES : Annular flow : Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS : Flow, Annular : Waves

WAVES, Bow : Spheres : Shock tubes : Supersonic flow : Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE : Flow, Supersonic : Shock tubes : Spheres : Bow waves

WAVES, Elastic ,, Plane : Discontinuities
One-dimensional evolutionary discontinuities in compressible elastic materials. R.J. Waterston. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (May 68) p.58-77. refs.

WAVES, Elastic ,, Plane : Scatter : Discontinuities
Elastic wave velocities in two-component systems. A.K. Mal & L. Knopoff. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 3 (Dec 67) p.376-87. refs.
Scattering of plane harmonic waves in an infinite elastic solid by an arbitrary configuration of two-dimensional obstacles. P.J. Barratt. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & Its Applications, 4 (Sep 68) p.233-49. il. refs.

WAVES, Electromagnetic. See ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

WAVES, Electromagnetic : Aerials : Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio : Aerials : Electromagnetic waves

WAVES, Electromagnetic : Metals. See METALS : Electromagnetic waves

WAVES, Electromagnetic, Plane : Electrically conductive cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive : Waves, Plane

WAVES, Electromagnetic : Plasma coated electrically conductive cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Electrically conductive ,, Coated : Plasmas : Electromagnetic waves

WAVES, Electromagnetic : Propagation : Parabolic cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Parabolic : Electromagnetic wave propagation

WAVES, Electromagnetic ,, Surface : Air–Ferrite interfaces : Ferrite loaded waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded : Ferrite : Air–Ferrite interfaces : Surface waves

WAVES : Erodible channels : Water. See WATER : Channels, Erodible : Waves

WAVES : Falling liquid films. See FILMS, Liquid ,, Falling : Waves

WAVES, Finite amplitude : Flow : Channels. See CHANNELS : Flow : Waves, Finite amplitude

WAVES : Formation : Effect on mass transfer : Inclined planes : Flow : Liquid films. See FILMS, Liquid : Flow : Inclined planes : Mass transfer : Effect of wave formation

WAVES : Formation : Gravity flow : Viscoelastic liquid films. See FILMS, Liquid, Viscoelastic : Flow, Gravity : Wave formation

WAVES, Gravity : Damping : Oscillations : Upright floating discs. See DISCS, Floating, Upright : Oscillations : Damping : Gravity waves

WAVES, Gravity : Shear flow : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Flow, Shear : Waves, Gravity

WAVES, Gravity : Shear flow : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear : Waves, Gravity

WAVES, Gravity : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Waves, Gravity

WAVES, Internal : Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE : Waves, Internal

WAVES, Internal : Density currents : Water. See WATER : Density currents : Waves, Internal

WAVES, Internal : Drag : Stratified liquids : Falling discs. See DISCS, Falling : Liquids, Stratified : Drag : Waves, Internal

WAVES, Internal,, Gravity : Trapping

Interaction trapping of internal gravity waves. O.M. Phillips. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 34 (12 Nov 68) p.407-16. refs.

WAVES, Internal : Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Waves, Internal

WAVES : Intersections : Polar diagrams

Vector Polar method for the analysis of wave intersections. A.K. Oppenheim, J.J. Smolen & L.J. Zajac. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Feb 68) p.63-76. refs.

WAVES, Lee : Channels : Flow : Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified : Flow : Channels : Lee waves

WAVES : Liquids. See LIQUIDS : Waves

WAVES, Long : Channels : Water. See WATER : Channels : Waves, Long

WAVES : Neutron diffusion : Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS : Neutron diffusion : Waves

WAVES, Non-dispersive : Water. See WATER : Waves, Non-dispersive

WAVES, Plane : Symmetry points : Crystals. See CRYSTALS : Symmetry points : Plane waves

WAVES : Propagation : Helical springs. See SPRINGS, Helical : Wave propagation

WAVES : Propagation : Magnetic fields : Plasmas. See PLASMAS : Magnetic fields : Wave propagation

WAVES : Resonant components : Coupling, Non-linear : Stability

Criterion for nonlinear wave stability. K. Hasselmann. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 30 (22 Dec 67) p.737-9. refs.

WAVES : Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating : Waves

WAVES : Scatter : Potentials, Fluctuating

Scattering of waves by an ensemble of fluctuating potentials. J. Lekner. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Dec 68) p.1281-6. refs.

WAVES : Sea. See SEA : Waves

WAVES : Sea : Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT : Sea : Waves

WAVES, Shear : Viscoelastic liquids. See LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic : Shear waves

WAVES : Shear flow : Stratified fluids. See FLUIDS, Stratified : Flow, Shear : Waves

WAVES : Ships. See SHIPS : Waves

WAVES, Shock. See SHOCK WAVES

WAVES, Shock : Argon–Helium. See ARGON–HELIUM : Shock waves

WAVES, Shock, Attached : Effect on pressure distribution : Supersonic flow : Conical aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Conical : Flow, Supersonic : Pressure : Distribution : Effect of attached shock waves

WAVES, Shock : Explosions : Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE : Explosions : Shock waves

WAVES, Shock : Ignition : Liquid hydrocarbons; Films. See FILMS; Hydrocarbons, Liquid : Ignition : Shock waves

WAVES, Shock : Initiation : Explosions : Argon–Hydrogen–Oxygen. See ARGON–HYDROGEN–OXYGEN : Explosions : Initiation : Shock waves

WAVES, Shock : Polarisation : Electrical properties : Water. See WATER : Electrical properties : Polarisation : Shock waves

WAVES, Shock : Spalling : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Spalling : Shock waves

WAVES, Shock : Supersonic flow : Wedge shapes. See WEDGE SHAPES : Flow, Supersonic : Shock waves

WAVES, Shock : Underwater sterilisation. See STERILISATION, Underwater : Shock waves

WAVES, Sine. See WAVEFORMS, Sindusoidal

WAVES, Slow : Coupling : Electron beams : Microwave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Microwave : Electron beams : Coupling : Slow waves

WAVES, Spinning : Detonation : Nitroglycerin. See NITROGLYCERIN : Detonation : Spinning waves

WAVES, Surface : Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid : Waves, Surface

WAVES, Surface : Propagation : Equations

Propagation of surface waves at high frequencies. R. Grimshaw. J. of Inst. of Mathematics & its Applications, 4 (Jun 68) p.174-93. refs.

WAVES, Surface : Resonators : Q-factor

Study of the Q-factor of a surface-wave resonator. K.P. Zacharia & S.K. Chatterjee. Radio & Electronic Engr., 36 (Aug 68) p.111-31. il. refs.

WAVES : Viscous liquids. See LIQUIDS, Viscous : Waves

WAVES : Water. See WATER : Waves

WAVES : Water : Floating cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Floating : Water : Waves

WAVES, Wind generated : Liquid films. See FILMS, Liquid : Waves, Wind generated

WAVES, Wind generated : Water. See WATER : Waves, Wind generated

WAVES–SOUND INTERACTIONS, Shock : Launchers : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Launchers : Shock waves–Sound interactions

WAX; Coatings : Metals manufactures. See METALS : Manufactures : Coatings; Wax

WAX : Lubrication : Yarns : Jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS : Yarns : Lubrication : Wax

WAX, Paraffin. See PARAFFIN WAX

WAX, Paraffin : Determination : Bitumen. See BITUMEN : Determination of paraffin wax

WAX, Paraffin; Projectiles : High speed impact : Penetration : Paraffin wax. See PARAFFIN WAX : Penetration : Impact, High speed : Projectiles; Paraffin wax

WAX, Paraffin–Ethylene–Vinyl acetate; Coatings : Cartons. See CARTONS : Coatings; Ethylene–Vinyl acetate–Paraffin wax

WAX, Paraffin–Polymers : Roller coating : Cartons. See CARTONS : Coating, Roller : Paraffin wax–Polymers

WEAPONS

Related Headings :

- GUNS
- LANCES
- MISSILES
- SWORDS
- TORPEDOES

WEAPONS : Air defence. See AIR DEFENCE : Weapons

WEAPONS, Biological : Research

Porton opened to the public. Nature, 220 (2 Nov 68) p.426. il.

WEAPONS, Chemical

Science and weaponry. I. Low. New Scientist, 37 (29 Feb 68) p.464-5

WEAPONS, Chemical

Related Headings :

- HERBICIDES : Chemical weapons

WEAPONS, Chemical : Testing : Safety

Death in Skull Valley. C. Marwick. New Scientist, 38 (25 Apr 68) p.166-7

WEAPONS : Military helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Military : Weapons

WEAPONS, Nuclear. See NUCLEAR WEAPONS

WEAPONS : Research

Project management—a science, an art, or an organisation problem. Pt.1: project management at the Ministry of Technology. R.E.W. Harland. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 71 (Dec 67) p.821-4

WEAR

Contribution of the metallurgist to tribology. D.A. Robins. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.243-7. refs.

Contribution of the physicist to tribology. D. Tabor. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.236-7

Friction and wear, detection and measurement. F.T. Barwell. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3J (1966/67) p.36-44. il. refs.

Tribology: engineering outline, 111. Engineering, 205 (9 Feb 68) p.235-8

Tribology in engineering design. H.P. Jost. New Scientist, 37 (8 Feb 68) p.291-4. il.

WEAR : Blades : Diamond impregnated saws : Cutting : Granite. See GRANITE : Cutting : Saws, Diamond impregnated : Blades : Wear

WEAR : Carbides; Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides : Wear

WEAR : Carbon fibre reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced : Carbon fibres : Wear

WEAR : Carpets. See CARPETS : Wear

WEAR : Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum; Artificial joints : Bones. See BONES : Joints, Artificial; Chromium–Cobalt–Molybdenum : Wear

WEAR : Copper alloys; Bearings : Engines : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Engines : Bearings; Copper alloys : Wear

WEAR : Cutters : Lathes. See LATHES : Cutters : Wear

WEAR : Graphite. See GRAPHITE : Wear

WEAR : Heated carbides cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides,, Heated : Wear

WEAR : Joints : Artificial limbs. See LIMBS, Artificial : Joints : Wear

WEAR : Liners : Cylinders : Diesel engines : Ships. See SHIPS : Diesel engines : Cylinders : Liners : Wear

WEAR : Metals; Bearings. See BEARINGS; Metals : Wear

WEAR : Metals; Mills : Grinding : Rock. See ROCK : Grinding : Mills; Metals : Wear

WEAR : Plastics; Artificial joints : Hips. See HIPS : Joints, Artificial; Plastics : Wear

WEAR : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Wear

WEAR : Resistance : Acrilan; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Acrilan : Wear resistance

WEAR : Resistance : Nylon; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Nylon : Wear resistance

WEAR : Rolls : Hot rolling : Steel; Strips. See STRIPS; Steel : Rolling, Hot : Rolls : Wear

WEAR : Rubber; Artificial joints : Hips. See HIPS : Joints, Artificial; Rubber : Wear

WEAR : Salt bath heat treated steel. See STEEL, Heat treated : Salt baths : Wear

WEAR : Steel; Travellers : Ring frames : Spinning : Yarns. See YARNS : Spinning : Ring frames : Travellers; Steel : Wear

WEAR : Studies : Radioisotope tracers

Radioactive wear tests: their value in fuel and lubricant research. B.A. Cook & R.E. Pegg. Nuclear Energy (Jul/Aug 68) p.98-104. il. refs.

WEAR : Trials : Chrome leather; Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers; Leather, Chrome : Wear trials

WEAR : Trials : Correlation with abrasion tests : Leather; Soles : Shoes. See SHOES : Soles; Leather : Abrasion : Tests : Correlation with wear trials

WEAR : Trials : Man made fibres; Fabrics : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Man made fibres : Wear trials

WEAR : Trials : P.V.C.; Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers; P.V.C. : Wear trials

WEAR : Trials : Reinforced polyurethane; Uppers : Shoes. See SHOES : Uppers; Polyurethane, Reinforced : Wear trials

WEAR : Tyres : Tractor shovels : Tips : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Tips : Tractor shovels : Tyres : Wear

WEAR : Wheels : Grinding : Fettling : Castings : Malleable Iron. See IRON, Malleable : Castings : Fettling : Grinding : Wheels : Wear

WEATHER. See METEOROLOGY

WEATHER : Protection : Building. See BUILDING : Weather protection

WEATHERING : Building materials. See BUILDING : Materials : Weathering

WEATHERING : Clay : Bricks. See BRICKS : Clay : Weathering

WEATHERING : Cotton; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Cotton : Weathering

WEATHERING : Effect on mechanical properties : Alkyd resins; Varnishes. See VARNISHES; Alkyd resins : Mechanical properties : Effect of weathering

WEATHERING : Films : Hot dip galvanising. See GALVANISING, Hot dip : Films : Weathering

WEATHERING : Nylon; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon : Weathering

WEATHERING : Organic chemicals : Building materials. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS : Building materials : Weathering

WEATHERING : Paint. See PAINT : Weathering

WEATHERING : Plastics. See PLASTICS : Weathering

WEATHERING : Polyester–Glass fibre. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE : Weathering

WEATHERING : Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE : Weathering

WEATHERING : Surfaces : Polyester–Glass fibre : Building materials. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE : Building materials : Surfaces : Weathering

WEATHERING : Terylene; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Terylene : Weathering

WEATHERING : Titanium dioxide; Paint. See PAINT; Titanium dioxide : Weathering

WEATHERPROOFING : Windows. See WINDOWS : Weatherproofing

WEAVE : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Weave

WEAVING

Related Headings:

LOOMS

WEAVING : Buildings

Planning the modern weaving unit [Sulzer at B.W. Wamerfelt, Gladsaxe, Denmark] Textile Weekly, 68 (10 May 68) p.546-7. il.

Planning the modern weaving unit [Sulzer] (concluded) Textile Weekly, 68 (17 May 68) p.582-3. il.

WEAVING : Compound fabrics. See FABRICS, Compound : Weaving

WEAVING : Control systems

Automation in the textile industry. Pt.3: application to fabric manufacture (summary) G. Brochel. Textile Weekly, 68 (9 Feb 68) p.162-3. il.

Preparation and auxiliary equipment (summary) G. Brochel. Textile Weekly, 68 (2 Feb 68) p.130+. il.

WEAVING : Sizing : Performance

Laboratory evaluation of the performance of sized yarn [SRI Weavability Evaluator] S.R. Ranganathan & B.C. Verma. Textile Recorder, 85 (Dec 67) p.34-5. il. refs.

WEB FED PRINTING. See PRINTING, Web fed

WEB FED ROTARY PRINTING MACHINES. See PRINTING : Machines, Rotary,, Web fed

WEB OFFSET COLOUR LITHOGRAPHY : Printing : Illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS : Printing : Lithography, Colour,, Web offset

WEB OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset

WEB OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY : Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS : Lithography, Web offset

WEB OFFSET PHOTOGRAVURE MACHINES. See PHOTOGRAVURE : Machines, Web offset

WEB TENSION : Control systems : Electric motors, D.C. : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Thyristor control of coiler drives, pt.1. B.J. Hodgskiss. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Aug 68) p.308-12. il.

Thyristor control of coiler drives, pt. 2. B.J. Hodgskiss. Industrial Electronics, 6 (Sep 68) p.350-4. il.

WEB TENSION : Paper. See PAPER : Web tension

WEDGE SHAPES : Flow, Supersonic : Shock waves : Diffraction

Note on shock diffraction by a supersonic wedge. H.E. Huppert & J.W. Miles. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 31 (26 Feb 68) p.455-8. refs.

WEDGE SHAPES : Flow : Wakes, Laminar : Separation

On the singular points in the laminar two-dimensional near wake flow field. S. Weinbaum. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.39-63. il. refs.

WEDGE SHAPES : Flow : Wakes, Laminar : Stagnation

On the singular points in the laminar two-dimensional near wake flow field. S. Weinbaum. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (12 Jul 68) p.39-63. il. refs.

WEDGES : Supersonic flames. See FLAMES, Supersonic : Wedges

WEED CONTROL HANDBOOK

Words versus weeds (review of Weed Control Handbook: 5th edition) Chemistry & Industry (24 Aug 68) p.1123

WEEDKILLERS. See HERBICIDES

WEFTS, Multi-colour : Winders : Looms. See LOOMS : Winders : Wefts, Multi-colour

WEIGHBRIDGES

Modern weighbridge capability. L.M. Muir. Quarry Managers' J., 52 (Aug 68) p.293-302. il.

WEIGHING : Ball mills : Pulverisation : Coal : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal : Pulverisation : Mills, Ball : Weighing

WEIGHING : Machines

Balance of novel design. J.E. Furse. Engineer, 225 (26 Jan 68) p.167-8. il. refs.

WEIGHING : Machines

Related Headings:

BALANCES, Chemical
BALANCES, Torsion
LOAD CELLS
LOADS, Measurement

WEIGHING : Machines : Control systems

APV weighing and blending plant: data sheet [A.P.V. Co. Ltd., Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex] Food Manufacture, 43 (Nov 68) p.79-80. il.

Autopack develop a radically new weighing-system [Dial-A-Weigh] Packaging, 39 (Sep 68) p.46+. il.

Programme-controlled automatic batching scale. Packaging, 39 (Feb 68) p.44-5. il.

Weighing varying bulk densities to close accuracies [W. & T. Avery Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 14 (Nov 68) p.56-8. il.

WEIGHING : Machines, Electrical

Electronic weighing. Instrument Practice, 22 (Sep 68) p.786+. il.

WEIGHING : Machines : Output : Telemetering

Digital telemetry system solves moving load weighing problem. Instrument & Control Engng. (Apr 68) p.12-17. il.

WEIGHING : Wagons : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Wagons : Weighing

WEIGHING : Wagons : Railways : Transport : Coal : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Coal : Transport : Railways : Wagons : Weighing

WEIGHT–SIZE RATIO : Structures : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Structures : Size–Weight ratio

WEIGHTLESSNESS : Manned flights : Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS : Flights, Manned : Weightlessness

WEIMAR

See

BAUHAUS

WEIRS, Broadcrested,, Square edged : Flow : Measurement

Streamlined broad-crested weir. A.J.M. Harrison. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 38 (Dec 67) p.657-78. refs.

WEIRS : Foundations : Soil, Permeable : Seepage : Pressure

Distribution of uplift pressure under hydraulic control structures. S.K.A. Naib. Surveyor, 131 (24 Feb 68) p.24+. il. refs.

WEIRS : Models : Calibration

Accuracy of calibration of model gauging structures. J.R.D. Francis & J.B. Miller. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 39 (Feb 68) p.235-41. ref.

WEIRS, Rectangular : Nappes : Air space : Water level

Rise of water level behind the nappe of rectangular weir. L. Vickery. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Feb 68) p.81-4. il.

WEIRS, Triangular

Flat-vee weir. W.R. White. Water & Water Engng., 72 (Jan 68) p.13-19. il. refs.

WEISSENBERG VISCOMETERS. See VISCOMETERS, Weissenberg

WEISSFLOCH TRACKING TECHNIQUE : Equivalent circuits : Microwave p-i-n diodes. See DIODES, p-i-n,, Microwave : Equivalent circuits : Weissfloch tracking technique

WELDED ALUMINIUM ALLOYS. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys, Welded

WELDED ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–MANGANESE. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–MANGANESE, Welded

WELDED ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Welded

WELDED AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL. See STEEL, Stainless,, Austenitic,, Welded

WELDED BARS : Roofs : Coal mining. See COAL : Mining : Roofs : Bars, Welded

WELDED CASTINGS : Steel. See STEEL : Castings, Welded

WELDED FERRITIC STEEL. See STEEL, Ferritic,, Welded

WELDED FLANGED PLATES : Bending machines : Plates. See PLATES : Bending : Machines : Plates, Flanged,, Welded

WELDED HIGH TENSILE STEEL. See STEEL, High tensile,, Welded

WELDED HIGH TENSILE STEEL; Girders : Bridges. See BRIDGES : Girders; Steel, High tensile,, Welded

WELDED HIGH YIELD STRESS STEEL. See STEEL, High yield stress,, Welded

WELDED HIGH YIELD STRESS STEEL; Beams. See BEAMS; Steel, High yield stress,, Welded

WELDED IRON BLADES : Swords. See SWORDS : Blades; Iron,, Welded

WELDED IRON HEADS : Lances. See LANCES : Heads; Iron,, Welded

WELDED MAR-AGEING STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing,, Welded

WELDED MAR-AGEING STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL STRIPS. See STRIPS; Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing,, Welded

WELDED MAR-AGEING STEEL–NICKEL MILITARY EQUIPMENT. See MILITARY EQUIPMENT; Steel–Nickel, Mar-ageing,, Welded

WELDED METAL PLATES. See PLATES; Metals,, Welded

REFUSE : Disposal : Equipment; Metals, Welded

WELDED METAL REFUSE DISPOSAL EQUIPMENT. See REFUSE : Disposal : Equipment; Metals,, Welded

WELDED METALS. See METALS, Welded

WELDED MILD STEEL. See STEEL, Mild,, Welded

WELDED NOTCHED HIGH TENSILE STEEL PLATES. See PLATES; Steel, High tensile,, Notched,,

WELDED PLATES : Tankers : Ships. See TANKERS : Ships : Plates, Welded
WELDED QUENCHED STEEL. See STEEL, Quenched,, Welded
WELDED REINFORCED MILD STEEL; Side frames : Chassis : Lorries. See LORRIES : Chassis : Side Frames; Steel, Mild,, Reinforced,, Welded
WELDED RIMMING STEEL; Bilge keels : Ships : Tankers. See TANKERS : Ships : Keels, Bilge; Steel, Rimming,, Welded
WELDED RIMMING STEEL; Bilge strakes : Ships : Tankers. See TANKERS : Ships : Strakes, Bilge; Steel Rimming,, Welded
WELDED ROLLED STEEL-MANGANESE-NIOBIUM. See STEEL-MANGANESE-NIOBIUM, Rolled,, Welded
WELDED STAINLESS STEEL; Wire dandy rolls : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Dandy rolls, Wire ; Steel, Stainless,, Welded
WELDED STEEL. See STEEL, Welded
WELDED STEEL ALLOYS. See STEEL : Alloys, Welded
WELDED STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PLANT. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum,, Welded
WELDED STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL, Welded
WELDED STEEL FRAMES : Grinding machines. See GRINDING : Machines : Frames; Steel,,Welded
WELDED STEEL-MANGANESE HEADERS : Boilers. See BOILERS : Headers; Steel-Manganese,, Welded
WELDED STEEL MILITARY EQUIPMENT. See MILITARY EQUIPMENT; Steel,, Welded
WELDED STEEL PIPES. See PIPES; Steel,, Welded
WELDED STEEL STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES; Steel,, Welded
WELDED STEEL STRUCTURES : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Structures; Steel,, Welded
WELDED STEEL TANKS : Storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks; Steel,,Welded
WELDED STEEL TUBES. See TUBES; Steel,, Welded
WELDED STEEL WIRES : Mesh : Strata control : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Strata control : Mesh : Wires; Steel,, Welded
WAVELENGTHS : Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS : Wavelengths

WELDING

Metallurgy for metal finishers. Pt.3: casting processes and fusion welding. T.P. Fisher. Metal Finishing J., 14 (Jan 68) p.5-8. il.

Mintech report on welding. Petroleum Times, 72 (16/30 Aug 68) p.1202-3. il.

Modern welding engineering in relation to production engineering. S. Rowden. Production Engr., 46 (Dec 67) p.685-96. il. refs.

WELDING
Related Headings :
ELECTRON BEAM WELDING
LASERS : Welding

WELDING-SUBHEADINGS-Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Organisations
Education
Standards

Equipment
Transformers

Technical activities
Inspection

WELDING-SUBHEADINGS-Synopsis-*cont.*

Kinds of welding
Plug
By heat source
Electric
Arc
Stud
Arcmetal process
Microplasma arc
Resistance
Spot
Oxy-Acetylene

Friction

Pressure
Explosives

WELDING : Aluminium; Busbars : Power distribution : Recording : Sound films. See SOUND FILMS : Recording : Power distribution : Busbars; Aluminium : Welding
WELDING : Aluminium alloys; Superstructures : Ships. See SHIPS : Superstructures; Aluminium alloys : Welding
WELDING : Aluminium-Magnesium; Tanks : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Tanks; Aluminium-Magnesium : Welding

WELDING, Arc

Modern developments in site welding techniques. H.W. Clements. Muck Shifter, 26 (Sep 68) p.38+. il.

Spotlight on arc welding. Pt.31 : Entwisle and Gass Ltd., Bolton, Lancs. Welder, 36 (Jul-Sep 67) p.56-60. il.

Spotlight on arc welding. Pt.33: West's (Manchester) Ltd. Welder, 37 (Jan/Mar 68) p.8-13. il.

WELDING, Arc : Agricultural equipment repairs. See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT : Repairs : Welding, Arc
WELDING, Arc : Aluminium alloys; Plates : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Plates; Aluminium alloys : Welding, Arc
WELDING, Arc : Aluminium alloys : Shipbuilding materials. See ALUMINIUM : Alloys : Shipbuilding materials : Welding, Arc
WELDING, Arc : Aluminium-Magnesium; Tanks : Petroleum : Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road : Petroleum : Tanks; Aluminium-Magnesium : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc,, Argon-Carbon dioxide shielded

Dual gas shielded welding : new process developed in Japan. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (May 68) p.184-8

WELDING, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded

Look at CO_2 shielded welding. P.F. Woods. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (May 68) p.29-30. il.

Look at CO_2 shielded welding. P.F. Woods. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (May 68) p.29+. il.

WELDING, Arc,, Carbon dioxide shielded : Equipment

Aids to welding production. P.F. Woods. Light Production Engng., 5 (Nov 67) p.40-5. il.

CO_2 welding [Marx Arc Mark IV] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.52-5. il.

Off-beat uses for CO_2 equipment. P.F. Woods. Metalworking Production, 112 (9 Oct 68) p.50. il.

WELDING, Arc : Copper. See COPPER : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Costs

Fabricating estimating. Pt.8 : automatic welding. J. Corker. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Feb 68) p.74-8

WELDING, Arc : Crankshaft repair. See CRANKSHAFTS : Repaired : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Electrodes

New Murex 'Crestex' electrodes for vertical-down welding. Welder, 36 (Jul-Sep 67) p.61-3. il.

WELDING, Arc : Galvanised mild steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel, Mild,, Galvanised : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Galvanised steel. See STEEL, Galvanised : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc,, Gas shielded

Trends in MIG welding. P.F. Woods. Metalworking Production, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.51-3. il.

WELDING, Arc,, Gas shielded : Programmers

Self-programming machine: new development in Tig welding. P. Hennion. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Sep 68) p.344-8. il.

WELDING, Arc : Gear repair. See GEARS : Repair : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Hardfacing : Hoppers : Blast furnaces. See FURNACES; Blast : Hoppers : Hardfacing : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Hardfacing : Mantle repair : Crushing plant : Limestone. See LIMESTONE : Crushing : Plant : Mantles : Repair : Hardfacing : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Hardfacing : Steel–Manganese roll repair : Crushers : Rock. See ROCK : Crushers : Rolls; Steel–Manganese : Repairs : Hardfacing : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Mar-ageing steel–cobalt–molybdenum–nickel. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Metals; Pipes. See PIPES; Metals : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Research

Standard welding data aids process selection. [Welding Institute] G.R. Salter. Metalworking Production, 112 (22 May 68) p.52-4. il.

WELDING, Arc : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Steel. See STEEL : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Steel; Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Parts; Steel : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Steel; Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines; Steel : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Steel; Pipelines : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipelines; Steel : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Steel; Plates : Presses : Forging. See FORGING : Presses : Plates; Steel : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Steel; Sheets. See SHEETS; Steel : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Steel; Tanks : Storage : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Storage : Tanks; Steel : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Transformers

Dynamic behaviour of arc welding transformers: draft proposal for a definition of the suitability to weld. A. Carrer, U.Girardi & G. Reale. Welding in the World, 5 (Winter 67) p.214-41. refs.

WELDING, Arc : Tubes : Boilers. See BOILERS : Tubes : Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc : Ultra-high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra-high : Equipment : Welding, Arc

WELDING : Arcmetal process

Arcmetal process. R. Sadoine. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Apr 68) p.141-5. il.

WELDING : Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS : Vehicles : Welding

WELDING : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding

WELDING : Boilers. See BOILERS : Welding

WELDING, Butt : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding, Butt

WELDING, Butt : Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light : Welding, Butt

WELDING, Butt : Plates : Ships. See SHIPS : Plates : Welding, Butt

WELDING, Butt : Steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel : Welding, Butt

WELDING : Castings. See CASTINGS : Welding

WELDING : Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant : Welding

WELDING : Copper alloys; Bells. See BELLS; Copper alloys : Welding

WELDING : Cryogenics equipment. See CRYOGENICS : Equipment : Welding

WELDING : Earth moving equipment repairs. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT : Repairs : Welding

WELDING : Education

Schooling for maintenance welders [Stubs Welding, Warrington] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.56-8. il.

Welding education: summary of "Education in welding". L.M. Gourd. Brit. Welding J., 15 (May 68) p.257-8

WELDING : Education : Universities

Industrial professors. Welder, 36 (Jul-Sep 67) p.45

WELDING : Equipment

Check list for mobile engine-driven welding sets. Muck Shifter, 26 (Sep 68) p.52-3

WELDING : Explosives : Weld profile

Wave formation in explosive welding. J.N. Hunt. Philosophical Magazine, 17 (Apr 68) p.669-80. il. refs.

WELDING, Flash : Metals; Sections. See SECTIONS; Metals : Welding, Flash

WELDING, Flash : Permanent way : Railways : Transport : Ores : Iron. See IRON : Ores : Transport : Railways : Permanent way : Welding, Flash

WELDING, Friction

Now it's micro-friction welding [British Welding Research Association] Metalworking Production, 112 (27 Mar 68) p.53+. il.

WELDING, Friction : Flanges : Motor cars : Rear axles. See MOTOR CARS : Rear axles : Flanges : Welding, Friction

WELDING, Friction,, Flywheel

Flywheeel inertia friction welding [Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peornia, Illinois] Engineer, 226 (26 Jul 68) p.148-9. il.

WELDING, Friction : Housings : Rear axles : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Rear axles : Housings : Welding, Friction

WELDING, Friction : Hydraulic equipment

Fluid power friction welding. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jun 68) p.51-3. il.

WELDING, Friction : Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Welding, Friction

WELDING, Friction : Mild steel–Stainless steel; Studs : Linings : Concrete; Pressure vessels : Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled : Pressure vessels; Concrete : Linings : Studs; Mild steel–Stainless steel : Welding, Friction

WELDING, Friction : Nylon; Tape : Strapping : Packaging. See PACKAGING : Strapping : Tape; Nylon : Welding, Friction

WELDING, Friction : Pneumatic equipment

Fluid power in friction welding. Fluid Power International, 33 (Jun 68) p.51-3. il.

WELDING, Helical : Metals; Strips : Tubes. See TUBES : Strips; Metals : Welding, Helical

WELDING, Helical : Steel; Strips : Tubes. See TUBES : Strips; Steel : Welding, Helical

WELDING : Hydroelectric power station plant repair. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS : Plant : Repair : Welding

WELDING : Inspection : Effect of engineering design

Collaborative approach to weld quality by designer and inspector. C. Atkinson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3K (1966-67) p.20-9. il. refs.

WELDING : Inspection : Radiography
Quality control of welded components [International Combustion Ltd.: Derby works] B.G. Litting. Quality Engr., 31 (Nov/Dec 67) p.161-5. il.

WELDING : Inspection : Ultrasonics : Probe index : Errors : Calibration blocks ; Steel, Mild
Errors in calibration introduced by the geometry of the IIW block. H.L. Carson. Ultrasonics, 6 (Apr 68) p.97-103. refs.
Recommended procedure for the determination of certain ultrasonic pulse-echo equipment characteristics by the IIW calibration block. Welding in the World, 6 (Spring 68) p.2-7. il.
WELDING : Martensitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless ,, Martensitic : Welding
WELDING : Metals; Pipes. See PIPES; Metals : Welding
WELDING : Metals; Tubes. See TUBES; Metals : Welding
WELDING, Microplasma arc
Welding ultra thin materials by micro-plasma. P.F. Woods. Metalworking Production, 112 (24/31 Jul 68) p.51-2. il.
WELDING : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Welding
WELDING : Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts : Welding

WELDING : Organisations
E duobus unum. Welder, 37 (Jan/Mar 68) p.1
Function of a welding society: presidential address, 1967. J.F. Lancaster. Brit. Welding J., 15 (Jan 68) p.3-6
Welding Institute. Brit. Welding J., 15 (May 68) p.203-4
WELDING, Oxy-acetylene : Equipment : Safety
Safety aspects of gas welding equipment [British Oxygen Co. Ltd.] G.L. Crook. Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.62-5. il.
WELDING : Painted steel. See STEEL, Painted : Welding
WELDING, Parallel gap : Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic ,, Printed : Welding, Parallel gap
WELDING : Pipeline repair : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Pipelines : Repair : Welding
WELDING, Plasma arc : Steel; Strips : Housing : Engines : Rockets. See ROCKETS : Engines : Housings : Strips; Welding, Plasma arc
WELDING : Plate–Tube assemblies. See PLATE–TUBE ASSEMBLIES : Welding

WELDING, Plug ,, Arc ,, Carbon aioxide shielded
Plug welding. P.F. Woods. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.14-15. il.
Plug welding. P.F. Woods. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Aug 68) p.14-15. il.
WELDING, Pressure
Related Headings :
BONDING, Diffusion
WELDING, Pressure : Dispersion alloys : Lead. See LEAD : Alloys, Dispersion : Welding, Pressure
WELDING : Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS : Welding
WELDING : Refinery equipment : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Refineries : Equipment : Welding
WELDING, Resistance : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding, Resistance

WELDING, Resistance : Control systems : Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Advantages of the thyristor in resistance welding. B.U. Newsam. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Jun 68) p.216-21. il.
WELDING, Resistance : Copper alloys; Tubes. See TUBES; Copper alloys : Welding, Resistance
WELDING, Resistance : Electronic component manufactures. See ELECTRONICS : Components : Manufactures : Welding, Resistance
WELDING, Resistance : Electronic equipment manufactures. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT : Manufactures : Welding, Resistance
WELDING, Resistance : Frames : Oil fired heating equipment : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating, Oil fired : Equipment : Frames : Welding, Resistance
WELDING, Resistance ,, High frequency
High frequency resistance welding [Thermatool process] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Aug 68) p.285-92. il.
High frequency resistance welding of structural shapes. Design & Components in Engng. (3 Jun 68) p.32-8. il.
WELDING, Resistance : Nimonic 80. See NIMONIC 80 : Welding, Resistance
WELDING, Resistance : Steel ; Strips : Conduits. See CONDUITS, Electrical : Strips ; Steel : Welding, Resistance
WELDING, Resistance : Steel; Strips : Tubes. See TUBES : Strips; Steel : Welding, Resistance
WELDING, Resistance : Steel; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel : Welding, Resistance
WELDING, Resistance : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Welding, Resistance
WELDING : Sandwich panels : Structures : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Structures : Panels, Sandwich : Welding
WELDING : Shell and tube heat exchangers. See HEAT : Exchangers, Shell and tube : Welding
WELDING : Ship repairs. See SHIPS : Repairs : Welding
WELDING : Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING : Welding
WELDING, Spot
Spot welding for factory maintenance [Portable Welders Ltd., Bicester] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Sep 68) p.60-1. il.
WELDING, Spot : Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM : Welding, Spot
WELDING, Spot : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Welding, Spot
WELDING, Spot : Floors : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Floors : Welding, Spot
WELDING, Spot : Metals; Sheets. See SHEETS; Metals : Welding, Spot
WELDING, Spot : Steel. See STEEL : Welding, Spot
WELDING, Spot : Zinc alloy coated mild steel. See STEEL, Mild ,, Coated : Zinc alloys : Welding, Spot
WELDING : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Welding
WELDING : Standards
Review of British standards on welding. R.J. Lewis. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 36 (Apr 68) p.149-55
WELDING : Steel. See STEEL : Welding
WELDING : Steel; Bridges : Motorways. See MOTORWAYS : Bridges; Steel : Welding
WELDING : Steel ; Pipelines : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Pipelines; Steel : Welding
WELDING : Steel; Silos : Carbon black. See CARBON BLACK : Silos; Steel : Welding
WELDING : Steel; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Steel : Welding

WELDING : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Welding
WELDING : Steel pipe repair : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Pipes; Steel : Repair : Welding
WELDING : Strain aged steel. See STEEL, Strain aged : Welding
WELDING, Stud
Developments in stud welding. Light Production Engng., 6 (Feb 68) p.10-13. il.
WELDING, Submerged arc : Forging repair. See FORGINGS : Repair : Welding, Submerged arc
WELDING, Submerged arc : Mild steel; Plates. See PLATES; Steel, Mild : Welding, Submerged arc
WELDING, Submerged arc : Stainless steel; Pipework. See PIPEWORK ; Steel, Stainless : Welding, Submerged arc

WELDING, Submerged arc : Steel; Pipelines : Natural gas. See GAS, Natural : Pipelines; Steel : Welding, Arc,, Submerged

WELDING, Submerged arc : Steel; Tubes. See TUBES; Steel : Welding, Submerged arc

WELDING : Supply vessels : Platforms : Off shore drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling, Off shore : Platforms : Supply vessels : Welding

WELDING : Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS : Welding

WELDING : Titanium; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Titanium : Welding

WELDING, Tool–Chip : Machining. See MACHINING : Tool–Chip welding

WELDING : Tractor shovel components. See TRACTOR SHOVELS : Components : Welding

WELDING : Transformers

Appreciation of the quality of welding transformers. J. Kas. Welding in the World, 6 (Autumn 68) p.162-81. il. refs.

WELDING : Ultra-high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra-high : Equipment : Welding

WELDING : Vessels : Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS : Vessels : Welding

WELDING : Wiring : Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Wiring : Welding

WELDING INSTITUTE

Welding Institute. Brit. Welding J., 15 (May 68) p.203-4

WELDING STAINLESS STEEL. See STEEL, Stainless,, Welding

WELDING STEEL. See STEEL, Welding

WELFARE FOOD. See FOOD, Welfare

WELLS : Drilling : Equipment : Vibrations : Testing : Equipment, Opposed mass

Opposed mass vibration rig. A. Lymer, R.P. Robinson & J. Skorecki. J. of Sound & Vibration, 7 (Jan 68) p.7-12. il. ref.

WELLS : Drilling : Petroleum. See PETROLEUM : Drilling : Wells

WELLS : Water. See WATER : Wells

WERRIBEE
See
GILBERT CHANDLER INSTITUTE OF DAIRY TECHNOLOGY .. Werribee

WESSEX 60 HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Types, Westland Wessex 60

WESSON METHOD : Alkali loss determination : Refining : Vegetable oils. See OILS, Vegetables : Refining : Alkalis : Losses : Determination : Wesson method

WEST AFRICAN CORDIA

World timbers no.93—West African Cordia. Wood, 33 (May 68) p.25-6. il.

WEST BROMWICH
See
AIR POLLUTION .. West Bromwich

WEST BURTON
See
POWER STATIONS .. West Burton

WEST DULWICH
See
CHURCHES .. Lambeth .. West Dulwich

WEST GERMANY
See
AIR TRANSPORT .. West Germany
AIRCRAFT : Manufactures .. West Germany
AIRPORTS .. Frankfurt
ARCHITECTURE .. Düsseldorf
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY .. West Germany
CHEMISTRY : Education .. West Germany
CHURCHES .. Korb
CHURCHES .. Mannheim
CHURCHES .. Neustadt
COAL : Mining : Machines .. West Germany

WEST GERMANY
See–cont.
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS .. West Germany
FARM BUILDINGS .. Bavaria
FLATS .. Marl
FREIGHT : Transport : Railways : Containers : Terminals .. West Germany
GAS, Natural : Pipelines .. West Germany
GAS, Natural .. West Germany
GAS; Town : Production .. West Germany
GAS, Town .. West Germany
MOTORWAYS : Construction .. West Germany
MOTORWAYS .. West Germany
NUCLEAR ENERGY .. West Germany
NUCLEAR ENERGY : Research .. West Germany
NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS .. West Germany
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS .. Lingen
OPTICAL EQUIPMENT : Manufactures .. West Germany
PETROCHEMICALS : Industry .. West Germany
PETROLEUM : Drilling .. West Germany
POWDER METALLURGY .. West Germany
RAILWAYS .. Düsseldorf
RAILWAYS .. Frankfurt
RAILWAYS .. Mainz
RAILWAYS, Underground .. Frankfurt
RAILWAYS, Underground .. Munich
RAILWAYS .. West Germany
ROADS : Markings .. West Germany
ROADS : Town planning .. Munich
RUBBER : Industry .. West Germany
RUBBER, Synthetic : Industry .. West Germany
SHEETS; Steel,, Coated .. West Germany
SHIPBUILDING .. West Germany
STRIPS; Steel,, Coated .. West Germany
TECHNOLOGY .. West Germany
TELEVISION .. West Germany
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING .. West Germany
TRAMWAYS, Underground .. West Germany

WEST INDIES
See
FISHING .. West Indies
HOLIDAY RESORTS : Town planning .. West Indies

WEST MIDLANDS
See
GAS, Natural : Distribution .. West Midlands
RAILWAYS .. West Midlands
ROADS : Traffic .. West Midlands
TRANSPORT, Passenger : Town planning .. West Midlands

WEST PAKISTAN
See
DAMS .. Mangla
DAMS .. Tarbela
DAMS .. West Pakistan
RAILWAYS : Electrification : Consultants .. West Pakistan
RAILWAYS : Electrification .. West Pakistan
RAILWAYS .. West Pakistan

WEST RIDING
See
DAMS : Reservoirs .. West Riding

WEST THURROCK
See
POWER STATIONS .. West Thurrock

WESTERN AUSTRALIA
See
IRON : Mining .. Mount Newman
IRON : Ores .. Mt. Tom Price
RAILWAYS .. Western Australia
ROADS : Traffic : Command speeds .. Western Australia
ROADS .. Western Australia

WESTERN EUROPE
See
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY : Economics .. Western Europe
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY .. Western Europe
- COAL : Industry .. West Europe
- COAL : Mining : Machines .. Western Europe
- ETHYLENE : Pipelines .. Western Europe
- FISHING : Vessels .. Western Europe
- FOOD : Additives : Industry .. Western Europe
- FRUIT : Packaging .. Western Europe
- FUELS : Resources .. Western Europe
- GAS, Natural : Pipelines .. Western Europe
- MACHINE TOOLS : Industry .. Western Europe
- MILK : Sterilisation, Ultra high temperature .. Western Europe
- NUCLEAR ENERGY .. Western Europe
- VEGETABLES : Packaging .. Western Europe

WESTERNPORT BAY
See
- PORTS .. Westernport Bay

WESTFIELD
See
- COAL : Mining : Opencast .. Westfield

WESTLAND-SUD AVIATION SA330 HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Types, Sud Aviation-Westland SA330

WESTLAND WESSEX 60 HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Types, Westland Wessex 60

WESTMINSTER
See
- FLATS .. Westminster
- FLYOVERS .. Westminster
- HOUSING .. Westminster
- LAW COURTS .. Westminster
- TOWN PLANNING .. Westminster

WESTPHALEN'S DIOL : 5β-Methyl group
Functionalisation of the 5β-methyl group in a derivative of Westphalen's diol. M.J. Harrington & B.A. Marples. Chemistry & Industry (13 Apr 68) p.484. refs.

WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS. See PSYCHROMETERS

WET BACK FIRE TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Fire tube ,, Wet back

WET ENDS : Paper board manufacture machines. See BOARD; Paper : Manufactures : Machines : Wet ends

WET ENDS : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Wet ends

WET MIX CORES : Moulds. See MOULDS : Cores, Hot box

WET OXIDATION : Phosphorus determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of phosphorus : Oxidation, Wet

WET OXIDATION : Sulphur determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of sulphur : Oxidation, Wet

WET OXYGEN : Silica resists production : Silicon semiconductor manufactures. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Manufactures : Resists; Silica : Production : Oxygen, Wet

WET ROADS : Road adhesion : Tyres : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Tyres : Road adhesion : Wet roads

WETTED WALL COLUMNS : Multicomponent distillation. See DISTILLATION, Multicomponent : Columns, Wetted wall

WETTING
Wetting and wettability. Sir Eric Rideal. Chemistry & Industry (23 Mar 68) p.364

WETTING : Alumina. See ALUMINA : Wetting

WETTING, Drop
Approach of a liquid drop to a flat plate. S. Hartland. Chemical Engng. Science, 22 (Dec 67) p.1675-87. il. refs.

WETTING : Packings : Columns : Distillation. See DISTILLATION : Columns : Packings : Wetting

WETTING : Solid P.T.F.E. : Surface tension derivation : Supercooled molten P.T.F.E.. See P.T.F.E., Molten Supercooled : Surface tension : Derivation : Solid P.T.F.E. wetting

WEYMOUTH
See
- HOVERCRAFT : Terminals .. Weymouth

WHARFS .. Ma'ufanga
Tongan harbour completed on schedule. E.C. Venes. Dock & Harbour Authority, 48 (Jan 68) p.287-9. il.

WHEAT : Determination : Pasta alimentare. See PASTA ALIMENTARE : Determination of wheat

WHEAT : Determination of amino acids : Colorimetry
Amino acid composition of South African and Australian wheat varieties as a function of their nitrogen content [Technicon Autoanalyser] D.W. Robinson & R. Sageman. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jan 68) p.9-11. refs.

WHEAT : Determination of ethylene oxide residues : Gas chromatography
Fumigant residues in wheat and flour: solvent extraction and gas-chromatographic determination of free methyl bromide and ethylene oxide. S.G. Heuser & K.A. Scudamore. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.252-8. refs.

WHEAT : Determination of malathion residues : Hydrolysis
Rapid method for the determination of malathion in wheat grains. E. Weisenberg, S. Gertner & J. Schoenberg. Analyst, 93 (Jul 68) p.443-4. refs.

WHEAT : Determination of methyl bromide residues : Gas chromatography
Fumigant residues in wheat and flour: solvent extraction and gas-chromatographic determination of free methyl bromide and ethylene oxide. S.G. Heuser & K.A. Scudamore. Analyst, 93 (Apr 68) p.252-8. refs.

WHEAT : Determination of nitrogen
Amino acid composition of South African and Australian wheat varieties as a function of their nitrogen content [Technicon Autoanalyser] D.W. Robinson & R. Sageman. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jan 68) p.9-11. refs.

WHEAT : Gluten : Effect of ascorbic acid
Effect of ascorbic acid on wheat gluten. H. Zentner. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Aug 68) p.464-7. il. refs.

WHEAT : Gluten : Rheology : Studies : Tensile tests
Rheological testing of wheat glutens and doughs [Instron Tensile Tester] P.W. Heaps, T. Webb, P.W.R. Eggitt & J.B.M. Coppock. Chemistry & Industry (10 Aug 68) p. 1095-6. refs.

WHEAT : Gluten : Studies : Radioisotopes
Integrity of gluten components labelled with ^{14}C.J.W. Lee. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Mar 68) p.157-60. il. refs.

WHEAT : Protein : Electrophoresis, Starch gel
Comparison of wheat varieties by starch-gel electrophoresis of their grain proteins. G.J. Doekes. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Mar 68) p.169-76. il. refs.

WHEAT : Protein : Reaction with chlorine : Studies : Electrophoresis, Starch gel
Action of glutaraldehyde, nitrous acid or chlorine on wheat proteins. J.A.D. Ewart. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.370-3. il. refs.

WHEAT : Protein : Reaction with glutaraldehyde : Studies : Electrophoresis, Starch gel
Action of glutaraldehyde, nitrous acid or chlorine on wheat proteins. J.A.D. Ewart. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.370-3. il. refs.

WHEAT : Protein : Reaction with nitrous acid : Studies : Electrophoresis, Starch gel
Action of glutaraldehyde, nitrous acid or chlorine on wheat proteins. J.A.D. Ewart. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.370-3. il. refs.

WHEAT : Purothionin
Recent studies on purothionin. D.W.E. Axford, G.A.H. Elton, N. Fisher & D.G. Redman. Milling, 150 (Jan 68) p.20-2. il. refs.

WHEAT : Seeds : Determination of insecticide residues : Gas chromatography
Insecticides on single seeds treated with liquid dressings. K.A. Jeffs, K.A. Lord & R.J. Tuppen. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Apr 68) p.195-8. refs.

WHEAT : Solvent extraction
Milling of solvent-extracted wheat, semolina and flour. Pt. 1: effect on endosperm fragmentation and protein shifting. N.L. Kent & A.D. Evers. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jan 68) p.20-30. il. refs.

WHEAT : Splitting : Low temperature
Premilling treatment of hard wheat at low temperature. N.L. Kent & A.D. Evers. Milling, 149 (22 Dec 67) p.497+. refs.

WHEATSTONE BRIDGES : Level indicators : Mercury columns See MERCURY : Columns : Level indicators : Bridges, Wheatstone

WHEEL EXCAVATORS. See EXCAVATORS, Wheel

WHEEL SETS (Rolling stock) Adjustable gauge
Adjustable gauge wheelsets: DR IV axle developed for the USSR frontier crossing will run for six months without lubrication. Railway Gaz., 124 (21 Jun 68) p.451-2. il.

WHEEL SETS (Rolling stock) Assembly : Machines
Automatic assembly of railway wheel sets. [John Shaw & Sons (Sarford) Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (23 Feb 68) p.294-6. il.

WHEELCHAIRS, Electric
Electric cross-country wheelchair [Permobil] B.D. Malmborg. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Dec 67) p.56-7. il.

WHEELED CONVEYORS : Transport : Fill : Hydraulic engineering : Ports. See PORTS : Hydraulic engineering : Fill : Transport : Conveyors, Wheeled

WHEELHEADS : Grinding. See GRINDING : Wheelheads

WHEELS : Buffing : Metals. See METALS : Buffing : Wheels

WHEELS, Coated : Diamond grinding : Steel : Tools. See TOOLS : Steel : Grinding, Diamond : Wheels, Coated

WHEELS : Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial : Wheels

WHEELS : Diamond grinding. See DIAMOND GRINDING : Wheels

WHEELS : Diamond grinding : Carbides; Cutters : Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS : Cutters; Carbides : Grinding, Diamond : Wheels

WHEELS : Diamond grinding : Steel. See STEEL : Grinding : Diamond : Wheels

WHEELS : Diamond grinding : Tungsten carbide; Press tools : Pressworking : Stainless steel; Razor blades. See RAZOR BLADES; Steel, Stainless : Pressworking : Press tools; Tungsten carbide : Diamond grinding : Wheels

WHEELS : Diesel electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel electric : Wheels

WHEELS : Grinding. See GRINDING : Wheels

WHEELS : Grinding : Fettling : Castings : Malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable : Castings : Fettling : Grinding : Wheels

WHEELS (Locomotives) Adhesion : Plasma arcs
Electric flames stop wheel slip [Electronics Research and Development] Electrical Rev., 182 (14 Jun 68) p.888-9. il.

WHEELS (Lorries) Hubs : Bolts; Steel : Manufactures
Efficient production of wheel hub bolts [Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Dunstable] G. Garratt. Machinery, 112 (14 Feb 68) p.292-7. il.

WHEELS (Lorries) Painting
Flexibility in design for truck wheel paint line [R.C. Mahon Co., Detroit] Product Finishing, 21 (May 68) p.36+. il.

WHEELS (Lorries) Studs : Manufactures
Vauxhall's wheel studs produced on a new machine line [Bedford Truck factory] Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.46-8. il.

WHEELS (Lorries) Studs : Manufactures : Control systems
Two-channel wheel stud line [Vauxhall's, Dunstable] Metalworking Production, 112 (15 May 68) p.41-2. il.

WHEELS : Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military : Wheels

WHEELS (Motor cars) Hubs
Centre-lock. F. Wilson-McComb. Autocar, 129 (5 Sep 68) p.7-9. il.

WHEELS (Motor cars) Painting : Electrophoresis
BMC wheel plant switches to electropaint [Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd. Cowley] Product Finishing, 21 (Apr 68) p.24+. il.
450 car wheels electroprimed hourly: carrier plant for BMC Morris uses PJA electropaint. Industrial Finishing, 20 (Apr 68) p.34-5. il.

WHEELS : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Wheels

WHEELS (Rolling stock) Couplings, Viscous
Railway wheelset and suspension unit as a closed-loop guidance control system: method for performance improvement. C.K. Benington. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 10 (Apr 68) p.91-100. refs.

WHEELS, Steering. See STEERING WHEELS

WHEELS (Tractors) Brackets: Machining: Transfer machines
Russian automatic transfer machine for tractor wheel brackets. R.E. Green. Machinery, 111 (6 Dec 67) p.1186-95. il.

WHEELS : Trailers : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Trailers : Wheels

WHEELS : Vehicles. See VEHICLES : Wheels

WHEELS : Vitrified bond : Grinding. See GRINDING : Wheels, Vitrified bond

WHETSTONE (Leicestershire)
See
ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co. Ltd. Central Metallurgical Laboratories
ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co. Ltd. Mechanical Engineering Laboratory

WHEY COMPLEMENT FIXATION TEST : Brucella determination : Milk. See MILK : Determination of brucella : Whey complement fixation test

WHIRLING : Critical speed : Shafts : Turbines. See TURBINES : Shafts : Critical speed : Whirling

WHIRLING : Rotors. See ROTORS : Whirling

WHISKERS; Alumina: Cross section area : Determination : Microscopy, Interference
Sizing and mechanical testing of whiskers of α-Al_2O_3. C.A. Calow, P.D. Bayer & G.P.R. McCarthy. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1715-21. il. refs.

WHISKERS; Alumina : Tensile tests
Sizing and mechanical testing of whiskers of α-Al_2O_3. C.A. Calow, P.D. Bayer & G.P.R. McCarthy. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (Dec 67) p.1715-21. il. refs.

WHISKERS; Silicon nitride reinforced silver. See SILVER, Reinforced : Whiskers; Silicon nitride

WHISKY : Bottling : Mechanical handling : Equipment
Conveyorised cartons need the gentle touch. Storage Handling Distribution, 12 (Jul 68) p.26-7. il.

WHISKY : Bottling : Plant
Coping with the thirst for whisky [Arthur Bell & Sons, Scotland] F.C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 42 (Aug 68) p.75-7. il.

WHISKY : Production
Producing drinks for Christmas [Tomatin Distillers Co. Ltd. & Courage Group] Engineering, 204 (15 Dec 67) p.956-9. il.
Still going strong! [John Walker & Sons Scottish plants] T.M.R. Green. Mass Production, 44 (Nov 68) p.17-22. il.

WHISKY : Production : Worts : Malt, Kilned : Peat : Determination of phenols
Estimation and identification of phenols in malt from peat-fired kilns and some applications of the analysis. C. Macfarlane. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (May/Jun 68) p.272-5. il. refs.
WHITE COATINGS : Paper. See PAPER : Coatings, White
WHITE MINERAL OIL; Monolayers : Barriers : Evaporation : Water. See WATER : Evaporation : Barriers : Monolayers; White mineral oil
WHITE MUSTARD. See SINAPIS ALBA
WHITE PAINT. See PAINT, White
WHITE PIGMENTS. See PIGMENTS, White
WHITEHOUSE, C.
Great men of the industrial revolution: Cornelius Whitehouse B. Hawkley. Iron & Steel, 41 (May 68) p.193-6
WHITEWARE : Manufactures : Kilns, Tunnel
Future trends in continuous firing. N. Barsby. Claycraft, 42 (Oct 68) p.7+. il.
WIDE ANGLE HEAT CAMERAS. See HEAT CAMERAS, Wide angle
WIDE ANGLE LENSES : Cameras. See CAMERAS : Lenses, Wide angle
WIDEBAND AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Wideband
WIDEBAND AMPLIFIERS : Transmitters : V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. : Transmitters : Amplifiers, Wideband
WIDEBAND LINEAR FREQUENCY-VOLTAGE CONVERTERS. See FREQUENCY-VOLTAGE CONVERTERS, Linear,, Wideband
WIDEBAND NOISE : Transmitters : H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F. : Transmitters : Noise, Wideband
WIDEBAND RING ARRAYS : Aerials : Receivers : H.F. communications : Radio. See RADIO : Communications, H.F. : Receivers : Aerials : Arrays, Ring,, Wideband
WIDEBAND VIDEO AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Video,, Wideband

WIDNES
See
COUNCIL OFFICES.. Widnes
WIDTH CONTROL : Wet processing : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Wet processing : Width control
WIENER-HERMITE EXPANSIONS : Turbulent flow analysis : Fluids. See FLUIDS : Flow, Turbulent : Analysis : Wiener-Hermite expansions
WILKINSON, J.
Progress and change in the iron and steel industry. T. Dennison. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 206 (Jul 68) p.645-9. refs.
WILTED GRASS; Silage. See SILAGE; Grass, Wilted
WILTSHIRE
See
WATER : Engineering.. Wiltshire
WIMBLEDON
See
HOUSING.. Merton.. Wimbledon
WIMPEY NO FINES SYSTEM : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Wimpey no fines system

WINCHES : Dyeing : Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted : Dyeing : Winches
WINCHES, Electrohydraulic : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Winches, Electrohydraulic
WINCHES : Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels : Winches
WINCHES : High temperature dyeing : Knitted polyester fibres fabrics. See FABRICS; Polyester fibres,, Knitted : Dyeing, High temperature : Winches
WINCHES, Hydraulic : Fishing vessels. See FISHING : Vessels : Winches, Hydraulic
WINCHES : Ships
New range of cargo winches. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 161 (Apr 68) p.668

WINCHES (Ships) Self tensioning
Cargo-handling innovations. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (23/30 Aug 68) p.268
WINCHES : Stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Stern : Winches
WINCHES (Trawlers) Transmissions, Hydrostatic
Hydrostatic transmission system for net winches [Dowty Hydraulic Units] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 112 (26 Jul 68) p.118. il.

WINCHES (Trawlers) Trawl warps : Tension : Meters
Warp tension meters for side trawlers [WFA] Fishing News International, 7 (May 68) p.75-6. il.
WIND
Related Headings :
SIDEWINDS
WIND, Cross : Effect on down facing orifices : Sampling : Dust. See DUST : Sampling : Orifices, Down facing : Effect of cross wind
WIND : Effect on steering : Ships. See SHIPS : Steering : Effect of wind
WIND : Ergonomics : Cooling. See COOLING : Ergonomics : Wind
WIND : Pressure : Chimneys : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Chimneys : Wind pressure
WIND : Pressure : Concrete; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Concrete : Wind pressure
WIND : Pressure : Guyed masts. See MASTS, Guyed : Wind pressure
WIND : Pressure : Structures. See STRUCTURES : Wind pressure
WIND : Pressure : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Wind pressure
WIND : Velocity : Landing. See LANDING : Wind velocity
WIND : Vibrations : Structures : Aerials. See AERIALS : Structures : Vibrations : Wind

WIND GENERATED CURRENTS : Sea. See SEA : Currents, Wind generated
WIND GENERATED WAVES : Liquid films. See FILMS, Liquid : Waves, Wind generated
WIND GENERATED WAVES : Water. See WATER : Waves, Wind generated
WIND TUNNELS : Aerodynamics testing : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Aerodynamics : Testing : Wind tunnels
WIND TUNNELS : Air drying : Adsorption : Fixed beds
Some aspects of the prediction of performance of a large air-dryer. J.W. Carter. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 46 (Sep 68) p.T222-4. refs.
WIND TUNNELS : Contractions, Two-dimensional, Finite
Some finite two-dimensional contractions. R.D. Mills. Aeronautical Q., 19 (Feb 68) p.91-104. refs.

WIND TUNNELS : Effect of thickness on life testing : Delta wings : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Wings, Delta : Lift : Effect of thickness : Testing : Wind tunnels
WIND TUNNELS : Environmental testing : Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Environmental testing : Wind tunnels
WIND TUNNELS : Flow : Measurement : Tracers : Lasers
Tracer-particle fluid velocity meter incorporating a laser. D.H. Thompson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.929-32. il. refs.

WIND TUNNELS : Flow : Stratified air. See AIR, Stratified : Flow : Wind tunnels
WIND TUNNELS : Flow : Three grouped cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Grouped, Three : Flow : Wind tunnels
WIND TUNNELS, Hypersonic : Traversing gear
Intermittent traversing gear for small wind tunnels. R. Foster & B.R. Moffitt. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1011-12. il.

WIND TUNNELS : Models : Transmissions, Hydraulic

Hydraulic transmission system for powered wind-tunnel models. K.J. England. Aeronautical J., 72 (May 68) p.460-6. il. ref.

WIND TUNNELS : Pressure testing : Wind : Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall : Wind : Pressure : Testing : Wind tunnels

WINDERS : Looms. See LOOMS : Winders

WINDING : Aluminium; Foil : Windings : Transformers : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Transformers : Windings : Foil; Aluminium : Winding

WINDING : Mining. See MINING : Winding

WINDING : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Winding

WINDING : Mining : Copper. See COPPER : Mining : Winding

WINDING : Yarns. See YARNS : Winding

WINDINGS, Amortisseur : Diesel engines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Diesel engines : Windings, Amortisseur

WINDINGS : Armatures : Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous : Armatures : Windings

WINDINGS (Electric motors) End : Encapsulation : Silicone rubber

Silicon rubber encapsulated end-windings [Cold cure silastomer] J.H. Davis. Electrical Times, 152 (28 Dec 67) p.1013-4. il.

WINDINGS : Electric motors : Hermetic compressors : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Hermetic : Electric motors : Windings

WINDINGS (Electrical machinery) Insulation : Epoxy resins

Synthetic resins for h.v. machine insulation [English Electric] Electrical Times, 153 (6 Jun 68) p.929-32. il.

WINDINGS (Electrical machinery) Magnetic fields : Solution : Numerical methods

Numerical solution of magnetic fields in the vicinity of current-carrying conductors. C.J. Carpenter. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 114 (Nov 67) p.1793-800. il. refs.

WINDINGS (Inductors) Machines

Automatic reinforcement licks the coil rejection problem [Mark 4 Rotawinder] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jun 68) p.18. il.

WINDINGS : Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic : Windings

WINDINGS : Pole amplitude modulation : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Pole amplitude modulation : Windings

WINDINGS : Pole amplitude modulation a.c. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C.,, Pole amplitude modulation : Windings

WINDINGS, Primary : Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction : Windings, Primary

WINDINGS : Stators : Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS : Stators : Windings

WINDINGS, Superconducting : Homopolar d.c. motors : Pumps : Cooling water : Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant : Cooling water : Pumps : Motors, D.C.,, Homopolar : Windings, Superconducting

WINDINGS, Superconducting : Rotors : Homopolar d.c. motors : Pumps : Cooling water : Steam plant : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Steam plant : Cooling water : Pumps : Motors, D.C., Homopolar : Rotors : Windings, Superconducting

WINDINGS : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting : Windings

WINDINGS (Transformers) Ampere turn balance : Education

Note on the "ampere-turn balance assumption". P.G. Allen. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 6 (Mar 68) p.75-6. il. ref.

WINDINGS (Transformers) Foil; Aluminium

Aluminium foil cuts costs in high and low voltage windings [British Aluminium Foil Rollers' Association] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Jun 68) p.39-40

Aluminium foil in transformer coils [British Aluminium Foil Rollers Association] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Jan 68) p.18-19

Aluminium foil in transformer coils [British Aluminium Foil Rollers Association] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 p.18-19

Aluminium foil transformer windings. A. Bennett. Electrical Times, 153 (11 Jan 68) p.54-5. il.

Aluminium foil windings ready to challenge copper. Metals & Materials, 2 (Feb 68) p.36-7

Aluminium for transformer coils. R.E. Jennings. Electrical Times, 153 (7 Mar 68) p.384-6. il.

Modern distribution transformers with aluminium foil windings. T. Pelikan. Engrs'. Digest, 28 (Dec 67) p.74+. il.

WINDINGS : Transformers : Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS : Transformers : Windings

WINDINGS (Transformers) Temperature : Measurement : Instruments

Instrumentation for power transformer winding temperature measurement. E. P. Walker. English Electric J., 23 (May Jun 68) p.16-22. il.

WINDINGS (Transformers) Temperature : Measurement : Thermistors

Instrumentation for power transformer winding temperature-measurement. E.P. Walker. Instrument Practice, 22 (Feb 68) p.138-43. il.

WINDINGS (Turbo-alternators) End : Magnetic fields : Determination; Analogues; Paper, Conductive

End-region analysis for large generators. Pt.2: conducting paper analogue gives qualitative effect of design changes. R. Hawley. Electrical Times, 152 (30 Nov 67) p.864-5. il. refs.

WINDINGS (Turbo-alternators) Manufactures : Control systems, Fluid

Fluidics in action. Summary of "Fluidic controlled machines in the heavy electrical manufacturing industry". P.B.J. Garrod & G. Witherington [AEI] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 12 (Mar 68) p.10-12. il.

Hydraulics-pneumatics-fluidics aid large generator manufacture. Fluid Power International, 33 (Apr 68) p.33-6. il.

Turbulence amplifiers aid generator production [AEI Turbine-Generators Ltd] D.W. Clarke. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 68) p.42-6

WINDMILLS : Desalination : Sea water. See SEA : Water : Desalination : Windmills

WINDOWS

Advanced patent glazing. Industrial Architecture, 11 (Jul 68) p.328-9. il.

Windows. E.D. Mills. Building, 213 (15 Dec 67) p.157+. il.

WINDOWS

Related Headings:

BLINDS

WINDOWS; Copper–Manganese : Diffraction equipment : Neutrons. See NEUTRONS : Diffraction : Equipment : Windows; Copper–Manganese

WINDOWS (Council offices) Double glazed

Taberner House: municipal offices, Croydon. Glass Age, 11 (Feb 68) p.38

WINDOWS, Double glazed : Primary schools. See SCHOOLS, Primary : Windows, Double glazed

WINDOWS, Double glazed : Restaurants : Airports. See AIRPORTS : Restaurants : Windows, Double glazed

WINDOWS : Frames, Sliding

Glazed wall—club at Brockworth, Gloucester. Architect & Building News, 232 (13 Dec 67) p.982-3. il.

WINDOWS : Frames; Wood : Condensation
Window joinery in service. C.H. Tack. Building, 214 (5 Apr 68) p.135-6

WINDOWS : Heating : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Heating : Windows

WINDOWS : Libraries : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Libraries : Windows

WINDOWS : Office buildings
Glass in offices. Glass Age, 11 (May 68) p.27-31. il.

WINDOWS (Office buildings) Double glazed
Double glazed window unit: offices at 3 George Street, Edinburgh 2. Architects' J., 148 (4 Sep 68) p.451-2. il.

WINDOWS (Office buildings) Solar heat gain
Survey of the thermal environment in naturally ventilated offices in summer. L.J. Stewart. Steam & Heating Engr., 37 (Feb 68) p.44-7. refs.

WINDOWS : Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger : Windows

WINDOWS : Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail : Windows

WINDOWS : Seals : Design
CoID design awards: door and window seals: Sealmaster's range. Design (May 68) p.36. il.

WINDOWS : Shopping centres
Urban development, Slough. Glass Age, 11 (May 68) p.40. il.

WINDOWS, Sliding : Nursery schools. See SCHOOLS, Nursery : Windows, Sliding

WINDOWS : Solar heat gain : Calculations
Thermal admittance and solar heat gain calculations. C.R. Bassett & M.D.W. Pritchard. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 35 (Mar 68) p.369-72. il.

WINDOWS : Swimming baths
Profliit progress. Pt.3: London scene. Glass Age, 11 (Feb 68) p.36. il.

WINDOWS (Technical colleges) Frames; Hardwoods : Repair
Deterioration in hardwood joinery. Building, 215 (18 Oct 68) p.185-6. il.

WINDOWS : Travel bureaux
Travel office London W.1. Glass Age, 11 (Feb 68) p.42. il.

WINDOWS : Warehouses : Storage : Books. See BOOKS : Storage : Warehouses : Windows

WINDOWS : Warehouses : Storage : Stationery. See STATIONERY : Storage : Warehouses : Windows

WINDOWS : Weatherproofing : Testing : Equipment
Measuring the weathertightness of windows. Surveyor, 132 (2 Aug 68) p.43-4. il.

WINDOWS : Weatherproofing : Testing : Standards
Measuring the weathertightness of windows. Surveyor, 132 (2 Aug 68) p.43-4. il.

WINDSCREENS (Motor cars) Glass, Toughened
Clearway through shattered glass [Triplex Safety Glass Co.] Engineering, 204 (8 Dec 67) p.920-2. il.

WINES
Wines and fermented liquids. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 59 (Mar 68) p.168

WINES : Fermentation : Yeast : Higher alcohols formation : Correlation with sensory testing
Formation of higher alcohols by wine yeasts and relationship to taste thresholds. B.C. Rankine. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 18 (Dec 67) p.583-9. refs.

WINES : Spoilage : Lactobacilli : Inhibitors : Yeast
Influence of different yeasts on the growth of lactic acid bacteria in wine. J.C. Fornachon. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 19 (Jul 68) p.374-8. refs.

WINES : Storage : Tanks : Control systems
Automated tank room for wines & spirits. Brewing Trade Rev., 82 (Aug 68) p.666-71. il.

WING-BODY INTERFERENCE : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Body-Wing interference

WING TRAWLS. See TRAWLS, Wing

WINGS : Aircraft
Wings get the once over twice. Tech Air, 24 (Nov 68) p.19

WINGS (Aircraft) Circulation control : Jet blowing
Theory of circulation control by slot-blowing, applied to a circular cylinder. J. Dunham. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 33 (2 Sep 68) p.495-514. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Delta : Cones, Half : Flow
Slender wing with a half body of revolution mounted beneath [Ward's slender body theory] H. Portnoy. Aeronautical J., 72 (Sep 68) p.803-7. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Delta : Leading edges : Vortices
Asymptotic solution for the centre of a rolled up conical vortex sheet in compressible flow. S.N. Brown & K.W. Mangler. Aeronautical Q., 18 (Nov 67) p.354-66. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Delta : Lift : Effect of thickness : Testing : Wind tunnels
Some effect of thickness on the longitudinal characteristics of sharp-edged delta wings at low speed. L.C. Squire. Aeronautical J., 72 (Feb 68) p.151-5. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Flaps
High-lift device for aircraft: engineering outline, 149. Engineering, 206 (1 Nov 68) p.661-4. il.

WINGS (Aircraft) Indicial forces : Effect of gusts
Calculation of aerodynamic forces and pressures on wings entering step gusts. C.G.B. Mitchell. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jun 68) p.535-9. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Leading edges : Coverings ; Polyurethane : Hydrolysis
Improvements in the hydrolytic stability of polyurethanes. P. Wright. Aircraft Engng., 39 (Nov 67) p.20-3. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Sheets; Aluminium alloys : Etching, Photochemical
Production chemical milling of large parts: its application to "Jetstream" wing skins. T.J. Palmer. Machine Shop, 29 (Oct 68) p.2-12. il.

WINGS (Aircraft) Sheets; Aluminium alloys : Strain gauges : Effect of heating, Radiant
Measurement of static strain under rapid heating. M.S. Broad. Strain, 4 (Oct 68) p.22-30. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Swept : Structural analysis : Finite elements
Dual analysis of a multiweb sweptback wing model G. Sander. Aircraft Engng., 40 (Feb 68) p.6-16. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Variable sweep
Design probe: case for variable sweep. 'Laser'. Flight, 94 (24 Oct 68) p.667-8
Trio of polymorphs: a survey of wing swing mechanisms. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Dec 67) p.6-15. il.

WINGS (Aircraft) Vortices
Some remarks on vortex drag and its spanwise distribution in incompressible flow. H.C. Garner. Aeronautical J., 72 (Jul 68) p.623-5. il. refs.

WINGS : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Wings

WINTER : Building. See BUILDING : Winter

WINTER : Concrete hydroelectric power station construction. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS; Concrete : Construction : Winter

WINTER : Concreting : Towers : Transmission : Television. See TELEVISION : Transmission : Towers : Concreting : Winter

WINTER : Motor car accessories. See MOTOR CARS : Accessories : Winter

WINTER : Road construction. See ROADS : Construction : Winter

WINTER : Road maintenance. See ROADS : Maintenance : Winter

WINTER : Tyres : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Tyres : Winter

WIRE DANDY ROLLS : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Dandy rolls, Wire

WIRE FENCES : Farms. See FARMS : Fences, Wire

WIRE SPRINGS. See SPRINGS,

WIRE WOOL TYPE FAILURE : Journal bearings. See BEARINGS, Journal : Failure, Wire wool type

WIRE WOUND FRAMES : Power presses. See PRESSES, Power : Frames, Wire wound

WIRED V.H.F. RADIO. See RADIO, V.H.F.,, Wired

WIRES; Aluminium,, Rolled, Hot : Eddy current testing

Electromagnetic testing of wire rod [Metotest equipment] (summary) A. von Heijne. Wire Industry, 35 (Aug 68) p.751-2. refs.

WIRES : Annealing, Resistance

History and development of continuous resistance annealers. D.J. Mason. Wire Industry, 35 (Jun 68) p.562-3. il.

WIRES; Chromium–Nickel : Oxidation

Oxidation of three grades of 80-20 nickel/chromium wire. W. Betteridge & H. Lewis. Brit. Corrosion J., 3 (Jul 68) p.197-201. il. refs.

WIRES; Copper,, Annealed, Vacuum : Cooling : Carbon dioxide

Heat treatment time for copper substantially reduced (Spencer Non-Ferrous Metals Ltd., Wakefield) Metals & Materials, 2 (Aug 68) p.230-1

WIRES; Copper : Annealing

Strand annealing of copper wire for electrical purposes. D. Boxall. Wire Industry, 35 (Jun 68) p.561-2

WIRES; Copper : Annealing : Cooling : Carbon dioxide

CO_2 used to reduce heat treatment times [Spencer Non-Ferrous Metals Ltd.] J. of Fuel & Heat technology, 15 (Jul 68) p.32-3

Faster copper annealing with Co_2 cooling. Wire Industry, 35 (Jul 68) p.659-60. il.

WIRES; Copper : Anodes : Gas discharge : Argon. See ARGON : Gas discharge : Anodes : Wires; Copper

WIRES; Copper,, Cold drawn : Annealing

Annealing copper wire after drawing. F. Paparoni. Wire Industry, 35 (Mar 68) p.273-7. il.

Annealing spectrum of heavily drawn copper wire. G. Mima, Y. Ogino & J. Sato. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Feb 68) p.49-58. il. refs.

WIRES; Copper : Drawing : Lubricants, Pressurised

Drawing copper wire with a pressure tube and independently pressurized lubricant. P.F. Thomson & J.S. Hoggart. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Aug 68) p.225-8. il. refs.

WIRES; Copper : Drawing : Machines

Drawing machines and ancillary equipment for copper wire. F. Paparoni. Wire Industry, 35 (Aug 68) p.746-50. il.

Machines for drawing copper wire. F. Paparoni. Wire Industry, 35 (Feb 68) p.162-4

WIRES; Copper : Resistance : Nomograms

Copper wire resistance data. Design & Components in Engng. (6 May 68) p.15. il.

WIRES; Copper : Windings : Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic : Windings : Wires; Copper

WIRES : Drawing : Dies; Diamond

Diamond wire drawing dies. W.J. Clements. Laboratory Practice, 16 (Dec 67) p.1484+

WIRES : Drawing : Dies, Diamond : Drilling : Ultrasonics

Ultrasonics in the manufacture and repair of diamond wire drawing dies. J. Clarkson. Ultrasonics, 6 (Jan 68) p.19-20. il.

WIRES : Drawing : Force : Calculations

Wire-drawing calculator as a means of estimating power requirements and choosing die reductions, and its influence on wire temperature in continuous drawing: extract from '25 Years with wire'. T.B. Somerville. Wire Industry, 35 (May 68) p.475-7

WIRES : Drawing : Lubricants

Developments in wire-drawing lubricants (abridged) W. Machu. Wire Industry, 35 (Feb 68) p.151+

WIRES : Drawing : Lubricants : Films : Thickness : Calculations

Hydrodynamic model for wire drawing. D.S. Bedi. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.4 (1968) p.329-43. il. refs.

WIRES : Drawing : Lubricants : Nozzles, Pressure

Theory of lubrication applied to pressure nozzle design in wire drawing. P.S.Y. Chu. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 181 pt.3 O (1966-67) p.104-11. il. refs.

WIRES : Drawing : Machines

Introduction of the straight-through multi-die back-pull wire-drawing machine with electrical differential drive [Marshall Richards Machine Co.] T.B. Somerville. Wire Industry, 35 (Mar 68) p.267-9. il.

WIRES : Drawing : Machines : Electric motors

Developments in the control of straight-line wire-drawing machines and other applications of the "electrical differential" drive. T.B. Somerville. Wire Industry, 35 (Apr 68) p.357-60. il.

WIRES : Drawing : Redundant work

Incorporation of work hardening and redundant work in rod-drawing analyses. A.G. Atkins & R.M. Caddell. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jan 68) p.15-28. il. refs.

Redundant work in drawing cylindrical stock. R.W. Johnson & G.W. Rowe. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Apr 68) p.97-105. refs.

WIRES : Drawing : Strain hardening

Incorporation of work hardening and redundant work in rod-drawing analyses. A.G. Atkins & R.M. Caddell. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 10 (Jan 68) p.15-28 il. refs.

WIRES : Drawing : Ultrasonics

Drawing wire with oscillatory energy applied. D.H. Sansome & C.E. Winsper. Wire Industry, 35 (Nov 68) p.1043+. refs.

WIRES, Enamelled : Windings : Electric motors : Hermetic compressors : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Compressors, Hermetic : Electric motors : Windings : Wires, Enamelled

WIRES, Flux cored : Electrodes : Carbon dioxide shielded arc welding : Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild : Welding, Arc ,, Carbon dioxide shielded : Electrodes : Wires, Flux cored

WIRES : Heat treatment : Furnaces, Radiant tube

Continuous radiant tube furnace for the heat treatment of coils of wire. R.H. Baulk, D.H. Illingworth & M.G. Marsden. Wire Industry, 35 (Aug 68) p.741-3. il.

WIRES, Horizontal,, Superconducting : Helium, Liquid : Superfluidity : Boiling, Film : Heat dissipation

Maximum low temperature dissipation rates of single horizontal cylinders in liquid helium II. T.H.K. Frederking & R.L. Haben. Cryogenics, 8 (Feb 68) p.32-5. refs.

WIRES : Indentation : Slits : Metals; Foil. See FOIL; Metals : Slits : Indentation : Wires

WIRES, Insulated : Film; Polyesters

New approach to thin-wall primary insulation for wire and cable [Du Pont: Mylar] J. Messmer. Wire Industry, 34 (Dec 67) p.1269+. il.

WIRES; Iron : Drawing : Lubricants : Carriers : Coatings; Zinc phosphate

New phosphate treatment has advantages in wire drawing [Grana draw 43 process] W. Machu. Metallurgia, 77 (Jan 68) p.7-10. refs.

WIRES, Magnetic : Storage units : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Storage units : Magnetic wires

WIRES : Manufactures : Heating, Gas fired

Role of gas in wire production. Industrial Gas, 54 (Nov 68) p.209+

WIRES : Manufactures : Mechanical handling : Fork trucks, Battery operated
Materials handling in a wire mill: fork trucks promote flexibility at Prescot Works. Wire Industry, 35 (Nov 68) p.1049+. il.

WIRES : Manufactures : Rods : Mechanical handling
Handling systems in the wire mill using overhead cranes, hoists and conveyors. R.N. Goodier & J.P. King. Wire Industry, 34 (Dec 67) p.1262+. il.

WIRES : Mesh : Screens : Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING : Machines : Screens : Mesh : Wires

WIRES; Molybdenum : Annealing
Heat treatments employed in the fabrication of tungsten and molybdenum wire. D.J. Jones, A. Leach & A.J. Davis. Wire Industry, 35 (Jun 68) p.560-1. il.

WIRES; Molybdenum : Quenching : Mercury
High speed quenching apparatus using mercury as a quenching medium. J.H. Evans & B.L. Eyre. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.578-80. il. refs.

WIRES; Nickel : Friction, Internal : Effect of hydrogen
Influence of hydrogen on the internal friction of nickel. P. Combette, J. Perez & P. Gobin. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1075-8. refs.

WIRES; Niobium—Titanium,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux : Jumps : Effect of alloying element segregation
Possible source of instability in niobium alloy superconductors. J.R. Moon. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.229-36. il. refs.

WIRES; Niobium—Zirconium,, Superconducting : Magnetic flux : Jumps : Effect of alloying element segregation
Possible source of instability in niobium alloy superconductors. J.R. Moon. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Aug 68) p.229-36. il. refs.

WIRES : Niobium—Zirconium : Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting,, Niobium—Zirconium wire

WIRES : Platinum; Anodes. See ANODES; Platinum : Wires

WIRES; Rhenium : Hydrogen chemisorption
Chemisorption of hydrogen on rhenium. K.F. Poulter & J.A. Pryde. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Feb 68) p.169-72. refs.

WIRES : Shaped sections, Rolled : Value analysis
Rolled shaped wire and the value engineer. B.W. Cordon. Wire Industry, 35 (Oct 68) p.935-7. il.

WIRES : Shaped sections : Rolling, Cold
Rolled shaped wire [British Ropes Ltd., Retford, Notts.] Machinery, 113 (18 Sep 68) p.610-13. il.
Rolled shaped wire cuts production costs [British Ropes Ltd., Doncaster] Metalworking Production, 112 (19 Jun 68) p.97-9. il.
Rolling a shaped wire: review of processes, plant and products at British Ropes' new shaped wire mill [British Ropes Ltd at Retford, Notts.] Wire Industry, 35 (Jul 68) p.647-9. il.
Shaped wire can save money. Engineer, 225 (14 Jun 68) p.928-9. il.

WIRES : Shaped sections : Rolling, Cold : Rolls
Studies on roller dies for wire-drawing. E.I. Gokyu. Wire Industry, 35 (Nov 68) p.1053+. il.

WIRES : Spooling : Machines
Spooling and take-up driver in the wire industry. T.B. Somerville. Wire Industry, 35 (Jun 68) p.553+. il.

WIRES; Steel : Annealing, Continuous : Furnaces
Continuous annealing of wire coils. R.V. Cutts. Wire Industry, 35 (Aug 68) p.739-41. il.

WIRES; Steel : Annealing : Lead, Molten
Annealing and patenting of steel wire in controlled atmospheres. J. Perry & D.G. Smith. Wire Industry, 35 (Jul 68) p.651-2

WIRES; Steel : Annealing : Lead, Molten : Industrial health
Prevention of lead poisoning in the patenting shop. S. Komura. Mass Production, 43 (Dec 67) p.49-52

WIRES; Steel,, Cold drawn : Corrosion
Corrosion of steel wire during processing and storage. B.M. Armstrong & D.P. Hague. Wire Industry, 35 (Nov 68) p.1035+. refs.

WIRES; Steel,, Cold drawn : Corrosion : Sulphuric acid : Inhibitors : Effect of annealing
On the influence of deformation and heat treatment of Fe on adsorption and action of corrosion inhibitors. Z.A. Iofa, V.V. Batrakov & Y.A. Nikiforova. Corrosion Science, 8 (Aug 68) p.573-82. refs.

WIRES; Steel : Descaling : Shot blasting, Suction : Abrasives
Dry descaling process for wire rod and bar [Vacnad process: Abrasive Developments Ltd., Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire] Iron & Steel, 41 (Jun 68) p.246-7. il.
Major descaling breakthrough abolishes pickling acid. Product Finishing, 21 (Jun 68) p.104-5
Vacnad vacuum process for de-scaling wire, rod and bar materials. Machinery, 113 (3 Jul 68) p.88-9. il.
Vacnad system of descaling metal [Abrasive Developments Ltd., Henley-in-Arden] Metallurgia, 77 (Jun 68) p.239-41. il.
Vacuum blast technique for descaling [Abrasive Developments Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.50-1. il.
Vacuum descaling for wire and rod [Vacnad: Abrasive Developments Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 20 (May 68) p.44-5. il.
Vacuum descaling speeds production ["Vacnad" process] Design & Components in Engng. (17 Jun 68) p.30-1. il.

WIRES; Steel : Drawing, Cold : Coatings; Phosphates : Accelerators
Accelerators for cold forming phosphate processes. D.B. Freeman. Wire Industry, 35 (Sep 68) p.855-6. refs.
Phosphate coatings for wire and tube drawing: accelerators for cold forming phosphate processes. D.B. Freeman. Metal Forming, 35 (Oct 68) p.298-9. refs.

WIRES; Steel : Drawing : Lubricants : Carriers : Coatings; Zinc phosphate
New phosphate treatment has advantages in wire drawing [Grana draw 43 process] W. Machu. Metallurgia, 77 (Jan 68) p.7-10. refs.

WIRES; Steel : Mesh : Strata control : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Strata control : Mesh : Wires; Steel

WIRES; Steel : Packaging : Strapping
Three-headed automatic coil strapper for Barrow Steelworks. C. Crawford. Steel Times, 196 (Sep 68) p.564-5. il.

WIRES; Steel : Physical properties : Effect of drawing, Cold
Deformation in cold drawing and its effects. Wire Industry, 35 (Oct 68) p.947-51. il. refs.

WIRES; Steel : Tendons : Prestressed concrete; Pressure vessels : Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox : Pressure vessels; Concrete, Prestressed : Tendons : Wires; Steel

WIRES : Stress relaxation : Measurement : Pendulums, Torsion
Modified Ke torsional pendulum for stress and strain relaxation measurements. R. Blackwell & R. Carey. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Oct 68) p.1029-30. il. refs.

WIRES, Superconducting
On the theory of stabilized superconducting wires. W.F. Gauster, K.R. Efferson, J.B. Hendricks, H.A. Ullmaier & W.R. Wilkes. Cryogenics, 8 (Feb 68) p.13-17. il. refs.

WIRES; Terbium : Friction, Internal : Magnetic domains : Boundaries
Magnetic damping in terbium. C.F. Burdett & R.B. Layng. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Aug 68) p.1005-9. refs.

WIRES : Thermocouples. See THERMOCOUPLES : Wires

WIRES; Tungsten : Annealing
Heat treatments employed in the fabrication of tungsten and molybdenum wire. D.J. Jones, A. Leach & A.J. Davis. Wire Industry, 35 (Jun 68) p.560-1. il.

WIRING : Analogue inputs : Computers. See COMPUTERS : Analogue inputs : Wiring
WIRING : Electrical equipment : Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic : Electrical equipment : Wiring
WIRING : Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic : Wiring
WIRING : Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronic,, Microminiature : Wiring

WITHERITE : Mining.. Northumberland
Settlingstones witherite mine. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Nov 68) p.35-9. il.

WOBBE INDEX : Town gas. See GAS, Town : Wobbe index

WOLLONGONG
See
- COAL : Mining.. Wollongong

WOLSELEY 16/60 MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Wolseley 16/60

WOLVERHAMPTON
See
- CHURCHES.. Wolverhampton
- SHOPPING CENTRES.. Wolverhampton

WOMEN : Architecture : Profession. See ARCHITECTURE : Profession : Women

WOOD
What future for timber? D.A. Senior. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (25 Nov 67) p.19-21. il.

WOOD
Related Headings:
- AFRICAN BLACKWOOD
- AFRICAN PENCIL CEDAR
- ANINGERIA
- BALSAWOOD
- BEECH
- BIRCH
- BLACK SPRUCE
- CANADIAN FIR
- CEIBA
- DOUGLAS FIR
- EAST LONDON BOXWOOD
- FINNISH BIRCH
- GREENHEART
- HARDWOODS
- KAMASSI
- KAUVULA
- KERUING
- PODO
- RHODESIAN TEAK
- SAWDUST
- SITKA SPRUCE
- SPRUCE
- TEAK
- WEST AFRICAN CORDIA
- YELLOW MERANTI

WOOD–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*

- Properties
- Chemistry
  - *Combustion*

- Technical activities
  - *Measurements*
  - *Drying*
  - *Manufactures*
    - Cutting
      - *Saws*

WOOD–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- *Mortising*
- *Moulding*
- *Jointing*
- *Planing*
- *Finishing*
  - *Fillers*
  - Painting
    - *Paint*
- *Preservation*
- *Transport*

- Kinds of wood
  - *Unseasoned*
  - *Preserved*
  - *Painted*

- Products and byproducts
  - *Chipboard*
  - *Chips*

- Applications
  - *Building materials*

WOOD; Bathrooms : Hotels. See HOTELS : Bathrooms; Wood
WOOD; Beams : Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Beams; Wood
WOOD; Beams : Roofs. See ROOFS : Beams; Wood

WOOD : Building materials
Economics and productivity. W.L. Foster. Building Materials, 27 (Dec 67) p.28-30. il.
Future of timber. E. Levin. Building Materials, 27 (Dec 67) p.16-17
Structural components. H.J. Burgess. Building Materials, 27 (Dec 67) p.23-5. il.

WOOD : Building materials : Coatings
Timber preservatives. Building, 215 (8 Nov 68) p.211+

WOOD : Building materials : Flame resistance : Regulations
Standard tests and calculation of fire-resistance in timber. W.J.B. Ollis. Municipal Engng., 145 (14 Jun 68) p.1213+. il.

WOOD : Building materials : Flameproofing
Fire retardant finishing. D.P.G. Sutton. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Apr 68) p.32+. il.
Vacuum-pressure impregnation eliminates future maintenance. P. Bateman. Municipal Engng., 145 (30 Aug 68) p.1683. il.

WOOD : Building materials : Measurements : Metric system
Metrication and timber. G.B. Crow. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 75 (May 68) p.229-31

WOOD : Building materials : Preservation
Mobile preserving station for building site time. M. Carter. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jul 68) p.27-8. il.
Preservation and treatment. W.E. Bruce. Building Materials, 27 (Dec 67) p.42-3. il.
Problems arising from the use of smaller dimensional timbers cut from younger trees. G.A. Scott. Building Technology & Management, 6 (Feb 68) p.36-7
Vacuum-pressure impregnation eliminates future maintenance. P. Bateman. Municipal Engng., 145 (30 Aug 68) p.1683. il.

WOOD : Building materials : Stress grading : Regulations
Structural properties of timber and the use of stress grading. W.J.B. Ollis. Municipal Engng., 145 (7 Jun 68) p.1096-8. il.

WOOD; Buildings. See BUILDINGS; Wood
WOOD; Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS; Wood
WOOD; Chapels : Theological colleges. See COLLEGES, Theological : Chapels; Wood

WOOD : Chipboard
Chipboard boom continues. A. Jones. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jun 68) p.45+
Chipboard riding high. A. Jones. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Aug 68) p.45+
WOOD : Chipboard : Lipping : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.
Single edge R.F. lipping press. J. Pound. Wood, 33 (Mar 68) p.45-7. il.
WOOD : Chipboard : Pests : Longhorn beetles : Testing
Resistance of chipboard to attack by the house longhorn beetle. M.G. White. Wood, 33 (Aug/Sep 68) p.36-7. il. refs.
WOOD : Chips : Conveyors, Pneumatic
Pneumatic conveying of barium chloride and woodchips [Midac Dust Control division of the Midland Heating & Ventilation Co. Ltd., Birmingham] Chemical Processing, 14 (Nov 68) p.60-1. il.
WOOD; Churches. See CHURCHES; Wood
WOOD : Classrooms : Technical colleges. See TECHNICAL COLLEGES : Classrooms; Wood
WOOD ; Cold stores. See COLD STORES; Wood
WOOD : Combustion : Atmospheres : Oxygen dilution
Burning of wood in atmospheres of reduced oxygen concentration. D.J. Rasbash & B. Langford. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Feb 68) p.33-40. refs.
WOOD; Council offices. See COUNCIL OFFICES; Wood
WOOD : Distillation
Related Headings:
  CHARCOAL
WOOD; Doors. See DOORS; Wood
WOOD : Drying
Accelerated methods for drying timber. W.H. Brown. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Mar 68) p.29-40. il.
Testing accelerated timber drying methods. W.H. Brown. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jun 68) p.23-4. il.
WOOD : Drying : Kilns : Boilers, Wood waste fired
Wood waste fired boiler plant at a modern sawmill. Wood, 33 (Aug/Sep 68) p.38-40. il.
WOOD : Drying : Kilns, Tunnel
Tunnel drying with a moisture extraction unit. W.H. Brown. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Sep 68) p.35-6. il.
WOOD: External decoration : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Decoration, External; Wood
WOOD; Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS; Wood
WOOD : Fillers
Grain filling—or dust. J.W. Collier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jul 68) p.45
WOOD : Finishing
From traditional to—?. J.W. Collier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Aug 68) p.39
Opportunities for improvement. G.D. Wilson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Apr 68) p.34-5
Wood finishing: difficulties of change. J.W. Collier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Feb 68) p.43
Wood finishing: essentials of quality. J.W. Collier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Nov 68) p.31
WOOD : Finishing
Related Headings:
  POLISHING, French
WOOD : Finishing : Abrasives, Coated
Abrasives: improvements lower costs, raise quality. I.A. Trendell. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Nov 68) p.23. il.
WOOD : Finishing : Lacquers : Spraying
Versatile equipment. R. Strong. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jun 68) p.27-8. il.
WOOD : Finishing : Lacquers : Spraying : Safety
Safety in the spray shop. J.W. Collier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jun 68) p.33
WOOD : Finishing : Polyesters
New polyester for wood finishes ['Creston 10'] Paint Technology, 32 (May 68) p.31-2
WOOD : Finishing : Polymers : Curing
Next step forward. J.W. Collier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jan 68) p.31
WOOD; Fittings : Bodies : Vans. See VANS : Bodies : Fittings; Wood
WOOD; Floors. See FLOORS; Wood
WOOD; Foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot; Wood
WOOD; Formwork : Concrete building construction. See BUILDINGS; Concrete : Construction : Formwork; Wood
WOOD; Frames : Buildings. See BUILDINGS : Frames; Wood
WOOD; Frames : Cooling towers. See COOLING TOWERS : Frames; Wood
WOOD; Frames : Houses. See HOUSES : Frames; Wood
WOOD; Frames : Housing. See HOUSING : Frames; Wood
WOOD; Frames : Prefabricated sports halls : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Sports halls, Prefabricated : Frames; Wood
WOOD; Frames : Roofs : Hexagonal churches. See CHURCHES, Hexagonal : Roofs : Frames; Timber
WOOD; Frames : Windows. See WINDOWS : Frames; Wood
WOOD; Frames : Windows : Libraries : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Libraries : Windows : Frames; Wood
WOOD; Furniture. See FURNITURE; Wood
WOOD; Furniture : Bedrooms. See BEDROOMS : Furniture; Wood
WOOD; Furniture : Kitchens. See KITCHENS : Furniture; Wood
WOOD; Furniture : Offices. See OFFICES : Furniture; Wood
WOOD; Handles : Brushes. See BRUSHES : Handles; Wood
WOOD ; Houses. See HOUSES; Wood
WOOD; Housing. See HOUSING; Wood
WOOD; Housing : Holiday resorts. See HOLIDAY RESORTS : Housing; Wood
WOOD : Jointing, Die formed
Die-formed end jointing. J.F.S. Carruthers. Woodworking Industry, 25 (May 68) p.19-20. il.
WOOD : Jointing, Finger
Continental applications of finger jointing. A. Cook. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jan 68) p.24-6. il.
WOOD; Kitchens. See KITCHENS; Wood
WOOD; Ladders : Shafts : Mining : Copper. See COPPER : Mining : Shafts : Ladders; Wood
WOOD, Laminated. See LAMINATES; Wood
WOOD, Laminated; Cable stayed foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot,, Cable stayed; Wood, Laminated
WOOD, Laminated; Foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot; Wood, Laminated
WOOD, Laminated; Frames : Domes : Sports buildings. See SPORTS BUILDINGS : Domes : Frames; Wood, Laminated

WOOD, Laminated; Halls. See HALLS; Wood, Laminated
WOOD, Laminated; Roofs : Primary schools. See SCHOOLS, Primary : Roofs; Wood, Laminated
WOOD, Laminated; Roofs : Public libraries. See LIBRARIES, Public : Roofs; Timber, Laminated
WOOD, Laminated; Spires : Churches. See CHURCHES : Spires; Wood, Laminated
WOOD; Lattice shell roofs : Auditoriums. See AUDITORIUMS : Roofs, Shell,, Lattice; Wood
WOOD ; Legs : Divans. See DIVANS : Legs; Wood
WOOD; Linings : Roads : Mining : Coal. See COAL : Mining : Roads : Linings; Wood
WOOD : Manufactures
Related Headings:
  FIBRE BOARD
  HARDBOARD
  INSULATING BOARD
  PLYWOOD
  TENONING
  VENEERING

WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives
Glueing difficult timbers. A.J. Sparkes. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jul 68) p.35
Problems with adhesives. A.J. Sparkes. Woodworking Industry, 25 (May 68) p.29+

WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, Low voltage
LV heating applications. J. Pound. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jun 68) p.25-6. il.

WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F.
Adhesives for R.F. heating. J. Pound. Wood, 33 (Jun 68) p.58-60. il.
Practical r.f. heating. J. Pound. Wood, 33 (Feb 68) p.37-9. il.
R.F. generator and the operator. J. Pound. Wood, 33 (Oct 68) p.38-40. il.
Some RF applications for shorter production runs. J. Pound. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Aug 68) p.20-1. il.

WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives : Curing : Heating, R.F. : Presses : Design
Designing R.F. presses. J. Pound. Wood, 33 (Aug/Sep 68) p.47-9. il.

WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives; Urea–Formaldehyde
Use of UF adhesives. N. Gower. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jan 68) p.21+
Use of UF adhesives, pt.2. N. Gower. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Mar 68) p.25+

WOOD : Manufactures : Adhesives .. U.S.A.
Some recent advances in US wood glueing techniques. J.A. Parsons. Woodworking Industry, 25 (May 68) p.27-8. il.

WOOD : Manufactures : Boilers, Wood waste fired
Steam raising by wood waste [Calval Developments Ltd., Wednesbury for James Davies (Timber) Industries Ltd., Marlow] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 63 (Mar 68) p.34-5. il.

WOOD : Manufactures : Machines
Three applications of LCA. J. Griffin. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Feb 68) p.33-5. il.

WOOD : Manufactures : Machines : Cutters : Grinding
Cutter grinding tips. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jun 68) p.21-2. il.

WOOD : Manufactures : Machines, Electro-pneumatic
US application of LCA. V.J. Bailey. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Feb 68) p.38-9. il.

WOOD : Manufactures : Machines : Manufactures .. Spain
Machinery from Spain. D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jan 68) p.27-8 il

WOOD : Manufactures : Production control : Computers
Computing around the knotholes. B. Carter. New Scientist, 37 (21 Mar 68) p.632-3. il.

WOOD : Manufactures : Storage : Warehouses : Architecture
Warehouse, Hackney, London. Architectural Rev., 143 (Jan 68) p.33. il.

WOOD : Measurements : Metric system
Timber goes metric. A. Gwynne. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jul 68) p.47+

WOOD; Mezzanines : University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS : Mezzanines ; Wood

WOOD : Mortising
More mortising set-ups. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Aug 68) p.18-19. il.
Mortising methods. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jul 68) p.32-3. il.

WOOD; Motels. See MOTELS; Wood

WOOD : Moulding : Machines : Cutters : Grinding : Equipment
Cutter profile development for automatic turning machine [Robinson Esephagraph] E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Oct 68) p.24+. il.

WOOD : Moulding : Machines : Cutters : Setting
Moulder setting technique. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Apr 68) p.21-2. il.

WOOD : Moulding : Machines : Cutters : Shaping : Equipment
Cutter development device for turning machines [Robertson Estephagraph model AC] E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Feb 68) p.24-6. il.

WOOD : Moulding : Machines : Noise : Suppression : Enclosures
Noise reducing enclosure for a planer and moulder. J.H.F. Greenwood. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Nov 68) p.19-20

WOOD : Moulding, Spindle
Spindle shaper technique. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 24 (Dec 67) p.22-3. il.

WOOD : Moulding, Spindle : Machines : Straight edges
Straight-edge setting aid. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jan 68) p.22-3 il.

WOOD : Moulding, Spindle : Machines : Templates
Moulder setting methods. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Sep 68) p.22-3. il.

WOOD; Museums. See MUSEUMS; Wood

WOOD : Paint
Coatings for wood (review article) 'Americus'. Paint Technology, 32 (Nov 68) p.37-9. refs.

WOOD : Paint, Priming,, Emulsion,, Acrylic
Priming, painting and preservation of wood: emulsion primers and other recent developments. P. Whiteley. Architect & Building News, 233 (13 Mar 68) p.411-14. il.

WOOD : Paint : Spraying : Guns : Feed systems
Fluid feed systems. P. Smith. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jun 68) p.30-2. il.

WOOD, Painted : Moisture transference
Loss of moisture from painted joinery. J. Nash-Wortham & J.G. Savory. Wood, 33 (Jun 68) p.43-5. il. refs.

WOOD; Pavilions : Shows : Cattle. See CATTLE : Shows : Pavilions; Wood

WOOD : Planing : Machines : Noise : Suppression : Enclosures
Noise reducing enclosure for a planer and moulder. J.H.F. Greenwood. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Nov 68) p.19-20

WOOD : Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated : Components; Wood

WOOD : Preservation
Report on the remedial treatment section of the BWPA. C.E. Carey. Wood, 33 (Jun 68) p.56-7
Timber preservation and its role in the future of timber. D.S. Belford. Wood, 33 (Jun 68) p.31-4. il.

WOOD : Preservation : Creosote
Thetford Forest creosoting plant. P.A.W. Overell. Wood, 33 (Jun 68) p.54-5. il.

WOOD : Preservation : Emulsions; Pentachlorophenol : Determination of dieldrin : Oxygen flask combustion
Separation of dieldrin from pentachlorophenol. J.N. Wilson, M.C. Franks & D.R. Sherlock. Analyst, 92 (Dec 67) p.782. refs.

WOOD : Preservation : Technical information : International co-operation
International co-operation in wood preservation. W.E. Bruce. Wood, 33 (Jun 68) p.51+

WOOD : Preservation : Testing
Methods of measuring the performance of wood preservatives. C.T. Kyte. Wood, 33 (Jun 68) p.37-40. il.

WOOD, Preserved : Determination of arsenic : Spectrophotometry : Reagents : Ammonium molybdate–Hydrazine
Chemical analysis of copper, chromium and arsenic preservative-treated wood. A.I. Williams. Analyst, 93 (Sep 68) p.611-17. refs.

WOOD, Preserved : Determination of chromium : Spectrophotometry : Reagents : Diphenylcarbazide
Chemical analysis of copper, chromium and arsenic preservative-treated wood. A.I. Williams. Analyst, 93 (Sep 68) p.611-17. refs.

WOOD, Preserved : Determination of copper : Spectrophotometry : Reagents : Zinc dibenzyldithiocarbamate
Chemical analysis of copper, chromium and arsenic preservative-treated wood. A.I. Williams. Analyst, 93 (Sep 68) p.611-17. refs.
WOOD; Primary schools. See SCHOOLS, Primary; Wood
WOOD : Pulp. See PULP
WOOD : Pulp production. See PULP : Production : Wood
WOOD; Rafters : Roofs : Houses. See HOUSES : Roofs : Rafters; Wood
WOOD : Research
'Continuous dialogue' with industry for FPRL. D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Jul 68) p.29-30. il.
WOOD; Roofs. See ROOFS; Wood
WOOD; Roofs : Churches. See CHURCHES : Roofs; Wood
WOOD; Roofs : Clubhouses. See CLUBHOUSES : Roofs; Wood
WOOD; Roofs : Halls. See HALLS : Roofs; Wood

WOOD : Saws, Band : Templates
Templates for shaping. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Feb 68) p.22-3. il.
WOOD : Saws : Blades, Tipped : Cobalt alloys
Review of tools and tool materials. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Aug 68) p.22-5. il.
WOOD : Saws, Chain
Choosing a chainsaw. Farm Mechanization & Building, 20 (Aug 68) p.39-41. il.
WOOD : Saws, Chain : Maintenance
Chain-saw care and use: more power to your elbow. J.F.K. Nosworthy. Power Farming, 40 (May 68) p.55+. il.
Power cut: AMJ review of chain saws—fast service for dealers [Glanfield Lawrence Concessions] A. Halse. Agricultural Machinery J., 22 (Oct 68) p.49+. il.

WOOD : Saws, Circular
Types of circular saws—and their applications. E. Stephenson & D. Plank. Woodworking Industry, 25 (Oct 68) p.37-9. il.
WOOD : Saws, Circular : Maintenance
Speed, sharpness, set and safety. R. Taylor. Power Farming, 40 (Mar 68) p.59. il.
WOOD; Schools : Spastics. See SCHOOLS : Spastics; Wood
WOOD; Ships. See SHIPS; Wood
WOOD; Sleepers : Rails : Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY : Rails : Sleepers; Wood
WOOD; Spiral staircases. See STAIRCASES, Spiral; Wood
WOOD; Sports buildings : Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary : Sports buildings; Wood
WOOD : Staircases. See STAIRCASES : Wood
WOOD; Structures. See STRUCTURES; Timber
WOOD; Structures : Ports. See PORTS : Structures; Timber
WOOD; Surgeries. See SURGERIES; Wood
WOOD : Transport : Containers
Packaging timber for container transport [Timber Research & Development Association report] Railway Gaz., 124 (17 May 68) p.390-1
WOOD : Transport : Package consignments : Motor vehicles
Wood on wheels. S.G. Watson. Commercial Vehicles, 42 (Sep 68) p.58-61. il.
WOOD, Underwater; Ships. See SHIPS; Wood, Underwater
WOOD, Underwater; Structures : Ports. See PORTS : Structures; Wood, Underwater

WOOD, Unseasoned : Determination of moisture : Boring, Incremental : Errors
Errors in moisture determinations made on unseasoned timber by increment boring. D.F. Purslow. Wood, 33 (Jul 68) p.29-30
WOOD CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Timber carrying
WOOD FRAMED PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated,, Wood framed
WOOD FRAMED PREFABRICATED HOUSES. See HOUSES, Prefabricated,, Wood framed
WOOD FRAMED PREFABRICATED HOUSING. See HOUSING, Prefabricated,, Wood framed
WOOD-VINYL POLYMERS. See VINYL POLYMERS-WOOD
WOOD WASTE FIRED BOILERS : Kilns : Drying : Wood. See WOOD : Drying : Kilns : Boilers, Wood waste fired
WOOD WASTE FIRED BOILERS : Wood manufactures. See WOOD : Manufactures : Boilers, Wood waste fired
WOOD WASTE FIRED CYCLONE FURNACE BOILERS. See BOILERS : Furnaces, Cyclone,, Wood waste fired
WOODBRIDGE
See
MAISONETTES, Prefabricated : Woodbridge
WOODLEY (Berks.)
See
HOUSING : Old people.. Woodley (Berks.)
WOOL
Related Headings :
WORSTED
WOOL : Bleaching : Hydrogen peroxide : Pad–Steam method : Acid solutions
Bleaching of wool with hydrogen peroxide by steaming in an acidic medium. J. Cegarra, J. Gacen & J. Ribe. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Sep 68) p.457-60. refs.
WOOL : Carding
Objects and principles in modern techniques. G. Marshall. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (May 68) p.186+. il.
Some theoretical aspects of woollen carding, pt.3. R.T.D. Richards. Textile Recorder, 85 (Dec 67) p.31-3. il.
WOOL : Carding : Control systems : Counters
WIRA Autocount—what is its real value? [Thorn Automation Ltd., Rugeley, Staffs.] G.H. Thorndike. Wool Record, 114 (26 Jul 68) p.34-5. il.
WOOL : Carding : Machines
Construction and arrangement of woollen carding machines. G. Marshall. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Sep 68) p.358-62. il.
Some engineering requirements in the woollen carding process. G.H. Thorndike. Plant Engr., 12 (Jan 68) p.501-5. il.
WOOL; Carpets. See CARPETS; Wool
WOOL : Combing : Machines
Novel machine for the comber—the Slivasett SL-9. Wool Record, 112 (15 Dec 67) p.12-13. il.
WOOL : Combing, Rectilinear : Neps
Some observations on neps and vegetable particles in the rectilinear combing of wool. R.E. Belin. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Dec 67) p.626-38. il. ref.
WOOL : Combing, Rectilinear : Tuft withdrawal force : Measurement
Withdrawal forces in the processing of wool slivers. Pt.3: influence of pin-density variations. P.J. Kruger. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Oct 67) p.478-86. ref.
WOOL : Combing, Rectilinear : Vegetable particles
Some observations on neps and vegetable particles in the rectilinear combing of wool. R.E. Belin. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Dec 67) p.626-38. il. ref.
WOOL : Combing : Tuft withdrawal force : Measurement
Withdrawal forces in the processing of wool slivers. Pt.1: determination of withdrawal force. P.J. Kruger. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Oct 67) p.463-71. il. ref.

WOOL : Crease setting : Colour fastness : Tests
Draft test procedure for the determination of colour fastness to chemical creasing, pleating, and setting of wool. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Oct 68) p.516-18
WOOL : Determination of metals : Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
Determination of metals in wool by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. F.R. Hartley & A.S. Inglis. Analyst, 93 (Jun 68) p.394-7. refs.

WOOL : Determination of tryptophan : Colorimetry
Method of determining the amount of tryptophan in wool by hydrolysis with sulphuric acid for short periods. J. Cegarra & J. Gacén. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Apr 68) p.216-20. refs.

WOOL : Dyeing
Wool dyeing—a path to progress. D. Lewis & I. Seltzer. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Feb 68) p.101-7. refs.

WOOL : Dyeing : Dyes, Chrome
Dyeing wool with Francolane dyes. J.S. Eastwood. & G.P. Dyson. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Sep 68) p.386-9
Wool dyeing with Francolane dyes. J.S. Eastwood & G.P. Dyson. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (17 Mat 68) p.651+

WOOL : Dyeing : Padding : Surface active agents : Coacervates
Some observations on the cause and cure of skittery pad dyeings on wool. I.B. Angliss, P.R. Brady & J. Delmenico. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (May 68) p.262-4. il. refs.

WOOL; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Wool
WOOL; Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics; Wool
WOOL; Fabrics : Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS : Fabrics; Wool
WOOL; Fabrics : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Wool
WOOL; Fabrics : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Fabrics; Wool

WOOL : Fibres : Crimp : Correlation with water absorption
Crimp of wool fibres at various regairs. J. Banbaji, E. Alexander & M. Lewin. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Apr 68) p.202-6. refs.

WOOL : Fibres : Dyeing
Factors in dyeing wool and mohair. O.A. Swanepoel. Textile Month (Apr 68) p.84+. il. refs.

WOOL : Fibres : Felting : Effect of temperature
Effect of temperature on the felting properties of loose wool J.B. Snerman, E. Balasubramaniam & K.J. Whiteley. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Jan 68) p.1-9. ref.

WOOL : Fibres : Setting : Caustic soda : Cross linking : Amino acids : Analysis
New amino acids in alkali-treated wool. R.S. Asquith & J.J. Garcia-Dominguez. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Mar 68) p.155-8. refs.

WOOL : Fibres : Setting : Thioglycolic acid : Detergent aftertreatment
Stability to aftertreatments of wool set in thioglycollic acid. R.S. Asquith & A.K. Puri. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Sep 68) p.461-2. refs.

WOOL : Fibres, Shrink resistant : Effect of sodium molybdate—sodium sulphate diet
Purpose-grown wools. Pt.1 : modification of the felting properties of wool through the sheep's feed. A. Johnson. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (May 68) p.243-52. il. refs.

WOOL : Fibres : Thermal expansion : Studies : Equipment
Apparatus for observing thermal contraction and extension of 17 (Apr 68) p.472-3. il.

WOOL, Flocked : Impregnation : Leather. See LEATHER : Impregnation : Wool, Flocked

WOOL : Industry .. Netherlands
Several firms looking at non-woven methods. Wool Record, 113 (31 May 68) p.43

WOOL : Keratin : Cross linking : Lysinoalanine : Caustic soda
Crosslinking reactions occuring in keratin under alkaline conditions. R.S. Asquith & J.J. Garcia-Dominguez. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Apr 68) p.211-16. refs.

WOOL : Keratin : Reaction with Procion
Mechanism of reaction of proteins with reactive dyes. Pt.2: reactivity of simple model compounds with chlorotriazine dyes. J. Shore. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Aug 68) p.413-22. il. refs.

WOOL : Keratin : Reaction with reactive dyes
Mechanism of reaction of proteins with reactive dyes. Pt.1 : literature survey. J. Shore. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Aug 68) p.408-12. refs.

WOOL : Keratin : Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Infrared absorption spectroscopy in wool research. Pt.1 : principles and techniques. Wool Science Rev. (Jul 68) p.27-39. il. refs.

WOOL : Keratin : Water absorption : Carboxyl groups
Role of carboxyl groups in water absorption by keratin. I.C. Watt & J.D. Leeder. J. of Applied Chemistry, 18 (Jan 68) p.1-4. refs.

WOOL : Keratin : Yellowing : Ultraviolet radiation
Yellowing of wool keratin on exposure to ultraviolet radiation. R.S. Asquith & K.E. Brooke. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Mar 68) p.159-65. il. refs.

WOOL : Lanthionine formation : Nucleophilic reagents : Sodium sulphite
Action of nucleophilic reagents on wool. Pt.2 : action of sodium sulphite at pH 8.6. P. Miro & J.J. Garcia-Dominigues. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Jun 68) p.310-13. refs.

WOOL, Raw : Clean wool yield
Some differences between estimated and tested yields for greasy wool sold in Australia. R.B. Whan & D.H. Moffatt. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Jan 68) p.39-45. ref.

WOOL, Raw : Grading
Whan and Whan do not quite make two. D. Knight. Wool Record, 114 (1 Nov 68) p.26-7

WOOL, Raw : Yield testing : Combustion
Ash content of some wools and vegetable burrs. B.H. Mackay & J.G. Downes. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (May 68) p.213-17. refs.
Determination of ash content and alcohol extracts in the yield-testing of greasy wool [CSIRO Div. Textile Physics, Ryde, Sydney, NSW] B.M. Mackay, J.P. Connell, K.D. Sinclair & J.G. Downes. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Jul 68) p.301-12. refs.

WOOL, Raw : Yield testing : Solvent extraction, Soxhlet : Ethyl alcohol
Determination of ash content and alcohol extracts in the yield-testing of greasy wool [CSIRO Div. Textile Physics, Ryde, Sydney, NSW] B.H.Mackay, J.P. Connell, K.D. Sinclair & J.G. Downes. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Jul 68) p.301-12. refs.

WOOL, Reprocessed : Industry .. Prato
Some observations on the woollen industry of Prato. C.N. Nathan. Textile Inst. & Industry, 5 (Dec 67) p.358-61

WOOL : Research
IWS opens Ilkley technical centre. Textile Month (Sep 68) p.56-7. il.
IWS technical centre is geared to market needs of the wool user [International Wool Secretariat] Hosiery Times, 41 (Oct 68) p.71+
Ilkley centre aims to keep wool in van of fibres battle [IWS Technical Centre] Textile Weekly, 68 (13 Sep 68) p.326-7. il.
Ilkley priorities: five major projects [IWS] Hosiery Times, 41 (Oct 68) p.74+
Modification of wool fibres: C.S.I.R.O. research report (summary of annual report 1966-67) Dyer Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (1 Mar 68) p.317+
More commercially-oriented WIRA (summary) B.E. King. Wool Record, 113 (9 Feb 68) p.13-14
New I.W.S. technical centre translates research into practice [International Wool Secretariat Technical Centre, Ilkley] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Sep 68) p.366-8. il.
Progress after pruning in WIRA research. B.E. King. Textile Weekly, 68 (31 May 68) p.634-5. il.
Research projects revealed at technical centre [I.W.S. Technical Centre, Ilkley, Yorks.] J.E. Gibbon. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Sep 68) p.98-100. il.

WOOL : Research–*cont.*
Wool research jubilee [summary of 1967 report of WIRA] Chemistry & Industry (17 Aug 68) p.1097
World wool technical centre [International Wool Secretariat, Ilkley] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 140 (6 Sep 68) p.321+. il.

WOOL : Scouring : Detergents : Pumps, Metering
Metering pumps for detergents in wool scouring [Electro Mechanical Developments Ltd., Dunedin, N.Z.] L.F. Story & M.F. Hayward. Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Nov 67) p.486-8. il.

WOOL : Scouring : Machines : Drums, Suction
Gentle treatment of wool claimed for new scouring system: the Fleissner Suction Drum Leviathan with Auto-Flow drums is described. Wool Record, 113 (31 May 68) p.27+. il.

WOOL : Sheepskins. See SHEEPSKINS : Wool
WOOL; Slivers. See SLIVERS; Wool
WOOL; Tops. See TOPS; Wool
WOOL; Yarns. See YARNS; Wool
WOOL; Yarns : Hosiery. See HOSIERY : Yarns; Wool
WOOL; Yarns : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Wool

WOOL INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
More commercially-oriented WIRA (summary) B.E. King. Wool Record, 113 (9 Feb 68) p.13-14
Progress after pruning in WIRA research. B.E. King. Textile Weekly, 68 (31 May 68) p.634-5. il.
Wool research jubilee [summary of 1967 report of WIRA] Chemistry & Industry (17 Aug 68) p.1097

WOOL–MAN MADE FIBRES. See MAN MADE FIBRES–WOOL
WOOL–MAN MADE FIBRES; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Man made fibres–Wool
WOOL–MAN MADE FIBRES; Yarns. See YARNS; Man made fibres–Wool
WOOL–TERYLENE; Double jersey fabrics : Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR : Jersey fabrics, Double; Terylene–Wool

WOOLWICH
See
PORTS.. Woolwich

WORCESTER
See
BUSES : Transport.. Worcester

WORK
Related Headings:
INSPECTION
SHIFT WORK

WORK : Breaks : Spacing
R.A.—what is achieved? Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Jun 68) p.356-61
Relaxation allowances. B. Moores. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Mar 68) p.144+. il. refs.

WORK : Complexity : Ergonomics
Approche de la fiabilité de l'opérateur humain: modèle de vulnérabilité. M. Defayolle. Ergonomics, 11 (Jul 68) p.315-29. il.

WORK : Ergonomics. See ERGONOMICS

WORK, Manual : Effect of body cooling
Extreme body cooling and psychomotor performance. J.M. Lockhart. Ergonomics, 11 (May 68) p.249-60. refs.

WORK, Manual : Energy expenditure
Analysis of components and prediction of energy expenditure in manual tasks. U. Aberg, K. Elgstrand, P. Magnus & A. Lindholm. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.3 (1968) p.189-96. refs.

WORK, Manual : Polar climate
Strenuous muscular exertion in the polar climate. K.L. Andersen, B. Hellstrom & R. Eide. Ergonomics, 11 (May 68) p.261-73. refs.

WORK, Manual : Respiration : Telemetering
Telemetric measurement of the respiratory function. L. Lewillie & R. Sneppe. Ergonomics, 11 (Jan 68) p.77-81. il. refs.

WORK, Mental
Measuring the human's mental processes. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (May 68) p.302-3

WORK, Mental : Heart rate
Vergleich verschiedener Kreislaufreaktionen wahrend korperlicher und geistiger Belastung einschliesslich des Differentialquotienten von QRS. M. Blohmke, H. Schaefer & O. Stelzer. Ergonomics, 10 (Nov 67) p.699-705. refs.

WORK, Mental : Measurement
Mental process measurement increases productivity. Metalworking Production, 112 (31 Jan 68) p.54-5

WORK HARDENING. See STRAIN HARDENING

WORK SAMPLING
Control charts for work sampling studies with variable sample sizes. A.S.R. Sastry. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Apr 68) p.221-4. refs.

WORK STUDY
Approach to the systematic arrangement of work measurement data. U. Aberg. International J. of Production Research, 6 no.4 (1968) p.257-68. ref.
Creative thinking. A.V. Gilbert. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Aug 68) p.475-7. refs.
Future of work study. E.C. Davies. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Oct 68) p.612-14. refs.
Future of work study. P.E. Randall. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Aug 68) p.487-8
Human attitudes and reactions to work study. A.R. Swannack. Work Study, 17 (Jan 68) p.20-2
Industrial engineering in American industry. K. Holt. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Jul 68) p.406-11
Introducing work factor into an organization. J.L.W. Kwant. Work Study, 17 (Jan 68) p.23-9
Introducing work-factor into an organisation [Ferodo] J.L.W. Kwant. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Apr 68) p.214-19
Perception and judgment in work measurement. L.F. Thomas. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Oct 68) p.598-602. refs.
Purposes and functions of work study. G. Nassi. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Nov 68) p.660-3
Review of the work study theory. W. Walton. Work Study, 17 (Apr 68) p.8-14
Short review of theory and practice of work measurement. W. Walton. Work Study, 17 (Nov 68) p.21-6
Study of the method of method study. C.F. Graham. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Jul 68) p.412+. il.
Towards a productivity service. D.S. Binstead. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (May 68) p.280-8
Work study as an internal consultancy. P.H. Greer. Work Study, 17 (Nov 68) p.9-13
Work study for high results. V. Smith. Work Study, 17 (Oct 68) p.35-8
Work study theory reviewed. W. Walton. Work Study & Management Services, 11 (Dec 67) p.681-5
Work study—a human engineering problem. H. Gershoni. Work Study, 16 (Dec 67) p.27-34. refs.

WORK STUDY
Related Headings:
ACTIVITY SAMPLING
METHODS TIME MEASUREMENT
TIME STUDY
WORK SAMPLING

WORK STUDY : Arc welding : Steel. See STEEL : Welding, Arc : Work study
WORK STUDY : Bricklaying. See BRICKLAYING : Work study
WORK STUDY : Building. See BUILDING : Work study
WORK STUDY : Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING : Work study
WORK STUDY : Coffee processing. See COFFEE : Processing : Work study

WORK STUDY : Computers

Work study and the computer. M.E. Cleasby & I.R. Houghton. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Jan 68) p.26-30

WORK STUDY : Engineering : Public works. See PUBLIC WORKS : Engineering : Work study

WORK STUDY : Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE : Work study

WORK STUDY : Harvesting : Cauliflowers. See CAULIFLOWERS : Harvesting : Work study

WORK STUDY : Housing maintenance. See HOUSING : Maintenance : Work study

WORK STUDY : Hydraulic system maintenance : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Hydraulic systems : Maintenance : Work study

WORK STUDY : Incentives. See INCENTIVES : Work study

WORK STUDY : Laying : Blocks : Building. See BUILDING : Blocks : Laying : Work study

WORK STUDY : Machining. See MACHINING : Work study

WORK STUDY : Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES : Manufactures : Work study

WORK STUDY : Performance rating

Graphical performance rating scale. E.J. Owen. Machine Shop, 29 (Jun 68) p.29-31. il.

Standard performance. G. Preuschen. Work Study, 17 (Oct 68) p.39-40

Standards of performance based on predetermined times. D.J. van den Berg. Work Study, 17 (Nov 68) p.19-20

Work-factor system and how it is used. J.H. Duncan. Work Study, 16 (Dec 67) p.7-11

WORK STUDY : Pneumatic system maintenance : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Pneumatic systems : Maintenance : Work study

WORK STUDY : Public works. See PUBLIC WORKS : Work study

WORK STUDY : Public works engineering. See PUBLIC WORKS : Engineering : Work study

WORK STUDY : Refuse collection. See REFUSE : Collection : Work study

WORK STUDY : Refuse disposal. See REFUSE : Disposal : Work study

WORK STUDY : Road maintenance. See ROADS : Maintenance : Work study

WORK STUDY : Shipping. See SHIPPING : Work study

WORK STUDY : Town gas distribution. See GAS, Town : Distribution : Work study

WORK STUDY : Travel charts

Simple method of solving travel charts. R.P. Lucas. Work Study & Management Services, 12 (Aug 68) p.478-80

WORK STUDY : Water supply distribution. See WATER : Supplies : Distribution : Work study

WORKABILITY : Metals. See METALS : Workability

WORKING FLUIDS; Organic chemicals : Rankine cycle engines : Alternators. See ALTERNATORS : Rankine cycle engines : Working fluids; Organic chemicals

WORKING FLUIDS : Prime movers. See PRIME MOVERS : Working fluids

WORKING GROUP ON MANPOWER FOR SCIENTIFIC GROWTH. See GREAT BRITAIN. Department of Education and Science. Working Group on Manpower for Scientific Growth

WORKING PARTY ON MIGRATION

Brain drain: report of the working group on migration. F.L. Hudson. Paper Maker, 155 (Apr 68) p.50-2. refs.

WORKS MANAGEMENT. See PRODUCTION : Management

WORKSHOP PRACTICE

Metallurgical developments, pt.1. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 21 (Dec 67) p.49-52. refs.

Metallurgical developments, pt.2. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 22 (Jan 68) p.28-31. refs.

Productivity depends on workshop efficiency. D.I. MacDonnel. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 40 (Oct 68) p.27-8

WORKSHOP PRACTICE—*cont.*

Productivity depends on workshop efficiency. D.I. MacDonnel. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 40 (Oct 68) p.27-8

Unusual layout of Herbert-Ingersoll shops. Machine Shop, 29 (Apr 68) p.18-20. il.

WORKSHOP PRACTICE

Related Headings:

- BLANKING
- BORING
- BRAZING
- BROACHING
- DIES
- DRAWING
- DRILLING
- DRILLS
- ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT : Workshop practice
- EXTRUSION
- FLAME CUTTING
- FORGING
- FOUNDRIES
- FOUNDRY PRACTICE
- GAUGING
- GRINDING
- HAND TOOLS
- HOBBING
- HOLDING DEVICES
- JIG GRINDING
- MACHINE TOOLS
- MACHINING
- MAGNETS : Workshop practice
- METALS : Forming
- MILLING
- NIBBLING
- PIERCING
- PLANING
- POWDER METALLURGY
- PRESS BRAKES
- PRESS TOOLS
- PRESSES, Hydraulic
- PRESSES, Power
- PRESSES, Transfer
- PRESSWORKING
- PUNCHING
- ROUTING
- SOLDERING
- SPARK EROSION
- STAMPING
- SURFACE PLATES
- SWAGING
- TOOLING
- TRANSFER MACHINES
- TURNING
- WELDING

WORKSHOP PRACTICE : Control systems

Numerically controlled machines for chipless production processes. J. Burmester. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Jun 68) p.101-4. il.

Numerically controlled machines for chipless production processes, pt.2. J. Burmester. Engrs. Digest, 29 (Jul 68) p.77-9

WORKSHOP PRACTICE : Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS : Workshop practice

WORKSHOPS : Aircraft servicing. See AIRCRAFT : Servicing : Workshops

WORKSHOPS : Coating. See COATING : Workshops

WORKSHOPS : Paint : Military motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military : Paint : Workshops

WORKSHOPS : Plating. See PLATING : Workshops

WORKSHOPS : Printing. See PRINTING : Workshops

WORM GEARS. See GEARS, Worm

WORSTED, Dyed; Yarns. See YARNS; Worsted, Dyed

WORSTED; Yarns. See YARNS; Worsted

WORTH ABBEY
See
CHURCHES.. Worth Abbey

WORTS : Brewing. See BREWING : Worts

WORTS : Whisky production. See WHISKY : Production : Worts

WOTTON UNDER EDGE
See
ARCHITECTURE.. Wotton under Edge

WRAP AROUND PLATES : Printing. See PRINTING : Plates, Wrap around

WRAPPING. See PACKAGING

WRENCHES : History
Wrenches and ratchet spanners. E.F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Apr 68) p.94+. il.

WRENCHES, Self locking
Wedge plates lock pliers at any opening. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Apr 68) p.14. il.

WRIGHT, F.L.
Anatomy of Wright's aesthetic. R.C. MacCormac. Architectural Rev., 143 (Feb 68) p.143-6. il.

WRINKLING : Flanges : Deep drawing. See DRAWING, Deep : Flanges : Wrinkling

WRITING : Equipment
Related Headings:
PENCILS

WRITING, Technical. See TECHNICAL WRITING

WROUGHT IRON; Girders : Bridges : Railways. See RAILWAYS : Bridges : Girders; Iron, Wrought

WROUGHT IRON; Tubes. See TUBES; Iron, Wrought

WROUGHT MAGNESIUM ALLOYS. See MAGNESIUM : Alloys, Wrought

WROUGHT NICKEL ALLOYS : Gas turbines : Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT : Gas turbines : Nickel alloys, Wrought

WUSTITE. See FERROUS OXIDE

WYTHENSHAWE
See
CHURCHES.. Wythenshawe

X-BAND : Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES : X-band

X-BAND INTERFEROMETRY : Electron density measurement : Afterglows : Electrical discharge. See ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE : Afterglows : Electron density : Measurement : Interferometry, X-Band

X-BAND MOISTURE METERS : Stenters : Drying : Fabrics. See FABRICS : Drying : Stenters : Moisture : Meters, X-band

X-RAYS
Related Headings:
COMPTON SCATTERING

X-RAYS : Absorption : Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS : X-ray absorption

X-RAYS : Cavities detection : Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical : Cavities : Detection : X-rays

X-RAYS, Characteristic : Tubes : Efficiency : Measurement
Measurements of K, L and M shell X-ray production efficiencies. M. Green & V.E. Cosslett. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.425-36. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffraction
Contribution of x-ray diffraction to chemistry. H. Lipson. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Oct 68) p.1115-18. il. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Aluminium determination : Aluminium–Alumina. ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA : Determination of Aluminium : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Austenite determination : Steel alloys. See STEEL : Alloys : Austenite : Determination : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction, Back scatter : Cameras
Geometry of the instrumental x-ray diffraction linewidth in a back-reflection focusing camera with the point source displaced from the focusing circle. G.V. Davydov. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.877-8. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Beta phase silver bismuth selenide–Silver bismuth sulphide. See SILVER BISMUTH SELENIDE–SILVER BISMUTH SULPHIDE, Beta phase : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Cameras : Alignment : Shutter attachments
Shutter attachment for photographically aligning a Weissenberg camera. A. Whitaker. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Apr 68) p.471-3. il. ref.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Cameras : Higher layer reflections : Equivalent recording
Simple device for equivalent recording of all reflections in a higher layer Weissenberg photograph. G.K. Ambady. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.787. il. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Cameras : Microfurnaces
High-temperature vacuum sample holder for the Kratky camera. R.W. Gould & R.W. Hendricks. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.681. il.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Cameras, Oscillating
X-ray diffraction camera for fast recording of three-dimensional data. S. Abrahamsson, S. Aleby & J. Innes. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Aug 68) p.869-70. il. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Cameras : Thermostats, Vapour
Vapour thermostat and sample holder for simultaneous x-ray and gas sorption studies. R.J. Nash & M.J.B. Evans. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.691-3. il. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Cellulose : Graphite production. See GRAPHITE : Production : Cellulose : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Corrosion deposit analysis : Austenitic steel; Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters; Steel, Austenitic : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Corrosion deposit analysis : Pilot plant : Superheaters : Pulverised coal fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Pulverised coal fired : Superheaters : Pilot plant : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Corrosion deposits analysis : Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium; Superheaters : Oil fired boilers : Power stations. See POWER STATIONS : Boilers, Oil fired : Superheaters; Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium : Corrosion : Deposits : Analysis : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Crystal defects determination : Silicon : Semiconductors. See SILICON : Semiconductors : Crystal defects : Determination : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Crystallinity measurement : Polypropylene fibres. See POLYPROPYLENE : Fibres : Crystallinity : Measurement : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Defect studies : Melt grown single crystals : Yttrium–Aluminium garnets. See GARNETS; Yttrium–Aluminium : Crystals, Single,, Melt grown : Defects : Studies : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Density of states : Electronic structure : Liquid bismuth. See BISMUTH, Liquid : Electronic structure : Density of states : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Film : Microdensitometers : Control systems : Computers
Computer-linked cathode-ray tube microdensitometer for x-ray crystallography. U.W. Arndt, R.A. Crowther & J.F.W. Mallett. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.510-16. il. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Gratings : Ruling : Machines
Simple ruling engine for x-ray gratings. V.W. Stanley, A. Lindsey. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.643-5. il. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Hemicellulose : Graphite production. See GRAPHITE : Production : Hemicellulose : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : High pressure studies : Solids. See SOLIDS : High pressure : Studies : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Iron; Foil. See FOIL; Iron : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Lamellar compounds : Graphite–Potassium. See GRAPHITE–POTASSIUM : Lamellar compounds : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Measurement : Goniometers : Texture attachments : Shielding
X-radiation protection shield for the Philips texture goniometer attachment. F.G. Huggins & G.J. Green. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jun 68) p.668-9. il. ref.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : 8β-Methyloestradiol 3-methyl ether 17-monobromoacetate. See 8β-METHYLOESTRADIOL 3-METHYL ETHER 17-MONOBROMOACETATE : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Microstrain : Crystals : Metals. See METALS : Crystals : Microstrain : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Oestradiol 3-p-bromobenzoate. See OESTRADIOL 3-p-BROMOBENZOATE : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Omega phase formation studies : Precipitates : Hardening : Titanium-Vanadium. See TITANIUM–VANADIUM : Hardening : Precipitates : Omega phase : Formation : Studies : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Orientation studies : Crystals : Polymers. See POLYMERS : Crystals : Orientation : Studies : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Paste : Aluminous cement. See CEMENT, Aluminous : Paste : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Powder photographs : Cameras : Specimen holders
Small bulk specimen holder for an x-ray powder camera. A. Whitaker. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1041. il. ref.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Powder photographs : Data processing : Computers
Computer indexing of x-ray and neutron powder diffraction patterns of cubic, tetragonal, orthorombic and hexagonal structures. K.I. Hardcastle & A.D. Stock. J. of Scientic Instruments, 1 (Sep 68) p.951. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Powder photographs : Peak displacements
Aberrations of a focusing x-ray diffraction instrument: second-order theory. B. Gale. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.393-408. il. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Powder specimens : Particle size–Strain relationships
Determination of particle sizes and strains from three different diffraction parameters [line-shape, line-width and variance analysis of diffraction profiles] G.B. Mitra & N.K. Misra. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Apr 68) p.495-9. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Specimens : Cooling : Nitrogen, Liquid
Cooling of crystals in x-ray crystallography. J.A. Hardy. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (May 68) p.580-2. il. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Stacking fault studies : Beta antimony–silver. See ANTIMONY–SILVER, Beta : Stacking faults : Studies : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Studies : Aluminium hydroxide : Effect on hydration : Calcium aluminate. See CALCIUM ALUMINATE : Hydration : Effect of aluminium hydroxide : Studies : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Studies : Inclusions : Effect on fatigue : Steel. See STEEL : Fatigue : Effect of inclusions : Studies : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Syngenetic inclusion studies : Diamond. See DIAMOND : Inclusions, Syngenetic : Studies : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Tubes : Anodes, Rotating disc
X-rays from a spinning ring [Elliott-Automation] D. Hamilton. New Scientist, 39 (8 Aug 68) p.291-2. il.

X-RAYS : Diffraction : Ultrasonics studies : Electronic components : Crystals : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Crystals : Electronic components : Ultrasonics : Studies : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS : Diffractometers : Cooling attachments
Low temperature system for automatic single crystal diffractometry. G. Abowitz & J. Ladell. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.113-17. il. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffractometers : Crystal orientation
Device for the accurate orientation and fabrication of crystals. W.J. Croft. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1042. il. refs.

X-RAYS : Diffractometers : Sample spinning : Holders
Two types of sample holder for the Philips PW 1064 sample spinning device used in the PW 1050 x-ray diffractometer. E. Ho-Tun & A.J. Rossouw. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Feb 68) p.151-2. il.

X-RAYS : Dosimeters, Integrating : Trigger circuits, Schmitt
Behaviour of a Schmitt-trigger circuit used in conjunction with a current-integrating capacitor. L.A.W. Kemp, D.O. Bottrill & S. Klevenhagen. Electronic Engng., 39 (Dec 67) p.752-6. il. refs.

X-RAYS : Emission : Spectroscopy : Iron determination : Leaves : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves : Determination of iron : X-ray emission spectroscopy

X-RAYS : Emission : Spectroscopy : Manganese determination : Leaves : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves : Determination of manganese : X-ray emission spectroscopy

X-RAYS : Emission : Spectroscopy : Zinc determination : Leaves : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves : Determination of zinc : X-ray emission spectroscopy

X-RAYS : Fluorescence : Prospecting. See PROSPECTING : X-ray fluorescence spectrometry

X-RAYS : Fluorescence : Spectrometers : Specimen holders : Caps
Sample holder cover for use in the determination of light elements in liquids and powders by vacuum x-ray fluorescence spectrometry. K.G. Carr-Brion & K.W. Payne. Analyst, 93 (Mar 68) p.191-2

X-RAYS : Fluorescence : Spetroscopy : Alloys. See ALLOYS : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

X-RAYS : Fluorescence : Spectroscopy : Films : High temperature : Oxidation : Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless : Oxidation : High temperature : Films : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

X-RAYS : Fluorescence : Spectroscopy : Prospecting : Tin. See TIN : Prospecting : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

X-RAYS : Fluorescence : Spectroscopy : Strontium determination : Ash : Bones. See BONES : Ash : Determination of strontium : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

X-RAYS : Fluorescence : Spectroscopy : Sulphur determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of sulphur : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

X-RAYS : Fluorescence : Spectroscopy : Tungsten determination : Ores. See ORES : Determination of tungsten : X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

X-RAYS : Fluorescence : Spectroscopy : Yttrium oxide determination : Monazite. See MONAZITE : Determination of yttrium oxide : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

X-RAYS : Fluorescence : Spectroscopy : Yttrium oxide determination : Xenotime. See XENOTIME : Determination of yttrium oxide : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

X-RAYS : Fluoroscopy : Casting studies : Steel. See STEEL : Casting : Studies : Fluoroscopy, X-ray

X-RAYS : Interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS : X-rays

X-RAYS : Luminescence : Spectroscopy : Rare earths determination : Single crystals : Fluorides. See FLUORIDES : Crystals, Single : Determination of rare earths : X-ray luminescence spectroscopy

X-RAYS : Microanalysis
Related Headings:
ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

X-RAYS : Radiography : Inspection : Glands : Repeaters : Polythene; Submarine cables : Telephony. See TELEPHONY : Cables, Submarine; Polythene : Repeaters : Glands : Inspection : Radiography : X-rays

X-RAYS : Scintillators; Gases, Inert : Efficiency : Measurements
Measurement of the quantum efficiency of noble-gas scintillators for x-rays. A.E. Kiss & N. Patla. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (May 68) p.617-24. il. refs.

X-RAYS : Single crystals production studies : Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS : Crystals, Single : Production : Studies : X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Soft : Diffraction : Lead stearate crystals
Optimization of lead stearate crystals for the diffraction of ultra soft x rays. M.W. Charles & B.A. Cooke. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.976-82. il. refs.

X-RAYS : Sorting : Harvesting : Potatoes. See POTATOES : Harvesting : Sorting : X-rays

X-RAYS : Topography : Crystal defects : Quartz. See QUARTZ : Crystals : Defects : X-ray topography

X-RAYS : Topography : Single crystals defect studies. See CRYSTALS, Single : Defects : Studies : X-ray topographs

X-RAYS : Topography : Twist boundary studies : Single crystals : Zinc sulphide. See ZINC SULPHIDE : Crystals, Single : Twist boundaries : Studies : X-ray topography

X-RAYS : Tubes : Shutters
Design of a safety system for x-ray generators. H.H. Sutherland. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1039-40. il. ref.

X-RAYS : Tubes : Targets; Tungsten : K radiation
Ratio of K characteristic to total radiation emitted from a tungsten target x-ray tube. P. Tothill. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Sep 68) p.1093-107. refs.

X-SECTION BEDS : Grinding machines. See GRINDING : Machines : Beds, X-section

X–Y PLOTTERS, Time dependent
New Servoscribe miniature xy-yt recorder. Instrument Practice, 22 (Nov 68) p.959-60. il.

XANTHINE–HYPOXANTHINE : Determination : Plasma : Blood. See BLOOD : Plasma : Determination of hypoxanthine–xanthine

XANTHINE–HYPOXANTHINE : Determination : Urine. See URINE : Determination of hypoxanthine–xanthine

XENON : Ions–Argon ions : Glass; Ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES; Glass : Argon ions–Xenon ions

XENOTIME : Determination of yttrium oxide : Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence
Rapid methods for determining yttrium oxide in xenotime and monazite concentrates by x-ray fluorescence analysis. W.Y. Choong. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Aug 68) p.B105-8. refs.

XEROGRAPHY
Developments in rapid printing and duplication. J.A. Hargroves. Production Engr., 47 (Sep 68) p.426-8

XEROGRAPHY : Equipment : Showrooms
Showroom, Euston Rd., London [Rank Xerox] Architectural Rev., 143 (May 68) p.377. il.

XEROGRAPHY : Machines : Components : Machining : Transfer machines
Link lines for medium batch work [Xerox] C. Emerson. Metalworking Production, 112 (9 Oct 68) p.54-6. il.

XEROGRAPHY : Machines : Manufactures
Extensions to the Mitcheldean works of Rank Xerox. Machinery, 113 (4 Sep 68) p.522-4. il.

XEROGRAPHY : Machines : Storage : Warehouses : Mechanical handling
Live storage warehouse pneumatically powered [Seco Hevitrac installation at Rank Xerox Ltd.] Mass Production, 44 (Jan 68) p.64-5. il.
Seco live storage system at the Mitcheldean works of Rank Xerox. Machinery, 112 (21 Feb 68) p.374-6. il.

XEROGRAPHY : Videotape recorders. See VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS : Xerography

_m_-XYLENE : Combustion
Slow combustion of the isomeric xylenes. Pt.1 : meta- and para-xylene. J.A. Barnard & B.M. Sankey. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.345-52. refs.

_o_-XYLENE : Combustion
Slow combustion of the isomeric xylenes. Pt.2 : ortho-xylene. J.A. Barnard & B.M. Sankey. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.353-9. refs.

_p_-XYLENE : Combustion
Slow combustion of the isomeric xylenes. Pt.1 : meta- and para-xylene. J.A. Barnard & B.M. Sankey. Combustion & Flame, 12 (Aug 68) p.345-52. refs.

XYLOFURANOSES : Xylohexopyranoses production. See XYLOHEXOPYRANOSES : Production : Xylofuranoses

XYLOHEXOPYRANOSES : Production : Xylofuranoses
Ring expansion of a xylofuranose derivative. S. Nahar, W.G. Overend & N.R. Williams. Chemistry & Industry (16 Dec 67) p.2114-15. refs.

Y.D.G. HOUSING MK.1 SYSTEM : Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated : Y.D.G. Housing Mk.1 System

Y-SHIFT, Calibrated : Oscilloscopes. See OSCILLOSCOPES : Y-shift, Calibrated

YACHTS
Before buying—go for a sail. R. Benstead-Smith. Motor Boat, 108 (23 Feb 68) p.58-61. il.
Choosing a small sailing cruiser. R. Bensted-Smith. Motor Boat, 108 (26 Jan 68) p.40-42. il.
G class: boat report. Motor Boat, 109 (12 Jul 68) p.59-61. il.
Motorists afloat. J. Nicholls. Motor (17 Apr 68) p.1+. il.
Nicholson 38 boat report. Motor Boat, 108 (3 May 68) p.75-7. il.
Small cruisers.: sail and power. Motor Boat, 108 (5 Apr 68) p.64-9. il.
Small cruisers: types. Motor Boat, 108 (5 Apr 68) p.70+
Snapdragon 29. Motor Boat, 108 (22 Mar 68) p.51-3. il.
Westerly Nomad: boat report. Motor Boat, 108 (12 Jan 68) p.83-5. il.

YACHTS : Anchoring
Arrival at Torquay: anchoring and mooring. P. Heaton. Motor Boat, 108 (14 Jun 68) p.71-3. il.
Swinging circles. A. Fitzpatrick. Motor Boat, 109 (1 Nov 68) p.46. il.

YACHTS : Conversion : Oyster fishing vessels
Oyster smack into yacht: square sails aloft ['Duenna'] L. Johns. Motor Boat, 107 (15 Dec 67) p.38-40. il.

YACHTS : Interior design
Ocean racer for the family ["Kytra II"] R. Carr. Design (Jul 68) p.41-4. il.

YACHTS : Mooring
Arrival at Torquay: anchoring and mooring. P. Heaton. Motor Boat, 108 (14 Jun 68) p.71-3. il.
Swinging circles. A. Fitzpatrick. Motor Boat, 109 (1 Nov 68) p.46. il.

YACHTS, Motor
Brittina III—an ocean-going yacht. Motor Boat, 108 (17 May 68) p.54. il.
Grand banks 42: boat report. Motor Boat, 109 (26 Jul 68) p.61-3. il.
'Philante V'. U. Fox. Motor Boat, 109 (12 Jul 68) p.70-2. il.

YACHTS : Navigation : Fog : Signals
Navigation in fog soundings and signals. P. Heaton. Motor Boat, 108 (19 Apr 68) p.45-7. il.

YACHTS : Navigation, In shore
Making a landfall and approaching the harbour. P. Heaton. Motor Boat, 108 (31 May 68) p.71-3. il.

YACHTS : Navigation : Radar
Position fixing by radar. H.G. Cundall. Motor Boat, 109 (15 Nov 68) p.40-1

YACHTS : Navigation : Tidal waters
Running aground and pilotage through tidal waters. P. Heaton. Motor Boat, 108 (9 Feb 68) p.45-7. il.

YACHTS : Operation
Dinghy stowage and the rules of the road. P. Heaton. Motor Boat, 108 (26 Jan 68) p.45-7. il.

YACHTS : Safety : Equipment
Is safety a bore? D. Wright. Motor Boat, 108 (28 Jun 68) p.38-9

YACHTS : Sailing : Night
Advantages of sailing at night. P. Heaton. Motor Boat, 108 (3 May 68) p.105-7. il.

YACHTS : Sailing : Sheets : Stoppers
Pop a stopper on! T. Sex. Motor Boat, 107 (15 Dec 67) p.37. il.

YACHTS : Sails : Reefing
Reefing and heavy weather tactics. P. Heaton. Motor Boat, 108 (22 Mar 68) p.59-61. il.

YACHTS : Self steering systems
Behaviour and stability of wind operated steering systems for sailing yachts. A.L. Buchan & J.R. Flewitt. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 110 (Jul 68) p.347-61. il. refs.

YACHTS : Spinnakers : Setting
Setting the spinnaker three ways to fix your position. P. Heaton. Motor Boat, 108 (5 Apr 68) p.91-3. il.

YACHTS, Steam
S.Y. "Hiniesta". Light Steam Power, 17 (Nov/Dec 68) p.304-6

YACHTS, Twin keeled
Twin keel yachts—development over 45 years. Lord Riverdale. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q., Trans., 110 (Jul 68) p.327-45. il.

YAGI AERIALS. See AERIALS, Yagi

YAGI AERIALS : Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio : Aerials, Yagi

YAMAHA MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Yamaha

YAMAHA YASI MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Yamaha YASI

YAMAHA YDS5-PORT MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Yamaha YDS5-Port

YARNS
Related Headings:
- SLIVERS
- TOPS
- TOWS

YARNS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Properties
  - *Length*
  - *Count*

YARNS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Properties–cont.
  - *Crimp*
  - *Strength*
- Technical activities
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Drawing*
    - *Winding*
    - *Warping*
    - *Spinning*
    - *Sizing*
    - *Dyeing*
- Kinds of yarns
  - By property
    - *Textured*
  - By material
    - *Cotton*
    - *Jute*
    - *Hemp–Jute*
    - *Wool*
      - *Worsted*
      - *Semi-worsted*
    - *Alpaca*
    - *Man-made fibres*
      - *Man made fibres–Wool*
      - Cellulosic
        - *Cellulose acetate*
        - *Rayon*
      - Polyamides
        - *Nylon*
      - *Polyester fibres*
      - Acrylic fibres
        - *Acrilan*
      - *Polyurethane*
  - By purpose
    - *Warp*

YARNS; Acrylic fibres : Hosiery. See HOSIERY : Yarns; Acrylic fibres

YARNS; Acrylic fibres : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Acrylic fibres

YARNS; Acrilan
New developments in the use of Acrilan. Textile Weekly, 67 (8 Dec 67) p.791+. il.

YARNS; Alpaca : Spinning : Ring frames : Research
Alpaca spun to 80's [Textile research at Leeds University] C.M. Bottomley. Wool Record, 113 (15 Mar 68) p.13-14

YARNS : Backing : Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted : Backing : Yarns

YARNS : Carpets. See CARPETS : Yarns

YARNS; Cellulose acetate ,, Bi-component : Dyeing
Dyeing new combined yarns (summary) G.W. Madaras. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 139 (19 Apr 68) p.501

YARNS; Cotton : Spinning : Machines
Cotton system spinning. W. Andrew. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.81+. il.

YARNS; Cotton–Polynosics : Underwear. See UNDERWEAR : Yarns; Cotton–Polynosics

YARNS : Count : Measurement : Metric system
Tex system. A.F.B. Nall. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Aug 68) p.203

YARNS : Crimp, Planar
Effects of planar crimp in the measurement of the mechanical properties of fibres, filaments, and yarns. J. Skelton. J. of Textile Inst., 58 (Nov 67) p.533-56. ref.

YARNS; Crimplene : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Crimplene

YARNS; Dacron,, Textured : Fabrics : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Fabrics; Dacron,, Textured yarn

YARNS : Drawing

Drawing and spinning of short fibres—at Basle—and tomorrow. G. Dakin. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Mar 68) p.67-8

YARNS : Dyeing : History

Review of modern yarn dyeing, pt.1. F. Harris. Textile Weekly, 68 (19 Jan 68) p.74+. il.

YARNS : Dyeing : Machines

Review of modern yarn dyeing, pt.2. F. Harris. Textile Weekly, 68 (26 Jan 68) p.106+. il.

YARNS, Elastic : Hosiery. See HOSIERY : Yarns, Elastic

YARNS, Filament, Nylon; Fabrics. See FABRICS; Nylon, Filament yarn

YARNS; Hemp—Jute : Blending

Blending jute and sunn hemp on jute machinery. K.K. Chatterjee & N.G. Paul. Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Dec 67) p.513-15. refs.

YARNS : Hosiery. See HOSIERY : Yarns

YARNS : Jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS : Yarns

YARNS; Jute : Carpets. See CARPETS : Yarns; Jute

YARNS; Jute : Irregularities : Measurement : Capacitance detectors

Effect of mass variability of jute yarns [Yarn-Mass Analyser] D.F. Leach. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Feb 68) p.78-88. refs.

YARNS; Jute : Spinning : Oil, Batching

Effects of oil and water on filamentation in jute fibre processing. S.B. Bandyopadhyay, H.C. Ghosh & B.K. Bose. Textile Manufacturer, 95 (Oct 68) p.408-10. refs.

YARNS : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns

YARNS : Length : Measurement : Instruments

Measurement of yarn length. E.R. Brooke. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Mar 68) p.88+

YARNS; Man made fibres : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Man made fibres

YARNS; Man made fibres : Manufactures : Machines

Woolcombers Ltd. progress in synthetics: Seydel tops being produced in Bradford [James W. Firth & Co.] Wool Record, 114 (11 Oct 68) p.35+. il.

YARNS; Man made fibres,, Textured

Producer-bulked yarns cause processors little concern. Wool Record, 113 (23 Feb 68) p.43

YARNS; Man made fibres, Textured : Manufactures

A.T.M.'s north east expansion includes polyester. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (May 68) p.79-80

How the throwsters have coped with a textile revolution. P.M. Rowe. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Sep 68) p.137-9

UK processors and their products (list) Textile Month (Apr 68) p.75-6

YARNS; Man made fibres,, Textured : Manufactures : Machines

False twist route still most popular in yarn texturing. J.H. Entwistle. Man-Made Textiles & Skinner's Record, 44 (Nov 67) p.67-8. il.

Leesona's concept in false twist texturing machines. C.J. Dudzik. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Apr 68) p.138-9. il.

YARNS; Man made fibres,, Textured : Manufactures : Machines : Industrial design

CoID design awards: false twist crimping machine: Scragg's CrimpSpin CS 12-600. P. Burall. Design (May 68) p.49-51. il.

YARNS; Man made fibres,, Textured : Setting : Heat : Equipment

New heat-setting attachment on false-twist machine [Heberlein FZ 25] Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Aug 68) p.331-3. il.

YARNS; Man made fibres—Wool

Use of synthetic fibres in conjunction with wool. J. Rest. Hosiery Times, 41 (Jan 68) p.61+

Use of synthetic fibres in conjunction with wool. J. Rest. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Jan 68) p.9-11

YARNS : Manufactures : Control systems

Automation in the textile industry. Pt.1: its significance in yarn production (summary) R. Greenwood & S. Gould. Textile Weekly, 67 (1 Dec 67) p.762-4. il.

YARNS : Manufactures : Machines

Developments in yarn processing equipment. G.E. Chadwick. Textile Weekly, 67 (24 Nov 67) p.728+. il.

International progress in yarn production (concluded) K.V. Lenoch. Textile Weekly, 68 (3 May 68) p.524-6

International textile progress in yarn production. K.V. Lenoch. Textile Weekly, 68 (26 Apr 68) p.487+.

Towards automation in yarn processing. P. Lennox-Kerr. Textile Weekly, 68 (6 Sep 68) p.273+. il.

YARNS : Manufactures : Quality control

Effect of re-equipment on product quality. D.G. Bell. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Apr 68) p.89-92. il.

YARNS; Nylon,, Filament

New yarn type in blue 'C' nylon [Monsanto] Hosiery Times, 41 (Jun 68) p.27-8

YARNS; Nylon, Filament : Temperature : Measurement : Pyrometers, Infra-red

Infra-red pyrometer for the measurement of nylon threadline temperatures. H. Bevan & R.E. Ricketts. J. of Scientific Instruments, 44 (Dec 67) p.1048-50. il. ref.

YARNS; Nylon,, Filament,, Textured : Manufactures

Advance Throwing Mills expand and escalate textured polyester output. Textile Weekly, 68 (14 Jun 68) p.694+. il.

YARNS; Nylon : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Nylon

YARNS; Nylon,, Trilobal

New trilobal nylon yarns for 1970's prints [Celon fabrics] H. Wild. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.158

YARNS; Polyester fibres : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Polyester fibres

YARNS; Polyester fibres : Spinning : Conveyors, Pneumatic : Tubes; Steel,, Stainless

Stainless steel tube for polymer-transfer system [TI Stainless Tubes Ltd., Oldbury, Warley, Worcs.] Chemical Processing, 14 (Mar 68) p.74-6. il.

YARNS; Polyester fibres,, Textured : Manufactures

ATM expand, introduce textured polyester yarns. Hosiery Times, 41 (May 68) p.88+. il.

Advance Throwing Mills expand and escalate textured polyester output. Textile Weekly, 68 (14 Jun 68) p.694+. il.

YARNS; Polyurethane,, Elastic : Mechanical properties

Stretch and recovery behaviour of elastomeric yarns. N. Wilson. J of Textile Inst., 58 (Dec 67) p.611-25. ref.

YARNS; Rayon : Spinning : Equipment; Steel—Chromium—Molybdenum—Nickel : Pitting : Hydrogen sulphide—Sulphuric acid solutions

Pitting corrosion of an austenitic Cr-Ni stainless steel in H_2SO_4 containing H_2S. A.B. Ijxermans & A.J. van der Krogt. Corrosion Science, 8 (Sep 68) p.679-87. refs.

YARNS; Rayon, Viscose : Dyeing : Procion : Solutions; Alkalis : Diffusion : Measurement

Mechanism of dyeing with Procion dyes. Pt.3: determination of the affinities and integral diffusion coefficients of reactive dyes from alkaline solutions. H.H. Sumner & B. Taylor. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 83 (Nov 67) p.445-50. il. refs.

YARNS; Rubber : Fabrics : Clothing. See CLOTHING : Fabrics : Yarns; Rubber

YARNS, Semi-worsted

Semi-worsted yarns in the wool-textile industry: summary of "The statistical problems raised by the growing production of semi-worsted yarns in the wool-textile industry" C.D. Haigh. Wool Record, 113 (7 Jun 68) p.18-19

YARNS, Shrink resistant : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns, Shrink resistant

YARNS : Sizing : Machines

Size troughs and drying cylinders. A. Douglas. Textile Weekly, 68 (22 Mar 68) p.328+. il.

Sizing machine design and development. A. Douglas. Textile Weekly, 68 (15 Mar 68) p.296-8. il.

YARNS, Spinning

Drawing and spinning of short fibres—at Basle—and tomorrow. G. Dakin. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (Mar 68) p.67-8

YARNS : Spinning, Break

Application of tow-to-top converting system to break spinning (summary) W. Ankadowicz & T. Jedryka. Textile Weekly, 67 (22 Dec 67) p.852-4. il.

Prospects for break spinning by the drum technique. P.R. Lord. Textile Recorder, 85 (Dec 67) p.28+. il. refs.

YARNS : Spinning, Break : Costs

Economics of break spinning. H. Catling. Textile Month (Jan 68) p.66-8. il.

YARNS : Spinning, Break : Machines

Break spinning machine from France [Integrator: S.A.C.M.] Textile Recorder, 85 (Dec 67) p.51-2. il.

YARNS : Spinning, Break : Research

Break spinning survey confirms that economic value depends on counts spun (summary of annual report of British Spinners' and Doublers' Association which summarises work of Cotton, Silk and Man-made Fibres Research Association) Textile Weekly, 68 (22 Mar 68) p.324-6. il.

YARNS : Spinning, Cap : Bobbins : Rewinders

Automatic "piecening" aids cap spinning section [WIRA Autospinner] Textile Weekly, 68 (5 Jul 68) p.12+. il.

Cap spinning without thread piecening [WIRA Autospinner] Textile Month (Aug 68) p.72-3. il.

YARNS : Spinning : Drafting : Autolevelling

Review of textile auto-levelling systems. S. Gould. Textile Weekly, 68 (4 Oct 68) p.418-20

Some theoretical limitations of sliver autolevelling systems. I Davies. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Jan 68) p.10-38. ref.

YARNS : Spinning, Electrostatic

Electrostatic fibre transfer: latest in break spinning. Textile Month (Aug 68) p.44-5. il.

Electrostatic spinning. P.R. Lord. Textile Weekly, 68 (17 May 68) p.578-81. il.

YARNS : Spinning : Machines

Short-staple yarn spinning. G. Dakin. Textile Weekly, 68 (6 Sep 68) p.263+. il.

Spinning machinery for cotton and short staple manmade fibres. W.J. Barnes. Textile Weekly, 67 (17 Nov 67) p.692+. il.

Systems for spinning coarse high loft yarns. Textile Month (Sep 68) p.80-1. il.

YARNS : Spinning : Machines : Spindles : Bearings, Gas

Producing self-pressurizing spindle bearings [NEL, E. Kilbride] Textile Weekly, 68 (14 Jun 68) p.706-7. il.

YARNS : Spinning : Ring frames

Combining flexibility with large-batch production in spinning [Uniflex system at Wm. Ackroyd & Co. Ltd., Otley] Textile Weekly, 68 (2 Feb 68) p.128-9. il.

Faster, more efficient spinning [William Ackroyd & Co. Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (23 Feb 68) p.289-90. il.

Features in heavy roving spinning system [Uniflex at Wm. Ackroyd, Otley] (extracts) Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Feb 68) p.51-2. il.

Modified ring frames for high speed production. N.C. Shah. Textile Inst. & Industry, 6 (May 68) p.130. il.

New spinning frame design for heavy roving manufacture [William Ackroyd's mill, Otley] Design & Components in Engng. (20 May 68) p.35-7. il.

Otley worsted spinner re-equips [Uniflex Heavy Roving System at Wm. Ackroyd & Co. Ltd.] Textile Month (Mar 68) p.64+. il.

YARNS : Spinning : Ring frames—*cont.*

World's first installation of the Heavy Roving Uniflex system [William Ackroyd & Co. Ltd., Otley Mills, Otley] C.M. Bottomley. Wool Record, 113 (2 Feb 68) p.14-15. il.

Yorkshire firm pioneers new spinning system [Uniflex at William Ackroyd & Co. Ltd., Otley] Hosiery Times, 41 (Feb 68) p.30+

YARNS : Spinning : Ring frames : Travellers; Steel : Wear

Dry wear of steel, in relation to spinning-traveller wear. P. Grosberg & J. Mølgaard. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Feb 68) p.89-102. il. refs.

YARNS : Spinning, Rotor : Costs

Economics of certain unconventional methods of spinning. W. Slater. Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Nov 67) p.456-60

YARNS : Strength : Testing : Machines

"Between bobbin" yarn strength testing [Uster sub-total printer] H. Brunner & K. Douglas. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Aug 68) p.320-4. il. refs.

YARNS, Textured : Manufactures

Euromotte complex. Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Mar 68) p.102-6. il.

YARNS, Textured : Manufactures : Air jets : Studies : Cinematography, High speed

Investigation of the air-jet bulking process. G.R. Wray & J.H. Entwistle. J. of Textile Inst., 59 (Mar 68) p.122-36. il. refs.

YARNS, Textured : Manufactures : Machines

Yarn texturing. M.J. Denton. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.112+. il.

YARNS, Warp : Beaming : Machines

Eliminating substandard warp quality [Liba Mammut Type 21 U] Textile Weekly, 68 (10 May 68) p.555+. il.

High efficiency warp beaming machines [Liba Mammut] Hosiery Trade J., 74 (Dec 67) p.98+. il.

Large capacity re-beaming machine [Liba Mammut type 21U] Hosiery Trade J., 75 (Jul 68) p.100. il.

YARNS : Warping : Machines

Winding & warping. M.C. Catlow. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.103+. il.

YARNS : Winding : Bobbins : Inspection : Television, Closed circuit

Quality measurement on yarn bobbins using television video-waveforms. C.W. Hooper & G.A. Stickler. Measurement & Control, 1 (Mar 68) p.84-6. il.

YARNS : Winding : Machines

Big step forward in yarn reeling [Croon & Lucke, West Germany] Wool Record, 112 (29 Dec 67) p.20-1. il.

Winding & warping. M.C. Catlow. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.103+. il.

YARNS : Winding : Tension : Control

Avoiding trouble in high speed unwinding from cop build ring tubes. G.E. Chadwick. Textile Month (Sep 68) p.62+. il. refs.

YARNS : Winding : Tension : Control : Equipment : Pneumatic systems

Fluidics control yarn tension [English Electric Co. Ltd.] Instrument & Control Engng. (Nov 68) p.12-16. il.

YARNS : Winding : Tension : Measurement : Capacitance detectors

New electronic yarn tension meter. A. Pande. Laboratory Practice, 17 (Oct 68) p.1110-14. il. refs.

YARNS; Wool : Dyeing : Padding

High-speed continuous dyeing of wool [CSIRO, Div. Textile Industry] Wool Record, 112 (29 Dec 67) p.25

YARNS; Wool : Faults : Detectors

Controlling and removing thickness faults in yarns, pt.1. Wool Science Rev. (Oct 67) p.31-44. il. ref.

Controlling and removing thickness faults in yarns, pt.2. Wool Science Rev. (Jul 68) p.40-51. il.

YARNS; Wool : Hosiery. See HOSIERY : Yarns; Wool

YARNS; Wool : Knitting. See KNITTING : Yarns; Wool

YARNS ; Wool : Manufactures

Factors affecting processing and properties of 64's continental spun yarn. N. Saville & P.P. Townend. Textile Manufacturer, 93 (Dec 67) p.510+. il.

YARNS ; Wool : Packages : Setting : Steam

Steaming of wool yarn packages. P. Nordon & N.W. Bainbridge. J. of Soc. od Dyers & Colourists, 84 (Aug 68) p.424-9. il. refs.

YARNS ; Wool : Spinning : Machines

Worsted and woollen spinning. H. Needham & W. Parkin. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.88+. il.

YARNS ; Worsted : Drawing

Drawing and spinning long staple fibres. F.A. Greenwood. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Apr 68) p.133-7. refs.

YARNS ; Worsted : Drawing : Machines

Shortest worsted drawing set [Autoleveller] Wool Record, 112 (22 Dec 67) p.14-15. il.

YARNS ; Worsted, Dyed : Spinning

Tackling the modernisation problem in coloured worsted spinning [Clay & Horsfall, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks.] P. Lennox-Kerr. Textile Weekly, 68 (2 Aug 68) p.128+. il.

YARNS ; Worsted : Spinning

Drawing and spinning long staple fibres. F.A. Greenwood. Textile Manufacturer, 94 (Apr 68) p.133-7. refs.

German gills in Bradford mills [J. Baines & Son Ltd.] C.M. Bottomley. Wool Record, 113 (23 Feb 68) p.20+. il.

YARNS ; Worsted : Spinning : Machines

Worsted and woollen spinning. H. Needham & W. Parkin. Textile Month (Nov 68) p.88+. il.

YEAST, Baking,, Autolysed : Toluene : Inositides

Phosphatidyl inositol and complex inositides in autolysed baker's yeast. W.E. Trevelyan. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jul/Aug 68) p.365-9. refs.

YEAST : Beer. See BEER : Yeast

YEAST, Brewing : Contamination : Wild yeast

Incidence and significance of wild Saccharomyces contaminants in the brewery. M. Richards. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Sep/Oct 68) p.433-5. il. refs.

YEAST, Brewing : Contamination : Wild yeast : Serological analysis : Antibodies, Fluorescent

Variation in the serological behaviour of yeast of the genus Saccharomyces towards fluorescent antibody. T.W. Cowland. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Sep/Oct 68) p.457-64. refs.

YEAST, Brewing : Fermentation : Solutions : Sugar. See SUGAR : Solutions : Fermentation : Yeast, Brewing

YEAST, Brewing : Growth : Glycerol formation

Yeast growth and glycerol formation. Pt.2: carbon and redox balances. K. Nordstrom. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Sep/Oct 68) p.429-32. refs.

YEAST, Brewing : Nutrients : Phosphates

Uptake, storage and utilization of phosphate by yeast. Pt.3: behaviour of phosphate-starved yeast. E. Markham & W.J. Byrne. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jul/Aug 68) p.374-8. refs.

YEAST, Brewing : Serum analysis

Rapid detection of brewery contaminants belonging to the genus Saccharomyces by a serological technique. M. Richards & T.W. Cowland. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 73 (Nov/Dec 67) p.552-8. refs.

YEAST, Brewing : Strains : Determination : Actidione

Use of controlled levels of actidione for brewing and non-brewing yeast strain differentiation. J.O. Harris & W. Watson. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (May/Jun 68) p.286-90. refs.

YEAST : Extracts : Production : Boilers, Coal fired

Marmite picks coal for round-the-clock steam supply. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 82 (Dec 67) p.337-8. il.

YEAST : Fermentation : Brewing. See BREWING : Fermentation : Yeast

YEAST : Fermentation : Wines. See WINES : Fermentation : Yeast

YEAST, Fining : Serological analysis

Serological investigation of fining and flocculent yeasts. I. Campbell, F.O. Robson & J.S. Hough. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 74 (Jul/Aug 68) p.360-4. refs.

YEAST : Food products

Giant in yeast and yeast products [DCL] N. Lyall. Food Trade Rev., 38 (Jan 68) p.33-4. il.

New ingredients to aid canners [DCL] N. Lyall. Canning & Packing, 38 (Feb 68) p.6-7. il.

New ingredients to aid frozen food processors [DCL] N. Lyall. Frozen Foods, 21 (Jan 68) p.20-1. il.

Nutritional value of dried yeast and yeast extract. G.B. Debling. Food Manufacture, 43 (May 68) p.61-2. refs.

Special applications of new D.C.L. products. N. Lyall. Frozen Foods, 22 (Feb 68) p.42-3

YEAST : Lactobacilli inhibitors : Spoilage : Wines. See WINES : Spoilage : Lactobacilli : Inhibitors : Yeast

YELLOW MERANTI

World timbers no. 98 -- Yellow meranti/Yellow Seraya. Wood, 33 (Nov/Dec 68) p.33-4. il.

YIELD

Related Headings :

PORTEVIN–LECHATELIER EFFECT

YIELD : Bending : Curved plates. See PLATES, Curved : Bending : Yield

YIELD : Reinforced concrete; Slabs. See SLABS ; Concrete, Reinforced : Yield

YIELD POINT : Strain aged mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Strain aged : Yield point

YIELD STRENGTH : Martensite : Iron–Carbon. See IRON–CARBON : Martensite : Yield strength

YIELD STRENGTH : Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE : Yield strength

YIELD STRENGTH : Steel; Bars : Reinforced concrete; Slabs. See SLABS ; Concrete, Reinforced : Bars ; Steel : Yield strength

YIELD STRESS : Aluminium killed mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Killed : Aluminium : Yield stress

YIELD STRESS : Analysis : Education : Experiments

Experiment to compare various theories of elastic failure. D.R.J.Mudge & P.E. Reed. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 7 (Apr/Jun 68) p.143-8. il. refs.

YIELD STRESS : Fast neutron irradiated iron. See IRON, Irradiated : Neutrons, Fast : Yield stress

YIELD STRESS : Oriented polyethylene terephthalate; Film. See FILM; Polyethylene terephthalate, Oriented : Yield stress

YIELD STRESS : Steel. See STEEL : Yield stress

YIELD STRESS : Stock consistency derivation : Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING : Stock consistency : Derivation : Yield stress

YORK

See

ROADS : Town planning.. York
TOWN PLANNING.. York

YORK–MAGIRUS 210D ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Magirus 210D–York

YORK SL30–FORD D1000 ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Ford D1000–York SL30

YORKSHIRE

See

BUSES : Transport.. Yorkshire
COAL : Mining.. Yorkshire
DAMS : Reservoirs.. West Riding
MOTORWAYS.. Yorkshire
POTASSIUM : Mining.. North Riding
TEXTILES : Industry .. Yorkshire

YOUNG'S MODULUS : Determination : Resonant frequency : Equipment
Apparatus for the determination of internal friction and Young's modulus at high frequencies. G.V. Beaton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 1 (Jul 68) p.735-7. il. refs.

YOUNG'S MODULUS : Plastically deformed copper. See COPPER, Plastically deformed : Young's modulus

YOUNG'S MODULUS : Rods. See RODS : Young's modulus

YOUTH CLUBS : Audio-visual equipment : Industrial design
Light and sound control box: youth club in elementary school at Kulosaaren, Helsinki, Finland. Architects' J., 147 (21 Feb 68) p.427-8. il.

YOUTH CLUBS : Buildings
Church and youth centre: West Dulwich, London SE21. Architects' J., 149 (16 Oct 68) p.867-78. il.
Stowe Club for Boys, London. Building, 214 (21 Jun 68) p.115-18. il.

YTTRIUM : Effect on high temperature oxidation : Iron-Chromium. See IRON-CHROMIUM : Oxidation : High temperature : Effect of yttrium

YTTRIUM : Ores
Related Headings:
XENOTIME

YTTRIUM-ALUMINIUM, Doped; Garnets : Lasers. See LASERS : Garnets; Yttrium-Aluminium, Doped

YTTRIUM-ALUMINIUM; Garnets. See GARNETS; Yttrium-Aluminium

YTTRIUM-IRON; Garnets. See GARNETS; Yttrium-Iron

YTTRIUM-IRON; Garnets : Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS : Garnets; Yttrium-Iron

YTTRIUM-IRON; Garnets : Magnetoacoustic effect delay lines. See DELAY LINES, Magnetoacoustic effect : Garnets; Yttrium-Iron

YTTRIUM-IRON; Garnets : Powders. See POWDERS : Garnets; Yttrium-Iron

YTTRIUM-IRON-ALUMINIUM-CHROMIUM. See IRON-ALUMINIUM-CHROMIUM-YTTRIUM

YTTRIUM OXIDE : Determination : Monazite. See MONAZITE : Determination of yttrium oxide

YTTRIUM OXIDE : Determination : Xenotime. See XENOTIME : Determination of yttrium oxide

YUGOSLAVIA
See
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.. Yugoslavia

Z-PINCH FIELD COMPRESSION : Pulsed magnetic fields generation. See MAGNETIC FIELDS, Pulsed : Generation : Field compression, Z-pinch

Z SECTION STRINGERS : Stiffened plates. See PLATES, Stiffened : Stringers, Z-section

Z-TRANSFORMS : Sampled data control system analysis : Synchronous alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Sychronous : Control systems, Sampled data : Analysis : Z-Transforms

ZENER DIODE VOLTAGE STABILISERS : D.C. power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES, D.C. : Voltage stabilisers, Diode, Zener

ZENER DIODES. See DIODES, Zener

ZERO ORDER CHEMICAL REACTIONS. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Zero order

ZETA POTETIAL : Collector studies : Flotation : Monazite. See MONAZITE : Flotation : Collectors : Studies : Zeta potential

ZETA POTENTIAL : Collector studies : Flotation : Zircon. See ZIRCON : Flotation : Collectors : Studies : Zeta potential

ZETA POTENTIAL : Dispersion : Titanium dioxide : Pigments : Alkyd resins; Paint. See PAINT; Alkyd resins : Pigments : Titanium dioxide : Dispersion : Zeta potential

ZENER RELAXATION : Potassium. See POTASSIUM : Zener relaxation

ZENER RELAXATION : Potassium-Rubidium. See POTASSIUM-RUBIDIUM : Zener relaxation

ZERO CROSSING PHASE METERS : Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS : Phase meters, Zero crossing

ZIEGLER-NATTA CATALYSTS : Emuslion polymerisation : *trans*-1,4-Polyisoprene production. See *trans*-1,4-POLYISOPRENE : Production : Polymerisation, Emulsion : Catalysts, Ziegler-Natta

ZINC : Alloys : Coated mild steel. See STEEL, Mild,, Coated : Zinc alloys

ZINC : Alloys : Die casting
Diecasting in zinc alloys. A.R.L. Chivers. Engrs.' Digest, 29 (Aug 68) p.77-8

ZINC : Alloys : Die casting, Pressure
Strebor diecastings build-in quality: Lancashire Company offer comprehensive facilities for zinc and aluminium pressure-diecastings. Foundry Trade J., 124 (29 Feb 68) p.369-76. il.

ZINC : Alloys : Die casting, Pressure : Machines
Vincent Engineering Company's contribution to pressure-diecasting: continual improvement of the Schultz hot-chamber diecasting machine. Foundry Trade J., 123 (28 Dec 67) p.970+. il.

ZINC : Alloys : Die casting : Runners
Sprue design for automatic die casting. H.K. Barton. Machinery, 112 (24 Apr 68) p.801-807. il.

ZINC : Alloys : Die castings : Electroplating
Installation for polishing, cleaning, and plating zinc die castings [Wolverhampton Die Casting Group] Machinery, 112 (28 Feb 68) p.426-8. il.

ZINC : Alloys : Die castings : Finishing
Polishing, cleaning and plating zinc diecastings [Efco machines at Wolverhampton Die Casting Group] Corrosion Prevention & Control, 15 (May/Jun 68) p.30-1. il.
Results of research on finishes for zinc alloys [ILZRO] S.F. Raatke & W.H. Safranek. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 21 (Oct 68) p.323-30. il. refs.

ZINC : Alloys; Die castings : Fittings : Bathrooms. See BATHROOMS : Fittings : Die castings; Zinc alloys

ZINC : Alloys : Hall effect
Hall-effect studies in zinc-base alloys. J. Stringer & G.S. Lane. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.33-9. il. refs.

ZINC : Alloys, Liquid : Pycnometers
Density of molten zinc and of some zinc alloys. H.R. Thresh. J. of Inst. of Metals, 96 (Oct 68) p.308-13. il. refs.

ZINC : Alloys; Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS : Parts; Zinc alloys

ZINC : Barrel plating. See BARREL PLATING : Zinc

ZINC : Barrel plating : Fasteners. See FASTENERS : Barrel plating : Zinc

ZINC : Bicrystals : Grain boundary sliding
Grain-boundary slide-hardening in zinc bicrystals. R.L. Bell, N.B.W. Thompson & P.A. Turner. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Sep 68) p.524-33. il. refs.
"Pure" grain-boundary sliding in zinc bicrystals. C.A.P. Horton, N.B.W. Thompson & C.J. Beevers. Metal Science J., 2 (Jan 68) p.19-24. il. refs.

ZINC : Building materials
Comparative materials: zinc. J.F. Quin. Building Materials (Apr 68) p.25-6. il.

ZINC : Casting : Solidification : Effect of mould materials
Influence of mould materials on solidification of simple shaped non-ferrous castings. S. Seshan, M.R. Seshadri & A. Ramachandran. Brit. Foundryman, 60 (Dec 67) p.483-93. il. refs.

ZINC; Coatings. See COATINGS;

ZINC : Determination : Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS : Determination of zinc

ZINC : Determination : Coal. See COAL : Determination of zinc

ZINC : Determination : Leaves : Crops. See CROPS : Leaves : Determination of zinc

ZINC : Doped gallium arsenide; Diodes. See DIODES; Gallium arsenide, Doped : Zinc

ZINC; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Zinc

ZINC; Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE; Zinc

ZINC : Electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated : Zinc

ZINC : Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING : Zinc

ZINC : Electroplating : Steel; Fasteners. See FASTENERS; Steel : Electroplating : Zinc

ZINC : Mining.. Tipperary County

Mogul at Silvermines. Mining & Minerals Engng., 4 (Nov 68) p.40-7. il.

ZINC : Ores : Pyrites : Deposits.. Norway

Regional metamorphism of the Palaeozoic geosynclinal sulphide ore deposits of Norway. F.M. Vokes. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (May 68) p.B53-9. il. refs.

ZINC : Passivation : Potassium hydroxide solutions

Mechanism and kinetics of passivation of cadmium and zinc in alkaline solutions. M.A.V. Devanathan & S. Lakshmanan. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Apr 68) p.667-77. il. refs.

ZINC; Plates : Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone : Plates; Zinc

ZINC : Polarography : Solutions : Glycine

Polarography of zinc in presence of glycine. R. Sundaresan, S.C. Saraiya, T.P. Radhakrishnan & A.K. Sundaram. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Mar 68) p.443-7. refs.

ZINC; Priming paint. See PAINT, Priming; Zinc

ZINC : Production : Blast furnaces

Avonmouth smelter—stage one [Imperial Smelting Corporation Ltd.] Engineer, 224 (15 Dec 67) p.789-90. il.

Britain's giant zinc smelter [Imperial Smelting, Avonmouth] G. Lawes. New Scientist, 38 (23 May 68) p.396-7. il.

Imperial Smelting at Avonmouth. Mining Magazine, 118 (May 68) p.343+. il.

New zinc/lead smelter is world's largest [Imperial Smelting Corporation, Avonmouth] Engineer, 225 (10 May 68) p.728-30. il.

New zinc plant should improve customer service [Imperial Smelting Furnace at Avonmouth] Metalworking Production, 112 (15 May 68) p.54

World's largest blast furnace for zinc and lead smelting [Imperial Smelting Corporation Ltd., Avonmouth Works] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.12-17. il.

World's largest zinc smelter operational [Imperial Smelting Corporation (N.S.C.) at Avonmouth] Electrical Times, 153 (16 May 68) p.817-19. il.

Zinc smelter complex inaugurated [Imperial Smelting Corp. Ltd.] Engineering, 205 (17 May 68) p.746-9. il.

ZINC : Production : Blast furnaces : Control systems : Computers

Zinc smelting automated: computer will allow development of optimal control [Imperial Smelting Corporation Ltd., Avonmouth] Electrical Rev., 182 (17 May 68) p.736-7. il.

ZINC : Production : Blast furnaces : Copper recovery

Recovery of copper in the Imperial Smelting Furnace. J.L. Bryson & P.M.J. Gray. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Jun 68) p.C72-84. il. refs.

ZINC : Production : Blast furnaces : Distillation, Vacuum

New zinc purification process [Imperial Smelting Corporation] Metallurgia, 76 (Dec 67) p.249-50. il.

Zinc purification process [Imperial Smelting Corp.] Chemical Processing, 13 (Dec 67) p.28-9. il.

ZINC : Production : Equipment, Gas fired

Avonmouth plant is now on town gas [Imperial Smelting Corporation (NSC) Ltd.,] Industrial Gas, 54 (Dec 68) p.226-7. il.

ZINC : Production : Fumes : Precipitators, Electrostatic; Lead

Lead construction in zinc smelting plant [Imperial Smelting Corporation Ltd., Avonmouth] Chemical Processing, 14 (Jul 68) p.42-4. il.

ZINC : Production : Steam plant

Dry steam for a chemical plant [Imperial Smelting Corporation Ltd.] Works Engng. & Factory Services, 62 (Dec 67) p.9-10. il.

ZINC : Prospecting.. Northern Territory

Geobotany, biogeochemistry and geochemistry in mineral exploration in the Bulman-Waimuna Springs area, Northern Territory, Australia. M.M. Cole, D.M.J. Provan & J.S. Tooms. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Aug 68) p.B81-104. il. refs.

ZINC; Reference cans : Weathering : Films : Hot dip galvanising. See GALVANISING, Hot dip : Films : Weathering : Reference cans; Zinc

ZINC : Removal. See DEZINCIFICATION

ZINC; Sheets. See SHEETS; Zinc

ZINC : Shot blasting : Surface preparation : Painting : Steel. See STEEL : Painting : Surface preparation : Shot blasting : Zinc

ZINC; Strips. See STRIPS; Zinc

ZINC–AIR; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Zinc–Air

ZINC–AIR; Batteries : Electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric : Batteries; Zinc–Air

ZINC–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC

ZINC–ALUMINIUM; Panels : Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS : Panels; Aluminium–Zinc

ZINC–ALUMINIUM : Plating : Aluminium alloys; Tubes. See TUBES; Aluminium alloys : Plating : Aluminium–Zinc

ZINC–ALUMINIUM; Sheets : Bodies : Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS : Bodies : Sheets; Aluminium–Zinc

ZINC–ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC

ZINC BLENDE. See SPHALERITE

ZINC–COPPER. See COPPER–ZINC

ZINC DIBENZYLDITHIOCARBAMATE : Reagents : Spectrophotometry : Copper determination : Preserved wood. See WOOD, Preserved : Determination of copper : Spectrophotometry : Reagents : Zinc dibenzyldithiocarbamate

ZINC–GOLD; Foil. See FOIL; Gold–Zinc

ZINC–MAGNESIUM. See MAGNESIUM–ZINC

ZINC–MANGANESE FERRITES. See MANGANESE–ZINC FERRITES

ZINC–MERCURIC OXIDE : Batteries. See BATTERIES : Mercuric oxide–Zinc

ZINC–NICKEL. See NICKEL–ZINC

ZINC–NICKEL FERRITES. See NICKEL–ZINC FERRITES

ZINC OXIDE : Crystals, Single : Production : Vapour

Vapour growth of single-crystal zinc oxide. E.M. Dodson & J.A. Savage. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jan 68) p.19-25. il. refs.

ZINC OXIDE; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Zinc oxide

ZINC OXIDE; Emulsion fungicidal paint. See PAINT, Fungicidal,, Emulsion; Zinc oxide

ZINC OXIDE, n-Type : Photoelectricity : Sensitising : Dyes

Sensitization of charge injection into semiconductors with large band gap. H. Gerischer, M.E. Michel-Beyerle, F. Rebentrost & H. Tributsch. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jun 68) p.1509-15. il. refs.

ZINC OXIDE–MERCURIC OXIDE; Batteries. See BATTERIES; Mercuric oxide–Zinc oxide

ZINC PHOSPHATE; Coatings : Carriers : Lubricants : Drawing : Iron; Wires.. See WIRES; Iron : Drawing : Lubricants : Carriers : Coatings; Zinc phosphate

ZINC PHOSPHATE ; Coatings : Carriers : Lubricants : Drawing : Steel; Wires. See WIRES; Steel : Drawing : Lubricants : Carriers : Coatings; Zinc phosphate

ZINC PHOSPHIDE : Rodenticides : Rat control : Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS : Rats : Control : Zinc phosphide rodenticides

ZINC PYROPHOSPHATE COMPLEXES : Stability constants : Determination

Complex stability constants for lead and zinc pyrophosphates. B.D. Costley & J.P.G. Farr. Chemistry & Industry (19 Oct 68) p.1435-7. refs.

ZINC SELENIDE : Crystals, Single : Cathodoluminescence : Electron microscopy, Scanning

Scanning electron microscope studies of cathodoluminescence in ZnSe single crystals. P.M. Williams & A.D. Yoffe. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Sep 68) p.555-60. il. refs.

ZINC SELENIDE, Hexagonal : Crystals, Single : Photoluminescence

Luminescence in hexagonal zinc selenide crystals. W.Y. Liang & A.D. Yoffe. Philosophical Magazine, 16 (Dec 67) p.1153-66. refs.

ZINC SULPHIDE : Crystals, Single : Twist boundaries : Studies : X-rays

Twist boundaries and rotational slip in ZnS. B.K. Daniels. Philosophical Magazine, 18 (Oct 68) p.753-62. il. refs.

ZINC SULPHIDE; Films. See FILMS; Zinc sulphide

ZINC TUNGSTATE : Crystals : Impurities; Chromium, Trivalent : Electron spon resonance : Line broadening : Electric fields

Electric broadening of the electron paramagnetic resonance lines of Cr^{3+} in zinc tungstate. B.F. Jones, W.S. Moore & J. Neal. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 1 (Jan 68) p.41-7. il. refs.

ZINC-ZIRCONIUM-TITANIUM. See TITANIUM-ZINC-ZIRCONIUM

ZIP FASTENERS : Making up : Knitwear. See KNITWEAR : Making up : Zip fasteners

ZIRCALOY; Cans : Fuel elements : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Zircaloy

ZIRCON : Flotation : Collectors : Studies : Zeta potential

Floatability of monazite and zircon related to electrochemical changes on their surfaces. D.V. Salatic. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 76 (Dec 67) p.C231-7. il. refs.

ZIRCON; Shell moulds. See MOULDS, Shell; Zircon

ZIRCON; Shell moulds : Casting : Iron. See IRON : Casting : Moulds, Shell; Zircon

ZIRCON; Shell moulds : Casting : Valves : Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY : Valves : Casting : Moulds, Shell; Zircon

ZIRCONIA-CERIC OXIDE; Electrodes : Generators : Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS : Generators : Electrodes; Ceric oxide-Zirconia

ZIRCONIA-CERIC OXIDE : Semiconductors : Electrolytes : Platinum-Rhodium; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum-Rhodium : Ceric oxide-Zirconia semiconductor electrolytes

ZIRCONIA-LIME : Semiconductors : Electrolytes : Platinum-Rhodium; Electrodes. See ELECTRODES; Platinum-Rhodium : Lime-Zirconia semiconductor electrolytes

ZIRCONIA-LIME-SILICA. See LIME-SILICA-ZIRCONIA

ZIRCONIUM

Zirconium & hafnium. W. F. Harris. Engng. Materials & Design, 10 (Dec 67) p.1919-21. il.

ZIRCONIUM : Alloys; Cans : Fuel elements : Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled : Fuel elements : Cans; Zirconium alloys

ZIRCONIUM : Alloys : Oxidation : Spotting

Metallographic examination of general white spotting in oxide films on Zircaloy-2. J.R. Moon. Corrosion Science, 8 (Feb 68) p.109-10. il. refs.

ZIRCONIUM : Alloys : Pressure tubes : Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated : Pressure tubes : Zirconium alloys

ZIRCONIUM : Alloys : Pressure tubes : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes; Zirconium alloys

ZIRCONIUM; Anodes. See ANODES; Zirconium

ZIRCONIUM; Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING : Plant; Zirconium

ZIRCONIUM, Hexagonal close packed : Niobium-95 diffusion

Self-diffusion of Ti, Zr, and Hf in their HCP phases, and diffusion of Nb^{95} in HCP Zr. F. Dyment & C.M. Libanati. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.349-59. il. refs.

ZIRCONIUM, Hexagonal close packed : Self diffusion

Self-diffusion of Ti, Zr, and Hf in their HCP phases, and diffusion of Nb^{95} in HCP Zr. F. Dyment & C.M. Libanati. J. of Materials Science, 3 (Jul 68) p.349-59. il. refs.

ZIRCONIUM; Pressure tubes : Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated,, Steam generating : Pressure tubes; Zirconium

ZIRCONIUM : Refining : Vapour phase deposition : Iodides

Rate of deposition of zirconium in the van Arkel iodide process. R.A.J. Shelton. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Sep 68) p.C113-19. refs.

Thermodynamic analysis of the van Arkel iodide process. R.A.J. Shelton. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 77 (Mar 68) p.C32-5. refs.

ZIRCONIUM : Thermal expansion

Thermal expansion of polycrystalline titanium and zirconium. J.A. Cowan, A.T. Pawlowicz & G.K. White. Cryogenics, 8 (Jun 68) p.155-7. refs.

ZIRCONIUM COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Solutions : Dimethyl formamide

Polarographische Verhalten von Uebergangsmetallverbindungen in Dimethylsulfoxid und N,N-Dimethylformamid. Pt.2: Zirkonium-und Hafniumverbindungen. M. Michlmayr & V. Gutmann. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1671-9. refs.

ZIRCONIUM COMPOUNDS : Polarography : Solutions : Dimethyl sulphoxide

Polarographische Verhalten von Uebergangsmetallverbindungen in Dimethylsulfoxid und *N*,*N*-Dimethylformamid. Pt.2: Zirkonium- und Hafniumverbindungen. M. Michlmayr & V. Gutmann. Electrochimica Acta, 13 (Jul 68) p.1671-9. refs.

ZIRCONIUM-MAGNESIUM. See MAGNESIUM-ZIRCONIUM

ZIRCONIUM-NIOBIUM. See NIOBIUM-ZIRCONIUM

ZIRCONIUM-NIOBIUM; Cylinders. See CYLINDERS; Niobium-Zirconium

ZIRCONIUM-NIOBIUM; Wires. See WIRES; Niobium-Zirconium

ZIRCONIUM-NIOBIUM WIRE SUPERCONDUCTING MAGNETS. See MAGNETS, Superconducting,, Niobium-Zirconium wire

ZIRCONIUM-OXYGEN : Flow stress : Effect of temperature

Thermally activated deformation in dilute zirconium/oxygen alloys. P.D. Gupta & V.S. Arunachalam. J. of Materials Science, 3 (May 68) p.271-81. refs.

ZIRCONIUM SILICATE. See ZIRCON

ZIRCONIUM-TITANIUM-ZINC. See TITANIUM-ZINC-ZIRCONIUM

ZONE REFINING : Nickel. See NICKEL : Zone refining

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS : Buildings

Related Headings:
- AVIARIES
- MAMMAL HOUSES

ZOOM LENSES : Cameras : Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour : Cameras : Lenses, Zoom

ZOOM LENSES : Cameras : Television. See TELEVISION : Cameras : Lenses, Zoom

ZOOM LENSES : Reflex miniature cameras. See CAMERAS, Miniature,, Reflex : Lenses, Zoom
ZURICH
See
AIRPORTS.. Zurich

LIST OF JOURNALS INDEXED

Prices given are annual subscription rates for Great Britain. In the case of institutions, rates given are for non-members. Where no price is given the journal concerned may be unavailable to non-members or distributed gratis. In the latter case it may not necessarily be generally available.

Abbreviations

(W) Weekly
(F) Fortnightly
(M) Monthly
(Alt. M) Alternate months
(Q) Quarterly
(4M) 4 monthly
(2Y) 2 issues per year

Advance
(2Y) University of Manchester Institute of Science & Technology, P.O. Box No.88, Sackville St., Manchester ,1

Advancement of Science
60/-. (Q) British Association for the Advancement of Science, 3 Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith St., London, S.W.1.

Advances in Physics
320/-. (Alt.M) Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Court, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Aeronautical Journal
315/-. (M) Royal Aeronautical Society, 4 Hamilton Place, London, W.1.

Aeronautical Quarterly
74/-. (Q) Royal Aeronautical Society, 4 Hamilton Place, London, W.1.

Aeroplane
See Flight

Agricultural Machinery Journal
40/-. (M) Farmer & Stockbreeder Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Agriculture
21/-. (M) H.M. Stationery Office, for Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food, Whitehall Place, London, S.W.1.

Aircraft Engineering
70/-. (M) Bunhill Publications Ltd., 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4

Aluminium Courier
10/-. (Q) Aluminium Federation, Portland House, Stag Place, London, S.W.1.

Analyst
300/-. with Analytical Abstracts (M) W. Heffer & Sons Ltd., 104 Hills Rd., Cambridge.

Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials
80/-. (M) Sowell Publications Ltd., 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

Applied Plastics
80/-. (M) Scientific Press Ltd., 11A Gloucester Rd., London, S.W.7.

Applied Statistics
30/-. (4M) Royal Statistical Society, 21 Bentinck St., London, W.1.

Architect & Building News
120/-. (F) Building & Contract Journals Ltd., 32 Southwark Bridge Rd., London, S.E.1. (Not indexed after 31st July, 68)

Architect & Surveyor
21/-. (Alt.M) Incorporated Association of Architects & Surveyors, 29 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Architects' Journal
105/-. (W) Architectural Press Ltd., 9/13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1.

Architectural Design
108/-. (M) Standard Catalogue Co. Ltd., 26 Bloomsbury Way, London, W.C.1.

Architectural Review
63/-. (M) Architectural Press Ltd., 9/13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1.

Autocar
175/-. (W) Iliffe Transport Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Automobile Engineer
85/-. (M) Iliffe Transport Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Automotive Design Engineering
140/-. (M) Design Engineering Publications Ltd., Hermes House, 89 Blackfriars Rd., London, S.E.1.

Ball Bearing Journal
(Q) Skefco Ball Bearing Co. Ltd., Luton, Beds.

Brewing Trade Review
40/-. (M) Brewing Publications Ltd., 42 Portman Sq., London, W.1.

British Boot & Shoe Institution Journal
100/-. (M) British Boot & Shoe Institution, 8 St. George's St., Northampton

British Ceramic Society Transactions
220/-. (M) British Ceramic Society, Shelton House, Stoke Rd., Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent.

British Chemical Engineering
80/-. (M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

British Clayworker
42/-. (M) Turret Press Ltd., Stamford House, 65-66 Turnmill St., London, E.C.1.

British Coal Utilisation Research Association Monthly Bulletin
210/-. (M) British Coal Utilisation Research Association, Randalls Rd., Leatherhead, Surrey.

British Corrosion Journal
180/-. (Alt.M) British Joint Corrosion Group, 14 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

British Foundryman
210/-. (M) Institute of British Foundrymen, 137-139 Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.

British Ink Maker
40/-. (Q) Batiste Publications Ltd., 203-209 North Gower St., London, N.W.1.

British Journal of Applied Physics
240/-. (M) Institute of Physics and Physical Society, 47 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

British Journal of Non-Destructive Testing
20/-. (Q) Non-Destructive Testing Society of Great Britain. Chalkwell Park House, 700 London Rd., Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex

British Journal of Occupational Safety
24/-. (Q) Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, 52, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1.

British Journal of Photography
78/-. (W) H. Greenwood & Co. Ltd., 24 Wellington St., London, W.C.2.

British Kinematography, Sound & Television
84/-. (M) British Kinematograph, Sound & Television Society, 110/112 Victoria House, Vernon Place, London, W.C.1.

British Nuclear Energy Society Journal
168/-. (Q) British Nuclear Energy Society, 1-7 Great George St., London, S.W.1.

British Plastics
100/-. (M) Iliffe Industrial Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

British Printer
70/-. (M) Maclean-Hunter Ltd., 30 Old Burlington St., London, W.1.

British Steelmaker
45/-. (M) British Steelmaker Ltd., 7 Chesterfield Gardens, Curzon St., London, W.1.

British Waterworks Association Journal
21/-. (M) British Waterworks Association, (Inc.) 34 Park St., London, W.1.

British Welding Journal
240/-. (M) Institute of Welding, 54 Princes Gate, London, S.W.7.

Building
80/-. (W) Builder Ltd., Builder House, 4 Catherine St., London, W.C.2.

Building Materials
150/-. (8 issues per year) Morgan-Grampian Ltd., The Tower, 229-243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

Building Technology & Management
60/-. (M) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford

Bulletin of Mechanical Engineering Education
Individual subscribers & British Commonwealth educ. establishments 100/-. Other corporate subscribers 232/-. Individual subscribers 40/-. (Alt.M) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

Bus & Coach
75/-. (M) Iliffe Transport Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Canning & Packing
20/-. (M) Canning Publications, Peninsular House, 28/34 Monument St., London, E.C.3.

Cement & Lime Manufacture
9/-. (Alt.M) Concrete Publications Ltd., 60 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1.

Cement, Lime & Gravel
35/-. (M) Quarry Managers' Journal Ltd., 62/64 Baker St., London, W.1.

Ceramics
45/-. (M) Arrow Press Ltd., 65/66 Turnmill St., London, E.C.1.

Chartered Mechanical Engineer
110/-. (M ex. Aug.) Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, London, S.W.1.

Chemical Age
120/-. (W) Benn Bros. Ltd., 154 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Chemical & Process Engineering
80/-. (M) Morgan-Grampian (Publishers) Ltd., The Tower, 229-243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

Chemical Engineer
250/-. with Institution of Chemical Engineers Transactions (M ex Jan & Aug) Institution of Chemical Engineers, 16 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Chemical Engineering Science
Individual subscribers 105/-. Corporate subscribers 720/-. (M) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

Chemical Processing
120/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Chemistry & Industry
170/-. (W) Society of Chemical Industry, 14 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Chemistry in Britain
100/-. (M) The Chemical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

Civil Engineering & Public Works Review
55/-. (M) Lomax, Erskine & Co. Ltd., 8 Buckingham St., London, W.C.2.

Claycraft
60/-. (M) London & Sheffield Publishing Co. Ltd., 7 Chesterfield Gardens, Curzon St., London, W.1.

Coal Preparation
60/-. (Alt.M.) Thunderbird Enterprises Ltd., 3 Clements Inn, London W.C.2.

Colliery Engineering
See Mining & Minerals Engineering

Colliery Guardian
130/-. (M) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., 17/19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.

Combustion & Flame
Individual subscribers 126/-. Corporate subscribers 210/-. (Alt. M) Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Commercial Motor
115/-. (W) Temple Press Ltd., Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Commerciel Vehicles
55/-. (M) Harlequin Press (1955) Ltd., Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq., London, W.C.2.

Computer Bulletin
90/-. (M) British Computer Society, 23 Dorset Sq., London, N.W.1.

Computer Journal
90/-. (Q) British Computer Society, 23 Dorset Sq., London, N.W.1.

Concrete
50/-. (M) Concrete Publications Ltd., 60 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1.

Concrete Quarterly
20/-. (Q) Cement & Concrete Association, 52 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1.

Consulting Engineer
35/-. (M) Construction Publications Ltd., Elm House, 10-16 Elm St., London, W.C.1.

Contract Journal
156/-. (W) Building & Contract Journals Ltd., 32 Southwark Bridge Rd., London, S.E.1.

Control
60/-. (M) Morgan-Grampian (Publishers) Ltd., 28 Essex St., London, W.C.2.

Co-operative Electrical Research
(6M) Electrical Research Association, Cleeve Rd., Leatherhead, Surrey

Copper
(Alt.M) Copper Development Association, 55 South Audley St., London, W.1.

Corrosion Prevention & Control
45/-. (Alt.M). Scientific Surveys Ltd., 11a Gloucester Rd., London, S.W.7.

Corrosion Science
Individual subscribers 147/-. Corporate subscribers 480/-. (M) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

Cryogenics
180/-. (Alt.M) Iliffe Science and Technology Publications Limited, Iliffe House, High St., Guildford, Surrey.

Dairy Industries
60/-. (M) United Trade Press Ltd., 9 Gough Sq., Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Data Processing
120/-. (Alt.M) Iliffe Technical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Data Systems
120/-. (M) Business Publications Ltd., Mercury House, Waterloo Rd., London, S.E.1.

Design
66/-. (M) H.M.S.O. for the Council of Industrial Design, 28 Haymarket, London, S.W.1.

Design & Components in Engineering
130/-. (22 issues per year) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Design Electronics
60/-. (M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Dock & Harbour Authority
55/-. (M) Foxlow Publications Ltd., 19 Harcourt St., London, W.1. H 2AX.

Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher
60/-. (F) Textile Press Ltd., St. Alphage House, Fore St., London, E.C.2.

Effluent & Water Treatment Journal
63/-. (M) Thunderbird Enterprises Ltd., 3 Clement's Inn, London, W.C.2.

Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer
50/-. (M) Trade News Ltd., Drummond House, 203/209 North Gower St., London, N.W.1.

Electrical Distribution
(Q) Associated Electrical Cables Ltd., 132-135 Long Acre, London, W.C.2.

Electrical Power Engineer
16/-. (M) Electrical Power Engineers' Association, Station House, Fox Lane North, Chertsey, Surrey

Electrical Review
126/-. (W) Iliffe Technical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Electrical Supervisor
48/-. (M) Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 26 Bloomsbury Sq., London, W.C.1.

Electrical Times
125/-. (W) Electrical Times Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Electrochimica Acta
Individual subscribers 126/-. Corporate subscribers 800/-. (M) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

Electronic Components
60/-. (M) United Trade Press Ltd., 9 Gough Sq., London, E.C.4.

Electronic Engineering
60/-. (M) Morgan-Grampian (Publishers) Ltd. 28 Essex St., London, W.C.2.

Electronics & Power
100/-. (M) Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Electronics Weekly
45/-. (W) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Electroplating & Metal Finishing
65/-. (M) Northern Publishing Co. Ltd., 157 Hagden Lane, Watford. WD1 8LW.

Endeavour
(4M) Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Thames House, Millbank, London, S.W.1.

Engineer
110/-. (W) Morgan-Grampian (Publishers) Ltd., 28 Essex St., London, W.C.2.

Engineering
110/-. (W) Engineering Ltd., 36 Bedford St., London, W.C.2.

Engineering Designer
30/-. (M) F.P. Kennett, 1 Earls Lane, South Mimms, Herts.

Engineering Materials & Design
60/-. (M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Engineers' Digest
70/-. (M) Engineers' Digest Ltd., 120 Wigmore St., London, W.1 H OAS

English Electric Journal
(Alt.M) English Electric Co., Ltd., Stafford.

Environmental Engineering
45/-. (Alt.M) Kenneth Mason Publications Ltd., 13 & 14 Homewell, Havant, Hants.

Ergonomics
170/-. (Alt.M) Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Court, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Esso Magazine
(Q) Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

Farm Mechanization & Buildings
See Power Farming

Fire
45/-. (M) Unisaf Publications Ltd., 34-36 Dudley Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

Fishing News International
70/-. (M) Arthur J. Heighway Publications Ltd., 110 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Flight
160/-. (W) Iliffe Transport Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Fluid Power International
80/-. (M) Morgan-Grampian (Publishers) Ltd., The Towers, 229-243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

Food Manufacture
100/-. (M) Morgan-Grampian (Publishers) Ltd., The Tower, 229-243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

Food Processing & Marketing
55/-. (M) Harlequin Press (1955) Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Food Trade Review
100/-. (M) Food Trade Review Ltd., 7 Garrick St., London, W.C.2.

Foundry Trade Journal
104/-. (W) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., 17/19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.

Frozen Foods
30/-. (M) Retail Journals Ltd., John Adam House, John Adam St., London, W.C.2

Fuel: Journal of Fuel Science
189/-. (Alt.M) Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

GEC-AEI Journal
(4M) General Electric Co. Ltd. of England, P.O. Box No. 120, 1 Stanhope Gate, London, W.1.

Gas & Oil Power
70/-. (M) Whitehall Technical Press Ltd., Wrotham Place, Wrotham, Sevenoaks, Kent.

Gas Journal
100/-. (W) Walter King Ltd., Elm House, 10-16 Elm St., London, W.C.1.

Gas World
110/-. (W) Benn Bros. Ltd., 154 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

General Electric Company Journal
See GEC-AEI Journal

Geotechnique
50/-. (Q) Institution of Civil Engineers, Great George St., London, S.W.1.

Glass
60/-. (M) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., John Adam House, 17-19 John Adam St., Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

Glass Age
15/-. (Q) Mallard Publishing Co. Ltd., 167 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Glass Technology
160/-. (Alt.M) Society of Glass Technology, Thornton, Hallam Gate Rd., Sheffield S10 5BT

Graphic Technology
Ceased publication

Hawker Siddeley Review
(Q) Hawker Siddeley Group, Duke's Court, 32 Duke St., London, S.W.1.

Heating & Ventilating Engineer
56/-. (M) Technitrade Journals Ltd., 11/13 Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.

Helicopter World
30/- (M) Air Age Publications Ltd., 1 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London, E.C.4.

Hi-Fi News
47/-. (M) Link House Publications Ltd., Link House, Dingwell Ave., Croydon, Surrey

Highways & Public Works
50/-. (M) Building & Contract Journals Co. Ltd., 32, Southwark Bridge Rd., London, S.E.1.

Horological Journal
35/-. (M) Redmans (Kent) Ltd., 48 High St., Ashford, Kent

Hosiery Times
40/-. (M) Textile Mercury Ltd., 1, Ford Lane, Salford M6 6PX, Lancs.

Hosiery Trade Journal
48/-. (M) Hosiery Trade Journal Ltd., 11 Millstone Lane, Leicester.

Hovercraft World
30/-. (Alt.M) Air Age Publications Ltd., 1 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London, E.C.4.

Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil
147/-. (M) Kalerghi Publications, 50/52 Blandford St., London, W.1

Hydraulic Pneumatic Power
72/-. (M) Trade & Technical Press Ltd., Crown House, Morden, Surrey.

Illuminating Engineering Society. Transactions
42/-. (Q) Illuminating Engineering Society, York House, Westminster Bridge Rd., London, S.E.1.

Industrial Architecture
42/-. (M) Fountain Press Ltd., 46/7 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

Industrial Diamond Review
30/-. (M) Will Kitchen Jnr. (Magazines) Ltd., 131 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Industrial Electronics
70/-. (M) Iliffe Technical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Industrial Finishing
65/-. (M) Arrow Press Ltd., Stamford House, 65/66 Turnmill St., London, E.C.1.

Industrial Gas
20/-. (M) Benn Bros. Ltd., 154 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Industrial Lubrication
50/-. (M) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW

Industrial Safety
50/-. (M) United Trade Press Ltd., 9 Gough Sq., Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Industrialised Building
60/-. (M) Building & Contract Journals Ltd., 32 Southwark Bridge Rd., London, S.E.1.

Institute of Brewing Journal
200/-. (Alt.M) Institute of Brewing, 33 Clarges St., London, W.1.

Institute of Fuel Journal
210/-. (M) Institute of Fuel, 18 Devonshire St., Portland Place, London, W.1.

Institute of Marine Engineers. Transactions
240/-. (M) Institute of Marine Engineers, Memorial Building, 76 Mark Lane, London, E.C.3.

Institute of Metals Journal
280/-. (M) Metals & Metallurgy Trust of the Institute of Metals & the Institution of Metallurgists, 17 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Institute of Navigation Journal
120/-. (Q) John Murray (Publishers) Ltd., 50 Albemarle St., London, W.1.

Institute of Petroleum Journal
126/-. (M) Institute of Petroleum, 61 New Cavendish St., London, W.1.

Institute of Petroleum Review
See Petroleum Review

Institute of Road Transport Engineers Journal & Proceedings
30/-. (Q) Institute of Road Transport Engineers (Incorporated) 1 Cromwell Place, London, S.W.7.

Institute of Transport Journal
37/6. (Alt.M) Institute of Transport, 80 Portland Place, London, W.1.

Institution of Chemical Engineers. Transactions
250/-. with Chemical Engineer (M ex Jan & Aug) Institution of Chemical Engineers, 16 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Institution of Civil Engineers. Proceedings
120/-. (M) Institution of Civil Engineers, Great George St., London, S.W.1.

Institution of Electrical Engineers Proceedings
360/-. (M) Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Institution of Electrical Engineers Students Quarterly Journal
14/-. (Q) Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Institution of Gas Engineers Journal
120/-. (M) Institution of Gas Engineers, 17 Grosvenor Crescent, London, S.W.1.

Institution of Heating & Ventilating Engineers Journal
120/-. (M) Institution of Heating & Ventilating Engineers, 49 Cadogan Sq., London, S.W.1.

Institution of Highway Engineers Journal
90/-. (M) Institution of Highway Engineers, 14 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1.

Institution of Locomotive Engineers Journal
120/-. (Alt. M) Institution of Locomotive Engineers, Locomotive House, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings
152/6 (175/-. bound) Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, London, S.W.1.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Auto Div. Proceedings
27/-. (48/6. bound) Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, London, S.W.1.

Institution of Mining & Metallurgy. Transactions
300/-. (M) Institution of Mining & Metallurgy, 44 Portland Place, London, W.1.

Institution of Municipal Engineers Journal
63/-. (M) Institution of Municipal Engineers, 25 Eccleston Sq., London, S.W.1.

Institution of Rubber Industry Journal
126/-. (Alt.M) Institution of Rubber Industry, 4 Kensington Palace Gardens, London, W.8.

Institution of Water Engineers Journal
80/-. (8 times a year) Institution of Water Engineers, 11 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

Instrument & Control Engineering
70/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4

Instrument Engineer
Ceased publication

Instrument Practice
60/-. (M) United Trade Press Ltd., 9 Gough Sq., Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Insulation
20/-. (Alt.M) Lomax Erskine & Co. Ltd., 8 Buckingham St., London, W.C.2.

International Broadcast Engineer
55/-. (M) Television Mail Ltd., 31 St. George St., London, W.1.

International Journal of Control
350/-. (M) Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Court, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

International Journal of Electrical Engineering Education
Individual subscribers 40/-. Corporate subscribers 100/-. (4 M) Pergamon Press, Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

International Journal of Electronics
350/-. (M) Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Court, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

International Journal of Mechanical Sciences
Individual subscribers 105/-. Corporate subscribers 520/-. (M) Pergamon Press, Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

International Journal of Production Research
105/-. (Q) Institution of Production Engineers, 10 Chesterfield St., London, W.1.

International Nickel
International Nickel Ltd., Thames House, Millbank, London, S.W.1.

International Sugar Journal
50/-. (M) International Sugar Journal Ltd., 23a Easton St., High Wycombe, Bucks.

Iron & Steel
110/-. (13 issuer per year) Iliffe Specialist Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Iron & Steel Institute Journal
480/-. (M) Iron and Steel Institute, 4 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1.

Journal of Applied Chemistry
360/-. (M) Society of Chemical Industry, 14 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Journal of Fluid Mechanics
520/-. (16 Issues per year) Cambridge University Press, 200 Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.

Journal of Fuel & Heat Technology
42/-. (Alt.M) Arrow Press Ltd., 65-66 Turnmill St., London, E.C.1.

Journal of Hygiene
90/-. (Q) Cambridge University Press, 200 Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.

Journal of Institute of Mathematics & Its Applications
130/-. (Q) Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd., Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Sq., London, W.1.

Journal of Materials Science
230/-. (Alt.M) Chapman & Hall, 11 New Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4.

Journal of Mechanical Engineering Science
75/-. (5 issues per year) Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, London, S.W.1.

Journal of Nuclear Energy
Individual subscribers 210/-. Corporate subscribers 480/-. (M) Pergamon Press, Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

Journal of Photographic Science
105/-. (Alt.M) Royal Photographic Society, Maddox House, 1 Maddox St., Regent St., London, W.1.

Journal of Refrigeration
42/-. (M) Journal of Refrigeration Ltd., 19 Harcourt St., London, W.1.

Journal of Science of Food and Agriculture
360/-. (M) Society of Chemical Industry, 14 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Journal of Science Technology
52/6 (5 issues per year) Institute of Science Technology, 66 Leggart Terrace, Aberdeen

Journal of Scientific Instruments
200/-. (M) Institute of Physics & the Physical Society, 47 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Journal of Sound & Vibration
Individual subscribers 94/-. Corporate subscribers 147/-. (Alt.M) Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd., Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Sq., London, W.1.

Journal of Strain Analysis
60/-. (Q) Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, London, S.W.1

Journal of Textile Institute
400/-. with Textile Institute & Industry and Textile Abstracts (M) Textile Institute, 10 Blackfriars St., Manchester, 3.

Laboratory Practice
60/-. (M) United Trade Press Ltd., 9 Gough Sq., Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Light & Lighting
60/-. (M) Illuminating Engineering Society, York House, Westminster Bridge Rd., London, S.E.1.

Light Production Engineering
100/-. (M) Factory Publications Ltd., Hermes House, 89 Blackfriars Rd., London, S.E.1

Light Steam Power
30/-. (Alt.M) J.N. Walton, Kirk Michael, Isle of Man.

Litho-Printer
31/-. (M) Litho-Printer Magazine Ltd., Gillow House, 5 Winsley St., Oxford Circus, London, W.1.

Machine Shop
(M) Iliffe Specialist Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Machine Tool Engineering
(Q) Associated British Machine Tool Makers Ltd., 17 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1

Machinery
65/-. (W) Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd., Clifton House, 83-117, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.

Machinery Lloyd (European edition)
50/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Machinery Lloyd (Overseas edition)
50/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Magazine of Concrete Research
20/-. (Q) Cement & Concrete Association, Wexham Springs, Slough, Bucks.

Man-Made Textiles & Skinners Record
See Textile Month

Manufacturing Chemist
120/-. (M) Morgan-Grampian (Publishers) Ltd., The Tower, 229/243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

Marconi Review
40/-. (Q) Marconi Co. Ltd., Baddow Research Laboratories, West Hanningfield Rd., Great Baddow, Essex.

Marine Engineer & Naval Architect
60/-. (M) Whitehall Technical Press Ltd., Wrotham Place, Wrotham, Sevenoaks, Kent

Mass Production
30/-. (M) Sawell Publications Ltd. 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

Master Builders' Journal
32/6. (M) Trade Press (F.M.B.) Ltd., 33 John St., Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Measurement & Control
240/-. (M) Institute of Measurement & Control, 20 Peel St., London, W.8.

Mechanical Handling
110/-. (M) Iliffe Industrial Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Metal Finishing Journal
42/-. (M) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., 17/19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.

Metal Forming
60/-. (M) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., 17/19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.

Metal Science Journal
240/-. (Alt.M) Metals & Metallurgy Trust of the Institute of Metals & the Institution of Metallurgists, 17 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Metallurgia
50/-. (M) Kennedy Press Ltd., 31 King St. West, Manchester 3.

Metallurgical Reviews
180/-. with Metals & Materials (M) Metals & Metallurgy Trust of the Institute of Metals & the Institution of Metallurgists, 17 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Metals
Ceased publication

Metals & Materials
180/-. with Metallurgical Reviews (M) Metals & Metallurgy Trust of the Institute of Metals & the Institution of Metallurgists, 17 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Metalworking Production
60/-. (W) McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., Shoppenhangers Rd., Maidenhead, Berks.

Milling
105/-. (M) Northern Publishing Co. Ltd., Stamford House, 65/66 Turnmill St., London, E.C.1.

Mining & Minerals Engineering
70/-. (M) Harlequin Press (1955) Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Mining, Electrical & Mechanical Engineer
70/-. (M) Association of Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engineers, 62 Talbot Rd., Manchester, 16.

Mining Engineer
190/-. (M) Institution of Mining Engineers, 3 Grosvenor Crescent, London, S.W.1.

Mining Equipment International
50/-. (Alt.M) Rhodes Industrial Services Ltd., 54/55 Wilton Rd., London, S.W.1.

Mining Magazine
145/-. with Mining Journal (M) Mining Journal Ltd., 15 Wilson St., London, E.C.2.

Modern Refrigeration
47/-. (M) Refrigeration Press Ltd., P.O. Box 109, Davis House, 69-77 High St., Croydon, Surrey

Modern Tramway
40/-. (M) Ian Allan Ltd., Terminal House, Shepperton, Middx.

Motor
175/-. (W) Temple Press Ltd., 40 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Motor Boat
105/-. (F) Temple Press Ltd., 40 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Motor Cycle
60/-. (W) Iliffe Specialist Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Motor Ship
100/-. (M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Muck Shifter
100/-. (M) Morgan-Grampian (Publishers) Ltd., The Tower, 229/243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

Mullard Technical Communications
(Alt. M) Central Technical Services, Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

Municipal Engineering
104/-. (W) Municipal Engineering Publication Ltd., 4 Clement's Inn, London, W.C.2.

Municipal Journal
130/-. (W) Municipal Journal Ltd., 3 Clement's Inn, London, W.C.2

National Builder
40/-. (M) Federated Employers' Press Ltd., 82 New Cavendish St., London, W.1.

Nature
280/-. (W) Macmillan (Journals) Ltd., 4 Little Essex St., London, W.C.2.

New Scientist
75/-. (W) New Science Publications Ltd., 128 Long Acre, London, W.C.2.

North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders Transactions
90/-. (6 issues per year) North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Bolbec Hall, Westgate Rd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1

Nuclear Energy
120/-. (Alt.M) Institution of Nuclear Engineers, 147 Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

Nuclear Engineering International
120/-. (M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Official Architecture & Planning
30/-. (M) Architecture & Planning Publications Ltd., Builder House, 4 Catherine St., London, W.C.2.

Oil & Colour Chemists Association Journal
150/-. (M) Oil & Colour Chemists' Association, Wax Chandler's Hall, Gresham St., London, E.C.2.

Oil & Gas Firing
28/-. (M) Oil Firing Publications Ltd., Packhams, North St., Midhurst, Sussex.

Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News
20/-. (Q) Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, 118 Southwark St., London, S.E.1.

Operational Research Quarterly
120/-. (Q) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

P.O. Electrical Engineers' Journal
18/-. (Q) Post Office Electrical Engineers' Journal, 2/12 Gresham St., London, E.C.2.

P.O. Telecommunications Journal
6/6. (Q) Public Relations Dept., G.P.O. Headquarters, London, E.C.1.

Packaging
50/-. (M) Tudor Press Ltd., 75 Carter Lane, London, E.C.4.

Packaging Review
60/-. (M) Harlequin Press (1955) Ltd., 161. Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Paint Technology
58/6. (M) Sawell Publications Ltd., 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

Painting & Decorating
21/-. (M) Sutherland Publishing Co. Ltd., 30 Princes St., Southport, Lancs.

Paper Maker
83/6. (M) S.C. Phillips & Co. Ltd., 50/51 Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4.

Paper Technology
105/-. (Alt. M) Technical Section, British Paper & Board Makers Association, Plough Place, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4.

Passenger Transport
Ceased publication

Perfumery & Essential Oil Record
80/-. (M) Hexagon Publishing Co. Ltd., Martin House, 84-86 Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C.1.

Permanent Way Institution Journal
12/-. (4 M) Permanent Way Institution, "The Chalfonts", 42 The Grove, Horsell, Woking, Surrey.

Petroleum
See Tanker & Bulk Carrier

Petroleum Review
50/-. (M) Institute of Petroleum, 61 New Cavendish St., London, W.1.

Petroleum Times
140/-. (F) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Philosophical Magazine
525/-. (M) Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Court, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Photogrammetric Record
50/-. (2 Y) Photogrammetric Society, Dept. of Photogrammetry & Surveying. University College London, Gower St., London, W.C.1.

Photographic Journal
63/-. (M) Royal Photographic Society, Maddox House, 1 Maddox St., Regent St., London, W.1.

Physics & Chemistry of Glasses
160/-. (Alt.M) Society of Glass Technology, Thornton, Hallam Gate Rd., Sheffield 10.

Pipes & Pipelines
80/-. (M) Scientific Surveys Ltd., 11A Gloucester Rd., London, S.W.7.

Plant Engineer
60/-. (M) Batiste Publications Ltd. Drummond House, 203-209 North Gower St., London, N.W.1.

Plastics
90/-. (M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Plastics & Polymers
Individual subscribers 120/-. Corporate subscribers 200/-. (Alt.M) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

Point-to-Point Telecommunications
20/-. (Q) Communications Division, Marconi Company Ltd., Marconi House, Chelmsford, Essex

Polymer
210/-. (M) Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Powder Metallurgy
50/-. (2 Y) Powder Metallurgy Joint Group of Iron & Steel Institute & Institute of Metals, Institute of Metals, 17 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Power Farming
45/-. (M) Farmer and Stockbreeder Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Print in Britain
31/-. (M) Print in Britain Ltd., Haymarket Publishing Group, Gillow House, 5 Winsley St., Oxford Circus, London, W.1.

Printing & Bookbinding Trade Review
18/-. (M) G. L. Howe Press Service, Ltd., 85 Elmhurst Drive, Hornchurch, Essex.

Printing Technology
63/-. (4M) Institute of Printing Ltd., 10/11 Bedford Row, London, W.C.1.

Product Finishing
59/-. (M) Sawell Publications Ltd., 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4

Production Engineer
200/-. (M) Institution of Production Engineers, 10 Chesterfield St., London, W.1.

Public Cleansing
42/-. (M) Institute of Public Cleansing, 28 Portland Place, London, W.1.

Public Lighting
20/-. (Q) Association of Public Lighting Engineers, 78 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1.

Pumps
54/-. (9 issues per year) Trade & Technical Press Ltd., Crown House, Morden, Surrey.

Quality Engineer
40/-. (Alt.M) Techniprint Ltd. for Institution of Engineering Inspection, 616 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq., London, W.C.2.

Quarry Managers Journal
45/-. (M) Quarry Managers Journal Ltd., 62/64 Baker St., London, W.1.

Radio & Electronic Engineer
130/-. (M) Institution of Electronic & Radio Engineers, 9 Bedford Sq., London, W.C.1.

Railway Gazette
96/-. (F) Transport & Technical Publications Ltd., Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Railway Magazine
42/-. (M) Transport & Technical Publications Ltd., Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Refractories Journal
65/-. (M) London & Sheffield Publishing Co. Ltd., 7 Chesterfield Gardens, Curzon St., London, W.1.

Reinforced Plastics
80/-. (M) Craftsman Publications, 87/93 Lambs Conduit St., London, W.C.1

Reproduction
(M) Reproduction Review Ltd., Park House, Park St., Croydon, Surrey.

Roads & Road Construction
30/-. (M) Carriers Publishing Co. Ltd., Blenheim House, London, S.W.11.

Royal Institute of British Architects Journal
60/-. (M) Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London, W.1.

Royal Institution of Great Britain Proceedings
58/-. (4M) Royal Institution of Great Britain, 21 Albemarle St., London, W.1.

Royal Institution of Naval Architects. Transactions
165/-. (Q) Royal Institution of Naval Architects, 10 Upper Belgrave St., London, S.W.1.

Royal Society of Arts Journal
65/-. (M) G. Bell & Sons Ltd., York House, Portugal St., London, W.C.2.

Royal Society of Health Journal
95/-. (Alt.M) Royal Society for the Promotion of Health, 90 Buckingham Palace Rd., London, S.W.1.

Royal Television Society Journal
30/-. (Q) The Royal Television Society, 166 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Rubber & Plastics Age
100/-. (M) Rubber & Technical Press Ltd., 25 Lloyd Baker St., London, W.C.1.

Rubber Developments
(Q) Natural Rubber Producers' Research Association, 19 Buckingham St., London, W.C.2

Rubber Journal
52/6. (M) Maclaren & Sons Ltd., 109, Davis House, 69-77 High St., Croydon, Surrey.

Science Journal
70/-. (M) Iliffe Industrial Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Science Progress
80/-. (Q) Blackwell Scientific Publications, 24/25 Broad St., Oxford.

Scottish Electrical Engineer
12/-. (M) McNaughton & Sinclair Ltd., Rosyth Rd., Polmadie Industrial Estate, Glasgow, C.5.

Sheet Metal Industries
60/-. (M) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., 17/19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.

Ship & Boat
80/-. (M) Morgan-Grampian (Publishers) Ltd., The Tower, 229-243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

Shipbuilding & Shipping Record
156/-. (W) Transport & Technical Publications Ltd., Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4

Shipping World & Shipbuilder
90/-. (M) Benn Bros. (Marine) Publications Ltd., 7-17 Jewry St., London, E.C.3.

Short Wave Magazine
45/-. (M) Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

Smokeless Air
12/-. (Q) National Society for Clean Air, Field House, Breams Buildings, London, E.C.4.

Society of Dyers & Colourists Journal
168/-. (M) Society of Dyers & Colourists, 19 Piccadilly, Bradford 1.

Society of Leather Trades Chemists Journal
120/-. (M) Society of Leather Trades Chemists, 52 Crouch Hall Lane, Redbourn, Herts.

Sound & Vision Broadcasting
22/6 (4M) The Marconi Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex.

Spaceflight
63/-. (M) British Interplanetary Society, 12 Bessborough Gardens, London, S.W.1.

Steam & Heating Engineer
(M) Troup Publications Ltd., 35 Red Lion Sq., London, W.C.1.

Steel Times
104/-. (M) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., 17/19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.

Storage Handling Distribution
63/-. (M) Turret Press Ltd., Stamford House, 65/66 Turnmill St., London, E.C.1.

Strain
42/-. (Q) British Society for Strain Measurement, 281 Heaton Rd., Heaton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 6.

Structural Engineer
84/-. (M) Institution of Structural Engineers, 11 Upper Belgrave St., London, S.W.1.

Surface Coatings
100/-. (10 issues per year) Office Publications Ltd., Mercury House, Waterloo Rd., London, S.E.1.

Surveyor
130/-. (W) Temple Press Ltd., Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Tanker & Bulk Carrier
45/-. (M) Terminus Publications Ltd., Speedway House, Quarry Hill Parade, Tonbridge, Kent

Tech Air
65/-. (M) Society of Licensed Aircraft Engineers & Technologists, Grey Tiles, Kingston Hill, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey

Technical Education
68/-. (M) Evans Bros. Ltd., Montague House, Russell Sq., London, W.C.1.

Textile Institute & Industry
400/-. with Textile Institute Journal and Textile Abstracts (M) Textile Institute, 10 Blackfriers St., Manchester, 3.

Textile Manufacturer
40/-. (M) Emmott & Co. Ltd., 31 King St. West, Manchester 3.

Textile Month
90/-. (M) Textile Press Ltd., Old Colony House, South King St., Manchester 2.

Textile Weekly
65/-. (W) Textile Press Ltd., Old Colony House, South King St., Manchester 2

Tin & its Uses
(Q) Tin Research Institute, Fraser Rd., Greenford, Middx.

Tin International
60/-. (M) Tin Publications Ltd., 7 High Rd., London, W.4

Tin Printer & Box Maker
20/-. (M) Canning Publications, Peninsular House, 28/34 Monument St., London, E.C.3.

Tooling
24/-. (M) Sawell Publications Ltd., 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

Town Planning Review
42/-. (Q) Liverpool University Press, 123 Grove St., Liverpool 7.

Traffic Engineering & Control
60/-. (M) Printerhall Ltd., 34/40 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

Transport Journal
(M) Hulton Publications Ltd., Audrey House, Ely Place, London, E.C.1.

Transport World
Ceased publication

Ultrasonics
120/-. (Q) Iliffe Science & Technology Publications Ltd., 32 High St., Guildford, Surrey

Vacuum
Individual subscribers 105/-. Corporate subscribers 406/-. (M) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

Water & Waste Treatment
18/-. (Alt. M) Dale, Reynolds & Co. Ltd., Craven House, 121 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Water & Water Engineering
60/-. (M) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., John Adam House, 17/19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.

Water Pollution Control
150/-. (Alt.M) Institute of Water Pollution Control, 49/55 Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

Water Power
100/-. (M) Transport & Technical Publications Ltd., Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Welder
(Q) Murex Welding Processes Ltd., Waltham Cross, Herts.

Welding & Metal Fabrication
102/-. (M) Iliffe Specialist Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Welding in the World
75/-. (Q) International Institute of Welding, 54 Princes Gate, Exhibition Rd., London, S.W.7.

Wire Industry
50/-. (M) Wire Industry Ltd., 33 Furnival St., London, E.C.4.

Wireless World
55/-. (M) Iliffe Technical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Wood
75/-. (M) Benn Brothers Ltd., 154 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Woodworking Industry
80/-. (M) Trade Chronicles Ltd., Mercury House, 103/119 Waterloo Rd., London, S.E.1.

Wool Record & Textile World
100/-. (W) Thomas Skinner & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 91 Kirkgate, Bradford 1.

Wool Science Review
(Q) International Wool Secretariat, Wool House, Carlton Gardens, London, S.W.1.

Work Study
36/-. (M) Sawell Publications Ltd., 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

Work Study & Management Services
72/-. (M) Institute of Work Study Practitioners, River Front House, 9/10 River Front, Enfield, Middx.

Works Engineering & Factory Services
70/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Works Management
40/-. (M) Institution of Works Managers, 34 Bloomsbury Way, London, W.C.1.

World Aerospace Systems
30/-. (M) Hanover Press Ltd., 4 Mill St., Hanover Sq., London, W.1.

World Crops
80/-. (Q) Grampian Press Ltd., The Tower, 229/243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

World Fishing
80/-. (M) Morgan-Grampian (Publishers) Ltd., The Tower, 229-243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

World Refrigeration
45/-. (Alt.M) Scientific Press Ltd., 11a Gloucester Rd., London, S.W.7.

World's Paper Trade Review
110/-. (W) Stonhill & Gillis Ltd., 296/302 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.